Matayo 1 atanga inkuru yerekeye ibisekuru n'ivuka rya Yesu Kristo. Iki gice gitangirana numurongo ukomoka kuri Aburahamu kugeza kuri Dawidi, kuva kuri Dawidi kugeza mubunyage bwa Babiloni, no kuva mubuhungiro kugeza kuri Yesu. Irasobanura kandi uburyo Mariya, nubwo yari isugi, yasamye na Roho Mutagatifu, akabyara Yesu.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nigisekuru gikurikirana ibisekuru 42 uhereye kuri Aburahamu ukageza ku Mwami Dawidi kugeza kuri Yesu Kristo. Buri gice kigabanyijemo ibisekuru cumi na bine: kuva Aburahamu kugeza kuri Dawidi; kuva kuri Dawidi kugeza mu bunyage i Babiloni; kandi kuva icyo gihe kugeza igihe Kristo yavukiye (Matayo 1: 1-17). Uyu murongo werekana Yesu nkumuragwa ukwiye mumirongo ya Aburahamu na Dawidi.

Igika cya 2: Igice gikurikira (Matayo 1: 18-25) kivuga kubyerekeye gusama kwa Mariya mu buryo bw'igitangaza. Nubwo yasezeranijwe na Yozefu, aratwita abikesheje Umwuka Wera. Yosefu yabanje gutekereza gutandukana na we bucece ariko umumarayika agaragara mu nzozi ze asobanura ko umwana wa Mariya yasamwe na Roho Mutagatifu kandi ko azakiza abantu ibyaha byabo.

Igika cya 3: Muri iki gice cya nyuma, Yosefu yubahirije itegeko ry'Imana ryatanzwe binyuze mu iyerekwa ry'abamarayika afata Mariya nk'umugore we atarangije ubukwe bwabo kugeza abyaye. Nkuko bigishijwe na malayika, bise umuhungu wabo 'Yesu'. Izina rye risobanura "azakiza ubwoko bwe ibyaha byabo", asohoza ubuhanuzi bwo mu Isezerano rya Kera bwerekeye Umukiza uza.

Matayo 1: 1 Igitabo cy'igisekuru cya Yesu Kristo, mwene Dawidi, mwene Aburahamu.

Uyu murongo utangiza ibisekuru bya Yesu Kristo, mwene Dawidi na Aburahamu.

1. Igisekuru cyibisekuru bya Yesu kristo: Icyo bivuze kuri twe uyumunsi

2. Dukurikire inzira ya Aburahamu na Dawidi: Umurage Wumwuka

1. Abaroma 4: 1-12 - Ukwizera kwa Aburahamu n'amasezerano y'Imana

2. Zaburi 89: 3-4 - Isezerano hagati yImana na Dawidi

Matayo 1: 2 Aburahamu yabyaye Isaka; Isaka yabyaye Yakobo; Yakobo yabyaye Yuda n'abavandimwe be;

Igisekuru cya Aburahamu cyakomotse kuri Isaka kugeza kuri Yakobo hanyuma kuri Yuda na barumuna be.

1: Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mukuzigama amasezerano yayo kuva kuri Aburahamu kuri Yakobo nahandi.

2: Umugambi wuzuye wImana nigihe cyayo muburyo yahisemo gusohoza amasezerano yayo.

1: Itangiriro 12: 1-3; Amasezerano Imana yahaye Aburahamu yo kumugira ishyanga rikomeye.

2: Itangiriro 28: 10-16; Imana yongeye gushimangira amasezerano yayo kuri Yakobo.

Matayo 1: 3 Yuda abyara Faresi na Zara wa Tamari; na Fares yabyaye Esrom; Esrom yabyaye Aramu;

Iki gice gisobanura ibisekuruza bya Yesu Kristo binyuze mumurongo wa sekuruza Yuda.

1. Ubudahemuka bwa Yesu Kristo mu gusohoza amasezerano y'Imana

2. Akamaro k'abakurambere bacu

1. Abaroma 15: 8 - Noneho ndavuga ko Yesu Kristo yari umukozi wo gukebwa kubwukuri kwImana, kugirango yemeze amasezerano yasezeranijwe ba sogokuruza.

2. Yesaya 11: 1-3 - Hazavamo inkoni mu rubuto rwa Yese, kandi Ishami rizakura mu mizi ye: Umwuka w'Uwiteka uzamuhagararaho, umwuka w'ubwenge no gusobanukirwa. , umwuka w'inama n'imbaraga, umwuka w'ubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka.

Matayo 1: 4 Aramu abyara Aminadabu; Aminadab yabyaye Naasson; Naasson yabyaye Salmon;

Iki gice kivuga ibisekuruza bya Yesu kuva mu bisekuru byinshi mbere yuko avuka.

1: Gukurikiza Inzira ya Yesu - kwigira kurugero rwabakurambere bacu.

2: Guha agaciro Imizi yacu - kumenya akamaro k'amateka yumuryango.

1: Luka 3: 23-38 - ibisekuruza bya Yesu.

2: Gutegeka 7: 7-8 - Amasezerano y'Imana kubakomoka kuri Aburahamu.

Matayo 1: 5 Salmon yabyaye Booz w'i Rakabu; Booz yabyaye Obed wa Rusi; Obed yabyaye Yese;

Salmon yari se wa Booz wari se wa Obed wari se wa Yese.

1. Imana irashobora kuvana ibyiza mubihe byose

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana bugaragara mu murage wacu

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Gucura intimba 3: 22-23 - Kubera urukundo rwinshi rwa Nyagasani ntiturimburwa, kuko impuhwe ze ntizigera zinanirwa. Ni shyashya buri gitondo; ubudahemuka bwawe ni bwinshi.

Matayo 1: 6 Yese yabyaye Dawidi umwami; Dawidi umwami yabyaye Salomo wahoze ari muka Uriya;

Iki gice kivuga ku gisekuru cy'umwami Dawidi, umuhungu wa Yese, wabyawe n'umugore wa Uriya.

1. Ukuboko kw'Imana kurikintu cyose mubuzima bwacu - icyiza n'ikibi - kandi ikoresha byose kubwicyubahiro cyayo.

2. Twese turi igice cyinkuru nini Imana ivuga, kandi ubuzima bwacu bufitanye isano nibisekuruza byashize n'ibisekuruza bizaza.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Zaburi 78: 67-68 - Byongeye kandi yanga ihema rya Yozefu, ntiyahitamo umuryango wa Efurayimu: Ahitamo umuryango wa Yuda, umusozi Siyoni yakundaga.

Matayo 1: 7 Salomo abyara Roboamu; Roboamu yabyaye Abia; Abiya yabyaye Asa;

Iki gice kivuga ku gisekuru cy'umwami Salomo.

1. Umugambi w'Imana wo gucungurwa binyuze muri Yesu Kristo washyizweho mumuryango wumwami Salomo.

2. Turashobora kureba ibisekuru byumwami Salomo nkwibutsa ubudahemuka bw'Imana n'amasezerano yayo.

1. Abaroma 8: 28-29 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo. Kubo Imana yari yarabimenye mbere yanateganije guhuza n'ishusho. y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe na bashiki bacu benshi. "

2. Abaheburayo 11: 7-8 - "Kubwo kwizera, Nowa, igihe yaburiwe ku bintu bitaraboneka, mu bwoba bwera yubatse inkuge kugira ngo arokore umuryango we. Ku bw'ukwizera kwe, yaciriyeho iteka isi maze aba umuragwa w'ubukiranutsi buzanwa no kwizera . "

Matayo 1: 8 Kandi Asa yabyaye Yosefu; Yosefu yabyaye Yoramu; Yoramu yabyaye Oziya;

Iki gice kirambuye ibisekuru bya Yesu kuva Asa kugera Oziya.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana bugaragarira mu budahemuka bwayo kugira ngo ikomeze amasezerano yayo kandi isohoze ubuhanuzi uko ibisekuruza byagiye bisimburana.

2. Imiryango yacu iragaragaza ubudahemuka bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nyohereje.

2. Zaburi 103: 17-18 - Ariko imbabazi z'Uwiteka ni iz'iteka ryose kugeza abamutinya, no gukiranuka kwe kubana b'abana; Kubakurikiza isezerano rye, n'abibuka amategeko ye yo kuyakurikiza.

Matayo 1: 9 Oziya yabyaye Yowatamu; Yowatamu yabyaye Achazi; Akazi yabyaye Ezekiya;

Iki gice ni ibisekuruza bya Yesu, bikurikirana ibisekuruza bye kuva Oziya kugeza Ezekiya.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mu gusohoza amasezerano yayo binyuze mu gisekuru

2. Akamaro k'abakurambere ba Yesu kubutumwa bwe

1. Abaheburayo 11: 11-12 - "Binyuze mu kwizera, Sara ubwe yahawe imbaraga zo gusama imbuto, kandi yarabyaye umwana amaze kurenga, kuko yamubonaga ko ari umwizerwa wasezeranije. we mwiza nk'uwapfuye, ku buryo inyenyeri zo mu kirere ari nyinshi, kandi nk'umusenyi uri ku nkombe y'inyanja utabarika. "

2. Luka 3: 23-38 - "Kandi Yesu ubwe atangira kuba afite imyaka igera kuri mirongo itatu, kuko (nkuko byavuzwe) mwene Yozefu, umuhungu wa Heli, akaba mwene Mathati, wari Uwiteka. mwene Lewi, akaba umuhungu wa Meliki, akaba umuhungu wa Janna, akaba umuhungu wa Yozefu, akaba umuhungu wa Matatiyasi, akaba umuhungu wa Amosi, mwene Nawumu, akaba yari umuhungu. wa Esli, akaba umuhungu wa Nagge, akaba umuhungu wa Maath, akaba umuhungu wa Matatiya, akaba umuhungu wa Semeyi, akaba umuhungu wa Yozefu, akaba umuhungu wa Yuda, akaba yari umuhungu wa Joanna, akaba umuhungu wa Rhesa, akaba umuhungu wa Zorobabeli, akaba umuhungu wa Salathiel, akaba umuhungu wa Neri, akaba umuhungu wa Meliki, akaba umuhungu wa Addi, akaba yari umuhungu wa Kosamu. , akaba umuhungu wa Elmodamu, akaba umuhungu wa Er, akaba umuhungu wa Jose, akaba umuhungu wa Eliezer, akaba umuhungu wa Yorimu, akaba umuhungu wa Mathati, mwene Lewi, Ninde mwene Simeyoni, akaba umuhungu wa Yuda, akaba umuhungu wa Yozefu, akaba umuhungu wa Yonani, mwene Eliyakimu. "

Matayo 1:10 Ezekiya yabyaye Manase; Manase yabyaye Amoni; Amoni yabyaye Yosiya;

Iki gice gisobanura ibisekuruza bya Yesu, guhera ku Mwami Dawidi bikarangirana na Yosiya.

1. Umugisha mubisekuru: Kwishimira ibisekuru bya Yesu

2. Icyo bivuze kuba Urubyaro rwumwami Dawidi

1. Zaburi 89: 3 - "Nagiranye isezerano n'abo nahisemo, narahiriye umugaragu wanjye Dawidi."

2. Luka 3: 23-38 - Ibisekuru bya Yesu nkuko byanditswe na Luka.

Matayo 1:11 Yosiya yabyaye Yekoniya na barumuna be, igihe bajyanwaga i Babiloni:

Iki gice gisobanura ibisekuru bya Yesu, guhera kuri Yosiya bikarangirana na Yechoniya, bombi bajyanwa i Babiloni.

1. Ukwizera kwacu gushinga imizi mumurongo wimbitse kandi uhoraho w'ubwoko bwatoranijwe n'Imana.

2. Ntakibazo cyubuzima, umugambi wUmwami w'agakiza kacu ni uw'iteka kandi ntuhinduka.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we."

Matayo 1:12 Bamaze kuzanwa i Babiloni, Yehoniya yabyaye Salatiyeli; Salathiel yabyaye Zorobabeli;

Abakomoka kuri Yechoniya bajyanywe i Babiloni, maze banyura i Zorobabeli, hashyirwaho umurongo w'umwami.

1. Gahunda y'Imana Iteka Iratsinda - Uburyo Ubusugire bw'Imana bugaragara kumurongo wa Yechoniya

2. Impuhwe z'Imana n'ubudahemuka - Ukuntu ubuntu bw'Imana bwihangana nubwo ingaruka z'icyaha

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe nkumugambi we.

2. Yesaya 46: 10-11 - Gutangaza imperuka kuva mu ntangiriro no mu bihe bya kera ibintu bitarakorwa, agira ati: 'Inama zanjye zizahagarara, kandi nzasohoza umugambi wanjye wose.'

Matayo 1:13 Zorobabeli abyara Abiud; Abiudi yabyaye Eliyakimu; Eliyakimu yabyaye Azori;

Igice Incamake: Zorobabeli yabyaye Abiud, akaba se wa Eliyakimu, se wa Azor.

1. Akamaro ko kugira ibisekuru n'amateka yumuryango

2. Imbaraga zimigisha yibisekuruza

1. Luka 3: 23-38 - Ibisekuruza bya Yesu

2. Kuva 20: 6 - Itegeko ryo kubaha So na nyoko

Matayo 1:14 Azori yabyaye Sadoki; Sadoki yabyaye Akimu; Akimu yabyaye Eliyudi;

Iki gice cyandika ibisekuru bya Yesu, guhera kuri sekuruza Azor.

1: Ibyo Imana itanga bigaragara mu gisekuru cya Yesu.

2: Turashobora gukurikirana umurimo wImana mumateka.

1: Abaroma 8: 28-29 - Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we.

2: Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

Matayo 1:15 Eliyudi yabyaye Eleyazari; Eleyazari yabyaye Matani; Matani yabyaye Yakobo;

Iki gice gisobanura ibisekuru bya Yesu binyuze kuri sekuruza Eliud.

1: Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mukurinda ibisekuru bya Yesu

2: Akamaro ko kuba umwe mubisekuru Imana yatoranije

1: Itangiriro 12: 1-3, amasezerano Imana yahaye Aburahamu

2: Luka 3: 23-38, ibisekuruza bya Yesu mubutumwa bwiza bwa Luka

Matayo 1:16 Yakobo yabyaye Yozefu umugabo wa Mariya, ari we wavutse ari we Yesu, uwitwa Kristo.

Uyu murongo wo muri Matayo 1:16 ugaragaza ko Yosefu yari umugabo wa Mariya kandi ko Yesu Kristo yababyaye.

1. Imirongo ikomeye ya Yesu: Kwiga mububasha bwuzuzwa ryImana

2. Imbaraga zubukwe bukiranuka: Yozefu na Mariya Wizerwa

1. Luka 3: 23-38 - Ibisekuru bya Yesu

2. Abefeso 5: 31-32 - Amayobera yo gushyingirwa muri Kristo

Matayo 1:17 "Ibisekuruza byose kuva kuri Aburahamu kugeza kuri Dawidi ni ibisekuru cumi na bine; kandi kuva kuri Dawidi kugeza igihe bajyanwe i Babiloni ni ibisekuru cumi na bine; kandi kuva bajyanwa i Babiloni kugeza kuri Kristo ni ibisekuru cumi na bine.

Uyu murongo uvuga ko ibisekuru bya Yesu kristo bishobora kuva kuri Aburahamu mu bisekuru 14 buri umwe.

1. Twese turi mumuryango wImana, dusangiye ibisekuruza bimwe binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

2. Twese dufite umwanya wihariye muri gahunda yImana, kandi twese duhujwe numurage dusangiye.

1. Matayo 22:32 - "Ndi Imana ya Aburahamu, n'Imana ya Isaka, n'Imana ya Yakobo? Imana ntabwo ari Imana y'abapfuye, ahubwo ni iy'abazima."

2. Abaroma 4: 11-12 - "Yakiriye ikimenyetso cyo gukebwa, kashe yo gukiranuka kwizera yari afite mugihe atarakebwa, kugirango abe se w'abizera bose, nubwo batakebwe, ngo nabo bashobora gukiranuka. "

Matayo 1:18 "Ivuka rya Yesu Kristo ryabaye kuri aba banyabwenge: Igihe nyina Mariya yashyingiranwa na Yozefu, mbere yuko bahurira hamwe, yasanze afite umwana wa Roho Mutagatifu.

Iki gice gisobanura igitekerezo cya Yesu Kristo mu buryo bw'igitangaza n'Umwuka Wera.

1. Umugambi w'Imana Kubyara Yesu: Inkuru Yigitangaza

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Umugani wo Gutabara kw'Imana

1. Yesaya 7:14 - "Ni cyo gituma Uwiteka ubwe azaguha ikimenyetso; Dore inkumi izasama, ikabyara umuhungu, ikamwita Imanweli."

2. Luka 1: 34-35 - "Mariya abwira marayika ati:" Ibyo bizagenda bite, kuko ntazi umuntu? "Malaika aramusubiza ati:" Umwuka Wera azakuzaho, n'imbaraga za Isumbabyose izagutwikira, bityo rero ikintu cyera kizavuka kuri wewe kizitwa Umwana w'Imana. "

Matayo 1:19 Hanyuma umugabo we Yosefu, kubera ko yari umukiranutsi, kandi akaba adashaka kumubera urugero rwa rubanda, yatekereje kumwirukana wenyine.

Yosefu yumva ubutabera n'icyifuzo cye cyo kurinda Mariya igitutsi rusange byatumye ateganya gutandukana wenyine.

1: Imana ihemba abakora neza, nubwo ibikorwa byabo bitoroshye.

2: Urukundo n'imbabazi bigomba kuringanizwa n'ubutabera.

1: Imigani 21:15 - Iyo ubutabera bumaze gukorwa, bizanira abakiranutsi umunezero ariko iterabwoba ku bagizi ba nabi.

2: Abaroma 12: 17-21 - Ntugasubize umuntu mubi ikibi, ahubwo uhore uharanira gukora ibyiza kuri mugenzi wawe no kubandi bose.

Matayo 1:20 "Ariko atekereza kuri ibyo, dore umumarayika w'Uwiteka amubonekera mu

nzozi, avuga ati:" Yozefu, mwene Dawidi, ntutinye kugutwara Mariya umugore wawe, kuko ari cyo cyatekerejwe. muri we ni uw'Umwuka Wera.

Yosefu yijejwe n'umumarayika wa Nyagasani mu nzozi ko adatinya gufata Mariya nk'umugore we, nubwo atwite ari igitangaza kiva kuri Roho Mutagatifu.

1. Witinya: Ibyiringiro by'Imana mubihe bigoye

2. Ibyo Imana itanga: Ibitangaza byumwuka wera

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2. Luka 1: 34-35 - Mariya abwira marayika ati: "Ibyo bizagenda bite, kuko ndi isugi?" Umumarayika aramusubiza ati: "Umwuka Wera azakuzaho, kandi imbaraga z'Isumbabyose zizagutwikira, bityo umwana uzavuka azitwa uwera - Umwana w'Imana.

Matayo 1:21 "Azabyara umuhungu, uzamwitirire YESU, kuko azakiza ubwoko bwe ibyaha byabo."

Yesu yavutse kugirango akize abantu ibyaha byabo.

1. Umugambi w'Imana w'agakiza: Yesu Kristo

2. Akamaro ko kwizera Yesu

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - “Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe, 'Yesu ni Umwami,' kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima wawe niho wemera kandi ugatsindishirizwa, kandi ni mu kanwa kawe wemera kandi ugakizwa. ”

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - “Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubuntu, kubwo kwizera - kandi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.”

Matayo 1:22 "Ibyo byose byakozwe, kugira ngo bisohore ibyavuzwe n'Uwiteka umuhanuzi, ati:"

Iki gice gisobanura ibyabaye ubuhanuzi bwa Nyagasani bwavuzwe n'umuhanuzi bwasohoye.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuhanuzi bwujujwe: Kwibuka ubudahemuka bw'Imana

2. Kubaho kubwo kwizera: Kwiringira amasezerano y'Imana

1. Yesaya 46: 9-11 - Ibuka ibya kera: kuko ndi Imana, kandi nta wundi; Ndi Imana, kandi nta n'umwe umeze nkanjye.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

Matayo 1:23 Dore inkumi izabyara, ikabyara umuhungu, bakamwita Emmanweli, bisobanurwa ngo, Imana iri kumwe natwe.

Amasezerano y'Imana kuri Emmanuel, Imana hamwe natwe, yarasohojwe.

1. Emmanuel: Urukundo rw'Imana no kuduha kuri twe

2. Akamaro ka Noheri: Emmanuel, Imana hamwe natwe

1. Yesaya 7:14 - Kubwibyo Uwiteka ubwe azaguha ikimenyetso. Dore inkumi izasama kandi ikabyara umuhungu, ikamwita Imanweli.

2.Yohana 1:14 - Ijambo rihinduka umubiri, tuba muri twe, kandi twabonye icyubahiro cye, icyubahiro nk'Umwana w'ikinege ukomoka kuri Data, wuzuye ubuntu n'ukuri.

Matayo 1:24 "Yosefu amaze kubyuka asinziriye, nk'uko marayika w'Uwiteka yamutegetse, amujyana umugore we:

Yosefu yubahirije amabwiriza y'Imana maze afata Mariya nk'umugore we.

1. Kumvira ubushake bw'Imana: Isomo rya Yosefu

2. Iyo Imana ihamagaye, tugomba kwitaba

1. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka

2. Yozuwe 24:15 - Hitamo uyu munsi uwo uzakorera

Matayo 1:25 Ntamumenya kugeza igihe yabyariye umuhungu we w'imfura, amwita YESU.

Yosefu na Mariya babyaranye umuhungu, Yozefu amwita Yesu.

1. Umugambi w'Imana wo Gucungurwa: Ukuntu ivuka rya Yesu ryujuje ubuhanuzi

2. Akamaro ko kumvira: Uburyo Yosefu yakurikije ubushake bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 7:14: Kubwibyo Uwiteka ubwe azaguha ikimenyetso; Dore inkumi izasama, ikabyara umuhungu, ikamwita Imanweli.

2. Luka 2: 7: Yabyaye umuhungu we w'imfura, amuzingira imyenda yambaye, amushyira mu kiraro; kuko nta mwanya bari bafite muri icumbi.

Muri Matayo 2 harasobanura ibyabaye nyuma y'ivuka rya Yesu, harimo gusura Abamajusi, umugambi w'umwami Herode wo kwica Yesu, ndetse n'umuryango wera wahungiye muri Egiputa hanyuma ukagaruka nyuma y'urupfu rwa Herode.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana no gusura ba Magi (abanyabwenge bo mu burasirazuba) bakurikiranye inyenyeri gushaka no gusenga Yesu, uwo bita "umwami w'Abayahudi". Iri perereza riteye ubwoba Umwami Herode na Yeruzalemu yose. Yabashutse abasaba kumumenyesha aho Yesu ari yitwaza ko ashaka no kumusenga (Matayo 2: 1-8).

Igika cya 2: Bayobowe ninyenyeri, Magi asanga Yesu hamwe na Mariya kandi batange impano zabo. Ariko, baburiwe mu nzozi kutazasubira i Herode, bahaguruka mu gihugu cyabo mu bundi buryo. Herode amaze kubona ko yatsinzwe na bo, ategeka kwica abana b'ababahungu bose bafite imyaka ibiri cyangwa munsi ya Betelehemu agerageza kwica Yesu (Matayo 2: 9-18).

Igika cya 3: Muri Matayo 2: 19-23, umumarayika araburira Yosefu mu nzozi kubyerekeye umugambi wa Herode wamuteye guhunga hamwe na Mariya n'umwana Yesu muri Egiputa. Bagumyeyo kugeza nyuma y'urupfu rwa Herode igihe umumarayika yongeye kugaragara mu nzozi za Yosefu amubwira ko ari byiza gutaha. Gutinya Archela

Matayo 2: 1 Igihe Yesu yavukiye i Betelehemu ya Yudaya mu gihe cya Herode umwami, dore abanyabwenge baturutse iburasirazuba bajya i Yeruzalemu,

Abanyabwenge baturutse iburasirazuba basuye Yesu amaze kuvukira i Betelehemu ya Yudaya mu gihe cya Herode umwami.

1: Turashobora kwigira kubanyabwenge gushaka Imana no kuyisenga n'impano zacu.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gukurikira Imana no kujya aho ituyobora.

1: Yesaya 60: 1-2 "Haguruka, urabagirane, kuko umucyo wawe waje, kandi icyubahiro cya Nyagasani kikuzamuka kuri we. Reba umwijima utwikiriye isi kandi umwijima mwinshi uri hejuru y'abantu, ariko Uwiteka arahaguruka kuri wewe kandi icyubahiro cye kigaragara kuri wewe. "

2: Matayo 16: 24-25 "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Nihagira ushaka kunkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire, kuko ushaka gukiza ubuzima bwe azababura. , ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye, azababona. ”

Matayo 2: 2 Bati, Uwavukiye ari Umwami w'Abayahudi ari he? kuko twabonye inyenyeri ye iburasirazuba , kandi twaje kumusenga.

Abanyabwenge babajije aho Umwami w'Abayahudi yavukiye, kuko babonye inyenyeri ye mu burasirazuba.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Abanyabwenge Bakurikiranye Inyenyeri

2. Isezerano ry'amizero: Gushaka Kristo Ahantu Utunguranye

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2. Luka 1: 26-38 Mu kwezi kwa gatandatu, umumarayika Gaburiyeli yoherejwe avuye ku Mana mu mujyi wa Galilaya witwa Nazareti, ku isugi yasezeranye n'umugabo witwa Yozefu, wo mu nzu ya Dawidi. Inkumi yitwaga Mariya.

Matayo 2: 3 Herode umwami yumvise ibyo, arahagarika umutima, na Yeruzalemu yose hamwe na we.

Herode n'abaturage ba Yerusalemu bahungabanye bumvise inkuru yo kuza kwa Mesiya.

1. Ntugahangayikishwe no kuza kwa Mesiya - Matayo 2: 3

2. Komeza kuba umwizerwa mubihe bigoye - Matayo 2: 3

1. Yesaya 7:14 - Kubwibyo Uwiteka ubwe azaguha ikimenyetso: Isugi izabyara kandi izabyara umuhungu, kandi izamwita Imanweli.

2. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu, kandi leta izaba kumutugu. Kandi azitwa Umujyanama Wigitangaza, Imana Ikomeye, Data Uhoraho, Umuganwa wamahoro. Ubukuru bwa guverinoma ye n'amahoro ntibizagira iherezo. Azategeka ku ntebe ya Dawidi no ku bwami bwe, ashinge kandi awushyigikire ubutabera no gukiranuka kuva icyo gihe n'iteka ryose. Umwete wa Nyagasani Ushoborabyose uzabigeraho.

Matayo 2: 4 Amaze gukoranya abatambyi bakuru bose n'abanditsi b'abantu bose, abasaba aho Kristo agomba kuvukira.

Herode akoranya abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi b'abantu kugira ngo ababaze aho Mesiya agomba kuvukira.

1. Umugambi w'Imana kuri Mesiya: Ukuntu isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi ryayoboye ivuka rya Kristo

2. Herode yatinyaga Yesu: Urugamba rwo Kwakira Umugambi w'Imana

1. Yesaya 7:14, “Kubwibyo Uwiteka ubwe azaguha ikimenyetso. Dore inkumi izasama inda ikabyara umuhungu, ikamwita Imanweli. ”

2. Mika 5: 2, “Ariko wowe, Betelehemu Efura, mwebwe bakiri bato cyane ku buryo bataba mu miryango y'u Buyuda, muzavamo mwebwe uzaba umutware muri Isiraheli, ukuza kwe kuva kera. , kuva kera. ”

Matayo 2: 5 Baramubwira bati: "Betelehemu y'u Buyuda, kuko byanditswe n'umuhanuzi,"

Abantu bo mu burasirazuba babajije Herode aho yakura Umwami wavutse maze aberekeza i Betelehemu nk'uko byanditswe mu byanditswe.

1. Tugomba guhora dushakisha Ijambo ry'Imana kugirango rituyobore kandi rituyobore mubuzima bwacu.

2. Tugomba gushaka gukorera Imana kuruta ibindi byose, nubwo bivuze kwigomwa ibyifuzo byacu.

1. Yesaya 7:14 "Uwiteka ubwe azaguha ikimenyetso; Dore inkumi izasama, ikabyara umuhungu, ikamwita Imanweli.

2. Matayo 22: 37-40 Yesu aramubwira ati: '' Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. ' Iri ni itegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi icya kabiri ni nka: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.' Kuri aya mategeko yombi amanika Amategeko yose n'Abahanuzi. ”

Matayo 2: 6 Kandi wowe Betelehemu, mu gihugu cya Yuda, nturi muto mu batware b'u Buyuda, kuko muri wewe hazasohoka Guverineri, uzategeka ubwoko bwanjye bwa Isiraheli.

Ivuka rya Yesu Kristo ryahanuwe ko rizabera i Betelehemu, umuto mu batware b'u Buyuda. Yahanuwe kuba umutegetsi wo kuyobora ubwoko bwa Isiraheli.

1: Yesu niwe mutegetsi wa bose, nubwo twumva ko nta gaciro dufite.

2: Turashobora kubona agaciro kacu muri Yesu, nubwo twaba twumva ko turi bake.

1: Yohana 1: 1-5 Mu ntangiriro hariho Ijambo, kandi Jambo yari kumwe n'Imana, kandi Ijambo ryari Imana. Yabanje kubana n'Imana. Ibintu byose byakozwe muri We, kandi nta na kimwe cyakozwe kitakozwe. Muri We harimo ubuzima, kandi ubuzima bwari umucyo w'abantu.

2: Yesaya 9: 6-7 Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe Umwana; n'ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe. Kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana Ikomeye, Data uhoraho, Umuganwa wamahoro. Kwiyongera k'ubutegetsi bwe n'amahoro ntibizagira iherezo, ku ntebe ya Dawidi no ku bwami bwe, kubitegeka no kubishyiraho ubutabera n'ubutabera kuva icyo gihe, ndetse n'iteka ryose. Umwete wa Nyir'ingabo uzabikora.

Matayo 2: 7 Herode, amaze guhamagara abanyabwenge rwihishwa, ababaza abigiranye umwete igihe inyenyeri yagaragaye.

Herode yabajije abanyabwenge amakuru yerekeye inyenyeri yagaragaye.

1: Ntutinye gusaba ubufasha ninama.

2: Shakisha inama zubwenge mugihe uhuye nibyemezo bitoroshye.

1: Imigani 11:14 "Ahatari ubuyobozi, abantu baragwa, ariko mu bajyanama benshi haba umutekano."

2: Yakobo 1: 5 "Ninde muri mwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha."

Matayo 2: 8 Abohereza i Betelehemu, arababaza ati “Genda ushakishe umwana muto; Numara kumubona, uzanzanire ijambo, kugira ngo nze kumusenga.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo abanyabwenge bigishijwe n'Umwami Herode gushakisha Yesu wavutse i Betelehemu kugira ngo Herode yunamire umwana.

1. Umugambi w'Imana wo kuza kwa Mesiya wateguwe n'abanyabwenge n'umwami Herode.

2. Abanyabwenge bumvira itegeko ry'umwami Herode amaherezo byari bigize gahunda y'Imana yo gukiza abantu.

1. Yesaya 7:14 - Kubwibyo Uwiteka ubwe azaguha ikimenyetso: Isugi izasama kandi yibarutse umuhungu, ikamwita Imanweli.

2. Luka 2: 1-7 - Muri iyo minsi, Sezari Augustus yatanze itegeko rivuga ko hagomba gukorwa ibarura ku isi yose y'Abaroma. Nibarura rya mbere ryabaye mugihe Quirinius yari guverineri wa Siriya. Kandi buri wese yagiye mumujyi we kwiyandikisha. Yosefu na we azamuka ava mu mujyi wa Nazareti i Galilaya yerekeza i Yudaya, i Betelehemu umujyi wa Dawidi, kuko yari uwo mu rugo rwa Dawidi. Yagiyeyo kwiyandikisha kuri Mariya, wasezeranijwe ko azashyingirwa kandi yari ategereje umwana. Bakiri aho, igihe kirageze ngo umwana avuke, maze yibaruka imfura ye, umuhungu. Yamupfunyitse mu mwenda amushyira mu kiraro, kubera ko nta cyumba cy'abashyitsi bari bahari.

Matayo 2: 9 Bumvise umwami baragenda; kandi, dore inyenyeri babonye mu burasirazuba, yagiye imbere yabo, kugeza igeze ihagarara aho umwana muto yari.

Abamaji bakurikiranye inyenyeri kugirango babone Kristo wavutse.

1: Gukurikira Kristo ni urugendo rwo kwizera.

2: Imana izatuyobora nitwiringira.

1: Yesaya 30:21 - Waba uhindukirira iburyo cyangwa ibumoso, ugutwi kwawe kuzumva ijwi inyuma yawe, rivuga riti: “Iyi ni yo nzira; genda muri yo. ”

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

Matayo 2:10 Babonye inyenyeri, barishima cyane.

Abamajusi barishima cyane babonye inyenyeri ya Betelehemu.

1: Tugomba kwishimira tunezerewe ibimenyetso byose byibyiringiro no gucungurwa Imana itwoherereje.

2: Nubwo inzira igana imbere idasobanutse, tugomba kwiringira Imana no kwishima.

1: Yesaya 35:10 - Kandi uwacunguwe n'Uwiteka azagaruka, aze i Siyoni aririmba; Umunezero w'iteka uzaba ku mitwe yabo; Bazabona umunezero n'ibyishimo, umubabaro no kwishongora bizahunga.

2: Zaburi 16:11 - Unyereka inzira y'ubuzima; imbere yawe hari umunezero wuzuye; iburyo bwawe ni ibinezeza ubuziraherezo.

Matayo 2:11 Binjiye mu nzu, babona umwana muto ari kumwe na Mariya nyina, baragwa, baramuramya. Bamaze gufungura ubutunzi bwabo, bamuha impano. zahabu, imibavu, na mira.

Abanyabwenge babonye umusore Yesu baramuramya, bamuha impano za zahabu,

imibavu na mira.

1. Kuramya Yesu: Kwerekana ubwitange no kumenya ubumana bwe

2. Imbaraga zo Gutanga: Ubuntu no Gushimira

1. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, mwisi no munsi yisi, kandi indimi zose zemera ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro.

2. Matayo 10: 8 - Kiza abarwayi, uzure abapfuye, usukure abafite ibibembe, wirukane abadayimoni. Wakiriye ubuntu; gutanga kubuntu.

Matayo 2:12 Baburirwa Imana mu nzozi ko badasubira i Herode, basubira mu gihugu cyabo mu bundi buryo.

Imana yaburiye Yozefu na Mariya kwirinda Herode barabyumvira.

1. Imana ihora idushakisha kandi tugomba kwiringira ubuyobozi bwayo.

2. Kumvira ubushake bw'Imana biratwegera kandi bikadufasha kurushaho guhuza gahunda yayo mubuzima bwacu.

1. Gutegeka 6:24 - “Kandi Uwiteka yadutegetse gukora aya mategeko yose, gutinya Uwiteka Imana yacu, ku bw'ibyiza byacu buri gihe, kugira ngo aturinde ubuzima nk'uko bimeze uyu munsi.”

2. Zaburi 25: 4-5 - “Nyereka Nyagasani inzira zawe, nyigisha inzira zawe. Unyobore mu kuri kwawe unyigishe, kuko uri Imana y'agakiza kanjye; Kuri wowe ndategereje umunsi wose. ”

Matayo 2:13 Bamaze kugenda, dore umumarayika wa Nyagasani abonekera Yosefu mu nzozi, aravuga ati: “Haguruka, ujyane umwana muto na nyina, uhungire mu Misiri, ubeyo kugeza igihe nzakuzanira. ijambo: kuko Herode azashaka umwana muto ngo amurimbure.

Yosefu yahawe amabwiriza mu nzozi zo kujyana Yesu na Mariya muri Egiputa kugira ngo bahunge umugambi wa Herode wo kwica Yesu.

1. Inkuru ya Yosefu na Yesu: Umugani wo Kumvira Kwizerwa

2. Imbaraga Zinzozi: Ubutumwa bw'Imana Binyuze mu bwenge bwacu

1. Kuva 14: 13-14 - Mose abwira abantu ati: Ntimutinye, muhagarare, mubone agakiza k'Uwiteka azakwereka uyu munsi, kuko Abanyamisiri mwabonye uyu munsi, Ntuzongera kubabona ukundi. Uhoraho azakurwanirira, kandi uzaceceka.

2. Matayo 1: 20-21 - Ariko igihe yatekerezaga kuri ibyo, dore umumarayika wa Nyagasani amubonekera mu nzozi, avuga ati: Yozefu, mwene Dawidi, ntutinye kugutwara Mariya umugore wawe: erega icyatekerejwe muri we ni icy'Umwuka Wera.

Matayo 2:14 "Arahaguruka, afata umwana muto na nyina nijoro, asubira mu Misiri:

Yosefu na Mariya bahungiye mu Misiri kugira ngo barinde umwana muto Yesu umwami Herode.

1. Kurinda Yesu: Uburyo ubudahemuka n'ubuyobozi bw'Imana bishobora kuturinda umutekano.

2. Yosefu: Icyitegererezo cyo kumvira no kwiringira ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Matayo 1:23 - "Dore inkumi izasama kandi yibyare umuhungu, kandi bazamwita Imanweli" (bivuze ko Imana iri kumwe natwe).

Matayo 2:15 Kandi Herode apfuye, kugira ngo bishoboke, nk'uko umuhanuzi yavuzwe n'Uwiteka avuga ati: 'Nahamagaye umuhungu wanjye mu Misiri.

Ivanjili ya Matayo ivuga ko igihe Yesu yari akiri umwana, yajyanywe mu Misiri kugira ngo ahunge uburakari bw'umwami Herode. Ibi byasohoje ubuhanuzi bwa Nyagasani bwavuzwe n'umuhanuzi, ko umuhungu wa Nyagasani azahamagarwa mu Misiri.

1) "Imbaraga z'ubuhanuzi: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana risohoza amasezerano yayo"

2) "Umuhamagaro w'Imana: Uburyo Twitabira Umuhamagaro Wayo Mubuzima Bwacu"

1) Yesaya 11: 1 - "Isasu rizava mu gishyitsi cya Yese, kandi ishami rizakura mu mizi ye."

2) Zaburi 78: 1-7 " ko twumvise kandi tuzi, ba sogokuruza batubwiye. Ntabwo tuzabahisha abana babo, ahubwo tuzabwira ab'igihe kizaza ibikorwa by'icyubahiro bya Nyagasani, n'imbaraga ze, n'ibitangaza yakoze. "

Matayo 2:16 Herode abonye ko asebya abanyabwenge, ararakara cyane, maze yohereza, yica abana bose bari i Betelehemu no mu nkombe zacyo zose, kuva ku myaka ibiri no munsi yayo. , ukurikije igihe yari yarabajije abigiranye umwete abanyabwenge.

Herode yategetse kwica abana bose i Betelehemu no mu nkengero zayo bafite imyaka ibiri n'abayirengeje.

1. Ubusegaba bw'Imana: Kwiga Uburakari bwa Herode muri Matayo 2

2. Ingaruka z'ishyari: Kwiga icyaha cya Herode muri Matayo 2

1. Abaroma 8: 28- Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yobu 5: 19- Azagukiza mubibazo bitandatu: yego, muri barindwi nta kibi kizagukoraho.

Matayo 2:17 Haca hasohozwa ivyavuzwe n'umuhanuzi Yeremiya, avuga ati:

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo ubuhanuzi bwa Yeremiya umuhanuzi bwasohoye igihe Herode yicaga abana i Betelehemu.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuhanuzi bwujujwe: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana rihagaze neza

2. Ibyago by'icyaha cya Herode: Ingaruka zo Guhindukira Imana

1. Yeremiya 31:15 - Uku ni ko Uwiteka avuga; Ijwi ryumvikanye muri Ramah, gutaka, no kurira bikabije; Rasheli arira abana be yanze guhumurizwa n'abana be, kuko atari bo.

2. Matayo 2:18 - Muri Rama hari humvikanye ijwi, gutaka, kurira, n'icyunamo gikomeye, Rasheli arira abana be, kandi ntazahumurizwa, kuko atari bo.

Matayo 2:18 I Rama hari humvikanye ijwi, gutaka, kurira, n'icyunamo kinini, Rasheli arira abana be, kandi ntiyari guhumurizwa, kuko atari bo.

Muri Matayo 2:18, humvikanye ijwi muri Rama, arira kandi arira abana ba Rasheli bapfuye kandi badashobora guhumurizwa.

1. Kwiga guhumuriza abandi mugihe cyumubabaro

2. Kubona imbaraga no guhumurizwa mw'Ijambo ry'Umwami

1.Yohana 14:18 - "Sinzagutererana nk'imfubyi, nzaza aho uri."

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga, yaba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

Matayo 2:19 Ariko Herode amaze gupfa, dore umumarayika wa Nyagasani abonekera Yosefu mu nzozi,

Yosefu yahawe amabwiriza mu nzozi n'umumarayika wa Nyagasani gusubiza Mariya na Yesu muri Isiraheli.

1. Imana irigenga kandi yita kubantu bayo, nubwo mubihe bigoye.

2. Imana ifite gahunda n'umugambi mubuzima bwacu, nubwo ibintu bisa nkaho bidashidikanywaho.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Yesaya 55: 8-11 - "Kuko Uwiteka avuga ko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byanyu, n'inzira zanyu si zo nzira zanjye, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zanyu n'ibitekerezo byanjye." kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

Matayo 2:20 Vuga, Haguruka, ujyane umwana muto na nyina, ujye mu gihugu cya Isiraheli, kuko bapfuye bashakaga ubuzima bw'umwana muto.

Abamajusi basabwe gusubira muri Isiraheli kurinda Yesu na nyina amategeko y'Umwami Herode.

1. Imana izahora ikingira abayizerwa.

2. Turashobora kwizigira Imana kuba umwizerwa nubwo duhura n'akaga.

1. Zaburi 91: 11-12 - Kuko azategeka abamarayika be kukwerekeye kukurinda inzira zawe zose; bazaguterura mu biganza byabo, kugira ngo udakubita ikirenge cyawe ku ibuye.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 6 - Turavuga rero twizeye, "Uwiteka ni umufasha wanjye; Sinzatinya. Ni iki abantu buntu bashobora kunkorera? ”

Matayo 2:21 Arahaguruka, afata umwana muto na nyina, yinjira mu gihugu cya Isiraheli.

Yosefu na Mariya bajyana Yesu ukiri muto mu gihugu cya Isiraheli.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira ubushake bw'Imana.

2. Gukurikiza umugambi w'Imana nubwo bigoye.

1. Abefeso 5: 15-17 - "Reba neza rero uko ugenda, utari umunyabwenge ahubwo ufite ubwenge, ukoresha neza igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi. Ntukabe umuswa rero, ahubwo wumve icyo ushaka Uhoraho ni. "

2. Mariko 1:15 - "Igihe kirageze, kandi ubwami bw'Imana buri hafi; kwihana no kwizera ubutumwa bwiza."

Matayo 2:22 Ariko yumvise ko Arikeliyo yategetse i Yudaya mu cyumba cya se Herode, atinya kujyayo: nubwo yaburiwe Imana mu nzozi, ahindukirira mu bice bya Galilaya:

Yosefu aburirwa mu nzozi kwirinda Archelayo, nuko we n'umuryango we bimukira i Galilaya.

1. Ubwenge bwo Kumvira Ubuyobozi bw'Imana

2. Imbaraga Zinzozi

1. Ibyakozwe 16: 6-10 - Pawulo na Sila bumvira ubuyobozi bw'Umwuka Wera kuri Makedoniya

2. Itangiriro 20: 3-7 - Imana iburira Abimeleki mu nzozi kudajyana Sara

Matayo 2:23 "Araza, atura mu mujyi witwa Nazareti, kugira ngo bishoboke, nk'uko abahanuzi babivuze, azitwa Umunyanazareti."

Yesu yimukiye i Nazareti kugira ngo asohoze ubuhanuzi bwakozwe n'abahanuzi.

1. Imigambi y'Imana kuri twe ntishobora kuba ibyo dutegereje, ariko burigihe biratunganye.

2. Ukwizera kwacu gukomezwa nkuko tubona imbaraga z'ubuhanuzi bw'Imana bwasohoye.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko nzi imigambi ngufitiye, uteganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, uteganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.”

2. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye; Ntabwo izangarukira ubusa, Ariko izasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi izatera imbere mubyo natumye.

Matayo 3 herekana imico n'umurimo wa Yohana Umubatiza, ubutumwa bwe bwo kwihana, n'umubatizo wa Yesu Kristo. Iki gice cyerekana Yohana nk'umusogongero wa Yesu, ategura abantu ukuza kwe abwiriza kwihana no kubatiza mu ruzi rwa Yorodani.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yohana Umubatiza agaragara mu butayu bwa Yudaya abwiriza ubutumwa bwo kwihana kuko "ubwami bwo mwijuru bwegereje". Yamenyekanye nk'uwavuzwe n'Intumwa Yesaya - "Ijwi ry'umuntu uhamagarira mu butayu, ati:" Tegura inzira y'Uwiteka "". Ayobora ubuzima bwo kwibabaza, yambaye imyenda ikozwe mu musatsi w'ingamiya no kurya inzige n'ubuki bwo mu gasozi (Matayo 3: 1-6).

Igika cya 2: Muri iki gice (Matayo 3: 7-12), Yohana yacyashye Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo baza kubatizwa. Yamaganye ibitekerezo byabo byo gukiranuka bishingiye ku gisekuru cya basekuruza kuri Aburahamu, aho gushimangira kwihana nyabyo kwera imbuto nziza.

Yahanuye kandi ko uzaza kumurusha uza kubatiza Umwuka Wera n'umuriro.

Igika cya 3: Igice cya nyuma (Matayo 3: 13-17) herekana Yesu avuye i Galilaya yerekeza muri Yorodani kubatizwa na Yohana. Mu mizo ya mbere, kubera ko abona ko Yesu amuruta, Yohana yemeye gutsimbarara kwa Yesu. Yesu akimara kubatizwa, ijuru rirakingura ryerekana Umwuka wImana umanuka nk'inuma kuri We mugihe ijwi riva mwijuru rivuga ko ari Umwana w'Imana ukunda.

Matayo 3: 1 Muri iyo minsi haza Yohana Umubatiza, abwiriza mu butayu bwa Yudaya,

Yohana Umubatiza yabwirije kwihana mu butayu bwa Yudaya.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana

2. Guhindura ubuzima bwawe binyuze mukwihana

1. Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Tegura inzira y'Uwiteka, ugorore mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu.

2. Luka 13: 3 - Nimwihana, mwese muzarimbuka.

Matayo 3: 2 Ati: "Mwihane, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi.

Iki gice kivuga ko ari ngombwa kwihana kugirango twinjire mu Bwami bwo mwijuru.

1. Byihutirwa byo kwihana: Ibyo tugomba gukora kugirango twinjire mubwami bwo mwijuru.

2. Ubuntu bwo Kwihana: Impuhwe z'Imana n'urukundo idukunda.

1. Luka 13: 3 - "Ndabibabwiye, oya! Ariko nimwihana, mwese muzarimbuka."

2. Ibyakozwe 17: 30-31 - "Kera Imana yirengagije ubujiji nk'ubwo, ariko noneho itegeka abantu bose aho bari hose kwihana. Kuko yashyizeho umunsi azacira isi urubanza

ubutabera n'umuntu yashyizeho. We yahaye abantu bose igihamya mu kumuzura mu bapfuye. ”

Matayo 3: 3 "Uyu ni we wavuzwe n'umuhanuzi Esai, avuga ati:" Ijwi ry'umuntu urira mu butayu, "Tegura inzira y'Uwiteka, uhindure inzira ze."

Iki gice ni Yohana Umubatiza yatangaje ukuza kwa Yesu. 1. Gutekereza ku kamaro ko gutegura imitima yacu ukuza kwa Nyagasani; 2. Ubusobanuro bw'itangazwa rya Yohana Umubatiza. 1. Yesaya 40: 3-5; 2. Luka 3: 4-6.

Matayo 3: 4 Yohana umwe na we yari yambaye imyenda y'ingamiya, n'umukandara w'uruhu mu rukenyerero; kandi inyama ze zari inzige n'ubuki bwo mu gasozi.

Yohana Umubatiza yabayeho mu buzima bworoshye cyane, yambaye imyenda ikozwe mu musatsi w'ingamiya no kurya inzige n'ubuki bwo mu gasozi.

1. Kugira ngo dukurikize ubushake bw'Imana, tugomba kuba twiteguye kubaho ubuzima bworoheje kandi butoroshye.

2. Tugomba kunyurwa nibitunga byose Imana iduha.

1. Matayo 5: 3 "Hahirwa abakene mu mwuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo."

2. Abafilipi 4: 12-13 "Nzi uburyo bwo gutukwa, kandi nzi kugwira: ahantu hose no muri byose nategetswe guhaga no gusonza, haba kwinshi no gukenera ibikenewe. Nshobora gukora byose binyuze muri Kristo unkomeza. "

Matayo 3: 5 Hanyuma asohoka i Yeruzalemu, Yudaya yose, n'akarere kose ka Yorodani,

Iki gice kivuga ku baturage ba Yeruzalemu, Yudaya, n'akarere gakikije uruzi rwa Yorodani basohotse kwa Yohana Umubatiza kumva ubutumwa bwe no kubatizwa.

1: Imana ihamagarira ubwoko bwayo kwihana kugirango yakire impano z'agakiza kayo.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gukurikiza umuhamagaro w'Imana no kugandukira ubushake bwayo.

1: Yesaya 55: 6-7 “Shakisha Uwiteka igihe azaboneka; umuhamagare igihe ari hafi; reka

ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye; agaruke kuri Nyagasani, kugira ngo amugirire impuhwe n'Imana yacu, kuko azababababarira cyane. ”

2: Yeremiya 29:13 “Uzanshaka, umbone, igihe uzanshaka n'umutima wawe wose.”

Matayo 3: 6 Kandi barabatizwa muri Yorodani, bemera ibyaha byabo.

Abantu babatirijwe muri Yorodani na Yohana Umubatiza kandi bemera ibyaha byabo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwatura: Uburyo Kwatura Ibyaha byacu bishobora kuganisha ku kwizera gushya

2. Akamaro k'umubatizo: Uburyo Umubatizo Ushobora Kuyobora Mubucuti Bwa hafi n'Imana

1. 1Yohana 1: 9 - Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi ni intabera kandi azatubabarira ibyaha byacu kandi atwezeho gukiranirwa kose.

2. Ibyakozwe 2:38 - Petero yarashubije ati, "Ihane kandi ubatizwe, buri wese muri mwe, mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha byanyu. Kandi uzakira impano y'Umwuka Wera.

Matayo 3: 7 "Ariko abonye benshi mu Bafarisayo n'Abasadukayo baza kubatizwa, arababwira ati:" Yemwe gisekuru cy'inzoka, ni nde wakuburiye ngo uhunge uburakari buzaza?

Yohana Umubatiza yaburiye Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo uburakari bw'Imana buzaza.

1. Yemwe ibisekuruza byinzoka: Gutegura uburakari bw'Imana

2. Witondere umuburo: Guhunga umujinya uza

1. Ezekiyeli 3: 17-21

2. Luka 21: 34-36

Matayo 3: 8 Nimuzane rero imbuto ziterana kugirango bihane:

Iki gice ni impanuro yatanzwe na Yohana Umubatiza kwera imbuto zikwiye kwihana.

1. Imbuto zo Kwihana: Ikizamini gisabwa kwizera kwukuri

2. Kubaho ubuzima bukwiye kwihana: Umuhamagaro wo gukora

1. Luka 3: 8-14 - Umuhamagaro wa Yohana Umubatiza wo kwihana no kubatizwa

2. Abefeso 5: 9-10 - Kubaho ubuzima bwurukundo numucyo ukwiye kwihana

Matayo 3: 9 Kandi ntutekereze kuvuga muri mwe ngo: Dufite Aburahamu kuri data, kuko ndababwiye yuko Imana ishoboye aya mabuye kurera abana kuri Aburahamu.

Imbaraga z'Imana ntizigira umupaka kandi ntamuntu ushobora kwirata ibisekuruza byabo.

1: Ntitugomba kwibagirwa Ishoborabyose n'Imana ishobora byose

2: Abakurambere bacu ntibashobora kuduha amahirwe yihariye

Abaroma 4:16 "Niyo mpamvu kwizera, kugira ngo bibe kubuntu; kurangiza amasezerano ashobora kuba yizeye imbuto zose; si ku byonyine mu mategeko, ahubwo no ku kwizera kwa Aburahamu; ninde se wa twese.

Abaroma 9: 7 "Kandi, kuko ari urubyaro rwa Aburahamu, bose ni abana: ariko, muri Isaka urubyaro rwawe ruzitwa.

Matayo 3:10 Noneho ishoka irashyirwa mu mizi y'ibiti: ni cyo gituma igiti cyose cyera imbuto nziza cyaciwe, kijugunywa mu muriro.

Ishoka noneho yashyizwe mu mizi y'ibiti, kandi ibitera imbuto nziza bizacibwa bijugunywa mu muriro.

1. Akamaro ko kwera imbuto nziza mubuzima bwacu

2. Ingaruka zo kutazana imbuto nziza

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari.

2. Yakobo 2:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kwonyine, niba kutagira imirimo, gupfuye.

Matayo 3:11 Nukuri ndabatizwa n'amazi kugirango mwihane, ariko uzaza nyuma yanjye arandusha imbaraga, inkweto zanjye sinkwiriye kwihanganira: azabatizwa n'Umwuka Wera n'umuriro :

Yohana Umubatiza ategurira Yesu inzira abatiza amazi yo kwihana. Yesu azabatiza Umwuka Wera n'umuriro.

1. Umubatizo wa Yesu: Ikimenyetso cy'urukundo rw'Imana

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Umuriro w'ubugingo

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 4 - Bose buzura Umwuka Wera, batangira kuvuga izindi ndimi, nkuko Umwuka yabahaye ijambo.

2. 1 Abakorinto 12:13 - Kuberako Umwuka umwe twese twabatirijwe mu mubiri umwe, twaba abayahudi cyangwa abanyamahanga, twaba imbata cyangwa abidegemvya; kandi byose byaremewe kunywa mu Mwuka umwe.

Matayo 3:12 Umufana we uri mu kuboko kwe, kandi azahanagura hasi hasi, atoranya ingano ye mu murima; ariko azatwika ibyatsi n'umuriro utazima.

Yohana Umubatiza aragabisha ku rubanza rw'Imana, ingano ziteranirizwa mu musaruzi hamwe n'umurima watwitswe n'umuriro utazima.

1. Gukenera kwihana: Umuburo wa Yohana Umubatiza

2. Imbaraga z'urubanza rw'Imana: Ubutumire bwera

1. Yesaya 5:24 - Nkuko rero umuriro ukongora ibyatsi, kandi ikirimi kigatwika ibyatsi, niko imizi yabo izaba nk'iboze, kandi indabyo zabo zizamuka nk'umukungugu, kuko bakuyeho amategeko y'Uwiteka wa ingabo, agasuzugura ijambo rya Nyirubutagatifu wa Isiraheli.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 26-27 - Erega niba dukoze icyaha nkana nyuma yibyo twabonye ubumenyi bwukuri, ntihazongera kubaho igitambo cyibyaha, ariko hari ubwoba bwo gushakisha urubanza nuburakari bwaka umuriro, bizarya abanzi. .

Matayo 3:13 Hanyuma Yesu avuye i Galilaya yerekeza muri Yorodani kwa Yohana, kugira ngo abatizwe.

Yesu yaje kwa Yohana kubatizwa.

1: Yesu atwereka akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi no kwemerera Imana gukora mubuzima bwacu.

2: Dukurikije inzira ya Yesu, dukwiye kwihatira kumvira ubushake bw'Imana.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari muburyo bwImana, atigeze abara uburinganire nImana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, by gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka mumiterere yabantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba.

2: Yakobo 4:10 - Wicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru.

Matayo 3:14 Ariko Yohana aramubuza, ati: "Nkeneye kubatizwa nawe, uraza aho ndi?"

Yohana Umubatiza yanze kubatiza Yesu, asaba ahubwo kubatizwa na we.

1. Kwicisha bugufi kwa Yohana Umubatiza: Isomo ryo Kumenya

2. Imbaraga za Yesu: Isomo mubuyobozi

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-8

2. Luka 9: 46-48

Matayo 3:15 Yesu aramusubiza aramubwira ati: Nimubabaze ubu, kuko ari ko bidushoboza gusohoza gukiranuka kwose. Hanyuma aramubabaza.

Yesu yemereye Yohana Umubatiza kumubatiza, asohoza gukiranuka kwose.

1. Akamaro ko kuzuza gukiranuka kwose

2. Imbaraga z'igitambo

1. Abafilipi 2: 8 - Kandi aboneka asa nkumuntu, Yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 2 - Duhanze amaso Yesu, umupayiniya kandi utunganya kwizera. Kuberako umunezero wamushyize imbere yihanganiye umusaraba, yanga isoni, yicara iburyo bwintebe yImana.

Matayo 3:16 Yesu amaze kubatizwa, azamuka ako kanya ava mu mazi, dore ijuru rirakingurira, abona Umwuka w'Imana amanuka nk'inuma, aramucana:

Yesu yarabatijwe maze ijuru rirakingurira. Yabonye Umwuka w'Imana amanuka nk'inuma kandi amucana.

1. Imbaraga za Batisimu: Urugero rwa Yesu

2. Umwuka Wera: Umuhoza n'Umuyobozi

1. Yesaya 11: 2-3 - "Kandi Umwuka w'Uwiteka azamuhagararaho, umwuka w'ubwenge no gusobanukirwa, umwuka w'inama n'imbaraga, umwuka w'ubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka;"

2.Yohana 1: 32-34 - "Kandi Yohana yanditse amateka, avuga ati:" Nabonye Umwuka umanuka ava mu ijuru nk'inuma, ukamugumaho. Kandi sinari nzi, ariko uwantumye kubatiza amazi, ni ko yambwiye ati: "Uzabona Umwuka umanuka, ukaguma kuri we, ni we ubatiza Umwuka Wera."

Matayo 3:17 Dore ijwi riva mu ijuru rivuga riti: 'Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda cyane, uwo nishimiye cyane.

Imana yavuze ivuye mwijuru ishigikira Yesu, Umwana wayo akunda.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwemeza kw'Imana - Uburyo amagambo y'Imana yo kwemeza ashobora kudutera inkunga no kudukomeza.

2. Umwana Ukundwa - Reba umubano wihariye wa Yesu n'Imana n'ingaruka bigira mubuzima bwacu.

1. Yesaya 42: 1 - “Dore umugaragu wanjye, uwo nshyigikiye; Intore zanjye, uwo umutima wanjye wishimira; Namushyizeho umwuka wanjye, azacira abanyamahanga urubanza. ”

2. 2 Abakorinto 1:20 - “Erega amasezerano yose y'Imana muri we ni yego, kandi muri We Amen, kugira ngo Imana ihabwe icyubahiro.”

Matayo 4 hakubiyemo ibishuko bya Yesu mu butayu, umurimo we i Galilaya, no guhamagarwa kw'abigishwa be ba mbere. Irerekana uburyo Yesu yatsinze ibishuko bya Satani, atangira kwamamaza ibyerekeye ubwami bwo mwijuru, kandi akoranya abayoboke.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu ayobowe na Mwuka mu butayu kugirango ageragezwe na Satani. Amaze kwiyiriza iminsi mirongo ine n'ijoro, ageragezwa na Satani inshuro eshatu - guhindura amabuye umugati, gusimbuka hejuru y'urusengero rugerageza uburinzi bw'Imana, no gusenga Satani kugira ngo ubwami bwose bw'isi. Muri buri gihugu, Yesu yanze ibyo bigeragezo akoresheje ibyanditswe (Matayo 4: 1-11).

Igika cya 2: Yohana amaze gufatwa, Yesu yavuye i Nazareti yerekeza i Kaperinawumu i Galilaya aho atangiriye umurimo we. Mu gusubiramo ubutumwa bwa Yohana buva muri Matayo 3: 2, aratangaza ati "Ihane ubwami bwo mu ijuru bwegereje" (Matayo 4: 12-17).

Igika cya 3: Muri iki gice cya nyuma (Matayo 4: 18-25), tubona Yesu yahamagaye abigishwa be ba mbere - abarobyi Simoni Petero na murumuna we Andereya hamwe nabandi bavandimwe babiri Yakobo mwene Zebedayo na murumuna we Yohana. Bahita basiga inshundura zabo ngo bamukurikire. Mugihe bazenguruka Galilaya hamwe, bigisha mumasinagogi, babwiriza ubwami bw'Imana kandi bakiza indwara zitandukanye mubantu.

Matayo 4: 1 Hanyuma Yesu ajyanwa mu mwuka mu butayu kugira ngo ageragezwe na satani.

Yesu yajyanywe mu butayu n'Umwuka kugira ngo ageragezwe na satani.

1. Imana izi urugamba rwacu kandi burigihe irahari kugirango idufashe kubyihanganira.

2. Yesu yahuye nikigeragezo arangije aratsinda, atwibutsa imbaraga zacu no kwihangana kwacu.

1. Abaheburayo 4:15 - "Kuberako tudafite umutambyi mukuru udashobora kwiyumvisha intege nke zacu, ariko dufite umuntu wageragejwe muburyo bwose, nkatwe - nyamara ntabwo yacumuye."

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - "Nta kigeragezo cyakubayeho uretse ibisanzwe ku bantu. Kandi Imana ni iyo kwizerwa; ntabwo izakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ibyo ushobora kwihanganira. Ariko nugeragezwa, azanatanga a inzira kugirango ubashe kwihanganira. "

Matayo 4: 2 Amaze kwiyiriza iminsi mirongo ine n'amajoro mirongo ine, nyuma ashonje.

Amaze kwiyiriza iminsi mirongo ine n'amajoro mirongo ine, Yesu yarashonje.

1: Tugomba kuba maso mubikorwa byacu byumwuka nubwo bigenda bigoye.

2: Imbaraga zo gusenga no kwiyiriza ubusa zishobora kutwegera Imana.

1: Yakobo 5:16 "Noneho rero, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rirakomeye kandi rifite akamaro."

2: 1 Abakorinto 9: 24-27 "Ntimuzi ko mu isiganwa abiruka bose biruka, ariko umwe gusa ni we uhabwa igihembo? Noneho wiruke kugirango ubone. Umukinnyi wese akora imyitozo yo kwifata muri byose. Barabikora. ni ukwakira indabyo yangirika, ariko twe ntidushobora kubaho. Ntabwo rero niruka nta ntego; ntabwo nsanduku nkumuntu ukubita ikirere. Ariko ndatoza umubiri wanjye kandi nkawugenzura, kugira ngo nyuma yo kubwira abandi nanjye ubwanjye ntagomba kwangirwa. . "

Matayo 4: 3 Umugeragezwa amusanze, aramubwira ati 'Niba uri Umwana w'Imana, tegeka ko aya mabuye abe umugati.

Shitani igerageza Yesu imusaba guhindura amabuye umugati niba ari Umwana w'Imana.

1. Akaga k'ibishuko: Uburyo bwo Gukemura Urugamba.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gutsinda Ibishuko Dufashijwe n'Imana.

1. Yakobo 1: 12-15 - Hahirwa umuntu ukomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikizamini azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abayikunda.

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugirango ubashe kwihanganira.

Matayo 4: 4 Ariko arasubiza ati: "Byanditswe ngo, Umuntu ntatungwa n'umutsima wenyine, ahubwo abeshwaho n'ijambo ryose riva mu kanwa k'Imana.

Umuntu ntashobora kubaho ku mugati wenyine, ahubwo ni ijambo ryose Imana ivuga.

1) Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Sobanukirwa uburyo Twakira Ubuzima mu masezerano y'Imana

2) Kuguma muri Kristo: Nigute Twishingikiriza kuri Kristo kubikenewe byose

1) Yesaya 40: 8 - Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rizahoraho iteka.

2) Zaburi 119: 89 - Mwami, iteka ryose, ijambo ryawe rihamye mu ijuru.

Matayo 4: 5 Hanyuma satani amujyana mu murwa wera, amushyira ku mpinga y'urusengero,

Shitani igerageza Yesu mumujyi wera ikamushyira hejuru yurusengero.

1. Imana ihorana natwe, nubwo bisa nkaho turi twenyine.

2. Iyo tugeragejwe no gukora ikintu kibi, Imana izatanga imbaraga zo kunanira.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe;

nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Yakobo 1: 12-15 - "Hahirwa uwihangana mu bigeragezo kuko, amaze gutsinda ikizamini, uwo muntu azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda. Iyo ageragejwe, ntawe ukwiye. vuga uti: “Imana irageregeza.” Kuberako Imana idashobora kugeragezwa nibibi, ntanubwo igerageza umuntu; ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo akururwa nicyifuzo cye kibi akaryoshya.Noneho, nyuma yo kwifuza gusama, bibyara icyaha; nicyaha, iyo ari arakuze, yibaruka urupfu. "

Matayo 4: 6 Aramubwira ati: "Niba uri Umwana w'Imana, jya wikubita hasi, kuko byanditswe ngo, azaguha abamarayika be kukurega, kandi bazagutwara mu maboko yabo, kugira ngo utazigera ubona." shyira ikirenge cyawe ku ibuye.

Satani agerageza Yesu ngo yerekane ko ari Umwana w'Imana yikubita hasi, ariko Yesu asubiza asubiramo ibyanditswe bivuga ko Imana izamurinda.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yikigeragezo

2. Imbaraga z'Ibyanditswe: Ijambo ry'Imana ryo kutuyobora

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso by'ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - "Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye n'umucyo mu nzira yanjye."

Matayo 4: 7 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Byanditswe ngo: Ntuzagerageze Uwiteka Imana yawe."

Iki gice cyerekana amabwiriza ya Yesu yo kutagerageza Imana.

1. "Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Kwiringira Imana no kumvira amategeko yayo"

2. "Ntugerageze Uwiteka: Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera no kumvira"

1. Yakobo 1: 13-14 - "Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga igihe ageragejwe ati:" Ndageragezwa n'Imana, "kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, kandi ubwayo ntawe igerageza. Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo abishaka. akururwa n'ibyifuzo bye kandi arareshya. "

2. Gutegeka 6:16 - "Ntugerageze Uwiteka Imana yawe nk'uko wabigiriye i Massa."

Matayo 4: 8 Na none, satani amujyana kumusozi muremure cyane, amwereka ubwami bwose bwo mwisi, nicyubahiro cyabyo;

Shitani yajyanye Yesu kumusozi muremure amwereka ubwami bwose bwisi nicyubahiro cyabo.

1. Ikigeragezo cya Yesu Kristo kumusozi

2. Imbaraga z'umwanzi zagaragaye

1. Luka 4: 5-13

2. Abefeso 6: 10-12

Matayo 4: 9 "Aramubwira ati:" Ibyo byose nzabiguha, niba ugwa hasi ukansenga. "

Satani agerageza Yesu amuha ubutunzi bwisi yose niba azamusenga.

1. Imbaraga Zikigeragezo: Uburyo bwo Kurwanya no gutsinda

2. Ikiguzi cyo Kwizerwa: Nigute Ukomeza Kwiyegurira Imana

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - “Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntabwo izakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe n'ikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kwihanganira. ”

2. Yakobo 1: 13-15 - “Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga igihe ageragejwe ati: 'Ndageragezwa n'Imana,' kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, kandi ubwayo ntawe igerageza. Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo ashutswe kandi ashukwa nicyifuzo cye. Noneho kwifuza iyo byatwite bibyara icyaha, kandi icyaha nikimara gukura kizana urupfu. ”

Matayo 4:10 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Sohoka, Satani, kuko byanditswe ngo" Uzasenga Uwiteka Imana yawe, kandi ni we uzakorera wenyine. "

Yesu yacyashye Satani, amutegeka kugenda kandi avuga ibyanditswe byerekana ko abizera bagomba gusenga no gukorera Imana bonyine.

1. "Ikiguzi cyo Gukorera Imana: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yikigeragezo"

2. "Imbaraga z'Ijambo: Imbaraga z'Ibyanditswe zo Kurwanya Ikibi"

1. Abefeso 6: 11-13 - "Nimwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'amayeri ya satani. Kuko tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya ibikomangoma, imbaraga, kurwanya Uwiteka. abategetsi b'umwijima w'iyi si, barwanye ububi bwo mu mwuka ahantu hirengeye. Ni cyo gituma rero ubajyane intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore kwihanganira ku munsi mubi, kandi mukore byose, muhagarare. "

2. Yakobo 4: 7-8 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. Egera Imana, na we izakwegera. Kwoza amaboko yawe, mwa banyabyaha; imitima, mwebwe mutekereza kabiri. "

Matayo 4:11 "Satani aramusiga, dore abamarayika baraza baramukorera.

Yesu amaze kwiyiriza ubusa mu butayu iminsi mirongo ine, satani yamugerageje inshuro eshatu. Ariko, Yesu yararwanyije maze satani aramusiga. Hanyuma abamarayika babonekera kumukorera.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana mukurwanya ibishuko

2. Nigute wakomeza gukomera mu kwizera mugihe cyibigeragezo

1. Abaheburayo 4: 14-16 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko dufite umutambyi mukuru ukomeye wanyuze mu ijuru , Yesu Mwana w'Imana, reka dukomere ku kwizera tuvuga. Kuberako tudafite umutambyi mukuru udashobora kugirira impuhwe intege nke zacu, ariko dufite umuntu wageragejwe muburyo bwose, nkatwe - nyamara ntabwo yakoze icyaha.

2. Yakobo 1: 12-15 - Hahirwa uwihangana mu bigeragezo kuko, amaze gutsinda ikizamini, uwo muntu azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda. Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga iyo ageragejwe, ati: "Ndageragezwa n'Imana," kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, cyangwa ngo igerageze umuntu; ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo akururwa nicyifuzo cye kibi akaryoshya. Noneho, nyuma yo kwifuza gusama, bibyara icyaha; n'icyaha, iyo kimaze gukura, kibyara urupfu.

Matayo 4:12 Yesu amaze kumva ko Yohana yajugunywe muri gereza, asubira i Galilaya;

Yesu yagiye i Galilaya amaze kumva ko Yohana yafunzwe.

1. Impuhwe za Yesu - Ukuntu Yesu yumvaga agirira impuhwe Yohana kandi akagira uruhare mu kwerekana urukundo rwe.

2. Ibihe bitoroshye - Nigute wakomeza kwigirira icyizere no kuba umwizerwa mugihe cyibibazo.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Matayo 11:28 - "Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko."

Matayo 4:13 Avuye i Nazareti, araza, atura i Kaperinawumu, ku nkombe y'inyanja, ku rubibi rwa Zabuloni na Nefutalimu:

Yesu yimukiye i Kaperinawumu kwamamaza no kwigisha.

1. Reka dukurikize urugero rwa Yesu hanyuma tuve aho tworoherwa kugirango dukwirakwize ubutumwa bwiza.

2. Yesu yimukiye i Kaperinawumu kubwiriza no kwigisha, reka dukoreshe ibi bihe dushaka Ijambo ry'Imana.

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mu izina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye byose: kandi , dore ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, ndetse kugeza imperuka yisi. Amen.

2. Mariko 16:15 Arababwira ati: "Nimugende mw'isi yose, mwamamaze ibiremwa byose ubutumwa bwiza."

Matayo 4:14 Kugira ngo bisohore byavuzwe na Esai umuhanuzi, agira ati:

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Yesu yashohoje ubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya.

1. Umugambi wuzuye w'Imana: Uburyo Yesu yahanuwe mubyanditswe Byera

2. Gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana: Uburyo Yesu Yujuje Ubuhanuzi

1. Yesaya 7:14, "Ni cyo gituma Uwiteka ubwe azaguha ikimenyetso. Dore inkumi izasama inda ikabyara umuhungu, ikamwita Imanweli."

2. Matayo 3:15, “Ariko Yesu aramusubiza ati: 'Reka bibe bityo, kuko bidukwiriye ko dusohoza gukiranuka kwose.' Hanyuma arabyemera. ”

Matayo 4:15 Igihugu cya Zabuloni n'igihugu cya Nefutalimu, hafi y'inyanja, hakurya ya Yorodani, Galilaya y'Abanyamahanga;

Iki gice gisobanura Galilaya nk'igihugu cya Zabuloni na Nefutalimu, giherereye ku nyanja no hakurya y'uruzi rwa Yorodani, kandi cyari gituwe n'abanyamahanga.

1. Ibyo Imana itanga: Kubona ibyiringiro mubihe bigoye

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo bwo gutsinda ingorane

1. Abaroma 15: 4 - "Erega ibyanditswe mu bihe byashize byandikiwe kutwigisha, kugira ngo twihangane kandi dushishikarizwe n'Ibyanditswe kugira ibyiringiro."

2. Yesaya 43: 1-2 - "Witinya, kuko nagucunguye; naguhamagaye mu izina, uri uwanjye. Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi unyuze mu nzuzi. ntukurenze; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. "

Matayo 4:16 Abantu bicaye mu mwijima babonye umucyo mwinshi; kandi abicaye muri kariya karere kandi igicucu cyurumuri rwurupfu.

Iki gice kigaragaza amasezerano y'Imana yo kuzana umucyo mu mwijima.

1. Imana iduha Umucyo w'amizero mu mwijima

2. Kwakira umucyo wa Kristo mugihe cyo kwiheba

1. Yesaya 9: 2: "Abantu bagenda mu mwijima babonye umucyo mwinshi; ku batuye mu gihugu cy'umwijima w'icuraburindi umucyo wacya."

2.Yohana 8:12: "Igihe Yesu yongeye kuvugana n'abantu, yaravuze ati 'Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazigera agenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azabona umucyo w'ubuzima." "

Matayo 4:17 Kuva icyo gihe Yesu atangira kubwiriza, ati: "Ihane, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi.

Yesu yatangiye kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza ko ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi.

1: Ihane kandi Wizere Ubwami bwo mwijuru

2: Shakisha ubwami bwo mwijuru ushake ubuzima bushya

1: Luka 13: 3, "Nimwihana, namwe muzarimbuka."

2: Yohana 3: 16-17, "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka."

Matayo 4:18 Yesu, agendagenda ku nyanja ya Galilaya, abona abavandimwe babiri, Simoni witwa Petero, na murumuna we Andereya, batera inshundura mu nyanja, kuko bari abarobyi.

Yesu ahura na Petero na Andereya, abavandimwe babiri barobyi.

1. Kugera kubarobyi b'abagabo: Umuhamagaro w'ivugabutumwa

2. Imbaraga z'ubucuti: Yesu n'abigishwa be

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore. , Ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2. Umubwiriza 4: 9-12 - “Babiri baruta umwe, kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa byabo. Kuberako nibagwa, umuntu azamura mugenzi we. Ariko ishyano uwari wenyine iyo aguye kandi adafite undi wamuterura! Na none, niba babiri baryamye hamwe, bakomeza gushyuha, ariko nigute umuntu yakomeza gushyuha wenyine? Nubwo umuntu ashobora gutsinda umuntu wenyine, babiri bazamurwanya - umugozi w'inshuro eshatu ntucika vuba. ”

Matayo 4:19 Arababwira ati 'Nkurikira, nzakugira abarobyi b'abantu.

Yesu yahamagariye abigishwa be kumukurikira no kuba abarobyi b'abantu.

1. Gukurikira Yesu: Umuhamagaro wo Gusangira Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Gukoresha Impano zacu Kwagura Ubwami bw'Imana

1. Abefeso 4: 11-12 - Kandi yahaye intumwa, abahanuzi, abavugabutumwa, abungeri n'abigisha, guha ibikoresho abera umurimo w'umurimo, wo kubaka umubiri wa Kristo.

2. Imigani 11:30 - Imbuto z'intungane ni igiti cy'ubuzima, kandi umuntu wese ufata ubugingo aba afite ubwenge.

Matayo 4:20 Bahita basiga inshundura zabo, baramukurikira.

Abarobyi babiri bumvise umuhamagaro wa Yesu, bahita basiga inshundura zabo baramukurikira.

1. Gukurikira Yesu bisaba ubwitange bwihuse.

2. Yesu akwiye ubwitange bwacu bwose.

1. Mariko 8: 34-38 - “Nihagira uza kundeba, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire.

2. Yakobo 1:22 - “Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya.”

Matayo 4:21 Avuye aho, abona abandi bavandimwe babiri, Yakobo mwene Zebedayo, na murumuna we Yohani, bari mu bwato hamwe na se wa Zebedayo, basana inshundura zabo; arabahamagara.

Yesu yabonye abavandimwe babiri, Yakobo na Yohana, hamwe na se basana inshundura zabo, arabahamagara ngo bamukurikire.

1. Umuhamagaro wo guhindura abantu abigishwa - gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko kumvira umuhamagaro w'Imana.

2. Gukurikira Yesu - kuvumbura ingaruka zihindura ubuzima zo gukurikira Yesu.

1. Luka 9: 23-24 - "Abwira bose ati:" Nihagira uza kundeba, niyange, yikore umusaraba we buri munsi ankurikire. Umuntu wese uzarokora ubuzima bwe azababura, ariko uzabura wese. yatakaje ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye azabukiza. ”

2. Matayo 16:24 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Nihagira uza kundeba, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. "

Matayo 4:22 Bahita basiga ubwato na se, baramukurikira.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu ahamagara abavandimwe babiri, Simoni na Andereya, kumukurikira.

1. Gukurikira Yesu: Umuhamagaro wo gusiga byose inyuma

2. Kwegera Kristo: Kumvira Ijambo rye

1.Yohana 12:26 - "Uzankorera agomba kunkurikira; kandi aho ndi, umugaragu wanjye na we azaba. Data azubaha uwankorera."

2. Luka 9:23 - Hanyuma ababwira bose ati: "Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we buri munsi akankurikira."

Matayo 4:23 Yesu azenguruka Galilaya yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami, akiza indwara zose n'indwara zose mu bantu.

Yesu yagiye mu karere ka Galilaya yigisha mu masinagogi, abwiriza Ubutumwa bwiza, akiza abarwayi n'abarwayi.

1. Yesu: Umuvuzi Ukomeye

2. Kubaho Ubutumwa Bwami

1. Zaburi 103: 3 - Yababariye ibyaha byawe byose kandi ikiza indwara zawe zose

2. Ibyakozwe 10:38 - Uburyo Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga, wagiye akora ibyiza no gukiza abantu bose bakandamijwe na satani.

Matayo 4:24 Icyamamare cye gikwira muri Siriya yose, bamuzanira abarwayi bose barwaye indwara zitandukanye, bababazwa n'abadayimoni, n'abasazi, n'abafite ubumuga; arabakiza.

Icyamamare cya Yesu cyakwirakwiriye muri Siriya yose, kandi benshi bari bafite uburwayi n'imibabaro bamuzanira gukira.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana mugukiza: Gucukumbura umurimo wo gukiza Yesu

2. Kugera kubwimpuhwe: Umurimo wa Yesu kubarwayi

1. Yesaya 53: 4 - Ni ukuri yikoreye akababaro kacu, kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu, ariko twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana, kandi arababara.

2. Matayo 9:35 - Yesu azenguruka imigi yose n'imidugudu yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami, akiza indwara zose n'indwara zose mu bantu.

Matayo 4:25 Haca hakurikira abantu benshi baturutse i Galilaya, i Dekapolis, i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya, no hakurya ya Yorodani.

Imbaga nyamwinshi y'abantu yakurikiye Yesu baturutse mu turere dutandukanye two mu karere.

1: Gukurikira Yesu bizana umunezero nyawo.

2: Gukurikira Yesu bidusaba kuva mubice byose byubuzima bwacu.

1: Mariko 8: 34-35 "Amaze guhamagara abantu hamwe n'abigishwa be, arababwira ati:" Umuntu wese uzaza inyuma yanjye, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. " Umuntu wese uzarokora ubuzima bwe azababura, ariko umuntu wese uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye no ku butumwa bwiza, ni ko azabukiza. "

2: Ibyakozwe 2: 41-42 "Hanyuma abakiriye ijambo rye banezerewe barabatizwa, kandi uwo munsi hiyongeraho abantu bagera ku bihumbi bitatu. Bakomeza gushikama mu nyigisho z'intumwa no gusabana, no kumanyura umugati. , no mu masengesho. "

Matayo 5 ni intangiriro y'Ikibwiriza cyo ku Musozi, nimwe mu nyigisho za Yesu zikomeye. Iki gice cyerekana Beatitude, kivuga ku kubahiriza Amategeko, kandi gitanga ibisobanuro bishya ku nyigisho gakondo zerekeye ubwicanyi, ubusambanyi, gutandukana, indahiro, kwihorera, no gukunda abanzi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu atanga Beatitude - urukurikirane rw'imigisha kubantu bagaragaza imico imwe n'imwe nk'ubwitonzi n'imbabazi. Aya magambo ashimangira indangagaciro zumwuka kuruta indangagaciro zisi. Muri iki gice (Matayo 5: 1-12), Yesu ashishikariza kandi abayoboke be kwishimira gutotezwa kuko ibihembo byabo bizaba byinshi mwijuru.

Igika cya 2: Gutera imbere (Matayo 5: 13-32), Yesu yigisha kubyerekeye "umunyu wisi" n "" umucyo wisi ", ashimangira ko abayoboke be bagomba kugira ingaruka nziza kubandi kandi ko batagomba guhisha kwizera kwabo ahubwo bakareka birabagirana kugirango bose babone. Aca avuga uburyo yaje kutavanaho ariko yuzuza Amategeko n'abahanuzi. Yasobanuye amategeko yerekeye ubwicanyi (umujinya), gusambana (umugambi wo kwifuza), gutandukana (kutubahiriza amategeko usibye impamvu zishingiye ku busambanyi) bitanga ubushishozi bwimbitse burenze gukurikiza bisanzwe.

Igika cya 3: Muri Matayo 5: 33-48, Yesu akomeza atanga inama yo kwirinda kurahira ibinyoma; ahubwo ushishikarize kuba inyangamugayo nta kurahira ikintu na kimwe. Aca ategeka guhindura undi musaya iyo ukubiswe no gukunda abanzi bawe bitandukanye no gushaka ijisho ryo kwihorera. Ibi biteza imbere imbabazi kubyihorere mugihe gukunda abanzi bawe bikubera ikibazo cyo kwagura urukundo kurenza uruziga rwerekana urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho.

Matayo 5: 1 Abonye rubanda, azamuka umusozi, amaze gushira, abigishwa be baramwegera.

Yesu yigisha abigishwa be Beatitude kumusozi.

1. "Imbaraga Zibitekerezo: Kubona umunezero mubibazo"

2. "Kubana n'Imitekerereze y'Ubwami: Imigisha y'Imana"

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

2. Zaburi 34: 8 - "Yoo, uryoherwe urebe ko Uwiteka ari mwiza! Hahirwa umuntu wamuhungiye!"

Matayo 5: 2 Akingura umunwa, abigisha ati:

Yesu yabwirije abantu benshi kumusozi.

1: Imbaraga zijambo rya Yesu nuburyo zishobora kuzana impinduka mubuzima bwacu.

2: Akamaro ko kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera no kwiringira Umwami.

1: Yakobo 1:22 - "Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya."

2: Abaroma 10:17 - "Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

Matayo 5: 3 Hahirwa abakene mu mwuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo.

Uyu murongo uratangaza ko abicisha bugufi kandi bakemera ko bishingikirije ku Mana bazahembwa ubuzima bw'iteka mu ijuru.

1. "Umugisha wo Kwicisha bugufi"

2. "Igihembo cy'ubukene mu mwuka"

1.Imigani 22: 4 - "Igihembo cyo kwicisha bugufi no gutinya Uwiteka ni ubutunzi n'icyubahiro n'ubuzima."

2. Yakobo 4: 6 - "Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Niyo mpamvu avuga ati:" Imana irwanya abibone, ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. "

Matayo 5: 4 Hahirwa abarira, kuko bazahumurizwa.

Yesu yatangaje ko abababaye bazahumurizwa n'Imana.

1. "Ihumure ry'Imana kubababaye," ryibanda ku kuntu Imana ihumuriza abababaye.

2. "Agaciro k'icyunamo," ashimangira impamvu icyunamo gishobora kuba ingirakamaro.

1. Zaburi 34:18, "Uwiteka yegereye imitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka."

2. Yesaya 61: 2, "Gutangaza umwaka wo gutoneshwa n'Umwami n'umunsi wo kwihorera ku Mana yacu, guhumuriza abarira bose."

Matayo 5: 5 Hahirwa abiyoroshya, kuko bazaragwa isi.

Iki gice kivuga ku migisha yubugwaneza, nuburyo abiyoroshya bazahembwa kuzungura isi.

1. "Imbaraga Z'Ubugwaneza" - Gusuzuma imbaraga z'umwuka zo kwiyoroshya n'impamvu ari ngombwa ku Mana.

2. "Kuragwa Isi" - Gucukumbura igitekerezo cyo kuzungura isi nuburyo ishobora kugerwaho.

1. Yakobo 3: 13-18 - Gusuzuma imbaraga zubwitonzi nubwenge hejuru yuburakari nubwibone.

2. Zaburi 37:11 - Kuganira ku masezerano y'Uwiteka kubamwiringira kandi bishingikiriza ku buyobozi bwe.

Matayo 5: 6 Hahirwa abashonje n'inyota nyuma yo gukiranuka, kuko bazahazwa.

Yesu yigisha ko abashaka gukiranuka bazahembwa imbaraga zabo.

1. "Imbuto zo gukiranuka"

2. "Umugisha wo gushaka nyuma yo gukiranuka"

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23: "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ubwitonzi, ibyiza, kwizera, kwiyoroshya, kwitonda: kubirwanya nta tegeko rihari."

2. Abaroma 8:28: "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

Matayo 5: 7 Hahirwa abanyembabazi, kuko bazabona imbabazi.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kugirira abandi imbabazi, kuko tuzakira imbabazi.

1. Imbaraga zimbabazi: Uburyo bwo kugaragariza ineza abandi bizana umugisha

2. Ingororano yimbabazi: Ukuntu Impuhwe zituzanira Imana

1. Luka 6:36 - “Gira imbabazi, nk'uko So agirira imbabazi.”

2. Imigani 11:17 - “Umuntu w'umugwaneza arigirira akamaro, ariko umuntu w'umugome azana ibyago kuri we.”

Matayo 5: 8 Hahirwa abera mu mutima, kuko bazabona Imana.

Uyu murongo ugaragaza akamaro ko kugira umutima utanduye kugirango ubone umubano wa hafi n'Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'umutima Wera: Nigute Wabaho Ubuzima Bwera kandi Ubunararibonye Kubaho kw'Imana

2. Ubwiza Bwera: Kubana numutima utagabanije ushakisha Imana

1. 1Yohana 3: 2-3 - "Bakundwa, turi abana b'Imana ubu, kandi icyo tuzaba cyo ntikiragaragara; ariko tuzi ko niyagaragara tuzamera nka we, kuko tuzamubona uko ari. .

Kandi umuntu wese wamwiringiye atyo yiyeza nk'uko ari uwera. "

2. Zaburi 24: 3-4 - "Ni nde uzazamuka umusozi wa Nyagasani? Kandi ni nde uzahagarara ahatagatifu? Ufite amaboko asukuye n'umutima wera, udashyira ubugingo bwe ku binyoma kandi ntirahira uburiganya. "

Matayo 5: 9 Hahirwa abanyamahoro, kuko bazitwa abana b'Imana.

Yesu yigisha ko abamahoro bahiriwe kandi bazitwa abana b'Imana.

1. "Umugisha wo Kubana Amahoro: Guhinduka Abana b'Imana"

2. "Inzira y'amahoro: Gukurikiza inzira ya Yesu"

1. Abaroma 12:18 - "Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, mubane amahoro na bose."

2. Yesaya 11: 6-9 - "Impyisi izabana n'umwana w'intama, ingwe izaryama ihene, inyana n'intare hamwe n'umwaka hamwe; kandi umwana muto azabayobora ... Ntibazabikora ntugirire nabi cyangwa ngo urimbure ku musozi wanjye wera wose, kuko isi izaba yuzuye ubumenyi bwa Nyagasani nk'uko amazi atwikira inyanja. "

Matayo 5:10 Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo.

Uyu murongo uraremesha abatotezwa bazira gukora igikwiye kugira ngo bakomeze kuba abizerwa, kuko amaherezo Imana izabagororera kwinjira mu bwami bwo mwijuru.

1. Hagarara ushikamye - Shishikarizwa gukomeza kuba abizerwa imbere yo gutotezwa

2. Sarura Ibyo Wabibye - Ingororano zumwuka zo gukora igikwiye

1. Abaroma 8:18 - "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro kizahishurirwa muri twe."

2. 1 Petero 4: 12-13 - "Bakundwa, ntutekereze ko bidasanzwe kubyerekeye ikigeragezo cyaka umuriro kigomba kugerageza, nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe cyakubayeho: Ariko wishime, kuko musangiye imibabaro ya Kristo; ngo, igihe icyubahiro cye nikimenyekana, muzishima cyane. "

Matayo 5:11 Hahirwa, igihe abantu bazagutuka, bakabatoteza, bakakubeshya nabi, ku bwanjye.

Abakristo bahirwa iyo batotejwe bakabeshya kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo.

1. Umugisha mubitotezo: Kwakira imibabaro kubwa Kristo

2. Guhagarara gushikamye: Kwihanganira kwangwa kubutumwa bwiza

1.Yohana 15: 18-21 - "Niba isi ikwanze, ibuka ko yabanje kunyanga. Iyo uza kuba iy'isi, yagukunda nk'iyayo. Nkuko biri, ntabwo uri uw'isi, ariko nagutoye mu isi. Ni yo mpamvu isi ikwanga. Ibuka ibyo nakubwiye nti: 'Umugaragu ntabwo aruta shebuja.' Niba barantoteje, na bo bazagutoteza. Niba bumviye inyigisho zanjye, na bo bazumvira ibyawe. Ibyo byose bazabigukorera kubera njye, kuko batazi uwantumye. "

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-2 - "Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka twamagane ikintu cyose kibangamira nicyaha cyoroshye kuburyo bworoshye. Kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryaranzwe na twe, duhanze amaso Yesu, umupayiniya kandi utunganya kwizera. Kuberako umunezero wamushyize imbere yihanganiye umusaraba, yanga isoni, maze yicara iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. "

Matayo 5:12 Munezerwe kandi mwishime cyane, kuko ibihembo byanyu mwijuru ari byinshi, kuko abahanuzi bari batotejwe batyo.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera kwishima no gushimira amasezerano y'Imana yo guhemba mu ijuru, kuko batotejwe kimwe n'abahanuzi bababanjirije.

1. Ishimire isezerano ryijuru - Ibitekerezo kuri Matayo 5:12

2. Ingororano y'Imana mwijuru kubatotezwa - Iyerekanwa rya Matayo 5:12

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero wuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

2. 2 Abakorinto 4: 17-18 - Kuberako ibibazo byumucyo nigihe gito bitugezaho icyubahiro cyiteka kibaruta bose. Ntabwo rero duhanze amaso ibiboneka, ahubwo tureba

kubitagaragara, kubera ko ibiboneka ari iby'igihe gito, ariko ibitagaragara ni iby'iteka.

Matayo 5:13 "Muri umunyu w'isi, ariko niba umunyu wabuze uburyohe, ni uwuhe munyu? kuva icyo gihe ni byiza kubusa, ariko kwirukanwa, no gukandagirwa munsi yabantu.

Umunyu w'isi: Akamaro ko kuba urugero rwiza kwisi.

1: Kuba umunyu wisi - Gukoresha impano nimpano zacu kugirango bigire ingaruka nziza kwisi.

2: Umukunzi wabuze - Gusobanukirwa uburyo imyitwarire yacu ishobora kugira ingaruka kubushobozi bwacu bwo kugira ingaruka nziza.

1: Abakolosayi 4: 6 - Reka ikiganiro cyawe gihore cyuzuye ubuntu, cyuzuyemo umunyu, kugirango umenye gusubiza abantu bose.

2: 1 Petero 3:15 - Ariko mumitima yubaha Kristo nk'Umwami. Buri gihe witegure gutanga igisubizo kubantu bose bagusaba gutanga impamvu yicyizere ufite. Ariko ubikore witonze kandi wubahe.

Matayo 5:14 Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi ushyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa.

Yesu ahamagarira abizera kuba umucyo ku isi, nk'umujyi uri ku musozi.

1. Umucyo Wacu: Kumurikira Kristo mwisi

2. Ba umucyo: Umuhamagaro w'abakurikira Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2:15 - "Kugira ngo mube abatagira inenge kandi mutagira icyo mutwara, bana b'Imana, nta gucyahwa, hagati y'igihugu kigoramye kandi kigoramye, muri mwe mubamurikira nk'umucyo ku isi."

2. Matayo 5:16 - "Reka umucyo wawe umurikire imbere y'abantu, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza, kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru."

Matayo 5:15 Ntabwo abantu bacana buji, bakayishyira munsi yigitereko, ahubwo bakayitsa buji; kandi ritanga urumuri abari mu nzu bose.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gusangira abandi kwizera.

1. Umucyo wo Kwizera: Impamvu ari ngombwa gusangira kwizera kwawe nabandi

2. Gutambutsa itara: Nigute ushobora gusangira abandi kwizera kwawe

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - “None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Nigute bagomba kumwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe ngo: "Mbega ukuntu ibirenge by'abamamaza ubutumwa bwiza ari byiza!"

2. Abafilipi 2: 14-16 - “Kora byose utitotomba cyangwa utongana, kugira ngo ube umwere kandi uri umwere, bana b'Imana utagira inenge hagati y'ibisekuru bigoramye kandi bigoramye, muri bo ukamurikira nk'umucyo ku isi , nkomera ku ijambo ry'ubuzima, kugira ngo ku munsi wa Kristo nshobore kwishimira ko ntigeze niruka ubusa cyangwa imirimo y'ubusa. ”

Matayo 5:16 Reka umucyo wawe umurikire abantu, kugirango babone imirimo yawe myiza, kandi bahimbaze So uri mwijuru.

Uyu murongo ushishikariza abizera kubaho ubuzima bugaragara kandi buhesha Imana icyubahiro.

1. Umuhamagaro wo kureka urumuri rwacu rukamurika: Ikibazo cyo kubaho ubuzima bugaragara ku Mana

2. Imbaraga zimirimo myiza: Kubaho ubuzima buhesha Imana icyubahiro

1. Abefeso 2:10 - Kuberako turi ibikorwa byayo, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yateguye mbere yuko tugomba kuyigenderamo.

2. Yesaya 43: 7 - Umuntu wese witwa izina ryanjye, uwo naremye kubwicyubahiro cyanjye; Namuremye, yego, namuremye.

Matayo 5:17 Ntutekereze ko naje gusenya amategeko, cyangwa abahanuzi: Sinazanywe no kurimbura, ahubwo nazanywe no gusohoza.

Yesu yaje gusohoza amategeko n'abahanuzi, aho kubatsemba.

1: Yesu yaje gusohoza umugambi w'Imana w'agakiza.

2: Yesu yaje kurangiza amategeko n'abahanuzi twahawe.

1: Yesaya 42:21 - Uwiteka yishimiye cyane gukiranuka kwe; azakuza amategeko, kandi ayubahishe.

2: Abagalatiya 3:19 - Kubera iki none dukorera amategeko? Yongeyeho kubera ibicumuro, kugeza igihe imbuto igomba kuza uwo basezeranijwe.

Matayo 5:18 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko kugeza igihe ijuru n'isi bizashirira, akadomo kamwe cyangwa agace kamwe ntikizava mu mategeko, kugeza igihe byose bizasohora.

Iki gice gisobanura ko Yesu asezeranya ko amategeko yo mu Isezerano rya Kera azakomeza gukurikizwa kugeza igihe azasohozwa.

1. Kamere idahinduka y'amategeko y'Imana

2. Komera ku Ijambo ry'Imana mu Isi Ihinduka

1. Abaroma 3:31, "Noneho dukuraho amategeko kubwo kwizera? Imana ikinga ukuboko: yego, dushiraho amategeko."

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25, "Ariko mube abakora iryo jambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu. Kuko nihagira uwumva iryo jambo, ntirikore, aba ameze nk'umuntu ureba. isura ye isanzwe mu kirahure: Kuko yireba, akagenda, agahita yibagirwa ubwoko bwe. Ariko umuntu wese ureba mu mategeko atunganye y’ubwisanzure, akabukomerezaho, ntabwo aba yumva yibagirwa, ahubwo a ukora umurimo, uyu mugabo azahabwa umugisha mubikorwa bye. "

Matayo 5:19 "Umuntu wese rero uzarenga kuri rimwe muri ayo mategeko mato, kandi akigisha abantu gutya, azitwa umuto mu bwami bwo mu ijuru: ariko umuntu wese uzabikora akabigisha, azitwa umwe ukomeye mu bwami bwa ijuru.

Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be gukurikiza amategeko yose y'Imana no kwigisha abandi kubikora, kuko ababikora ari bo bazitwa bakomeye mu bwami bwo mu ijuru.

1. Ubukuru bwo Kumvira: Uburyo Kumvira amategeko y'Imana bishobora kuganisha ku bihembo by'iteka

2. Kwigisha amategeko y'Imana: Nigute dushobora gukwirakwiza Ijambo ry'Imana no kwakira imigisha yayo

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 11: 18-19 - “uzashyire aya magambo yanjye mu mutima wawe no mu bugingo bwawe, kandi uzayahambire nk'ikimenyetso ku kuboko kwawe, kandi azabe nk'imbere hagati y'amaso yawe. Uzabigishe abana bawe, ubavuge iyo wicaye mu nzu yawe, iyo ugenda mu nzira, iyo uryamye, n'ihaguruka. ”

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - “Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Erega nihagira uwumva iryo jambo atari uwabikora, aba ameze nk'umuntu witegereza isura ye mu ndorerwamo; kuko ariyitegereza, akagenda, agahita yibagirwa umuntu uwo ari we. Ariko ureba mu mategeko atunganye y’ubwisanzure akayakomeza, kandi ntabwo ari uwumva yibagirwa ahubwo ni uwukora umurimo, uyu azahabwa imigisha mubyo akora. ”

Matayo 5:20 "Ndababwira yuko yuko gukiranuka kwawe kurenze gukiranuka kw'abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, mutazigera mwinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru.

Yesu yabwiye imbaga y'abantu ko bagomba kugira gukiranuka kurenza ubw'abanditsi n'Abafarisayo kugira ngo binjire mu Bwami bwo mu Ijuru.

1. Gukenera Kurengana

2. Kubaho kugirango ushimishe Imana, ntabwo ari umuntu

1. Abaroma 10: 3-4 - Kuberako batazi gukiranuka kw'Imana, kandi bagiye kwishyiriraho gukiranuka kwabo, ntibayobokera gukiranuka kw'Imana.

2. Yakobo 4: 4-5 - Mwa basambanyi mwe! Ntuzi ko ubucuti n'isi ari urwango n'Imana? Kubwibyo umuntu wese wifuza kuba inshuti yisi yigira umwanzi wImana.

Matayo 5:21 Mwumvise ko babwiwe kera, Ntuzice; kandi umuntu wese uzica azaba afite ibyago byo guca urubanza:

Iki gice kivuga ko bibujijwe kwica kandi ababikora bazacirwa urubanza.

1. Ingaruka zikomeye zo gufata ubuzima

2. Agaciro ka buri buzima bwabantu

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu; ariko impano y'Imana nubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Kubwibyo rero, uzi gukora ibyiza, ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha.

Matayo 5:22 "Ariko ndabibabwiye nti: Umuntu wese urakariye umuvandimwe we nta mpamvu, azagira ibyago byo guca urubanza, kandi umuntu wese uzabwira umuvandimwe we Raca, azagira ibyago mu nama, ariko umuntu wese uzavuga. , Wa gicucu we, uzagira ibyago byumuriro utazima.

Yesu aratuburira ko umuntu wese urakariye umuvandimwe we nta mpamvu azacirwa urubanza, ariko umuntu wese uzita umuvandimwe we igitutsi azahanishwa igihano gikomeye kurushaho.

1. "Gupima Amagambo Yacu: Nigute Twakemura Amakimbirane"

2. "Imbaraga z'amagambo: Inshingano zacu kuri buri wese."

1. Imigani 12:18 - Hariho umuntu amagambo ye yihuta ameze nkinkota, ariko ururimi rwabanyabwenge ruzana gukira.

2. Yakobo 3: 9-10 - Hamwe na yo duha umugisha Umwami na Data, kandi hamwe na hamwe tuvuma abantu baremwe mu ishusho y'Imana. Kuva mu kanwa kamwe haza umugisha no gutukana. Bavandimwe, ibyo bintu ntibyari bikwiye kumera.

Matayo 5:23 "Niba rero uzanye impano yawe ku gicaniro, ukibuka ko umuvandimwe wawe yakugiriye nabi;

Kristo araduhamagarira kwiyunga n'abavandimwe bacu mbere yo gusenga Imana.

1: "Kunda Umuturanyi wawe - Umuhamagaro w'ubwiyunge"

2: "Igicaniro cy'Ubwiyunge"

1: Abaroma 12:18, "Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, mubane amahoro na bose."

2: Yakobo 4: 7, "Nimwiyegurire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

Matayo 5:24 Siga impano yawe imbere y'urutambiro, ugende; banza wiyunge na murumuna wawe, hanyuma uze utange impano yawe.

Ubwiyunge n'abavandimwe bacu bugomba kuza mbere yo guha Imana impano.

1. Ibyingenzi byubwiyunge: Nigute wagarura umubano mbere yo gusenga Imana

2. Imbaraga zubwiyunge: Guhuriza hamwe mu rukundo rwImana kugirango twongere duhuze mubusabane

1. Abefeso 4: 2-3 "Wicishe bugufi kandi witonda rwose; ihangane, wihangane mu rukundo. Kora ibishoboka byose kugira ngo ubumwe bw'Umwuka bukomeze ubumwe bw'amahoro."

2. Yakobo 3: 17-18 "Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere butanduye. Ni n'amahoro akunda amahoro, yitonda igihe cyose, kandi yiteguye kugandukira abandi. Yuzuye imbabazi n'ibikorwa byiza. Ntabwo byerekana gutonesha kandi buri gihe nta buryarya. "

Matayo 5:25 Emera umwanzi wawe vuba, mugihe uri munzira ye; kugira ngo igihe icyo ari cyo cyose umwanzi atakugeza ku mucamanza, umucamanza akakugeza ku musirikare, ukajugunywa muri gereza.

Emera umwanzi wawe vuba mbere yo kujya mu rukiko.

1. "Reka reka reka Imana: Gukemura amakimbirane muburyo bwamahoro"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwiyunga: Gukemura Amakimbirane no Kwizera n'Urukundo"

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntimugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ahubwo muri byose mubisenga kandi mutakambira mugushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe

Imana. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

Matayo 5:26 Ndakubwira nkomeje nti: Ntuzigera uva aho, kugeza igihe uzishyurira amafaranga yose.

Iki gice kivuga akamaro ko kwishyura imyenda yose.

1: Kuba igisonga cyiza cyumutungo wacu - Imana yiteze ko tugira ubwenge namafaranga yacu kandi tukishyura imyenda yacu yose.

2: Akamaro ko kuba inshingano - Tugomba kubazwa imari yacu kandi tukareba ko imyenda yacu yishyuwe.

1: Imigani 22: 7 - Abakire bategeka abakene, kandi uwagurijwe ni umugaragu utanga inguzanyo.

2: Luka 16:11 - Niba rero utarabaye umwizerwa muri mamoni ukiranirwa, ni nde uzakwiringira ubutunzi nyabwo?

Matayo 5:27 Mwumvise ko babwiwe kera, Ntuzasambane:

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukurikiza amategeko Icumi, cyane cyane itegeko "Ntugasambane".

1. Imbaraga zo Kwiyemeza - Nigute Gukomeza Amasezerano Yacu Biturinda Inzira Nziza

2. Agaciro ko kumvira - Kuki gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana bituzanira hafi

1. Abaheburayo 13: 4 - Gushyingirwa byubahwa muri bose, kandi uburiri butanduye: ariko abasambanyi n'abasambanyi Imana izacira urubanza.

2. Imigani 6: 20-23 - Mwana wanjye, komeza amategeko ya so, kandi ntutererane amategeko ya nyoko: Uhambire ubudasiba ku mutima wawe, kandi ubahambire ku ijosi. Iyo ugiye, bizakuyobora; iyo uryamye, bizagukomeza; kandi iyo ubyutse, bizavugana nawe. Erega itegeko ni itara; kandi amategeko ni mucyo; no gucyaha inyigisho ninzira yubuzima.

Matayo 5:28 Ariko ndababwiye nti: Umuntu wese ureba umugore ngo ararikire aba yarasambanye na we mu mutima we.

Umuntu wese ureba umugore ararikira yasambanye mumitima yabo.

1. "Imbaraga z'ibitekerezo byawe: Ingaruka z'ibyifuzo bibi."

2. "Umuhamagaro wo kweza: Kugera Kwera Mubitekerezo no mumutima"

1. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 3-5 - "Erega ibyo ni byo Imana ishaka, ndetse no kwezwa kwanyu, kugira ngo mwirinde ubusambanyi: Kugira ngo buri wese muri mwe amenye gutunga icyombo cye mu kwezwa no mu cyubahiro; Ntabwo ari muri irari ryo guhuzagurika, kimwe n'abanyamahanga batazi Imana. "

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Kandi ntimugahure n'iyi si, ariko muhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo mushobore kwerekana icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye."

Matayo 5:29 Kandi niba ijisho ryawe ry'iburyo ryakubabaje, kurikuramo no kukujugunya, kuko ari byiza kuri wewe ko umwe mu banyamuryango bawe arimbuka, atari uko umubiri wawe wose uzajugunywa ikuzimu.

Iki gice cyo muri Bibiliya kidutera inkunga yo kuba twiteguye kwigomwa igice icyo aricyo cyose gishobora kutuyobya kubushake bw'Imana.

1. Gufata Ibikorwa Bikomeye ku Mana: Gutanga ibitambo bigoye gukurikiza umugambi w'Imana

2. Akamaro ko gutabara mugihe ibishuko bibaye

1. Imigani 4:23 - “Hejuru y'ibindi byose, urinde umutima wawe, kuko ibyo ukora byose biva muri byo.”

2. Matayo 6:24 - “Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri. Ushobora kwanga umwe ugakunda undi, cyangwa uzegurira umwe ugasuzugura undi. ”

Matayo 5:30 Kandi niba ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo kukubabaje, gaca kandi ujugunye muri wowe, kuko ari byiza kuri wewe ko umwe mu banyamuryango bawe arimbuka, atari uko umubiri wawe wose uzajugunywa ikuzimu .

Yesu yigisha ko ari byiza gukuramo ikintu mubuzima bwacu kidutera gukora icyaha kuruta gushyira ubuzima bwacu bwose mujugunywa ikuzimu.

1. "Ibikorwa Bivuga Byinshi Kurenza Amagambo: Kubaho Ubutumwa Bwiza mubuzima bwa buri munsi"

2. "Kubaho ubuzima bwera: Guhinduka nka Kristo"

1. Abaroma 6: 12-14 - Ntukemere rero ko icyaha kiganza mu mubiri wawe upfa kugira ngo wumvire ibyifuzo byayo bibi. Ntugatange igice icyo aricyo cyose ngo ucumure nk'igikoresho cy'ubugome, ahubwo witange ku Mana nk'abazanywe mu rupfu n'ubuzima; kandi utange igice cyawe cyose nkigikoresho cyo gukiranuka.

2. 1 Abakorinto 6: 18-19 - Hunga ubusambanyi. Ibindi byaha byose umuntu akora biri hanze yumubiri, ariko umuntu wese ukora icyaha cyimibonano mpuzabitsina, acumura kumubiri we. Ntuzi ko imibiri yawe ari insengero zumwuka wera, ninde uri muri wewe, uwo wakiriye ku Mana? Nturi uwawe.

Matayo 5:31 Byaravuzwe ngo, Umuntu wese uzambura umugore we, amuhe inyandiko y'ubutane:

Iki gice kivuga ko byavuzwe ko umuntu wese watanye n'uwo bashakanye agomba kubaha icyemezo cy'ubutane.

1. Gushyingiranwa ni isezerano ryera kandi bigomba kwinjizwa mubwitonzi no kwiyemeza.

2. Gutandukana bigomba kuba inzira yanyuma kandi iyo bibaye, uwo mwashakanye agomba kwitabwaho no kubahwa.

1. Malaki 2:16 - Uwiteka Nyagasani avuga ati: '' Kuko nanga ubutane, 'kandi Uwitwikira umwenda we nabi,' ni ko Uwiteka Nyiringabo avuga. 'Witondere rero umwuka wawe, kugira ngo utahemukira.' ”

2. Abaroma 7: 2-3 - “Kuko umugore wubatse aboshye umugabo we akiriho; ariko niba umugabo we apfuye, arekurwa mu mategeko yerekeye umugabo. Noneho rero, niba mugihe umugabo we akiriho yifatanije nundi mugabo, azitwa umusambanyi; ariko niba umugabo we apfuye, nta mategeko aba afite, ku buryo ataba umusambanyi nubwo yifatanije n'undi mugabo. ”

Matayo 5:32 "Ariko ndababwiye nti: Umuntu wese uzambura umugore we, agakiza impamvu y'ubusambanyi, amutera gusambana, kandi uzashyingiranwa n'uwatanye aba asambanye.

Yesu avuga ko niba umugabo yahukanye n'umugore we, usibye icyateye ubusambanyi, bimutera gusambana. Byongeye kandi, niba umugore yarongeye gushaka, umugabo urongora aba asambanye.

1. Ubukwe: Ubweranda bwurukundo

2. Gutandukana: Ibitekerezo by'Imana

1. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka.

2. Malaki 2: 14-16 - Kubwa Nyagasani, Imana ya Isiraheli ivuga ko yanga ubutane.

Matayo 5:33 "Na none, mwumvise ko babwiwe kera," Ntukireke, ahubwo uzasohoza Uwiteka indahiro zawe: "

Iki gice kivuga kubaha indahiro z'umuntu no kwirinda kurenga ku masezerano.

1. Akamaro ko Gukomeza Ijambo ryawe

2. Imbaraga Zubunyangamugayo

1. Yakobo 5:12 - “Ariko ikiruta byose, bavandimwe, ntukarahire - atari ijuru, isi cyangwa ikindi kintu icyo ari cyo cyose. Reka “Yego” yawe ibe yego, na “Oya,” oya, cyangwa uzacirwaho iteka. ”

2. Imigani 12:22 - “Uwiteka yanga iminwa ibeshya, ariko yishimira abantu bizerwa.”

Matayo 5:34 Ariko ndababwiye nti: Ntukarahire na gato; haba mu ijuru; kuko ari intebe y'Imana:

Iki gice kiburira kwirinda kurahira, kandi kiburira ko no kurahira mwijuru ari bibi, kuko ari intebe yImana.

1. Akamaro ko Gukomeza Amagambo Yera

2. Ibyiza byo Kubaha Imana Hejuru ya Byose

1. Yakobo 5:12 - “Ikirenze byose, bavandimwe, ntukarahire - atari ijuru, isi cyangwa ikindi kintu icyo ari cyo cyose. Reka “Yego” yawe ibe yego, na “Oya,” oya, cyangwa uzacirwaho iteka. ”

2. Zaburi 24: 3-4 - “Ninde ushobora kuzamuka umusozi wa Nyagasani? Ni nde ushobora guhagarara mu mwanya we wera? Ufite amaboko asukuye n'umutima utanduye, utizera ikigirwamana cyangwa ngo arahire imana y'ibinyoma. ”

Matayo 5:35 Ntabwo ari ku isi; kuko ari intebe y'ibirenge bye: nta na Yeruzalemu; kuko ari umujyi w'Umwami ukomeye.

Imana ni Umwami ukomeye mubyaremwe byose kandi Yerusalemu numujyi wayo.

1. Imana ni Umwami w'abami n'Umwami w'abami

2. Tugomba guhora twubaha kandi twubaha umujyi wImana wa Yeruzalemu

1. Yesaya 66: 1 - "Uku ni ko Uwiteka avuga ati: Ijuru ni intebe yanjye, kandi isi ni intebe y'ibirenge byanjye; inzu uzanyubakira ni iyihe, kandi aho nduhukira ni he?"

2. Zaburi 48: 2 - "Ubwiza bwo mu butumburuke, umunezero w'isi yose, ni Umusozi wa Siyoni, mu majyaruguru, umujyi w'Umwami ukomeye."

Matayo 5:36 Ntuzarahire n'umutwe wawe, kuko udashobora guhindura umusatsi umwe umweru cyangwa umukara.

Yesu yigisha abigishwa be kutarahira imitwe yabo kuko badategeka ibara ryumusatsi.

1. "Imbaraga zo kurahira imitwe yacu"

2. "Akamaro ko Kumvira Inyigisho za Yesu"

1. Yakobo 5:12 - "Ariko ikiruta byose, bavandimwe, ntukarahire, atari mu ijuru, ku isi cyangwa ikindi kintu icyo ari cyo cyose. Reka" Yego "yawe ibe yego, na" Oya "yawe, oya, cyangwa uzaba. yaciriweho iteka. ”

2. Yosuwa 9: 18-20 - “Ariko Abisiraheli ntibabatera, kuko abatware b'iteraniro bari bararahiye Uhoraho, Imana ya Isiraheli. Inteko yose yinubira abayobozi. Ariko abayobozi bose barabasubiza bati: 'Twabahaye indahiro y'Uhoraho, Imana ya Isiraheli, none ntidushobora kubakoraho. Iki ni cyo tuzabakorera: Tuzabareka babeho, kugira ngo uburakari bw'Imana butatugwa kuri twe kubera ko twishe indahiro twarahiye. '”

Matayo 5:37 Ariko reka itumanaho ryanyu, Yego, yego; Oya, oya: kuko ikirenze ibyo biza bibi.

Tugomba kuba inyangamugayo no kuba inyangamugayo mu mvugo yacu, kandi twirinda gukabya cyangwa kurimbisha.

1. Vuga Ukuri mu Rukundo - Abefeso 4:15

2. Jya unyurwa nibyo ufite - Ababeburayo 13: 5

1. Yakobo 3: 1-12 - Guhindura ururimi

2. Imigani 10:19 - Iminwa y'ukuri Iteka ryose

Matayo 5:38 Mwumvise ko byavuzwe ngo, Ijisho rireba ijisho, iryinyo ryinyo:

Yesu yigisha guhindura undi musaya aho kwihorera.

1. Yesu araduhamagarira ubuzima bwo hejuru: urukundo n'imbabazi.

2. Kwihorera ntabwo ari amahitamo; tugomba guhitamo kwicisha bugufi n'amahoro.

1. Abaroma 12: 17-21 - "Ntukishyure umuntu mubi ikibi. Witondere gukora icyiza imbere ya buri wese. Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, ubane amahoro nabantu bose. Ntihorere, nshuti nkunda, ahubwo usige umwanya w'uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: "Ni ibyanjye kwihorera, nzabishyura."

“Niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umwigaburire; niba afite inyota, umuhe icyo kunywa. Nubikora, uzarunda amakara yaka ku mutwe. ” Ntutsinde ikibi, ahubwo utsinde ikibi icyiza.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Kubwibyo, nkabantu batoranijwe nImana, abera kandi bakundwa cyane, mwambare impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana. Ihangane kandi mubabarire niba hari umwe muri mwe ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Babarira nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye. Kandi hejuru yiyi mico yose shyira urukundo, ubahuza bose mubumwe bwuzuye.

Matayo 5:39 Ariko ndababwiye nti: Ntimurinde ikibi, ariko umuntu wese uzagukubita umusaya w'iburyo, uhindukire undi.

Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be kutarwanya ikibi, ahubwo bahindukirira undi musaya.

1. "Ba umuntu munini: Uburyo Guhindura Undi Musaya ni Icyitegererezo cyo Gukemura Amakimbirane"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Gusarura Inyungu zo Guhindura Undi Musaya"

1. Abaroma 12: 17-21 - "Ntimukagarure umuntu mubi ikibi, ahubwo utekereze gukora icyubahiro imbere ya bose. Niba bishoboka, niba biterwa nawe, ubane neza na bose. Bakundwa, ntuzigere na rimwe. ihorere, ariko ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: "Ihorere ni ryanjye, nzabishyura," ni ko Uwiteka avuga. " Ahubwo, “niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umwigaburire; niba afite inyota, umuhe icyo kunywa, kuko nubikora uzamurunda amakara yaka ku mutwe.” Ntutsinde ikibi, ahubwo utsinde ikibi icyiza.

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 "

Matayo 5:40 Kandi nihagira umuntu ukurega mu mategeko, akakwambura ikote, aguhe umwenda wawe.

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo gutanga no kubabarira mubyo dukorana nabandi.

1. Imbaraga Zubuntu - Gucukumbura akamaro ko kugira ubuntu mumibanire yacu nabadukikije.

2. Umutima wo kubabarira - Kumenya uburyo bwo gutanga ubuntu n'imbabazi kubatugiriye nabi.

1. Luka 6: 27-36 - Umugani wumusamariya mwiza.

2. Abaroma 12: 19-21 - Gutsinda ikibi icyiza.

Matayo 5:41 Kandi umuntu wese uzaguhatira kugenda ibirometero, ujyane na babiri.

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo kurenga kubyo dusabwa no gukora ibirenze ibyateganijwe.

1: Kurenga Ibiteganijwe - Matayo 5:41

2: Impuhwe, Ntabwo kubahiriza - Matayo 5:41

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4, “Ntukagire icyo ukora uva ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu z'abandi. ”

2: Abagalatiya 6: 2, “Mwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo.”

Matayo 5:42 Uhe uwakubajije, kandi uwakuguriza ntuhindukire.

Yesu adutera inkunga yo kugira ubuntu no gushaka kuguriza abakeneye ubufasha.

1. Umutima Utanga: Ibyishimo byo Gutanga

2. Gutanga Ukuboko Gufasha: Urukundo rwo Kugabana

1. 1Yohana 3: 17-18 "Ariko nihagira umuntu ufite ibintu by'isi akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, nyamara akamufunga umutima, urukundo rw'Imana ruguma muri we gute? Bana bato, ntidukundane mu magambo cyangwa mu biganiro. ariko mu bikorwa no mu kuri. ”

2. Imigani 11: 24-25 “Umuntu atanga kubuntu, nyamara akura abakire bose; undi yima ibyo agomba gutanga, kandi ababaye gusa. Umuntu wese uzana imigisha azakungahazwa, kandi uwuhira ubwe azavomerwa. ”

Matayo 5:43 Mwumvise ko byavuzwe ngo, 'Ukunde mugenzi wawe, wange umwanzi wawe.

Iki gice kidutegeka gukunda bagenzi bacu n'abanzi bacu.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo bwo Gukunda Abaturanyi n'abanzi bacu

2. Kubabarira Abanzi bacu: Nigute Gukunda Mubihe Bitoroshye

1. Abaroma 12: 20-21 - "Noneho rero, niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umwigaburire, niba afite inyota, umuhe kunywa, kuko ubikora uzamurunda amakara y'umuriro ku mutwe. Ntukatsinde ikibi, ahubwo utsinde ikibi. n'ibyiza. "

2. Luka 6: 27-28 - "Ariko ndababwiye abumva bati: Kunda abanzi banyu, mugirire neza abanga, Mugisha abavuma, kandi mubasabire nubwo bagukoresha."

Matayo 5:44 "Ariko ndababwiye nti: Kunda abanzi bawe, ubahe umugisha abakuvuma, ugirire neza abakwanga, kandi ubasengere kubakoresha nubwo bagutoteza;

Kunda abanzi bawe kandi ugirire neza abakwanga.

1. Gukunda Bose - Abagalatiya 5:14; Abaroma 13:10

2. Gukunda Abanzi bawe - Abafilipi 2: 3-4; Luka 6: 27-36

1. Abaroma 12: 14-21

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-21

Matayo 5:45 Kugira ngo mube abana ba So uri mu ijuru, kuko atuma izuba rye rirasa ku bibi no ku byiza, kandi agusha imvura ku bakiranutsi no ku barenganya.

Imana ni imbabazi kandi ikunda abantu bose, tutitaye ko ari abantu beza cyangwa babi.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho: Umugani w'izuba n'imvura

2. Ubuntu n'imbabazi z'Imana: Ntamuntu Urenze Ukugera kwayo

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - “Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.”

2.Yohana 3:16 - “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.”

Matayo 5:46 "Niba mukunda abakunda, mubona ingororano ki? ntanubwo abasoreshwa kimwe?

Uyu murongo uratwigisha ko tutagomba gukunda abantu badukunda gusa, ahubwo natwe abadukunda.

1: Turashobora kwereka abandi urukundo rwImana kubandi dukunda abadashobora kudukunda.

2: Tugomba kugeza urukundo rwacu kubatatwereka urukundo, nkuko Yesu yabigenje.

1: Luka 6: 31-32 - "Mugirire abandi nkuko mwifuza ko bakugirira. Niba ukunda abakunda, ibyo ni ibiki kuri wewe? Ndetse 'abanyabyaha' bakunda abakunda."

2: 1 Yohana 4: 20-21 - "Niba umuntu avuze ati 'Nkunda Imana,' ariko akanga umuvandimwe we, ni umubeshyi. Kuko umuntu udakunda umuvandimwe we, uwo yabonye, ntashobora gukunda Imana, uwo. ntiyigeze abona. "

Matayo 5:47 Kandi nimuramutsa abavandimwe banyu gusa, niki mukora kurusha abandi? ntanubwo abasoreshwa batyo?

Iki gice kivuga akamaro ko kwagura urukundo nubugwaneza kubantu bose, ndetse nababonwa nkabanyamahanga.

1. Kunda umuturanyi wawe: Akamaro ko kugirira neza abantu bose.

2. Ntugacire urubanza igitabo cyacyo: Gufata abandi icyubahiro, uko yaba ari kose.

1. Abagalatiya 5: 13-14 - "Kuberako, bavandimwe, mwahamagariwe umudendezo; gusa ntimukoreshe umudendezo mu gihe runaka, ahubwo mukorere urukundo mukorera mugenzi wawe. Kuko amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe, ndetse muri ibi; Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. "

2. Abaroma 12: 9-10 - "Reka urukundo rutarangwamo. Wange ikibi; wifatanye nicyiza. Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe; mu cyubahiro mukundane."

Matayo 5:48 Nimube intungane rero, nk'uko So uri mu ijuru atunganye.

Yesu ashishikariza abakristu guharanira gutungana, nkuko Imana itunganye.

1. Gutungana kubwo kwizera: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwera

2. Imbaraga zo Gutungana: Gukurikirana ubushake bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga.

2. Abaheburayo 12:14 - Kurikirana amahoro n'abantu bose, no kwera, bitabaye ibyo ntawe uzabona Uwiteka.

Matayo 6 ni igice cy'Ikibwiriza cyo ku Musozi kandi gikubiyemo insanganyamatsiko eshatu: ibikorwa byo gukiranuka, harimo guha abatishoboye, gusenga (harimo n'amasengesho ya Nyagasani), no kwiyiriza ubusa; umuburo wo kwirinda ubutunzi bwo ku isi; n'inama yo kutagira impungenge.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu yigisha abayoboke be uburyo bwo gukora ibikorwa byo gukiranuka. Yatanze umuburo wo kwirinda kwubaha mu ruhame kugira ngo abandi bashimishwe. Yaba guha abatishoboye cyangwa gusenga cyangwa kwiyiriza ubusa, ibi bigomba gukorwa wenyine, kuko Imana ibona ibyakozwe rwihishwa nibihembo bikwiranye. Iki gice kirimo Yesu yigisha abigishwa be uburyo bagomba gusenga - bizwi ku izina rya "Isengesho ry'Umwami" (Matayo 6: 1-18).

Igika cya 2: Ibikurikira, Yesu avuga kubyerekeye ubutunzi (Matayo 6: 19-24). Yihanangirije kwirinda kubika ubutunzi ku isi aho bushobora kurimburwa cyangwa kwibwa. Ahubwo, ashishikariza abayoboke be kubika ubutunzi mwijuru buhoraho. Yigisha kandi ko ntamuntu ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri - Imana n'amafaranga.

Igika cya 3: Mu gice cya nyuma (Matayo 6: 25-34), Yesu aratanga inama yo kwirinda guhangayikishwa nubuzima bukenewe nkibiryo n'imyambaro kuko Imana izi ibyo ikeneye

byose kandi ibitaho nkuko ibikora ku nyoni zo mu kirere na lili zo mu murima. Aho guhangayikishwa n'ibibazo by'isi, umuntu agomba kubanza gushaka ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwe asezeranya ko ibindi byose bizatangwa.

Matayo 6: 1 Witondere kudatanga imfashanyo imbere y'abantu, kugira ngo babarebe: bitabaye ibyo nta gihembo cya So uri mu ijuru.

Ntukite ku bikorwa byawe byiza, kuko Imana yonyine izaguhemba.

1. Ubuntu mu ibanga: Gukoresha ibihembo byImana nkimpamvu zacu

2. Umugisha wo kumvira: Gukora ibyiza udashaka ishimwe

1. 1Timoteyo 6: 17-19 - “Babategeke gukora ibyiza, kuba abakire mu bikorwa byiza, kugira ubuntu no kwitegura gusangira, bibitseho urufatiro rwiza rw'igihe kizaza, kugira ngo bafate ku bugingo bw'iteka. ”

2.Imigani 11:25 - “Uzana imigisha azakungahazwa, kandi uwuhira ubwe azavomerwa.”

Matayo 6: 2 "Nuko rero, iyo utanze imfashanyo zawe, ntukavuge impanda imbere yawe, nk'uko indyarya zibikora mu masinagogi no mu mihanda, kugira ngo babone icyubahiro cy'abantu. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko bafite ibihembo byabo.

Yesu aratuburira kwirinda gukora imirimo myiza hagamijwe kumenyekana kwa muntu, nkuko indyarya zibikora mu masinagogi no mu mihanda.

1. Gukora Imirimo Nziza Kubwimpamvu Zukuri

2. Akaga k'ishema mubikorwa byacu byiza

1.Imigani 28: 25-26 Ufite umutima wubwibone akurura amakimbirane, ariko uwiringira Uwiteka azabyibuha. Uwiringira mu mutima we ni umuswa, ariko umuntu ugenda neza, azarokorwa.

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 Ntihakagire ikintu na kimwe gikorwa binyuze mu makimbirane cyangwa guterana amagambo; ariko mukwiyoroshya mumitekerereze reka buriwese yubahe ikindi cyiza kuri bo. Ntukarebe buri muntu ku bintu bye, ahubwo buri wese urebe ku bintu

by'abandi.

Matayo 6: 3 Ariko iyo utanze, ntukamenyeshe ikiganza cyawe cy'ibumoso icyo ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo gukora:

Uyu murongo ushishikariza abizera gutanga imfashanyo badashaka kumenyekana cyangwa ibihembo.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwo gutanga utizigamye"

2. "Imbaraga z'ubuntu mu ibanga"

1. Imigani 11:25 - Umuntu utanga azakungahazwa, kandi utanga amazi azabona amazi.

2. Luka 6:38 - Tanga, nawe uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, kunyeganyezwa hamwe no kwiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mukibero cyawe. Kuberako hamwe nigipimo ukoresha, kizapimirwa.

Matayo 6: 4 Kugira ngo imfashanyo zawe zibe rwihishwa, kandi So ubona mu ibanga we azaguhemba ku mugaragaro.

Tugomba guha abandi rwihishwa, tuzi ko Imana izaduhemba kumugaragaro.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutanga Ibanga: Uburyo Gutanga mwiherero bishobora kuganisha ku bihembo byinshi

2. Umugisha w'ubuntu: Guha abandi nkuko Imana iduha

1. 1 Abakorinto 9: 7-8 - "Ninde ujya kurugamba igihe icyo ari cyo cyose abishaka? Ni nde utera uruzabibu, ntirurye ku mbuto zarwo? Cyangwa ugaburira umukumbi, kandi ntarya amata y'ubusho? ? "

2. Matayo 19:21 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Niba ushaka kuba intungane, genda ugurishe ibyo ufite, uhe abakene, uzagira ubutunzi mwijuru: ngwino unkurikire. "

Matayo 6: 5 "Nusenga, ntuzabe nk'indyarya, kuko bakunda gusenga bahagaze mu masinagogi no mu mfuruka z'umuhanda, kugira ngo babone abantu. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko bafite ibihembo byabo.

Yesu aratuburira kwirinda gusenga kugira ngo abandi babonwe, nk'uko indyarya zibikora, kubera ko ibihembo byabo bimaze kuboneka.

1. Ubwibone no Kwicisha bugufi mu masengesho

2. Gushaka kwemerwa na Nyagasani, Ntabwo ari Umuntu

1. Yakobo 4: 6 - "Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Niyo mpamvu avuga ati, Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi."

2. Yesaya 29:13 - "Ni cyo cyatumye Uwiteka avuga ati," Nkuko aba bantu banyegera akanwa kabo, n'iminwa yabo bakanyubaha, ariko bakankura imitima yabo kure yanjye, kandi ubwoba bwabo kuri njye bwigishijwe na Uwiteka. amabwiriza y'abantu. "

Matayo 6: 6 Ariko wowe, iyo usenga, winjire mu kabati kawe, nugara umuryango wawe, senga So uri mu ibanga; So ubonye rwihishwa azaguhemba kumugaragaro.

Yesu adutegeka gusenga Imana rwihishwa kandi Imana izaduhemba kumugaragaro.

1. Imana ireba ibyo dukora byose kandi izaduhemba kubikorwa byihariye byo kwizera.

2. Gusenga rwihishwa bidufasha kuba inyangamugayo no kuba inyangamugayo imbere y'Imana.

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 16-18 - Ishimire iteka, senga ubudasiba, ushimire mubihe byose; kuko ubu ari ubushake bw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu kubwanyu.

2. Zaburi 34: 17-19 - Iyo abakiranutsi batakambiye, Uwiteka yumva kandi abakiza ibibazo byabo byose. Uwiteka ari hafi yimitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka. Benshi ni imibabaro y'intungane, ariko Uwiteka amukiza muri bose.

Matayo 6: 7 Ariko nimusenga, ntimukabisubiremo ubusa, nkuko abanyamahanga babikora, kuko batekereza ko bazumva ibyo bavuga byinshi.

Amasengesho agomba kuba avuye ku mutima kandi ntabwo yuzuye gusubiramo ubusa.

1: Imana yifuza amasengesho avuye ku mutima, avuye kuri twe ntabwo ari amagambo yubusa.

2: Tugomba kwibuka ko Imana yumva amasengesho yacu, bitatewe numubare w'amagambo tuvuga, ahubwo kubera umurava w'imitima yacu.

1: Yakobo 5:16; Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rirakomeye kandi rifite akamaro.

2: 1 Yohana 5:14; Nicyo cyizere dufite cyo kwegera Imana: ko niba hari icyo dusabye dukurikije ubushake bwayo, aratwumva.

Matayo 6: 8 Ntimukabe nka bo, kuko So azi ibyo ukeneye, mbere yuko mubimubaza.

Imana izi ibyo dukeneye mbere yuko dusaba, ntabwo rero tugomba guhangayika.

1: Imana iduha ibyo dukeneye

2: Wizere igihe cyImana

1: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, hamwe no gushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye.

2: Yesaya 40: 29-31 - Iha imbaraga abarushye kandi yongerera imbaraga abanyantege nke. N'urubyiruko rurarambirwa kandi runaniwe, abasore baratsitara bakagwa; ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazazamuka ku mababa nka kagoma; baziruka kandi ntibarambirwa, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

Matayo 6: 9 "Noneho rero, sengera: Data wa twese uri mu ijuru, izina ryawe ryubahwe.

Yesu aratwigisha gusenga Imana, Data wo mwijuru.

1. Gusenga ufite kwizera: Kwiga kuvugana n'Imana

2. Izina ryawe ryubahwe: Imbaraga z'isengesho ryera

1. Abaroma 8:26 - "Muri ubwo buryo, Umwuka na we adufasha intege nke zacu: kuko

tutazi icyo tugomba gusengera uko bikwiye: ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira imiborogo idashobora kuvugwa. "

2. Yakobo 5:16 - “Mubwire amakosa yawe, kandi musabirane, kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho rivuye ku mutima ry'umukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini. ”

Matayo 6:10 Ubwami bwawe buze. Ibyo ushaka bikorwe mu isi, nk'uko biri mu ijuru.

Yesu adutegeka gusenga dusaba ko ubwami bw'Imana buza ku isi kandi ubushake bwabwo bukorwe ku isi nk'uko biri mu ijuru.

1. "Gusengera ubwami bw'Imana buza: Ubushake bwayo buzakorwa ku isi"

2. "Kumvira ubushake bw'Imana: Nkuko biri mwijuru"

1. Luka 11: 2 - "Arababwira ati:" Nimusenga, vuga uti: "Data, izina ryawe ryubahwe. Ubwami bwawe buze."

2. Abaheburayo 13:21 - “Baha ibikoresho byose byiza kugirango ukore ibyo ashaka, udukorere muri twe ibimushimisha, binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, uhimbazwe iteka ryose. Amen. ”

Matayo 6:11 Duhe uyu munsi imigati yacu ya buri munsi.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kwiringira Imana ngo iduhe ibyo dukeneye buri munsi.

1) Kwiringira ibyo Imana itanga - gushakisha uburyo Imana iduha abizerwa nuburyo dushobora kuyizera mubihe byose.

2) Gushakisha Imana Mbere - gusobanukirwa uburyo gushyira imbere ubushake bwubwami nubwami mubuzima bwacu biganisha kumahoro no kunyurwa.

1) Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - ntugahagarike umutima, ariko mubihe byose, binyuze mumasengesho no gusaba, hamwe no gushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye.

2) Matayo 6:33 - Banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.

Matayo 6:12 Kandi utubabarire imyenda yacu, nkuko tubabarira abadufitiye umwenda.

Iki gice kitwibutsa akamaro ko kubabarirwa; ko tugomba kubabarira abandi nkuko twababariwe n'Imana.

1: Kubabarira - Gukenera Ubuzima

2: Imbaraga zo kubabarira - Gufungura imiryango yubuntu

1: Abefeso 4: 31-32 - Reka uburakari, umujinya, umujinya, gutaka no gusebanya bikureho, hamwe n'ubugome bwose. Mugirire neza, mutuje, mubabarire, nkuko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye.

2: Abakolosayi 3:13 - Kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe afite icyo arega undi, ababarirana; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira.

Matayo 6:13 Kandi ntutuyobore mu bishuko, ahubwo udukize ikibi: Kuko ubwami, imbaraga n'icyubahiro ari ibyawe ubuziraherezo. Amen.

Iki gice cyerekana ko Imana ishobora kutuyobora mu bishuko no kudukiza ikibi.

1: Kumenya imbaraga z'Imana zo kudukiza ibishuko

2: Ubwami bw'Imana n'icyubahiro: Umuhamagaro wo gukora

1: 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - “Nta kigeragezo cyakubereye kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntabwo izakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe n'ikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kwihanganira. ”

2: Yakobo 1: 12-15 - “Hahirwa umuntu ukomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikigeragezo azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abayikunda. Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga igihe ageragejwe, ati: "Ndageragezwa n'Imana," kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, kandi ubwayo ntawe igerageza. Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo ashutswe kandi ashukwa nicyifuzo cye. Noneho kwifuza iyo byatwite bibyara icyaha, kandi icyaha nikimara gukura kizana urupfu. ”

Matayo 6:14 "Niba mubabariye abantu ibicumuro byabo, So wo mwijuru nawe

azakubabarira:

Igice Yesu adutera inkunga yo kubabarira abandi kubwinyungu zacu, kuko Data wo mwijuru nawe azatubabarira.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo kubabarira bishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Isezerano ryo kubabarira: Inyungu zo kubabarira abandi

1. Abefeso 4:32 - "Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nk'uko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye."

2. Abakolosayi 3:13 - "Mwihanganane kandi mubabarire niba muri mwe hari uwo ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Mubabarire nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye."

Matayo 6:15 Ariko nimutababarira abantu ibicumuro byabo, kandi So ntazababarira ibicumuro byanyu.

Kubabarira ni ngombwa kuri twe kwakira imbabazi ziva ku Mana.

1: Imbabazi z'Imana Biterwa no Kubabarira kw'abandi

2: Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Gufungura imigisha yo mwijuru

1: Abefeso 4:32 - "Mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye."

2: Abakolosayi 3:13 - "kwihanganirana, kandi niba umwe afite icyo arega undi, ababarirana; nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira."

Matayo 6:16 Kandi nimwiyiriza ubusa, ntimukabe nk'indyarya, mu maso h'agahinda, kuko bahinduye isura yabo, kugira ngo baboneke ku bantu kwiyiriza ubusa. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko bafite ibihembo byabo.

Yesu aragabisha kwirinda kwiyiriza ubusa, ashimangira ko ababikora kugirango berekane bazahabwa ibihembo byabo n'abantu, atari Imana.

1. "Kwiyiriza ubusa Kwerekana: Akaga k'uburyarya"

2. "Umutima wo Kwiyiriza ubusa: Gushaka Ingororano y'Imana"

1. Yesaya 58: 6-7 - "Ntabwo uyu ari igisibo nahisemo? Kurekura imigozi y'ubugome, kwikuramo imitwaro iremereye, no kurekura abarengana bakabohorwa, kandi ko umena ingogo yose? Ntugabanye umugati wawe ushonje, kandi ko uzana abakene birukanwe mu rugo rwawe? iyo ubonye abambaye ubusa, ukamupfuka; kandi ntukihishe mu mubiri wawe? "

2. Yakobo 1:27 - "Idini ritanduye kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana na Data ni iki, Gusura impfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo, no kwirinda ko atagaragara ku isi."

Matayo 6:17 Ariko wowe, iyo wisonzesha, usige amavuta umutwe, woge mu maso;

Iki gice kiratubwira ko iyo twisonzesha, dukwiye gusiga amavuta no gukaraba mu maso.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwiyiriza ubusa - A kubyerekeye imbaraga zumwuka zo kwiyiriza hamwe nigishobora kudufasha kwiyegereza Imana.

2. Akamaro ko gusigwa - A kubyerekeye akamaro ko gusiga umutwe no koza mumaso mugihe twisonzesha.

1. Yesaya 58: 6-7 - "Ntabwo uyu ari igisibo nahisemo? Kurekura imigozi y'ubugome, kwikuramo imitwaro iremereye, no kurekura abarengana bakabohorwa, kandi ko umena ingogo yose? Ntugaburire umutsima wawe ushonje, kandi ko uzana abakene birukanwe mu nzu yawe? iyo ubonye abambaye ubusa, ukamupfuka; kandi ntukihishe mu mubiri wawe? ".

2. Matayo 5: 6 - "Hahirwa abashonje n'inyota nyuma yo gukiranuka, kuko bazahazwa."

Matayo 6:18 "Ntimugaragarire abantu kwiyiriza ubusa, ahubwo ubonekera So uri mu ibanga, kandi So ubona rwihishwa, azaguhemba ku mugaragaro.

Yesu yigisha ko kwiyiriza ubusa bigomba gukorwa rwihishwa, kandi ko Imana izagororera ababikora.

1. "Ingororano yo kwiyiriza ubusa"

2. "Imbaraga z'amasengesho bwite"

1. Matayo 6:18

2. Yakobo 5: 16b - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

Matayo 6:19 Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangirika, n'aho abajura bamena bakiba:

Iki gice kiburira kwirinda guhunika ibintu bishobora gusenywa cyangwa kwibwa.

1: Ubutunzi nyabwo: Bika ubutunzi bwawe mwijuru

2: Kurinda Umutima wawe: Ntukiringire Ubutunzi

1: Yakobo 4: 13-17 - Ngwino nonaha, mwavuga muti: "Uyu munsi cyangwa ejo tuzajya mu mujyi nk'uyu kandi tumarayo umwaka umwe, duhahira kandi twunguke" -

2: Abakolosayi 3: 1-3 - Niba rero warazuwe na Kristo, shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo ari, yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku bintu biri ku isi.

Matayo 6:20 Ariko mwibike ubutunzi bwo mwijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zangirika, kandi aho abajura batanyura cyangwa ngo bibe:

Yesu aradutera inkunga yo kubika ubutunzi mu Ijuru aho kuba Isi, kuko butazangirika cyangwa ngo bwibwe.

1: "Umugisha w'ubutunzi bw'iteka"

2: "Agaciro ko gushora imari mwijuru"

1: Mariko 10: 21-22 - Yesu yavuze ko tugomba kuba twiteguye kureka imitungo yisi kugirango tubone ubutunzi bwo mwijuru.

2: Abakolosayi 3: 1-2 - Tugomba gushyira imitima yacu n'ubwenge bwacu kubintu byo mwijuru, ntabwo ari Isi.

Matayo 6:21 Kuberako ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe uzaba.

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo kwerekeza imitima yacu n'ubutunzi ku Mana n'Ubwami bwayo, aho gutunga isi.

1: "Kubaho ufite icyerekezo cy'iteka"

2: "Gushakisha Mbere Ubwami"

1: Abakolosayi 3: 1-2 - "Niba rero mwazuwe na Kristo, shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo ari, yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shyira ubwenge bwawe kubintu biri hejuru, aho kwibanda kubintu biri ku isi. "

2: Abaheburayo 13: 5 - "Rinda ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati:" Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane. "

Matayo 6:22 Umucyo wumubiri nijisho: niba rero ijisho ryawe ari ingaragu, umubiri wawe wose uzaba wuzuye umucyo.

Ijisho rikora nk'ikigereranyo cyo kwibandaho, kandi kugira ijisho rimwe bisobanura ko umuntu yibanze ku Mana, izazana umucyo wuzuye.

1: Shakisha umucyo w'Imana ukoresheje icyerekezo kimwe.

2: Shyira Imana imbere kandi ubuzima bwawe buzaba bwuzuye umucyo.

1: Imigani 4: 18-19 “Ariko inzira y'intungane imeze nk'umucyo utambitse, ukayangana kugeza umunsi wose. Inzira y'ababi ni nk'umwijima mwinshi; ntibazi icyo batsitara. ”

2: Zaburi 119: 105 “Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye n'umucyo w'inzira yanjye.”

Matayo 6:23 Ariko niba ijisho ryawe ari ribi, umubiri wawe wose uzaba wuzuye umwijima. Niba rero umucyo uri muri wowe uba umwijima, mbega umwijima ukabije!

Yesu aratuburira akaga ko kureka imitima yacu ikaba umwijima, kuko ibi bizacura umwijima mubuzima bwacu bwose.

1. Imbaraga z'umucyo: Nigute twarinda imitima yacu umwijima

2. Akaga k'umwijima: Irinde ibishuko by'ijisho ribi

1. Abefeso 5: 8-10 - "Kuko mwahoze ari umwijima, ariko noneho muri umucyo muri Nyagasani. Baho nk'abana b'umucyo, kuko umucyo utanga ibyiza byose, gukiranuka n'ukuri. Gerageza kwiga ibishimisha Uwiteka. . "

2.Yohana 12: 35-36 - "Hanyuma Yesu arababwira ati:" Muzagira umucyo igihe gito. Genda ufite umucyo, mbere yuko umwijima utugeraho. Ugenda mu mwijima ntazi aho ari. Baragenda. Shira ibyiringiro byawe mu mucyo mu gihe ubifite, kugira ngo ube abana b'umucyo. ”

Matayo 6:24 Nta muntu ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri: kuko bombi azanga umwe, agakunda undi; cyangwa bitabaye ibyo, azakomeza kuri umwe, agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana na mammon.

Yesu aratwigisha ko bidashoboka gukorera ba shebuja babiri kuko amaherezo tuzarangiza gukunda umwe twanga undi.

1. Gukurikiza Inzira y'Imana Aho Kw'isi

2. Guhitamo Gukunda Imana no Gukorera Amafaranga

1. Yakobo 4: 4 Yemwe basambanyi n'abasambanyi, ntimuzi ko ubucuti bw'isi ari urwango n'Imana? umuntu wese rero uzaba inshuti yisi ni umwanzi wImana.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 Reka ibiganiro byanyu bitagira irari; kandi unyurwe nibintu ufite: kuko yavuze ati: Sinzigera nguterera na, kandi sinzaguterera na. Kugira ngo tuvuge dushize amanga, Uwiteka ni umufasha wanjye, kandi sinzatinya icyo umuntu azankorera.

Matayo 6:25 "Ndakubwira rero nti:" Ntutekereze ku buzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya, cyangwa ibyo uzanywa; eka mbere n'umubiri wawe, ibyo uzambara. Ubuzima ntiburenze inyama, n'umubiri kuruta imyambaro?

Yesu aratwigisha kudahangayikishwa n'ubuzima bwacu hamwe nibyifuzo byumubiri kuko

ubuzima bwacu bufite akamaro kuruta ibiryo n'imyambaro.

1. Kunyurwa muri Kristo: Kubona amahoro muri Nyagasani no kwiringira ibyo atanga

2. Ntugahangayike: Kunesha amaganya no kwiga kwishingikiriza kuri Nyagasani

1. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - Ntabwo mvuze kubijanye n'ubukene: kuko nize, uko meze kose, kubwibyo kunyurwa.

2. Yesaya 26: 3 - Uzamugumane amahoro yuzuye, ibitekerezo byawe bikagumaho, kuko akwiringiye.

Matayo 6:26 Dore inyoni zo mu kirere, kuko zitabiba, ntizisarura, cyangwa ngo ziteranirize mu bigega; nyamara So wo mwijuru arabagaburira. Ntimuruta cyane kubarusha?

Yesu aratwibutsa ko Imana yita ku nyoni zo mu kirere, bityo ntidukeneye guhangayika.

1. “Ibyo Imana itanga: Kwiga kwiringira Imana.”

2. “Ihumure ryo Kwitaho Urukundo rw'Imana”

1. Matayo 10: 29-31 - “Ibishwi bibiri ntibigurishwa igiceri kimwe? Nyamara nta n'umwe muri bo uzagwa hasi hanze ya So. Ndetse n'imisatsi yo mumutwe wawe yose irabaze. Ntutinye rero ; ufite agaciro kuruta ibishwi byinshi. ”

2. Zaburi 121: 2 - “Ubufasha bwanjye buva ku Mwami, Umuremyi w'ijuru n'isi.”

Matayo 6:27 Ninde muri mwe utekereza ushobora kongera umubyimba umwe muburebure bwe?

Iki gice kitwibutsa ko guhangayika bitazahindura imibereho yacu.

1: Guhangayika ntabwo ari ngombwa - Abafilipi 4: 6-7

2: Kwiringira Imana - Imigani 3: 5-6

1: Yakobo 1: 2-4

2: 1 Petero 5: 7

Matayo 6:28 Kandi ni ukubera iki mutekereza imyambaro? Reba indabyo zo mu murima, uko zikura; ntibakorana umwete, nta nubwo bazunguruka:

1: Imana iduha kandi niyo iduha, bityo umwizere.

2: Imana izita kubyo dukeneye, ntabwo rero dukeneye guhangayika.

1: Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwa; Bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

Matayo 6:29 Kandi ndababwira nti: Ndetse na Salomo mu cyubahiro cye cyose ntabwo yari yambaye nk'umwe muri bo.

Yesu yerekanye ubwiza bwa kamere, yerekana ko na Salomo, mubwiza bwe bwose, atari yambaye neza nka kimwe mubyo yaremye Imana.

1. "Icyubahiro cya Kamere: Kugaragaza Icyubahiro cy'Imana"

2. "Kwicisha bugufi k'umuntu: Isomo rya Salomo"

1. Zaburi 19: 1 - "Ijuru rivuga icyubahiro cy'Imana; ijuru ryamamaza imirimo y'amaboko ye."

2. Umubwiriza 2: 7-8 - "Nabonye abaririmbyi b'igitsina gabo n'abagore, ndetse na harem - binezeza umutima w'umuntu. Nabaye mukuru kuruta abantu bose bari i Yerusalemu mbere yanjye. Muri ibyo byose ubwenge bwanjye bwagumanye nanjye. . "

Matayo 6:30 Kubera iki, nimba Imana yambika ibyatsi byo mu murima, uwo munsi, kandi ejo bikajugunywa mu ziko, ntazakwambika cyane, yemwe abizera bafite kwizera guke?

Imana iratwitaho kandi iduha ibyo dukeneye byose.

1: Imana itanga byose kandi yita kuri byose

2: Wizere ibyo Uwiteka atanga

1: Yeremiya 29: 11-13 Uwiteka avuga ati: "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka ateganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza. Noneho uzampamagara. ngwino unsengere, nanjye nzagutega amatwi. Uzanshakisha uzambona igihe uzanshakisha n'umutima wawe wose. "

2: Abafilipi 4:19 "Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye muri Kristo Yesu."

Matayo 6:31 Ntutekereze rero, uvuga ngo 'Tuzarya iki? Cyangwa, Tunywa iki? Cyangwa, Ni ryari tuzambara?

Iki gice kirashishikarizwa kudahangayikishwa nibyo tuzarya, tunywa, cyangwa twambara.

1: Ntidukwiye guhangayikishwa nibyo dukeneye, kuko Imana izatanga.

2: Turashobora kwiringira Uwiteka kugirango aduhe ibyo dukeneye.

1: Abafilipi 4:19 - "Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye muri Kristo Yesu."

2: Matayo 6: 25-26 - "Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, icyo uzarya cyangwa unywa; cyangwa umubiri wawe, icyo uzambara. Ntabwo ubuzima ari ingenzi kuruta ibiryo, n'umubiri? icy'ingenzi kuruta imyenda? "

Matayo 6:32 (Kuberako ibyo byose nyuma yabanyamahanga bashakisha :) kuko So wo mwijuru azi ko ukeneye ibyo byose.

Imana izi ibyo dukeneye kandi ishaka ko twizera ko iduha, aho gushaka ibintu byisi.

1. "Guhazwa: Kwiringira ibyo Imana itanga"

2. "Umutima wo kunyurwa: Gushyira Imana imbere"

1. Abafilipi 4: 12-13 - "Nzi icyo ari cyo gikenewe, kandi nzi icyo ari cyo kugira byinshi. Namenye ibanga ryo kunyurwa mubihe byose, haba kugaburirwa neza cyangwa gusonza, haba mu mibereho myinshi cyangwa mu bukene. "

2. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - "Ntukunde isi cyangwa ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose cyo ku isi. Niba umuntu akunda isi, gukunda Data ntabwo biri muri bo. Kuberako ibintu byose biri mwisi - irari ry'umubiri, Uwiteka. irari ry'amaso, n'ubwibone bw'ubuzima - ntibiva kuri Data ahubwo biva ku isi. Isi n'ibyifuzo byayo birashira, ariko ukora ibyo Imana ishaka abaho iteka ryose. "

Matayo 6:33 Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

Shakisha Imana mbere kandi izaduha ibyo dukeneye byose.

1. Shakisha Imana nayo izatanga - Matayo 6:33

2. Wishingikirize ku Mana kugirango itange - Matayo 6:33

1. Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Zaburi 37:25 - Nari muto, none ndashaje, ariko sinigeze mbona abakiranutsi batereranywe cyangwa abana be basabiriza umugati.

Matayo 6:34 Ntutekereze ejo, kuko ejobundi uzatekereza ku bintu byonyine. Ibibi byayo birahagije kugeza kumunsi.

Ntugahangayikishwe n'ejo; wibande kuri uyumunsi nibibazo byayo.

1: Baho mu kanya - Shira ibyiringiro byawe ku Mana kandi utere buri munsi intambwe imwe imwe.

2: Ntugahangayike, wishime - Wishingikirize kuri Nyagasani ureke amaganya y'ejo kugeza ejo.

1: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, hamwe no gushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2: 1 Petero 5: 7 - Mumutere amaganya yawe yose kuko akwitayeho.

Matayo 7 asoza Inyigisho yo ku Musozi, Yesu aganira ku rubanza, asaba Imana ubufasha, inzira ijya mu ijuru, n'akamaro ko gushyira mu bikorwa amagambo yayo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu ategeka abayoboke be kudacira abandi imanza uburyarya. Akoresha imvugo ngereranyo yo kubona akantu mu jisho ry'undi mu gihe yirengagije ikibaho mu jisho rye. Aho gucira abandi imanza nabi, umuntu agomba kubanza kwisuzuma (Matayo 7: 1-5). Yatuburiye kandi ku guha ibintu byera abadashobora kubishima (Matayo 7: 6).

Igika cya 2: Ibikurikira, Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be gusaba Imana ibyo bakeneye, asezeranya ko ibyo basabye bizasubizwa. Yatangije Itegeko rya Zahabu - gufata abandi nkuko wifuza ko bagufata - byerekana Amategeko n'abahanuzi (Matayo 7: 7-12). Hanyuma asobanura inzira ebyiri: irembo rifunganye riganisha ku buzima abantu bake basanga n'irembo ryagutse riganisha ku kurimbuka benshi bafata (Matayo 7: 13-14).

Igika cya 3: Muri iki gice cya nyuma (Matayo 7: 15-29), Yesu aragabisha kubyerekeye abahanuzi b'ibinyoma basa nkaho batagira ingaruka ariko bakangiza imbere. Kubwimbuto zabo cyangwa ibikorwa byabo bazamenyekana. Hanyuma ashimangira ko abantu bose bamwita Umwami batazinjira mu ijuru ahubwo ko abakora ibyo Imana ishaka gusa. Igice kirangirana numugani utandukanya abubatsi nubwenge; abumva inyigisho zayo bakayishyira mubikorwa bameze nkabubatsi bafite ubwenge inzu yabo ihagaze neza mugihe cyumuyaga mugihe abatameze nkabubatsi bwubupfu inzu yabo igwa iyo umuyaga uza.

Matayo 7: 1 Ntimucire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza.

Iki gice kiributsa kudacira abandi imanza kuko Imana izaba umucamanza wanyuma.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Nigute dushobora gukunda tutarinze guca imanza

2. Umutima wo kubabarira: Kureka Urubanza

1. Yakobo 4:12 - Hariho amategeko umwe n'umucamanza umwe, ushoboye gukiza no kurimbura.

2. Abaroma 14: 10-13 - Noneho, kuki ucira urubanza umuvandimwe wawe cyangwa kuki usuzugura umuvandimwe wawe? Kuberako twese tuzahagarara imbere yintebe yImana.

Matayo 7: 2 "Nimucira urubanza urwo ari rwo rwose, muzacirwa urubanza: kandi ni mu buhe buryo muzageraho, muzongera kubapima.

Gucira abandi imanza bizavamo gucirwa urubanza kimwe.

1: “Tekereza kabiri mbere yo guca urubanza”

2: “Fata abandi nkuko wifuza ko bagufata”

1: Luka 6:37 - “Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza: ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka: mubabarire, muzababarirwa.”

2: Yakobo 4: 11-12 - “Ntimukavuge nabi, bavandimwe. Uvuga nabi murumuna we, agacira urubanza umuvandimwe we, akavuga nabi amategeko, kandi agacira urubanza amategeko, ariko niba ucira urubanza amategeko, ntuba ukora amategeko, ahubwo uri umucamanza. Hariho umunyamategeko umwe, ushobora gukiza no kurimbura: uri nde ucira undi urubanza? ”

Matayo 7: 3 Kandi ni ukubera iki ubona mote iri mu jisho rya murumuna wawe, ariko ukirengagiza igiti kiri mu jisho ryawe?

Menya amakosa yawe mbere yo gucira abandi imanza.

1: Wicishe bugufi urebe imbere muri wewe mbere yo gucira abandi imanza.

2: Kuraho ubwibone kandi ushake ubufasha bw'Imana mugusobanukirwa impamvu ducira urubanza.

1: Yakobo 4: 11-12 "Ntimukavuge nabi, bavandimwe. Uvuga nabi umuvandimwe cyangwa ucira urubanza umuvandimwe we, avuga nabi amategeko kandi agacira urubanza amategeko. Ariko niba ucira urubanza amategeko, uri. ntabwo ukora amategeko ahubwo ni umucamanza.

2: Abagalatiya 6: 1-2 "Bavandimwe, nihagira umuntu ugwa mu makosa ayo ari yo yose, mwebwe ab'umwuka, musubize mu mwuka w'ubwitonzi. Komeza wirinde, kugira ngo nawe utageragezwa. Wikoreze imitwaro ya mugenzi wawe, bityo gusohoza amategeko ya Kristo. "

Matayo 7: 4 Cyangwa uzabwira ute umuvandimwe wawe, reka nkureho mote mu jisho ryawe; kandi, dore igiti kiri mu jisho ryawe?

Kristo aratuburira kwirinda gucira abandi imanza mugihe dufite ikibazo gikomeye.

1: Tugomba kwibanda ku makosa yacu n'ibyaha byacu mbere yo kwerekana ay'abandi.

2: Tugomba kumenya ko twese turi abanyabyaha, kandi twicisha bugufi mu manza zacu.

1: Abaroma 3: 10-12 - "Nkuko byanditswe ngo, Nta mukiranutsi, oya, nta n'umwe: Nta n'umwe ubyumva, nta n'umwe ushakisha Imana. Bose bagiye mu nzira, ni twese hamwe duhinduke inyungu; nta n'umwe ukora ibyiza, oya, nta n'umwe. "

2: Yakobo 4: 11-12 - "Ntimukavugane nabi, bavandimwe. Uvuga nabi umuvandimwe we, kandi acira urubanza umuvandimwe we, avuga ibibi by'amategeko, kandi acira urubanza amategeko, ariko nimucira urubanza amategeko, nturi uwubahiriza amategeko, ahubwo ni umucamanza. Hariho umunyamategeko umwe, ushobora gukiza no kurimbura: uri nde ucira undi urubanza? "

Matayo 7: 5 "Mwa indyarya, banza wirukane urumuri mu jisho ryawe; hanyuma uzabona neza ko wirukana mote mumaso ya murumuna wawe.

Ntidukwiye gucira abandi imanza tutabanje kwisuzuma ubwacu.

1. Gutsinda Ishema no Gucira Abandi: Kwiga Matayo 7: 5

2. Kubona neza: Kwicisha bugufi no gukunda abavandimwe bacu

1. Yakobo 4: 11-12 - “Ntimukavuge nabi, bavandimwe. Uvuga nabi umuvandimwe cyangwa acira urubanza umuvandimwe we, avuga nabi amategeko kandi agacira amategeko amategeko. Ariko niba ucira amategeko amategeko, ntuba ukora amategeko ahubwo ni umucamanza.

2. Abaroma 12: 3 - "Kuko kubuntu nahawe mbwira abantu bose muri mwe kutibwira ko arenze uko yagombye gutekereza, ahubwo batekereze kubushishozi, buri wese akurikije urugero rw'ukwizera Imana. yashinzwe. ”

Matayo 7: 6 "Ntimukemere imbwa ibyera, kandi ntimutererane amasaro yawe imbere y'ingurube, kugira ngo batazabakandagira munsi y'ibirenge byabo, bagahindukira bakaguhindura.

Ntugatange ibintu byera kubatabiha agaciro, cyangwa ngo ubereke abatazabishimira, kuko bishobora kubatera kukugirira nabi.

1. Ntugapfushe ubusa imigisha yawe kubatazayishimira.

2. Ba umunyabwenge musangiye impano zumwuka.

1.Imigani 25:12 - "Nka gutwi kwa zahabu, n 'umutako wa zahabu nziza, ni nako umuntu uhana ubwenge ku gutwi."

2. Umubwiriza 9:10 - "Ikintu cyose ukuboko kwawe gusanga gukora, kora n'imbaraga zawe; kuko nta murimo, nta gikoresho, cyangwa ubumenyi, cyangwa ubwenge, mu mva, aho ujya."

Matayo 7: 7 Baza, uzaguha; shaka, uzabona; mukomange, muzakingurirwa:

Yesu adutera inkunga yo kubaza, gushaka, no gukomanga kugirango twakire ibyo dukeneye.

1. Mukomange ku rugi rw'ijuru: Nigute twakira imigisha y'Imana

2. Kubaza, Gushakisha, no Gukomanga: Kugera ku ntsinzi binyuze mu kwizera

1. Yakobo 4: 2-3 (Ntabwo mufite, kuko mutabisabye.)

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 (Witondere ubusa; ariko muri buri kintu cyose usenga kandi usenga ushimira reka ibyo usabye bimenyeshe Imana.)

Matayo 7: 8 "Umuntu wese usaba yakira; Ushaka akabona; kandi uwakomanze azakingurirwa.

Imana iduha ibyo dusaba niba tubishaka.

1: Tugomba gusenga no gushikama mubyo dusaba Imana, kandi izadusubiza dukurikije ubushake bwayo.

2: Kwizera ni ukwiringira Imana ngo iduhe ibyo dukeneye, nubwo atari ibyo dushaka.

1: Yakobo 4: 2-3 - Ntabwo ufite, kuko utabaza. Urabaza kandi ntiwakire, kuko ubajije nabi, kugirango uyikoreshe.

2: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ahubwo muri byose usenga kandi usenga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

Matayo 7: 9 Cyangwa ni nde muri mwe muri mwe, umuhungu we aramutse asabye umugati, azamuha ibuye?

Yesu abaza ikibazo kijyanye n'ubushake bwa se bwo guha umuhungu we ibyo akeneye.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo rwa Se - burya urukundo rwa se rukomeye kuburyo azahora atunga ibyo umuhungu we akeneye.

2. Umugani wumugati namabuye - ukoresheje umugani wa Yesu kugirango werekane akamaro ko guhaza ibyo dukunda.

1. 1Yohana 3: 1 - “Reba urukundo Data yaduhaye, kugira ngo twitwa abana b'Imana; kandi natwe turi. ”

2. Abaroma 8:35 - “Ninde uzadutandukanya n'urukundo rwa Kristo? Ese amakuba, cyangwa umubabaro, cyangwa gutotezwa, cyangwa inzara, cyangwa kwambara ubusa, cyangwa akaga, cyangwa inkota? ”

Matayo 7:10 Cyangwa aramutse abajije ifi, azamuha inzoka?

Iki gice nikibazo cyamagambo abaza niba umubyeyi mwiza yaha umwana ikintu kibi mugihe umwana yasabye ikintu cyiza.

1. Akamaro ko kuba umubyeyi wuje urukundo n'impuhwe.

2. Kwiga kwiringira ibyiza by'Imana n'ibiduha.

1. Abagalatiya 6: 7-10 - Ntugashukwe: Imana ntisebya, kuko icyo umuntu abiba cyose, nacyo azasarura .

2. Luka 4: 4 - Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Byanditswe ngo:" Umuntu ntazabaho ku mugati wenyine. ""

Matayo 7:11 Niba rero, mubi, muzi guha abana banyu impano nziza, So wo mwijuru azaha ibintu byiza abamubaza?

Imana yifuza kuduha impano nziza zirenze kure ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose dushobora gusaba.

1. Ubwinshi bwurukundo rwImana nubuntu

2. Ibyiza by'ibyo Imana itanga

1. Abaroma 8:32: "Utarinze Umwana we bwite ahubwo akamutanga ku bwacu twese, ni gute atazabana na we ku buntu aduha byose?"

2. Abefeso 3:20: "Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora byinshi birenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, ukurikije imbaraga zikora muri twe ..."

Matayo 7:12 "Ni cyo gituma ibyo ushaka byose abantu babagirira, mubakorere, kuko ari ryo tegeko n'abahanuzi."

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo gufata abandi nkuko twifuza ko badufata, kuko ari amategeko n'abahanuzi.

1. Gukurikiza Itegeko rya Zahabu: Amategeko y'urukundo

2. Kubaho Amategeko yo Gusubiranamo: Gukorera Abandi Ibyo Twaba Twadukoreye

1. Luka 6:31: “Mugirire abandi nk'uko mwifuza ko bakugirira.”

2. Abagalatiya 5:14: “Amategeko yose yakusanyirijwe mu itegeko rimwe: 'Kunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.'”

Matayo 7:13 Nimwinjire mu irembo rifunganye, kuko irembo ryagutse, kandi inzira nini ni yo iganisha ku kurimbuka, kandi benshi ni bo binjira muri bo:

Inzira ifunganye iganisha ku buzima mugihe inzira yagutse iganisha ku kurimbuka.

1. Inzira Ifatika Kugana Agakiza

2. Ingaruka z'inzira nini

1.Imigani 14:12 - Hariho inzira isa nkaho ibereye umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ninzira y'urupfu.

2. Zaburi 16:11 - Unyereka inzira y'ubuzima; imbere yawe hari umunezero wuzuye; iburyo bwawe ni ibinezeza ubuziraherezo.

Matayo 7:14 "Inzira ni irembo, kandi inzira ni yo iganisha ku buzima, kandi ni bake babibona.

Inzira y'ubuzima iragoye kandi ni bake bazayibona.

1. Inzira Ifunganye - Ikizamini cya Matayo 7:14

2. Bake bazabibona - Inzitizi zurugendo rwa gikristo

1. Matayo 19: 23-24 - Yesu yabwiye abigishwa be ati: "Ndababwiza ukuri, biragoye ko umuntu ukize yinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru. Nongeye kubabwira, biroroshye ko ingamiya inyuramo. ijisho ry'urushinge kuruta umuntu ukize ngo yinjire mu bwami bw'Imana. "

2.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Ninjye nzira, ukuri n'ubuzima. Nta wundi uza kuri Data uretse njye."

Matayo 7:15 Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma baza aho uri bambaye imyenda y'intama, ariko imbere ni inyamanswa.

Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma baza kwiyoberanya.

1: Buri gihe ujye uzirikana abaje kwiyoberanya no kwibaza intego zabo.

2: Witondere abaza bambaye imyenda yintama ariko ni impyisi yihishe.

1: 1 Yohana 4: 1 - "Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ahubwo ugerageze imyuka urebe niba ikomoka ku Mana, kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi."

2: Imigani 14:15 - "Aboroheje bemera byose, ariko ubushishozi butekereza ku ntambwe ze."

Matayo 7:16 Muzabamenya n'imbuto zabo. Abagabo bakusanya inzabibu z'amahwa, cyangwa imitini y'amahwa?

Yesu adutera inkunga yo gucira abantu imanza kubikorwa byabo kuruta amagambo yabo.

1. "Kubaho n'imbuto z'Umwuka"

2. "Gukiranuka n'inzira ya Nyagasani"

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, no kwirinda."

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - "Ariko mube abakora iryo jambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Kuko umuntu wese wumva iryo jambo atari we ukora, aba ameze nk'umuntu witegereza isura ye muri a indorerwamo; kuko ariyitegereza, akagenda, agahita yibagirwa umuntu uwo ari we. Ariko ureba mu mategeko atunganye y’ubwisanzure akayakomeza, kandi ntabwo ari uwumva yibagirwa ahubwo akora umurimo, uyu azahabwa imigisha mubyo akora. "

Matayo 7:17 Nubwo bimeze bityo, igiti cyiza cyose cyera imbuto nziza; ariko igiti cyangiritse cyera imbuto mbi.

Igiti cyiza cyera imbuto nziza, mugihe igiti cyangiritse cyera imbuto mbi.

1. Imbuto z'ubuzima: Iwawe isa ite?

2. Guhitamo kwacu bigira ingaruka zirambye: Kwiga muri Matayo 7:17

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23, "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari."

2. Yakobo 3: 17-18, "Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma bwamahoro, ubwitonzi, bwugururiwe ibitekerezo, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, butabogamye kandi butaryarya. Kandi umusaruro wo gukiranuka wabibwe mumahoro nabariya amahoro. "

Matayo 7:18 Igiti cyiza ntigishobora kwera imbuto mbi, cyangwa igiti cyangiritse ntigishobora kwera imbuto nziza.

Iki gice gishimangira ko icyiza n'ikibi bitandukanijwe kandi bidashobora guhuzwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo: Gusobanukirwa Ingaruka Zibikorwa byacu

2. Kwera imbuto: Kumenya ko Ibyo dukora bifite akamaro

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari."

2. Yakobo 3: 17-18 - "Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma bwamahoro, ubwitonzi, kandi bworoshye kwinginga, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, nta kubogama, kandi nta buryarya."

Matayo 7:19 Igiti cyose cyera imbuto nziza kiracibwa, kijugunywa mu muriro.

Abantu badatanga umusaruro mwiza bazacirwaho iteka bajugunywa mu muriro.

1. Kwera imbuto: Akamaro ko gukora imirimo myiza mubuzima bwacu.

2. Umuriro wo gucirwaho iteka: Ingaruka zo kudakurikira inzira nziza.

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari.

2. Yakobo 2:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kwonyine, niba kutagira imirimo, gupfuye.

Matayo 7:20 Ni cyo gituma muzabamenya ku mbuto zabo.

Uyu murongo uvuga ko ibikorwa byumuntu bishobora gukoreshwa kugirango ubamenye kandi umenye imiterere yabo.

1. "Imbuto z'Umwuka: Uburyo Ibikorwa byacu Bigaragaza Imiterere yacu"

2. "Kumenya Abantu n'imbuto zabo: Twisuzume ubwacu"

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari."

2. Yakobo 3:17 - "Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma bwamahoro, ubwitonzi, bwugururiwe ibitekerezo, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, butabogamye kandi butaryarya."

Matayo 7:21 "Umuntu wese umbwira ati, Mwami, Mwami, ntazinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru; ariko ukora ibyo Data wo mu ijuru ashaka.

Yesu aragabisha ko kuvuga ngo "Mwami, Mwami" ntibisobanura kwinjira mwijuru, ahubwo gukora ugushaka kw'Imana.

1. "Wiringire ubushake bw'Imana, Ntabwo Wizera Amagambo Yawe"

2. "Wibande ku kumvira, ntabwo ari serivisi yiminwa gusa"

1. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - "Bavandimwe, bimaze iki, bavandimwe, nihagira umuntu uvuga ko

afite kwizera ariko akaba adafite imirimo? Kwizera birashobora kumukiza? Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushikiwabo yambaye ubusa kandi adafite ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe? muri mwe mubabwire muti: "Genda mu mahoro, ususuruke kandi wuzure," ariko ntubaha ibintu bikenewe ku mubiri, byunguka iki? Gutyo rero kwizera kwonyine, niba kutagira imirimo, yarapfuye.

2. Abaroma 2:13 - Kuberako abatumva amategeko atari imbere yImana gusa, ahubwo abakora amategeko bazatsindishirizwa.

Matayo 7:22 Benshi bazambwira uwo munsi, Mwami, Mwami, ntitwigeze duhanura mu izina ryawe? kandi mwizina ryawe birukanye abadayimoni? kandi mwizina ryawe yakoze imirimo myinshi itangaje?

Ku munsi w'urubanza, benshi bazatangaza ko bakoze imirimo myinshi ikomeye mu izina rya Nyagasani, nko guhanura, kwirukana abadayimoni no gukora imirimo ikomeye.

1. Gukenera kwera: A ku kamaro ko kubaho ubuzima bwera, n'ingaruka zo kutabikora kumunsi wurubanza.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: A ku mbaraga zo kwizera n'imirimo ishobora guha imbaraga umuntu gusohoza mwizina rya Nyagasani.

1. Matayo 5:20 - "Ndababwiye nti, keretse gukiranuka kwawe kurenze gukiranuka kw'abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, mutazigera mwinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru."

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - "Bavandimwe, byunguka iki, bavandimwe, nubwo umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera, kandi ko adakora? Kwizera birashobora kumukiza? Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye ubusa, kandi adafite ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, Kandi umwe muri mwe ababwira ati: "Genda mu mahoro, ususuruke kandi wuzure; nubwo utabahaye ibintu bikeneye umubiri; byunguka iki? Nubwo kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. "

Matayo 7:23 "Noneho nzababwira nti: Sinigeze nkumenya: nimundekere mwa bakozi mabi mwe.

Yesu araburira abakora ibibi ko azabyanga kumunsi wurubanza.

1. Emera imbabazi z'Imana Mbere yuko bitinda

2. Hitamo gukiranuka kuruta ububi

1. Zaburi 97:10: "Yemwe mukunda Uwiteka, mwange ikibi."

2. Yakobo 4:17: "Kubwibyo rero, uzi gukora ibyiza, ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha."

Matayo 7:24 "Umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare:

Iki gice kitwereka akamaro ko gukurikiza inyigisho n'amabwiriza ya Yesu kugirango twubake urufatiro rukomeye mu mwuka mubuzima bwacu.

1. "Kubaka ubuzima bwacu ku rutare: Gushiraho urufatiro rwo kwizera"

2. "Kumvira Amagambo ya Yesu: Urufunguzo rwo Gukura mu Mwuka"

1. 1 Abakorinto 3: 10-15 - Ikigereranyo cya Pawulo cyo kubaka ku rufatiro

2. Zaburi 40: 1-3 - Indirimbo yo guhimbaza Dawidi yo kumva no gusubizwa n'Imana

Matayo 7:25 Imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, umuyaga uhuha, ukubita kuri iyo nzu; ntiyagwa, kuko yari ishingiye ku rutare.

Uyu murongo uvuga inzu yubatswe ku rutare, kandi itatewe n'imvura, imyuzure n'umuyaga.

1. Imbaraga z'Urufatiro rukomeye: Kubaka ubuzima bwacu ku rutare rwa Yesu Kristo

2. Ibihe by'imvura: Nigute wakomeza gushikama mubihe bigoye

1. Yesaya 28:16 - "Nguko uko Uwiteka Imana avuga iti:" Dore nshyize i Siyoni ibuye, ibuye ryageragejwe, Ibuye ry'ifatizo rihenze ku rufatiro, rishyizwe ku mutima. Uwizera ntazahungabana. "

2. Zaburi 25: 5 - "Unyobore mu kuri kwawe unyigishe, kuko uri Imana y'agakiza kanjye; Ntegereje umunsi wose."

Matayo 7:26 Umuntu wese wumva aya magambo yanjye ntayakore, azagereranywa n'umupfapfa wubatse inzu ye ku mucanga:

Yesu yigisha ko abatumvira amagambo ye bazamera nkumuntu wumupfapfa wubaka inzu ye kumusenyi.

1. "Urufatiro rw'ubuzima bwacu: Kubaka ku rutare"

2. "Akaga ko Kwirengagiza Ijambo ry'Imana"

1.Imigani 10:25 - "Iyo inkubi y'umuyaga irangiye, ababi ntibakiriho, ariko abakiranutsi bafite urufatiro ruhoraho."

2. Zaburi 11: 3 - "Niba urufatiro rusenyutse, abakiranutsi bakora iki?"

Matayo 7:27 Imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, umuyaga uhuha, ukubita kuri iyo nzu; iragwa: kandi kugwa kwayo kwari gukomeye.

Inzu yubatswe ku rufatiro rukomeye, ari rwo Yesu Kristo, izahagarara neza nubwo umuyaga w'ubuzima.

1: Kubaka Inzu kuri Fondation ikomeye

2: Guhagarara Ukomeye muri serwakira y'ubuzima

1: Zaburi 18: 2 - Uwiteka ni urutare rwanjye, igihome cyanjye n'umukiza wanjye; Mana yanjye ni urutare rwanjye, aho mpungira, ingabo yanjye n'ihembe ry'agakiza kanjye, igihome cyanjye.

2: Abefeso 2:20 - Yubatswe ku rufatiro rw'intumwa n'abahanuzi, hamwe na Kristo Yesu ubwe nk'ibuye rikomeza imfuruka.

Matayo 7:28 "Yesu arangije aya magambo, abantu batangazwa n'inyigisho ze:

Abantu batangajwe n'inyigisho za Yesu.

1. Yesu: Umwigisha n'Umuyobozi

2. Imbaraga z'amagambo ya Yesu

1. Abefeso 4: 20-21 - Ariko ubwo ntabwo aribwo buryo wize Kristo! - ukeka ko wamwumvise kandi ukamwigishwa muri we, nkuko ukuri kuri Yesu.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 16-17 - Reka ubutumwa bwa Kristo buture muri mwe cyane nkuko mwigisha kandi mugakangurirana ubwenge bwose binyuze muri zaburi, indirimbo, n'indirimbo ziva mu Mwuka, uririmbira Imana ushimira mu mitima yawe.

Matayo 7:29 Kuberako yabigishije nkumuntu ufite ubutware, ntabwo ari abanditsi.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Yesu yigishije ugereranije nabanditsi, bafite ubutware aho kuvuga gusa ibyigishijwe mbere.

1. Imbaraga zubutware - Uburyo Yesu yazanye ubutumwa bushya kandi arwanya uko inyigisho z’amadini zimeze.

2. Agaciro ko kumvira - Nigute gukurikiza amagambo ya Yesu ufite ubutware bishobora kuganisha ku buzima bufite intego.

1. 1 Abakorinto 12:28 - Kandi Imana yashyizeho mu itorero intumwa za mbere, abahanuzi ba kabiri, abigisha ba gatatu ...

2. Yesaya 50: 4-5 - Uwiteka Imana yampaye ururimi rwabigishijwe, kugirango menye gutunga ijambo ijambo unaniwe. Mu gitondo arabyuka; akangura ugutwi kwanjye kumva nk'abigishijwe.

Matayo 8 herekana ibitangaza byinshi byakozwe na Yesu, byerekana ububasha bwe ku ndwara, kamere, hamwe n’umwuka. Irerekana kandi ikiguzi cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu akiza umuntu ufite ibibembe amwegera mu kwizera (Matayo 8: 1-4). Nyuma yibi, akiza umugaragu wumutware wabasirikare b'Abaroma kure yijambo rye. Ibi birori biganisha kuri Yesu asingiza kwizera gukomeye kwabasirikare (Matayo 8: 5-13). Hanyuma akomeza gukiza nyirabukwe wa Petero n'abandi benshi bari bafite abadayimoni cyangwa barwaye (Matayo 8: 14-17).

Igika cya 2: Muri Matayo 8: 18-22, Yesu afite imikoranire nabashobora kuba abigishwa. Iyo umuntu umwe avuze ko azamukurikira aho azajya hose, Yesu aratuburira ingorane zizanwa no kuba umwigishwa - ndetse akaba adafite aho arambika umutwe. Undi usaba umwanya wo gushyingura se mbere yo kumukurikira, Yesu asubiza ko agomba kureka abapfuye bagahamba ababo; inshingano ze ni ugukurikira no kwamamaza ubwami bw'Imana.

Igika cya 3: Igice cya nyuma (Matayo 8: 23-34) kirerekana ibindi bitangaza bibiri aho Yesu yerekanye ubutware bwe kuri kamere n'abadayimoni. Ubwa mbere, atuza umuyaga mwinyanja yamagana umuyaga numuraba byerekana imbaraga ze kubintu bisanzwe (Matayo 8: 23-27). Hanyuma mu karere ka Gadarenes, yirukana abadayimoni mu bagabo babiri mu bushyo bw'ingurube zimanuka ku nkombe ihanamye mu mazi zirapfa. Ibi biteye ubwoba abatuye umujyi ubayobora kumusaba kuva mukarere kabo.

Matayo 8: 1 Yamanutse avuye kumusozi, imbaga nyamwinshi iramukurikira.

Yesu yamanutse kumusozi gukurikirwa nabantu benshi.

1. Yesu yifuza gukurikizwa no kwitabwaho na rubanda nyamwinshi.

2. Yesu ni urugero rwubuyobozi bworoheje.

1.Yohana 13: 13-17 - Yesu yoza ibirenge by'abigishwa nk'urugero rw'ubuyobozi bworoheje.

2. Matayo 19: 27-30 - Icyifuzo cy'umutware ukiri muto icyifuzo cyo gukurikira Yesu nicyo bisobanura guhindura abantu abigishwa.

Matayo 8: 2 "Dore, haza umubembe aramuramya, ati:" Mwami, niba ubishaka, urashobora kunsukura. "

Umubembe yaje kuri Yesu amusaba gukira, avuga ko Yesu abishaka, ashobora kumuhumanura.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Yesu yiteguye gusubiza amasengesho yo kwizera no kutwezaho ibyaha byacu byose.

2. Impuhwe za Yesu: Yesu yagiriye imbabazi n'impuhwe umubembe amukiza kandi amugarura mubucuti bwiza n'Imana.

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga, yaba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Mariko 10: 45-46 - Kuberako n'Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe nk'incungu ya benshi.

Matayo 8: 3 Yesu arambura ukuboko, aramukoraho, ati: 'Nzabikora; kugira isuku. Ako kanya ibibembe bye birahanagurwa.

Iki gice kivuga amateka ya Yesu akiza umubembe.

1: Yesu afite imbaraga zo gukiza no kutubabarira ibyaha byacu.

2: Gukiza kwa Yesu kubibembe nibutsa imbaraga ze zo kugarura, kuvugurura no kuduhindura.

1: Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Mubyukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonye yakubiswe, yakubiswe n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira.

2: Yakobo 5:15 - Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza umurwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura. Niba kandi yarakoze ibyaha, azababarirwa.

Matayo 8: 4 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ntubwire umuntu; ariko genda, wiyereke umutambyi, utange impano Mose yategetse, kugira ngo abahamya.

Yesu yategetse umubembe wakize kugira ngo akire ibanga rye, ajye ku mutambyi, atange igitambo nk'uko Mose yabitegetse.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Nigute gukurikiza itegeko rya Yesu bishobora kuganisha ku gukira mu buryo bw'igitangaza.

2. Umugisha wo kumvira: Ukuntu kubahiriza amategeko y'Imana bishobora kuzana imigisha idasanzwe.

1. Abalewi 14: 2-32 - Amabwiriza abapadiri yerekeye kweza ibibembe.

2. Mariko 1:45 - Amabwiriza y'umubembe yo kutagira uwo abwira gukira kwe.

Matayo 8: 5 Igihe Yesu yinjiraga i Kaperinawumu, haza umutware w'abasirikare, amwinginga,

Umutware w'abasirikare aje kuri Yesu amwinginga.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo kwizera Yesu bishobora kudufasha gutsinda ingorane zubuzima

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Uburyo bwo gutsinda gushidikanya no gukomeza kwizera

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga."

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara."

Matayo 8: 6 Ati: "Mwami, umugaragu wanjye aryamye mu rugo arwaye ubumuga, arababara cyane.

Yesu yakijije ubumuga.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza imibiri yacu n'ubugingo bwacu.

2. Akamaro ko kwizera no kwiringira Uwiteka.

1. Mariko 2: 1-12 - Yesu akiza ubumuga.

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, Yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; Igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri We, Kandi ku nkoni ye twakize.

Matayo 8: 7 Yesu aramubwira ati: Nzaza kumukiza.

Yesu yemeye gukiza umuntu ukeneye.

1. Imbabazi zikiza z'Imana - Uburyo Yesu ahora yiteguye kutuzanira gukira kumubiri no mu mwuka.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Uburyo kwizera Imana bishobora kutuzanira imigisha idasanzwe.

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - “Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. ”

2. Yakobo 5: 14-16 - “Hari umuntu muri mwe urwaye? Nibahamagare abakuru b'itorero kubasengera no kubasiga amavuta mwizina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizakiza umuntu urwaye; Uhoraho azabahagurutsa. Niba baracumuye, bazababarirwa. Noneho rero, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rirakomeye kandi rifite akamaro. ”

Matayo 8: 8 Umutware w'abasirikare arasubiza ati: "Mwami, sinkwiriye ko uza munsi y'inzu yanjye, ariko vuga ijambo gusa, umugaragu wanjye azakira."

Umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare yamenye ko Yesu yari afite imbaraga zo gukiza umugaragu we nta nubwo yari ahari. Yiyemereye yicishije bugufi ko adakwiriye kandi agaragaza ko yizera ubushobozi bwa Yesu bwo gukiza.

1. Kwicisha bugufi no kwizera: Kwiga kwishingikiriza kuri Yesu

2. Kumenya ko udakwiriye nubukuru bwImana

1. Matayo 8: 5-13

2. Yesaya 40: 28-31

Matayo 8: 9 "Ndi umuntu ufite ubutware, mfite abasirikare munsi yanjye. Ndabwira uyu mugabo nti Genda, aragenda; n'undi, 'Ngwino, araza; n'umugaragu wanjye, Kora ibi, arabikora.

Uyu murongo uvuga ubutware bwa Yesu nuburyo ategeka abandi gukora ibyo ashaka.

1. Ububasha bw'Imana: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kumvira

2. Kumvira ubushake bw'Imana

1. Abaroma 6:16 - Ntimuzi ko nimwiyereka umuntu wese nk'abacakara bumvira, muri imbata z'uwo mwumvira, haba mu byaha, biganisha ku rupfu, cyangwa kumvira, biganisha ku gukiranuka?

2. Abafilipi 2: 8 - Abonetse mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba.

Matayo 8:10 Yesu abyumvise, aratangara, abwira abakurikiye ati: "Ni ukuri ndababwiye nti, sinigeze mbona kwizera gukomeye, oya, cyangwa muri Isiraheli.

Yesu atangazwa no kwizera gukomeye k'umutware w'Abaroma.

1. Kubona Kwizera gukomeye binyuze mumaso yImana

2. Kubaho Kwizera Mubuzima Bwacu bwa buri munsi

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, gihamya yibintu bitagaragara.

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

Matayo 8:11 Ndababwira nti: Benshi bazava iburasirazuba n'iburengerazuba, bicarane na Aburahamu, Isaka na Yakobo, mu bwami bwo mu ijuru.

Benshi bazakirwa mwijuru baturutse impande zose.

1. Ikaze ridashira y'Ijuru: Urukundo rw'Imana n'imbabazi kuri bose

2. Kwakira ubudasa: Kwishimira ubumwe bwijuru

1. Abefeso 2: 13-18 - Ariko noneho muri Kristo Yesu wowe wahoze uri kure wazanywe n'amaraso ya Kristo.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Matayo 8:12 "Ariko abana b'ubwami bajugunywa mu mwijima w'inyuma: bazarira kandi bagahekenya amenyo.

Uyu murongo uvuga ingaruka zo kwanga ubwami bw'Imana: kujugunywa mu mwijima w'inyuma hamwe no kurira no guhekenya amenyo.

1. Igiciro cyo Kwangwa: Ingaruka zo Kwanga Ubwami bw'Imana

2. Umwijima w'icyaha: Sobanukirwa n'uburemere bwo kwanga ubwami bw'Imana

1. Luka 13: 25-28 - Umugani w'intama zazimiye

2. 2 Abatesalonike 1: 6-10 - Uburakari bw'Imana bwaragaragaye

Matayo 8:13 Yesu abwira umutware w'abasirikare ati: Genda; kandi nkuko wabyizeye, niko bigukorerwa. Umugaragu we yakize mu isaha imwe.

Yesu akiza umugaragu w'abasirikare kubwo kwizera.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera nuburyo zishobora gukira

2. Yesu Yerekanye Impuhwe Ziwe Akiza

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Yakobo 5:15 - "Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizakiza umurwayi; Uwiteka azabazura. Niba bakoze icyaha, bazababarirwa."

Matayo 8:14 Yesu yinjiye mu nzu ya Petero, abona nyina w'umugore we aryamye, arwaye umuriro.

Yesu yasuye kwa Petero abona nyirabukwe aryamye aho, arwaye umuriro.

1. Kwiringira Imana mugihe cyuburwayi - Kwiga kwishingikiriza ku Mana mugihe uhuye nibibazo bitoroshye.

2. Impuhwe za Yesu - Gukura inkunga kubushake bwa Yesu bwo gukiza no gukorera.

1. Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - "Rinda ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati:" Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane. "

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - "Hari umuntu muri mwe urwaye? Nibahamagare abakuru b'itorero ngo babasenge kandi babasige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizatera abarwayi umuntu neza; Uwiteka azabakuza. Niba baracumuye, bazababarirwa. "

Matayo 8:15 Amukora ku kuboko, umuriro uramusiga, arahaguruka, arabakorera.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Yesu yakijije umugore akamukura mu muriro.

1: Turashobora kwizera ko Yesu azadukiza mugihe gikenewe.

2: Iyo Yesu adukijije, aduha imbaraga zo gukorera abandi.

1: Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we, kandi inkoni ye turakira."

2: Yakobo 5: 14-15 - "Hoba hari umurwayi muri mwebwe? Nihamagare abakuru b'iryo torero, nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani: Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizaba. urokore abarwayi, kandi Uhoraho azamuzura, kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira. "

Matayo 8:16 Bugorobye, bamuzanira benshi bari bafite abadayimoni, yirukana imyuka y'ijambo rye, akiza abarwayi bose:

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu akiza abantu benshi bari barwaye kandi yirukana imyuka mibi nijambo rye.

1. Imana ifite imbaraga zo gukiza no kuturinda ikibi.

2. Binyuze mu mbaraga za Yesu dushobora kwakira gukira no kwuzuye.

1. Zaburi 103: 2-3 "Mugisha wanjye, mpimbaza Uwiteka, kandi ntuzibagirwe inyungu ze zose: Ni nde ubabarira ibicumuro byawe byose; ukiza indwara zawe zose;"

2. Yesaya 41:10 "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo. gukiranuka kwanjye. "

Matayo 8:17 Kugira ngo bisohozwe byavuzwe na Esai umuhanuzi, avuga ati: "We ubwe yafashe intege nke zacu, yikorera indwara zacu."

Yesu yakijije abarwayi kugirango asohoze ubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya.

1. Yesu akiza: Ibitekerezo kuri Matayo 8:17

2. Imbaraga zo Kuzuza Ubuhanuzi: Kwiga Matayo 8:17

1. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - “Ni ukuri yihanganiye akababaro kacu, atwara akababaro kacu; nyamara twamubonye yakubiswe, yakubiswe n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira. ”

2. Luka 4: 18-19 - “Umwuka w'Uwiteka ari kuri njye, kuko yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza. Yanyohereje gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano no guhumuka amaso y'impumyi, kubohora abarengana, gutangaza umwaka w'ubuntu bw'Uwiteka. ”

Matayo 8:18 Yesu abonye imbaga nyamwinshi kuri we, ategeka ko bajya hakurya.

Yesu abonye imbaga nyamwinshi abategeka kujya hakurya.

1. Yesu arerekana uburyo bwo gusubiza imbaga nyamwinshi impuhwe nubwitonzi.

2. Turashobora kwiga gutera intambwe hanyuma tugasuzuma ikibazo mbere yo gufata icyemezo.

1. Matayo 9: 35-38 - Yesu yashubije imbaga nyamwinshi impuhwe.

2. Kuva 14:15 - Mose yatanze urugero uburyo bwo kwitabira imbaga nyamwinshi kwizera no kwiringira Imana.

Matayo 8:19 "Umwanditsi umwe araza, aramubwira ati" Databuja, nzagukurikira aho uzajya hose.

Uyu mwanditsi yerekanye icyifuzo cye cyo gukurikira Yesu aho azajya hose.

1: Gukurikira Yesu bisaba ubwitange nubushake bwo kujya aho ayobora hose.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kuva mukarere kacu keza kandi tugakurikira Yesu aho atujyana.

1: Luka 9:23 - Arababwira bose ati: "Nihagira uza kundeba, niyiyange, yikore umusaraba we buri munsi, ankurikire."

2: Yohana 10:27 - Intama zanjye zumva ijwi ryanjye, nanjye ndabazi, kandi barankurikira.

Matayo 8:20 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ingunzu zifite umwobo, inyoni zo mu kirere zifite ibyari; ariko Umwana w'umuntu ntafite aho arambika umutwe.

Yesu yabwiye umuntu ko adafite aho aba nk'ibindi biremwa, kuko ari Umwana w'umuntu.

1. Igitambo cya Yesu: Umwana wumuntu utagira aho aba

2. Ikiguzi cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo Kwicisha bugufi

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-7 - Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri wewe, yari no muri Kristo Yesu: Ninde, mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, kandi amufata nk'umugaragu, akorwa asa n'abantu.

2. Abaheburayo 4: 14-15 - Tumaze kubona ko dufite umutambyi mukuru, wanyuze mu ijuru, Yesu Mwana w'Imana, reka dukomeze umwuga wacu. Kuberako tudafite umutambyi mukuru udashobora gukorwaho no kumva intege nke zacu; ariko yari muri byose yageragejwe nkatwe, nyamara nta cyaha.

Matayo 8:21 Undi mu bigishwa be aramubwira ati: "Mwami, mbabarira mbere yo kujya gushyingura data."

Umwigishwa yasabye Yesu kumwemerera kujya gushyingura se mbere yo kumukurikira.

1. "Kubaho mu kanya: Igihe cyacu na Yesu kirageze,"

2. "Umuhamagaro w'Imana: Kumukurikira Nubundi Inshingano."

1. Luka 9: 59-60: "Undi ati: 'Nkurikira.' Ariko ati: 'Mwami, reka mbanze ngende gushyingura data.' Yesu aramubwira ati: 'Siga abapfuye bashyingure ababo babo, ariko wewe, genda utangaze ubwami bw'Imana.' "

2. Umubwiriza 11: 4: "Umuntu wese ureba umuyaga ntazatera, uzareba ibicu ntazasarura."

Matayo 8:22 Ariko Yesu aramubwira ati: Nkurikira; reka abapfuye bashyingure ababo.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gukurikira Yesu hejuru yandi masezerano yose.

1: Kwakira umusaraba no gukurikira Yesu.

2: Kureka gahunda zacu zo gukurikiza imigambi y'Imana.

1: Luka 9: 23-24 - "Arababwira bose ati:" Nihagira umuntu unkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we buri munsi, ankurikire. "

2: Matayo 16: 24-25 - "Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Nihagira uza kundeba, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. "

Matayo 8:23 "Yinjiye mu bwato, abigishwa be baramukurikira.

Yesu n'abigishwa be binjiye mu bwato batangira kugenda.

1. Yesu Nisoko Yimbaraga zacu no Gutera inkunga

2. Gukurikira Yesu: Urugendo rwo Kwizera

1. Abaheburayo 13: 5 - Irinde ubuzima bwawe gukunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati: "Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane."

2. Yohana 10:27 - Intama zanjye zumva ijwi ryanjye, nanjye ndabazi, kandi barankurikira.

Matayo 8:24 Dore mu nyanja haza umuyaga mwinshi, ku buryo ubwato bwari bwuzuye imiraba, ariko yari asinziriye.

Abigishwa batewe ubwoba n'umuyaga mwinshi ku nyanja, ariko Yesu yari asinziriye.

1. Amahoro ya Yesu mubihe bikomeye

2. Kwishingikiriza ku Mana mubihe bigoye

1. Zaburi 31:24 - Gira ubutwari, kandi azakomeza umutima wawe, mwese abiringira Uwiteka.

2. Yesaya 26: 3 - Uzamugumane amahoro yuzuye, ibitekerezo byawe bikagumaho, kuko akwiringiye.

Matayo 8:25 Abigishwa be baramwegera, baramukangura bati: "Mwami, udukize: turarimbutse."

Abigishwa ba Yesu bagize ubwoba bamusaba kubakiza akaga.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera mubihe bitoroshye

2. Guhindukirira Yesu mugihe gikenewe

1. Zaburi 91: 2 - "Nzavuga ibya Nyagasani, niwe buhungiro bwanjye n'igihome cyanjye: Mana yanjye; nzamwiringira."

2. Abaroma 10:13 - "Kuko umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa."

Matayo 8:26 Arababwira ati: "Kubera iki mutinya, yemwe abizera buke? Arahaguruka, acyaha umuyaga n'inyanja; haratuza cyane.

Yesu yabajije abigishwa be impamvu bafite ubwoba, hanyuma atuza inyanja n'umuyaga n'ububasha bwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Imana Ihemba Abizera

2. Guhangana n'ubwoba bwawe: Uburyo Yesu adufasha gutsinda amaganya

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko muri byose kubwo gusenga no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

Matayo 8:27 Ariko abantu baratangara, baravuga bati: "Uyu ni muntu ki, ko n'umuyaga n'inyanja byumvira!"

Iki gice gisobanura ibintu bitangaje mugihe abagabo biboneye imbaraga za Yesu kumuyaga ninyanja.

1. Gutinya no Gutangara: Kongera kumenya imbaraga za Yesu

2. Umwami w'ijuru n'isi: Imbaraga z'igitangaza za Yesu

1. Yobu 9: 5-10

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9

Matayo 8:28 Ageze hakurya mu gihugu cya Gerigene, ahasanga babiri bafite abadayimoni, basohoka mu mva, bikabije, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu unyura muri iyo nzira.

Yesu yahuye n'abagabo babiri batewe n'abadayimoni ubwo yagendaga mu gihugu cya Gergesene. Abagabo bari abanyamahane ku buryo nta washoboraga kubanyura.

1. Kwemera Yesu nkumukiza wacu: Nta dayimoni ishobora guhagarara munzira

2. Gutsinda ubwoba no gushidikanya kubwo kwizera

1. Yakobo 4: 7-8 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. Iyegere Imana, na we izakwegera."

2. Matayo 16:24 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we ankurikira. "

Matayo 8:29 "Dore barataka bati:" Duhuriye he nawe, Yesu, Mwana w'Imana? " waje hano kutubabaza mbere yigihe?

Itsinda ry'abadayimoni batakambiye Yesu, babaza impamvu yari ahari kugira ngo abababaze mbere yuko igihe cyabo kirangira.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo Yatsinze Byose

2. Yesu Kristo: Ibyiringiro byonyine kubazimiye

1. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - Oya, muri ibyo byose ntabwo turenze abatsinze binyuze mu wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga zose, haba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ko ari muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Abaroma 10:13 - Kuberako "umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa."

Matayo 8:30 Kandi hariho inzira nziza yo kubavamo ubushyo bwingurube nyinshi zirisha.

Yesu yahuye nubushyo bwingurube mugihe yagendaga kure yitsinda ryabantu.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Kwerekana ubutware

2. Ingaruka z'umurimo wa Yesu mubuzima bwabandi

1. Mariko 5: 1-17 - Yesu yirukanye legiyoni y'abadayimoni mu muntu mu bushyo bw'ingurube.

2. Luka 8: 26-33 - Yesu yirukanye umuntu w'ingabo z'abadayimoni maze abemerera kwinjira mu bushyo bw'ingurube.

Matayo 8:31 Abadayimoni baramwinginga bati: "Niba utwirukanye, utubabarire tujye mu bushyo bw'ingurube.

Abadayimoni basabye Yesu kubemerera kwinjira mu bushyo bw'ingurube aramutse abirukanye.

1: Imana ifite ubushobozi buhebuje ku mbaraga z'abadayimoni, kandi ibategeka kumwumvira.

2: Tugomba kwirinda imbaraga zabadayimoni kandi twishingikiriza ku Mana kugirango ibarinde.

1: Yakobo 4: 7 - “Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. ”

2: Abefeso 6: 11-13 - “Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'imigambi ya satani. Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya abategetsi, abategetsi, kurwanya imbaraga zo mu kirere kuri uyu mwijima w'iki gihe, n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ikibi ziri mu ijuru. ”

Matayo 8:32 Arababwira ati: Genda. Bamaze gusohoka, binjira mu bushyo bw'ingurube, dore ubushyo bwose bw'ingurube bwiruka cyane ahantu hahanamye mu nyanja, maze bicira mu mazi.

Yesu yabwiye itsinda ryabantu babiri kugenda kandi baragenda, ubushyo bwingurube bwamanutse kumusozi muremure no mu nyanja, aho bose barimbukiye.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu: Uburyo kumvira bishobora kuganisha mubitangaza

2. Kuyobora neza Ibishuko: Ingaruka zo Gukurikiza Ibyifuzo byacu

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

2. 1 Petero 5: 8 - Witondere, ube maso; kuko umwanzi wawe satani, nk'intare itontoma, agenda, ashaka uwo ashobora kurya.

Matayo 8:33 Ababarindaga barahunga, binjira mu mujyi, babwira byose, n'ibyagwiririwe n'abadayimoni.

Abantu bashinzwe abafite bahunze bakwirakwiza amakuru y'ibyabereye mu mujyi.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo gutsinda ibibazo

2. Imbaraga z'umuryango mubihe bigoye

1. Zaburi 46: 1 - "Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha buhoraho mubibazo."

2. Ibyakozwe 16: 25-26 - “Ahagana mu gicuku Pawulo na Sila basengaga kandi baririmbira Imana indirimbo, abandi bagororwa barabumva. Mu buryo butunguranye, habaye umutingito ukomeye, gereza iranyeganyezwa ku mfatiro zayo. Inzugi zose zahise zikinguka, iminyururu ya buri mfungwa iragwa! ”

Matayo 8:34 Dore umugi wose usohoka gusanganira Yesu, bamubonye, bamwinginga ngo ave mu nkombe zabo.

Umujyi wose wabantu basohoka guhura na Yesu ariko bamusaba kuva ku nkombe zabo.

1: Yesu ni urugero rwo kwicisha bugufi nubushake bwo gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, nubwo bivuze kutakirwa ahantu.

2: Turashobora kwigira kuri Yesu kwibanda ku gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, uko byagenda kose.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - "Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, mu kwifata nk'umugaragu, avuka mu buryo busa n'abantu. Kandi aboneka mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba. "

2: Yakobo 4:10 - "Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru."

Matayo 9 akomeje kuvuga ibitangaza bya Yesu, yerekana ububasha bwe bwo kubabarira ibyaha, gukiza abarwayi, no kuzura abapfuye. Iraganira kandi ku nshingano zayo zo guhamagara abanyabyaha no gukenera abakozi mu bisarurwa by'Imana.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu akiza umuntu wamugaye nyuma yo gutangaza ko ibyaha bye yababariwe, byerekana ububasha bwe kuburwayi bwumubiri no kubabarirwa mu mwuka (Matayo 9: 1-8). Aca ahamagara Matayo, umukoresha w'ikori, ngo amukurikire. Ibi biganisha ku gusangira nabandi basoresha hamwe nabanyabyaha aho Yesu asobanura ko ataje kubakiranutsi ahubwo yazanywe nabanyabyaha (Matayo 9: 9-13).

Igika cya 2: Ibikurikira ni ibindi bitangaza bitatu byakozwe na Yesu - gukiza umugore wari umaze imyaka cumi n'ibiri ava amaraso gusa akora ku mwenda we mu kwizera (Matayo 9: 20-22), azura umukobwa wa Yayiro mu rupfu (Matayo 9:23) -26), no gusubiza amaso impumyi ebyiri zemera ko ari Umwana wa Dawidi yemeza ko bamwizera nka Mesiya (Matayo 9: 27-31). Yirukanye kandi umudayimoni ku muntu w'ikiragi amushoboza kuvuga byongeye gutangaza imbaga y'abantu ariko ashinja Abafarisayo ko akoresha imbaraga z'umutware w'abadayimoni (Matayo 9: 32-34).

Igika cya 3: Muri iki gice cya nyuma (Matayo 9: 35-38), Yesu akomeza kwigisha no gukiza mumijyi yose. Kubona imbaga y'abantu itotezwa kandi idafite kirengera nk'intama zitagira umwungeri bituma agira impuhwe kuri bo. Asoza abwira abigishwa be ko nubwo umusaruro ari mwinshi, abakozi ni bake; bagomba rero gusengera Umwami w'isarura ni ukuvuga, Imana ubwayo, kohereza abakozi mu murima wayo.

Matayo 9: 1 Yinjira mu bwato, ararengana, yinjira mu mujyi we.

Yesu yagiye mu bwato yerekeza mu mujyi yavukiyemo.

1: Yesu yizeye umugambi w'Imana kandi agira ibyago byo kuyikurikiza.

2: Yesu yerekana uburyo dushobora gukomeza guhuza imizi yacu mugihe dushaka guteza

imbere ubwami bw'Imana.

1: Yesaya 43: 2 - "Nunyura mu mazi, nzaba ndi kumwe nawe; kandi unyuze mu nzuzi ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. . "

2: Yohana 4:35 - "Ntuvuga ngo 'Haracyari amezi ane, hanyuma hasarurwa'? Dore ndakubwiye, kura amaso yawe, urebe ko imirima yera kugira ngo isarurwe."

Matayo 9: 2 "Dore bamuzanira umuntu urwaye ubumuga, aryamye ku buriri: Yesu abonye kwizera kwabo abwira abarwayi b'ubumuga; Mwana wanjye, humura; ibyaha byawe birabababariwe.

Umugabo wamugaye yazanywe kuri Yesu, Yesu abona kwizera kwabantu bamuzanye abwira uwo mugabo ko ibyaha bye byababariwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Yesu Kristo

2. Impano yo kubabarira binyuze muri Yesu

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, gihamya yibintu bitagaragara.

2. Abefeso 1: 7 - Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mu maraso ye, kubabarirwa ibyaha, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bwe.

Matayo 9: 3 "Dore bamwe mu banditsi bavugaga muri bo bati:" Uyu muntu aratuka. "

Iki gice kigaragaza ko abanditsi bamwe bashinjaga Yesu gutuka Imana.

1: Yesu yashinjwaga kurenganya Imana, ariko yakomeje gushikama mu nyigisho ze.

2: Ukuri kw'Imana kuzahora gushidikanywaho, ariko kwizera kwacu ntikuzahungabana imbere y'ibibazo.

1: Yesaya 53: 7 - “Yakandamijwe, arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; nk'umwagazi w'intama ujyanwa kubagwa, kandi nk'intama yuko abayogoshesha bacecetse, bityo ntiyakingura umunwa. ”

2: Abagalatiya 6: 9 - “Ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura, nitutanga.”

Matayo 9: 4 Yesu amenya ibitekerezo byabo aravuga ati: "Kuki utekereza ko ari bibi mu mitima yawe?

Yesu yari azi ibitekerezo byabantu ababaza impamvu batekereza nabi mumitima yabo.

1. Gusobanukirwa Imbaraga Zibitekerezo: Uburyo Ibitekerezo byacu bigira ingaruka mubuzima bwacu

2. Imbaraga z'umutima ukiranuka: Umugisha wo Guhitamo Gutekereza neza

1. Imigani 23: 7 - "Kuko atekereza mu mutima we, ni ko biri."

2. Abaroma 8: 6-8 - "Kuko gutekereza ku mubiri ari urupfu, ariko gutekereza ku mwuka ni ubuzima n'amahoro. Kuberako ibitekerezo bya kamere ari urwango ku Mana: kuko bitagengwa n'amategeko y'Imana, ndetse no mubyukuri birashoboka. "

Matayo 9: 5 "Niba byoroshye, kuvuga, ibyaha byawe birababariwe; cyangwa kuvuga, Haguruka, ugende?

Yesu yabajije niba byoroshye kubabarira ibyaha cyangwa gukiza indwara z'umubiri.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana ntagereranywa - Uburyo Yesu Yerekana Ubushobozi bw'Imana bwo kubabarira

2. Imbaraga za Yesu - Uburyo imbaraga za Yesu zishobora guhindura ubuzima bwabizera

1. Yesaya 43:25 - "Jyewe, Nanjye, Ninjye uhanagura ibicumuro byawe ku bwanjye, kandi sinzibuka ibyaha byanyu."

2. Zaburi 103: 12 - "Iburasirazuba ni iburengerazuba, kugeza ubu yadukuyeho ibicumuro byacu."

Matayo 9: 6 "Ariko kugira ngo mumenye ko Umwana w'umuntu afite imbaraga ku isi zo

kubabarira ibyaha, (ni ko kubwira abarwayi barwaye ubumuga,) Haguruka, fata uburiri bwawe, ujye mu nzu yawe.

Yesu yerekanye ububasha bwe bwo kubabarira ibyaha akiza umuntu wamugaye.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo kubabarira ibyaha

2. Yesu Akiza: Igitangaza cyo Kwizera

1.Yohana 8:36 - "Noneho Umwana aramutse akubatuye, muzabohorwa rwose."

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

Matayo 9: 7 Arahaguruka, asubira iwe.

Yesu yerekanye impuhwe n'imbabazi ababarira ibyaha by'umuntu wamugaye.

1: Yesu ahora yiteguye kugirira imbabazi n'impuhwe abakeneye ubufasha.

2: Tugomba kwihatira gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu no kugaragariza abandi imbabazi n'impuhwe.

1: Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Kubwibyo, nkabantu batoranijwe nImana, abera kandi bakundwa cyane, mwambare impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana.

2: Yakobo 2:13 - Kuberako urubanza rutagira imbabazi umuntu utagiriye imbabazi. Impuhwe zatsinze urubanza.

Matayo 9: 8 "Rubanda rubibonye, baratangara, bahimbaza Imana, yahaye abantu ubwo bubasha.

Imbaga y'abantu yatangajwe n'imbaraga za Yesu, kandi bahimbaza Imana kuba yarahaye abantu ubwo bubasha.

1: Turashobora kwizera ko Imana yaduhaye imbaraga zo gukora ibintu bikomeye.

2: Tugomba guhora duhimbaza Imana, kuko niyo soko yimbaraga zose.

1: Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga."

2: Zaburi 62:11 - "Imana yavuze rimwe, kabiri numvise ibi: izo mbaraga ni iz'Imana."

Matayo 9: 9 "Yesu akiva aho, abona umuntu witwa Matayo, yicaye ku mugenzo wa gakondo, aramubwira ati" Nkurikira. " Arahaguruka, aramukurikira.

Iki gice kivuga amateka yukuntu Yesu yahamagaye Matayo ngo amukurikire.

1. Umuhamagaro wa Yesu - Akamaro ko kuba twiteguye kwakira no kumvira umuhamagaro wa Yesu.

2. Gukurikira Yesu - Akamaro ko gukurikira Yesu no kwakira inzira yadushyize imbere.

1. Luka 5: 27-28 - Yesu abonye kwizera kwabo, abwira abamugaye ati: "Mwana wanjye, ibyaha byawe urababariwe." 28 Hanyuma bamwe mu banditsi babaza ubutware Yesu yavuganye.

2.Yohana 15:16 - Ntabwo wampisemo, ahubwo naguhisemo ndagushiraho kugira ngo ujye kwera imbuto - imbuto zizaramba - kandi icyo uzasaba cyose mu izina ryanjye Data azaguha.

Matayo 9:10 "Yesu yicaye ku nyama mu nzu, dore abasoresha benshi n'abanyabyaha baza kwicarana na we n'abigishwa be.

Yesu yasangiraga mu nzu n'abigishwa be igihe abasoresha n'abanyabyaha benshi bamusangaga.

1. Urukundo rwa Yesu rutagira icyo rushingiraho

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira

1. Luka 19:10 "Kuko Umwana w'umuntu yaje gushaka no gukiza abazimiye."

2. Abaroma 5: 8 "Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

Matayo 9:11 Abafarisayo babibonye, babwira abigishwa be bati: "Kuki musangira shobuja hamwe n'abasoresha n'abanyabyaha?"

Yesu yanenzwe n'Abafarisayo kubera gusangira n'abasoresha n'abanyabyaha.

1. Twese turi abanyabyaha, kandi Yesu yatweretse inzira yo gucungurwa nurugero rwe rwurukundo no kwemerwa.

2. Imana ikunda abantu bose, kandi nakazi kacu gukurikiza urugero rwayo no kwerekana urukundo no kwemerwa kuri bose.

1. Luka 6:37, "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza: ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka: mubabarire, muzababarirwa".

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-8, "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana. Ukunda ntamenya Imana; kuko Imana ari urukundo ".

Matayo 9:12 "Yesu amaze kubyumva, arababwira ati:" Abakize bose ntibakeneye umuganga, ahubwo abarwayi.

Yesu yigisha ko abarwayi bo mu mwuka no ku mubiri bakeneye umuganga kugira ngo akire.

1. Abarwayi bakeneye umuganga: Gutohoza inyigisho za Yesu kubyerekeye gukira

2. Mu burwayi: Uburyo Yesu ashobora kuzana byose

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

2. Yakobo 5:14 - Hoba hari umurwayi muri mwebwe? reka ahamagare abakuru b'itorero; nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani.

Matayo 9:13 "Nimugende mwige icyo bivuze, nzagira imbabazi, ntabwo ntamba ibitambo, kuko sinazanywe no guhamagara abakiranutsi, ahubwo ndi abanyabyaha kwihana.

Impuhwe zifite agaciro kuruta ibitambo. Imana ihamagarira abanyabyaha kwihana, ntabwo ari abakiranutsi.

1: Ibyerekeye Impuhwe: Kugera kubatabera

2: Imbaraga zo Kwihana

1: Luka 5:32 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Sinazanywe no guhamagarira abakiranutsi, ahubwo nazanywe n'abanyabyaha kwihana."

2: Yesaya 1: 10-17 - Kuberako ibyaha byanyu bimeze nkumutuku, bizaba byera nka shelegi; nubwo zitukura nkumutuku, zizamera nkubwoya.

Matayo 9:14 Abigishwa ba Yohana baramwegera, baravuga bati: "Kuki twe n'Abafarisayo twisonzesha kenshi, ariko abigishwa banyu ntibisonzesha?"

Abigishwa ba Yohana babaza impamvu abigishwa ba Yesu batisonzesha kenshi nkuko Abafarisayo babikora.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka: Uburyo Izuka rya Yesu rihindura Kwiyiriza ubusa

2. Gutera inkunga Igisibo: Umuhamagaro wo Kongera Kwiga Igisibo

1. Matayo 9:14

2. Abaroma 8:11 - "Ariko niba Umwuka wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azazura imibiri yawe ipfa kubwa Mwuka we uba muri mwe."

Matayo 9:15 Yesu arababwira ati: "Abana b'umukwe barashobora kurira, mugihe umukwe azaba ari kumwe nabo?" ariko iminsi izagera, igihe umukwe azabavanaho, hanyuma bakisonzesha.

Yesu yabwiye abigishwa be ko bidakenewe ko biyiriza ubusa igihe azaba ari kumwe na bo, ariko ko hazaza umunsi azakurwaho hanyuma bakisonzesha.

1. Kubaho tunezerewe imbere ya Yesu Kristo

2. Kwitegura kuza k'umukwe

1. Abaroma 12:12 - Kwishimira ibyiringiro; ihangane mu makuba; gukomeza ako kanya mu masengesho;

2. Luka 5: 34-35 - Yesu arababwira ati: "Urashobora kwihutisha abana b'umukwe, mugihe umukwe ari kumwe nabo?" Ariko iminsi izagera, ubwo umukwe azabamburwa, hanyuma biyiriza ubusa muri iyo minsi.

Matayo 9:16 Nta muntu ushyira umwenda mushya ku mwenda ushaje, kuko uwashyizwe mu kuzuza yakuye mu mwenda, kandi ubukode bwarushijeho kuba bubi.

Iki gice gishimangira igitekerezo kivuga ko kugerageza guterura imyenda ishaje hamwe nigitambara gishya bizatuma amarira aba mabi.

1. Ntidukwiye kugerageza gukosora umubano wacitse nibintu bifatika; bizatuma ibintu birushaho kuba bibi.

2. Ntidukwiye kugerageza gusana ibyaha byacu hamwe nibisubizo byacu; Imana niyo yonyine ishobora guhindura kuvunika kwacu gushya.

1. Yesaya 1:18 - "Ngwino, reka dusuzume hamwe, ni ko Uwiteka avuga: nubwo ibyaha byawe ari umutuku, bizaba byera nka shelegi; nubwo bitukura nk'umutuku, bizaba nk'ubwoya."

2. 2 Abakorinto 5:17 - "Ni cyo gituma umuntu wese aba muri Kristo, aba ari ikiremwa gishya: ibintu bishaje byashize; dore ibintu byose biba bishya."

Matayo 9:17 Ntabwo abantu bashira vino nshya mumacupa ashaje: naho ubundi amacupa aravunika, divayi irashira, amacupa ararimbuka: ariko bashyira divayi nshya mumacupa mashya, kandi byombi birarindwa.

Iki gice kiratwibutsa ko tutagomba kugerageza guhuza ikintu gishya mubintu bishaje, kuko ibya kera bitazashobora kubamo ibishya.

1: Tugomba guhora duharanira gufungura ibishoboka by'ejo hazaza.

2: Ntidukwiye gutinya kugerageza ikintu gishya, nubwo kitamenyerewe.

1: Abefeso 4: 22-24 - "Ko mwirengagije ikiganiro cyabanjirije umusaza, wangiritse ukurikije irari ry'uburiganya; Kandi uhindurwe mu mwuka w'ubwenge bwawe; Kandi wambare umuntu mushya, ibyo nyuma yuko Imana yaremwe mu gukiranuka no kwera nyabyo. "

2: Yesaya 43: 18-19 - "Ntiwibuke ibya kera, kandi ntuzirikane ibya kera. Dore nzakora ikintu gishya; none kizasohoka; ntuzabimenya? Ndetse nzakora a inzira mu butayu, n'inzuzi mu butayu. "

Matayo 9:18 "Ababwira ibyo bintu, dore haje umutegetsi runaka aramuramya, ati:" Umukobwa wanjye yarapfuye, ariko ngwino umurambikeho ikiganza, ni we uzabaho. "

Umutegetsi yaje kwa Yesu amusaba kuza kurambika ikiganza ku mukobwa we wari uherutse gupfa, kugira ngo abeho.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Yesu ashobora guhindura ubuzima bwawe

2. Urukundo rwa Se: Ntuzigere Uheba Ibyiringiro

1. Mariko 5: 21-43 - Yesu Gukiza Umugore ufite Amaraso

2. 1Yohana 5: 14-15 - Icyizere cyo gusenga Imana ngo ikize

Matayo 9:19 Yesu arahaguruka, aramukurikira, n'abigishwa be.

Yesu yatanze urugero rwo gukurikira Imana mu kwicisha bugufi kugendana n'umusoresha.

1. Gukurikira Imana: Urugero rwo Kwicisha bugufi

2. Gukunda Abandi: Umutima nka Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - "Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, mu kwifata nk'umugaragu, avuka mu buryo busa n'abantu. Kandi aboneka mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yumvira kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba. "

2. Luka 19: 1-10 - "Yinjira i Yeriko ararengana. Hariho umugabo witwa Zakayo. Yari umusoresha mukuru kandi yari umukire. Kandi yashakaga kureba Yesu uwo ari we, ariko kubera. imbaga ntiyabishobora, kubera ko yari muto mu gihagararo. Nuko yiruka imbere, yurira mu giti cy'umusukari kugira ngo amubone, kuko yari agiye kunyura muri iyo nzira. Yesu ageze aho, yubura amaso arareba, aramubwira ati: 'Zakayo, ihute umanuke, kuko uyu munsi ngomba kuguma iwawe.' Nuko yihuta, aramanuka, amwakira yishimye. "

Matayo 9:20 "Dore umugore, wari urwaye ikibazo cy'amaraso imyaka cumi n'ibiri, araza inyuma ye, akora ku gice cy'umwenda we:

Iki gice kivuga kwizera umugore afite ubushobozi bwa Yesu bwo kumukiza.

1: Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Inkuru yumugore ufite ikibazo cyamaraso yerekana imbaraga zo kwizera kwimura imisozi.

2: Gukira kwa Yesu - Impuhwe za Yesu n'imbaraga zo gukiza byerekanwe mu nkuru y'umugore ufite ikibazo cyamaraso.

1: Mariko 5: 25-34 - Yesu yakijije umugore ufite ikibazo cyamaraso, yerekana imbaraga ze kandi yerekana kwizera bishobora kwimura imisozi.

2: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, gihamya yibintu bitabonetse.

Matayo 9:21 Kuberako yabwiye muri we ati: "Niba nshobora gukora ku mwambaro we, nzakira."

Iki gice kivuga ku mugore ufite ikibazo cyo kuva amaraso yakize amaze gukora ku mwambaro wa Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Kwiringira Uwiteka nubwo bitoroshye

2. Gukiza kwa Yesu - Uburyo Yesu ashobora kuzana gukira mubuzima bwacu

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, gihamya yibintu bitagaragara.

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - Hoba hari umurwayi muri mwebwe? Reka ahamagare abakuru b'itorero; nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani: Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura; kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira.

Matayo 9:22 Ariko Yesu aramuhindukirira, amubonye, aravuga ati: Mukobwa, humura; kwizera kwawe kugukize. Umugore arakira guhera kuri iyo saha.

Iki gice kivuga amateka ya Yesu akiza umugore mububabare bwe ubwo yerekanaga kumwizera.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Yesu ashobora guhindura ubuzima bwawe

2. Guhumuriza muri Kristo: Kubona ibyiringiro mubihe bigoye

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Ariko nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha: kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho, kandi ko ari we uhemba abamushaka babigiranye umwete."

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva ijambo ry'Imana."

Matayo 9:23 Yesu yinjiye mu nzu y'umutegetsi, abona abacuranzi n'abantu bavuza induru,

Yesu yatuze igiterane gisakuza mu nzu y'umutegetsi.

1: Yesu yatweretse imbaraga zububasha bwe nuburyo dushobora gukomeza kuba imbere ye.

2: No mu kajagari, dushobora kubona amahoro muri Yesu.

1: Luka 1:79 - Azaha abicaye mu mwijima no mu gicucu cy'urupfu, kugira ngo bayobore ibirenge byacu mu nzira y'amahoro.

2: Yohana 14:27 - Amahoro ndagusigiye, amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye, ntabwo ari uko isi itanga, ndaguha. Ntureke ngo umutima wawe uhagarike umutima, kandi ntutinye.

Matayo 9:24 Arababwira ati: "Tanga umwanya, kuko umuja atapfuye, ahubwo arasinzira." Baramuseka ngo asebye.

Abantu basetse Yesu ubwo yavugaga ko umukobwa atapfuye, ahubwo yasinziriye.

1. Kwizera hejuru y'Ubwoba - Gukenera kwiringira Imana no mubihe bidashidikanywaho n'ubwoba.

2. Ibyiringiro muri Yesu - Imbaraga za Yesu zo kuzana ubuzima kubapfuye.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2. Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa. Urabyizera ? ”

Matayo 9:25 Ariko abantu bamaze gusohoka, arinjira, amufata ukuboko, umuja arahaguruka.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu akiza umugore wamugaye.

1: Impuhwe za Yesu zitwereka imbaraga zineza nurukundo.

2: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo gukiza rutwereka akamaro ko gufasha abakeneye ubufasha.

1: Mariko 5: 34-35 - Yesu abwira umugore ati: "Mukobwa, kwizera kwawe kugukijije. Genda mu mahoro kandi ukure mu mibabaro yawe. ”

2: Luka 7: 13-15 - Uwiteka amubonye, umutima we wuzuye impuhwe. Aramubwira ati: “Nturirire.” Hanyuma aragenda, akora ku isanduku, abayitwaye barahagarara. Ati: “Umusore, ndakubwiye, haguruka!”

Matayo 9:26 Icyamamare cyacyo kijya mu mahanga yose.

Icyamamare cyo gukira kwa Yesu cyakwirakwiriye mu gihugu cyose.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo rw'Imana: Uburyo Yesu yahinduye igihugu

2. Igitangaza cyo Kwizera: Ibyo dushobora kwigira kubwo gukira kwa Yesu

1. Matayo 4: 23-25 - Yesu yagiye muri Galilaya yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, atangaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami, kandi akiza indwara zose n'indwara mu bantu.

2. Mariko 5: 19-20 - Yesu ntiyamwemereye, ahubwo yaravuze ati: “Genda iwawe mu bwoko bwawe ubabwire ibyo Uwiteka yagukoreye, n'ukuntu yakugiriye imbabazi.” Umugabo aragenda, atangira kubwira muri Decapolis uko Yesu yamukoreye.

Matayo 9:27 Yesu amaze kuva aho, impumyi ebyiri ziramukurikira, zirarira, ziti: "Mwana wa Dawidi, tugirire impuhwe."

Iki gice kivuga impumyi ebyiri zikurikira Yesu, zimutakambira ngo abagirire imbabazi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo ubuhumyi bushobora kuganisha ku kureba

2. Gushakisha ubufasha buturuka: Kwiringira Uwiteka

1. Luka 18: 35-43 - Umugani wumusabirizi wimpumyi

2. Matayo 21: 14-15 - Induru y'abana basaba imbabazi

Matayo 9:28 Ageze mu nzu, impumyi ziramwegera, Yesu arababwira ati: "Emera ko nshoboye gukora ibi?" Baramubwira bati: Yego, Mwami.

Yesu yahuye nimpumyi ebyiri ababaza niba bizera ko ashoboye kubakiza. Abagabo basubije ko bamwizeye.

1. Wizere Uwiteka kandi Wizere ko ashobora gukora byose

2. Yesu Ashoboye gukora ibitangaza

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Ariko nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha: kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho, kandi ko ari we uhemba abamushaka babigiranye umwete."

2.Yohana 14: 12-14 - "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko unyizera, imirimo nkora azayikora; kandi azakora imirimo iruta iyo, kuko njya kwa Data. . Kandi icyo uzasaba cyose mu izina ryanjye, icyo nzakora, kugira ngo Data ahabwe icyubahiro mu Mwana. Niba hari icyo uzasaba mu izina ryanjye, nzagikora. "

Matayo 9:29 Hanyuma akora ku maso yabo, avuga ati: "Ukwizera kwawe.

Iki gice cyerekana Yesu akiza impumyi ebyiri, kandi ashimangira akamaro ko kwizera.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kurenga Ibihe Byacu Byihuse"

2. "Ubwiza bwo Kwizera: Ibitangaza Binyuze mu Kwizera"

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 " itunganye kandi yuzuye, ibuze ubusa. "

Matayo 9:30 Amaso yabo arahumuka; Yesu arabashinja cyane, ati: "Reba ko ntawe ubizi."

Yesu akiza impumyi ebyiri abategeka kubigira ibanga.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza

2. Akamaro ko gukurikiza amategeko ya Yesu

1. Mariko 5:43 - "Arabategeka cyane ko nta muntu n'umwe wabimenya, ategeka ko hari icyo agomba kumurya."

2. Yesaya 35: 5-6 - "Ubwo amaso y'impumyi azakingurwa, n'amatwi y'abatumva ntibazahagarikwa. Noneho ikirema kizasimbuka nk'inanga, ururimi rw'ibiragi ruririmbe:

kuko muri ubutayu buzatemba, imigezi mu butayu. "

Matayo 9:31 Ariko baragenda, bakwirakwira hose muri icyo gihugu cyose.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo izina rya Yesu ryamamaye nyuma yuko abayoboke be bava muri ako karere.

1: Tugomba kuba abahamya ba Kristo kandi tugasangira ubutumwa bwe nabadukikije.

2: Imbaraga z'umurimo wa Yesu ntizagarukira gusa kubantu babiboneye ubwabo.

1: Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - "Ariko muzabona imbaraga, nyuma yuko Umwuka Wera azaza kuri mwe, kandi muzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, no muri Samariya, no mu gice cya nyuma. isi. "

2: Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mu izina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye. : kandi, dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen. "

Matayo 9:32 Barasohoka, bamuzanira umuntu utavuga ufite satani.

Itsinda ryabantu bazanye Yesu umuntu udashobora kuvuga kandi yari afite umudayimoni.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo gutsinda ikibi: Kwiga Matayo 9:32

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Yesu yakijije Umuntu utunze muri Matayo 9:32

1. Luka 11:14, "Yirukana satani, kandi yari ikiragi. Bimaze kubaho, satani amaze gusohoka, ibiragi biravuga, abantu baribaza."

2. Mariko 9:25, "Yesu abonye ko abantu baje biruka, acyaha umwuka mubi, aramubwira ati:" Wowe mwuka w'ikiragi n'igipfamatwi, ndagutegetse, va muri we, ntuzongere kumwinjiramo. " "

Matayo 9:33 "Shitani yirukanwe, ibiragi biravuga, rubanda baratangara bati:" Ntabwo byigeze biboneka muri Isiraheli. "

Imbaga y'abantu yatangajwe n'imbaraga za Yesu zo kwirukana umudayimoni, bituma umuntu wahoze ari ikiragi avuga.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza no kugarura abavunitse ntagereranywa.

2. Kwiringira Yesu byugurura umuryango wibishoboka bitabarika.

1. Luka 4: 18-19 - “Umwuka w'Uwiteka ari kuri njye, kuko yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza; Yanyohereje gukiza imitima imenetse, kubwiriza gutabarwa kw'abajyanywe bunyago, no guhumuka amaso y'impumyi, kubohoza abakomeretse, 19 Kubwiriza umwaka wemewe w'Uwiteka. ”

2. Ibyakozwe 10:38 - “Ukuntu Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga: wagiye akora ibyiza, agakiza abarenganijwe na satani; kuko Imana yari kumwe na we. ”

Matayo 9:34 Ariko Abafarisayo baravuga bati: "Yirukanye abadayimoni binyuze ku mutware wa shitani.

Abafarisayo bashinje Yesu ko yirukanye abadayimoni ku bw'imbaraga za satani.

1: Ntidukwiye kwihutira gucira abandi imanza ahubwo twizere ubushake bw'Imana.

2: Kwizera Imana kwacu ntigukwiye guhungabana n'ibinyoma cyangwa amagambo mabi.

1: Yeremiya 29:11 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka ateganya kugutera imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.”

2: 1 Petero 5: 7 - “Mumutere amaganya yawe yose kuko akwitayeho.”

Matayo 9:35 Yesu azenguruka imigi yose n'imidugudu yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami, akiza indwara zose n'indwara zose mu bantu.

Yesu yazengurutse imigi yose n'imidugudu yose, yigisha mu masinagogi, abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami, akiza indwara n'indwara zose z'abantu.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Uburyo Yesu yakoresheje Ubutumwa bwiza kugirango akize abarwayi

2. Umurimo wo gukiza: Ubutumire bwo gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu

1. 1 Petero 2:24 - "We ubwe yikoreye ibyaha byacu mu mubiri we ku giti, kugira ngo dupfe ku byaha kandi tubeho mu gukiranuka. Ibikomere bye wakijijwe."

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - "Hari umuntu muri mwe urwaye? Nihamagare abakuru b'iryo torero, nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizabikora. urokore uwarwaye, kandi Uhoraho azamuzura. Kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, azababarirwa. "

Matayo 9:36 Ariko abonye imbaga y'abantu, abababarira cyane, kuko bacitse intege, batatana mu mahanga, nk'intama zitagira umwungeri.

Yesu yagiriye impuhwe imbaga yabuze kandi idafite umwungeri.

1. Yesu n'intama yazimiye: Uburyo impuhwe ziganisha ku gakiza

2. Umwungeri: Kubona ihumure n'imbaraga muri Yesu

1. Yesaya 40:11 - Azagaburira umukumbi we nk'umwungeri: azegeranya abana b'intama n'ukuboko kwe, akazitwara mu gituza cye, kandi azayobora yitonze ababana bato.

2. 1 Petero 5: 4 - Kandi Umwungeri mukuru niyagaragara, uzahabwa ikamba ryicyubahiro ridashira.

Matayo 9:37 Hanyuma abwira abigishwa be ati: "Ibisarurwa ni byinshi, ariko abakozi ni bake;

Ibisarurwa ni byinshi, ariko abakozi ni bake.

1. Ubwinshi bw'urukundo rw'Imana: Impamvu tugomba guhaguruka kugirango dusarure imigisha yayo

2. Ibyihutirwa by'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Impamvu tugomba gukora ubu kugirango dusangire ubutumwa bwiza

1.Yohana 4: 35-38 - Amabwiriza Yesu yahaye abigishwa be kujya kwamamaza isi yose ubutumwa bwiza bwubwami.

2. Zaburi 126: 5-6 - Ibyishimo by'ubwoko bw'Umwami iyo babwira abandi ukuri kwe.

Matayo 9:38 "Nimusenge rero Nyagasani w'isarura, kugira ngo yohereze abakozi mu bisarurwa bye.

Yesu yahamagariye abigishwa be gusenga Umwami w'isarura ngo yohereze abakozi bafasha gusarura.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Gushakisha ibyo Imana itanga kubikorwa byayo

2. Kuzuza Inshingano Nkuru y'Imana: Kwitabira umuhamagaro wa Yesu kumurimo

1. Yakobo 1: 5-8 - Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ubuntu, kandi ntagire isoni; na we azahabwa.

2. Yesaya 6: 8 - Nanone numvise ijwi rya Nyagasani riti: 'Nzohereza nde, kandi ni nde uzadusanga? Hanyuma ndavuga nti: Ndi hano; ohereza.

Matayo 10 arambuye imirimo yintumwa cumi na zibiri, amabwiriza yubutumwa bwabo, nigiciro cyo gukurikira Yesu.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu aha abigishwa be cumi na babiri ububasha bwo kwirukana imyuka mibi no gukiza indwara zose n'indwara (Matayo 10: 1-4). Abo bigishwa baca bitwa intumwa.

Igika cya 2: Muri Matayo 10: 5-15, Yesu yabategetse kubutumwa bwabo - bagomba kujya gusa intama za Isiraheli zazimiye bakavuga ko ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi. Bahabwa kandi imbaraga zo gukiza abarwayi, kuzura abapfuye, guhanagura ibibembe, no kwirukana abadayimoni. Ntibagomba gufata amafaranga cyangwa imyenda yinyongera murugendo rwabo ahubwo bashingira kubakira abashyitsi kugirango babone ibibatunga. Niba umujyi utabakiriye cyangwa ngo wumve ubutumwa bwabo, bagomba kuvana umukungugu mu birenge mugihe bagiye.

Igika cya 3: Igice cya nyuma (Matayo 10: 16-42) kiratuburira ku bitotezo biri imbere ariko kibashishikariza kudatinya kuko Imana izabana nabo. Bakwiye kwitegura ko imiryango izacamo ibice kubera We; umuntu wese ukunda umuryango kumurusha ntukwiye; uzatakaza ubuzima ku bwe, azabubona. Abakira abayoboke be nabo baramwakira kandi

bazahabwa ibihembo bikwiranye.

Matayo 10: 1 Amaze guhamagara abigishwa be cumi na babiri, abaha imbaraga zo kurwanya imyuka mibi, kubirukana, no gukiza indwara zose n'indwara zose.

Yesu yahaye abigishwa be 12 imbaraga zo kwirukana imyuka mibi no gukiza indwara zose.

1. Imbaraga zo gukiza: Uburyo Yesu aduha imbaraga zo kubaho neza ubutumwa bwe

2. Kurekura Iminyururu Yindwara: Uburyo Yesu Yadukuye mu bubata bwindwara

1. Ibyakozwe 3: 6-7 - Hanyuma Petero ati: "Ifeza cyangwa zahabu simfite, ariko ibyo mfite ndabiguhaye. Mu izina rya Yesu Kristo w'i Nazareti, genda. ” Amufata ukuboko kw'iburyo, aramufasha, ako kanya ibirenge n'amaguru by'umugabo birakomera.

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

Matayo 10: 2 Noneho amazina y'intumwa cumi na zibiri ni aya; Uwa mbere, Simoni witwa Petero, na Andereya murumuna we; Yakobo mwene Zebedayo, na Yohani murumuna we;

Yesu yashyizeho intumwa cumi na zibiri zo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza.

1: Akamaro ko gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu no gushyiraho abandi gukwirakwiza ubutumwa bw'Imana.

2: Akamaro ko kuba umwigishwa n'umurage dushobora gusiga inyuma.

1: Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe; kandi uzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya yose no muri Samariya, ndetse no mu turere twa kure cyane tw'isi.

2: Mariko 16:15 - Arababwira ati: "Genda mwisi yose, mwamamaze ubutumwa bwiza mubiremwa byose.

Matayo 10: 3 Filipo, na Bartholomew; Tomasi, na Matayo umutoza; Yakobo mwene Alufeyi, na Lebayayo, amazina yabo yari Tadayo;

Yesu yashyizeho Intumwa cumi na zibiri.

1. Kwiringira umugambi w'Imana: Yesu yashyizeho Intumwa cumi na zibiri

2. Gukurikira Umuhamagaro: Intumwa cumi na zibiri za Yesu

1.Yohana 15:16 - “Ntabwo wampisemo, ariko naguhisemo ndagushiraho kugira ngo ujye kwera imbuto - imbuto zizaramba.”

2. 1 Abakorinto 12: 12-13 - “Nkuko umubiri, nubwo umwe, ufite ibice byinshi, ariko ibice byose bigize umubiri umwe, niko bimeze kuri Kristo. Kuberako twese twabatijwe n'Umwuka umwe kugira ngo tugire umubiri umwe - yaba Abayahudi cyangwa Abanyamahanga, imbata cyangwa umudendezo - kandi twese twahawe Umwuka umwe wo kunywa. ”

Matayo 10: 4 Simoni Umunyakanani, na Yuda Isikariyoti, na we wamuhemukiye.

Iki gice kivuga Simoni Umunyakanani na Yuda Isikariyoti bahemukiye Yesu.

1. Akaga ko guhemukirwa: Twigire ku karorero ka Yuda

2. Imbabazi za Yesu: Kuva Simoni Umunyakanani kugeza kuri Yuda Isikariyoti

1. Matayo 18: 21-22 - Ikibazo cya Petero kuri Yesu kubyerekeye imbabazi

2. Luka 22: 47-48 - Yesu yacyashye Yuda kubera ubuhemu

Matayo 10: 5 "Aba cumi na babiri Yesu yohereje, abategeka ati:" Ntimukajye mu nzira y'abanyamahanga, kandi ntimwinjire mu mujyi uwo ari wo wose w'Abasamariya. "

Yesu yohereje Intumwa cumi na zibiri n'amabwiriza yo kutajya mu banyamahanga cyangwa Abasamariya.

1. Ihamagarwa rya Yesu mu murimo: Genda ujye wizeye

2. Gusobanukirwa Inshingano z'Intumwa

1. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - Ariko uzahabwa imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe; kandi uzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera z'isi.

2. Matayo 28:19 - Noneho genda uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data na Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu.

Matayo 10: 6 Ariko genda ahubwo ujye ku ntama zazimiye zo mu nzu ya Isiraheli.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kujya mu Bisiraheli kugira ngo bakwirakwize inyigisho ze.

1. Imbaraga z'umurimo wa Yesu: Kuzana Intama Zazimiye Murugo

2. Kwemera umuhamagaro wa Yesu wo kugera kubazimiye

1. Yesaya 53: 6 - "Twese dukunda intama twarayobye, twese twahinduye inzira ye, kandi Uwiteka yamushizeho ibicumuro bya twese."

2. Ezekiyeli 34: 11-12 - "Kuko Uwiteka Imana ivuga itya; Dore, nanjye, nanjye nzashakisha intama zanjye, ndabashakisha. Nkuko umwungeri ashakisha umukumbi we ku munsi azaba ari mu be. intama zanyanyagiye, nanjye nzashakisha intama zanjye, nzabakure ahantu hose zanyanyagiye mu gicu n'umwijima. "

Matayo 10: 7 Nimugenda, mwamamaze muti: Ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi.

Yesu abwira abigishwa be gusohoka bakamamaza, atangaza ko Ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi.

1. "Ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi: Impamvu tugomba kubitangaza hose"

2. "Kuba hafi y'Ubwami bwo mwijuru: Uburyo bugira ingaruka mubuzima bwacu."

1. Luka 10: 9 - "Kiza abarwayi baho, ubabwire uti:" Ubwami bw'Imana burakwegereye. "

2. Yesaya 52: 7 - "Mbega ukuntu ibirenge bye ari byiza cyane ku birenge by'umuntu uzana ubutumwa bwiza, atangaza amahoro; azana ubutumwa bwiza bw'ibyiza, atangaza agakiza; abwira Siyoni, Imana yawe ni yo iganje!"

Matayo 10: 8 Kiza abarwayi, usukure ababembe, uzure abapfuye, wirukane amashitani: wakiriye ubuntu, utange kubuntu.

Tanga ubuntu ibyo wakiriye ku Mana.

1: Impano yo Gutanga - Gukoresha impano Imana yaduhaye kugirango dukorere abandi

2: Tanga kubuntu - Nigute washyira mubikorwa ibyo Imana yaduhaye

1: 2 Abakorinto 9: 7 - Buri wese muri mwe agomba gutanga ibyo yiyemeje mu mutima wawe gutanga, atabishaka cyangwa ku gahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye.

2: Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose nimpano nziza zose ziva hejuru, zimanuka ziva kuri Se wumucyo udafite itandukaniro cyangwa igicucu kubera impinduka.

Matayo 10: 9 Ntutange zahabu, cyangwa ifeza, cyangwa umuringa mu isakoshi yawe,

Iki gice cyigisha kudatwara amafaranga mugihe cyo kubwiriza.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutanga: Gusobanukirwa Intego yo Gutanga

2. Kwiga kubaho udafite: Inyungu zo Kureka Umutungo Wibikoresho

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 7 - Umuntu wese uko yishakiye mu mutima we, niko atange; ntabwo abishaka, cyangwa ibikenewe: kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye.

2. Matayo 6: 19-20 - Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangirika, kandi aho abajura bameneka bakiba: Ariko mwishyirireho ubutunzi mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zangirika, kandi aho abajura batanyura cyangwa ngo bibe.

Matayo 10:10 Ntukandike urugendo rwawe, nta makoti abiri, inkweto, cyangwa inkoni, kuko umukozi akwiriye inyama ziwe.

Umukozi akwiye umushahara bahabwa.

1: Imana iha agaciro umurimo wamaboko yacu natwe tugomba kubikora.

2: Gukora akazi ushishikaye kandi bihebuje bihesha Imana icyubahiro kandi biragororerwa.

1: Abakolosayi 3: 23-24, “Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nk'uko mukorera Uwiteka, aho gukorera ba shebuja b'abantu, kuko muzi ko uzahabwa umurage na Nyagasani nk'igihembo. Ni Umwami Kristo ukorera. ”

2: Abefeso 4:28, “Umuntu wese wibye ntagomba kongera kwiba, ahubwo agomba gukora, akora ikintu cyingirakamaro n'amaboko yabo, kugirango bagire icyo basangira nabakeneye.”

Matayo 10:11 Kandi mu mujyi cyangwa umujyi uwo ari wo wose uzinjiramo, ubaze uwabikwiye; kandi guma guma kugeza aho uzava.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gushakisha no kubana nabantu bakwiriye gusabana.

1. Ubuzima bukwiye: Gushakisha no Kubana nabantu beza

2. Agaciro k'ubusabane: Guhuza nabantu baduzamura

1.Imigani 13:20 - “Umuntu wese ugendana n'abanyabwenge aba umunyabwenge, ariko mugenzi w'abapfu azagira ibyago.”

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 11- “Noneho nimuterane inkunga kandi mwubake nk'uko mubikora.”

Matayo 10:12 Kandi nimwinjira munzu, musuhuze.

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo gusuhuza abantu cyane murugo rwabo.

1. Imbaraga zo gusuhuza abandi urukundo no kubahana

2. Umutima wo kwakira abashyitsi: Kwakira abandi murugo rwawe

1. Abaroma 12:10 - Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe; mu cyubahiro gukundana.

2.Imigani 3:27 - Ntukababuze ibyiza kubo bikwiye, mugihe biri mububoko bwawe kubikora.

Matayo 10:13 Kandi niba inzu ikwiriye, amahoro yawe ayagereho, ariko niba bidakwiriye, amahoro yawe akugarukire.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gukwirakwiza amahoro kubabikwiye, no kugarura abadafite.

1: Reka tuzirikane uwo duha amahoro yacu, kandi ntitugapfushe ubusa abadakwiye.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kuzana amahoro kubandi, ariko kandi tugashishoza ninde ubikwiye.

1: Abaroma 12:18 - Niba bishoboka, nkuko biri muri wowe, ubane neza nabantu bose.

2: Yakobo 3: 17-18 - Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma amahoro, ubwitonzi, kandi byoroshye kwinginga, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, nta kubogama, kandi nta buryarya.

Matayo 10:14 "Umuntu wese utazakwakira, cyangwa ngo yumve amagambo yawe, nimusohoka muri iyo nzu cyangwa mu mujyi, mukureho umukungugu w'amaguru.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kwikuramo umukungugu wibirenge byabo niba batakiriwe munzu cyangwa mumujyi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwangwa: Uburyo bwo Kwimuka Uhereye kubintu bitakiriwe

2. Ihumure rya Yesu: Kumwizera imbere yo kwangwa

1. Abaroma 12: 19-21 - "Ntukwihorere, nshuti nkunda, ahubwo usige uburakari bw'Imana,

kuko byanditswe ngo:" Ni ibyanjye kwihorera, nzabishyura. " : “Niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umwigaburire; niba afite inyota, umuhe icyo kunywa. Nubikora, uzamurunda amakara yaka ku mutwe.”

2.Imigani 17:13 - “Niba umuntu yishyuye ikibi icyiza, ikibi ntikizigera kiva mu nzu ye.”

Matayo 10:15 "Ndakubwira nkomeje ko ku munsi w'urubanza, uzemera kwihanganira igihugu cya Sodomu na Gomora, kuruta uwo mujyi.

Yesu aragabisha ku ngaruka zo kwanga ubutumwa bwe, avuga ko igihano ku batakiriye kizaba kinini kuruta icya Sodomu na Gomora.

1. Akaga ko kwanga Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Umuburo wa Yesu kubyerekeye kutumvira

1. Ezekiyeli 16: 48-50

2. Luka 17: 26-30

Matayo 10:16 Dore, mbohererereje nk'intama hagati y'ibingira: nimube abanyabwenge nk'inzoka, kandi mutagira inuma nk'inuma.

Kristo yategetse abigishwa kuba abanyabwenge kandi batagira ingaruka mu kaga.

1. "Kubaho neza mu isi iteje akaga"

2. "Impirimbanyi zubwenge no kutagira ingaruka"

1.Imigani 4: 5-7, "Gira ubwenge, usobanukirwe: ntukibagirwe; ntukange amagambo yo mu kanwa kanjye. Ntutererane, na we azakurinda: umukunde, na we azagukomeza. Ubwenge ni ikintu cy'ingenzi; rero shaka ubwenge: kandi hamwe no gusobanukirwa kwawe. "

2. Yakobo 1: 5, "Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, ariko ntiyanga, kandi izamuha."

Matayo 10:17 Ariko mwirinde abantu, kuko bazabageza ku nama, kandi bazagukubita mu masinagogi yabo.

Witondere akaga ko gutotezwa kubagabo.

1. Wiringire Uwiteka, kuko atigera atererana ibye.

2. Uwiteka azadukomeza mubitotezo.

1. Zaburi 27:10 - "Nubwo data na mama bantaye, Uwiteka azanyakira."

2. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

Matayo 10:18 "Muzashyikirizwa abategetsi n'abami ku bwanjye, kugira ngo mbabere ubuhamya n'abanyamahanga."

Yesu abwira abigishwa be ko bazashyikirizwa ba guverineri n'abami kugira ngo babashinje ndetse n'abanyamahanga.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya: Uruhare rwacu mu kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Gutsinda ubwoba no gushikama mu kwizera kwacu

1. Ibyakozwe 4: 29-31 - "Noneho, Mwami, reba iterabwoba ryabo kandi uhe abagaragu bawe gukomeza kuvuga ijambo ryawe ushize amanga, mugihe urambuye ukuboko kugira ngo ukire, kandi ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza bikorwa binyuze. izina ry'umugaragu wawe wera Yesu. ” Bamaze gusenga, aho bateraniye hamwe baranyeganyezwa, bose buzura Umwuka Wera bakomeza kuvuga ijambo ry'Imana bashize amanga.

2. 1 Petero 3: 14-15 - Ariko nubwo mwababazwa kubwo gukiranuka, muzabona imigisha. Ntukabatinye, cyangwa ngo uhangayike, ariko mu mitima yawe wubahe Kristo Umwami nk'uwera, uhore witeguye kwirwanaho umuntu wese ugusabye impamvu y'ibyiringiro biri muri wowe; nyamara ubikore witonze kandi wubahe.

Matayo 10:19 Ariko nibakurokora, ntutekereze uko uzavuga cyangwa ibyo uzavuga, kuko bizaguha muri iyo saha icyo uzavuga.

Iki gice gishishikariza abantu kwiringira Imana ko izabaha amagambo yo kuvuga mugihe bakeneye.

1. “Wiringire Uwiteka: Amasezerano ye ni ay'ukuri”

2. “Wizere Umwami kandi Wishingikirize ku mbaraga zayo”

1. Zaburi 56: 3-4 “Ni ryari ntinya, nzakwiringira. Mu Mana nzashima ijambo ryayo, mu Mana niringiye; Sinzatinya icyo umubiri ushobora kunkorera. ”

2. Yesaya 41:10 “Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka kwanjye. ”

Matayo 10:20 "Ntabwo ari mwebwe muvuga, ahubwo ni Umwuka wa So akuvugisha.

Umwuka w'Imana avugana natwe, ntabwo akoresheje amagambo yacu.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

2. Kuba Umuhamya muzima w'urukundo rw'Imana

1.Yohana 14:26 - “Ariko Umuvugizi, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi azakwibutsa ibyo nakubwiye byose.”

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - “Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe; kandi uzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya na Samariya yose, no ku mpera z'isi. ”

Matayo 10:21 Kandi umuvandimwe azatanga umuvandimwe kugeza apfuye, na se umwana. Abana bahagurukira kurwanya ababyeyi babo, babicishe.

Igice Abavandimwe na ba se barashobora kurokoka cyangwa abana babo kugeza gupfa, kandi abana barashobora guhagurukira kurwanya ababyeyi babo bakabica.

1. Akamaro k'urukundo rwumuryango mubihe bigoye

2. Ikibazo cyo Kubabarira Iyo Ubuhemu Buhari

1. Abaroma 12: 17-21 - Ntukishyure umuntu mubi ikibi, ahubwo utekereze ku cyubahiro imbere ya bose. Niba bishoboka, kugeza aho biterwa nawe, ubane neza na bose. Bakundwa, ntuzigere wihorera, ahubwo ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana; kuko byanditswe ngo: "Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabishyura, ni ko Uwiteka avuga." Oya, “niba abanzi bawe bashonje, ubagaburire; niba bafite inyota, ubahe icyo kunywa; kuko nukora utyo uzarunda amakara yaka ku mutwe. ” Ntutsinde ikibi, ahubwo utsinde ikibi icyiza.

2. 1 Petero 4: 8 - Ikirenze byose, komeza gukundana buri gihe, kuko urukundo rutwikira ibyaha byinshi.

Matayo 10:22 "Kandi mwanga abantu bose ku bw'izina ryanjye, ariko uwihanganira imperuka azakizwa."

Iki gice kitwibutsa ko kwizera Yesu bizadusaba kugira ubushake bwo gutotezwa, ariko dushobora guhumurizwa no kumenya ko abakomeza kuba abizerwa kugeza imperuka bazakizwa.

1. Komeza kuba umwizerwa mu bitotezo: Imbaraga zo Kwihangana muri Kristo

2. Kwishimira Isezerano ry'agakiza kubizerwa

1. Ibyakozwe 5:41 - "Bahaguruka imbere y'inama, bishimira ko babonwa ko bakwiriye gukorwa n'isoni kubera izina rye."

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - "Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mu bishuko bitandukanye; Mumenye ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana. Ariko kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango mube intungane kandi byose, ntacyo bashaka. "

Matayo 10:23 "Ariko nibabatoteza muri uyu mujyi, nimuhungire mu wundi, kuko ndakubwira nkomeje ko mutazajya mu migi ya Isiraheli, kugeza igihe Umwana w'umuntu azazira."

Yesu abwira abigishwa be ko bazatotezwa mu migi ya Isiraheli, ariko ko bagomba guhungira mu wundi mujyi kuko atazaza kugeza igihe bagiye mu migi yose.

1. Kubona Imbaraga Mubitotezo: Uburyo Yesu aduhamagarira kwihangana

2. Amasezerano yo kugaruka kwa Kristo: Ibyiringiro Dufite Mubihe Bitoroshye

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Abaroma 8:18 - "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro kizahishurirwa muri twe."

Matayo 10:24 "Umwigishwa ntabwo ari hejuru ya shebuja, cyangwa umugaragu uri hejuru ya shebuja.

Yesu aributsa abigishwa be ko batamuruta cyangwa bamuruta.

1. Yesu ni Umwigisha kandi turi Abigishwa be

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Umukozi kuri Nyagasani

1.Yohana 13:15 - "Kuko nabahaye urugero, kugira ngo mukore nk'uko nabagiriye."

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - "Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, we, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ariko ntacyo yigize wenyine. , yifata nk'umugaragu, avuka asa n'abantu. Kandi aboneka mu bantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba. "

Matayo 10:25 Birahagije ko umwigishwa aba nka shebuja, n'umugaragu nka shebuja. Niba barahamagaye nyir'urugo Beelzebub, bazongera kubita bangahe mu rugo rwe?

Umwigishwa agomba kwihatira kumera nka shebuja, nubwo bashobora kunengwa no gusebanya kuruta shebuja.

1. Komera imbere yo kunegura - Matayo 10:25

2. Baho ubuzima bukwiriye guhamagarwa kwawe - Abafilipi 1:27

1. Abafilipi 1:27 - "Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, ukore nk'Uwiteka aho

gukorera abantu".

2. Abaroma 8:18 - "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro kigomba kuduhishurirwa".

Matayo 10:26 Ntubatinye rero, kuko nta kintu gitwikiriye, kitazahishurwa; akihisha, ibyo ntibizamenyekana.

Imana ntishaka ko dutinya ibihe byose, kuko ntakintu na kimwe kimuhishe kandi izi byose.

1. Imana izi byose: Mumwizere

2. Ubutwari imbere yubwoba

1.Yohana 3: 20-21 “Kuko umuntu wese ukora ibibi yanga umucyo kandi ntaza mu mucyo, kugira ngo imirimo ye itagaragara. Ariko umuntu wese ukora ukuri ni we uza mu mucyo, kugira ngo bigaragare neza ko imirimo ye yakorewe mu Mana. ”

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 “Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose usenga kandi usenga ushimira, ibyo Imana yawe ibimenyeshe. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. ”

Matayo 10:27 Ibyo nkubwira mu mwijima, ababwira mu mucyo, kandi ibyo mwumva mu gutwi, mubabwira ku nzu.

Yesu ashishikariza abigishwa be kugeza ubutumwa bwe bw'urukundo n'ibyiringiro kubandi.

1: "Kugabana Urukundo rw'Imana n'ibyiringiro"

2: "Kwamamaza Ubutumwa Bwiza ku Isi"

1: Abaroma 10: 14-15 - "Noneho bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bazumva bate nta muvugabutumwa? Kandi bazumva bate? baramamaza, usibye ko boherejwe? nkuko byanditswe ngo: "Mbega ukuntu ibirenge byabo ari byiza cyane babwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro, kandi bakazana inkuru nziza y'ibintu byiza!"

2: Mariko 16:15 - "Arababwira ati:" Nimugende mu isi yose, mwamamaze ubutumwa bwiza ku biremwa byose. "

Matayo 10:28 Kandi ntutinye abica umubiri, ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo, ahubwo utinye ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu.

Yesu aratubwira ngo ntidutinye abantu bashobora kwica umubiri gusa, ahubwo dutinye Imana ishobora kurimbura umubiri nubugingo ikuzimu.

1. Witinya: Ibyiringiro mubihe bitoroshye

2. Imbaraga zidasanzwe z'Imana

1. Yesaya 8: 12-13 "Ntukite ubugambanyi ibyo abantu bose bita ubugambanyi, kandi ntutinye ibyo batinya, cyangwa ngo utinye. Ariko Nyir'ingabo, uzamwubaha nk'uwera. Nibabe uwawe. ubwoba, kandi akubere ubwoba.

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 "Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

Matayo 10:29 Ntabwo ibishwi bibiri bigurishwa kubutaka? kandi umwe muri bo ntazagwa hasi adafite So.

Imana ireba ibiremwa byose, niyo bito.

1: Turashobora kwizera ko Imana izahora itureba.

2: Urukundo rw'Imana no kutwitaho ni byinshi ku buryo izi iyo igishwi kiguye.

1: Yesaya 40: 12-17 - Ninde wapimye amazi mu mwobo w'ukuboko kwe, akagereranya ijuru akoresheje intera, akumva umukungugu w'isi ku rugero runaka, akapima imisozi mu munzani, n'imisozi. kuringaniza?

2: Zaburi 147: 9 - Yahaye inyamaswa ibiryo, n'ibikona bikiri bito.

Matayo 10:30 Ariko imisatsi yo mumutwe wawe yose irabaze.

Yesu ashishikariza abamwumva kudatinya, nkuko Imana izi kandi yita kubintu bito byubuzima bwabo.

1. Imana itwitaho - Uburyo ubumenyi bwimbitse bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu bwerekana urukundo rwinshi adukunda.

2. Witinya - Impamvu tugomba kwiringira Imana kandi ntitugire ubwoba mubihe byose.

1. Zaburi 139: 1-6 - Uwiteka, wanshakishije uranzi!

2. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe.

Matayo 10:31 Ntimutinye rero, mufite agaciro kuruta ibishwi byinshi.

Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be kudatinya, kuko bifite agaciro kuruta ibishwi byinshi.

1. "Agaciro ka buri buzima"

2. "Ibyiringiro byo Kurinda Imana"

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Zaburi 91: 9-10 - "Niba ugize Isumbabyose ubuturo bwawe - ndetse na Nyagasani, ubuhungiro bwanjye - ubwo rero nta kibi kizakugwirira, nta byago bizagera hafi y'ihema ryawe."

Matayo 10:32 Umuntu wese uzanyatura imbere y'abantu, nanjye nzatura imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru.

Yesu ashishikariza abamwatura imbere yabantu kwizera ko azagarura ubutoni mubatura imbere ya Se uri mwijuru.

1. Ubutwari bwo kuvuga: Imbaraga zo kwatura Yesu imbere yabagabo

2. Isezerano ryo Kwatura: Kubona imbaraga mumagambo ya Yesu

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe," Yesu ni Umwami, "kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuberako ari wowe n'umutima wawe. wemere kandi ufite ishingiro, kandi ni mu kanwa kawe wemera kandi ukijijwe. ”

2. 1Yohana 4:15 - "Umuntu wese wemera ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana, Imana iguma muri we, kandi ari mu Mana."

Matayo 10:33 "Umuntu wese uzahakana imbere y'abantu, nanjye nzahakana imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru.

Yesu aragabisha ko abamuhakana imbere yabantu nabo bazahakana imbere ya Data uri mwijuru.

1. Akamaro ko Kwizera: Impamvu tutagomba guhakana Yesu

2. Ingaruka zo Guhakana Yesu: Bigenda bite iyo duhisemo kutizera

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka; kandi mu kanwa kwatura agakiza. "

2. 1Yohana 4:15 "Umuntu wese uzatura ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana, Imana iba muri we, kandi ari mu Mana."

Matayo 10:34 Ntutekereze ko naje kohereza amahoro ku isi: Ntabwo naje kohereza amahoro, ahubwo nazanye inkota.

Yesu Kristo yaje kuzana amacakubiri, ntabwo ari amahoro ku isi.

1. Inkota y'ukuri: Umuhamagaro wa Yesu wo kwitandukanya n'isi

2. Gukenera gufata Inkota yo Kwizera

1. Abefeso 6: 10-17 - Intwaro z'Imana

2. Yakobo 4: 4 - Ubucuti n'isi ni urwango ku Mana

Matayo 10:35 "Kuko nazanywe no gutandukanya umugabo na se, umukobwa na nyina, n'umukazana na nyirabukwe.

Ubutumwa bwa Yesu bugabanya imiryango: Ubutumwa bwa Yesu bwubutumwa bwiza buzana amacakubiri mumiryango mugihe abanyamuryango bafite imyizerere n'indangagaciro zitandukanye.

1: Ntureke ngo kwizera kwawe kugabanye umuryango wawe, ahubwo ukoreshe nk'igikoresho cyo kukwegera hamwe.

2: No mugihe cyo gutandukana, ibuka ko ubutumwa bwa Yesu bwari bumwe mumahoro nubwiyunge.

1: Abefeso 4: 1-3, "Jyewe rero, imfungwa y'Uwiteka, ndabasaba kubaho mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wakiriye, wicishije bugufi kandi witonda, wihanganye, wihanganirana mu rukundo , gukora ibishoboka byose kugira ngo tugumane ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu bumwe bw'amahoro. "

2: Abaroma 12:18, "Niba bishoboka, uko bikureba, mubane neza na bose."

Matayo 10:36 Kandi abanzi b'umuntu bazaba abo mu rugo rwe.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo abanzi b'umuntu bashobora guturuka mumuryango we.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Kunesha amakimbirane mu muryango

2. Umwanzi utangaje: Kwiga gukunda umuryango wawe

1. Matayo 5:44 - Ariko ndabibabwiye, kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza.

2. Abaroma 12:20 - “Niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umwigaburire; niba afite inyota, umuhe icyo kunywa. Nubikora, uzarunda amakara yaka ku mutwe. ”

Matayo 10:37 Ukunda data cyangwa mama kundusha, ntabwo ankwiriye, kandi ukunda umuhungu cyangwa umukobwa kundusha, ntabwo ankwiriye.

Yesu arahamagarira ubudahemuka bwuzuye imbere yumuryango.

1: Tugomba gushyira imbere urukundo dukunda Imana kuruta urukundo dukunda umuryango.

2: Tugomba gushyira Imana imbere mubuzima bwacu, ndetse n'umuryango wa hafi.

1: Matayo 22: 37-40 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ukunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.

2: Abaroma 8: 35-39 - Ninde uzadutandukanya nurukundo rwa Kristo? amakuba, cyangwa umubabaro, cyangwa gutotezwa, cyangwa inzara, cyangwa kwambara ubusa, cyangwa akaga, cyangwa inkota?

Matayo 10:38 Kandi udafashe umusaraba we akankurikira, ntakwiriye kuba uwanjye.

Yesu yigisha ko kugira ngo abe umukwiriye, agomba kuba yiteguye kwikorera umusaraba we no kumukurikira.

1. Umusaraba wa Yesu: Umuhamagaro wo kumukurikira

2. Kwakira umusaraba: Inzira ikwiriye Kristo

1. Luka 9:23 - "Arababwira bose ati:" Nihagira uza kundeba, niyange, yikore umusaraba we buri munsi, ankurikire. "

2. Abagalatiya 6:14 - "Ariko Imana ikinga ukuboko ngo mpimbaze, keretse ku musaraba w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, uwo isi yabambwe ku musaraba, nanjye nkaba ku isi."

Matayo 10:39 Uzabona ubuzima bwe azabubura, kandi uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye.

Umuntu wese watanze ubuzima bwe kubwa Kristo azabona ubuzima nyabwo.

1. Ubuzima nyabwo buboneka kubwo kwiyegurira Yesu

2. Ubuzima bufite intego irenze ibyo twifuza

1.Yohana 12:25 - Ukunda ubuzima bwabo azababubura, kandi uwanga ubuzima bwabo muri iyi si azabukomeza ubuzima bw'iteka.

2. Abafilipi 1:21 - Kuri njye kubaho ni Kristo, kandi gupfa ni inyungu.

Matayo 10:40 "Uwakiriye aranyakira, kandi uwanyakiriye aranyakira .

Kwakira Yesu ni ukwakira Data wamutumye.

1. Yesu: Umuntu woherejwe na Se

2. Kwakira Yesu: Umugisha uva kuri Se

1.Yohana 14: 9 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Umuntu wese wambonye yabonye Data."

2. Yesaya 9: 6 - Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu, kandi leta izaba kumutugu. Kandi azitwa Umujyanama Wigitangaza, Imana Ikomeye, Data Uhoraho, Umuganwa wamahoro.

Matayo 10:41 Uwakira umuhanuzi mu izina ry'umuhanuzi azahabwa ibihembo by'umuhanuzi; kandi uwakira umukiranutsi mu izina ry'umukiranutsi azahabwa ibihembo by'umukiranutsi.

Yesu adutera inkunga yo kubaha abakora umurimo wImana mubaha ibihembo nkicyubahiro twaha Imana.

1. "Umugisha wo kubaha abakozi b'Imana"

2. "Ingororano zo gukiranuka"

1. Abaheburayo 6:10 - Imana ntirenganya; ntazibagirwa akazi kawe nurukundo wamugaragarije nkuko wafashije ubwoko bwe kandi ukomeza kubafasha.

2.Imigani 19:17 - Umuntu wese ugirira neza abakene aguriza Uwiteka, kandi azabagororera ibyo bakoze.

Matayo 10:42 Kandi umuntu wese uzatanga kunywa kuri umwe muri aba bato igikombe cy'amazi akonje gusa mu izina ry'umwigishwa, ndababwira ukuri, ntazatakaza igihembo cye.

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo gufasha abakeneye ubufasha, nubwo umurimo waba muto cyangwa ingororano zicisha bugufi.

1. "Ingororano y'Ubugwaneza: Gutanga Igikombe cy'amazi akonje mu izina ry'umwigishwa"

2. "Imbaraga z'Ibikorwa bito: Uburyo Igikombe cy'amazi akonje gishobora kugira itandukaniro rinini"

1. Luka 6:38 - "Tanga, nawe uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, gikandagiye hasi, kinyeganyezwa hamwe ukiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mu bibero byawe. Kuko n'ingero ukoresha, izapimirwa. wowe. "

2. 2 Abakorinto 9: 6-7 - "Ibuka ibi: Uzabiba bike na we azasarura bike, kandi uzabiba atitangiriye itama nawe azasarura atitangiriye itama. Buri wese muri mwe agomba gutanga ibyo wafashe mu mutima wawe gutanga, atabishaka cyangwa munsi agahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye. "

Matayo 11 yanditse uko Yesu yakiriye Yohana Umubatiza gushidikanya, kunegura imigi itihannye, n'ubutumire bwe bwo kuruhukira muri We.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yohana Umubatiza, ubu uri muri gereza, yohereza abigishwa be kuri Yesu kwemeza niba koko ari Mesiya (Matayo 11: 1-6). Yesu arasubiza yerekana ibitangaza yakoze nkibimenyetso byerekana ko ari Mesiya. Abigishwa ba Yohana bamaze kugenda, Yesu asingiza Yohana nk'umuhanuzi kandi arenze umuhanuzi - uwamutegurira inzira. Nyamara avuga kandi ko byibuze mu bwami bwo mwijuru buruta Yohana (Matayo 11: 7-15).

Igika cya 2: Ibikurikira, Yesu aranenga imijyi yakoreweho ibitangaza byinshi ariko ntibihannye - Chorazin, Betsaida na Kaperinawumu (Matayo 11: 20-24). Yabagereranije nabi na Tiro, Sidoni na Sodomu bari kwihana iyo babona ibitangaza nkibi. Ibi birerekana gukomera kwumutima nubwo biboneye ibimenyetso byubwami bw'Imana.

Igika cya 3: Muri iki gice cya nyuma (Matayo 11: 25-30), Yesu atanga isengesho ashimira Imana kuba yarahishuye ukuri kuri We ubwami nubwami atari abanyabwenge kandi bize ariko kubana bato ni ukuvuga abicisha bugufi imbere yImana. Hanyuma ahamagarira abarushye bose baremerewe kumusanga kuruhuka. Kuberako ingogo ye yoroshye kandi yoroheje yerekana ko kumukurikira bizana umutwaro uremerewe namategeko.

Matayo 11: 1 "Yesu arangije gutegeka abigishwa be cumi na babiri, arahava yigisha kandi abwiriza mu migi yabo.

Igice Yesu yarangije kwigisha abigishwa be cumi na babiri hanyuma ajya kwigisha no kwamamaza mu yindi mijyi.

1. "Inshingano z'umwigishwa gusangira ubutumwa bwa Yesu"

2. "Imbaraga zo kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza"

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore. , Ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. "

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - "Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azakugeraho, kandi muzaba abahamya banjye i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera y'isi."

Matayo 11: 2 Yohana amaze kumva muri gereza imirimo ya Kristo, yohereza abigishwa be babiri,

Yohana Umubatiza yumvise abigishwa be imirimo ya Yesu maze yohereza babiri muri bo kubaza Yesu niba ari Mesiya.

1. Imbaraga zo guhamya - burya nubwo nafunzwe, Yohana Umubatiza yari agifite ubushake bwo kuvuga ubutumwa bwiza bwimirimo ya Yesu

2. Akamaro ko kuba umwizerwa - Yohana yitanze kudacogora ku kuri, kabone niyo haba hari ibibazo

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1-2 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro mubyo twizeye kandi twizeye kubyo tutabona. Nibyo abakera bashimiwe.

2. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - None, ni gute bashobora guhamagara uwo batizeye? Nigute bashobora kwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubabwira? Nigute umuntu ashobora kwamamaza keretse yoherejwe?

Matayo 11: 3 Aramubwira ati: "Ni wowe uza, cyangwa dushaka undi?"

Abantu ba Yerusalemu babajije Yohana Umubatiza niba Yesu ari Mesiya wari uteganijwe cyangwa niba bashaka undi.

1. Turashobora kubona ibyiringiro muri Nyagasani, nubwo ibibazo byacu bisigaye bidasubijwe.

2. Turashobora kwiringira Umwami, nubwo ibyo dutegereje bitujujwe.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazazamuka ku mababa nka kagoma; baziruka kandi ntibarambirwa, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

2. Zaburi 37: 3-4 - Wiringire Uwiteka kandi ukore ibyiza; gutura mu gihugu kandi wishimire urwuri rutekanye. Ishimire Uwiteka, azaguha ibyifuzo byumutima wawe.

Matayo 11: 4 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Genda wongere wereke Yohana ibyo wumva kandi ubona:"

Yesu abwira abantu gusubira kwa Yohana bakamubwira ibintu byiza babonye kandi bumvise.

1: Reka dusubire inyuma tubwire abandi ibintu byiza twabonye kandi twumvise mwizina rya Yesu.

2: Ntitugomba na rimwe kwibagirwa gusangira ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo n'urukundo adukunda.

1: Abafilipi 1:27 " ibitekerezo biharanira impande zose kubwo kwizera ubutumwa bwiza. "

2: Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - "Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri mwe, kandi muzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera y'isi."

Matayo 11: 5 Impumyi zireba, kandi abacumbagira bagenda, ababembe barahanagurwa, abatumva barabyumva, abapfuye barazuka, abakene bababwira ubutumwa bwiza.

Ibitangaza bya Yesu byerekana imbaraga ze no kwita kubantu bose, batitaye kubibazo byabo.

1: Yesu aratwitaho twese kandi yiteguye kudukiza nitumuhindukirira.

2: Yesu afite imbaraga zo kudukura mu mwijima no mu mucyo we utangaje.

Yohana 8:12 - "Hanyuma Yesu arongera ababwira ati:" Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazagenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azagira umucyo w'ubuzima. "

Yesaya 61: 1 - “Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye, kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza; Yanyohereje gukiza imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano, no gufungura gereza ku baboshywe. ”

Matayo 11: 6 Kandi arahirwa, umuntu wese utazambabaza.

Yesu ashishikariza abamukurikira kutamubabaza.

1. "Umugisha wo Kwiringira Yesu"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera Kutajegajega"

1. Zaburi 37: 5 - Iyemeze inzira yawe kuri Nyagasani, umwizere, kandi azakora.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko muri byose kubwo gusenga no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

Matayo 11: 7 Baragenda, Yesu atangira kubwira rubanda ibyerekeye Yohana ati: "Ni iki wasohotse mu butayu kureba?" Urubingo rwanyeganyezwa n'umuyaga?

Yohana Umubatiza yari umuntu udasanzwe, Yesu abaza abantu impamvu basohotse mu butayu kumureba.

1: Yohana Umubatiza yari umuntu ufite kwizera gukomeye nubutwari, Yesu abaza abantu impamvu basohotse mubutayu kumushaka.

2: Yesu yashakaga kumenya icyateye abantu gushaka Yohana Umubatiza mu butayu. Twese dukwiye kwihatira kwigana kwizera kwa Yohana n'ubutwari.

1: Luka 7:28 - Kuberako ndababwiye nti: Mu bavutse ku bagore, nta muhanuzi uruta Yohana Umubatiza.

2: Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Ijwi ry'umuntu utaka mu butayu, Witegure inzira y'Uwiteka, uhindure mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu. Ikibaya cyose kizashyirwa hejuru, umusozi wose n'umusozi byose bizashyirwa hasi, kandi ibigoramye bizagororwa, kandi ahantu habi hagaragara. Kandi ubwiza bw'Uwiteka buzahishurwa, kandi abantu bose bazabibona hamwe, kuko umunwa w'Uwiteka wabivuze.

Matayo 11: 8 Ariko se ni iki wasohotse kureba? Umugabo wambaye imyenda yoroshye? dore abambara imyenda yoroshye bari mu ngo z'abami.

Uyu murongo ushimangira akamaro ko kureba ibirenze kugaragara hanze nubutunzi bwibintu mugihe usuzuma agaciro k'undi muntu.

1. “Imyambarire y'Umwami: Isomo ryo Kubona Hanze y'Ubuso”

2. “Ubutunzi bw'Ubwami: Inzira y'Imana yo Gucira Agaciro”

1. Luka 7:25 - Ariko se ni iki wasohotse kureba? Umuhanuzi? Yego, ndabibabwiye, kandi birenze umuhanuzi.

2. Yakobo 2: 1-7 - Bavandimwe, ntimwizere Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, Umwami wicyubahiro, kubaha abantu.

Matayo 11: 9 Ariko se ni iki wasohotse kureba? Umuhanuzi? yego, ndabibabwiye, kandi birenze umuhanuzi.

Iki gice cyo muri Matayo kivuga ubukuru bwa Yesu, kuko arenze umuhanuzi.

1. Yesu nimpano yacu ikomeye: Kumenya Yesu nkumuhanuzi

2. Akamaro ka Yesu: Gusobanukirwa uruhare rwe mubuzima bwacu

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu: kandi ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe, kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data w'iteka. , Umuganwa w'amahoro.

2.Yohana 1: 14-18 - Ijambo rihinduka umubiri, atura muri twe, (kandi twabonye icyubahiro cye, icyubahiro nkicy'imfura ya Data wenyine,) cyuzuye ubuntu nukuri.

Matayo 11:10 "Uyu ni we wanditseho ngo" Dore ntumye intumwa yanjye imbere yawe, izategura inzira yawe imbere yawe.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yohana Umubatiza, woherejwe gutegura inzira ya Yesu.

1. Ukuntu Yohana Umubatiza yateguye inzira ya Yesu

2. Akamaro ka Yohana Umubatiza muri Bibiliya

1. Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Ijwi ry'umuntu uhamagara: “Mu butayu utegure inzira y'Uwiteka; kora mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu.

4 Ikibaya cyose kizazamuka, umusozi wose n'umusozi bihinduke hasi; ubutaka bubi buzahinduka urwego, ahantu hahanamye hagaragara ikibaya.

2. Malaki 3: 1 - “Nzohereza intumwa yanjye izategura inzira imbere yanjye. Ako kanya Uwiteka ushaka azaza mu rusengero rwe; intumwa y'isezerano, uwo ushaka, azaza. ”Uwiteka Ushoborabyose avuga.

Matayo 11:11 "Ndakubwira nkomeje ko muri bo mu bavutse ku bagore, nta muntu wazamutse uruta Yohana Umubatiza: nubwo umuto uri mu bwami bwo mu ijuru amuruta.

Uyu murongo uratubwira ko Yesu yashimye cyane Yohana Umubatiza kubera ubwitange bwe kubutumwa bw'Imana, ariko ko numuntu wicisha bugufi mubwami bwo mwijuru amuruta.

1. Ubukuru bwa Yohana Umubatiza: Nigute dushobora gukurikiza urugero rwe

2. Kwiyoroshya k'ubwami bwo mwijuru: Nigute dushobora gukurikiza twicishije bugufi inyigisho zayo

1. Matayo 5: 3-12 - Hahirwa abakene mu mwuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo.

2. Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Tegura inzira ya Nyagasani; kora mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu.

Matayo 11:12 Kandi kuva mu gihe cya Yohana Umubatiza kugeza ubu ubwami bwo mwijuru bugira urugomo, kandi abanyarugomo babifata ku ngufu.

Ubwami bwo mwijuru burashakishwa cyane nababufata kungufu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gufata Ijuru ku mbaraga

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gufata Ubwami bwo mwijuru

1. Luka 16:16 - Amategeko n'abahanuzi byabaye kugeza kuri Yohana: kuva icyo gihe ubwami bw'Imana bwamamazwa, kandi umuntu wese arabihatamo.

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

Matayo 11:13 Kuberako abahanuzi bose n'amategeko bahanuye kugeza kuri Yohana.

Iki gice kivuga ko abahanuzi bose n'amategeko bahanuye kugeza kuri Yohana.

1. Isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi - Gusuzuma uburyo ukuza kwa Yohana Umubatiza byagaragaje isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi muri Bibiliya.

2. Iterambere ry'ubuhanuzi - Gutohoza uburyo Imana yagiye ihishura ubushake bwayo binyuze mu bahanuzi bo mu Isezerano rya Kera.

1. Yesaya 40: 3 - "Ijwi ry'umuntu utaka mu butayu, Witegure inzira y'Uwiteka, uhindure mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu."

2. Malaki 3: 1 - "Dore nzohereza intumwa yanjye, na we azategura inzira yanjye imbere yanjye, kandi Uwiteka ushaka, azahita agera mu rusengero rwe, ndetse n'intumwa y'isezerano, uwo wishimira. muri: dore azaza, ni ko Uwiteka Nyiringabo avuga. "

Matayo 11:14 "Niba kandi mubyakira, uyu ni Eliya, wagombaga kuza.

Yesu Eliya umuhanuzi nkumuntu ugomba kuza imbere ye.

1. Ukuza kwa Eliya: Kumenya igihe cyImana nintego

2. Akamaro ka Eliya muri Bibiliya: Kwiga Mubudahemuka bw'Imana

1. Malaki 4: 5-6 - "Reba, nzakoherereza umuhanuzi Eliya mbere yuko uwo munsi ukomeye kandi uteye ubwoba wa Nyagasani uza. Azahindura imitima ya ba se kubana babo, imitima y'abana ibe iyabo. ba se; bitabaye ibyo nzaza gukubita igihugu ndimbuka rwose. "

2.Yohana 1: 19-21 - "Ubu ni bwo buhamya bwa Yohana igihe abayobozi b'Abayahudi i Yeruzalemu boherezaga abapadiri n'Abalewi kumubaza uwo ari we. Ntiyabuze kwatura, ariko yiyemerera mu bwisanzure ati:" Ntabwo ndi Mesiya. " ' Baramubaza bati: 'Noneho uri nde? Uri Eliya?' Yavuze ati: 'Ntabwo ndi.' "

Matayo 11:15 Ufite amatwi yo kumva, niyumve.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kumva amagambo ya Yesu.

1. Tugomba kwitondera amagambo ya Yesu kandi tukumva imbaraga zabo nubusobanuro mubuzima bwacu .

2. Yesu yifuza ko twugururira imitima yacu n'ubwenge bwacu inyigisho ze, kugirango tubashe kubona urukundo n'ubuntu bwe.

1. Luka 8:18 - "Witondere uko wumva, kuko umuntu wese ufite, azahabwa; kandi udafite, azamuvana mu byo asa n'ufite."

2. Yakobo 1:19 - "None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara."

Matayo 11:16 Ariko nzagereranya niki gisekuru? Ni nk'abana bicaye ku masoko, bagahamagara bagenzi babo,

Iki gice kigereranya ibisekuru bigezweho hamwe nabana mumasoko bahamagarana.

1. Gusobanukirwa Igisekuru Cyacu

2. Gushakisha Ubwenge Kumasoko

1. Imigani 1: 20-33 - Ubwenge burahamagarira mumihanda

2. Umubwiriza 12: 1-7 - Akaga k'ubuzima butagira ubwenge

Matayo 11:17 Ati: "Twabagejejeho, ntimwabyina; twaraborogeye, kandi ntimwigeze muboroga.

Abantu ntibigeze basubiza amagambo ya Yesu nubwo yagerageje kubageraho.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu: Uburyo dukwiye gusubiza

2. Akamaro ko Gutegera Ubuyobozi bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 55: 3 - "Tegera ugutwi, uze aho ndi: umva, umutima wawe uzabaho; kandi nzasezerana nawe iteka ryose, ndetse n'imbabazi za Dawidi."

2. Yakobo 1:19 - "None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara."

Matayo 11:18 "Yohana ntabwo yaje kurya cyangwa kunywa, baravuga bati" Afite satani. "

Yohana Umubatiza yabayeho ubuzima bwo kwigomwa no kwiyanga, nyamara abantu bahisemo kumunegura no kumushinja ibinyoma ko yatewe na dayimoni.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwigomwa no kwiyanga akenshi bivamo kunegura no gushinja ibinyoma.

2. Yesu aratuburira ko isi itazigera imenya kwera kwibikorwa byacu.

1. Matayo 7: 16-20, "Uzabamenya n'imbuto zabo. Abantu bakusanya inzabibu z'amahwa, cyangwa imitini y'amahwa?"

2. 1 Petero 4: 12-14, "Bakundwa, tekereza ko bidatangaje kubyerekeye ikigeragezo cyaka umuriro kigomba kugerageza, nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe cyakubayeho."

Matayo 11:19 Umwana w'umuntu yaje kurya no kunywa, baravuga bati: Dore umuntu w'umunyamururumba, n'umuvinyu wa divayi, inshuti y'abasoresha n'abanyabyaha. Ariko ubwenge bufite ishingiro kubana be.

Yesu yashinjwaga kuba umunyamururumba n'umusinzi kuko yariye kandi anywa hamwe nabanyabyaha hamwe nabatozakori. Ariko, ubwenge bwe bwagaragaye ko ari ukuri nabamukurikiye.

1. Imbaraga zubwenge bwa Yesu: Gutohoza Ingaruka zinyigisho za Yesu mubuzima bwacu

2. Ubwiza bwo Kwicisha bugufi: Ukuntu Kwicisha bugufi kwa Yesu gushobora kudutera imbaraga

1.Yohana 5: 39-40 - "Ushakisha Ibyanditswe kuko utekereza ko muri byo ufite ubugingo buhoraho; kandi ni bo bampamya, ariko ukanga kunsanga kugira ngo ugire ubuzima."

2. Yakobo 3:17 - "Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma bwamahoro, ubwitonzi, bwugururiwe ibitekerezo, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, butabogamye kandi butaryarya."

Matayo 11:20 "Hanyuma atangira kuzenguruka imigi yakoreragamo imirimo myinshi ikomeye, kuko batihannye:

Yesu yacyashye imijyi yabonye ibitangaza bye ariko yanga kwihana.

1: Yesu araduhamagarira kwihana, tutitaye kumateka yacu.

2: Yesu atwereka ubuntu, nubwo tutizera mbere.

1: Luka 15: 7 - “Ndababwiye ko muri ubwo buryo hazabaho umunezero mwinshi mu ijuru

ku munyabyaha umwe wihannye kuruta abakiranutsi barenga mirongo cyenda n'icyenda badakeneye kwihana.”

2: Ezekiyeli 33:11 - “Babwire uti: 'Nukuri nkiriho, ni ko Uwiteka Nyagasani avuga, ntabwo nishimiye urupfu rw'ababi, ahubwo ko bahindukira bakava mu nzira zabo bakabaho.'”

Matayo 11:21 Erega ishyano, Chorazin! Uragowe, Betsaida! kuko iyaba imirimo ikomeye yakorewe muri wewe, iyakorewe i Tiro na Sidoni, bari kwihana kera mumyambaro nivu.

Yesu yagaragaje ko atishimiye Chorazin na Bethsaida, nubwo imirimo ikomeye yabakoreyemo, kubera ko iyo imirimo imwe yakorerwa i Tiro na Sidoni, bari kwihana bababaye cyane.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana no Kubabarira

2. Akamaro ko kubaho gukiranuka

1. Ibyakozwe 2:38 - Petero arababwira ati: Ihane, mubatizwe buri wese muri mwe mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha, muzakira impano y'Umwuka Wera.

2. 1 Petero 1:17 - Kandi nimuhamagara Data, utubaha abantu acira urubanza ukurikije imirimo ya buri muntu, arangiza igihe cyo gutura hano ufite ubwoba.

Matayo 11:22 "Ariko ndababwiye nti:" Ku munsi w'urubanza, Tiro na Sidoni birihanganira kuruta ibyawe. "

Abisiraheli bazakurikiranwa mu rwego rwo hejuru kurusha Tiro na Sidoni.

1: Umunsi wurubanza uregereje - Witegure!

2: Shira kwizera kwawe muri Nyagasani Noneho usarure ibihembo

1: Ibyahishuwe 20: 11-15 - Urubanza runini rwintebe yera

2: Yesaya 3: 10-11 - Urubanza rw'Imana ku babi

Matayo 11:23 Nawe, Kaperinawumu, uzamurwa mu ijuru, uzamanurwa ikuzimu, kuko iyaba ibikorwa bikomeye byakorewe muri wewe, byakorewe i Sodomu, byari kuguma kugeza uyu munsi.

Iki gice kivuga ku kuburira Kaperinawumu ko niba itihannye, izamanurwa ikuzimu nk'uko Sodomu na Gomora bari.

1:

Imana iratuburira ko nitutihana, tuzakorerwa uburakari bwayo nkuko Kaperinawumu, Sodomu na Gomora bari.

2:

Imana irihangana n'imbabazi, ariko tugomba kumvira imiburo yayo tugahindukira tukava mubyaha byacu cyangwa tugahura n'ingaruka zabyo.

1: Abaroma 2: 4-10 - Urubanza rw'Imana n'imbabazi zayo ku bakoze ibyiza n'ibibi.

2: Luka 13: 3-5 - Umuburo wa Yesu wo kwihana cyangwa guca urubanza.

Matayo 11:24 "Ariko ndababwiye nti:" Bizarushaho kwihanganira igihugu cya Sodomu ku munsi w'urubanza, kuruta icyawe. "

Urubanza ruzaba rukaze kubantu banze Yesu kuruta abanze.

1: Kwanga Yesu bizana urubanza rukaze.

2: Kwemera Yesu bizana imbabazi n'ubuntu.

1: Luka 6:37 - "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntimuzacirwa urubanza: ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka: mubabarire, muzababarirwa."

2: Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka. ; hamwe no kwatura umunwa bigirwa agakiza. "

Matayo 11:25 Icyo gihe Yesu arasubiza ati: "Ndagushimira, Data, Mwami w'ijuru n'isi, kuko ibyo bintu wabihishe abanyabwenge n'abanyabwenge, ukabihishurira abana.

Yesu arashimira Imana kuba yarahishuriye ukuri kwayo abicisha bugufi kandi boroheje.

1: Imana ihishurira ukuri kwayo kwicisha bugufi

2: Umutima wa Yesu wo gushimira Imana yahishuye Ukuri

1: Yakobo 4: 6 - “Imana irwanya abibone ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.”

2: 1 Petero 5: 5 - “Imana irwanya abibone, ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.”

Matayo 11:26 Nubwo bimeze bityo, Data: kuko byasaga naho ari byiza imbere yawe.

Uyu murongo uvuga ku busugire bw'Imana buhebuje, ko ubushake bwayo buri gihe, kandi buri gihe ni bwiza.

1: Imana iyobora - Tugomba kwizera ko ubushake bw'Imana buri gihe butunganye, nubwo byaba bigoye gute.

2: Ubushake bw'Imana buri gihe ni bwiza - Tugomba kwemera ko ubushake bw'Imana buri gihe ari bwiza kandi duharanira gukora ibyo ishaka.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe.

Matayo 11:27 Ibintu byose nabibwiwe na Data, kandi nta wuzi Umwana, keretse Data; nta muntu n'umwe uzi Data, keretse Umwana, kandi uwo Mwana azamuhishurira.

Mwana niwe wenyine ushobora guhishurira Data abantu, kandi Data yagejeje byose ku Mwana.

1. Kumenya Data: Amahirwe yo guhishurira Umwami kubandi

2. Umwihariko wa Kristo: Gusobanukirwa isano iri hagati ya Data n'Umwana

1.Yohana 14: 9-11, Yesu aramubwira ati: "Nabanye nawe igihe kirekire, ariko ntimuzi, Filipo? Uwambonye yabonye Data; none ushobora kuvuga ute, 'Twereke Data'? Ntiwemera ko ndi muri Data, na Data muri njye? Amagambo nkuvugisha simvuze ku bubasha bwanjye bwite; ariko Data utuye muri njye akora imirimo.

11 Nyizera ko ndi muri Data na Data muri njye, bitabaye ibyo unyizere ku bw'imirimo ubwayo.

2. Ababeburayo 1: 1-3, Imana, mu bihe bitandukanye no muburyo butandukanye yavuganye na ba se na bahanuzi mu bihe byashize, yatubwiye muri iyi minsi y'imperuka n'Umwana wayo, uwo yashyizeho umuragwa wa byose. , binyuze muri bo kandi yaremye isi; uwari umucyo w'icyubahiro cye n'ishusho isobanutse y'umuntu we, kandi agashyigikira ibintu byose akoresheje ijambo ry'imbaraga ze, igihe yari amaze kweza ibyaha byacu, yicaye iburyo bwa Nyiricyubahiro hejuru.

Matayo 11:28 "Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora imirimo iremereye, nzabaha ikiruhuko.

Yesu arahamagarira abaremerewe kandi bananiwe kumusanga kuruhuka.

1. Ngwino Yesu kuruhuka - Matayo 11:28

2. Kubona ikiruhuko muri Kristo - Matayo 11:28

1. Yesaya 40: 29-31 - Iha imbaraga abarushye kandi yongerera imbaraga abanyantege nke.

2. Zaburi 62: 5-7 - We wenyine ni urutare rwanjye n'agakiza kanjye; ni igihome cyanjye, sinzigera mpungabana.

Matayo 11:29 Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho; kuko ndi umugwaneza kandi ncisha bugufi mu mutima, kandi muzabona uburuhukiro bw'imitima yanyu.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kwigira kuri Yesu, witonda kandi wicisha bugufi, kugirango tubone uburuhukiro bwubugingo bwacu.

1. Kwiga Kwicisha bugufi: Kudutwara Ingogo ya Yesu

2. Kuruhukira mu mahoro ye: Kwigira kuri Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari muburyo bwImana, atigeze abara uburinganire nImana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ariko ntakigira ikintu, gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo.

2. Zaburi 37: 7 - Wituze imbere ya Nyagasani kandi umwitegereze wihanganye; ntucike intege ku utera imbere mu nzira ye, hejuru y'umuntu ukora ibikorwa bibi.

Matayo 11:30 Kuberako ingogo yanjye iroroshye, kandi umutwaro wanjye uroroshye.

Iki gice kivuga ku masezerano ya Yesu yerekeye umutwaro woroshye kubamukurikira.

1: Yesu ni Igisubizo - Ingogo ye iroroshye kandi umutwaro we uroroshye.

2: Inzira yo gukiranuka - Yesu aduha inzira y'ubuzima itaremerewe n'ingorane.

1: Zaburi 55:22 - Shira umutwaro wawe kuri Nyagasani, na we azagukomeza.

2: 1 Petero 5: 7 - Kumuterera amaganya yawe yose, kuko akwitayeho.

Matayo 12 herekana amakimbirane hagati ya Yesu n'Abafarisayo kubijyanye no kubahiriza Isabato, Kwiyerekana ko aruta urusengero na Yona, n'inyigisho ze ku buvandimwe nyabwo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana n'Abafarisayo bashinja abigishwa ba Yesu kurenga ku mategeko y'Isabato bakuramo ingano zo kurya (Matayo 12: 1-8). Yesu arabarengera, avuga ko ibyo abantu bakeneye bifata umwanya munini kuruta amategeko y'imihango. Yatangaje ko ari "Umwami w'Isabato," ashimangira ubutware bwe ku migenzo y'idini. Indi mpaka zo ku Isabato zivuka iyo akijije umuntu ufite ikiganza kigufi mu isinagogi (Matayo 12: 9-14). Nubwo Abafarisayo babyanze, Yesu avuga ko gukora ibyiza byemewe ku Isabato.

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yo gukiza byinshi, harimo no kugarura amaso no kuvuga umuntu

watewe n'abadayimoni, Yesu ahura n’ibirego by’Abafarisayo bavuga ko akoresha imbaraga za Beelzebul (Satani) mu bitangaza bye (Matayo 12: 22-37). Yanze iki kirego, Yerekana ko ubwami bwigabanyijemo ubwabwo budashobora kwihagararaho; ntibisobanutse rero kuvuga ko Satani yamuha imbaraga zo kwirukana abadayimoni. Yongeye kuburira kubyerekeye gutuka Umwuka Wera utazababarirwa - avuga ko umurimo w'Imana ari Satani. Igihe yabazwaga ikimenyetso n'abanditsi bamwe n'Abafarisayo, yerekeje ku minsi itatu Yona yari mu nda y'amafi yahanuye urupfu rwe n'izuka rye - “ikimenyetso cya Yona”.

Igika cya 3: Muri iki gice cya nyuma (Matayo 12: 38-50), Yesu asobanura ibisekuruza bishaka ibimenyetso nkibibi nubusambanyi byerekana ubuhemu bwabo ku Mana nubwo hari ibimenyetso byatanzwe binyuze mubikorwa byayo. Noneho amaze kubwirwa nyina na barumuna be bategereje hanze bashaka kuvugana na we, asobanura umuryango udashingiye ku mibanire y’ibinyabuzima ahubwo ushingiye ku gukora ibyo Imana ishaka.

Matayo 12: 1 Muri icyo gihe, Yesu yagiye ku isabato anyuze mu bigori; abigishwa be bari bashonje, batangira gukura amatwi y'ibigori, no kurya.

Yesu n'abigishwa be batoragura ibigori ku Isabato.

1: Amategeko y'Imana ntabwo agenewe kubuza; ahubwo, bagomba kubonwa nkinzira yo kutwegera.

2: Yesu yerekanye ko urukundo n'imbabazi ari ngombwa kuruta kubahiriza amategeko.

1: Kuva 20: 8-11 - Ibuka umunsi w'isabato, kugirango ube uwera.

2: Matayo 23:23 - Muzabona ishyano, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, indyarya! kuko mwishyura icya cumi cya mint na anise na cummin, kandi mugasiba ibintu biremereye byamategeko, urubanza, imbabazi, no kwizera: ibyo mwari mukwiye kubikora, kandi ntimusige undi.

Matayo 12: 2 "Abafarisayo babibonye, baramubwira bati:" Dore, abigishwa bawe bakora ibitemewe n'amategeko ku munsi w'isabato.

Abafarisayo bitegereje abigishwa ba Yesu barenze ku Isabato.

1. Isabato nigihe cyo kuruhukira muri Nyagasani kandi ntitugire impungenge zisi.

2. Isabato ni umunsi wo kwibuka isezerano Imana yagiranye natwe kandi ibyo yadukoreye byose.

1. Kuva 20: 8-11 - Ibuka umunsi w'isabato kandi ukomeze kuba uwera.

2. Yesaya 58: 13-14 - Niba wita Isabato umunezero, Uwiteka azaguha ibyifuzo byumutima wawe.

Matayo 12: 3 "Arababwira ati:" Ntimwasomye ibyo Dawidi yakoze, igihe yari ashonje n'abari kumwe na we;

Iki gice kivuga ku nyigisho za Yesu ku kamaro k'umunsi w'Umwami n'uburyo Dawidi n'abayoboke be bubahaga.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Uburyo Inyigisho za Yesu zituyobora kubaha umunsi wUmwami

2. Kubaho ufite ubunyangamugayo: Gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu rwubuzima bwo kwitanga

1. Kuva 20: 8-11 - Ibuka umunsi w'isabato, kugirango ube uwera.

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugirango ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

Matayo 12: 4 "Nigute yinjiye mu nzu y'Imana, akarya umutsima utari wemerewe kurya, haba ku bari kumwe na we, ariko ku batambyi gusa?

Yesu yinjiye mu nzu y'Imana arya umugati werekanaga abapadiri gusa.

1. Ubushake bwa Yesu bwo kurenga ku mategeko yo kwerekana ko yumvira Imana

2. Kuki urugero rwa Yesu rwo kumvira ari ingenzi kuri twe muri iki gihe

1.Yohana 14:15 - "Niba unkunda, komeza amategeko yanjye."

2. Abaroma 13: 8-10 - "Ntihakagire umwenda ukomeza kuba indashyikirwa, usibye umwenda ukomeza gukundana, kuko ukunda abandi aba yujuje amategeko."

Matayo 12: 5 "Cyangwa ntimwasomye mu mategeko, mbega ukuntu ku munsi w'isabato abatambyi bo mu rusengero bahumanya isabato, kandi bakaba nta makemwa?

Iki gice kivuga uburyo abapadiri bo mu rusengero bahumanya Isabato ariko bagifatwa nk'amakosa.

1. Amategeko y'Imana arakomeye kuruta amategeko y'umuntu

2. Kumenya Itandukaniro riri hagati yibyiza nibibi

1. Abaroma 7: 12-14 - Kubwibyo amategeko ni ayera, kandi itegeko ni ryera kandi rikiranuka kandi ryiza.

2. Kuva 20: 8-11 - Ibuka umunsi w'isabato, kugirango ube uwera.

Matayo 12: 6 "Ariko ndababwiye nti: Aha hantu haruta urusengero.

Yesu yigisha ko aruta urusengero kandi ko hari ikintu kiruta urusengero kiri aha hantu.

1. Yesu arakomeye kuruta urusengero urwo arirwo rwose - Gucukumbura akamaro k'inyigisho za Yesu muri Matayo 12: 6

2. Kwakira ko hari ikintu gikomeye - Kwishimira Amayobera y'Ubumana bwa Yesu

1.Yohana 10:30 - "Njye na Data turi umwe."

2. Abakolosayi 2: 9 - "Kuko muri we ubwuzure bwuzuye butuye muri we."

Matayo 12: 7 "Ariko iyaba mwari muzi icyo bivuze, nzagira imbabazi, aho gutamba ibitambo, ntabwo mwari guciraho iteka abadafite icyaha.

Impuhwe ni ngombwa kuruta gukurikiza amategeko n'amabwiriza y'idini.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana n'imbabazi zayo Intsinzi

2: Kwakira Ubuntu n'imbabazi z'Imana

1: Yakobo 2:13 - Kuberako urubanza rutagira imbabazi umuntu utagiriye imbabazi. Impuhwe zatsinze urubanza.

2: Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Matayo 12: 8 Erega Umwana w'umuntu ni Umwami no ku munsi w'isabato.

Iki gice kivuga ko Yesu ari Umwami w'isabato.

1. "Kuba Umwami w'isabato bisobanura iki?"

2. "Akamaro ko kubaha Yesu nk'Umwami w'Isabato"

1. Kuva 20: 8-11 - Itegeko ry'Imana ryo gukomeza Isabato yera.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 16-17 - Akamaro ko kubahiriza amategeko y'Imana yerekeye Isabato.

Matayo 12: 9 Amaze kuva aho, yinjira mu isinagogi yabo:

Yesu yagiye mu isinagogi kandi yigisha abantu.

1. Yesu yatweretse akamaro k'umuryango n'ubusabane yitabira isinagogi.

2. Yesu yerekanye kwicisha bugufi n'ubuntu yigisha mu isinagogi.

1. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana n'imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko akamenyero ka bamwe, ariko guterana inkunga.

2. Ibyakozwe 20: 7 - Ku munsi wambere wicyumweru, ubwo twateraniraga kumanyura

umugati, Pawulo yavuganye nabo, ashaka kugenda bukeye, akomeza ijambo rye kugeza saa sita z'ijoro.

Matayo 12:10 “Dore hariho umuntu wumye ukuboko. Baramubaza bati: “Biremewe gukira ku munsi w'isabato? kugira ngo bamushinje.

Yesu akiza umuntu ufite ikiganza cyumye ku Isabato asubiza ikibazo cyabajijwe n'Abafarisayo.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana zirenga ku mategeko y'umuntu

2. Imbaraga zikiza zo kwizera

1. Yesaya 43:25 - “Jyewe, nanjye ni njye, uhanagura ibicumuro byawe ku bwanjye, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byawe.”

2. Yakobo 5:15 - “Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizakiza umurwayi; Uhoraho azabahagurutsa. Niba baracumuye, bazababarirwa. ”

Matayo 12:11 Arababwira ati: "Ni nde muri mwe muri mwe uzagira intama imwe, kandi nizagwa mu rwobo ku munsi w'isabato, ntazayifata ngo ayizamure?"

Yesu yabajije ikibazo kijyanye numuntu ufite intama imwe yaguye mu rwobo kumunsi w Isabato nicyo azakora.

1. Imbaraga zimpuhwe - burya kwerekana imbabazi nubugwaneza bishobora kurenga kumategeko yera cyane

2. Gufata umwanya wo Kwitaho - gusobanukirwa igihe nuburyo bwo gufata ikiruhuko mubuzima bwa buri munsi

1. Matayo 12: 7 - “Ariko iyaba wari uzi icyo ibyo bisobanura ngo, 'Ndashaka imbabazi aho gutamba ibitambo,' ntiwari guciraho iteka abadafite icyaha.”

2. Luka 6: 35-36 - “Ariko kunda abanzi bawe, kandi ukore ibyiza, kandi ugurize, ntacyo witeze kubisubiza; kandi ibihembo byawe bizaba byinshi, kandi uzaba abahungu b'Isumbabyose. Kuko agirira neza abatashima n'ikibi. ”

Matayo 12:12 Noneho umuntu aruta intama zingana iki? Kubwibyo, biremewe gukora neza muminsi yisabato.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukora ibyiza muminsi yisabato, bigaragara ko ari ngombwa kuruta intama.

1. "Imbaraga zo gukora ibyiza ku Isabato"

2. "Umuhamagaro wo gukora ibyiza ku Isabato"

1. Yesaya 58: 13-14 - “Niba urinze ibirenge byawe kutarenga Isabato no gukora uko ushaka ku munsi wanjye wera, niba wita Isabato umunezero n'umunsi wera wa Nyagasani, kandi niba ubyubahirije ntugende uko wishakiye kandi udakora uko ushaka cyangwa kuvuga amagambo adafite ishingiro, noneho uzabona umunezero wawe muri Nyagasani. ”

2. Yakobo 1:27 - “Iyobokamana Imana Data yemera ko ryera kandi ritagira amakemwa niryo: kwita ku mfubyi n'abapfakazi mu byago byabo no kwirinda ko umuntu yanduzwa n'isi.”

Matayo 12:13 Hanyuma abwira uwo mugabo ati: Rambura ukuboko kwawe. Arambura ukuboko; kandi yagaruwe yose, nkizindi.

Yesu yakijije ikiganza cy'umuntu amutegeka kurambura.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza no kutugarura kumubiri no muburyo bwumwuka.

2. Akamaro ko kumvira amategeko ya Yesu.

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - “Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri We, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. ”

2. Zaburi 103: 3 - “Yababariye ibyaha byawe byose, kandi ikiza indwara zawe zose.”

Matayo 12:14 Abafarisayo barasohoka, bakora inama yo kumurwanya, kugira ngo bamurimbure.

Abafarisayo bagambiriye kurimbura Yesu.

1: Tugomba guhora twibuka kubabarira abadukoshereje, kabone niyo bisa nkaho bagambiriye kurimbuka.

2: Tugomba gukomeza kwizera Imana, tukizera ko izaturinda abashaka kutugirira nabi.

1: Abaroma 12: 19-21 - Ntihorere, nshuti nkunda, ahubwo uve mu burakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: "Ni ibyanjye kwihorera, nzabishyura." Ahubwo: "Niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umwigaburire; niba afite inyota, umuhe icyo kunywa. Nubikora, uzarunda amakara yaka ku mutwe."

2: Zaburi 27: 1 - Uwiteka ni umucyo wanjye n'agakiza kanjye - nzatinya nde? Uwiteka ni igihome gikomeye cy'ubuzima bwanjye - ni nde nzatinya?

Matayo 12:15 Ariko Yesu abimenye, yikura aho, abantu benshi baramukurikira, arabakiza bose;

Yesu yakijije imbaga nyamwinshi yamukurikiye.

1: Yesu niwe Mukiza wa Byose

2: Gukira binyuze muri Yesu

1: Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we, kandi inkoni ye turakira."

2: Yakobo 5: 14-15 - "Hari umurwayi muri mwe? Nihamagare abakuru b'itorero, nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani: Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizaba urokore abarwayi, kandi Uhoraho azamuzura, kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira. "

Matayo 12:16 Arabategeka ko batagomba kumumenyekanisha:

Igice Yesu yasabye abigishwa be kubika ibanga rye.

1. Imbaraga zo guceceka: Kwiga gushishoza mu kwizera kwacu

2. Kugumisha Yesu mu gicucu: Gukenera Ibanga mu rugendo rwacu n'Imana

1. Matayo 6: 5-6: "Kandi nimusenga, ntimukabe nk'indyarya, kuko bakunda gusenga bahagaze mu masinagogi no ku mfuruka z'umuhanda kugira ngo babone abandi. Ndababwiza ukuri, bakiriye Igihembo cyabo cyuzuye. Ariko iyo usenga, jya mucyumba cyawe, funga umuryango usengere So utagaragara. "

2. Abakolosayi 4: 5-6: "Gira ubwenge muburyo ukorera abo hanze; koresha amahirwe yose. Reka ikiganiro cyawe gihore cyuzuye ubuntu, cyuzuyemo umunyu, kugirango umenye uko wasubiza abantu bose. "

Matayo 12:17 Kugira ngo bisohore ibyavuzwe na Esai umuhanuzi, agira ati:

Yesu yazanye isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi bwavuzwe na Yesaya.

1: Yesu ni isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi - uburyo azana ubuzima mu rupfu.

2: Imbaraga zubutumwa bwa Yesu bwo gusohoza ubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya.

1: Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Ni ukuri yikoreye imibabaro yacu, kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu, nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

2: Yohana 1:45 - Filipo asanga Natanayeli, aramubwira ati: "Twamusanze, uwo Mose mu mategeko n'abahanuzi yanditse, Yesu w'i Nazareti, mwene Yozefu."

Matayo 12:18 Dore umugaragu wanjye nahisemo; mukundwa wanjye, uwo umutima wanjye wishimiye cyane: Nzamushyiriraho umwuka wanjye, kandi azacira abanyamahanga urubanza.

Iki gice kivuga ku mukozi watoranijwe w'Imana n'inshingano ze zo kurenganura abanyamahanga.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo rw'Imana: Gusobanukirwa Yesu nk'umukozi watoranijwe wa Nyagasani

2. Inshingano y'Ubutabera: Gushyira mu bikorwa Umugambi w'Imana ku banyamahanga

1. Yesaya 42: 1-4 - Umukozi wa Nyagasani

2. Ibyakozwe 10: 34-35 - Kubwiriza abanyamahanga

Matayo 12:19 Ntazaharanira, cyangwa kurira; nta muntu n'umwe uzumva ijwi rye mu muhanda.

Iki gice kivuga ku bugwaneza bwa Yesu, bushimangira ko atigeze atongana cyangwa ngo agaragaze mu ruhame.

1. Ubwiza bwubwitonzi: Ibyo dushobora kwigira kuri Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwifata: Twigire ku karorero ka Yesu

1. Imigani 15: 1 - "Igisubizo cyoroshye gihindura uburakari, ariko ijambo rikaze ritera uburakari."

2. 1 Petero 3: 4 - "Ahubwo, byakagombye kuba ibyawe imbere, ubwiza budashira bwumwuka witonda kandi utuje, ufite agaciro gakomeye imbere yImana."

Matayo 12:20 Urubingo rwakomeretse ntazavunika, kandi itabi ntirizima, kugeza igihe atanze urubanza ku ntsinzi.

Imana ntizavunagura abanyantege nke, ahubwo izatanga imbaraga kugeza ubutabera buzashyikirizwa.

1: Imana izaha imbaraga abanyantege nke kwihangana binyuze mubuzima bwubuzima.

2: Imana izaha ubutabera abakandamizwa.

1: Yesaya 40:29 Aha imbaraga abacitse intege; kandi kubadafite imbaraga yongera imbaraga.

2: Zaburi 9: 9 Uwiteka na we azaba ubuhungiro ku barengana, ubuhungiro mu bihe

by'amakuba.

Matayo 12:21 Kandi abanyamahanga bizera mu izina rye.

Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko kwiringira izina rya Yesu nkabanyamahanga.

1: Iyo twizeye Yesu, dushobora kwizera ko azaduha.

2: Iyo twishingikirije kuri Yesu, tuba dushobora kumwishingikirizaho mugihe gikenewe.

1: Yesaya 12: 2 - “Dore, Imana ni agakiza kanjye; Nzokwizera, kandi sinzotinya; kuko Uwiteka Imana ari imbaraga zanjye n'indirimbo yanjye, kandi yabaye umukiza wanjye. ”

2: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara.”

Matayo 12:22 Hanyuma bamuzanira umuntu ufite satani, impumyi, n'ibiragi, aramukiza, ku buryo impumyi n'ibiragi byombi byavugaga.

Yesu akiza umuntu watewe na dayimoni, amuha kureba no kuvuga.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza

2. Yesu Yerekanye Ububasha bw'Imana

1. Matayo 8:16 - Bugorobye, benshi bamuzanira abadayimoni, bamwirukana ijambo akiza abarwayi bose.

2. Mariko 16: 17-18 - Kandi ibyo bimenyetso bizajyana n'abizera: Mu izina ryanjye birukana abadayimoni; bazavuga mu ndimi nshya; bazatora inzoka n'amaboko yabo; kandi iyo banywa uburozi bwica, ntibizababababaza na gato; bazashyira amaboko yabo ku barwayi, kandi bazakira.

Matayo 12:23 Abantu bose baratangara, baravuga bati: "Uyu si mwene Dawidi?"

Abantu bo mu gihe cya Yesu batangajwe no kubona ko ari mwene Dawidi.

1. Umugambi w'Imana: Gukurikiza ubuhanuzi bw'Umwana wa Dawidi

2. Izere Isezerano: Kwishimira Umwana wa Dawidi

1. Yesaya 11: 1 - "Hazavamo inkoni mu giti cya Yese, kandi Ishami rizakura mu mizi ye."

2. Mika 5: 2 - "Ariko wowe, Betelehemu Efura, nubwo uri muto mu bihumbi by'u Buyuda, ariko muri wewe azasohokera kuri njye ugomba kuba umutware muri Isiraheli."

Matayo 12:24 Ariko Abafarisayo babyumvise, baravuga bati: "Uyu mugenzi we ntabwo yirukanye abadayimoni, ahubwo ni Belzebub, umutware wa shitani."

Abafarisayo bashinje Yesu ko yirukanye amashitani ku mbaraga za Beelzebub, igikomangoma cya shitani.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo Yesu yatsinze Ikibi

2. Abafarisayo nibirego byabo: Gusobanukirwa kutizera

1. Abefeso 6:12 - Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya ibikomangoma, imbaraga, kurwanya abategetsi b'umwijima w'iki gihe, kurwanya ingabo z'umwuka z'ubugome ahantu h'ijuru.

2. Abakolosayi 2:15 - Amaze kwambura intwaro ubutware n'ububasha, yaberekeje kumugaragaro, abatsinda muri byo.

Matayo 12:25 Yesu amenya ibitekerezo byabo, arababwira ati: "Ubwami bwose bwigabanyijemo ubwabwo buzarimburwa; kandi imigi yose cyangwa inzu yose yigabanyijemo ntishobora guhagarara:

Ubwami cyangwa inzu bigabanijwe ntibizahagarara.

1. Imbaraga zubumwe: Nigute wakomeza umubano wawe

2. Gutsinda Amacakubiri: Uburyo bwo Guhuza Ubwami Bucitsemo ibice

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - “Jyewe rero, imbohe ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihangana, mwihanganirana. mu rukundo, dushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu bumwe bw'amahoro. ”

2. Zaburi 133: 1 - “Dore, mbega ukuntu ari byiza kandi bishimishije iyo abavandimwe babanye mu bumwe!”

Matayo 12:26 Kandi niba Satani yirukanye Satani, aba yiciyemo ibice; Ubwami bwe buzahagarara bute?

Yesu abaza uburyo Satani ashobora kwirukana Satani baramutse batandukanijwe ubwabo, kuko bivuze ko ubwami bwe budashobora kwihagararaho.

1. Nigute Wamenya Mugihe Urimo Kugeragezwa na Satani

2. Imbaraga zubumwe mukurwanya ikibi

1. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga zayo.

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Noneho mwumvire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

Matayo 12:27 "Niba kandi na Beelzebub nirukanye abadayimoni, abana bawe babirukana nde? Ni yo mpamvu bazakubera umucamanza.

Yesu arengera ububasha bwe bwo kwirukana abadayimoni abaza ububasha bw'abana b'Abafarisayo.

1: Yesu ni Isumbabyose - Umwami wacu Yesu niwe wenyine ufite ubutware ku mbaraga z'ikibi.

2: Umucamanza Uhebuje - Turashobora kwizera ko Yesu azacira urubanza rwa nyuma, kuko ariwe mucamanza wanyuma.

1: Abakolosayi 1:17 - Ari imbere ya byose, kandi muri we ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe.

2: Yohana 5:22 - Kuberako Data ntawe acira urubanza, ahubwo yahaye Umwana urubanza rwose.

Matayo 12:28 Ariko niba nirukanye amashitani kubwa Mwuka wImana, ubwo rero ubwami bw'Imana buza kuri wewe.

Yesu avuga ko akomoka mu Bwami bw'Imana kandi ko afite imbaraga zo kwirukana abadayimoni n'imyuka mibi n'Umwuka w'Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Uburyo Yesu Yerekana Ububasha Bwe.

2. Gusobanukirwa ubwami bw'Imana: Ibyo Yesu atubwira mubyukuri.

1. Luka 11:20 - Ariko niba nkoresheje urutoki rw'Imana nirukanye amashitani, nta gushidikanya ko ubwami bw'Imana buza kuri wewe.

2. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu: kandi leta izamutwara urutugu: kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data w'iteka. , Umuganwa w'amahoro. Mu kongera guverinoma ye n'amahoro ntibizagira iherezo.

Matayo 12:29 Ubundi se ni gute umuntu yinjira mu nzu y'umuntu ukomeye, akangiza ibintu bye, keretse abanza guhambira umunyembaraga? hanyuma azonona inzu ye.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Satani aboshye kugirango Yesu azane agakiza.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Guhambira Umuntu Ukomeye no gusenya inzu ye

2. Ingaruka z'agakiza: Kurekura Satani no kugarura ubwami bw'Imana

1. Abakolosayi 2: 14-15 - "Amaze guhanagura inyandiko zandikishijwe intoki zasabwaga kuturwanya, zinyuranye natwe. Yayikuye mu nzira, ayishyira ku musaraba."

2. Abaroma 8: 1-2 - "Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu. Kuberako amategeko yumwuka wubuzima muri Kristo Yesu yakubatuye mumategeko yicyaha nurupfu."

Matayo 12:30 Utari kumwe nanjye arandwanya; kandi udateraniye hamwe atatana mu

mahanga.

Udahuza n'Imana aramurwanya, kandi imbaraga zabo ziratatana.

1: Tugomba kubana n'Imana niba dushaka gutsinda mubyo dukora.

2: Kugira ngo duhuze n'Imana rwose, tugomba guterana nayo kandi ntitugabanye imbaraga zacu.

1: Umubwiriza 4: 9-12 - Abantu babiri baruta umwe, kuko bakora byinshi mukorera hamwe.

2: Imigani 27:17 - Icyuma gityaza icyuma, umuntu umwe rero akarisha undi.

Matayo 12:31 "Ni cyo gitumye mbabwira nti:" Abantu bose bazababarirwa ibyaha byose no gutuka Imana, ariko gutuka Umwuka Wera ntibizababarirwa abantu.

Icyaha no gutukana birashobora kubabarirwa, ariko gutuka Umwuka Wera ntibishobora.

1: Imana ni imbabazi kandi itubabarira, ariko ntitugomba kugerageza kwihangana kwayo.

2: Imana iracyafite ubuntu kandi irakunda nubwo dukora amakosa, ariko ntitugomba gufatana uburemere ubuntu bwayo.

1: Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko Imana, kuba ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze , kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha byacu, byatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo - ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe -

2: 1Yohana 1: 9 - Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose.

Matayo 12:32 Kandi umuntu wese uzavuga nabi Umwana w'umuntu, azamubabarirwa, ariko uzavuga nabi Umwuka Wera, ntazababarirwa, haba muri iyi si, ndetse no mu isi izaza.

Yesu yigisha ko umuntu wese uvuga nabi Umwana w'umuntu azababarirwa, ariko ntabavuga nabi Umwuka Wera.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira muri Yesu

2. Ubweranda bwUmwuka Wera

1. Abaroma 8: 26-27 - Muri ubwo buryo, Umwuka aradufasha mu ntege nke zacu. Kuberako tutazi icyo dusengera nkuko bikwiye, ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira kuniha cyane kubwamagambo.

2. 1Yohana 1: 9 - Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose.

Matayo 12:33 Cyangwa utume igiti cyiza, n'imbuto zacyo nziza; cyangwa ubundi utume igiti cyangirika, n'imbuto zacyo zirangirika: kuko igiti kizwi n'imbuto zacyo.

Igiti kizwi n'imbuto zacyo; ibiti byiza byera imbuto nziza kandi ibiti byangiritse bitanga imbuto zononekaye.

1. Imbaraga zibyo dukora: Uburyo amahitamo yacu agena umurage wacu

2. Ibyo dushyira hanze kwisi: Ingaruka zamagambo yacu nibikorwa byacu

1. Abagalatiya 6: 7-8 - Ntugashukwe: Imana ntisebya, kuko icyo umuntu abiba cyose, nacyo azasarura. 8 Kubiba ku mubiri we azasarura umubiri, ariko uwabibye Umwuka azasarura ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Yakobo 3: 17-18 - Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma bwamahoro, ubwitonzi, bwugururiwe ibitekerezo, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, butabogamye kandi butaryarya. 18 Kandi umusaruro wo gukiranuka ubibwa mu mahoro n’amahoro.

Matayo 12:34 Yemwe basekuruza b'inzoka, ni gute mushobora kuvuga ibibi? kuko kubwinshi bwumutima umunwa uvuga.

Umunwa uvuga ukurikije ubwinshi bwumutima, bityo ababi ntibashobora kuvuga ibyiza.

1. Umutima Wibintu: Uburyo Ubwinshi bwumutima bugira ingaruka kumvugo yacu

2. Witondere Ibyo Uvuga: Uburyo Amagambo Yacu Yerekana Imiterere yacu

1. Yakobo 3: 1-12 - Imbaraga zururimi

2. Matayo 15: 18-20 - Niki gihumanya umuntu

Matayo 12:35 Umuntu mwiza mubutunzi bwiza bwumutima azana ibintu byiza: kandi umuntu mubi ava mubutunzi bubi azana ibibi.

Umuntu mwiza asohora ibintu byiza mumutima we umuntu mubi azana ibintu bibi kumutima.

1. Imbaraga zibitekerezo byacu: Ibyo dutekereza, duhinduka

2. Gutsimbataza Umutima Wera no Kwera

1. Abafilipi 4: 8-9 - "Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ukuri kwose, icyubahiro cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, icyashimwa, niba hari icyiza, niba hari igikwiye, shima, tekereza kuri ibyo bintu. Ibyo wize, wakiriye, wumvise kandi wabonye muri njye - kora ibi, kandi Imana y'amahoro izabana nawe. "

2. Abaheburayo 10:22 - "Reka twegere n'umutima w'ukuri twizeye byimazeyo kwizera, imitima yacu imijugunywe umutimanama mubi kandi imibiri yacu yogejwe n'amazi meza."

Matayo 12:36 Ariko ndababwiye nti: Ijambo ryose ridafite ishingiro abantu bazavuga, bazabibazwa ku munsi w'urubanza.

Ijambo ryose ridafite ishingiro rivugwa rizacirwa urubanza kumunsi wurubanza.

1: Witondere amagambo yawe - Matayo 12:36

2: Witondere Ibyo Uvuga - Matayo 12:36

1: Yakobo 3: 1-12 - Guhindura ururimi

2: Imigani 18:21 - Imbaraga zubuzima nurupfu ziri mururimi.

Matayo 12:37 "Kuber'amagambo yawe uzatsindishirizwa, n'amagambo yawe uzacirwaho iteka."

Uyu murongo wigisha ko amagambo yacu azagaragaza gutsindishirizwa cyangwa gucirwaho iteka.

1: Imbaraga zamagambo yacu - Tugomba gukoresha amagambo yacu neza, kuko ashobora kugira ingaruka zikomeye kandi zirambye kuri twe no kubandi.

2: Ingaruka zamagambo yacu - Amagambo yacu arashobora guteza ingaruka nziza cyangwa mbi bitewe nuburyo zikoreshwa.

1: Yakobo 3: 5-8 - Amagambo yacu afite imbaraga zo guha umugisha cyangwa kuvuma, kandi tugomba kwihatira kubikoresha muburyo bwubaka kandi butera inkunga.

2: Imigani 12:18 - Amagambo meza mugihe gikwiye arashobora kuzana gukira namahoro.

Matayo 12:38 "Bamwe mu banditsi n'Abafarisayo barashubije bati:" Databuja, tuzakubona ikimenyetso. "

Abanditsi n'Abafarisayo basabye Yesu ikimenyetso cyo kwerekana ubutware bwe.

1) Imbaraga zicyifuzo: Uburyo kubaza ibibazo bishobora kuganisha kubisubizo

2) Gushakisha ibimenyetso: Ibyo Abafarisayo bashobora kutwigisha kubyerekeye kwizera

1) Matayo 16: 1-4

2) Yohana 4: 48-51

Matayo 12:39 Ariko arabasubiza, arababwira ati: "Igisekuru kibi kandi gisambana gishaka ikimenyetso; kandi nta kimenyetso kizahabwa, ariko ni ikimenyetso cy'umuhanuzi Yonasi:

Yesu yabwiye abantu ikimenyetso bazahabwa, ikimenyetso cyumuhanuzi Yona.

1. Ikimenyetso cya Yona: Ibyo Bibiliya itwigisha kubyerekeye uruhare rw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Gushakisha Ibimenyetso: Kumenya ibitangaza by'Imana mubuzima bwa buri munsi

1. Luka 11: 29-30 - Imbaga y'abantu yariyongereye, atangira kuvuga ati: "Iki gisekuru ni igisekuru kibi. Irashaka ikimenyetso, ariko nta kimenyetso kizahabwa keretse ikimenyetso cya Yona.

2. Zaburi 78: 12-14 - Yagabanyije inyanja areka kuyinyuramo, atuma amazi ahagarara nk'ikirundo. Ku manywa yabayoboraga igicu, ijoro ryose akoresheje urumuri rwaka. Yagabanyije amabuye mu butayu, abaha ibinyobwa byinshi nko mu nyanja.

Matayo 12:40 "Nkuko Yonasi yari afite iminsi itatu n'amajoro atatu mu nda ya baleine; ni ko Umwana w'umuntu azamara iminsi itatu n'amajoro atatu mu mutima w'isi.

Igihe cya Yonasi mu nda ya baleine nikimenyetso cyurupfu rwa Yesu n'izuka rye.

1: Yesu yarapfuye arazuka kugirango adukize ibyaha byacu.

2: Yesu ni umuzuko n'ubuzima; kumwizera bizana ubugingo bw'iteka.

1: Yohana 11:25 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo apfa, azabaho.

2: Abaroma 5: 8 Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Matayo 12:41 Abagabo b'i Nineve bazahagurukira ab'iki gihe, kandi bazabiciraho iteka, kuko bihannye kubwiriza kwa Yonasi; kandi, dore ko aruta Yonasi hano.

Abagabo b'i Nineve berekana ko kwihana bishobora kuganisha ku gakiza, kabone niyo abantu baba kure y'Imana.

1. Kwihana biganisha ku gakiza, aho waba uri hose mubuzima.

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana burarenze buri wese muri twe ushobora gutekereza.

1. Yona 3: 1-10 - Abantu ba Nineve bizeraga ubutumwa bw'Imana kandi bihana.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Matayo 12:42 Umwamikazi wo mu majyepfo azahaguruka mu rubanza hamwe n'ab'iki gihe, kandi azabiciraho iteka, kuko yavuye mu mpande zose z'isi kugira ngo yumve ubwenge bwa Salomo; kandi, dore ko uruta Salomo ari hano.

Iki gice kivuga imbaraga ziruta Salomo, uzaza gucira ab'iki gihe.

1: Tugomba gushaka ubwenge bwImana, nkuko Umwamikazi wamajyepfo yashakishaga ubwenge bwa Salomo.

2: Ntidukwiye gupfobya imbaraga zImana, kuko iruta umuyobozi wese wisi.

1: Yakobo 1: 5 - "Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, ariko ntiyanga, kandi izamuha."

2: Imigani 2: 1-5 - "Mwana wanjye, niba wakira amagambo yanjye, ugahisha amategeko yanjye; Kugira ngo ugutege ugutwi ubwenge, ugashyira umutima wawe mu gusobanukirwa; Yego, niba urira nyuma y'ubumenyi. , maze uzamure ijwi ryawe kugira ngo ubyumve; Niba umushaka nk'ifeza, ukamushakisha nk'ubutunzi bwihishe; noneho uzumva gutinya Uwiteka, ubone ubumenyi bw'Imana. "

Matayo 12:43 Iyo umwuka wanduye uvuye mu muntu, anyura ahantu humye, ashaka kuruhuka, ariko ntabona.

Umwuka wanduye urashaka kubona ikiruhuko ahantu humye ariko ntusange.

1. Urugamba rwo kubona ikiruhuko mwisi irushye

2. Kubona ihumure mugihe cyo gucika intege

1. Yesaya 40: 30-31 - Ndetse n'urubyiruko ruzacika intege, kandi abasore bazananirwa; ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwa; Bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

2. Zaburi 127: 2 - Ubusa ubyuka kare ugatinda kuruhuka, ukarya umutsima wumurimo uhangayitse ; kuko asinzira cyane.

Matayo 12:44 Hanyuma aravuga ati: Nzasubira mu nzu yanjye aho mvuye. kandi iyo aje, asanga ari ubusa, akubiswe, kandi yambaye neza.

Yesu avuga umuntu wasubiye murugo asanga ari ubusa kandi afite isuku.

1. "Imbaraga z'isuku: Amasomo yo mu mugani wa Yesu"

2. "Gushaka Ibirimo Mu nzu Yubusa"

1. Yesaya 40:11 - Azorora ubushyo bwe nk'umwungeri; Azakoranya abana b'intama mu ntoki; Azabatwara mu gituza cye, kandi yayobore yitonze ababana bato.

2. Imigani 24: 3-4 - Ubwenge inzu irubakwa, kandi mubyumva irashingwa; kubumenyi ibyumba byuzuye ubutunzi bwose bw'agaciro kandi bushimishije.

Matayo 12:45 Hanyuma aragenda, ajyana indi myuka irindwi imurusha ububi, barinjira barahatura. Ni ko bizagenda no kuri iki gisekuru kibi.

Yesu yihanangirije abantu ko gucumura bizaganisha ku mimerere mibi kuruta mbere, kandi ko ibyo bizakoreshwa no ku gisekuru kibi.

1. Akaga k'icyaha: Umuburo wa Yesu

2. Igiciro cyububi: Kwigira kuri Yesu

1. Yakobo 1: 14-15 - Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo ashutswe kandi ashukwa nicyifuzo cye. Noneho kwifuza iyo byasamye bibyara icyaha, kandi icyaha nikimara gukura kizana urupfu.

2. Imigani 14:12 - Hariho inzira isa nkaho ibereye umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ninzira y'urupfu.

Matayo 12:46 Mu gihe yari aganira n'abantu, dore nyina na barumuna be bahagaze hanze, bifuza kuvugana na we.

Umuryango wa Yesu wagerageje kuvugana nawe mugihe yarimo yigisha abantu.

1. Akamaro ko kuguma twibanze kumurimo urimo, nubwo umuryango ugerageza kuturangaza.

2. Urugero rwa Yesu rwuburyo bwo gushyira imbere ibyo abandi bakeneye kuruta umuryango wacu.

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe.

2. Mariko 3: 31-35 - Nyina wa Yesu n'abavandimwe be baramwegereye, ariko aramusubiza ati: "Ukora ibyo Imana ishaka ni murumuna wanjye, mushiki wanjye na mama."

Matayo 12:47 Umwe aramubwira ati: "Dore nyoko na barumuna bawe bahagaze hanze, bifuza kuvugana nawe.

Yesu yegereye nyina na barumuna be bashaka kumuvugisha.

1. Akamaro k'umuryango no gukenera gushyira imbere umubano nabatwegereye.

2. Urugero rwa Yesu mu gufata umwanya wo kuganira n'umuryango we, ndetse no mu murimo we.

1. Mariko 3: 31-35 - Umuryango wa Yesu wagerageje kumubuza.

2. Matayo 10:37 - Inyigisho za Yesu ku kamaro ko gukunda umuryango wawe.

Matayo 12:48 Ariko arishura, abwira uwamubwiye ati: Mama ni nde? Abavandimwe banjye ni bande?

Yesu arabaza ibisobanuro byumuryango kandi arwanya ubusobanuro gakondo.

1. Umuryango urenze Amaraso gusa: Gucukumbura ibisobanuro byumuryango Kurenga Ibinyabuzima

2. Umuhamagaro w'urukundo: Ikibazo cya Yesu cyo kumenya ubumuntu dusangiye

1. Matayo 22: 34-40 - Umugani wa Yesu wumusamariya mwiza

2. Mariko 12: 28-31 - Itegeko rya Yesu ryo gukunda Imana n'umuturanyi

Matayo 12:49 Arambura ukuboko abigishwa be, ati: "Dore mama na barumuna banjye!"

Yesu yatangaje ko abigishwa be ari umuryango we.

1: Umuryango duhitamo urashobora kuba ingenzi nkumuryango twavukiyemo.

2: Gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana birashobora kutwegera, kandi bikatugira abagize umuryango umwe.

1: Yohana 15:13 - "Nta muntu ufite urukundo ruruta urw'umuntu watanze ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze."

2: Abagalatiya 6:10 - "Nkuko rero dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rwo kwizera."

Matayo 12:50 "Umuntu wese uzakora ibyo Data wo mu ijuru ashaka, ni musaza wanjye, mushiki wanjye, na mama.

Iki gice kitwigisha akamaro ko gusohoza ubushake bw'Imana.

1: Twese twunze ubumwe muri Kristo iyo twumvira ubushake bw'Imana.

2: Gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana bituzanira ubusabane na Yo kandi hagati yacu.

1: Yohana 15:14 - "Muri inshuti zanjye niba mukora ibyo nategetse."

2: Ibyakozwe 10: 34-35 - “Hanyuma Petero akingura umunwa, aravuga ati:“ Mu byukuri ndumva ko Imana itabogama, ariko mu mahanga yose umuntu wese umutinya kandi ukora igikwiye aramwemera. ”

Matayo 13 ni ikusanyirizo ry'imigani Yesu yakoresheje mu gusobanura ubwami bwo mwijuru, bwerekana agaciro kayo, gukura, no gusohozwa kwanyuma.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana numugani wumubibyi (Matayo 13: 1-9), aho imbuto zabibwe mubutaka butandukanye zerekana ibisubizo bitandukanye kubijambo ry'Imana. Iyo abigishwa be bamubajije uko akoresha imigani, Yesu asobanura ko ayikoresha kugirango ahishure ukuri kubakinguye kandi abihishe kubatari bo (Matayo 13: 10-17). Aca asobanura umugani wumubibyi kubigishwa biwe (Matayo 13: 18-23).

Igika cya 2: Yesu asangira imigani myinshi yerekeye ubwami - Umugani w'ibyatsi mu ngano bisobanura kubana kw'icyiza n'ikibi kugeza igihe cy'imperuka igihe Imana izabatandukanya (Matayo 13: 24-30), Umugani w'imbuto ya sinapi n'umusemburo ushimangira uburyo ubwami itangira nto ariko ikura cyane (Matayo 13: 31-33). Yesu amaze kuvuga iyi migani, yasobanuriye abigishwa be wenyine ibisobanuro inyuma yumugani wibyatsi (Matayo 13: 36-43).

Igika cya 3: Muri iki gice cya nyuma, Yesu yavuze indi migani itatu ngufi - Ubutunzi bwihishe, Umucuruzi w'isaro na Fishing Net - byose bishimangira agaciro gakomeye k'ubwami n'uburyo bisaba ubwitange busesuye kubabishaka (Matayo 13: 44-50). Iyo arangije izo nyigisho mumujyi yavukiyemo Abanazareti baratangara ariko nanone bararakara kuko bazi umuryango we. Rero nubwo afite ubwenge nibikorwa byigitangaza ntibamwemera ko ayobora Yesu kuvuga ko umuhanuzi atubahwa gusa mumujyi yavukiyemo no muri bene wabo.

Matayo 13: 1 Uwo munsi Yesu asohoka mu nzu, yicara ku nkombe y'inyanja.

Yesu yagiye ku nyanja kwigisha.

1: Yesu yagiye kuruhande rwinyanja kutwigisha ko ahora yiteguye kutugezaho ubwenge nubumenyi.

2: Yesu yagiye kuruhande rwinyanja atwereka ko yiteguye kuva muburyo bwe bwo kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza.

1: Mariko 4: 1-2 - Arongera atangura kwigisha ku nkombe y'inyanja, maze abantu benshi

bateranira kuri we, yinjira mu bwato, yicara mu nyanja. imbaga yose yari hafi y'inyanja ku butaka.

2: Yohana 21:25 - Kandi hariho nibindi bintu byinshi Yesu yakoze, aribyo, nibiramuka byanditswe buriwese, ndatekereza ko n'isi ubwayo idashobora kubamo ibitabo bigomba kwandikwa. Amen.

Matayo 13: 2 Abantu benshi bateranira kuri we, nuko yinjira mu bwato aricara. rubanda rwose ruhagarara ku nkombe.

Imbaga y'abantu ikoranira hafi ya Yesu, yinjira mu bwato maze avugana na bo aho.

1. Yesu yari afite ubushake bwo gukora ibirometero birenze kugirango agere kubantu.

2. Tugomba guhora twiteguye kugera kubandi.

1.Yohana 4: 7-8 - “Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana. Umuntu wese udakunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana ari urukundo. ”

2. Mariko 12: 29-31 - “Yesu aramusubiza ati: 'Icy'ingenzi ni,' Umva, Isiraheli: Uwiteka Imana yacu, Uwiteka ni umwe. Kandi uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose. ' Iya kabiri ni iyi: 'Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.' Nta rindi tegeko rirenze aya. '”

Matayo 13: 3 "Ababwira byinshi mu migani, ati:" Dore umubibyi yagiye kubiba;

Yesu atanga isomo ku kamaro ko gukwirakwiza ubutumwa bwiza binyuze mu mugani w'umubibyi.

1: "Umugani w'Umubibyi: Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana"

2: "Umugani w'Umubibyi: Gusarura Ibyo Twabibye"

1: Abaroma 10:17 - "Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

2: Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa,

ubabatiza mu izina rya Data na Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose."

Matayo 13: 4 "Igihe yabiba, imbuto zimwe zigwa iruhande, inyoni ziraza zirazirya:

Umugani w'umubibyi urasobanura uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana ryakwirakwijwe.

1. "Kubiba mu Kwizera: Gusarura Umusaruro Wumugisha"

2. "Ibiguruka n'umubibyi: Sobanukirwa n'imbaraga z'umwanzi"

1. Mariko 4: 14-20

2. Zaburi 126: 5-6

Matayo 13: 5 Bamwe bagwa ahantu h'amabuye, aho batari bafite isi nini: nuko bahita bavuka, kuko batagira ubujyakuzimu bw'isi:

Umugani wumubibyi utwigisha ko imbuto igomba kugira imizi yimbitse kugirango ikure.

1. Byimbitse Imizi, Ibisarurwa Byinshi

2. Gutsimbataza Umutima wo Kwizera

1. Abakolosayi 2: 7 - Imizi kandi yubake muri we, kandi ushikamye mu kwizera, nk'uko mwigishijwe, mugwizaho gushimira.

2. Zaburi 1: 3 - Azamera nk'igiti cyatewe n'inzuzi z'amazi, cyera imbuto mu gihe cye; ikibabi cye na cyo ntikizuma; kandi ibyo azakora byose bizatera imbere.

Matayo 13: 6 Izuba rirenze, barashya; kandi kubera ko nta mizi bafite, barumye.

Umugani wumubibyi werekana itandukaniro riri hagati yabafite imizi nabadafite.

1. Agaciro ko Kugira Urufatiro rukomeye mu Kwizera

2. Akaga ko kugira Ubuso-Urwego rwo Kwizera

1. Abakolosayi 2: 7 - "Imizi kandi yubake muri we kandi ushikamye mu kwizera, nk'uko mwigishijwe, ni byinshi mu gushimira."

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara."

Matayo 13: 7 Bamwe bagwa mu mahwa; n'amahwa araduka, arabiniga:

Umugani w'umubibyi wigisha ko kwizera kw'abantu bamwe kunizwe n'ibishuko by'isi.

1: Ukwizera nyakuri gushingiye ku ijambo ry'Imana kandi kurindwa ibishuko by'isi.

2: Kugira kwizera gukomeye, tugomba gushora imari mukumva no gusobanukirwa ijambo ry'Imana.

1: Abakolosayi 3: 2 - Shyira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku bintu biri ku isi.

2: Abaheburayo 12: 1 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka natwe dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha gifatanye cyane, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizwe imbere yacu.

Matayo 13: 8 Ariko abandi bagwa mu butaka bwiza, bera imbuto, inshuro ijana, izindi mirongo itandatu, izindi mirongo itatu.

Ubutaka bwiza butanga umusaruro mwinshi.

1: Ibisarurwa byiza Biterwa nubutaka bwiza

2: Ubutaka bwiza buzana ubwinshi

1: 2 Abakorinto 9: 6-8 - "Ariko ibi ndabivuze: Uzabiba bike na we azasarura bike, kandi uzabiba byinshi na we azasarura byinshi. Reka rero buri wese atange uko ashaka mu mutima we, atabishaka cyangwa ngo bikenewe; kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye.

Kandi Imana irashobora kugwiza ubuntu bwose kuri wewe, kugirango uhore ufite ibihagije muri byose, uzagire byinshi mubikorwa byiza. "

2: Yohana 4: 35-38 - "Ntuvuga ngo 'Haracyari amezi ane hanyuma hasarurwa'? Dore ndabibabwiye, nimwunamure amaso murebe imirima, kuko yamaze kwera. kubisarura! Kandi usarura ahabwa umushahara, kandi akegeranya imbuto z'ubugingo bw'iteka, kugira ngo uwabiba n'uwasaruye yishime hamwe. Kuko muri aya magambo ari ukuri: 'Umwe abiba undi asarura.' Mbohererereje gusarura ibyo mutigeze mukorera; abandi barakoze, kandi mwinjiye mu mirimo yabo. ”

Matayo 13: 9 Ufite amatwi yo kumva, niyumve.

Iki gice kiributsa kumva ijambo ry'Imana n'umutima ufunguye n'ubwenge.

1. "Reka twumve Ijambo ry'Imana"

2. "Fungura umutima wawe n'ubwenge bwawe wumve Ijambo ry'Imana"

1. Yesaya 50: 4-5 - “Uwiteka Imana yampaye ururimi rw'abigishijwe, kugira ngo menye gutunga n'ijambo unaniwe. Mu gitondo arabyuka; akangura ugutwi ngo numve nk'abigishijwe. ”

2. Yakobo 1: 19-21 - “Mumenye bavandimwe nkunda, menya ibi: umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara; kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka kw'Imana. Noneho rero, nimukureho umwanda wose n'ubugome bukabije kandi mwakire mworoheje ijambo ryatewe, rishobora gukiza ubugingo bwanyu. ”

Matayo 13:10 Abigishwa baraza, baramubaza bati: "Ni iki gitumye ubabwira mu migani?"

Abigishwa babajije Yesu impamvu yavuganaga n'abantu mu migani.

1: Imana ituvugisha muburyo buduhatira gushaka gusobanukirwa byimbitse.

2: Imana ituvugisha mumigani kugirango idufashe kumwegera no gusobanukirwa ukuri kwumwuka.

1: Zaburi 78: 2 - Nzakingura umunwa wanjye mu mugani: Nzavuga amagambo yijimye ya kera:

2: Luka 8: 9-10 - Abigishwa be baramubaza bati: "Uyu mugani ushobora kuba uwuhe?" Na we ati: "Wahawe kumenya amabanga y'ubwami bw'Imana, ariko abandi mu migani; ko kubona badashobora kubona, no kumva ntibashobora kubyumva.

Matayo 13:11 Arabasubiza ati: "Kubera ko mwahawe kumenya amabanga y'ubwami bwo mu ijuru, ariko ntibahabwa.

Yesu asobanurira abigishwa be ibanga ryubwami bwo mwijuru.

1. Gusobanukirwa Amayobera y'Ubwami bwo mwijuru

2. Gushakisha Ubwenge bw'Imana bwo gufungura Amayobera y'Ubwami bwo mwijuru

1. Yakobo 1: 5 "Ninde muri mwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izabiha."

2. Zaburi 25:14 "Ibanga ry'Uwiteka riri kumwe n'abamutinya, kandi azabereka isezerano rye."

Matayo 13:12 "Umuntu wese ufite, azahabwa, kandi azagira byinshi. Ariko umuntu wese udafite, azamuvanaho ibyo afite."

Abafite bazahabwa byinshi, kandi abadafite bazamburwa ibyo bafite.

1. Ubwinshi bw'Imana kubantu bayo: Sobanukirwa n'imigisha yo gutera imbere

2. Umugisha wo kunyurwa: Kubona amahoro hagati y'ibibazo

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero wuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

2. Zaburi 37:25 - Nari muto none ndashaje, nyamara sinigeze mbona abakiranutsi batereranywe cyangwa abana babo basabiriza imigati.

Matayo 13:13 "Noneho mbabwire mu migani: kuko batabona; no kumva ntibumva, nta nubwo bumva.

Yesu yigisha abantu ibyerekeye ubwami bwo mwijuru akoresheje imigani kuko badashobora kubyumva.

1. Gusobanukirwa Ubwami bwo mwijuru: Gucukumbura imigani ya Yesu

2. Ubushishozi: Kumva mu budahemuka no kubona ibyo Imana itwereka

1. Imigani 4: 7 - Ubwenge nicyo kintu cyingenzi; shaka ubwenge: kandi hamwe nibisobanuro byawe byose.

2.Yohana 8: 31-32 - Hanyuma Yesu abwira abo Bayahudi bamwizeraga ati: "Nimukomeza ijambo ryanjye, muri abigishwa banjye koko; Kandi muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora.

Matayo 13:14 Kandi muri bo hasohozwa ubuhanuzi bwa Esai, buvuga ngo: Nimwumva muzumva, ntimuzasobanukirwa; kandi mubibona muzabibona, ntimuzabibona:

Ubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya bwasohoye mubantu badasobanukiwe nibyo bumva kandi batumva ibyo babonye.

1. "Kubona no Kumva ariko Ntusobanukirwe: Isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya"

2. "Guhitamo Kutumva: Kunesha isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya"

1. Yesaya 6: 9-10 - "Na we ati:" Genda ubwire aba bantu, Ntimwumve, ariko ntimwumve, kandi mubone, ariko ntimubimenye. Kora umutima w'aba bantu ubyibushye, kandi utume amatwi yabo. biremereye, bafunga amaso; kugira ngo batabona n'amaso yabo, bakumva n'amatwi yabo, bakumva n'umutima wabo, bagahinduka, bagakira. "

2. Abaroma 11: 8-10 - "Nkuko byanditswe ngo, Imana yabahaye umwuka wo gusinzira, amaso batabona, n'amatwi batumva; kugeza na n'ubu. Dawidi aravuga ati: Reka ibyabo ameza ahindurwe umutego, umutego, n'igisitaza, kandi babasubize: Amaso yabo yijimye, kugira ngo batabona, kandi bunamye buri gihe. "

Matayo 13:15 "Umutima w'aba bantu wabaye mubi, n'amatwi yabo ntiyumva, n'amaso yabo arahumuka; kugira ngo igihe icyo ari cyo cyose batabona n'amaso yabo bakumva

n'amatwi yabo, kandi bakumva n'umutima wabo, bagahinduka, nanjye nkabakiza.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo abantu bashobora kuba impumyi mu mwuka no kutumva ijambo ry'Imana.

1: Ntugahumure amaso y'Ijambo ry'Imana

2: Kumva no kubona Ijambo ry'Imana n'umutima ufunguye

1: Yesaya 6: 9-10 - Genda ubwire aba bantu, Mwumve rwose, ariko ntimwumve; kandi mubona rwose, ariko ntimubimenye. Shira umutima w'aba bantu kubyibuha, kandi utume amatwi aremereye, uhumure amaso; kugira ngo batabona n'amaso yabo, bakumva n'amatwi yabo, bakumva n'umutima wabo, bagahinduka, bagakira.

2: Yohana 12: 37-40 - Ariko nubwo yari yarakoze ibitangaza byinshi imbere yabo, ariko ntibamwizera: Kugira ngo Esai umuhanuzi umuhanuzi asohoze, ibyo yavuze, Mwami, ni nde wizeye raporo yacu? Ni nde ukuboko k'Uwiteka kwahishuriwe? Ni yo mpamvu batashoboraga kwizera, kuko ibyo Esai yongeye kuvuga ati: "Yahumye amaso, anangira imitima yabo; ko batagomba kubona n'amaso yabo, cyangwa ngo basobanukirwe n'umutima wabo, kandi bahinduke, kandi ndabakiza.

Matayo 13:16 Ariko amaso yawe arahirwa, kuko babona: n'amatwi yawe, kuko bumva.

Yesu aha umugisha abashobora kubona no kumva inyigisho ze.

1. Impano yo Kubona no Kumva: Kubona no Kumva Ubutumwa bw'Imana.

2. Ishimire Umugisha wo Kubona no Kumva Ijambo ry'Imana.

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Zaburi 119: 18 - Fungura amaso yanjye, kugira ngo ndebe ibintu bitangaje mu mategeko yawe.

Matayo 13:17 "Ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko Abahanuzi benshi n'abakiranutsi bifuzaga kubona ibyo mubona, ariko mutabibonye; no kumva ibyo wumva, ariko ntubyumve.

Abahanuzi n'abagabo b'intungane bo mu bihe byashize bifuzaga kubona imigisha ab'iki gihe bahawe.

1: Reka dushimire amahirwe twahawe kandi tuyakoreshe mu guhimbaza Imana.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kubaho ubuzima bwo gukiranuka kugirango tubone imigisha nk'abahanuzi n'abagabo b'intungane bo mu bihe byashize.

1: Abefeso 5: 20- “Gushimira buri gihe kubintu byose Imana na Data mwizina ryUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo.”

2: Zaburi 112: 1- “Nimushimire Uwiteka. Hahirwa umuntu utinya Uwiteka, wishimira cyane amategeko ye. ”

Matayo 13:18 Umva rero wa mugani w'umubibyi.

Umugani wumubibyi nisomo ryerekeye akamaro ko gusobanukirwa ijambo ryImana.

1: Umubibyi n'imbuto: Icyo Umugani w'umubibyi utwigisha kubyerekeye Ijambo ry'Imana

2: Imbaraga z'Imigani: Uburyo imigani ishobora kudufasha gusobanukirwa Ijambo ry'Imana

1: Yesaya 55: 10-11 - “Kuko imvura na shelegi bimanuka biva mu ijuru ntibisubireyo ahubwo bivomera isi, bikabyara bikamera, biha imbuto umubibyi n'umugati urya, niko Ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye; Ntabwo izangarukira ubusa, ariko izasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi izageraho mubyo natumye.

2: 2 Timoteyo 3: 16-17 - “Ibyanditswe Byera byose byahumetswe n'Imana kandi bigira umumaro wo kwigisha, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no gutozwa gukiranuka, kugira ngo umuntu w'Imana abashe ubushobozi, afite ibikoresho byose byiza. ”

Matayo 13:19 "Umuntu wese yumvise ijambo ry'ubwami ntabisobanukirwe, haza umubisha, akanyaga icyabibwe mu mutima we. Uyu niwe wakiriye imbuto kumuhanda.

Igice Iyo umuntu yumvise ijambo ryubwami ariko akananirwa kubyumva, umunyabyaha araza akuramo imbuto zatewe mumutima we.

1. Ntitukemere ko Umubisha Yiba Imitima Yacu

2. Gusobanukirwa Ijambo ry'Ubwami ni ngombwa mu mikurire yo mu mwuka

1. Luka 8: 11-15 - Umugani wumubibyi

2. Abefeso 6: 11-12 - Wambare Intwaro zose z'Imana

Matayo 13:20 Ariko uwakiriye imbuto ahantu h'amabuye, ni ko uwumva iryo jambo, kandi anon akishima cyane araryakira;

Umuntu wumva ijambo ry'Imana kandi akemera yishimye ni we wateye imbuto ye mu butaka.

1. Ibyishimo byo kwakira Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Gutera Imbuto y'Ubutumwa Bwiza mu Kibuye

1. Zaburi 119: 162 - Nishimiye ijambo ryawe nkumuntu ubona iminyago ikomeye.

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

Matayo 13:21 Nyamara ntabwo yashinze imizi muri we, ahubwo yamara igihe gito: kuko iyo amakuba cyangwa gutotezwa bivutse kubera ijambo, bikamubabaza.

Kutagira imizi biganisha ku guhindagurika imbere y'ibibazo.

1: Komeza kwizera nubwo utotezwa

2: Gukenera Kugira Urufatiro rukomeye muri Kristo

1: Abaroma 5: 3-5 "Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro. Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana yasutswe mu mitima yacu binyuze mu Mwuka Wera, twahawe. "

2: Yakobo 1: 2-4 "Bavandimwe, tekereza ko ari umunezero wuzuye, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko ikigeragezo cyo kwizera kwawe gitanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize umurimo wacyo kugirango ukure. kandi byuzuye, nta kintu na kimwe kibuze. "

Matayo 13:22 Uwakiriye imbuto mu mahwa ni we wumva ijambo; no kwita kuri iyi si, n'uburiganya bw'ubutunzi, kuniga ijambo, kandi ntabyara imbuto.

Kwita ku isi no kubeshya ubutunzi birashobora kuniga ijambo ry'Imana kandi bikabyara imbuto.

1: Tugomba kwibanda ku Mana, aho gutunga isi, kugirango tubyare umusaruro.

2: Gukunda amafaranga birashobora kutubangamira kumva ijambo ry'Imana.

1: Luka 12:15 - "Arababwira ati:" Witondere kandi wirinde kurarikira, kuko ubuzima bw'umuntu butaba bugizwe n'ubwinshi bw'ibyo atunze. "

2: 1 Timoteyo 6:10 - “Kuko gukunda amafaranga ari umuzi w'ibibi byose, bamwe bakaba barateshutse ku kwizera umururumba wabo, bakicengera mu mibabaro myinshi.”

Matayo 13:23 Ariko uwahawe imbuto mu butaka bwiza ni we wumva ijambo, akaryumva; nacyo cyera imbuto, kikabyara, inshuro ijana, izindi mirongo itandatu, mirongo itatu.

Umugani wumubibyi urerekana ko abumva ijambo ryImana kandi bakabyumva bazera imbuto nyinshi.

1. Kwera imbuto: Imbaraga zo Kumvira

2. Gukura mu Kwizera: Ingororano zo Kumva no Gusobanukirwa Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari.

2. Zaburi 19: 7-8 - Amategeko y'Uwiteka aratunganye, azura ubugingo; ubuhamya bwa Nyagasani ni ukuri, bugira ubwenge bworoshye; amabwiriza ya Nyagasani arukuri,

yishimira umutima; itegeko rya Nyagasani ni ryiza, rimurikira amaso.

Matayo 13:24 Undi mugani ababwira ati: "Ubwami bwo mu ijuru bugereranywa n'umuntu wabibye imbuto nziza mu murima we:

Yesu yabwiye umugani wumuntu wabibye imbuto nziza mumurima we kugirango yerekane ubwami bwo mwijuru.

1. Ibisarurwa by'Imana: imbuto nziza y'Ubwami bwayo

2. Umugani wumubibyi: Nigute wabiba imbuto nziza mubwami bwijuru

1. Abagalatiya 6: 7-8 - "Ntukishuke: Imana ntisebya, kuko umuntu wese abiba, na we azasarura. Kuko uwabibye umubiri we azasarura ruswa, ariko umwe. ubiba kuri Mwuka azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka. "

2. Matayo 7: 15-20 - "Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, baza aho uri bambaye imyenda y'intama ariko imbere ni impyisi y'ibikona. Uzabamenya n'imbuto zabo. Inzabibu zegeranijwe ziva mu mahwa, cyangwa insukoni ziva mu mahwa? Noneho, buri wese igiti cyiza cyera imbuto nziza, ariko igiti kirwaye cyera imbuto mbi.Igiti cyiza ntigishobora kwera imbuto mbi, cyangwa igiti kirwaye ntigishobora kwera imbuto nziza. Igiti cyose kitera imbuto nziza kiracibwa hanyuma kijugunywa mu muriro. Gutyo nawe Azabamenya n'imbuto zabo. "

Matayo 13:25 Ariko abantu basinziriye, umwanzi we araza abiba ingano mu ngano, aragenda.

Umwanzi w'ubwoko bw'Imana yabibye ingano mu ngano abantu basinziriye.

1. Akaga ko kwishima mubuzima bwumwuka

2. Gukomeza kuba maso mu isi y'ibishuko

1. Abefeso 6: 10-18 (Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'imigambi ya satani)

2. 1 Petero 5: 8 (Witondere ubwenge; ube maso. Umwanzi wawe satani azerera nk'intare yivuga, ashaka umuntu urya).

Matayo 13:26 Ariko icyuma kimaze kumera, cyera imbuto, hanyuma hagaragara urumogi.

Umugani w'ingano n'ibiti byerekana ko no hagati y'ibyiza, ibibi bishobora kugaragara.

1. Umugani w'ingano na Tare: Kumenya icyiza n'ikibi mubuzima

2. Agaciro ko kwihangana: Kwigira kumugani w'ingano na Tare

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 " itunganye kandi yuzuye, ibuze ubusa. "

Matayo 13:27 Nuko abagaragu ba nyir'urugo baraza baramubaza bati: Databuja, ntiwabibye imbuto nziza mu murima wawe? Kuva he?

Abakozi babajije nyirurugo kubyerekeye urumamfu mu murima wabibwe n'imbuto nziza.

1. Imana ikoresha ubusembwa bwacu kugirango izane ubushake bwayo butunganye.

2. Turashobora kwiringira Imana nubwo tutumva icyo ikora.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - "Kuko Uwiteka avuga ko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, n'inzira zawe si zo nzira zanjye, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'izanjye. ibitekerezo kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

Matayo 13:28 Arababwira ati: "Umwanzi yabikoze." Abagaragu baramubwira bati: "Noneho urashaka ko tujya kubateranya?"

Shebuja w'urugo abona ko urumamfu rwatewe mu murima we w'ingano. Abagaragu be babaza niba bagomba kugenda bakuraho urumamfu, ariko shebuja ababwira ko umwanzi

yabikoze.

1. Umwanzi wubugingo bwacu arashaka kubiba ibyatsi byo gushidikanya nubwoba mubuzima bwacu.

2. Ntidushobora na rimwe kwirengagiza umurimo w’umwanzi, ahubwo tugomba kuba maso kandi tugakomeza kwibanda ku mugambi w'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

1. Abefeso 6: 10-13 - Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga ze. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugirango ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani.

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Noneho mwumvire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

Matayo 13:29 Ariko aravuga ati: Oya; kugira ngo mu gihe muteranya ibiti, ntimushinga imizi hamwe ningano.

Umugani w'ingano na Tare utwigisha ko tugomba kwitonda mugihe dutandukanya icyiza n'ikibi kuko dushobora guteza ibyago tutabishaka.

1. "Ubushishozi bwa Nyagasani: Gutandukanya icyiza n'ikibi"

2. "Umugani w'ingano na Tare: Isomo ryo gushishoza"

1. Yakobo 1: 5 - "Niba muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha."

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

Matayo 13:30 Bombi bakure hamwe kugeza igihe cy'isarura, kandi mu gihe cy'isarura nzabwira abasaruzi nti: Nimuteranyirize hamwe mbere, hanyuma mubahambire mu ngoyi kugira ngo babitwike, ariko mwegeranya ingano mu kiraro cyanjye.

Yesu yabwiye umugani w'ingano n'ibiti, aho ingano n'ingano byemewe gukura hamwe kugeza igihe cyo gusarura. Mugihe cyo gusarura, abasaruzi bazasabwa kwegeranya ibiti mumigozi kugirango babitwike, kandi babike ingano mububiko.

1. Umugani w'ingano na Tare: Gutegura Ibisarurwa

2. Gutsimbataza ubudahemuka: Kwiga Matayo 13:30

1. Abagalatiya 6: 7-9 - Ntugashukwe: Imana ntisebya, kuko icyo umuntu abiba cyose, nacyo azasarura.

2. Yakobo 3:18 - Kandi umusaruro wo gukiranuka wabibwe mumahoro nabamahoro.

Matayo 13:31 Undi mugani abaha, agira ati: "Ubwami bwo mu ijuru bumeze nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, umuntu yafashe akabiba mu murima we:

Ubwami bwo mwijuru bugereranwa nimbuto ntoya ya sinapi.

1. Imbuto ya sinapi: Ikimenyetso cyo kwizera

2. Imbaraga z'Itegeko rito ryo kumvira

1. Luka 17: 6 " kandi igomba kukumvira. ”

2. Mariko 4:31 - “Bimeze nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, iyo ibibwe mu isi, iba munsi y'imbuto zose ziri ku isi:”

Matayo 13:32 Nukuri ni gito mu mbuto zose: ariko iyo kimaze gukura, kiba kinini mu bimera, kigahinduka igiti, ku buryo inyoni zo mu kirere ziza zikarara mu mashami yacyo.

Iki gice cyerekana ubukuru bwintangiriro isa nkaho ari nto.

1. “Imbaraga Zintangiriro Nto”

2. “Gukoresha Ibishoboka Mubintu bito”

1. 1 Abakorinto 1: 27-29 - “Ariko Imana yahisemo ibitabapfu mwisi kugirango isoni abanyabwenge; Imana yahisemo intege nke kwisi kugirango isoni zikomeye; 28 Imana yahisemo icyoroheje kandi gisuzuguritse ku isi, ndetse n'ibitariho, kugira ngo ibe impfabusa, 29 kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata imbere y'Imana. ”

2. Yesaya 40:31 - “Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwa; bazagenda kandi ntibacogora. ”

Matayo 13:33 Undi mugani arababwira; Ubwami bwo mwijuru bumeze nkumusemburo, umugore yafashe, yihisha mubipimo bitatu byamafunguro, kugeza byose bisembuye.

Ubwami bwo mwijuru bumeze nkumusemburo umugore yihishe mubipimo bitatu byifu kugeza bisembuye byuzuye.

1. "Imbaraga Zo Kwizera Guke"

2. "Igikorwa c'igitangaza c'Ubwami bw'Imana"

1. Matayo 16:17, "Urahirwa, Simoni mwene Yona, kuko ibyo utabihishuriwe n'umubiri n'amaraso, ahubwo ni Data wo mu ijuru."

2. Abagalatiya 5: 9, "Umusemburo muto ukora mubice byose by'ifu."

Matayo 13:34 "Ibyo byose yabwiye Yesu imbaga y'abantu mu migani; kandi nta mugani yigeze ababwira:

Yesu yigishije rubanda akoresheje imigani.

1: Yesu yari umwigisha kabuhariwe, akoresha imigani kugirango atangaze ubutumwa bwe.

2: Umugani nuburyo bwiza bwo kumenyekanisha ukuri kwimbitse kwumwuka.

1: Imigani 1: 5-7 - Umunyabwenge azumva kandi yongere imyigire, kandi umunyabwenge azabona inama zubwenge.

2: Imigani 9: 9 - Tanga inyigisho umunyabwenge kandi azakomeza kuba umunyabwenge, yigisha umukiranutsi kandi aziyongera mu myigire.

Matayo 13:35 Kugira ngo bisohore ibyavuzwe n'umuhanuzi, bati: "Nzafungura umunwa wanjye mu migani; Nzavuga ibintu byabitswe ibanga kuva isi yaremwa.

Imana ihishura amabanga yayo abumva.

1: Kumva Ijwi ry'Imana.

2: Imbaraga zimigani.

1: Yesaya 28: 9-10, “Ni nde azigisha ubumenyi? Kandi ni nde azakora kugira ngo yumve inyigisho? Ibyo byonsa mu mata, bigakurwa mu mabere. Erega amabwiriza agomba kuba ku mabwiriza, amabwiriza ku mabwiriza; umurongo ku murongo, umurongo ku murongo; hano bike, kandi hari bike. ”

2: Zaburi 25:14, “Ibanga ry'Uwiteka riri kumwe n'abamutinya; kandi azabereka isezerano rye. ”

Matayo 13:36 Yesu yirukana rubanda, yinjira mu nzu, abigishwa be baramwegera, bati: "Tubwire umugani w'imirima yo mu gasozi."

Yesu yirukana rubanda, yinjira mu nzu. Abigishwa be bamusabye gusobanura wa mugani w'imirima yo mu murima.

1. Kurera ubudahemuka murwego rwubuzima

2. Kwimenyereza kwihangana no kwihangana murwego rwo kwizera

1. Abagalatiya 6: 9 - Ntitukarambirwe no gukora neza: kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura, nitutacika intege.

2. Yakobo 5: 7 - None rero, bavandimwe, nimwihanganire ukuza kwa Nyagasani. Dore, umuhinzi ategereje imbuto zagaciro zisi, kandi yihanganye igihe kirekire, kugeza igihe azabona imvura yo hambere niyanyuma.

Matayo 13:37 Arabasubiza ati: "Uzabiba imbuto nziza ni Umwana w'umuntu;

Umwana w'umuntu niwe ubiba imbuto nziza.

1. Umwana w'umuntu: Umukiza wacu n'umubibyi w'imbuto nziza

2. Akamaro k'Umwana w'umuntu n'imbuto ye nziza

1. Luka 8:11 - "Noneho wa mugani niyi: Imbuto nijambo ry'Imana."

2.Yohana 15: 5 - "Ndi umuzabibu, muri amashami. Uguma muri njye, nanjye nkaba muri we, wera imbuto nyinshi, kuko nta kintu na kimwe mushobora gukora mutari kumwe."

Matayo 13:38 Umurima ni isi; imbuto nziza ni abana b'ubwami; ariko ibyatsi ni abana b'umugome;

Uyu murongo uvuga isi nk'umurima ufite imbuto nziza n'izibi, ugereranya abana b'Imana n'abana b'ababi.

1: Tugomba kuba maso mu rugendo rwacu n'Imana, kuko isi yuzuyemo ibyiza n'ibibi.

2: Tugomba kumenya neza kubiba imbuto nziza mubuzima bwacu, kuko umusaruro dusarura ni umusaruro wimbuto dutera.

1: Abagalatiya 6: 7-8 - "Ntukishuke: Imana ntisebya, kuko umuntu wese abiba, na we azasarura. Kuko uwabibye umubiri we azasarura ruswa, ariko umwe. ubiba kuri Mwuka azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka. "

2: Abefeso 6:11 - "Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'imigambi ya satani."

Matayo 13:39 Umwanzi wabibye ni satani; gusarura ni imperuka y'isi; n'abasaruzi ni abamarayika.

Shitani ibiba ibinyoma n'ikinyoma ku isi, ariko Imana izazana ukuri n'ubutabera ku mperuka binyuze mu bamarayika bayo.

1. Urugamba rwacu rwo kurwanya ibinyoma n'uburiganya amaherezo bizagororerwa n'Imana.

2. Turashobora kwizera ko abamarayika b'Imana bazazana ubutabera amaherezo.

1.Yohana 8:44 - "Uri ibya so, satani, kandi urashaka gusohoza ibyifuzo bya so. Yari umwicanyi kuva mbere, ntabwo yakomezaga ukuri, kuko nta kuri kumurimo. Igihe

arabeshya, avuga ururimi rwe kavukire, kuko ari umubeshyi kandi se w'ikinyoma. "

2. Ibyahishuwe 20: 10- "Kandi satani wabashutse, ajugunywa mu kiyaga cyaka sulfuru, aho inyamaswa n'umuhanuzi w'ikinyoma bajugunywe. Bazababazwa amanywa n'ijoro ubuziraherezo."

Matayo 13:40 "Nkuko rero ibiti byegeranijwe bigatwikwa mu muriro; niko bizagenda kumpera yisi.

Umugani wibiti bitwigisha ko hazabaho gutandukana kumpera yisi.

1. Umugani wa Tare: Gusobanukirwa Urubanza rwanyuma

2. Uburyo Umugani wa Tare ushobora kudufasha kubaho mubuzima bukiranuka

1. Matayo 25: 31-46 - Umugani w'intama n'ihene

2. 2 Abakorinto 5:10 - Tugomba twese kugaragara imbere y'intebe y'imanza ya Kristo

Matayo 13:41 Umwana w'umuntu azohereza abamarayika be, kandi bazakoranyiriza mu bwami bwe ibintu byose bibabaza, n'abakora ibibi;

Umwana w'umuntu azohereza abamarayika be gukuraho abantu bose bababaza cyangwa bakora ibibi mu Bwami bwe.

1: Tugomba kwihatira guhora mubukiranutsi no kwicisha bugufi kugirango tugume mubwami bw'Imana.

2: Tugomba guhora turi maso kandi tugaharanira gukuraho ububi bwose mubuzima bwacu no mumiryango yacu.

1: 1 Abakorinto 6: 9-10 - “Ntimuzi ko abakiranirwa batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana? Ntukishuke: yaba abasambanyi, cyangwa abasenga ibigirwamana, cyangwa abasambanyi, cyangwa abagabo bakora imibonano mpuzabitsina bahuje ibitsina, cyangwa abajura, cyangwa abanyamururumba, abasinzi, cyangwa abatukana, cyangwa abatekamutwe ntibazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana. ”

2: Abagalatiya 5: 19-21 " orgies, nibintu nkibi. Ndababuriye nk'uko nababuriye mbere, ko

abakora ibintu nk'ibyo batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana. ”

Matayo 13:42 Kandi azabajugunya mu itanura ry'umuriro: hazaboroga kandi bagahekenya amenyo.

Yesu yigisha ko abadatanga imbuto mubuzima bwabo bazajugunywa mu itanura ryumuriro, aho hazaba umubabaro numubabaro mwinshi.

1. Kwera imbuto: Gukenera gukora ibyiza

2. Ingaruka zo Kutera imbuto

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi no kwirinda.

2. Matayo 7: 21-23 - Umuntu wese umbwira ati: 'Mwami, Mwami,' ntabwo azinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru, ahubwo ni we ukora ibyo Data wo mu ijuru ashaka.

Matayo 13:43 "Noneho abakiranutsi bazamurika nk'izuba mu bwami bwa Se. Ufite amatwi yo kumva, niyumve.

Abakiranutsi bazamurika n'icyubahiro cy'Imana mu bwami bwayo.

1: Umva inyigisho za Nyagasani kandi witegure kubona icyubahiro cye mubwami.

2: Ishimire kuba umukiranutsi kugira ngo ube umwe mu Bwami bw'Imana.

1: Abafilipi 3: 20-21 - Ariko ubwenegihugu bwacu buri mwijuru, kandi kuva aho dutegereje Umukiza, Umwami Yesu Kristo, uzahindura umubiri wacu wo hasi kumera nkumubiri we wicyubahiro, kubwimbaraga zimushoboza no kugeza yumvire byose.

2: 1 Abakorinto 15: 51-53 - Dore! Ndakubwiye amayobera. Ntabwo twese tuzasinzira, ariko twese tuzahindurwa, mu kanya gato, mu kanya nk'ako guhumbya, ku nzamba ya nyuma. Kuko impanda izumvikana, kandi abapfuye bazuka badashobora, kandi tuzahinduka. Kuberako uyu mubiri ushobora kwangirika ugomba kwambara ibitangirika, kandi uyu mubiri upfa ugomba kwambara ukudapfa.

Matayo 13:44 Na none, ubwami bwo mwijuru bumeze nkubutunzi bwihishe mu murima;

ibyo umuntu abonye, arabihisha, kubera umunezero wacyo aragenda akagurisha ibyo atunze byose, akagura umurima.

Yesu avuga umugani wumuntu ubonye ubutunzi bwihishe mu murima, kandi mu byishimo bye, agurisha ibyo atunze byose kugirango agure umurima.

1. Ibyishimo byo kubona ubwami bwo mwijuru

2. Igiciro cyo Kubona Ubwami bwo mwijuru

1. Zaburi 37: 4 - Ishimire muri Nyagasani, azaguha ibyifuzo byumutima wawe.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Ishyireho rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana, kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe afite icyo arega undi, ababarira buri wese. ibindi; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira. Kandi hejuru yibi byose shyira urukundo, ruhuza byose muburyo bwuzuye.

Matayo 13:45 Na none, ubwami bwo mwijuru bumeze nkumucuruzi, ushaka amasaro meza:

Ubwami bwo mwijuru bumeze nkumucuruzi ushakisha amasaro y'agaciro.

1. Agaciro k'ubwami bwo mwijuru

2. Gushakisha amasaro meza

1. Matayo 6:33 - “Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.”

2.Imigani 8: 10-11 - “Hitamo amabwiriza yanjye aho guhitamo ifeza, ubumenyi aho guhitamo zahabu, kuko ubwenge bufite agaciro kuruta amabuye ya rubavu, kandi nta kintu wifuza cyagereranya na we.”

Matayo 13:46 Ninde, amaze kubona isaro rimwe ryigiciro kinini, aragenda agurisha ibyo yari afite byose arabigura.

Iki gice cyo muri Matayo 13:46 kivuga ku muntu wabonye isaro rifite agaciro gakomeye

kandi yiteguye kureka ibyo yari afite byose.

1. "Agaciro k'ubugingo" - Gucukumbura agaciro k'ubuzima bwa muntu nuburyo tugomba kwitegura kureka ibyo dufite byose kugirango tugere kubandi ubutumwa bwiza.

2. "Igitambo cyurukundo" - Kwibanda kuburyo Yesu yatanze ibyo yagombaga byose kugirango adukize nuburyo tugomba kwitegura kwigomwa kubwurukundo.

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yisanzuyeho, na gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka mumiterere yabantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba.

Matayo 13:47 Na none, ubwami bwo mwijuru bumeze nkurushundura, rwajugunywe mu nyanja, rukoranyirizwa hamwe muburyo bwose:

Ubwami bwo mwijuru bumeze nkurushundura rufata amafi y'ubwoko bwose.

1. Kwishyira hamwe kwubwami bw'Imana - Ubwami bw'Imana bwakira abantu b'ingeri zose.

2. Ubwenge bw'Ubwami bw'Imana - Ubwami bw'Imana bufite ubwenge kandi burigihe bufite gahunda.

1. Luka 15: 3-7 - Imigani yintama yazimiye nigiceri cyatakaye.

2. Yesaya 11: 6-9 - Impyisi izabana nintama kandi intare izarya ibyatsi nkinka.

Matayo 13:48 Bumaze kuzura, baragera ku nkombe, baricara, bakoranya ibyiza mu bikoresho, ariko bajugunya ibibi.

Umugani w'urushundura utwigisha ko Imana izatandukanya icyiza n'ikibi mubihe byimperuka.

1: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kumunsi wurubanza, igihe Imana izatandukanya abakiranutsi nababi.

2: Urubanza rw'Imana rurenganya kandi rurenganya, tugomba rero guharanira kubaho ubuzima bwiza kandi dukwiriye imbabazi zayo.

1: Matayo 25: 31-46 - Umugani wa Yesu w'intama n'ihene.

2: 2 Abakorinto 5:10 - Tugomba twese kugaragara imbere y'intebe y'imanza ya Kristo.

Matayo 13:49 Niko bizagenda ku mperuka y'isi: abamarayika bazasohoka, batandukane ababi mu bakiranutsi,

Impera y'isi, abamarayika bazatandukanya abakiranutsi n'ababi.

1: Tugomba kwihatira kuba abakiranutsi no gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana, kuko imperuka yisi, izatandukanya abakiranutsi nababi.

2: Amaherezo, abakiranutsi bazahembwa ubudahemuka bwabo, naho ababi bazahanwa kubera kutumvira kwabo.

1: Matayo 25: 31-46 - Umugani wa Yesu w'intama n'ihene.

2: Abaroma 2: 6-10 - Urubanza rw'Imana rwo gukiranuka.

Matayo 13:50 Kandi azabajugunya mu itanura ry'umuriro: hazaboroga kandi bagahekenya amenyo.

Yesu avuga ibizaba ku babi, aho bazajugunywa mu itanura ry'umuriro, aho bazaboroga kandi bagahekenya amenyo.

1. Ukuri kw'ikuzimu: Kumenya ingaruka z'icyaha

2. Byihutirwa byo kwihana: Igihe nikigera

1. Ibyahishuwe 14: 10-11 - Ababi bazababazwa n'umuriro na sufuru imbere

y'abamarayika bera no imbere ya Ntama.

2. Yuda 1: 7 - Mu buryo nk'ubwo, Sodomu na Gomora n'imijyi ibakikije, na bo bishora mu busambanyi kandi bagakurikirana ibyifuzo bidasanzwe, bitanga urugero mu guhanwa n'umuriro w'iteka.

Matayo 13:51 Yesu arababwira ati: "Ibyo byose mwabyumvise? Baramubwira bati: Yego, Mwami.

Yesu yabajije abigishwa niba basobanukiwe iyo migani, basubiza mubishimangira.

1: Genda mubwumvikane kubwo kwizera

2: Kurikirana gusobanukirwa byimbitse binyuze muri Yesu

1: Imigani 4: 5–7 - Shaka ubwenge, wumve: ntukibagirwe; kandi ntukange amagambo yo mu kanwa kanjye. Ntutererane, na we azakurinda: umukunde, na we azagukomeza. Ubwenge nicyo kintu cyingenzi; shaka ubwenge: kandi hamwe nibisobanuro byawe byose.

2: Abakolosayi 1: 9-10 - Kubera iyo mpamvu natwe, kuva umunsi twumvise, ntituzahwema kugusengera, no kwifuza ko wuzura ubumenyi bwubushake bwe mubwenge bwose no gusobanukirwa kwumwuka. ; Kugira ngo ugende ukwiye Uwiteka kubishimisha byose, ukera imbuto mubikorwa byiza byose, kandi ukiyongera mubumenyi bw'Imana.

Matayo 13:52 Arababwira ati: "Ni cyo cyatumye abanditsi bose bahabwa ubwami bwo mu ijuru bumeze nk'umuntu ufite urugo, usohora mu butunzi bwe ibintu bishya n'ibya kera.

Yesu agereranya abanditsi bigishijwe mubwami bwo mwijuru na nyirurugo uzana ibintu bishya kandi bishaje mubutunzi bwe.

1. Ubwami bwo mwijuru n'umwanditsi: Gucukumbura umugani wa nyirurugo.

2. Ubutunzi bushya na kera: Kongera kumenya Ibyingenzi mubwami bwo mwijuru.

1. Abakolosayi 3: 1-2, “Niba rero mwazuwe na Kristo, shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo ari, yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushingira ku bintu biri ku isi. ”

2. Luka 12:33, “Gurisha ibyo utunze, uhe abatishoboye. Witange imifuka y'amafaranga idasaza, hamwe n'ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru butananirwa, aho nta mujura wegera kandi nta nyenzi zangiza. ”

Matayo 13:53 "Yesu arangije iyo migani, arahava."

Yesu yigishije abantu imigani y'uruhererekane mbere yo kugenda.

1. Umugani wa Yesu utwigisha amasomo y'ingirakamaro ku bwami bw'Imana n'ubuzima bwacu.

2. Yesu yakoresheje imigani yerekana imbaraga zo kwizera no kumvira.

1. Matayo 7: 24-27 - Ni yo mpamvu umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare:

2. Luka 18: 15-17 - Bamuzanira impinja, kugira ngo abakoreho, ariko abigishwa be babibonye barabacyaha.

Matayo 13:54 Ageze mu gihugu cye, abigisha mu isinagogi yabo, ku buryo batangaye, arababaza ati: “Uyu muntu akuye he ubwenge, n'imirimo ikomeye?

Yesu yatunguye abantu ubwenge bwe nibikorwa bye bikomeye.

1: Yesu niwe shusho y'ubwenge n'imbaraga.

2: Yesu ni isoko y'ibyiringiro n'imbaraga.

1: Imigani 2: 6-7 "Kuko Uwiteka atanga ubwenge; mu kanwa ke havamo ubumenyi no gusobanukirwa. Yibitse abakiranutsi ubwenge bwuzuye; ni ingabo ikingira abagenda mu bunyangamugayo."

2: Ibyakozwe 10:38 "Ukuntu Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga. Yakomeje gukora ibyiza no gukiza abantu bose bakandamijwe na satani, kuko Imana yari kumwe na we."

Matayo 13:55 Uyu si umuhungu w'umubaji? nyina ntabwo yitwa Mariya? n'abavandimwe be, Yakobo, na Yose, Simoni na Yuda?

Iki gice kivuga ku bagize umuryango wa Yesu bamenyekana.

1. Yesu yari umuhungu w'umubaji, ariko kandi yari menshi cyane.

2. Imana ikorera mubantu basanzwe kugirango ikore ibintu bidasanzwe.

1. Abafilipi 2: 7-8 - "ariko ntiyamenyekana, amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu ishusho y'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, kandi yabaye uwumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba. "

2. Matayo 12: 46-47 - "Igihe yari akivugana n'abantu, dore nyina na barumuna be bahagaze hanze, bifuza kuvugana na we. Hanyuma umwe aramubwira ati:" Dore nyoko na barumuna bawe bahagaze hanze, nifuza kuvugana nawe. "

Matayo 13:56 Na bashiki be, bose ntibari kumwe natwe? Noneho uyu mugabo ibyo bintu byose yabikuye he?

Iki gice kivuga ku muryango wa Yesu wibajije ku bushobozi afite bwo gukora imirimo y'igitangaza.

1. Yesu yashoboye gukora ibitangaza kuko yoherejwe n'Imana.

2. Yesu yari urugero rwo kwizera no kwiringira Imana kubayoboke bayo.

1. Yesaya 9: 6 - Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuberako Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mwisi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugirango isi ikizwe binyuze muri we.

Matayo 13:57 Baramurakarira. Ariko Yesu arababwira ati: "Umuhanuzi nta cyubahiro afite, keretse mu gihugu cye no mu rugo rwe."

Yesu yigishije ko abahanuzi batemerwa mu mujyi wabo.

1. Umuhanuzi utaramenyekana: Kumenya Igihe cyo Gusunika Binyuze muri Opozisiyo

2. Kumenya agaciro kawe: Kwanga imyumvire idahwitse yabandi

1. Yeremiya 1: 5-7 - “Mbere yuko nkurema mu nda nakumenye, kandi mbere yuko uvuka nakwejeje; Nagushizeho umuhanuzi mu mahanga. ”

2. Matayo 5: 13-14 - “Muri umunyu w'isi, ariko niba umunyu wabuze uburyohe, umunyu wawo uzagarurwa ute? Ntibikiri byiza ku kintu icyo ari cyo cyose usibye kujugunywa hanze no gukandagirwa munsi y'ibirenge by'abantu. ”

Matayo 13:58 Kandi ntabwo yakoreye imirimo myinshi ikomeye kubera kutizera kwabo.

Yesu ntabwo yakoze ibitangaza byinshi ahantu runaka kubera ko abantu batamwemeraga.

1. Kwizera ni ukubona: Ukuntu Kwizera Guhindura Ubuzima Bwacu

2. Kutizera: Bigenda bite iyo tutizeye

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko umuntu wese wegera Imana agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko azagororera abamushaka."

2. Yakobo 1: 6-8 - "Ariko reka abaze mu kwizera, nta gushidikanya, kuko ushidikanya ameze nk'umuhengeri wo mu nyanja utwarwa n'umuyaga. Kuberako uwo muntu atagomba gutekereza ko ari we azakira ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose kiva kuri Nyagasani; ni umuntu ufite ibitekerezo bibiri, udahungabana mu nzira ze zose. "

Matayo 14 nigice cya cumi na kane cyubutumwa bwiza bwa Matayo, gikubiyemo ibintu byingenzi nkurupfu rwa Yohana Umubatiza, Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bitanu, na Yesu agenda hejuru y'amazi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana ninkuru ivuga uko Herode yakiriye umurimo wa Yesu no kwizera kwe kwibeshya ko Yesu yari Yohana Umubatiza yazutse mu bapfuye (Matayo 14: 1-12). Herode yari yarafunze Yohana kubera ko yamaganaga ubukwe bwa Herode mu

buryo butemewe n'amategeko. Ariko, mugihe cyo kwizihiza isabukuru y'amavuko, Herode yasezeranye bidatinze gutanga icyifuzo cyose cyatanzwe numukobwa we. Abisabwe na nyina, asaba umutwe wa Yohani ku isahani. Herode atabishaka, asohoza icyifuzo cye maze Yohana yicwa.

Igika cya 2: Ibisobanuro noneho byerekeza kuri Yesu agaburira imbaga nyamwinshi n'imitsima itanu gusa n'amafi abiri (Matayo 14: 13-21). Yesu amaze kumenya iby'urupfu rwa Yohana, asubira ahantu honyine. Ariko, abantu benshi baramukurikira n'amaguru. Yesu abonye ko bakeneye ibiryo, Yesu yabagiriye impuhwe kandi agwiza mu buryo bw'igitangaza imigati n'amafi yo kugaburira abagabo bagera ku bihumbi bitanu wongeyeho abagore n'abana. Abantu bose bamaze guhaga, ibitebo cumi na bibiri byuzuye ibisigazwa byegeranijwe.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa nibintu bidasanzwe aho Yesu agenda hejuru y'amazi (Matayo 14: 22-36). Mu gihe abigishwa be bambukaga inyanja ya Galilaya mu bwato mu ijoro ry’umuyaga, babonye icyo batekereza ko ari umuzimu ubagana. Ariko mubyukuri Yesu niwe wabijeje ko badatinya. Petero yasabye uruhushya rwo kugenda hejuru y'amazi ariko atangira kurohama igihe yashidikanyaga. Yesu yaramutabaye atuza umuyaga bageze aho berekeza i Gennesaret. Bahageze, abantu benshi bamenye ko ari "Umwana w'Imana" kandi bazana abarwayi babo kugirango bakire.

Muri make,

Igice cya cumi na kane cya Matayo kivuga ku rupfu rwa Yohana Umubatiza yishwe na Herode, hanyuma agaburirwa mu buryo bw'igitangaza Yesu yagaburiye ibihumbi bitanu n'imigati n'amafi.

Harimo kandi ibintu bidasanzwe bya Yesu agenda hejuru y'amazi no gutabara Petero mwijoro ryumuyaga ku nyanja ya Galilaya.

Igice cyerekana impuhwe Yesu yagiriye imbaga, imbaraga zImana zo gukora ibitangaza, nububasha bwe kuri kamere. Byerekana ubushake bwe bwo gutanga ibyo akeneye kumubiri kandi bitanga ibyiringiro mugihe cyubwoba. Iki gice cyerekana ubumuntu bwa Yesu n'imico ye nkuko abantu bamenya ko ari "Umwana w'Imana" kandi bagashaka gukira.

Matayo 14: 1 Muri icyo gihe, Herode umutware mukuru yumvise ibyamamare bya Yesu,

Herode yumvise ibyamamare bya Yesu.

1. Icyamamare cy'Imana kiragera kure kandi kigira ingaruka kubantu bose, batitaye ku myizerere yabo cyangwa amateka yabo.

2. Icyamamare cya Yesu gishobora kuba urumuri kubari mu mwijima, kibafasha kubona ubushobozi bwabo.

1. Matayo 5: 14-16 - “Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi wubatswe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yikibindi. Ahubwo babishyira kumurongo wacyo, kandi bitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru. ”

2. Luka 4: 18-19 - “Umwuka w'Uwiteka ari kuri njye, kuko yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza. Yanyohereje gutangaza umudendezo w'imfungwa no kubona amaso y'impumyi, kubohora abarengana, gutangaza umwaka w'ubuntu bw'Uwiteka. ”

Matayo 14: 2 Abwira abagaragu be ati: "Uyu ni Yohana Umubatiza; yazutse mu bapfuye; nuko rero imirimo ikomeye irigaragaza muri we.

Yohana Umubatiza yahishuwe ko yazutse mu bapfuye, kandi ukuhaba kwe kugaragarira mu mirimo ikomeye.

1. Imbaraga z'amizero: Izuka rya Yohana Umubatiza

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwibitangaza: Gucukumbura umurage wa Yohana Umubatiza

1. Abaroma 4:17 - Nkuko byanditswe ngo, "Nakugize se w'amahanga menshi" - imbere y'Imana yizeraga, itanga ubuzima ku bapfuye kandi ihamagarira kubaho ibintu bitabaho . kubaho.

2. Mariko 16:19 - Noneho rero Umwami Yesu, amaze kubabwira, yajyanywe mu ijuru yicara iburyo bw'Imana.

Matayo 14: 3 "Herode yari yafashe Yohana, aramuboha, amushyira muri gereza kubwa Herode, muka murumuna we Filipo.

Yohana Umubatiza yarafashwe arafungwa azira ko yanze ubukwe bwa Herode mu buryo butemewe.

1. Akamaro ko guhagurukira icyiza, nubwo bigoye.

2. Imana irashobora gukoresha kumvira kwacu kugirango isohoze ubushake bwayo, nubwo bivamo ingaruka zitoroshye.

1. Ibyakozwe 5:29 - “Ariko Petero n'intumwa baramusubiza bati: 'Tugomba kumvira Imana aho kumvira abantu.'”

2. Matayo 10:28 - “Kandi ntutinye abica umubiri ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo. Ahubwo utinye ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu. ”

Matayo 14: 4 "Yohana aramubwira ati:" Ntibyemewe ko umubyara. "

Yohana Umubatiza yaburiye Herode Antipa ko bitemewe ko umugore wa murumuna we Herodeya aba uwe.

1: Ntidukwiye kugeragezwa kurenga ku mategeko y'Imana nubwo byoroshye.

2: Tugomba kwibuka ko ibikorwa byacu bifite ingaruka zishobora kugira ingaruka kubandi.

1: Abefeso 5: 3 - “Ariko muri mwe, ntihakagombye no kubaho ikimenyetso cyerekana ubusambanyi, cyangwa umwanda uwo ari wo wose, cyangwa umururumba, kuko bidakwiye ubwoko bwera bw'Imana.”

2: Yakobo 4:17 - “Umuntu wese uzi igikwiye gukora akananirwa kugikora, kuri we ni icyaha.”

Matayo 14: 5 Kandi igihe yashakaga kumwica, yatinyaga rubanda, kuko bamubonaga ko ari umuhanuzi.

Herode yashakaga kwica Yohana Umubatiza, ariko atinya kubikora kuko abantu bamubonaga nk'umuhanuzi.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana nubwo haba hari akaga

2. Imbaraga zibitekerezo rusange

1. Zaburi 23: 4 - Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cyijimye, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza.

2.Imigani 29:25 - Gutinya umuntu bizerekana ko ari umutego, ariko uwiringira Uwiteka arindwa umutekano.

Matayo 14: 6 Ariko isabukuru y'amavuko ya Herode, umukobwa wa Herode yabyinnye imbere yabo, anezeza Herode.

Ku isabukuru ya Herode, umukobwa we yarabyinnye aramushimisha.

1. Akaga ko Gutanga Ibishuko

2. Imbaraga zo Kunezeza Abandi

1. Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, mukore byose mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we.

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Noneho mwumvire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

Matayo 14: 7 Aho yasezeranije arahira ko azamuha icyo asabye cyose.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Herode yasezeranije guha Salome icyo yamusabye cyose, arahira.

1. Imbaraga z'Imihigo - burya indahiro ishobora kuduhuza gukora ikintu n'akamaro ko kubahiriza amasezerano.

2. Akaga ko gusebanya - ingaruka zo kwiyegurira ibishuko nuburyo bishobora kuganisha kumyanzuro idahwitse.

1. Umubwiriza 5: 5 - "Ibyiza kutarahira kuruta kurahira no kutabisohoza".

2. Zaburi 15: 4 - "Urahira ibibi bye kandi ntahinduka".

Matayo 14: 8 Na we, mbere yo gutegekwa na nyina, ati: Mpa hano umutwe wa Yohani Batisita mu mashanyarazi.

Iki gice gisobanura icyifuzo cy'umukobwa wa Herode kuri Herode kumutwe wa Yohana Umubatiza.

1. Nubwo duhuye numurimo utoroshye cyangwa gusaba, tugomba gukomeza guharanira gukiranuka nubwenge.

2. Tugomba kuzirikana ibyemezo byacu nuburyo ibikorwa byacu bishobora kugira ingaruka zirambye kubadukikije.

1. Yakobo 1: 5-8 - “Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha. Ariko reka abaze mu kwizera, nta gushidikanya, kuko ushidikanya ameze nk'umuhengeri w'inyanja utwarwa n'umuyaga. Kuberako uwo muntu atagomba gutekereza ko hari icyo azahabwa na Nyagasani; ni umuntu ufite ibitekerezo bibiri, udahungabana mu nzira ze zose. ”

2. Imigani 3: 5-7 - “Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe. Ntukabe umunyabwenge mu maso yawe; wubahe Uhoraho, uve mu bibi. ”

Matayo 14: 9 Umwami arababara, ariko kubera indahiro, n'abicaranye na we ku nyama, abategeka ko bamuha.

Umwami yarahiye indahiro ye nubwo byamuteye agahinda.

1: Gukomeza ijambo ryacu nubwo bigoye.

2: Gukomeza amasezerano, nubwo bigoye.

1: Zaburi 15: 4, "Urahira ibibi bye kandi ntahinduka."

2: Yakobo 5:12, "Ariko ikiruta byose, bavandimwe, ntukarahire - atari mu ijuru, ku isi cyangwa ikindi kintu icyo ari cyo cyose. Reka" Yego "yawe ibe yego, na" Oya "yawe, oya, cyangwa uzaba. yaciriweho iteka. "

Matayo 14:10 "Yohereza, atema Yohana umutwe muri gereza.

Yohana Umubatiza yahowe Imana: Yohana Umubatiza yaciwe umutwe biturutse ku mategeko y'Umwami Herode.

1. Umugambi w'Imana urenze uwacu, kandi rimwe na rimwe tugomba kwemera no kwihanganira imibabaro kuri we.

2. Ubuzima bwacu bwigihe gito, kandi ibihembo byacu byukuri biri mwijuru.

1. Abaroma 8:18, "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa."

2. 2 Abakorinto 4: 17-18, "Kuberako iyi mibabaro yoroheje yigihe gito irimo kudutegurira uburemere bwiteka bwicyubahiro burenze kubigereranya, nkuko tutareba ibintu bigaragara ahubwo nibitagaragara. Kubintu ibiboneka ni iby'igihe gito, ariko ibitagaragara ni iby'iteka. "

Matayo 14:11 Umutwe we uzanwa mu cyuma, uhabwa umukobwa, awuzanira nyina.

Yohana Umubatiza yaciwe umutwe maze umutwe we woherezwa ku mukobwa wa Herode, na we awuzanira nyina.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana Imbere y'Ibibazo

2. Akamaro ko Kudahemukira Umuryango

1. Zaburi 118: 6 - "Uwiteka ari mu ruhande rwanjye; sinzatinya. Umuntu yankorera iki?"

2. Imigani 17:17 - "Inshuti ikunda ibihe byose, kandi umuvandimwe avuka kubera ingorane."

Matayo 14:12 Abigishwa be baraza, bajyana umurambo, barawushyingura, baragenda babwira Yesu.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bajyanye umurambo we barawushyingura amaze gupfa, hanyuma babwira Yesu.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo abigishwa ba Yesu bagaragaje ubwitange bwabo na nyuma y'urupfu rwe

2. Kwita ku bapfuye: Urugero rw'abigishwa ba Yesu

1. Abaroma 12:15 - "Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye; uririre hamwe n'abababaye."

2. 1 Abakorinto 13:13 - "Noneho aba batatu baragumye: kwizera, ibyiringiro n'urukundo. Ariko igikuru muri byo ni urukundo."

Matayo 14:13 Yesu abyumvise, arahaguruka ava mu bwato ajya mu butayu butandukanye, abantu bamaze kubyumva, baramukurikira n'amaguru bava mu migi.

Yesu yakiriye amakuru y'ibyabaye maze ahitamo kujya ahantu kure n'ubwato. Abantu barabyumva baramukurikira n'amaguru bava mu migi.

1. "Kwiringira Yesu: Iyo Ubuzima Bugoye"

2. "Ibyo Imana itanga: Gukurikira Yesu mu Kwizera"

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. 1 Petero 5: 7 - Mumutere amaganya yawe yose kuko akwitayeho.

Matayo 14:14 Yesu arasohoka, abona imbaga nyamwinshi, abababarira abigirira impuhwe, akiza abarwayi babo.

Yesu yagiriye impuhwe abarwayi arabakiza.

1: Yesu araduhamagarira kugaragariza impuhwe n'urukundo bose, ndetse n'abababaye.

2: Yesu aratwereka uburyo bwo kubaho ubuzima bwacu hamwe nurukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho.

1: Luka 10: 25-37 - Umugani wumusamariya mwiza.

2: 1Yohana 3: 16-18 - Urukundo rw'Imana kuri twe no kuduhamagarira gukundana.

Matayo 14:15 Bugorobye, abigishwa be baramwegera, baravuga bati: “Aha ni ubutayu, kandi igihe kirageze. ohereza imbaga kure, kugira ngo bajye mu midugudu, bigure ibyokurya.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bamusabye kohereza imbaga y'abantu kugura ibiryo kuko bwije kandi bari mu butayu.

1. Imana izaduha ibyo dukeneye byose niba tuyizeye.

2. Tugomba kwita ku bavandimwe bacu bakeneye ubufasha.

1. Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Yakobo 2: 15-17 - Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye nabi kandi akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe arababwira ati: "Genda amahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure," mutabahaye ibintu bikenewe kuri Uwiteka. umubiri, ibyo bimaze iki?

Matayo 14:16 Ariko Yesu arababwira ati: "Ntibagomba kugenda; mubahe kurya.

Yesu yagiriye impuhwe abantu ategeka abigishwa be kubagaburira.

1: Yesu aratwigisha kugira impuhwe no gutanga kubabikeneye.

2: Yesu atwereka ko hari ibihagije byo kuzenguruka mugihe dusangiye ibyo dufite.

1: Matayo 25: 35-40 - Kuberako nashonje ukampa icyo kurya; Nari mfite inyota kandi wampaye icyo kunywa; Nari umunyamahanga kandi warantumiye.

2: 1Yohana 3: 17-18 - Niba umuntu afite ibintu bifatika akabona umuvandimwe cyangwa mushikiwabo ukeneye ariko ntabagirire impuhwe, ni gute urukundo rw'Imana rushobora kuba muri uwo muntu? Bana nkunda, ntitukundane n'amagambo cyangwa imvugo ahubwo dukunda ibikorwa kandi mubyukuri.

Matayo 14:17 Baramubwira bati: Dufite hano uretse imigati itanu, n'amafi abiri.

Yesu agaburira 5.000 n'imitsima itanu n'amafi abiri.

1: Yesu arashoboye gutanga ibyo dukeneye byose - nubwo umutungo waba muto.

2: Ibitangaza bya Yesu bitwereka imbaraga nububasha bwo kuduha.

1: Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Yesaya 40: 28-31 - Ntubizi? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'impera z'isi. Ntacogora cyangwa ngo ananiwe; imyumvire ye ntishobora kuboneka. Iha imbaraga abacitse intege, kandi udafite imbaraga yongera imbaraga. Ndetse n'urubyiruko ruzacika intege, kandi abasore bazananirwa; ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwa; Bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

Matayo 14:18 Ati: "Nzanira hano.

Yesu yasabye abigishwa kumuzanira abantu kugirango ashobore kubagaburira.

1: Yesu yerekanye urukundo rwe no kutwitaho aduha ibyo dukeneye.

2: Turashobora kwiringira Yesu ngo adutunge niyo twaba twumva twarengewe.

1: Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Matayo 6: 31-33 - Noneho ntugahagarike umutima, ukavuga ngo 'Tuzarya iki?' cyangwa 'Tuzanywa iki?' cyangwa 'Tuzambara iki?' Erega abanyamahanga bashakisha ibyo byose, kandi So wo mwijuru azi ko ubikeneye byose. Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.

Matayo 14:19 Ategeka rubanda kwicara ku byatsi, afata imigati itanu, n'amafi abiri, yitegereza mu ijuru, aha umugisha, aravunika, aha imigati abigishwa be n'abigishwa be. Kuri rubanda.

Yesu yahaye umugisha imigati itanu n'amafi abiri, arabimenagura, abiha abigishwa be ngo baha abantu.

1. Urugero rwa Yesu rwo gutanga no kwita kubandi.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera n'umugisha.

1. Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cyayo muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Luka 12: 22-34 - Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: "Ndababwiye rero, ntimugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwanyu, ibyo muzarya; cyangwa kubyerekeye umubiri wawe, icyo uzambara.

Matayo 14:20 Bose bararya, baruzura, bakuramo ibice byari bisigaye ibitebo cumi na bibiri byuzuye.

Abigishwa bashoboye kugaburira imbaga nyamwinshi y'ibiryo bike.

1: Ibyo Imana itanga birahagije kubyo dukeneye byose.

2: Izere Uwiteka gutanga.

1: Abafilipi 4:19 "Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye muri Kristo Yesu."

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe, mu nzira zawe zose uzamugandukire, na we azagorora inzira zawe."

Matayo 14:21 Kandi abariye bari abagabo bagera ku bihumbi bitanu, uretse abagore n'abana.

Iki gice kivuga ku kugaburira mu buryo bw'igitangaza abantu ibihumbi bitanu bafite imigati itanu gusa n'amafi abiri.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Yesu yagaburiye mu buryo bw'igitangaza Abantu ibihumbi bitanu bafite imigati itanu n'amafi abiri

2. Umugati wubuzima: Uburyo Yesu yakoresheje umutsima mugushushanya urukundo akunda abantu

1.Yohana 6: 1-14 - Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bitanu

2. Luka 9: 10-17 - Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bine

Matayo 14:22 Ako kanya Yesu abuza abigishwa be kwinjira mu bwato, no kujya imbere ye hakurya, mu gihe yohereje rubanda.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kwinjira mu bwato maze bafata ubwato berekeza hakurya mu gihe yohereje rubanda.

1: Tugomba kumvira amabwiriza ya Yesu, nubwo tutumva impamvu.

2: Tugomba kwitegura gukurikira Yesu aho atuyobora hose.

1: Luka 5: 4-5 - "Arangije kuvuga, abwira Simoni ati:" Sohora ikuzimu, umanure inshundura zawe. " Simoni aramusubiza ati: “Databuja, twararuhije ijoro ryose ntacyo twatwaye! Ariko ijambo ryawe nzareka inshundura.”

2: Yohana 21:22 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Niba nshaka ko agumaho kugeza igihe nzazira, ibyo ni ibiki? Urankurikira! ”

Matayo 14:23 "Amaze kohereza imbaga y'abantu, azamuka umusozi utandukanye kugira ngo asenge, nimugoroba, agezeyo wenyine.

Yesu yirukana rubanda, azamuka umusozi wenyine gusenga nimugoroba.

1. Kwiga gutuza no kubona umwanya wo gusenga.

2. Gukura hafi yImana binyuze kumarana nayo.

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - “Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, hamwe no gushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. ”

2. Zaburi 63: 1 - “Mana, uri Imana yanjye; Ndagushaka cyane; Umutima wanjye ufite inyota; umubiri wanjye uragucika intege, nko mu gihugu cyumutse kandi kirushye aho nta mazi. ”

Matayo 14:24 Ariko ubwato bwari hagati mu nyanja, bujugunywa n'imiraba, kuko umuyaga wari utandukanye.

Abigishwa bari mu bwato hagati y'inyanja, bajugunywa n'imiraba kubera umuyaga mwinshi.

1. Kunesha ingorane - Kubona imbaraga muri serwakira y'ubuzima

2. Kwizera imbere yubwoba - Kwiga kwiringira umugambi wImana

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - “Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. ”

2. Zaburi 46: 1-3 - “Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya nubwo isi itanga inzira, nubwo imisozi yimurwa rwagati mu nyanja, nubwo amazi yayo yatontomye kandi akaba menshi, nubwo imisozi ihinda umushyitsi. ”

Matayo 14:25 Mu isaha ya kane y'ijoro Yesu arabasanga, agenda ku nyanja.

Mu isaha ya kane y'ijoro, Yesu yerekanye imbaraga ze agenda ku nyanja abigishwa.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu n'ububasha kuri Kamere

2. Ibitangaza bya Yesu

1. Mariko 6: 45-51 - Yesu agenda hejuru y'amazi

2. Zaburi 18:30 - Imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza no kurinda

Matayo 14:26 Abigishwa bamubonye agenda hejuru y'inyanja, barumirwa, bati: "Ni umwuka; barataka kubera ubwoba.

Abigishwa bagize ubwoba babonye Yesu agenda hejuru y'inyanja.

1. Witinya: Wizere imbaraga za Nyagasani

2. Ntutinye Gusimbuka Kwizera

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Zaburi 46: 1-3 - "Imana ni ubuhungiro bwacu n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha buhoraho mubibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya, nubwo isi itanga inzira imisozi ikagwa mumutima winyanja, nubwo amazi yayo gutontoma no kubira ifuro n'imisozi ihinda umushyitsi. "

Matayo 14:27 "Ako kanya Yesu arababwira ati:" Humura! ni njye; ntutinye.

Yesu ashishikariza abigishwa be kugira ubutwari ntibatinye.

1. "Imana iri kumwe natwe: Gutsinda ubwoba binyuze mu kwizera"

2. "Humura: Wishingikirije ku masezerano ya Yesu"

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - "Komeza ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati:" Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane. " Turashobora rero kuvuga twizeye, “Uwiteka ni umufasha wanjye; sinzatinya; umuntu yankorera iki?”

Matayo 14:28 Petero aramusubiza ati: "Mwami, niba ari wowe, ntegeka ngusange ku mazi."

Petero yashubije Yesu igihe yamuhamagaraga, abaza niba koko Yesu avuga, kandi niba aribyo, asaba Yesu kumusaba kumusanga kumazi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Ukuntu kwizera Yesu, kimwe na Petero, bishobora kutuzanira ahantu tutigeze dutekereza ko bishoboka.

2. Gufata ibyago kuri Yesu - Nigute gufata ibyago kugirango twerekane ko turi abizerwa kuri Yesu bishobora kuganisha ku bihembo byinshi.

1. Abefeso 3:20 - Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora byinshi birenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa

dutekereza, ukurikije imbaraga ze zikora muri twe.

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

Matayo 14:29 Ati: "Ngwino." Petero amaze kumanuka ava mu bwato, agenda hejuru y'amazi, kugira ngo ajye kwa Yesu.

Petero yahawe amabwiriza na Yesu kumusanga, Petero abikora agenda hejuru y'amazi.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana no Kwizera: Uburyo Petero Yagendeye kumazi.

2. Gufata Intambwe idashoboka yo kwizera hamwe na Yesu.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka gushimisha Imana, kuko umuntu wese uza aho ari agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abamushaka cyane."

2.Yohana 14: 6 - "Yesu aramusubiza ati:" Ninjye nzira, ukuri n'ubuzima. Nta wundi uza kuri Data uretse njye. "

Matayo 14:30 Ariko abonye umuyaga uhuha, agira ubwoba; atangira kurohama, arataka ati: "Mwami, nkiza.

Petero atangira kurohama mu nyanja abonye umuyaga mwinshi maze atakambira Uwiteka ngo amukize.

1. Kunesha ubwoba wizeye Umwami

2. Ntuzigere Uheba Ibyiringiro Mubibazo

1. Matayo 8: 25-26 - Abigishwa be baramwegera, baramukangura bati: "Mwami, udukize: turarimbutse." Arababwira ati: "Ni iki gitumye mutinya, yemwe abizera buke?

2. Zaburi 34: 17-19 - Abakiranutsi baratakamba, Uwiteka arabyumva, abakiza ibibazo byabo byose. Uwiteka ari hafi y'abafite umutima umenetse; kandi ikiza nk'iy'umwuka mubi. Benshi ni imibabaro y'intungane, ariko Uwiteka amukiza muri bose.

Matayo 14:31 Ako kanya Yesu arambura ukuboko, aramufata, aramubwira ati: "Yemwe kwizera guke, ni iki cyatumye ushidikanya?"

Yesu yakijije Petero kurohama mu nyanja aramucyaha ko afite kwizera guke.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Yesu ashobora gufasha mugihe cyo gushidikanya

2. Urukundo rwa Yesu: Buri gihe Ahagarara Yiteguye Gufasha

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko umuntu wese wegera Imana agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abayishaka."

Matayo 14:32 Bageze mu bwato, umuyaga urahagarara.

Yesu n'abigishwa be binjira mu bwato, umuyaga uhita uhagarara.

1. Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu rwo kwizera no kwiringira Imana.

2. Turashobora kubona amahoro no guhumurizwa mu Mana, no mubihe bidurumbanye.

1. Zaburi 56: 3 “Iyo ngize ubwoba, ndakwiringiye.”

2. Abaroma 8:28 "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorana ibyiza, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi we."

Matayo 14:33 "Abari mu bwato baraza baramuramya, bavuga bati:" Ni ukuri uri Umwana w'Imana. "

Abantu bari mu bwato batangajwe n'imbaraga za Yesu ku buryo bamusenga, bavuga ko ari Umwana w'Imana.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo Ibikorwa by'igitangaza bya Yesu byerekana ubumana bwe

2. Kuramya Yesu: Uburyo Dutangaza Ukuri k'Ubwana bwa Yesu

1. Yesaya 9: 6 - Kuko kuri twe umwana yavukiye, twahawe umuhungu: kandi leta izamutwara ku rutugu: kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data uhoraho, Uhoraho Umuganwa w'amahoro.

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Erega Imana ntabwo yohereje Umwana wayo mwisi ngo yamagane isi; ariko kugirango isi binyuze muri we ishobore gukizwa.

Matayo 14:34 Bamaze kurenga, binjira mu gihugu cya Gennesaret.

Yesu n'abigishwa be bambutse inyanja ya Galilaya bagera mu gihugu cya Gennesaret.

1. Imana iduha ibikoresho byo kugera iyo tujya.

2. Nubwo bisa nkibidashoboka, Imana irashobora kutuyobora aho twifuza.

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - "Nunyura mu mazi, nzaba ndi kumwe nawe; kandi unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. . "

2. Zaburi 23: 2 - "Yantumye kuryama mu rwuri rwatsi. Anyobora iruhande rw'amazi atuje."

Matayo 14:35 "Abari aho hantu bamaze kumumenya, bohereza mu gihugu cyose hirya no hino, bamuzanira abarwaye bose.

Yesu yakijije abarwayi bo muri ako karere.

1: Ibitangaza byo gukiza kwa Yesu: Uburyo imbaraga ziwe zirenga igihe n'umwanya

2: Ibitangaza bidashidikanywaho: Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza

1: Yesaya 53: 5, "Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro cyacu cyari kuri we, kandi twakubiswe imigozi ye."

2: Zaburi 103: 3, "Ni nde ubabarira ibicumuro byawe byose, ukiza indwara zawe zose."

Matayo 14:36 Aramwinginga ngo bakore ku mwambaro we gusa, kandi abakozeho bose bakize neza.

Abantu b'imbaga y'abantu basabye Yesu ngo abemere gukora ku gice cy'umwenda we, ababikora barakira.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwigira ku Guhura kw'imbaga na Yesu

2. Gukoraho Igitangaza cya Yesu: Kubona Gutabarwa no Gukiza

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, gihamya yibintu bitagaragara.

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

Matayo 15 herekana inyigisho za Yesu kubyerekeye ubuziranenge nyabwo, ibitangaza bye bikiza, no kugaburira ibihumbi bine.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana n'Abafarisayo n'abigisha b'amategeko bashinja abigishwa ba Yesu kurenga ku migenzo badakaraba intoki mbere yo kurya (Matayo 15: 1-2). Yesu arabarwanya, anenga uburyarya bwabo kuko nabo ubwabo barenze ku mategeko y'Imana kubera imigenzo. Yigisha ko icyanduza umuntu atari cyo kijya mu kanwa ahubwo ko kiva mu mutima - byerekana ko umwanda mubi ufite uburemere kuruta umwanda (Matayo 15: 10-20).

Igika cya 2: Avuye i Galilaya yerekeza mu karere ka Tiro na Sidoni, Yesu yahuye n’umunyakanani usaba umukobwa we watewe n'abadayimoni gukira (Matayo 15: 21-28). Mu ikubitiro, Yesu asubiza ko yoherejwe gusa intama za Isiraheli yazimiye. Ariko abitewe n'ukwizera kwe kugaragarira mu gutakamba no kumumenya nk'Umwami, amuha icyifuzo cye.

Igika cya 3: Agaruka ku nyanja ya Galilaya, Yesu akiza abantu benshi bamuzaniye - abamugaye, impumyi, ibiragi nibindi, bituma abantu batangara (Matayo 15: 29-31). Hanyuma, muri iki gice ni igitangaza cyo kugaburira abagabo ibihumbi bine usibye abagore n'abana bafite imigati irindwi n'amafi mato (Matayo 15: 32-39). Kimwe no kugaburira ibitangaza ibihumbi bitanu ibi nabyo bishimangira impuhwe ze kubakene n'imbaraga zImana.

Matayo 15: 1 Hanyuma haza abanditsi ba Yesu n'Abafarisayo, bari i Yerusalemu, baravuga bati:

Iki gice cyerekana ko abanditsi n'Abafarisayo baturutse i Yerusalemu baje kuri Yesu.

1. Tugomba guhora duharanira kwigana Yesu ninyigisho ze.

2. Ntaho bitandukaniye, Yesu aradukunda kandi aratwakira twese.

1.Yohana 13: 34-35 - "Ndabahaye itegeko rishya ngo mukundane, nk'uko nabagukunze, namwe mukundane. Ibyo ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana. "

2. Abaroma 12:10 - "Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe; mu cyubahiro mukundane."

Matayo 15: 2 Kuki abigishwa bawe barenze ku muco w'abasaza? kuko badakaraba intoki iyo barya imigati.

Iki gice kivuga ku bigishwa ba Yesu barenze ku muco w'abasaza badakaraba intoki iyo barya imigati.

1. Akamaro ko gukurikiza imigenzo no kubaha ubutware.

2. Gusobanukirwa impamvu dukora ibintu dukora, aho gukurikiza amategeko buhumyi.

1.Imigani 3: 5-6 "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

2. Abakolosayi 3:17 "Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, mukore byose mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri We."

Matayo 15: 3 Ariko arabasubiza ati: "Kuki mwarenze ku mategeko y'Imana n'imigenzo yawe?"

Iki gice kivuga akamaro ko gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana aho gukurikiza imigenzo

y'abantu.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira amategeko y'Imana

2. Ntureke ngo Imigenzo ibone inzira yo gukora igikwiye

1.Yohana 14:15 - “Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye.”

2. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 11: 26-28 - “Reba, uyu munsi nshyize imbere yawe umugisha n'umuvumo: umugisha, niba wumvira amategeko y'Uwiteka Imana yawe, ibyo ngutegetse uyu munsi; n'umuvumo, niba mutumviye amategeko y'Uwiteka Imana yawe. ”

Matayo 15: 4 "Kuko Imana yategetse iti:" Wubahe so na nyoko, kandi, Uvuma se cyangwa nyina, apfe. "

Imana idutegeka kubaha ababyeyi bacu kandi abavuma ababyeyi babo bazahanwa.

1. Umuhamagaro wo kubaha ababyeyi bacu - Kubaha no kumvira ababyeyi ni ishingiro ryurutonde rwImana.

2. Ingaruka zo Gusuzugura - Gutuka ababyeyi ni icyaha gikomeye kizagira ingaruka zikomeye.

1. Abefeso 6: 1-3 - Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri Nyagasani, kuko aribyo. “Wubahe so na nyoko” - iryo ni ryo tegeko rya mbere rifite isezerano - “kugira ngo bigende neza kandi uzishimire kuramba ku isi.”

2.Imigani 23:22 - Umva so waguhaye ubuzima, kandi ntusuzugure nyoko ashaje.

Matayo 15: 5 Ariko muravuga muti: Umuntu wese uzabwira se cyangwa nyina ati: "Ni impano, ibyo uzanyungukiramo byose;

Yesu yamaganye imyitozo yo guha Imana impano aho kubaha ababyeyi.

1. Kubaha ababyeyi bacu ni itegeko riva ku Mana n'ikimenyetso cyo kwizera kwacu.

2. Tugomba kwihatira gushyira amategeko y'Imana hejuru y'ibindi byose mubuzima bwacu.

1. Abefeso 6: 1-3 - "Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri Nyagasani, kuko ibyo aribyo. Wubahe so na nyoko - iryo ni ryo tegeko rya mbere ufite isezerano - kugira ngo bigende neza kandi uzabishobora. wishimire kuramba ku isi. "

2. Kuva 20:12 - "Wubahe so na nyoko, kugira ngo ubeho igihe kirekire mu gihugu Uwiteka Imana yawe iguha."

Matayo 15: 6 Kandi ntiwubahe se cyangwa nyina, azabohorwa. Nguko uko mwakoze itegeko ry'Imana ntakintu nakimwe mumigenzo yawe.

Iki gice ni umuburo wo kwirinda gusuzugura amategeko y'Imana ashyigikira imigenzo yakozwe n'abantu.

1: Tugomba guhora twibuka kubahiriza amategeko ya Nyagasani kuruta ibindi byose.

2: Ntidukwiye kwirengagiza cyangwa gusimbuza amategeko y'Imana n'imigenzo yacu.

1: Gutegeka 10: 12-13 - "Noneho, Isiraheli, Uwiteka Imana yawe igusaba iki, ariko gutinya Uwiteka Imana yawe, kugendera mu nzira zayo zose, kumukunda, gukorera Uwiteka Imana yawe? n'umutima wawe wose n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, no kubahiriza amategeko n'amabwiriza ya Nyagasani, ibyo ngutegetse uyu munsi ku bw'inyungu zawe? "

2: Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

Matayo 15: 7 Yemwe mwa ndyarya mwe, Esaayi yahanuye neza ati:

Iki gice cyo muri Matayo 15: 7 kivuga ko Yesu arega Abafarisayo uburyarya kandi avuga ubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya buvuga kuri bo.

1. "Uburyarya mu Itorero"

2. "Urubanza rw'Imana ku batabera"

1. Yesaya 29:13 - “Kandi Uwiteka yaravuze ati:“ Kubera ko aba bantu begereye umunwa wabo bakanyubaha n'iminwa yabo, mu gihe imitima yabo iri kure yanjye, kandi kuntinya ni itegeko ryigishijwe n'abantu. ”

2. Yakobo 2:10 - “Kuko uwubahiriza amategeko yose ariko akananirwa rimwe, abazwa ibyo byose.”

Matayo 15: 8 "Aba bantu baranyegera bakoresheje umunwa wabo, kandi banyubaha n'iminwa yabo. ariko imitima yabo iri kure yanjye.

Iki gice kivuga ku bantu bagaragaza ko bubaha Imana, ariko imitima yabo iri kure yayo.

1: Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tudakorera Imana iminwa gusa ahubwo tumenye neza ko imitima yacu imwiyeguriye.

2: Biroroshye gufatwa nuburyo bugaragara bwamadini, ariko tugomba kumenya neza ko dufite umutima wuzuye kubaha no gukunda Imana.

1: Yakobo 1:22 - Nimukore ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya.

2: Luka 6:45 - Umuntu mwiza mubutunzi bwiza bwumutima we azana icyiza; kandi umuntu mubi mubutunzi bubi bwumutima we azana ikibi.

Matayo 15: 9 Ariko bansenga ubusa, bigisha inyigisho amategeko y'abantu.

Yesu yatangaje ko ari ubusa gusenga Imana niba umuntu yigisha inyigisho zishingiye ku mategeko y'abantu aho kuba Ijambo ry'Imana.

1. Tugomba gukurikiza Ijambo ry'Imana ntabwo dukurikiza ibyifuzo byacu

2. Kuramya Imana mu mwuka no mu kuri

1.Yohana 4:24 - “Imana ni Umwuka: kandi abayisenga bagomba kuyisenga mu mwuka no mu kuri.”

2. Zaburi 119: 172 - “Ururimi rwanjye ruzavuga ijambo ryawe, kuko amategeko yawe yose ari gukiranuka.”

Matayo 15:10 Yahamagaye rubanda, arababwira ati: “Umva kandi wumve:

Yesu yigisha akamaro ko gusobanukirwa ijambo ry'Imana.

1: Tugomba kwihatira kumva ijambo ryImana kugirango tubashe kubaho dukurikije ubushake bwayo.

2: Ni ngombwa kumva no gusobanukirwa inyigisho za Yesu kugirango twungukire ku rukundo n'ubuntu bwe.

1: Zaburi 119: 105 - "Ijambo ryawe ni itara ryo kuyobora ibirenge byanjye n'umucyo inzira yanjye."

2: 2 Timoteyo 3: 16-17 - "Ibyanditswe Byera byose byahumetswe n'Imana kandi ni ingirakamaro mu kutwigisha ukuri no kutumenyesha ibitagenda neza mubuzima bwacu. Iradukosora iyo twibeshye ikatwigisha gukora igikwiye. "

Matayo 15:11 Ntabwo ibyinjira mu kanwa bihumanya umuntu; ariko ibiva mu kanwa, ibi bihumanya umuntu.

Uyu murongo ushimangira ko ibyo dukoresha atari byo bituma duhumana, ahubwo ibyo tuvuga nuburyo dukora.

1: Amagambo yacu afite imbaraga. Tugomba kubikoresha neza kandi neza.

2: Ntidushobora kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga zo hanze kugirango zitweze; nibitekerezo byimbere nibikorwa byingenzi.

1: Yakobo 3: 8-10 - Ururimi nigice gito cyumubiri, ariko kirata cyane. Reba icyo ishyamba rinini ritwikwa n'umuriro muto.

2: Abefeso 4:29 - Ntihakagire ijambo ryonona riva mu kanwa kawe, ariko gusa nk'ibyiza kubaka, nk'uko bihuye n'igihe, kugira ngo bihe ubuntu abumva.

Matayo 15:12 "Abigishwa be baraza, baramubaza bati:" Uzi ko Abafarisayo bararakaye, bumvise ayo magambo? "

Abafarisayo bararakaye cyane igihe Yesu yavugaga ijambo runaka.

1. Amagambo ya Yesu yari akomeye kandi atera abantu kurakara. Tugomba kwitonda muburyo tuvuga no gukora kugirango twirinde kubabaza abandi.

2. Yesu yavuganye ubutware no kujijuka, atwigisha guhagurukira ibyo twemera nubwo ingaruka zabyo.

1. Abakolosayi 4: 6 - Reka imvugo yawe ihore ineza, yuzuye umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza abantu bose.

2. Yakobo 1: 19-20 - Menya ibi, bavandimwe nkunda: reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara; kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka kw'Imana.

Matayo 15:13 Ariko arasubiza ati: "Igiterwa cyose Data wo mu ijuru atateye, kizashinga imizi."

Yesu aratuburira ko ikintu cyose kidatewe n'Imana amaherezo kizarandurwa.

1. "Kamere Ihoraho yo Gutera Imana"

2. "Imizi mu Rukundo rw'Imana"

1. Yesaya 61: 3 - Kubantu bose baririra muri Isiraheli, azaha ikamba ryubwiza kumivu, umugisha wishimye aho kuboroga, guhimbaza iminsi mikuru aho kwiheba. Mubukiranutsi bwabo, bazamera nkibiti binini Uwiteka yateye kubwicyubahiro cye.

2. Zaburi 92:13 - Bazakomeza kwera imbuto mu zabukuru, bazakomeza gushya n'icyatsi kibisi, batangaza bati: "Uwiteka ni umukiranutsi; ni we rutare rwanjye, kandi nta kibi kiri muri we. ”

Matayo 15:14 Nibibareke: ni abayobozi b'impumyi b'impumyi. Niba impumyi iyoboye impumyi, byombi bizagwa mu mwobo.

Abayobozi b'impumyi bazayobora ababakurikira mu kaga.

1: Tugomba kwitonda uwo duhitamo gukurikira.

2: Imana ishaka ko tugira ubwenge mubyemezo byacu kandi tukayitura kugirango tuyobore.

1: Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

2: Yesaya 30:21 - "Amatwi yawe azumva ijambo inyuma yawe," Iyi ni yo nzira, genda muri yo, "igihe cyose uhindukiye iburyo cyangwa ibumoso."

Matayo 15:15 Hanyuma asubiza Petero aramubwira ati: "Tubwire uyu mugani."

Yesu yigisha akamaro k'umutima mugusenga.

1: Imana Irashaka Umutima Wacu

Imana yifuza imitima yacu mbere na mbere mugusenga. Iyo tuza imbere ye, imitima yacu igomba kuba ituro ryingenzi dutanga.

2: Kubaha Imana n'ubuzima bwacu

Imana ishaka ko tuyubaha n'ubuzima bwacu. Tugomba kwihatira gukora byose kubwicyubahiro cye, ntabwo ari ibintu dukora mu Itorero gusa.

1: Matayo 22:37 - Yesu aramubwira ati: '' Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. '

2: Imigani 4:23 - Komeza umutima wawe umwete wose, kuko muri yo havamo ibibazo byubuzima.

Matayo 15:16 Yesu ati: "Namwe muracyasobanukiwe?"

Yesu agaragaza ko atizera kubera kutumva abantu bamukikije.

1: Ndetse na Yesu, umunyabwenge muri twese, rimwe na rimwe yababazwaga no kudasobanukirwa inyigisho ze.

2: Tugomba gushaka gusobanukirwa inyigisho za Yesu mbere yuko tumukurikira.

1: Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, kandi ntiyanga; na we azahabwa.

2: Imigani 2: 6-9 - Kuko Uwiteka atanga ubwenge: mu kanwa kayo havamo ubumenyi no gusobanukirwa. Ashyira abakiranutsi ubwenge bwuzuye ubwenge: ni indogobe ku bagenda bagororotse. Yakomeje inzira z'urubanza, kandi arinda inzira y'abatagatifu be. Noneho uzasobanukirwa gukiranuka, no guca imanza, n'uburinganire; yego, inzira nziza.

Matayo 15:17 Ntimurasobanukirwa ko ikintu cyose cyinjira mu kanwa kijya mu nda, kikajugunywa mu mushinga?

Iki gice cyo muri Matayo 15:17 gisobanura ko ikintu cyose kijya mu kanwa amaherezo kinyuramo kandi kirirukanwa.

1: Tugomba kwitondera ibyo dushyira mumibiri yacu, kuko amaherezo bizirukanwa.

2: Tugomba kuzirikana ibyo turya, kuko imibiri yacu amaherezo izabyanga.

1: Imigani 4:23 - "Komeza umutima wawe umwete wose, kuko muri byo harimo ibibazo byubuzima."

2: Abafilipi 4: 8 - "Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ibintu byose ari ukuri, ikintu cyose cyaba inyangamugayo, icyaricyo cyose kiboneye, ikintu cyose cyera, icyaricyo cyose ni cyiza, ikintu cyose kiba ari raporo nziza; niba hari ingeso nziza, kandi niba hari ibisingizo, tekereza kuri ibyo. "

Matayo 15:18 Ariko ibintu biva mu kanwa biva mu mutima; bahumanya uwo mugabo.

Iki gice kivuga ku magambo tuvuga aturuka mu mitima yacu, n'uburyo ashobora kwanduza umuntu.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo: Uburyo amagambo yacu ashobora kutwanduza

2. Vuga Ubuzima: Kureka Amagambo Yacu Yubaka Aho Kurimbuka

1. Imigani 18:21 - Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi.

2. Yakobo 3: 1-12 - Reba imbaraga zururimi nuburyo rushobora kubeshya no guteza ibyago bikomeye.

Matayo 15:19 "Kuko bivuye mu mutima ibitekerezo bibi, ubwicanyi, ubusambanyi, ubusambanyi, ubujura, guhamya ibinyoma, gutukana:

Iki gice kivuga ku kibi gikomoka mu mutima w'umuntu.

1: Imana iduhamagarira kuva mu mitima yacu y'ibibi tukayitura kugira ngo tugororoke.

2: Tugomba kwihatira gukomeza imitima yacu itanduye kandi itarangwamo ibitekerezo n'ibikorwa bibi.

1: Imigani 4:23 - Komeza umutima wawe umwete wose; kuko muri byo harimo ibibazo byubuzima.

2: Yeremiya 17: 9 - Umutima uriganya kuruta byose, kandi ni mubi cyane: ninde wabimenya?

Matayo 15:20 "Ibi ni ibintu bihumanya umuntu: ariko kurya n'amaboko adakarabye ntabwo bihumanya umuntu.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo ibikorwa byo hanze bidasobanura byanze bikunze imiterere yumwuka yumuntu, ashimangira ko atari byo byinjira mumubiri wumuntu bifite akamaro, ahubwo nibivamo.

1. "Umutima Wibintu: Ibiri Mubintu Byinshi"

2. "Amaboko meza cyangwa umutima usukuye: Igipimo nyacyo cy'ubuziranenge"

1. Yakobo 3:12 - "Bavandimwe, igiti cy'umutini gishobora kubyara imyelayo, cyangwa umuzabibu cyera imbuto z'umutini? Nta n'icyuzi cy'umunyu gishobora gutanga amazi meza."

2.Imigani 4:23 - "Ikirenze byose, urinde umutima wawe, kuko ari isoko y'ubuzima."

Matayo 15:21 Hanyuma Yesu arahava, yerekeza ku nkombe za Tiro na Sidoni.

Yesu yagiye ku nkombe za Tiro na Sidoni.

1. Ubushake bwa Yesu bwo kuva muburyo bwe bwo kugera kubantu bose.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera nuburyo zishobora kudufasha mubihe bigoye.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya imibereho myiza atari icyiza, kugira ngo aguhe ejo hazaza n'ibyiringiro."

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara.”

Matayo 15:22 "Dore umugore wo muri Kanani asohoka ku nkombe imwe, aramutakambira ati:" Nyagasani, mbabarira, mwana wa Dawidi. " umukobwa wanjye arababajwe cyane na satani.

Umugore w'i Kanani yatakambiye Yesu ngo amugirire imbabazi umukobwa we wababajwe na satani.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwiringira Ubushobozi bw'Imana bwo gukiza

2. Kunesha ingorane: Kwishingikiriza kuri Yesu mubihe bigoye

1. 1 Petero 5: 7 - "Kumuterera amaganya yawe yose, kuko akwitayeho."

2. Yakobo 4: 6 - "Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Kubwibyo haravuga ngo:" Imana irwanya abibone, ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. "

Matayo 15:23 Ariko ntiyishura ijambo. Abigishwa be baramwinginga, baramubwira bati: “Mumwirukane; kuko ararira nyuma yacu.

Yesu yanze gusubiza umugore w'umunyakanani icyifuzo cyo gukira, ariko abigishwa be baramwinginga ngo amwohereze.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Kwiringira Imana Imbere y'Ibibazo"

2. "Imbaraga zo kwinginga: Uburyo Yesu asubiza amasengesho yacu"

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Noneho, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

2. 1Yohana 5: 14-15 - "Kandi ibi nibyo byiringiro dufite kuri we, ko niba hari icyo dusabye dukurikije ubushake bwe atwumva. Kandi niba tuzi ko atwumva mubyo dusabye byose, turabizi. ko dufite ibyo twamusabye. "

Matayo 15:24 Ariko arasubiza ati: "Ntabwoherejwe ahubwo noherejwe ku ntama zazimiye zo mu nzu ya Isiraheli."

Inshingano ya Yesu ku ntama za Isiraheli yazimiye.

1: Urukundo rwa Yesu no kwita ku ntama za Isiraheli yazimiye.

2: Akamaro k'ubutumwa bwa Yesu ku ntama za Isiraheli yazimiye.

1: Yesaya 53: 6 - "Twese dukunda intama twarayobye, twese twahinduye inzira ye, kandi Uwiteka yamushyizeho ibicumuro bya twese."

2: Zaburi 23: 1 - "Uwiteka niwe mwungeri wanjye; sinshaka."

Matayo 15:25 Hanyuma araza aramuramya, ati: "Mwami, umfashe."

Umugore aje kuri Yesu asaba ubufasha.

1. Kumenya Yesu nk'Umwami: Kwiga muri Matayo 15:25

2. Gutsinda Intambara no Kubona Imbaraga muri Yesu Kristo

1. Matayo 11: 28-30 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko.

2. Yesaya 55: 6-7 - Shakisha Uwiteka igihe azaboneka; umuhamagare igihe ari hafi.

Matayo 15:26 Ariko arasubiza ati: "Ntabwo ari byiza gufata imigati y'abana, no kujugunya imbwa."

Yesu aratwigisha gushyira imbere abakeneye imbere yacu.

1: Tugomba guhora twiteguye gufasha abakeneye ubufasha mbere yacu.

2: Yesu aratwigisha gushyira ibyo abandi bakeneye imbere yacu.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 “Ntukagire icyo ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe. ”

2: Yakobo 2: 15-17 “Tuvuge ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi. Niba umwe muri mwe ababwiye ati: 'Genda mu mahoro; komeza ususuruke kandi ugaburwe neza, 'ariko ntacyo ukora kubyo bakeneye ku mubiri, bimaze iki? ”

Matayo 15:27 Na we ati: "Ukuri, Mwami, nyamara imbwa zirya ibiryo byamanutse ku meza ya ba shebuja."

Yesu ahishura urukundo Imana ikunda abantu bose, ndetse n'abitwa ko ari abanyamahanga.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana ku Banyamahanga - Luka 15: 1-2

2: Impuhwe z'Imana kuri bose - Abefeso 2: 4-7

1: Luka 15: 1-2 "Noneho abakoresha b'ikoro n'abanyabyaha bose bari bateraniye hamwe kugira ngo bumve Yesu. Ariko Abafarisayo n'abigisha amategeko baratontoma bati:" Uyu muntu yakira abanyabyaha kandi asangira na bo. "

2: Abefeso 2: 4-7 “Ariko kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, Imana ikungahaye ku mbabazi, yatugize muzima hamwe na Kristo nubwo twapfiriye mu byaha - ni bwo wakijijwe n'ubuntu. Kandi Imana yaduhagurukiye hamwe na Kristo kandi itwicarana na we mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo mu myaka iri imbere yerekane ubutunzi

butagereranywa bw'ubuntu bwe, agaragariza ineza yatugiriye muri Kristo Yesu. ”

Matayo 15:28 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Mugore, kwizera kwawe gukomeye: bikubere wowe uko ubishaka." Umukobwa we arakira guhera muri iyo saha.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu asingiza kwizera gukomeye k'umugore no gukiza umukobwa we muri ako kanya.

1. “Imbaraga zo Kwizera”

2. “Umugisha wo Kwizera Yesu”

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - “Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka gushimisha Imana, kuko umuntu wese uza aho ari agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abamushaka cyane.”

2. Yakobo 5:15 - “Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizakiza umurwayi; Uhoraho azabahagurutsa. Niba baracumuye, bazababarirwa. ”

Matayo 15:29 Yesu arahava, yegera inyanja ya Galilaya; nuko azamuka umusozi, yicara aho.

Yesu ava ahantu ajya mu nyanja ya Galilaya, hanyuma azamuka umusozi aricara.

1. Icyitegererezo cya Yesu cy'amasengesho: Uburyo Urugero rwe rushobora kutuyobora muri iki gihe

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihererana: Uburyo Kristo Yahujije n'Imana mu Kwigunga

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 "Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye," ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye biruta ibyo utekereza. ”

2. Mariko 1:35 "Kandi mu gitondo, arabyuka cyane mbere y'umunsi, arasohoka, asohoka mu bwigunge, arasengera."

Matayo 15:30 Abantu benshi baramwegera, bafite hamwe n'abamugaye, impumyi, ibiragi, abamugaye n'abandi benshi, babaterera ku birenge bya Yesu; arabakiza:

Yesu yakijije abantu benshi bari bafite uburwayi bwumubiri, harimo abacumbagira, impumyi, ibiragi, nabafite ubumuga, igihe imbaga nyamwinshi y'abantu yateraniraga iruhande rwe.

1. Yesu ni Umuvuzi Wacu - Uburyo Ubuntu bw'Imana butanga ibyiringiro no gukiza kuri bose

2. Imbaraga zimpuhwe - Uburyo urukundo rwImana rukiza uburwayi bwumubiri nu mwuka

1. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Ni ukuri yikoreye imibabaro yacu, kandi atwara akababaro kacu, nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - Hoba hari umurwayi muri mwebwe? reka ahamagare abakuru b'itorero; nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani: Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura; kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira.

Matayo 15:31 Kubera ko imbaga y'abantu yibajije, babonye ibiragi bavuga, abamugaye bakira, abamugaye bagenda, n'impumyi zo kubona: bahimbaza Imana ya Isiraheli.

Rubanda bari batangajwe no kubona gukira mu buryo bw'igitangaza abarwayi n'abafite ubumuga, basingiza Imana ku bw'ibyiza byayo.

1. Imbabazi n'imbabazi z'Imana: Kwishimira ibitangaza bya Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Urukundo rw'Imana ruduhindura

1. Yesaya 35: 5-6 - "Ubwo amaso y'impumyi azakingurwa, n'amatwi y'abatumva adahagarara; noneho ikirema kizasimbuka nk'impongo, kandi ururimi rw'ikiragi ruririmbire umunezero."

2. Zaburi 103: 3-5 - "Ninde ubabarira ibicumuro byawe byose, agukiza indwara zawe zose, agakiza ubuzima bwawe mu rwobo, akwambika ikamba ry'urukundo ruhamye n'imbabazi."

Matayo 15:32 "Yesu ahamagara abigishwa be, aramubwira ati:" Mbabariye imbaga y'abantu, kuko bakomeje kumarana nanjye iminsi itatu, kandi nta cyo kurya bafite, kandi sinzabatumaho kwiyiriza ubusa, kugira ngo batacika intege. " inzira.

Yesu yagiriye impuhwe imbaga nyamwinshi yari imaze iminsi itatu imukurikira kandi bakeneye ibiryo.

1. Impuhwe mubikorwa: Yesu n'abayoboke be

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Yesu na Rubanda

1. Yakobo 2: 15-16 - “Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye nabi kandi akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe yababwiye ati:“ Genda amahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure, ”mutabahaye ibintu bikenewe umubiri, ibyo bimaze iki? ”

2. Abaroma 12:15 - “Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, urire hamwe n'abarira.”

Matayo 15:33 Abigishwa be baramubwira bati: "Twakura he imigati myinshi mu butayu, kugira ngo twuzuze imbaga nyamwinshi?"

Abigishwa babajije Yesu aho bashobora kubona umugati uhagije wo kugaburira imbaga nyamwinshi mu butayu.

1. Imbaraga Zitangwa: Kwiringira Ubwinshi bw'Imana

2. Kunesha gushidikanya: Kubona imbaraga muri Nyagasani

1. Abafilipi 4:19 - “Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye muri Kristo Yesu.”

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

Matayo 15:34 Yesu arababwira ati: Nimfite imigati ingahe? Baravuga bati: Birindwi, n'amafi make.

Yesu yabajije abigishwa umubare w'imigati n'amafi bafite, basubiza bafite imigati irindwi

n'amafi make.

1. Yesu Yita kubyo dukeneye - Gufata bike abigishwa bari bafite no kubigwiza kugaburira imbaga byerekana ubushake bwa Yesu bwo kuduha ibyo dukeneye.

2. Ubwinshi mu Buke - Yesu aratwereka ko dushobora kubona ubwinshi no mubihe bisa nkibidafite amikoro.

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 8 - Kandi Imana irashobora kugwiza ubuntu bwose kuri wewe; kugira ngo, buri gihe ufite ibihagije muri byose, ushobora kuba mwinshi mubikorwa byiza.

2. Abafilipi 4:19 - Ariko Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwayo buhebuje na Kristo Yesu.

Matayo 15:35 Ategeka rubanda kwicara hasi.

Yesu yagaburiye rubanda imigati mike n'amafi.

1. Imana iduha ibyo dukeneye nubwo tubura.

2. Turahirwa kuba dushobora kuba umugisha kubandi.

1. Abafilipi 4:19 - “Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu.”

2. Luka 6:38 - “Tanga, uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, kunyeganyezwa hamwe no kwiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mukibero cyawe. Kuberako igipimo mukoresha, kizagupimirwa. ”

Matayo 15:36 Afata imitsima irindwi n'amafi, arabashimira, arabimenagura, abigishwa be, n'abigishwa na rubanda.

Abigishwa bahaye rubanda imigati irindwi n'amafi, Yesu amaze kubashimira no kubimena.

1. Yesu ni isoko y'ibiryo n'imigisha.

2. Imbaraga zo gushimira.

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 “Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mu bihe byose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. ”

2. Abefeso 5:20 "gushimira buri gihe kandi kubintu byose Imana Data Data mwizina ryUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo."

Matayo 15:37 Bose bararya, baruzura, bafata inyama zimenetse zisigara ibiseke birindwi byuzuye.

Iki gice gisobanura umubare munini w'abantu bagaburiwe na Yesu n'abigishwa be n'imitsima irindwi n'amafi abiri. Abantu bose bamaze kurya no guhaga, hasigaye ibiseke birindwi by'ibice bimenetse.

1. Imana irashobora gukora ibintu bidashoboka hamwe nubushobozi buke.

2. Ubwinshi bw'Imana burashobora kutugaburira twese.

1.Yohana 6: 12-13 - Bamaze kuzura, abwira abigishwa be ati: Koranya ibice bisigaye, kugira ngo hatagira ikintu kibura. Ni cyo cyatumye babakoranyiriza hamwe, buzuza ibiseke cumi na bibiri n'ibice by'imigati itanu ya sayiri, isigara hejuru yabariye.

2. Luka 9: 16-17 - Hanyuma afata imigati itanu n'amafi abiri, yitegereza mu ijuru, arabaha umugisha, aravunika, maze aha abigishwa ngo bashyire imbere y'imbaga. Bararya, bose baruzura: hakuramo ibice bisigaranye ibiseke cumi na bibiri.

Matayo 15:38 Kandi abariye bari abagabo ibihumbi bine, uretse abagore n'abana.

Iki gice kivuga ibya Yesu agaburira abantu ibihumbi bine, utabariyemo abagore nabana.

1. "Ubwinshi bw'Imana: Igitangaza cyo kugaburira rubanda"

2. "Imbaraga za Yesu: Ingingo ndengakamere kubantu be"

1. Yesaya 55: 1 - "Ngwino mwese ufite inyota, ngwino ku mazi; kandi udafite amafaranga, ngwino ugure, urye! Ngwino ugure vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta kiguzi."

wImana ibiryo byera imbuto : imigati makumyabiri ya sayiri n'amatwi mashya y'ingano mu mufuka we. Elisha ati: “Uhe abantu bareke barye.” Umugaragu we ati: "Nigute nabishyira imbere y'abantu ijana?" Yabisubiyemo ati: “Biha abantu bareke barye, kuko ibyo Uwiteka avuga ati: 'Bazarya kandi basigare.'” Abishyira imbere yabo, bararya, basigarana, nk'uko ijambo ry'Uwiteka ribivuga.

Matayo 15:39 "Yohereza rubanda, afata ubwato, yinjira mu nkombe za Magdala.

Yesu yirukana rubanda, afata ubwato mu mujyi wa Magdala.

1. Imbaraga z'Urugero rwa Yesu: Yesu aratwereka uburyo twiteguye gukorera abandi twicishije bugufi n'ubuntu.

2. Imbaraga Zimpuhwe: Yesu yerekana urukundo akunda abandi muburyo bwo kubafasha.

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 “Ntukagire icyo ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi. ”

2. Matayo 11: 28-29 “Nimuze munsange, mwese abarushye n'abaremerewe, nanjye nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko ndi umuntu witonda kandi wicisha bugufi mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. ”

Matayo 16 herekana umuburo wa Yesu kubyerekeye inyigisho z'Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo, Petero avuga ko Yesu ari Mesiya, n'ubuhanuzi bwa Yesu bw'urupfu rwe n'izuka rye.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana n'Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo bagerageza Yesu bamusaba kubereka ikimenyetso kiva mu ijuru (Matayo 16: 1-4). Arabacyaha kuba badashoboye gusobanura ibimenyetso byumwuka nubwo bashoboye gusobanura imiterere yikirere. Arababwira ko nta kimenyetso kizatangwa usibye "ikimenyetso cya Yona," kivuga ku rupfu n'izuka rye. Nyuma, aburira abigishwa be kubyerekeye umusemburo (inyigisho) w'Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo bumva ko ari umuburo ku nyigisho zabo.

Igika cya 2: Abajijwe abantu bavuga ko ari, abigishwa batanga ibisubizo bitandukanye - Yohana Umubatiza, Eliya cyangwa umwe mu bahanuzi. Ariko abajijwe uwo batekereza ko ari we, Petero yemeye ko Yesu ari "Kristo, Umwana w'Imana nzima" (Matayo 16: 13-20). Mu gusubiza iri hishurwa ryatanzwe na Data uri mwijuru atari kubwinyama n'amaraso, Yesu yatangaje ko Petero yahawe umugisha kandi kuri uru rutare (kwizera kwa Petero cyangwa kwatura kwe) Azubaka itorero rye amarembo ya Hadesi atazatsinda.

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yiyi ngingo nkuru haza mbere na mbere guhanura neza imibabaro ye - ko agomba kujya i Yerusalemu aho azababazwa nibintu byinshi abakuru b'abatambyi bakuru b'abanditsi bakuru bicwa ariko ku munsi wa gatatu akazuka (Matayo 16: 21-28) . Igihe Petero yagerageje kumubuza inzira nk'iyi, Yesu yamucyaha cyane kubera ko yatekereje ku bintu by'abantu aho gutekereza ku Mana. Noneho kwigisha ibijyanye no guhenda nyamara bikwiye kumukurikira Avuga ko ushaka gukiza ubuzima azabubura ariko akabura ubuzima kubwawe asanga ashimangira ubuziraherezo kubitekerezo byigihe gito.

Matayo 16: 1 Abafarisayo nabo hamwe nabasadukayo baraza, bamugerageza bamwifuza ko yabereka ikimenyetso kiva mwijuru.

Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo basabye Yesu ikimenyetso kiva mu ijuru.

1. Akaga ko Kugerageza Imana

2. Akamaro ko Kwizera

1. Gutegeka 6:16 - “Ntugerageze Uwiteka Imana yawe”

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara.”

Matayo 16: 2 Arabishura, arababwira ati: “Iyo nimugoroba, muravuga muti:“ Ibihe bizaba byiza, kuko ijuru ritukura.

Yesu yigisha imbaga kubushobozi bwabo bwo guhanura ikirere ukurikije uko ikirere gisa.

1. Ibyaremwe by'Imana: Gukoresha Isi Kamere kugirango wumve umugambi wayo

2. Imbaraga zo gushishoza: Kumenya ibyo Imana ivuga

1. Zaburi 19: 1-2 - "Ijuru rivuga icyubahiro cy'Imana; ijuru ryamamaza imirimo y'amaboko ye."

2. 1 Abakorinto 2: 13-14 - "Ibi nibyo tuvuga, atari mu magambo yatwigishijwe n'ubwenge

bwa muntu ahubwo ni mu magambo yigishijwe n'Umwuka, asobanura ukuri ko mu mwuka n'amagambo yigishijwe n'Umwuka. Umuntu udafite Umwuka ntabwo yemera. ibintu biva mu Mwuka w'Imana ariko bikabona ko ari ubupfu, kandi ntibishobora kubyumva kuko bigaragazwa gusa n'Umwuka. "

Matayo 16: 3 Kandi mugitondo, hazaba ibihe bibi kumunsi, kuko ijuru ritukura kandi riramanuka. Yemwe mwa ndyarya mwe, murashobora kumenya isura y'ijuru; ariko ntushobora gutandukanya ibimenyetso byibihe?

Yesu yacyashye Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo kubera kutagira ubushishozi bwo mu mwuka, aho kumenya ibimenyetso by'ibihe.

1. Ubushishozi imbere yikigeragezo

2. Gukenera Kumenya Umwuka Mubihe Byubu

1. Yeremiya 6:16 - “Uku ni ko Uwiteka avuga ati: 'Hagarara ku mihanda, urebe, usabe inzira za kera, aho inzira nziza iri; kandi uyigenderemo, ushake uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. '”

2. Yesaya 5:20 - “Uzabona ishyano abita ikibi icyiza n'ikibi icyiza, bagashyira umwijima ku mucyo n'umucyo mu mwijima, bagashyira umururazi uryoshye, uryoshye ukarishye!”

Matayo 16: 4 Igisekuru kibi kandi gisambana gishaka ikimenyetso; kandi nta kimenyetso kizahabwa, ahubwo ni ikimenyetso cy'umuhanuzi Yonasi. Arabasiga, aragenda.

Igisekuru kibi kandi gisambana kirashaka ibimenyetso, ariko ikimenyetso cyonyine bazahabwa ni ikimenyetso cyumuhanuzi Yonasi.

1. Imana izi umutima kandi ntizageragezwa nababi.

2. Ikimenyetso cy'umuhanuzi Yonasi kitwereka imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana.

1. Yona 1:17 - Noneho Uwiteka yari yateguye ifi nini yo kumira Yona. Yona yari mu nda y'amafi iminsi itatu n'amajoro atatu.

2. Ezekiyeli 18:31 - Nimwamagane ibicumuro byose mwakoze, maze mwigire umutima mushya n'umwuka mushya.

Matayo 16: 5 Abigishwa be bageze hakurya, bibagiwe gufata umugati.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bari baribagiwe gufata umugati bageze hakurya.

1. Gukenera kwitegura: Amasomo yavuye mu bigishwa ba Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gutsinda Ibibazo hamwe na Yesu

1. Abaroma 12:12 - Kwishimira ibyiringiro; ihangane mu makuba; gukomeza ako kanya mu masengesho.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Witondere ubusa; ariko muri buri kintu cyose mugusenga no kwinginga hamwe no gushimira reka ibyifuzo byawe bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azagumisha imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

Matayo 16: 6 Yesu arababwira ati: Witondere kandi mwirinde umusemburo w'Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo.

Yesu yihanangirije abigishwa be kumenya inyigisho z'Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo.

1. Witondere Inyigisho Zibinyoma

2. Umuburo wa Yesu kubigishwa be

1. Abefeso 4:14 - Ko guhera ubu tutakiri abana, tujugunywa hirya no hino, kandi tugatwarwa n'umuyaga wose w'inyigisho.

2. Ibyakozwe 20: 29-31 - Kuko ibi ndabizi, ko nimara kugenda, impyisi zikomeye zizinjira muri mwe, zitarinze umukumbi. Nawe ubwawe abantu bazahaguruka, bavuga ibintu bibi, kugirango bakurure abigishwa nyuma yabo. Reba rero, kandi wibuke, ko mugihe cyimyaka itatu naretse kutaburira buri joro na nijoro amarira.

Matayo 16: 7 Barabazanya bati: "Ni ukubera ko tutigeze dufata umugati."

Bari bafite ibitekerezo bitari byo kubera inzara yabo.

1: Ukwizera kwacu ntigukwiye kunyeganyezwa kubyo dukeneye kumubiri.

2: Gushaka Umwami bigomba gukorwa n'umutima wawe wose kandi nta mpamvu zidasanzwe.

1: Abafilipi 4:13 "Nshobora byose, binyuze kuri We unkomeza."

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

Matayo 16: 8 Ni iki Yesu abimenye, arababwira ati: "Yemwe abizera buke, ni iki gituma mutekereza hagati mwe, kuko mutazanye umugati?"

Yesu yabonye ko abigishwa bahangayikishijwe no kutazana umugati kandi arabahana kubera kutizera kwabo.

1. "Ibyo Imana itanga: Kwibanda ku Kwizera aho Gutinya"

2. "Guhangayika: Bimaze iki?"

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - “Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose usenga kandi usenga ushimira, ibyo Imana yawe ibimenyeshe. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. ”

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

Matayo 16: 9 Ntimurasobanukirwa, cyangwa ngo mwibuke imigati itanu y'ibihumbi bitanu, kandi mwafashe ibiseke bingahe?

Yesu yibukije abigishwa kugaburira mu buryo bw'igitangaza 5.000 hamwe n'imitsima itanu n'amafi abiri ndetse n'ibitebo bingahe byafashwe nyuma.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Guke: Yesu atwereka ko kwizera guke gushobora kwimura imisozi.

2. Ibitangaza bya Yesu: Uburyo Yesu yakoze kugaburira mu buryo bw'igitangaza 5.000 hamwe n'imitsima itanu gusa n'amafi abiri.

1. Mariko 8: 17-21 - Yesu agaburira 4000 imigati irindwi n'amafi make.

2. Luka 9: 10-17 - Yesu agaburira 5.000 imigati itanu n'amafi abiri.

Matayo 16:10 Yaba imigati irindwi y'ibihumbi bine, kandi wafashe ibiseke bingahe?

Yesu yigishaga abigishwa be akamaro ko kwibuka ibyo Imana yakoze kera.

1: Tugomba guhora twibuka imigisha Imana yaduhaye kera nuburyo yakoze mubuzima bwacu.

2: Ntidukwiye kwibagirwa uburyo Imana yaduhaye nuburyo yakoraga mubuzima bwacu.

1: Matayo 6: 31-33 - Ntutekereze rero, uvuga ngo 'Tuzarya iki? Cyangwa, Tunywa iki? Cyangwa, Ni ryari tuzambara? ... Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

2: Zaburi 103: 2 - Himbaza Uwiteka, roho yanjye, kandi ntuzibagirwe inyungu zayo zose.

Matayo 16:11 Nigute mutumva ko ntakubwiye ibyerekeye umugati, kugira ngo mwirinde umusemburo w'Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo?

Iki gice cyerekana umuburo Yesu yabwiye abigishwa be kwirinda inyigisho z'Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo.

1. Akaga ko Kwigisha Ibinyoma

2. Ubwenge mubushishozi

1. Abefeso 4:14 - Ko guhera ubu tutakiri abana, tujugunywa hirya no hino, kandi tugatwarwa n'umuyaga wose w'inyigisho, bitewe n'ubugizi bwa nabi bw'abantu, n'uburiganya bw'amayeri, aho baryamye bategereje kubeshya.

2. Ibyakozwe 20: 28-30 - Witondere rero, no ku mukumbi wose, aho Umwuka Wera yakugize abagenzuzi, kugira ngo agaburire itorero ry'Imana, yaguze n'amaraso ye. Kuko ibi ndabizi, ko nimara kugenda, impyisi iteye ubwoba izinjira muri mwe, itarinze umukumbi. Nawe ubwawe abantu bazahaguruka, bavuga ibintu bibi, kugirango bakurure abigishwa nyuma yabo.

Matayo 16:12 Hanyuma basobanukirwa ukuntu yabasabye kutirinda umusemburo wumugati, ahubwo bakirinda inyigisho y'Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo.

Yesu yihanangirije abigishwa kwirinda inyigisho z'Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo, aho kuba umusemburo w'umugati.

1. Akaga k'inyigisho z'ibinyoma

2. Gukenera gushishoza kwa Bibiliya

1.Imigani 4: 7 - "Ubwenge nicyo kintu cy'ingenzi; shaka ubwenge: kandi ibyo usobanukiwe byose."

2. Abakolosayi 2: 8 - "Witondere kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ukwangiza binyuze muri filozofiya n'uburiganya bw'ubusa, ukurikije imigenzo y'abantu, nyuma y'imyitwarire y'isi, atari kuri Kristo."

Matayo 16:13 Yesu ageze ku nkombe za Sezariya Filipi, abaza abigishwa be ati: "Abantu bavuga ngo Ndi Umwana w'umuntu ndi nde?"

Yesu yabajije abigishwa be abantu batekerezaga ko ari we.

1. "Uvuga ko Yesu ari nde?"

2. "Akamaro ko Kumenya Yesu"

1.Yohana 8:12 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazigera agenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azagira umucyo w'ubuzima."

2. Abakolosayi 2: 9-10 - Kuberako muri Kristo ubwuzure bwose bwimana bubaho mumubiri, kandi muri Kristo mwazanywe byuzuye. Niwe mutware w'imbaraga zose n'ububasha.

Matayo 16:14 Baravuga bati: Bamwe bavuga ko uri Yohana Umubatiza: bamwe, Eliya; n'abandi, Yeremiya, cyangwa umwe mu bahanuzi.

Abantu ba Betsaida na Sezariya Filipi babajije Yesu niba ari umuhanuzi.

1. Mu bihe bidashidikanywaho, tugomba kwitabaza Yesu kugira ngo atuyobore n'ibisubizo.

2. Turashobora kwigira kubantu ba Betsaida na Sezariya Filipi kutazigera duhungabana kwizera kwacu muri Yesu.

1. Yesaya 9: 6 - Kuko kuri twe umwana yavukiye, twahawe umuhungu: kandi leta izamutwara ku rutugu: kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data uhoraho, Uhoraho Umuganwa w'amahoro.

2.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo: nta muntu ujya kwa Data, ariko ni njye.

Matayo 16:15 Arababwira ati: "Ariko ni nde mubwira ko ndi?"

Yesu yasabye abigishwa be gutangaza uwo ari we.

1: "Menyesha Yesu uwo ari we"

2: "Gushaka kumenya Umwami wacu"

1: Mariko 8:29 - Arababwira ati: "Ariko ni nde mubwira ko ndi?"

2: Luka 9:20 - Arababwira ati: "Ariko mwavuze ko ndi nde?"

Matayo 16:16 Simoni Petero aramusubiza ati: "Uri Kristo, Umwana w'Imana nzima."

Simoni Petero atangaza ko Yesu ari Kristo, Umwana w'Imana nzima.

1. Yesu, Umwana w'Imana - Gucukumbura ubumana bwa Yesu

2. Kumenya Imana - Kwibonera Imana nzima mubuzima bwacu

1. Yesaya 9: 6 - Kuko kuri twe umwana yavukiye, twahawe umuhungu: kandi leta izamutwara ku rutugu: kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data uhoraho, Uhoraho Umuganwa w'amahoro.

2.Yohana 1: 1-5 - Mu ntangiriro hariho Ijambo, kandi Ijambo ryari kumwe n'Imana, kandi Ijambo ryari Imana. Ni ko byari bimeze mbere na mbere n'Imana. Ibintu byose yabiremye; kandi atamufite nta kintu na kimwe cyakozwe cyakozwe. Muri we harimo ubuzima; kandi ubuzima bwari umucyo wabantu. Umucyo urabagirana mu mwijima; umwijima ntiwabyumva.

Matayo 16:17 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Urahirwa, Simoni Barjona, kuko inyama n'amaraso bitaguhishuriye, ahubwo Data uri mu ijuru."

Imana iduhishurira ukuri, kandi iduha imigisha kubyemera.

1: Tugomba gufungura ukuri Imana iduhishurira.

2: Tugomba gushimira imigisha y'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

1: Yesaya 6: 8 - “Hanyuma numva ijwi rya Nyagasani rivuga riti:“ Nzohereza nde? Kandi ni nde uzadusanga? ” Nanjye nti: “Dore ndi. Unyohereze!”

2: Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

Matayo 16:18 "Ndakubwira kandi ko uri Petero, kandi nzubaka itorero ryanjye kuri uru rutare. kandi amarembo y'ikuzimu ntazayatsinda.

Yesu yabwiye Petero ko azamwubakira itorero rye, kandi ko nta mbaraga z'ikuzimu zizashobora gutsinda.

1. Imbaraga z'Itorero - kwibanda ku masezerano ya Yesu avuga ko Itorero ritazigera ritsindwa n'imbaraga z'ikuzimu.

2. Urufatiro rw'Itorero - gucukumbura akamaro ka Petero n'uruhare rwo kwizera mu

kubaka Itorero.

1. Yesaya 54:17 - Nta ntwaro yakorewe kukurwanya izatera imbere; kandi ururimi rwose ruzahagurukira kukucira urubanza.

2. Abefeso 6: 11-12 - Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'amayeri ya satani. Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya ibikomangoma, imbaraga, kurwanya abategetsi b'umwijima w'iyi si, kurwanya ububi bwo mu mwuka ahantu hirengeye.

Matayo 16:19 "Nzaguha urufunguzo rw'ubwami bwo mu ijuru, kandi ibyo uzahambira ku isi byose bizahambirwa mu ijuru, kandi ibyo uzarekura ku isi byose bizabohorwa mu ijuru .

Iki gice kivuga ku bubasha Yesu yahaye ubwami bwo mwijuru.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Sobanukirwa n'ububasha bw'urufunguzo rw'ubwami

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kumvira: Kwakira ibyo Yesu ahambira cyangwa yatakaje kwisi

1. Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, haba mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, byose ubikore mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we.

2. Matayo 7:21 - Umuntu wese umbwira ati: 'Mwami, Mwami,' ntabwo azinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru, ahubwo ni we ukora ibyo Data wo mu ijuru ashaka.

Matayo 16:20 Hanyuma ategeka abigishwa be ko batagomba kubwira umuntu ko ari Yesu Kristo.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu ategeka abigishwa be kutagaragaza umwirondoro we nka Kristo.

1. Ubuzima bwibanga: Impamvu Yesu yahisemo kuguma atazwi

2. Umuhamagaro wo gushishoza: Uburemere bwo kubika amabanga ya Nyagasani

1. Matayo 6: 3-4 - "Ariko nimuha abatishoboye, ntukamenyeshe ikiganza cyawe cy'ibumoso icyo ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo gukora, kugira ngo ituro ryawe ryihishe. Kandi So ubona rwihishwa azagororerwa. wowe. "

2.Imigani 11:13 - "Umuntu wese ugenda asebanya ahishura amabanga, ariko uwiringirwa mu mwuka akomeza ikintu."

Matayo 16:21 Kuva icyo gihe, Yesu atangira kwereka abigishwa be, uburyo agomba kujya i Yerusalemu, akababazwa cyane n'abakuru, abatambyi bakuru, abanditsi, akicwa, akazuka ku munsi wa gatatu.

Yesu atangira kwereka abigishwa be ko agomba kubabazwa no kwicirwa i Yerusalemu, kandi ko azazuka nyuma y'iminsi itatu.

1. Imibabaro ya Yesu n'izuka rye: Gusobanukirwa Igitambo Cyanyuma

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Yesu Yerekanye Ubutwari no Kwihangana

1. Abaroma 4:25 - "Yakijijwe ibicumuro byacu arazurwa kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe."

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 3-4 - "Kuko nabagejejeho mbere na mbere ibyo nahawe: ko Kristo yapfiriye ibyaha byacu akurikije Ibyanditswe, kandi ko yashyinguwe, kandi ko yazutse kuri Uwiteka. umunsi wa gatatu ukurikije Ibyanditswe. "

Matayo 16:22 "Petero aramufata, atangira kumucyaha, ati:" Mwami, bitaba kure yawe, ibyo ntibizakubaho. "

Petero yacyashye Yesu igihe yahanuye urupfu rwe.

1. Imbaraga zo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Uburyo bwo gukurikira Yesu, nubwo bibabaza

2. Ikiguzi cyo kwiyemeza: Kubaho ubuzima bwigitambo kubwa Nyagasani

1. Luka 9: 23-25 - “Abwira bose ati: 'Nihagira uza kunkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we buri munsi ankurikire. Erega uwakiza ubuzima bwe azababura, ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwe kubwanjye azabukiza. Kuberiki umuntu yunguka iki aramutse yungutse isi yose akabura cyangwa akitakaza? '”

2.Yohana 12: 23-26 - “Yesu arabasubiza ati: 'Igihe kirageze ngo Umwana w'umuntu ahimbazwe. Ndababwije ukuri, keretse ingano y'ingano iguye mu isi igapfa, iguma

yonyine; ariko iyo ipfuye, yera imbuto nyinshi. Umuntu wese ukunda ubuzima bwe arabubura, kandi uwanga ubuzima bwe kuri iyi si azabukomeza ubuzima bw'iteka. Nihagira umuntu unkorera, agomba kunkurikira; kandi aho ndi, umugaragu wanjye azaba. Nihagira unkorera, Data azamwubaha. '”

Matayo 16:23 "Ariko arahindukira, abwira Petero ati:" Subiza inyuma yanjye, Satani, urambabaje, kuko utazi ibintu by'Imana, ahubwo ni iby'abantu. "

Yesu yacyashye Petero kubera ko atumva ubushake bw'Imana.

1: Tugomba gushaka gusobanukirwa ubushake bw'Imana, ntabwo ari ubushake bwabantu.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kwemera gukosorwa mugihe tutubahirije amahame y'Imana.

1: Abakolosayi 3: 1-3 - "Niba rero muzutse hamwe na Kristo, shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shyira urukundo rwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho kubishyira ku isi. Kuberako wapfuye, kandi ubuzima bwawe bwihishe hamwe na Kristo mu Mana. "

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe."

Matayo 16:24 Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: "Nihagira uza kundeba, niyange , yikore umusaraba we ankurikire."

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kwiyanga, kwikorera umusaraba wabo, no kumukurikira.

1. Imbaraga Zigitambo: Nigute Kwiyanga Bishobora Kwegera Imana

2. Umusaraba wibanze: Uburyo Gufata Umusaraba wawe Bishobora Kuganisha Mubuzima bwo Kwizera

1. Abafilipi 3: 7-8 - "Ariko ibyangiriye akamaro ubu mbona ko ari igihombo kubwa Kristo. Ikirenze ibyo, mbona ko byose ari igihombo kubera agaciro gakomeye ko kumenya Kristo Yesu Umwami wanjye, kubwabo. Nabuze byose, mbona ko ari imyanda, kugira ngo mbone Kristo "

2. Mariko 8: 34-35 - "Hanyuma ahamagara imbaga y'abantu hamwe n'abigishwa be, ati:"

Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we ankurikira. Kuberako ushaka kurokora ubuzima bwe. azayitakaza, ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwanjye kuri njye no ku butumwa bwiza azabukiza. "

Matayo 16:25 "Umuntu wese uzakiza ubuzima bwe azabubura, kandi uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye.

Umuntu wese wizeye Yesu azabona ubuzima nyabwo.

1: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gutanga ubuzima bwacu kugirango tubone ubuzima nyabwo muri Yesu.

2: Tugomba kwiringira Yesu kandi twiteguye gutanga ubuzima bwacu kugirango tubone ubuzima nyabwo.

1: Luka 9: 23-24 - “Arababwira bose ati: Nihagira uza kundeba, niyange, yikore umusaraba we buri munsi, ankurikire. Kuko umuntu wese uzarokora ubuzima bwe azabubura, ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye, ni we uzarokora. ”

2: Yohana 12: 24-25 - “Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye nti: Uretse ibigori by'ingano bigwa mu butaka bigapfa, bigumaho wenyine: ariko iyo bipfuye, byera imbuto nyinshi. Ukunda ubuzima bwe azabubura; kandi uwanga ubuzima bwe muri iyi si, azakomeza ubuzima bw'iteka. ”

Matayo 16:26 "Umuntu yunguka iki, niba azabona isi yose, akabura ubugingo bwe? cyangwa umuntu azatanga iki kugirango agurane ubugingo bwe?

Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko gushyira imbere ibintu byumwuka kuruta inyungu zisi.

1. Ubugingo bwacu bufite agaciro gakomeye kuruta gutunga isi

2. Wunguke isi ariko ntabwo ari ikiguzi cyubugingo bwawe

1. Mariko 8: 36-37 - “Umuntu azunguka iki, aramutse yungutse isi yose, akabura ubugingo bwe? Cyangwa umuntu azatanga iki kugira ngo agurane ubugingo bwe? ”

2. Luka 12:15 - “Arababwira ati: 'Witondere kandi wirinde kurarikira, kuko ubuzima bw'umuntu butaba bugizwe n'ubwinshi bw'ibyo atunze.'”

Matayo 16:27 "Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu cyubahiro cya Se hamwe n'abamarayika be; hanyuma azahemba umuntu wese akurikije imirimo ye.

Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu cyubahiro hamwe n'abamarayika be gucira umuntu wese akurikije ibikorwa bye.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo gukiranuka: Urubanza rwumwana wumuntu

2. Kwitegura kuza k'Umwana w'umuntu: Gushakisha Urubanza Rukiranuka

1. Umubwiriza 12:14 "Kuko Imana izazana ibikorwa byose mu rubanza, n'ibanga ryose, icyiza cyangwa ikibi."

2. Abaroma 2: 6-8 “Azaha buri wese akurikije imirimo ye: ku kwihangana mu bikorwa byiza bashaka icyubahiro n'icyubahiro no kudapfa, azatanga ubugingo bw'iteka; ariko ku bashaka kwikunda no kutumvira ukuri, ariko bakumvira gukiranirwa, hazabaho umujinya n'uburakari. ”

Matayo 16:28 "Ndakubwira nkomeje ko hano hari abantu bahagaze, batazumva uburyohe bw'urupfu, kugeza igihe baboneye Umwana w'umuntu aje mu bwami bwe.

Yesu yahanuye ko bamwe mu bigishwa be bazabona Umwana w'umuntu aje mu bwami bwe mbere yuko bapfa.

1: Yesu aduha ibyiringiro mumasezerano ye yo kugaruka kwe.

2: Witegure kuza k'Uwiteka.

1: Ibyahishuwe 22:12 - “Dore ndaje vuba, kandi ingororano yanjye iri kumwe nanjye, kugira ngo buri wese ahabwe umurimo we.”

2: Ibyakozwe 1:11 - “Bagabo b'i Galilaya, kuki muhagaze mwitegereza mwijuru? Uyu Yesu nyene, wavanywe muri wewe akaja mw'ijuru, azaza rero nk'uko wamubonye aja mwijuru. ”

Matayo 17 havuga Isura rya Yesu, gukiza kwe kwatewe numudayimoni, nisomo ryerekeye kwizera n'imisoro.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana no guhinduka kwa Yesu (Matayo 17: 1-13). Yesu yajyanye Petero, Yakobo, na Yohana kumusozi muremure aho yahinduwe imbere yabo - Isura ye irabagirana nk'izuba kandi imyenda ye ihinduka umweru nk'urumuri. Mose na Eliya bigaragara ko bavugana na we. Petero atanga igitekerezo cyo kubakorera ubuhungiro butatu ariko mugihe akiri kuvuga igicu cyaka kibatwikiriye maze ijwi riva mu gicu rivuga riti "Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda; ndishimye cyane. Umva!" Abigishwa bumvise ibi bagwa hasi bafite ubwoba ariko Yesu arabakoraho avuga ngo ntutinye. Igihe bamanuka bava kumusozi, abategeka kutagira uwo babwira ibyo babonye kugeza amaze kuzuka mu bapfuye.

Igika cya 2: Bamanutse, bahura n'imbaga irimo umugabo usaba umuhungu we w'igicuri ubabaye cyane kubera abadayimoni (Matayo 17: 14-20). Abigishwa bari bageragеje gukiza umuhungu ariko birananirana rero Yesu arabacyaha kubwo kutizera kwabo gukiza umuhungu ahita agaragaza imbaraga ziva mukwizera nubwo ari ntoya nkimbuto ya sinapi.

Igika cya 3: Mu mwiherero Yesu yahanuye urupfu rwe n'izuka rye byongera gutera abigishwa umubabaro (Matayo 17: 22-23). Noneho i Kaperinawumu igihe abakusanya imisoro y'urusengero rwa drachma ebyiri babajije Petero niba umwarimu we atanga umusoro, Petero aramusubiza yego (Matayo 17: 24-27). Ariko iyo yinjiye munzu mbere yo kubivuga Yesu azana ikibazo ubwe asobanura ko nubwo abahungu basonewe nyamara ntibakomeretsa umuntu wese azabishyura. Kugirango atange ubwo bwishyu Abwira Petero kujya kuroba mu kiyaga gifungura amafi ya mbere yafashwe afata igiceri kiboneka mu kanwa kacyo kizaba gihagije ku misoro yombi yerekana ubumenyi bwe ndengakamere bwubaha inshingano za gisivili.

Matayo 17: 1 Nyuma y'iminsi itandatu, Yesu afata Petero, Yakobo na Yohana murumuna we, abajyana ku musozi muremure utandukanye,

Yesu yajyanye batatu mu bigishwa be kumusozi kwakira ihishurwa ryihariye riva ku Mana.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhinduka: Uburyo Yesu yahishuye Kamere Yukuri

2. Abigishwa Batatu: Uburyo Yesu Yahamagaye Abayoboke be Mubutumwa Bwihariye

1. 2 Petero 1: 16-18 - Kuberako tutakurikije inkuru zateguwe neza mugihe twakubwiraga ukuza k'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo ku butegetsi, ariko twiboneye ubwami bwe.

2. Mariko 9: 2-8 - Nyuma y'iminsi itandatu Yesu ajyana Petero, Yakobo na Yohana abajyana kumusozi muremure, aho bose bari bonyine. Ngaho, yahinduwe imbere yabo. Imyambarire ye yahindutse umweru, yera kurusha umuntu uwo ari we wese ku isi

washoboraga kubahumanya.

Matayo 17: 2 Kandi ahinduka imbere yabo, mu maso he harabagirana nk'izuba, imyambaro ye yera nk'umucyo.

Yesu yahinduwe imbere y'abigishwa be, mu maso he harabagirana nk'izuba kandi imyenda ye yari yera nk'urumuri.

1. Guhinduka kwa Yesu: Umuhamagaro wo kwera

2. Ubwiza bwa Yesu: Umucyo w'isi

1. 2 Abakorinto 3:18 - “Kandi twese, mu maso hakeye, tubona icyubahiro cya Nyagasani, duhindurwa mu ishusho imwe kuva ku rwego rumwe rw'icyubahiro tujya mu rundi. Erega ibi biva kuri Nyagasani ari we Mwuka. ”

2. Yesaya 6: 1-3 - “Mu mwaka Umwami Uziya yapfiriyeho, mbona Uwiteka yicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami, arazamuka; gari ya moshi y'umwambaro we yuzura urusengero. Hejuru ye hari abaserafimu. Umwe wese yari afite amababa atandatu: afite abiri yipfuka mu maso, abiri ayapfuka ibirenge, na bibiri araguruka. Umwe ahamagara undi ati: “Uwera, uwera, uwera ni Uwiteka Nyiringabo; isi yose yuzuye icyubahiro cye! ”

Matayo 17: 3 "Mose na Eliya bababonekera."

Iki gice gisobanura isura ya Mose na Eliya kuri Yesu kandi batatu bavugana.

1: Imana yubaha abayubaha ibaha imigisha yo guhura bidasanzwe.

2: Turashobora kwigira byinshi kubikorwa bya Yesu na Mose na Eliya.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 6 - Kuberako udafite kwizera bidashoboka kumushimisha, kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho, kandi ko ahemba abayishaka babigiranye umwete.

2: Yakobo 4: 8 - Kwegera Imana nayo izakwegera. Koza amaboko yawe, mwa banyabyaha mwe; kandi usukure imitima yawe, mwembi.

Matayo 17: 4 Hanyuma asubiza Petero, abwira Yesu, Mwami, ni byiza ko tuba hano: niba ubishaka, reka dukore hano amahema atatu; umwe kuri wewe, undi kuri Mose, n'uwa

Eliya.

Petero amenya icyubahiro cyo kuba imbere ya Yesu, Mose, na Eliya kandi ashaka gukora urwibutso rurambye rw'iki gihe kidasanzwe.

1. Akamaro ko kumenya icyubahiro cya Yesu

2. Agaciro ko Kurema Kwibuka Kuramba

1.Yohana 1:14 - Kandi Jambo yahinduwe umubiri, atura muri twe, (kandi twabonye icyubahiro cye, icyubahiro nk'icy'imfura ya Data wenyine,) cyuzuye ubuntu n'ukuri.

2. Umubwiriza 3:11 - Yaremye ibintu byose mu gihe cye: kandi yashyizeho isi mu mitima yabo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu umenya umurimo Imana ikora kuva mu ntangiriro kugeza ku iherezo.

Matayo 17: 5 Mu gihe yari akivuga, dore igicu cyaka kibatwikira, dore ijwi riva mu gicu rivuga riti 'Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda cyane, ndishimye cyane; umwumve.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Imana yemeye Yesu kandi gishimangira akamaro ko gutega amatwi Yesu.

1: Tugomba kumva Yesu tugakurikiza inyigisho ze.

2: Tugomba kwiyegurira Yesu no kwiringira amagambo ye.

1: Yohana 14:15, "Niba unkunda, komeza amategeko yanjye."

2: Ibyakozwe 4:12, "Nta n'agakiza kaboneka mu yandi, kuko nta rindi zina riri munsi y'ijuru ryatanzwe mu bantu, aho tugomba gukizwa."

Matayo 17: 6 Abigishwa babyumvise, bagwa hasi, bagira ubwoba bwinshi.

Iki gice gisobanura uko abigishwa bakiriye umwirondoro wa Yesu bahishuriwe.

1: Tugomba gusubiza umwirondoro wa Yesu twicishije bugufi, twubaha, kandi twubaha.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gushyira ubwibone n'ubwoba kugira ngo turusheho gusobanukirwa Yesu uwo ari we.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Yesu yicishije bugufi kandi yubaha ubushake bw'Imana nubwo ari Imana.

2: Yesaya 6: 5 - Igisubizo cya Yesaya cyo gutinya no kubaha igihe yabonaga iyerekwa rya Nyagasani.

Matayo 17: 7 Yesu araza arabakoraho, arababwira ati “Haguruka, ntutinye.

Iki gice gihishura Yesu ahumuriza abigishwa be kumukoraho no kumagambo meza.

1: "Urukundo rw'Imana: Ihumure mugihe cyubwoba"

2: "Imbaraga za Yesu: Kunesha ubwoba"

1: Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2: 2 Timoteyo 1: 7 - "Kuko Imana yaduhaye umwuka udatinya, ahubwo yaduhaye imbaraga, urukundo, no kwifata."

Matayo 17: 8 Bamaze guhanga amaso, nta muntu babonye, uretse Yesu wenyine.

Abigishwa babonye Yesu gusa igihe bareba hejuru.

1. Imana Ihorana natwe - Ntacyo bitwaye

2. Kubona Yesu mubyo dukora byose

1. Itangiriro 28:15 - "Dore ndi kumwe nawe kandi nzagukomeza aho uzajya hose."

2. Abakolosayi 3:17 - "Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, mukore byose mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we."

Matayo 17: 9 Bamanuka ku musozi, Yesu arabategeka ati: "Ntimubwire iryo yerekwa, kugeza igihe Umwana w'umuntu azuka mu bapfuye."

Abigishwa bategetswe na Yesu kutagira uwo babwira ibyerekezo babonye kugeza amaze kuzuka mu bapfuye.

1. Kubana n'ibyiringiro by'izuka

2. Kwitegura umunsi wa Nyagasani

1. Job 19: 25-27 - Kuko nzi ko Umucunguzi wanjye abaho, kandi amaherezo azahagarara ku isi. Uruhu rwanjye rumaze kurimburwa gutya, nyamara mu mubiri wanjye nzabona Imana, uwo nzareba ubwanjye, kandi amaso yanjye azareba, atari undi.

2. Abaroma 8: 18-25 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yiki gihe idakwiriye kugereranwa nicyubahiro kigomba kuduhishurirwa. Kuberako ibyaremwe bitegereje cyane bifuza guhishurwa kw'abana b'Imana.

Matayo 17:10 Abigishwa be baramubaza bati: "Noneho kuki bavuga abanditsi ko Eliya agomba kuza mbere?"

Abigishwa ba Yesu bamubajije impamvu abanditsi bigishaga ko Eliya agomba kuza mbere.

1. Ukuntu Inyigisho za Yesu Zitandukanye ninyigisho zabanditsi

2. Akamaro ko Kubaza Ibibazo Kwizera

1. Malaki 4: 5-6 - "Dore, nzakoherereza Eliya umuhanuzi mbere yuko umunsi ukomeye wa Nyagasani utaza."

2. Yakobo 1: 5-6 - "Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, ariko ntiyanga, kandi izamuha."

Matayo 17:11 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Eliya azaza mbere, agarure byose.

Yesu yabwiye abigishwa ko Eliya agomba kuza mbere kugirango agarure byose.

1. Igihe cyuzuye cy'Imana: Gutegura inzira yo gucungurwa

2. Imbaraga zo Kugarura: Uburyo Imana ishobora guhindura kuvunika

1. Malaki 4: 5-6 - "Dore nzakoherereza Eliya umuhanuzi mbere yuko umunsi ukomeye w'Uwiteka uza, kandi azahindura umutima wa ba sekuruza ku bana, n'umutima w'umutima. abana kuri ba se, kugira ngo ntaza gukubita isi umuvumo. ”

2. Yesaya 40: 3-5 - “Ijwi ry'umuntu utaka mu butayu, Witegure inzira y'Uwiteka, uhindure mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu. Ikibaya cyose kizashyirwa hejuru, umusozi wose n'umusozi byose bizashyirwa hasi, kandi abagoramye bazagororwa, kandi ahantu habi hazaba hakeye: Kandi icyubahiro cy'Uwiteka kizamenyekana, kandi abantu bose bazabibona hamwe: kuko Uhoraho Akanwa k'Uwiteka karabivuze. ”

Matayo 17:12 "Ariko ndababwiye nti: Eliya yaje, kandi ntibamumenye, ariko bamukoreye ibyo bavuze byose. Mu buryo nk'ubwo, Umwana w'umuntu azababara.

Yesu ahishura ko Eliya yamaze kuza nyamara abantu ntibamumenye, kandi bamufata uko bishakiye. Yesu avuga kandi ko ibyo bizabera no ku Mwana w'umuntu.

1. Kumenya ko Imana ibaho muburyo butunguranye

2. Kwitegura kubabara mugukurikira Imana

1. Yesaya 53: 3 - Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu wumubabaro, kandi uzi akababaro: kandi twamuhishe mumaso yacu; yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwamwubashye.

2. Matayo 5: 10-12 - Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru ari ubwabo. Hahirwa, igihe abantu bazagutuka, bakabatoteza, bakakubeshya nabi, ku bwanjye. Munezerwe kandi mwishime cyane, kuko ingororano zanyu ziri mu ijuru, kuko batotejwe n'abahanuzi bakubanjirije.

Matayo 17:13 Abigishwa basobanukirwa ko yababwiye Yohana Umubatiza.

Abigishwa bamenye ko Yesu yavugaga Yohana Umubatiza igihe yavuganaga nabo.

1. Twese dufite intego yo gusohoza umugambi w'Imana.

2. Akamaro ko kumva amagambo ya Yesu.

1.Yohana 1: 6-8 " ariko yoherejwe guhamya uwo mucyo. "

2. Matayo 4:17, "Kuva icyo gihe Yesu atangira kubwiriza, ati:" Ihane, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi. "

Matayo 17:14 Bageze kuri rubanda, baza aho ari, umuntu umwe amupfukama, aramubwira ati:

Iki gice gisobanura umuntu uza kuri Yesu gushaka gukira umuhungu we.

1: Turashobora guhindukirira Yesu mugihe dukeneye kandi azaduha gukira dushaka.

2: Nubwo twumva ko tudashobora guhindukirira undi, Yesu ahora yiteguye kutwumva no kutubera isoko yo guhumurizwa.

1: Zaburi 34:18 - Uwiteka yegereye imitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka.

2: Abaheburayo 4: 15-16 - Kuberako tudafite umutambyi mukuru udashobora kwiyumvisha intege nke zacu, ariko dufite umuntu wageragejwe muburyo bwose, nkatwe - nyamara ntiyigeze akora icyaha. Reka noneho twegere intebe yImana yubuntu dufite ibyiringiro, kugirango tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo kudufasha mugihe gikenewe.

Matayo 17:15 Uwiteka, ugirire impuhwe umuhungu wanjye, kuko ari umusazi, kandi arababara cyane, kuko akenshi yagwa mu muriro, kandi akenshi akajya mu mazi.

Yesu akiza umuhungu watewe na dayimoni.

1: Impuhwe z'Imana ni nyinshi kuburyo ishobora kuzana gukira no mubihe bibi cyane.

2: Tugomba guhora duhindukirira Imana mugihe gikenewe, twizeye imbaraga zayo zo kudukiza.

1: Zaburi 107: 19-20 - Hanyuma batakambira Uwiteka mubibazo byabo arabakiza. Yohereza ijambo rye arabakiza; yabakuye mu mva.

2: Yakobo 5: 15-16 - Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizakiza umurwayi; Uhoraho azabahagurutsa. Niba baracumuye, bazababarirwa. Noneho rero, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire.

Matayo 17:16 Ndamuzanira abigishwa bawe, ariko ntibashobora kumukiza.

Iki gice gisobanura ko abigishwa badashoboye gukiza umuhungu ufite umwuka mubi.

1: Nubwo twageragеza gute, ntidushobora kubikora twenyine. Tugomba kwitabaza Yesu kugirango adufashe.

2: Dufite imbaraga nke mubushobozi bwacu, ariko Imana iraruta twese twese hamwe.

1: Yohana 15: 5 - "Ndi umuzabibu, muri amashami. Nimuguma muri njye nanjye nkaba muri mwe, muzera imbuto nyinshi; keretse njye ntacyo mushobora gukora."

2: Abafilipi 4:13 - "Ibi byose ndabishobora binyuze kumpa imbaraga."

Matayo 17:17 Yesu arasubiza ati: "Yemwe gisekuru kitizera kandi kigoramye, nzabana nawe kugeza ryari?" Nzababara kugeza ryari? Muzane hano.

Yesu yacyashye abantu kubwo kutizera no kwihangana.

1: Yesu araduhamagarira kugira kwizera no kwihangana muri We.

2: Yesu arihangana kandi afite ubushake bwo kutubabarira, nubwo twamunanira kangahe.

1: Ababeburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso by'ibintu bitagaragara."

2: Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

Matayo 17:18 Yesu acyaha satani; nuko aramuvamo, umwana arakira guhera muri iyo saha.

Shitani yacyashwe maze umwana ahita akira.

1. Imbaraga zo gucyaha: Inyigisho kuri Matayo 17:18

2. Gukira kubwo kwizera: Reba muri Matayo 17:18

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Nimwiyegurire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

2. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - "Ni ukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; we yari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira. "

Matayo 17:19 Hanyuma abigishwa batandukana na Yesu, baravuga bati: "Kuki tutashoboye kumwirukana?"

Yesu yigisha abigishwa be imbaraga zo kwizera.

1: Wiringire Uwiteka, azakwereka imbaraga ze!

2: Gira kwizera no mubihe bigoye cyane.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

2: Matayo 21: 21-22 - Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko niba ufite kwizera kandi udashidikanya, ntuzakora gusa ibyakorewe igiti cy'umutini, ariko niyo wabivuga. kuri uyu musozi, 'Fata ujugunywe mu nyanja,' bizaba.

Matayo 17:20 Yesu arababwira ati: "Kubera kutizera kwanyu, kuko ni ukuri ndababwiye nti: Niba mufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, muzabwira uyu musozi, nimimukure ahandi hantu; kandi izakuraho; kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe.

Imbaraga zo kwizera zishimangirwa nkuko Yesu ashishikariza abizera kugira kwizera guto nk'imbuto ya sinapi yo kwimura imisozi.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera"

2. "Kwimura imisozi ufite kwizera"

1. Mariko 11: 22-24 - Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Wizere Imana. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko umuntu wese uzabwira uyu musozi ati: 'Nimukureho, bajugunywe mu nyanja; kandi ntazashidikanya mu mutima we, ahubwo azizera ko ibyo avuga bizasohora ; azagira ibyo avuga byose.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1- Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

Matayo 17:21 Nyamara, ubwoko nk'ubwo ntibusohoka ahubwo ni amasengesho no kwiyiriza ubusa.

Iki gice gisobanura ko gusenga no kwiyiriza ubusa ari ngombwa kugirango imbaraga n'imbaraga zumwuka.

1: Tugomba kwitanga mumasengesho no kwiyiriza ubusa kugirango tubone imbaraga zImana.

2: Kwiyiriza ubusa no gusenga bitwegereza Imana no gufungura imbaraga zumwuka.

1: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, hamwe no gushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Yakobo 5:16 - Noneho rero, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rirakomeye kandi rifite akamaro.

Matayo 17:22 Igihe bari batuye i Galilaya, Yesu arababwira ati: Umwana w'umuntu azagambanirwa mu maboko y'abantu:

Igisubizo:

Umwana w'umuntu azagambanirwa mu maboko y'abantu.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana imbere yubuhemu

2. Kumenya umugambi w'Imana hagati yo gutotezwa

1. Yesaya 53: 7-12

2. Yohana 13: 21-30

Matayo 17:23 Bamwice, umunsi wa gatatu azuka. Kandi barababajwe cyane.

Yesu abwira abigishwa be ko azicwa kandi akazuka ku munsi wa gatatu, kandi abigishwa be bababajwe n'ayo makuru.

1. “Imbaraga zo kwizera imbere y'ibibazo”

2. “Kwiringira Yesu no mu bihe bigoye cyane”

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

Matayo 17:24 Bageze i Kaperinawumu, abahawe amafaranga y'amakoro baza kwa Petero, baravuga bati: “Databuja ntagushimira?”

Abakoresha b'ikoro begereye Petero i Kaperinawumu babaza niba Yesu yatanze imisoro.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Gusobanukirwa Inyungu zo Kugandukira Ubuyobozi

2. Guha Sezari: Inshingano zacu zo kwishyura imisoro

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7 - Umuntu wese agandukire abategetsi. Erega nta bubasha buturuka ku Mana, kandi ibiriho byashyizweho n'Imana.

2. Abafilipi 4: 4-9 - Ishimire Uhoraho igihe cyose; nongeye kubivuga, nimwishime. Reka gushyira mu gaciro kwawe kumenyekane kuri bose.

Matayo 17:25 Ati: Yego. Ageze mu nzu, Yesu aramubuza kuvuga ati: “Utekereza iki, Simoni? Ni bande abami b'isi bafata imigenzo cyangwa imisoro? y'abana babo bwite, cyangwa y'abanyamahanga?

Yesu yabajije Simoni niba abami b'isi bakura imisoro kubana babo cyangwa abanyamahanga.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana ku bana bayo: Uburyo Yesu atwitaho

2. Imiterere yimisoro: Ninde wikoreza umutwaro?

1. Abaroma 8: 15-17 - Kuberako mutakiriye umwuka wubucakara ngo musubire mu bwoba, ahubwo mwakiriye Umwuka wo kurera nkabahungu, abo twatakambiye, "Abba! Data! ”

2. Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - Irinde ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati: "Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane."

Matayo 17:26 Petero aramubwira ati: "Abanyamahanga. Yesu aramubwira ati: Noneho abana bararekuwe.

Yesu yigisha ko abana basonewe imisoro y'urusengero.

1. Ubuntu n'imbabazi by'Imana kubana

2. Icyo bisobanura "kubohoka" muri Kristo

1. Abagalatiya 3: 26-27 - Muri Kristo, nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, imbata cyangwa umudendezo.

2. Abaroma 8: 15-17 - Turi abaragwa b'Imana kandi dufatanije na Kristo niba tubabajwe nayo.

Matayo 17:27 Tutibagiwe, kugira ngo tutababababaza, jya ku nyanja, utere inkoni, maze ufate amafi azamuka bwa mbere; umaze gufungura umunwa, uzabona igiceri cy'amafaranga: ifata, ukayampa njyewe nawe.

Yesu yigisha kubaha abandi, nubwo bisaba igitambo.

1: Yesu araduhamagarira gushyira abandi imbere yacu.

2: Tugomba guhora duharanira kubaha, uko byagenda kose.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 “Ntukagire icyo ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi. ”

2: 1 Petero 4: 8-9 “Ikirenze byose, mukundane cyane, kuko urukundo rutwikira ibyaha byinshi. Mugabanye ubwakiranyi mutitotomba. Buri wese muri mwe agomba gukoresha impano iyo ari yo yose wakiriye kugira ngo akorere abandi, nk'ibisonga byizerwa by'ubuntu bw'Imana mu buryo butandukanye. ”

Matayo 18 havuga ku miterere y'ubukuru nyabwo mu bwami bwo mu ijuru, umugani w'intama zazimiye, umurongo ngenderwaho wo guhana itorero, n'umugani w'umugaragu utagira imbabazi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana n'abigishwa ba Yesu babaza uwakomeye mubwami bwo mwijuru (Matayo 18: 1-5). Mu gusubiza, Yesu yashyize umwana muto muri bo avuga ko keretse bahindutse bagahinduka nk'abana - bicisha bugufi kandi bizeye - batazigera binjira mu bwami. Araburira kandi kwirinda gutera umwe muri aba bato bamwizera gutsitara.

Igika cya 2: Ibikurikira haza Umugani wintama zazimiye aho Yesu yerekana urukundo Imana ikunda buri muntu nicyifuzo cyayo cyo kubura uwo (Matayo 18: 10-14). Noneho Yesu atanga amabwiriza yuburyo bwo guhangana nicyaha mubaturage. Niba umuvandimwe agucumuye genda umwereke amakosa ye hagati yabiri gusa niba akumva watsinze murumuna wawe ariko niba atumvise fata undi umwe cyangwa babiri hamwe noneho niba yanze kumva ubwire itorero niba yanze nubwo mumufate nk'umupagani cyangwa umutozakori ushimangira akamaro k'ubwiyunge kugarura ibyakozwe mumubiri Kristo (Matayo 18: 15-20).

Igika cya 3: Petero abaza kangahe tugomba kubabarira umuntu waducumuyeho? Inshuro zirindwi? Yesu ntabwo yashubije inshuro zirindwi ahubwo ni mirongo irindwi na karindwi yerekana iyi ngingo hamwe numugani wumugani utagira impuhwe (Matayo 18: 21-35).

Muri iyi nkuru umwami yababariye umwenda munini umugaragu we agomba ariko umugaragu umwe yanze kubabarira umwenda muto undi mugaragu amurimo umwenda igihe umwami yabyumvise ahamagara umugaragu wa mbere amusubiza muri gereza kugeza igihe ashobora kwishyura imyenda ye yose None Data wo mwijuru azagukorera keretse buri wese ababarira umuvandimwe bivuye kumutima byerekana akamaro kubabarira ubuzima bwa gikristo.

Matayo 18: 1 Muri icyo gihe, abigishwa baza kwa Yesu, baravuga bati: “Ni nde ukomeye mu bwami bwo mu ijuru?

Abigishwa babajije Yesu wari mukuru mu bwami bwo mwijuru.

1. Agaciro kacu ntigapimirwa kurwego, ahubwo ni ukwemera Yesu.

2. Tugomba kwihatira kuba bato mu bwami bwo mwijuru.

1. Matayo 20: 26-27 - "Ariko siko bizaba muri mwe, ariko umuntu wese uzaba mukuru muri mwe, abe umukozi wawe; kandi umuntu wese uzaba umutware muri mwe, abe umugaragu wawe."

2. Matayo 23: 11-12 - "Ariko umuntu ukomeye muri mwe azaba umugaragu wawe. Kandi umuntu wese uzishyira hejuru azasuzugurwa, kandi uwicisha bugufi azashyirwa hejuru."

Matayo 18: 2 Yesu aramuhamagara umwana muto, amushyira hagati yabo,

Yesu yigisha kwicisha bugufi no kwizera nk'abana akoresheje umwana muto nk'urugero.

1: Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi - Kugira imyifatire yo kwicisha bugufi no kwigira kubana birashobora kutwegera Imana.

2: Akamaro ko Kwizera Kumwana - Tugomba kwakira kwizera kworoheje k'umwana kugirango tugire umubano n'Imana.

1: Matayo 18: 3 - "Ndababwira nti: Ndababwira nti, nimutahindurwa ngo mube abana bato, ntimuzinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru."

2: Yakobo 4: 6-10 - "Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Niyo mpamvu avuga ati, Imana irwanya

abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. Shushanya. wegere Imana, na we izakwegera. Sukura amaboko yawe, mwa banyabyaha, kandi weze imitima yanyu, mwembi mutekereza kabiri. Mubabare, muboroge, kandi murire: reka ibitwenge byanyu bihinduke icyunamo, n'ibyishimo byanyu biremereye . Wicishe bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani, na we azakuzamura. "

Matayo 18: 3 Ati: "Ni ukuri ndababwiye yuko, nimutahindurwa ngo mube abana bato, ntimuzinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu abwira abigishwa be ko umuntu agomba guhinduka kandi akamera nkumwana kugirango yinjire mubwami bwo mwijuru.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Inzira yo mwijuru binyuze mu kwizera nk'umwana

2. Akamaro ko guhinduka: Kuba umwana wImana

1. Yakobo 4:10 - "Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru."

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuko ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

Matayo 18: 4 Umuntu wese rero wicisha bugufi nkuyu mwana muto, niwe ukomeye mu bwami bwo mwijuru.

Uyu murongo ushishikarizwa kwicisha bugufi kandi wigisha ko iyi ari ingeso nziza cyane gutunga mubwami bwo mwijuru.

1.? □ we Ingeso yo Kwicisha bugufi: Icyitegererezo cyo Kubaho mu Bwami ??

2.? □ we Mugisha wo Kwicisha bugufi: Kwiga Matayo 18: 4 ??

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-8 -? □ o ntakintu nakimwe cyo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe aharanira inyungu zabandi. Mu mibanire yawe hagati yawe, gira imitekerereze imwe na Kristo Yesu: Ninde, muri kamere nyayo Imana, atigeze atekereza kunganya n'Imana ikintu cyakoreshwa mubyiza bye; ahubwo, ntacyo yigize afata kamere yumugaragu, akorwa muburyo bwabantu. Kandi kuboneka mumaso nkumugabo, yicishije bugufi yumvira urupfu ?? ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba! ??

2. Yakobo 4: 6 -? utaduha ubuntu bwinshi. Niyo mpamvu Ibyanditswe bivuga ngo :? od irwanya abibone ariko ikagaragariza ubutoni abicisha bugufi.? €?

Matayo 18: 5 Kandi umuntu wese uzakira umwana muto nk'uwo mu izina ryanjye aranyakira.

Yesu yigisha ko kwakira umwana mwizina rye ari ukumwakira.

1. "Makiya yuwizera nyakuri: Kwakira abana"

2. "Kamere y'Ubwami: Kwakira Yesu binyuze mu mwana"

1. Yakobo 1:27 - "Iyobokamana rifite isuku kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana, Data, ni ryo: gusura imfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo, no kwirinda kwirinda isi."

2. Luka 18: 15-17 - "Noneho bamuzanira impinja kugira ngo abakoreho. Abigishwa babibonye barabacyaha. Ariko Yesu arabahamagara, arababwira ati:" kandi abana baraza . kuri njye, kandi ntubabuze, kuko ubwami bw'Imana ari ubw'ukuri. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko umuntu wese utakira ubwami bw'Imana nk'umwana atazayinjiramo. ??

Matayo 18: 6 Ariko umuntu wese uzababaza umwe muri aba bato banyizera, byari byiza kuri we ko amanikwa ibuye ry'urusyo ku ijosi, kandi akarohama mu nyanja.

Yesu aburira ko abateza umwe mu bayoboke be bagomba guhanwa bikomeye.

1. Ingaruka zo Kubabaza Abana b'Imana

2. Imbaraga z'amagambo ya Yesu

1. Zaburi 34:18? yewe Mwami yegereye imitima imenetse kandi ikiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka. ??

2. Imigani 14:31? umuntu wese ukandamiza abakene agaragaza agasuzuguro ku Muremyi wabo, ariko umuntu wese ugirira neza abatishoboye yubaha Imana. ??

Matayo 18: 7 "Muzabona ishyano kubera ibyaha! kuko bigomba gukenera ko ibyaha biza;

ariko haragowe uwo mugabo icyaha kije!

Ibyaha ntibishobora kwirindwa ariko haragowe ababitera.

1. "Akaga k'ibyaha"

2. "Inshingano zo Kubabaza Abandi"

1. Luka 17: 1-2 - Yesu adutegeka kwitondera no kwireba ubwacu, kugirango tutazaba igisitaza kubandi.

2. Yakobo 3: 2 - Tugomba kwitonda mumagambo no mubikorwa kugirango tudatera amakosa.

Matayo 18: 8 "Noneho rero, niba ukuboko kwawe cyangwa ikirenge cyawe bikubabaje, ubikureho kandi ubirukane muri wowe: nibyiza ko winjira mu buzima uhagaze cyangwa wamugaye, aho kugira amaboko abiri cyangwa ibirenge bibiri ngo ujugunywe mu bihe bidashira. umuriro.

Yesu adutegeka gukuraho ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose kidutera gukora icyaha, kabone niyo byaba bisobanura kwigomwa kumubiri, kuko nibyiza kubabazwa byigihe gito kuruta igihano cyiteka.

1. "Ikiguzi cyo gukora icyaha"

2. "Inyungu zo Gukuraho Ibishuko"

1. Yakobo 1: 14-15 - "Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo akururwa kandi agashukwa n'ibyifuzo bye bibi. Noneho ibyifuzo bimaze gusama, bibyara icyaha; kandi icyaha, kimaze gukura, yibaruka urupfu. "

2. Abaroma 6:23 - "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'ubuntu ni ubuzima bw'iteka muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu."

Matayo 18: 9 Kandi niba ijisho ryawe rikubabaje, ukureho kandi ujugunye muri wowe: ni byiza ko winjira mu buzima ufite ijisho rimwe, aho kugira amaso abiri ngo ujugunywe mu muriro utazima.

Yesu aradutera inkunga yo gufata ingamba zikabije zo kwirinda icyaha, kabone niyo byaba ari ubuhumyi, kuko ingaruka z'icyaha ni mbi cyane kuruta ubumuga bw'umubiri.

1: Igitambo kinini, nigihembo kinini

2: Ingaruka z'icyaha ni Imva

1: 1 Abakorinto 6:18, "Hunga ubusambanyi. Ibindi byaha umuntu wese akora biri hanze yumubiri, ariko umuntu usambana akora ibyaha ku mubiri we."

2: Abaroma 12: 1-2, "Ndabasabye rero, bavandimwe, kubw'imbabazi z'Imana, ngo mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe mu mwuka. Ntimukagereranye iyi si, ariko uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye. "

Matayo 18:10 Witondere ko udasuzugura n'umwe muri aba bato; kuko ndababwiye nti: Mu ijuru abamarayika babo bahora bareba mu maso ya Data uri mu ijuru.

Imana iratuburira ngo twirinde kutagirira nabi abantu batishoboye, kuko bahora bakurikiranwa nabamarayika mwijuru.

1. Imbaraga Zimpuhwe: Uburyo bwo gufata Intege nke nicyubahiro.

2. Kubana nurukundo: Sobanukirwa n'agaciro k'abana bato.

1. Yakobo 1:27 - "Iyobokamana Imana Data yemera ko ryera kandi ritagira amakemwa niryo: kwita ku mfubyi n'abapfakazi mu byago byabo no kwirinda kwanduzwa n'isi."

2. Matayo 25:40 - "Umwami azasubiza ati:" Ndababwiza ukuri, ibyo mwakoreye umwe muri barumuna banjye bato muri benewacu, mwankoreye.? □ € ?

Matayo 18:11 "Umwana w'umuntu yaje gukiza icyatakaye.

Yesu yaje gukiza abazimiye.

1. Imbaraga zo Gucungurwa - Uburyo Yesu Yakijije Abazimiye

2. Umuhamagaro wo gukora - Gufata Inshingano yo Kugera Abazimiye

1. Luka 19:10 -? □ cyangwa Umwana w'umuntu yaje gushaka no gukiza abazimiye. ??

2. Abaroma 5: 8 -? □ ut Imana yerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Mugihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye. ??

Matayo 18:12 Uratekereza ute? Niba umuntu afite intama ijana, kandi imwe muri zo yazimiye, ntasiga mirongo cyenda n'icyenda, akajya mu misozi, agashaka icyayobye?

Yesu avuga umugani w'umwungeri usize intama ze mirongo cyenda n'icyenda ashakisha izimiye.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana kubazimiye - Tekereza ku mugani w'intama zazimiye

2. Ibyishimo byo kubona Abazimiye - Kwishimira Ubudahemuka bw'Umwungeri

1. Luka 15: 3-7 - Umugani w'intama zazimiye

2. Ezekiyeli 34: 11-16 - Kwita ku Ntama zayo

Matayo 18:13 "Niba ari ko abibona, ndakubwira nkomeje ko yishimiye intama nyinshi, kuruta muri mirongo cyenda n'icyenda zitayobye.

Yesu yigisha ko iyo habonetse intama imwe yazimiye, habaho umunezero mwinshi kuruta muri mirongo cyenda n'icyenda utari warayobye.

1. Ibyishimo byo Kubona Intama Zazimiye

2. Imbaraga z'umwe: Ingaruka z'ibikorwa by'umuntu umwe

1. Luka 15: 3-7, Umugani w'intama zazimiye

2. Luka 15: 11-32, Umugani wumwana w'ikirara

Matayo 18:14 Nubwo bimeze bityo, ntabwo ubushake bwa So uri mu ijuru, umwe muri aba bato arimbuka.

Ubushake bw'Imana nuko nta mwana ukwiye kurimbuka.

1: Twese dukwiye kwihatira kurinda abato ninzirakarengane, kugirango ubushake bw'Imana bukorwe kwisi.

2: Twese dukwiye kwihatira gukundana no kugirirana neza, nkuko Imana idukunda twese.

1: 1Yohana 4: 7-8 Bakundwa, dukundane: kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana; kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana. Ukunda ntazi Imana; kuko Imana ari urukundo.

2: Matayo 7:12 "Ni cyo gituma ibyo ushaka byose abantu babagirira, mubakorere, kuko ari ryo tegeko n'abahanuzi."

Matayo 18:15 Byongeye kandi, niba umuvandimwe wawe azagucumura, genda umubwire amakosa ye hagati yawe na we wenyine: niba akwumva, wungutse umuvandimwe wawe.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kujya kwa murumuna wacu wadukoshereje, twihereye tugerageza gukemura ikibazo.

1. Imbaraga zubwiyunge: Nigute wagarura umubano nabandi

2. Kubabarira: Gukunda Abanzi bacu

1. Abefeso 4:32 - "Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nk'uko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye."

2. Luka 6:37 - "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza. Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka. Babarira, uzababarirwa."

Matayo 18:16 Ariko niba atakwumva, fata nawe umwe cyangwa babiri, kugira ngo ijambo ryose rihamye mu kanwa k'abatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa batatu.

Yesu yategetse abayoboke be kujyana abandi cyangwa babiri mugihe bahuye numuntu wacumuye, kugirango ukuri kumenyekane.

1. Imbaraga z'umuryango: Kubona imbaraga binyuze mubumwe

2. Umugisha wo Kubazwa: Inkunga y'Ubuhamya

1. Abagalatiya 6: 1-2 - Bavandimwe, niba umuntu arengewe n'amakosa, mwebwe ab'umwuka, subiza umuntu nk'uwo mu mwuka wo kwiyoroshya; wibwira ubwawe, kugira ngo nawe utageragezwa.

2. Abefeso 4:32 - Kandi mube abagwaneza, mutuje, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana yababababariye Kristo.

Matayo 18:17 "Niba kandi yirengagije kubumva, ubwire itorero, ariko niba yirengagije kumva iryo torero, akubane nawe nk'umunyamahanga n'umusoreshwa.

Iki gice cyigisha ko niba umuntu atumviye inama z'itorero, agomba gufatwa nk'umuntu wo hanze.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira amategeko y'Imana

2. Imbaraga z'Itorero Guhindura Ubuzima

1. Abaheburayo 13:17 - Wumvire abayobozi bawe kandi wumvire ubutware bwabo. Bakomeza kukureba nkabagabo bagomba gutanga konti. Kubumvira kugirango akazi kabo kazaba umunezero, ntabwo ari umutwaro, kuko ibyo ntacyo byakumarira.

2. 1Timoteyo 3:15 - niba natinze, uzamenya uburyo abantu bagomba kwitwara murugo rwImana, ariryo torero ryImana nzima, inkingi nishingiro ryukuri.

Matayo 18:18 Ndakubwira nkomeje ko ibyo uzahambira ku isi byose bizahambirwa mu ijuru, kandi ibyo uzarekura ku isi byose bizabohorwa mu ijuru.

Uyu murongo uributsa ko amagambo n'ibikorwa byacu bifite imbaraga zo guhindura ibintu mubice byumwuka.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo yacu: Nigute dushobora kugira ingaruka mubice byumwuka

2. Ububasha n'inshingano by'abizera: Gusobanukirwa icyo dushobora gukora kwisi no mwijuru

1. Yakobo 3: 2-5 - "Kuberako twese dutsitara muburyo bwinshi. Kandi nihagira umuntu udatsitara mubyo avuga, aba ari umuntu utunganye, ushobora no guhambira umubiri we wose. Niba dushyize bits mu kanwa. y'amafarashi kugirango atwumvire, tuyobora imibiri yabo yose.Reba amato nayo: nubwo ari manini cyane kandi atwarwa numuyaga mwinshi, bayoborwa na rudde ntoya cyane aho ubushake bwumudereva bwerekeza. Ururimi rero ni umunyamuryango muto, nyamara rwirata ibintu bikomeye. "

2.Imigani 18:21 - "Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi, kandi ababikunda bazarya imbuto zacyo."

Matayo 18:19 "Ndongeye kubabwira nti:" Niba mwembi muzemeranya ku isi gukora ku kintu icyo ari cyo cyose bazasaba, kizakorerwa Data wo mu ijuru. "

Iki gice kivuga imbaraga zamasezerano nubumwe mubizera.

1: Imbaraga z'ubumwe - Matayo 18:19

2: Imbaraga zamasezerano - Matayo 18:19

1: Umubwiriza 4: 9-12 - Babiri baruta umwe; kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa byabo.

2: Abafilipi 2: 2 - Uzuza umunezero wanjye, kugira ngo mumere nkamwe, mugire urukundo rumwe, mube umwe, bahuje ibitekerezo.

Matayo 18:20 "Aho abantu babiri cyangwa batatu bateraniye hamwe mwizina ryanjye, ndi hano hagati yabo.

Yesu adutera inkunga yo guhurira hamwe mwizina rye, kuko ahantu hose cyangwa batatu bateraniye mwizina rye, aba ari hagati yabo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwishyira hamwe: Uburyo Yesu aduhuza

2. Gukura imbaraga muri Yesu: Nigute dushobora kumwishingikirizaho

1. Abafilipi 4:13 :? arashobora gukora ibintu byose abinyujije kumpa imbaraga. ??

2. 1Yohana 4: 4 :? Ittle abana, ukomoka ku Mana kandi warabatsinze, kuko uwuri muri wewe aruta uw'isi. ??

Matayo 18:21 "Petero aramwegera, aramubaza ati" Mwami, murumuna wanjye azacumura kangahe, nkamubabarira? " kugeza karindwi?

Yesu yigisha ko tugomba kubabarira ibihe bitagira imipaka.

1. Kubabarira bidasubirwaho: Urugero rw'Imana rw'ubuntu

2. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Sobanukirwa n'imbabazi zidasubirwaho za Kristo

1. Abefeso 4:32 - "Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nk'uko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye."

2. Abakolosayi 3:13 - "Mwihanganane kandi mubabarire niba muri mwe hari uwo ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Mubabarire nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye."

Matayo 18:22 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Sinkubwiye, kugeza ku ncuro zirindwi, ariko, Kugeza mirongo irindwi na karindwi.

Yesu yavuze umugani aho agira inama yo kubabarira umuntu inshuro zirindwi gusa, ariko inshuro mirongo irindwi.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Gucukumbura Ubujyakuzimu bw'ubuntu bw'Imana.

2. Uburyo bwo Gukunda Bitagabanije: Sobanukirwa n'imbabazi zitagira umupaka za Yesu.

1. Abakolosayi 3:13 - "Mwihanganane kandi mubabarire niba muri mwe hari umuntu ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Mubabarire nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye."

2. Abefeso 4:32 - "Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nk'uko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye."

Matayo 18:23 "Nuko ubwami bwo mwijuru bugereranywa numwami runaka, uzirikana abagaragu be.

Umugani watanzwe kugirango ugereranye ubwami bwo mwijuru numwami ushaka kubika amateka yabagaragu be.

1. Umugani w'Umwami n'Abagaragu be: Gusobanukirwa n'imbabazi z'Imana

2. Umugani w'Umwami n'Abagaragu be: Akamaro ko Kwicisha bugufi

1. Luka 16: 1-13, Umugani wibisonga bidakwiye

2. Zaburi 103: 8-14, Urukundo n'imbabazi by'Imana bidashira

Matayo 18:24 "Igihe yari atangiye kubara, bamuzanira umwe, amurimo amadeni ibihumbi icumi.

Iki gice gisobanura umugabo ugomba undi muntu amafaranga menshi.

1: Imbabazi z'Imana ziruta imyenda yacu.

2: Akamaro ko gusobanukirwa uburyo twababariwe n'Imana.

1: Yesaya 43:25 - "Jyewe, nanjye ni njye, uhanagura ibicumuro byawe ku bwanjye, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byawe."

2: Zaburi 103: 12 - "Iburasirazuba ni iburengerazuba, kugeza ubu yadukuyeho ibicumuro byacu."

Matayo 18:25 Ariko kubera ko atagomba kwishyura, shebuja yamutegetse kugurisha, umugore we, abana, ibyo yari atunze byose, kandi agomba kwishyura.

Umugabo yananiwe kwishyura umwenda shebuja, nuko nyagasani amutegeka kugurishwa hamwe n'umuryango we nibintu bye.

1. Ingaruka zo kutishyura umwenda.

2. Akamaro ko kuba inyangamugayo no gushora imari.

1. Imigani 22: 7? □ akize amategeko agenga abakene, kandi uwagurijwe ni umugaragu w'inguzanyo. ??

2. Matayo 6: 19-21? Ntukishyireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zangiza kandi aho abajura batinjira bakiba. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, ngaho umutima wawe uzaba. ??

Matayo 18:26 "Umugaragu rero yikubita hasi aramuramya, ati:" Nyagasani, ihangane, nzakwishura byose.

Umugaragu yicishije bugufi asaba kwihangana kandi asezeranya kwishyura umwenda wose.

1: Tugomba gusaba twicishije bugufi kwihangana mugihe turi mu ideni kandi tugafata inshingano zibyo dukora.

2: Ntidukwiye kwishima ahubwo twicisha bugufi tugasaba imbabazi mugihe gikenewe.

1: Luka 18: 13-14 ,? Ut utanga imisoro yahagaze kure. Ntiyari no kureba mu ijuru, ahubwo yakubise amabere ati: □ od, ngirira imbabazi, umunyabyaha.?? Ndakubwira ko uyu mugabo, aho kuba undi, yagiye murugo afite ishingiro imbere yImana. ??

2: Yakobo 4: 6-7 ,? □ utaduha ubuntu bwinshi. Niyo mpamvu Ibyanditswe bivuga ngo :? □ od irwanya abibone ariko ikagaragariza abicisha bugufi.??Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. ??

Matayo 18:27 Hanyuma nyagasani w'uwo mugaragu agira impuhwe, aramurekura, amubabarira umwenda.

Uwiteka yagiriye impuhwe, ababarira umwenda w'umugaragu.

1. Imbaraga Zimpuhwe - Uburyo Impuhwe Zishobora Kubabarira

2. Kubabarirana ni uguhitamo - Guhitamo kubabarira Nubwo ibintu bimeze

1. Abakolosayi 3:13 - "kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe arega undi, akababarirana; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira."

2. Matayo 6: 14-15 - "Erega nimubabarira abandi ibicumuro byabo, So wo mwijuru nawe azakubabarira, ariko niba utababariye abandi ibicumuro byabo, na So ntazababarira amakosa yawe. ??

Matayo 18:28 "Umugaragu umwe arasohoka, asanga umwe mu bagaragu be, amufitiye igiceri ijana, aramurambikaho ibiganza, amufata mu muhogo, ati:" Unyishyure. "

Umugaragu yari afitiwe undi kandi agerageza guhatira kwishyura mugenzi we mu muhogo.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira

2. Igiciro cy'Umururumba

1. Luka 6:37 - "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntimuzacirwa urubanza: ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka: mubabarire, muzababarirwa."

2. Ezekiyeli 18:20 - "Ubugingo bwacumuye, buzapfa. Umuhungu ntazihanganira ibicumuro bya se, kandi se ntashobora kwikorera ibicumuro by'umuhungu: gukiranuka kw'abakiranutsi kuzaba kuri we, kandi ububi bw'ababi buzamubaho. "

Matayo 18:29 Mugaragu we yikubita imbere y'ibirenge bye, aramwinginga ati: "Unyihanganire, nzakwishura byose."

Umugaragu yasabye kwihangana mu kwishyura umwenda we.

1: Kwihangana kw'Imana ni umugisha kuri twe kandi bigomba gukoreshwa mubuzima bwacu.

2: Tugomba kwerekana ko dushimira kwihangana kwabandi kandi ntitubyungukiremo.

1: Abefeso 4: 2 -? □ ith kwicisha bugufi no kwitonda byose, hamwe no kwihangana, kwihanganirana murukundo. ??

2: Abakolosayi 3:13 -? □ gutegera hamwe kandi, niba umwe afite ikirego arega undi, kubabarirana; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, nawe ugomba kubabarira. ??

Matayo 18:30 Ntiyabishaka, ariko aragenda amujyana muri gereza, kugeza yishyuye umwenda.

Umugabo yanze kwishyura umwenda we, nuko ajugunywa muri gereza kugeza umwenda wishyuwe.

1. Ingaruka z'umwenda utishyuwe: Matayo 18:30

2. Igiciro cyumwuka cyumwenda wamafaranga: Matayo 18:30

1. Imigani 22: 7 - Abakire bategeka abakene, kandi uwagurijwe ni umugaragu utanga inguzanyo.

2. Abaroma 13: 8 - Ntukagire uwo dukorera, ahubwo dukundane.

Matayo 18:31 Abagaragu be babonye ibyakozwe, barababara cyane, baraza babwira shebuja ibyakozwe byose.

Abagaragu ba shebuja barababajwe cyane no kubona ubugome bwa shebuja ku mwenda.

1. Akamaro ko kwerekana imbabazi n'imbabazi aho guca urubanza n'uburakari.

2. Kumenya ingaruka zibyo dukora no kuba twiteguye kubiryozwa.

1. Luka 6: 36-37? □ e imbabazi, nkuko So agira imbabazi. Ntucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza. Ntugacire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka. Babarira, nawe uzababarirwa. ??

2. Abagalatiya 6: 7-8? □ o ntugashukwe: Imana ntishobora gushinyagurirwa. Umugabo asarura ibyo yabibye. Uzabiba kugirango ashimishe umubiri wabo, mu mubiri azasarura kurimbuka; uzabiba kugirango ashimishe Umwuka, bivuye kuri Mwuka azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka. ??

Matayo 18:32 "Shebuja, amaze kumuhamagara, aramubwira ati" wa mugaragu we mubi, nakubabariye iyo myenda yose, kuko wanshakaga:

Shebuja yababariye umugaragu? □ ideni kubera icyifuzo cye.

1: Imana ihora yiteguye kubabarira ibyaha byacu nubwo ideni rinini rinini.

2: Tugomba guhora dusaba Imana imbabazi, nubwo ibyaha byacu byaba bikomeye.

1: Abefeso 1: 7? Him n we dufite gucungurwa binyuze mumaraso ye, imbabazi z'ibyaha byacu, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bwe. ??

2: Zaburi 103: 12? Far kure cyane yuburasirazuba buva iburengerazuba, kugeza ubu aradukuraho ibicumuro byacu. ??

Matayo 18:33 Ntiwari ukwiye kugirira impuhwe mugenzi wawe, nkuko nakugiriye impuhwe?

Yesu aratwigisha kugira impuhwe no kubabarira abandi nkuko Imana yatubabariye.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana: Imbaraga zo kubabarira

2. Gusobanukirwa Impuhwe: Kwiga Inyigisho za Yesu muri Matayo 18:33

1. Abefeso 4:32 - "Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nk'uko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye."

2. Luka 6:36 - "Mugirire impuhwe, nk'uko So agira imbabazi."

Matayo 18:34 "Shebuja ararakara, amushyikiriza ababatoteza, kugeza igihe azishyura ibyo yari akwiye byose.

Umugaragu abereyemo umwenda shebuja, ariko ntashobora kwishyura. Mu burakari bwe, nyagasani amushyikiriza abamutoteza kugeza umwenda wuzuye.

1. Igiciro cyo Kutumvira: Gusobanukirwa n'ingaruka z'icyaha

2. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Uburyo imbabazi z'Imana zishobora gutsinda imyenda yacu

1. Abaroma 6:23, "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'Imana ni ubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu".

2. Abakolosayi 2: 13-14, "Namwe mwapfuye mu byaha byanyu no kudakebwa kw'umubiri wawe, Imana yazuye hamwe na We, itubabarira ibyaha byacu byose, mu gukuraho inyandiko y'imyenda yari iduhanganye. n'ibisabwa n'amategeko. Ibi yabishyize ku ruhande, abishyira ku musaraba ".

Matayo 18:35 "Ni ko rero Data wo mu ijuru nawe azagukorera, niba utababarira buri wese umuvandimwe we ibicumuro byabo.

Uyu murongo uvuga akamaro ko kubabarira abavandimwe bacu bivuye kumutima kubwibyaha byabo.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira - Uburyo ubushake bwacu bwo kubabarira bushobora kutwegera Imana.

2. Imbabazi z'Imana - Gucukumbura ubuntu bw'Imana n'ubushake bwayo bwo kutubabarira.

1. Abakolosayi 3:13 - Kwihanganirana no kubabarirana niba hari ufite ikibazo kirega undi.

2. Abefeso 4:32 - Mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nkuko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye.

Matayo 19 havuga ku nyigisho za Yesu zerekeye gutandukana, umugisha wabana, guhura numusore wumukire guhura na Yesu, hamwe na disikuru ku bihembo mubwami bwo mwijuru.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nabafarisayo bagerageza Yesu kubyerekeye niba byemewe ko umugabo yatandukana numugore we kubwimpamvu zose (Matayo 19: 1-9). Yesu yabasubije kumurongo wo kurema aho Imana yabagize abagabo nabagore kandi bashinga ubukwe nkubuzima bwabo bwose. Yemeza ko ibyo Imana yishyize hamwe, nta muntu ukwiye gutandukana. Yemera ko Mose yemeye gutandukana kubera imitima yabo igoye ariko akanasobanura ko atari ko byagenze kuva mu ntangiriro kandi umuntu wese watanye n'umugore we usibye ubusambanyi agashyingirwa n'undi asambana.

Igika cya 2: Ibikurikira, abantu bamuzanira abana bato kubwumugisha we. Iyo abigishwa bagerageje kubacyaha, Yesu ashimangira kureka abana bakamwegera avuga ko ubwami bwo mwijuru ari ubwabo (Matayo 19: 13-15), agaragaza kwizera nk'abana nk'icyitegererezo cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa.

Igika cya 3: Noneho haza guhura numusore ukize ubaza ikintu cyiza agomba gukora kugirango abone ubugingo buhoraho (Matayo 19: 16-30). Nyuma yo kuganira kwambere kubyerekeye amategeko umusore avuga ko yabujije byose kuva mu buto, Yesu amubwira ikintu kimwe abuze - kugurisha imitungo iha abakene bafite ubutunzi mwijuru unkurikire. Ariko kumva uyu mugabo bigenda birababaje kuko yari afite ubutunzi bwinshi bwerekana ingorane ubutunzi butera kwinjira mubwami. Ibi biganisha ku kwigisha ko byoroshye ingamiya kunyura mu rushinge rw'amaso kuruta umukire winjira mu bwami ariko ikidashoboka abantu birashoboka Imana Petero noneho abaza ibihembo kubasize ibintu byose bamukurikira bikabaviramo ibyiringiro ko bazahabwa umurage w'ubugingo ijana ariko nanone bakitondera icyitonderwa ubanza kizaba icya nyuma cyerekana amahame yimana atandukanye nisi.

Matayo 19: 1 "Yesu arangije ayo magambo, ava i Galilaya, yinjira mu nkombe za Yudaya hakurya ya Yorodani;

Yesu ava i Galilaya agera muri Yudaya.

1: Yesu yashakaga kuzana ibyiringiro n'amahoro kubantu bose, nuko atangira urugendo i Galilaya.

2: Ubuzima bwacu bugomba kumera nka Yesu, guhora dukora urugendo rwo kuzana ibyiringiro n'amahoro kubadukikije.

1: Matayo 28: 19-20 - “Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mu izina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye. : kandi, dore ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yisi. Amen. ”

2: Yohana 14:27 - “Ndagusigiye amahoro, amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye, si uko isi itanga, ndaguha. Ntimukagire ubwoba, ntimugire ubwoba. ”

Matayo 19: 2 Abantu benshi baramukurikira; arabakiza aho.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu akiza abantu benshi nkabantu benshi bamukurikiye.

1. Yesu akiza abarwayi kandi akunda abantu bose.

2. Ngwino kuri Yesu kugirango akire mu mwuka no kumubiri.

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri We, kandi inkoni ye turakira."

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - "Hari umuntu muri mwe urwaye? Nihamagare abakuru b'iryo torero, nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizabikora. Kiza abarwayi, kandi Uhoraho azamuzura. Kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, azababarirwa. "

Matayo 19: 3 Abafarisayo na bo baramwegera, baramugerageza, baramubwira bati: “Ese biremewe ko umugabo yirukana umugore we ku mpamvu zose?

Abafarisayo barageragеje Yesu bamubaza niba byemewe ko umugabo atandukana numugore we kubwimpamvu iyo ari yo yose.

1. Ubweranda bw'Ubukwe: Ibitekerezo bya Bibiliya

2. Gutandukana: Uburyo bwo Kwitaho Kubabaza

1. 1 Abakorinto 7: 10-11 - "Abashyingiranywe ibi birego (ntabwo ari njye, ahubwo ni Umwami): umugore ntagomba gutandukana numugabo we (ariko aramutse abikoze, agomba kuguma atarubatse cyangwa ubundi akiyunga umugabo we), kandi umugabo ntagomba gutandukana n'umugore we. "

2. Abaheburayo 13: 4 - "Reka ishyingiranwa ryubahwe muri bose, kandi uburiri bw'abashyingiranywe butanduye, kuko Imana izacira urubanza abasambanyi n'abasambanyi."

Matayo 19: 4 Arabasubiza ati: "Ntimwasomye ko uwabikoze mu ntangiriro yabagize abagabo n'abagore,"

Yesu yigishije ko Imana yaremye abantu nkumugabo numugore.

1. Igishushanyo cy'Imana mu byaremwe: Ubwiza butandukanye

2. Ikigo Cyera Cyubukwe: Urufatiro rwumuryango

1. Itangiriro 1:27 Imana rero yaremye abantu mwishusho yayo, mwishusho yImana yabaremye; yabaremye abagabo n'abagore.

2. Abefeso 5:31 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, umugabo azasiga se na nyina maze yunge ubumwe n'umugore we, bombi bahinduke umubiri umwe."

Matayo 19: 5 Ati: "Niyo mpamvu umugabo azasiga se na nyina, akizirika ku mugore we, kandi bombi bazaba umubiri umwe?

Iki gice gisobanura akamaro k'umubano wumugabo numugore hagati yabo nkabashakanye.

1. Kwiyemeza gushyingirwa: Isezerano ryurukundo

2. Kongera kubyutsa urumuri rwo kwiyemeza gushyingirwa

1. Itangiriro 2:24 - Ni cyo gituma umugabo azasiga se na nyina, akizirika ku mugore we, kandi bazaba umubiri umwe.

2. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka. Erega umugabo ni umutwe wumugore, nkuko Kristo ari umutware witorero: kandi ni umukiza wumubiri. Nkuko itorero rigandukira Kristo, niko abagore babe abagabo babo muri byose.

Matayo 19: 6 Kubwibyo ntibakiri babiri, ahubwo ni umubiri umwe. Ibyo Imana yateranije hamwe, ntihakagire umuntu ubitandukanya.

Umugambi w'Imana wo gushyingirwa nimwe mubumwe, ntabwo gutandukana.

1. "Urukundo rurahuza: Umugambi w'Imana wo gushyingirwa"

2. "Imbaraga z'ubumwe: Umugisha w'Imana mu bashakanye"

1. Abefeso 5: 21-33

2. Itangiriro 2:24

Matayo 19: 7 Baramubwira bati: "Kuki Mose yategetse gutanga inyandiko y'ubutane, no kumwirukana?

Yesu asubiza ikibazo cyabafarisayo cyerekeye impamvu Mose yategetse gutandukana yibutsa ko byatewe nubukomezi bwimitima yabantu.

1. Urukundo rwa Yesu rurenze amategeko yabantu

2. Imbaraga zubuntu bw'Imana bwo kunesha kuvunika kwabantu

1. Abaroma 3: 23-24 - "Kuko bose bakoze ibyaha ntibashyikira ubwiza bw'Imana, gutsindishirizwa kubuntu kubwubuntu bwayo kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu."

2. Yeremiya 31: 3 - "Uwiteka amubonekera kure, avuga ati:" Nabakunze urukundo ruhoraho, ni cyo cyatumye ngukundana n'ubuntu. ""

Matayo 19: 8 Arababwira ati: Mose, kubera imitima yanyu yakugiriye nabi ngo wirukane abagore bawe, ariko kuva mu ntangiriro siko byagenze.

Yesu yashimangiye akamaro ko gushyingirwa, yerekana ko bitari byoroshye gutandukana kera.

1. Ubukwe nimpano iva ku Mana kandi igomba kwizihizwa no kurerwa.

2. Gutandukana ntibigomba kuba inzira yoroshye kandi bigomba kwirindwa mugihe bishoboka.

1. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka. Erega umugabo ni umutwe wumugore nkuko Kristo ari umutware witorero, umubiri we, kandi niwe Mukiza wacyo.

2. 1 Abakorinto 7: 10-11 - Abashyingiranywe ntanze iki kirego (ntabwo ari njye, ahubwo ni Umwami): umugore ntagomba gutandukana numugabo we (ariko aramutse abikoze, agomba kuguma atarubatse cyangwa ubundi akiyunga na we umugabo), kandi umugabo ntagomba gutandukana n'umugore we.

Matayo 19: 9 Ndababwira nti: Umuntu wese uzambura umugore we, keretse ku

busambanyi, akarongora undi, aba asambanye, kandi uzashyingiranwa wese aba asambanye.

Muri Matayo 19: 9, Yesu yavuze ko umuntu wese watanye n'uwo bashakanye, usibye mu gihe cy'ubusambanyi, no kongera kurongora aba asambanye.

1. Ubweranda bw'Ubukwe: Ibitekerezo bya Bibiliya

2. Gutandukana no Kurongora: Ijambo ry'Imana kuriyi ngingo

1. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka. Erega umugabo ni umutwe wumugore nkuko Kristo ari umutware witorero, umubiri we, kandi niwe Mukiza wacyo.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 4 - Reka ishyingiranwa ryubahwe muri bose, kandi uburiri bwubukwe butanduye, kuko Imana izacira urubanza abasambanyi nubusambanyi.

Matayo 19:10 Abigishwa be baramubwira bati: "Niba umugabo ameze atyo ku mugore we, ntabwo ari byiza kurongora."

Abigishwa ba Yesu bagaragaza ko bahangayikishijwe no gushyingirwa bashingiye ku kibazo cy'umugabo n'umugore we.

1. Umugisha wubukwe: Gushima Impano yubumwe bwubaha Imana

2. Ikibazo cyubukwe: Guhura ningorane muburyo bwubaha Imana

1. Abefeso 5: 21-33 - Kwiyegurira no kubahana mu bashakanye

2. 1 Abakorinto 13: 4-8 - Urukundo nigitambo mubashakanye

Matayo 19:11 "Arababwira ati:" Abantu bose ntibashobora kwakira iri jambo, keretse abo bahawe. "

Yesu yigishije ko abantu bose badashobora kwakira inyigisho ze, ariko ko ihabwa gusa abatoranijwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo: Gutohoza Guhitamo Kwemera Inyigisho za Yesu

2. Impano y'Imana: Gucukumbura Impano yo Kwemera Inyigisho za Yesu

1.Yohana 6: 44-45 - Ntawe ushobora kunsanga keretse Data wanyohereje abakwegereye, nzabazura kumunsi wanyuma.

2. Ibyakozwe 16:14 - Uwiteka yakinguye umutima we kugirango yitondere ibyavuzwe na Pawulo.

Matayo 19:12 "Hariho inkone zimwe na zimwe zavutse mu nda ya nyina: kandi hari inkone zimwe na zimwe zagizwe inkone z'abantu: kandi hariho inkone, zagize inkone ku bwami bw'ijuru. Ushoboye kuyakira, reka ayakire.

Muri iki gice, Yesu yigisha inkone n'inzira zitandukanye bashobora guhinduka. Ashishikariza abashobora kumva kwakira inyigisho.

1. Ubwami bwo mwijuru: Gutanga ibitambo byo gukurikira Yesu

2. Urukundo Rwuzuye rwa Yesu: Ntamuntu usigaye inyuma

1. Luka 14: 25-33 - Umugani wa nimugoroba ukomeye

2. Abagalatiya 5: 1-6 - Umudendezo muri Kristo ukurikiza amategeko ya Mose

Matayo 19:13 "Nuko bamuzanira abana bato, kugira ngo abashyireho ibiganza maze asenge: abigishwa barabacyaha.

Yesu yakiriye abana bafunguye kandi abereka urukundo.

1: Yesu yatweretse akamaro ko kwakira abana no kubakunda.

2: Yesu yerekanye imbaraga zo kugirira impuhwe ababikeneye cyane.

1: Luka 18: 15-17 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Reka abana baze aho ndi, ntubabuze, kuko ubwami bw'Imana ari ubwabo."

2: Matayo 18: 1-5 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Umuntu wese wakiriye umwana nk'uwo mu izina ryanjye, aranyakira, kandi unyakiriye ntanyakira, ahubwo ni uwantumye."

Matayo 19:14 "Ariko Yesu ati:" Mubabare abana bato, kandi ntimubabuze kunsanga, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru ari bwo. "

Yesu adutera inkunga yo guhobera no gushyira abana mu rugendo rwacu rwo kwizera, kuko bagize ubwami bwo mwijuru.

1. Kwakira Abana b'Ubwami - Nigute washyiraho umuryango wizera wuzuye

2. Ntoya ariko Ikomeye - Gusobanukirwa imbaraga zabana mubwami bwijuru

1. Mariko 10: 14-16 - Inyigisho za Yesu ku kwakira abana

2. Zaburi 8: 2 - Igitangaza cyabana mumaso yImana

Matayo 19:15 Abarambikaho ibiganza, arahava.

Yesu yahaye umugisha abana hanyuma aragenda.

1. Yesu yatweretse akamaro ko guha umugisha abana.

2. Tugomba gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu rwurukundo nimpuhwe kuri bose.

1. Mariko 10:16 - “Abafata mu maboko, abaha umugisha, abarambikaho ibiganza.”

2. Luka 18: 15-17 - “Bamuzanira impinja, kugira ngo abakoreho, ariko abigishwa be babibonye barabacyaha. Ariko Yesu arabahamagara, arababwira ati: “Nimureke abana bato baza aho ndi, ntibababuze, kuko ubwami bw'Imana ari ubw'abo. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko umuntu wese utazakira ubwami bw'Imana akiri umwana muto, nta na kimwe azinjiramo. ”

Matayo 19:16 "Dore, umwe araza aramubwira ati:" Databuja mwiza, ni ikihe kintu cyiza nzakora kugira ngo mbone ubugingo buhoraho? "

Iki gice gisobanura umuntu ubajije Yesu icyo agomba gukora kugirango abone ubugingo bw'iteka.

1. Akamaro ko gushaka ubuzima bw'iteka binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

2. Imbaraga zo kumvira ubushake bw'Imana n'amabwiriza kugirango tubone ubugingo bw'iteka.

1.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

2. Abaroma 6:23 - "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'ubuntu ni ubuzima bw'iteka muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu."

Matayo 19:17 Aramubwira ati: "Kuki umpamagara mwiza?" nta cyiza cyiza uretse umwe, ni ukuvuga Imana: ariko niba ushaka kwinjira mubuzima, komeza amategeko.

Yesu yigisha ko kugira ngo umuntu yinjire mu buzima, agomba kubahiriza amategeko. Avuga kandi ko Imana yonyine ari yo nziza.

1. Ibyiza mumaso yImana - Gusobanukirwa ko dukeneye kumvira amategeko y'Imana kugirango tubone ubugingo buhoraho.

2. Isoko y'Icyiza - Kumenya ko Imana yonyine ari nziza rwose, no kwiga kubaho ukurikije ubushake bwayo.

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu; ariko impano y'Imana nubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

2. Zaburi 119: 172 - Ururimi rwanjye ruzavuga ijambo ryawe, kuko amategeko yawe yose ari gukiranuka.

Matayo 19:18 Aramubwira ati: Ninde? Yesu ati: "Ntukice ubwicanyi, ntusambane, ntukibe, ntuzashinje intahe ibinyoma,

Iki gice gisobanura itegeko Yesu yahaye umutegetsi ukiri muto umutware gukurikiza amategeko.

1. Imbaraga z'Amategeko: Nigute Gukurikiza Amategeko y'Imana bishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Umutware ukiri muto umutware: Inyigisho yo kumvira

1. Kuva 20: 1-17 - Amategeko Icumi

2. Mariko 12: 28-34 - Itegeko rikomeye

Matayo 19:19 Wubahe so na nyoko: kandi, Ukunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kubaha ababyeyi no gukunda mugenzi wawe nkuko yikunda.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukunda Abaturanyi bacu: Uburyo Kristo atwigisha kwerekana impuhwe n'ubugwaneza

2. Kubaha ababyeyi bacu: Ibitekerezo bya Bibiliya

1. Abefeso 6: 1-3 - Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri Nyagasani, kuko aribyo. "Wubahe so na nyoko" - iryo ni ryo tegeko rya mbere ufite isezerano - "kugira ngo bigende neza kandi ubeho igihe kirekire ku isi."

2. Abalewi 19:18 - "Ntukihorere cyangwa ngo ugirire inzika umuntu uwo ari we wese mu bwoko bwawe, ahubwo ukunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. Ndi Uwiteka.

Matayo 19:20 Umusore aramubwira ati: "Ibyo byose nabibitse kuva nkiri muto, ni iki kibuze?

Iki gice kivuga ku musore uvuga ko yubahirije amategeko kuva akiri muto kandi yibaza ikindi agomba gukora.

1. Gukenera Kurenga Amategeko: Gucukumbura Ubujyakuzimu bwo guhindura abantu abigishwa

2. Kubaho ubuzima bw'ubunyangamugayo: Kwiyemeza k'umukurikira witanze byuzuye

1. Luka 10: 25-37 - Umugani wumusamariya mwiza

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Abakora Ijambo, ntabwo ari abumva gusa

Matayo 19:21 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Niba ushaka kuba intungane, genda ugurishe ibyo ufite, uhe abakene, uzagira ubutunzi mwijuru: ngwino unkurikire."

Yesu adutera inkunga yo gushyira ku ruhande ibyo dutunze no kumwiringira.

1: Tugomba kwizera Yesu mu kureka ibyo dutunze ku isi.

2: Kubaho kuri Yesu bisobanura gushora ubuzima bwacu muri We, ntabwo ari ibintu bifatika.

1: Matayo 6: 19-21 “Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zisenya n'aho abajura. ntucike kandi wibe. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe nawo uzaba. ”

2: Abakolosayi 3: 1-2 “Niba rero mwazuwe na Kristo, shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo ari, yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushingira ku bintu biri ku isi. ”

Matayo 19:22 Ariko umusore yumvise ayo magambo, agenda ababaye, kuko yari afite ibintu byinshi.

Iki gice kivuga ku musore, amaze kumva ijambo rya Yesu, yavuye mu kababaro kubera ibintu bye byinshi.

1. Umusore ukize: Ibyo gutunga bishobora kudutwara

2. Imbaraga Zurugendo Kugana Imana: Gusiga Inyuma Ibyo Twiziritseho

1. Luka 12:15 (NIV): “Hanyuma arababwira ati: 'Mwirinde! Witondere umururumba w'ubwoko bwose; ubuzima ntibugizwe n'ibintu byinshi. '”

2. Umubwiriza 5:10 (NIV): “Ukunda amafaranga ntabwo aba afite amafaranga ahagije; umuntu ukunda ubutunzi ntabwo anyurwa ninjiza. Ibi na byo nta cyo bivuze. ”

Matayo 19:23 Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: "Ni ukuri ndababwira yuko umukire atazinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru.

Abakire bafite ikibazo cyo kwinjira mubwami bwo mwijuru.

1: Amafaranga ntashobora kugura agakiza, urukundo rw'Imana ntangere.

2: Nubwo amafaranga ari imbaraga zikomeye kwisi, ntishobora kugura inzira mubwami bwo mwijuru.

1: Mariko 10:25 "Biroroshye ko ingamiya inyura mu jisho ry'urushinge, kuruta ko umukire yinjira mu bwami bw'Imana."

2: Yakobo 2: 5-7 "Umva, bavandimwe nkunda: Imana ntiyahisemo abakene mu maso y'isi ngo babe abakire mu kwizera no kuzungura ubwami yasezeranije abamukunda?"

Matayo 19:24 "Nongeye kubabwira nti: Biroroshye ko ingamiya inyura mu jisho ry'urushinge, kuruta ko umukire yinjira mu bwami bw'Imana.

Biragoye ko umukire yinjira mubwami bw'Imana.

1: Ubutunzi ntabwo ari inzitizi yo kwinjira mubwami bw'Imana.

2: Ubutunzi nyabwo buboneka mugukurikira Kristo.

1: Luka 16:13 Nta mugaragu ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri: kuko azanga umwe, agakunda undi; cyangwa bitabaye ibyo, azakomeza kuri umwe, agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana na mammon.

2: Matayo 6: 19-21 Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangirika, kandi aho abajura bameneka bakiba: Ariko mwishyirireho ubutunzi mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zangirika, kandi aho abajura batanyura cyangwa ngo bibe: Kuberako ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe uzaba.

Matayo 19:25 Abigishwa be babyumvise baratangara cyane, baravuga bati: "None ni nde

ushobora gukizwa?

Abigishwa baratangaye ubwo Yesu yavugaga ko bigoye ko umukire yinjira mu Bwami bwo mwijuru, abaza uwashobora gukizwa.

1. "Ingorane z'ubutunzi"

2. "Bisaba iki kugira ngo ukizwe?"

1. Luka 18: 24-25 - "Yesu abonye ko afite agahinda kenshi, aravuga ati:" Ntabwo bigoye ko abafite ubutunzi binjira mu bwami bw'Imana! Kuko byoroshye ko ingamiya inyura mu jisho ry'urushinge! , kuruta ko umukire yinjira mu bwami bw'Imana. "

2. Ibyakozwe 4:12 - "Nta n'agakiza kaboneka mu yandi, kuko nta rindi zina riri munsi y'ijuru ryatanzwe mu bantu, aho tugomba gukizwa."

Matayo 19:26 Ariko Yesu arabareba, arababwira ati: "Ibi ntibishoboka ku bantu; ariko hamwe n'Imana byose birashoboka.

Uyu murongo ushimangira ko hamwe nImana, ibintu byose birashoboka, nubwo bisa nkibidashoboka kubantu.

1. Imana irarenze gushidikanya kwacu kandi irashobora kudufasha murugamba rwacu.

2. Ntakintu kitoroshye ku Mana kandi tugomba kwiringira imbaraga zayo.

1. Yeremiya 32:17 - Ah, Mwami Mana! Dore waremye ijuru n'isi n'imbaraga zawe nyinshi n'ukuboko kwawe kurambuye. Nta kintu gikomeye kuri wewe.

2. Luka 1:37 - Kuberako hamwe n'Imana ntakintu kidashoboka.

Matayo 19:27 Hanyuma Petero aramusubiza ati: "Dore twarahevye byose turagukurikira; Ni iki rero dufite?

Petero abaza Yesu ibihembo bazahabwa kubera kumukurikira no gusiga byose inyuma.

1. Ingororano zumurimo wizerwa

2. Igiciro cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa

1. Abaheburayo 11: 24-26 - Kubwo kwizera Mose, ageze mu za bukuru, yanga kwitwa umuhungu w'umukobwa wa Farawo; Guhitamo ahubwo kubabazwa nabantu b'Imana, kuruta kwishimira ibinezeza byicyaha mugihe runaka; Guha agaciro igitutsi cya Kristo ubutunzi buruta ubutunzi bwo muri Egiputa, kuko yubashye ibihembo byigihembo.

2. Matayo 19:29 - Kandi umuntu wese wataye amazu, cyangwa abavandimwe, cyangwa bashiki bacu, cyangwa se, nyina, umugore, cyangwa abana, cyangwa amasambu, ku bw'izina ryanjye, azahabwa incuro ijana, kandi azaragwa ubuziraherezo. ubuzima.

Matayo 19:28 Yesu arababwira ati: "Ni ukuri ndababwiye yuko yuko abankurikiye, mu gihe cyo kuvuka bundi bushya igihe Umwana w'umuntu azicara ku ntebe y'ubwiza bwe, muzicara ku ntebe cumi n'ebyiri, mucire urubanza Uwiteka. imiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli.

Yesu yasezeranije abigishwa be ko bazabona igihembo cyo kumukurikira, aribwo buryo bwo gucira imanza imiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli igihe Umwana w'umuntu yicaye ku ntebe y'ubwiza.

1. Yesu yasezeranije ibihembo kubigishwa bizerwa

2. Kuvuka ubwa kabiri: Intebe y'Icyubahiro cy'Imana

1. 1 Abakorinto 3: 10-15 - Ingororano abizera bazahabwa kubera umurimo wizerwa

2. Zaburi 45: 6 - Intebe yicyubahiro cyicyubahiro cyImana

Matayo 19:29 Kandi umuntu wese wataye amazu, abavandimwe, cyangwa bashiki bacu, cyangwa se, nyina, umugore, cyangwa abana, cyangwa amasambu, ku bw'izina ryanjye, azahabwa incuro ijana, kandi azaragwa ubuzima bw'iteka.

Yesu yashishikarije abayoboke be kureka gutunga ibintu n'umuryango we ku bw'izina rye, abizeza ko bazahabwa inshuro ijana kandi bazaragwa ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. Imbaraga Zigitambo: Kwiga Kureka Ibyo Dukunda Kubwa Bwami

2. Ubuzima Bwinshi: Gusarura ibihembo byo Kwizerwa no kumvira

1.Yohana 15:13 - "Nta muntu ufite urukundo ruruta urw'umuntu watanze ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze."

2. 1 Abakorinto 13: 3 - "Kandi nubwo natanze ibintu byanjye byose kugira ngo ngaburire abakene, kandi nubwo natanze umubiri wanjye ngo utwike, kandi ntafite urukundo, ntacyo byangiriye akamaro."

Matayo 19:30 Ariko benshi mubambere bazaba aba nyuma; kandi aba nyuma bazaba abambere.

Yesu yigisha ko abambere bashobora kurangiza kuba aba nyuma, mugihe aba nyuma bashobora kurangiza kuba abambere.

1. "Guhindura Imbonerahamwe: Uburyo Yesu Yadutandukanije Bitandukanye"

2. "Gushakisha Ahantu Hasi: Impamvu Kwicisha bugufi Bifite akamaro"

1. Luka 14: 7-11 - Yesu yigisha umugani wibirori byubukwe

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-8 - Inyigisho ya Pawulo yerekeye kwicisha bugufi no kwitanga

Matayo 20 herekana umugani w'abakozi bo mu ruzabibu, ubuhanuzi bwa gatatu bwa Yesu bw'urupfu rwe n'izuka rye, gusaba imyanya y'icyubahiro mu bwami bwe, no gukiza impumyi ebyiri.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana numugani w'abakozi mu ruzabibu (Matayo 20: 1-16). Muri iyi nkuru, nyir'ubutaka aha akazi abakozi mu bihe bitandukanye umunsi wose ariko arangije abaha umushahara umwe - idenariyo imwe. Abahawe akazi babanje kwinubira akarengane gasa naho nyir'ubutaka ashimangira ko atarenganya kuko yabahaye ibyo bumvikanyeho. Uyu mugani urerekana ko ubuntu bw'Imana budakorera ku bitekerezo byabantu byo kurenganura kandi ko "aba nyuma bazaba abambere, naho abambere bazaba aba nyuma."

Igika cya 2: Mugihe bazamutse bajya i Yerusalemu, Yesu yajyanye abigishwa cumi na babiri bahanura izuka rye ku nshuro ya gatatu (Matayo 20: 17-19). Avuga ko azagambanirwa n'abapadiri bakuru n'abigisha amategeko bazamucira urwo gupfa

amushyikiriza abanyamahanga urw'agashinyaguro bamubamba ariko ku munsi wa gatatu azongera kuzuka ubuzima.

Igika cya 3: Noneho abahungu ba nyina Zebedee James Yohana araza abaza Yesu gushyira abahungu be iburyo bwubwami bwe ariko Yesu avuga ko aho hantu ari ahateguwe na Data (Matayo 20: 20-28). Ibi biganisha ku kwigisha kubyerekeye gukomera mu bwami ntabwo ari ugutegeka abandi nkuko abategetsi Abanyamahanga babikora ariko gukorera nkuko Umwana Umuntu ataje gukorera gutanga ubuzima bwe incungu nyinshi. Igice cya nyuma kirangirana no gukiza impumyi ebyiri hafi ya Yeriko batakambira imbabazi zimumenya nkUmwana Dawidi werekana gutsimbarara kwizera guhabwa amaso kumukurikira (Matayo 20: 29-34).

Matayo 20: 1 Erega ubwami bwo mwijuru bumeze nkumuntu ufite urugo, wasohotse kare mu gitondo gushaka abakozi mu ruzabibu rwe.

Umugani wa nyirurugo ukoresha abakozi kumuzabibu we yerekana ubwami bwo mwijuru.

1. Urukundo n'ubuntu by'Imana bigera kuri bose, tutitaye kubikorwa byabo cyangwa igihe cyo kwizera.

2. Twese twahamagariwe gukorera Imana impano zose n'ubushobozi yaduhaye.

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. 1 Petero 4:10 - Nkuko buri wese yakiriye impano, koresha kugirango ukorere mugenzi wawe, nk'ibisonga byiza by'ubuntu butandukanye bw'Imana.

Matayo 20: 2 Amaze kwemeranya n'abakozi igiceri cy'umunsi, abohereza mu ruzabibu rwe.

Nyir'ubutaka yahaye akazi abakozi gukora mu ruzabibu rwe maze yemera kubaha igiceri ku munsi.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana - Uburyo Imana itanga kandi ikatwereka ko twese dukwiriye ubuntu bwayo.

2. Akamaro k'umurimo - Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'imirimo ikomeye nuburyo ishobora kuduha imigisha.

1. Zaburi 37: 4 - Ishimire muri Nyagasani, azaguha ibyifuzo byumutima wawe.

2. Abefeso 2:10 - Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yateguye mbere, kugirango tuyigenderemo.

Matayo 20: 3 Asohoka ahagana mu isaha ya gatatu, abona abandi bahagaze ubusa ku isoko,

Iki gice gisobanura igihe Yesu yitegereje abantu bahagaze ubusa ku isoko ku isaha ya gatatu.

1. Imana ishaka ko duharanira umurimo ufite intego no kubaho neza.

2. Tugomba gukoresha igihe cyacu neza kandi ntitugategereze kumunota wanyuma kugirango dukore icyingenzi.

1. Imigani 6: 6-11

2. Abefeso 5: 15-17

Matayo 20: 4 Arababwira ati: Genda nawe mu ruzabibu, kandi igikwiye cyose nzaguha. Baragenda.

Yesu yatumiye abayoboke be kwifatanya nawe mu murimo we mu ruzabibu, anabasezeranya kuzabahemba neza kubyo bakoze byose.

1. Ubutumire bwa Yesu: Gukorera hamwe kubwami bw'Imana

2. Imigisha yo Kumvira: Yagororewe gukora igikwiye

1. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nkuko mukorera Umwami, ntabwo mukorera ba shebuja b'abantu.

2. Imigani 16: 3 - Iyemeze Uwiteka ibyo ukora byose, imigambi yawe izagerwaho.

Matayo 20: 5 Yongeye gusohoka nko mu isaha ya gatandatu n'icyenda, arabikora.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yasuye isoko inshuro ebyiri ku isaha ya gatandatu n'icyenda kandi akora nk'ubwa mbere.

1. Imana ihora ihari kuri twe, niyo twamwiyambaza kangahe.

2. Yesu aratwigisha gushyira abandi imbere yacu no kwiringira Imana.

1. 1Yohana 1: 9 - Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose.

2. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.

Matayo 20: 6 Ahagana mu isaha ya cumi n'umwe arasohoka, asanga abandi bahagaze ubusa, arababwira ati: "Kuki muhagarara hano umunsi wose?"

Yesu yabonye abantu bamwe bahagaze ubusa maze ababaza impamvu badakora.

1: Tugomba guhora dushakisha uburyo bwo gukoresha igihe cyacu umusaruro kandi ufite intego.

2: Ntidukwiye kuba imburamukoro, ahubwo tugire umwete mubikorwa byacu kandi dukoreshe igihe cyacu neza.

1: Umubwiriza 9:10 "Ibyo ukuboko kwawe gusanga gukora, kora n'imbaraga zawe zose."

2: Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 "Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani, aho gukorera abantu, kuko uzi ko Uwiteka uzahabwa umurage nk'igihembo cyawe. Ukorera Umwami Kristo."

Matayo 20: 7 Baramubwira bati: "Nta muntu waduhaye akazi." Arababwira ati: "Nimugende mu ruzabibu; kandi igikwiye cyose, uzakira.

Umugani w'abakozi bo mu ruzabibu wigisha ko buri wese azahembwa imirimo ye, atitaye ku gihe yinjiye mu kazi.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana - Kwiga kwakira ubutoni butagira akagero bw'Imana

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana - Nigute Twakura Inyungu Zibyiza ByImana

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9, Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abafilipi 4:19, Ariko Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwayo buhebuje na Kristo Yesu.

Matayo 20: 8 "Bukeye, umutware w'uruzabibu abwira igisonga cye ati:" Hamagara abakozi, ubahe akazi, guhera ku ba nyuma kugeza ku wa mbere. "

Igice Umwami w'uruzabibu yategetse igisonga cye guhemba abakozi kuva nyuma kugeza mbere nimugoroba.

1. Imana yita kuri bato muri twe: A kuri Matayo 20: 8

2. Akamaro ko kurenganurwa: A kuri Matayo 20: 8

1. Abefeso 6: 9 - Kandi, shobuja, mubakorere nk'ibyo, mwirinde gutera ubwoba: mumenye ko Databuja nawe ari mwijuru; eka mbere nta n'icubahiro c'abantu bari kumwe na we.

2. Abagalatiya 6: 7 - Ntukishuke; Imana ntisebya, kuko ibyo umuntu abiba byose, azabisarura.

Matayo 20: 9 Bagezeyo bahabwa akazi nko mu isaha ya cumi n'umwe, bakira umuntu wese igiceri.

Umugani w'abakozi mu ruzabibu uvuga ubuntu bw'Imana n'ubutabera.

1. Ubutabera n'ubuntu bw'Imana: Kudatinda cyane ku migisha y'Imana

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana: Kwakira ibirenze ibyo dukwiye

1. Abefeso 2: 8-10 Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, 9 ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata. 10 Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, byaremwe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yateguye mbere, kugirango tuyigenderemo.

2. Luka 6:36 Gira imbabazi, nkuko So agira imbabazi.

Matayo 20:10 Ariko abambere baza, bibwiraga ko bari bakwiye kubona byinshi; kandi bakiriye umuntu wese igiceri.

Abakozi bo mu ruzabibu bahawe umushahara umwe batitaye ku gihe bahawe akazi.

1. Imana itanga kandi ikiranuka mubyo ikora byose.

2. Ntidukwiye kwigereranya nabandi, ahubwo tunyurwe nibyo twahawe.

1. Abefeso 4: 2-3 - "Wicishe bugufi kandi witonda rwose; ihangane, wihangane mu rukundo. Kora ibishoboka byose kugira ngo ubumwe bw'Umwuka bukomeze ubumwe bw'amahoro."

2. Abafilipi 4: 11-12 - "Ibi simbivuze kuko nkeneye, kuko nize kunyurwa uko byagenda kose. Nzi icyo gikeneye, kandi nzi icyo ari cyo. byinshi. Namenye ibanga ryo kunyurwa mu bihe byose, haba kugaburirwa neza cyangwa gusonza, haba mu mibereho myinshi cyangwa mu bukene. "

Matayo 20:11 Bamaze kuyakira, bitotombera nyir'urugo,

Passage Abakozi bo mu murima bahawe umushahara wabo, ariko baritotombera nyir'urugo.

1. "Ubuntu bw'Imana: Ubuntu bwuzuye"

2. "Kubaha ubutware bw'abasizwe n'Imana"

1. Abefeso 6: 5-9 - Abacakara, nimwumvire shobuja mwisi mwubaha kandi mutinya, kandi mubikuye ku mutima, nkuko mwumvira Kristo.

2. Yakobo 2: 1-7 - Bavandimwe, mwebwe ibikorwa byanyu byo gutonesha mwizera Umwami wacu wicyubahiro Yesu Kristo?

Matayo 20:12 Vuga uti: Aba ba nyuma bakoze ariko isaha imwe, kandi wabatugereranije natwe, twikoreye umutwaro nubushyuhe bwumunsi.

Abakozi bakoze isaha imwe gusa bahawe umushahara ungana n'uwakoraga umunsi wose.

1. Imana ni Imana y'ubutabera, nubwo wakora igihe kingana iki, abantu bose bazagororerwa kubikorwa byabo.

2. Imana iduhembera ubuntu bwayo, nubwo tutabikwiye.

1. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nkuko mukorera Uwiteka, atari kubwa shobuja wabantu, kuko muzi ko muzabona umurage uva kuri Nyagasani nkigihembo. Ni Umwami Kristo ukorera.

2. Abefeso 6: 7-8 - Korera n'umutima wawe wose, nkaho ukorera Umwami, ntabwo ukorera abantu, kuko uzi ko Uwiteka azagororera buri wese ibyiza byose akora, yaba imbata cyangwa umudendezo.

Matayo 20:13 Ariko asubiza umwe muri bo, ati: "Mugenzi, nta kibi ndagukorera: ntiwemeye ko nanjye igiceri?"

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yigisha isomo kubutabera nubutabera.

1. Imbaraga zubutabera: Inyigisho za Yesu ku butabera

2. Umugani w'abakozi mu ruzabibu: Isomo ryo Kwishura Ibikwiye

1. Abefeso 4: 25-32 - Kwambara Ubuzima bushya no kubaho mu gukiranuka

2. Imigani 16:11 - Impirimbanyi zuzuye nubunzani ni ibya Nyagasani

Matayo 20:14 Fata ibyawe, genda inzira yawe: Nzaguha uyu wanyuma, nkanjye.

Yesu yategetse abayoboke be kwemera ibyo bahawe no kutagirira ishyari abandi.

1. "Kwishimira Umwami: Kwiga Guhazwa nibyo Dufite."

2. "Ntukifuze: Akaga k'ishyari"

1. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - "Ntabwo mvuze ko nkeneye gukena, kuko namenye mubihe byose ngomba kunyurwa. Nzi ko nacishwa bugufi, kandi nzi kugwira. Muri byose nibihe byose, namenye ibanga ryo guhangana ninzara nyinshi, inzara, ubwinshi nibikenewe.

2. Abaroma 12:15 - "Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, barire hamwe n'abarira."

Matayo 20:15 Ntibyemewe gukora ibyo nshaka nkoresheje ibyanjye? Ijisho ryawe ni ribi, kuko ndi mwiza?

Yesu arabaza impamvu z'abamutuka, abaza niba barakarira ko agira ubuntu.

1. Ubuntu bwa Yesu - Ukuntu ibikorwa bya Yesu bititangiriye itama byamaganaga ababaza impamvu.

2. Ikiguzi cy'Impuhwe - Gusuzuma akamaro k'ibikorwa bya Yesu bitanze n'icyo bidusobanurira muri iki gihe.

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi."

2.Yohana 13: 12-17 - "Arangije gukaraba ibirenge, yambara imyenda asubira iwe." Urumva icyo nagukoreye? " arababaza ati: "Uranyita 'Umwigisha' na 'Mwami,' kandi ni ko biri, kuko aricyo ndi cyo. Noneho ko, Umwami wawe n'Umwigisha wawe, nogeje ibirenge, nawe ugomba koza ibirenge. bakubereye urugero ukwiye gukora nk'uko nagukoreye. Ndababwiza ukuri, nta mugaragu uruta shebuja, nta n'intumwa iruta uwamutumye. Noneho ko uzi ibyo, wowe nimubikora bazahabwa imigisha. ”

Matayo 20:16 "Abaheruka rero bazaba abambere, n'uwa mbere: kuko benshi bazitwa, ariko bake ni bo batoranijwe.

Umugambi w'Imana ni ukuzana bike bishoboka hejuru no hejuru cyane.

1. Ibibazo by'Imana: Guhindura uko ibintu bimeze

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo rudashira rw'Imana

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Yakobo 2: 5 - "Umva bavandimwe nkunda, Imana ntiyahisemo abakene ku isi ngo babe abakire mu kwizera no kuzungura ubwami, yasezeranije abamukunda?"

Matayo 20:17 Yesu azamuka i Yerusalemu atandukanya abigishwa cumi na babiri mu nzira, arababwira ati:

Yesu yigishije abigishwa cumi na babiri amasomo y'ingenzi yo kwicisha bugufi n'umurimo mu nzira ijya i Yerusalemu.

1: Tugomba kwicisha bugufi no gukorera abandi nkuko Yesu yakoreye abigishwa cumi na babiri.

2: Yesu ni urugero rwacu. Tugomba gukurikiza urugero rwe rwo kwicisha bugufi n'umurimo.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe.

2: Mariko 10: 42-45 - Yesu yarabahamagaye, arababwira ati: "Murabizi ko abitwa ko ari abategetsi b'abanyamahanga babategeka, kandi abayobozi babo ni bo babategeka. Ntabwo ari ko biri. Ahubwo, ahubwo ushaka kuba mukuru muri mwe agomba kuba umugaragu wawe.

Matayo 20:18 Dore tuzamutse i Yerusalemu; kandi Umwana w'umuntu azagambanirwa abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi, kandi bazamucira urwo gupfa,

Iki gice kivuga ko Yesu yahemukiwe agacirwa urwo gupfa.

1: Tugomba kwizera no kwizera ko umugambi w'Imana ari inyungu zacu, nubwo bigoye

kubyumva.

2: Urukundo Yesu yitanga kuri twe ni urugero rwukuntu tugomba gukorerana.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 “Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ariko ntacyo yigize, gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba. ”

2: Abaroma 8:28 "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we."

Matayo 20:19 Kandi azamushyikiriza abanyamahanga kumushinyagurira, gukubita, no kumubamba, maze umunsi wa gatatu azuka.

Kubambwa kwa Yesu kwari ukumushinyagurira, gukubita, no kumubamba, nyamara yazuka ku munsi wa gatatu.

1. Ibyiringiro by'Izuka: Imbaraga Z'intsinzi ya Yesu

2. Akamaro k'igitambo cya Yesu: Igiciro cyo Gucungurwa

1. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Nukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamwubashye yakubiswe, yakubiswe n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, Yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri We, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira.

2. Yohana 11:25 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera, nubwo ashobora gupfa, azabaho.

Matayo 20:20 Hanyuma, amusanga nyina w'abana ba Zebedayo ari kumwe n'abahungu be, baramusenga, kandi bamwifuriza ikintu runaka.

Nyina w'abana ba Zebedee yegereye Yesu ari kumwe n'abahungu be bamusaba ubutoni.

1. Yesu ahora yiteguye kumva ibyo dusaba no kubisubiza akurikije ubushake bwe.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera no gusenga mukwegera Yesu.

1. Matayo 7: 7-11 - “Baza, uzahabwa; shakisha, uzabona; gukomanga, bizakingurirwa. Kubantu bose basabye bakira, nushaka ubishaka, kandi uwakomanze azakingurwa. Cyangwa ni uwuhe mugabo muri mwe, niba umuhungu we asabye umugati, uzamuha ibuye? Cyangwa aramutse asabye ifi, azamuha inzoka? Niba rero, kuba mubi, menya guha abana bawe impano nziza, mbega ukuntu So uri mwijuru azaha ibintu byiza abamubaza!

2. Yakobo 1: 5-6 - Niba muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga abantu bose kubuntu kandi nta gutukwa, kandi izabiha. Ariko reka abaze mu kwizera, nta gushidikanya, kuko ushidikanya ameze nk'umuhengeri wo mu nyanja utwarwa n'umuyaga.

Matayo 20:21 Aramubaza ati: "Urashaka iki?" Aramubwira ati: "Emera ko aba bahungu banjye bombi bicara, umwe iburyo bwawe, undi ibumoso, mu bwami bwawe."

Nyina wa Yakobo na Yohana yasabye Yesu ko abahungu be bombi bahabwa umwanya wihariye mu bwami bwe, bakicara iburyo bwe n'ibumoso.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera no Kwihangana - Kwigira kuri Nyina wa Yakobo na Yohana

2. Gutamba ibitambo by'abakundwa - Nyina wa Yakobo na Yohana

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuko kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera; kandi ko atari ubwanyu, ni impano y'Imana; ntabwo ari ibisubizo byimirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. 1Petero 5: 6-7 - Mwicishe bugufi rero, munsi yukuboko gukomeye kwImana kugirango mugihe gikwiye izagushyira hejuru, imutera amaganya yawe yose, kuko ikwitayeho.

Matayo 20:22 Ariko Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Ntimuzi ibyo musaba. Urashobora kunywa igikombe nzanywa, no kubatizwa kubatizwa nabatijwe? Baramubwira bati: Turabishoboye.

Yesu agerageza ubudahemuka bw'abigishwa n'ubushake bwo kumukurikira abaza niba bashobora kwakira imibabaro nk'iyo azahura nayo.

1. Igikombe cyimibabaro: Kwiga kubwira Imana Yego

2. Kubatizwa na Yesu: Guhinduka Umwigishwa wa Kristo

1. Abafilipi 3:10 - "Kugira ngo mumumenye, n'imbaraga z'izuka rye, n'ubusabane bw'imibabaro ye, bihindurwe n'urupfu rwe."

2. Abaroma 8:17 - "Niba kandi abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo tubabazwa na we, kugira ngo natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe."

Matayo 20:23 Arababwira ati: "Muzanywa rwose mu gikombe cyanjye, mubatizwe umubatizo nabatijwe, ariko kwicara iburyo bwanjye n'ibumoso bwanjye, ntabwo ari ibyanjye gutanga, ahubwo Bazahabwa abo yateguriwe Data.

Yesu yigisha akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi no gukorera.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Kwiga Gukorera Imana nabandi

2. Kumenya umwanya dufite muri gahunda yImana: Ingororano zumurimo wizerwa

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4: "Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ahubwo wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Mureke buri wese atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo yite ku nyungu z'abandi."

2. Matayo 6: 24-25: “Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri, kuko yaba yanga umwe agakunda undi, cyangwa azegurira umwe agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana n'amafaranga. ”

Matayo 20:24 Bose uko ari icumi babyumvise, bararakara cyane kubera abo bavandimwe bombi.

Icumi barakariye abavandimwe bombi kubasaba.

1. Imana yifuza kwicisha bugufi no kunyurwa, ntabwo ishyari n'ubwibone.

2. Shira abandi imbere yawe kandi Imana izakubaha.

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe.

2. Imigani 22: 4 - Kwicisha bugufi no gutinya Uwiteka bizana ubutunzi n'icyubahiro n'ubuzima.

Matayo 20:25 Ariko Yesu arabahamagara, arababwira ati: "Murabizi ko abatware b'abanyamahanga babategeka, kandi abafite ububasha bukomeye kuri bo.

Yesu yigishije abigishwa be ko abategetsi b'abanyamahanga biganje mu bwoko bwabo, kandi bafite imbaraga zikomeye kuri bo.

1. Imbaraga zubutware: Inyigisho za Yesu kubutware nubukuru

2. Gusobanukirwa Gukoresha Ubutware Kubandi Ukurikije Inyigisho za Yesu

1. Abaroma 13: 1-2 - Umuntu wese agandukire abategetsi. Erega nta bubasha buturuka ku Mana, kandi ibiriho byashyizweho n'Imana.

2. 1 Petero 2: 13-14 - Mugandukire kubwa Nyagasani kuri buri kigo cyabantu, cyaba icy'umwami w'abami , cyangwa abategetsi nkuko yatumwe na we guhana abakora ibibi no guhimbaza abakora ibyiza. .

Matayo 20:26 "Ariko siko bizamera muri mwe, ariko umuntu wese uzaba mukuru muri mwe, abe umukozi wawe;

Yesu ashimangira akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi no kuba imbata mu itorero.

1: Umuhamagaro wa Yesu wo gukorera: kumenya ubukuru binyuze mubucakara.

2: Gushyira abandi imbere yacu: kwicisha bugufi mubikorwa.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - “Ntukagire icyo ukora ubishaka cyangwa kwikunda. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi. ”

2: 1 Petero 5: 5-6 - “Mwese mwambare kwicisha bugufi kuri mugenzi wawe, kuko, 'Imana irwanya abibone ariko ikagirira neza abicisha bugufi.' Wicishe bugufi rero, munsi y'ukuboko gukomeye kw'Imana, kugira ngo ikuzamure mu gihe gikwiye. ”

Matayo 20:27 Kandi umuntu wese uzaba umutware muri mwe, abe umugaragu wawe:

Yesu yigisha ko inzira yo kuba mukuru ari ukuba umugaragu.

1. Kuyobora mu Gukorera: Uburyo Yesu atwigisha kuyobora binyuze mu kwicisha bugufi no mu murimo

2. Kwiyegurira Ubuyobozi: Imbaraga zo Gukurikiza Urugero rwa Yesu rwo Kwicisha bugufi

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-11

2. Mariko 10: 35-45

Matayo 20:28 Nkuko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe incungu kuri benshi.

Yesu yaje gukorera no gutanga ubuzima bwe kuri benshi.

1: Yesu yatweretse urugero ruhebuje rwo kwitanga no kwigomwa.

2: Turashobora kwiga gukunda no gukorera abandi dukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe aharanira inyungu zabandi.

2: Abagalatiya 5:13 - Mwebwe bavandimwe, mwahamagariwe kubohoka. Ariko ntukoreshe umudendezo wawe wo guhaza umubiri; ahubwo, mukorere mugenzi wawe wicishije bugufi mu rukundo.

Matayo 20:29 Bakiva i Yeriko, imbaga nyamwinshi iramukurikira.

Abantu b'i Yeriko bakurikira Yesu igihe yavaga mu mujyi wabo.

1: Gukurikira Yesu - Kurenga ihumure ryimijyi yacu no gushaka ubutwari bwo gukurikirana intego ikomeye.

2: Gukorera Abandi - Yesu atwereka uko twashyira abandi imbere yacu, nubwo bitorohewe.

1: Luka 9:23 - “Hanyuma ababwira bose ati: 'Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we buri munsi akankurikira.'”

2: Yohana 12:26 - “Uzankorera agomba kunkurikira; kandi aho ndi, umugaragu wanjye na we azaba. Data azubaha uwankorera. ”

Matayo 20:30 Kandi, impumyi ebyiri zicaye iruhande, bumvise ko Yesu arengana, barangurura ijwi bati: “Nyagasani, tugirire impuhwe, mwana wa Dawidi.

Impumyi ebyiri zicaye kumuhanda zumvise ko Yesu arengana baramuhamagara, bamusaba imbabazi.

1. "Induru y'impumyi: Ibyiringiro muri Nyagasani"

2. "Umuhamagaro wo Kwizera: Kugera kuri Yesu"

1. Zaburi 146: 8 - "Uwiteka ahumura amaso y'impumyi, Uwiteka azura abunamye;"

2. Mariko 10: 46-52 - "Hanyuma bagera i Yeriko. Igihe Yesu n'abigishwa be, hamwe n'imbaga y'abantu benshi, bavaga mu mujyi, impumyi, Barutimayo (bisobanura ngo" mwene Timae "), yari yicaye. ku nzira asabiriza. Amaze kumva ko ari Yesu w'i Nazareti, atangira gusakuza ati: “Yesu, Mwana wa Dawidi, ngirira imbabazi!” Benshi baramucyaha bamubwira ngo ceceka, ariko arangurura ijwi ati: “Mwana wa Dawidi, mbabarira!” Yesu arahagarara, ati: “Hamagara.” Bahamagara impumyi, bati: “Humura! Ku birenge byawe! Araguhamagara.” Yajugunye umwenda we ku ruhande, asimbukira ku birenge maze yegera Yesu. "

Matayo 20:31 Abantu benshi barabacyaha, kuko bagomba guceceka, ariko barataka cyane bati: "Nyagasani, tugirire impuhwe, mwana wa Dawidi."

Rubanda rwamaganye impumyi ebyiri zahamagariraga imbabazi Yesu, ariko abo bagabo bakomeza gutabaza.

1. Impuhwe kubirukanwe: Ikizamini cya Matayo 20:31

2. Kunesha inzitizi: Gutabaza ubufasha kuva muri Matayo 20:31

1. Zaburi 41: 1 “Hahirwa utekereza abakene, Uwiteka azamurokora mu gihe cy'amakuba.”

2. Yakobo 2:13 “Kuko azacirwa urubanza nta mbabazi, utigeze agirira imbabazi; n'imbabazi zishimira urubanza. ”

Matayo 20:32 "Yesu arahagarara, arabahamagara, arababaza ati" Mbashaka iki? "

Yesu yabajije impumyi icyo yakora kugirango abafashe.

1. Yesu atwereka ko tugomba guhora twiteguye gufasha abandi bakeneye ubufasha.

2. Ntidukwiye gutindiganya gusaba Imana ubufasha mugihe duhuye nibibazo.

1. Yakobo 1:27 - "Iyobokamana rifite isuku kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana, Data, ni ryo: gusura imfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo, no kwirinda kwirinda isi."

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntimugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ahubwo muri byose mubisenga kandi mutakambira mugushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

Matayo 20:33 Baramubwira bati: "Mwami, amaso yacu arahumuka."

Yesu aramusubiza ati: Ndi umucyo w'isi: uzankurikira ntazagenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azabona umucyo w'ubuzima.

Yesu yatangaje ko ari umucyo w'isi kandi ko abamukurikira batazagenda mu mwijima, ahubwo bazagira umucyo w'ubuzima.

1. Yesu ni umucyo umurikira inzira.

2. Gukurikira Yesu biduha ubuzima n'ibyiringiro.

1. 2 Abakorinto 4: 6 Kuberako Imana, yavuze iti: "Reka umucyo uve mu mwijima," wamurikiye mu mitima yacu kugira ngo utange urumuri rw'ubumenyi bw'ubwiza

bw'Imana imbere ya Yesu Kristo.

2. Yohana 8:12 Yesu yongera kubaganiriza, ati: "Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazagenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azagira umucyo w'ubuzima. ”

Matayo 20:34 Yesu arabagirira impuhwe, abakora ku maso, bahita amaso yabo arababona, baramukurikira.

Yesu yagiriye impuhwe impumyi arabakiza.

1. Impuhwe: Imbaraga z'urukundo

2. Yesu: Umuvuzi wacu

1. Mariko 5:34 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Mukobwa, kwizera kwawe kugukijije. Genda amahoro, ukure mu mibabaro yawe."

2. 1 Petero 2:24 - We ubwe yikoreye ibyaha byacu mumubiri we kumusaraba, kugirango dupfe ibyaha kandi tubeho gukiranuka; n'ibikomere bye wakize.

Muri Matayo 21 havuga uburyo Yesu yinjiye muri Yerusalemu kunesha, kweza urusengero, kuvuma igiti cy'umutini, no kujya impaka n'abayobozi b'amadini.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana no gutsinda kwa Yesu muri Yerusalemu (Matayo 21: 1-11). Yohereje abigishwa babiri kuzana indogobe n'indogobe ye. Yagendeye kuri ibyo kugirango asohoze ubuhanuzi, Yashimiwe n'imbaga y'abantu bakwirakwiza imyenda n'amashami kumuhanda basakuza bati "Hosanna Mwana Dawidi!" "Hahirwa uza mu izina rya Nyagasani!" "Hosanna ijuru risumba ayandi!" Ibi bitera umuvurungano mumujyi abantu babaza abo ari abigishwa basubiza uyu ni umuhanuzi Yesu ukomoka i Nazareti Galilaya.

Igika cya 2: Ageze i Yerusalemu, Yesu yinjiye mu rusengero yirukana abagura aho ngaho ahirika ameza abahindura amafaranga intebe abagurisha inuma (Matayo 21: 12-17). Arabashinja guhindura amasengesho yo mu nzu abajura b'indiri. Noneho impumyi zimpumyi zimusanga kurusengero arabakiza. Iyo abapadiri bakuru bigisha amategeko babonye ibintu byiza akora abana basakuza Hosannasi bararakaye ariko Yesu asubiramo Zaburi ati ntiwigeze usoma ngo 'Kuva mumunwa abana bato bato Mwami wahamagaye ishimwe ryawe'? Nyuma yibyo, ava mu mujyi wa Betaniya arara aho.

Igika cya 3: Mugitondo agarutse mumujyi abona igiti cy'umutini kumuhanda ariko ntakindi gisangamo usibye amababi nuko ubibwire ntihagire imbuto ziva muri wewe ako

kanya ibiti byumye (Matayo 21: 18-22). Iyo abigishwa batangaye, Yesu avuga kubyerekeye amasengesho yimbaraga zo kwizera avuga ko niba bafite kwizera ntagushidikanya ko badashobora gukora ibyakozwe nigiti cyumutini gusa ahubwo bakavuga ko umusozi 'Genda wijugunye inyanja' bizakorwa icyo ari cyo cyose usaba amasengesho kwizera . Noneho iyo abajijwe nabapadiri bakuru bakuru kubijyanye nububasha bwibikorwa bye Abwira umugani abahungu babiri abakozi b'imizabibu bagaragaza uburyarya bwabo kwanga ubutumwa bwa Yohana Batisita kwihana ubwami Imana (Matayo 21: 23-46). Nubwo bamenye ko imigani ibareba bashakisha uburyo bamufata ariko bagatinya imbaga kuko imbaga imufata nkumuhanuzi.

Matayo 21: 1 Bageze hafi ya Yeruzalemu, bagera i Bethphage, ku musozi wa Elayono, hanyuma bohereza Yesu abigishwa babiri,

Yesu yohereje babiri mu bigishwa be i Bethphage ku musozi wa Elayono.

1. Akamaro ko gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu rwo kohereza abigishwa.

2. Kumvira no kwizera kohereza abigishwa nkuko Yesu yabigenje.

1. Luka 10: 1-12 - Kohereza abigishwa mirongo irindwi.

2.Yohana 20:21 - Yesu yashinze abigishwa gukwirakwiza ubutumwa bwiza.

Matayo 21: 2 Arababwira ati: "Injira mu mudugudu uri imbere yawe, uhite ubona indogobe iboshye, n'indogobe hamwe na we: ubabohore, uzanzanire."

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be gushaka no kumuzanira indogobe ye.

1: Imbaraga zo Kumvira - Yesu yahaye amabwiriza abigishwa be, barabyumvira. Tugomba kwihatira kumvira Umwami nkuko abigishwa berekanye hano.

2: Yesu yari azi ibyo akeneye - Yesu yari azi neza icyo ashaka kandi akeneye. Tugomba kwizera ko izi icyatubera cyiza, nubwo bitaba ibyo dutegereje.

1: Yohana 14:15 - “Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye.”

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 - “Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku

bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe. ”

Matayo 21: 3 Kandi nihagira umuntu ubabwira ati: 'Uwiteka arabakeneye; Ako kanya azabohereza.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yohereje abigishwa be babiri gushaka indogobe n'indogobe ye kugirango basohoze ubuhanuzi.

1. Kwizera umugambi w'Imana: Kwiga gukurikiza amabwiriza ya Yesu mu budahemuka

2. Kwiyegurira Umwami: Kubona imbaraga mubushake bwa Nyagasani

1. Luka 22:42 “Data, niba ubishaka, nyambura iki gikombe; nyamara si ubushake bwanjye, ahubwo nibikore. ”

2. Zaburi 27:14 “Tegereza Uwiteka; komera kandi humura utegereze Uwiteka. ”

Matayo 21: 4 "Ibyo byose byakozwe, kugira ngo bisohore ibyavuzwe n'umuhanuzi, ati:

Yesu yashohoje ubuhanuzi bwa Zekariya 9: 9 ubwo yinjiraga i Yerusalemu ku ndogobe.

1: Yesu yaje gusohoza ubuhanuzi bwo mu Isezerano rya Kera no kuzana agakiza ku isi.

2: Binyuze mu bwinjiriro bwa Yesu bworoheje ku ndogobe, dushobora kubona ko asohoza ubuhanuzi n'imbaraga z'Imana.

1: Zekariya 9: 9 - Ishimire cyane, mukobwa wa Siyoni; induru, mukobwa wa Yeruzalemu, dore Umwami wawe araza aho uri: ni umukiranutsi, kandi afite agakiza; hasi, no kugendera ku ndogobe, no kuri colt impyisi y'indogobe.

2: Matayo 11:29 - Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho; kuko ndi umugwaneza kandi ncisha bugufi mu mutima, kandi muzabona uburuhukiro bw'imitima yanyu.

Matayo 21: 5 Mubwire umukobwa wa Siyoni, Dore Umwami wawe araza aho uri, witonda, wicaye ku ndogobe, n'icyana cy'indogobe y'indogobe.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu yinjiye i Yerusalemu ku cyana, kigereranya ubugwaneza bwe no kwicisha bugufi kwe.

1. Ukuntu Kwicisha bugufi kwa Yesu kutwigisha kwicisha bugufi

2. Ubuhanuzi bwa Yesu agendera i Yerusalemu kuri Colt

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - "Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, mu kwifata nk'umugaragu, avuka mu buryo busa n'abantu. Kandi aboneka mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yumvira kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba. "

2. Zekariya 9: 9 - "Ishimire cyane, mukobwa wa Siyoni! Rangurura ijwi hejuru, mukobwa wa Yeruzalemu! Dore umwami wawe araje aho uri ; impyisi y'indogobe. "

Matayo 21: 6 Abigishwa baragenda, bakora nk'uko Yesu yabitegetse,

7 Azana indogobe, n'indogobe, abambika imyenda yabo, baramushiraho.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kuzana indogobe n'indogobe arabashyiraho.

1. Kumvira abigishwa ba Kristo

2. Imbaraga zubutware bwa Yesu

1.Yohana 14:15 - “Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye.”

2. Abafilipi 2: 8 - “Abonetse mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba.”

Matayo 21: 7 "Azana indogobe, n'indogobe, abambika imyenda yabo, barayimanika."

Yesu yurira i Yerusalemu ku ndogobe n'indogobe, abantu barambambika.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Kugaragaza kwa Yesu kwicisha bugufi mukugenda i

Yerusalemu ku ndogobe.

2. Imbaraga z'abaturage: Ubushake bw'abaturage bwo gushyira imyenda yabo nk'ikimenyetso cyo kubaha Yesu.

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri wewe, nayo yari muri Kristo Yesu: Ninde, mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, kandi amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu buryo busa n'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

2. Zekariya 9: 9 - Ishimire cyane, mukobwa wa Siyoni; induru, mukobwa wa Yeruzalemu, dore Umwami wawe araza aho uri: ni umukiranutsi, kandi afite agakiza; hasi, no kugendera ku ndogobe, no kuri colt impyisi y'indogobe.

Matayo 21: 8 Abantu benshi cyane barambura imyenda yabo mu nzira; abandi batema amashami ku biti, barayakata mu nzira.

Isinzi rinini barambura impuzu zabo, batema amashami ku biti kugira ngo babere Yesu inzira.

1. Yesu akwiriye kubaha no kwitanga.

2. Tugomba guhimbaza Yesu tunezerewe n'ishyaka.

1. Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Ijwi rirataka riti: “Mu butayu tegura inzira ya Nyagasani; kora mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu. Ikibaya cyose kizazamurwa, imisozi n'umusozi byose bizashyirwa hasi; ubutaka butaringaniye buzahinduka urwego, naho ahakomeye hashyizwe ikibaya. Kandi ubwiza bw'Uwiteka buzahishurwa, kandi abantu bose bazabibona hamwe, kuko umunwa wa Nyagasani wavuze. ”

2.Yohana 12: 12-15 - Bukeye imbaga y'abantu bari baje mu birori bumva ko Yesu aje i Yerusalemu. Bafashe amashami y'ibiti by'imikindo barasohoka bamusanganira, basakuza bati: “Hosanna! Hahirwa uza mu izina rya Nyagasani, ndetse n'Umwami wa Isiraheli! ” Yesu asanga indogobe ikiri nto arayicaraho, nk'uko byanditswe ngo: “Witinya, mukobwa wa Siyoni; dore umwami wawe araje, yicaye ku ndogobe y'indogobe! ”

Matayo 21: 9 Imbaga y'abantu yagiye imbere n'iyikurikira, barataka bati: “Hosana mwene Dawidi: Hahirwa uza mu izina rya Nyagasani! Hosanna murwego rwo hejuru.

Imbaga y'abantu yashimye Yesu nk'Umwana wa Dawidi kandi imuha umugisha wo kuza

mu izina rya Nyagasani.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushima: Gucukumbura Imbaga Yizihije Yesu

2. Ibyiringiro bya Hosanna: Gusobanukirwa uruhare rwa Yesu nkumwana wa Dawidi

1. Zaburi 118: 26-27 "Hahirwa uza mu izina rya Nyagasani. Tuvuye mu nzu y'Uwiteka turaguha umugisha. Uwiteka ni Imana, kandi yatumariye umucyo we."

2. Yesaya 11: 1-2 "Isasu rizava mu gishyitsi cya Yese; mu mizi ye Ishami ryera imbuto. Umwuka wa Nyagasani uzamuhagararaho - Umwuka w'ubwenge no gusobanukirwa, Umwuka w'inama. n'imbaraga, Umwuka w'ubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka. "

Matayo 21:10 "Ageze i Yeruzalemu, umujyi wose urahinda umushyitsi, bati:" Uyu ni nde? "

Abantu ba Yerusalemu barumiwe kandi baratangara Yesu ageze mumujyi.

1. Igitangaza cya Yesu: Gutohoza Ingaruka zo Kubaho kwa Yesu.

2. Gutinya no Kwizera: Kongera Kwizera Ukoresheje Urugero rwa Yesu.

1. Matayo 2: 2 - "Inyenyeri babonye mu burasirazuba yagiye imbere yabo kugeza ihagaze hejuru y'aho umwana yari ari."

2. Zaburi 96: 9 - "Kuramya Uwiteka mu bwiza buhebuje bwe; uhinduke umushyitsi, isi yose."

Matayo 21:11 Rubanda riti: "Uyu ni Yesu umuhanuzi w'i Nazareti wa Galilaya."

Iki gice gisobanura ko abantu bamenye ko Yesu ari umuhanuzi ukomoka i Nazareti wa Galilaya.

1. Yesu ni isoko y'ibyiringiro n'agakiza kuri bose.

2. Twahamagariwe gushaka ubuyobozi kuri Yesu n'inyigisho ze.

1. Yesaya 9: 6 - "Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu, kandi guverinoma izamutwara ibitugu. Kandi azitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro. "

2.Yohana 14: 6 - "Yesu aramusubiza ati:" Ninjye nzira, ukuri n'ubuzima. Nta wundi uza kuri Data uretse njye. "

Matayo 21:12 Yesu yinjira mu rusengero rw'Imana, yirukana abagurisha n'abaguze bose mu rusengero, asenya ameza y'abacuruza amafaranga, n'intebe z'abagurishaga inuma,

Yesu yahanaguye urusengero rw'abahindura amafaranga n'abagurisha.

1: Yesu aratwigisha ko inzu yImana igomba kuba ahantu ho gusengera no gusengera, aho kuba isoko.

2: Tugomba gufata urugero rwa Yesu rwo gusukura urusengero nkatwibutsa kuba maso mubuzima bwacu no kwikuramo ikintu cyose cyaturangaza ku Mana.

1: Yohana 2: 13-17 - Yesu yirukanye abagura n'abagurisha mu rusengero, avuga ko inzu ya Se yagombaga kuba inzu yo gusengeramo.

2: Yesaya 56: 7 - Ndetse n'abubahiriza Isabato bagahitamo ibinshimisha, bagakomeza amasezerano yanjye, nzazana umusozi wanjye wera kandi mbaha umunezero mu nzu yanjye y'amasengesho.

Matayo 21:13 Arababwira ati: "Byanditswe ngo: Inzu yanjye izitwa inzu y'amasengesho; ariko mwabigize indiri y'abajura.

Uyu murongo uvuga uburyo abantu bahinduye inzu yamasengesho mo indiri y abajura.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera no gusenga: Umutima w'inzu y'Imana"

2. "Guhindura Inzu y'amasengesho: Kuva mu cyaha ukajya mu gakiza"

1. Yesaya 56: 7, "Kuko inzu yanjye izitwa inzu yo gusengeramo abantu bose."

2. Yakobo 4: 2-3, “Ntufite, kuko utabaza. Urasaba kandi ntiwakire, kubera ko ubajije nabi, kuyikoresha ku irari ryawe. ”

Matayo 21:14 "Impumyi n'abamugaye baramwegera mu rusengero; arabakiza.

Yesu yakijije impumyi n'abacumbagira bari bamusanze mu rusengero.

1. Gukiza kwa Yesu: Uburyo Impuhwe za Yesu zirenga inzitizi zose

2. Igitangaza cyurukundo: Gukiza kwa Yesu nimpumyi

1. Yesaya 35: 5-7 - Ubwo amaso y'impumyi azahumuka, n'amatwi y'abatumva azafungwa. Icyo gihe ikirema kizasimbuka nk'icyuma, ururimi rw'ikiragi ruririmbe, kuko mu butayu hazatemba amazi, imigezi mu butayu.

2. Zaburi 146: 7-8 - Aca urubanza ku barengana: aha abashonje ibiryo. Uhoraho arekura imfungwa, ahumura impumyi, Uhoraho azura abunamye.

Matayo 21:15 "Abatambyi n'abanditsi bakuru babonye ibintu bitangaje yakoze, n'abana barira mu rusengero, baravuga bati:" Hosanna mwene Dawidi; " ntibababajwe cyane,

Yesu yakoranye ubutware no gukingura, ntibyashimishije cyane abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi.

1. Ububasha nyabwo buboneka muri Yesu, ntabwo buboneka mubigo byakozwe n'abantu

2. Hosanna kuri Yesu, Mwene Dawidi

1. Matayo 21: 12-17

2. Zaburi 118: 25-29

Matayo 21:16 Aramubwira ati: Urumva ibyo bavuga? Yesu arababwira ati: Yego; Ntiwigeze usoma, Mu kanwa k'abana bato n'abonsa wigeze ushima ishimwe?

Yesu yumvise ibyo abana bavuga kandi yerekeza ku byanditswe aho Imana yakoresheje

umunwa wabana kugirango itunganye ishimwe ryayo.

1. Abana bacu, Kazoza kacu: Uburyo Imana iduha ibyiringiro binyuze mu gisekuru cyacu gito

2. Igisekuru gishya cyo guhimbaza: Kureka no kureka Imana ikoresha abana bacu

1. Zaburi 8: 2 - Mu kanwa k'abana bato n'abonsa washyizeho imbaraga kubera abanzi bawe, kugira ngo ukomeze umwanzi n'umuhorere.

2.Imigani 22: 6 - Menyereza umwana inzira agomba kunyuramo: namara gusaza, ntazayivamo.

Matayo 21:17 Arabasiga, asohoka mu mujyi yerekeza i Betaniya; acumbika aho.

Yesu ava i Yeruzalemu ajya i Betaniya aho yagumye.

1. Yesu ahora ashyira ubushake bw'Imana imbere yubushake bwayo.

2. No mu bihe bigoye, Yesu ntiyigeze areka.

1. Yesaya 53: 7 Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; bamujyana nk'umwana w'intama babaga, kandi nk'intama mbere yuko abayogoshesha baceceka, ntiyakingura umunwa.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 Bifata nk'ibyishimo byuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko ikigeragezo cyo kwizera kwawe gitanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

Matayo 21:18 "Mugitondo asubira mu mujyi, arasonza.

Yesu asubira mu mujyi mu gitondo arashonje.

1. Yesu aratwigisha ko na We, Umwana w'Imana, yagize inzara no gukenera umubiri.

2. Tugomba kwiringira Imana niyo twaba dufite inzara yumubiri.

1. Zaburi 34:10 - Abashaka Uwiteka nta kintu cyiza babura.

2. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya, unywe, cyangwa umubiri wawe, ibyo uzambara.

Matayo 21:19 Abonye igiti cy'umutini mu nzira, aramwegera, asanga nta kintu na kimwe asangamo, ariko aragenda, arabibwira ati: "Nta mbuto zimera kuri wewe ubuziraherezo." Kugeza ubu igiti cy'umutini cyumye.

Igiti cy'umutini cyavumwe na Yesu kubera ko cyera imbuto.

1. Kwera imbuto: Umugani w'igiti cy'umutini

2. Imbaraga zamagambo: Isomo riva ku giti cy'umutini

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi no kwirinda. Kurwanya ibintu nkibi nta tegeko rihari.

2. Yakobo 3: 17-18 - Ariko ubwenge buva mwijuru ni ubwambere; noneho ukunda amahoro, witonda, uyoboka, wuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, utabogamye kandi utaryarya. Abamahoro babiba mumahoro basarura gukiranuka.

Matayo 21:20 Abigishwa babibonye baratangara, baravuga bati: "Mbega igiti cy'umutini cyumye vuba!"

Abigishwa batangajwe no kubona igiti cy'umutini cyumye gitunguranye.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana ziruta ikintu cyose dushobora gutekereza.

2. Nubwo hari ikintu gisa nkidashoboka, Imana irashobora kubikora.

1. Zaburi 33: 9 - Kuko yavuze, bibaye; yategetse, kandi ihagaze neza.

Kuva Kuva 14:21 - Mose arambura ukuboko hejuru y'inyanja, Uwiteka asubiza inyanja umuyaga mwinshi wo mu burasirazuba ijoro ryose, ahindura inyanja ubutaka bwumutse, amazi aragabana.

Matayo 21:21 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Ni ukuri ndababwira yuko nimwizera, kandi mukaba mutashidikanya, ntimuzakora gusa ibyakorewe igiti cy'umutini, ahubwo muzabwira uyu musozi, Kurwaho, ujugunywe mu nyanja; bizakorwa.

Yesu yigisha ko kumwizera bishobora kwimura imisozi.

1: Hamwe no kwizera, ntakintu kidashoboka.

2: Izere Yesu, kandi urashobora gukora ikintu icyo aricyo cyose.

1: Matayo 17:20 - Yesu arababwira ati: "Kubera kutizera kwanyu, kuko ndakubwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi," Kura hano ujye ahandi hantu; kandi izakuraho; kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe.

2: Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose binyuze muri Kristo unkomeza.

Matayo 21:22 Kandi ibintu byose, ibyo muzasaba byose mumasengesho, mwizeye, muzabibona.

Yesu yigisha ko ibintu byose byasabwe mumasengesho ufite kwizera bizatangwa.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Nigute ushobora gufungura imigisha y'Imana kubwo kwizera

2. Kugira kwizera Kwakira Imana: Nigute Gusenga no Kwakira Ibyo Usaba

1. Yakobo 1: 6-7 - Ariko reka abaze mu kwizera, nta gushidikanya, kuko ushidikanya ameze nk'umuhengeri w'inyanja utwarwa n'umuyaga.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko muri byose kubwo gusenga no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana.

Matayo 21:23 "Ageze mu rusengero, abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru b'abantu baza aho ari igihe yigishaga, baramubaza bati:" Ibyo bintu ni ubuhe bubasha ufite? " Ni nde waguhaye

ubwo bubasha?

Yesu abazwa ubutware bwe bwo kwigisha mu rusengero.

1. Ububasha mu Itorero: Akamaro ko kwemerwa na Nyagasani.

2. Imbaraga zinyigisho za Yesu: Isomo ryo kwicisha bugufi no kwizera.

1. Ibyakozwe 4: 7-12 - Ubutwari bwa Petero na Yohana mu guhamya ubutware bwa Yesu.

2. 1 Petero 5: 5 - Emerera Imana kuba ubutware buhebuje mubuzima bwacu.

Matayo 21:24 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Nanjye nzababaza ikintu kimwe, nimumbwira, nanjye nzababwira nkoresheje ububasha nkora ibyo bintu."

Yesu yabajije abantu ikibazo abasezeranya kuzabasubiza nibasubiza ikibazo cye.

1. Inyigisho za Yesu - Ububasha & Kumvira

2. Imbaraga Zibibazo - Uburyo Kubaza Ibiduha Ubushishozi

1.Yohana 7:17 - “Umuntu wese uzakora ibyo ashaka, azamenya iyo nyigisho, yaba iy'Imana, cyangwa niba mvuga ubwanjye.”

2. Yesaya 1:18 - “Ngwino, reka dusuzume hamwe, ni ko Uwiteka avuga: nubwo ibyaha byawe ari umutuku, bizaba byera nka shelegi.”

Matayo 21:25 Umubatizo wa Yohana, wari he? kuva mu ijuru, cyangwa mu bantu? Baribwira ubwabo, baravuga bati: Niba tuvuze tuti: Kuva mu ijuru; Azatubwira ati: "Kuki mutamwemera?"

Abantu bibazaga inkomoko ya Yohana Umubatiza.

1. Izere intumwa z'Imana n'umurimo wabo

2. Ntugashidikanya imbaraga z'Imana

1. Mariko 1: 7 "Arabwiriza ati:" Nyuma yanjye haza uwandusha imbaraga, umukandara w'inkweto zanjye sinkwiriye kunama no guhambura. ""

2. Abaroma 10:17 "Rero, kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

Matayo 21:26 Ariko niba tuvuze tuti: Kubantu; dutinya abantu; kuko bose bafata Yohana nk'umuhanuzi.

Iki gice gisobanura ikibazo cy'abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru muguhitamo niba wasubiza ikibazo cya Yesu cyo kumenya niba Yohana Umubatiza yoherejwe n'Imana.

1. Mugihe uhuye nibyemezo bitoroshye, menya neza gusuzuma ibimenyetso mbere yo guhitamo.

2. Tugomba gushaka ubuyobozi bw'Imana mubyemezo byacu byose, nubwo byaba bigoye gute.

1. Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, musabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose itabonye amakosa, kandi izabiha.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

Matayo 21:27 Basubiza Yesu, baravuga bati: "Ntidushobora kubivuga. Arababwira ati: "Ntimukubwire n'ububasha nkora ibyo bintu."

Yesu yabajije abayobozi b'amadini n'ububasha yakoraga ibitangaza bye, ariko ntibashobora kumusubiza.

1. Imbaraga zubutware - Gutohoza urugero rwa Yesu rwo kugandukira ubutware bw'Imana.

2. Gushakisha Ibisubizo - Nigute dushobora kubona ukuri no gusobanukirwa mugihe dushobora kuba tudafite ibisubizo byose.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga.

9Kuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye biruta ibyo utekereza.

2.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo: nta muntu ujya kwa Data, ariko ni njye.

Matayo 21:28 Ariko mubitekerezaho iki? Umugabo runaka yari afite abahungu babiri; ageze ku wa mbere, ati: Mwana wanjye, genda ukore umunsi ku ruzabibu rwanjye.

Umugabo runaka asaba abahungu be bombi gukora mu ruzabibu rwe.

1. Umuhamagaro wo gukora: Ubutumire bwa Se kubana be

2. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Gukurikiza Amabwiriza Nubwo Ingorane

1. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

Matayo 21:29 "Arabasubiza ati" Sinzabikora, ariko nyuma arihana, aragenda.

Yesu yabanje kwanga kumvira, ariko nyuma ahindura ibitekerezo arumvira.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana - gushimangira akamaro ko guhindura imitekerereze no gukora igikwiye.

2. Ubwenge bwo Kumvira - kwerekana ibihembo byo gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Yesaya 55: 6-7 - Shakisha Uwiteka igihe azaboneka; umuhamagare igihe ari hafi. Reka ababi bareke inzira ye, umuntu udakiranuka ibitekerezo bye; agaruke kuri Nyagasani, kugira ngo amugirire impuhwe n'Imana yacu, kuko azababababarira cyane.

2. 2 Abakorinto 7:10 - Agahinda k'Imana kazana kwihana kuganisha ku gakiza kandi ntigusiga, ariko agahinda k'isi kazana urupfu.

Matayo 21:30 Aza ku wa kabiri, arabivuga. Aramusubiza ati: "Ndagiye, nyagasani, ariko ntabwo nagiye."

Yesu yasabye abagabo babiri kuzana na we, ariko umwe gusa muri bo aramukurikira.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira umuhamagaro w'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo gukurikiza ibyo twiyemeje

1. Luka 9:23 - "Arababwira bose ati:" Nihagira uza kundeba, niyange, yikore umusaraba we buri munsi, ankurikire. "

2. 1Yohana 2: 3-6 - "Kandi niho tumenya ko tumuzi, nitwubahiriza amategeko ye. Uvuga ati: Ndamuzi, kandi ntubahirize amategeko ye, ni umubeshyi, kandi ukuri ntabwo ari muri we. Ariko umuntu wese ukurikiza ijambo rye, muri we ni ukuri urukundo rw'Imana rwuzuye. Ni yo mpamvu tumenye ko turi muri we. Uvuga ko amugumamo agomba no kugenda, nk'uko yagendaga. "

Matayo 21:31 Niba bombi muri bo bakoze ubushake bwa se? Baramubwira bati: Uwa mbere. Yesu arababwira ati: "Ni ukuri ndababwira yuko abasoresha n'abamaraya binjira mu bwami bw'Imana imbere yawe.

Yesu yigisha ko abihannye kandi bakemera ubuntu bw'Imana bazinjira mubwami bw'Imana imbere y'abayobozi b'amadini.

1. Inzira nyayo igana Imana: Kwihana, Kwizera, n'ubuntu

2. Imbaraga zimbabazi zImana: Kuki nabanyabyaha bakirwa mubwami

1. Abaroma 3: 21-26 - Gutsindishirizwa no kwizera Kristo

2. Luka 15: 11-32 - Umugani wumwana w'ikirara

Matayo 21:32 "Yohana yaje iwanyu mu nzira yo gukiranuka, ariko ntimwamwemera, ariko abasoresha n'indaya baramwemera. Namwe mubibonye, mwihannye nyuma, kugira ngo

mumwizere.

Yohana Umubatiza yabwirije ubutumwa bwo gukiranuka, ariko abaturage ba Yerusalemu baramwanze. Ariko, abasoresha n'abamaraya bemeye ubutumwa bwe baramwemera. Nubwo babonye ukuri, abaturage ba Yerusalemu baranze kwihana no kwizera ubutumwa bwa Yohana.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho rushobora kudufasha gutsinda urugamba rwacu

2. Akamaro ko Kwizera: Impamvu ari ngombwa Kwizera Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Abaroma 5: 8 Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Mariko 11: 22-24 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Wizere Imana." “Ndababwije ukuri, nihagira ubwira uyu musozi ati: 'Genda, wijugunye mu nyanja,' kandi udashidikanya mu mutima wabo ariko yizera ko ibyo bavuga bizabaho, bizabakorerwa. Ndakubwira rero, ibyo usabye byose mu masengesho, bizere ko wabyakiriye, kandi bizaba ibyawe. ”

Matayo 21:33 Umva undi mugani: Hariho nyir'urugo, yateye uruzabibu, aruzengurutsa hirya no hino, acukuramo divayi, yubaka umunara, awurekera abahinzi, yinjira mu gihugu cya kure. :

Nyir'urugo atera uruzabibu, aruzengurutse uruzitiro, acukura divayi, yubaka umunara, kandi arawukodesha abahinzi mbere yo kugenda.

1: Tugomba kuba ibisonga byubwenge byibyo dutunze, kubikoresha kugirango bihesha Imana icyubahiro kandi bigirire akamaro abandi.

2: Mugihe twijeje abandi umutungo wacu, tugomba kumenya neza ko tuzakomeza kuba abizerwa ku Mana no kubo dukorera.

1: Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose nimpano itunganye byose biva hejuru, kandi bimanuka biva kuri Se wumucyo, udahinduka, cyangwa igicucu cyo guhinduka.

2: 1 Abakorinto 4: 2 - Byongeye kandi birasabwa mubisonga, kugirango umuntu abe umwizerwa.

Matayo 21:34 Igihe cyera cyegereje, yohereza abagaragu be ku bahinzi, kugira ngo babone imbuto zacyo.

Yesu yohereje abagaragu be kuborozi gukusanya imbuto zimbuto.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira mu gukorera Imana

2. Imbaraga zigitambo mugukora ibyo Imana ishaka

1. Luka 10: 2 - "Arababwira ati:" Ibisarurwa ni byinshi, ariko abakozi ni bake. Noneho rero, senga cyane Umwami w'isarura wohereze abakozi mu musaruro we. ""

2. Yakobo 1:22 - "Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya."

Matayo 21:35 Aborozi bajyana abagaragu be, bakubita umwe, bica undi, batera undi amabuye.

Umugani w'aborozi muri Matayo 21:35 uratwereka ko abanze ijambo ry'Imana bazahura n'ingaruka.

1. Iyo Twanze Ijambo ry'Imana, Tuzahura n'ingaruka

2. Umugani w'Abagabo: Umuburo Kubanga Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Abagalatiya 6: 7-8 - Ntugashukwe: Imana ntisebya, kuko icyo umuntu abiba cyose, nacyo azasarura. Erega uwabibye umubiri we azasarura umubiri, ariko uwabibye Umwuka azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 2: 5-6 - Ariko kubera umutima wawe ukomeye kandi udahubuka urikubika uburakari kumunsi wumujinya igihe urubanza rwukuri rwImana ruzamenyekana. Azaha buri wese akurikije imirimo ye.

Matayo 21:36 "Yongeye kohereza abandi bagaragu kuruta abambere: na bo barabakorera.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu yohereje abakozi benshi nyuma yitsinda ryambere ryabakozi.

1: Imana itititiriza mu rukundo idukunda, izakomeza kutugeraho nubwo twayirengagiza.

2: Ntidukwiye na rimwe kureka gutanga urukundo nubugwaneza kubandi, nubwo twaba twamaganwa kangahe.

1: Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2: Luka 6: 27-28 - “Ariko ndababwiye abanyumva: Kunda abanzi bawe, ugirire neza abakwanga, uhezagire abakuvuma, sengera abakugirira nabi.

Matayo 21:37 Ariko nyuma ya byose, abohererereza umuhungu we, ati: "Bazubaha umuhungu wanjye."

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Imana yohereje umuhungu wayo ubwoko bwayo, yiteze ko bazamwubaha.

1: Tugomba kwerekana ko twubaha kandi twubaha umuhungu w'Imana, Yesu Kristo.

2: Tugomba kwibuka kubaha no guha agaciro impano y'Imana ya Yesu Kristo.

1: Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2: Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

Matayo 21:38 "Aborozi babonye umuhungu, baravuga bati:" Uyu ni samuragwa; ngwino tumwice, kandi dufate umurage we.

Aborozi babonye umuhungu wa nyir'uruzabibu, bagambanira kumwica kugira ngo bamwambure umurage.

1. Akaga k'umururumba n'ingaruka z'icyaha

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo n'ibyiringiro byo gucungurwa

1.Imigani 28:20, "Umuntu wizerwa azagwira imigisha, ariko wihutira kuba umukire ntazaba umwere."

2. Abaroma 8:18, "Kuko mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro kizahishurirwa muri twe."

Matayo 21:39 Baramufata, bamujugunya mu ruzabibu, baramwica.

Abapangayi b'imizabibu bishe umuhungu wa nyirayo.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira ubushake bw'Imana.

2. Ingaruka zo kutumvira ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Imigani 1: 7 - "Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubumenyi; abapfu basuzugura ubwenge nubuyobozi."

2.Yohana 14:15 - "Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye."

Matayo 21:40 "Noneho rero umutware w'uruzabibu naza, azakorera iki abo bahinzi?"

Igice Yesu avuga umugani wa nyagasani w'imizabibu abapangayi ntibamuha umugabane we w'isarura iyo aje kuwusarura.

1. Umugani w'Abapangayi: Gusobanukirwa Inyigisho za Yesu ku Kumvira no Gutamba

2. Inshingano z'igisonga cyiza: Gukurikiza gahunda y'Imana y'uburyo Dufata Abandi

1. Abaroma 12:10 - Mwitange mu rukundo. Mwubahe hejuru yawe.

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 - Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nkuko mukorera Umwami, ntabwo mukorera ba shebuja b'abantu.

Matayo 21:41 Baramubwira bati: "Azarimbura abo bantu babi, kandi azareka uruzabibu rwe ku bandi bahinzi, ruzamuha imbuto mu bihe byabo."

Yesu yigisha wa mugani w'abakodesha babi, ashimangira urubanza rw'Imana n'imbabazi zayo.

1. Urubanza rw'Imana rufite ishingiro - Matayo 21:41

2. Impuhwe z'Imana ni Impuhwe - Matayo 21:41

1. Abaroma 12:19 - Ntukihorere, ahubwo usige uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: "Ni ibyanjye kwihorera, nzabishyura."

2. Yakobo 4:12 - Hariho umwe gusa utanga amategeko numucamanza, ushoboye gukiza no kurimbura. Ariko wowe - uri nde ngo ucire urubanza umuturanyi wawe?

Matayo 21:42 Yesu arababwira ati: "Ntimwigeze musoma mu byanditswe byera ngo, Ibuye abubatsi banze, ni ryo ryahindutse umutwe w'inguni: ibyo ni byo Umwami akora, kandi ni igitangaza mu maso yacu?

Yesu yabajije abantu niba barigeze gusoma mu byanditswe byera ibuye abubatsi banze, ryabaye ibuye rikomeza imfuruka. Yatangaje ko ibyo aribyo Umwami yakoze kandi ko bitangaje kuri bose.

1. Ibitangaza by'Umwami: Kubona Ukuboko kw'Imana Ahantu Utunguranye

2. Yanze gushyirwa hejuru: Gusobanukirwa Gucungurwa kw'Imana Ahantu Hasi

1. Yesaya 28:16 - Ni cyo cyatumye Uwiteka Imana ivuga iti: Dore, nashyize i Siyoni umusingi ibuye, ibuye ryageragejwe, ibuye ry'agaciro ryo mu mfuruka, urufatiro rukomeye: uwizera ntazihutira.

2. Zaburi 118: 22 - Ibuye abubatsi banze rihinduka ibuye ry'umutwe.

Matayo 21:43 "Ndakubwira rero yuko ubwami bw'Imana buzakurwa muri mwe, bugahabwa ishyanga ryera imbuto zaryo.

Ubwami bw'Imana buzakurwa mubantu buhabwe ishyanga ryera imbuto.

1. Akamaro ko kwera imbuto mubwami bw'Imana

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana n'ubudahemuka bwayo kubizerwa

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi no kwirinda."

2. Yakobo 2:17 - "Muri ubwo buryo, kwizera kwonyine, niba kutajyanye n'ibikorwa, gupfuye."

Matayo 21:44 Kandi umuntu wese uzagwa kuri iri buye azavunika, ariko uwo azagwa, azamusya ifu.

Yesu araburira ko abatemera inyigisho ziwe bazajanjagurwa, ariko ababyemera bazakizwa.

1: Emera inyigisho za Yesu hanyuma ukizwe.

2: Wange inyigisho za Yesu kandi ucike.

1: Yesaya 8: 14-15 - "Azaba ahantu hera; kubwa Isiraheli na Yuda azaba ibuye ritera abantu gutsitara nigitare kibagusha. Kandi kubantu ba Yerusalemu azaba a umutego n'umutego. Benshi muri bo bazatsitara; bazagwa kandi bavunike, bazagwa mu mutego kandi bafatwe. "

2: 1 Petero 2: 6-7 - "Kuberako bihagaze mu Byanditswe:" Dore, nashyize i Siyoni ibuye, ibuye ryatoranijwe kandi rifite agaciro, kandi umwiringira ntazigera akorwa n'isoni. " Noneho kuri mwebwe abizera, iri buye ni iry'agaciro. "

Matayo 21:45 Abatambyi bakuru n'Abafarisayo bumvise imigani ye, bamenya ko yabavuze.

Abatambyi bakuru n'Abafarisayo bamenye imigani ya Yesu iberekeye.

1. Akaga ko Kwirengagiza Ubutumwa bw'Imana

2. Akamaro ko Gutegera Imana

1. Yesaya 1: 18-19 - “Ngwino, reka dutekereze hamwe, ni ko Uwiteka avuga: nubwo ibyaha byawe bimeze nk'umutuku, bizaba byera nka shelegi; nubwo zitukura nkumutuku, zizahinduka ubwoya. 19 Niba ubishaka kandi ukumvira, uzarya ibyiza by'igihugu;

20 Ariko nimwanga kwigomeka, muzaribwa n'inkota; kuko akanwa k'Uwiteka kavuze. ”

2. Yohana 10: 27-30 - “Intama zanjye zumva ijwi ryanjye, nanjye ndabazi, kandi barankurikira. 28 Ndabaha ubugingo bw'iteka, kandi ntibazigera barimbuka, kandi nta n'umwe uzabakura mu kuboko kwanjye. 29 Data wampaye, aruta bose, kandi nta muntu ushobora kubakura mu kuboko kwa Data. 30 Jye na Data turi umwe. ”

Matayo 21:46 Ariko bashaka kumurambikaho ibiganza, batinya rubanda, kuko bamujyanye umuhanuzi.

Yesu yigishaga mu rusengero igihe bamwe mu batambyi bakuru n'abakuru b'abantu bashakaga kumufata, ariko rubanda rutangazwa cyane n'inyigisho ze ku buryo batinyaga kumukoraho.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza: Uburyo Yesu yakoresheje Ijambo ry'Imana kugirango ahindure ubuzima

2. Ububasha bwa Yesu: Uburyo Inyigisho ze zahanganye n'abayobozi b'amadini

1. Luka 4: 31-32 - Yesu mu isinagogi y'i Nazareti

2. Mariko 11: 27-33 - Ububasha bwa Yesu bwamaganwe mu rusengero

Matayo 22 nigice cya makumyabiri na kabiri cyubutumwa bwiza bwa Matayo, bukubiyemo imigani ninyigisho nyinshi za Yesu. Muri iki gice, Yesu yagiye impaka n'abayobozi b'amadini, akemura ibibazo bijyanye no kwishyura imisoro, kandi atanga umugani w'ubukwe.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana numugani uzwi kwizina ryubukwe cyangwa umugani wumuhungu wumwami (Matayo 22: 1-14). Yesu agereranya ubwami bwo mwijuru numwami wateguriye umuhungu we ibirori byubukwe ariko asanga abatumiwe banze kuza. Umwami arahamagarira abandi b'ingeri zose kuzuza inzu y'ibirori. Ariko, umushyitsi umwe utari ufite imyambaro ikwiye yirukanwa mu mwijima wo hanze. Uyu mugani urerekana ubutumire bw'Imana ku gakiza kandi bushimangira ko benshi batoranijwe mbere bashobora kubyanga mugihe abandi babyemera.

Igika cya 2: Abayobozi b'amadini bagerageza gutega Yesu ibibazo bijyanye no kwishyura imisoro (Matayo 22: 15-22). Barabaza niba byemewe kwishyura Kayisari cyangwa bitemewe. Mu kumusubiza, Yesu yasabye cyane igiceri maze atangaza ko guha Kayisari ibye no guha Imana ibyayo bikwiye. Igisubizo cye kirinda kwishora mu gihe agaragaza inshingano z’abaturage no kwitanga mu mwuka.

Igika cya 3: Irindi tsinda ry'abayobozi b'amadini - Abasadukayo - begera Yesu bafite ikibazo kijyanye n'ubukwe mu muzuko (Matayo 22: 23-33). Berekana hypothettike irimo abavandimwe barindwi bashyingiranwa bikurikiranye numugore umwe kubera imigenzo yubukwe. Abasadukayo babaza umugore uzaba mu ijuru. Yesu yashubije asobanura ko ishyingiranwa ritabaho mu ijuru ariko yemeza ukuri kuzuka yerekeza ku magambo y'Imana ku gihuru cyaka igihe yerekanaga ko ari "Imana ya Aburahamu, Isaka, na Yakobo." Uku guhura kwerekana ubutware bwa Yesu kubibazo bya tewolojiya n'ubushobozi bwe bwo kuvuguruza imyizerere y'ibinyoma.

Muri make,

Igice cya makumyabiri na kabiri cya Matayo kirimo umugani wibirori byubukwe, byerekana ubutumire bw'Imana ku gakiza no kwakira cyangwa kwangwa ubwo butumire.

Yesu yagiye impaka n'abayobozi b'amadini ku bijyanye no kwishyura imisoro kandi akemura ibibazo bijyanye n'ubukwe mu muzuko.

Igice cyerekana ubwenge bwa Yesu, ubushobozi bwe bwo gukemura ibibazo bitoroshye, nububasha bwe kubibazo bya tewolojiya. Ishimangira akamaro ko kwakira ubutumire bw'Imana ku gakiza no kubaho hamwe no gusobanukirwa neza inshingano zabaturage ndetse no kwitanga kwumwuka.

Matayo 22: 1 Yesu arabasubiza yongera kubabwira akoresheje imigani, ati:

Umugani wibirori byubukwe: Yesu yashubije abayobozi b’amadini umugani kubyerekeye ibirori byubukwe.

1: Binyuze muri uyu mugani, Yesu aratwigisha ko bose batumiwe kwifatanya mu byishimo byubwami bwo mwijuru.

2: Yesu aratwibutsa ko tugomba kwemera ubutumire mubirori byubukwe bwubwami bwo mwijuru kandi tukifatanya mubyishimo byayo.

1: Ibyahishuwe 19: 7-9 - Reka tunezerwe kandi tunezerwe kandi tumuhe icyubahiro! Erega ubukwe bwa Ntama bwaraje, umugeni we aritegura.

2: Luka 14: 15-24 - Hanyuma shebuja abwira umugaragu we ati: 'Sohoka mu mayira no mu mayira yo mu gihugu, ubahatire kwinjira, kugira ngo inzu yanjye yuzure.'

Matayo 22: 2 Ubwami bwo mwijuru bumeze nkumwami runaka washakanye numuhungu we,

Umugani wibirori byubukwe byerekana ko Imana ihamagarira abantu bose kwakira ubutumire bwe bwo kwinjira mubwami bwayo.

1. Ubutumire bw'Imana: Kwemera Impano Yayo Yubuntu

2. Umunsi mukuru wubukwe bwubwami: Amahirwe kuri bose

1.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka."

2. Yesaya 55: 1 - "Ngwino mwese ufite inyota, ngwino ku mazi; kandi udafite amafaranga, ngwino, ugure kandi urye! Ngwino ugure vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta kiguzi."

Matayo 22: 3 "Yohereza abagaragu be kubahamagarira abatumiwe mu bukwe, ariko ntibaza.

Umugani wibirori byubukwe muri Matayo 22: 3 bivuga kubyerekeye ubutumire bw'Imana ku gakiza bwangwa na benshi.

1. Ubutumire bw'Imana ku gakiza: Gutekereza kuri Matayo 22: 3

2. Ubutumire bw'Imana butagabanijwe: Umugani wa Yesu wumunsi mukuru wubukwe

1. Luka 14:23 - Shebuja abwira umugaragu ati: 'Sohoka mu mayira no mu ruzitiro, ubahatire kwinjira, kugira ngo inzu yanjye yuzure.

2. Yohana 6:37 - Ibyo Data yampaye byose bizaza aho ndi; kandi uza aho ndi ntazigera nirukana.

Matayo 22: 4 "Yongera kohereza abandi bagaragu, ababwira ati:“ Babwire ababisabwe, dore ko nateguye ifunguro ryanjye, ibimasa byanjye n'ibinure byanjye biricwa, kandi byose biriteguye: ngwino. ”

Yesu yohereje abakozi gutumira abantu mubirori yateguye hamwe n'ibimasa n'ibinure nk'ibiryo nyamukuru.

1. Yesu araduhamagarira gusangira nawe no kwishimira imigisha yo kuboneka kwe.

2. Kwemera ubutumire bwa Yesu mubirori byubuzima biganisha ku byishimo no kunyurwa.

1. Matayo 11: 28-30 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko noroheje kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe.

2. 1 Abakorinto 5: 7b-8 - Kubwa Kristo, umwana w'intama wa Pasika, yatambwe. Reka rero twizihize umunsi mukuru, tutari kumwe numusemburo ushaje, umusemburo wububi nibibi, ahubwo numugati udasembuye wumurava nukuri.

Matayo 22: 5 Ariko barabyumva, baragenda, umwe ajya mu isambu ye, undi ajya mu bicuruzwa bye:

Uyu mugani uvuga abantu batumiwe mu birori ariko banga ubutumire.

1. Imana iraduhamagarira kwifatanya nayo mubirori byubugingo buhoraho, ariko benshi bahitamo kwirengagiza ubutumire.

2. Tugomba kwemera ubutumire bw'Imana mubirori by'agakiza kandi ntitubigaragaze.

1. Luka 14: 16-24 - Umugani w'ibirori bikomeye

2. Yesaya 55: 1-7 - Ubutumire bw'inyota n'inzara

Matayo 22: 6 Abasigaye bajyana abagaragu be, barabinginga, barabica.

Abasigaye mu bashyitsi mu mugani w'ibirori by'ubukwe bafataga abagaragu b'umwami nabi kandi barabica.

1. Umuhamagaro w'Imana ku gakiza ni umuhamagaro w'urukundo, ariko ntitugomba gufatana uburemere urukundo rwayo.

2. Tugomba kwerekana ko dushimira Imana kubwo kumvira no gukorera umurimo wuje urukundo.

1. Abaroma 6:13, "Ntimugatange igice cyanyu ngo mukore nk'igikoresho cy'ubugome, ahubwo mwitange ku Mana nk'abazanywe mu rupfu n'ubuzima; kandi mutange igice cyawe cyose kuri we igikoresho cyo gukiranuka. "

2. Abefeso 5: 2, "Kandi mubeho mu rukundo, nk'uko Kristo yadukunze akatwitangira, igitambo gihumura n'igitambo ku Mana."

Matayo 22: 7 Ariko umwami abyumvise ararakara, yohereza ingabo ze, arimbura abo bicanyi, atwika umujyi wabo.

Umwami yarakajwe n'iyicwa ry'abagaragu be maze arimbura abicanyi n'umujyi wabo kugira ngo abisubize.

1. Ubutabera bw'Imana: Igisubizo cy'umwami ku iyicwa ry'abakozi bayo

2. Kwihorera ni ibyanjye: Igihano gikwiye cy'Imana

1. Abaroma 12:19 - Ntimwihorere, nshuti nkunda, ahubwo muve mu burakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: “Kwihorera ni ibyanjye; Nzokwishura. ”Ni ko Yehova avuze.

2. Zaburi 94: 1 - Nyagasani, Mana, Imana ihora, umurikire. Haguruka, Mucamanza w'isi; subiza abirasi ibyo bakwiriye.

Matayo 22: 8 Hanyuma abwira abagaragu be ati: "Ubukwe bwiteguye, ariko abatumiwe ntibari bakwiriye."

Yesu yabwiye abagaragu be ko ibirori byubukwe byiteguye, nubwo abashyitsi batumiwe batari bakwiriye kwitabira.

1. Ubushobozi bwumuntu nubuntu bwImana

2. Ubutumire bwa Yesu mubirori byubukwe

1. Abaroma 3: 10-12 - "Nta mukiranutsi, oya, nta n'umwe: Nta n'umwe ubyumva, nta n'umwe ushakisha Imana. Bose bavuye mu nzira, bose hamwe bahinduka inyungu; nta n'umwe ukora ibyiza, oya, nta n'umwe. "

2. Luka 14: 15-24 - Umugani w'Ibirori Bikomeye - "Igihe umwe mu bicaye ku nyama na we yumvise ibyo, aramubwira ati: Hahirwa uzarya imigati mu bwami bw'Imana. Ariko aramubwira ati: "Umuntu runaka atangira ifunguro rya nimugoroba, ategeka benshi ati:" Yohereza umugaragu we mu gihe cyo kurya, abwira abari bahamagariwe ati "Ngwino, kuko byose byiteguye."

Matayo 22: 9 "Nimugende rero mu nzira nyabagendwa, kandi muzabona benshi, musabe ubukwe.

Yesu yategetse abayoboke be gutumira abantu bose mubirori byubukwe.

1. "Ubutumire mu birori by'ubukwe: Ubutumire buri wese agomba kubyemera"

2. "Ubutumire bw'Imana kuri bose: Urukundo rurimo"

1. Yesaya 55: 1-7 - Ngwino ufite inyota, ngwino amazi; nawe udafite amafaranga, ngwino, gura urye! Ngwino, gura vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta kiguzi.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Matayo 22:10 "Abo bagaragu rero basohoka mu nzira nyabagendwa, bakoranya abantu bose basanze ababi n'abeza, maze ubukwe butangwa n'abashyitsi.

Abakozi bateranije abantu beza n'ababi kugirango basohoze ibirori by'ubukwe.

1. Ubutumire bw'Imana: Uburyo yakira abadakwiriye

2. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Uburyo buzana umunezero no kuzuzwa

1. Luka 14: 15-24 - Umugani w'ibirori bikomeye

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Urukundo rw'Imana kubakwiriye

Matayo 22:11 "Umwami yinjiye kureba abashyitsi, ahasanga umuntu utambaye umwenda w'ubukwe:

Umwami yabonye umushyitsi utambaye umwenda w'ubukwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwerekana - Uburyo duhitamo kwigaragaza mubihe runaka birashobora kugira ingaruka zikomeye.

2. Kwambara imyenda iboneye - Tugomba guhora duharanira kwigaragaza muburyo bwiyubashye kandi bukwiye.

1. Abefeso 6: 11-13 - Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'amayeri ya satani.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Nimwambare rero, nk'intore z'Imana, zera kandi zikundwa, amara y'imbabazi, ineza, kwicisha bugufi mu bitekerezo, kwiyoroshya, kwihangana.

Matayo 22:12 Aramubwira ati: Nshuti, waje ute hano udafite umwambaro w'ubukwe? Kandi ntiyagira icyo avuga.

Umugabo ntabwo yari yambaye imyenda ikwiye yubukwe, kandi abajijwe icyo avuga.

1. Akamaro ko kwambara neza mubihe bidasanzwe.

2. Gukenera gutekereza neza mbere yo kwitabira ibirori ibyo aribyo byose.

1. 1 Petero 3: 3-4 " umwuka witonda kandi utuje, ufite agaciro gakomeye imbere y'Imana. "

2. Imigani 31:22 - "Akora ibitambaro ku buriri bwe, yambaye imyenda myiza kandi yijimye."

Matayo 22:13 "Umwami abwira abagaragu ati:" Mumuhambire ukuboko n'amaguru, mumutware, mumujugunye mu mwijima w'inyuma; hazabaho kurira no guhekenya amenyo.

Umwami ategeka abagaragu be guhana umuntu abajugunya mu mwijima wo hanze arira kandi yinyoza amenyo.

1: Ntidukwiye gufatana uburemere ibihano bya Nyagasani, kuko birakomeye cyane kuruta uko twabitekereza.

2: Ntidukwiye na rimwe kuba injiji kuburyo tutumvira Uwiteka tugashyira mu kaga uburakari bwe.

1: Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu; ariko impano y'Imana nubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

2: Abaheburayo 10:31 - Nibintu biteye ubwoba kugwa mumaboko yImana nzima.

Matayo 22:14 "Benshi barahamagawe, ariko hatoranijwe bake.

Benshi baratumiwe mubwami bw'Imana, ariko bake ni bo bahitamo kwakira ubutumire.

1: Twahamagariwe n'Imana, kandi guhitamo kwakira no gukurikiza umuhamagaro wayo ni ibyacu.

2: Ubutumire bw'Imana bwo kwinjira mubwami bwabwo burakinguye kuri bose, ariko abahisemo kubyemera ni bo bazatorwa.

1: Luka 14: 15-24 - Umugani w'ibirori bikomeye.

2: Yohana 15:16 - Ntabwo wampisemo, ariko naguhisemo.

Matayo 22:15 Hanyuma Abafarisayo baragenda, agira inama uburyo bashobora kumutega mu kiganiro cye.

Abafarisayo bacuze umugambi wo gutega Yesu mumagambo ye.

1: Ubwenge bw'Imana buruta imigambi yumuntu.

2: Tugomba guhora tuzirikana amagambo n'ibikorwa byacu.

1: Imigani 16: 9 - Mu mitima yabo abantu bategura inzira zabo, ariko Uwiteka ashyiraho intambwe zabo.

2: Abakolosayi 4: 6 - Reka ikiganiro cyawe gihore cyuzuye ubuntu, cyuzuyemo umunyu, kugirango umenye gusubiza abantu bose.

Matayo 22:16 Bamutumaho abigishwa babo hamwe na Herode, baravuga bati: Databuja, tuzi ko uri umunyakuri, kandi wigisha inzira y'Imana mu kuri, kandi ntiwite ku muntu uwo ari we wese, kuko utita ku muntu wa abagabo.

Herode yohereje Yesu abigishwa be, bemera ko ari umunyakuri kandi yigisha inzira y'Imana mu kuri nta gutonesha.

1. Imbaraga z'ukuri - Uburyo Yesu yigishije atabogamye

2. Urukundo rw'Imana rudatsindwa - Kumenya Yesu nk'isoko y'ukuri

1. Yakobo 2: 1-13 - Umugani wumukire na Lazaro

2. Abaroma 2: 11-16 - Urubanza rw'Imana Ukurikije Ukuri

Matayo 22:17 Tubwire rero, Uratekereza iki? Biremewe guha icyubahiro Kayisari, cyangwa sibyo?

Yesu yigishije ko byemewe guha Kayisari imisoro.

1: Yesu yatwigishije kubahiriza amategeko yigihugu.

2: Gutanga Kayisari byerekana ko twumvira Imana.

1: Abaroma 13: 1-7 - Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi.

2: Matayo 5: 43-48 - Kunda abanzi bawe kandi ugirire neza abakwanga.

Matayo 22:18 Ariko Yesu amenya ububi bwabo, aravuga ati: "Mwa ba indyarya mwe, ni

iki kigerageza?"

Yesu yari azi imigambi mibisha yabamubazaga arabahamagarira uburyarya bwabo.

1. Akaga k'uburyarya: Uburyo bwo Kumenya no Kwirinda

2. Yesu: Umuyobozi wacu mugihe cyibigeragezo

1. Matayo 6: 1-2 - "Witondere gukiranuka kwawe imbere y'abandi kugira ngo babonwe na bo, kuko icyo gihe nta ngororano uzahabwa na So uri mu ijuru. Rero, iyo uhaye abatishoboye, Ntukavuge impanda imbere yawe, nk'uko indyarya zibikora mu masinagogi no mu mihanda, kugira ngo bashimwe n'abandi. "

2. Yakobo 1: 12-13 - "Hahirwa umuntu ukomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikizamini azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abamukunda. Ntihakagire ubivuga igihe arageragezwa, “Ndageragezwa n'Imana,” kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, kandi na we ubwe ntawe agerageza. ”

Matayo 22:19 Nyereka amafaranga yo gutanga. Bamuzanira igiceri.

Yesu yasabye Abafarisayo kumwereka igiceri nk'urugero rw'amafaranga yo gutanga.

1. Imbaraga z'ifaranga rimwe: Uburyo Ibikorwa byacu bito bishobora gukora itandukaniro rinini.

2. Yesu Mwarimu: Twige ibyo dukeneye kumenya kuri Databuja.

1.Imigani 22: 7 - "Abakire bategeka abakene, kandi uwagurijwe ni umugaragu w'uguriza."

2. Luka 12:48 - "Kuko umuntu wese ahabwa byinshi, azasabwa byinshi kuri we: kandi abantu bakoreye byinshi, ni bo bazamubaza byinshi."

Matayo 22:20 Arababwira ati: "Iyi shusho n'iyandikwa ni nde?"

Yesu arasaba Abafarisayo kumenya ishusho ninyandiko biri ku giceri.

1. Ukorera nde?

2. Gushyira Imana imbere mubuzima

1. Matayo 6:24 “Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri, kuko yaba yanga umwe agakunda undi, cyangwa azegurira umwe agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana n'amafaranga. ”

2. Matayo 6:33 “Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, ibyo byose uzabongerwa .”

Matayo 22:21 Baramubwira bati: Sezari. Arababwira ati: “Noneho rero, ihe Sezari ibintu bya Kayisari; no ku Mana ibintu by'Imana.

Yesu yigisha ko tugomba kumvira Imana n'abayobozi bayobora.

1: Guha Imana Niki Imana: Matayo 22:21

2: Kubaho ubuzima bwacu kugirango duhimbaze Imana: Abaroma 12: 1-2

1: Abaroma 13: 1-7

2: Daniyeli 3: 16-18

Matayo 22:22 Bumvise ayo magambo baratangara, baramusiga, baragenda.

Abayobozi b'amadini batangajwe n'amagambo ya Yesu baragenda ntacyo basubije.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana - Uburyo Amagambo ya Yesu ashobora guhindura ubuzima

2. Imbaraga Zibibazo - Nigute Kubaza Ibibazo Byukuri bishobora kuzana ibisobanuro

1. Ibyakozwe 4:13 - Babonye ubutwari bwa Petero na Yohana, bamenya ko ari abantu batize kandi batatojwe, baratangara. Batahura ko babanye na Yesu.

2. Luka 4:32 - Batangazwa n'inyigisho ze, kuko ijambo rye ryari rifite ubutware.

Matayo 22:23 "Uwo munsi nyene aramwegera Abasadukayo, bavuga ko nta muzuko ubaho, baramubaza,

Abasadukayo baza kwa Yesu bamubaza niba hariho izuka.

1. Gusobanukirwa Izuka - Uburyo Inyigisho za Yesu ku Izuka zishobora guhindura ubuzima bwawe

2. Guhangana n'abatizera - Nigute ushobora guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe kuzuka

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 12-19 - Noneho niba Kristo avugwa ko yazutse mu bapfuye, ni gute bamwe muri mwe bashobora kuvuga ko nta kuzuka kw'abapfuye? Ariko niba nta kuzuka kw'abapfuye, nta na Kristo yazutse. Niba kandi Kristo atarazutse, ubutumwa bwacu ni impfabusa kandi kwizera kwawe ni ubusa. Ndetse dusanga dusobanura nabi Imana, kuko twahamije iby'Imana ko yazuye Kristo, uwo atazuye niba ari ukuri ko abapfuye batazutse. Erega niba abapfuye batazutse, nta na Kristo yazutse. Niba kandi Kristo atarazutse, kwizera kwawe ni ubusa kandi uracyari mu byaha byawe. Noneho n'abasinziriye muri Kristo bararimbutse. Niba muri Kristo dufite ibyiringiro muri ubu buzima gusa, turi mubantu bose tugomba kugirirwa impuhwe.

Matayo 22:24 Avuga ati: Databuja, Mose yaravuze ati: Niba umuntu apfuye, atabyaye, murumuna we azarongora umugore we, kandi abibere murumuna we.

Ikibazo cyabajijwe Yesu, kibaza niba amategeko ya Mose akurikizwa niba umugabo apfuye nta mwana afite - ko murumuna we agomba kurongora umugore we kugirango abone imbuto.

1. Akamaro ko gusiga umurage

2. Urukundo nubusabane bwumuryango mugihe cyo kubura

1. Luka 14: 26-27 - “Nihagira uza aho ndi, akanga se, nyina, umugore, abana, barumuna be, yego, ndetse n'ubuzima bwe, ntashobora kuba umwigishwa wanjye. Umuntu wese utikoreye umusaraba we akaza kunkurikira ntashobora kuba umwigishwa wanjye. ”

2.Imigani 13:22 - “Umuntu mwiza asigira abana be umurage, ariko ubutunzi bw'umunyabyaha bugenerwa abakiranutsi.”

Matayo 22:25 "Twari kumwe natwe abavandimwe barindwi: uwambere, amaze kurongora umugore, wapfuye, kandi nta kibazo, yasize umugore we kwa murumuna we:

Umugani wa Yesu urerekana uburyo Amategeko ya Mose yemereraga gushyingirwa.

1. Urukundo no kumvira: Kubaho amategeko y'Imana mu mibanire y'abantu

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Isezerano ry'urukundo binyuze mubukwe bwa Levirate

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 25: 5-6

2. Rusi 1: 4-5

Matayo 22:26 "Uwa kabiri na we, uwa gatatu, kugeza ku wa karindwi.

Iki gice kivuga icya kabiri kugeza ku cya karindwi.

1. Ubuzima bwacu bugomba gushingira ku kwiyemeza gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana kuva ku ya kabiri kugeza ku ya karindwi.

2. Tugomba kwihatira kumvira Umwami kuva kumunsi wa kabiri kugeza kumunsi wa karindwi.

1. Gutegeka 6: 4-5 - "Umva, Isiraheli: Uwiteka Imana yacu, Uwiteka ni umwe. Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose."

2. Matayo 22: 37-40 - "Aramubwira ati:" Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rikomeye kandi rya mbere. Kandi isegonda ni nkiyi: Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda. Kuri aya mategeko yombi biterwa n'amategeko yose n'abahanuzi. ”

Matayo 22:27 Kandi nyuma ya byose, umugore arapfa.

Umugore uri mu nkuru yapfuye nyuma.

1: Ntakintu gihoraho muri ubu buzima, habe nubuzima ubwabwo.

2: Tugomba kubaho buri munsi nkaho aribwo bwa nyuma.

1: Yakobo 4: 13-14 - Ngwino nonaha, mwavuga muti: "Uyu munsi cyangwa ejo tuzajya mu mujyi nk'uyu kandi tumarayo umwaka umwe, duhahira kandi twunguke" - 14 nyamara ntuzi ejo Azana. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Kuberako uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira.

2: Umubwiriza 3: 1-2 - Kuri buri kintu haba hari igihe, nigihe cyibintu byose munsi yijuru: 2 igihe cyo kuvuka, nigihe cyo gupfa.

Matayo 22:28 "None se mu izuka, azaba uwuhe mugore muri barindwi? kuko bose bari bamufite.

Mu muzuko, Abasadukayo babajije Yesu ikibazo cyerekeye umugore washakanye n'abagabo barindwi batandukanye. Babajije umugore uwo ari we mu muzuko.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana ntirusabwa: Icyo Ikibazo cy'Abasadukayo gihishura kuri Yesu

2. Imbaraga Zizuka: Ongera utekereze ubuzima nyuma y'urupfu

1. Matayo 22: 37-40 - Yesu yarashubije ati: "Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose."

2. Abaroma 6: 4 - Twashyinguwe hamwe na we kubatizwa mu rupfu kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye abikesheje icyubahiro cya Data, natwe dushobora kubaho ubuzima bushya.

Matayo 22:29 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Murabeshya, mutazi ibyanditswe, cyangwa imbaraga z'Imana.

Yesu yahannye abayobozi b'amadini kubera kutamenya ibyanditswe cyangwa imbaraga z'Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Gusobanukirwa Ibyanditswe

2. Kumenya Ibyanditswe: Guhishura Imbaraga z'Imana

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 "Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye. kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2. Abaroma 1: 16-17 "Kuko ntaterwa isoni n'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo: kuko ari imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza umuntu wese wizera; ku Bayahudi mbere, no ku Bagereki. Kuko muri yo harimo Uwiteka. gukiranuka kw'Imana guhishurwa kuva mu kwizera gushika ku kwizera: nk'uko byanditswe ngo: Intungane izabaho kubwo kwizera. "

Matayo 22:30 Erega mu muzuko ntibashyingiranwa, cyangwa ngo bashyingirwe, ahubwo bameze nk'abamarayika b'Imana mu ijuru.

Uyu murongo uvuga imiterere yumuzuko, nuburyo itandukanye nubuzima bwo ku isi.

1: Urukundo Rwiteka - Gucukumbura Kamere Yurukundo Kurenga Imva

2: Guhinduka nk'abamarayika - Kwitegura kuzuka

1: 1 Abakorinto 15: 35-49 - Ikiganiro cya Pawulo kivuga ku miterere y'izuka

2: Luka 20: 27-38 - Igisubizo cya Yesu kubasadukayo kubyerekeye ubuzima bwa nyuma.

Matayo 22:31 Ariko nkuko byerekeranye n'izuka ry'abapfuye, ntimwasomye ibyo Imana yababwiye, ngo,

Yesu yigisha ibyerekeye izuka ry'abapfuye muri Matayo 22.

1. Ibyiringiro by'Izuka: Uburyo Yesu ashyigikiye isezerano ry'ubugingo buhoraho

2. Ukuntu Izuka risezeranya ubuzima bushya muri Kristo

1. Abefeso 2: 4-6 - Ariko Imana, ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwayo rwinshi

yadukunze, Nubwo twapfiriye mu byaha, yatwihutishije hamwe na Kristo, (ku bw'ubuntu urakizwa;) Kandi yaraduhagurukiye, ituma twicara hamwe mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu:

2. Abaroma 8:11 - Ariko niba Umwuka we wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azazura imibiri yawe ipfa kubwa Roho we uba muri wowe.

Matayo 22:32 Ndi Imana ya Aburahamu, n'Imana ya Isaka, n'Imana ya Yakobo? Imana ntabwo ari Imana y'abapfuye, ahubwo ni iy'abazima.

Yesu yemeza ko Imana ari Imana y'abazima atari iy'abapfuye.

1. Ubudahemuka budahinduka bw'Imana

2. Mana y'abazima, ntabwo ari iy'abapfuye

1. Abaroma 4: 16-17 - “Kubwibyo, isezerano rizanwa no kwizera, kugira ngo ribe ku bw'ubuntu kandi ryemererwe urubyaro rwa Aburahamu bose - atari ab'amategeko gusa ahubwo n'abafite Uwiteka kwizera kwa Aburahamu. Niwe se wa twese.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 13-16 - Aba bantu bose bari bakiriho kubwo kwizera igihe bapfaga. Ntibakiriye ibintu byasezeranijwe; bababonye gusa kandi babaha ikaze kure, bemera ko ari abanyamahanga n'abanyamahanga ku isi. Abantu bavuga ibintu nkibi berekana ko bashaka igihugu cyabo. Iyo batekereza igihugu bavuyemo, bari kubona amahirwe yo gutaha. Ahubwo, bifuzaga igihugu cyiza - igihugu cyo mu ijuru. Kubwibyo Imana ntaterwa isoni no kwitwa Imana yabo, kuko yabateguriye umujyi.

Matayo 22:33 Abantu benshi babyumvise, batangazwa n'inyigisho ze.

Rubanda rwatangajwe n'inyigisho za Yesu.

1. Gusobanukirwa Inyigisho za Yesu - Uburyo bwo Kumva no Kwiga

2. Ingaruka z'inyigisho za Yesu - Biratangaje Ndetse na Benshi

1. Matayo 7: 28-29 - Yesu arangije aya magambo, abantu batangazwa n'inyigisho ze: Kuko yabigishije nk'umuntu ufite ubutware, atari nk'abanditsi.

2. Ibyakozwe 2:42 - Bakomeza gushikama mu nyigisho z'intumwa no gusabana, no kumanyura umugati, no mu masengesho.

Matayo 22:34 Ariko Abafarisayo bumvise ko yacecekesheje Abasadukayo, barateranа.

Abafarisayo bararakaye igihe Yesu yacecekesheje Abasadukayo mu mpaka.

1. Imbaraga zubumenyi: Uburyo Yesu yakoresheje ubutware bwe gucecekesha Abasadukayo

2. Akamaro ko guhagarara ku myizerere yawe: Igisubizo cy'Abafarisayo ku ntsinzi ya Yesu

1.Imigani 15: 2 - "Ururimi rwabanyabwenge rurimbisha ubumenyi, ariko umunwa wumupfayongo uratera ubupfu."

2. Yakobo 1:19 - "Bimenye bavandimwe nkunda, menya buri muntu yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara."

Matayo 22:35 Hanyuma umwe muri bo wari umunyamategeko, amubaza ikibazo, aramugerageza, ati:

Yesu yigisha akamaro ko gukunda Imana na bagenzi bacu.

1: Kunda Imana kandi ukunde umuturanyi wawe - Matayo 22: 35-40

2: Kuzuza itegeko rikomeye - Matayo 22: 35-40

1: Gutegeka 6: 5 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2: Abalewi 19:18 - Kunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.

Matayo 22:36 Databuja, ni irihe tegeko rikomeye mu mategeko?

Yesu aramusubiza ati: Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.

Yesu yashubije ikibazo kijyanye n'itegeko rikomeye mu mategeko, avuga ko kwari ugukunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwe bwose n'ubwenge bwe bwose.

1. "Kunda Uwiteka: Umuhamagaro wo Kwitanga Byuzuye"

2. "Umutima, Ubugingo, n'Ubwenge: Byose ku Mana"

1. Gutegeka 6: 5 - "Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose."

2. Mariko 12:30 - "Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose."

Matayo 22:37 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ukunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.

Yesu aratubwira gukunda Imana n'umutima wacu wose, n'ubugingo bwacu bwose, n'ubwenge bwacu bwose.

1. "Gukunda Imana n'umutima wawe wose, Ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose"

2. "Kubaho Itegeko rikomeye"

1. Gutegeka 6: 5 - "Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose."

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana. Umuntu wese udakunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana iri urukundo. "

Matayo 22:38 Iri ni ryo tegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye.

Itegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye ni ugukunda Imana n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Kwiga gukunda Imana n'umutima wacu wose, Ubugingo, n'ubwenge bwacu bwose

2. Itegeko rikomeye: Gukunda Imana hejuru y'ibindi byose

1. Gutegeka 6: 5 - “Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.”

2.Yohana 14:15 - “Niba unkunda, komeza amategeko yanjye.”

Matayo 22:39 Kandi icya kabiri ni nkacyo, Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.

Yesu yigisha ko itegeko rya kabiri rikomeye ari ugukunda mugenzi wawe nkuko yikunda.

1. Kunda Umuturanyi wawe: Kubaho Itegeko rya kabiri rikomeye

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Gushyira mu bikorwa amategeko ya Yesu

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-12 - Bakundwa, dukundane: kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana; kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana.

2. Abaroma 12: 9-10 - Reka urukundo rutabaho. Wange ikibi; komera ku cyiza.

Matayo 22:40 Kuri aya mategeko yombi amanika amategeko yose n'abahanuzi.

Yesu yigisha ko Amategeko yose n'Abahanuzi ashobora gukusanyirizwa mu mategeko abiri.

1. "Umutima w'Amategeko: Kunda Imana kandi Ukunde Umuturanyi wawe"

2. "Kubaho mu Mategeko Yuzuye: Urugendo rwo Kwizera"

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 6: 5-6; Abalewi 19:18 - "Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'imbaraga zawe zose, kandi ukunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda."

2. Abaroma 13: 8-10 - "Ntukagire uwo dukesha, keretse gukundana; kuko ukunda undi yashohoje amategeko."

Matayo 22:41 Igihe Abafarisayo bari bateraniye hamwe, Yesu arababaza,

Yesu yamaganye Abafarisayo n'ikibazo kijyanye na Mesiya.

1: Turashobora kubona ubwenge mubibazo bya Yesu kandi tugashishikarizwa gushaka ibisubizo.

2: Ikibazo Yesu yabajije Abafarisayo aratwibutsa akamaro ko gusobanukirwa Ijambo ry'Imana.

1: Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga abantu bose kubuntu kandi nta gutukwa, kandi izabiha.

2: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe nubusa, ariko muri byose kubwo gusenga no kwinginga, hamwe no gushimira, reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshwe Imana; n'amahoro y'Imana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe binyuze muri Kristo Yesu.

Matayo 22:42 Uvuga uti, Utekereza iki kuri Kristo? ni nde? Baramubwira bati: “Mwene Dawidi.

Yesu yahamagariye abayobozi b'amadini bo mu gihe cye gusubiza ikibazo kijyanye na Mesiya.

1. Indangamuntu ya Mesiya: Yesu Kristo ninde?

2. Gukoresha Ibyanditswe Kumenya Umwana wa Dawidi

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - "Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu: kandi ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe, kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Iteka ryose. Data, Umuganwa w'amahoro. "

2. Abaroma 1: 3-4 - "Kubyerekeye Umwana we Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu, wakozwe mu rubuto rwa Dawidi akurikije umubiri; kandi atangazwa ko ari Umwana w'Imana ufite imbaraga, akurikije umwuka wera, na izuka mu bapfuye. "

Matayo 22:43 Arababwira ati: "None ni gute Dawidi mu mwuka amwita Umwami, ati:

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Yesu abaza Abafarisayo uburyo Dawidi, mu mwuka, amwita Umwami.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu - Uburyo Yesu ari Umwami nuburyo dushobora kumenya imbaraga zayo.

2. Amagambo ya Dawidi - Uburyo amagambo ya Dawidi aracyafite akamaro muri iki gihe nuburyo ashobora kutwigisha ibya Yesu.

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Kuganira ku kwicisha bugufi no gushyira hejuru kwa Yesu.

2. Zaburi 110 - Kuganira ku Bwami bwa Yesu.

Matayo 22:44 Uwiteka abwira Umwami wanjye ati: Wicare iburyo bwanjye, kugeza igihe nzaguhindura abanzi bawe ikirenge cyawe?

Yesu asubiramo Zaburi 110 muri Matayo 22:44, yerekeza ku masezerano y'Imana yo guha Yesu umwanya wicyubahiro nubutware kugeza abanzi be batsinzwe.

1. Imbaraga zububasha bwa Kristo

2. Ubusegaba bw'Imana: Isezerano ryayo ryo gutegeka

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro. Kwiyongera k'ubutegetsi bwe n'amahoro ntibizagira iherezo, ku ntebe ya Dawidi no ku bwami bwe, kubushinga no kubushyigikira mu butabera no gukiranuka kuva icyo gihe n'iteka ryose.

2. Zaburi 110: 1 - Uwiteka abwira Umwami wanjye ati: “Icara iburyo bwanjye, kugeza igihe nzaguhindura abanzi bawe ikirenge cyawe.”

Matayo 22:45 Niba Dawidi amwita Umwami, ni gute umuhungu we?

Iki gice kibaza isano iri hagati ya Yesu na Dawidi niba Yesu yitwa Umwami.

1. Ubwami bwa Yesu: Uburyo Yesu Yerekana ko ari Umwana wa Dawidi

2. Amayobera ya Yesu: Gucukumbura Paradox ya Kamere ye

1. Yesaya 7:14: “Kubwibyo Uwiteka ubwe azaguha ikimenyetso. Dore inkumi izasama inda ikabyara umuhungu, ikamwita Imanweli. ”

2. Ibyahishuwe 22:16: “Jyewe Yesu, nohereje umumarayika wanjye kugira ngo nkubuze ibyerekeye amatorero. Ndi umuzi kandi nkomoka kuri Dawidi, inyenyeri yaka yo mu gitondo. ”

Matayo 22:46 Kandi ntamuntu numwe washoboye kumusubiza ijambo, ntanubwo yatinyutse umuntu uwo ari we wese guhera uwo munsi.

Yesu yabajijwe ikibazo, aragisubiza kuburyo ntamuntu wasubije cyangwa ngo amubaze ikindi kibazo nyuma.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu: Uburyo Ibisubizo bye biganisha kubibazo bidasubijwe

2. Akamaro ko Gutega amatwi Yesu: Uburyo Ibisubizo bye bishyiraho amahame kuri bose

1.Imigani 18:13 - "Utanga igisubizo mbere yuko yumva, ni ubupfu n'ikimwaro kuri we."

2. Yakobo 1:19 - "Noneho rero, bavandimwe nkunda, umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara."

Matayo 23 ikubiyemo ibyo Yesu anenga abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, akaburira uburyarya, n'icyunamo cye kuri Yeruzalemu.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu avugana n'imbaga n'abigishwa kubyerekeye abanditsi Abafarisayo (Matayo 23: 1-12). Yemera ubutware bwabo ariko anenga uburyarya bwabo no kwiteza imbere. Bahambira imitwaro iremereye kuyikorera ku bitugu by'abantu ariko bo ubwabo ntibashaka kuzamura urutoki rwo kubimura. Bakora ibikorwa byabo byose kugirango babonwe nabandi. Ibinyuranye n'ibyo, ashishikariza abayoboke be kwicisha bugufi agira ati "Uzishyira hejuru azicishwa bugufi, kandi uwicisha bugufi azashyirwa hejuru."

Igika cya 2: Yesu yahise atangaza ibyago birindwi abanditsi b'Abafarisayo (Matayo 23: 13-36). Arabaciraho iteka kubuza ubwami ijuru kutinjira ubwabo cyangwa kwemerera abandi kwinjira; kubwo kwibanda kubibazo bito amategeko yirengagije ibintu byingenzi nkubutabera imbabazi ubudahemuka; kubwo kwerekana isura nziza mugihe uri umururumba wuzuye kwikunda imbere; kubwo kubaka imva abahanuzi bavuga ko batagize uruhare mukwica abahanuzi bivuze ko ari abere nkabasekuruza bishe abahanuzi.

Igika cya 3: Hanyuma, Yesu arinubira umujyi wa Yerusalemu wica abahanuzi amabuye ababohereje bagaragaza ko bifuza guteranya abana mugihe inkoko ikoranya amabyi yayo munsi yamababa ariko umujyi udashaka kugira uruhare muri ubwo burinzi (Matayo 23: 37-39). Yahanuye urusengero rw’ubutayu avuga ko batazongera kumubona kugeza igihe avuze ati 'Hahirwa uza mu izina rya Nyagasani.' Ibi birerekana akababaro gakomeye k'urubanza rwegereje nyamara twizere ko ubwiyunge buzaza iyo bamenye Mesiya.

Matayo 23: 1 Hanyuma Yesu abwira rubanda, n'abigishwa be,

Yesu avugana na rubanda n'abigishwa kubyerekeye kwicisha bugufi n'akamaro ko kumvira Imana.

1. Kwicisha bugufi kwumvira: Impamvu tugomba gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana

2. Akamaro ko Kumva Amagambo ya Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yisanzuyeho, na gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo.

2. 1Yohana 5: 3 - Erega uru ni urukundo rw'Imana, ko dukurikiza amategeko yayo. Kandi amategeko ye ntabwo aremereye.

Matayo 23: 2 Bati: Abanditsi n'Abafarisayo bicaye ku ntebe ya Mose:

Yesu aragabisha ku buryarya bw'abayobozi b'amadini bo mu gihe cye.

1. Akaga k'uburyarya mu Itorero

2. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi mubuyobozi bwumwuka

1. Yakobo 4: 6 - "Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Kubwibyo haravuga ngo:" Imana irwanya abibone, ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. "

2. Matayo 5: 3-5 - “Hahirwa abakene mu mwuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo. Hahirwa abarira, kuko bazahumurizwa. Hahirwa abiyoroshya, kuko bazaragwa isi. ”

Matayo 23: 3 "Ibyo rero bagusabye byose ubyubahirize, byubahiriza kandi ukora; ariko ntimukurikize imirimo yabo, kuko bavuga, ariko ntibabikora.

1. Kumvira Amategeko vs Gukurikiza Ingero zo Kwizera

2. Gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana Nubwo Ingero mbi

1. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Kuberako niba hari uwumva ijambo ntabwo ari uwukora, aba ameze nkumuntu ureba neza mumaso ye mumirorerwamo. Erega arireba arigendera ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko uwareba amategeko atunganye, amategeko yubwisanzure, akanakomeza, ntabe uwumva wibagiwe ahubwo ukora ukora, azahirwa mubikorwa bye.

2. Abafilipi 3:17 - Bavandimwe, nimwifatanye kunyigana, kandi muhanze amaso abagenda bakurikije urugero mufite muri twe.

Matayo 23: 4 Kuberako bahambira imitwaro iremereye kandi itoroshye, bakayishyira ku bitugu by'abantu; ariko bo ubwabo ntibazabimura n'urutoki rwabo.

Abayobozi b'amadini bo mu gihe cya Yesu bari indyarya, bashira abandi imitwaro idashoboka mu gihe banze gutunga urutoki ngo bafashe.

1. "Umutwaro w'uburyarya: Twigire ku magambo ya Yesu"

2. "Uburemere budashobora kwihanganira ibyateganijwe nabi"

1. Yesaya 58: 6-7 - "Ntabwo uyu ari igisibo nahisemo? Kurekura imigozi yububi, kwikuramo imitwaro iremereye, no kurekura abarengana bakabohorwa, kandi ko umena ingogo yose? Ntugabanye umugati wawe ushonje, kandi ko uzana abakene birukanwe mu rugo rwawe? iyo ubonye abambaye ubusa, ukamupfuka; kandi ntukihishe mu mubiri wawe? "

2. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - "Mwikoreze imitwaro, kandi musohoze amategeko ya Kristo."

Matayo 23: 5 "Ariko ibikorwa byabo byose babikora kugirango babone abantu: bagura phylacteries zabo, banagura imbibi z'imyenda yabo,

Igice cyo muri Matayo 23: 5 kivuga ko imirimo y'Abafarisayo yakozwe kugira ngo abandi babone kandi bashimwe, aho kubaha Imana.

1. "Gukora Imirimo Nziza Kubwimpamvu Zikwiye"

2. "Kwibanda ku cyubahiro cy'Imana, ntabwo ari ibyacu"

1. Abefeso 2:10 - Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, byaremwe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yategetse mbere yuko tugomba kubigenderamo.

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani, aho kubikorera abantu.

Matayo 23: 6 Kandi ukunde ibyumba byo hejuru mu minsi mikuru, n'intebe zikomeye mu masinagogi,

Iki gice kivuga ku gukunda ahantu heza mu birori cyangwa mu bigo by’amadini.

1. Ibyishimo byo gukorera abandi

2. Kwicisha bugufi mugihe cyo kwizihiza

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe

2. Luka 14: 7-14 - Yesu yavuze umugani kubyerekeye kwicisha bugufi, agira ati: "Kuko abishyira hejuru bose bazacishwa bugufi, kandi abicisha bugufi bazashyirwa hejuru."

Matayo 23: 7 Kandi indamutso ku masoko, no guhamagarwa n'abantu, Rabi, Rabi.

Iki gice kivuga ku kaga ko kwifuza kumenyekana no gushimwa nabandi bantu.

1: Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kugwa - Imigani 16:18

2: Wicishe bugufi kandi ukorere abandi - Abafilipi 2: 3-4

1: Yakobo 4:10 - Wicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru.

2: Matayo 6: 1-4 - Ntukabe nkindyarya zishaka kumenyekana no gushimwa nabandi.

Matayo 23: 8 Ariko ntimukitwa Rabi, kuko umwe ari Databuja, ndetse na Kristo; kandi mwese muri abavandimwe.

Yesu yigisha ko abizera bose bangana kandi ko ntawe ugomba guhabwa izina risumba ayandi.

1. Agaciro k'uburinganire mu Itorero

2. Imbaraga zo Gukorera Kwicisha bugufi

1. Abagalatiya 3:28 - "Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta mugaragu cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo n'umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu."

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 "

Matayo 23: 9 Kandi ntihakagire umuntu wita so ku isi, kuko umwe ari So uri mu ijuru.

Yesu yategetse abayoboke be kudaha icyubahiro umuntu uwo ari we wese ku isi, kuko Imana yonyine ari Se wabo uri mu Ijuru.

1. “Data wa twese: Kwemera Imana nka Data wo mu ijuru”

2. “Wubahe Uwiteka: Kwanga gushyira Umuntu uwo ari we wese ku cyicaro”

1. Abefeso 3: 14-15 “Ni yo mpamvu napfukamye imbere ya Data, uwo umuryango wose

wo mu ijuru no ku isi witwa izina.”

2. Yesaya 40:25 “Noneho uzangereranya na nde, kugira ngo mumere nka we? Uwera avuga. ”

Matayo 23:10 Ntimukitwa abatware, kuko umwe ari Databuja, ndetse na Kristo.

Yesu aratuburira kwirinda kwiyita shobuja, kuko ari we shobuja wenyine.

1. "Kristo ni Databuja: Ibyo bivuze iki kuri twe?"

2. "Akaga k'ubwibone: Kwishyira imbere ya Kristo"

1. Imigani 16:18 "Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa."

2. Abafilipi 2: 3 “Ntukagire icyo ukora uva ku irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kuruta wowe ubwawe.”

Matayo 23:11 Ariko umuntu ukomeye muri mwe azaba umugaragu wawe.

Yesu yigisha ko abakomeye muri twe bagomba kwicisha bugufi no gukorera abandi.

1. "Ubukuru Bwukuri bubeshya mu murimo"

2. "Gukorera Abandi: Inzira Yuzuzwa"

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8

2. Luka 22: 24-27

Matayo 23:12 Kandi umuntu wese uzishyira hejuru azasuzugurwa; kandi uwicisha bugufi azashyirwa hejuru.

Wicishe bugufi uzashyirwa hejuru; yishyire hejuru kandi uzicishwa bugufi.

1. Imana izubaha abahisemo kuyubaha kubwo kwicisha bugufi.

2. Ubwibone n'ubwibone biganisha ku kurimbuka, ariko kwicisha bugufi biganisha ku cyubahiro.

1. Yakobo 4:10 - Wicishe bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani, na we azagushyira hejuru.

2. Imigani 16: 18- Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka wishyira hejuru mbere yo kugwa.

Matayo 23:13 Ariko mwa ishyano mwe, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, mwa ndyarya mwe! kuko mwafunze ubwami bwo mwijuru kurwanya abantu, kuko mwebwe mutinjira muri mwe, cyangwa ngo mubabaze abinjira.

Yesu yamaganye uburyarya bw'abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, banze kwinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru ubwabo kandi babuza abandi kwinjira.

1. Akaga k'uburyarya: Umuburo wa Yesu

2. Gushyira mu bikorwa ibyo tubwiriza: Kubaho Kwizera kwacu

1. Yakobo 1:22: "Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya."

2. 1Yohana 1: 9: "Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose."

Matayo 23:14 Muragowe, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, mwa biyorobetsi mwe! kuko murya amazu y'abapfakazi, kandi mwiyitirira gusenga igihe kirekire, bityo muzabona igihano gikomeye.

Yesu yamaganye abanditsi n'Abafarisayo kuba barifashishije abapfakazi kandi bakigira abanyamadini bakora amasengesho maremare.

1. Akaga ko Kwiyita Abanyamadini

2. Ntukungukire kubakeneye ubufasha

1. Yakobo 2: 15-17 - "Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye nabi kandi akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe arababwira ati:" Genda mu mahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure, "mutabahaye ibintu bikenewe umubiri , ibyo bimaze iki? "

2. 1Yohana 3: 17-18 - "Ariko nihagira umuntu ufite ibintu by'isi akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, nyamara akamufunga umutima, urukundo rw'Imana ruguma muri we gute? Bana bato, ntitukundane mu magambo cyangwa vuga ariko mu bikorwa no mu kuri. "

Matayo 23:15 Muragowe, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, mwa ndyarya mwe! kuko mwazengurutse inyanja nubutaka kugirango mukore umwe mubahindukirira idini, kandi iyo akozwe, mumugira inshuro ebyiri umwana wumuriro utazima.

Abanditsi n'Abafarisayo baramaganwa kubera gushaka guhindura abizera no kubarusha kuba babi.

1. Akaga k'uburyarya: Umuburo wa Yesu

2. Kugenda Urugendo: Kubaho Ubuzima Bwukuri

1. Yakobo 4:17 - "Umuntu wese uzi igikwiye gukora akananirwa kugikora, kuri we ni icyaha."

2. Abefeso 4:15 - "Ahubwo, kuvugisha ukuri mu rukundo, tugomba gukura mu buryo bwose muri We uri umutwe, muri Kristo."

Matayo 23:16 Muragowe, mwa bayobozi b'impumyi, bavuga ngo: Umuntu wese uzarahira urusengero, nta cyo ari cyo; ariko umuntu wese uzarahira zahabu y'urusengero, ni umwenda!

Yesu yanenze Abafarisayo kuba baremereye abantu kurahira mu rusengero nyamara akabasaba kurahira zahabu y'urusengero, bigatuma umwenda munini.

1. Akaga ko kuyobya abantu: Uburyo Abafarisayo bananiwe kubaho mu nshingano zabo

2. Imbaraga zamagambo: Uburyo Amagambo yacu agira Ingaruka kandi akagira ingaruka kubandi

1.Imigani 11: 9 - Indyarya akanwa kayo irimbura mugenzi we, ariko abakiranutsi bazakizwa binyuze mu bumenyi.

2. Imigani 12:13 - Ababi bagwa mu mutego wo kurenga ku minwa ye, ariko umukiranutsi azava mu bibazo.

Matayo 23:17 "Mwa bapfu mwe n'impumyi, kuko ari izahabu nini, cyangwa urusengero rweza zahabu?

Iki gice cyerekana kugereranya zahabu n urusengero rwera, ubaza imwe iruta iyindi.

1. Akamaro ko kwezwa - kwerekana uburyo zahabu igirwa agaciro cyane kuba murusengero.

2. Agaciro nyako k'ibintu - gushimangira ko zahabu atari agaciro nyako, ahubwo ko ari urusengero rwera.

1. 1 Petero 1: 7 - "kugira ngo ukuri kwawe kugeragejwe kwizera kwawe - gufite agaciro kuruta zahabu kurimbuka nubwo kugeragezwa n'umuriro - gushobora kuvamo ishimwe n'icyubahiro n'icyubahiro igihe Yesu Kristo yahishurwaga."

2. 1 Abakorinto 3: 16-17 - "Ntimuzi ko muri urusengero rw'Imana kandi ko Umwuka w'Imana atuye muri mwe? Nihagira usenya urusengero rw'Imana, Imana izamurimbura. Kuko urusengero rw'Imana ari rwera, kandi muri urwo rusengero. . "

Matayo 23:18 Kandi, Umuntu wese uzarahira igicaniro, ntacyo ari cyo; ariko umuntu wese urahiye impano iriho, aba afite icyaha.

Yesu yigisha abayoboke be ko kurahira ku gicaniro atari bibi, ariko ko uwo ari umwere iyo barahiye impano iri kuri yo.

1. Imbaraga z'indahiro: Ibyo Yesu atwigisha kubyerekeye gusezerana

2. Gusobanukirwa Inyigisho za Yesu ku kamaro k'imihigo

1. Yakobo 5:12 - "Ariko ikiruta byose, bavandimwe, ntukarahire, atari mu ijuru, ku isi cyangwa ikindi kintu icyo ari cyo cyose. Reka" Yego "yawe ibe yego, na" Oya "yawe, oya, cyangwa uzaba. yaciriweho iteka.

2. Umubwiriza 5: 4-5 - “Iyo uhigiye Imana, ntutinde kubisohoza. Ntabwo yishimira abapfu; isohoza indahiro yawe. Nibyiza kudasezerana kuruta gusezerana no kutabisohoza.

Matayo 23:19 Mwa bapfu mwe n'impumyi, kuko ari kinini, impano, cyangwa igicaniro cyeza impano?

Yesu aragaya Abafarisayo kubera uburyarya bwabo mu gutanga icya cumi, mu gihe yirengagije ubutabera n'imbabazi.

1. "Uburemere bw'amagambo yacu: Yesu n'Abafarisayo"

2. "Icyambere cy'urukundo: Gutamba impano zacu ku Mana"

1. Luka 6: 37-38 - "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza: ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka : mubabarire, muzababarirwa."

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - "Bavandimwe, byungura iki, bavandimwe, nubwo umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera, kandi ko adakora? Kwizera birashobora kumukiza?"

Matayo 23:20 "Umuntu wese rero azarahira igicaniro, arahire, n'ibiyirimo byose.

Yesu yigisha ko iyo umuntu arahiye igicaniro, aba arahiye nibintu byose biri kuriyo.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo yacu: Sobanukirwa nubusobanuro bwindahiro

2. Akamaro ko kwera: Kubaho mu masezerano yacu

1. Yakobo 5:12 - "Ariko ikiruta byose, bavandimwe, ntukarahire, atari mu ijuru, ku isi cyangwa ikindi kintu icyo ari cyo cyose. Reka" Yego "yawe ibe yego, na" Oya "yawe, oya, cyangwa uzaba. yaciriweho iteka. ”

2. Umubwiriza 5: 2-4 - “Ntukihutire umunwa wawe, ntukihutire mu mutima wawe kugira icyo uvuga imbere y'Imana. Imana iri mwijuru kandi uri mwisi, reka rero amagambo yawe abe make. Inzozi ziza iyo hari impungenge nyinshi, kandi amagambo menshi aranga imvugo y'umupfapfa. ”

Matayo 23:21 Kandi umuntu wese uzarahira urusengero, ararahira ndetse n'uwutuyeyo.

Yesu yigisha ko abarahira murusengero, mubyukuri bararahira Imana ituye murusengero.

1. Imbaraga zo Kurahira: Gucukumbura uburemere bwo gutukana kurusengero n'akamaro k'Imana ituye muri yo.

2. Kurahira: Gusuzuma isano dufitanye nurusengero n'akamaro ko kubaha Imana binyuze mumagambo yacu.

1. Yakobo 5: 12-14 - "Ariko ikiruta byose, bavandimwe, ntukarahire, haba mu ijuru, ku isi cyangwa ku ndahiro iyo ari yo yose, ahubwo reka" yego "yawe ibe yego na" oya "yawe ibe oya, bityo kugira ngo mutazacirwaho iteka. Hari umuntu muri mwe ubabaye? Reka asenge. Hari umuntu wishimye? Reka aririmbe ishimwe. "

2. Yesaya 65:16 - "Umuntu wese usaba umugisha mu gihugu azabikora ku Mana yo kwizerwa; kandi uzarahira mu gihugu azarahira Imana yo kwizerwa."

Matayo 23:22 Kandi uzarahira ijuru, arahira intebe y'Imana, n'uwicayeho.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kurahira Imana n'intebe yayo.

1: "Wubahe Uwiteka mu ndahiro zawe"

2: "Imbaraga z'intebe y'Imana"

1: Yesaya 66: 1 - "Uku ni ko Uwiteka avuga ati: Ijuru ni intebe yanjye y'ubwami, n'isi ni intebe y'ibirenge byanjye: inzu unyubakira iri he?"

2: Yeremiya 17:12 - "Intebe y'ubwami ihebuje kuva mu ntangiriro niho hahera hacu."

Matayo 23:23 Muragowe, mwa banditsi n'Abafarisayo, mwa biyorobetsi mwe! kuko mwishyura icya cumi cya mint na anise na cummin, kandi mugasiba ibintu biremereye byamategeko, urubanza, imbabazi, no kwizera: ibyo mwari mukwiye kubikora, kandi ntimusige undi.

Iki gice cyo muri Matayo 23:23 kivuga uburyarya bw'abanditsi n'Abafarisayo kubera kwibanda ku bintu bito by'amategeko mu gihe birengagije ibintu by'ingenzi byo guca

imanza, imbabazi, no kwizera.

1. "Gushakisha ubutabera n'imbabazi: Ibintu biremereye by'amategeko"

2. "Kubaho mu budahemuka no gukiranuka: Ibitekerezo kuri Matayo 23:23"

1. Mika 6: 8 "Yagaragaje, muntu we, icyiza. Kandi ni iki Uwiteka agusaba? Gukora ubutabera, gukunda imbabazi no kugendana n'Imana yawe wicishije bugufi."

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi no kwifata. Kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari."

Matayo 23:24 Yemwe bayobora impumyi, zinyeganyeza, zikamira ingamiya.

Uyu murongo uvuga uburyarya mu bayobozi b'amadini bibanda ku tuntu duto ariko bakirengagiza ibibazo binini.

1. Kubona Ishusho Nini: Kugaragaza uburyarya mubuzima bwacu

2. Kuva ku njangwe kugera ku ngamiya: Akaga ko kumvira guhitamo

1. Yesaya 29: 13-14 - hagowe ishyano abategeka amategeko atabera, kandi bandika akababaro bategetse; Guhindura abatishoboye mu rubanza, no kwambura uburenganzira abakene bo mu bwoko bwanjye, kugira ngo abapfakazi babe umuhigo wabo, kandi basahure impfubyi!

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu. Erega nihagira uwumva iryo jambo, ntabe uwabikora, ameze nk'umuntu ureba mu maso he mu kirahure: Kuko yibona, akagenda, ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko umuntu wese ureba mu mategeko atunganye y’ubwisanzure, akayikomerezaho, ntabwo aba yumva ibintu, ahubwo akora umurimo, uyu muntu azahabwa umugisha mubikorwa bye.

Matayo 23:25 Muragowe, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, mwa biyorobetsi mwe! kuberako musukuye hanze yikombe hamwe nisahani, ariko imbere yuzuye kwambura no gukabya.

Abanditsi n'Abafarisayo bibanze ku bigaragara inyuma aho guhinduka imbere.

1: Intego yacu igomba kuba kumpinduka zimbere aho kugaragara inyuma.

2: Tugomba kwibanda ku gukurikiza amabwiriza y'Imana no kubaho dufite umutima wera.

1: Abakolosayi 3: 12-17 - Nimwambare rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana.

2: Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya.

Matayo 23:26 Wowe uhumye Umufarisayo, banza usukure ibiri mu gikombe no mu isahani, kugira ngo hanze yabyo hasukure.

Iki gice kivuga akamaro ko kwitabira imbere yumutima wawe mbere yo guhangayikishwa no kugaragara inyuma.

1. "Umutima Wibintu: Isukura Imbere Mbere"

2. "Ibigaragara birashobora gushuka: Gukenera kwezwa imbere"

1. Zaburi 51:10 - "Mana, umpe umutima utanduye, kandi uhindure umwuka mwiza muri njye."

2.Imigani 4:23 - "Komeza umutima wawe ubigiranye umwete, kuko muri byo harimo ibibazo by'ubuzima."

Matayo 23:27 Muragowe, mwa banditsi n'Abafarisayo, mwa biyorobetsi mwe! kuko mumeze nk'imva zera, zigaragara neza neza inyuma, ariko zuzuye amagufwa y'abapfuye, n'ubuhumane bwose.

Yesu yamaganye abanditsi n'Abafarisayo kuba bagaragara ko ari abera hanze mu gihe imitima yabo yuzuye ibyaha na ruswa.

1. Umuburo wa Yesu Kurwanya Uburyarya

2. Akaga ko kwiyoberanya kubeshya

1. Abaroma 3:23 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibagera kubwiza bw'Imana.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Kubwibyo rero, uzi gukora ibyiza, ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha.

Matayo 23:28 Nubwo bimeze bityo, nawe ugaragara ko uri umukiranutsi ku bantu, ariko muri mwe wuzuye uburyarya no gukiranirwa.

Iki gice kiratuburira kwirinda kugaragara nkabakiranutsi hanze mugihe uhishe uburyarya bwimbere nicyaha.

1: Gukiranuka kwukuri guturuka imbere, ntabwo guturuka inyuma.

2: Tugomba kuba inyangamugayo ubwacu, kandi tugaharanira gukiranuka nyako, ntabwo kugaragara gusa.

1: Abafilipi 3: 8-9 - "Mubyukuri, mbona ko byose ari igihombo kubera agaciro ntagereranywa ko kumenya Kristo Yesu Umwami wanjye. Kubwanjye nababajwe na byose kandi mbibara nk'imyanda, kugira ngo njye irashobora kubona Kristo. "

2: 1Yohana 1: 8-10 - "Niba tuvuze ko nta cyaha dufite, tuba twishuka ubwacu, kandi ukuri ntikuri muri twe. Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi atubabarira ibyaha byacu no kweza twe duhereye ku gukiranirwa kose. Niba tuvuze ko tutakoze icyaha, tumuhindura umubeshyi, kandi ijambo rye ntiriri muri twe. "

Matayo 23:29 Muragowe, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, mwa biyorobetsi mwe! kuko mwubaka imva z'abahanuzi, kandi mukarimbisha imva z'abakiranutsi,

Abanditsi n'Abafarisayo ni indyarya zo kunamira abo batotezaga.

1. Uburyarya bwo Kwubaha

2. Akaga k'uburyarya

1. Yesaya 29:13 - "Aba bantu baranyegera bakoresheje umunwa wabo, kandi banyubaha n'iminwa yabo, ariko imitima yabo iri kure yanjye."

2. Yakobo 2:17 - "Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine."

Matayo 23:30 Kandi uvuge uti: Iyo tuba mu gihe cya ba sogokuruza, ntitwaba twifatanije nabo mumaraso yabahanuzi.

Abantu bo mu gihe cya Yesu bari indyarya, bavuga ko batazatoteza abahanuzi nk'uko abakurambere babo babigenje, mu gihe mu by'ukuri babikoraga.

1. Akaga k'uburyarya: Kumenya no kwirinda ibinyoma

2. Kuguma Ukuri Mubihe byo Kurwanya: Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera

1. Yesaya 29:13 - "Uwiteka aravuga ati:" Kuberako aba bantu begereye umunwa wabo bakanyubaha n'iminwa yabo, mu gihe imitima yabo iri kure yanjye, kandi kuntinya ni itegeko ryigishijwe n'abantu. "

2. Yakobo 2:17 - "Noneho rero kwizera kwonyine, niba kutagira imirimo, gupfuye."

Matayo 23:31 "Ni cyo cyatumye mwibera abahamya ko muri abana babishe abahanuzi.

Yesu aburira Abafarisayo ko ari abana b'abishe abahanuzi.

1. Ingaruka z'ibikorwa byacu

2. Akaga k'ubwibone bwo mu mwuka

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Yakobo 1: 19-20 - Menya ibi, bavandimwe nkunda: reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara; erega umujinya wumuntu ntutanga gukiranuka Imana isaba.

Matayo 23:32 Uzuza, urugero rwa ba sogokuruza.

Yesu araburira Abafarisayo n'abanditsi ububi bw'uburyarya bwabo abibutsa ibyaha by'abasekuruza babo.

1. Akamaro ko kuba inyangamugayo no kwicisha bugufi mu rugendo rwacu n'Imana

2. Ingaruka zo Kutumvira amategeko y'Imana

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2.Imigani 28:13 - Umuntu wese uhisha ibicumuro bye ntazatera imbere, ariko uwatuye akabireka azabona imbabazi.

Matayo 23:33 Yemwe nzoka, yemwe gisekuru cy'inzoka, ni gute ushobora guhunga ikuzimu?

Yesu yamaganye Abafarisayo kubera uburyarya bwabo kandi ababurira ku ngaruka z’ibikorwa byabo bibi.

1. Uburyarya: Icyaha kidashobora kwirindwa

2. Ikiguzi cyo Kwanga Ukuri kw'Imana

1. Abaroma 2: 1-5 - Kubwibyo ntampamvu ufite, yewe muntu, buri wese muri mwe ucira urubanza. Kuberako mugucira urubanza undi uciraho iteka, kuko wowe, umucamanza, ukora ibintu bimwe.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Umuntu wese uzi igikwiye gukora akananirwa kugikora, kuri we ni icyaha.

Matayo 23:34 "Dore rero, mbohererereje abahanuzi, abanyabwenge, n'abanditsi, kandi bamwe muri bo muzabica, mubambane; kandi bamwe muri bo muzakubite mu masinagogi yawe, mubatoteze bava mu mujyi bajya mu wundi:

Yesu aratuburira gutotezwa kw'abakozi b'Imana.

1. Gutotezwa kw'abakozi b'Imana: Guhagarara ushikamye nubwo bigoye

2. Umuhamagaro wacu: Gukunda Nubwo Utotezwa

1. Abaheburayo 11: 35-40 - Ukwizera kw'abakozi b'Imana

2. Yohana 15: 17-19 - Urukundo rw'abakozi b'Imana

Matayo 23:35 Kugira ngo habeho amaraso yose akiranuka yamenetse ku isi, kuva ku maraso y'umukiranutsi Abeli kugeza ku maraso ya Zakariya mwene Barakiya, uwo mwishe hagati y'urusengero n'urutambiro.

Iki gice kivuga ku rubanza Imana yaciriye abantu kubwibyaha byabo, cyane cyane kumena amaraso yinzirakarengane.

1: Ingaruka z'icyaha

2: Uburakari bw'Imana

1: Itangiriro 4:10 - Na we ati: "Wakoze iki?" Ijwi ry'amaraso ya murumuna wawe rirampamagara hasi.

2: Abaroma 12:19 - Bakundwa bakundwa, ntimwihorere, ahubwo mwihe uburakari, kuko byanditswe ngo, Kwihorera ni ibyanjye; Nzokwishura, ni ko Yehova avuze.

Matayo 23:36 "Ndakubwira nkomeje ko ibyo byose bizaza kuri iki gisekuru.

Iki gice kivuga ku rubanza ruzaza ku gisekuru kiriho.

1. Tugomba kubaho muburyo bwubaha kandi bwubaha Imana, kugirango tutazishyiriraho urubanza.

2. Ibikorwa byacu bifite ingaruka, haba muri ubu buzima no mubuzima buzaza.

1. Abaheburayo 9:27 - "Kandi nkuko byagenwe kugirango umuntu apfe rimwe, hanyuma haza urubanza."

2. Abaroma 2: 5-6 - "Ariko kubera umutima wawe ukomeye kandi udahubuka urikubika uburakari ku munsi w'uburakari igihe urubanza rw'Imana ruzabera ruzahishurwa."

Matayo 23:37 Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, wica abahanuzi, ukabatera amabuye aboherejwe, ni kangahe naba nateranije abana bawe, nk'uko inkoko ikoranya inkoko zayo munsi yamababa ye, ariko ntubikora!

Yesu agaragaza akababaro gakomeye k'uko Yerusalemu yanze kumwakira, nubwo abahanuzi benshi bamwoherereje mu mateka.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana Rwihangana: Urukundo rutagira akagero rwa Yesu kuri Yerusalemu

2. Kwanga Umuhamagaro: Ingaruka zo Kwanga Gutanga Imana Agakiza

1. Yesaya 53: 3 - "Yasuzuguwe kandi yangwa n'abantu, umuntu wumubabaro kandi yari azi intimba".

2. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Uzanshaka umbone igihe uzanshaka n'umutima wawe wose"

Matayo 23:38 Dore inzu yawe isigaye ari umusaka.

Yesu aburira Abafarisayo ko inzu yabo izasigara ari umusaka kubera ko banze kwihana.

1. Ingaruka z'imitima ikomantaye - A kuri Matayo 23:38

2. Kwanga kwihana - A ku kutizera kw'Abafarisayo no gusenya Inzu yabo

1. Abaheburayo 3: 7-14 - Kuburira kwirinda kunangira imitima.

2. Yesaya 6: 9-10 - Umuhamagaro w'Imana kwihana.

Matayo 23:39 "Ndababwira nti: Ntuzongera kumbona, kugeza igihe uzavuga ngo: Uzahirwa mu izina rya Nyagasani arahirwa."

Yesu yatangaje ko atazongera kuboneka kugeza igihe abantu bamenyeye ubutware bwe kuri Nyagasani.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumenyekana: Nigute Twakwemera Ububasha bw'Imana mubuzima

bwacu

2. Agaciro k'umugisha: Kubona umunezero wo kwishima muri Nyagasani

1. Yesaya 11:10 - "Kandi uwo munsi hazaba umuzi wa Yese, uzahagararira ikimenyetso cy'abantu; abanyamahanga bazashakisha, kandi ikiruhuko cye kizaba icyubahiro."

2. Zaburi 118: 26 - "Hahirwa uza mu izina ry'Uwiteka, twaguhaye umugisha mu nzu y'Uwiteka."

Matayo 24 havuga ibyerekeye gusenya urusengero, ibimenyetso byimperuka, nakamaro ko kuba maso mugutegereza kugaruka kwa Yesu.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu guhanura urusengero rwo gusenya (Matayo 24: 1-2). Iyo abigishwa babajije ibijyanye n'ikimenyetso Imyaka ye yanyuma izababurira ko batayobywa na Kristo w'ikinyoma cyangwa ngo bahungabanye n'intambara ibihuha by'intambara kuko ibyo bintu bigomba kubaho ariko imperuka iracyaza. Avuga kubyerekeye ishyanga rihagurukira kurwanya ubwami bwigihugu kurwanya inzara yubwami umutingito ahantu hatandukanye ariko ibi bitangiye kubabara (Matayo 24: 3-8).

Igika cya 2: Hanyuma asobanura gutotezwa abizera bazahura nabahanuzi b'ibinyoma bazashuka benshi bongera ububi urukundo urukundo rukonja cyane ariko abahagaze bashikamye kurangiza bazakizwa. Ubwami bw'Ubutumwa Bwiza buzabwirwa ubuhamya bw'isi yose amahanga yose noneho imperuka izaza (Matayo 24: 9-14). Yerekeza ku 'ikizira cy'amahano' kivugwa ku muhanuzi Daniyeli uhagaze ahantu hera aburira abari muri Yudaya guhunga imisozi bidatinze kuko hazabaho umubabaro ukomeye utagereranywa kuva isi yatangira kugeza ubu ntuzongere kunganya ukundi.

Igika cya 3: Yesu akomeza kuganira ku bimenyetso ako kanya nyuma yimibabaro iminsi izuba ryinyenyeri zijimye imibiri yo mwijuru ihinda umushyitsi Mwana uza ibicu mwijuru n'imbaraga zikomeye zohereza abamarayika bafite impanda ndende bahamagara batoranijwe mumuyaga ine impera imwe ijuru ryindi (Matayo 24: 29-31). Abwira umugani w'igiti cy'umutini iyo amashami yacyo abonye amababi meza asohotse umenye icyi cyegereje kimwe iyo ubonye ibi bintu byose umenye ko biri hafi yumuryango. Ariko isaha yumunsi ntamuntu numwe uzi n'abamarayika mwijuru cyangwa Umwana Data wenyine. Nkuko byari bimeze muminsi Nowa niko bizagenda mugihe Mwana Muntu abantu barya inzoga bashyingiranwa batanga ubukwe umunsi Nowa yinjiye mubwato ntacyo bari bazi kubyerekeye umwuzure wabatwaye ko burya Umwana Wumuntu azakenera buri gihe komeza ube maso kuko utabizi ni uwuhe munsi Umwami wawe azazira (Matayo 24: 32-44).

Matayo 24: 1 Yesu arasohoka, ava mu rusengero, abigishwa be baza aho ari kugira ngo

bamwereke inyubako z'urusengero.

Yesu yavuye mu rusengero abigishwa be bamwereka inyubako z'urusengero.

1. Kubaho kw'Imana Ari Ahantu hose: Sobanukirwa n'icyo Yesu yavuye mu rusengero

2. Akamaro ko kubaha no gutinya: Guha agaciro inyubako zurusengero

1. Zaburi 46: 4-5 “Hariho uruzi imigezi ishimisha umurwa w'Imana, ubuturo bwera bw'Isumbabyose. Imana iri muri we; ntazanyeganyezwa; Imana izamufasha mu gitondo cya kare. ”

2. Yesaya 66: 1 “Uku ni ko Uwiteka avuga ati:“ Ijuru ni intebe yanjye y'ubwami, n'isi ni ikirenge cyanjye; inzu uzanyubakira ni iyihe, kandi aho nduhukira ni he? ”

Matayo 24: 2 Yesu arababwira ati: "Ntimubona ibyo byose? Ndababwira ukuri nti: Ntihazasigara hano ibuye rimwe ku rindi, ritazajugunywa hasi.

Yesu yahanuye isenywa ry'urusengero i Yerusalemu.

1: Tugomba kwitegura ibitunguranye, nkuko Yesu yatuburiye ko kurimbuka bishoboka.

2: Tugomba kwiringira umugambi wa Nyagasani, nubwo bisa nkaho ari bibi cyangwa bigoye.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

Matayo 24: 3 "Yicaye ku musozi wa Elayono, abigishwa baza aho ari bonyine, baravuga bati:" Tubwire, ibyo bizabera ryari? " kandi nikihe kimenyetso kizagaragaza ukuza kwawe, n'imperuka y'isi?

Abigishwa babajije Yesu ibibazo bijyanye n'ibimenyetso byo kuza kwe kwa kabiri n'imperuka y'isi igihe yari yicaye ku musozi wa Elayono.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo bwo kwitegura ukuza kwa kabiri kwa Yesu

2. Akamaro ko kureba no gutegereza: Kugaruka kwa Yesu n'iherezo ry'isi

1. Abaroma 13: 11-12 “Usibye ibi uzi igihe, ko igihe kigeze ngo ubyuke uryamye. Erega agakiza karatwegereye ubu kuruta igihe twizeraga bwa mbere. Ijoro ryarashize, umunsi uregereje. Noneho rero reka twamagane imirimo y'umwijima twambare intwaro z'umucyo. ”

2. Tito 2: 11-14 “Kuberako ubuntu bw'Imana bwagaragaye, buzana agakiza kubantu bose, butwigisha kureka kubaha Imana no kwifuza kwisi, no kubaho twiyobora, tugororotse, kandi twubaha Imana muri iki gihe, dutegereje kubwibyiringiro byacu byumugisha, kugaragara kwicyubahiro cyImana yacu ikomeye nUmukiza wacu Yesu Kristo, witanze kugirango aducungure ubwicanyi bwose kandi yiyezeho ubwoko kubwabo bwite bafite ishyaka ryimirimo myiza. ”

Matayo 24: 4 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Witondere ko ntawe ugushuka.

Yesu araburira abigishwa be kumenya abageregeza kubashuka.

1. "Akaga ko kubeshya"

2. "Imbaraga Z'Ubushishozi"

1. Abefeso 5: 15-17; "Witondere rero, uko ubaho - ntukabe umunyabwenge ahubwo ufite ubwenge, ukoreshe amahirwe yose, kuko iminsi ari mibi. Ntukabe umuswa, ahubwo wumve icyo Uwiteka ashaka."

2. Imigani 14:15; "Aboroheje bemera ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko abashishozi batekereza ku ntambwe zabo."

Matayo 24: 5 "Benshi bazaza mu izina ryanjye bati:" Ndi Kristo; kandi azayobya benshi.

Abigisha benshi b'ibinyoma bazaza mwizina rya Yesu kandi bayobye benshi.

1. Abahanuzi b'ibinyoma: Akaga ko kubeshya

2. Ububasha bwa Kristo: Irinde Inyigisho Zibinyoma

1. Ibyakozwe 20: 29-31 - Umuburo wa Pawulo ku barimu b'ibinyoma

2. 2 Petero 2: 1-3 - Abahanuzi b'ibinyoma n'ibihano byabo

Matayo 24: 6 Kandi muzumva intambara n'ibihuha by'intambara: murebe ko mutazahagarika umutima, kuko ibyo byose bigomba kubaho, ariko imperuka ntikiragera.

Iki gice kijyanye no kudahangayikishwa nintambara cyangwa ibihuha byintambara zizabaho, kuko imperuka itaragera.

1. Ntugahangayike, Wizerwa - Wibande ku kwiringira Imana aho guhangayikishwa n'ibibazo by'isi.

2. Kwihanganira Ibibazo muminsi Yanyuma - Witegure ibihe byimperuka ukomeza kwizera kandi ntutange ubwoba.

1. Abaroma 8:18 "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa."

2. Yesaya 41:10 "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

Matayo 24: 7 "Kubera ko ishyanga rizahagurukira kurwanya ishyanga, n'ubwami bukarwanya ubwami, kandi hazabaho inzara, ibyorezo, n'umutingito, ahantu hatandukanye.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo hazabaho amakimbirane hagati yamahanga, inzara, ibyorezo hamwe na nyamugigima ahantu hatandukanye.

1. Imana iracyayobora no mubihe byamakuba.

2. Ntidukwiye guhangayikishwa nibibera mwisi, ahubwo twiringire Imana.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Zaburi 46: 1-3 - "Imana ni ubuhungiro bwacu n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha buhoraho mubibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya, nubwo isi itanga inzira imisozi ikagwa mumutima winyanja, nubwo amazi yayo gutontoma no kubira ifuro n'imisozi ihinda umushyitsi. "

Matayo 24: 8 Ibyo byose ni intangiriro yububabare.

Yesu aratuburira ko ibihe byinshi bigoye bizaza mbere yuko imperuka yisi.

1. "Akababaro k'ibihe by'imperuka: Umuburo wa Yesu kuri twe"

2. "Imbaraga z'amagambo ya Yesu: Gutegura ibizaza"

1. Yesaya 61: 1-2 - “Umwuka w'Umwami w'Ikirenga ari kuri njye, kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza. Yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano no kurekura imfungwa. ”

2. Abaroma 8: 18-19 - “Ntekereza ko imibabaro yacu y'ubu idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro kizahishurirwa muri twe. Erega ibyaremwe bitegereje cyane ko abana b'Imana bahishurwa. ”

Matayo 24: 9 Ubwo ni bwo bazagutabara ngo bababare, bakakwica, kandi uzangwa amahanga yose ku bw'izina ryanjye.

Abayoboke ba Yesu bazatotezwa kandi bicwe bazira izina rye.

1. Yesu araduhamagarira kuba abizerwa nubwo batotezwa.

2. Imbaraga z'izina rya Yesu zikwiriye kurwanirwa.

1.Yohana 15: 18-20 - "Niba isi ikwanze, uzirikane ko yabanje kunyanga. Iyo uza kuba iy'isi, yagukunda nk'iyayo. Nkuko biri, ntabwo uri uw'Uwiteka. isi, ariko nagutoye mu isi. Niyo mpamvu isi ikwanga. Ibuka ibyo nakubwiye nti: 'Umugaragu ntabwo aruta shebuja.' Niba barantoteje, na bo bazagutoteza. "

2. 1 Petero 4: 12-13 - "Nshuti nshuti, ntutangazwe n'amakuba yaka umuriro yaje kukugerageza, nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe cyakubayeho. Ariko wishime cyane kuko ugira uruhare mu mibabaro ya Kristo, kugira ngo uzishime cyane igihe icyubahiro cye

nikigaragara. "

Matayo 24:10 Hanyuma benshi bazababazwa, bahemukire, kandi banga urunuka.

Benshi bazarakara bahindukirana, biganisha ku rwango.

1. "Kunda Umuturanyi wawe: Akaga ko kubabaza abandi"

2. "Ikiguzi cyo guhemukirwa: Ibitekerezo kuri Matayo 24:10"

1.Yohana 15:13 - "Nta muntu ufite urukundo ruruta urw'umuntu watanze ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze."

2. 1 Abakorinto 13: 4-7 - "Urukundo niyihangane n'ubugwaneza; urukundo ntirugirira ishyari cyangwa ngo rwirate; ntabwo ari ubwibone cyangwa ikinyabupfura. Ntirutsimbarara ku nzira yarwo; ntirurakara cyangwa ngo rurakare; ntirukora; shimishwa n'amakosa, ariko wishimire ukuri. Urukundo rufite byose, rwizera byose, rwizera byose, rwihanganira byose. "

Matayo 24:11 Kandi abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bazahaguruka, kandi bazayobya benshi.

Abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bazakwirakwiza inyigisho z'ibinyoma kandi bayobye benshi.

1. Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma - Abagalatiya 1: 6-9

2. Gerageza Byose - 1 Abatesalonike 5: 21-22

1. Yeremiya 14:14; 23: 25-32

2. 2 Petero 2: 1-3; Ibyahishuwe 19:20

Matayo 24:12 Kandi kubera ko ibicumuro bizagwira, urukundo rwa benshi ruzakonja.

Ubwinshi bwicyaha buzatera urukundo kugabanuka.

1: Tugomba kurwanya ibishuko byicyaha ahubwo tugakuza urukundo mubuzima bwacu.

2: Tugomba gukomeza kuba maso mu kwizera kwacu kandi ntitureke ngo icyaha kidutsinde.

1: Abaroma 12: 9-10 - Urukundo rugomba kuba rutaryarya. Wange ikibi; gutsimbarara ku cyiza.

2: 1 Yohana 4: 7-8 - Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana.

Matayo 24:13 Ariko uzihangana kugeza imperuka, ni ko azakizwa.

Uyu murongo ushimangira akamaro ko kwihangana kugirango dukizwe.

1: Guhagarara ushikamye mubihe bigoye - wibanda ku kamaro ko kwihangana imbere yingorane

2: Ukwizera kuramba kw'abatagatifu - kwerekana ibihembo byo kwizerwa

1: Abaheburayo 10: 35-36 - "Ntimukureho rero ibyiringiro byanyu, kuko bifite ibihembo byinshi. Kuko mukeneye kwihangana, kugira ngo nimara gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, mwakire amasezerano. "

2: Yakobo 1:12 - "Hahirwa uwihangana mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikizamini, azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima Imana yasezeranije abamukunda."

Matayo 24:14 Kandi ubu butumwa bwiza bw'ubwami buzabwirwa mu isi yose kugira ngo buhamire amahanga yose; hanyuma imperuka izaza.

Iki gice kivuga ku kamaro ko kwamamaza ijambo ry'Imana nuburyo bizerekana imperuka yigihe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana riduhuza kandi ridutegurira ubuziraherezo

2. Inshingano Nkuru: Nigute Twasangira Ubutumwa bw'Imana no Kwegera Iherezo ryimperuka

1. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - Ariko uzahabwa imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe; kandi uzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera z'isi.

2. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nohereje.

Matayo 24:15 Nimubona rero ikizira cyo kurimbuka, cyavuzwe na Daniyeli umuhanuzi, uhagarare ahera, (umuntu wese uzasoma, abyumve :)

Yesu araburira abayoboke be kuba maso no kumenya "ikizira cyo kurimbuka" cyavuzwe n'umuhanuzi Daniyeli.

1. Amahano yo Kurimbuka: Icyo adusobanurira muri iki gihe

2. Witegure: Umuburo wa Yesu muri Matayo 24

1. Daniyeli 9:27 - "Kandi azemeza isezerano na benshi icyumweru kimwe: kandi hagati yicyumweru azatera igitambo nigitambo gihagarara, kandi gukwirakwiza ikizira cyose azabigira umusaka, ndetse kugeza igihe cyo kurangirira, kandi ibyo byiyemeje bizasukwa ku butayu. "

2. 2 Abatesalonike 2: 3 - "Ntihakagushuke umuntu uwo ari we wese: kuko uwo munsi utazaza, keretse haza kubaho kugwa mbere, kandi ko umuntu w'icyaha ahishurwa, mwana w'irimbuka;"

Matayo 24:16 "Abari muri Yudaya bahungire ku misozi:

Iki gice kiragira inama abari muri Yudaya guhungira kumusozi mugihe cy'akaga.

1. Tugomba kwitegura guhunga mugihe akaga kari hafi.

2. Tugomba kumvira umuburo w'Imana kugirango tugumane umutekano.

1.Imigani 22: 3 - Umuntu ushishoza abona ibibi, arihisha, ariko byoroheje birarengana, bagahanwa.

2. Zaburi 91: 14-16 - Kubera ko yankunze urukundo, ni yo mpamvu nzamutabara: nzamushyira hejuru, kuko yamenye izina ryanjye. Azampamagara, nanjye ndamusubiza: Nzabana na we mu byago; Nzomurokora, kandi ndamwubaha. Hamwe n'ubuzima burebure nzamuhaza, kandi umwereke agakiza kanjye.

Matayo 24:17 Umuntu wese uri ku nzu ntumanuke ngo akure ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose mu nzu ye:

Yesu yategetse abantu kudasubira mu ngo zabo igihe bahungira mu mujyi.

1. Imana izi icyatubera cyiza kandi izaduha uburinzi bukenewe kugirango turinde umutekano.

2. Kwizera Imana kwacu kuzagororerwa mugihe twumva kandi tugakurikiza amabwiriza yayo.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Matayo 6: 25-33 - "Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya cyangwa ibyo uzanywa, cyangwa umubiri wawe, ibyo uzambara. Ntabwo ubuzima burenze ibiryo. , n'umubiri kuruta imyambaro? Reba inyoni zo mu kirere: ntizibiba, ntizisarura cyangwa ngo ziteranire mu bigega, nyamara So wo mu ijuru arabagaburira. Ntabwo ufite agaciro kubarusha? ... "

Matayo 24:18 Ntureke ngo uwuri mu gasozi agaruke gufata imyenda ye.

Uyu murongo uratuburira kwirinda kureka umurimo wawe wihuta, cyane cyane imbere y’akaga kegereje.

1. Kumenya Ubugingo Buzima: Gutekereza kuri Matayo 24:18.

2. Kwitegura ubwacu kubibazo bitunguranye: Kwiga Matayo 24:18.

1. Luka 14: 28-30 - "Ni nde muri mwebwe wifuza kubaka umunara, atabanje kwicara ngo abare ikiguzi, niba afite ibihagije byo kuwurangiza? Bitabaye ibyo, iyo yashizeho urufatiro kandi atari rwo? ashoboye kurangiza, abayibona bose batangira kumusebya, bavuga bati: 'Uyu mugabo yatangiye kubaka ntiyabasha kurangiza.' ”

2. Abaheburayo 10: 35-36 - “Ntukureho icyizere cyawe, gifite ibihembo byinshi. Kuko mukeneye kwihangana, kugira ngo nimara gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, mubone ibyo wasezeranijwe. ”

Matayo 24:19 Kandi bazabona ishyano ababana n'abana, n'abonsa muri iyo minsi!

Muri Matayo 24:19, Yesu aratuburira ingorane zizaza kubabyeyi batwite n'abonsa mugihe cyimperuka.

1. "Ibihe bikomeye: Ababyeyi batwite n'abonsa mugihe cyanyuma"

2. "Umuburo wa Yesu: Kwihanganira Ingorane Kubabyeyi"

1. Yesaya 40:11 - "Azorora ubushyo bwe nk'umwungeri; azakoranya abana b'intama mu maboko ye; azabajyana mu gituza cye, kandi ayobore yitonze ababana n'abana bato."

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 3 - "Kuko igihe bazavuga bati:" Amahoro n'umutekano; noneho kubarimbuka gutunguranye bibageraho, nk'amakuba ku mugore ufite umwana; kandi ntibazahunga. "

Matayo 24:20 Ariko musenge kugira ngo guhunga kwanyu kutaba mu gihe cy'itumba cyangwa ku munsi w'isabato:

Iki gice kiratuburira kutazahunga Isabato cyangwa mu gihe cy'itumba.

1: Ukwizera kwacu kuduhamagarira kwitegura ariko nanone tukazirikana inshingano zacu ku Mana.

2: Gutenguha ubuzima ntibigomba kutwibagiza amategeko y'Imana.

1: Gutegeka 5: 12-15 - Wubahe Isabato kandi ukomeze kuba uwera.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo.

Matayo 24:21 "Icyo gihe hazaba amakuba akomeye, nkatariho kuva isi yaremwa kugeza magingo aya, oya, nta na rimwe bizabaho.

Amarushwa akomeye nigihe cyumubabaro mwinshi uzaba mbere yuko Yesu agaruka.

1: Imana iyobora kandi izatuzanira umubabaro ukomeye.

2: Tugomba kwiringira Imana no gukomeza kuba abizerwa mu gihe cy'amakuba akomeye.

1: Abaroma 8: 31-39 - Ntakintu gishobora kudutandukanya nurukundo rw'Imana.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

Matayo 24:22 Kandi keretse iyo minsi igomba kugabanywa, ntihakagire umuntu ukizwa, ariko kubatowe iyo minsi izagabanywa.

Imana izagabanya iminsi yumubabaro kubwintore.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana kubatowe: Uburyo imbabazi z'Imana zirinda ubwoko bwayo mubihe bigoye

2. Isezerano ryo Kurinda kw'Imana: Uburyo ibyo Imana idukiza bidutera amakuba

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yesaya 54:17 - Nta ntwaro yakorewe kukurwanya izatera imbere; kandi ururimi rwose ruzahagurukira kukucira urubanza. Uyu niwo murage w'abagaragu ba Nyagasani, kandi gukiranuka kwabo ni uwanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga.

Matayo 24:23 Noneho nihagira ubabwira ati: Dore Kristo, cyangwa hano; ntukemere.

Yesu agira inama abigishwa be kutizera umuntu wese uvuga ko ari mesiya, kabone niyo baba bavuga ko ari we ahantu runaka.

1. "Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma"

2. "Akaga ko Kwizera Ibinyoma"

1. Yeremiya 29: 8-9 "Kuko Uwiteka Nyiringabo, Imana ya Isiraheli avuga atyo; ntihakagire abahanuzi bawe n'abapfumu bawe, muri mwebwe hagati yabo, ntukabayobye, kandi ntimwumve inzozi zanyu zitera. kurota. Kuko bakuhanurira ibinyoma mu izina ryanjye: Sinabatumye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. "

2. 2 Petero 2: 1-3 "Ariko mu bantu harimo n'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, nk'uko muri mwe hazaba harimo abigisha b'ibinyoma, bazana ibanga ryabo, ndetse bahakana Uwiteka wabaguze, bakishyiraho ubwabo. Kurimbuka byihuse. Kandi benshi bazakurikira inzira zabo mbi, kubwabo inzira y'ukuri izavugwa nabi. Kandi bazagukorera umururumba bakoresheje amagambo y'ibinyoma, bazagucuruza ibicuruzwa: urubanza rwabo rumaze igihe kirekire ntiruzatinda, kandi ni urwabo. gucirwaho iteka ntibyasinziriye. "

Matayo 24:24 "Hazabaho Kristo w'ibinyoma n'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, kandi bazerekana ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza bikomeye; ku buryo, niba bishoboka, bazayobya abatoranijwe.

Abigisha n'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma bazabeshya n'abatowe, niba bishoboka.

1. Kumenya abigisha n'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma

2. Ntugashukwe ninyigisho Zibinyoma

1. Matayo 7: 15-20 - Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma

2. 1Yohana 4: 1-6 - Gerageza imyuka urebe niba ikomoka ku Mana

Matayo 24:25 Dore nababwiye mbere.

Yesu araburira abigishwa be kuba maso no kwitegura kuza k'ubwami bw'Imana.

1. Witondere: Yesu adusaba kwitegura kuza k'ubwami bw'Imana

2. Akamaro ko kumvira umuburo wa Yesu

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 2-4 - Kuko muzi neza ko umunsi w'Uwiteka uzaza nk'umujura nijoro.

2. 1 Abakorinto 16:13 - Mube maso, mukomere mu kwizera, mukore nk'abantu,

mukomere.

Matayo 24:26 "Ni iki gitumye bakubwira bati:" Dore ari mu butayu; ntusohoke: dore ari mu byumba byihishwa; ntukemere.

Uyu murongo uratuburira kutizera abahanuzi b'ibinyoma no kwiringira ijambo ry'Imana aho.

1. Ntukizere Ikinyoma: Kwiringira Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Abahanuzi b'ibinyoma: Ubushishozi mw'isi ya none

1. 2 Timoteyo 3: 16-17 "Ibyanditswe Byera byose byahumetswe n'Imana kandi bigira akamaro mu kwigisha, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no gutozwa gukiranuka, kugira ngo umuntu w'Imana abe wuzuye, afite ibikoresho byose byiza."

2. Yesaya 8:20 "Ku nyigisho n'ubuhamya! Niba batazavuga bakurikije iri jambo, ni ukubera ko nta museke bafite."

Matayo 24:27 "Nkuko inkuba ivuye iburasirazuba, ikamurikira iburengerazuba; niko kuza k'Umwana w'umuntu bizaba.

Ukuza k'Umwana w'umuntu kuzaba nk'umurabyo, kugaragara kuri bose.

1. Umucyo w'isi: A ku Kuza k'Umwana w'umuntu

2. Yesu araza: A ku Byiringiro no Gucungurwa

1. Ibyakozwe 1:11: “Uyu Yesu yakuwe muri wewe akajyanwa mu ijuru, azaza nk'uko wamubonye ajya mu ijuru.”

2. Yesaya 9: 2: “Abantu bagendaga mu mwijima babonye umucyo mwinshi: abatuye mu gihugu cy'igicucu cy'urupfu, babamurikiraho umucyo.”

Matayo 24:28 Erega aho umurambo uri hose, inkona zizateranira hamwe.

Uyu murongo ugaragaza amagambo Yesu yavuze ko urupfu no kurimbuka bizakwegera ibyabaye.

1: Igiterane cya kagoma kigereranya urupfu no kurimbuka, kandi bigomba kutuyobora gutekereza ku ntege nke z'ubuzima.

2: Igiterane cya Eagles nibutsa umuburo wa Yesu ko urupfu no kurimbuka bizaza kubatiteguye.

1: Zaburi 34:18 - Uwiteka ari hafi yimitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka.

2: Yakobo 4:14 - Ntuzi icyo ejo hazaza. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Kuberako uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira.

Matayo 24:29 Ako kanya amakuba y'iyo minsi akimara kwijimye, ukwezi ntikuzamuha umucyo, inyenyeri zigwa mu ijuru, imbaraga zo mu ijuru zizahungabana:

Yesu yahanuye ko nyuma yigihe cyamakuba, izuba rizacura umwijima kandi ukwezi ntikuzatanga umucyo, kandi inyenyeri zizagwa mu kirere, imbaraga zo mu ijuru zizahungabana.

1. Nigute Wokwitegura Ingorane Mubuzima - Matayo 24:29

2. Kwishingikiriza ku burinzi bw'Imana mu bihe bigoye - Matayo 24:29

1. Yesaya 13:10 - Kuberako inyenyeri zo mwijuru hamwe ninyenyeri zazo zitazatanga umucyo wazo: izuba rizacura umwijima mugihe azasohoka, kandi ukwezi ntikuzamura umucyo we.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 26-27 - Ijwi ryabo ryahungabanije isi, ariko noneho yasezeranije ati: "Nyamara sinongeye kunyeganyeza isi gusa, ahubwo ni ijuru. Kandi iri jambo, Nyamara nanone, risobanura gukuraho ibyo bintu bihungabana, nkibintu byakozwe, kugirango ibintu bidashobora guhungabana bigumeho.

Matayo 24:30 Hanyuma hazagaragara ikimenyetso cyUmwana wumuntu mwijuru: hanyuma imiryango yose yisi izaboroga, kandi bazabona Umwana wumuntu uza mu bicu byo mwijuru afite imbaraga nicyubahiro cyinshi.

Ukuza kwa kabiri kwa Yesu kuzaba ikintu cyiza hamwe nikimenyetso cyUmwana wumuntu ugaragara mwijuru na Yesu aje mubicu.

1. Icyubahiro cyo kugaruka kwa Yesu kwa kabiri

2. Witegure kugaruka k'umwami

1. Ibyahishuwe 1: 7 - Dore azanye ibicu; kandi ijisho ryose rizamubona, n'abamucumise, kandi imiryango yose yo ku isi izaboroga kubera we.

2. Zekariya 14: 5 - Uzahungira mu kibaya cy'imisozi, kuko ikibaya cy'imisozi kizagera kuri Azali: yego, uzahunga nk'uko wahunze mbere y'umutingito mu gihe cya Uziya umwami wa Yuda: kandi Uwiteka Imana yanjye izaza, n'abera bose hamwe nawe.

Matayo 24:31 Azohereza abamarayika be n'ijwi rirenga ry'impanda, kandi bazakoranyiriza hamwe intore ze kuva mu muyaga ine, kuva ku mpera y'ijuru kugera ku rundi.

Yesu azohereza abamarayika n'ijwi rirenga ry'impanda kugirango bakusanyirize intore mu mpande enye z'isi.

1: Impanda izumvikana, itangaza kugaruka kwa Yesu no guterana kwabantu be.

2: Twese tuzongera guhura na Yesu, nubwo twaba twatatanye gute.

1 Abatesalonike 4: 16-17 - Kuberako Uwiteka ubwe azamanuka ava mwijuru atakamba ategeka, n'ijwi rya marayika mukuru, hamwe n'ijwi ry'impanda y'Imana. Kandi abapfuye muri Kristo bazazuka mbere.

2: Ibyahishuwe 11:15 - Hanyuma umumarayika wa karindwi avuza impanda, maze mu ijwi riranguruye ijwi rivuga riti: “Ubwami bw'isi bwahindutse ubwami bw'Umwami wacu na Kristo we, kandi azategeka ubuziraherezo n'iteka ryose. . ”

Matayo 24:32 Noneho wige umugani w'igiti cy'umutini; Iyo ishami rye rikiri ryiza, kandi rigatera amababi, uzi ko icyi cyegereje:

Umugani w'igiti cy'umutini: Impeshyi iri hafi iyo ishami ryoroshye kandi amababi agaragara.

1. Ibyiringiro byigihe gishya

2. Kwitegura Guhinduka

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Abagalatiya 6: 9 - Kandi ntitukarambirwe gukora neza: kuko mugihe gikwiriye tuzasarura, nitutacika intege.

Matayo 24:33 "Namwe rero, nimubona ibyo bintu byose, mumenye ko ari hafi, ndetse no ku muryango.

Yesu aratubwira kumenya ibimenyetso byo kuza kwe no kubyitegura.

1. "Witegure: Ibimenyetso byo kuza kwa Nyagasani"

2. "Ukwegera kwa Nyagasani: Kumenya ko ari hafi"

1. Luka 21:28 - “Noneho igihe ibyo bintu bitangiye kuba, hagorora kandi uzamure imitwe, kuko gucungurwa kwanyu kwegereje.”

2. Matayo 24:44 - “Ni cyo gituma rero ugomba kuba witeguye, kuko Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu isaha utiteze.”

Matayo 24:34 "Ndababwira ukuri yuko ab'iki gihe batazashira, kugeza igihe ibyo byose bizaba.

Iki gice kivuga ko ibyabaye byose byahanuwe bizabaho muri iki gihe.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana nukuri: Turashobora kwiringira ibyo isezeranya

2. Kubaho ukurikije ibintu byahanuwe: Gufata ingamba nonaha

1. Yesaya 40: 8: "Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rizahoraho iteka."

2. Abefeso 1: 13-14: "Muri we, nawe, igihe wumvaga ijambo ry'ukuri, ubutumwa bwiza bw'agakiza kawe, ukamwizera, washyizweho ikimenyetso na Roho Mutagatifu wasezeranijwe, akaba ari we garanti y'umurage wacu kugeza turayigarurira, kugira ngo dushimire icyubahiro cye. "

Matayo 24:35 Ijuru n'isi bizashira, ariko amagambo yanjye ntazashira.

Uyu murongo uratangaza ko amagambo y'Imana azahagarara ashikamye, nubwo ibindi byose byananirana.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana rihoraho

2. Kamere idahinduka y'Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Yesaya 40: 8 - “Ibyatsi biruma, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rizahoraho iteka ryose.”

2. 1 Petero 1:25 - “Ariko ijambo ry'Uwiteka rihoraho iteka. Kandi iri jambo ni ubutumwa bwiza wabwirijwe. ”

Matayo 24:36 Ariko uwo munsi nisaha nta muntu uzi, oya, nta bamarayika bo mwijuru, ariko Data wenyine.

Ntawe uzi igihe imperuka y'isi izazira, Imana yonyine niyo izi.

1. Akamaro ko kwiringira igihe cy Imana.

2. Uburyo bwo kwitegura umunsi utazwi.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye," ni ko Uwiteka avuga, "arateganya kugutera imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza."

2. Zaburi 31:15 "Ibihe byanjye biri mu biganza byawe."

Matayo 24:37 Ariko uko iminsi ya Noe yari imeze, niko kuza k'Umwana w'umuntu bizagenda.

Ukuza k'Umwana w'umuntu kuzasa n'igihe cya Nowa.

1: Mu gihe cya Nowa, isi yari yuzuyemo icyaha n'ububi, ariko Imana iracyatanga inzira y'agakiza n'amasezerano y'ibyiringiro binyuze muri Nowa n'umuryango we.

2: Tugomba guhora twibuka kugira kwizera no kwiringira Imana, nubwo isi idukikije isa nkaho yuzuyemo ububi nicyaha.

1: Itangiriro 6: 5-9 - Uwiteka yabonye ukuntu ububi bwabantu bwabaye bwinshi kwisi, kandi ko impengamiro yibitekerezo byumutima wumuntu yari mubi gusa igihe cyose.

2: Abaroma 5: 12-14 - Kubwibyo, nkuko icyaha cyinjiye mwisi binyuze kumuntu umwe, kandi urupfu kubwicyaha, kandi muri ubwo buryo urupfu rwaje mu bantu bose, kuko bose bakoze ibyaha -

Matayo 24:38 "Nkuko byari bimeze mu minsi yabanjirije umwuzure bariye, baranywa, barashyingiranwa kandi barashyingiranwa, kugeza umunsi Noe yinjiye mu nkuge,

Mu minsi yabanjirije umwuzure, abantu babayeho ubuzima bwabo bwa buri munsi batitaye ku rubanza rwegereje.

1: Ubuzima bwacu burahita; tugomba guhora twiteguye guca imanza, kuko irashobora kuza igihe icyo aricyo cyose.

2: Ntidukwiye gufata ubuzima Imana yaduhaye nkukuri, kuko burashobora kutwamburwa mukanya.

1: Itangiriro 6: 5-8 - Imana yabonye ko ububi bwabantu bwari bukomeye kwisi, kandi ko ibitekerezo byose byibitekerezo byumutima we byari bibi gusa ubudahwema.

2: 1 Petero 3:20 - Bimwe mubihe bitumvira, mugihe igihe kwihangana kwImana kwategereje mugihe cya Nowa, mugihe inkuge yari yitegura, aho bake, ni ukuvuga ko abantu umunani bakijijwe namazi.

Matayo 24:39 Ntiyamenya kugeza igihe umwuzure uza, arabatwara bose; niko kuza k'Umwana w'umuntu bizaba.

Kuza k'Umwana w'umuntu kuzatungurana kandi gutunguranye nk'umwuzure.

1: Witegure kuza k'Uwiteka

2: Witegure kugaruka kwa Kristo

1: Luka 12: 35-40 - Witegure kuza k'Uwiteka

2 Abatesalonike 5: 1-11 - Mube maso kandi mwitegure kugaruka k'Uwiteka

Matayo 24:40 Noneho babiri bazaba mu murima; umwe azafatwa undi asigare.

Abantu babiri bazatandukana mumurima, umwe yafashwe undi aragenda.

1. Urubanza rw'Imana ntirubogamye, kandi ntawe uzarokoka.

2. Kwitegura urubanza rw'Imana ni ngombwa.

1. 2 Abakorinto 5:10 - Kuberako twese tugomba kugaragara imbere yintebe yurubanza ya Kristo, kugirango buri wese yakire ibintu byakozwe mumubiri, akurikije ibyo yakoze, byaba byiza cyangwa bibi.

2. Abaroma 14:12 - Noneho rero buri wese muri twe azabazwa Imana.

Matayo 24:41 Abagore babiri bazasya urusyo; umwe azafatwa undi asigare.

Abantu babiri bazakora ikintu kimwe, nyamara umwe azafatwa undi azasigara inyuma.

1. Akamaro ko kwitegura ukuza kwa Nyagasani.

2. Tugomba buri wese kwitegura kuza k'Umwami.

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 2-4 - Mwebwe ubwanyu muzi neza ko umunsi w'Uwiteka uzaza nk'umujura nijoro. Mu gihe abantu bavuga ngo: “Hariho amahoro n'umutekano,” noneho hazabaho kurimbuka gutunguranye igihe ububabare bw'imibabaro bubaye ku mugore

utwite, kandi ntibazahunga.

2. Luka 21: 34-36 - “Ariko mwirinde kugira ngo imitima yanyu itaremerwa no gusenyuka, ubusinzi no kwita kuri ubu buzima, kandi uwo munsi uza kuri wewe gitunguranye nk'umutego. Erega bizagera ku bantu bose batuye isi yose. Ariko komeza kuba maso igihe cyose, usenge kugira ngo ugire imbaraga zo guhunga ibyo bintu byose bizaba, no guhagarara imbere y'Umwana w'umuntu. ”

Matayo 24:42 Witondere rero, kuko utazi isaha Umwami wawe azazira.

Yesu yigisha ko tugomba guhora turi maso kandi tukitegereza ukuza kwe, kuko tutazi igihe azazira.

1. "Reba kandi Tegereza: Witegure kuza k'Uwiteka"

2. "Witondere: Ntucikwe no kugaruka kwa Yesu"

1. Abaheburayo 9:28 - "Rero Kristo yatanzwe rimwe kugirango yikoreze ibyaha bya benshi. Kubamutegerezanyije amatsiko azagaragara ubwa kabiri, uretse icyaha, kugira ngo akizwe."

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 2-4 - "Mwebwe ubwanyu muzi neza ko umunsi w'Uwiteka uza nk'umujura nijoro. Kuko iyo bavuga bati:" Amahoro n'umutekano! " hanyuma kurimbuka gutunguranye kuri bo, nk'ububabare ku mugore utwite. Kandi ntibazahunga. "

Matayo 24:43 Ariko menya ibi, ko iyaba nyir'urugo yari azi mu isaha isaha umujura azaza, yari kureba, kandi ntiyemere ko inzu ye isenywa.

Umugwaneza wurugo yaba yariteguye iyo amenya igihe umujura azazira.

1. Witegure ibitunguranye - Matayo 24:43

2. Ntugafatwe utabizi - Matayo 24:43

1.Imigani 22: 3 - Umuntu ushishoza abona ibibi, arihisha, ariko byoroheje birarengana, bagahanwa.

2. 1 Petero 5: 8 - Witondere, ube maso; kuko umwanzi wawe satani, nk'intare itontoma,

agenda, ashaka uwo ashobora kurya.

Matayo 24:44 "Namwe mwitegure, kuko mu gihe kimwe mutatekereza ko Umwana w'umuntu ataje.

Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu isaha itunguranye, witegure.

1. "Witegure: Witegure kugaruka gutunguranye k'Umwana w'umuntu"

2. "Komeza witegure: Kubaho utegereje ko Umwana w'umuntu azagaruka"

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 2-4 - "Mwebwe ubwanyu muzi neza ko umunsi w'Uwiteka uzaza nk'umujura nijoro. Mu gihe abantu bavuga ngo:" Hariho amahoro n'umutekano, "noneho hazabaho kurimbuka gutunguranye. kuri bo nk'ububabare bukabije ku mugore utwite, ntibazorokoka. Ariko nturi mu mwijima, bavandimwe, kuko uwo munsi uzagutangaza nk'umujura.

2. Yakobo 5: 7-8 - Ihangane rero bavandimwe, kugeza igihe Umwami azazira. Reba uko umuhinzi ategereza imbuto zagaciro zisi, yihangane, kugeza igihe imvura itangiye kandi itinze. Nawe, ihangane. Shiraho imitima yawe, kuko ukuza kwa Nyagasani kuregereje.

Matayo 24:45 None se, ni nde mugaragu wizerwa kandi uzi ubwenge, shebuja yagize umutware w'urugo rwe, kugira ngo abahe inyama mu gihe gikwiye?

Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko kuba umugaragu wizerwa kandi uzi ubwenge wa Nyagasani.

1. “Umuhamagaro wo kuba abizerwa kandi b'abanyabwenge”

2. “Kuzuza inshingano zacu nk'abakozi b'Imana”

1.Imigani 2: 6-9 - Kuko Uwiteka atanga ubwenge: mu kanwa kayo havamo ubumenyi no gusobanukirwa. Ashyira abakiranutsi ubwenge bwuzuye ubwenge: ni indogobe ku bagenda bagororotse. Yakomeje inzira z'urubanza, kandi arinda inzira y'abatagatifu be. Noneho uzasobanukirwa gukiranuka, no guca imanza, n'uburinganire; yego, inzira nziza.

2. Yakobo 1: 5-8 - Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, kandi ntagire isoni; na we azahabwa. Ariko reka abaze mu kwizera, nta guhungabana. Kuberako uwo muhengeri umeze nkumuhengeri winyanja utwarwa

numuyaga ukajugunywa. Erega uwo muntu ntatekereze ko azakira ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose cya Nyagasani. Umugabo ufite ibitekerezo bibiri ntahungabana muburyo bwe bwose.

Matayo 24:46 Hahirwa uwo mugaragu, uwo shebuja naza azasanga abikora.

Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be gukomeza kuba abizerwa n'umurava mu murimo wabo, kuko bazagororerwa Umwami nagaruka.

1. Komeza kuba umwizerwa kugeza igihe Umwami azagarukira

2. Gusarura ibihembo bya serivisi nziza

1. Imigani 13: 4 - Ubugingo bwumunebwe burarikira ntacyo bubona, mugihe roho yumwete itangwa cyane.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, kubwa Nyagasani ntabwo ari iby'abantu, kuko uzi ko Uwiteka uzahabwa umurage nk'igihembo cyawe. Ukorera Umwami Kristo.

Matayo 24:47 "Ndakubwira nkomeje ko azamugenga ku bintu bye byose.

Iki gice kivuga ku mugaragu wizerwa wagizwe umutware kubintu byose bya shebuja.

1: Ubudahemuka bwacu buzagororerwa nkuko twagizwe abategetsi b'ibintu byose by'Imana.

2: Tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku Mana no kumvira ubushake bwayo, kuko ibi bizatugeza ku bihembo byinshi.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 6 - Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka gushimisha Imana, kuko umuntu wese uza aho ari agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abamushaka cyane.

2: Abakolosayi 3:23 - Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nkuko mukorera Umwami, ntabwo mukorera ba shebuja b'abantu.

Matayo 24:48 Ariko kandi niba uwo mugaragu mubi azavuga mu mutima we ati: Databuja atinze kuza kwe;

Iki gice kiratuburira kutanyurwa no kutizera mugihe utegereje kugaruka kwa Yesu.

1: Witondere kandi witegure kuza k'Uwiteka.

2: Gira kwizera ko Uwiteka azaza mugihe cye.

1: Luka 12: 35-40 - "Hahirwa abo bagaragu shebuja asanze ari maso iyo aje."

2: 1 Petero 4: 7 - "Iherezo rya byose riregereje. Mube maso kandi mube maso kugira ngo musenge."

Matayo 24:49 Kandi azatangira gukubita bagenzi be, kurya no kunywa hamwe nabasinzi;

Iki gice kivuga ku muntu utangiye gufata nabi abakozi bagenzi be, no kwishora mu businzi.

1: Ntitukikunda cyangwa ngo dufate nabi abandi, ahubwo twerekane ineza n'urukundo kuri bose.

2: Ntidukwiye kwishora mubusinzi, kuko nicyaha kandi kidashimishije Imana.

1: Abefeso 4: 31-32 - "Reka uburakari, umujinya, umujinya, gutaka no gusebanya bikureho, hamwe n'ubugizi bwa nabi bwose. Mugirire neza, mutuje, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye. . "

2: Imigani 20: 1 - "Divayi ni ugushinyagurira, kunywa inzoga nyinshi, kandi umuntu wese wayobye ntabwo aba ari umunyabwenge."

Matayo 24:50 "Umutware w'uwo mugaragu azaza umunsi atamureba, kandi mu isaha atabizi,

Uwiteka azaza igihe bitari byitezwe.

1: Buri gihe witegure kugaruka kwa Nyagasani.

2: Ntukirinde kwizera kwawe, kuko utazi igihe Umwami azazira.

1: Luka 12: 35-40 - Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be kwitegura no kuba maso kugirango agaruke.

2 Abatesalonike 5: 2-4 - Pawulo arahamagarira itorero kuba maso no kuba maso, ntibabe mu mwijima.

Matayo 24:51 Kandi azamutandukanya, amugabanye umugabane we nindyarya: hazabaho kurira no guhekenya amenyo.

Yesu aragabisha ku ngaruka zo kutaba umwizerwa, zirimo gutandukana n'Imana no gusangira umugabane nindyarya, bazagira amarira no guhekenya amenyo.

1. Umuburo wa Yesu: Gutegura Urubanza rwanyuma

2. Ba umwizerwa cyangwa uhure n'ingaruka zabyo: Kurira no guhekenya amenyo

1. Zaburi 35:13 - Ariko kuri njye, igihe barwaraga, imyenda yanjye yari yambaye ibigunira: Nacishije bugufi umutima wanjye niyiriza ubusa; kandi isengesho ryanjye ryasubiye mu gituza cyanjye.

2. Matayo 25:41 - Hanyuma azababwira kandi ibumoso ati: "Genda, mwavumye mwa umuriro utazima, wateguriwe satani n'abamarayika be."

Matayo 25 ikubiyemo imigani yinkumi icumi, impano, kandi isozwa nurubanza rwamahanga.

Igika cya 1: Igice gifungura Umugani w'Inkumi icumi (Matayo 25: 1-13). Muri uyu mugani, inkumi icumi zifata amatara yazo kugirango zihure n'umukwe. Batanu ni abanyabwenge kandi bazana amavuta yinyongera mugihe batanu ari ibicucu kandi sibyo. Iyo umukwe atinze, bose barasinzira. Mu gicuku induru irangurura ijwi ngo 'Dore umukwe! Sohoka kumusanganira! ' Inkumi zose zikanguke gutunganya amatara yazo ariko abapfu babuze amavuta saba abanyabwenge basangire ababo ariko abanyabwenge banze kuvuga ko hashobora kuba bidahagije twembi ujya kwigurira wenyine. Mugihe bari munzira yo kugura amavuta, umukwe arahagera; abari biteguye bajyana na we urugi rw'ibirori by'ubukwe rwarafunzwe. Nyuma abandi nabo baraza bati 'Mwami Mwami udukingurire!' Ariko aramusubiza ati 'Ni ukuri ndakubwira ko ntakuzi.' Yesu rero aragabisha guhora witeguye kuko utazi umunsi cyangwa isaha.

Igika cya 2: Ibi bikurikirwa numugani wimpano (Matayo 25: 14-30). Umugabo ugenda murugendo ashira abakozi be umutungo we ukurikije ubushobozi umwe impano eshanu izindi ebyiri undi umwe umwe ukurikije ubushobozi. Abashoramari babiri ba mbere bunguka byinshi ariko icya gatatu gishyingura impano ye hasi ubwoba shobuja. Mugihe shebuja agarutse ashima ibihembo abakozi babiri ba mbere ariko akamagana guhana umugaragu wa gatatu kubura gahunda yo kunanirwa gukoresha ibyo yahawe neza agira ati "Kubantu bose bafite bazahabwa byinshi kandi bazagira ubwinshi umuntu udafite nibyo afite azafatwa muri bo. "

Igika cya 3: Amaherezo Yesu asobanura Amahanga yurubanza (Matayo 25: 31-46) aho Umwana Umuntu aje mubwiza bwe yicaye ku ntebe ye yicyubahiro yateraniye imbere ye atandukanya abantu nundi nkuko umwungeri atandukanya intama nihene ashyira intama ku ihene ye iburyo. Ibumoso bwe. Aca ahamagarira abo uburenganzira bwe bwo kuzungura ubwami bwabateguriwe kuva mwisi yisi kuko igihe yari ashonje umunyamahanga ufite inyota umunyamahanga wambaye ubusa arwaye muri gereza bamuhaye ibinyobwa byokurya bamwakira bamwambika amureba amusura mu gihe abo ibumoso bwe batakoze ibyo bintu nuko barabikora genda igihano cy'iteka ubugororotsi ubuzima bw'iteka bwerekana akamaro kutitaho muri twe nkaho twita kuri Kristo ubwe.

Matayo 25: 1 Ubwo rero ubwami bwo mwijuru buzagereranywa nabakobwa icumi, bafashe amatara yabo, barasohoka basanganira umukwe.

Muri Matayo 25: 1, Yesu agereranya ubwami bwo mwijuru nabakobwa icumi bafashe amatara yabo guhura numukwe.

1. Akamaro ko kwitegura: Uburyo umugani w'inkumi icumi udutera inkunga yo kwitegura kugaruka kwa Kristo

2. Umunyabwenge ninjiji: Isuzuma ryibisubizo bitandukanye byinkumi icumi

1. 2 Petero 3:14 - “None rero, bakundwa, kubera ko mutegereje ibyo, mugire umwete wo kumubona nta nenge cyangwa inenge, n'amahoro.”

2. Abafilipi 4: 5 - “Reka abantu bose bashyira mu gaciro. Uhoraho ari hafi. ”

Matayo 25: 2 Kandi batanu muri bo bari abanyabwenge, batanu bari abapfu.

Umugani w'inkumi icumi wigisha ko ari byiza kwitegura kugaruka kwa Kristo.

1. Witegure: Witegure kugaruka kwa Kristo

2. Kubaho Bwenge: Amasomo yo mu mugani w'Inkumi Icumi

1. Luka 12: 35-48 - Umugani wumugaragu wizerwa

2. Abaroma 13: 11-14 - Kwambara Intwaro z'umucyo

Matayo 25: 3 Abapfu bajyana amatara yabo, ntibajyana amavuta:

Abapfu bafashe amatara yabo, ariko ntibazana amavuta bitegura urugendo.

1: Tugomba kwitegura guhangana nurugendo rwacu mubuzima hamwe nibyo dukeneye byose kugirango tuneshe.

2: Tugomba kuzirikana ibikoresho dukeneye kugirango dutsinde kandi tugire ubwenge mukubikoresha.

1: Imigani 16: 9, "Umutima wumuntu uhitamo inzira, ariko Uwiteka ayobora intambwe ze."

2: Abefeso 6: 10-18, "Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga ze. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani."

Matayo 25: 4 Ariko abanyabwenge bafata amavuta mu bikoresho byabo n'amatara yabo.

Inkumi zubwenge mumigani yinkumi icumi zafashe amavuta yinyongera mubibindi byabo kugirango zijyane n'amatara yabo.

1. Ubwenge bwo Kwitegura Kubibazo Bitunguranye

2. Inyungu zo kwitegura ubuzima butazwi

1. Yakobo 4: 13-15 - Ngwino nonaha, mwavuga muti: "Uyu munsi cyangwa ejo tuzajya mu mujyi nk'uyu kandi tumarayo umwaka umwe, duhahira kandi twunguke" - 14 nyamara ntuzi ejo Azana. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Kuberako uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira. 15 Ahubwo wagombye kuvuga uti: "Niba Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho kandi dukore iki cyangwa kiriya."

2.Imigani 21: 5 - Imigambi yumwete iganisha kubwinshi, ariko umuntu wese wihuta azanwa mubukene gusa.

Matayo 25: 5 Mugihe umukwe yatinze, bose barasinziriye bararyama.

Iki gice cyerekana kwihangana k'umukwe mugutegereza ukuza kw'abashyitsi be.

1: Kwihangana ni ingeso nziza - Imigani 16:32

2: Gutegereza Uwiteka bizana imigisha - Yesaya 40:31

1: Luka 12: 35-36 - Witegure kuza k'Uwiteka

2: Abaroma 12:12 - Ishimire ibyiringiro, ihangane mumibabaro

Matayo 25: 6 Mu gicuku humvikana induru iti: “Dore umukwe araza; sohoka kumusanganira.

Mu gicuku, hahamagarwa gusohoka no guhura n'umukwe.

1. Umukwe: Kwitegura kuza kwe

2. Kuba witeguye kuri Yesu: Kwitegura guhura n'umukwe

1. Yesaya 62: 5 - Kuberako umusore arongora inkumi, niko abahungu bawe bazakurongora, kandi nkuko umukwe yishimira umugeni, niko Imana yawe izakwishimira.

2. Ibyahishuwe 19: 7 - Reka tunezerwe kandi tunezerwe, kandi tumuhe icyubahiro, kuko ubukwe bwa Ntama bwaraje, kandi umugore we yiteguye.

Matayo 25: 7 "Inkumi zose zirahaguruka, zitunganya amatara yazo.

Iki gice kivuga ku mugani w'abakobwa b'abanyabwenge kandi b'abapfu, aho abakobwa b'abanyabwenge bateguwe kandi bafite amavuta ahagije y'amatara yabo mu gihe inkumi zitagira ubwenge zitabikoze.

1. Kwitegura ejo hazaza mubwenge no gushora mumagambo y'Imana.

2. Gufata umwanya wo guhuza imibanire yacu n'Imana kandi tugira umwete mukwizera kwacu.

1. Imigani 6: 6-11 - Jya ku kimonyo, wa munebwe; tekereza inzira zayo kandi ube umunyabwenge!

2. Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, musabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose itabonye amakosa, kandi muzahabwa.

Matayo 25: 8 Abapfu babwira abanyabwenge bati: 'Duhe amavuta yawe; kuko amatara yacu yazimye.

Inkumi zabanyabwenge zari zifite amavuta yamatara yazo mugihe abapfu batabifite, nuko babaza abanyabwenge amavuta yabo.

1: Kristo araduhamagarira kwitegura ukuza kwe.

2: Tugomba kuba abanyamwete mu kwizera kwacu kandi twiteguye ibitunguranye.

1: Matayo 24:44, “Ni cyo gituma rero ugomba kuba witeguye, kuko Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu isaha utiteze.”

2: Imigani 19: 2, “Kwifuza nta bumenyi ntabwo ari byiza, kandi umuntu wihuta n'ibirenge bye abura inzira.”

Matayo 25: 9 Ariko abanyabwenge barabasubiza bati: "Ntabwo aribyo; kugira ngo hatabaho ibihagije kuri wewe no kuri mwebwe, ariko nimugende aho kubagurisha, mwigure ubwanyu.

Abanyabwenge batanga inama yo kwirinda kugabana umutungo wabo, aho gutanga igitekerezo cyo kwigurira byinshi.

1. Wizere ubwenge bw'Imana mugihe ufata ibyemezo.

2. Menya ingaruka zo kugabana umutungo.

1. Umubwiriza 11: 2 - “Tanga umugabane kuri barindwi, yego, ndetse no ku munani, kuko utazi ibiza bishobora kuza ku gihugu.”

2. Imigani 11:24 - “Umuntu atanga kubuntu, nyamara akura abakire bose; undi yima ibyo agomba gutanga, kandi ababaye gusa. ”

Matayo 25:10 Bagiye kugura, umukwe araza; Abiteguye binjirana na we mu bukwe, urugi rukinga.

Umukwe yaje mugihe inkumi eshanu zubwenge zagiye kugura amavuta, kandi abiteguye gusa nibo bashoboye kwinjira mubukwe.

1. Kuba witeguye: Kwitegura kugaruka k'umukwe

2. Gukenera kwitegura ibitunguranye

1. Abaroma 13: 11-14 - Nimwambare Umwami Yesu Kristo, kandi ntimuteganyirize umubiri, ngo wuzuze irari ryawo.

2. Umubwiriza 9:10 - Ibyo ukuboko kwawe gusanga gukora byose, kora n'imbaraga zawe zose, kuko nta murimo, igikoresho cyangwa ubumenyi mu mva ugiye.

Matayo 25:11 Nyuma haza abandi bakobwa, baravuga bati: Mwami, Mwami, dukingurire.

Umugani w'inkumi icumi wigisha ko tugomba kwitegura no kuba maso kugirango Umwami agaruke.

1. Witegure kandi witegure kugaruka kwa Nyagasani

2. Kuba maso no kuba maso mu gihe cyo gushidikanya

1. Matayo 24: 42-44

2. Luka 12: 35-40

Matayo 25:12 "Arabasubiza ati:" Ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye, sinkuzi. "

Iki gice cyo muri Matayo 25:12 gishimangira akamaro ko kumenya Yesu kugirango tubone ubugingo buhoraho.

1. "Kumenya Agaciro ko Kumenya Yesu"

2. "Gukenera Kumenya Umukiza"

1.Yohana 17: 3, "Kandi ubu ni bwo bugingo buhoraho, kugira ngo bakumenye Imana yonyine y'ukuri, na Yesu Kristo wohereje."

2. 1Yohana 5:12, "Ufite Umwana aba afite ubuzima, kandi udafite Umwana w'Imana ntafite ubuzima."

Matayo 25:13 Murabe rero, kuko mutazi umunsi cyangwa isaha Umwana w'umuntu azamo.

Witondere kandi witegure kuza k'Uwiteka.

1: Witondere kandi witegure kuza k'Uwiteka.

2: Witegure kandi ube maso kugaruka kwa Yesu.

1: Matayo 24: 36-44 - Ntawe uzi umunsi cyangwa isaha nyayo yo kugaruka kwa Yesu, bityo tugomba gukomeza kuba maso kandi twiteguye.

2: Luka 12: 35-40 - Tugomba kuba twiteguye kandi twambaye intwaro zacu zo mu mwuka kugirango dushobore kwitegura Yesu agarutse.

Matayo 25:14 "Ubwami bwo mwijuru bumeze nkumuntu ugenda mu gihugu cya kure, ahamagara abagaragu be, ababa ibicuruzwa bye.

Umugani wimpano ushimangira akamaro ko gukoresha impano zImana muburyo bushinzwe kandi butanga umusaruro.

1: Tugomba gukoresha impano Imana yaduhaye kugirango dufashe kubaka Ubwami bwayo.

2: Tugomba kuba ibisonga byizerwa byimpano Imana yaduhaye kugirango duhe umugisha abandi.

1: Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, ku bw'Umwami, atari ku bantu, kuko uzi ko Uwiteka uzahabwa umurage nk'igihembo cyawe. Ukorera Umwami Kristo.

2: 1 Abakorinto 4: 2 - Byongeye kandi, birasabwa ibisonga ko baboneka ari abizerwa.

Matayo 25:15 Umwe aha impano eshanu, izindi ebyiri, n'indi; kuri buri muntu ukurikije ubushobozi bwe bwinshi; Ako kanya afata urugendo.

Yesu atanga impano akurikije ubushobozi bwa buri muntu hanyuma akomeza inzira.

1. Imana iduha impano dukurikije ubushobozi bwacu kandi iduhamagarira kuyikoresha kubwicyubahiro cyayo.

2. Umugani wimpano uratwigisha gukoresha impano zacu kubaha Imana no guha abandi umugisha.

1. Abaroma 12: 6-8 - Dufite impano zitandukanye dukurikije ubuntu twahawe, kandi tugomba kuzikoresha kubwinyungu rusange.

2. 1 Petero 4: 10-11 - Umuntu wese agomba gukoresha impano yose yakiriye kugirango akorere abandi, atanga ubudahemuka ubuntu bw'Imana muburyo butandukanye.

Matayo 25:16 "Uwahawe impano eshanu aragenda aracuruza kimwe, abahindura izindi mpano eshanu.

Iki gice kivuga ku mugabo wahawe impano eshanu kandi washoboye kuzikoresha kugirango akore izindi mpano eshanu.

1. Gukoresha byinshi mubyo wahawe

2. Gushora imari mu Bwami bw'Imana

1.Imigani 13:11 - Ubutunzi bwungutse vuba bizagabanuka, ariko uzateranya buhoro buhoro azabyiyongera.

2. Matayo 6: 20-21 - Mwishyirireho ubutunzi mwijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zidasenya kandi aho abajura batinjira bakiba. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, ngaho umutima wawe uzaba.

Matayo 25:17 Kandi kimwe nuwakiriye babiri, yungutse izindi ebyiri.

Umuntu wahawe impano ebyiri yashoboye kunguka izindi ebyiri.

1. “Imbaraga Zishoramari” - Uburyo gushora mubuhanga bwacu bishobora kuganisha ku nyungu nyinshi.

2. "Ubuntu bw'Imana" - Uburyo Imana ihemba kandi ikongera imigisha yabizerwa nibyo bafite.

1. Imigani 22:29 - “Urabona umuntu w'umuhanga mubikorwa bye? Azahagarara imbere y'abami; ntazahagarara imbere y'abantu badasobanutse. ”

2. Abefeso 4:28 - “Ntukongere kwiba, ahubwo areke gukora, akora imirimo inyangamugayo n'amaboko ye, kugira ngo agire icyo asangira n'umuntu wese ubikeneye.”

Matayo 25:18 Ariko uwakiriye aragenda acukura mu isi, ahisha amafaranga ya shebuja.

Umugani wabwiwe na Yesu werekana ko umuntu wahawe ikintu agomba kugikoresha neza kandi ashinzwe.

1. Umugani w'impano: Gukoresha Impano zacu Mubishinzwe

2. Gushora mu Bwami bw'Imana: Icyo Umugani w'impano utwigisha

1.Imigani 3: 9-10 - Wubahe Uwiteka ubutunzi bwawe n'imbuto zimbuto zawe zose

2. Luka 16:10 - Umuntu wizerwa muri bike cyane nawe aba umwizerwa muri byinshi.

Matayo 25:19 Hashize igihe kinini, umutware w'abo bagaragu araza, abara hamwe na bo.

Shebuja yahaye abagaragu be amafaranga kandi nyuma yigihe kinini, aragaruka kubaryoza ibyo babikoranye.

1. Uwiteka arareba: Ubusonga mu mugani w'impano

2. Witegure: Kwitegura kuza k'Umwami

1. Matayo 24: 44-51 - Namwe mwitegure, kuko mu gihe kimwe mutekereza ko Umwana w'umuntu ataje.

2. Luka 12: 35-38 - Reka umukandara wawe ukenye, kandi amatara yawe yaka; Namwe ubwanyu mumeze nk'abantu bategereje shebuja, igihe azagarukira mu bukwe.

Matayo 25:20 Nuko uwahawe impano eshanu araza azana izindi mpano eshanu, ati: "Mwami, wampaye impano eshanu: dore nungutse iruhande rwabo izindi mpano eshanu.

Umugabo yahawe impano eshanu agarura izindi eshanu, amaze kubona inyungu mubushoramari bwe bwa mbere.

1. Umugani w'ishoramari: Kwiga gucunga umutungo w'Imana

2. Gukoresha amahirwe menshi: Guhindura imigisha mumigisha myinshi

1. Imigani 13:11 - Ubutunzi buva-gukira-gahunda byihuse birashira; ubutunzi buva kumurimo ukomeye burakura mugihe.

2. 1 Abakorinto 4: 2 -Ubu birasabwa ko abahawe ikizere bagomba kwerekana ko ari abizerwa.

Matayo 25:21 Shebuja aramubwira ati: "Uraho neza, mugaragu mwiza kandi wizerwa: wabaye umwizerwa kuri bike, nzakugira umutware kuri byinshi: winjire mu byishimo bya shobuja."

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu Kristo asingiza umugaragu wizerwa no kubahemba inshingano zikomeye.

1. Ingororano yo kwizerwa - burya ubudahemuka ku Mana buganisha ku migisha myinshi.

2. Ibyishimo byo gukorera - umunezero uzanwa no gusohoza ubushake bw'Imana.

1. 1 Abakorinto 15:58 - None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, nimube intagondwa, mutimukanwa, muhora mu murimo wa Nyagasani, kuko muzi ko umurimo wawe ari ubusa muri Nyagasani.

2. Zaburi 37: 3-5 - Wiringire Uwiteka, ukore ibyiza; uzatura mu gihugu, kandi rwose uzagaburirwa. Ishimire kandi muri Uhoraho; kandi azaguha ibyifuzo byumutima wawe. Wiyegurire Uhoraho, umwizere kandi; kandi azabisohoza.

Matayo 25:22 "Uwahawe impano ebyiri araza ati:" Mwami, wampaye impano ebyiri: dore nungutse izindi mpano ebyiri iruhande rwabo.

Umugabo ufite impano ebyiri yahembwe kubera kubona izindi mpano ebyiri.

1. Imana ihemba akazi gakomeye.

2. Gushora mu Bwami bizana inyungu.

1. Abafilipi 4:19 - "Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we."

Matayo 25:23 Shebuja aramubwira ati: "Uraho neza, mugaragu mwiza kandi wizerwa; wabaye umwizerwa kuri bike, nzakugira umutware kuri byinshi: injira mu byishimo bya shobuja.

Iki gice kivuga ku mugaragu wizerwa uhembwa akazi katoroshye.

1. "Ibihembo Kubikorwa Byizerwa"

2. "Ibyishimo by'umugisha w'Imana"

1. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - "Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nk'uko mukorera Uwiteka, aho gukorera ba shebuja b'abantu, kuko muzi ko uzahabwa umurage na Nyagasani nk'igihembo. ni Umwami Kristo ukorera. "

2. Yakobo 1:12 - "Hahirwa uwihangana mu bigeragezo kuko, amaze gutsinda ikizamini, uwo muntu azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda."

Matayo 25:24 "Uwahawe impano imwe araza ati:" Mwami, nakumenye ko uri umuntu ukomeye, usarura aho utabibye, kandi ukoranira aho utariye: "

Umuntu ufite impano imwe aje kuri Nyagasani yinubira imico ya Nyagasani, avuga ko asarura aho atabibye.

1. Imiterere y'Imana - Kumenya Ubuntu n'imbabazi z'Imana

2. Imbaraga zubuzima bufite impano - Gukoresha byinshi mubyo ufite

1. Zaburi 145: 8-9 - Uwiteka ni umunyempuhwe n'imbabazi, atinda kurakara kandi afite urukundo rwinshi.

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Bavandimwe, bimaze iki, niba umuntu avuze ko afite kwizera ariko adafite imirimo? Ukwo kwizera kurashobora kumukiza? Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye nabi kandi akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe arababwira ati: "Genda mu mahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure," mutabahaye ibintu bikenewe ku mubiri, ibyo bimaze iki?

Matayo 25:25 Nagize ubwoba, ndagenda mpisha impano yawe mu isi, dore ko ari wowe ufite.

Umugabo afite ubwoba agahamba impano ye hasi aho kuyikoresha.

1. "Akaga k'ubwoba: Gutsinda ubwoba bwo gukoresha impano zahawe n'Imana."

2. "Gukoresha Impano zacu Guhimbaza Imana"

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora gukora byose binyuze kuri We unkomeza."

Matayo 25:26 Shebuja aramusubiza ati: "Wowe mugaragu mubi kandi w'ubunebwe, wari uzi ko nsarura aho ntabibye, kandi nkoranyiriza aho ntashye:

Databuja acyaha umugaragu we w'umunebwe kubera ko adakora akazi ke, avuga ko yari afite amahirwe menshi yo kubikora.

1. Akaga k'ubunebwe mubuzima bwa gikristo

2. Isezerano ry'imigisha binyuze mu mwete

1. Imigani 12:24 - Amaboko akorana umwete azategeka, ariko ubunebwe burangirira ku mirimo y'agahato.

2. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe.

Matayo 25:27 "Ugomba rero gushyira amafaranga yanjye mubavunjisha, hanyuma nugaruka kwanjye nari kubona ibyanjye nkoresheje inyungu.

Iki gice cyigisha akamaro ko gutegura imbere no gushora ubwenge.

1. Gushora mu Bwami: Inyungu zo Gutegura Ubwenge

2. Gushyira Amafaranga yacu Kumurimo: Ibyo Twakwigira kumugani wimpano

1.Imigani 13:11 - Amafaranga y'ubuhemu aragabanuka, ariko umuntu ukusanya amafaranga gahoro gahoro aratera imbere.

2. Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cyayo muri Kristo Yesu.

Matayo 25:28 Noneho mumwambure impano, uyihe uwufite impano icumi.

Umugani wimpano wigisha ko Imana yiteze ko dukoresha neza impano nimpano yaduhaye.

1: Imana yaduhaye impano nimpano zose, kandi ninshingano zacu kubikoresha neza kandi mubushobozi bwacu.

2: Tugomba gukoresha impano nimpano Imana yaduhaye kugirango tuyubahe kandi dukorere abandi.

1: Abefeso 4: 7-8 - Ariko buri wese muri twe yahawe ubuntu nkuko Kristo yabigabanije. Ni yo mpamvu igira iti: “Amaze kuzamuka, yayoboye imbohe muri gari ya moshi, kandi aha abantu impano.”

2: 1 Petero 4:10 - Umuntu wese agomba gukoresha impano yakiriye kugirango akorere abandi, atanga ubudahemuka ubuntu bw'Imana muburyo butandukanye.

Matayo 25:29 "Kuko umuntu wese uzahabwa azahabwa byinshi, ariko udafite azakurwaho n'ibyo afite."

Abafite bazahabwa byinshi, mugihe abadafite icyo bazaba bafite nicyo cyakuweho.

1: Tugomba gushimira kubyo dufite, nkuko Imana iduha imigisha myinshi kubyo dusanzwe dufite.

2: Tugomba gusangira ibyo dufite nabadafite bike, kuko Imana ishobora gukuraho bike bafite.

1: Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose nimpano itunganye byose biva hejuru, kandi bimanuka biva kuri Se wumucyo, udahinduka, cyangwa igicucu cyo guhinduka.

2: Imigani 19:17 - Ugirira impuhwe abakene aguriza Uwiteka; kandi ibyo yatanze azongera kumwishura.

Matayo 25:30 Kandi mujugunye umugaragu udafite inyungu mu mwijima w'inyuma: hazabaho kurira no guhekenya amenyo.

Umugaragu udaharanira inyungu azajugunywa mu mwijima wo hanze, aho hazaba arira no guhekenya amenyo.

1. "Ingaruka z'ibikorwa byacu: Ibyo abakozi badaharanira inyungu basarura"

2. "Urubanza rw'Imana ku bakozi badaharanira inyungu"

1.Imigani 6: 1-5 - Mwana wanjye, niba ufite ingwate ku nshuti yawe, niba warakubise ukuboko umuntu utazi, Ufashwe n'amagambo yo mu kanwa kawe, wafashwe n'amagambo yo mu kanwa kawe. Kora ibi, mwana wanjye, maze witange, igihe uzaba uri mu maboko y'inshuti yawe; genda, wicishe bugufi, urebe neza inshuti yawe. Ntugasinzire amaso yawe, cyangwa ngo usinzire mu jisho ryawe. Ikureho nk'umugozi uva mu kuboko k'umuhigi, kandi nk'inyoni iva mu kuboko kw'inyoni.

2.Imigani 21:13 - Umuntu uhagarika ugutwi gutaka kw'abakene, na we azarira, ariko ntazumva.

Matayo 25:31 Igihe Umwana w'umuntu azazira icyubahiro cye, n'abamarayika bera bose hamwe na we, ni bwo azicara ku ntebe y'ubwiza bwe:

Yesu azagaruka mu cyubahiro, aherekejwe n'abamarayika bera, kandi azasimbura intebe ye y'ubwami.

1. Kugaruka kwa Cyubahiro kwa Kristo

2. Nyiricyubahiro w'ijuru: Kwitegura kugaruka kwa Kristo

1. Ibyahishuwe 22:12 - "Dore ndaje vuba, kandi ingororano yanjye iri kumwe nanjye, guha umuntu wese uko akora."

2. Zaburi 96:13 - "Imbere y'Uwiteka, kuko aje, kuko aje gucira isi urubanza: azacira isi imanza gukiranuka, n'abantu bakoresheje ukuri kwe."

Matayo 25:32 Kandi amahanga yose azateranira imbere ye, kandi azabatandukanya, nk'uko umwungeri agabanya intama ze ihene:

Iki gice gisobanura guteranya amahanga yose imbere yImana no kubatandukanya kwintama n'ihene.

1. Urubanza rwanyuma: Ninde uzatandukana amaherezo?

2. Intama n'ihene: Niki kigena ibihe byacu?

1. Yesaya 10:17 - “Kandi Umucyo wa Isiraheli uzahinduka umuriro, Uwera we ube umuriro; kandi izatwika amahwa n'inzitizi ku munsi umwe. ”

2. Luka 17: 24-25 - “Kuko inkuba ikayangana ikamurikira ikirere kuva ku rundi, ni ko n'Umwana w'umuntu azaba mu gihe cye. Ariko ubanza agomba kubabazwa byinshi kandi akangwa n'iki gihe. ”

Matayo 25:33 Azashyira intama iburyo bwe, ariko ihene ibumoso.

Iki gice kivuga ko abakiranutsi bashyizwe iburyo n'ibitagenda neza ibumoso.

1. Gutandukana gukomeye: Abakiranutsi n'abatabera

2. Umunsi wurubanza: Gutandukanya Intama nihene

1. Matayo 7: 21-23 - "Umuntu wese umbwira ati:" Mwami, Mwami, "ntabwo azinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru, ahubwo ni we ukora ibyo Data wo mu ijuru ashaka. Kuri uwo munsi benshi Azambwira ati: 'Mwami, Mwami, ntitwigeze duhanura mu izina ryawe no mu izina ryawe birukana abadayimoni kandi mu izina ryawe dukora ibitangaza byinshi?' Noneho nzababwira mu buryo bweruye nti: 'Sinigeze nkumenya. Nkureho, mwa bagome mwe!'

2. Abaroma 2: 6-8 - Imana "izishyura buri muntu ukurikije ibyo yakoze. Kubatsimbaraye ku gukora ibyiza bashaka icyubahiro, icyubahiro no kudapfa, azaha ubugingo buhoraho. Ariko kubashaka ubwabo bakanga ukuri bagakurikira ikibi, hazabaho umujinya n'uburakari. Hazabaho ibibazo n'imibabaro kuri buri muntu ukora ibibi. ”

Matayo 25:34 "Umwami azababwira iburyo bwe ati" Ngwino, wahawe umugisha wa Data, uzungura ubwami bwaguteganyirijwe kuva isi yaremwa:

Umwami azakira abakiranutsi mubwami bwateguwe kuva isi yaremwa.

1. Imana yamye ifite umugambi w agakiza nubugingo buhoraho kuri twe.

2. Kubaho ubuzima bukiranuka nigihembo kiruta ubutunzi cyangwa isi yose.

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9: Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. 1Petero 1: 3-4: Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, nk'uko imbabazi zayo nyinshi zongeye kutubyarira ibyiringiro bizima kubwo izuka rya Yesu Kristo mu bapfuye, Umurage utabora. , kandi idahumanye, kandi idashira, yabitswe mwijuru kubwawe.

Matayo 25:35 "Kubera ko nari nashonje, ukampa inyama: Nagize inyota, umpa kunywa: Nari umunyamahanga, uranyakira:

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwita kubakeneye ubufasha.

1: Twese twahamagariwe kwitoza kwakira abashyitsi no gutanga ubwitange kubwinyungu za barumuna bacu bakeneye ubufasha.

2: Yesu araduhamagarira kuzirikana ibyo abandi bakeneye kandi tugatanga mugihe cyacu, umutungo, no kwitaho.

1: Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Bavandimwe, bimaze iki, bavandimwe, niba umuntu avuze ko afite kwizera ariko akaba adafite imirimo? Ukwo kwizera kurashobora kumukiza?

2: Mariko 12:31 - 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.'

Matayo 25:36 Nambaye ubusa, muranyambika: Nari ndwaye, muransura: Nari muri gereza, muraza aho ndi.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ka serivisi yimpuhwe kubakeneye ubufasha.

1. Umuhamagaro wimpuhwe: Kuzuza umurimo wa Yesu

2. Gukorera Abandi Urukundo rwa Kristo

1. Abagalatiya 5: 13-14 - "Kuberako, bavandimwe, mwahamagariwe umudendezo; gusa ntimukoreshe umudendezo mu gihe runaka, ahubwo mukorere urukundo mukorera mugenzi wawe. Kuko amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe, ndetse muri ibi;

Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. "

2. Yakobo 1:27 - "Idini ritanduye kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana na Data ni iki, Gusura impfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo, no kwirinda ko atagaragara ku isi."

Matayo 25:37 Noneho abakiranutsi bazamusubiza bati: "Mwami, ubwo twakubonye dushonje, tukakugaburira?" cyangwa ufite inyota, akaguha kunywa?

Iki gice kivuga ku bakiranutsi basubiza ikibazo cy'Imana kijyanye nigihe bitaye kubashonje ninyota.

1: Tugomba kugira umutima wo gukorera abatishoboye no kwerekana urukundo rw'Imana twita kubashonje ninyota.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gutanga igisubizo cyimpamvu tubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera Kristo kandi tukabigaragaza mubikorwa byacu.

1: Matayo 22: 37-40 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Ukunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi irya kabiri. ni nka yo, Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. Kuri aya mategeko yombi amanika amategeko yose n'abahanuzi. "

2: Yakobo 2: 14-17 - "Bavandimwe, byunguka iki, bavandimwe, nubwo umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera, kandi ko adakora? Kwizera birashobora kumukiza? Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye ubusa, kandi adafite ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, Kandi umwe muri mwe ababwira ati: "Genda mu mahoro, ususuruke kandi wuzure; nubwo utabahaye ibintu bikeneye umubiri; byunguka iki? Nubwo kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. "

Matayo 25:38 Ni ryari twakubonye turi umunyamahanga, tukakwinjiramo? cyangwa wambaye ubusa, akakwambika?

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwakira abashyitsi no kwita kubakeneye ubufasha.

1: Twahamagariwe gutanga no kwakira abashyitsi, nkuko bigaragara muri Matayo 25:38.

2: Tugomba kubona abanyamahanga nkabana bagenzi bacu b'Imana, kandi tukabereka ineza n'imbabazi nkuko byanditswe muri Matayo 25:38.

1: Abaheburayo 13: 2 - "Ntukirengagize kwakira abashyitsi, kuko bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi."

2: Yakobo 2: 15-16 - "Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye nabi kandi akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe arababwira ati:" Genda mu mahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure, "mutabahaye ibintu bikenewe umubiri, ibyo bimaze iki? "

Matayo 25:39 Cyangwa ubwo twakubonye urwaye, cyangwa muri gereza, tuza aho uri?

Iki gice kivuga akamaro ko kwita ku barwayi nabafunzwe.

1. "Impuhwe za Yesu: Kwita ku barwayi n'abafunzwe"

2. "Imbaraga z'urukundo: Kugaragariza imbabazi abanyantege nke no kubabaza"

1. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - "Bavandimwe na bashiki banjye, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko akaba adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza? Tuvuge ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki we adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi? Niba umwe muri mwe ababwiye ati: "Genda mu mahoro; komeza usususuruke kandi ugaburwe neza," ariko ntacyo akora kubyo bakeneye ku mubiri, bimaze iki? Muri ubwo buryo, kwizera kwonyine, niba kutajyanye n'ibikorwa, yarapfuye. "

2. Yesaya 58: 6-7 - "Ntabwo aribwo buryo bwo kwiyiriza ubusa nahisemo: kurekura ingoyi y'akarengane no guhambura imigozi y'ingogo, kurekura abarengana no kuvuna ingogo yose? Ntabwo ari ugusangira? ibiryo byawe hamwe nabashonje no guha inzererezi umukene icumbi - iyo ubonye abambaye ubusa, kubambika, kandi ntuhindukire umubiri wawe n'amaraso yawe? "

Matayo 25:40 "Umwami arabasubiza ati:" Ni ukuri ndababwiye nti, nk'uko mwabigiriye umwe muri bato muri bene Data, mwabinkoreye. "

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gufasha abavandimwe bacu bato, nkuko dufasha Kristo ubwe.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwimpuhwe: Gukorera byibuze Abavandimwe bacu"

2. "Imbaraga z'urukundo: Gukora nk'ikimenyetso cyo kwizera"

1. Yakobo 2: 14-17

2. Luka 10: 25-37

Matayo 25:41 Hanyuma azababwira kandi ibumoso ati: "Mva, mwavumye mwavuye mu muriro w'iteka, wateguriwe satani n'abamarayika be:

Ababi bazoherezwa mu muriro w'iteka, wateguriwe satani n'abamarayika be.

1: Ingaruka z'ikibi ni ugucirwaho iteka.

2: Ntugashukwe n'amasezerano y'ibibi, kuko biganisha ku kurimbuka gusa.

1: Ibyahishuwe 20: 10-15 - Kandi satani yabashutse ajugunywa mu kiyaga cyaka umuriro n’amazuku, aho inyamaswa n'umuhanuzi w'ikinyoma bari, kandi bazababazwa amanywa n'ijoro ubuziraherezo.

2 Abatesalonike 1: 7-9 - Kandi mwebwe abafite ibibazo muruhuke natwe, igihe Umwami Yesu azahishurwa avuye mu ijuru hamwe n'abamarayika be bakomeye, Mu muriro ugurumana uhorera abatazi Imana, kandi batayumvira. ubutumwa bwiza bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo: Ninde uzahanishwa kurimbuka iteka ryose imbere y'Uwiteka, n'icyubahiro cy'imbaraga ze.

Matayo 25:42 "Kubera ko nari nashonje, ariko nta nyama wigeze umpa, nari mfite inyota, ariko ntunywa:

Iki gice kivuga ku kudatanga ibibatunga kubakeneye.

1. "Guha Abakeneye: Umuhamagaro w'Impuhwe"

2. "Gufasha Abadafite: Inshingano z'abizerwa"

1. Yakobo 2: 15-16 "Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye nabi kandi akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe arababwira ati:" Genda amahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure, "mutabahaye ibintu bikenewe kuri Uwiteka. umubiri, ibyo bimaze iki? "

2. 1Yohana 3: 17-18 "Ariko nihagira umuntu ufite ibintu by'isi akabona umuvandimwe we

akeneye, nyamara akamufunga umutima, urukundo rw'Imana ruguma muri we gute? Bana bato, ntidukundane mu magambo cyangwa mu biganiro. ariko mu bikorwa no mu kuri. "

Matayo 25:43 Nari umunyamahanga, ariko ntimwinjizamo: nambaye ubusa, ariko ntimunyambika: abarwayi, na gereza, ariko ntimusura.

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo kwakira abashyitsi no gutanga ubufasha kubakeneye ubufasha.

1: Twahamagariwe kwakira abashyitsi.

2: Tugomba kwerekana impuhwe n'imbabazi dufasha abababaye nababikeneye.

1: Yakobo 1:27 - Idini ryera kandi ridahumanye imbere yImana na Data ni uku: gusura imfubyi n'abapfakazi mu bibazo byabo, no kwirinda ko utagaragara ku isi.

2: Yesaya 58: 7 - Ntabwo ari ugusangira umugati wawe n'inzara, kandi ko uzana iwawe abakene birukanwe; iyo ubonye wambaye ubusa, ukamupfuka, kandi ntukihishe umubiri wawe?

Matayo 25:44 Noneho bazamusubiza bati: "Mwami, ubwo twakubonye ushonje, cyangwa inyota, cyangwa umunyamahanga, cyangwa twambaye ubusa, turwaye, cyangwa muri gereza, ntitugukorere?

Iki gice kivuga uburyo tugomba gufata abandi, ndetse nabakeneye, nkaho ari Kristo ubwe.

1. Umuhamagaro w'Impuhwe: Inshingano zacu Gukunda no Gukorera Abakeneye

2. Itegeko rya Zahabu: Gufata Abandi nkuko Wifuza ko Bafatwa

1. Abagalatiya 6: 9-10 - "Ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mu gihe gikwiye tuzasarura nitutareka. Ni yo mpamvu, dufite amahirwe, reka dukorere abantu bose ibyiza. , cyane cyane abo mu muryango w'abizera. "

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - "Bavandimwe, ni iki bimaze, bavandimwe, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko akaba adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza? Tuvuge ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki we adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi?

Niba umwe muri mwe ababwiye ati: "Genda mu mahoro; komeza ususuruke kandi ugaburwe neza," ariko ntacyo akora kubyo bakeneye ku mubiri, bimaze iki? Muri ubwo buryo, kwizera kwonyine, niba kutajyanye n'ibikorwa, yarapfuye. "

Matayo 25:45 "Noneho azabasubiza ati:" Ni ukuri ndababwiye nti, nk'uko mutabigiriye n'umwe muri bo muri bo, ntabwo mwankoreye.

Yesu yigisha ko iyo dufasha abakeneye ubufasha, ni kimwe no kumufasha.

1: Yesu araduhamagarira gukorera abakeneye ubufasha kugirango tumukorere.

2: Umurimo dukorera abandi ugaragaza urukundo dukunda Yesu.

1: Abagalatiya 6: 9-10 - Ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mugihe gikwiye tuzasarura nitutareka. Kubwibyo, nkuko dufite amahirwe, reka dukorere ibyiza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mumuryango wabizera.

2: Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Bavandimwe, bimaze iki, bavandimwe, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza? Dufate ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi. Niba umwe muri mwe ababwiye ati: “Genda mu mahoro; komeza ususuruke kandi ugaburwe neza, ”ariko ntacyo ukora kubyo bakeneye kumubiri, bimaze iki? Muri ubwo buryo, kwizera kwonyine, niba kutajyanye nibikorwa, gupfuye.

Matayo 25:46 Kandi ibyo bizava mu gihano cy'iteka, ariko abakiranutsi mu buzima bw'iteka.

Iki gice gishimangira ko abakiranirwa bazahanishwa igihano cy'iteka, mu gihe abakiranutsi bazahabwa ubugingo bw'iteka.

1. Guhitamo Iteka: Guhura n'ingaruka z'ibikorwa byacu

2. Isezerano ry'ubuzima bw'iteka: Ubutumire bwo guhinduka mu mwuka

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 19-22 - Niba muri ubu buzima gusa dufite ibyiringiro muri Kristo, turi mubantu bose bababaye cyane. Ariko ubu Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, abaye imbuto

zambere muri bo basinziriye. Kuberako kuva umuntu yazanywe n'urupfu, umuntu yazutse no kuzuka kw'abapfuye. Nkuko muri Adamu bose bapfa, nkuko no muri Kristo bose bazahindurwa bazima.

Matayo 26 avuga umugambi mubisha Yesu, yasizwe i Betaniya, Ifunguro Ryera, Isengesho rye i Getsemani, Ifatwa rye n’ibigeragezo byakurikiyeho mbere y’umutambyi mukuru na Petero amwihakana.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu guhanura urupfu rwe muminsi ibiri mugihe cya Pasika (Matayo 26: 1-5). Hagati aho, abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru barimo gutegura umugambi wo kumufata. I Betaniya, umugore yasize amavuta amavuta ya paruwasi ihenze Yuda Isikariyoti abona ko ari ugupfusha ubusa. Ibi bituma Yuda yemera kugambanira Yesu ibiceri mirongo itatu by'ifeza (Matayo 26: 6-16).

Igika cya 2: Mugihe cya Ifunguro Ryera, Yesu asangira nabigishwa be umugati na divayi nkikimenyetso cyumubiri we namaraso bizatangwa kuri benshi kugirango bababarirwe ibyaha (Matayo 26: 17-29). Yahanuye kandi ko umwe muri bo azamuhemukira bigatuma buri mwigishwa abazwa niba ari umwe. Nyuma yo kurya, basohoka ku musozi wa Elayono aho Yesu yahanuye ko Petero azahakana mbere yuko isake ibika. Nubwo Petero yanze cyane avuga ko atazigera agwa cyangwa ngo ahakane Kristo nubwo abandi bose babikora.

Igika cya 3: I Getsemani, mugihe arimo asenga cyane avuga ibyerekeye urupfu rwababajwe arasaba abigishwa gukomeza kuba maso basenga ariko ugasanga basinziriye bagarutse berekana intege nke zabantu zitandukanye nimbaraga zImana (Matayo 26: 36-46). Bidatinze, Yuda ageze afite imbaga yitwaje inkota yitwaje intwaro zoherejwe n'abapadiri bakuru bakuru bahemukiye Yesu asoma bituma atabwa muri yombi. Umwigishwa yakubise umugaragu mukuru umutambyi mukuru amutema ugutwi ariko Yesu aramucyaha akiza umugaragu avuga ko ababaho bakoresheje inkota bapfa inkota noneho ajyanwa mu muherezabitambo mukuru wa Kayifa aho abakuru b'amategeko abarimu bateraniye hagati aho Petero akurikira intera igana mu gikari umutambyi mukuru yicaye hanze hanze. ibikorwa byaho ahakana ko azi Kristo inshuro eshatu inkongoro nkuko Kristo yari yarahanuye kuzasohoza ibyavuzwe mbere Matayo 26: 47-75.

Matayo 26: 1 "Yesu arangije ayo magambo yose, abwira abigishwa be ati"

Yesu yarangije kwigisha abigishwa be kandi yari yiteguye guhangana n'ibigeragezo biri imbere.

1: Nubwo ibigeragezo byaza bite, tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa no kwiringira Umwami.

2: Tugomba kwitegura gukurikira Yesu no kwikorera imisaraba yacu mubuzima.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, ku bw'Umwami ntabwo ari iby'abantu, kuko uzi ko Uwiteka uzahabwa umurage nk'igihembo cyawe. Ukorera Umwami Kristo.

Matayo 26: 2 Urabizi ko nyuma yiminsi ibiri ari umunsi mukuru wa pasika, kandi Umwana wumuntu yahemukiwe kubambwa.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Pasika na Yesu yahemukiwe akabambwa.

1. Igitambo cya Yesu: Impano ihebuje

2. Kudasohoza bidashoboka Umugambi w'Imana

1. Yesaya 53: 4-6 (Ni ukuri yikoreye imibabaro yacu, kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu: nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; kandi n'imigozi ye turakira. Twese dukunda intama twarayobye; twese twahinduye inzira ye, kandi Uwiteka yamushyizeho ibicumuro bya twese.)

2. Abaheburayo 9: 14-15. y'isezerano rishya, ko binyuze mu rupfu, kubera gucungurwa ibicumuro byari mu isezerano rya mbere, abitwa bashobora guhabwa isezerano ry'umurage w'iteka.)

Matayo 26: 3 "Bakoranya abatambyi bakuru, abanditsi, n'abakuru b'abantu, bajya mu ngoro y'umutambyi mukuru witwaga Kayifa,

Abatambyi bakuru, abanditsi, n'abakuru b'abantu bateranira ku ngoro y'umutambyi mukuru Kayifa.

1. Intsinzi ya Yesu kunesha icyaha - Uburyo urupfu n'izuka rya Yesu biduha imbaraga zo gutsinda icyaha.

2. Imbaraga zubumwe - Uburyo gukorera hamwe bishobora kudufasha kugera kuntego

zacu.

1. Matayo 18:20 - "Kuberako aho babiri cyangwa batatu bateraniye hamwe mwizina ryanjye, ngaho ndi hagati yabo."

2. Abaroma 6:23 - "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'Imana ni ubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu."

Matayo 26: 4 Kandi abaza inama yuko bashobora gufata Yesu mu mayeri, bakamwica.

Abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi bashakaga uburyo bwo gufata Yesu no kumwica nta guteza imvururu.

1. Ubusugire bw'Imana mubibazo - Turashobora kwizera ko Imana iyobora nubwo duhura nibibazo bitoroshye.

2. Akaga k'Ishema - Tugomba kwitonda kugira ngo tutagwa mu bwibone no gushaka gufata ibintu mu maboko yacu.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

2. Yakobo 4: 13-17 - Ngwino nonaha, mwavuga ,? □ oday cyangwa ejo tuzajya mumujyi nkuyu kandi tumarayo umwaka hanyuma ducuruze kandi twunguke? □ €? Nyamara ntuzi icyo ejo kizazana. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Kuberako uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira. Ahubwo wagombye kuvuga ,? □ f Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho kandi dukore ibi cyangwa ibi.?? Nkuko biri, wirata ubwibone bwawe. Kwirata byose ni bibi. Umuntu wese uzi ikintu cyiza cyo gukora akananirwa kugikora, kuri we ni icyaha.

Matayo 26: 5 Ariko baravuga bati: "Ntabwo ari ku munsi mukuru, kugira ngo hatabaho umuvurungano mu bantu."

Abantu banze ko Yesu asigwa i Betaniya kuko wari umunsi mukuru.

1. Akamaro ko kubaha ibihe Imana yagennye.

2. Gukoresha ubwenge bwubaha Imana hagati yo kurwanywa.

1. Gutegeka 16:16 - "Inshuro eshatu mu mwaka, abagabo bawe bose bazagaragara imbere y'Uwiteka Imana yawe ahantu yihitiyemo: ku munsi mukuru w'umugati udasembuye, ku munsi mukuru w'ibyumweru, no ku munsi mukuru w'ihema. kandi ntibazoboneka imbere y'Uhoraho ubusa. "

2. Imigani 15: 2 - "Ururimi rwabanyabwenge rukoresha ubumenyi neza, ariko umunwa wabapfu usuka ubupfu."

Matayo 26: 6 "Igihe Yesu yari i Betaniya, mu nzu ya Simoni umubembe,

Yesu yari i Betaniya kwa Simoni umubembe.

1. Imbaraga Zitagabanijwe: Gutohoza Uruzinduko rwa Yesu murugo rwumubembe

2. Impuhwe za Kristo: Urukundo rwa Yesu kubantu babonaga ko badakwiriye

1. Matayo 9:12 - Ariko Yesu amaze kubyumva, arababwira ati: "Abazima bose ntibakeneye umuganga, ahubwo abarwayi.

2.Yohana 8: 7 - Nuko bakomeza kumubaza, arahaguruka, arababwira ati 'Udafite icyaha muri mwe, abanze amutere ibuye.

Matayo 26: 7 Haza umugore umwe ufite agasanduku ka alabasteri k'amavuta meza cyane, amusuka ku mutwe, yicaye ku nyama.

Iki gice kivuga ku mugore wasize amavuta amavuta meza cyane.

1: Yesu akwiriye gusigwa - Luka 4: 18-19

2: Kwerekana Yesu no kumwubaha binyuze mubikorwa byumurimo - Yohana 12: 1-8

1: Zaburi 133: 2 - Mbega ukuntu ari byiza kandi bishimishije iyo ubwoko bw'Imana bubanye mubumwe!

2: Yohana 13: 34-35 - Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya, ngo mukundane: nk'uko nabagukunze, namwe mukundane.

Matayo 26: 8 "Ariko abigishwa be babibonye bararakara, baravuga bati:" Ubu busa ni ubuhe?

Iki gice cyerekana uburakari bw'abigishwa babonye Yesu atakaza parufe.

1: Ntidukwiye gusesagura, ahubwo dukoreshe imbaraga zacu kugirango tugirire abandi akamaro.

2: Tugomba kuba ibisonga byubwenge byumutungo wacu, cyane cyane kubijyanye no gukorera Umwami.

1: Imigani 21:20 - Mu nzu y'abanyabwenge hariho ubutunzi n'amavuta, ariko umuntu w'umupfapfa arabikoresha.

2: 2 Abakorinto 8: 7 - Kubwibyo, nkuko mugwira muri byose, mu kwizera, mu magambo, no mu bumenyi, no mu mwete wose, no mu rukundo mudukunda, reba ko nawe muri ubu buntu.

Matayo 26: 9 "Aya mavuta ashobora kuba yagurishijwe byinshi, agahabwa abakene.

Iki gice kivuga ku gikorwa cya Yesu cyo gutanga cyo gukoresha amavuta menshi yo gusiga amavuta umubiri we kugirango ahambwe.

1. Imbaraga Zubuntu: Guhitamo Gutanga Byinshi Kubwurukundo

2. Igiciro cyimpuhwe: Gutamba kubandi

1. 2 Abakorinto 8: 9 - Kuko muzi ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, kugira ngo, nubwo yari umukire, ariko ku bwanyu akaba umukene, kugira ngo mube umukire.

2. Luka 6:38 - Tanga, nawe uzahabwa; igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, no kunyeganyezwa hamwe, no kwiruka hejuru, abantu bazatanga mumabere yawe. Erega hamwe ningero imwe mwahuye nayo izongera gupimirwa.

Matayo 26:10 Yesu amaze kubyumva, arababwira ati: "Kuki mukora iki mugore? kuko yankoreye umurimo mwiza.

Yesu yagiriye impuhwe umugore wamusize amavuta ahenze.

1. Impuhwe mubikorwa: Gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu

2. Igikorwa cyo Kuramya Kutitanga: Kubaha Imana nubutunzi bwacu

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa, ariko wicishe bugufi utekereze abandi kukurusha.

2. Luka 10: 25-37 - Umugani wumusamariya mwiza.

Matayo 26:11 Erega muhorana abakene buri gihe; ariko njye ntabwo buri gihe.

Iki gice cyo muri Matayo gishimangira ko Yesu atazahorana natwe, ariko abakene bazahora muri societe yacu.

1: Yesu aratwigisha guhora tuzirikana no kwita kubakene.

2: Tugomba kwibuka ko Yesu atazahorana natwe, kandi agakoresha inyigisho ze kuyobora ubuzima bwacu.

1: Yakobo 1:27 - Iyobokamana rifite isuku kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana, Data, niryo: gusura imfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo, no kwirinda kwirinda isi.

2: Gutegeka 15: 7-8 -? □ f muri mwebwe, umwe mu bavandimwe banyu agomba kuba umukene, mu migi iyo ari yo yose yo mu gihugu cyanyu Uwiteka Imana yawe iguha, ntuzinangira umutima wawe cyangwa ngo ufunge ikiganza cya murumuna wawe w'umukene, ahubwo uzafungura ibyawe. kumushyikiriza no kumuguriza bihagije kubyo akeneye, ibyo aribyo byose.

Matayo 26:12 "Kubera ko yasutse aya mavuta ku mubiri wanjye, yabikoze kugira ngo mpishe.

Umugore yeretse Yesu urukundo n'icyubahiro asiga umubiri we amavuta yo kwitegura kumushyingura.

1: Yesu niwe wahawe urukundo rwinshi nicyubahiro nabamukikije, kabone niyo yaba ari urupfu.

2: Ikimenyetso cy'umugore cyo gusiga Yesu amavuta yari igikorwa cyo kwizera no kubaha.

1: Mariko 14: 8 Yakoze uko ashoboye: yaje mbere yo gusiga amavuta umubiri wanjye gushyingura.

2: Yohana 12: 3 Hanyuma afata Mariya ikiro cy'amavuta ya spikenard, ahenze cyane, asiga amavuta ibirenge bya Yesu, ahanagura ibirenge n'umusatsi we, inzu yuzuye umunuko w'amavuta.

Matayo 26:13 "Ndakubwira nkomeje ko aho ubutumwa bwiza buzabera hose ku isi hose, ni nako ibyo uyu mugore yakoze, abwirwa urwibutso rwe.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwibuka ibikorwa byineza na serivisi bikorwa nabagore.

1: Tugomba kubaha no kwibuka ibikorwa by'ineza abagore badukoreye, kuko ari urwibutso kuri bo.

2: Nuhimbaze abakora ibikorwa byineza na serivisi, kuko bazibukwa ubuziraherezo.

1: Imigani 31: 30-31 -? □ ibibi ni uburiganya, kandi ubwiza ni ubusa, ariko umugore utinya Uwiteka agomba gushimwa. Mumuhe imbuto zamaboko ye, ureke imirimo ye imushimire mumarembo. ??

2: Matayo 25: 34-40 -? □ nuko Umwami azabwira abari iburyo bwe ,? Ome , mwebwe abahiriwe na Data, uzungura ubwami bwaguteguriye kuva isi yaremwa. Kuberako nashonje ukampa ibiryo, nari mfite inyota ukampa kunywa, nari umunyamahanga uranyakira, nari nambaye ubusa uranyambika, ndarwaye uransura, nari muri gereza nawe yaje aho ndi.??Noneho umukiranutsi azamusubiza, ati ,? □ ord, ni ryari twakubonye ushonje tukakugaburira, cyangwa ufite inyota tukaguha kunywa? Kandi ni ryari twakubonye utazi tukakwakira, cyangwa wambaye ubusa tukakwambika? Kandi ni ryari twakubonye urwaye cyangwa muri gereza tugusura ?? □ €?

Matayo 26:14 "Umwe muri cumi na babiri, witwa Yuda Isikariyoti, ajya ku batambyi bakuru,

Yuda yagambaniye Yesu abatambyi bakuru.

1. Akaga ko guhemukirwa - Uburyo Yuda yahemukiye Yesu bitubera umuburo ku mbaraga z'icyaha n'ibishuko.

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira - Uburyo Yesu yakiriye ubuhemu bwa Yuda byerekana imbaraga zikiza z'ubuntu n'imbabazi.

1. Mariko 14: 10-11 - Ubuhanuzi bwa Yesu ko umwe mu bigishwa be azamuhemukira.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Kwerekana Imana ko idukunda tukiri abanyabyaha.

Matayo 26:15 Arababwira ati: "Mpa iki, nanjye nzamugezaho?" Basezerana na we ibiceri mirongo itatu by'ifeza.

Abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi batanze Yuda Isikariyoti ibiceri mirongo itatu by'ifeza kugira ngo agambanire Yesu.

1. Igiciro Cyinshi cyo Guhemukira: Ni ubuhe butumwa bukwiye gutanga kubyo twemera?

2. Akaga ko Kwifuza: Kumenya Ikigeragezo cy'Umururumba.

1.Imigani 15:16 - Ibyiza ni bike hamwe no gutinya Uwiteka kuruta ubutunzi bwinshi nibibazo byabwo.

2. Yakobo 4: 2-3 - Murarikira, ntimubone: mwica, mukifuza kugira, kandi ntimubone: murwana n'intambara, ariko ntimwabikoze, kuko mutabisabye. Murabaza, ariko ntimwakire, kuko musaba mubi, kugirango mubarye ku irari ryanyu.

Matayo 26:16 Kuva icyo gihe yashakishaga amahirwe yo kumuhemukira.

Kuva Yuda Isikariyoti afata icyemezo cyo kugambanira Yesu, yashakishije umwanya wo kubikora.

1. Guhemukira Yesu: Gusuzuma Ibikorwa bya Yuda.

2. Kwigira kuri Yuda: Gusuzuma Ibikorwa byacu.

1. Luka 22: 3-6 - Yesu yari azi umugambi wa Yuda wo kumuhemukira, ariko aremera ko bibaho.

2.Yohana 13: 21-30 - Yesu yerekanye urukundo akunda Yuda na nyuma yuko Yuda amugambaniye.

Matayo 26:17 Noneho umunsi wambere wumunsi mukuru wumugati udasembuye abigishwa baza kuri Yesu, baramubaza bati: "Uzashaka he ko tugutegurira kurya Pasika?"

Yesu yategetse abigishwa kwitegura Pasika.

1. Umuhamagaro wa Yesu wo kwitegura Pasika: Bisobanura iki kuri twe uyumunsi?

2. Kwibuka Pasika: Amasomo yo Kwizera no kumvira Yesu.

1. Kuva 12: 3-14 - Amabwiriza Imana yahaye Abisiraheli kwizihiza Pasika.

2. Luka 22: 15-18 - Ikigo cya Yesu cyo kurya Ifunguro rya Nyagasani kuri Pasika.

Matayo 26:18 Na we ati: "Injira mu mujyi kwa muntu nk'uwo, umubwire uti: Databuja ati: Igihe cyanjye kiregereje; Nzizihiza Pasika iwawe hamwe n'abigishwa banjye.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kujya ku muntu wo mu mujyi gutegura ifunguro rya Pasika.

1. Akamaro ko kwitegura Pasika

2. Igihe cya Yesu gihora gitunganye

1. Luka 22: 7-13 - Yesu ategeka abigishwa kwitegura Pasika

2. Kuva 12: 1-14 - Amabwiriza y'Imana kubirori bya Pasika

Matayo 26:19 Abigishwa bakora nkuko Yesu yabashinze; nuko bategura pasika.

Abigishwa bakurikije amabwiriza ya Yesu bategura ifunguro rya Pasika.

1. Kumvira: Imbaraga zo gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana

2. Kwitegura: Kwitegura kubyo Imana yaduhamagariye

1.Yohana 14:15 - "Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye."

2. Zaburi 119: 60 - "Ndihutira kandi sinatinda kubahiriza amategeko yawe."

Matayo 26:20 "Bugorobye, yicarana na cumi na babiri.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu akoranya n'abigishwa be gusangira Pasika.

1: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kumanyura imigati hamwe nabigishwa be rutwigisha akamaro ko guteranira hamwe nabakunzi bacu ninshuti.

2: Igiterane cya Yesu hamwe nabigishwa be kitwibutsa gushimira umubano wacu no kubakunda .

1: Ibyakozwe 2: 42-46 - Itorero rya mbere ryateraniye hamwe mubusabane maze bamanyura umugati.

2: Zaburi 133: 1 - "Dore, mbega ukuntu ari byiza kandi bishimishije iyo abavandimwe babanye mu bumwe!"

Matayo 26:21 Bakimara kurya, arababwira ati 'Ndababwira ukuri yuko umwe muri mwe azampemukira.

Abigishwa baburiwe umwe muri bo uzagambanira Yesu.

1 - Umuhamagaro wo kwihana: Kwigira kubuhemu bw'abigishwa

2 - Umuhamagaro wo kuba umwizerwa: Kuba umwizerwa nubwo ibintu bitoroshye

1 - Luka 22: 21-22? □ ut dore, ukuboko kumpemukiye ari kumwe nanjye kumeza. Kandi mubyukuri Umwana w'umuntu aragenda, nkuko byari byaragenwe: ariko haragowe uwo

muntu wagambaniwe! ??

2 - Yohana 13: 21-30? □ nuko Yesu yari yarabivuze atyo, ahangayitse mu mwuka, aratanga ubuhamya, ati: "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye yuko umwe muri mwe azampemukira. ??

Matayo 26:22 Barababara cyane, batangira buri wese muri we amubwira ati: "Mwami, ni njye?"

Abigishwa buzuye umubabaro babaza Yesu niba yabavugaga igihe yavugaga ko umwe muri bo azamuhemukira.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwigaragaza: Guhangana Kunanirwa kwacu

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwimpuhwe: Kugaragaza imbabazi mumibanire yacu

1. Abafilipi 3: 12-14 - Ntabwo ari uko namaze kubibona cyangwa kuba narabaye intungane, ariko ndakomeza kugira ngo nshobore gufata ibyo nafashwe na Kristo Yesu. Bavandimwe, ntabwo mbona ko nigeze kubifata kugeza ubu; ariko ikintu kimwe nkora: kwibagirwa ibiri inyuma no kugera kubiri imbere, ndakomeza nkerekeza ku ntego yo guhabwa igihembo cyo guhamagarwa kw'Imana hejuru muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Yakobo 5:16 - Noneho, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu, kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ryiza ryumukiranutsi rirashobora gukora byinshi.

Matayo 26:23 Aransubiza ati: "Undambika ukuboko mu isahani, ni ko azampemukira."

Yesu yahanuye ko umwe mu bigishwa be azamuhemukira.

1. Guhemukira no Kwizera Byacitse: Kwiga Matayo 26:23

2. Ingaruka zo guhemukirwa: Twigire ku guhemukira Yesu muri Matayo 26:23

1.Yohana 13: 21-26 - Yesu yahanuye ubuhemu bwe.

2. Zaburi 41: 9 - Guhemukira inshuti.

Matayo 26:24 "Umwana w'umuntu aragenda nk'uko byanditswe kuri we, ariko haragowe uwo Mwana w'umuntu wagambaniwe! byari byiza kuri uriya mugabo niba ataravutse.

Iki gice kiratuburira kwirinda guhemukira Yesu, kuko byaba byiza uwo mugabo atigeze avuka.

1. Igiciro cyubuhemu: Nigute wakwirinda ibiza kurenza urupfu

2. Akaga ko gutera umugongo Yesu

1. Luka 22:22 - "Kandi rwose Umwana w'umuntu aragenda, nk'uko byari byaragenwe, ariko hagowe ishyano uwo yagambaniwe!"

2. Yesaya 53: 3 - "Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu ufite umubabaro, kandi azi akababaro: kandi twamuhishe mu maso hacu; yarasuzuguritse, ntitwamwubahaga."

Matayo 26:25 Hanyuma Yuda wamuhemukiye, aramusubiza ati: Databuja, ni njye? Aramubwira ati: Wavuze.

Yuda yabajije Yesu niba ariwe ugiye kumugambanira. Yesu yemeje ko ari we.

1. Kubaho mubunyangamugayo: Gusobanukirwa ningaruka zubuhemu

2. Ubuntu bwa Yesu: Impuhwe Nubwo guhemukirwa

1. Zaburi 55: 12-14? □ cyangwa ntabwo ari umwanzi untuka; icyo gihe nashoboraga kubyihanganira: ntanubwo ari umwanzi wikuza kundwanya; icyo gihe nashakaga kumwihisha: Ariko niwowe, umuntu bangana, uyobora, kandi tuziranye. Twafashe inama nziza, maze tujya munzu y'Imana turi kumwe. ??

2. Abaroma 2: 4 "Cyangwa usuzugura ubutunzi bw'ibyiza bye no kwihangana kwe no kwihangana; utazi ko ibyiza by'Imana bikuyobora kwihana?"

Matayo 26:26 Bakimara kurya, Yesu afata umugati, arawuha umugisha, arawumena, awuha abigishwa, ati: "Fata, urye; uyu ni umubiri wanjye.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Yesu yahaye umugisha umugati awuha abigishwa be kurya, avuga ko ari umubiri we.

1. Yesu Numugati wubuzima: Gucukumbura akamaro ka Yesu? Igitambo _

2. Kurya umutsima wubuzima: Nigute wakira Imana? Ift Impano y'agakiza

1.Yohana 6:35 -? □ esus yarababwiye ,? Ndi umugati w'ubuzima; Umuntu wese uza aho ndi ntazasonza, kandi unyizera ntazigera agira inyota.? □ €?

2. Yesaya 55: 1-3 -? Ome , umuntu wese ufite inyota, uza kumazi; kandi udafite amafaranga, ngwino, ugure urye! Ngwino, gura vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta giciro. Kuki ukoresha amafaranga yawe kubitari umugati, nakazi kawe kubidahagije? Unyumve ushishikaye, urye icyiza, kandi wishimire ibiryo bikungahaye. ??

Matayo 26:27 Afata igikombe, arashimira, arabaha, ati: "Nimunywe mwese;

Yesu yasangiye abigishwa be igikombe cy'agakiza maze abategeka kuyisangira.

1. Igikombe cy'agakiza: Kunywa mumasezerano y'Imana

2. Igisubizo cyinyota yacu: Kubona urukundo rwa Yesu binyuze mu gikombe

1. Yesaya 55: 1 -? Ome , umuntu wese ufite inyota, uza kumazi; kandi udafite amafaranga, ngwino, ugure urye! Ngwino, gura vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta giciro. ??

2. Zaburi 116: 13 -? □ azamura igikombe cy'agakiza ahamagare izina rya Nyagasani. ??

Matayo 26:28 "Aya ni yo maraso yanjye yo mu isezerano rishya, yamenetse kuri benshi kugirango bababarirwe ibyaha.

Iki gice kivuga ku gitambo cya Yesu cyo kubabarirwa ibyaha.

1: Yesu, Umwana w'intama w'Imana - Impano yayo idasanzwe y'ubuntu n'imbabazi.

2: Yesu, Umukozi ubabaye - Igikorwa cye cyanyuma cyurukundo no kwitanga.

1: Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2: Abefeso 1: 7 - Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mu maraso ye, kubabarirwa ibyaha, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bw'Imana.

Matayo 26:29 Ariko ndababwiye nti: "Sinzongera kunywa kuri izo mbuto z'umuzabibu, kugeza uwo munsi nzanywera hamwe nawe mu bwami bwa Data."

Iki gice kivuga ku masezerano ya Yesu avuga ko atazanywa ku mbuto z'umuzabibu kugeza igihe azanywa bundi bushya mu Bwami bwa Se.

1. Ibyiringiro byo mwijuru: Kugaruka kwa Yesu kwasezeranijwe

2. Kubona Imbaraga Mubihe Byingorabahizi: Amagambo ya Yesu yo guhumuriza

1. Ibyahishuwe 21: 1-4 - Isezerano ryijuru rishya nisi nshya

2. Yesaya 25: 6-9 - Uwiteka azahanagura amarira mumaso yose

Matayo 26:30 Bamaze kuririmba indirimbo, basohoka ku musozi wa Elayono.

Nyuma yo kuririmba indirimbo, Yesu n'abigishwa be bagiye ku musozi wa Elayono.

1. Akamaro ko gusenga no gusenga mubuzima bwacu

2. Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'umusozi wa Elayono mubuzima bwa Yesu

1. Mariko 14:26, "Bamaze kuririmba indirimbo, basohoka ku musozi wa Elayono."

2. Luka 22:39, "Arasohoka, nk'uko byari bisanzwe, agera ku musozi wa Elayono; abigishwa na bo baramukurikira."

Matayo 26:31 Yesu arababwira ati: "Mwese muzababazwa nanjye muri iri joro, kuko byanditswe ngo nzakubita umwungeri, intama z'ubusho zizatatanyirizwa mu mahanga."

Yesu abwira abigishwa be ko bazababazwa na We kandi ko byanditswe ko umwungeri azakubitwa kandi intama z'ubusho zizatatana.

1. Gukwirakwiza Intama: Gutekereza kuri Matayo 26:31

2. Gusobanukirwa Gukubita Umwungeri: A ku Kwizera no Kwihangana

1. Zekariya 13: 7 -? Kanguka , inkota, kurwanya umwungeri wanjye, no kurwanya uwo dusangiye umugenzi, ni ko Uwiteka Nyiringabo avuga ati: “kubita umwungeri, intama ziranyanyagiza: kandi nzahindura ukuboko kwanjye ku bana bato. ??

2. Abaheburayo 13:20 -? □ dukesha Imana y'amahoro, yazuye mu bapfuye Umwami wacu Yesu, uwo mwungeri ukomeye w'intama, binyuze mu maraso y'isezerano ridashira. ??

Matayo 26:32 Ariko nimara kuzuka, nzajya imbere yawe muri Galilaya.

Yesu abwira abigishwa be ko azazuka akajya imbere yabo i Galilaya.

1. Imbaraga z'amizero no kwizera: Izuka rya Yesu n'urugendo rwacu rwo kwizera

2. Isezerano rya Kristo wazutse: Gusobanukirwa no gushyira mu bikorwa ibyiringiro by'izuka

1. Abaroma 8: 24-25 - Kuberako muri ibyo byiringiro twakijijwe. Noneho ibyiringiro bigaragara ntabwo ari ibyiringiro. Ni nde wiringira ibyo abona? Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutabona, turabitegereza twihanganye.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 13-14 - Ariko niba nta kuzuka kw'abapfuye, nta na Kristo yazutse. Niba kandi Kristo atarazutse, ubutumwa bwacu ni impfabusa kandi kwizera kwawe ni ubusa.

Matayo 26:33 Petero aramusubiza ati: "Nubwo abantu bose bazakubabaza kubera wowe, ariko sinzigera mbabaza."

Petero agaragaza ubudahemuka bwe kuri Yesu nubwo yatewe ubwoba no gutereranwa nabandi bose.

1. Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwacu: Gukomeza kwiyegurira Yesu no mubihe

bigoye

2. Kudahemukira Yesu: Petero? Urugero rwo Kwiyemeza Kutajegajega

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1- Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro mubyo twizeye kandi twizeye kubyo tutabona.

2. Abaroma 12: 9- Urukundo rugomba kuba rutaryarya. Wange ikibi; gutsimbarara ku cyiza.

Matayo 26:34 Yesu aramubwira ati: Ndakubwira nkomeje ko iri joro, mbere yuko inkoko ibika, uzanyihakana gatatu.

Yesu araburira Petero ko yari kumwihakana mbere yuko inkoko ibika.

1: Ntukihutire mubyo wiyemeje ku Mana

2: Kwizera nyakuri ntabwo ari mumagambo, ahubwo mubikorwa

1: Yakobo 2: 17-18 - "Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. Yego, umuntu ashobora kuvuga ati: Ufite kwizera, kandi mfite imirimo: nyereka kwizera kwawe udafite imirimo yawe, Nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye imirimo yanjye. "

2: Imigani 14:23 - "Mubikorwa byose haba inyungu, ariko kuvuga iminwa bikunda gusa."

Matayo 26:35 Petero aramubwira ati: "Nubwo napfa nawe, sinzakwihakana." Mu buryo nk'ubwo, abigishwa bose bavuze.

Abigishwa batangaje ko ubudahemuka bwabo kuri Yesu kabone niyo byaba ari urupfu.

1: Ntidukwiye gutinya guhagurukira kwizera kwacu uko byagenda kose.

2: Reka dukomeze kwiyemeza Yesu ninyigisho ze.

1: Abaroma 8: 31-39 - Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

2: Abafilipi 1:21 - Kuri njye, kubaho ni Kristo no gupfa ni inyungu.

Matayo 26:36 Hanyuma Yesu araza hamwe nabo ahantu hitwa Getsemani, abwira abigishwa ati: "Icara hano, ngiye gusenga yonder."

Yesu yajyanye abigishwa be ahantu hitwa Getsemani abasaba kumutegereza mugihe yagiye gusenga.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Twigire ku karorero ka Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Kubaho kwe: Kwiringira Imana mugihe cyibigeragezo

1. Zaburi 139: 7-10 - Nzava he Umwuka wawe? Cyangwa nzahungira he imbere yawe?

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwa; Bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

Matayo 26:37 Ajyana na Petero n'abahungu bombi ba Zebedayo, atangira kubabara no kuremerwa.

Abigishwa ba Yesu baramuherekeza ababaye kandi aremereye.

1: Yesu aratwereka ko ari byiza kumva umubabaro no kwiheba mubuzima bwacu, kandi ko tutagomba guterwa isoni no guhumurizwa ninshuti nimiryango.

2: Yesu atwereka akamaro ko kugira abantu mubuzima bwacu kugirango badushyigikire mugihe ibihe bigoye.

1: Umubwiriza 4: 9-10 -? Wo biruta umwe, kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa byabo. Kuberako nibagwa, umuntu azamura mugenzi we. Ariko ishyano uwari wenyine iyo aguye kandi adafite undi wamuterura! ??

2: Imigani 17:17 -? inshuti ikunda igihe cyose, kandi umuvandimwe yavutse kubibazo. ??

Matayo 26:38 "Arababwira ati:" Umutima wanjye urababaje cyane, ndetse kugeza ku rupfu: nimugume hano, mundebere hamwe. "

Yesu agaragaza akababaro gakomeye asaba abigishwa be kuguma hamwe na we.

1. Imbaraga Zubusabane Bwukuri - Uburyo Yesu asaba abigishwa be kuguma hamwe no kurebana nawe bitwigisha imbaraga zabaturage

2. Ubujyakuzimu bw'urukundo rwa Yesu - Gusaba abigishwa be kuguma hamwe no kurebana na we byerekana ubwinshi bw'impuhwe ze

1. Zaburi 23: 4 - Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cy'igicucu cy'urupfu, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 5 - Kurinda ubuzima bwawe gukunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ,? Never ntazigera agutererana cyangwa ngo agutererane. ??

Matayo 26:39 Ajya kure gato, yikubita hasi yubamye, arasenga, ati: "Dawe, niba bishoboka, reka iki gikombe kinkureho, nyamara atari uko nshaka, ariko nk'uko ubishaka."

Yesu yasenze Imana, asaba ko igikombe cy'imibabaro cyakurwaho, ariko ko ubushake bwayo, atari ubushake bwa Yesu.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwiyegurira: Gusobanukirwa ubushake bw'Imana

2. Ubuzima bwabambwe: Guhura n'imibabaro y'Imana

1. Abafilipi 2: 8-11 - Yesu yicishije bugufi maze yumvira kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba.

2. Yesaya 53: 10-12 - Nyamara byari ubushake bw'Uwiteka kumuhonyora no kumubabaza, kandi nubwo Uwiteka yatanze ubuzima bwe igitambo cy'ibyaha, azabona urubyaro rwe kandi arambe iminsi, n'ubushake bwe Uhoraho azatera imbere mu kuboko kwe.

Matayo 26:40 Agera kwa abigishwa, asanga basinziriye, abwira Petero ati: "Niki, ntushobora kundeba isaha imwe?

Abigishwa bananiwe gukomeza kuba maso na Yesu mugihe gikenewe.

1. Tugomba kuba maso mu kwizera kwacu, twiteguye gukomeza kuba maso na Yesu nubwo bitoroshye.

2. Tugomba kuba hafi ya Yesu no mubihe bikomeye, kugirango twerekane ubwitange n'ubwitange kuri We.

1. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana kugirango ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani.

2. Abaroma 12:12 - Ishimire ibyiringiro, wihangane mu makuba, uhore usenga.

Matayo 26:41 Witondere kandi usenge, kugira ngo utinjira mu bishuko: umwuka ubishaka, ariko umubiri ufite intege nke.

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo kureba no gusenga kugirango twirinde ibishuko kandi dukomeze umutima wacu nubwo dufite kamere muntu idakomeye.

1. "Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Twongere imbaraga zacu kurwanya ibishuko"

2. "Reba kandi Senga: Kwiyitaho ubwacu imbere y'ibishuko"

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - "Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kubyihanganira. "

Matayo 26:42 Yongera kugenda ubugira kabiri, arasenga, ati: "Data, niba iki gikombe kitazavaho, keretse ndayinywa, ibyo ushaka."

Yesu yasenze Imana kandi yemera ubushake bwayo, kabone niyo byaba bisobanura kunywa igikombe cy'imibabaro.

1. "Igikombe cy'imibabaro: Kwemera ubushake bw'Imana."

2. "Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Kwiga Kwiyegurira Umugambi w'Imana"

1. Yakobo 4: 13-15 - "Ngwino nonaha, mwavuga ngo? oday cyangwa ejo tuzajya mu mujyi nkuyu, tumarayo umwaka, tugure kandi tugurishe, kandi tubone inyungu ?? mugihe mubikora? sinzi ibizaba ejo. Kubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Ndetse ni imyuka igaragara mugihe gito hanyuma ikazimira. Ahubwo wagombye kuvuga ,? f Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho kandi dukore iki cyangwa kiriya . ??

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Ndabasabye rero bavandimwe, kubwimbabazi zImana, mutange imibiri yawe igitambo kizima, cyera, cyemewe n'Imana, nicyo gikorwa cyanyu gishyize mu gaciro. Kandi ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe, kugirango ugaragaze icyo aricyo cyiza kandi cyemewe kandi cyuzuye cy'Imana.

Matayo 26:43 Araza, basanga basinziriye, kuko amaso yabo yari aremereye.

Yesu yasanze abigishwa be bongeye gusinzira, nubwo bananiwe.

1.? E Yiteguye : Kanguka kandi ube maso ??

2.? e Mwizerwa: Kwibuka Yesu ?? Igitambo ??

1. Yesaya 40:31 -? Abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, kandi ntibacogora. ??

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 -? ow kwizera ningingo yibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse. ??

Matayo 26:44 Arabasiga, arongera aragenda, asenga ubugira gatatu, avuga ayo magambo.

Yesu yasenze inshuro eshatu mu busitani bwa Getsemani, asubiramo amagambo amwe buri gihe.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Urugero rwa Yesu mu busitani bwa Getsemani

2. Ihumure ry'amasengesho asubiramo: Urugero rwa Yesu mu busitani bwa Getsemani

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 -? o ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose ukoresheje amasengesho no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyifuzo byawe bimenyeshe Imana.

Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. ??

2. Yakobo 5:16 -? □ Kubwibyo, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane, kugirango mukire. Isengesho ryumukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye nkuko rikora. ??

Matayo 26:45 Hanyuma araza abigishwa be, arababwira ati: "Sinzira nonaha, muruhuke. Dore igihe kiregereje, kandi Umwana w'umuntu yahemukiwe mu maboko y'abanyabyaha.

Yesu yagiye ku bigishwa be ababwira ngo baruhuke kuko isaha yo kumuhemukira yegereje.

1. Akamaro ko kuruhuka mugihe cyibigeragezo

2. Gusobanukirwa no Kwemera Umugambi w'Imana

1. Zaburi 4: 8 - Amahoro nzaryama ndaryame; kuko ari wowe wenyine, Mwami, ngira ngo nture mu mutekano.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

Matayo 26:46 Haguruka, reka tugende: dore ari hafi kumpemukira.

Iki gice kivuga ku buhemu bwa Yesu buri hafi.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu imbere yubuhemu

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarirana mugihe cy'amakuba

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - "Nunyura mu mazi, nzaba ndi kumwe nawe; kandi unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. . "

2.Yohana 14:27 - "Amahoro ndagusigiye nawe; amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye. Ntabwo ndaguhaye nkuko isi iguha. Ntimukagire ubwoba, ntimugire ubwoba."

Matayo 26:47 Akimara kuvuga, Yuda, umwe muri cumi na babiri, araza, ajyana na we imbaga nyamwinshi yitwaje inkota n'inkoni, uhereye ku batambyi bakuru n'abakuru b'abantu.

Yuda, umwe mu bigishwa ba Yesu cumi na babiri, yahageze ari kumwe n'imbaga nyamwinshi y'abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru b'abantu, bitwaje inkota n'inkoni.

1. Guhemukira Yuda: Akaga ko Kwizera Kubangamira

2. Guhagarara ushikamye mubihe bigoye: Amasomo yo gufatwa kwa Yesu

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - "Nta kigeragezo cyakubayeho uretse ibisanzwe ku bantu. Kandi Imana ni iyo kwizerwa; ntabwo izakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ibyo ushobora kwihanganira. Ariko nugeragezwa, azanatanga a inzira kugirango ubashe kwihanganira. "

2. Zaburi 37: 5-7 - "Iyemeze inzira yawe kuri Nyagasani; umwizere kandi azabikora: Azagukiza gukiranuka kwawe nk'umuseke, ubutabera bw'impamvu zawe nk'izuba ryo ku manywa. Wituze imbere ya Nyagasani kandi umwitegereze wihanganye; ntucike intege igihe abantu batsinze inzira zabo, igihe bazaba barangije imigambi yabo mibisha. "

Matayo 26:48 "Uwamuhemukiye abaha ikimenyetso, ati:" Uwo nzasoma, uwo ni we: mumufate. "

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kumenya uwamuhemukiye akoresheje ikimenyetso.

1. Guhemukira Yesu: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'Amabwiriza ya Yesu. 2. Garagaza imbaraga z'urukundo rwa Yesu Nubwo guhemukirwa.

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka. 2. Luka 22:48 - Yesu aramubwira ati ,? □ udas, uhemukira Umwana wumuntu gusomana ???

Matayo 26:49 Ako kanya yegera Yesu, ati: “Ndakuramutsa, shobuja; aramusoma.

Umwigishwa wa Yesu, Yuda, yasuhuje Yesu asoma.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusomana: Ni iki dushobora kwigira kuri Yuda?

2. Guhemukira mu busitani: Sobanukirwa n'ibikorwa bya Yuda.

1. Luka 22: 47-48 ,? Mu gihe yari akivuga, reba imbaga y'abantu, kandi uwitwaga Yuda, umwe muri cumi na babiri, aragenda imbere yabo, yegera Yesu ngo amusome . Ariko Yesu aramubwira ati: Yuda, uhemukiye Umwana w'umuntu usomana ???

2. 2 Abakorinto 11:14 ,? Nta gitangaza kirimo ; kuko Satani ubwe yahinduwe umumarayika wumucyo. ??

Matayo 26:50 Yesu aramubaza ati: Mugenzi, kuki uza? Baraza, barambika ibiganza kuri Yesu, baramujyana.

Yesu yahemukiwe arafatwa.

1: Yesu yerekana urukundo n'ubucuti nubwo haba hari ubuhemu.

2: Yesu ni urugero rwuburyo bwo gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku Mana nubwo ibintu bitoroshye.

1: Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

17 Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi guciraho iteka isi; ariko kugirango isi binyuze muri we ishobore gukizwa.

2: Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mubishuko bitandukanye;

3 Kumenya ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana.

4 Ariko reka kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ushaka.

Matayo 26:51 Dore umwe muri bo bari kumwe na Yesu arambura ukuboko, akura inkota ye, akubita umugaragu w'umutambyi mukuru, amukubita ugutwi.

Yesu yabujije abigishwa be gukoresha urugomo kugira ngo bamurinde.

1: Ntidukwiye kwihutira kwitabaza urugomo kugirango dukemure ibibazo byacu.

2: Kurikiza urugero rwa Yesu uhindura undi musaya mubihe bigoye.

1: Abaroma 12: 17-21 - Ntukagarure umuntu mubi ikibi, ahubwo utekereze gukora icyubahiro imbere ya bose. Niba bishoboka, kugeza aho biterwa nawe, ubane amahoro na bose.

2: Matayo 5: 38-42 - Wumvise ko byavuzwe ,? Eye ijisho ryijisho niryinyo ryinyo.??Ariko ndakubwira nti, Ntukarwanye uwabi. Ariko nihagira ugukubita urushyi ku itama ry'iburyo, hindukirira undi nawe.

Matayo 26:52 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ongera ushyire inkota yawe mu mwanya we, kuko abafata inkota bose bazarimburwa n'inkota."

Yesu abwira umwigishwa gukuramo inkota ye, ababurira ko abafata inkota bazarimbuka.

1. Ibikorwa byacu bifite ingaruka - Imigani 16:18

2. Guhindura undi musaya - Matayo 5: 38-39

1. Abaroma 12: 19-21

2. Yakobo 4: 1-3

Matayo 26:53 Uratekereza ko ubu ntashobora gusenga Data, kandi ubu azampa legiyoni zirenga cumi na zibiri z'abamarayika?

Iki gice cyerekana imbaraga za Yesu, kuko avuga ko ashobora guhamagarira Se kumwoherereza abalejiyo barenga cumi na babiri.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Twigire ku karorero ka Yesu

2. Kugira kwizera Imana Ishoborabyose: Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga n'imbaraga z'Imana

1. Luka 18:27 - Yesu asubiza umutegetsi ukize wabajije icyo agomba gukora kugirango azungure ubuzima bw'iteka :? ingofero ntishoboka numuntu birashoboka hamwe nImana. ??

2. Abefeso 3:20 -? abikesheje ushoboye gukora byinshi cyane kuruta ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, ukurikije imbaraga zakazi muri twe. ??

Matayo 26:54 Ariko none ni gute ibyanditswe bizasohora, bityo bigomba kubaho?

Yesu yerekeza ku byanditswe kugirango asobanure ko hari ikintu kigomba kubaho kugirango dusohoze ubuhanuzi.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuhanuzi: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana ryuzuza ubuzima bwacu

2. Kubaho Ibyanditswe: Nigute dushobora guhindura ubuhanuzi

1. Yesaya 46: 10-11 - Ndamenyesha imperuka kuva mbere, kuva kera, ibizaza. Ndavuze, ? Intego y intego izahagarara, kandi nzakora ibyo nshaka byose. ??

2. Abagalatiya 3: 8 - Ibyanditswe byahanuye ko Imana izatsindishiriza abanyamahanga kubwo kwizera, kandi itangaza ubutumwa bwiza mbere ya Aburahamu :? Amahanga azahabwa imigisha binyuze muri wewe. ??

Matayo 26:55 Muri iyo saha nyene Yesu abwira rubanda ati: "Urasohoka umeze nk'umujura ufite inkota n'inkoni ngo unjyane?" Buri munsi nicaraga hamwe nawe mwigisha mu rusengero, ariko ntimwamfashe.

Yesu yahamagaye uburyarya bwimbaga nyamwinshi mu kumufata nkuko bari kuba umujura mugihe yigishaga kumugaragaro murusengero burimunsi.

1. Akaga k'uburyarya: Uburyo Yesu yamaganye imbaga y'abantu kubera ibikorwa byabo bibi

2. Ubutabera bw'Imana: Uburyo Yesu yahamagaye bikwiye imbaga y'abantu kubera amakosa yabo

1. Matayo 23: 27-28 - "Muzabona ishyano, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, mwa biyorobetsi mwe, kuko mumeze nk'imva zera, bigaragara ko ari nziza hanze, ariko zuzuye amagufwa y'abapfuye, n'ubuhumane bwose. Nubwo bimeze bityo. nawe ugaragara ko uri

umukiranutsi ku bantu, ariko muri mwe wuzuye uburyarya no gukiranirwa. "

2. Abaroma 2: 1-3 - "Nuko rero, uri umuntu udafite ishingiro, muntu uwo ari we wese ucira urubanza, kuko aho ucira undi urubanza, uciraho iteka; kuko wowe ucira urubanza ukora ibintu bimwe. Ariko tuzi neza ko urubanza. y'Imana ikurikije ukuri kubarwanya abakora ibintu nk'ibyo. Kandi uratekereza ko uyu muntu, ucira urubanza abakora ibintu nk'ibyo kandi bagakora nk'ibyo, kugira ngo uhunge urubanza rw'Imana? "

Matayo 26:56 Ariko ibyo byose byakozwe, kugirango ibyanditswe byabahanuzi bisohore. Abigishwa bose baramutererana, barahunga.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo abigishwa bataye Yesu kugirango basohoze ubuhanuzi bwo mu Isezerano rya Kera.

1. "Guhagarara ushikamye imbere y'ibibazo: Amasomo yavuye mu bigishwa na Yesu"

2. "Kuzuza umugambi w'Imana: Abigishwa, Yesu, n'Ibyanditswe by'abahanuzi."

1. Zaburi 22: 1-31 - Mana yanjye, Mana yanjye, kuki wantaye?

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

Matayo 26:57 Abari bafashe Yesu bamujyana kwa Kayifa umutambyi mukuru, aho abanditsi n'abakuru bari bateraniye.

Yesu yafashwe mpiri azanwa kwa Kayifa umutambyi mukuru, aherekejwe n'abanditsi n'abakuru.

1. Ubusobanuro bw'ifatwa rya Yesu - Bisobanura iki gufatwa no gushyikirizwa ubutabera?

2. Akamaro ka Kayifa Umutambyi Mukuru - Ni gute uruhare rw'umutambyi mukuru rugira ingaruka ku nkuru ya Yesu?

1.Yohana 18: 12-14 - Hanyuma itsinda, umutware, abatware b'Abayahudi bafata Yesu, baramuboha, bamujyana kwa Annasi mbere; kuko yari sebukwe wa Kayifa, wari umutambyi mukuru muri uwo mwaka.

2. Ibyakozwe 4: 5-7 - Bukeye bwaho, abatware babo, abakuru, abanditsi, na Annasi umutambyi mukuru, Kayifa, Yohana, na Alegizandere, ndetse n'abandi bose bari ba bene wabo b'umutambyi mukuru, bateranira i Yeruzalemu.

Matayo 26:58 Ariko Petero aramukurikira kugera ku ngoro y'umutambyi mukuru, arinjira, yicarana n'abagaragu kugira ngo babone imperuka.

Petero yakurikiye Yesu ku ngoro y'umuherezabitambo mukuru nubwo hari akaga.

1. Turashobora kwigira kubutwari bwa Petero no kwizera gukurikira Yesu nubwo hari ibyago.

2. Nubwo twumva turi kure y'Imana, turashobora gufata ingamba zo kurushaho kumwegera.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 8-10 - Kubwo kwizera Aburahamu, igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka ahantu agomba nyuma yo guhabwa umurage, yumvira; arasohoka, atazi iyo yagiye.

2. Matayo 14:29 - Na we ati: Ngwino. Petero amaze kumanuka ava mu bwato, agenda hejuru y'amazi, kugira ngo ajye kwa Yesu.

Matayo 26:59 "Abatambyi bakuru, abakuru, n'inama yose, bashakishije Yesu ibinyoma kugira ngo bamwice.

Abapadiri bakuru n'abandi bayobozi b'amadini basabye ubuhamya bw'ikinyoma bwo guciraho iteka Yesu ngo apfe.

1. Akaga ko gushinja ibinyoma

2. Imbaraga z'ukuri

1. Zaburi 25: 2-3 - "Mana yanjye, ndizera ko ari wowe, ntukagire isoni, abanzi banjye ntundeke. Mu byukuri, nta uzagutegereza uzaterwa isoni; isoni zabahemutse ku bushake. "

2. Imigani 12:17 - "Umuntu wese uvugisha ukuri atanga ibimenyetso byukuri, ariko umutangabuhamya wibinyoma avuga uburiganya."

Matayo 26:60 Ariko ntihagira n'umwe ubona: yego, nubwo haje abatangabuhamya benshi b'ibinyoma, ariko ntibasanga. Ubwanyuma haje abatangabuhamya babiri b'ibinyoma,

Umutambyi mukuru n'Urukiko rw'Ikirenga rwa Kiyahudi bagize ikibazo cyo kubona abatangabuhamya bashinja Yesu, amaherezo babona abatangabuhamya babiri b'ibinyoma.

1. Imbaraga z'ukuri: n'abatangabuhamya b'ibinyoma ntibashobora gutuma ikinyoma gihagarara.

2. Akamaro ko guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe, kabone niyo wahura nubuhamya bwibinyoma.

1. Zaburi 119: 160 - "Igiteranyo cy'ijambo ryawe ni ukuri, kandi imanza zawe zose zikiranuka zihoraho iteka ryose."

2.Yohana 8:44 - "Muri abo kwa so satani, kandi irari rya so uzakora. Yabaye umwicanyi kuva mu ntangiriro, kandi ntiyagumye mu kuri, kuko nta kuri kuri we. Igihe avuga ibinyoma, avuga ibye bwite, kuko ari umubeshyi, kandi se wabyo. "

Matayo 26:61 Aravuga ati: Uyu mugenzi ati: Ndashoboye gusenya urusengero rw'Imana, no kurwubaka mu minsi itatu.

Umutambyi mukuru yashinje Yesu avuga ko ashobora gusenya urusengero rw'Imana akarwubaka mu minsi itatu.

1: Imbaraga zamagambo - Uburyo amagambo tuvuga afite imbaraga zo kurema cyangwa gusenya.

2: Ububasha bwa Yesu - Ububasha bwa Yesu bwerekanwe namagambo ye.

1: Yakobo 3: 5-6 " Ururimi rwashyizwe mu banyamuryango bacu, rwanduza umubiri wose, rutwika ubuzima bwose, kandi rutwikwa n'umuriro utazima. "

2: Imigani 18:21 - "Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi, kandi ababikunda bazarya imbuto zacyo."

Matayo 26:62 "Umutambyi mukuru arahaguruka, aramubaza ati:" Nta cyo usubiza? " ni ubuhe buhamya abo bakurega?

Umutambyi mukuru abaza Yesu atamuhaye amahirwe yo gusubiza.

1: Ntidukwiye na rimwe kwihutira guca imanza no kubaza kuburyo tudaha abantu amahirwe yo gusubiza.

2: Witondere amagambo tuvuga, cyane cyane iyo ubwira umuntu ubishinzwe.

1: Yakobo 1:19 - Bimenye bavandimwe nkunda: reka buri muntu yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara.

2: Imigani 18:13 - Niba umuntu atanze igisubizo mbere yuko yumva, ni ubupfu bwe nisoni.

Matayo 26:63 Ariko Yesu araceceka. Umutambyi mukuru aramusubiza ati: "Ndagusezeranije n'Imana nzima, ko utubwira niba uri Kristo, Umwana w'Imana.

Umutambyi mukuru yabajije Yesu niba ari Kristo, Umwana w'Imana, ariko Yesu ntiyishura.

1. Mugihe uhuye nikibazo kitoroshye, shakisha ubushake bw'Imana kandi wizere ubuyobozi bwayo.

2. No mubihe bigoye cyane, turashobora gukomeza kuba abizerwa kumugambi w'Imana kuri twe.

1.Yohana 14:27 - "Amahoro ndagusigiye, amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye, ntabwo ari uko isi iguha, ndaguha. Ntimukagire umutima mubi, kandi ntutinye."

2. Yesaya 26: 3 - "Uzamurinda amahoro yuzuye, ibitekerezo byawe bikugumaho, kuko akwiringiye."

Matayo 26:64 Yesu aramubwira ati: Waravuze uti: Nyamara ndakubwira nti: Nyuma y'ibyo uzabona Umwana w'umuntu yicaye iburyo bw'imbaraga, akaza mu bicu byo mu ijuru.

Yesu yatangaje ubutware n'imbaraga bye nk'Umwana w'umuntu.

1: Yesu ni Umwami w'abami n'Umwami w'abami.

2: Yesu ni Mesiya uzagaruka mu bicu.

1: Ibyahishuwe 19: 11-16 - Yesu ni Umwami w'abami n'Umwami w'abami.

2: Zekariya 14: 4-5 - Yesu azaza afite ibicu.

Matayo 26:65 "Umutambyi mukuru akodesha imyenda ye, ati:" Yatutse Imana; ni ubuhe bukene dukeneye bw'abatangabuhamya? dore, none mwumvise gutuka kwe.

Umutambyi mukuru yamaganye Yesu kubwo gutuka Imana.

1: Vuga ukuri kw'Imana nubwo bigoye.

2: Ntutinye guhagurukira ibyo wemera.

1: Yohana 15:13 - Nta muntu uruta uru rukundo, umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze.

2: 1 Abakorinto 15:58 - None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, nimube intagondwa, mutimukanwa, buri gihe mugwiza mu murimo wa Nyagasani, kuko muzi ko umurimo wawe ari impfabusa muri Nyagasani.

Matayo 26:66 Uratekereza iki? Baramusubiza bati: "Afite icyaha cyo gupfa.

Iki gice gisobanura imyanzuro y'abashinja Yesu, bavuze ko ahamwa n'urupfu.

1. Igiciro cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Igitambo cya Yesu kubwo agakiza k'abantu

2. Imbaraga z'umusaraba: Sobanukirwa n'urupfu rwa Yesu n'izuka rye

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

Matayo 26:67 Baca bamucira amacandwe mu maso, baramukubita; n'abandi bamukubise ibiganza,

Yesu yakorewe agasuzuguro no guhohoterwa kumubiri.

1: Ntidukwiye kwibagirwa imibabaro ya Yesu nuburyo yari yiteguye kutunyuramo.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kwicisha bugufi no kumvira Imana, ndetse no mugihe cyibigeragezo.

1: Yesaya 50: 6 "Nahaye umugongo abakubitisha, imisaya yanjye nabakuye umusatsi: Sinahishe mu maso hanjye isoni no gucira amacandwe."

2: Abaheburayo 12: 2-3 "Urebye kuri Yesu umwanditsi n'umusozo w'ukwizera kwacu; we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, ashyirwa iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. . "

Matayo 26:68 Bavuga bati: "Mwahanure, wowe Kristo, ni nde wagukubise?"

Iki gice kivuga ku gusebya Yesu n'Umuherezabitambo mukuru n'abagaragu be mu rubanza rwe.

1: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwihangana, kwicisha bugufi no kubabarirana ni icyitegererezo kuri twe mubihe bigoye.

2: Turashobora kwigira ku karorero ka Yesu k'ubutwari no kwizera imbere y'ibibazo.

1: Yesaya 53: 7 - Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; bamujyana nk'umwana w'intama babaga, kandi nk'intama mbere yuko abayogoshesha baceceka, ntiyakingura umunwa.

2: 1 Petero 2: 21-23 - Ni cyo cyahamagawe, kuko Kristo yakubabariye, agusigira urugero, kugira ngo ukurikire inzira ze. ? □ e nta cyaha yakoze, kandi nta buriganya bwabonetse mu kanwa ke.?? Igihe bamutukaga, ntiyabyihoreye; igihe yababazwaga, nta iterabwoba

yigeze agira. Ahubwo, yijeje umucamanza utabera.

Matayo 26:69 Petero yicara hanze ibwami, umukobwa aramusanga, aramubwira ati: "Nawe wari kumwe na Yesu w'i Galilaya."

Petero yahakanye Yesu inshuro eshatu, kandi iki gice kivuga ku guhakana kwa gatatu.

1: Ibikorwa byacu bifite ingaruka, kandi tugomba kwitonda kugirango tubeho ubuzima bugaragaza kwizera kwacu.

2: Tugomba kwihatira gukomeza kwicisha bugufi kandi ntitugire isoni zo kwamamaza kwizera kwacu tutitaye ku mikazo yo hanze.

1: 1 Yohana 2:28 - Noneho, bana bato, mugume muri we; kugira ngo, igihe azagaragara, dushobora kugira ibyiringiro, kandi ntituzagire isoni imbere ye.

2: Matayo 10:33 - Ariko umuntu wese uzahakana imbere y'abantu, nanjye nzahakana imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru.

Matayo 26:70 Ariko arabihakana bose, ati: "Sinzi ibyo uvuga."

Iki gice kivuga ko Petero yahakanye Yesu inshuro eshatu.

1: Imbere y'ibibazo, tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa mu kwizera kwacu kandi tugashikama mubyo twemera.

2: Ntidukwiye kugira isoni zo kwemera ko tuzi Yesu, nubwo duhura nigitutu cyangwa akaga.

1: Yohana 16:33 - "Nababwiye ibyo, kugira ngo muri mwe mugire amahoro. Mw'isi muzagira amakuba. Ariko humura; natsinze isi. ??

2: 1 Timoteyo 6:12 -? Kurwanya intambara nziza yo kwizera. Fata ubuzima bw'iteka wahamagariwe kandi watanze ibyo watuye neza imbere yabatangabuhamya benshi. ??

Matayo 26:71 Asohoka mu rubaraza, undi muja aramubona, abwira abari aho ati: "Uyu mugenzi we yari kumwe na Yesu w'i Nazareti."

Umuja yamenye ko Petero ari kumwe na Yesu w'i Nazareti.

1: Tugomba guhora dukurikira Yesu, nubwo abantu batatumenya kubwibyo.

2: Turashobora guhagurukira kwizera kwacu nubwo duhinyurwa.

1: Matayo 10: 32-33? □ Ni yo mpamvu umuntu wese unyatuye imbere y'abantu, uwo nanjye nzatura imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. Ariko uzahakana imbere y'abantu, we nanjye nzahakana imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. ??

2: Abafilipi 1: 27-28? Reka rwose imyitwarire yawe ikwiriye ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo, kugira ngo nza kukureba, cyangwa ntahari, kugira ngo numve ibibazo byawe, uhagarare ushikamye mu mwuka umwe, ufite igitekerezo kimwe uharanira hamwe kwizera kwizera kwa ubutumwa bwiza. ??

Matayo 26:72 Kandi yongera guhakana indahiro, sinzi uwo muntu.

Petero yahakanye ko atazi Yesu inshuro eshatu, na nyuma yo kurahira.

1. Akaga ko guhakana Kristo - Nigute dushobora kwirinda ikosa rimwe Petero yakoze.

2. Imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana - Uburyo Yesu yababariye Petero nubwo yabihakanye.

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Ko niwatura akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2. 1Yohana 1: 9 - Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose.

Matayo 26:73 Hashize akanya, abasanga bahagaze aho, babwira Petero bati: "Ni ukuri nawe uri umwe muri bo; kuko imvugo yawe irakubabaza.

Petero ahakana Yesu inshuro eshatu nyuma yo kumenyekana ko ari umwe mu bigishwa be.

1: Ntukabe nka Petero - ihagarare ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe.

2: Gira ubutwari imbere y'ibibazo, kandi ntutinye kuvuga.

1: Yozuwe 1: 9 - "Sinagutegetse? Komera kandi ushire amanga. Ntutinye kandi ntucike intege, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe iri kumwe nawe aho uzajya hose."

2: Abaheburayo 10:35 - "Ntimukureho ibyiringiro byanyu, bifite ibihembo byinshi."

Matayo 26:74 Hanyuma atangira gutukana no kurahira, ati: "Ntabwo nzi uwo muntu." Ako kanya abakozi b'inkoko.

Iki gice gisobanura ko Petero yahakanye Yesu inshuro eshatu mbere yuko inkoko itaka.

1. Akaga ko guhakana Kristo: Ikizamini cyo Guhakana kwa Petero

2. Imbaraga z'akanya kamwe: Akamaro ko kugihe mugihe cyo guhakana kwa Peter

1. Matayo 26: 31-35 - Yesu yahanuye ko Petero ahakana

2. 1 Petero 5: 8 - Witondere kandi ushishoze, umwanzi wawe satani azerera nk'intare itontoma ishaka umuntu urya.

Matayo 26:75 Petero yibuka ijambo rya Yesu, aramubwira ati: "Mbere yuko inkoko ibika, uzanyihakana gatatu. Arasohoka, ararira cyane.

Petero yahakanye Yesu inshuro eshatu, nubwo umuburo Yesu yamuhaye.

1: Tugomba kwigira kumakosa ya Petero kandi tugakomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwacu, nubwo duhura nibibazo bitoroshye.

2: Iyo Yesu atuburiye ikintu runaka, ni ngombwa kubifata neza no kwiringira ubuyobozi bwe.

: Luka 22: 31 . ; kandi nimugarukira, komeza abavandimwe bawe. ??

2: Yakobo 1:12 - "Hahirwa umuntu wihanganira ibishuko, kuko namara kwemerwa,

azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda."

Matayo 27 nigice cya makumyabiri na karindwi cyubutumwa bwiza bwa Matayo, bwibanda kubyabaye biganisha no kubambwa kwa Yesu, urupfu, no guhambwa.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana no guhemukira no kugerageza Yesu (Matayo 27: 1-26). Yuda Isikariyoti, umwe mu bigishwa ba Yesu, aricuza kuba yaramuhemukiye maze asubiza abatambyi bakuru ibiceri mirongo itatu by'ifeza. Yuda arengerwa n'icyaha, Yuda yimanitse. Hagati aho, Yesu yagejejwe imbere ya Pilato, guverineri w'Abaroma. N'ubwo atabonye amakosa muri We, Pilato yatsinzwe n'igitutu cy'abantu maze arekura Baraba, umugizi wa nabi uzwi, aho kuba Yesu. Pilato ategeka Yesu gukubitwa no kumushyikiriza kubambwa.

Igika cya 2: Abasirikare basebya Yesu kandi bahohotera Yesu mbere yo kumujyana i Golgota kubambwa (Matayo 27: 27-44). Bamwambika ikanzu itukura kandi bamwambika amahwa mu gihe bamutuka nk'umwami w'Abayahudi. Kuruhande rw'abagizi ba nabi babiri, Yesu yatewe imisumari ku musaraba hagati yabo. Abahisi bifatanya no kumushinyagurira mu gihe abayobozi b'amadini bahakana ibyo avuga ku bijyanye no kuba ashobora kwikiza. Umwijima ugwa ku butaka guhera saa sita kugeza saa tatu nyuma ya saa sita.

Igika cya 3: Mugihe Yesu ahumeka umwuka wanyuma kumusaraba (Matayo 27: 45-66), habaye umutingito, imva zirakinguka, kandi abera bapfuye barazuka. Umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare yemeye ko "uyu yari Umwana w'Imana." Yozefu wo muri Arimataya - umwigishwa ukurikira Yesu rwihishwa, asaba ashize amanga Pilato uruhushya rwo gutwara umurambo wa Yesu kugira ngo ushyingurwe. Yosefu ayizingira mu mwenda wera, awushyira mu mva ye nshya yakozwe mu rutare mu gihe Mariya Magadalena na Mariya bandi babireba.

Muri make,

Igice cya makumyabiri na karindwi cya Matayo cyerekana kwicuza kwa Yuda no kwiyahura, urubanza rwa Yesu imbere ya Pilato, kubambwa kwe hamwe nabagizi ba nabi, no gupfa kwe no gushyingurwa.

Abasirikare barashinyagurira Yesu, baramuhohotera, bamujyana i Golgota kubambwa. Umwijima utwikiriye igihugu mu gihe abahisi bamutuka kandi abayobozi b'amadini bakamagana ibyo avuga.

Igihe Yesu yapfiraga ku musaraba, habaye umutingito, imva zirakinguka, umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare aratura ko ari Umwana w'Imana. Yosefu wo muri Arimataya arasaba ashize amanga umurambo wa Yesu ngo ushyingurwe mu mva ye mu gihe Mariya Magadalena na Mariya bongeye kubibona. Iki gice kirerekana ibintu bitangaje bikikije igitambo cya Yesu kugirango umuntu akizwe.

Matayo 27: 1 Bukeye bwaho, abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru b'abantu bose bagisha inama Yesu ngo bamwice:

Abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru bagambaniye Yesu ngo bamwice.

1. Gukorera Imana ntabwo ari abantu - Ibyakozwe 5:29

2. Ntureke ngo isi igusunike muburyo bwayo - Abaroma 12: 2

1. Abaroma 3:23, "Kuko bose bakoze ibyaha ntibashyikira ubwiza bw'Imana"

2. Abaroma 5: 8, "Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye"

Matayo 27: 2 Bamaze kumuboha, baramujyana, bamuha Ponsiyo Pilato guverineri.

Yesu yarafashwe araboha, ashyikirizwa guverineri Ponsiyo Pilato.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Mubitotezo

2. Urukundo rw'igitangaza rwa Yesu

1. Ibyakozwe 4: 19-20 - Ariko Petero na Yohana barabasubiza barababwira bati: "Niba ari byiza imbere y'Imana kukwumva kuruta Imana, nimucire urubanza." Kuberako ntidushobora kuvuga ibintu twabonye kandi twumvise.

2. 1 Petero 2: 21-22 - Kuko na none mwitwa: kuko Kristo natwe yatubabaje, adusigira urugero, kugira ngo mukurikire intambwe ze: Nta wakoze icyaha, nta n'uburiganya bwabonetse mu kanwa ke.

Matayo 27: 3 "Yuda wari wamuhemukiye, abonye ko yaciriweho iteka, arihana, yongera kuzana ibiceri mirongo itatu by'ifeza abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru,

Yuda yihannye asubiza amafaranga yari yahawe yo guhemukira Yesu.

1: Tugomba buri gihe kumenya ingaruka zibyo dukora kandi tugahindukirira Imana kugirango tubabarire.

2: Iyo tunaniwe, tugomba kwicisha bugufi gushaka kwihana no gukosora amakosa yacu.

1: Yeremiya 31:19 “Kuko nasubiye inyuma, nihannye; maze guhabwa amabwiriza, nakubise ku kibero; Nagize isoni, kandi nongeye gukorwa n'isoni, kuko natewe isoni n'ubusore bwanjye. ”

2: Luka 17: 3-4 “Witondere! Niba umuvandimwe wawe acumuye, mumucyaha, kandi niba yihannye, umubabarire, kandi niba agucumuyeho inshuro zirindwi ku munsi, akaguhindukirira inshuro zirindwi, akavuga ati: 'Ndihannye, ugomba kumubabarira.'

Matayo 27: 4 Bati, Nacumuye kuko nahemukiye amaraso y'inzirakarengane. Baramubaza bati: "Ibyo ni ibiki kuri twe?" reba kuri ibyo.

Pilato abaza Abayahudi icyo agomba gukora kuri Yesu, barabasubiza babwira Pilato ko ari we ugomba guhitamo icyo gukora Yesu.

1. Akamaro ko gufata inshingano kubikorwa byacu

2. Gukenera Impuhwe n'imbabazi

1. Yeremiya 17: 9-10 " ukurikije imbuto z'ibyo yakoze "

2. Yakobo 3: 17-18 " gukiranuka kubibwa mu mahoro abashaka amahoro. "

Matayo 27: 5 Ajugunya ibiceri by'ifeza mu rusengero, aragenda, aragenda arimanika.

Yuda Isikariyoti, umwe mu bigishwa ba Yesu, yaramuhemukiye kandi yuzuye kwicuza. Yasubije amafaranga yishyuwe kubera ubuhemu bwe hanyuma arimanika.

1. Akaga ko guhemukirwa - Uburyo ibikorwa bya Yuda byagambaniye byagize ingaruka mubuzima bwa Yesu nubwe.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihana - Uburyo ibikorwa bya Yuda byo kwihana no kwicuza byerekanaga imbaraga zo kuva mubyaha.

1. Zaburi 51:17 - "Ibitambo by'Imana ni umwuka umenetse; umutima umenetse kandi wuzuye, Mana, ntuzasuzugura."

2. Luka 15: 11-32 - Umugani w'Umwana w'ikirara - inkuru ya Yesu y'umuhungu wihannye agasubira kwa se.

Matayo 27: 6 Abatambyi bakuru bafata ibiceri bya feza, baravuga bati: "Ntibyemewe kubishyira mu isanduku, kuko ari igiciro cy'amaraso."

Abatambyi bakuru bafashe ibice bya feza, byari igiciro cyamaraso, ariko batangaza ko bitemewe kubishyira mububiko.

1. Iyo twakiriye ubwishyu bw'amakosa yacu, ntitugomba kuyakoresha kubwinyungu zacu bwite.

2. Tugomba kuba dushinzwe ibikoresho twahawe, kabone niyo byaturuka ahantu hakemangwa.

1.Imigani 16: 8 -Byiza ni bike hamwe no gukiranuka kuruta kwinjiza amafaranga menshi nta burenganzira.

2. 1 Petero 4: 3-4 - Mugihe cyashize birahagije gukora ibyo abanyamahanga bashaka gukora, kubaho mubitekerezo, irari, ubusinzi, gusambana, ibirori byo kunywa, no gusenga ibigirwamana bitemewe. Kubijyanye nibi baratungurwa mugihe utifatanije nabo mumwuzure umwe wubusambanyi, bakagusebya.

Matayo 27: 7 Bagira inama, bagura hamwe n'umurima w'umubumbyi, kugira ngo bashyingure abanyamahanga.

Abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru b'abantu baragishije inama maze bakoresha amafaranga babonye mu guhemukira Yesu kugira ngo agure umurima, wakoreshwaga mu gushyingura abanyamahanga.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima butitanga: Urugero rw'abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru"

2. "Imbaraga Zimpuhwe: Umurima wumubumbyi"

1.Yohana 13: 34-35 " , niba mukundana. ”

2. Yesaya 58: 6-7 - “Ntabwo uyu ari igisibo nahisemo: kurekura ingoyi z'ubugome,

gukuraho imishumi y'ingogo, kureka abarengana bakabohora, no guca ingogo yose? Ntabwo ari ugusangira imigati yawe n'inzara no kuzana abakene batagira aho baba mu nzu yawe; iyo ubonye wambaye ubusa, ukamupfuka, kandi ntukihishe umubiri wawe? ”

Matayo 27: 8 Ni yo mpamvu uwo murima witwaga, Umurima w'amaraso, kugeza na n'ubu.

Umurima wa Akeldama waguzwe namafaranga yungutse Yuda Isikariyoti yahemukiye Yesu, nuko yitwa umurima wamaraso.

1. Guhemukira Kristo: Ubushakashatsi bw'ingaruka z'icyaha

2. Ikiguzi cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Kureka byose kuri Yesu

1. Ibyakozwe 1: 18-19, byandika kugura umurima wa Akeldama

2. Luka 14: 25-33, havuga ikiguzi cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa

Matayo 27: 9 Haca hasohozwa ivyavuzwe n'umuhanuzi Yeremiya, avuga ati: 'Batwara ibiceri mirongo itatu vy'ifeza, igiciro c'uwahawe agaciro, abo bo mu Bisirayeli baha agaciro;

Iki gice kivuga uburyo ubuhanuzi bw'umuhanuzi Yeremiya bwasohoye igihe Yesu yishyurwaga ibice mirongo itatu by'ifeza.

1: Umugambi w'Imana uhora usohora.

2: Kwiringira ubushake na gahunda bya Nyagasani.

1: Yesaya 55:11 "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo natumye."

2: Imigani 16: 3 "Wiyegurire Uwiteka imirimo yawe, ibitekerezo byawe bizashingirwaho."

Matayo 27:10 Yabahaye umurima w'umubumbyi, nk'uko Uwiteka yanshizeho.

Pilato yategetswe na Nyagasani guha umubumbyi ibice mirongo itatu by'ifeza, hanyuma abikoresha mu kugura umurima wo gushyingura abanyamahanga.

1. Kugira icyo uhindura wubaha Imana - Uburyo Pilato kumvira Uwiteka byagize ingaruka mubuzima bwabandi.

2. Imbaraga zimpano nto - Uburyo impano isa nkidafite akamaro ishobora kugira ingaruka nini kandi zirambye.

1. Ibyakozwe 10:38 - Uburyo Imana itabogama mu rukundo rwayo no kwita kubantu bose.

2. Imigani 19:17 - Umuntu ugirira neza abakene aguriza Uwiteka, kandi azamuhemba kubyo yakoze.

Matayo 27:11 Yesu ahagarara imbere ya guverineri, guverineri aramubaza ati: "Uri Umwami w'Abayahudi?" Yesu aramubwira ati: Uravuze.

Igihe Yesu yabazwaga, Yesu yemeje ko ari umwami.

1: Yesu ni Umwami w'abami n'Umwami w'abami - Ibyahishuwe 19:16

2: Yesu ntabwo ari uw'iyi si - Yohana 18:36

1: Yesu ni Umwami wicyubahiro - Zaburi 24:10

2: Pilato abaza Yesu niba ari Umwami w'Abayahudi - Mariko 15: 2

Matayo 27:12 "Igihe yashinjwaga abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru, ntacyo yashubije.

Iki gice gisobanura ko Yesu aregwa n'abapadiri bakuru n'abakuru, nyamara araceceka ntiyagira icyo asubiza.

1. Imbaraga zo guceceka: Gusuzuma igisubizo cya Yesu kubamushinja

2. Kwiga Kuvuga: Igihe cyo Gukoresha Ijwi Ryacu

1. Yesaya 53: 7 - Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; bamujyana nk'umwana w'intama babaga, kandi nk'intama mbere yuko abayogoshesha baceceka, ntiyakingura umunwa.

2. Yakobo 1:19 - Bavandimwe nkunda, mwitondere ibi: Umuntu wese agomba kwihutira kumva, gutinda kuvuga no gutinda kurakara.

Matayo 27:13 Pilato aramubwira ati: Ntiwumva ibintu bangahe bakubashinja?

Abantu bashinje Yesu ibintu byinshi, ariko Pilato abaza niba Yesu yabumvise.

1. Igisubizo cya Yesu kubirego: Ukuntu Yesu yahuye nikirego akoresheje ituze n'amahoro.

2. Kurwanya Icyifuzo cyo Kwitwara: Kudasubiza ibirego by'ibinyoma n'uburakari cyangwa umururazi.

1. 1Petero 2:23 - Igihe yatukwaga, ntiyigeze asuzugura; igihe yababazwaga, ntabwo yigeze atera ubwoba, ahubwo yiyeguriye We ucira urubanza rukiranuka.

2. Matayo 5: 43-44 - Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe, wange umwanzi wawe.' Ariko ndabibabwiye, kunda abanzi banyu, muhezagire abakuvuma, mugirire neza abakwanga.

Matayo 27:14 Aramusubiza ngo nta jambo na rimwe; ku buryo guverineri yatangajwe cyane.

Guceceka kwa Yesu imbere ya Pilato byerekana ubwitange bwe kubushake bw'Imana.

1: Ubwitange bwa Yesu mubushake bw'Imana bwari bukomeye kuburyo no mu rupfu yaracecetse.

2: Kuba Yesu yarumviye ubushake bw'Imana byari bikomeye kuburyo yatanze ubuzima bwe atazuyaje.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Yesu yicishije bugufi, yigira umugaragu, yumvira ubuzima bwe.

2: Yesaya 53: 7 - Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; yajyanywe nk'umwana w'intama kubaga.

Matayo 27:15 "Muri uwo munsi mukuru, guverineri ntiyari asanzwe arekurira abantu imfungwa, bashaka.

Mu birori runaka, Pilato yari asanzwe arekura imfungwa yatowe nabantu.

1. Imbaraga z'Impuhwe: Gusuzuma Urugero rwa Pilato muri Matayo 27:15

2. Guhitamo Impuhwe Kwihorera: Gutohoza Guhitamo kwa Pilato muri Matayo 27:15

1. Kuva 34: 7 - "kugirira imbabazi ibihumbi, kubabarira ibicumuro, ibicumuro n'icyaha, kandi ibyo ntibizakuraho icyaha;"

2. Abaroma 12: 19-21 - "Bakundwa, mukundane, ntimwihorere, ahubwo mutange uburakari, kuko byanditswe ngo: Ihorere ni ryanjye; nzabisubiza, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Niba rero umwanzi wawe ashonje, amugaburire; Niba afite inyota, umuhe kunywa, kuko ubikora uzamurunda amakara y'umuriro ku mutwe. Ntukatsinde ikibi, ahubwo utsinde ikibi icyiza. "

Matayo 27:16 Icyo gihe bari bafite imfungwa izwi cyane, yitwa Baraba.

Iki gice cyo muri Matayo 27:16 kivuga kuri Barabasi, imfungwa izwi.

1. Ibisobanuro byo kubabarira - Uburyo Yesu yababariye Baraba

2. Imbaraga zimbabazi - Uburyo Yesu yagiriye imbabazi Baraba

1. Luka 23: 13-25 - Pilato yemeye kurekura Yesu cyangwa Baraba

2. Abefeso 2: 4-9 - Imbabazi n'ubuntu by'Imana binyuze muri Yesu

Matayo 27:17 "Nuko rero bateraniye hamwe, Pilato arababwira ati" Ninde mubohoza? " Baraba, cyangwa Yesu witwa Kristo?

Pilato yabajije imbaga y'abantu niba agomba kurekura Baraba cyangwa Yesu uzwi nka Kristo.

1. Impano y'Ubwisanzure: Uburyo Ubuntu bw'Imana butubohora

2. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo: Uburyo twahamagariwe gufata ibyemezo byubwenge

1. Abaroma 6: 14-15 - Kuberako icyaha kitazagutwara, kuko mutagengwa n amategeko, ahubwo mugengwa nubuntu.

2. Abefeso 4: 17-19 - Ibi ndabivuze rero, kandi mpamya muri Nyagasani, ko kuva mutagendera nkuko abandi banyamahanga bagenda, mubusa bwibitekerezo byabo.

Matayo 27:18 "Kuko yari azi ko bamugiriye ishyari.

Yesu yahemukiwe ashyikirizwa kubambwa nabantu be kubera ishyari.

1. Imbaraga Zishyari: Uburyo Zishobora Kurimbuka

2. Impano ikomeye y'urukundo: Igitambo cya Yesu kubantu

1. Imigani 14:30 - Umutima wuzuye nubuzima bwumubiri: ariko ugirira ishyari kubora amagufwa.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Matayo 27:19 "Yicaye ku ntebe y'urubanza, umugore we aramutumaho, aramubwira ati:" Ntugire icyo ukora kuri uriya mugabo w'intabera, kuko uyu munsi nababajwe cyane n'inzozi kubera we.

Iki gice kivuga umuburo w'umugore wa Pilato ku mugabo we ku byerekeye Yesu ari umwere.

1. Imana ikoresha uburyo ndengakamere kugirango irinde inzirakarengane.

2. Imbaraga zingaruka zuwo mwashakanye.

1. Daniyeli 2: 28-30 - Imana ihishurira amayobera abo yahisemo.

2. Imigani 31: 11-12 - Hagomba gushakishwa inama zumugore kandi zikumvirwa.

Matayo 27:20 Ariko abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru bemeza rubanda ko bagomba gusaba Baraba, bakarimbura Yesu.

Abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru bemeje imbaga y'abantu gusaba Baraba kurekurwa aho kuba Yesu, biganisha ku rupfu rwa Yesu.

1. Ubushake bw'Imana buruta guhitamo abantu.

2. Gufata ibyemezo byiza bishingiye ku kwizera, ntabwo kujijuka.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - "Kuko Uwiteka avuga ko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byanyu, n'inzira zanyu si inzira zanjye, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zanyu n'ibitekerezo byanjye." kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

Matayo 27:21 Guverineri arabasubiza ati: "Mwembi murekure mwembi? Baravuga bati: Baraba.

Rubanda bahisemo Baraba hejuru ya Yesu.

1. "Gukora Ikintu Cyiza Gukora Ikintu Cyamamare"

2. "Gukurikira Yesu bisobanura iki?"

1. Yesaya 53:12 - "Ni cyo gituma nzamugabana umugabane n'abakomeye, kandi azagabana iminyago n'abakomeye, kuko yasutse ubugingo bwe kugeza apfuye."

2. Matayo 16:24 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Nihagira umuntu unkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. "

Matayo 27:22 Pilato arababwira ati: "Noneho nkore iki Yesu witwa Kristo?" Bose baramubwira bati: "Reka abambwe."

Abantu basabye Yesu kubambwa.

1: Yesu nigitambo cyacu cyanyuma.

2: Imbaraga z'abaturage n'ububasha bwa guverinoma.

1: Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

2: Yohana 19:11 - Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Ntabwo wari kundusha imbaraga iyo utahawe kuva hejuru. Ni cyo cyatumye uwagushyikirije aba afite icyaha gikomeye."

Matayo 27:23 Buramatari ati: "Kubera iki, yakoze ikibi?" Ariko barataka cyane, bavuga bati: “Reka abambwe.

Rubanda rwasabye ko Yesu yabambwa na Pilato amaze kubaza impamvu Yesu yakoze nabi.

1. Imbaraga z'imbaga: Uburyo igitutu cy'urungano gishobora kuganisha ku guca urubanza nabi

2. Kubambwa kwa Yesu: Urugero rwacu rukomeye rwo gutamba no kubabarirana

1. Matayo 27:23 - "Nabambwe ku musaraba"

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

Matayo 27:24 Pilato abonye ko ntacyo ashobora gutsinda, ahubwo ko habaye umuvurungano, afata amazi, yoza intoki imbere y'imbaga y'abantu, ati: "Ndi umwere w'amaraso y'uyu mukiranutsi: mubirebe. .

Pilato, kubera ko atashoboye kuyobora imbaga, yogeje intoki nk'ikimenyetso cy'uko ari umwere mu rupfu rwa Yesu.

1. Imbaraga z'ikimenyetso muri Bibiliya

2. Amakimbirane yo gukiranuka no gukiranirwa

1. Yesaya 1: 15-18 - Nurambura amaboko mu masengesho, nzaguhisha amaso yanjye; niyo wasenga amasengesho menshi, sinzumva. Amaboko yawe yuzuye amaraso!

2. Zaburi 51: 1-2 - Mana yanjye, mbabarira, ukurikije urukundo rwawe rudashira; nkurikije impuhwe zawe nyinshi uhanagure ibicumuro byanjye. Kuraho ibicumuro byanjye byose kandi unkoze ibyaha byanjye.

Matayo 27:25 Hanyuma asubiza abantu bose ati: Amaraso ye abe kuri twe no ku bana bacu.

Uyu murongo uvuga ku bushake bw'abantu bemera ingaruka z'urupfu rwa Yesu nkabo.

1. "Imbaraga z'amagambo: Gutunga Amagambo n'ibikorwa byacu"

2. "Amaraso ya Yesu: Igitambo cye, Agakiza kacu"

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

2. Luka 23:34 - "Yesu ati:" Data, ubababarire, kuko batazi icyo bakora. "

Matayo 27:26 Hanyuma arekura Barabasi, maze amaze gukubita Yesu, amukiza kubambwa.

Pilato yarekuye Baraba akubita Yesu mbere yo kumutanga ngo abambwe.

1. Igiciro cyo Gucungurwa kwacu: Urukundo rwibitambo n'umusaraba

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Impano ikomeye ya Yesu

1. Luka 23:34 - Yesu ati, Data, ubababarire; kuko batazi icyo bakora.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Matayo 27:27 "Abasirikare ba guverineri bajyana Yesu mu cyumba rusange, bateranira hamwe n'abasirikare bose."

Abasirikare ba guverineri bajyana Yesu mu cyumba rusange maze bakoranya itsinda rinini ry'abasirikare.

1. Imana idufitiye umugambi, ndetse no mubihe byumwijima, iracyari kumwe natwe.

2. Tugomba kuba twiteguye guhangana n'ingaruka z'ibikorwa byacu kandi tukemera ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Yesaya 43: 1-2 - “Ariko noneho, ibyo ni ko Uwiteka avuga - uwakuremye, Yakobo, uwakuremye, Isiraheli:“ Witinya, kuko nagucunguye; Naguhamagaye mu izina; uri uwanjye. Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi iyo unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakurenga. Iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; umuriro ntuzagutwika. ”

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

Matayo 27:28 Baramwambura, bamwambika umwenda utukura.

Abasirikare bambuye Yesu bamwambika ikanzu itukura.

1. Ikanzu itukura yo guteterezwa: Igitambo cya Yesu cyo gucungurwa kwacu

2. Umwambaro wo Kwicisha bugufi: Isomo ryo Kwicisha bugufi kuva Umwami w'Abami

1. Yesaya 53: 3: "Yasuzuguwe kandi yangwa n'abantu, umuntu wumubabaro kandi yari azi intimba; kandi nkumuntu yihishe mumaso yabo yarasuzugurwaga, ntitwamwubahaga."

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8: "Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, we, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, mu kwifata nk'umugaragu, avuka mu buryo busa n'abantu. Kandi aboneka mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yumvira kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba. "

Matayo 27:29 Bamaze kwambika ikamba ry'amahwa, baramushyira ku mutwe, n'urubingo mu kuboko kwe kw'iburyo: nuko bunama imbere ye, baramushinyagurira bati: “Ndakuramutsa, mwami w'Abayahudi!

Abasirikare bashyira ikamba ry'amahwa ku mutwe wa Yesu, bashyira urubingo mu kuboko kwe kw'iburyo baramushinyagurira, bati: "Ndakuramutsa, mwami w'Abayahudi!"

1. Imbaraga Z'agashinyaguro: Uburyo Yesu yatsinze agasuzuguro

2. Umwami w'ukuri: Ukuntu Yesu yamenyekanye Nubwo yababaye

1. Yesaya 53: 3-5 - Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu wumubabaro, kandi uzi akababaro: kandi twamuhishe mumaso yacu; yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwamwubashye.

2. Abafilipi 2: 8-11 - Amaze kuboneka nk'umuntu, yicishije bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

Matayo 27:30 Bamucira amacandwe, bafata urubingo, bamukubita ku mutwe.

Abasirikare barashinyagurira Yesu.

1: Yesu yari afite ubushake bwo gutukwa nububabare bwumubiri kugirango atuzanire agakiza.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu no kwihanganira imibabaro n'ubuntu.

1: 1 Petero 2: 20-21 “Ni ubuhe butumwa bukwiye niba, iyo ucumuye ugakubitwa, wihanganye? Ariko niba ukoze ibyiza ukababara kubyihanganira, iki nikintu cyubuntu imbere yImana. Ni cyo cyatumye uhamagarwa, kuko Kristo natwe yatubabaje, akadusigira urugero, kugira ngo ukurikire intambwe ze. ”

2: Yesaya 53: 5-6 “Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. Twese dukunda intama zarayobye; twahinduye - buri wese - inzira ye; kandi Uhoraho yamushizeho ibicumuro byacu twese. ”

Matayo 27:31 "Baca bamushinyagurira, bamwambura ikanzu, bamwambika impuzu, bamujyana kumubamba."

Yesu yarashinyaguriwe hanyuma bamujyana kubambwa.

1: Nubwo twashinyagurirwa gute kandi tugatotezwa, Yesu yari urugero ruhebuje rwo kwicisha bugufi n'ubutwari mugihe cy'amakuba.

2: Tugomba guhumurizwa nurugero rwa Yesu rwo kwihangana no kwizera imbere yo kurwanywa.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari muburyo bwImana, atigeze abara uburinganire nImana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ariko ntacyo yigize, gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo.

2: 1 Petero 2: 21-23 - "Ni cyo cyatumye uhamagarwa, kuko Kristo nawe yakubabariye, agusigira urugero, kugira ngo ukurikire inzira ze. Nta cyaha yakoze, nta n'uburiganya bwabonetse mu kanwa ke. Amaze gutukwa, ntiyigeze amutuka; igihe yababazwaga, ntiyigeze akangisha, ahubwo yakomeje kwishingira umucamanza utabera.

Matayo 27:32 Basohotse, basanga umugabo wa Kirene, Simoni mu izina: bamuhatira kwikorera umusaraba we.

Abasirikare babiri b'Abaroma bahatira Simoni w'i Cyrene kubafasha gutwara umusaraba wa Yesu Kristo.

1. Yesu yatsinze imibabaro nintimba abifashijwemo nabandi.

2. Kwikorera imitwaro ya mugenzi wawe ni ugutwara umusaraba wa Kristo.

1. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - "Mwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo."

2. Matayo 11: 28-30 - "Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nanjye nzabaruhura. Nimwiteho ingogo yanjye, munyigireho, kuko nitonda kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Kuko ingogo yanjye yoroshye, n'umutwaro wanjye ukaba woroshye. "

Matayo 27:33 Bageze ahantu hitwa Golgota, ni ukuvuga ahantu h'igihanga,

Ahantu ho kubambwa kwa Yesu yitwaga Golgota, bisobanurwa ngo "ahantu h'igihanga".

1. Igihanga cya Yesu: Ikimenyetso cyo Gucungurwa kwacu

2. Akamaro ka Golgota: Ahantu ho kubambwa

1. Luka 23: 33-34 - Bageze ahantu hitwa Igihanga, niho bamubambye, n'abagizi ba nabi, umwe iburyo bwe undi ibumoso.

2.Yohana 19: 17-18 - Bajyana Yesu rero, arasohoka, yikoreye umusaraba we, ajya ahitwa Ahantu h'igihanga, bita mu giheburayo, Golgota. Ngaho bamubambye ku musaraba, hamwe na we abandi bagabo babiri, umwe ku mpande zombi, na Yesu hagati yabo.

Matayo 27:34 Bamuha vinegere yo kunywa ivanze na gall, kandi amaze kuryoherwa, ntiyanywa.

Abasirikare bahaye Yesu imvange ya vinegere na gall, ariko yanga kuyinywa.

1. Imibabaro ya Yesu: Nigute wasubiza mugihe ibintu byose bisa nkibyiringiro

2. Kwizera kwa Yesu kunanirwa no kwiringira umugambi w'Imana

1. Yesaya 53: 7 - Yakandamijwe, arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa: azanwa nk'umwana w'intama kubagwa, kandi nk'intama imbere y'abamwogoshesha ni ibiragi, bityo ntiyakingura umunwa.

2. Matayo 26:39 - Yagiye kure gato, yikubita hasi yubamye, arasenga, ati: "Data, niba bishoboka, reka iki gikombe kinkureho, nyamara atari uko nshaka, ariko nk'uko ubishaka. wilt.

Matayo 27:35 Bamubamba ku musaraba, bagabana imyambaro ye, bagabana ubufindo

kugira ngo bisohore nk'uko byavuzwe n'umuhanuzi, Basangira imyenda yanjye, kandi bambaye ubufindo.

Yesu yabambwe ku musaraba kandi imyambaro ye igabanywa mu bantu, asohoza ubuhanuzi bw'uko imyenda ye izagabanywa no gutanga ubufindo.

1. Ubudahemuka bwa Yesu: Isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi

2. Imbaraga Zibyemezo Byacu: Akamaro ko Gutera Benshi

1. Yesaya 53:12 "Ni cyo gituma nzamugabana umugabane n'abakomeye, kandi azagabana iminyago n'abakomeye, kuko yasutse ubugingo bwe kugeza apfuye, kandi yari abaruwe n'abarengana; kandi yabyaye Uwiteka. icyaha cya benshi, kandi asabira abarengana. "

2.Imigani 16:33 "Ubufindo bujugunywa mu bibero, ariko ibyarwo byose ni ibya Nyagasani."

Matayo 27:36 Bicaye bamureba aho;

Abasirikare barebaga Yesu mugihe yabambwe.

1. Imbaraga zo guhamya: Kwigira kubasirikare kumusaraba

2. Igitambo cya Yesu: Kugaragaza Byuzuye Urukundo

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

2.Yohana 15:13 - "Urukundo rukomeye ntamuntu uruta uru: gutanga ubuzima bw'inshuti zawe."

Matayo 27:37 Ashyira umutwe we ibirego yanditse, UYU NI YESU UMWAMI W'ABAYAHUDI.

Icyapa cyashyizwe hejuru yumutwe wa Yesu kumusaraba cyanditseho ngo: "Uyu ni Yesu Umwami wAbayahudi."

1. Ubwami bwa Yesu: Icyo busobanura kuri twe

2. Ikimenyetso cyubwami bwa Yesu: Icyo bivuze kuri twe

1.Yohana 3:17 - "Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugira ngo isi ikizwe binyuze muri we."

2. Abaroma 8: 1-3 - "Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu. Kuberako amategeko yumwuka wubuzima yakubatuye muri Kristo Yesu mumategeko yicyaha nurupfu. Kuberako Imana ifite yakoze ibyo amategeko, yacishijwe bugufi n'umubiri, adashobora gukora. Mu kohereza Umwana we mu buryo busa n'umubiri w'icyaha n'icyaha, yaciriyeho iteka icyaha mu mubiri. "

Matayo 27:38 Hariho abajura babiri babambwe hamwe na we, umwe iburyo, undi ibumoso.

Yesu yabambwe hamwe nabagizi ba nabi babiri, umwe iburyo bwe undi ibumoso.

1. Ibisobanuro byo kubambwa kwa Yesu: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'amasaha ye ya nyuma

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwicisha bugufi n'imbabazi

1. Luka 23:43 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye, uyu munsi muzabana nanjye muri paradizo."

2.Yohana 8: 1-11 - Ariko Yesu yagiye kumusozi wa Elayono. Mu gitondo cya kare, yongeye kuza mu rusengero. Abantu bose baramwegera, aricara arabigisha.

Matayo 27:39 Abanyuze hafi yabo baramutuka, bazunguza imitwe,

Abantu banyuze kuri Yesu baramushinyagurira kandi berekana ko batabyemera.

1. "Imbaraga zamagambo: Nigute dushobora guhitamo kubaka cyangwa gusenya"

2. "Sobanukirwa n'imibabaro ya Yesu: Guhagararana nawe mugihe cye gikenewe"

1. Abaheburayo 13: 12-13 - "Ni cyo cyatumye Yesu na we, kugira ngo yeza abantu n'amaraso ye, yababajwe adafite irembo. Reka rero tujye iwe tudafite ingando, twikoreye igitutsi."

2.Imigani 18:21 - "Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi: kandi ababikunda bazarya imbuto zacyo."

Matayo 27:40 Ati: "Wowe usenya urusengero ukarwubaka mu minsi itatu, ikize wenyine. Niba uri Umwana w'Imana, manuka uve kumusaraba.

Imbaga y'abantu yasebeje Yesu, imubwira kwikiza niba ari Umwana w'Imana.

1: Ukuntu Yesu atwereka imbaraga zo kwizera, nubwo duhura namakuba no gushidikanya.

2: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko kwiringira Imana, nubwo bisa nkaho isi yose iturwanya.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara".

2: Matayo 16: 24-26 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Nihagira uza kunkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire, kuko uzarokora ubuzima bwe azabubura, ariko uzatsindwa. ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye ni bwo buzabubona. Ni iki bizamarira umuntu aramutse yungutse isi yose akabura ubugingo bwe? Cyangwa umuntu azatanga iki kugira ngo amusubize ubugingo bwe? ”

Matayo 27:41 Muri ubwo buryo, abatambyi bakuru bamusebya, hamwe n'abanditsi n'abakuru, baravuze bati:

Abatambyi bakuru, abanditsi, n'abakuru bashinyagurira Yesu.

1: Akaga ko gushinyagurira

2: Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi

1: Yakobo 4:10, "Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru."

2: Abefeso 4:29, "Ntihakagire ijambo ryangiza riva mu kanwa kawe, ahubwo ni byiza gusa kubaka, nk'uko bikwiye, kugira ngo bigirire ubuntu abumva."

Matayo 27:42 Yakijije abandi; ubwe ntashobora gukiza. Niba ari Umwami wa Isiraheli, reka amanuke ku musaraba, natwe tuzamwemera.

Abantu basebya Yesu avuga ko ari Umwami wa Isiraheli, bamusaba kumanuka kumusaraba niba ashaka ko bamwizera.

1. Kwicisha bugufi kwa Yesu: Ukuntu Yesu yicishije bugufi mu rupfu kumusaraba kugirango dukizwe.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera: Ukuntu kwizera Yesu bishobora kutuzanira agakiza nubwo dushidikanya nubwoba.

1. Abafilipi 2: 7-8 - “Ariko ntiyiyita izina, amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu ishusho y'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yabaye uwumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba. ”

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso by'ibintu bitagaragara.”

Matayo 27:43 Yiringiraga Imana; reka amurokore nonaha, niba abishaka, kuko yavuze ati: Ndi Umwana w'Imana.

Abapadiri bakuru n'abigisha b'amategeko basebya Yesu, bahamagarira Imana ngo imurokore niba koko ari Umwana w'Imana.

1. Umugambi w'Imana w'agakiza: Uburyo imibabaro ya Yesu ituzanira ibyiringiro

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwiga Gukurikira Imana Nubwo Ibihe Byacu

1. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - "Mu byukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana kandi arababara. Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; we yari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. "

2. Abaheburayo 12: 2 - "tureba kuri Yesu, washinze kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi

yicaye iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. "

Matayo 27:44 Abajura na bo babambanywe na we, bajugunya kimwe mu menyo ye.

Abajura babambwe hamwe na Yesu baramushinyagurira.

1: Yesu yihanganiye gushinyagurirwa ndetse no mu isaha ye yijimye yakomeje gukomera mu kwizera kwe.

2: Turashobora kwigira kuri Yesu gukomeza kuba abizerwa mubihe byose, niyo twaba dushinyaguriwe.

1: 1 Petero 2: 21-23 "Kuko na none mwitwa: kuko Kristo natwe yatubabariye, adusigira urugero, kugira ngo mukurikire intambwe ze: Ninde wakoze icyaha, nta n'uburiganya bwabonetse mu kanwa ke: Ninde? , igihe yatukwaga, ntiyongeye gutukwa; igihe yababazwaga, ntiyigeze akangisha; ariko yiyeguriye ko azacira urubanza ubutabera. ”

2: Abaheburayo 12: 2-3 “Urebye kuri Yesu umwanditsi nuwarangije kwizera kwacu; we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere yihanganiye umusaraba, agasuzugura isoni, agashyirwa iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. Kumutekereza ko yihanganiye kwivuguruza kw'abanyabyaha kuri we, kugira ngo mutazarambirwa no gucika intege mu bitekerezo byanyu. ”

Matayo 27:45 "Kuva ku isaha ya gatandatu, umwijima wose mu gihugu cyose kugeza ku isaha ya cyenda.

Ku manywa y'ihangu, umwijima waguye mu gihugu cyose amasaha atatu.

1: Igitambo cya Yesu cyaduhaye inzira yo kwiyunga n'Imana.

2: Igihe Yesu yapfiraga kumusaraba, cyari igihe kibi kandi cyijimye ku isi.

1: Yesaya 53: 5 - “Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. ”

2: Luka 23: 44-46 - “Ubu hari nko mu isaha ya gatandatu, umwijima uza mu gihugu cyose kugeza ku isaha ya cyenda, kuko izuba ryaretse izuba riva. Umwenda ukingiriza umwenda w'urusengero. Yesu ahamagara n'ijwi rirenga ati: 'Data, nshyize umwuka wanjye mu biganza byawe.' Amaze kuvuga atyo, ahumeka. ”

Matayo 27:46 Ahagana mu isaha ya cyenda Yesu ararira n'ijwi rirenga, ati: Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? ni ukuvuga ngo, Mana yanjye, Mana yanjye, kuki wantaye?

Yesu, mu isaha ya cyenda yububabare bwe kumusaraba, yatakambiye Imana mubabaro abaza impamvu yatereranywe.

1. Ububabare bwa Yesu: Gusobanukirwa Igitambo cy'Umukiza Wacu

2. Igikorwa Cyanyuma cyurukundo: Gucukumbura Yesu

1. Zaburi 22: 1-2 - "Mana yanjye, Mana yanjye, ni iki gitumye untererana? Kuki uri kure cyane yo kunkiza, kure y'induru zanjye z'akababaro? Mana yanjye, ndatakamba ku manywa, ariko wowe ntugasubize, nijoro, ariko ndabona nta kiruhuko. "

2. Yesaya 53: 3-4 - "Yasuzuguwe kandi yangwa n'abantu, umuntu ababaye, kandi uzi ububabare. Nkumuntu wasuzuguye abantu, kandi twaramwubashye cyane. Mubyukuri we yikoreye ububabare bwacu kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu. "

Matayo 27:47 Bamwe muri bo bahagaze aho, bumvise ibyo, baravuga bati: "Uyu muntu ahamagara Eliya."

Iki gice kivuga uburyo bamwe mubari bahari ku musaraba wa Yesu basubije bavuga ko Yesu yahamagaye Eliya.

1. Kubambwa kwa Yesu: Amahirwe y'agakiza

2. Intego y'Imana mu rupfu rwa Yesu

1. Zaburi 22: 1-21 - Ubuhanuzi bwa Mesiya bwurupfu rwa Yesu kumusaraba

2. Yesaya 53: 4-6 - Ubuhanuzi bw'urupfu rwa Yesu n'agakiza yari kuzana

Matayo 27:48 Ako kanya, umwe muri bo ariruka, afata umwobo, awuzuza vinegere, awushyira ku rubingo, amuha kunywa.

Yesu yahawe vinegere ku rubingo rwo kunywa igihe yari ku musaraba.

1. Imbaraga zurukundo rwibitambo

2. Kugaragaza Ukwizera kwacu Binyuze mubikorwa

1.Yohana 15:13 - Nta muntu uruta uru rukundo, umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze.

2. Abafilipi 2: 7-8 - Ariko ntiyiyita izina, amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu ishusho y'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, ahinduka kumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

Matayo 27:49 Abasigaye baravuga bati: Reka, reka turebe niba Elias azaza kumukiza.

Imbaga y'abantu yabambwe ku musaraba wa Yesu yabazaga niba Eliya azaza gukiza Yesu.

1: Ntidukwiye kwibaza umugambi w'Imana, ahubwo twiringira ubushake bwayo.

2: Tugomba kureba urugero rwa Yesu kandi twizeye igitambo cye.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2: Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

Matayo 27:50 Yesu, amaze kongera kurira n'ijwi rirenga, atanga umwuka.

Yesu yapfuye nyuma yo gutangaza cyane urupfu rwe.

1. Igitambo cya Yesu: Igikorwa cyanyuma cyurukundo no kumvira

2. Amagambo ya nyuma ya Yesu: Ubuhamya bukomeye bwo kwizera

1. Abaroma 5: 8: Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha,

Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Abafilipi 2: 8: Abonetse mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba.

Matayo 27:51 Dore, umwenda ukingiriza urusengero watanyaguwe mo kabiri kuva hejuru kugeza hasi; isi iranyeganyega, urutare rurashwanyuka;

Umwenda ukingiriza urusengero wacitsemo kabiri kuva hejuru kugeza hasi, isi iranyeganyega maze amabuye aracikamo kabiri.

1. Imana Yatandukanije Umwenda: Kubona Ubwiza bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Isi Yanyeganyeje kandi Urutare ruracikamo ibice: Kubona imbaraga z'Imana binyuze mumasengesho

1. Yesaya 64: 1 - "Icyampa ugahindura ijuru ukamanuka, imisozi igahinda umushyitsi imbere yawe!"

2. Zaburi 18: 6-7 - "Mu byago byanjye nahamagaye Uwiteka, natakambiye Imana yanjye ngo imfashe. Kuva mu rusengero rwe yumva ijwi ryanjye, gutaka kwanjye kuza imbere ye, mu matwi ye."

Matayo 27:52 Imva zirakingurwa; n'imibiri myinshi yabatagatifu baryamye irahaguruka,

Iki gice kivuga abapfuye bazutse nyuma yuko Yesu abambwe.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gutsinda Urupfu

2. Isezerano ry'izuka ry'abatagatifu

1. Yesaya 25: 8 - Azamira urupfu intsinzi

2.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu yaravuze ati "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo apfa, azabaho. ”

Matayo 27:53 Asohoka mu mva amaze kuzuka, yinjira mu mujyi wera, abonekera benshi.

Yesu amaze kuzuka, yavuye mu mva yinjira muri Yerusalemu kugira ngo aboneke abantu benshi.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka: Uburyo Izuka rya Kristo rihindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Akamaro ko kugaragara kwa Yesu nyuma yo kuzuka kwe

1. Abaroma 6: 4-5 - Natwe dushobora kugendera mubuzima bushya.

2. Yohana 21: 1-14 - Yesu abonekera abigishwa ku mucanga.

Matayo 27:54 "Umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare, hamwe n'abari kumwe na we, bareba Yesu, babonye umutingito, n'ibikorwa byose, baratinya cyane, baravuga bati:" Mu byukuri uyu yari Umwana w'Imana. "

Iki gice gisobanura uko umutware w'abasirikare yitwaye hamwe n'abari kumwe na we igihe babonaga umutingito n'ibindi bintu byerekeranye n'urupfu rwa Yesu. Bamenye ko Yesu yari Umwana w'Imana.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo Centurion yamenye Umwana w'Imana

2. Guhamya ibitangaza bya Yesu: Kwakira imbaraga ze

1. Yesaya 9: 6 - Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2. Yohana 20: 30-31 - Noneho Yesu yakoze ibindi bimenyetso byinshi imbere y'abigishwa, bitanditswe muri iki gitabo; ariko ibi byanditswe kugirango wizere ko Yesu ari Kristo, Umwana w'Imana, kandi nukwizera ko uzagira ubuzima mwizina rye.

Matayo 27:55 Abagore benshi bari aho kure cyane, bakurikira Yesu ukomoka i Galilaya, bamukorera:

Iki gice kivuga ko abagore benshi bari bakurikiye Yesu kuva i Galilaya kugera i Yerusalemu kumukorera.

1: Yesu yitabwaho cyane nabari bamukikije kugeza imperuka.

2: Hariho imbaraga zikomeye, urukundo, no guhumurizwa mugushigikira bashiki bacu n'abavandimwe muri Kristo.

1: Mariko 14: 3-9 - Mariya yasize amavuta amavuta y'agaciro, ikimenyetso cy'urukundo amukunda.

2: Imigani 31: 10-31 - Umugore mwiza, umuntu ukoresha impano nubushobozi bwe gukorera no gukorera abandi.

Matayo 27:56 Muri bo harimo Mariya Magadalena, na Mariya nyina wa Yakobo na Yose, na nyina w'abana ba Zebedayo.

Mariya Magadalena, Mariya nyina wa Yakobo na Yose, na nyina w'abana ba Zebedayo bari mu bantu biboneye kubambwa kwa Yesu.

1. Umutangabuhamya wizerwa: Gusuzuma ubutwari bwa Mariya Magadalena na Mariya, Nyina wa Yakobo na Yose

2. Guhagarara mubufatanye: Uburyo kubambwa kwa Yesu bihuza kwizera kwacu

1. Abaheburayo 12: 1-2 - "Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka natwe dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha gifatanye cyane, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizweho. imbere yacu. "

2.Yohana 11: 25-26 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Ndi umuzuko n'ubugingo. Unyizera, nubwo apfa, ariko azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa. " Urabyizera? ”

Matayo 27:57 Bugorobye, haza umutunzi wa Arimataya, witwaga Yozefu, na we ubwe yari umwigishwa wa Yesu:

Yosefu wo muri Arimataya yari umwigishwa wa Yesu witanze watanze gushyingura Yesu neza.

1. Kwiyegurira Yozefu wo muri Arimataya: Icyitegererezo cyo Gukurikira Yesu

2. Imbaraga zigitambo: Uburyo Yozefu wo muri Arimatheya yerekanye kwizera kwe

1.Yohana 19: 38-42 - Gushyingura Yesu na Yozefu wa Arimataya

2. Mariko 15: 43-46 - Yosefu wo gusaba Arimataya gusaba Pilato kumubiri wa Yesu

Matayo 27:58 Yagiye kwa Pilato, yinginga umurambo wa Yesu. Pilato ategeka umurambo.

Pilato yemereye Yozefu wo muri Arimataya icyifuzo cyo gutwara umurambo wa Yesu amaze kubisaba.

1. Imbaraga zo kwizera no kwihangana byagaragajwe na Yozefu wo muri Arimataya mu gusaba umubiri wa Yesu.

2. Akamaro ko gusaba Imana ibyo dusenga mu masengesho, nkuko byagaragajwe na Yozefu wo muri Arimataya.

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

2. Matayo 21:22 - "Kandi icyo usabye cyose mu masengesho, uzakira, niba ufite kwizera."

Matayo 27:59 Yosefu amaze gufata umurambo, awuzinga mu mwenda wera,

Yosefu yerekanye urukundo akunda Yesu mu gupfunyika umurambo wa Yesu mu mwenda wera.

1: Urukundo nigikorwa ntabwo ari amarangamutima. Turashobora kwerekana urukundo dukunda Yesu mubikorwa byacu, nkuko Yozefu yabigaragaje.

2: Urugero rwa Yosefu rwo kwicisha bugufi no gukorera Yesu birashobora kutwibutsa kutazigera twibagirwa gukorera Umwami wacu.

1: Yohana 13: 34-35, “Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya, ngo mukundane: nk'uko nabakunze , namwe mukundane. Ibyo ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana. ”

2: 1Yohana 4: 19-21, “Turakunda kuko yadukunze bwa mbere. Umuntu wese uvuga ko akunda Imana nyamara akanga umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki we ni umubeshyi. Erega umuntu udakunda umuvandimwe na bashiki babo, abo yabonye, ntashobora gukunda Imana, abo batabonye. Kandi yaduhaye iri tegeko: Umuntu wese ukunda Imana agomba no gukunda umuvandimwe na mushiki wabo. ”

Matayo 27:60 Ayishyira mu mva ye nshya yari yaracukuye mu rutare, nuko azinga ibuye rinini ku muryango w'imva, aragenda.

Yosefu wo muri Arimataya yasabye Pilato umurambo wa Yesu awushyira mu mva nshya yacukuwe mu rutare, ashyira ikimenyetso ku mva ibuye rinini.

1. Urupfu rwa Yesu no guhambwa: Ubuzima bwe ntibwakuweho ubusa.

2. Akamaro ka Yozefu wo kwizera kwa Arimatheya no kumvira ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Yesaya 53: 9 - "Kandi yashyize imva ye hamwe n'ababi, hamwe n'abakire mu rupfu rwe ..."

2. Luka 23: 50-53 - "Dore, hariho umugabo witwa Yozefu, umujyanama; kandi yari umuntu mwiza, kandi akaba umukiranutsi: (Ni ko atigeze yemera inama n'ibikorwa byabo;) yakomokaga muri Arimataya, umujyi w'Abayahudi: na we ubwe ategereza ubwami bw'Imana. Uyu mugabo yagiye kwa Pilato, yinginga umurambo wa Yesu. Aramumanura, awupfunyika mu mwenda, awushyira mu mwenda. imva yacukuwe mu ibuye, aho umuntu atigeze ashyirwaho. "

Matayo 27:61 Hariho Mariya Magadalena, undi Mariya, bicaye imbere y'imva.

Iki gice gisobanura ko Mariya Magadalena na Mariya bari bahari ku mva ya Yesu.

1. Kwishimira izuka - Uburyo abigishwa ba Yesu bagaragaje ubutwari no kwizera kwabo bahamya ko yashyinguwe n'izuka rye.

2. Agahinda ko kwizerwa - Uburyo Mariya Magadalena na Mariya bandi bagaragaje ubwitange bwabo kuri Yesu mu cyunamo cy'urupfu rwe

1.Yohana 20: 1-18 - Izuka rya Yesu

2. Luka 24: 1-12 - Inkuru ya Yesu wazutse agaragara ku bigishwa

Matayo 27:62 Bukeye bwaho, bukurikira umunsi wo kwitegura, abatambyi bakuru n'Abafarisayo bateranira kwa Pilato,

Abatambyi bakuru n'Abafarisayo baza i Pilato bukeye bwaho umunsi wo kwitegura.

1: Imbaraga zo kwitegura - Matayo 27:62

2: Kumenya igihe cyo gukora - Matayo 27:62

1: Luka 14: 28-30 - Ninde muri mwe, ufite umugambi wo kubaka umunara, aticara mbere, akabara ikiguzi, niba afite ibihagije byo kurangiza?

2: Abefeso 5: 15-17 - Reba noneho ko ugenda witonze, utari ibicucu, ahubwo ni umunyabwenge, ucungura igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi.

Matayo 27:63 Tuvuze, Databuja, twibutse ko uwo mushukanyi yavuze, akiri muzima, Nyuma y'iminsi itatu nzazuka.

Abayobozi b'Abayahudi bari bazi ibyo Yesu yavuze ku izuka rye nyuma y'iminsi itatu.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana: Gutekereza ku guhanura kwa Yesu kubyerekeye izuka rye

2. Imbaraga za Yesu: Gusuzuma Ingaruka zamagambo ye

1. Daniyeli 6: 20-23 - Tekereza ku budahemuka bw'Imana mu gukiza Daniyeli mu rwobo rw'intare

2. Zaburi 16:10 - Gutekereza ku ntsinzi ya Yesu ku rupfu n'izuka

Matayo 27:64 Tegeka rero ko imva ikorwa neza kugeza ku munsi wa gatatu, kugira ngo abigishwa be bataza nijoro, bakamwiba, bakabwira rubanda bati: yazutse mu bapfuye, bityo ikosa rya nyuma rizaba ribi kuruta icya mbere.

Abatambyi bakuru n'Abafarisayo bari bafite impungenge z'uko abigishwa ba Yesu bari kwiba umurambo we bakabwira abantu ko yazutse mu bapfuye, nuko basaba Pilato kurinda imva.

1. Ubwoba no kutizera: Uburyo Abapadiri Bakuru n'Abafarisayo bitabiriye izuka rya Yesu

2. Kwitegura kubitunguranye: Gukenera kwizera mubihe bigoye

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara.”

2. Abaroma 10:17 - “Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.”

Matayo 27:65 Pilato arababwira ati: "Mufite isaha, genda, ugende neza uko ushoboye."

Pilato ashishikariza abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru kurinda Yesu uko bashaka.

1. Imbaraga z'inshingano zacu: Uburyo amahitamo yacu agira ingaruka

2. Kwemeza Ukwizera kwacu: Kwiringira Umugambi w'Imana

1. Ezekiyeli 18:20 - Ubugingo bwacumuye, buzapfa. Umuhungu ntazihanganira ibicumuro bya se, kandi se ntazakwemera ibicumuro by'umuhungu: gukiranuka kw'abakiranutsi kuzaba kuri we, kandi ububi bw'ababi buzaba kuri we.

2. Matayo 6:34 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ejo, kuko ejo uzahangayikishwa nawo. Buri munsi ufite ibibazo bihagije byonyine.

Matayo 27:66 Nuko baragenda, bemeza imva neza, bafunga ibuye, bashiraho isaha.

Abarinzi bafunze imva bahagarara hejuru yayo.

1. Izuka rya Yesu: Intsinzi Yanyuma Yurupfu

2. Imbaraga z'igitambo cya Kristo: Ukuntu Urupfu rwe rwatsinze Icyaha

1. Yesaya 53: 10-11 - Nyamara byari ubushake bwa Nyagasani bwo kumujanjagura no kumubabaza, kandi nubwo Uwiteka yatanze ubuzima bwe igitambo cyicyaha, azabona

urubyaro rwe kandi arambe iminsi, nubushake bwa Uwiteka azatera imbere mu kuboko kwe.

2.Yohana 10: 17-18 - Impamvu Data ankunda nuko natanze ubuzima bwanjye - gusa nongeye kubutwara. Ntamuntu wankuyeho, ariko ndabishyize kubushake bwanjye. Mfite uburenganzira bwo kubishyira hasi n'ububasha bwo kongera kubifata. Iri tegeko nahawe na Data.

Matayo 28 asobanura izuka rya Yesu, isura ye ku bagore n'abigishwa, n'inshingano ikomeye aha abayoboke be.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Mariya Magadalena na Mariya bandi bagiye kureba imva Yesu yashyinguwemo. Umumarayika wa Nyagasani amanuka ava mu ijuru, asubiza inyuma ibuye ritwikiriye imva, aricara hejuru ababwira ko Yesu yazutse nk'uko yabivuze (Matayo 28: 1-7). Umumarayika abategeka kugenda vuba bakabwira abigishwa be ko yazutse mu bapfuye bagiye imbere yabo muri Galilaya aho bazamubona. Baragenda buzuye umunezero uvanze n'ubwoba.

Igika cya 2: Mugihe bari munzira yo gutanga ubu butumwa, Yesu ubwe arahura nabo. Bagwa imbere ye bamufata ibirenge bamusenga. Yesu arababwira ngo ntutinye ariko genda ubwire abavandimwe genda Galilaya ngaho bazamubona (Matayo 28: 8-10). Hagati aho, igihe abarinzi bari ku mva bavuga ibyabaye abapadiri bakuru bakuru bategura gahunda yo guha abasirikari amafaranga menshi bavuga ngo 'Abigishwa be baje nijoro baramwibye turyamye' basezeranya kurinda abasirikari igihano icyo ari cyo cyose gishobora kuba cyaratewe n'umurinzi wabo (Matayo) 28: 11-15).

Igika cya 3: Abigishwa cumi n'umwe noneho berekeza i Galilaya aho bahuriye na Yesu kumusozi. Bamwe baramusenga ariko abandi barashidikanya. Mubyo bizwi nka "Inshingano Nkuru", Yesu araza atanga amabwiriza yanyuma avuga ko ubutware bwose mwijuru bwahawe kubwibyo rero bagomba kujya guhindura abantu abigishwa bo mumahanga yose bababatiza mwizina Data Mwana Mwuka Wera abigisha kumvira byose yategetse gusezerana kubana nigihe cyanyuma (Matayo 28: 16-20). Ibi birerekana indunduro Ivanjiri ya Matayo ishimangira itorero ryubutumwa bukomeje gukwirakwiza Ubutumwa bwiza kwisi yose.

Matayo 28: 1 Isabato irangiye, ubwo bwatangiraga bwacya bugana ku munsi wa mbere wicyumweru, haza Mariya Magadalena na Mariya bandi kureba imva.

Abamariya bombi bageze ku mva mu museke wumunsi wambere wicyumweru.

1: Ibyiringiro mu Izuka: No muminsi yumwijima, Yesu atuzanira ibyiringiro.

2: Kwizera Urupfu: Humura ko no mu rupfu, Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo ari kumwe natwe.

1: Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

2: 1 Abakorinto 15: 55-57 - “Urupfu rwawe ruri he? Urupfu rwawe ruri he? ” Urubingo rw'urupfu ni icyaha, kandi imbaraga z'icyaha ni amategeko. Ariko Imana ishimwe, iduha intsinzi binyuze mu Mwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Matayo 28: 2 "Dore umutingito ukomeye, kuko umumarayika wa Nyagasani yamanutse ava mu ijuru, araza asubiza inyuma ibuye riva ku muryango, aricara.

Umumarayika wa Nyagasani yamanutse ava mu ijuru atera umutingito usubiza inyuma ibuye riva ku muryango.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana mubikorwa

2. Umumarayika wa Nyagasani ukora umurimo w'Imana

1. Ibyakozwe 4:31 "Bose buzura Umwuka Wera, kandi bavuga ijambo ry'Imana bashize amanga."

2. Yesaya 30:30 “Kandi Uwiteka azumva ijwi rye ry'icyubahiro, kandi azerekane urumuri rw'ukuboko kwe, n'uburakari bwe n'uburakari, n'umuriro ugurumana, ukwirakwiza, n'umuyaga. , n'urubura. ”

Matayo 28: 3 Mu maso he hameze nk'umurabyo, imyenda ye yera nk'urubura:

Umumarayika ku mva ya Yesu yari afite umucyo utangaje kandi yari yambaye umweru.

1: Tugomba guhora duharanira kwigana umucyo wa marayika ku mva ya Yesu.

2: Nubwo tudatunganye, Imana irashobora kudukoresha nkibikoresho byayo.

1: Yesaya 6: 1-7 - Iyerekwa rya Yesaya wa Nyagasani ku ntebe ye y'ubwami, rikikijwe na serafimu watakambiye ngo "Uwera, uwera, uwera."

2: Matayo 5: 14-16 - Yesu kumusozi, yigisha ko tugomba kuba "umucyo wisi."

Matayo 28: 4 Abazamu baramutinya, bahinduka nk'abapfuye.

Abazamu b'imva batewe ubwoba no kubona Yesu wazutse bahinduka nk'abapfuye.

1. Gutinya Uwiteka nintangiriro yubwenge.

2. Imbaraga z'izuka rya Yesu zigomba kutuzuza ubwoba no kubaha.

1.Imigani 9:10 - Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubwenge, kandi ubumenyi bwa Nyirubutagatifu ni ubushishozi.

2. Abaroma 1: 4 - kandi yatangajwe ko ari Umwana w'Imana ufite imbaraga ukurikije Umwuka wera kubwo kuzuka kwe mu bapfuye, Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

Matayo 28: 5 Umumarayika aramusubiza ati: "Ntimutinye, kuko nzi ko ushaka Yesu wabambwe."

Umumarayika yabwiye abo bagore kudatinya kuko yari azi ko bashaka Yesu wabambwe.

1. Ihumure ryo Kumenya Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera imbere yubwoba

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Zaburi 56: 3-4 - "Iyo ngize ubwoba, ndakwiringiye. Mu Mana, ijambo ryanjye ndayisingiza, niringiye Imana, sinzatinya. Ni iki umubiri wankorera?"

Matayo 28: 6 Ntabwo ari hano, kuko yazutse nk'uko yabivuze. Ngwino, urebe aho Uwiteka aryamye.

Yesu yazutse mu bapfuye, abigishwa be barahamagarirwa kujya kureba aho yari aryamye.

1. Izuka rya Kristo: Kwizihiza Ibyiringiro

2. Imbaraga z'igitambo cya Yesu: Umuhamagaro wo Kwizera

1. Abaroma 6: 9-10 - “Kuko tuzi ko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, atazongera gupfa ukundi; urupfu ntirukiganza. Ku rupfu yapfuye yapfiriye icyaha, rimwe na rimwe, ariko ubuzima abaho aba ku Mana. ”

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 20-22 - “Ariko mubyukuri Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, imbuto za mbere z'abasinziriye. Nkuko umuntu yazanye urupfu, umuntu yazutse no kuzuka kw'abapfuye. Nkuko muri Adamu bose bapfa, no muri Kristo bose bazabaho. ”

Matayo 28: 7 "Genda vuba, ubwire abigishwa be ko yazutse mu bapfuye; nuko abona imbere yawe muri Galilaya; niho uzamubona: dore nakubwiye.

Yesu yazutse mu bapfuye, ajya imbere y'abigishwa be i Galilaya, aho bazamubona.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka: Kwishimira kugaruka kwa Yesu kunesha

2. Ibyiringiro bya Kristo Wazutse: Kwakira Ubutumwa Bwiza Bwahinduye Ubuzima

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

2. Abaroma 8:11 - Niba Umwuka w'uwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa binyuze mu Mwuka we uba muri wowe.

Matayo 28: 8 Bahaguruka vuba bava mu mva bafite ubwoba n'ibyishimo byinshi; yiruka kugira ngo abwire abigishwa be ijambo.

Abagore basanze imva ya Yesu irimo ubusa kandi basigaye buzuye umunezero n'ubwoba.

1. Ukuntu Imva Yubusa ya Yesu itwuzuza umunezero n'ibyiringiro

2. Gutsinda ubwoba binyuze mu byishimo muri Yesu

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro. Kwiyongera k'ubutegetsi bwe n'amahoro ntibizagira iherezo, ku ntebe ya Dawidi no ku bwami bwe, kubushinga no kubushyigikira mu butabera no gukiranuka kuva icyo gihe n'iteka ryose.

2.Yohana 20: 19-22 - Ku mugoroba w'uwo munsi, umunsi wa mbere w'icyumweru, imiryango irakingwa aho abigishwa bari batinya Abayahudi, Yesu araza ahagarara hagati yabo arababwira ati: "Amahoro mubane nawe. ” Amaze kuvuga atyo, abereka amaboko n'uruhande rwe. Abigishwa barishima babonye Umwami. Yesu yongera kubabwira ati: “Mugire amahoro. Nkuko Data yantumye, ni ko nanjye mbatumye. ” Amaze kuvuga atyo, arabahumeka, arababwira ati: “Nimwakire Umwuka Wera.

Matayo 28: 9 Bagiye kubwira abigishwa be, Yesu arabasanganira, arababwira ati: “Ndakuramutsa. Baraza bamufata ibirenge, baramuramya.

Yesu yahuye nabigishwa be babiri baramufata ibirenge baramuramya.

1. Kuramya Yesu: Kumenya ubutware n'imbaraga zayo

2. Imbaraga zo kubaho kwa Yesu: Kuba imbere y'Umukiza

1. Abafilipi 2: 10-11 - ko mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose agomba kunama, mwijuru no mwisi no munsi yisi, kandi ururimi rwose rwatura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kubwicyubahiro cyImana Data.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 2 - Urebye kuri Yesu, washinze kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana.

Matayo 28:10 Yesu arababwira ati: Ntutinye, genda ubwire abavandimwe banjye ko bagiye i Galilaya, ni ho bazambona.

Yesu ashishikariza abigishwa be kudatinya no kubwira abavandimwe be kujya i Galilaya, aho bazamubona.

1. Gira ubutwari: Yesu araduhamagarira kudatinya

2. Kugera: Yesu Atwohereza Gukwirakwiza Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-12 - Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana.

Matayo 28:11 Bagenda, dore bamwe mu barinzi binjira mu mujyi, bereka abatambyi bakuru ibyakozwe byose.

Bamwe mu isaha babwiye abatambyi bakuru ibyabereye ku mva ya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo guhamya: ubudahemuka bw'Imana mu gukoresha isaha yo guhamya imbaraga zayo.

2. Ubudahemuka bwahembwe: Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mu guhemba abayizerwa.

1. Zaburi 37: 3-4 "Wiringire Uwiteka, kandi ukore ibyiza; uture mu gihugu kandi ube inshuti yo kwizerwa. Ishimire Uwiteka, na we azaguha ibyifuzo by'umutima wawe."

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 "Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri mwe, kandi muzaba abahamya banjye i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera y'isi."

Matayo 28:12 "Bakoranira hamwe n'abakuru, bakagira inama, baha abasirikare amafaranga menshi,

Abakuru n'abasirikare bagize inama maze abasaza baha amafaranga abasirikare.

1. Imbaraga z'inama: Kwigira ku Basaza

2. Ubusonga: Gukoresha ibikoresho kubwicyubahiro cyImana

1.Imigani 11:14 - "Ahatari ubuyobozi, abantu baragwa, ariko mubajyanama benshi haba umutekano."

2. Ibyakozwe 4: 32-35 - "Noneho umubare wuzuye w'abizera bari bafite umutima umwe n'ubugingo bumwe, kandi nta muntu wavuze ko ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose cyari icye ari icye, ariko bose bahurizaho. Kandi n'imbaraga nyinshi intumwa zatangaga ubuhamya bwabo ku izuka ry'Umwami Yesu, kandi ubuntu bukomeye bwari kuri bose. Nta muntu wari ukennye muri bo, kuko abari bafite amasambu cyangwa amazu barabagurisha bakazana amafaranga. y'ibyagurishijwe akabishyira ku birenge by'intumwa, kandi bigabanywa buri wese nk'uko byari bikenewe. "

Matayo 28:13 Bati: Vuga, abigishwa be baje nijoro, baramwiba turyamye.

Iki gice gisobanura ibirego by'ibinyoma byatanzwe n'abapadiri bakuru n'abakuru ko abigishwa ba Yesu bamwibye umubiri we basinziriye.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Gusobanukirwa Igitangaza Cyizuka

2. Kwizera ubutwari: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere ya opposition

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:21 - Ariko gerageza byose; komera icyiza.

Matayo 28:14 Kandi nibiramuka bigeze mu matwi ya guverineri, tuzamwemeza, kandi turakurindire.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo abigishwa bari bafite ubushake bwo gukoresha kwemeza kugirango barinde Yesu abategetsi.

1: Tugomba guhagurukira icyiza nubwo bivuze kwishyira mu kaga.

2: Tugomba kwizera ko Imana izaduha ubutwari n'imbaraga zo gukora igikwiye.

1: Imigani 28: 1 - Ababi bahunga iyo ntawe ubakurikiranye, ariko abakiranutsi bashira amanga nkintare.

2: Daniyeli 3: 17-18 - Niba aribyo, Imana yacu dukorera irashobora kudukiza mu itanura ryaka umuriro, kandi izadukiza mu kuboko kwawe, mwami. Ariko niba atari byo, mwami, bizwi ko tutazakorera imana zawe, cyangwa ngo dusenge igishusho cya zahabu washyizeho.

Matayo 28:15 Nuko bafata amafaranga, bakora uko bigishijwe: kandi iri jambo rikunze kuvugwa mubayahudi kugeza na nubu.

Abayahudi bemeye amafaranga yo gukwirakwiza inkuru y'ibinyoma kuri Yesu, kandi iyi nkuru y'ibinyoma yagiye isubirwamo kugeza na nubu.

1: Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tumenye neza ko dukwirakwiza ukuri, atari ibinyoma, kuri Yesu.

2: Tugomba kwirinda inkuru twumva kandi tukareba neza kugenzura ukuri kwabo kabiri.

1: Abakolosayi 2: 8 - Witondere ko ntamuntu ugufata mpiri na filozofiya nuburiganya bwubusa, ukurikije imigenzo yabantu, ukurikije imyuka yibanze yisi, kandi bidakurikije Kristo.

2: 1Yohana 4: 1 - Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ahubwo ugerageze imyuka urebe niba ikomoka ku Mana, kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi.

Matayo 28:16 Abigishwa cumi n'umwe bajya i Galilaya, ku musozi Yesu yabashizeho.

Abigishwa cumi n'umwe bagiye ku musozi wa Galilaya, aho Yesu yari yabategetse guhurira.

1. Gukurikira Yesu: Umuhamagaro wo guhindura abantu abigishwa

2. Kwizera kutajegajega: Kubaho umuhamagaro wa Yesu

1. Matayo 4: 19-20 - “Arababwira ati“ Nkurikira, nzakugira abarobyi b'abantu. ” Ako kanya basiga inshundura zabo baramukurikira.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara.”

Matayo 28:17 Bamubonye baramuramya, ariko bamwe barashidikanya.

Iki gice kivuga ku kuntu abigishwa ba Yesu bamubonye ari muzima nyuma yo kuzuka kwe

- bamwe baramusenga, ariko bamwe barashidikanya.

1: Twese twahamagariwe kwizera imbaraga z'Imana n'ibyiza byayo, no kwerekana ko tuyizera binyuze mu gusenga.

2: N'igihe twerekanwe ibintu bitangaje, kwizera kurashobora kuba intege nke kandi ntiduhungabana, ariko ubuntu bw'Imana ni bwinshi kandi iratwihanganira.

1: Abaroma 4: 17-21 - Aburahamu yizeraga Imana kandi bamwitirirwa gukiranuka.

2: Abaheburayo 11: 1-3 - Kubwo kwizera twumva ko isanzure yaremwe nijambo ryImana, kugirango ibiboneka bitakozwe mubintu bigaragara.

Matayo 28:18 Yesu araza arababwira ati: "Imbaraga zose nahawe mu ijuru no mu isi."

Iki gice kivuga ko Yesu yahawe imbaraga zose mwijuru no mwisi.

1. Twibutse imbaraga za Yesu n'ububasha kuri twe n'isi.

2. Turashobora kwiringira imbaraga za Yesu kandi tukamwiringira muri byose.

1. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina riri hejuru yizina ryose.

2. Daniyeli 4: 34-35 - Iminsi irangiye Jyewe, Nebukadinezari, nerekeje amaso mu ijuru, maze impamvu yanjye iragaruka, maze mpa umugisha Isumbabyose, ndamushimira kandi ndamwubaha ubaho iteka ryose, ku bwe ubutware ni ubutware bw'iteka, kandi ubwami bwe buhoraho uko ibisekuruza byagiye bisimburana.

Matayo 28:19 Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu:

Imana idutegeka gusohoka no gukwirakwiza ubutumwa bwayo kwisi yose.

1: Yesu yaduhaye ubutumwa bukomeye, bwo gusohoka no kugeza ubutumwa bwiza bwubutumwa bwiza mumahanga yose.

2: Tugomba kwibuka ko twese twahamagariwe kuba abigishwa ba Yesu no kuba umuhamya wurukundo rwe.

1: Ibyakozwe 1: 8 "Ariko muzabona imbaraga, nyuma yuko Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe, kandi muzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, no muri Samariya, no mu mpera z'isi. .

2: Yesaya 6: 8 Nanone numvise ijwi rya Nyagasani rivuga riti: 'Nzohereza nde, kandi ni nde uzadusanga? Hanyuma ndavuga nti: Ndi hano; ohereza.

Matayo 28:20 Kubigisha kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye byose, kandi, ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kubahiriza inyigisho ze zose n'amasezerano yo kubana nabo kugeza imperuka yisi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaho kwa Yesu - Gutohoza amasezerano ya Yesu yo kubana natwe burigihe.

2. Gukurikiza amategeko ya Yesu - Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko gukurikiza inyigisho za Yesu.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

2. Gutegeka 31: 6 - “Komera kandi ushire amanga. Ntutinye cyangwa ngo ubatinye, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe igendana nawe. Ntazagutererana cyangwa ngo agutererane. ”

Mariko 1 herekana umurimo wa Yohana Umubatiza, umubatizo n'ibishuko bya Yesu, intangiriro yumurimo rusange wa Yesu, hamwe no gukira gutandukanye na we.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya buvuga ku ntumwa itegura inzira ya Nyagasani. Ibi byujujwe muri Yohana Umubatiza wamamaza mu butayu ahamagarira abantu kwihana no kubatiza mu ruzi rwa Yorodani (Mariko 1: 1-8). Noneho Yesu ukomoka i Nazareti yaje kwa Yohana kubatizwa. Amaze kuva mu mazi, ijuru rirakinguka maze Umwuka amumanukira nk'inuma mu gihe ijwi riva mu ijuru rivuga ngo "uri Umwana wanjye, uwo nkunda; ndishimye nawe" (Mariko 1: 9-11).

Igika cya 2: Akimara kubatizwa kwe, Umwuka ayobora Yesu mu butayu aho ageragezwa na Satani iminsi mirongo ine ariko akomeza gushikama (Mariko 1: 12-13). Yohana amaze

gufatwa, Yesu yagiye muri Galilaya atangaza ubutumwa bwiza ku bwami bw'Imana ati "Igihe kirageze". "Ubwami bw'Imana bwegereje. Ihane kandi wemere ubutumwa bwiza!" (Mariko 1: 14-15). Mugihe agenda hafi yinyanja ya Galilaya Yahamagaye Simoni Peter Andereya James umuhungu wa Zebedayo murumuna we Yohana aba abigishwa basezeranya kuzabarobyi abagabo basize inshundura bahita bamukurikira.

Igika cya 3: Bajya i Kaperinawumu aho ku Isabato Yesu yigisha mu isinagogi atangaza abantu nububasha bwe bitandukanye namategeko yabarimu (Mariko 1: 21-22). Ngaho, yirukanye umwuka wanduye amumenya ko ari Uwera Imana Imana itangaje abantu bayobora ibyamamare bikwirakwira vuba mu karere (Mariko 1: 23-28). Hanyuma kwa Simoni Petero akiza nyirabukwe aryamye ku buriri vuba atangira kubakorera. Nimugoroba izuba rirenze umujyi wose uteranya umuryango uzana abadayimoni barwaye barwaye indwara zitandukanye zitandukanye birukana abadayimoni benshi ntibareka abadayimoni bavuga kuko bari bazi uwo ari we. Bukeye bwaho mugihe hakiri umwijima ujya ahantu honyine usenge Simoni abandi bamusange avuga ko abantu bose bagushaka ariko aransubiza reka tujye ahandi hantu imidugudu yegeranye irashobora kubwiriza hariya kandi ko kuki yaje gutembera hirya no hino muri Galilaya abwiriza amasinagogi yirukana abadayimoni (Mariko 1: 29-39). Ubwanyuma akiza ibibembe byumuntu wamwinginze arapfukama ati 'Niba ubishaka urashobora kunsukura', impuhwe zuzuye Yesu arambura ukuboko aramukoraho ati 'Niteguye kwera' ako kanya ibibembe byasize umuntu ahinduka umuburo ntabibwira umuntu ariko genda werekane umupadiri utange ibitambo Mose yategetse nkubuhamya ariko umuntu yagiye akwirakwiza amakuru henshi kuburyo atagishoboye kwinjira mumujyi kumugaragaro hanze yiherereye nyamara abantu baraza buri gihembwe.

Mariko 1: 1 Intangiriro y'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo, Umwana w'Imana;

Iki gice kivuga ku ntangiriro y'Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo, Umwana w'Imana.

1. Inkomoko nyayo yubutumwa bwiza

2. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Abaroma 1: 1-4 - Pawulo, umugaragu wa Kristo Yesu, yahamagariwe kuba intumwa, yatandukanijwe nubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana,

2. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

Mariko 1: 2 Nkuko byanditswe mu bahanuzi, Dore ntumye intumwa yanjye imbere yawe, izategura inzira yawe imbere yawe.

Intumwa irimo gutegura inzira ya Nyagasani mbere yuko ahagera.

1: Gutegura Inzira ya Nyagasani: Gukora Icyumba cyo Kubaho kw'Imana.

2: Ijwi ry'ubuhanuzi: Kumva Amagambo ya Nyagasani.

1: Yesaya 40: 3 - Ijwi ry'umuntu uhamagara: “Mu butayu utegure inzira y'Uwiteka; kora mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu.

2: Zekariya 3: 8 - Umva, Yosuwa umutambyi mukuru, wowe na bagenzi bawe bicaye imbere yawe, kuko ari ikimenyetso gitangaje; kuko dore, nzanye Umugaragu wanjye ISHAMI.

Mariko 1: 3 Ijwi ry'umuntu urira mu butayu, “Tegura inzira y'Uwiteka, uhindure inzira ze.

Ijwi rya Yohana Umubatiza rihamagarira abantu kwitegura ukuza kwa Yesu no kugorora inzira ze.

1. Umuhamagaro wo kwitegura Yesu: Gusubiza ubutumwa bwa Yohana Umubatiza

2. Gukora inzira igorororotse: Gutekereza ku kamaro ko kwitegura Umwami

1. Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Humura, humura ubwoko bwanjye, Imana yawe ivuga. Vugana ubwitonzi i Yeruzalemu, umubwire ko umurimo we urangiye, ko icyaha cye cyishyuwe, ko yakiriye ukuboko k'Uwiteka kabiri kubera ibyaha bye byose.

2. Luka 3: 4-6 - Nkuko byanditswe mu gitabo cy'amagambo ya Yesaya umuhanuzi: “Ijwi ry'umuntu uhamagarira mu butayu, 'Tegura inzira y'Uwiteka, umukorere inzira igorororotse. Ikibaya cyose kizuzura, umusozi wose n'umusozi bigabanuke. Imihanda igoramye izahinduka igorororotse, inzira zoroshye. Kandi abantu bose bazabona agakiza k'Imana. '”

Mariko 1: 4 Yohana yabatije mu butayu, abwiriza umubatizo wo kwihana kugirango ibabarirwe ibyaha.

Yohana Umubatiza yabwirije ko ari ngombwa kwihana no kubabarirwa ibyaha.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana: Kumenya ko dukeneye kubabarira

2. Akamaro k'ibikorwa byacu: Kwakira ko dukeneye kwihana

1. Ezekiyeli 18: 21-32 - Gukiranuka kubwo kwihana

2. Luka 24:47 - Kwihana no kubabarira ibyaha mwizina rya Yesu

Mariko 1: 5 "Igihugu cyose cya Yudaya na Yeruzalemu kirasohoka, bose barabatizwa mu ruzi rwa Yorodani, bemera ibyaha byabo."

Abaturage ba Yudaya na Yerusalemu basohotse kubatizwa na Yohana Umubatiza mu ruzi rwa Yorodani, bemera ibyaha byabo.

1: Imbaraga zo Kwatura - Kwatura ibyaha nintambwe yingenzi murugendo rwo kwizera.

2: Imbaraga za Batisimu - Umubatizo ni ikimenyetso cyo hanze cyerekana impinduka zimbere nikimenyetso gikomeye cyo kwizera.

1: 1 Yohana 1: 9 - Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi ni intabera kandi azatubabarira ibyaha byacu kandi atwezeho gukiranirwa kose.

2: Abaroma 6: 3-4 - Cyangwa ntuzi ko twese twabatijwe muri Kristo Yesu twabatijwe mu rupfu rwe? Twashyinguwe hamwe na we kubatizwa mu rupfu kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye abikesheje icyubahiro cya Data, natwe dushobora kubaho ubuzima bushya.

Mariko 1: 6 Yohana yari yambaye umusatsi w'ingamiya, n'umukandara w'uruhu mu rukenyerero; kandi yariye inzige n'ubuki bwo mu gasozi;

Yohana Umubatiza yari umuntu wicisha bugufi kandi ushikamye wagaragazaga ubuzima bwibitambo wambaye imyenda yoroshye no kurya ibiryo byoroshye.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwigitambo no kwicisha bugufi

2. Urugero rwa Yohana Umubatiza

1. Matayo 3: 4 - Yohana ubwe yari yambaye umusatsi w'ingamiya, umukandara w'uruhu mu rukenyerero; kandi ibiryo bye byari inzige n'ubuki bwo mu gasozi.

2. Mika 6: 8 - Yakubwiye, muntu we, icyiza; kandi ni iki Uwiteka agusaba uretse gukora ubutabera, gukunda ineza, no kugendana n'Imana yawe wicishije bugufi?

Mariko 1: 7 Kandi arabwiriza, avuga ati: "Haje umuntu unkomeye kundusha, umusego w'inkweto zanjye sinkwiriye kunama no gufungura.

Yesu yatangaje ko hari umuntu ukomeye kumurusha uza kumukurikira, kandi ntakwiriye no guhambura umukandara we.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi - Yesu aratwigisha ko imitima yicisha bugufi ishobora kutwegera Imana.

2. Ukuza kwa Nyagasani - Yesu yahanuye ukuza k'umukomeye kumurusha.

1. Matayo 3: 1-2 - Muri iyo minsi haza Yohana Umubatiza, abwiriza mu butayu bwa Yudaya, ati: "Ihane, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru buri hafi."

2. Matayo 4:17 - Kuva icyo gihe Yesu atangira kubwiriza, akavuga ati: Ihane, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi.

Mariko 1: 8 Nukuri narababatijwe n'amazi, ariko azabatizwa n'Umwuka Wera.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu abatiza abantu n'Umwuka Wera.

1: Yesu yihishurira abamushaka kandi abaha impano yumwuka wera.

2: Kwihana no kwizera Yesu bituzanira umubano n'Imana no guha imbaraga Umwuka Wera.

1: Ibyakozwe 2:38 - Petero arababwira ati: Ihane, mubatizwe buri wese muri mwe mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha, muzabona impano ya Roho Mutagatifu.

2: Abaroma 8: 14-15 - Kuberako abantu bose bayoborwa numwuka wImana, ni abana b'Imana. Kuberako mutongeye kubona umwuka w'ubucakara ngo mutinye; ariko

mwakiriye Umwuka wo kurera, aho turira, Abba, Data.

Mariko 1: 9 Muri iyo minsi, Yesu akomoka i Nazareti i Galilaya, abatizwa na Yohana muri Yorodani.

Yesu yabatijwe na Yohana muri Yorodani.

1: Imbaraga za Batisimu: Uburyo Umubatizo wa Yesu utubera urugero

2: Ibisobanuro bya Batisimu: Icyo Batisimu isobanura kubwo kwizera kwacu

1: Matayo 3: 13-17 - Umubatizo wa Yesu na Yohana

2: Ibyakozwe 2:38 - Kwakira Impano y'Umwuka Wera binyuze muri Batisimu

Mariko 1:10 Ako kanya asohoka mu mazi, abona ijuru ryakinguye, kandi Umwuka ameze nk'inuma imanuka kuri we:

Yesu yabatirijwe mu ruzi rwa Yorodani, asohotse mu mazi abona ijuru rifunguye kandi Umwuka ameze nk'inuma imanuka kuri we.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu na Kamere ye

2. Akamaro k'umubatizo mubuzima bwacu

1. Matayo 3: 16-17 - Igihe Yesu yabatizwaga, ijwi rivuye mu ijuru rivuga riti: "Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda, ndishimye cyane."

2. Yesaya 42: 1 - Dore Umugaragu wanjye, uwo nshyigikiye; Uwo natoranije umutima wanjye wishimira. Namushizeho Umwuka Wanjye; Azashyikiriza amahanga ubutabera.

Mariko 1:11 Haza ijwi riva mu ijuru rivuga riti: 'Uri Umwana wanjye nkunda, uwo nishimiye cyane.

Ijwi ry'Imana riva mwijuru ryatangaje ko Yesu ari Umwana we ukunda Data yishimiye.

1: Urukundo rwa Se ku Mwana we

2: Ibyishimo bya Se mu Mwana we

1: Luka 3:22 - Umwuka Wera amanuka mu mubiri nk'inuma kuri we, maze ijwi riva mu ijuru rivuga riti: 'Uri Umwana wanjye nkunda; muri wewe ndishimye cyane.

2: Matayo 3:17 - Dore ijwi riva mu ijuru rivuga riti: "Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda cyane, uwo nishimiye cyane.

Mariko 1:12 Ako kanya Umwuka amujyana mu butayu.

Iki gice cyerekana Yesu atwarwa na Mwuka mu butayu igihe cyo kwiyiriza ubusa no gusenga.

1. Kubaho mu kumvira: Gusobanukirwa imbaraga z'Umwuka mubuzima bwacu

2. Kwiyiriza ubusa no gusenga: Igice cya ngombwa cy'ukwizera kwacu

1. Ibyakozwe 1: 2 - "kugeza umunsi yajyanywemo, nyuma yuko abikesheje Umwuka Wera yahaye amategeko intumwa yari yaratoranije."

2. Luka 4: 1-2 - "Hanyuma Yesu, yuzuye Umwuka Wera, agaruka avuye muri Yorodani, ajyanwa na Mwuka mu butayu, ageragezwa na satani iminsi mirongo ine."

Mariko 1:13 Kandi yamazeyo mu butayu iminsi mirongo ine, ageragezwa na Satani; kandi yari kumwe n'inyamaswa zo mu gasozi; abamarayika baramukorera.

Iki gice gisobanura igihe Yesu yamaze mu butayu iminsi 40, ahura nikigeragezo cya Satani, kandi akorerwa nabamarayika.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo Yesu Yahuye n'ikigeragezo mu butayu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gutsinda Ibishuko Hifashishijwe Abamarayika

1. Yakobo 1: 12-15 - Hahirwa uzakomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara

gutsinda ikizamini azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abayikunda.

2. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'imigambi ya satani.

Mariko 1:14 "Yohana amaze gufungwa, Yesu yinjira muri Galilaya, abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami bw'Imana,

Yesu yatangiye kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami bw'Imana i Galilaya nyuma yuko Yohana afunzwe.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Umurimo wa Yesu nyuma yo gufungwa kwa Yohana

2. Ivanjili y'Ubwami bw'Imana: Ubutumwa bwa Yesu kuri Galilaya

1. Luka 6: 37-38, "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza. Ntukamagane kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka. Babarira, uzababarirwa."

2. Matayo 11: 2-5, "Yohana amaze kumva muri gereza imirimo ya Kristo, yohereza abigishwa be babiri, aramubwira ati:" Ni wowe uza, cyangwa dushaka undi? Yesu? " arabasubiza ati: "Genda wongere wereke Yohana ibyo wumva kandi ubona: Impumyi zireba, kandi abacumbagira bagenda, ababembe barahanagurwa, n'ibipfamatwi barumva, abapfuye barazuka, n'abakene. saba ubutumwa bwiza. "

Mariko 1:15 Ati: "Igihe kirageze, kandi ubwami bw'Imana buri hafi: nimwihane, mwizere ubutumwa bwiza.

Igihe kirageze ngo abantu bihane kandi bizere ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami bw'Imana.

1: Ihane kandi ubeho kubwami bw'Imana

2: Izere Ubutumwa Bwiza bw'Ubugingo Buhoraho

1: Luka 17: 20-21 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Ubwami bw'Imana ntibuzanye ibintu bishobora kugaragara, nta nubwo bazavuga bati:" Dore hano! " cyangwa 'Hano haraho!' Kuberako, ubwami bw'Imana buri muri mwe. "

2: Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe, "Yesu ni Umwami," kandi

ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuberako numutima wawe wizera kandi ugatsindishirizwa, kandi numunwa wawe niwatura ugakizwa.

Mariko 1:16 "Igihe yagendaga ku nyanja ya Galilaya, abona Simoni na murumuna we Andereya batera inshundura mu nyanja, kuko bari abarobyi.

Simoni na Andereya bari abarobyi bagendaga ku nyanja ya Galilaya.

1: Imana iduhamagarira kuba abarobyi b'abantu, uko akazi kaba kose.

2: Yesu yabonye Simoni na Andereya, abahamagarira kuba abigishwa be.

1: Matayo 4:19 - Yesu ati: "Ngwino unkurikire, nanjye nzabohereza kuroba abantu."

2: Luka 5:10 - Yesu abwira Simoni ati: "Witinya; guhera ubu uzaroba abantu. ”

Mariko 1:17 Yesu arababwira ati: "Nimuze mundebere, nzakugira abarobyi b'abantu."

Yesu yahamagaye abigishwa kumukurikira no kuba abarobyi b'abantu.

1: Gukurikira Yesu: Inzira yo Kuzuzwa kwukuri

2: Guhinduka umurobyi wabagabo: Umuhamagaro wo guhindura abantu abigishwa

1: Yohana 15: 8 - Ibyo ni byo Data ahabwa icyubahiro, ko wera imbuto nyinshi bityo ukaba umwigishwa wanjye.

2: Matayo 4:19 - Arababwira ati: "Nkurikira, nzakugira abarobyi b'abantu."

Mariko 1:18 Ako kanya bareka inshundura zabo, baramukurikira.

Abarobyi babiri bakurikiranye Yesu akimara kuvugana nabo.

1. Gukurikira Yesu Ntacyo Bitwaye - uburyo Yesu aduhamagarira guta byose no

kumukurikira

2. Gukurikira Yesu nta gutindiganya - impamvu tugomba kumwizera no kumwumvira bidatinze

1. Matayo 16: 24-25 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Nihagira ushaka kunkurikira, niyiyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire, kuko ushaka gukiza ubuzima bwe azabura. ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye, azabubona. ”

2. Yohana 10:27 - “Intama zanjye zumva ijwi ryanjye, nanjye ndabazi, kandi barankurikira.”

Mariko 1:19 Amaze kujya kure gato, abona Yakobo mwene Zebedayo na murumuna we Yohani na bo bari mu bwato basana inshundura zabo.

Yesu yahamagaye Yakobo na Yohana kumukurikira no kuba abarobyi b'abantu.

1. Yesu araduhamagarira kuva mukarere kacu keza no kumukurikira.

2. Intego yacu mubuzima nukuba abarobyi babagabo.

1. Matayo 4:19 - “Arababwira ati 'Nkurikira, nzakugira abarobyi b'abantu.'”

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - “Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data na Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

Mariko 1:20 Ako kanya abahamagara, basiga se Zebedayo mu bwato hamwe n'abagaragu bahawe akazi, baramukurikira.

Yesu arahamagara, abigishwa basiga se inyuma ngo bamukurikire.

1) Gukurikira Yesu rimwe na rimwe bisaba kwigomwa - ndetse no gusiga umuryango.

2) Umuhamagaro wa Yesu urashobora gukomera kuburyo urenga izindi nshingano n'imibanire yacu.

1) Matayo 8: 21-22 - “Undi mu bigishwa be aramubwira ati: Mwami, mbabarira mbere yo kujya gushyingura data. Ariko Yesu aramubwira ati “Nkurikira; kandi abapfuye bashyingure ababo babo. ”

2) Luka 9: 59-62 - “Abwira undi ati: Nkurikira. Ariko ati: Mwami, mbabarira mbere yo kujya gushyingura data. Yesu aramubwira ati: "Reka abapfuye bashyingure ababo babo, ariko genda wamamaze ubwami bw'Imana." Undi na we ati: "Mwami, nzagukurikira; ariko reka mbanze njya kubasezera, murugo murugo rwanjye. Yesu aramubwira ati: "Nta muntu, washyize ikiganza cye ku isuka, asubiza amaso inyuma, akwiriye ubwami bw'Imana."

Mariko 1:21 Binjira i Kaperinawumu; ako kanya ku munsi w'isabato, yinjira mu isinagogi, arigisha.

Yesu yinjiye mu isinagogi i Kaperinawumu yigisha ku Isabato.

1: Yesu yatweretse ko kwizera n'ubuzima bwo mu mwuka bigomba kuba iby'ibanze, ndetse no muri gahunda zacu zihuze.

2: Yesu yatanze urugero rwubudahemuka, atwereka ko nigikorwa cyoroshye cyo kumvira gishobora kugira ingaruka zikomeye.

1: Abaheburayo 10: 22-25 - “Reka twegere n'umutima nyawo twizeye rwose kwizera, imitima yacu iminjagiye mu mutimanama mubi, imibiri yacu yogejwe n'amazi meza. Reka dukomeze umwuga wo kwizera kwacu tutanyeganyega; . ariko mukangurirane: kandi cyane cyane, nk'uko mubona umunsi wegereje. ”

2: Yakobo 2: 17-18 - “Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfa, kuba wenyine. Yego, umuntu arashobora kuvuga ati: Ufite kwizera, kandi mfite imirimo: nyereka kwizera kwawe udafite imirimo yawe, kandi nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye kubikorwa byanjye. ”

Mariko 1:22 Batangazwa n'inyigisho ziwe, kuko yabigishaga nk'umuntu ufite ubutware, atari nk'abanditsi.

Abantu batangajwe ninyigisho za Yesu kuko yavuganaga ubutware, bitandukanye nabanditsi.

1. Yesu nububasha buhebuje ku kuri no gukiranuka.

2. Ijambo ry'Imana nububasha buhebuje mubuzima.

1.Yohana 17:17, “Mwezeze mu kuri; ijambo ryawe ni ukuri. ”

2. Zaburi 119: 105, “Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye n'umucyo mu nzira yanjye.”

Mariko 1:23 Kandi mu isinagogi yabo hari umuntu ufite umwuka wanduye; arataka ati:

Yesu yerekanye ubutware bwe kuri roho mbi binyuze mububasha bwe bwo kwirukana.

1: Tugomba kumenya ubutware bwa Yesu bwo gutsinda ikibi.

2: Reka dukomeze gutinya imbaraga za Yesu zo kweza imitima yacu.

1: 2 Abakorinto 10: 4-5 - Kuberako intwaro zintambara zacu atari iz'umubiri ahubwo zifite imbaraga binyuze mu Mana kugeza gusenya ibihome, gutongana impaka nibintu byose byo hejuru bishyira hejuru kubumenyi bw'Imana.

2: Matayo 16:23 - Ariko arahindukira abwira Petero ati: “Genda inyuma yanjye, Satani! Uri igisitaza kuri njye; ntuzirikana impungenge z'Imana, ahubwo ni impungenge z'abantu gusa. ”

Mariko 1:24 Vuga uti: Reka twenyine; dukore iki, wowe Yesu w'i Nazareti? waje kuturimbura? Ndakuzi uwo uriwe, Uwera w'Imana.

Iki gice gisobanura ko Yesu yahuye numwuka wanduye mu isinagogi ya Kaperinawumu. Umwuka amenya Yesu nkuwera wImana.

1: Yesu ni Uwera w'Imana, akwiye gushimwa no kuganduka.

2: Tugomba kumenya Yesu nkuwera wImana kandi tukaza kuri we dufite imitima yoroheje.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2: 1 Petero 2: 9 - Ariko muri ubwoko bwatoranijwe, abatambyi b'umwami, ishyanga ryera,

ubwoko bw'abantu ku giti cye, kugira ngo mutangaze ibyiza by'uwaguhamagaye mu mwijima akajya mu mucyo we utangaje.

Mariko 1:25 Yesu aramucyaha, ati: "Ceceka, uve muri we."

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu acyaha umuntu kandi amutegeka guceceka no kuva mu mubiri wumugabo.

1. Yesu niwe wenyine ushobora kuzana amahoro nubwisanzure.

2. Niwe ushobora kuzana gukira, kugarura, no gutabarwa.

1. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - "Mu byukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; we yari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira. "

2. Matayo 8:16 - Bugorobye, benshi bamuzanira abadayimoni, bamwirukana ijambo n'ijambo akiza abarwayi bose.

Mariko 1:26 Umwuka wanduye umaze kumutanyagura, ararira n'ijwi rirenga, asohoka muri we.

Umugabo yari afite umwuka wanduye, nyuma yo gutaka cyane, umwuka usiga uwo mugabo.

1. Yesu afite imbaraga zo kwirukana imyuka ihumanye.

2. Imana izahora idukingira kandi idukize imyuka mibi.

1. Abefeso 6:12 - Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya ibikomangoma, imbaraga, kurwanya abategetsi b'umwijima w'iki gihe, kurwanya ingabo z'umwuka z'ubugome ahantu h'ijuru.

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Noneho rero, mugandukire Imana. Irinde satani azaguhunga.

Mariko 1:27 Bose baratangara, ku buryo babajije hagati yabo bati: "Iki ni ikihe?" ni izihe nyigisho nshya? kuko afite ubutware ategeka imyuka ihumanye, kandi baramwumvira.

Abantu batangajwe n'ububasha Yesu yari afite ku myuka mibi, bamwumvira.

1: Ububasha bwa Yesu kuri byose bugomba kwizihizwa.

2: Ububasha bwa Yesu ku byaha n'urupfu bigomba gushimwa.

1: Abakolosayi 2:15 - "Amaze kwambura intwaro ububasha n'ububasha, yabarebaga mu ruhame , abatsinda ku musaraba."

2: Abaheburayo 2: 14-15 - “Kubera ko abana bafite umubiri n'amaraso, na we yasangiye ubumuntu bwabo kugira ngo mu rupfu rwe ashobore kuvuna imbaraga z'ufite imbaraga z'urupfu - ni ukuvuga satani - na kubohora abo ubuzima bwabo bwose bafunzwe mu bucakara kubera gutinya urupfu. ”

Mariko 1:28 Ako kanya icyamamare cye gikwira mu karere kose ka Galilaya.

Yesu yakijije mu buryo butangaje umuntu ufite umwuka wanduye mu isinagogi y'i Kaperinawumu, maze inkuru ihita ikwira mu karere ka Galilaya.

1. Gusobanukirwa imbaraga zigitangaza za Yesu

2. Ingaruka zo Gukiza Igitangaza

1. Ibyakozwe 3:16 - "Kandi izina rye, kubwo kwizera izina rye, ryakomeje uyu mugabo uwo mubona kandi uzi. Yego, kwizera kumuzana kwamuhaye ubwo bwiza bwuzuye imbere yawe mwese. . "

2. Matayo 8:16 - "Bugorobye, bamuzanira benshi bari bafite abadayimoni. Yirukana imyuka ijambo, akiza abarwayi bose."

Mariko 1:29 Ako kanya, basohotse mu isinagogi, binjira mu nzu ya Simoni na Andereya, ari kumwe na Yakobo na Yohana.

Yesu n'abigishwa be binjira mu nzu ya Simoni na Andereya nyuma yo kujya mu isinagogi.

1. Akamaro ko gusabana na Yesu n'abigishwa be.

2. Inyungu zo kujya mu isinagogi.

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 42-47 - Intumwa zihaye ubusabane, kumanyura umugati no gusenga.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana n'imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko bisanzwe bamwe.

Mariko 1:30 Ariko nyina wa Simoni yari aryamye arwaye umuriro, anon baramubwira.

Nyina wa Simoni yari arwaye umuriro, bidatinze bamumenyesha.

1. Nta burwayi bushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana - Abaroma 8: 38-39

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera kubabara - Yakobo 1: 2-4

1. Matayo 8: 14-15 - Yesu yakijije nyirabukwe wa Simoni

2. 1 Petero 5: 7 - Kumuterera amaganya yawe yose kuko akwitayeho

Mariko 1:31 Araza, amufata ukuboko, aramuterura; ako kanya umuriro uramusiga, arabakorera.

Yesu yakijije umugore wumuriro we arabakorera.

1. Tanga Imana yawe yose izaguha ibyo ukeneye.

2. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza no guhindura ubuzima.

1. Matayo 11: 28-30 - “Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko noroheje kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Erega ingogo yanjye iroroshye, kandi umutwaro wanjye uroroshye. ”

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - “Hari umuntu muri mwe urwaye? Nihamagare abakuru b'iryo torero, nibamusengere, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera

rizakiza uwarwaye, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura. Niba kandi yarakoze ibyaha, azababarirwa. ”

Mariko 1:32 Kandi nimugoroba, izuba rirenze, bamuzanira abarwayi bose, n'abari bafite abadayimoni.

Abantu bazanye Yesu abarwaye kandi bafite abadayimoni.

1. Yesu Yita kubantu bose bamukeneye

2. Gukiza no gutabarwa binyuze muri Yesu

1. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - "Mu byukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; we yari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira. "

2. Matayo 8:16 - Bugorobye, benshi bamuzanira abadayimoni, bamwirukana ijambo n'ijambo akiza abarwayi bose.

Mariko 1:33 Umujyi wose ukoranira ku muryango.

Abantu bose bari mu mujyi bateraniye ku muryango Yesu ageze.

1.Imbaraga zo Kubaho kwa Yesu: Uburyo Yesu adutera imbaraga zo guhurira hamwe

2.Imbaraga z'umuryango: Uburyo Yesu aduhuza mubusabane

1.Matayo 8: 16-17, "Kuri uwo mugoroba bamuzanira benshi bakandamijwe n'abadayimoni, yirukana imyuka ijambo, akiza abarwayi bose. Ibyo byari ukuzuza ibyo umuhanuzi Yesaya yavuze. : “Yafashe indwara zacu kandi yikoreye indwara zacu.”

2.Ibyakozwe 2: 44-45, “Kandi abizera bose bari hamwe kandi bafite byose. Kandi bagurishaga ibyo batunze n'ibyo batunze kandi bagabana amafaranga yose nk'uko bose babikeneye. ”

Mariko 1:34 Akiza benshi bari barwaye indwara zitandukanye, yirukana abadayimoni benshi; kandi ntiyababajwe n'amashitani kuvuga, kuko bari bamuzi.

Yesu yakijije abantu benshi yirukana abadayimoni benshi, ariko ababuza kuvuga kuko bamumenye.

1. Yesu yerekanye imbaraga n'ububasha ku ndwara n'abadayimoni.

2. Urukundo rw'Imana nimbaraga zikomeye zitsinda ikibi.

1. Matayo 12: 22-30 - Yesu yirukanye umudayimoni abantu batangazwa n'ububasha bwe.

2. Zaburi 103: 3 - "Yababariye ibyaha byawe byose kandi ikiza indwara zawe zose."

Mariko 1:35 Mu gitondo, arabyuka cyane mbere y'umunsi, arasohoka, asohoka mu bwigunge, asengera.

Yesu yasenze wenyine wenyine mbere yuko umunsi utangira.

1: Guhungira muri Nyagasani mugihe cyamakuba.

2: Kubona amahoro mumasengesho.

1: Zaburi 91: 1-2 - Utuye mu buhungiro bw'Isumbabyose azaguma mu gicucu cy'Ishoborabyose. Nzabwira Uhoraho, ubuhungiro bwanjye n'ibihome byanjye, Mana yanjye, uwo nizeye.

2: Matayo 6: 6 - Ariko iyo usenga, jya mucyumba cyawe ukinge urugi usenge So uri mu ibanga. Kandi So ubona rwihishwa azaguhemba.

Mariko 1:36 Simoni n'abari kumwe na we baramukurikira.

Yesu yagiye kwa Simoni abantu bari kumwe na we baramukurikira.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaho kwa Yesu: Uburyo Gukurikira Yesu bishobora guhindura ubuzima bwawe

2. Imbaraga z'umuryango: Uburyo gukurikira Yesu hamwe bishobora gushimangira

kwizera kwawe

1. Matayo 4: 18-22 - Yesu yahamagaye abigishwa ba mbere

2. 1 Abakorinto 12: 12-27 - Umubiri wa Kristo n'akamaro kawo

Mariko 1:37 Bamubonye, baramubwira bati: "Abantu bose baragushaka."

Yesu yashakishijwe n'abantu bose.

1: Shakisha Yesu uzabona amahoro.

2: Yesu ni isoko y'imbaraga zose n'ibyiringiro.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

Mariko 1:38 Arababwira ati: "Reka tujye mu migi ikurikira, kugira ngo nahabwirireyo, kuko ari yo mpamvu naje."

Yesu yasabye abayoboke be kujya mu mujyi ukurikira kugira ngo abwirizeyo.

1. Yesu atwereka uburyo bwo kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza kwa Yesu

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - “Genda rero, uhindure abantu abigishwa bo mu mahanga yose, ubabatize mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - “Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azakugeraho, kandi muzaba abahamya banjye i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya na Samariya yose, no ku mpera y'isi.”

Mariko 1:39 Abwiriza mu masinagogi yabo muri Galilaya yose, yirukana abadayimoni.

Yesu yabwirije muri Galilaya yose yirukana abadayimoni.

1: Tugomba gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu kandi tukamamaza ijambo rye tutitaye ku bidukikije.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza no kwanga ikibi mubuzima bwacu bwite.

1: Matayo 28: 19-20, "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore. , Ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2: Luka 4: 18-19, “Umwuka w'Uwiteka ari kuri njye, kuko yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza. Yanyohereje gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano no guhumuka amaso y'impumyi, kubohora abarengana, gutangaza umwaka w'ubuntu bw'Uwiteka. ”

Mariko 1:40 Haza umubembe, aramwinginga, arapfukama, aramubwira ati: "Niba ubishaka, ushobora kunsukura."

Umubembe yaje kuri Yesu asaba gukira.

1: Yesu ahora yiteguye gufasha abamwegera bafite kwizera no kwicisha bugufi.

2: Yesu yifuza kudukiza no kutugarura, uko ibintu bimeze kose.

1: Matayo 11:28 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko.

2: Yakobo 4: 6-7 - Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu igira iti: “Imana irwanya abibone, ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.” Noneho rero, mugandukire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

Mariko 1:41 Yesu, abigiranye impuhwe, arambura ukuboko, aramukoraho, aramubwira ati: Nzabikora; kugira isuku.

Yesu yagiriye impuhwe umubembe amukiza.

1: Impuhwe nigice cyingenzi cyo gukurikira Yesu - Luka 6: 36-38

2: Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza ni urugero rwimbabazi zayo - Luka 5: 17-26

1: 1 Petero 3: 8 - Hanyuma, mwese, mumere kimwe, mugirire impuhwe, mukundane, mugirire impuhwe kandi mwicishe bugufi.

2: Abaheburayo 4: 15-16 - Kuberako tudafite umutambyi mukuru udashobora kwiyumvisha intege nke zacu, ariko dufite umuntu wageragejwe muburyo bwose, nkatwe - nyamara ntiyigeze akora icyaha. Reka noneho twegere intebe yImana yubuntu dufite ibyiringiro, kugirango tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo kudufasha mugihe gikenewe.

Mariko 1:42 Akimara kuvuga, ako kanya ibibembe biramuvaho, arahanagurwa.

Umubembe yegereye Yesu kugira ngo akire maze Yesu avuga ijambo ryo gukiza, bituma umubembe ahita yezwa ibibembe.

1. Yesu afite imbaraga zo kudukiza indwara zacu z'umubiri na roho.

2. Ijambo rya Yesu rirakomeye kandi rirashobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu.

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - “Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. ”

2. Matayo 8: 2-3 - “Umugabo urwaye ibibembe aramwegera, amwinginga ku mavi, ati: 'Niba ubishaka, urashobora kunsukura.' Yesu yararakaye. Yarambuye ukuboko akora kuri wa mugabo. Yavuze ati: 'Ndabishaka.' 'Gira isuku!' ”

Mariko 1:43 Aramushinja cyane, ahita amwohereza.

Yesu yategetse umuntu yakijije kutagira uwo abwira igitangaza yakoze.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Kugaragaza Igitangaza

2. Akamaro ko kumvira: Gukurikiza itegeko rya Yesu

1. Matayo 8: 4 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Reba ko ntacyo ubwira umuntu, ariko genda, werekane umutambyi maze utange impano Mose yategetse, kugira ngo ubihamye. "

2.Yohana 14:15 - “Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye.”

Mariko 1:44 Aramubwira ati: "Ntukagire uwo ubwira umuntu n'umwe, ariko genda, wigaragarize umutambyi, maze utange ibyo woza ibyo Mose yategetse, kugira ngo abahamire."

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu ategeka umuntu kubika ibanga rye gukira, no kujya kwa padiri gutanga ibintu Mose yategetse nkubuhamya.

1: Gukiza kw'Imana no gutanga

2: Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya

1: Kuva 12: 3-5 "Vugana n'itorero ryose rya Isiraheli, uvuga uti:" Ku munsi wa cumi w'uku kwezi, bazajyana umuntu wese w'umwana w'intama, nk'uko inzu ya ba sekuruza ibivuga, umwana w'intama ku nzu. " : Niba kandi urugo ari ruto cyane ku mwana w'intama, reka we na mugenzi we iruhande rw'inzu ye bawufate ukurikije umubare w'ubugingo; umuntu wese akurikije ibyo arya, azabarura umwana w'intama. Umwagazi wawe w'intama ntuzaba hanze. inenge, umugabo w'umwaka wa mbere: uzayikure mu ntama, cyangwa ihene. "

2: Yohana 8:32 "Kandi muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora."

Mariko 1:45 Ariko arasohoka, atangira kubitangaza byinshi, no gutwika mu mahanga, ku buryo Yesu atagishoboye kwinjira mu mujyi ku mugaragaro, ariko akaba atari mu butayu: nuko baza aho ari buri gihembwe. .

Icyamamare cya Yesu cyakwirakwiriye vuba abantu baturutse impande zose baramwegera, ariko ntiyashobora kwinjira mu mujyi kumugaragaro.

1. Gukurikira Kristo nubwo bidakunzwe cyangwa byoroshye.

2. Kumenya igihe cyo gusubira inyuma no kwemerera Imana gukora muburyo bwayo.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

Mariko 2 akomeza inkuru yumurimo wa Yesu, harimo ibitangaza bye bikiza hamwe ninyigisho ze, hamwe n’abayobozi b’amadini barushaho kwiyongera.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu akiza umuntu wamugaye i Kaperinawumu. Iyo abagabo bane bamanuye abamugaye hejuru yinzu kubera imbaga, Yesu yabanje kubabarira ibyaha bye bituma abigisha amategeko bamwe bahari batekereza ko atuka kuko Imana yonyine ishobora kubabarira ibyaha. Kugira ngo yerekane ubutware bwe ku isi bwo kubabarira ibyaha, Yesu yakijije umuntu wafashe materi ye maze arasohoka abareba byose (Mariko 2: 1-12).

Igika cya 2: Noneho, Yesu yahamagaye Levi (Matayo) umutozakori ngo amukurikire ahita akora. Nyuma kwa Levi mugihe cyo gusangira nabasoresha benshi nabanyabyaha, Abafarisayo bibaza impamvu asangira nabantu nkabo. Yesu asubiza ko atari byiza bakeneye umuganga ariko abarwayi ntibahamagaye abakiranutsi ahubwo ni abanyabyaha (Mariko 2: 13-17). Nyuma abigishwa ba Yohana Abafarisayo barisonzesha abantu babaza impamvu abigishwa ba Yohana Abafarisayo basiba ariko abigishwa be ntibabikora. Asobanura gukoresha imvugo ngereranyo vino nshya ishaje ya wineskins abashyitsi b'ubukwe bwerekana ko ukuhaba kwe gutangira ibihe bishya guhindura imigenzo ya kera nko kwiyiriza ubusa bidakwiriye igihe (Mariko 2: 18-22).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'impaka ebyiri z'Isabato. Ubwa mbere, mugihe banyuze mu murima w'ingano ku Isabato, abigishwa be batangira gutoragura imitwe y'ibiryo Abafarisayo babona ko bitemewe ku Isabato. Mu gusubiza, Yesu yatanze urugero Dawidi yariye imigati yeguriwe igihe yari ashonje avuga ati "Isabato yaremewe umuntu, ntabwo yaremewe umuntu ku Isabato" byerekana guhinduka gukurikiza amategeko akomeye (Mariko 2: 23-28). Ku rwego rwa kabiri mu isinagogi hari umuntu ufite ukuboko gukonje akiza ku Isabato nubwo yitegereza Abafarisayo bashaka impamvu bamushinja. Ibi bituma Abafarisayo basohoka bahita bategura Herode uburyo bashobora kumwica byerekana ubushyamirane bukabije hagati y'abayobozi b'amadini ya Yesu.

Mariko 2: 1 Yongera kwinjira i Kaperinawumu nyuma y'iminsi mike; bamenyesha ko yari mu nzu.

Yesu yinjiye i Kaperinawumu nyuma yigihe gito bikwira ko yari murugo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaho kwa Yesu: Uburyo Yesu Azana Ibyiringiro no Gukiza

2. Iparadizo ya Yesu: Uburyo ashobora kuba hose icyarimwe

1. Zaburi 107: 20 - Yohereje ijambo rye arabakiza; yabakuye mu mva.

2. Matayo 18:20 - Kuberako aho babiri cyangwa batatu bateraniye mwizina ryanjye, nanjye ndi muri bo.

Mariko 2: 2 Ako kanya abantu benshi baraterana, ku buryo nta mwanya wo kubakira, oya, ndetse no ku muryango, nuko ababwira ijambo.

Abantu benshi bateraniye hamwe kugirango bumve Yesu abwiriza ijambo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza - Uburyo Yesu yashoboye gukurura imbaga no kwamamaza ijambo.

2. Guha Imana Icyumba - Nigute dushobora gukora umwanya mubuzima bwacu kubwijambo ry'Imana.

1. Ibyakozwe 2:42 - Kandi bitangiye kwigisha no gusabana kw'intumwa, kumanyura umugati n'amasengesho.

2. Abakolosayi 3:16 - Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituре muri wowe cyane, wigishe kandi akangurirane mu bwenge bwose, aririmba zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, ashimira Imana mu mitima yawe.

Mariko 2: 3 Baramwegera, bazana umuntu urwaye ubumuga, yabyaye bane.

Abo bagabo bane bazanye Yesu wamugaye kugirango akire.

1: Yesu afite imbaraga zo kudukiza no kutugarura.

2: Turashobora kuzana ibibazo bikomeye kuri Yesu kandi twizeye imbaraga zayo

zidufasha.

1: Yesaya 40:31 "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2: Yakobo 5:16 "Mubwire amakosa yawe, kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho rivuye ku mutima ry'umukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini."

Mariko 2: 4 Baca badashobora kumwiyegereza ngo bakore itangazamakuru, bavumbura igisenge aho yari ari: bamaze kumenagura, barambura uburiri aho abarwayi b'ubumuga baryamye.

Yesu yakijije umuntu wamugaye nubwo imbaga yamubujije kumugeraho.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Yesu yatsinze Inzitizi zo gukiza

2. Impuhwe za Yesu: Guhura n'abantu aho bari

1. Matayo 17:20 - Yesu arababwira ati: "Kubera kutizera kwanyu, kuko ndakubwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi," Kura hano ujye ahandi hantu; kandi izakuraho; kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe.

2. Luka 5: 17-26 - Umunsi umwe, ubwo yigishaga, hari Abafarisayo n'abaganga b'amategeko bicaye, basohoka mu migi yose ya Galilaya, na Yudaya, na Yerusalemu: kandi imbaraga z'Uwiteka zari zihari zo kubakiza.

Mariko 2: 5 Yesu abonye kwizera kwabo, abwira abarwayi barwaye ubumuga, Mwana wanjye, imbabazi zawe.

Yesu yabonye kwizera kw'abari hafi y'uwo mugabo ufite ubumuga avuga ko ibyaha bye byababariwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera gutsinda ingorane

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana bwo kubabarira ibyaha byacu

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, kwizera ibintu bitagaragara.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Mariko 2: 6 Ariko hariho abanditsi bamwe bicaye, batekereza mu mitima yabo,

Yesu akiza umuntu ufite ubumuga imbere y'abanditsi.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza no kugarura.

2. Akamaro ko kwizera mubihe bigoye.

1. Matayo 9: 1-8 - Yesu akiza umuntu ufite ubumuga.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

Mariko 2: 7 Kuki uyu mugabo avuga gutukana? Ninde ushobora kubabarira ibyaha uretse Imana yonyine?

Yesu yerekanye imbaraga zImana kubabarira ibyaha byumuntu wamugaye.

1: Yesu ni Imana, kandi niyo yonyine ifite imbaraga zo kubabarira ibyaha byacu.

2: Tugomba kumenya Yesu nkImana kandi ko twemera imbaraga zayo zo kubabarira ibyaha byacu.

1: Abakolosayi 2: 13-14 - Imana yatugize muzima hamwe na Kristo nubwo twapfuye ibicumuro ?? ni kubwubuntu wakijijwe.

2: Yesaya 43:25 - Nanjye, ni njyewe, ni we uzahanagura ibicumuro byawe ku bwanjye, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byawe.

Mariko 2: 8 Ako kanya Yesu amaze kubona mu mwuka we ko batekereza muri bo, arababwira ati: "Kuki mutekereza ibi mu mitima yanyu?

Igice cyo muri Mariko 2: 8 kigaragaza ko Yesu yari azi ibitekerezo byabantu kandi akabaza ibitekerezo byabo.

1. Yesu azi ibitekerezo byacu - Matayo 12:25

2. Uburyo Twibwira Ibyingenzi - Imigani 23: 7

1. Matayo 12:25 - "Yesu amenya ibitekerezo byabo, arababwira ati:" Ubwami bwose bwigabanyijemo ubwabwo buzarimburwa, kandi imigi yose cyangwa inzu yacitsemo ibice ntibizahagarara. "

2.Imigani 23: 7 - "Kuko atekereza mu mutima we, ni ko nawe: Kurya, arakubwira, ariko umutima we nturi kumwe nawe."

Mariko 2: 9 Niba byoroshye kubwira abarwayi b'ubumuga, ibyaha byawe birababariwe; cyangwa kuvuga ngo, Haguruka, ufate uburiri bwawe, ugende?

Yesu yahamagariye imbaga guhitamo icyoroshye: kubabarira ibyaha cyangwa gukiza abarwayi.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo igitangaza cya Yesu cyo kubabarira gishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Ibitangaza biva ku Mana: Sobanukirwa nubusobanuro bukiza bwa Yesu gukiza mu buryo bw'igitangaza

1. Luka 5: 20-24 - Yesu yakijije umuntu wamugaye kandi ababarira ibyaha bye

2. Matayo 21: 21-22 - Yesu akiza igiti cy'umutini kandi yigisha kubyerekeye kwizera n'imbabazi

Mariko 2:10 Ariko kugira ngo mumenye ko Umwana w'umuntu afite imbaraga ku isi zo kubabarira ibyaha, (abwira abarwayi b'ubumuga,)

Yesu yerekanye ububasha bwe bwo kubabarira ibyaha akiza ubumuga bwumuntu.

1: Yesu nisoko ntangarugero yo gukiza no kubabarirwa.

2: Emera Yesu n'imbaraga ze zo kubabarira no gukiza.

1: Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

2: Yakobo 5:15 - Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizakiza umurwayi; Uhoraho azabahagurutsa. Niba baracumuye, bazababarirwa.

Mariko 2:11 Ndakubwira nti 'Haguruka, ufate uburiri bwawe, winjire mu nzu yawe.

Yesu akiza umuntu wamugaye amubwira gufata uburiri bwe agataha.

1. "Ibitangaza by'Imana: Imbaraga zo Kwizera"

2. "Ubushobozi bwo Gutera Imbere: Kwikoreza imitwaro yacu"

1. Yesaya 35: 3-6 - Gukomeza Intege nke

2. Abefeso 3:20 - Imbaraga z'Imana zikora muri twe

Mariko 2:12 Ako kanya arahaguruka, afata uburiri, asohoka imbere yabo bose. ku buryo bose batangaye, bahimbaza Imana, bati: "Ntabwo twigeze tubibona kuri ubu buryo.

Yesu yakijije umuntu wamugaye, yerekana imbaraga n'icyubahiro kubantu, basingiza Imana ubwoba.

1: Yesu ahorana natwe, yiteguye gutanga gukira n'ibyiringiro.

2: Emera imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza no guhindura ubuzima bwacu.

1: Yeremiya 33: 6? Reba , nzabazanira ubuzima no gukiza, kandi nzabakiza, kandi nzabahishurira ubwinshi bw'amahoro n'ukuri. ??

2: Matayo 8:17? □ ingofero irashobora gusohozwa byavuzwe na Esai umuhanuzi, ati: "We ubwe yafashe ubumuga bwacu, yambika uburwayi bwacu. ??

Mariko 2:13 Arongera asohoka ku nkombe y'inyanja; rubanda rwose baramwegera, arabigisha.

Yesu yigishijwe ninyanja, akurura imbaga nyamwinshi.

1. Imbaraga Zinyigisho za Yesu: Gusuzuma Uburyo bwo Kwigisha Umwigisha

2. Kwegera kuri Yesu: Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu yo gukurura imbaga

1. Matayo 5: 1-2 - "Abonye imbaga y'abantu, azamuka umusozi, amaze gushira, abigishwa be baramwegera. Akingura umunwa, arabigisha, avuga ..."

2.Yohana 6: 60-63 - "Benshi rero mu bigishwa be bumvise ibyo, baravuga bati:" Iri ni ijambo ritoroshye; ni nde ushobora kubyumva? Yesu amaze kumenya muri we ko abigishwa be bitotombeye, arabwira. " bo, ibi ntibikubabaza? Bite ho kandi nimubona Umwana w'umuntu yazamutse aho yari ari mbere? Umwuka niwo wihuta; umubiri ntacyo wunguka: amagambo nkubwira, ni umwuka, kandi bo ni ubuzima. "

Mariko 2:14 Ahanyuze, abona Lewi mwene Alufayo yicaye ku musoro, aramubwira ati: Nkurikira. Arahaguruka aramukurikira.

Yesu yahamagaye Levi ngo amukurikire arumvira.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira umuhamagaro wa Kristo.

2. Imbaraga z'ubutumire bwa Yesu.

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Noneho rero, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, mubona Imana? □ imbabazi, gutanga imibiri yawe nkigitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana? □ ibye ni ugusenga kwawe kandi gukwiye. Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe. Noneho uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana? □ ? Nibyiza , birashimishije kandi byuzuye.

2. Matayo 4:19 - Yesu arababwira ati ,? Ome , unkurikire, nzakugira abarobyi b'abagabo. ??

Mariko 2:15 "Yesu yicaye ku nyama mu nzu ye, abasoresha n'abanyabyaha benshi

bicarana na Yesu n'abigishwa be, kuko bari benshi, baramukurikira."

Yesu yakiriye abanyabyaha mu nzu ye kugira ngo basabane.

1: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwakira no kwakira abanyabyaha.

2: Urukundo rwa Yesu kuri bose.

1: Luka 5: 31-32 - Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Ntabwo ari muzima bakeneye umuganga, ahubwo ni abarwayi. Sinazanywe no guhamagarira abakiranutsi, ahubwo ni abanyabyaha kwihana."

2: Yohana 8: 1-11 - Yesu yagiye ku musozi wa Elayono. Mu gitondo cya kare, yongeye kuza mu rusengero. Abantu bose baramwegera, aricara arabigisha.

Mariko 2:16 "Abanditsi n'Abafarisayo bamubonye asangira n'abasoresha n'abanyabyaha, babwira abigishwa be bati:" Bishoboka bite ko asangira kandi akanywa n'abasoresha n'abanyabyaha? "

Yesu asangira nabanyabyaha, yerekana urukundo rw'Imana no kubemera.

1: Yesu yakira abanyabyaha amaboko afunguye, atwibutsa gukunda no kwakira abantu nubwo ibyaha byabo.

2: Yesu atwereka ko ubuntu n'imbabazi by'Imana biboneka kuri bose, tutitaye kubyahise.

1: Luka 15: 1-2 "Noneho abakoresha b'ikoro n'abanyabyaha bose bari bateraniye hamwe kugira ngo bumve Yesu. Ariko Abafarisayo n'abigishamategeko baritotomba ,? man umugabo we yakira abanyabyaha kandi asangira nabo. ??

2: Abaroma 5: 8? □ ut Imana yerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Mugihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye. ??

Mariko 2:17 Yesu abyumvise, arababwira ati: "Abuzuye bose ntibakeneye umuganga, ahubwo ni abarwaye: Sinahamagaye abakiranutsi, ahubwo naje guhamagarira abakiranutsi kwihana."

Yesu yigisha ko yaje guhamagarira abanyabyaha kwihana, ntabwo ari abakiranutsi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana: Ibyiringiro byo Gucungurwa

2. Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho: Guhamagarira abanyabyaha kwihana

1. Abaroma 3: 23-25? □ cyangwa bose baracumuye ntibashyikira ubwiza bw'Imana, gutsindishirizwa kubuntu kubwubuntu bwayo kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu, uwo Imana yashyizeho nk'impongano n'amaraso yayo, kubwo kwizera, kwerekana gukiranuka kwayo, kuko muri Ukwihangana kwayo Imana yari yararenganye ibyaha byakozwe mbere. ??

2. Luka 5: 31-32? □ nd Yesu arabasubiza arababwira ati: "Abakeneye bose ntibakeneye umuganga; ariko abarwaye. Naje kutita abakiranutsi, ahubwo nabanyabyaha kwihana. ??

Mariko 2:18 "Abigishwa ba Yohana n'Abafarisayo bahoze biyiriza ubusa, baraza baramubwira bati:" Kuki abigishwa ba Yohana n'Abafarisayo basiba, ariko abigishwa banyu ntibisonzesha? "

Abigishwa ba Yohana n'Abafarisayo babajije Yesu impamvu abigishwa be batiyirije ubusa mu gihe ababo basiba.

1. Akamaro ko kwiyiriza ubusa mubuzima bwacu bwumwuka.

2. Guhindura abantu abigishwa: Kwigira kuri Yesu no gukurikiza urugero rwe.

1. Matayo 6: 16-18 - Kwiyiriza ubusa mu bigize imyitozo yo mu mwuka.

2. Yohana 15: 1-5 - Kuguma muri Kristo no kuba umwigishwa.

Mariko 2:19 Yesu arababwira ati: "Abana b'umukwe barashobora kwiyiriza ubusa, mugihe umukwe ari kumwe nabo?" igihe cyose bafite umukwe hamwe nabo, ntibashobora kwiyiriza ubusa.

Yesu yigisha ko bidakenewe kwiyiriza ubusa mugihe umukwe akiriho.

1. Kwiyiriza ubusa ntibisabwa mugihe umunezero mwinshi

2. Kubaho Mubihe: Kwishimira Umukwe

1.Yohana 16: 20-22 - Yesu avuga umunezero we mbere y'urupfu rwe.

2. Yesaya 58: 3-5 - Imana yifuza imbabazi n'ibyishimo kuruta kwiyiriza ubusa.

Mariko 2:20 "Ariko iminsi izagera, ubwo umukwe azabamburwa, hanyuma biyiriza ubusa muri iyo minsi.

Iminsi izagera aho umukwe azajyanwa, hanyuma azabe igihe cyo kwiyiriza ubusa.

1: Kwiyiriza ubusa mugihe cy'akababaro

2: Kubona imbaraga mubihe bibabaje

1: Yesaya 58: 6-9

2: Matayo 6: 16-18

Mariko 2:21 Ntamuntu numwe udoda umwenda mushya kumyenda ishaje: naho ubundi igipande gishya cyuzura gikuraho ibya kera, kandi ubukode burakomera.

Uyu murongo uvuga ubupfu bwo kugerageza guterura umwenda ushaje hamwe nigitambaro gishya, kuko bizatuma amarira arushaho kuba mubi.

1: Ntabwo tugomba kugerageza gutahura inzira zacu za kera zo kubaho hamwe ningeso nshya kuko bizatuma ibintu biba bibi gusa.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kureka inzira zacu za kera kandi tukemera ubuzima bushya buboneka muri Yesu Kristo.

1: Abefeso 4: 22-24 - "Ko mwirengagije ikiganiro cyabanjirije umusaza, wangiritse ukurikije irari ry'uburiganya; Kandi uhindurwe mu mwuka w'ubwenge bwawe; Kandi wambare umuntu mushya, ibyo nyuma yuko Imana yaremwe mu gukiranuka no kwera nyabyo. "

2: Abakolosayi 3: 5-10 " yo kutumvira: Muriyo wanyuzemo igihe runaka, igihe wabayemo. Ariko noneho nawe warakuyeho ibyo byose; uburakari, umujinya, ubugome, gutukana, kuvugana umwanda mu kanwa. Ntukabeshye undi, ubibona. mwiyambuye umusaza n'ibikorwa bye; Kandi mwambare umuntu mushya, ushya mu bumenyi nyuma y'ishusho y'uwamuremye: "

Mariko 2:22 Kandi ntamuntu ushyira vino nshya mumacupa ashaje: naho ubundi divayi nshya iraturika amacupa, na divayi irameneka, amacupa arangirika: ariko divayi nshya igomba gushyirwa mumacupa mashya.

Divayi nshya ntigomba gushyirwa mumacupa ashaje, kuko bizatera amacupa guturika na divayi isuka.

1. Guhinduka ni ngombwa - Ibibazo byo Kuvugurura

2. Gukora Icyumba cyo Gukura - Gutegura Imigisha Nshya

1. Yesaya 43: 18-19? Ntukibuke ibintu byabanje, cyangwa ngo utekereze ku bya kera. Dore, ndimo gukora ikintu gishya; ubu irasohoka, ntubyumva? Nzakora inzira mu butayu n'inzuzi mu butayu. ??

2. 2 Abakorinto 5:17? Fore Kubwibyo, niba umuntu ari muri Kristo, ni icyaremwe gishya. Umusaza yarapfuye; dore, ibishya byaraje. ??

Mariko 2:23 "Yanyuze mu mirima y'ibigori ku munsi w'isabato; Abigishwa be batangira kugenda, guca ibigori.

Igice Yesu n'abigishwa be barimo banyura mu murima w'ibigori ku Isabato maze abigishwa be batangira guca ibigori.

1. Akamaro ko kuruhuka Isabato

2. Kumvira Imana mubuzima bwa buri munsi

1. Kuva 20: 8-11 -Wibuke umunsi w'isabato, kugirango uhore wera.

2. Gutegeka 5: 12-15 - Wubahirize umunsi w'isabato, kugira ngo ube uwera, nk'uko Uwiteka Imana yawe yagutegetse.

Mariko 2:24 Abafarisayo baramubaza bati: "Dore, kuki bakora umunsi w'isabato bitemewe?"

Abafarisayo babaza Yesu impamvu abigishwa be badakurikiza amategeko kumunsi w'isabato.

1. "Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Kubona umudendezo mu by'amategeko"

2. "Ibisobanuro by'Isabato: Umunsi w'ikiruhuko no kwishima"

1. Luka 6: 1-5 - Abigishwa ba Yesu basarura ingano ku Isabato kandi Yesu yakiriye imbabazi.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 16-17 - Umuburo wa Pawulo wo kwirinda amategeko.

Mariko 2:25 Arababwira ati: "Ntimwigeze musoma ibyo Dawidi yakoze, igihe yari akeneye, kandi yari ashonje, we n'abari kumwe na we?

Yesu yashishikarije abigishwa be kwibuka urugero rwa Dawidi nuburyo yerekanye kwizera mubihe bigoye.

1. Kwizera Imana bigaragarira mugihe gikenewe.

2. Kwiringira Imana kandi izaduha ibyo dukeneye.

1. Zaburi 37:25 - Nari muto, none ndashaje, ariko sinigeze mbona abakiranutsi batereranywe cyangwa abana babo basabiriza imigati.

2. Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cyayo muri Kristo Yesu.

Mariko 2:26 "Ni gute yinjiye mu nzu y'Imana mu gihe cya Abiathar umutambyi mukuru, akarya umutsima utemerewe kurya, ariko ukahabwa abatambyi, akaha n'abari kumwe na we?

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Yesu yinjiye mu rusengero mu gihe cya Abiathar umutambyi

mukuru, akarya umugati werekanaga kurya abapadiri gusa, akaha bamwe mu bayoboke be.

1: Yesu yatweretse urugero rwo kwicisha bugufi yicisha bugufi ndetse n'umuherezabitambo mukuru.

2: Yesu yerekanye ubushake bwo gukorera abandi atanga umugati werekana abayoboke be.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 -? Witondere iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu kigomba gufatwa, ahubwo yisanzuyeho, afata ishusho y'umugaragu, kubaho yavutse asa n'abantu. Kandi aboneka mumiterere yabantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba. ??

2: Yohana 13: 12-17 ??? □ inkoko rero yogeje ibirenge yambara imyenda yo hanze asubira mu mwanya we, arababwira ati ,? □ o urumva ibyo nagukoreye? Uranyita Umwigisha n'Umwami, kandi uvuze ukuri, kuko nanjye ndi. Niba rero, Mwami wawe n'Umwigisha wawe, nogeje ibirenge, nawe ugomba koza ibirenge. Kuberako naguhaye urugero, ko nawe ugomba gukora nkuko nabigiriye. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko umugaragu ataruta shebuja, nta n'intumwa iruta uwamutumye. Niba uzi ibi bintu, urahirwa niba ubikora. ??

Mariko 2:27 Arababwira ati: Isabato yaremewe umuntu, ntabwo yaremewe umuntu ku isabato:

Isabato yaremewe kuba umugisha kubantu, ntabwo ari umutwaro.

1: Imana yakoze isabato nkumunsi wo kuruhuka no gutekereza, ntabwo ari guhangayika no guhangayika.

2: Imana yaduhaye isabato kugirango tube umugisha, ntabwo ari umutwaro.

1: Itangiriro 2: 2-3 -? Umunsi wa karindwi Imana yari yarangije umurimo wayo wo kurema, nuko iruhuka imirimo yayo yose. Noneho Imana yahaye umugisha umunsi wa karindwi itangaza ko ari uwera, kuko wari umunsi yaruhutse umurimo we wo kurema. ??

2: Kuva 20: 8-11 -? Wibuke gukomeza umunsi w'isabato. Ufite iminsi itandatu buri cyumweru kubikorwa byawe bisanzwe, ariko umunsi wa karindwi numunsi w Isabato wikiruhuko cyeguriwe Uwiteka Imana yawe. Kuri uwo munsi, nta muntu wo mu rugo rwawe ushobora gukora akazi ako ari ko kose. Ibi bikubiyemo wowe, abahungu bawe n'abakobwa bawe, abakozi bawe b'igitsina gabo n'abagore, amatungo yawe, ndetse

n'abanyamahanga bose baba muri mwe. Kuko mu minsi itandatu Uhoraho yaremye ijuru, isi, inyanja n'ibirimo byose; ariko ku munsi wa karindwi araruhuka. Niyo mpamvu Uwiteka yahaye umugisha umunsi w'isabato kandi awutandukanya nk'uwera. ??

Mariko 2:28 "Umwana w'umuntu rero ni Umwami w'isabato.

Umwana w'umuntu ni Umwami w'isabato.

1. Imana iyobora byose

2. Tugomba gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana

1. Zaburi 46:10? Biracyaza , kandi umenye ko ndi Imana. ??

2. Matayo 5: 17-19? □ o ntutekereze ko naje gukuraho Amategeko cyangwa Abahanuzi; Ntabwo naje kubikuraho ahubwo nabisohoye. Ndababwije ukuri, kugeza igihe ijuru n'isi bizashira, nta iota, cyangwa akadomo, bizava mu Mategeko kugeza byose birangiye. Kubwibyo rero, uzaruhura rimwe muri aya mategeko mato kandi akigisha abandi kubikora azitwa byibuze mubwami bwo mwijuru, ariko uzabikora akabigisha azitwa ukomeye mubwami bwo mwijuru. ??

Mariko 3 akomeza inkuru yerekeye umurimo wa Yesu, harimo gutoranya intumwa ze cumi na zibiri, gukora ibitangaza, no guhangana n'ibirego by'abayobozi b'amadini.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu akiza umuntu ufite ikiganza kigufi ku Isabato mu isinagogi. Iyo abajije Abafarisayo niba byemewe gukora icyiza cyangwa ikibi ku Isabato, baraceceka. Amaze kubareba hirya no hino afite uburakari no kubabazwa cyane n'imitima yabo yinangiye, akiza umuntu utuma Abafarisayo basohoka batangira umugambi mubisha Herode uburyo bashobora kumwica (Mariko 3: 1-6). Yesu asubira mu kiyaga hamwe n'abigishwa be maze imbaga y'abantu benshi i Galilaya barabakurikira. Amaze gukiza benshi, abarwaye bose bamuhatiye kumukoraho. Kandi igihe cyose imyuka mibi yamubonye bagwa imbere ye basakuza bati "uri Umwana Mana" ariko abaha amategeko akomeye yo kutamenyesha abandi ibimwerekeye (Mariko 3: 7-12).

Igika cya 2: Ibikurikira, Yesu azamuka umusozi ahamagara abo yashakaga ko baza bamushiraho intumwa cumi na zibiri kugirango zishobore kubana na we kubohereza ubutware bwo kwamamaza birukana abadayimoni (Mariko 3: 13-19). Muri bo harimo Simoni yise Peter James Yohana amwita Boanerges bisobanura abahungu inkuba Andereya Philip Bartholomew Matayo Thomas James umuhungu wa Alphaeus Taddaeus Simon Zelote Yuda Isikariyoti wamuhemukiye.

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yo gutaha abantu bongeye guterana bituma bidashoboka ko barya iyo umuryango we ubyumvise bajya kumwitaho bavuga ngo "Ntabwo ari mubitekerezo". Amategeko y'abarimu agira ati "Afitwe na Beelzebul n'abadayimoni b'igikomangoma birukana abadayimoni". Mu gusubiza Yesu avuga inzu yumugani yigabanyijemo ubwayo ntishobora kwihagararaho niba Satani yarwanyije amacakubiri ntashobora kwihanganira iherezo rye ryaraje noneho kuvuga kubyerekeye gutuka Umwuka Wera utazigera ababarirwa byerekana icyaha cyiteka byerekana umurimo wo kwangwa Umwuka Wera atababarirwa kuko bivuze kwanga ubuntu Imana. iteganya agakiza amaherezo Abavandimwe be bahageze bahagaze hanze ohereza umuntu umuhamagarira imbaga yicaye ati "Mama bavandimwe ni bande?" abigishwa berekana bati "Dore mama bavandimwe mama wese uzakora Imana murumuna wanjye mushiki wanjye mama" byerekana ubumwe bwumwuka mubizera bifata umwanya wa mbere mubusabane bwibinyabuzima.

Mariko 3: 1 Yongera kwinjira mu isinagogi; kandi hari umugabo wari ufite ikiganza cyumye.

Yesu yakijije umuntu ufite ikiganza cyumye mu isinagogi.

1: Yesu aratwitaho no mubihe bikomeye cyane.

2: Ibitangaza biracyabaho na nubu.

1: Yesaya 41:13 - "Kuko njye, Uwiteka Imana yawe, nzafata ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo ndakubwira nti:" Witinya, nzagufasha. ""

2: Ababeburayo 4: 15-16 - "Kuberako tudafite Umutambyi Mukuru udashobora kugirira impuhwe intege nke zacu, ariko yageragejwe muri byose uko turi, nyamara nta cyaha. Reka rero tujye dushize amanga ku ntebe y'ubuntu, kugirango tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mugihe gikenewe. "

Mariko 3: 2 Baramureba, niba azamukiza ku isabato; kugira ngo bamushinje.

Iki gice kivuga ku buryo abayobozi b'Abayahudi barebaga Yesu kugira ngo barebe niba yakiza umuntu ku Isabato kugira ngo bamushinje.

1. Imbaraga nububasha bya Yesu: Uburyo Yesu yatsinze Inzitizi

2. Urukundo rwa Yesu n'imbabazi: Kwita kubandi nubwo barwanywa

1. Matayo 12: 1-14 - Inyigisho za Yesu ku Isabato

2. Luka 6: 6-11 - Yesu akiza ku Isabato

Mariko 3: 3 Abwira umuntu wari ufite ukuboko kwumye, Haguruka.

Yesu yategetse umuntu ufite ikiganza cyumye guhagarara.

1. Imana ntabwo ikiza gusa; Ni n'umuhoza.

2. Hariho imbaraga zo guhagurukira icyiza.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka kwanjye.

2. Zaburi 46: 1 - Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo.

Mariko 3: 4 Arababwira ati: "Biremewe gukora ibyiza ku munsi w'isabato, cyangwa gukora ibibi?" kurokora ubuzima, cyangwa kwica? Ariko baracecetse.

Yesu yahamagariye abayobozi b'amadini bo mu gihe cye abaza ikibazo cyerekeye amategeko n'ikurikizwa ryo gukora ibyiza ku Isabato.

1: Tugomba kwihatira gukora ibyiza mubihe byose, ndetse no ku Isabato.

2: Tugomba kumvira amategeko y'Imana, ariko ntitwishyure gukora ibyiza.

1: Matayo 12:12 "Ni cyo gitumye mbabwira, icyo musaba cyose mu masengesho, mwemere ko mwakiriye, kandi kizaba icyawe."

2: Yakobo 2: 14-17 "Bavandimwe na bashiki banjye, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko akaba adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza? Tuvuge ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki we adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi. Niba umwe muri mwe arababwira ati ?? , yarapfuye. "

Mariko 3: 5 Amaze kubareba hirya no hino n'uburakari, ababajwe no gukomera kw'imitima yabo, abwira uwo muntu, arambura ukuboko kwawe. Arambura ukuboko, ukuboko kwe kugarura ukundi.

Yesu yararakaye kandi ababazwa no gukomera kwimitima yabantu ariko arakiza ukuboko kwumugabo.

1. Impuhwe za Yesu nurukundo abamwanze

2. Imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza nubwo ibyaha byacu

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Daniyeli 4:35 - Abatuye isi bose babarwa nk'ubusa, kandi akora ibyo ashaka mu ngabo zo mu ijuru no mu batuye isi; kandi nta n'umwe ushobora kuguma mu kuboko cyangwa kumubwira ati: "Wakoze iki?"

Mariko 3: 6 Abafarisayo barasohoka, bahita bagisha inama Herode kugira ngo bamurimbure.

Abafarisayo bafatanije na Herode kurimbura Yesu.

1: Ntidukwiye kwibagirwa ko Yesu yahuye ninzangano no guhemukirwa nabamwegereye.

2: Umwami n'Umukiza wacu yihanganiye gutotezwa ndetse nabagombaga kumwizera.

1: Yohana 15: 18-19? Isi irakwanga , uzi ko yanyanze mbere yuko ikwanga. Iyo uza kuba uw'isi, isi yakunda ibye: ariko kubera ko utari uw'isi, ariko nagutoye mu isi, ni yo mpamvu isi ikwanga. ??

2: Imigani 24: 17-18? Ejojo ntabwo mugihe umwanzi wawe aguye, kandi umutima wawe ntukishime iyo atsitaye: Kugira ngo Uwiteka atabibona, bikamubabaza, kandi amuhagarika uburakari. ??

Mariko 3: 7 Ariko Yesu yikuramo abigishwa be ku nyanja, abantu benshi bava i Galilaya baramukurikira, bava i Yudaya,

Yesu yikuramo n'abigishwa be ku nyanja maze imbaga nyamwinshi i Galilaya na Yudaya iramukurikira.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaho kwa Yesu: Gukurikira Yesu Nigihe Yikuyemo

2. Kwizera gushikamye: Gukurikira Yesu Nubwo bigoye

1. Matayo 14: 22-23 - Ako kanya Yesu atuma abigishwa binjira mu bwato bakomeza berekeza hakurya, mu gihe yirukanye imbaga. Amaze kubirukana, azamuka umusozi wenyine kugira ngo asenge.

1.Yohana 6: 1-3 - Nyuma yibi, Yesu yambutse inyanja ya Galilaya (cyangwa Tiberiya). Isinzi rinini riramukurikira, kuko babonye ibimenyetso yakoreraga abarwayi. Yesu azamuka umusozi yicara hamwe n'abigishwa be.

Mariko 3: 8 Kuva i Yeruzalemu, no muri Idumaya, no hakurya ya Yorodani; Bavuga ibyerekeye Tiro na Sidoni, imbaga nyamwinshi, bumvise ibintu bikomeye yakoze, baza aho ari.

Imbaga y'abantu i Yeruzalemu, Idumaeya, hakurya ya Yorodani, Tiro na Sidoni, bumvise imirimo ikomeye ya Yesu baramwegera.

1. Ibikorwa bikomeye bya Yesu bikurura abantu bose kuri we

2. Ibitangaza bya Yesu bihuza abantu b'ingeri zose

1.Yohana 11: 43-44 - Amaze kuvuga atyo, ataka n'ijwi rirenga, Lazaro, sohoka. Uwapfuye arasohoka, aboshye amaboko n'amaguru yambaye imyenda y'imva: mu maso he hahambiriwe igitambaro. Yesu arababwira ati: "Mumurekure, mumureke agende."

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 41-42 - Hanyuma abakiriye neza ijambo rye barabatizwa: uwo munsi hiyongeraho abantu bagera ku bihumbi bitatu. Bakomeje gushikama mu nyigisho z'intumwa no gusabana, no kumanyura umugati, no mu masengesho.

Mariko 3: 9 Abwira abigishwa be, ngo ubwato buto bumutegereze kubera imbaga y'abantu, kugira ngo batamuterana.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be gushaka ubwato buto kugira ngo imbaga itamurenga.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira: Gukurikiza amabwiriza ya Yesu muri Mariko 3: 9.

2. Imbaraga z'imbaga: Nigute twakwirinda kurengerwa muri Mariko 3: 9.

1. Matayo 8: 18-22 - Yesu atuza igihuhusi.

2. Luka 9: 10-17 - Kugaburira Ibihumbi bitanu.

Mariko 3:10 Kuko yakijije benshi; ku buryo bamuhatiye ngo amukoreho, nk'uko benshi bari bafite ibyorezo.

Yesu yakijije abantu benshi, bashaka kumukoraho kubera ibitangaza yakoze.

1. Imbaraga zibitangaza

2. Akamaro ko gukoraho

1. Ibyakozwe 3: 1-10 - Petero na Yohana bakijije umuntu wacumbagira

2. Yesaya 53: 4 - Yatwaye intege nke zacu yikorera indwara zacu

Mariko 3:11 Imyuka mibi, bamubonye, yikubita imbere ye, barataka bati: "Uri Umwana w'Imana."

Yesu ni Umwana w'Imana kandi akwiriye gusengwa.

1. Ukuntu Gusenga Yesu Kugaragaza Kwizera Ubumana Bwe

2. Agaciro ko Kuramya nicyo Itwigisha kuri Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, mwisi no munsi yisi, kandi indimi zose zemera ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data

ihabwe icyubahiro.

2. Ibyahishuwe 5: 12-13 - Mu ijwi riranguruye baravugaga :? Orthy ni Umwana w'intama wishwe, kugirango ahabwe imbaraga, ubutunzi n'ubwenge n'imbaraga n'icyubahiro n'icyubahiro n'icyubahiro no guhimbaza! ?? Hanyuma numvise ibiremwa byose byo mwijuru, isi, munsi yisi, ninyanja, nibindi byose iri muri bo, ivuga :? o uwicaye ku ntebe no ku Ntama, asingizwe, icyubahiro n'icyubahiro n'imbaraga, iteka ryose! ??

Mariko 3:12 Kandi abategeka cyane ko batagomba kumumenyekanisha.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be cumi na babiri guhisha umwirondoro we.

1. Imbaraga zi banga: Akamaro ko kubahiriza ibyifuzo bya Yesu kristo nuburyo byadufasha murugendo rwacu rwo kwizera.

2. Imbaraga zo gukundana: Uburyo umubano wihariye wa Yesu n'abigishwa be ugaragaza akamaro k'umubano bwite n'Imana.

1. Luka 9:21 - Yesu yababuriye rwose kutagira uwo babibwira.

2. Matayo 6: 6 - Ariko iyo usenga, jya mucyumba cyawe ukinge urugi usenge So uri mu ibanga.

Mariko 3:13 Azamuka umusozi, ahamagara uwo ashaka, baramwegera.

Yesu yahamagaye abayoboke be kumusanga kumusozi.

1. Umuhamagaro wa Yesu: Kwitabira ubutumire bw'Imana.

2. Gufata umwanya wo kubana na Yesu: Akamaro ko gushaka Imana.

1. Luka 5:16 ??? ut Yesu yakunze kuva ahantu honyine agasenga. ??

2. Zaburi 27: 4 ??? Nta kintu na kimwe nsaba Uwiteka, ibi ndashaka gusa: kugira ngo nture mu nzu y'Uwiteka iminsi yanjye yose y'ubuzima bwanjye, ndebe ubwiza bw'Uwiteka no kumushaka mu rusengero rwe. ??

Mariko 3:14 Yategetse cumi na babiri, kugira ngo babane na we, kugira ngo abohereze kubwiriza,

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu ashyiraho abigishwa cumi na babiri ngo bamuherekeze kandi babwirize.

1. Imbaraga zubusabane bwa gikristo: Uburyo ubumwe bushimangira kwizera

2. Umuhamagaro wo Kubwiriza: Inyigo kuri Komisiyo Nkuru

1. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - Ariko uzahabwa imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe; kandi uzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera z'isi.

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Noneho genda uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, kandi ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yisi.

Mariko 3:15 Kandi kugira imbaraga zo gukiza indwara, no kwirukana abadayimoni:

Yesu yahawe imbaraga zo gukiza abarwayi no kwirukana abadayimoni.

1. "Imbaraga Zigitangaza za Yesu: Nigute wakira gukira mubuzima bwawe"

2. "Ububasha bwa Yesu: Gutsinda igitugu cy'abadayimoni"

1. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - Hoba hari umurwayi muri mwebwe? reka ahamagare abakuru b'itorero; nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani: Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura; kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira.

Mariko 3:16 Simoni amwita Petero;

Yesu yashyizeho abigishwa cumi na babiri kandi buri wese muri bo yari afite intego yihariye. Yabahaye kandi amazina mashya asobanura ubuzima bushya bazayobora mu murimo we.

1: Yesu araduhamagarira ubuzima bushya bw'umurimo kandi aduha imbaraga zo kubikora.

2: Yesu aduha intego yihariye nindangamuntu iyo tumukurikiye.

1: Luka 6:13 - Yesu yahisemo cumi na babiri muri bo, abita intumwa.

2: Abaroma 8:29 - Kubo Imana yabanje kumenya mbere na yo yateganije guhuza n'ishusho y'Umwana wayo.

Mariko 3:17 Yakobo mwene Zebedayo, na Yohani murumuna wa Yakobo; maze abita Boanerges, aribyo, Abahungu b'inkuba:

Yesu yahaye amazina Boanerges, bisobanura "abahungu b'inkuba," Yakobo na Yohana, abahungu ba Zebede.

1. Kubana n'ukwizera gukomeye

2. Kugaragaza Ingaruka za Minisiteri

1. Matayo 4: 18-22 - Yesu yahamagaye Yakobo na Yohana ngo bamukurikire

2. Luka 9: 51-56 - Yesu avuga kubyerekeye kubaka ubwami bwe ku musingi w'amasengesho no kwiyiriza ubusa

Mariko 3:18 Andereya, Filipo, Barutolome, Matayo, na Tomasi, na Yakobo mwene Alfae, Tadayo, na Simoni Umunyakanani,

Yesu yashyizeho abigishwa 12 kugirango bakwirakwize ubutumwa bwiza.

1: Yesu yahisemo abantu basanzwe gukora ibintu bidasanzwe.

2: Imbaraga z'urukundo rwa Yesu ntagereranywa.

1: Luka 6: 13-16 - Yesu yashyizeho Intumwa 12, maze abatoranya mubantu basanzwe.

2: Yohana 15:13 - Yesu aha abayoboke be imbaraga zo gukora ibintu bidasanzwe kubwurukundo rwe rutagereranywa.

Mariko 3:19 Yuda Isikariyoti na we wamuhemukiye, nuko binjira mu nzu.

Yesu n'abigishwa be bagiye munzu hamwe na Yuda Isikariyoti wamuhemukiye.

1. Imbaraga zubuhemu - Uburyo bwo kwirinda no gutsinda ubuhemu

2. Gucungurwa kwa Yuda Isikariyoti - Ubuntu bw'Imana n'imbabazi

1. Matayo 26: 14-16 - Ubumenyi bwa Yesu bwo guhemukira Yuda

2. Zaburi 41: 9 - Guhemukira inshuti magara

Mariko 3:20 Rubanda rwongera gukoranira hamwe, ku buryo batashoboraga kurya cyane.

Imbaga nyamwinshi yari iteraniye kumva Yesu yigisha, baramara igihe kinini ku buryo batabonye umwanya wo kurya.

1. Akamaro ko Gutega amatwi Yesu: Impamvu dukeneye gufata umwanya kubintu byingenzi

2. Yesu Aratugaburira Ijambo rye: Nigute Twagaburira Ubugingo Bwacu Ibyanditswe

1. Abaheburayo 4:12 Kuberako ijambo ry'Imana ari rizima kandi rikora, rikarishye kuruta inkota zose zifite imitwe ibiri, ryinjira mu kugabana ubugingo n'umwuka, ingingo hamwe n'umusokoro, no gutahura ibitekerezo n'imigambi y'umutima.

2. Abafilipi 4:19 Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu.

Mariko 3:21 Abagenzi biwe barabyumvise, barasohoka bamufata, kuko bavugaga bati: “Ari wenyine.”

Inshuti za Yesu zatekereje ko atabitekereje.

1: Ntidukwiye gucira abandi imanza vuba ahubwo tugerageze kumva ibikorwa byabo.

2: Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tutareka amarangamutima yacu atuyobora gufata ibyemezo bidatinze.

1: Yakobo 4: 11-12 - "Ntimukavuge nabi, bavandimwe. Uvuga nabi umuvandimwe cyangwa acira urubanza umuvandimwe we, avuga nabi amategeko kandi agacira urubanza amategeko. Ariko niba ucira amategeko amategeko, wowe ntabwo bakora amategeko ahubwo ni umucamanza. "

2: Matayo 7: 1-2 - "Ntimugacire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza. Kuko muvuga urubanza muzatangaza muzabacirwa urubanza, kandi ni bwo muzakoresha muzabapima."

Mariko 3:22 Abanditsi bamanuka bava i Yeruzalemu baravuga bati: Afite Beelzebub, kandi umutware wa shitani yirukana abadayimoni.

Abanditsi baturutse i Yeruzalemu bashinje Yesu kuba yarakoresheje Beelzebub, umutware w'abadayimoni, kugira ngo yirukane abadayimoni.

1. Yesu ntabwo akomoka kuri satani, ahubwo ni ay'Imana, kandi imbaraga zayo zose ziva ku Mana.

2. Amagambo n'ibikorwa byacu bigomba guhora byerekana urukundo rwa Yesu, ntabwo ari ibirego by'isi.

1. Matayo 12: 28-29 -? □ ut niba nirukanye amashitani kubwumwuka wImana, noneho ubwami bw'Imana buraza kuri wewe. Cyangwa ubundi nigute umuntu ashobora kwinjira mumuntu ukomeye? □ inzu, no kwangiza ibicuruzwa bye, usibye ko yabanje guhambira umuntu ukomeye? hanyuma azonona inzu ye. ??

2. Yohana 10:30 -? Data na Data ni umwe. ??

Mariko 3:23 Abahamagara, arababwira mu migani ati: "Nigute Satani yirukana Satani?"

Yesu yabajije abigishwa be uburyo Satani ashobora kwirukana Satani muburyo bwumugani.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo ategeka Satani

2. Ububasha bw'Imana: Satani ntabwo afite imbaraga zose

1. Matayo 12: 25-29 - Imbaraga za Yesu zo kwirukana abadayimoni

2. 1Yohana 3: 8 - Satani yatsinzwe na Yesu

Mariko 3:24 Kandi niba ubwami bwigabanyijemo ubwabwo, ubwo bwami ntibushobora kwihagararaho.

Yesu yigisha ko ubwami bwigabanyijemo ubwabwo budashobora kwihagararaho.

1. Ubumwe mu Bwami bw'Imana

2. Akaga ko kugabana

1. Abefeso 4: 3 - "Gukora ibishoboka byose kugirango ubumwe bw'Umwuka bukomeze ubumwe bw'amahoro."

2. 1 Abakorinto 1:10 - "Ndabasabye, bavandimwe, mwizina ry'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, ko mwese mwemeranya mu byo muvuga kandi ko nta macakubiri muri mwe, ariko ko mwunze ubumwe mu bitekerezo no mu bitekerezo. "

Mariko 3:25 Kandi inzu niyigabanyamo ibice, iyo nzu ntishobora kwihagararaho.

Uyu murongo usobanura ko inzu igabanijwe idashobora kwihagararaho, ishimangira akamaro k'ubumwe.

1. "Inzu Yunze ubumwe: Akamaro k'Ubumwe,"

2. "Firm ihagaze: Uburyo bwo Kwishyira hamwe Iyo Bitandukanijwe."

1. Zaburi 133: 1 - "Dore, mbega ukuntu ari byiza kandi bishimishije ko abavandimwe babana mu bumwe!"

2. Abefeso 4: 3 - "Guharanira gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro."

Mariko 3:26 Kandi niba Satani yihagurukiye kurwanya, akigabana, ntashobora kwihagararaho, ariko afite iherezo.

Satani ntashobora kwihagararaho mugihe atandukanijwe nawe.

1: Iyo dutandukanijwe, tuba dufite intege nke. Turashobora gukomera niba duhagaze hamwe.

2: Turashobora gutsinda imbaraga z'ikibi niba twunze ubumwe mu kwizera kwacu no kwiyegurira Imana.

1: Abefeso 6: 11-12 -? utware ku ntwaro zose z'Imana, kugirango ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani. Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya abategetsi, abategetsi, kurwanya imbaraga z'isi hejuru y'umwijima w'iki gihe, n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ikibi ziri mu ijuru. ??

2: Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 -? ut imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nkibi nta tegeko. ??

Mariko 3:27 Nta muntu ushobora kwinjira mu nzu y'umuntu ukomeye, ngo yonone ibintu bye, keretse abanza guhambira umunyembaraga; hanyuma azonona inzu ye.

Ntamuntu numwe ushobora kwinjira munzu yumuntu ukomeye ngo asabe intsinzi atabanje guhambira umuntu ukomeye.

1: Imana yaduhaye imbaraga zo guhambira umuntu ukomeye mubuzima bwacu no gutsinda ibihome bitakubuza gutsinda.

2: Tugomba guhambira umuntu ukomeye mubuzima bwacu mbere yuko dusaba intsinzi.

1: Matayo 12:29 - "Ubundi se ni gute umuntu yinjira mu nzu y'umuntu ukomeye, akangiza ibintu bye, keretse abanje guhambira umunyembaraga? Hanyuma azasenya inzu ye."

2: Abefeso 6: 10-11 - "Hanyuma, komera mu Mwami no mu mbaraga zayo zikomeye. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo uhaguruke kurwanya satani? imigambi . "

Mariko 3:28 Ndakubwira nkomeje ko ibyaha byose bizababarirwa abana b'abantu, no gutukana aho bazatuka:

Iki gice kigaragaza ko ibyaha byose bizababarirwa abihannye.

1: Ihane kandi wakire imbabazi

2: Emera imbabazi z'Imana kandi ubeho ubuzima bwera

1: Yakobo 5: 15-16 - Isengesho ryo kwatura no gukira

2: Abaroma 8: 1 - Nta gucirwaho iteka muri Kristo Yesu

Mariko 3:29 Ariko uzatuka Umwuka Wera ntazigera ababarirwa, ahubwo afite ibyago byo gucirwaho iteka:

Yesu aratuburira ko gutuka Umwuka Wera bitazababarirwa kandi bizaganisha ku gucirwaho iteka.

1. Akaga ko gutuka Umwuka Wera

2. Gusobanukirwa Uburemere bwo Gutukana

1. Luka 12:10 ??? nd umuntu wese uvuga nabi Umwana w'umuntu azababarirwa, ariko umuntu wese uvuga nabi Umwuka Wera ntazababarirwa, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa mu gihe kizaza. ??

2. Matayo 12: 31-32 ??? Ni yo mpamvu nkubwiye, ibyaha byose no gutuka Imana bizababarirwa, ariko gutuka Umwuka ntibizababarirwa. Kandi uzavuga ijambo Umwana w'umuntu azababarirwa, ariko uzavuga nabi Umwuka Wera ntazababarirwa, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa mu gihe kizaza. ??

Mariko 3:30 Kuberako bavuze, Afite umwuka wanduye.

Yesu yashinjwaga kugira umwuka wanduye.

1: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu rwo gukemura ibirego by'ibinyoma n'ubuntu no kwihangana.

2: Muri iki gice, Imana iratwereka uko twakwitwara mugihe duhuye nabantu badusuzuguye.

1: Matayo 5: 11-12? □ wagabanutse uri mugihe abandi bagututse bakagutoteza bakakubwira ibibi byose kukubeshya kuri konte yanjye. Ishimire kandi wishime, kuko ibihembo byawe ari byinshi mu ijuru, kuko batoteje abahanuzi bakubanjirije.

2: Abaroma 12: 14-15 Hisha abagutoteza; ibahe umugisha kandi ntukabavume. Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, urire hamwe n'abarira.

Mariko 3:31 Haza abavandimwe be na nyina, bahagaze hanze, bamutumaho.

Abagize umuryango wa Yesu, nyina n'abavandimwe be, bagerageje kumuhamagara hanze y'urugo rwe.

1. Akamaro k'umuryango nuburyo dushobora kwerekana urukundo tubakunda.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera nuburyo zishobora kudufasha mugihe gikenewe.

1. Matayo 12: 46-50 - Igisubizo Yesu yabwiye umuryango we igihe bamuhamagaraga.

2. Abefeso 6: 1-3 - Amabwiriza yo kubaha no kumvira ababyeyi.

Mariko 3:32 Abantu benshi baramwicaraho, baramubwira bati: "Dore nyoko n'abavandimwe bawe batagushaka."

Nyina wa Yesu n'abavandimwe be bifuzaga kuvugana na we, maze imbaga y'abantu iramukikije.

1. Urukundo rw'umuryango wa Yesu kumukunda nubwo afite intego n'intego

2. Akamaro k'imibanire y'umuryango

1. Matayo 12: 46-50 - Urukundo rw'umuryango wa Yesu kumukunda nubwo afite intego n'intego

2. Abefeso 5: 21-33 - Akamaro k'imibanire y'umuryango

Mariko 3:33 Arabasubiza ati: "Mama ni nde cyangwa barumuna banjye?"

Yesu arabaza ubutware bwumuryango we abaza nyina cyangwa abavandimwe be.

1: Yesu yerekana ko umuryango wukuri uboneka mubakurikira Imana.

2: Yesu yerekanye akamaro ko gushyira imbere kwizera kuruta isano y'amaraso.

1: Matayo 12: 48-50 - Yesu asobanura ko umuntu wese ukora ibyo Se ashaka ari umwe mu bagize umuryango nyawe.

2: Abagalatiya 6:10 - Imirimo myiza irahambaye kuruta guhuza amaraso.

Mariko 3:34 Yitegereza hirya no hino abari bamwicaye, ati: "Dore mama na barumuna banjye!"

Yesu yatangaje ko umuryango we nyawo ari itsinda ryabantu bamukurikiye kandi bizera inyigisho ze.

1. Twese turi umuryango wImana - Mariko 3:34

2. Kwizera Yesu biraduhuza - Mariko 3:34

1. Abagalatiya 3: 26-29 - Kuberako mwese muri abana b'Imana kubwo kwizera Kristo Yesu.

2. Abefeso 2:19 - Noneho rero ntukiri abanyamahanga kandi ni abanyamahanga, ariko muri abenegihugu bagenzi bawe hamwe n'abera n'abagize urugo rw'Imana.

Mariko 3:35 "Umuntu wese uzakora ibyo Imana ishaka, ni musaza wanjye, mushiki wanjye na mama.

Uyu murongo ushimangira akamaro ko gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana bwo kuba mu muryango wa Yesu.

1. "Imbaraga z'ubushake: Umuryango no mu Bwami bwa Yesu"

2. "Ikiguzi cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Gukora ubushake bw'Imana no kuba umuryango"

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - "Noneho rero, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, mubona Imana? Cy imbabazi, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana? □ ibye ni ukuri kwawe kandi birakwiriye gusenga. Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe. Icyo gihe uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana? □ icyo ishaka ? □ ni cyiza, gishimishije kandi cyuzuye. "

2. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - "Ntukunde isi cyangwa ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose ku isi. Niba umuntu akunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri bo. Kubintu byose byo mwisi? □ ararikira umubiri , irari ry'amaso, n'ubwibone bw'ubuzima? □ ntibiva kuri Data ahubwo biva ku isi. Isi n'ibyifuzo byayo birashira, ariko ukora ibyo Imana ishaka abaho iteka ryose. "

Mariko 4 hagaragaramo Yesu yigisha mu migani, harimo Umugani w'Umubibyi, Umugani w'itara, n'umugani w'imbuto ya sinapi. Yandika kandi igitangaza aho Yesu atuje umuyaga.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu yigisha imbaga nyamwinshi ku kiyaga akoresheje imigani. Muri "Umugani w'umubibyi", asobanura umuhinzi ubiba imbuto ku butaka butandukanye bugaragaza ibisubizo bitandukanye ku ijambo ry'Imana (Mariko 4: 1-9). Iyo wenyine hamwe n'abigishwa be n'abamukikije, asobanura ibisobanuro byumugani uvuga ngo imbuto ni ijambo Imana kandi ubwoko bune bwubutaka bugaragaza ibisubizo bine kuri yo - inzira yinzira yabibwe ariko Satani akaza akuraho ijambo ryabibwe, abandi nkimbuto. kubibwa ahantu h'urutare umva ijambo icyarimwe ubyakire unezerewe ariko kubera ko bidafite imizi bimara igihe gito gusa iyo gutotezwa ibibazo biza kubera ijambo ryahise rigwa, abandi nkimbuto zabibwe mumahwa bumva ijambo rihangayikishije ubuzima uburiganya ubutunzi bwifuza ibindi bintu byinjira kuniga bituma itera imbuto amaherezo abandi nkimbuto zabibwe ubutaka bwiza bumve ijambo wemere umusaruro ugwiza inshuro mirongo itatu na mirongo itandatu ninshuro ijana (Mariko 4: 10-20).

Igika cya 2: Noneho hakurikiraho "Umugani wamatara" ushimangira ko ntakintu gihishe kizaguma bityo itara ritazanwa ryihishe munsi yikibindi cyangwa uburiri ahubwo rihagarare kubintu byose byihishe bivuze guhishurwa ikintu cyose cyihishe bivuze gusohoka (Mariko 4: 21-25). Ibi bikurikirwa n "Imbuto ya sinapi ya mugani" ntoya yimbuto zose nyamara iyo zatewe zikura ziba nini mubihingwa byose byubusitani bifite amashami manini inyoni zishobora guhagarara ku gicucu cyacyo cyerekana uburyo ubwami Imana

itangira buto bukura cyane (Mariko 4: 26-34). Izi nyigisho zose zitangwa mumigani yuburyo abantu babyumva mugihe ibisobanuro bihabwa abigishwa be wenyine.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa ninkuru aho Yesu atuje umuyaga. Iyo bambutse ikiyaga mubwato umuyaga ukaze utera umuraba kumeneka hejuru yubwato. Mugihe abigishwa bafite ubwoba batinya ubuzima bwabo, Yesu aryamye ku musego. Bamukangura bamubaza niba atitaye niba barohamye. Nyuma yo gucyaha umuyaga ubwira imiraba "Ceceka! Ceceka!" gutera umuyaga gupfa inyanja ituje rwose irababwira iti "Kuki utinya cyane? Uracyafite kwizera?" gusiga abigishwa bagize ubwoba babazanya uwo uyu muntu ndetse numuyaga wumuyaga kumwumvira yerekana ubutware bwe kubintu bisanzwe (Mariko 4: 35-41).

Mariko 4: 1 Yongera gutangira kwigisha ku nkombe z'inyanja, maze abantu benshi bateranira kuri we, yinjira mu bwato yicara mu nyanja. imbaga yose yari hafi y'inyanja ku butaka.

Yesu yigishije kuruhande rwinyanja imbaga nyamwinshi yinjira mubwato kugirango akomeze kwigisha.

1. Ntureke ngo imbaga nyamwinshi ikubuze gukwirakwiza Ijambo ry'Imana.

2. Gira kwizera Yesu kugirango akuyobore mubihe bigoye.

1. Yesaya 40:31: Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Matayo 11: 28-30: Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora imirimo iremereye, nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho; kuko ndi umugwaneza kandi ncisha bugufi mu mutima, kandi muzabona uburuhukiro bw'imitima yanyu. Kuberako ingogo yanjye iroroshye, kandi umutwaro wanjye uroroshye.

Mariko 4: 2 Abigisha ibintu byinshi akoresheje imigani, arababwira mu nyigisho ze,

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yigisha abayoboke be akoresheje imigani n'inyigisho.

1. Gukurikiza Inyigisho za Yesu ufite imitima ifunguye n'ubwenge

2. Imbaraga zimigani mubuzima bwacu

1. Matayo 13: 34-35 - Yesu yabwiye abantu bose imigani; ntacyo yababwiye adakoresheje umugani. 35 Ibyo rero byasohoye ibyavuzwe binyuze ku muhanuzi: “Nzakingura umunwa wanjye mu migani, nzavuga ibintu byihishe kuva isi yaremwa.”

2. Luka 8: 9-10 - Abigishwa be bamubajije icyo uyu mugani usobanura. 10 Yaravuze ati: “Mwahawe ubumenyi bw'amabanga y'ubwami bw'Imana, ariko mvuga abandi, mvuga mu migani, kugira ngo 'nubwo babibona, ntibabone; nubwo bumva, ntibashobora kubyumva. '”

Mariko 4: 3 Umva; Dore, hasohotse umubibyi wo kubiba:

Umugani w'umubibyi utwigisha akamaro ko kumva ijambo ry'Imana.

1. "Kubiba imbuto zo kwizera: Umugani w'umubibyi"

2. "Impano yo Gutega amatwi: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana rihindura ubuzima bwacu"

1. Zaburi 19: 7-11 - "Amategeko y'Uwiteka aratunganye, azura ubugingo; ubuhamya bwa Nyagasani burashidikanywaho, bugira ubwenge bworoshye;"

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - "Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya."

Mariko 4: 4 "Igihe yabiba, bamwe bagwa iruhande, inyoni zo mu kirere ziraza zirarya."

Umugani w'umubibyi usobanura uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana ryakwirakwijwe, bamwe bakajyanwa mbere yo gushinga imizi.

1. Ntureke ngo Sekibi akureho Ijambo ry'Imana - Kumenya Umwanzi w'ukwizera kwacu

2. Kubiba Imbuto y'Ubwami - Gutsimbataza Kwizera no Kwihangana

1. 1 Petero 5: 8 - "Witondere, ube maso, kuko umwanzi wawe satani, nk'intare yivuga, agenda, ashaka uwo ashobora kurya."

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 - "Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani, aho kubikorera abantu."

Mariko 4: 5 Bamwe bagwa hasi yubuye, aho itari ifite isi nyinshi; ako kanya iraduka, kuko itari ifite ubujyakuzimu bw'isi:

Imbuto yaguye ku butaka bwamabuye, butagira isi nyinshi, ariko iraduka kubera kubura ubujyakuzimu.

1. Imana irashobora gukora ibidashoboka, nubwo ibintu bigoye gute.

2. Imana irashobora kudutwara muri twe ikadukomera.

1. Zaburi 40: 2 "Yankuye mu rwobo ruteye ubwoba, mu ibumba ryuzuye, anshyira ibirenge ku rutare, anshyira inzira zanjye."

2. Abaroma 8:31 “Noneho tuzabwira iki ibi? Niba Imana itubereye, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya? ”

Mariko 4: 6 Ariko izuba rirashe, ryaka; kandi kubera ko idafite imizi, yarumye.

Iki gice kivuga ku mbuto zabibwe, ariko zidafite imizi yo gukomeza kubaho bityo zikuma.

1. Akamaro ko kugira urufatiro rukomeye mu kwizera.

2. Imbaraga zizuba zo gutwika no gusenya ibidafite imizi.

1. Matayo 13: 5-6 - "Bamwe baguye ahantu h'urutare, aho rutari rufite ubutaka bwinshi. Yahise imera vuba, kubera ko ubutaka butari buke. Ariko izuba rirashe, ibimera birashya, biruma. kuko nta mizi bari bafite. "

2. Zaburi 1: 1-3 - "Hahirwa umuntu utagendana n'ababi cyangwa ngo ahagarare mu buryo abanyabyaha bafata cyangwa bicara hamwe n'abashinyaguzi, ariko bakishimira amategeko y'Uwiteka, kandi utekereza ku mategeko ye amanywa n'ijoro. Uwo muntu ameze nk'igiti cyatewe n'inzuzi z'amazi, cyera imbuto mu gihe cyacyo kandi amababi yacyo akaba atumye - ibyo bakora byose biratera imbere. "

Mariko 4: 7 Bamwe bagwa mu mahwa, amahwa arakura, arayiniga, ariko nta mbuto yera.

Umugani w'umubibyi ugaragaza akamaro k'aho imbuto zatewe, kuko zimwe zigwa mu mahwa kandi ntizihe imbuto.

1: Kuba umukristo wera imbuto - Gutera ijambo ry'Imana mubutaka burumbuka.

2: Gukura mu Kwizera - Gutsimbataza kwizera kwawe ubiba ahantu heza.

1: Luka 8: 4-15 - Gusobanukirwa umugani wumubibyi nakamaro kawo.

2: Abakolosayi 1: 6 - Gukura mu bumenyi bw'Imana.

Mariko 4: 8 Abandi bagwa ku butaka bwiza, bera imbuto zera kandi ziyongera; akabyara, nka mirongo itatu, na mirongo itandatu, n'ijana.

Umugani wumubibyi ugaragaza ko imbuto zitandukanye zitanga imbuto zitandukanye.

1. "Ubwinshi bw'Imana: Umugisha w'isarura ryikubye ijana"

2. "Ubushobozi bwo gutanga imbuto nyinshi"

1.Yohana 15: 5 - "Ndi umuzabibu; uri amashami. Umuntu wese uguma muri njye nanjye muri we, ni we wera imbuto nyinshi, kuko nta kindi ushobora gukora uretse njye."

2. Matayo 13:23 - "Naho ibyabibwe ku butaka bwiza, uyu ni we wumva iryo jambo kandi araryumva. Yera imbuto kandi aratanga, mu rubanza rumwe inshuro ijana, mu yindi mirongo itandatu, no mu zindi mirongo itatu . "

Mariko 4: 9 Arababwira ati: "Ufite amatwi yumva, niyumve."

Yesu ashishikariza abafite amatwi kumva kumva byimazeyo inyigisho ze.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutega amatwi: Nigute Twumva Ijwi ry'Imana

2. Gutsimbataza Umutima wo Gutega amatwi: Kwiga Kumenya ubushake bw'Imana

1. Yakobo 1:19 - "Ihute kumva, utinde kuvuga, kandi utinde kurakara."

2. Imigani 18:13 - "Utanga igisubizo mbere yuko yumva, ni ubupfu n'ikimwaro kuri we."

Mariko 4:10 Kandi igihe yari wenyine, abamukikije hamwe na cumi na babiri bamubaza wa mugani.

Yesu yigisha abigishwa ibijyanye n'imigani.

1. Ubwenge bw'Imana Binyuze mu migani: Nigute dushobora gusobanukirwa inyigisho za Yesu

2. Umugani wa Yesu: Kunguka Ubwami bw'Imana

1. Matayo 13: 34-35 - Yesu yabwiye abantu bose imigani; ntacyo yababwiye adakoresheje umugani. Ibyo rero byasohoye ibyavuzwe binyuze ku muhanuzi: “Nzakingura umunwa wanjye mu migani, nzavuga ibintu byihishe kuva isi yaremwa.”

2. Luka 8: 9-10 - Abigishwa be bamubajije icyo uyu mugani usobanura. Yavuze ati: “Ubumenyi bw'amabanga y'ubwami bw'Imana bwahawe, ariko abandi ndavuga mu migani, kugira ngo, 'nubwo babibona, ntibabone; nubwo bumva, ntibashobora kubyumva. '”

Mariko 4:11 Arababwira ati: "Mwahawe kumenya ibanga ry'ubwami bw'Imana, ariko abari hanze, ibyo byose bikozwe mu migani:"

Yesu ahishurira ubwiru bw'Ubwami bw'Imana kubo yahisemo, ariko kubari hanze, avuga mu migani.

1. Amayobera y'Ubwami bw'Imana: Umuhamagaro w'abakurikira Yesu

2. Icyo Bisobanura Kuba mu Bwami bw'Imana

1. Matayo 13: 10-17 - Yesu asobanura iyo migani

2. 2 Abakorinto 4: 3-4 - Pawulo avuga amayobera y'Imana yahishuwe kubwo kwizera

Mariko 4:12 Kugira ngo babone babone, ariko ntibabimenye; no kumva bashobora kumva, kandi ntibabyumve; kugira ngo igihe icyo ari cyo cyose batahinduke, kandi ibyaha byabo ntibababarirwe.

Yesu araburira abantu ko bashobora kumva amagambo ye ariko ntibumve cyangwa bahinduke kandi bababarirwe ibyaha byabo.

1: Ijambo ry'Imana rifite imbaraga kandi rihindura ubuzima

2: Ntabwo abantu bose bazahinduka

1: Abaroma 10: 14-17 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza?

2: Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu.

Mariko 4:13 Arababwira ati: Ntimuzi uyu mugani? none nigute uzamenya imigani yose?

Yesu yabajije abigishwa be niba basobanukiwe nuwo mugani kandi abasaba gusobanukirwa iyo migani yose.

1: Imana iduha ubushobozi bwo gusobanukirwa ninyigisho zayo nidukingurira imitima yacu.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gushyiramo ingufu kugirango dusobanukirwe ukuri kwumwuka niba dushaka kubaho mubwami bw'Imana.

1: Abakolosayi 1: 9-10 - Kubera iyo mpamvu, kuva umunsi twumvise ibyawe, ntitwahwemye kugusengera no gusaba Imana kukuzuza ubumenyi bwubushake bwayo mubwenge bwose bwo mu mwuka no gusobanukirwa.

2: Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

Mariko 4:14 Umubibyi abiba ijambo.

Iki gice kivuga ku kamaro ko kubiba ijambo ry'Imana.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana: Urufatiro rwo Kwizera kwacu

2. Inyungu zo Kubiba Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Yesaya 55: 10-11 - “Kuko imvura na shelegi bimanuka biva mu ijuru ntibisubireyo ahubwo bivomera isi, bikabyara bikamera, bigaha imbuto umubibyi n'umugati urya, niko Ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye; Ntabwo izangarukira ubusa, ariko izasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi izagerwaho mu cyoherereje. ”

2. Yakobo 1: 21-22 - “Noneho nimukureho umwanda wose n'ubugome bukabije kandi mwakire mworoheje ijambo ryatewe, rishobora gukiza ubugingo bwanyu. Ariko mube abakora iryo jambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. ”

Mariko 4:15 Kandi aba ni munzira, aho ijambo ryabibwe; ariko bamaze kubyumva, Satani araza ako kanya, akuraho ijambo ryabibwe mu mitima yabo.

Ijambo ry'Imana ryabibwe mumitima yababyumva, ariko Sekibi yahise aje kuyikuraho.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Guhagarara ukomeye Kurwanya Umwanzi

2. Kurwanya Igitero cya Sekibi kumitima yacu

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

2. Abefeso 6: 10-11 - "Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga ze. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani."

Mariko 4:16 Kandi ibyo ni byo byabibwe ku butaka; ninde, iyo bumvise ijambo, bahita bakira banezerewe;

Umugani wa Yesu uvuga ku bakira Ijambo ry'Imana bishimye.

1. "Nishimiye kwakira Ijambo ry'Imana"

2. "Ibyishimo byo kumva no kwakira Ijambo ry'Imana"

1. Luka 8:13 - "Abari ku rutare ni bo bakira ijambo bishimye iyo bumvise, ariko ntibafite imizi. Bizera igihe gito, ariko mu gihe cyo kwipimisha baragwa."

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Kwizera rero guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

Mariko 4:17 Kandi ntimugire imizi muri bo, bityo wihangane ariko mu gihe runaka: nyuma, iyo havutse imibabaro cyangwa gutotezwa kubwijambo, bahita bararakara.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo abantu badafite kwizera gukomeye bashobora kubabazwa no kureka mugihe bahuye nubububabare cyangwa gutotezwa kubwijambo ryImana.

1: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yikibazo

2: Umugisha wo Kwihangana

1: Yakobo 1:12 - Hahirwa umuntu ukomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikizamini azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abayikunda.

2: Matayo 5: 10-12 - Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru ari ubwabo. Urahirwa mugihe abandi bagututse bakagutoteza bakakubwira ibibi byose kukubeshya kuri konti yanjye. Ishimire kandi wishime, kuko ibihembo byawe ari byinshi mu ijuru, kuko batoteje abahanuzi bakubanjirije.

Mariko 4:18 Kandi abo ni bo babibwe mu mahwa; nko kumva ijambo,

Uyu murongo uvuga abumva Ijambo ry'Imana, ariko ntibyemewe gushinga imizi mumitima yabo kubera ibirangaza isi.

1. Ntukemere ko Isi Ikurangaza Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Ntukemere ko amahwa y'isi aniga Ijambo ry'Imana

1. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - Ntukunde isi, ahubwo ukunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose.

2. Zaburi 119: 11 - Nahishe ijambo ryawe mu mutima wanjye kugira ngo ntagucumura.

Mariko 4:19 Kandi guhangayikishwa n'iyi si, n'uburiganya bw'ubutunzi, n'irari ry'ibindi bintu byinjira, biniga ijambo, kandi ntiryera imbuto.

Uburiganya bwubutunzi nubwitonzi bwisi birashobora kuniga Ijambo ryImana, bigatuma ritera imbuto.

1. Nigute Twakwirinda Uburiganya bw'Ubutunzi no Kwita ku Isi

2. Akaga ko Kureka Ibyifuzo Byisi Byuzuye Ijambo ryImana

1. Matayo 6:33, “Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.”

2. Umubwiriza 5:10, “Ukunda amafaranga ntazanyurwa n'amafaranga, cyangwa umukunda ubwinshi n'amafaranga yinjiza; ibi na byo ni ubusa. ”

Mariko 4:20 Kandi abo ni bo babibwe ku butaka bwiza; nko kumva ijambo, ukarakira, kandi ukera imbuto, zimwe mirongo itatu, mirongo itandatu, n'ijana.

Abumva Ijambo ry'Imana bazera imbuto mubuzima bwabo.

1: Kwemera Ijambo ry'Imana bizakuzanira ibihembo byinshi.

2: Ijambo ry'Imana rizera imbuto nyinshi mubuzima bwawe.

1: 1 Abakorinto 3: 6-9 - Nateye, Apolo arahira; ariko Imana yatanze kwiyongera.

2: Yakobo 1:21 - Noneho rero, tandukanya umwanda wose nubusumbane bwubusa, kandi wakire ubwitonzi ijambo ryahimbwe, rishobora gukiza ubugingo bwawe.

Mariko 4:21 Arababwira ati: "Ese buji yazanywe munsi y'igituba, cyangwa munsi yigitanda?" kandi ntugomba gushyirwa ku buji?

Yesu abaza abamwumva niba ari byiza guhisha buji munsi yigituba cyangwa uburiri, aho

kubishyira ku buji.

1. Kumurika umwijima: Ibisobanuro byumugani wa buji ya Yesu

2. Icyaha cyo guhisha ukuri kw'Imana

1. Matayo 5: 14-16 - “Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi wubatswe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yikibindi. Ahubwo babishyira kumurongo wacyo, kandi bitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru. ”

2. Abefeso 5: 8-13 - “Kuko mwigeze kuba umwijima, ariko ubu muri umucyo muri Nyagasani. Baho nk'abana b'umucyo (kuko imbuto z'umucyo zigizwe nibyiza byose, gukiranuka n'ukuri) hanyuma umenye ibishimisha Umwami. Ntugire icyo ukora kubikorwa byumwijima bidafite imbuto, ahubwo ubishyire ahagaragara. Biteye isoni no kuvuga ibyo abatumvira bakora rwihishwa. Ariko ikintu cyose cyerekanwa n'umucyo kigaragara - kandi ikintu cyose kimurikirwa gihinduka umucyo. ”

Mariko 4:22 "Ntakintu gihishe, kitazagaragara; nta kintu na kimwe cyigeze kibikwa ibanga, ariko ko kigomba kuza mu mahanga.

Iki gice gishimangira ko ntakintu gihishe kandi byose bizamenyekana.

1. Imbaraga zo gukorera mu mucyo

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwuguruye

1. Luka 8:17 - "Kuko nta kintu cyihishe kitazagaragara, cyangwa ibanga ritazamenyekana kandi rikamenyekana."

2.Imigani 28:13 - "Uhisha ibicumuro bye ntazatera imbere, ariko uwatuye akabireka azabona impuhwe."

Mariko 4:23 Niba hari umuntu ufite amatwi yo kumva, niyumve.

Uyu murongo ni guhamagarira abumva gutega amatwi amagambo ya Yesu.

1. Gutegera ugutwi Yesu: Uburyo bwo Kumva no Kumvira Inyigisho Ziwe

2. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu: Witondere ibyo avuga

1.Imigani 2: 1-5 - Mwana wanjye, niba wakiriye amagambo yanjye kandi ugaha agaciro amategeko yanjye hamwe nawe, ugutwi kwawe kwitondera ubwenge no guhuza umutima wawe kubyumva; yego, niba uhamagaye ubushishozi ukazamura ijwi ryawe kugirango ubyumve, niba ubishaka nka feza ukabishakisha nkubutunzi bwihishe, noneho uzumva gutinya Uwiteka ugasanga ubumenyi bwImana.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

Mariko 4:24 Arababwira ati: "Mwitondere ibyo mwumva, muzabapima, muzabapima, kandi abumva bazahabwa byinshi."

Imana ishaka ko tuba abumva neza kandi izaduhemba kubwibyo.

1. "Kumva Ijambo ry'Imana: Ingororano n'umugisha"

2. "Igipimo cyo Kwizera kwawe: Igipimo Wakira"

1. Yakobo 1: 19-21 - "Bavandimwe nkunda, umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara: Kuko umujinya w'umuntu udakora gukiranuka kw'Imana. Ni yo mpamvu utandukanya umwanda n'uburiganya byose. ubupfura, kandi wakire witonze ijambo ryanditswe, rishobora gukiza ubugingo bwawe. "

2.Imigani 1: 5-7 - "Umunyabwenge azumva, kandi yongere imyigire; kandi umunyabwenge azagera ku nama zubwenge: Gusobanukirwa umugani, nubusobanuro; amagambo yabanyabwenge, numwijima wabo. Gutinya Uwiteka ni intangiriro y'ubumenyi, ariko abapfu basuzugura ubwenge n'amabwiriza. "

Mariko 4:25 "Ufite, azahabwa, kandi udafite, azamuvana mu byo afite."

Ufite azahabwa byinshi, mugihe abadafite icyo bazakurwaho nibyo bafite.

1: Tugomba gushimira kubyo dufite kandi tukabikoresha neza, kuko bishobora

kutwamburwa igihe icyo aricyo cyose.

2: Tugomba gukoresha imigisha yacu kugirango dufashe abadukikije bafite bike.

1: Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose kandi zitunganye ziva hejuru, zimanuka ziva kuri Se wamatara yo mwijuru, udahinduka nkigicucu gihinduka.

2: Umubwiriza 11: 1 - Shira umugati wawe hejuru y'amazi, kuko nyuma y'iminsi myinshi uzongera kuwubona.

Mariko 4:26 Na we ati: "Niko n'ubwami bw'Imana, nk'aho umuntu atera imbuto mu butaka;

Ubwami bw'Imana bumeze nkumuntu ubiba imbuto mu butaka.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mu murimo wo kubiba

2. Ibyishimo byo gushora mubwami bw'Imana

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 10-11 - “Noneho uzatanga imbuto kubibiba n'umugati wo kurya, azaguha kandi yongere ububiko bwawe bw'imbuto kandi azagura umusaruro wo gukiranuka kwawe. Uzakungahazwa muburyo bwose kugirango ubashe gutanga mugihe cyose, kandi binyuze muri twe ubuntu bwawe buzavamo gushimira Imana. ”

2. Yesaya 55: 10-11 - “Nkuko imvura na shelegi bimanuka biva mu ijuru, kandi ntukabisubiremo utaruhira isi, ukabihindura kandi bikera, ku buryo byera imbuto umubibyi n'umugati kuri urya, ni ko n'ijambo ryanjye risohoka mu kanwa kanjye: Ntabwo rizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nifuza kandi rigere ku ntego nyoherereje. ”

Mariko 4:27 Kandi agomba gusinzira, akazamuka ijoro n'umurango, kandi imbuto zikamera kandi zikura, ntazi uko.

Umugani wumubibyi werekana gukura kwijambo ryImana nuburyo bidasobanuka buri gihe.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Gucukumbura Gukura kw'Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Garagaza Amayobera y'Ijambo ry'Imana: Isuzuma ry'umugani w'umubibyi

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nyohereje.

2. Zaburi 19: 7-8 - Amategeko y'Uwiteka aratunganye, ahindura ubugingo: ubuhamya bwa Nyagasani ni ukuri, bugira ubwenge bworoshye. Amategeko ya Nyagasani arukuri, yishimira umutima: itegeko rya Nyagasani ni ryiza, rimurikira amaso.

Mariko 4:28 Kuberako isi yera imbuto zayo; ubanza icyuma, hanyuma ugutwi, nyuma yibigori byuzuye mumatwi.

Isi yera imbuto ubwayo; gutangirana nicyuma, hanyuma ugutwi, hanyuma amaherezo ibigori byuzuye.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukura: Uburyo Kwihangana no Kwihangana Bitanga Isohozwa

2. Ingororano zo Kwizera: Gusarura Inyungu zo Kwiringira Imana

1. Yakobo 5: 7-8 - Nimwihangane rero bavandimwe, kugeza igihe Umwami azazira. Reba uko umuhinzi ategereza imbuto zagaciro zisi, yihangane, kugeza igihe imvura itangiye kandi itinze. Nawe, ihangane. Shiraho imitima yawe, kuko ukuza kwa Nyagasani kuregereje.

2. Abagalatiya 6: 7-9 - Ntugashukwe: Imana ntisebya, kuko icyo umuntu abiba cyose, nacyo azasarura. Erega uwabibye umubiri we azasarura umubiri, ariko uwabibye Umwuka azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka. Ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mugihe gikwiye tuzasarura, niba tutaretse.

Mariko 4:29 Ariko imbuto zimaze kwera, ahita ashyira umuhoro, kuko umusaruro uza.

Ibisarurwa biri hano kandi bigomba guhita byegeranywa.

1: Ntutegereze gusangira ubutumwa bwiza, ubu ni igihe cyo kwera imbuto.

2: Imana iduhamagarira kugira uruhare mubikorwa byayo, gusarura umusaruro wubugingo.

1: Matayo 9: 37-38 Hanyuma abwira abigishwa be ati: "Ibisarurwa ni byinshi, ariko

abakozi ni bake; Sengera rero Nyagasani w'isarura, kugira ngo yohereze abakozi mu bisarurwa bye.

2: Yohana 4: 35-38 Ntukavuge ngo, Haracyari amezi ane, hanyuma haza gusarurwa? Dore ndakubwiye nti: “Rura amaso yawe, urebe mu murima; kuko byera bimaze gusarurwa. Kandi usarura ahabwa umushahara, akera imbuto mu bugingo bw'iteka, kugira ngo uwabiba n'uwasaruye yishime hamwe.

Mariko 4:30 Na we ati: "Tuzagereranya he n'ubwami bw'Imana?" cyangwa nikihe kigereranyo tuzagereranya?

Yesu yatanze ikibazo kijyanye nubwami bw'Imana, abaza uburyo byagereranywa nibindi bintu.

1. Ikibazo cya Yesu: Ni iki dushobora kwiga ku Bwami bw'Imana?

2. Gucukumbura Amayobera y'Ubwami bw'Imana

1. Luka 17: 20-21 - "Igihe kimwe, abajijwe n'Abafarisayo igihe ubwami bw'Imana buzaza, Yesu yarashubije ati:" Ubwami bw'Imana ntibuzanye ubwitonzi bwawe, cyangwa abantu ntibazavuga bati: "Hano ni, 'cyangwa' Hano harahari, 'kuko ubwami bw'Imana buri muri wowe.' "

2.Yohana 18:36 - "Yesu ati:" Ubwami bwanjye ntabwo ari ubw'iyi si. Iyaba, abagaragu banjye bari kurwana kugira ngo mbuze gutabwa muri yombi n'abayobozi b'Abayahudi. Ariko ubu ubwami bwanjye buva ahandi. ""

Mariko 4:31 Ni nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, iyo ibibwe mu isi, iba munsi y'imbuto zose ziri ku isi:

Yesu agereranya Ubwami bw'Imana n'imbuto ya sinapi, akaba ari ntoya mu mbuto zose.

1. "Iyo imbuto ya sinapi ikuze: Ubushakashatsi bwo Kwizera"

2. "Imbaraga z'imbuto ya sinapi: Kurekura ubwami bw'Imana"

1. Yeremiya 17: 7-8 - "Ariko hahirwa uwiringira Uwiteka, uwamwiringiye. Bazamera nk'igiti cyatewe n'amazi yohereza imizi yacyo ku mugezi. Ntabwo gitinya. iyo ubushyuhe buje; amababi yacyo ahora ari icyatsi. Nta mpungenge zifite mu mwaka w’amapfa kandi

ntizigera inanirwa kwera imbuto. ”

2. Matayo 17:20 - "Yarashubije ati," Kuberako ufite kwizera guke. Ndababwire ukuri, niba ufite kwizera guto nk'imbuto ya sinapi, urashobora kubwira uyu musozi, 'Himuka uva hano ujye hariya,' kandi bizagenda. Nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

Mariko 4:32 Ariko iyo ibibwe, irakura, ikaruta ibimera byose, ikarasa amashami manini; kugirango inyoni zo mu kirere zishobore gucumbika munsi yigitutu cyacyo.

Umugani wimbuto ya sinapi werekana imbaraga zo kwizera nuburyo ishobora gukura kugirango ube mukuru kuruta bose.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo ishobora gukura no kugira ingaruka

2. Imbuto ya sinapi: Isomo ryo Kwizera no Kwihangana

1. Matayo 13: 31-32 “Yabashyize imbere undi mugani, agira ati:“ Ubwami bwo mu ijuru bumeze nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi umuntu yafashe akabiba mu murima we. Ni ntoya mu mbuto zose, ariko iyo imaze gukura iba nini kuruta ibimera byose byo mu busitani igahinduka igiti, ku buryo inyoni zo mu kirere ziza zigatera ibyari mu mashami yacyo. ”

2. Luka 17: 6 "Uwiteka aravuga ati:" Niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, washoboraga kubwira iki giti cy'umutobe uti 'kurandurwa no guterwa mu nyanja,' kandi bizakumvira. "

Mariko 4:33 "N'imigani myinshi nk'iyo yababwiye ijambo, nk'uko bashoboye kubyumva.

Yesu yabwiye abigishwa be imigani myinshi muburyo basobanukiwe.

1. Imbaraga zinkuru mukwigisha no kwiga

2. Sobanukirwa n'imbaraga z'imigani ya Yesu

1. Luka 8: 4-15 - Umugani w'Umubibyi

2. Matayo 13: 3-23 - Umugani w'Umubibyi n'imbuto

Mariko 4:34 Ariko ntiyababwira umugani, kandi igihe bari bonyine, asobanurira abigishwa be byose.

Yesu yakoresheje imigani kugirango asobanurire abantu ukuri kwumwuka.

1: Umugani nigikoresho gikomeye cyo gusobanura imyumvire igoye muburyo bworoshye kubyumva.

2: Izere Yesu n'inyigisho ze, kandi azagusobanurira ukuri ko mu mwuka.

1: Yohana 14:26 - “Ariko Umuvugizi, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi azakwibutsa ibyo nakubwiye byose.”

2: Luka 10:27 - "Yishuye ati:" Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'imbaraga zawe zose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose "; kandi, “Kunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.” '”

Mariko 4:35 "Uwo munsi, nimugoroba, arababwira ati:" Reka tunyure hakurya. "

Yesu ahamagarira abigishwa be kwambuka hakurya yikiyaga.

1: Umuhamagaro wa Yesu wo kumukurikira - Nubwo tutazi aho ashobora kutujyana, dushobora kwizera ko inzira ye ari yo nzira nziza.

2: Witinya - Ubutumire bwa Yesu bwo kwambuka ikiyaga nibutsa ko ari kumwe natwe, kandi tugomba kwizera ko azaturinda, uko byagenda kose.

1: Matayo 8: 18-27 - Yesu atuza umuyaga hejuru yinyanja, yerekana imbaraga nububasha ndetse no kubintu bya kamere.

2: Yohana 6: 16-21 - Yesu agenda hejuru y'amazi, yereka abigishwa be ko ari umutware w'ibyaremwe byose.

Mariko 4:36 Bamaze kwirukana rubanda, baramujyana nk'uko yari mu bwato. Kandi hariho na we andi mato mato.

Yesu n'abigishwa be bakoresheje ubwato kugira ngo bambuke ikiyaga nyuma yo kubwira imbaga nyamwinshi.

1. Urugero rwa Yesu rwo gufata umwanya wo kuruhuka hagati yubuzima buhuze.

2. Akamaro ko kugira umuryango ushyigikiwe.

1. Matayo 11: 28-30 - "Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nanjye nzabaruhura. Mwishyireho ingogo yanjye, munyigireho, kuko nitonda kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Kuko ingogo yanjye yoroshye, kandi umutwaro wanjye uremereye. ”

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 42-47 - “Kandi bitangiye kwigisha intumwa no gusabana, kumanyura umugati n'amasengesho. Kandi abantu bose bagize ubwoba, kandi ibitangaza n'ibimenyetso byinshi byakorwaga binyuze mu ntumwa. Kandi abizera bose bari hamwe kandi bafite ibintu byose bahurizaho. Kandi bagurishaga ibyo batunze nibintu byabo bakagabana amafaranga yose kuri bose, nkuko buri wese yari abikeneye. Umunsi ku munsi, bitabira urusengero hamwe no kumanyura imigati mu ngo zabo, bakiriye ibiryo byabo bafite imitima yishimye kandi itanga ubuntu, basingiza Imana kandi batonesha abantu bose. Uwiteka yiyongera ku mubare wabo umunsi ku wundi abakijijwe. ”

Mariko 4:37 Haca haza umuyaga mwinshi w'umuyaga, imiraba irakubita mu bwato, ku buryo bwari bwuzuye.

Haje umuyaga mwinshi, wuzuza ubwato amazi n'imiraba.

1. Kubona Imbaraga Mubihuhusi byubuzima

2. Kwiringira Imana mugihe kigoye

1. Zaburi 107: 23-24 - “Abamanuka ku nyanja mu mato, bakora ubucuruzi mu mazi manini; Aba babona imirimo ya Nyagasani, n'ibitangaza bye byimbitse. ”

2. Matayo 8: 23-27 - “Igihe yinjiraga mu bwato, abigishwa be baramukurikira. Dore mu nyanja haje inkubi y'umuyaga mwinshi, ku buryo ubwato bwari bwuzuye imiraba, ariko yari asinziriye. Abigishwa be baramwegera, baramukangura bati: "Mwami, udukize: turarimbutse." Arababwira ati: "Ni iki gitumye mutinya, yemwe abizera buke? Arahaguruka, acyaha umuyaga n'inyanja; haratuza cyane. Ariko abo bagabo baratangara, bavuga bati: "Uyu ni umuntu ki, ko n'umuyaga n'inyanja byumvira!"

Mariko 4:38 Kandi yari mu gice cy'inyuma cy'ubwato, asinziriye ku musego, baramukangura, baramubwira bati: Databuja, ntubona ko turimbuka?

Yesu yatuje umuyaga mu nyanja kandi agerageza kwizera kw'abigishwa be.

1. Yesu ahora ayobora umuyaga: Kumwizera mugihe cyibibazo

2. Gira Kwizera nubutwari imbere yubwoba

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Inyigisho za Yesu zo kudahangayika cyangwa guhangayika.

Mariko 4:39 Arahaguruka, acyaha umuyaga, abwira inyanja ati: "Amahoro, humura." Umuyaga urahagarara, haba ituze ryinshi.

Yesu yari afite imbaraga zo gutuza umuyaga.

1: Yesu ni amahoro yacu hagati yumuyaga wubuzima.

2: Yesu arashobora gukomeza umuyaga wumuvurungano no kutuzanira gutuza no kuruhuka.

1: Yesaya 26: 3 - Uzakomeza amahoro yuzuye abafite ibitekerezo bihamye, kuko bakwizeye.

2: Zaburi 46:10 - Hora, umenye ko ndi Imana; Nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa hejuru mu isi.

Mariko 4:40 Arababwira ati: "Kubera iki mutinya? ni gute mutizera?

Yesu yabajije abayoboke be impamvu bafite ubwoba bwinshi, abaza impamvu badafite kwizera.

1. Kwiringira Imana: Kunesha ubwoba kubwo kwizera

2. Witinya: Kwiga Gukoresha Ukwizera kwacu

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda ibyawe. imitima n'ibitekerezo byawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

Mariko 4:41 Baratinya cyane, barabwirana bati: "Uyu ni muntu ki, ko n'umuyaga n'inyanja byumvira?"

Abigishwa ba Yesu batangajwe n'imbaraga zayo hejuru yumuyaga ninyanja, baramutinya.

1. Yesu: Umwami n'Umwigisha

2. Imbaraga n'ububasha bya Yesu

1. Matayo 8: 26-27 - Yesu yacyashye umuyaga abwira imiraba ati: "Amahoro! Ceceka! ” Umuyaga urapfa, haratuje rwose.

2. Zaburi 89: 8 - Mwami Mana ishobora byose, ninde umeze nkawe? Urakomeye, Mwami, kandi ubudahemuka bwawe buragukikije.

Mariko 5 havuga ibitangaza bitatu by'ingenzi byakozwe na Yesu: gukira k'umugabo watewe n'abadayimoni, gukira k'umugore ufite amaraso adakira, no kuzura umukobwa wa Yayiro mu rupfu.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu n'abigishwa be bageze mu karere ka Gerasenes. Hano, bahura numuntu utunzwe numwuka wanduye uba mumva zidashobora kubuzwa no kuminyururu. Iyo Yesu ategeka umwuka usohoka umuntu birigaragaza ko ari "Legio" kuko ni byinshi. Abadayimoni basaba Yesu kubohereza mu bushyo bw'ingurube hafi aho kubohereza hanze. Arabaha uburenganzira kandi binjira mu ngurube zitera ingurube zigera ku bihumbi bibiri zihutira kumanuka ku nkombe zihanamye mu kiyaga cyarohamye (Mariko 5: 1-13). Abashumba bahunga bavuga ibyabereye mu mujyi abantu baza baza kureba uko byagenze basanga umuntu wahoze atunze yicaye aho yambaye ibitekerezo byiza saba Yesu kuva mukarere kabo (Mariko 5: 14-20).

Igika cya 2: Amaze gusubira hakurya y'abantu benshi bo mu kiyaga bateraniye iruhande rwe nka Yayiro, abayobozi b'isinagogi baza baza kumukubita ibirenge bamwinginga cyane avuga ko umukobwa we muto apfa amusaba kuza kumushyira amaboko kugirango akire imbonankubone (Mariko 5: 21- 24). Bakigenda abantu benshi bakurikira bamukandagira

muri bo harimo umugore urwaye kuva amaraso imyaka cumi n'ibiri yamaranye bose bafite abaganga ariko ahubwo arushaho kuba mubi bumvise ko Yesu yaje inyuma mubantu benshi akora ku mwenda we kuko yatekereje ati "Niba nkora ku myenda ye. Nzakira. " Ako kanya kuva amaraso birahagarara yumva umubiri yarekuwe kubabara. Amaze kubona imbaraga zashize ahindukirira imbaga y'abantu abaza uwakoze ku myenda abigishwa bavuga ngo reba abantu baguterana nawe nyamara ubaze 'Ninde wankozeho?' Ariko komeza urebe hirya no hino urebe ko byakozwe noneho umugore uzi ibyamubayeho agwa mubirenge ahinda umushyitsi ubwoba amubwira ukuri kose ati "Mukobwa kwizera kwawe kugukijije genda amahoro utarinze kubabara" (Mariko 5: 25-34).

Igika cya 3: Mugihe ukivuga abantu bamwe bava munzu umuyobozi w'isinagogi ya Jairus ati "Umukobwa wawe yarapfuye kuki utakibabaza mwarimu?" Kwirengagiza ibyo bavuze Yesu abwira Jairus ntutinye gusa wemere ko atigeze yemera ko hagira uwumukurikira usibye Peter James Yohani umuvandimwe James ageze murugo abona imvururu abantu barira baboroga cyane baravuga ngo umwana ntabwo yapfuye ariko ibitotsi bisinziriye aseka nyuma yo gushyira abantu bose hanze bifata umwana. se nyina abigishwa bari kumwe na we ajya aho umwana yamutwaraga mukuboko ati "Talitha koum!" bivuze ngo "Mukobwa muto ndakubwiye ngo haguruka!" Ako kanya umukobwa arahagarara azenguruka afite imyaka cumi n'ibiri ibi byarabatangaje rwose ko batanze amategeko akomeye ntumenyeshe umuntu uwo ari we wese ibi yabwiwe gutanga icyo kurya (Mariko 5: 35-43). Ibi bitangaza byerekana imbaraga zububasha Kristo kubintu byumwuka birimo urupfu.

Mariko 5: 1 Bambuka hakurya y'inyanja, mu gihugu cya Gadarene.

Abantu bambutse inyanja bajya mu gihugu cya Gadarene.

1. Reka twambuke: Urugendo rwo Kwizera

2. Kunesha inzitizi zo kugera kuntego zacu

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Abafilipi 3: 13-14 "Bavandimwe, ntabwo mbona ko ntarabifata. Ariko ikintu kimwe nkora: Kwibagirwa ibiri inyuma no guharanira ibiri imbere, ndakomeza nkerekeza ku ntego yo gutsindira igihembo Imana yampamagaye mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu. "

Mariko 5: 2 Asohotse mu bwato, ahita amusanga mu mva umuntu ufite umwuka wanduye,

Umugabo wari ufite umwuka wanduye yahuye na Yesu asohoka mu bwato.

1: Kumvira ubushake bw'Imana: Inkuru ya Yesu numuntu utunze

2: Ibishuko: Yesu n'Umwuka Wera

1: Abefeso 4:27 - “kandi ntimuhe satani ikirenge”

2: Matayo 4: 1-11 - “Yesu yayobowe n'Umwuka mu butayu kugira ngo ageragezwe na satani”

Mariko 5: 3 Ninde wari utuye mu mva; kandi nta muntu washoboraga kumuboha, oya, nta n'iminyururu:

Iki gice gisobanura umuntu wabaga mu mva, kandi ntashobora guhagarikwa n'iminyururu.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka: Wige uburyo imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera zishobora gutsinda inzitizi zose.

2. Gutsinda Ifungwa: Isomo ryuburyo bwo kwigobotora ububata bwicyaha.

1. Ibyakozwe 10:38 - "Ukuntu Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga: wagiye akora ibyiza, agakiza abarenganijwe na satani, kuko Imana yari kumwe na we."

2. 2 Abakorinto 5:17 - "Ni cyo gituma umuntu wese aba muri Kristo, aba ari ikiremwa gishya: ibintu bishaje byashize; dore ibintu byose biba bishya."

Mariko 5: 4 Kuberako yakundaga kubohesha iminyururu n'iminyururu, kandi iminyururu yari yaramutanyaguye, ingoyi zimenaguritse: nta muntu n'umwe washoboraga kumutoza.

Gadarene demoniac ntiyagenzurwaga, ntamuntu numwe washoboraga kumutoza kuko yamennye iminyururu n'iminyururu.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo guca iminyururu ya Bondage

2. Kamere idacungwa nicyaha

1. Abaroma 6: 6-14 - Twakuwe mu bubata bw'icyaha n'imbaraga za Yesu

2.Yohana 8: 34-36 - Yesu yavuze ko umuntu wese ukora icyaha ari imbata yicyaha

Mariko 5: 5 Kandi buri gihe, ijoro n'umurango, yabaga mu misozi, no mu mva, arira, yicisha amabuye.

Iki gice kivuga ku muntu wahoraga mu misozi no mu mva, arira kandi yikomeretsa amabuye.

1. Intambara Imbere: Gusobanukirwa Urugamba rwo Kwangiza

2. Kunesha umwijima: Kubona ibyiringiro hagati yububabare

1. Matayo 11:28 - “Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora imirimo iremereye, nzabaha ikiruhuko.”

2. Zaburi 34:18 - “Uwiteka ari hafi yimitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka.”

Mariko 5: 6 Ariko abonye Yesu ari kure, ariruka aramusenga,

Umugabo yuzuye ubwoba abonye Yesu, ariko ariruka amusanga.

1: Imbere yubwoba, igisubizo cyacu cya mbere kigomba kuba kwiringira Imana no kuyisenga.

2: Turashobora kwerekana ko twiyeguriye Imana tuyiruka iyo twuzuye ubwoba.

1: Yesaya 12: 2 - "Ni ukuri, Imana ni yo gakiza kanjye; Nzizera kandi ntatinya. Uwiteka, Uwiteka ubwe, ni imbaraga zanjye n'ubwirinzi bwanjye; yambereye agakiza."

2: Zaburi 27: 1 - “Uwiteka ni umucyo wanjye n'agakiza kanjye - nzatinya nde? Uwiteka ni igihome gikomeye cy'ubuzima bwanjye, ni nde nzatinya? ”

Mariko 5: 7 Arataka n'ijwi rirenga, ati: "Nkore iki, Yesu, Mwana w'Imana Isumbabyose?" Ndagusezeranije n'Imana, ko utambabaza.

Umugabo wari ufite legiyoni y'abadayimoni atakambira Yesu, abaza icyo amukorera kandi yinginga Yesu ngo atamubabaza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Amasomo Yumuntu Ufite Legio Yabadayimoni

2. Igihe kirageze cyo kureka kugenzura no kwiyegurira Imana

1. Luka 4: 33-34 "Kandi mu isinagogi hariho umuntu, wari ufite umwuka wa satani wanduye, maze ataka n'ijwi rirenga ati:" Reka twenyine; dukore iki nawe, wowe? " Yesu w'i Nazareti? Waje kuturimbura? Ndakuzi uwo uri we; Uwera w'Imana. "

2. Abaroma 10:13 "Kuko umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa."

Mariko 5: 8 Kuko yamubwiye ati: "Sohoka muri uwo muntu, roho mbi."

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu ategeka umwuka wanduye gusohoka mu muntu.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu kristo zo gutegeka imyuka mibi

2. Uruhare rwumwuka wera mugutsinda ibyifuzo byicyaha

1. Abefeso 6: 10-11 - “Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga ze zikomeye. Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore kwihagararaho kurwanya imigambi ya satani. ”

2. Luka 4:36 - “Abantu bose baratangara, barabwirana bati: 'Aya ni aya magambo! Afite ubutware n'imbaraga atanga itegeko ryo guhumanya imyuka irasohoka! '”

Mariko 5: 9 Aramubaza ati “Witwa nde? Na we aramusubiza ati: Nitwa Legio, kuko turi benshi.

Legio yari umuntu wuzuye abadayimoni benshi bavuganye na Yesu.

1: Imbaraga za Yesu zirakomeye kuruta abadayimoni bose, kandi irashobora kudukiza umwijima.

2: Turashobora kubona ibyiringiro muri Yesu, nubwo imimerere yacu yaba imeze ite.

1: Matayo 4: 23-24 - Yesu yagiye muri Galilaya yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, atangaza ubutumwa bwiza bwubwami, akiza indwara zose nindwara zose mubantu.

2: Matayo 8: 16-17 - Kuri uwo mugoroba, abantu benshi batewe n'abadayimoni bazanwa kuri Yesu. Yirukanye imyuka ijambo, akiza abarwayi bose. Ibi byasohoye ijambo ry'Uwiteka binyuze ku muhanuzi Yesaya, wavuze ati: “Yafashe indwara zacu adukuraho indwara.”

Mariko 5:10 Aramwinginga cyane kugira ngo atabohereza hanze y'igihugu.

Yesu yagiriye impuhwe umuntu watewe n'abadayimoni atirukana imyuka mibi.

1: Twese dushobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu rwo kwerekana impuhwe n'imbabazi no mubihe bigoye.

2: Yesu yahoraga afite umutima wurukundo no gusobanukirwa, atwereka uko twamera nka We mubuzima bwacu.

1: Luka 6:36 - "Gira imbabazi, nk'uko So agirira imbabazi."

2: Matayo 7:12 - "Kubwibyo, icyo ushaka ko abandi bagukorera, nawe ubakorere, kuko ariryo Amategeko n'abahanuzi."

Mariko 5:11 "Hafi y'imisozi hari ubushyo bunini bw'ingurube zirisha.

Iki gice kivuga ku bushyo bunini bw'ingurube bwari hafi y'imisozi.

1. Akamaro ko gukomeza imipaka no kwirinda ibishuko.

2. Reka dukurikire Yesu kandi twizere ubuyobozi bwe.

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose binyuze muri Kristo unkomeza.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe.

Mariko 5:12 Abadayimoni bose baramwinginga bati: "Ohereza mu ngurube, kugira ngo twinjire."

Yesu yirukanye umuntu umwuka wanduye, hanyuma yemerera umwuka kwinjira mubushyo bwingurube.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gutsinda imbaraga zabadayimoni

2. Ibyiza Bikomeye: Mugihe Ufata Ibyemezo Bitoroshye

1. Matayo 8: 28-34 - Yesu yirukanye abadayimoni mubantu babiri

2. Luka 9: 37-42 - Yesu yirukanye umudayimoni kumuhungu

Mariko 5:13 Ako kanya Yesu abaha ikiruhuko. Umwuka wanduye urasohoka, winjira mu ngurube: maze ubusho bwiruka cyane ahantu hahanamye mu nyanja, (bagera ku bihumbi bibiri;) bararohama mu nyanja.

Yesu yahaye uruhushya imyuka yanduye yinjira mu ngurube, zinjira mu nyanja, bikaviramo gupfa.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo Amagambo n'ibikorwa bye bigira ingaruka ku isi idukikije

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kuzana ibitangaza mubuzima

1. Ibyakozwe 8: 5-8 - Kubwiriza Filipo n'ibitangaza

2. Matayo 8: 28-34 - Yesu Yarangije Umuyaga no Gukiza Abadayimoni

Mariko 5:14 Abagaburira ingurube barahunga, babibwira mu mujyi no mu gihugu.

Barasohoka bareba icyo aricyo cyakozwe.

Yesu yirukanye umuntu umudayimoni, bituma abungeri bahunga bavuga inkuru yigitangaza.

1: Yesu ashoboye ibitangaza bitangaje kandi imbaraga zayo ntizigomba gusuzugurwa.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye guhamya ibitangaza bya Yesu no gukwirakwiza amakuru y'ubukuru bwe.

1: Zaburi 107: 20 Yohereje ijambo rye, arabakiza, abakiza kurimbuka kwabo.

2: Luka 6:19 Abantu bose bashaka kumukoraho, kuko havuyemo ingeso nziza, bose barabakiza.

Mariko 5:15 Bageze kuri Yesu, bamubona wari ufite satani, ufite legiyoni, yicaye, yambaye, kandi mu bwenge bwe, baratinya.

Abantu batangajwe no kubona wa mugabo wari warafashwe na satani, ubu yicaye, yambaye, kandi mu bwenge bwe.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo kugarura no guhindura ubuzima

2. Gutinya Imana nintangiriro yubwenge

1. Luka 8: 26-37, imbaraga za Yesu zo kugarura no kwirukana abadayimoni

2. Imigani 9:10, Gutinya Uwiteka nintangiriro yubwenge

Mariko 5:16 Ababibonye bababwira uko byagendekeye uwari ufite satani, ndetse n'ingurube.

Iki gice gisobanura ko abantu babonye inkuru ya Yesu akiza umugabo watewe na dayimoni babwiye abandi uko byagenze, harimo no kuba ubushyo bwingurube nabwo bwagize ingaruka.

1. "Imbaraga z'Imana ntizihagarikwa"

2. "Impuhwe z'Imana ni Ihoraho"

1. Zaburi 115: 3 - "Imana yacu iri mwijuru; ikora ibyo ishaka byose."

2. Luka 6:36 - "Mugirire impuhwe, nk'uko So agira imbabazi."

Mariko 5:17 Batangira kumusenga ngo ave mu nkombe zabo.

Abaturage ba Gerasenes basabye Yesu kuva mu karere kabo.

1. Yesu yemeye yicishije bugufi ibyifuzo bya Gerasenes, yerekana akamaro ko kubahana no kwicisha bugufi.

2. Ndetse no guhangana, Yesu yakomeje gukwirakwiza ubutumwa bwe bw'urukundo no kwemerwa.

1. Matayo 10:14 - Kandi umuntu wese utazakwakira, cyangwa ngo yumve amagambo yawe, nimusohoka muri iyo nzu cyangwa mu mujyi, mukureho umukungugu w'ibirenge byanyu.

2. Matayo 6: 14-15 - Kuberako nimubabarira abantu ibicumuro byabo, So wo mwijuru nawe azakubabarira: Ariko nimutababarira abantu ibicumuro byabo, kandi So ntazababarira ibicumuro byanyu.

Mariko 5:18 Ageze mu bwato, uwari warafashwe na satani aramusenga ngo abane na we.

Umugabo wari warafashwe na satani yasabye kugumana na Yesu amaze gukira.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo guhindura ubuzima

2. Gukenera Yesu cyane

1. Zaburi 34: 4-5 “Nashakishije Uwiteka, aransubiza, ankiza ubwoba bwanjye bwose. Abamureba barabagirana, kandi mu maso habo ntibazigera bakorwa n'isoni. ”

2. Ibyakozwe 10:38 “Ukuntu Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga. Yakomeje gukora ibyiza no gukiza abantu bose bakandamijwe na satani, kuko Imana yari kumwe na we. ”

Mariko 5:19 Ariko Yesu ntiyamubabaje, ariko aramubwira ati: "Genda iwawe ku nshuti zawe, ubabwire ibintu bikomeye Uwiteka yagukoreye, akugirira impuhwe."

Yesu yabwiye umuntu kujya gusangira n'inshuti ze ibintu bikomeye Uwiteka yamukoreye kandi akamugirira impuhwe.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana n'urukundo - Uburyo dukwiye gusangira ubutumwa bwiza

2. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya - Gutangaza umurimo wa Nyagasani mubuzima bwawe

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza? Kandi bazamamaza bate, keretse boherejwe?

2. Ibyakozwe 4:20 - Kuberako ntidushobora kuvuga ibyo twabonye kandi twumvise.

Mariko 5:20 Aragenda, atangira gutangaza i Decapolis uburyo ibintu bikomeye Yesu yamukoreye, abantu bose baratangara.

Yesu yakijije umuntu maze umugabo atangira kubwira abantu ibintu bikomeye Yesu yakoze.

1: Yesu arashoboye gukiza imibabaro yacu yose kandi dukwiye kubwira isi ubukuru bwayo.

2: Tugomba gufungura imbaraga za Yesu nicyo ashobora gukora mubuzima bwacu, kandi ibi tubisangire nabandi.

1: Ibyakozwe 4: 13-14 - "Babonye ubutwari bwa Petero na Yohana, basanga ari abantu batize kandi batazi ubwenge, baratangara; barabamenya, ko babanye na Yesu."

2: Abaroma 1:16 - "Kuko ntaterwa isoni n'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo, kuko ari imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza umuntu wese wizera; abayahudi mbere, ndetse n'Abagereki."

Mariko 5:21 "Yesu yongeye kunyura mu bwato yerekeza hakurya, abantu benshi baramwegera. Yegereye inyanja.

Yesu akikijwe n'abantu benshi ubwo yambukaga inyanja.

1: Yesu ahora akikijwe nabamushaka.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kuba muri benshi bashaka Umwami.

1: Matayo 7: 7-8 "Mubaze, niko muzahabwa, shakisha, muzasanga, mukomange, muzakingurirwa, kuko umuntu wese usaba arakira, kandi ushaka wese akabona; uzakomanga azakingurwa. "

2: Luka 11: 9-10 "Ndababwiye nti: Saba, na we uzaguha; shakisha, uzabona, ukomange, uzakingurirwa. Umuntu wese ubisabye arakira, na we Ushaka akabona, kandi uwakomanze azakingurwa. "

Mariko 5:22 “Dore haza umwe mu bategetsi b'isinagogi, Yayiro; amubonye, yikubita imbere y'ibirenge bye,

Yayiro, umutware w'isinagogi, yicishije bugufi imbere y'ibirenge bya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Uburyo urugero rwa Yayiro rushobora kudutera imbaraga zo gushaka ubushake bw'Imana.

2. Kwizera mubikorwa: Gukurikiza urugero rwa Yayiro rwo kwiringira Yesu.

1. Yakobo 4:10 - “Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azabashyira hejuru.”

2. Matayo 8:10 - “Yesu amaze kubyumva, aratangara, abwira abamukurikira ati: 'Ndababwiza ukuri, nta muntu n'umwe nabonye muri Isiraheli ufite kwizera gukomeye.'”

Mariko 5:23 Aramwinginga cyane, ati: "Umukobwa wanjye muto aryamye ku rupfu: Ndagusabye, ngwino umurambikeho ibiganza, kugira ngo akire; Azabaho.

Yesu yakijije umukobwa muto kuva apfa.

1. Yesu ni umuvuzi ushobora kudusubiza mu rupfu.

2. Ibyo dushobora kwigira ku kwizera kwa se muri Mariko 5:23.

1. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Ni ukuri yikoreye imibabaro yacu, kandi atwara akababaro kacu, nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

2. Yakobo 5:15 - Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura; kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira.

Mariko 5:24 Yesu ajyana na we; abantu benshi baramukurikira, baramuterana.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu ajyana numuntu kandi agakurikirwa nimbaga nyamwinshi y'abantu.

1. Yesu hagati y'imbaga y'abantu: Imbaraga zo Kubaho kwe

2. Agaciro k'Umuryango: Yesu n'imbaga

1. Luka 8: 42-48 - Yesu akiza umugore ikibazo cyamaraso

2. Matayo 14: 22-33 - Yesu agenda hejuru y'amazi atuza umuyaga

Mariko 5:25 Umugore runaka, ufite ikibazo cyamaraso imyaka cumi n'ibiri,

Iki gice kivuga amateka yumugore wari umaze imyaka cumi n'ibiri ava amaraso kandi yarakize ubwo yakoraga kumutwe wumwenda wa Yesu.

1: Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Turashobora gukira niba dufite kwizera no kwiringira Yesu.

2: Gukiza kw'Imana - Imana irashobora kutuzanira gukira mugihe tuyishaka.

1: Yakobo 5: 14-15 - Hoba hari umurwayi muri mwebwe? reka ahamagare abakuru

b'itorero; nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani: Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura; kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira.

2: Yeremiya 17:14 - Nkiza, Mwami, nanjye nzakira; Nkiza, nanjye nzakizwa, kuko uri ishimwe ryanjye.

Mariko 5:26 Kandi yari yarababajwe nabaganga benshi, kandi yakoresheje ibyo yari afite byose, kandi ntakintu cyiza, ahubwo yarushijeho kuba mubi,

Umugore yari yarababajwe cyane kandi akoresha ibyo yari afite byose, nyamara ntabwo yakize.

1: Imibabaro yacu nintambara ntizigera iba impfabusa. Imana izahora ituzanira.

2: Ukwizera kwacu kuzageragezwa, ariko Imana ntizigera idutererana.

1: Yakobo 1: 2-4 "Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, nimuhura n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko muzi ko ikigeragezo cyo kwizera kwanyu gitanga gushikama. Kandi gushikama bigire ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango mube intungane. kandi byuzuye, nta kintu na kimwe kibuze. "

2: Abaroma 8:28 "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

Mariko 5:27 Amaze kumva ibya Yesu, yinjira mu icapiro inyuma, akora ku mwambaro we.

Umugore wo muri Mariko 5:27 yumvise ibya Yesu aje kumukandagira inyuma akora ku mwambaro we.

1. Imbaraga zo kwizera: Uburyo umugore wo muri Mariko 5:27 yerekanye kwizera kwe kutajegajega no kwizera Yesu.

2. Gutsinda inzitizi: Uburyo umugore wo muri Mariko 5:27 yasunitse muri rubanda kugira ngo agere kuri Yesu.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Luka 18:27 - "Ariko ati:" Ibidashoboka ku muntu birashoboka ku Mana. "

Mariko 5:28 Kuberako yavuze ati: "Ninkoraho ariko imyenda ye, nzaba meze neza."

Iki gice cyo muri Mariko 5:28 gishimangira imbaraga zo kwizera nubushobozi bwo gukira binyuze mumyenda ya Yesu.

1. A ku mbaraga zo kwizera kwimura imisozi no gukiza abarwayi.

2. A ku mbaraga z'imyenda ya Kristo yo gukiza indwara z'umubiri na roho.

1. Matayo 17:20 - "Arabasubiza ati:" Kubera ko ufite kwizera guke. Ndababwira ukuri, niba ufite kwizera guto nk'imbuto ya sinapi, urashobora kubwira uyu musozi, uti: "Wimuke uve hano." kandi bizagenda. Nta kintu kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - "Hari umuntu muri mwe urwaye? Nibahamagare abakuru b'itorero ngo babasenge kandi babasige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizatera abarwayi umuntu neza; Uwiteka azabakuza. Niba baracumuye, bazababarirwa. "

Mariko 5:29 Ako kanya isoko y'amaraso ye iruma; nuko yumva mu mubiri we ko yakize icyo cyorezo.

Umugore ufite ikibazo cyamaraso yahise akira ubwo yakoraga kuri Yesu.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Imbaraga zo gukiza

2. Ibitangaza bya Yesu: Guhumekwa Kwizera

1. Matayo 9: 20-22 - Umugore ufite ikibazo cyamaraso yakize kubwo kwizera.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 8 - Yesu Kristo ni umwe ejo, uyu munsi, n'iteka ryose.

Mariko 5:30 Yesu, ahita amenya muri we ko ingeso nziza zamuvuyemo, amuhindukirira mu binyamakuru, ati: Ninde wankoze ku myenda yanjye?

Yesu yari azi ko imbaraga zamuvuyemo abaza uwakoze ku myenda ye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaho kwa Yesu: Gutohoza uburyo Imico myiza ya Yesu ishobora kugira ingaruka mubuzima bwacu

2. Kwiringira Yesu: Gusobanukirwa Kwizera n'ubwitange bw'abashaka gukira kwe

1. Ibyakozwe 3:16 - Kandi izina rye, kubwo kwizera izina rye, ryakomeje uyu mugabo, uwo mubona kandi muzi: yego, kwizera guturuka kuri We kwamuhaye ubwo bwiza bwuzuye imbere yawe mwese.

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9 - Arambwira ati: "Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke." Ndanezerewe cyane rero nzahitamo kwishimira ubumuga bwanjye, kugirango imbaraga za Kristo zibe kuri njye.

Mariko 5:31 Abigishwa be baramubwira bati: "Urabona imbaga nyamwinshi igutera, ukavuga uti: Ninde wankozeho?"

Yesu yerekanye ko yari azi imbaraga ndengakamere zo kwizera binyuze mu gisubizo yatanze cyo gukoraho.

1: Yesu yigishije ko kwizera gushobora gukomera no kugera kure, nubwo bitagaragara.

2: Yesu yerekanye ko ahujwe nabamwegera mu kwizera, uko imbaga yaba ingana kose.

1: Matayo 17:20 - Nkubwije ukuri, ndakubwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi uti: 'Wimuke uve hano,' kandi bizagenda, kandi ntacyo bizaba. ntibishoboka kuri wewe.

2: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

Mariko 5:32 Yitegereza hirya no hino kugira ngo amubone wakoze iki kintu.

Iki gice kivuga ibya Yesu areba hirya no hino gushaka umugore wamukozeho.

1. Gira Kwizera Kugera kuri Yesu: Kwiga Mariko 5:32

2. Ubutwari imbere yo gushidikanya: Ikizamini cya Mariko 5:32

1. Abaheburayo 4:16 - "Reka rero twizere twegere intebe y'ubuntu, kugira ngo tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mugihe gikenewe."

2. Yakobo 4: 8 - "Nimwiyegereze Imana, na yo izakwegera. Sukura amaboko yawe, mwa banyabyaha, kandi weze imitima yawe, mwembi."

Mariko 5:33 Ariko wa mugore atinya kandi ahinda umushyitsi, azi ibyakozwe muri we, araza yikubita imbere ye, amubwira ukuri kose.

Umugore yagize ubwoba ariko yaje kuri Yesu ahishura ukuri.

1. Witinya, kuko Uwiteka ahorana nawe.

2. Nubwo uhuye nibibazo bitoroshye kandi biteye isoni, burigihe wizere Yesu.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

2.Yohana 16:33 - “Ibi nabibabwiye, kugira ngo mugire amahoro. Mw'isi uzagira amakuba. Ariko humura; Natsinze isi. ”

Mariko 5:34 Aramubwira ati: "Mukobwa, kwizera kwawe kugukize; genda amahoro, kandi ube icyorezo cyawe cyose.

Uyu murongo uvuga Yesu akiza indwara z'umubiri kubwo kwizera kwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Imana ikiza kubwo kwizera kwacu

2. Kumenya ubuntu bw'Imana kubwo kwizera kwacu

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Yakobo 5:15 - "Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza umurwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura . Kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, azababarirwa."

Mariko 5:35 Mu gihe yari akivuga, umutware w'inzu y'isinagogi haza bamwe bavuga bati: “Umukobwa wawe yarapfuye, ni iki gitumye uhangayikisha Shebuja?

Intumwa yaturutse ku muyobozi w'isinagogi iraza imenyesha Yesu ko umukobwa w'uwo mugabo yavuganaga yapfuye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ntutange ibyiringiro mubihe bigoye

2. Ukuntu Yesu yatwigishije kwihangana imbere y'ibibazo

1. Abaroma 5: 3-5, "Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo twishimira imibabaro yacu, tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana, kandi kwihangana bitanga imico, kandi imico itanga ibyiringiro, kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rufite twasutswe mu mitima yacu binyuze mu Mwuka Wera twahawe. "

2. Abaheburayo 10: 35-36, "Ntimukureho ibyiringiro byanyu, bifite ibihembo byinshi. Kuko mukeneye kwihangana, kugira ngo nimara gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, mubone ibyo wasezeranijwe."

Mariko 5:36 Yesu akimara kumva ijambo ryavuzwe, abwira umutware w'isinagogi ati: 'Witinya, gusa wemere.

Yesu yumvise kwinginga umutware w'isinagogi amubwira ngo ntutinye ahubwo yizere.

1. "Kubaho mu Kwizera: Gutsinda ubwoba binyuze mu Kwizera"

2. "Gira ubutwari imbere y'ibibazo: Kwizera ibitagaragara"

1.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara."

Mariko 5:37 Kandi nta muntu n'umwe yemereye kumukurikira, uretse Petero, Yakobo, na Yohana umuvandimwe wa Yakobo.

Iki gice cyo muri Mariko 5:37 kitubwira ko igihe Yesu yakoraga igitangaza, batatu mu bigishwa be - Petero, Yakobo, na Yohana - ni bo bemerewe kumukurikira.

1: Yesu yatwigishije kuzirikana abo twemera kudukurikira no guha agaciro ireme ryimibanire ntabwo ari ingano.

2: Yesu yari afite ubushake bwo gusangira ibihe bye n'abayoboke be bizewe cyane. Tugomba kumenya akamaro ko kugirana umubano wa hafi no gukomeza iyo mibanire.

1: Imigani 13:20 (NIV) - Genda hamwe nabanyabwenge kandi ube umunyabwenge, kuko mugenzi wibicucu agira ibyago.

2: Imigani 18:24 (NIV) - Umugabo wabagenzi benshi arashobora kurimbuka, ariko hariho inshuti yumiye hafi kuruta umuvandimwe.

Mariko 5:38 Agera mu nzu y'umutware w'isinagogi, abona umuvurungano, n'abarira barira cyane.

Yesu yagiye mu rugo rw'umutware w'isinagogi maze ahura n'imvururu nyinshi abantu barira kandi baboroga.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu mugihe cy'imivurungano

2. Kubona Amahoro Mubihe Byibibazo

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2.Yohana 14:27 - "Amahoro ndagusigiye nawe; amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye. Ntabwo ndaguhaye nkuko isi iguha. Ntimukagire ubwoba, ntimugire ubwoba."

Mariko 5:39 Yinjiye, arababwira ati: "Kuki mukora aya magambo, mukarira?" umukobwa ntabwo yapfuye, ariko arasinzira.

Umukobwa ntabwo yari yapfuye, ahubwo yari asinziriye.

1: Yesu azana ibyiringiro kubarihebye.

2: Yesu azana ubuzima kubakeneye.

1: Matayo 11: 28-30 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko.

2: Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

Mariko 5:40 Baramuseka ngo asebye. Ariko amaze kubashyira hanze, afata se na nyina w'umukobwa, n'abari kumwe na we, yinjira aho umukobwa yari aryamye.

Yesu yarasetse ubwo yabwiraga abantu ko ashobora gukiza umukobwa urwaye, ariko arabasohoka hanyuma yinjira mucyumba umukobwa yari aryamanye na se na nyina.

1. Yesu yerekanye imbaraga ze imbere yo kutizera

2. Kunesha inzitizi binyuze mu kwizera

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, kwizera ibintu bitagaragara.

2.Yohana 8:32 - Kandi uzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora.

Mariko 5:41 Afata uwo mukobwa ukuboko, aramubwira ati: Talita kum; aribyo, bisobanuwe, Mukobwa, ndakubwiye, haguruka.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yazuye umukobwa ukiri muto agira ati: "Talitha kum; bisobanurwa ngo Damsel, ndakubwira, haguruka."

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gutsinda Urupfu

2. Ububasha bwa Yesu bwo kugarura ubuzima

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera azabaho, nubwo bapfa; 26 kandi umuntu wese ubaho anyizera ntazigera apfa.

2. Luka 7: 14-15 Hanyuma arazamuka akora ku isanduku, abayitwaye bahagarara. Na we ati: “Umusore, ndakubwiye, haguruka.” 15 Uwapfuye aricara, atangira kuvuga, Yesu amuha nyina.

Mariko 5:42 Ako kanya umukobwa arahaguruka, aragenda; kuko yari afite imyaka cumi n'ibiri. Kandi baratangaye cyane.

Umukobwa yarakize kandi abasha kugenda ako kanya, atangazwa cyane nababibonye bose.

1. Ibitangaza bya Yesu: Gukiza k'umukobwa afite imyaka 12

2. Imbaraga za Yesu: Nigute Nibidashoboka Birashoboka

1. Luka 7: 13-15 - Yesu amubonye, amuhamagara imbere aramubwira ati: “Mugore, wibohoye ubumuga bwawe.” Aca amurambikaho ibiganza, ahita arunama asingiza Imana.

2. Matayo 9:22 - Yesu arahindukira aramubona. Ati: “Humura, mukobwa, kwizera kwawe kugukijije.” Umugore arakira kuva uwo mwanya.

Mariko 5:43 Arabategeka cyane ko ntawe ubimenya; anategeka ko hari ikintu agomba kumuha kurya.

Iki gice kivuga amateka ya Yesu akiza umugore wari urwaye indwara yo kuva amaraso, kandi ategeka abari aho kutagira uwo babibwira.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Yesu yakijije Umugore ufite ikibazo cyo kuva amaraso

2. Umugisha wo kumvira: Gukurikiza itegeko rya Yesu ryo kubika ibitangaza bye ibanga

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, kwizera ibintu bitagaragara.

2. Matayo 7: 24-25 - “Ni cyo gituma umuntu wese wumva aya magambo yanjye

akayashyira mu bikorwa, ameze nk'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare. Imvura yaguye, imigezi irazamuka, umuyaga uhuha ukubita iyo nzu; nyamara ntiyaguye, kuko yari ifite urufatiro ku rutare.

Mariko 6 havuga ibintu byinshi byingenzi birimo kwangwa kwa Yesu mumujyi yavukiyemo, kohereza muri Cumi na babiri, guca umutwe Yohana Umubatiza, kugaburira ibihumbi bitanu, na Yesu agenda hejuru y'amazi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu yigisha mu isinagogi yavukiyemo. Ariko, ahura nugushidikanya no kutizera kubaturage bamuzi numuryango we. Baramurakarira kubera ko badashobora guhuza ubumenyi bwabo ku ntangiriro ye yicishije bugufi n'ubwenge bwe n'ibikorwa by'ibitangaza (Mariko 6: 1-3). Ibi bituma Yesu avuga ko "Umuhanuzi adafite icyubahiro keretse mu mujyi we bwite muri bene wabo mu rugo rwe" (Mariko 6: 4). Kubera kutizera kwabo, ntabwo yashoboraga gukora ibitangaza aho uretse kurambika ibiganza ku barwayi bake babakiza (Mariko 6: 5-6).

Igika cya 2: Ibikurikira, Yesu yohereje abigishwa cumi na babiri babiri kuri babiri abaha ubutware ku myuka mibi. Barasabwa gufata ikintu cyose cyurugendo usibye abakozi nta mugati nta mufuka nta mukandara wamafaranga wambara sandali udashyizwe kumashati yinyongera. Basabwe kandi kubona inzu ibereye kugeza igihe bava mu mujyi bakunkumura umukungugu ibirenge nkubuhamya kubatabakiriye cyangwa kubatega amatwi (Mariko 6: 7-11). Abigishwa barasohoka babwiriza abantu kwihana birukana abadayimoni benshi basiga amavuta abarwayi benshi amavuta arabakiza (Mariko 6: 12-13). Hagati aho, Herode yumvise ibya Yesu atekereza ko Yohani Batisita yaciwe umutwe yazuwe asobanura igitekerezo cyerekana uburyo Herode yagiriye inzika Yohana niba yaramufashe ashaka kumwica ariko ntibyashoboka kuko Herode yatinyaga ko Yohana yamurinze azi ko umukiranutsi wera yakundaga kumwumva nubwo yari akomeye cyane urujijo nyamara ukunda kumwumva. Amahirwe aravuka mugihe ibirori byo kwizihiza isabukuru ya Herode byatanze indahiro ibyo umukobwa wa Herodiya yabajije byose ndetse no muri kimwe cya kabiri cyubwami asaba umutware John Baptist platter atabishaka umwami wohereje abicanyi azana umutwe John platter aha umukobwa wumukobwa guha nyina mugihe abigishwa bumvise ibi baza gufata umurambo barambika imva (Mariko 6) : 14-29).

Igika cya 3: Iyo intumwa zigarutse bavuga ko byose byakozwe bigishijwe hanyuma bagasubira inyuma ikiruhuko cyubutayu ariko benshi bakamenya ko biruka ibirenge mumijyi yose babageraho imbere iyo ibihugu bibonye imbaga nyamwinshi ibagirira impuhwe kuko bari bameze nkintama zitagira umwungeri bityo batangira kwigisha benshi ibintu nkumunsi hafi yabigishwa basaba kohereza imbaga kure kwigurira ikintu cyo kurya ariko ahubwo bakavuga ngo tanga ikintu urye ubwacyo ufata imigati itanu amafi abiri areba mwijuru ashimira imitsima yamenetse yahaye abigishwa mbere yuko abantu nabo bagabana amafi abiri mubarya bose banyuzwe nibiseke cumi na bibiri bimenetse ibice amafi yumugati asigaye hejuru yabagabo barya ibihumbi bitanu (Mariko 6: 30-44). Nyuma, bituma abigishwa binjira mubwato bajya imbere ya Bethsaida mugihe yirukanye imbaga nyuma yo gusenga kumusozi nimugoroba haza ubwato bwo hagati ikiyaga cyo hagati we wenyine ubutaka abona abigishwa bahangayikishije umuyaga uhuha mbere gato yuko bucya bwerekeza ku kiyaga kigenda giteganya kunyura kubona ubwoba bavuga ngo ni umuzimu gutaka ako kanya ibiganiro bifata ubutwari buravuga ngo "Ntutinye" noneho kuzamuka mumuyaga wubwato bipfa gutangara rwose basobanukiwe

kubyerekeranye numugati imitima yakomanze nyuma yambukiranya ubutaka Gennesaret moor ubwato abantu bamenya kuzana matasi irwaye ahantu hose bumva asabiriza reka gukoraho no kwambara umwenda bose babikoraho ni yakize (Mariko 6: 45-56).

Mariko 6: 1 Ava aho, yinjira mu gihugu cye. abigishwa be baramukurikira.

Yesu yavuye mu mujyi yavukiyemo akurikirwa n'abigishwa be.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukurikira Yesu.

2. Gufata ibyago byo gukurikira Kristo.

1. Matayo 16: 24-25 - “Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:“ Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we ankurikira. ”

2. Yohana 10: 27-28 - “Intama zanjye zumva ijwi ryanjye; Ndabazi, kandi barankurikira. Ndabaha ubugingo bw'iteka, kandi ntibazigera barimbuka; nta muntu ushobora kubakura mu kuboko kwanjye. ”

Mariko 6: 2 Umunsi w'isabato ugeze, atangira kwigisha mu isinagogi, benshi bamwumva baratangara, baravuga bati: "Ibi bintu biva he?" kandi ni ubuhe bwenge yahawe, ko n'imirimo nk'iyi ikomeye ikorwa n'amaboko ye?

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Yesu yigishije mu isinagogi ku Isabato, abantu batangazwa ninyigisho ze nimirimo ikomeye yakoze.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima butangaje" - Gucukumbura uburyo inyigisho za Yesu zizana gutangara no gutinya mubuzima bwacu.

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera" - Gusuzuma uburyo inyigisho n'imirimo bya Yesu byerekana imbaraga zo kwizera.

1. Matayo 13: 54-56 - Inyigisho za Yesu n'ububasha no gutangara imbaga.

2. Ibyakozwe 2:22 - Gusobanura uburyo ibikorwa bikomeye bya Yesu byari ibimenyetso byimbaraga zImana.

Mariko 6: 3 Ntabwo uyu ari umubaji, mwene Mariya, umuvandimwe wa Yakobo, na Yose, na Yuda na Simoni? kandi bashiki be ntibari hano? Baramurakarira.

Iki gice kivuga ku kutizera k'umuryango wa Yesu n'abaturanyi iyo agarutse mu mujyi yavukiyemo kubwiriza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Wige kwizera umugambi w'Imana nubwo bidafite ishingiro.

2. Gutsinda ingorane: Yesu yatsinze gushidikanya ubwoko bwe kugirango babwire ubutumwa bwiza bwubutumwa bwiza.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, kwizera ibintu bitagaragara.

2.Yohana 15: 18-19 - Niba isi ikwanze, uzirikane ko yabanje kunyanga. Niba wari uw'isi, yagukunda nk'iyayo. Nkuko biri, ntabwo uri uw'isi, ariko nagutoye mu isi. Niyo mpamvu isi ikwanga.

Mariko 6: 4 Ariko Yesu arababwira ati: "Umuhanuzi ntabwo ari icyubahiro, ahubwo ni mu gihugu cye, no mu bavandimwe be no mu nzu ye."

Yesu yigisha ko umuhanuzi adashobora kwitega kubahwa murugo rwe.

1: Wubahe abakwegereye, nubwo batumva impano zawe nimpano.

2: Wubahe abahawe umuhamagaro uturuka ku Mana, nubwo waba utumva umugambi wabo.

1: Matayo 10: 40-42 “Uwakiriye neza aranyakira, kandi unyakiriye neza aba yantumye. Umuntu wese wakiriye umuhanuzi nk'umuhanuzi azahabwa ibihembo by'umuhanuzi, kandi uzakira umukiranutsi nk'umukiranutsi azahabwa ibihembo by'umukiranutsi.

2: Luka 14: 7-11 Abonye uburyo abashyitsi bahisemo ahantu h'icyubahiro, ababwira uyu mugani ati: “Iyo utumiwe n'umuntu mu birori by'ubukwe, ntukifate umwanya w'icyubahiro, ku muntu cyane itandukanye kuruta uko ushobora kuba watumiwe. Niba aribyo, uwakiriye yatumiye mwembi azaza akubwire ati: 'Uhe uyu muntu icyicaro cyawe.' Noneho, agasuzuguro, ugomba gufata umwanya muto wingenzi. Ariko iyo utumiwe, fata umwanya muto, kugirango igihe uwakiriye azaza, akubwire ati: 'Nshuti, uzamuke ujye ahantu heza.' Noneho uzubahwa imbere yabandi bashyitsi bose.

Mariko 6: 5 Kandi ntashobora gukora umurimo ukomeye, usibye ko yarambitse ibiganza ku bantu bake barwaye, arabakiza.

Yesu yashoboye gukiza bike igihe yasuraga umujyi yavukiyemo.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana ntidushobora gusobanukirwa- Mariko 6: 5

2. Akamaro ko kwizera Yesu- Mariko 6: 5

1. Matayo 17:20 - "Yarashubije ati," Kuberako ufite kwizera guke. Ndababwire ukuri, niba ufite kwizera guto nk'imbuto ya sinapi, urashobora kubwira uyu musozi, 'Himuka uva hano ujye hariya,' kandi bizagenda. Nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

2.Yohana 14:12 - "Ndababwiza ukuri, uwanyizera wese azakora imirimo nakoraga, kandi bazakora n'ibiruta ibyo, kuko ngiye kwa Data."

Mariko 6: 6 Aratangara kubera kutizera kwabo. Azenguruka imidugudu, yigisha.

Yesu yatangajwe no kubura kwizera abantu bafite kandi azenguruka imidugudu kwigisha.

1. Izere imbaraga zo Kwizera

2. Akamaro ko gukwirakwiza ubumenyi

1. Ababeburayo 11: 1 “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara”

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 “Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.”

Mariko 6: 7 Amuhamagara cumi na babiri, atangira kubohereza babiri na babiri; ababa imbaraga ku myuka ihumanye;

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu ahamagara Intumwa cumi na zibiri akabohereza babiri kuri babiri kubwiriza no kwirukana imyuka mibi.

1: Yesu yohereje Intumwa cumi na zibiri kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza no kwirukana imyuka mibi, atwereka ko twahamagariwe gukwirakwiza ijambo ry'Imana no kurwanya ikibi cyo mu mwuka.

2: Yesu yahaye imbaraga Cumi na babiri gukora umurimo ukomeye mwizina rye kandi abaha ubutumwa bukomeye. Natwe twahamagariwe n'Imana kumukorera no gukora kugirango dukwirakwize ubutumwa bwayo.

1: Luka 9: 1-2 - Yesu amaze guhamagara Cumi na babiri, abaha imbaraga nububasha bwo kwirukana abadayimoni bose no gukiza indwara, maze abatumaho kwamamaza ubwami bw'Imana no gukiza abarwayi.

2: Matayo 28: 18-20 - Hanyuma Yesu arabasanga, arababwira ati: "Nahawe ubutware bwose mu ijuru no ku isi. Noneho genda, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

Mariko 6: 8 Abategeka ko ntacyo bagomba gufata mu rugendo rwabo, uretse inkoni gusa; nta nyandiko, nta mugati, nta faranga mu gikapu cyabo:

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be ntacyo bajyana murugendo rwabo usibye inkoni.

1. Imbaraga zubworoherane: Kwiga gutembera byoroheje

2. Kwizera ibyo Imana itanga: Gutangira ubuzima bwo kwizera

1. Matayo 10: 9-10 - "Ntutange zahabu, cyangwa ifeza, cyangwa umuringa mu isakoshi yawe, cyangwa ngo wandike urugendo rwawe, nta makoti abiri, inkweto, cyangwa inkoni, kuko umukozi akwiriye inyama ze."

2. Matayo 6: 25-34 - "Ndakubwira rero nti:" Ntutekereze ku buzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya, cyangwa ibyo uzanywa, cyangwa umubiri wawe, ibyo uzambara. "

Mariko 6: 9 Ariko wambare inkweto; kandi ntukambare amakoti abiri.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kwambara inkweto aho kwambara amakoti abiri.

1. "Umuhamagaro w'ubworoherane: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kunyurwa"

2. "Kwambara Inkweto Ziburyo: Kwibanda kubikenewe"

1. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Inyigisho za Yesu zo kudahangayikishwa no gutunga ibintu no kubaho mu buryo bworoshye.

2. Luka 12: 22-32 - Umugani wa Yesu wumuswa wumukire no kuburira kwirinda gukurikirana ubutunzi.

Mariko 6:10 Arababwira ati: "Ahantu hose mwinjira mu nzu, mugumeyo kugeza aho mva."

Abigishwa basabwe kuguma ahantu hamwe kugeza igihe bagiye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Gukurikiza Amabwiriza ya Yesu Nubwo Batumva

2. Urugendo rwo Kwizera: Kwiringira Imana muri buri gihe cyubuzima

1. Matayo 7: 24-27 - "Ni cyo gituma umuntu wese wumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare:"

2. 1 Petero 5: 7 - "Mumwiteho byose, kuko akwitayeho."

Mariko 6:11 Kandi umuntu wese utazakwakira, cyangwa ngo akwumve, nimuhaguruka, mukureho umukungugu uri munsi y'ibirenge byanyu kugira ngo ubashinje. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko Sodomu na Gomora bazihanganira umunsi w'urubanza, kuruta uwo mujyi.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kuvanaho umukungugu wimijyi ititabira kwamagana kwanga ubutumwa bwiza.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bw'abatangabuhamya: Igisubizo cyacu cyo kwangwa"

2. "Umuhamagaro wo gushira amanga: Kurandura umukungugu"

1. Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 13: 51-52, "Bakunkumura umukungugu w'ibirenge byabo

baberekeza muri Iconium. Abigishwa buzura umunezero n'Umwuka Wera."

2. Matayo 10: 14-15, "Kandi umuntu wese utazakwakira, cyangwa ngo yumve amagambo yawe, nimusohoka muri iyo nzu cyangwa mu mujyi, mukureho umukungugu wo mu birenge byanyu. Ndababwira rwose yuko bizaba byinshi. kwihanganira igihugu cya Sodomu na Gomora ku munsi w'urubanza, kuruta uwo mujyi. "

Mariko 6:12 Barasohoka, babwiriza ko abantu bihana.

Yesu yohereje abigishwa kubwiriza ko abantu bagomba kwihana.

1. Ihane Noneho: Umuhamagaro wa Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo kwihana: Impamvu bifite akamaro

1. Ibyakozwe 2:38 - “Ihane kandi ubatizwe buri wese muri mwe mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha byawe, kandi uzahabwa impano y'Umwuka Wera.”

2. Luka 13: 3 - “Oya, ndabibabwiye; ariko nimwihana, mwese muzarimbuka. ”

Mariko 6:13 Barirukana abadayimoni benshi, basiga amavuta benshi barwaye, barabakiza.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bakijije abarwayi benshi birukana abadayimoni babasiga amavuta.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Mubikorwa: Abigishwa ba Yesu berekana imbaraga zo kwizera bakiza abarwayi no kwirukana abadayimoni.

2. Imbaraga zo gukiza za Kristo: Abigishwa basize amavuta abarwayi kugirango babakize nikimenyetso cyimbaraga zo gukiza za Kristo.

1. Yakobo 5: 13-17 - Muri mwebwe hari abababaye? Mureke asenge. Hoba hari umunezero? Reka aririmbe zaburi.

2. Matayo 10: 1 - Amaze guhamagara abigishwa be cumi na babiri, abaha imbaraga zo kurwanya imyuka mibi, kubirukana, no gukiza indwara zose n'indwara zose.

Mariko 6:14 Umwami Herode amwumva; (kuko izina rye ryamamaye mu mahanga :) aravuga ati, Ko Yohana Umubatiza yazutse mu bapfuye, bityo imirimo ikomeye ikamugaragariza muri we.

Umwami Herode yumvise ibya Yesu yizera ko Yohana Umubatiza yazutse mu bapfuye, kandi ko ibitangaza Yesu yakoze ari gihamya.

1: Nubwo tutumva ikintu, imbaraga z'Imana ziracyagaragara.

2: Nta kintu kidashoboka ku Mana - ndetse n'izuka ry'abapfuye.

1: Abaroma 4:17 - Nkuko byanditswe ngo, "Nakugize se w'amahanga menshi" - imbere y'Imana yizeraga, itanga ubuzima ku bapfuye kandi igahamagarira ibintu bitabaho. kubaho.

2: Luka 18:27 - Ariko yaravuze ati: "Ibidashoboka ku muntu birashoboka ku Mana."

Mariko 6:15 Abandi baravuze bati: Ni Eliya. Abandi bati: Ko ari umuhanuzi, cyangwa nk'umwe mu bahanuzi.

Bavuga ko Yesu yari umuhanuzi cyangwa umwe mu bahanuzi.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana ni rizima: Kwiga gutandukanya Abahanuzi b'ukuri

2. Imbaraga zo gutangaza: Nigute dushobora kubaho ubuhanuzi bw'Imana

1. 2 Abakorinto 13: 5 - Isuzume, urebe niba uri mu kwizera. Isuzume. Cyangwa ntubimenye ubwanyu, ko Yesu Kristo ari muri mwe? - keretse niba unaniwe gutsinda ikizamini!

2. Abefeso 4: 11-13 - Kandi yahaye intumwa, abahanuzi, abavugabutumwa, abungeri n'abigisha, guha ibikoresho abera umurimo w'umurimo, wo kubaka umubiri wa Kristo, kugeza igihe twese tuzagera kuri Uwiteka. ubumwe bw'ukwemera n'ubumenyi bw'Umwana w'Imana, ku bugabo bukuze, kugeza ku gihagararo cyuzuye cya Kristo.

Mariko 6:16 Ariko Herode abyumvise, aravuga ati: Yohana ni we naciwe umutwe: yazutse mu bapfuye.

Herode yatunguwe no kumva ko Yohana Umubatiza wari waciwe umutwe, yazutse mu bapfuye.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka

2. Gutsinda icyaha binyuze mu kubabarira

1. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko Imana, kuba ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha byacu, byatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo.

2. Abaroma 8:11 - Niba Umwuka w'uwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa binyuze mu Mwuka we uba muri wowe .

Mariko 6:17 "Herode ubwe yari yohereje Yohana amufata, amubohesha imbohe kubwa Herode, muka murumuna we Filipo, kuko yari yaramurongoye.

Herode yafunze Yohana Umubatiza azira gushaka umugore wa murumuna we Filipo, Herode.

1. Gukunda Umuturanyi wawe: Turashobora kugera he?

2. Imbaraga zishyari nuburyo zishobora kuganisha kurimbuka

1. Matayo 5: 43-44 “Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe, wange umwanzi wawe.' Ariko ndababwiye nti: Kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza.

2. Yakobo 4: 5 Cyangwa uratekereza ko ari ubusa ko Ibyanditswe bivuga ngo: "Yifuza cyane ishyari kubera umwuka yaremye ngo ature muri twe"?

Mariko 6:18 "Yohana yari yabwiye Herode ati:" Ntibyemewe ko ubyara muka murumuna wawe. "

Yohana yihanangirije Herode ko bitemewe ko agira umugore wa murumuna we.

1. Gushyingiranwa ni isezerano ryera hagati yabantu babiri kandi rigomba kubahwa no kubahwa.

2. Ibikorwa byacu birashobora kugira ingaruka kandi ni ngombwa kuzirikana uburyo amahitamo yacu agira ingaruka kubadukikije.

1. Abefeso 5: 31-33 - "Ni cyo gituma umugabo azasiga se na nyina agakomeza umugore we, bombi bakaba umubiri umwe."

2. Abaroma 12:18 - "Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, mubane amahoro na bose."

Mariko 6:19 Ni cyo cyatumye Herode amutonganya, kandi yari kumwica; ariko ntiyabishobora:

Herodiya ntiyakundaga cyane Yohana Umubatiza kandi ashaka kumwica.

1. Imana irashobora kuturinda ibibi byose.

2. Ntitugomba na rimwe kureka uburakari bukatugeza ku ihohoterwa.

1. Zaburi 121: 7-8 "Uwiteka azakurinda ibyago byose - azakurinda ubuzima bwawe; Uwiteka azakurikirana ukuza kwawe no kugenda ubu n'iteka ryose."

2. Yakobo 1:20 "kuko uburakari bw'umuntu butagera ku gukiranuka kw'Imana."

Mariko 6:20 Kuko Herode yatinyaga Yohana, azi ko ari umukiranutsi n'uwera, akamwitegereza; Amaze kumwumva, akora ibintu byinshi, kandi amwumva yishimye.

Herode yubashye Yohana nk'umuntu utabera kandi wera, kandi amutega amatwi abishaka.

1. Imbaraga zo gukiranuka: Urugero rwa Yohana

2. Ingororano zo kuba intabera no kwera

1. Imigani 11:18 - Umuntu mubi abona umushahara ushukana, ariko ubiba gukiranuka azabona ibihembo byukuri.

2. 2 Abakorinto 6:14 - Ntugahambirwe kimwe nabatizera. Ni ubuhe bufatanye bufite gukiranuka no kutubahiriza amategeko? Cyangwa ni ubuhe busabane bufite umucyo n'umwijima?

Mariko 6:21 Umunsi ugeze, Herode ku isabukuru ye y'amavuko asangira ba shebuja, abatware bakuru, n'umutungo mukuru wa Galilaya;

Iki gice gisobanura umunsi mukuru wa Herode wizihiza isabukuru ye y'amavuko hamwe n'ibirori kuri ba shebuja, abatware bakuru, hamwe n'imitungo mikuru ya Galilaya.

1. Kwiga Guhimbaza Imigisha Yubuzima

2. Kubana Kwicisha bugufi no Gushimira

1. Abefeso 5:20, “Gushimira buri gihe ku bintu byose Imana na Data mu izina ry'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.”

2. Luka 12:15, "Arababwira ati:" Witondere kandi wirinde kurarikira, kuko ubuzima bw'umuntu butagizwe n'ubwinshi bw'ibyo atunze. "

Mariko 6:22 "Umukobwa wa Herode avugwa arinjira, arabyina, ashimisha Herode n'abari kumwe na we, umwami abwira umukobwa ati:" Nsaba icyo ushaka cyose, ndaguha. "

Umukobwa wa Herodiya yarabyinnye kandi ashimisha Herode na bagenzi be, nuko umwami avuga ko azamuha icyo yamusabye cyose.

1. Akaga ko gushimisha isi

2. Imbaraga zo Kwifata Imbere Yikigeragezo

1. Matayo 4: 8-10 - Ikigeragezo cya Yesu na satani

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Wubahe Imana, urwanye satani

Mariko 6:23 Aramurahira ati: "Icyo uzansaba cyose, nzaguha kugeza kimwe cya kabiri cy'ubwami bwanjye."

Yesu yahaye umugore igice cyubwami bwe, yiteguye kumuha ikintu cyose yamusabye.

1: Imana yiteguye kuduha ikintu cyose dusabye mugihe kiri mubushake bwayo.

2: Yesu yari yiteguye gukora ibishoboka byose ngo agaragarize abandi impuhwe n'imbabazi.

1: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 “Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mu bihe byose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. ”

2: Yakobo 4: 2-3 “Ntufite, kuko udasaba Imana. Iyo ubajije, ntiwakirwa, kubera ko ubajije ufite impamvu zitari zo, kugira ngo ukoreshe ibyo ubona mu byo wishimira. ”

Mariko 6:24 Arasohoka, abwira nyina ati: "Ndabaza iki?" Na we ati: "Umutwe wa Yohana Umubatiza.

Umukobwa wa Herodiya yabajije nyina icyo agomba gusaba, Herode na we amubwira gusaba umutware wa Yohani Batista.

1. Ingaruka z'icyaha: Gusuzuma icyifuzo cya Herodiya kuri Yohana Umubatiza

2. Kubaho Kurenga Icyaha: Gusubiza Ibishuko Ukurikije Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Matayo 4: 1-11 - Ikigeragezo cya Yesu mu butayu

2. Zaburi 119: 11 - "Ijambo ryawe nahishe mu mutima wanjye kugira ngo ntagucumura."

Mariko 6:25 "Ako kanya yahise yinjira mu mwami, abaza ati:" Ndashaka ko umpa kandi nkabishyira mu mutwe, umutware wa Yohana Umubatiza. "

Umukobwa wa Herode yasabye umwami Herode umutware wa Yohana Umubatiza mu mashanyarazi.

1. Akaga ko guteshuka ku kwizera kwawe - Mariko 6:25

2. Ingaruka zo gukiranirwa - Mariko 6:25

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:12 - Nuko rero uwibwira ko ahagaze yitonde kugira ngo atagwa.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Kubwibyo, uzi gukora ibyiza ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha.

Mariko 6:26 Umwami arababara cyane; nyamara kubera indahiro ye, kandi ku bw'abo bicaranye na we, ntiyigeze amwanga.

Umwami yababajwe cyane n’umugore, ariko yarahiye indahiro ye ntiyanga kumwanga.

1. Twese duhujwe n'amasezerano yacu kandi tugomba gushaka kuyubaha nubwo bitoroshye.

2. Mugihe duhuye nibyemezo bitoroshye, tugomba kwibuka kuzirikana abantu bose bazagira ingaruka kumyanzuro yacu.

1. Umubwiriza 5: 4-5 - Iyo uhigiye Imana indahiro, ntukayishyure; kuko adashimisha abapfu: shyira ibyo warahiye. Ibyiza ni uko utagomba kurahira, kuruta uko wasezeranye ntuzishyure.

2. Yakobo 5:12 - Ariko ikiruta byose, bavandimwe, ntimukarahire, haba mu ijuru, haba ku isi, ndetse no ku ndahiro iyo ari yo yose, ariko reka yego mwe; nay yawe, oya; kugira ngo mutazacirwaho iteka.

Mariko 6:27 Ako kanya umwami yohereza umwicanyi, ategeka ko bazana umutwe we, aragenda amuca umutwe muri gereza,

Umwami yahise ategeka Yohana Umubatiza.

1: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yohana Umubatiza kandi tugatinyuka guharanira kwizera kwacu.

2: Ibikorwa byacu bifite ingaruka, kandi ni ngombwa kubiryozwa.

1: Matayo 10:28 "Kandi ntimutinye abica umubiri, ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo, ahubwo mutinye ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri mu muriro utazima."

2: Abafilipi 1: 21-24 "Kuri njye kubaho ni Kristo, kandi gupfa ni inyungu. Ariko niba ntuye mu mubiri, iyi ni imbuto z'umurimo wanjye, ariko ibyo nzahitamo sinabimenye. Kuberako njye Ndi mu kaga hagati ya kabiri, mfite icyifuzo cyo kugenda, no kubana na Kristo; bikaba byiza cyane: Nyamara kuguma mu mubiri birakenewe kuri wewe. "

Mariko 6:28 Azana umutwe we mu mashanyarazi, awuha umukobwa, umukobwa abiha nyina.

Yohana Umubatiza yaciwe umutwe maze umutwe we awushyikiriza umukobwa ukiri muto hanyuma awuha nyina.

1. Kubaho kuri Nyagasani: Ubutwari bwa Yohana Umubatiza

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo rw'umubyeyi: Urugero rwo muri Mariko 6:28

1. Abaheburayo 11: 35-38 - Ingero z'ababayeho ubuzima bwo kwizera, harimo na Yohana Umubatiza.

2. Imigani 31: 28-31 - Imico myiza yumubyeyi, yerekanwa numugore muri Mariko 6:28.

Mariko 6:29 Abigishwa be babyumvise, baraza bajyana umurambo we awushyira mu mva.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bajyana umurambo we awushyira mu mva.

1. Urukundo rwo gutamba abigishwa ba Yesu

2. Igiciro cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa

1.Yohana 15:13 - "Nta muntu ufite urukundo ruruta uru, ngo umuntu yatange ubuzima bwe kubwincuti ze."

2. Abafilipi 2: 7-8 - "Ariko ntiyiyita izina, amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu ishusho y'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, kandi yabaye uwumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba. "

Mariko 6:30 Intumwa ziteranira hamwe kuri Yesu, zimubwira byose, ibyo bakoze n'ibyo bigishije.

Intumwa zamenyesheje Yesu ibijyanye n'umurimo wabo n'inyigisho zabo.

1. Imbaraga z'umuryango: Gukorera hamwe kugirango dukorere Imana

2. Guhindura abantu abigishwa bizerwa: Kubaho Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 42-47 - Itorero rya mbere ryiyemeje gusabana

2. Matayo 28: 16-20 - Genda wigire abigishwa b'amahanga yose

Mariko 6:31 Arababwira ati: "Nimwimugeze mu butayu, maze uruhuke akanya gato, kuko ari benshi baza bakagenda, kandi nta myidagaduro bari bafite yo kurya."

Abigishwa bashishikarijwe kuruhuka no kuruhukira ahantu honyine kubera umubare munini w'abantu baza bagenda.

1. Akamaro ko Kuruhuka no Gutekereza: Nigute Gufata Igihe cyawe Byagufasha Gukorera Abandi Ibyiza

2. Umugisha w'Ubwigunge: Kongera kumenya Agaciro k'igihe gituje

1. Matayo 11: 28-30 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko.

2. Zaburi 46:10 - Hora, umenye ko ndi Imana.

Mariko 6:32 Bagenda mu butayu n'ubwato bonyine.

Abigishwa bagiye mu butayu n'ubwato bonyine.

1: Mubihe bigoye, Yesu araduhamagarira kuba nkana gushaka ahantu hatuje ho guhungira no gusana.

2: Yesu araduhamagarira gufata umwanya mwisi ngo tubane na we kandi turuhuke.

1: Zaburi 46:10 “Ceceka, umenye ko ndi Imana. Nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa mu isi! ”

2: Matayo 11: 28-30 “Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko noroheje kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Erega ingogo yanjye iroroshye, kandi umutwaro wanjye uroroshye. ”

Mariko 6:33 Abantu bababona bagenda, benshi baramumenya, biruka biruka bava mu migi yose, barabasohoka, baramwegera.

Abantu bamenya Yesu bamwiruka bava mu migi yose yegeranye.

1: Yesu ni ingenzi cyane kuburyo abantu bamwirukiye bava mumigi ya kure.

2: Yesu akwiriye urukundo rwacu no kwitanga.

1: Yohana 15: 13-14 - Urukundo rukomeye ntamuntu uruta uru: gutanga ubuzima bw'inshuti zawe.

2: Matayo 22: 37-39 - Yesu yarashubije ati: 'Ugomba gukunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.' Iri ni ryo tegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Isegonda ya kabiri ni ngombwa: 'Kunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.'

Mariko 6:34 Yesu arasohoka, abona abantu benshi, abababarira cyane, kuko bari nk'intama zidafite umwungeri, atangira kubigisha ibintu byinshi.

Yesu yakozwe ku mutima n'impuhwe abantu kuko batagira umwungeri atangira kubigisha.

1. Urukundo rwimpuhwe: Yesu Yita kubazimiye

2. Umuhamagaro wo kuragira: Ubutumire bw'Imana bwo kuyobora

1. Zaburi 23: 1-3 - Uwiteka niwe mwungeri wanjye; Sinzashaka. Yantumye kuryama mu

rwuri rwatsi: anjyana iruhande rw'amazi atuje. Yagaruye ubugingo bwanjye: anyobora mu nzira zo gukiranuka ku bw'izina rye.

2. Luka 10:27 - Arabasubiza ati: "Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'imbaraga zawe zose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose; na mugenzi wawe nkawe.

Mariko 6:35 "Umunsi wari urangiye, abigishwa be baramwegera, baravuga bati:" Aha ni ubutayu, none igihe kirageze: "

Abigishwa babonye ko bwije kandi bari ahantu h'ubutayu.

1. Imana ihorana natwe, ndetse no mubutayu cyane.

2. No mubihe bigoye, Imana iratanga.

1. Matayo 28:20 - "Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - “Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.”

Mariko 6:36 Ohereza, kugira ngo bajye mu gihugu hirya no hino, no mu midugudu, bigure imigati, kuko ntacyo bafite cyo kurya.

Abigishwa basabye Yesu kohereza imbaga y'abantu, kugira ngo bagure imigati mu midugudu ikikije iyo.

1. Imana ihora itunga abayishaka.

2. Twahamagariwe kwita kubakeneye ubufasha.

1. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

2. Abagalatiya 6:10 - Nkuko rero dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rwo kwizera.

Mariko 6:37 Arabasubiza ati: "Mubahe kurya." Baramubwira bati: "Tugende tugure amafaranga magana abiri y'umugati, tubahe kurya?"

Yesu yategetse abayoboke be gutunga abashonje, nubwo bafite amikoro make.

1. Urugero rwiza rwa Yesu rwo gutunga abandi, nubwo dufite aho tugarukira.

2. Akamaro ko kwitanga mugukurikira Yesu.

1. Matayo 25:40 - "Umwami arabasubiza ati:" Ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye, nk'uko mwabigiriye umwe muri bato muri benewacu, mwabigiriye. ""

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 "

Mariko 6:38 Arababwira ati: Mumaze imigati ingahe? genda urebe. Kandi iyo babimenye, baravuga, Batanu, n'amafi abiri.

Yesu yasabye abigishwa be gutunga imbaga y'abantu ibyo bafite.

1. Hamwe no Kwizera, Ibitangaza birashoboka

2. Gutanga intege nke zacu

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora gukora byose binyuze kuri We unkomeza."

2. Matayo 17:20 - "Arababwira ati:" Kubera kwizera kwanyu guke, kuko ndababwira rwose yuko niba ufite kwizera kingana n'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi, 'Genda. hano kugera hariya, 'kandi bizagenda; kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. "

Mariko 6:39 Abategeka ko abantu bose bicara hamwe n’ibyatsi bibisi.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be gutunganya abantu mumatsinda kuruhukira ku byatsi bibisi.

1: Amategeko ya Yesu ahora ari inyungu zacu.

2: Kwitaho kwa Yesu no kugirira impuhwe abandi bigaragarira muburyo yerekanye ko yitaye kubyo abantu bakeneye.

1: Matayo 14: 13-21 - Yesu agaburira 5.000.

2: Matayo 9: 35-38 - Yesu yagiriye impuhwe rubanda.

Mariko 6:40 Baricara mu ntera, amagana, na mirongo itanu.

Yesu yagaburiye abantu ibihumbi bitanu imigati itanu n'amafi abiri.

1: Yesu atwereka imbaraga zo kwizera n'ibitangaza.

2: Yesu aratwigisha kubyerekeye imbaraga zo gutanga.

1: Yohana 6: 5-13 - Yesu mu buryo bw'igitangaza yagaburiye abantu ibihumbi bitanu imigati itanu n'amafi abiri.

2: Matayo 14: 13-21 - Yesu yakoze igitangaza cyo kugaburira ibihumbi bitanu.

Mariko 6:41 Amaze gufata imigati itanu n'amafi abiri, yubura amaso yerekeza mu ijuru, araha umugisha, amenagura imigati, abaha abigishwa be ngo babashyire imbere. n'amafi abiri yagabanyijemo bose.

Yesu yagaburiye ibihumbi bitanu n'imitsima itanu gusa n'amafi abiri.

1. Yesu yerekanye imbaraga zo kwiringira Imana.

2. Yesu yatweretse agaciro ko gutanga.

1. Matayo 14: 13-21 - Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bitanu

2. Yohana 6: 1-14 - Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bitanu (na none)

Mariko 6:42 Bose bararya, baruzura.

Isinzi ryuzuye nyuma yo kurya ibiryo byatanzwe na Yesu.

1. Yesu niwe soko y'ibyo dutanga no kunyurwa.

2. Turashobora kubona kunyurwa dushyira ibyiringiro byacu kuri Yesu.

1. Matayo 14: 13-21 - Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bitanu.

2.Yohana 6:35 - Yesu ni umutsima w'ubuzima.

Mariko 6:43 Batwara ibiseke cumi na bibiri byuzuye ibice, n'amafi.

Iki gice kivuga ibyabaye mugihe Yesu yagaburiye abantu ibihumbi bitanu imigati itanu gusa n amafi abiri.

1: Imana irashobora kuduha ibyo dukeneye byose niba tuyizeye.

2: Impuhwe za Yesu n'urukundo adukunda birarenze ibyo dushobora gutekereza.

1: Matayo 14: 13-21 - Yesu yakoresheje imigati itanu n amafi abiri yo kugaburira ibihumbi bitanu.

2: Abafilipi 4:19 - Imana izaduha ibyo dukeneye byose dukurikije ubutunzi bwayo mubwiza.

Mariko 6:44 Kandi abarya imigati bari abantu ibihumbi bitanu.

Iki gice kivuga ko abagabo bagera ku bihumbi bitanu bagaburiwe imigati.

1: Ibyo Imana itanga birarenze kuri twe.

2: Tugomba kwibuka gushimira imigisha yose y'Imana.

1: Yohana 6:11 - Yesu afata imigati, ashimira, agaburira abicaye uko bashaka.

2: Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cyayo muri Kristo Yesu.

Mariko 6:45 Ako kanya, abuza abigishwa be kwinjira mu bwato, no kujya hakurya ya Betsaida, mu gihe yohereje abantu.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kuva mu bwato i Betsaida mu gihe yohereje abantu.

1. Igikorwa cya Yesu cyo kohereza abantu nibutsa ko dukwiye kuba twiteguye kwigomwa ibyifuzo byacu kubwabandi.

2. Ubushake bwa Yesu bwo kohereza abantu bugaragaza urukundo rwe ruzira ubwikunde abamukikije.

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi."

2. Matayo 22: 37-39 - "'Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.' Iri ni ryo tegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi irya kabiri ni nka: 'Kunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.' "

Mariko 6:46 Amaze kubohereza, asohoka mu musozi gusenga.

Yesu yakuye igihe ku bigishwa be gusenga Imana.

1: Tugomba buri gihe gufata umwanya wo gusenga Imana no gushaka ubuyobozi bwayo.

2: Yesu ni urugero rwuburyo bwo gushyira imbere amasengesho.

1: Matayo 14:23 - Amaze kwirukana rubanda, azamuka umusozi wenyine wenyine asenga.

2: 1 Abatesalonike 5:17 - Senga ubudasiba.

Mariko 6:47 Kandi na bwije, ubwato bwari hagati y'inyanja, kandi wenyine ku butaka.

Yesu yohereza abigishwa be mu bwato, aguma ku butaka wenyine.

1. Akamaro ko kwiringira gahunda y'Imana, nubwo bisa naho biteye ubwoba.

2. Kubona imbaraga mugihe cyubwigunge.

1. Zaburi 23: 4 - "Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cyijimye, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza."

2. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

Mariko 6:48 Ababona barushye mu koga; kuko umuyaga wari utandukanye na bo: kandi hafi ya saa yine z'ijoro arabasanga, agenda hejuru y'inyanja, kandi yari kunyura hafi yabo.

Yesu yagiriye impuhwe abigishwa be kubasanga mubibazo byabo no kubaha ubutwari n'imbaraga zo kwihangana.

1. Imana Ihora Mubuzima Bwacu, No Mubihe Byamakuba

2. Reka duharanire kubana nimpuhwe zimwe nurukundo Yesu yerekanye

1. Zaburi 138: 7 - Nubwo ngenda mu bibazo, urokora ubuzima bwanjye; urambura ukuboko kwawe uburakari bw'abanzi banjye, kandi ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo kundokora.

2. Matayo 9:36 - Abonye imbaga y'abantu, yabagiriye impuhwe, kuko bahohotewe kandi batishoboye, nk'intama zitagira umwungeri.

Mariko 6:49 Ariko bamubonye agenda hejuru yinyanja, bibwira ko ari umwuka, barataka bati:

Abigishwa babonye Yesu agenda hejuru yinyanja batekereza ko ari umwuka.

1: Yesu arakomeye kuburyo ashobora no kugendera kumazi!

2: Yesu arashobora gukora ibitangaza, kandi arashobora kubikora mubuzima bwacu.

1: Matayo 14: 22-33 - Yesu agenda hejuru y'amazi atuza umuyaga.

2: Yohana 3:16 - Urukundo Imana idukunda rwerekanye kohereza Umwana wayo, Yesu.

Mariko 6:50 Bose bamubonye, bahangayika. Ako kanya avugana na bo, arababwira ati: “Humura: ni njye; ntutinye.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bagize ubwoba babonye agenda hejuru y'amazi, ariko arabizeza ababwira ko badatinya.

1. Kunesha ubwoba kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo

2. Ibyiringiro biva kuri Yesu mubihe bikomeye

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

2. Zaburi 23: 4 - “Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cy'igicucu cy'urupfu, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza. ”

Mariko 6:51 Arabasanga mu bwato; umuyaga urahagarara, baratangara cyane ubwabo, baratangara.

Yesu atuza inyanja yari yuzuye, asiga abigishwa batangaye kandi bafite ubwoba.

1: Yesu ayobora ibidukikije kandi arashobora gukomeza umuyaga wubuzima.

2: Iyo duhamagaye Yesu, azadusubiza n'imbaraga ze.

1: Matayo 8: 23-27 - Yesu atuza umuyaga ku nyanja ya Galilaya.

2: Zaburi 107: 29 - Aratuza umuyaga, kandi imiraba iracyahari.

Mariko 6:52 Kuberako batabonye igitangaza cy'imitsima, kuko imitima yabo yari yinangiye.

Iki gice cyerekana uburyo abantu bananiwe kumenya igitangaza cyimitsima kuko imitima yabo yari yinangiye.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana ziruta ibyo twumva - Matayo 19:26

2. Fata umwanya wo kumenya no gushima imigisha y'Imana - Zaburi 34: 8

1. Abefeso 4:18 - “Kugira imyumvire yijimye, kwitandukanya n'ubuzima bw'Imana kubera ubujiji bubarimo, kubera ubuhumyi bw'umutima wabo.”

2. 2 Abakorinto 3:14 - “Ariko ubwenge bwabo bwarahumye, kuko kugeza na nubu bugumye umwenda umwe utarakurwa mu gusoma isezerano rya kera; uwo mwenda ukurwaho muri Kristo. ”

Mariko 6:53 Bamaze kurenga, binjira mu gihugu cya Gennesaret, bagera ku nkombe.

Nyuma yo kwambuka inyanja, Yesu n'abigishwa be bageze mu gihugu cya Gennesaret bahagarara ku nkombe zacyo.

1. Urugendo rwa Yesu muri Gennesaret: Imbaraga zo kuyobora

2. Gennesaret: Ahantu ho kuruhukira Yesu n'abigishwa be

1. Yesaya 30:21 - “Amatwi yawe azumva ijambo inyuma yawe, rivuga ngo: 'Iyi ni yo nzira, genda muri yo,' igihe cyose uhindukiriye iburyo cyangwa igihe cyose uhindukiye ibumoso.”

2. Matayo 11: 28-30 - “Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nanjye nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko noroheje kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Erega ingogo yanjye iroroshye, kandi umutwaro wanjye uroroshye. ”

Mariko 6:54 Basohotse mu bwato, bahita bamumenya,

Abigishwa ba Yesu bahise bamumenya igihe bavaga mu bwato.

1. Kumenya Yesu mubuzima bwacu bwa buri munsi

2. Imbaraga Zigitangaza zo Kwizera

1.Yohana 8:19 - Baramubwira bati: "So ari he?" Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Ntimuzi cyangwa Data. Iyo uza kumenya, wari kumenya Data. ”

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

Mariko 6:55 Yiruka muri ako karere kose, atangira gutwara mu buriri abarwayi, aho bumvise ko ari.

Abaturage bo muri ako karere birutse bajya kwa Yesu bajyana abarwayi mu buriri bwabo kugira ngo bakire.

1. Tugomba kwiringira Yesu kandi tukizera ko ashobora kudukiza imibabaro iyo ari yo yose.

2. Yesu ahora yiteguye kudukiza no kuduha ibyiringiro.

1. Matayo 8: 14-17 - Yesu akiza umurwayi i Kaperinawumu.

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - Yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, Yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri We, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira.

Mariko 6:56 Aho yinjiye hose, mu midugudu, mu migi, cyangwa mu gihugu, bashyize abarwayi mu mihanda, bamwinginga ngo bakore niba ari umupaka w’imyenda ye, kandi abamukoraho bose bari byuzuye.

Abantu bo mu midugudu, imigi, n'igihugu Yesu yagiyemo bifuzaga cyane gukira ku buryo bashyize abarwayi mu mihanda basaba Yesu ngo abareke bakore ku nkombe y'imyenda ye. Umuntu wese wamukozeho yarakize.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Ukuntu kwizera kwabantu kwari gukomeye kuburyo kubakize.

2. Imbaraga za Yesu - Igitangaza cya Yesu gikiza abamukozeho.

1. Matayo 14:36 - “Baramwinginga ngo bakore ku mwenda we gusa, kandi abakozeho bose bakize neza.”

2. Ibyakozwe 19: 11-12 - “Kandi Imana yakoze ibitangaza bidasanzwe n'amaboko ya Pawulo: Ku buryo mu mubiri we bazanwe ibitambaro cyangwa udukariso turwaye, indwara zirabavaho, maze imyuka mibi irabavaho . . ”

Mariko 7 havuga ibintu byinshi by'ingenzi birimo amakimbirane n'Abafarisayo ku bijyanye no kweza kw'imihango, inyigisho ivuga ku byanduza umuntu rwose, n'ibitangaza bibiri by'ingenzi: gukiza umukobwa w'umugore wa Siriya, no gukiza umugabo w'igipfamatwi n'ikiragi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana n'Abafarisayo na bamwe mu barimu b'amategeko babona abigishwa bamwe barya ibiryo n'amaboko yanduye, ni ukuvuga adakarabye. Babaza Yesu kubijyanye nuko bafata abasaza gakondo bisaba gukaraba intoki mbere yo kurya (Mariko 7: 1-5). Yesu arabasubiza abanegura uburyarya bwabo mu gukurikiza imigenzo y'abantu mu gihe yirengagije amategeko y'Imana. Yasubiyemo Yesaya agira ati "Aba bantu banyubaha n'iminwa yabo ariko imitima yabo iri kure yanjye. Bansenga ubusa; inyigisho zabo ni amategeko y'abantu gusa" (Mariko 7: 6-8). Aratanga urugero uburyo batandukanije itegeko rya Mose icyubahiro se umubyeyi yemerera Corban (impano yitanze Imana) bityo bigatesha agaciro ijambo Imana kubwimigenzo (Mariko 7: 9-13).

Igika cya 2: Noneho Yesu yita imbaga ntacyo yigisha umuntu wo hanze ashobora kubanduza mubajyamo ahubwo nibyo biva kumuntu ubahumanya asobanura ibitekerezo bibi ubusambanyi ubujura bwicanyi ubwicanyi ubusambanyi umururumba ubugome uburiganya ubusambanyi ishyari gusebanya ubwibone ubupfu ibyo bibi byose biva. imbere utume umuntu ahumana (Mariko 7: 14-23). Nyuma, yinjiye mu karere ka Tire Gentile Umugore wa Syrophoenicien amwinginga ngo yirukane abadayimoni umukobwa we abanza kumubwira ati "Reka abana babanze bagaburwe kuko bidakwiye gufata imigati y'abana bajugunya imbwa" aramusubiza ati "Mwami ndetse n'imbwa ziri munsi y'ameza zirya ibyana by'abana" noneho we aramubwira kuko iki gisubizo umudayimoni yasize umukobwa wawe mugihe yatashye asanga umwana aryamye kuryama umudayimoni yagiye kwerekana imbaraga ze mubutegetsi bw'abadayimoni arenga imipaka y'amadini (Mariko 7: 24-30).

Igika cya 3: Kwimukira mukarere Decapolis ahura numugwi wikiragi utumva abantu bamwinginga ngo ashyire ikiganza kumuntu amujyana kuruhande wenyine wenyine ashyira intoki mumatwi imitoma ikoraho ururimi ireba hejuru ijuru ryishongora rivuga riti "Efifata!" bisobanura ngo "Fungura!" Amatwi yuyu mugabo yarakinguye ururimi rwarabohowe atangira kuvuga ibirego byeruye ntabwire undi muntu amabwiriza yatanzwe bitewe nibindi byinshi batangaza amakuru yakwirakwijwe abantu baratangaye

cyane baravuga ngo "Yakoze byose neza bituma abatumva bumva ibiragi bavuga" bongera kwerekana ububasha bwe kuburwayi bwumubiri impuhwe agirira abo kubabazwa utitaye ku mbogamizi z'abaturage (Mariko 7: 31-37).

Mariko 7: 1 Hanyuma bahurira hamwe n'Abafarisayo, na bamwe mu banditsi baturutse i Yeruzalemu.

Abafarisayo n'abanditsi baturutse i Yerusalemu bateranira kwa Yesu.

1: Yesu yakiriye neza abamwegera bose bafunguye amaboko, uko yaba ari kose.

2: Tugomba guhora dushaka gukurikira Yesu, aho twaturuka hose.

1: Luka 15: 2 - "Abafarisayo n'abanditsi baritotomba bati:" Uyu muntu yakira abanyabyaha, kandi asangira na bo. "

2: Yohana 8: 3-11 - "Abanditsi n'Abafarisayo bamuzanira umugore wasambanijwe, bamaze kumushyira hagati, baramubwira bati: Databuja, uyu mugore yajyanywe mu busambanyi, mu kora cyane. Noneho Mose mu mategeko yadutegetse ko abatera amabuye, ariko uravuga iki? Ibyo barabivuze, baramugerageza, kugira ngo bamushinje. Ariko Yesu arunama, atunga urutoki hasi. , nk'aho atigeze abumva. Bakomeza kumubaza, arunama, arababwira ati: "Udafite icyaha muri mwe, abanze amutere ibuye." Arongera arunama, arandika. hasi. Ababyumvise, bahamwe n'icyaha n'umutimanama wabo, basohokana umwe umwe, bahereye ku mukuru, ndetse kugeza ku ba nyuma: Yesu asigara wenyine, umugore ahagarara hagati. "

Mariko 7: 2 Babonye bamwe mu bigishwa be barya imigati yanduye, ni ukuvuga, badakarabye, amaboko, basanze amakosa.

Abafarisayo banenze abigishwa ba Yesu ko barya n'amaboko adakarabye.

1: Ntukemere ko kunegura biguhindura kwizera kwawe.

2: Isuku ntabwo ihwanye no kwera.

1: Matayo 23: 25-28 - Yesu yacyashye Abafarisayo kubera kwibanda ku isuku yo hanze aho kugira isuku yo mu mwuka.

2: Yakobo 4:11 - Ntimukavugane, bavandimwe nkunda.

Mariko 7: 3 "Abafarisayo n'Abayahudi bose, keretse koza intoki zabo, ntimukarye, bakurikiza imigenzo y'abasaza.

Abafarisayo n'Abayahudi bari bafite umuco wo gukaraba intoki mbere yo kurya.

1: Yesu aratwibutsa akamaro k'imigenzo mu kwizera kwacu.

2: Turashobora kwigira kubafarisayo urugero rwo gukurikiza imigenzo no mubintu bito.

1: Luka 11:42 -? Muragowe , Abafarisayo! erega icya cumi cya mint na rue nubwoko bwose bwibimera, ukarenga urubanza nurukundo rwImana: ibi wagombye kuba wabikoze, ntugasige undi. ??

2: Matayo 23:23 -? Oe kuri mwebwe, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, indyarya! kuko mwishyura icya cumi cya mint na anise na cummin, kandi mugasiba ibintu biremereye byamategeko, urubanza, imbabazi, no kwizera: ibyo wagombye kuba wabikoze, kandi ntusige undi.

Mariko 7: 4 Kandi iyo bavuye ku isoko, keretse bakaraba, ntibarya. Kandi nibindi bintu byinshi birahari, bakiriye gufata, nko koza ibikombe, inkono, inzabya za bronze, hamwe nameza.

Yesu yigisha abigishwa be ko bagomba gukaraba mbere yo kurya ibiryo byaguzwe ku isoko, kandi ko ihame rimwe rireba no gukaraba ibikombe, inkono, inzabya z'umuringa, n'ameza.

1. Nigute Wabaho Ubuzima Bwera Nkuko Yesu abivuga

2. Akamaro k'isuku yo mu mwuka mubuzima bwa buri munsi

1. Yesaya 1: 16-17 - Wiyuhagire; nimwisukure; Kuraho ibibi by'ibikorwa byawe imbere yanjye; reka gukora ibibi.

17 Wige gukora ibyiza; shakisha ubutabera, gukandamizwa; uzane ubutabera ku mpfubyi, usabe umupfakazi? Impamvu .

2. Tito 2: 11-12 - Kuberako ubuntu bw'Imana bwaragaragaye, buzana agakiza kubantu bose, 12 budutoza kureka kubaha Imana no kwifuza kwisi, no kubaho twiyobora, tugororotse, kandi twubaha Imana muri iki gihe.

Mariko 7: 5 Abafarisayo n'abanditsi baramubaza bati: "Kuki utagendera ku bigishwa bawe ukurikije imigenzo y'abakuru, ahubwo ukarya imigati n'amaboko adakarabye?"

Abafarisayo n'abanditsi babajije Yesu impamvu abigishwa be badakurikiza imigenzo ahubwo bakarya imigati n'amaboko adakarabye.

1: Kwizera Imana kwacu gukomeye kuruta Imigenzo yabantu

2: Gukurikiza inzira z'Imana hejuru yinzira zabantu

1: Matayo 15: 8-9 - Aba bantu baranyegera bakoresheje umunwa wabo, kandi banyubaha n'iminwa yabo; ariko imitima yabo iri kure yanjye. Ariko kubusa baransenga, bigisha inyigisho amategeko yabantu.

2: Abakolosayi 2: 20-23 - Kubwibyo rero, niba mwarapfuye na Kristo mu mibereho y'isi, ni ukubera iki, nk'aho mutuye mu isi, mugengwa n'amategeko, (Ntimukoreho; ntimuryohe; ntukore; Ibyo byose ni ukurimbuka ukoresheje;) nyuma yamategeko ninyigisho zabantu? Nibihe bintu bifite kwerekana ubwenge muburyo bwo gusenga, no kwicisha bugufi, no kwirengagiza umubiri; ntabwo ari icyubahiro na kimwe cyo guhaza umubiri.

Mariko 7: 6 Arabasubiza ati: "Ese Esai yahanuye mwa indyarya mwe, nk'uko byanditswe ngo:" Aba bantu bampaye icyubahiro n'iminwa yabo, ariko imitima yabo iri kure yanjye. "

Yesu yacyashye Abafarisayo kubwo kubahiriza idini ryabo.

1: Ntidukwiye kuba abere kubwo kubahiriza idini ryimbere, ahubwo dukurikirane umutima weguriwe Imana.

2: Ntidukwiye kuba indyarya zubaha Imana gusa iminwa yacu, ahubwo tuyubahe n'umutima wacu.

1: Gutegeka 11: 16-17 - Witondere, kugira ngo umutima wawe utayobywa, maze uhindukire, ukorere izindi mana, ubasenge; Ubwo uburakari bw'Uwiteka bugurumana, akinga ijuru, kugira ngo imvura itagwa, kandi igihugu nticye imbuto.

2: Yeremiya 29:13 - Kandi uzanshaka, umbone, ubwo uzanshakisha n'umutima wawe wose.

Mariko 7: 7 Ariko baransenga ubusa, bigisha inyigisho amategeko y'abantu.

Uyu murongo uvuga ko bidafite ishingiro gusenga Imana niba umuntu ashingiye kubikorwa byabo byo kuramya ku nyigisho z'abantu aho gusenga Imana.

1. Akaga ko kwishingikiriza ku nyigisho zakozwe n'abantu

2. Impamvu tugomba kwishingikiriza ku nyigisho za Bibiliya

1. Abakolosayi 2: 8 - "Witondere ko ntawe ubajyana mu bunyage na filozofiya n'uburiganya busa, ukurikije imigenzo y'abantu, ukurikije imyuka y'ibanze y'isi, kandi bidakurikije Kristo."

2. Yesaya 29:13 - "Uwiteka aravuga ati :? kuberako abantu begera bakanwa kabo bakanyubaha n'iminwa yabo, mu gihe imitima yabo iri kure yanjye, kandi ubwoba bwabo ni itegeko ryigishijwe n'abantu. "

Mariko 7: 8 "Kureka amategeko y'Imana, ukurikiza imigenzo y'abantu, nko koza inkono n'ibikombe: nibindi byinshi nkibyo ukora.

Igice Abantu basuzugura amategeko y'Imana ahubwo bakurikiza imigenzo yabo.

1. Akamaro ko gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana ntabwo dukurikiza imigenzo yacu.

2. Ingaruka zo kutubahiriza amategeko y'Imana.

1. Matayo 15: 3-9 - Yesu yigishije Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo ku kamaro ko kubahiriza amategeko y'Imana aho kuba imigenzo yabo.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 8 - Pawulo yihanangirije Abakolosayi ku kaga ko kuyobywa biturutse ku bworoherane bw'ubutumwa bwiza n'imigenzo.

Mariko 7: 9 Arababwira ati: "Mwanze rwose itegeko ry'Imana, kugira ngo mukomeze imigenzo yawe."

Abantu banze amategeko y'Imana kugirango bakomeze imigenzo yabo.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Kwakira amategeko aho kuba Imigenzo Yacu

2. Kwanga Imigenzo y'Isi no Kwakira Amategeko y'Imana

1. Yesaya 8:20 - "Ku mategeko no ku buhamya: niba batavuze nk'uko iri jambo ribivuga, ni ukubera ko nta mucyo ubarimo."

2. Abakolosayi 2: 8 - "Witondere kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ukwangiza binyuze muri filozofiya n'uburiganya bw'ubusa, ukurikije imigenzo y'abantu, nyuma y'imyitwarire y'isi, atari kuri Kristo."

Mariko 7:10 Kuberako Mose yavuze ati: Wubahe so na nyoko; kandi, Uvuma se cyangwa nyina, apfe urupfu:

Iki gice cyo muri Mariko 7:10 gishimangira akamaro ko kubaha ababyeyi.

1. Agaciro ko kubaha ababyeyi

2. Umwihariko w'Itegeko rya gatanu

1. Abefeso 6: 1-3

2. Kuva 20: 12-17

Mariko 7:11 "Ariko muravuga muti: Niba umuntu abwiye se cyangwa nyina ati:" Ni Corban, ni ukuvuga impano, kubyo uzanyungukiramo byose; azabohorwa.

Yesu yanenze imigenzo y'Abafarisayo aho birengagije inshingano zabo kubabyeyi babo bakoresheje urwitwazo rwo guha Imana impano urwitwazo rwo kwirinda inshingano zabo.

1. Akamaro ko kubaha ababyeyi binyuze mubikorwa byacu.

2. Akaga ko gukoresha urwitwazo rw’amadini kugirango twirinde inshingano zacu.

1. Gutegeka 5:16 - "Wubahe so na nyoko, nk'uko Uwiteka Imana yawe yagutegetse, kugira ngo iminsi yawe irambe, kandi bigende neza, mu gihugu Uwiteka Imana yawe iguhaye. . "

2. Abefeso 6: 2-3 - "Wubahe so na nyoko; iryo ni ryo tegeko rya mbere n'amasezerano; kugira ngo bibe byiza, kandi ubeho ku isi."

Mariko 7:12 "Ntimukamureka ngo akore se cyangwa nyina;

Iki gice kivuga ko abantu batagomba kubuzwa gufasha ababyeyi babo.

1: Tugomba kubaha ababyeyi bacu tubafasha muburyo bwose bushoboka.

2: Umuco wacu ntugomba gushyira inzitizi muburyo abantu bafasha ababyeyi babo.

1: Abefeso 6: 2-3? So so na nyoko; iryo ni ryo tegeko rya mbere rifite amasezerano; Kugira ngo bibe byiza kuri wewe, kandi ushobora kubaho igihe kirekire ku isi. ??

2: Kuva 20:12? So so na nyoko: iminsi yawe irambe mugihugu Uwiteka Imana yawe iguha. ??

Mariko 7:13 "Ijambo ry'Imana ntirigire icyo rihindura binyuze mumigenzo yawe, mwatanze: kandi byinshi mubikora.

Uyu murongo uributsa ko imigenzo itagomba na rimwe gusimbuza ijambo ry'Imana.

1: Tugomba kwirinda imigenzo irenga ijambo ry'Imana

2: Gushyira imigenzo imbere yibyanditswe bitera kubura kwizera

1: Abakolosayi 2: 8 - Witondere kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ukwangiza binyuze muri filozofiya n'uburiganya bw'ubusa, ukurikije imigenzo y'abantu, nyuma y'imyitwarire y'isi, atari kuri Kristo.

2: 2 Timoteyo 3:16 - Ibyanditswe Byera byose bitangwa no guhumekwa n'Imana, kandi bigirira akamaro inyigisho, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no kwigisha gukiranuka.

Mariko 7:14 "Amaze guhamagara abantu bose, arababwira ati:" Nimunyumve, buri wese muri mwe yumve. "

Yesu yigishije abantu kumva no gusobanukirwa.

1: Umva Yesu kandi wumve inyigisho ze

2: Shakisha Yesu n'ubwenge n'ubwenge

1: Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, kandi ntiyanga; na we azahabwa.

2: Imigani 2: 3-6 - Yego, niba utaka nyuma yubumenyi, ukazamura ijwi ryawe kugirango ubyumve; Niba umushakisha nk'ifeza, ukamushakisha nko guhisha ubutunzi; Ubwo ni bwo uzumva gutinya Uwiteka, ugasanga ubumenyi bw'Imana. Kuko Uwiteka atanga ubwenge: mu kanwa ke havamo ubumenyi no gusobanukirwa.

Mariko 7:15 Nta kintu na kimwe kivuye ku muntu udafite, ko kumwinjiramo bishobora kumuhumanya, ariko ibimuvamo, ni byo bihumanya umuntu.

Yesu asobanura ko atari ukujya mu muntu ubahumanya, ahubwo ko ari ibiva muri bo.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo: Uburyo amagambo yacu adusobanura

2. Ibikorwa byacu Bivuga Byinshi Kurenza Amagambo

1. Yakobo 3: 6-10 - Imbaraga zururimi nuburyo rushobora gukora icyiza n'ikibi

2. Matayo 12: 33-37 - Umugani wa Yesu wibiti byiza nibibi n'imbuto zera

Mariko 7:16 Niba hari umuntu ufite amatwi yo kumva, niyumve.

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo kwitondera amagambo y'Imana no gukingura imitima yacu ngo yumve ibyo ivuga.

1: Umva Ijwi ry'Imana - Mariko 7:16

2: Fungura ugutwi kwawe kumva - Mariko 7:16

1: Yakobo 1:19 - "Menya bavandimwe nkunda, menya ibi: umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara."

2: Zaburi 95: 7-8 - "Kuko ari Imana yacu, kandi turi abantu bo mu rwuri rwe, n'intama z'ukuboko kwe. Uyu munsi, nimwumva ijwi rye, ntimukomere imitima ..."

Mariko 7:17 Igihe yinjiraga mu nzu avuye mu bantu, abigishwa be bamubajije iby'uwo mugani.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bamusabye gusobanura uwo mugani yari amaze kwigisha abantu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaza Ibibazo: Gucukumbura akamaro ko gushaka ibisubizo kubibazo byacu byumwuka.

2. Gutera Intambwe yo Kwizera: Gusuzuma ubutwari bukenewe kugirango usimbuke kwizera no kubaza ibibazo bikomeye.

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

Mariko 7:18 Arababwira ati: "Namwe murumva mutumva? Ntimubona ko ikintu icyo aricyo cyose kivuye mu muntu, kidashobora kumuhumanya;

Yesu abaza abigishwa be kubijyanye no gusobanukirwa kwera kwumwuka, yigisha ko atari ko bijya mumuntu ubahumanya, ahubwo nibisohoka.

1. Inyigisho za Yesu kubintu biduhumanya rwose

2. Gusuzuma imitima yacu kugirango tugire isuku nyayo

1. Matayo 15:11 - "Ntabwo ibyinjira mu kanwa bihumanya umuntu, ahubwo ibiva mu kanwa, bihumanya umuntu."

2. Abaroma 14:14 - "Ndabizi, kandi nemezwa n'Umwami Yesu, ko nta kintu cyanduye ubwacyo: ariko uwubaha ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose cyanduye, kuri we kirahumanye."

Mariko 7:19 Kuberako itinjira mu mutima we, ahubwo ikinjira mu nda, ikajya mu mushinga, yoza inyama zose?

Yesu asobanura ko ibiryo byinjira mu mubiri bidahumanya umuntu, ahubwo bisohoka mu mushinga, byoza inyama zose.

1. Impamvu Yesu atitaye kubiryo nkisoko yo guhumana

2. Imbaraga zo Gusukura Ibiryo: Ibyo Yesu Yatwigishije Kurya

1. Matayo 15:11 - "Ntabwo ibyinjira mu kanwa bihumanya umuntu, ahubwo biva mu kanwa, ibi bihumanya umuntu."

2. Abaroma 14:17 - "Erega ubwami bw'Imana ntabwo ari ikibazo cyo kurya no kunywa, ahubwo ni gukiranuka, amahoro n'ibyishimo muri Roho Mutagatifu."

Mariko 7:20 Ati: "Ibiva mu muntu, bihumanya umuntu."

Ibintu dukora nukuvuga biva mumitima yacu kandi nibyo biduhumanya.

1.? □ ingofero Iva Mubiduhumanya ??

2.? Power We Imbaraga zamagambo yacu nibikorwa byacu ??

1. Matayo 15:11 -? Ntabwo aribyo bijya mumunwa bihumanya umuntu, ahubwo nibiva mumunwa; ibi bihumanya umuntu. ??

2. Yakobo 3: 2-12 -? □ cyangwa twese dutsitara muburyo bwinshi. Niba hari umuntu udatsitara mubyo avuga, ni umuntu utunganye, ushoboye no guhambira umubiri we wose. ??

Mariko 7:21 Kuko imbere, bivuye mu mutima w'abantu, komeza ibitekerezo bibi, ubusambanyi, ubusambanyi, ubwicanyi,

Iki gice gishimangira ububi bwabantu, bukomoka kumutima.

1. Ikibi mumitima yacu: Nigute dushobora gutsinda ibishuko byacu

2. Imbaraga z'umutima: Gusobanukirwa Ubujyakuzimu bwa Kamere y'abantu

1. Yakobo 1: 14-15 - Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo akururwa nicyifuzo cye kibi kandi akaryoshya. Noneho, nyuma yo kwifuza gusama, bibyara icyaha; n'icyaha, iyo kimaze gukura, kibyara urupfu.

2. Abaroma 3: 10-18 - Nkuko byanditswe :? □ hano nta muntu ukiranuka, nta n'umwe; ntawe ubyumva; nta muntu ushaka Imana. Bose barahindutse, bahindutse ubusa; nta muntu ukora ibyiza, yewe nta n'umwe.

Mariko 7:22 Ubujura, kurarikira, ububi, uburiganya, irari, ijisho ribi, gutukana, ubwibone, ubupfu:

Iki gice cyerekana ibyaha byinshi byamaganwa na Bibiliya, nk'ubujura, kurarikira, ububi, uburiganya, irari, ijisho ribi, gutukana, ubwibone, n'ubupfu.

1. "Ibyaha byumutima: Kumenya ibyaha tutabona."

2. "Imbaraga z'ururimi: Kuki gutukwa bibujijwe"

1.Imigani 11: 3 - "Ubunyangamugayo bw'intungane buzabayobora, ariko ubugizi bwa nabi bw'abanyabyaha buzabarimbura."

2. Yakobo 4:17 - "Kubwibyo rero, uzi gukora ibyiza, ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha."

Mariko 7:23 Ibyo bintu bibi byose biva imbere, kandi bihumanya umuntu.

Yesu yigisha ko ikibi kiva mu muntu kandi kikabihumanya.

1. "Umutima Wibintu: Impamvu Icyaha gitangira muri twe"

2. "Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Nigute dushobora gutsinda icyaha"

1. Yakobo 1: 14-15 - "Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo akururwa nicyifuzo cye kibi kandi akaryoshya. Noneho, nyuma yo gusama inda, bibyara icyaha; nicyaha, iyo kimaze gukura. , yibaruka urupfu. "

2. Abaroma 6: 12-14 - "Ntukemere ko icyaha kiganza mu mubiri wawe upfa kugira ngo wumvire ibyifuzo byayo bibi. Ntugatange igice icyo ari cyo cyose ngo ukore icyaha nk'igikoresho cy'ubugome, ahubwo witange ku Mana nk'uko Abazanywe mu rupfu bakazima, bakamuha igice cyawe cyose nk'igikoresho cyo gukiranuka. Kuko icyaha kitazongera kuba shobuja, kuko utagengwa n'amategeko, ahubwo uri munsi y'ubuntu. "

Mariko 7:24 Kuva aho, arahaguruka, yinjira mu rubibe rwa Tiro na Sidoni, yinjira mu nzu, ntihagira umuntu ubimenya, ariko ntiyashobora kwihisha.

Yesu yagiye i Tiro na Sidoni kwihererana no kwiherera.

1: Yesu yashakaga kandi akeneye igihe cyo kuba wenyine no gutekereza kubutumwa bwe.

2: Twese dukeneye umwanya wo kuba twenyine no gutekereza cyane kubuzima bwacu n'intego.

1: Matayo 6: 6 -? □ ut iyo usenga, jya mucyumba cyawe ukinge urugi usengere So uri mu ibanga. Kandi So ubona rwihishwa azaguhemba. ??

2: Zaburi 46:10 -? Biracyaza , kandi umenye ko ndi Imana. Nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa hejuru ku isi! ??

Mariko 7:25 "Umugore runaka, umukobwa we muto yari afite umwuka wanduye, aramwumva, araza yikubita imbere ye:

Umukobwa w'umugore yari afite umwuka wanduye, yumva ibya Yesu aramusanga ngo amutabare.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo ibitangaza bya Yesu bishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Gutsinda Intambara: Ukuntu Yesu ari isoko yacu yimbaraga

1. Matayo 15: 21-28 - Yesu yakijije umukobwa wumugore wumunyakanani

2. Mariko 5: 24-34 - Yesu akiza Umugore ikibazo cyamaraso

Mariko 7:26 Umugore yari Umugereki, Umusiriya mu gihugu; aramwinginga ngo yirukane satani mu mukobwa we.

Umugore yari Umugereki wo mu gihugu cya Siriya, maze asaba Yesu kwirukana umukobwa we satani.

1: Yesu yerekanye urukundo n'imbabazi akunda amahanga yose, ntabwo ari abayahudi gusa.

2: Imana ikora muri twe kandi iduha amahirwe yo kuba amaboko n'ibirenge byayo.

1: Ibyakozwe 10: 34-35 - Imana ntigaragaza kubogama, kandi yiteguye kwakira abantu bo mu mahanga yose.

2: Yakobo 2: 15-17 - Kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye, kandi tugomba kwerekana kwizera kwacu mubikorwa byacu.

Mariko 7:27 Ariko Yesu aramubwira ati: "Reka abana babanze buzure, kuko bidahuye gufata imigati y'abana, no kujugunya ku mbwa."

Yesu avuga ko ibyo abana bakeneye bigomba kubanza kuboneka mbere yo gufasha imbwa.

1: Tugomba gushyira imbere ibyo umuryango wacu ukeneye mbere yo gufasha abandi.

2: Ntidukwiye kwikunda kandi buri gihe twibuke gufasha abakeneye ubufasha.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4? □ o ntakintu nakimwe cyo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe aharanira inyungu zabandi. ??

2: Abagalatiya 6:10? Fore kubwibyo, nkuko dufite amahirwe, reka dukorere ibyiza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mumuryango wabizera. ??

Mariko 7:28 Na we aramusubiza ati: Yego, Mwami, nyamara imbwa ziri munsi y'ameza zirya ibyana by'abana.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo umugore yashubije ikibazo cya Yesu cyo kumenya niba yemera ko ashobora gukiza umukobwa we, yemeza ko amwizera kandi atanga ikigereranyo cyimbwa zirya ibyana byabana.

1. Kwiringira Yesu bizana kugarura ibyiringiro

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana bwuzuye no kuri bato muri twe

1. Matayo 15: 21-28 - Yesu yakijije umukobwa wumunyakanani

2. Abaroma 5: 6-8 - Ubuntu bwinshi bw'Imana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

Mariko 7:29 Aramubwira ati: "Iri jambo genda; satani yavuye mu mukobwa wawe.

Yesu akiza umukobwa wumugore yirukana satani.

1: Ntitugomba na rimwe gupfobya imbaraga z'urukundo rwa Yesu no gukiza kwe.

2: Nubwo ahuye nibibazo byijimye, Yesu arashobora kuzana umucyo nicyizere kuri bose.

1: Zaburi 34:18 "Uwiteka yegereye imitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka."

2: Yesaya 43: 2 "Nunyura mu mazi, nzaba ndi kumwe nawe; kandi nunyura mu nzuzi, ntibazakuzenguruka. Nunyura mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; umuriro. ntazagutwika. "

Mariko 7:30 Ageze iwe, asanga satani asohoka, umukobwa we aryama ku buriri.

Umugore yasanze umukobwa we yakize amadayimoni agarutse murugo.

1. Yesu afite imbaraga zo kutubohora ibyaha n'ingaruka zabyo.

2. Imbaraga z'Imana ziruta imbaraga zose.

1. Luka 8: 26-35 - Yesu yirukanye umugore umwuka wanduye.

2. Matayo 18:10 - Yesu araburira abigishwa be kwitondera kudatera abana bato gutsitara.

Mariko 7:31 Na none, avuye ku nkombe za Tiro na Sidoni, agera ku nyanja ya Galilaya, anyuze hagati ya Decapolis.

Yesu yavuye ku nkombe za Tiro na Sidoni agera ku nyanja ya Galilaya, anyuze hagati ya Decapolis.

1. Urugendo rwa Yesu mu gihugu cyose rwerekana ubwitange bwe bwo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza kuri bose.

2. Umurimo wa Yesu wari ubuhamya bwubushake bwe bwo kugera kure kugera kubantu bose.

1. Matayo 4: 23-25 - Yesu azenguruka Galilaya yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami, akiza indwara zose n'indwara zose mu bantu.

2. Mariko 16:15 - Arababwira ati: "Nimugende mu isi yose, mwamamaze ubutumwa bwiza ku biremwa byose.

Mariko 7:32 Bamuzanira umuntu utumva, ufite imbogamizi mu ijambo rye; baramwinginga ngo amurambikeho ikiganza.

Itsinda ryabantu bazana umuntu utumva ufite ubumuga bwo kutavuga kuri Yesu kugirango akire.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Uburyo kwizera kw'abazanye igipfamatwi kuri Yesu kwashoboje gukira mu buryo bw'igitangaza.

2. Kwihangana mubihe bitoroshye - Uburyo Imana ikoresha ingorane zacu kugirango

itwegere.

1. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - Ninde muri mwe urwaye? Agomba guhamagarira abakuru b'itorero kumusengera no kumusiga amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizakiza umuntu urwaye; Uhoraho azamuzura.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Mariko 7:33 Amuvana muri rubanda, amushyira intoki mu matwi, acira amacandwe, akora ku rurimi;

Yesu yakijije umuntu utumva amukora ku matwi no ku rurimi.

1: Yesu aratwigisha kugira impuhwe n'imbabazi kubatishoboye.

2: Yesu atwereka imbaraga zo kwizera kandi amasengesho arashobora gukiza abarwayi.

1: Yakobo 5:15 - "Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizakiza umurwayi; Uwiteka azabazura. Niba bakoze icyaha, bazababarirwa."

2: Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

Mariko 7:34 Yitegereje yerekeza mu ijuru, asuhuza umutima, aramubwira ati: “Efata, ni ukuvuga.

Gukiza umuntu utumva kandi utavuga: Yesu yakinguye ugutwi numunwa.

1. Impuhwe zikiza z'Imana: Uburyo Yesu yafunguye umuntu utumva kandi utavuga

2. Ibitangaza no kwizera: Imbaraga za Yesu zo gutsinda ingorane zose

1. Yesaya 35: 5-6 - Hanyuma amaso y'impumyi azakingurwa, n'amatwi y'abatumva adahagarara; noneho ikimuga kizasimbuka nk'impongo, ururimi rw'ikiragi ruririmbe umunezero.

2. Zaburi 146: 8 - Uwiteka ahumura amaso y'impumyi; Uwiteka azamura abunamye; Uhoraho akunda abakiranutsi.

Mariko 7:35 Ako kanya amatwi ye arakinguka, umugozi w'ururimi rwe urekurwa, avuga yeruye.

Yesu yakijije umuntu utumva kandi utavuga, amwemerera kuvuga neza.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zirashobora kuzana gukira no guhinduka.

2. Yesu arashoboye kugarura kuvunika kwacu.

1. Zaburi 103: 3 - Yababariye ibyaha byawe byose kandi ikiza indwara zawe zose.

2. Yesaya 35: 5-6 - Hanyuma amaso y'impumyi azakingurwa, n'amatwi y'abatumva adahagarara; noneho ikimuga kizasimbuka nk'impongo, ururimi rw'ikiragi ruririmbe umunezero.

Mariko 7:36 Abategeka ko batagira uwo babwira: ariko uko yabashinjaga, ni ko barushagaho kubitangaza.

Yesu yakijije umuntu utumva kandi ategeka abo batangabuhamya kutagira uwo babibwira, ariko uko byagenda kose bakwirakwiza amakuru.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo ibitangaza bye byerekana ubutware bwe

2. Imbaraga zo guhamya: Uburyo ibikorwa byacu bigira ingaruka kubandi

1. Luka 5: 15-16 - Ariko cyane cyane, niko barushagaho kuba icyamamare mu mahanga, maze imbaga nyamwinshi ihurira hamwe kugira ngo yumve, kandi ikizwe na bo ubumuga bwabo. Yiyegereza mu butayu, arasenga.

2. Ibyakozwe 4:20 - Kuberako ntidushobora kuvuga ibyo twabonye kandi twumvise.

Mariko 7:37 Baratangara cyane, baravuga bati: 'Yakoze byose neza: atuma abatumva bumva, n'ibiragi bavuga.

Abantu batangajwe n'ibitangaza bya Yesu, cyane cyane gukiza abatumva n'ibiragi.

1. Imbaraga z'igitangaza z'Imana: Reba ibitangaza bya Yesu bikiza

2. Yesu: Umuvuzi n'Umucunguzi

1. Yesaya 35: 5-6: Ubwo amaso y'impumyi azakingurwa, n'amatwi y'abatumva azafungwa. Icyo gihe ikirema kizasimbuka nk'icyuma, ururimi rw'ikiragi ruririmbe, kuko mu butayu hazatemba amazi, imigezi mu butayu.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 8: Yesu Kristo ni we ejo, n'uyu munsi, n'iteka ryose.

Muri Mariko 8 havuga ibintu byinshi by'ingenzi birimo kugaburira ibihumbi bine, amakimbirane n'Abafarisayo bashaka ikimenyetso, gukiza impumyi i Betsaida, Petero yemeye Kristo na Yesu bahanura urupfu n'izuka rye.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nindi mbaga nini yateraniye hafi ya Yesu ntacyo kurya. Yagaragaje ko abitayeho maze ahitamo kubagaburira. Hamwe nudutsima turindwi hamwe n amafi mato ashimira araruhuka umutsima uha abigishwa kugabura abantu bakora amafi amwe bose bariye baranyuzwe nyuma ibiseke birindwi bimenetse ibice bisaga abagabo ibihumbi bine bariye nyuma yo kohereza imbaga yinjira mubwato ijya mukarere Dalmanutha (Mark 8: 1-10). Ngaho Abafarisayo baza batangira kumutonganya amusaba kumusaba kuva mwijuru ariko asuhuza umutima cyane ati "Kuki iki gisekuru gisaba ikimenyetso? Mubyukuri ndakubwira ko nta kimenyetso kizahabwa" gisigara basubira mubwato bwambuka hakurya. (Mariko 8: 11-13).

Igika cya 2: Mugihe mubwato hamwe nabigishwa baganiriye bibagiwe kuzana umugati ufite umugati umwe gusa muribo. Arababurira ati: "Witondere! Witondere umusemburo Abafarisayo Herode." Ibi barabiganiraho hagati yabo bati "Ni ukubera ko nta mugati dufite." Menya ibiganiro byabo Yesu arabaza impamvu kuvuga kubyerekeye kutagira umugati ubyumva nyamara ukumva utabonye kubona imitima ikomantaye kugira amaso atabona amatwi atumva ntiwibuke igihe yamennye imigati itanu ibihumbi bitanu umubare wibiseke byatoraguye mugihe wamennye imigati irindwi ibihumbi bine bangahe? ibitebo ibice byatoraguye ntibirasobanukirwa (Mariko 8: 14-21).

Igika cya 3: Iyo baza Bethsaida abantu bamwe bazana impumyi yinginga Yesu amukoraho afata impumyi ukuboko amujyana hanze yumudugudu amacandwe kumaso amushyira amaboko amubaza niba abona ikintu cyose kireba hejuru kivuga abantu basa nkibiti bagenda bashyira amaboko kuri we amaso yongeye guhumuka amaso ye arahumuka abona ibintu byose byohereje murugo ati "Ntukajye no mumudugudu" (Mariko 8: 22-26). Noneho ingendo zimidugudu Kayisariya Filipi inzira ibaza abigishwa abantu bavuga ko ari ibisubizo harimo Yohana Umubatiza Eliya umuhanuzi umwe

hanyuma abaza ninde uvuga ngo Peter arasubiza ati "Uri Mesiya." Umuburo ntukagire uwo ubwira ibi bitangira kwigisha bigomba kubabazwa nibintu byinshi byanze abakuru bakuru abapadiri bakuru abarimu amategeko agomba kwicwa nyuma yiminsi itatu yongeye kuzamuka avuga Petero aramucyaha ahindukirira kureba abigishwa bahana Petero ati "Nsubira inyuma yanjye Satani! Ntabwo ufite mubitekerezo. Imana ariko ni impungenge z'abantu gusa "(Mariko 8: 27-33). Hamagara imbaga hamwe nabigishwa be yigisha uwashaka kurokora ubuzima azayitakaza uwatakaje ubuzima kuri We ubutumwa bwiza azabukiza nibyiza kumuntu yunguka isi yose yatakaje ubugingo niki umuntu yatanga muburyo bwo guhana ubugingo niba hari uwamukojeje isoni amagambo yubusambanyi bwicyaha Umwana Umuntu azaterwa isoni nigihe haza icyubahiro cya Data abamarayika bera barangije babwira rwose abahagaze hano bazaryoherwa nurupfu mbere yo kubona ubwami Imana izaza imbaraga (Mariko 8: 34-38).

Mariko 8: 1 Muri iyo minsi, abantu benshi cyane, kandi nta cyo kurya, Yesu ahamagara abigishwa be, arababwira ati:

Yesu agaburira rubanda: Umuntu wese arahagije.

1: Imana ihora itanga. Ntabwo dukeneye gukenera.

2: Yesu niwe utanga ibikenewe byose.

1: Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya cyangwa unywa; cyangwa kubyerekeye umubiri wawe, icyo uzambara. Ubuzima ntiburenze ibiryo, kandi umubiri nturenze imyenda?

Mariko 8: 2 Mfitiye impuhwe rubanda, kuko ubu bamaranye iminsi itatu, kandi nta cyo kurya:

Yesu agirira impuhwe imbaga y'abantu bamaranye iminsi itatu, kandi ntacyo bafite cyo kurya.

1. Impuhwe za Yesu: Uburyo Tugomba Gukurikiza Urugero rwe

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwigira kuri Benshi

1. Matayo 14:14 - Yesu arasohoka, abona imbaga nyamwinshi, abababarira impuhwe, abakiza abarwayi babo.

2.Yohana 6: 5-7 - Yesu yubuye amaso, abona abantu benshi baza aho ari, abwira Filipo ati: "Tuzagura he imigati, kugira ngo barye?" Ibyo yabivuze kugira ngo amwereke, kuko we ubwe yari azi icyo azakora.

Mariko 8: 3 "Ninabatumaho kwiyiriza ubusa mu ngo zabo, bazacika intege mu nzira, kuko abatandukana muri bo baturutse kure.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bahangayikishijwe n'abantu yigishaga, kuko bari baturutse kure kandi bari gucika intege kubera inzara baramutse boherejwe kwiyiriza ubusa mu ngo zabo.

1. Yesu ahangayikishijwe n'imibereho yacu, nubwo bishobora kutugora gukora ibyo adusabye.

2. Yesu arashaka ko dushakisha ibyo abandi bakeneye, nubwo bishobora kutugora.

1. Matayo 25: 35-36 - "Kuko nashonje ukampa icyo kurya, nari mfite inyota kandi umpaye icyo kunywa, nari umunyamahanga urantumira."

2. Yakobo 2: 14-16 - "Bavandimwe na bashiki banjye, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko akaba adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza? Tuvuge ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki we adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi? Niba umwe muri mwe ababwiye ati ?

Mariko 8: 4 Abigishwa be baramusubiza bati: "Ni hehe umuntu ashobora guhaza abo bantu imigati hano mu butayu?"

Abigishwa babajije Yesu uburyo bashobora kugaburira imbaga nyamwinshi mu butayu bafite imigati mike.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Yesu yatweretse ko no mubihe bigoye cyane, kwizera gushobora gutuma ibidashoboka bishoboka.

2. Imbaraga zamasengesho: Iyo duhuye nibibazo byinshi, amasengesho arashobora kutuzanira ibyiringiro n'imbaraga.

- "Arababwira ati , ? kuva hano kugera hariya, ?? kandi bizimuka, kandi ntakintu

kidashoboka kuri wewe. ??

2. Yakobo 5:16 - "Noneho, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

Mariko 8: 5 Arababaza ati: Nimfite imigati ingahe? Baravuga bati: Barindwi.

Yesu abaza abigishwa be imigati ingahe basubiza barindwi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Yesu yerekana uburyo kwizera gushobora guhindura igitambo gito kikaba umugisha kuri benshi.

2. Itangwa ry'Imana: Yesu aratwereka uburyo Imana ishobora gufata umutungo usa nkudafite agaciro no kuyikoresha kugirango ibone ibyo abantu bakeneye.

1. Matayo 14: 13-21 - Yesu yakoresheje imigati itanu n'amafi abiri yo kugaburira abantu ibihumbi bitanu.

2.Yohana 6: 1-14 - Yesu yahinduye imigati itanu n amafi abiri mubiryo byibitangaza kubantu ibihumbi bitanu.

Mariko 8: 6 Ategeka abantu kwicara hasi, afata iyo mitsima irindwi, ashimira, feri, aha abigishwa be kubashyira imbere yabo. babashyira imbere y'abantu.

Yesu yashimye kandi amanyura imigati irindwi imbere y'abigishwa be, na bo babashyira imbere y'abantu.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushimira

2. Akamaro ko gukorera abandi

1. Matayo 15:36 - "Afata imigati irindwi n'amafi, arabashimira, arabimenagura, abigishwa be, n'abigishwa na rubanda."

2. Abafilipi 4: 6 - "Witondere ubusa, ariko muri buri kintu cyose usenga kandi usenga ushimira, ibyo Imana yawe ibimenyeshe."

Mariko 8: 7 Bafite amafi mato, nuko aha umugisha, ategeka kubashyira imbere yabo.

Yesu yakoresheje amafi mato kugirango agaburire imbaga nyamwinshi.

1: Yesu yakoresheje utuntu duto mubuzima kugirango akore imirimo ikomeye.

2: Yesu yatwigishije kunyurwa nibyo dufite no kumwizera gutanga.

1: Abafilipi 4: 11-13 "Ntabwo mvuze ko nkeneye gukena, kuko nize mubihe byose ngomba kunyurwa. Nzi ko nacishwa bugufi, kandi nzi kugwira. Muri byose kandi ibihe byose, namenye ibanga ryo guhangana ninzara, inzara, ubwinshi nibikenewe.

2: Matayo 6: 25-34? Ni yo mpamvu nkubwiye, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya cyangwa ibyo uzanywa, cyangwa umubiri wawe, ibyo uzambara. Ubuzima ntiburenze ibiryo, kandi umubiri nturenze imyenda? Reba inyoni zo mu kirere: ntizibiba, ntizisarura cyangwa ngo ziteranirize mu bigega, nyamara So wo mu ijuru arabagaburira. Ntabwo ufite agaciro kubarusha? Kandi ninde muri mwe muguhangayika ashobora kongera isaha imwe mubuzima bwe? Kandi ni ukubera iki uhangayikishijwe n'imyambarire? Reba indabyo zo mu murima, uko zikura: ntiziruhira cyangwa ngo zizunguruke, nyamara ndabibabwiye, ndetse na Salomo mu cyubahiro cye cyose ntabwo yari yambaye nka kimwe muri ibyo. ...

Mariko 8: 8 Nuko bararya, baruzura, bafata inyama zimenetse zisigara ibiseke birindwi.

Abigishwa barya umutsima n'amafi Yesu yari yatanze aruzura, haracyari ibiseke birindwi by'ibiribwa.

1. Imana irashobora kuduha byinshi.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera no gusenga.

1. Matayo 14: 13-21 - Kugaburira Ibihumbi bitanu

2. Luka 17: 11-19 - Yesu Yeza Ababembe icumi

Mariko 8: 9 Abariye bose bagera ku bihumbi bine, arabirukana.

Iki gice gisobanura igitangaza cya Yesu agaburira abantu ibihumbi bine n'imitsima mike

gusa.

1. Imbaraga zibitangaza bya Yesu: Uburyo Imana ishobora gutanga ubwinshi mugihe gikenewe

2. Impuhwe za Yesu: Uburyo Imana yita kubantu bayo bose

1. Yohana 6: 1-14 - Yesu mu buryo bw'igitangaza agaburira ibihumbi bitanu

2. Matayo 14: 13-21 - Yesu agenda hejuru y'amazi guhura n'abigishwa be

Mariko 8:10 Ako kanya yinjira mu bwato hamwe n'abigishwa be, yinjira mu bice bya Dalmanutha.

Yesu n'abigishwa be binjira mu bwato bajya i Dalmanutha.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Urugendo rwa Yesu i Dalmanutha

2. Gukurikiza ubuyobozi bwa Nyagasani: Urugendo rugana Dalmanutha

1.Yohana 14:15? □ f urankunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye. ??

2. Luka 9:23? Ndababwira bose ati: Niba hari umuntu uzaza nyuma yanjye, niyange, yikore umusaraba we buri munsi, ankurikire. ??

Mariko 8:11 Abafarisayo barasohoka, batangira kumubaza, bamushakira ikimenyetso kiva mu ijuru, bamugerageza.

Abafarisayo bagerageje Yesu basaba ikimenyetso kiva mwijuru.

1. Ikigeragezo cya Yesu: Kwiringira Imana, Ntabwo ari Ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gutsinda Ibishuko Binyuze mu Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Matayo 4: 1-11 - Yesu yageragejwe na satani.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

Mariko 8:12 Asuhuza umutima cyane, aravuga ati: "Kuki ab'iki gihe bashaka ikimenyetso? Ndakubwira nkomeje ko nta kimenyetso kizahabwa ab'iki gihe.

Yesu agaragaza akababaro katewe no kutizera kw'abantu kandi yanga kubaha ikimenyetso.

1. Ubwami bw'Imana bwubakiye ku kwizera, ntabwo ari ibimenyetso

2. Imana Irashaka Abantu Bizerwa

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, kwizera ibintu bitagaragara.

2. Yohana 20:29 - Yesu aramubwira ati ,? Ave wizeye kuko wambonye? Hahirwa abatarabona nyamara bakizera.

Mariko 8:13 Arabasiga, yinjira mu bwato yongera kugenda hakurya.

Yesu yagiye hakurya y'inyanja mu bwato.

1. Kumvira kwa Yesu: Kwiga gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana

2. Imbaraga za Yesu: Igitangaza cyo Kwambuka Inyanja

1.Yohana 6:21 - Ako kanya ubwato bwari mu gihugu bari bagiye.

2. Matayo 14: 22-33 - Ako kanya Yesu atuma abigishwa binjira mu bwato bajya imbere ye hakurya, mu gihe yirukanye imbaga.

Mariko 8:14 "Abigishwa bari bibagiwe gufata umugati, nta nubwo bari mu bwato bajyana n'umugati umwe.

Abigishwa bari bibagiwe kuzana umugati kandi bafite umugati umwe gusa.

1: Tugomba kwitegura ibihe byose, nkuko abigishwa batari.

2: Tugomba kuzirikana amikoro dufite, kuko abigishwa bari bafite umugati umwe gusa.

1: Matayo 6: 25-34 - Yesu aratwigisha kudahangayikishwa n'ejo hazaza no kwiringira Imana.

2: Imigani 21:20 - Ubutunzi n'amavuta by'agaciro biri mubwenge? Gutura , ariko umuntu wumupfayongo arayarya.

Mariko 8:15 Arabategeka ati: Witondere, wirinde umusemburo w'Abafarisayo n'umusemburo wa Herode.

Tugomba kumenya inyigisho z'ibinyoma z'Abafarisayo n'inyigisho z'ibinyoma za Herode.

1. Akaga k'inyigisho z'ibinyoma

2. Kubona Binyuze mu Bihendo by'isi

1. Abefeso 5: 6-7 - "Ntihakagushuke n'amagambo yubusa, kuko kubwibyo uburakari bw'Imana buza ku bana batumvira. Ntukabasangire nabo."

2. Abakolosayi 2: 8 - "Witondere ko ntawe ubajyana mu bunyage na filozofiya n'uburiganya busa, ukurikije imigenzo y'abantu, ukurikije imyuka y'ibanze y'isi, kandi bidakurikije Kristo."

Mariko 8:16 Baratekereza hagati yabo bati: "Ni ukubera ko nta mugati dufite."

Abigishwa batekereje ko kubura imigati ari yo mpamvu yatumye Yesu yigisha.

1: Yesu aratwibutsa kureba ibirenze ibyo dukeneye kumubiri no kureba ibyo dukeneye mubyumwuka mubadukikije.

2: Tugomba kwibuka ko Yesu ahora aduha ibyokurya byumwuka.

1: Matayo 6: 25-34 - Yesu aratwigisha kudahangayikishwa nibyo dukeneye ku mubiri, ahubwo dushaka mbere na mbere ubwami bw'Imana.

2: Zaburi 23 - Nubwo dushobora kunyura mu kibaya cyigicucu cyurupfu, Imana izaduha ihumure nibitunga.

Mariko 8:17 Yesu abimenye, arababwira ati: "Kuki mutekereza, kuko mutagira umugati?" Ntimubona ko mutarabona, cyangwa ngo musobanukirwe? umutima wawe uracyinangiye?

Yesu yabajije abantu impamvu bamubazaga ibijyanye no kutagira umugati nubwo bari batarabona cyangwa batumva.

1. Gukomera k'umutima: Gusobanukirwa umugambi w'Imana

2. Kubona mumaso y'ukwizera: Kwizera ibyo Imana itanga

1. Yeremiya 17: 7-8 - "Hahirwa umuntu wiringira Uwiteka, uwamwiringiye. Azamera nk'igiti cyatewe n'amazi yohereza imizi yacyo ku mugezi. Ntabwo gitinya igihe ubushyuhe buza; amababi yacyo ahora ari icyatsi. Nta mpungenge afite mu mwaka w’amapfa kandi ntizigera inanirwa kwera imbuto. "

2. Abaheburayo 3: 14-15 - "Twaje gusangira na Kristo, niba koko dukomeje ukwemera kwacu kwa mbere gushika ku ndunduro. Nkuko bimaze kuvugwa:" Uyu munsi, nimwumva ijwi rye, ntimukomere. imitima nk'uko wabikoze mu kwigomeka. "

Mariko 8:18 Ufite amaso, ntubona? kandi ufite amatwi, ntimwumve? Ntimwibuka?

Yesu abaza impamvu abigishwa be, bafite amaso yo kubona n'amatwi yo kumva, badasobanukiwe cyangwa ngo bibuke ibyo yabigishije.

1. Kubona no Kwizera: Gusobanukirwa Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Kumva Kumvira: Kwibuka Ibyo Twize

1. Zaburi 19: 7-9 - Amategeko y'Uwiteka aratunganye, azura ubugingo; ubuhamya bwa NYAGASANI ni ukuri, bukagira ubwenge bworoshye; amategeko y'Uwiteka ni ukuri,

yishimira umutima; amategeko y'Uwiteka ni meza, amurikira amaso;

2. Imigani 1: 7 - Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubumenyi; abapfu basuzugura ubwenge ninyigisho.

Mariko 8:19 Iyo mvunitse imigati itanu mubihumbi bitanu, mwafashe ibitebo bingahe byuzuye ibice? Baramubwira bati: Cumi na babiri.

Yesu yerekanye imbaraga ze nyinshi atanga ibiryo kubantu bashonje.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Isomo ryo Kugaburira Igitangaza cya Yesu

2. Umugisha wo Gusangira: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo gutanga

1. Luka 9: 13-17 - Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bitanu

2. Yohana 6: 1-14 - Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bine

Mariko 8:20 Kandi ubwo barindwi mu bihumbi bine, wajyanye ibiseke bingahe byuzuye ibice? Baravuga bati: Barindwi.

Yesu yabajije abigishwa umubare wibiseke bangahe nyuma yo kugaburira abantu ibihumbi bine imigati irindwi n amafi make. Abigishwa basubiza ko bafashe ibiseke birindwi.

1. Ubwinshi bw'Imana: Ukuntu kwizera Imana bishobora gutanga ibirenze bihagije.

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo Yesu yasangiye urukundo rwe kandi agatanga ibyo abandi bakeneye.

1.Yohana 6: 1-14 - Yesu agaburira 5.000 imigati itanu n'amafi abiri.

2. Matayo 14: 13-21 - Yesu agaburira 4000 n'imitsima irindwi n'amafi mato.

Mariko 8:21 Arababwira ati: "Nigute mutumva?"

Yesu abaza abigishwa be impamvu badasobanukiwe.

1: Tugomba gusobanukirwa Ijambo ry'Imana kugirango tubeho ubuzima bwuzuye kumvira no kwizera.

2: Uwiteka ahora yiteguye kutuyobora mu gusobanukirwa Ijambo rye.

1: Yesaya 40: 28-31 - Ntimuzi? Ntimwigeze mwumva ko Imana ihoraho, Uwiteka, Umuremyi w'impande z'isi, adacogora, cyangwa ngo ananiwe? nta gushakisha kubyumva.

2: Yohana 16: 12-15 - Ndacyafite ibintu byinshi nakubwira, ariko ntushobora kubyihanganira ubu. Nubwo, Umwuka w'ukuri naza, azakuyobora mu kuri kose, kuko atazavuga ibye; ariko icyo azumva cyose, ni cyo azavuga, kandi azakwereka ibizaza.

Mariko 8:22 Ageze i Betsayida; bamuzanira impumyi, bamwinginga ngo amukoraho.

Impumyi yazanywe kuri Yesu i Betsayida asabwa gukira.

1: Turashobora guhindukirira Yesu kugirango akire, ndetse no mubihe byumwijima.

2: Yesu afite imbaraga zo gukiza imibabaro yacu itoroshye.

1: Yesaya 41:10? Ntutwi , kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ??

2: Yakobo 5: 14-15? Hari umuntu muri mwe urwaye? Nihamagare abakuru b'iryo torero, nibamusengere, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza uwarwaye, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura. ??

Mariko 8:23 Afata impumyi ukuboko, amusohora mu mujyi. Amaze kumucira amacandwe, amurambikaho ibiganza, amubaza niba abona bikwiye.

Yesu afata impumyi ukuboko amusohora mu mujyi. Aca acira amacandwe ku mugabo maze amurambikaho ibiganza, abaza niba hari ikintu yabonye.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza: Gusuzuma ibitangaza bya Yesu muri Mariko 8

2. Yesu Yita ku Impumyi: Kwiga Impuhwe za Yesu ku bahejejwe inyuma muri Mariko 8

1. Yesaya 35: 5-6 - Hanyuma amaso y'impumyi azakingurwa, n'amatwi y'abatumva azafungwa. Icyo gihe ikirema kizasimbuka nk'icyuma, ururimi rw'ikiragi ruririmbe, kuko mu butayu hazatemba amazi, imigezi mu butayu.

2. Matayo 10: 8 - Kiza abarwayi, koza ababembe, uzure abapfuye, wirukane amashitani: wakiriye ubuntu, utange kubuntu.

Mariko 8:24 Araramuye amaso, ati: "Ndabona abantu ari ibiti, bagenda.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bamwiboneye bareba hejuru bavuga ko ashobora kubona abantu nkibiti bagenda.

1. Kugenda mu Kwizera: Gusobanukirwa icyo Gukurikira Yesu bisobanura

2. Ntucikwe Kubona Ibyingenzi: Gutekereza Kubona Amaso Yumwuka

1. Abefeso 5: 15-17 - "Reba neza rero uko ugenda, utari umunyabwenge ahubwo ufite ubwenge, ukoresha neza igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi. Ntukabe umuswa rero, ahubwo wumve icyo ushaka Uhoraho ni. "

2. Yesaya 6: 9-10 - "Na we ati :? o, abwira aba bantu ati :? € eep kumva, ariko ntusobanukirwe; komeza urebe, ariko ntubimenye.? umutima w'aba bantu wijimye, n'amatwi yabo araremereye, kandi ahuma amaso; kugira ngo batabona n'amaso yabo, bakumva n'amatwi yabo, bakumva n'umutima wabo, bagahindukira bagakira. ??

Mariko 8:25 Inyuma y'ivyo, yongera gushira amaboko mu maso, aramwitegereza, arazuka, abona abantu bose neza.

Yesu yakijije umuntu wimpumyi.

1. Yesu nisoko ntangarugero yo gukira no kugarura.

2. Turashobora kwizera Imana kutuzanira ibisobanuro no gusobanukirwa.

1. Zaburi 147: 3 "Akiza abavunitse mu mutima, akaboha ibikomere byabo."

2. Yesaya 61: 1 "Umwuka w'Uwiteka IMANA ari kuri njye; kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire abiyoroshya ubutumwa bwiza; yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, kugira ngo ntangaze umudendezo ku banyagano, na Uwiteka. gufungura gereza kubohewe. "

Mariko 8:26 Amuhereza iwe, avuga ati: “Ntukajye mu mujyi, cyangwa ngo ubibwire n'umwe mu mujyi.

Yesu yohereje umuntu iwe amutegeka kutajya mu mujyi cyangwa ngo abwire umuntu uwo ari we wese.

1. Yesu araduhamagarira gusangira urukundo rwe: Imbaraga zo guhamya Kristo

2. Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwo kumvira Yesu

1. Matayo 10:27 - "Ibyo nkubwira byose mu mwijima, vuga mu mucyo; kandi ibyo wumva mu gutwi, ubwiriza ku nzu."

2.Yohana 5: 19-20 - "Yesu arabasubiza ati:" Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko Umwana ntacyo ashobora gukora wenyine, ariko ibyo abona Data akora, kuko ibyo akora byose, Mwana. na we abikora atyo. Kuko Data akunda Umwana, akamwereka ibintu byose we ubwe akora; kandi azamwereka imirimo iruta iyo, kugira ngo utangaze. '"

Mariko 8:27 Yesu arasohoka, n'abigishwa be, bajya mu migi ya Kayisariya Filipi, mu nzira abaza abigishwa be, arababwira ati “Abantu bavuga ko ndi nde?”

Yesu yabajije abigishwa be abantu batekereza ko ari.

1. Yesu ni nde?

2. Gusobanukirwa Kamere ya Yesu

1.Yohana 8:58 - Yesu arababwira ati ,? Nukuri , ndakubwira, mbere yuko Aburahamu abaho, ndi. ??

2. Abakolosayi 1: 15-17 - Ni ishusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura y'ibiremwa byose.

Kuberako kuri we ibintu byose byaremewe, mwijuru no mwisi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, yaba intebe cyangwa ubutware cyangwa abategetsi cyangwa abayobozi? Ibintu byose byaremewe binyuze kuri we no kuri we. Kandi ari imbere ya byose, kandi muri we ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe.

Mariko 8:28 Baramusubiza bati: Yohana Umubatiza, ariko bamwe baravuga bati: Eliya; n'abandi, Umwe mu bahanuzi.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko abantu batazi neza umuhanuzi Yesu yavugaga igihe yabazaga ati: "Abantu bavuga ko ndi nde?". Abantu bamwe basubije Yohana Umubatiza, abandi bavuga Eliya, abandi bavuga umwe mu bahanuzi.

1. Imbaraga Zimyumvire: Ukuntu tubona Yesu

2. Uvuga ko ndi nde?

1.Yohana 5:39 - Shakisha ibyanditswe; kuko muri bo utekereza ko ufite ubugingo buhoraho: kandi ni bo bampamya.

2. Matayo 16: 15-16 - Arababwira ati: "Ariko ni nde mubwira ko ndi?" Simoni Petero aramusubiza ati: "Uri Kristo, Umwana w'Imana nzima.

Mariko 8:29 Arababwira ati: "Ariko ni nde muvuga ngo ndi?" Petero aramusubiza ati: "Uri Kristo."

Yesu yabajije abigishwa be uwo batekereza ko ari we Petero asubiza ko Yesu ari Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Kwizera kwa Petero kwagize Ubukristo

2. Akamaro ko Kumenya Yesu: Gusobanukirwa Yesu uwo ari we n'icyo adusobanurira

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu: kandi ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe, kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data w'iteka. , Umuganwa w'amahoro.

2.Yohana 1: 41-42 - Yabanje kubona murumuna we Simoni, aramubwira ati: Twabonye Mesiya, bisobanurwa, Kristo.

Mariko 8:30 Abategeka ko batagira uwo babwira.

Iki gice cyo muri Mariko 8:30 kiratubwira ko Yesu yategetse abayoboke be kubika ibanga rye.

1: Kubika amabanga yImana: imbaraga zubushishozi

2: Guhishura amabanga y'Imana: ubutwari bwo kwizera

1: Imigani 11:13 - Amazimwe ahemukira icyizere, ariko umuntu wizerwa abika ibanga.

2: 1 Abakorinto 4: 2 - Noneho birasabwa ko abahawe ikizere bagomba kwerekana ko ari abizerwa.

Mariko 8:31 Atangira kubigisha, ko Umwana w'umuntu agomba kubabazwa cyane, akangwa n'abakuru, abatambyi bakuru, abanditsi, abicwa, nyuma y'iminsi itatu akazuka.

Yabigishije ko Umwana w'umuntu agomba kubabazwa no kwangwa mbere yo kuzuka nyuma y'iminsi itatu.

1: Kubabazwa kwa Yesu no Kwangwa - uburyo bidufasha kumva akamaro k'ubuntu bw'Imana.

2: Intsinzi ya Yesu - kwishimira intsinzi y'izuka rya Yesu.

1: Yesaya 53: 5-6 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. Twese, nk'intama, dufite twarayobye, buri wese muri twe yahindukiriye inzira yacu, kandi Uwiteka yamushyizeho ibicumuro bya twese. "

2: Abaroma 14: 8-9 - "Kuko niba tubaho, tubaho ku Mwami, kandi nidupfa, dupfa na Nyagasani. Noneho rero, niba tubaho cyangwa niba dupfa, turi Umwami? □ . Kubera iyo mpamvu, Kristo yarapfuye kandi ababo, kugira ngo abere Umwami abapfuye n'abazima. "

Mariko 8:32 Avuga ayo magambo ku mugaragaro. Petero aramufata, atangira kumucyaha.

Yesu yatangaje yeruye ko azababara kandi agapfa Petero aramucyaha.

1: Yesu yemeye kubabara imibabaro n'urupfu kubwo agakiza kacu

2: Tugomba kwihatira kwakira umugambi w'Imana nubwo bitugora

1: Yesaya 53: 4-6 - "Ni ukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; we yari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira. "

2: Abafilipi 2: 8 - "Abonetse mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba."

Mariko 8:33 "Amaze guhindukira, yitegereza abigishwa be, acyaha Petero, ati:" Subiza inyuma yanjye, Satani, kuko utazi ibintu by'Imana, ahubwo ni iby'abantu. "

Yesu yacyashye Petero kuba atumva inzira z'Imana ahubwo akurikiza inzira z'abantu.

1. Kumenya Itandukaniro riri hagati yinzira zImana ninzira zabantu

2. Imbaraga zo gucyaha mugukurikiza inzira zImana

1. Matayo 7: 13-14 -? Nter ku irembo rifunganye. Kuberako irembo ryagutse kandi inzira iroroshye iganisha ku kurimbuka, kandi abayinjiramo ni benshi. Erega irembo rifunganye kandi inzira iragoye iganisha ku buzima, kandi abasanga ari bake. ??

2. Matayo 6:24 -? □ o umwe arashobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri, kuko yaba yanga umwe agakunda undi, cyangwa azegurira umwe agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana n'amafaranga. ??

Mariko 8:34 "Amaze guhamagara abantu hamwe n'abigishwa be, arababwira ati:" Umuntu wese uzankurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. "

Yesu adutera inkunga yo kwiyanga no kwikorera imisaraba yacu kugirango tumukurikire.

1. Kwishyira imbere y'Imana: Ibyo dukeneye guhakana gukurikira Yesu

2. Urukundo rukabije: Gufata imisaraba yacu no gukurikira Yesu

1. Matayo 16: 24-26 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we ankurikira. "

2. Luka 9: 23-25 - "Hanyuma ababwira bose ati :? umuntu wese ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga no gufata umusaraba we buri munsi akankurikira."

Mariko 8:35 "Umuntu wese uzakiza ubuzima bwe azabubura; ariko umuntu wese uzatakaza ubuzima bwe kubwanjye nubutumwa bwiza, nabwo azabukiza.

Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be kugira ubushake bwo gutanga ubuzima bwabo kugirango babukize igihe kirekire.

1. "Kubaho kuri Yesu: Inzira nyayo y'ubuzima bw'iteka"

2. "Igiciro cyo Gukurikira Kristo: Igitambo Cyanyuma"

1. Abaroma 8: 35-39 - "Ni nde uzadutandukanya n'urukundo rwa Kristo? Ese amakuba, cyangwa umubabaro, cyangwa gutotezwa, cyangwa inzara, cyangwa kwambara ubusa, cyangwa akaga, cyangwa inkota?"

2. Matayo 10:39 - "Uzabona ubuzima bwe azabubura, kandi uwatakaje ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye azabubona."

Mariko 8:36 "Umuntu azunguka iki, aramutse yungutse isi yose, akabura ubugingo bwe?

Iki gice ni umuburo wa Yesu ko gutsinda kwisi bidakwiriye ikiguzi cyubugingo.

1. Ikiguzi cyo gutsinda kwisi: Gusuzuma umuburo wa Mariko 8:36

2. Icyingenzi Cyane: Sobanukirwa n'agaciro k'ubugingo bwawe ukurikije Mariko 8:36

1. Matayo 16:26 - "Kuko umuntu yunguka iki, aramutse yungutse isi yose, akabura ubugingo bwe? Cyangwa umuntu azatanga iki kugira ngo agurane ubugingo bwe?"

2. Umubwiriza 1: 2 - "Ubusa ni ubusa, ni ko Umubwiriza avuga, ibitagira umumaro; byose ni ubusa."

Mariko 8:37 Cyangwa umuntu azatanga iki kugirango agurane ubugingo bwe?

Iki gice kivuga ku kamaro k'ubugingo bwe n'ikibazo cyo kumenya icyo umuntu agomba gutanga kugirango abigurane.

1. Agaciro k'ubugingo: Nigute Wokwitaho Umutungo wawe Wigiciro Cyinshi

2. Igiciro cyo Gucungurwa: Tugomba gutanga iki muburyo bwo guhindura ubugingo bwacu?

1. Matayo 16:26 - "Umuntu yunguka iki isi yose, akabura ubugingo bwe, bimaze iki umuntu?"

2.Imigani 11: 4 - "Ubutunzi ntibwunguka ku munsi w'uburakari, ariko gukiranuka gukiza urupfu."

Mariko 8:38 Umuntu wese uzaterwa isoni nanjye n'amagambo yanjye muri iki gihe cy'abasambanyi n'icyaha; muri we kandi Umwana w'umuntu azakorwa n'isoni, igihe azazira icyubahiro cya Se hamwe n'abamarayika bera.

Umwana w'umuntu azaterwa isoni n'abamutera isoni n'amagambo ye muri iki gihe cy'ibyaha.

1: Kumenya indangamuntu yacu muri Kristo no guhagarara dushikamye muri yo.

2: Kudaterwa isoni nubutumwa bwiza ariko kubutinyuka kubitangaza.

1: 1 Yohana 4:17 - "Urukundo rwatunganijwe muri twe muri ibi: kugira ngo tugire ubutwari ku munsi w'urubanza; kuko nk'uko ari, natwe turi kuri iyi si."

2: Abefeso 6: 19-20 - "Kandi kuri njye, kugira ngo mbabwire, kugira ngo mfungure umunwa ushize amanga, kugira ngo menyeshe ibanga ry'ubutumwa bwiza, kuko ndi ambasaderi mu ngoyi. Nshobora kuvuga nshize amanga, nk'uko ngomba kuvuga. "

Mariko 9 havuga ibintu byinshi byingenzi birimo Guhindura Yesu, gukira k'umuhungu wari ufite umwuka mubi, Yesu yahanuye urupfu rwe n'izuka rye, yigisha uwakomeye mu Bwami bw'Imana no kuburira kwirinda gutera abandi icyaha.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu ajyana Petero, Yakobo na Yohana kumusozi muremure aho biboneye guhinduka kwe. Babona imyenda ye ihinduka umweru kandi Eliya na Mose bagaragara bavugana nawe. Petero atanga igitekerezo cyo kubaka amazu atatu kuri buri umwe ariko mugihe avuga igicu kigaragara kibapfukirana ijwi riva mu gicu rivuga ngo "Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda. Umva!" Mu buryo butunguranye, iyo barebye hirya no hino ntibakibona undi muntu uretse Yesu (Mariko 9: 2-8). Bamanutse kumusozi, ategeka kutagira uwo abibwira kugeza igihe Umwana w'umuntu yazutse (Mariko 9: 9-10).

Igika cya 2: Iyo bongeye guhura nabandi bigishwa ugasanga batongana nabarimu amategeko imbaga nyamwinshi ibakikije abantu biruka kumusuhuza abaza icyo gutongana kubantu babantu bisobanura kuzana umuhungu ufite umwuka bituma atavuga igihe cyose bimufashe bimujugunya hasi ifuro umunwa amenyo amenyo aba akomeye abajijwe abigishwa birukana umwuka ariko ntibabishobora (Mariko 9: 14-18). Nyuma yo gucyaha amategeko atizera atizera kumuzanira umuhungu iyo umwuka abonye Yesu ahita ajugunya umuhungu mu gihirahiro agwa hasi azunguruka umunwa wuzuye ifuro abaza se igihe kingana iki uyu mubyeyi asubiza kuva akiri muto asabiriza niba hari icyo yakora impuhwe zidufashe Yesu asubiza "Niba urashobora? Byose birashoboka kumuntu wizera "se arataka ati" Ndizera; mumfashe gutsinda ukutizera kwanjye! " Kubona imbaga y'abantu yiruka yamagana umwuka wanduye uvuga ngo "Wowe mutumva wikiragi ndagutegetse ko usohoka uyu muhungu ntuzongere kumwinjiramo" Induru yumwuka ihinda umushyitsi irasohoka umuhungu asa cyane nkintumbi benshi bavuga ko yapfuye ariko Yesu amufata ukuboko arazamura. arahaguruka (Mariko 9: 19-27). Nyuma abigishwa bo munzu bonyine babaza impamvu badashobora kuyirukana Asubiza ineza isohoka gusa amasengesho (cyangwa inyandiko zimwe zandikishijwe intoki zirimo kwiyiriza ubusa) (Mariko 9: 28-29).

Igika cya 3: Mugihe ukomeje urugendo unyura muri Galilaya ugerageza guhisha ibanga mugihe wigisha abigishwa guhanura izuka ryurupfu kumunsi wa gatatu ariko ntibabyumva batinya kumubaza (Mariko 9: 30-32). Iyo ugeze munzu ya Kaperinawumu ubajije icyatonganaga muburyo bwo kwatura impaka ninde wicaye cyane ahamagara Cumi na babiri avuga ko uwashaka kuba uwambere agomba kuba umugaragu wanyuma cyane noneho agafata ahantu hato h’abana muri bo bafata intwaro zabana ati uwakiriye umwe muri aba bana bato izina ryanjye arakira njye uwanyakiriye ntabwo anyakiriye ariko uwanyohereje yongeraho umuntu wese akora igitangaza izina ryanjye ntashobora guhita ambwira ikintu kibi kuri njye kuko utaturwanya nawe araburira niba hari uwateza umwe aba bato bato bemeza ko gutsitara neza kuri bo ibuye rinini rimanikwa kuzenguruka ijosi ryajugunywe mu nyanja risoza rivuga ko abantu bose bazashyiramo umunyu umunyu mwiza niba ubuze umunyu nigute ushobora kongera umunyu ukagira umunyu hagati yawe amahoro hagati yabo byerekana akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi ubwami ubwami Imana iburira ingaruka zikomeye zitera abandi mubyaha akamaro kubungabunga ibyiza byera bigereranywa numunyu mubaturage abizera (Mariko 9: 33-50).

Mariko 9: 1 Arababwira ati: "Ni ukuri, ndababwira nti:" Bamwe muri bo bahagaze hano, batazumva uburyohe bw'urupfu, kugeza igihe baboneye ubwami bw'Imana buzanye imbaraga. "

Yesu yahanuye ukuza k'ubwami bw'Imana n'imbaraga.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubwami bw'Imana

2. Kumenya ubwami bw'Imana Noneho

Umusaraba-

1. Ibyakozwe 1: 6-8 - Gutegereza amasezerano ya Data

2. Daniyeli 2: 44-45 - Ubwami bw'Imana buzaza kandi ntibuzarimburwa

Mariko 9: 2 "Nyuma y'iminsi itandatu, Yesu ajyana na Petero, Yakobo, na Yohana, abajyana ku musozi muremure bonyine bonyine: nuko ahinduka imbere yabo.

Yesu yajyanye batatu mu bigishwa be kumusozi maze ahinduka imbere yabo.

1: Imana izakora ibintu bidasanzwe mugihe iduhishurira.

2: Shakisha Imana ahantu ushobora kuba wenyine wenyine.

1: Matayo 17: 1-8 - Yesu yajyanye Petero, Yakobo, na Yohana kumusozi kandi ahinduka imbere yabo.

2: 2 Abakorinto 3:18 - Twebwe, mu maso hameze, duhindurwa mu ishusho imwe kuva ku rwego rumwe rw'icyubahiro tujya mu rundi.

Mariko 9: 3 Imyambaro ye irabagirana, yera cyane nk'urubura; kugirango rero nta muntu wuzuye kwisi ushobora kubera umweru.

Isura ya Yesu yari nziza kandi yera, irenze kure ikintu cyose cyo ku isi.

1. Guhinduka: Imana ihishura ubwiza bwa Yesu

2. Kubona Kurenga Ibisanzwe: Kurenga Mundane

1. 2 Abakorinto 3:18 - Kandi twese, mu maso hakeye, tubona ubwiza bwa Nyagasani, duhindurwa mu ishusho imwe kuva ku rwego rumwe rw'icyubahiro tujya mu rundi.

2. Matayo 17: 1-8 - Nyuma y'iminsi itandatu Yesu ajyana na Petero na Yakobo, na murumuna we Yohana, abajyana umusozi muremure bonyine. Yahinduwe imbere yabo, mu maso he harabagirana nk'izuba, imyenda ye ihinduka umweru.

Mariko 9: 4 "Eliya ababonana na Musa, bavugana na Yesu.

Mose na Eliya babonekera Yesu n'abigishwa kandi bavugana na We.

1. Akamaro ko kugira Ikiganiro n'Imana

2. Akamaro ko Kugira Abahanuzi Batuvugisha

1.Yohana 15: 7 (? □ f uguma muri njye, kandi amagambo yanjye akaguma muri wowe, baza icyo ushaka cyose, kandi azagukorera. ??

2. Kuva 33:11 (? □ we Umwami yavuganaga na Mose imbonankubone, nkuko umuntu avugana n'inshuti ye. ??

Mariko 9: 5 Petero arasubiza abwira Yesu, Databuja, ni byiza ko tuba hano: reka dukore amahema atatu; umwe kuri wewe, undi kuri Mose, n'uwa Eliya.

Petero amenya akamaro k'akanya kandi agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo kuguma aha hantu hihariye.

1: Fata umwanya wo kumenya ibihe bidasanzwe mubuzima kandi ubashimire.

2: Wishimire ibihe byubuntu kandi ubashimire.

1: Zaburi 118: 24? Umunsi we ni umunsi Uhoraho yakoze; reka twishime kandi

tunezerwe. ??

2: Abefeso 5:20? Iving gushimira buri gihe kandi kubintu byose ku Mana Data mwizina ryUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo. ??

Mariko 9: 6 Kuberako atazi icyo avuga; kuko bari bafite ubwoba bwinshi.

Iki gice cyerekana ubwoba bw'abigishwa igihe bari kumwe na Yesu kumusozi nuburyo batazi icyo bavuga.

1: Ubwoba burashobora kumugara, ariko Yesu ahorana natwe kandi azatuyobora muriyo.

2: Nubwo tutazi icyo tuvuga tugatinya, Imana iracyari kumwe natwe kandi izatanga imbaraga.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2: Zaburi 56: 3-4 - "Iyo ngize ubwoba, ndakwiringira. Mu Mana, ijambo ryanjye ndayisingiza, niringiye Imana, sinzatinya. Ni iki umubiri wankorera?"

Mariko 9: 7 Habaho igicu kibatwikira, maze ijwi riva mu gicu rivuga riti 'Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda: umwumve.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yahinduwe, nijwi riva mu gicu ritangaza ko ari Umwana ukundwa n'Imana.

1. Guhinduka: Ikimenyetso cya Yesu ?? Ubumana

2. Ijwi riva mwijuru: Umva kandi Wumvire

1. Matayo 17: 5-6 -? Ile hile yari akivuga, dore igicu cyaka cyabatwikiriye, maze ijwi riva mu gicu rivuga ,? uwe ni Umwana wanjye nkunda, uwo nishimiye cyane; umwumve. ??

2. 2 Petero 1:17 -? cyangwa igihe yakiraga icyubahiro n'icyubahiro bivuye ku Mana Data, ijwi nk'iryo ryamwitiriwe n'icyubahiro Cyiza :? ni Umwana wanjye nkunda, ndishimye cyane. ??

Mariko 9: 8 Bukwi na bukwi, barebye hirya no hino, ntibongera kubona umuntu, uretse Yesu wenyine.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bareba hirya no hino basanga Yesu wenyine ariho.

1. Kwishingikiriza kuri Yesu wenyine - Imana niyo yonyine ishobora guhaza ibyo dukeneye no kuduha ibyo dukeneye.

2. Kuguma muri Yesu - Iyo tugumye imbere ya Yesu, azatubera Umuyobozi n'Umurinzi.

1. Zaburi 91: 1-2 Utuye mu buhungiro bw'Isumbabyose azaguma mu gicucu cy'Ishoborabyose.

2. Gutegeka 31: 6 Komera kandi ushire amanga. Ntutinye cyangwa ngo ubatinye, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe igendana nawe. Ntazagutererana cyangwa ngo agutererane.

Mariko 9: 9 Bamanuka ku musozi, abategeka ko batagira uwo babwira ibyo babonye, kugeza igihe Umwana w'umuntu yazutse mu bapfuye.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kubika ibitangaza bye ibanga kugeza igihe azuka.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ibitangaza bya Yesu byerekana imbaraga zo kwizera no kwiringira Imana.

2. Akamaro ko kwihangana: Yesu yigisha akamaro ko kwihangana no gutegereza igihe cy Imana.

1. Matayo 17: 9 - Bamanuka kumusozi, Yesu arabategeka ,? Ntawe uzerekwa, kugeza igihe Umwana w'umuntu azutse mu bapfuye. ??

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 3 - Nyuma yububabare bwe, yabiyeretse kandi atanga ibimenyetso byinshi byemeza ko ari muzima. Yaberetse mu gihe cy'iminsi mirongo ine avuga ibyerekeye ubwami bw'Imana.

Mariko 9:10 Kandi bakomeje iryo jambo ubwabo, babazanya icyo kuzuka mu bapfuye bigomba gusobanura.

Abigishwa ba Yesu ntibari bazi icyo kuzuka mu bapfuye bivuze.

1. Imbaraga z'amizero: Kubona imbaraga mu kwizera

2. Gutsinda ubwoba binyuze mu kwizera

1. Abaroma 10: 9 - "Niba utuye mu kanwa ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa."

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - "Ariko Imana, kuba ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha byacu, byatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo."

Mariko 9:11 Baramubaza bati: "Kuki abanditsi Eliya agomba kubanza kuza?"

Yesu yigisha ukuza kwa Eliya imbere ya Mesiya.

1. Yesu nka Mesiya: Akamaro ko gusobanukirwa ukuza kwa Eliya.

2. Akamaro ko kuza kwa Eliya: Gutegura Yesu nka Mesiya.

1. Malaki 4: 5-6 - "Dore, nzakoherereza Eliya umuhanuzi mbere yuko umunsi ukomeye wa Nyagasani utaza."

2. Luka 1:17 - "Kandi azajya imbere ye mu mwuka n'imbaraga za Eliya, ahindure imitima ya ba sekuruza ku bana, kandi abatumvira ubwenge bw'intabera; kugira ngo bategure ubwoko bwiteguye. Uhoraho. "

Mariko 9:12 Arabasubiza, arababwira ati: "Ni ukuri Eliya araza mbere, akagarura byose; n'ukuntu byanditswe ku Mwana w'umuntu, ko agomba kubabazwa byinshi, kandi akagira ubusa.

Yesu asobanura ko Eliya azaza imbere ye akagarura ibintu byose, kandi ko agomba kubabazwa cyane nkuko byanditswe n'Umwana w'umuntu.

1. "Imibabaro y'Umwana w'umuntu"

2. "Ukuza kwa Eliya"

1. Yesaya 53: 3-5 "Arasuzugurwa kandi akangwa n'abantu; umuntu ufite umubabaro, kandi azi akababaro: kandi twamuhishe mu maso hacu; yarasuzuguwe, ariko ntitwamwubahaga. Ni ukuri rwose Yihanganiye intimba zacu, kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu: nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana kandi akababara.Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; kandi hamwe na hamwe. imigozi ye twakize. "

2. Malaki 4: 5-6 "Dore, nzakoherereza umuhanuzi Eliya umuhanuzi mbere yuko haza umunsi ukomeye kandi uteye ubwoba wa Nyagasani: Kandi azahindura umutima wa ba se ku bana, n'umutima w'abana. kuri ba sekuruza, kugira ngo ntaza gukubita isi umuvumo. "

Mariko 9:13 Ariko ndababwira yuko Eliya yaje koko, kandi bamukoreye ibyo banditse byose, nk'uko byanditswe kuri we.

Eliya yaje kandi ubuhanuzi bumukikije bwarasohoye.

1: Tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku Ijambo ry'Imana, nubwo bigaragara ko atubahirije amasezerano yayo.

2: Tugomba kwizera ko Ijambo ry'Imana rizasohora mugihe cyayo, tutitaye kubyo tubona hafi yacu.

1: Abaroma 4: 17-21 - Amasezerano y'Imana asohora iyo twizeye nubwo bidafite ishingiro.

2: Matayo 24:35 - Ijuru n'isi birashobora gushira ariko Ijambo ry'Imana ntirizashira.

Mariko 9:14 Ageze ku bigishwa be, abona imbaga nyamwinshi kuri bo, n'abanditsi bababaza.

Yesu yahageze asanga abigishwa be bakikijwe n'imbaga nyamwinshi y'abantu mu gihe abanditsi bababazaga.

1. Yesu ageze mubibazo: Nigute ushobora gusubiza mukwizera

2. Guhagarara kubyo Wizera: Urugero rw'abigishwa

1. Matayo 16: 24-25 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Nihagira ushaka kundeba, niyiyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire, kuko ushaka gukiza ubuzima bwe azabura. , ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwe kubwanjye azabibona. '??

2.Yohana 16:33 - "Ibyo nababwiye kugira ngo muri njye mugire amahoro. Mw'isi muzagira amakuba; ariko nimwishime, natsinze isi. ??

Mariko 9:15 Ako kanya abantu bose bamubonye baratangara cyane, biruka bamusanga baramuramutsa.

Abantu baratangara babonye Yesu biruka bamusuhuza.

1. "Imbaraga za Yesu, Ndetse no mu Gushidikanya"

2. "Yesu akwiriye gushimwa kwacu"

1. Yohana 4: 25-26 -? Umugore aramubwira ati , ? Menya ko Mesiya aje (uwitwa Kristo). Azaza, azatubwira byose.??Yesu aramubwira ati ,? □ ninde uvugana nawe niwe.? □ €?

2. Luka 8:48 -? Ndamubwira ati ,? Mukobwa , kwizera kwawe kugukize; genda mu mahoro.? □ €?

Mariko 9:16 Abaza abanditsi, Ni ikihe kibazo mubajije?

Abanditsi babajije Yesu ikibazo.

1: Tugomba guhora twiteguye kubaza Yesu ibibazo.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gushaka ubwenge kuri Yesu.

1: Yakobo 1: 5 -? □ f muri mwebwe muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, reka abaze Imana, itanga ubuntu kuri bose nta gutukwa, kandi izamuha. ??

2: Zaburi 27: 8 -? Heart umutima urakuvugaho ,? Eek mu maso he! ?? Isura yawe, Mwami, ndashaka. ??

Mariko 9:17 Umwe muri rubanda aramusubiza ati: "Databuja, nakuzaniye mwana wanjye, ufite umwuka utavuga;

Se azana umuhungu we, ufite umwuka wikiragi, kuri Yesu kugirango akire.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Yesu ashobora gukiza intambara zacu

2. Kwishingikiriza ku Mana: Kwiringira Uwiteka kubitangaza

1. Matayo 17: 15-20 - Yesu ?? gukiza umuhungu ufite umudayimoni

2. Luka 8: 26-39 - Yesu ?? gutuza umuyaga no gukiza umuntu watewe n'abadayimoni

Mariko 9:18 Ahantu hose amujyana, aramutanyagura, araba ifuro, arahekenya amenyo, arinyoha, mbwira abigishwa bawe ko bagomba kumwirukana. kandi ntibabishobora.

Abigishwa ba Yesu ntibashoboye kwirukana umuntu umudayimoni, nuko Yesu arahagoboka yirukana iyo dayimoni.

1. Turashobora kwiringira Yesu mugihe duhuye nibibazo birenze imbaraga zacu.

2. Tugomba kwishingikiriza ku kwizera kwacu n'imbaraga za Yesu kugira ngo dutsinde inzitizi.

1. Matayo 17: 18-20 - Yesu yemeye ko abigishwa badashoboye kwirukana abadayimoni kandi asobanura ko biterwa no kutizera kwabo.

2. Abaheburayo 4: 15-16 - Yesu ni Umutambyi mukuru wimpuhwe wumva intege nke zacu kandi akadusabira.

Mariko 9:19 Aramusubiza ati: "Yemwe gisekuru kitizera, nzabana nawe kugeza ryari?" Nzababara kugeza ryari? Mundane.

Yesu agaragaza akababaro ke ku gisekuru kitagira kwizera abwiriza, maze ababwira kumuzanira umwana ufite umwuka wanduye.

1. Igisekuru kitizera: kuki kubura kwizera muri twe?

2. Imbaraga za Yesu: kuki tugomba kumuzanira imitwaro yacu.

1. Matayo 17: 14-20 - Ikiganiro Yesu yagiranye n'abigishwa kubyerekeye kwizera.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara."

Mariko 9:20 Baramuzana, amubonye, ako kanya umwuka uramurambira. yikubita hasi, abira ifuro.

Umuhungu bamuzanira Yesu, amubonye umwuka ahita amutera, yikubita hasi arabyimba.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana hejuru y'ibikorwa by'abadayimoni

2. Kamere yigitangaza yumurimo wa Yesu

1. Matayo 8:16 - Bugorobye, benshi batewe n'abadayimoni bazanwa kuri Yesu, maze yirukana imyuka ijambo.

2. Luka 4:35 - Yesu yacyashye umudayimoni, isohoka muri wa muntu, arakira kuva uwo mwanya.

Mariko 9:21 Abaza se, hashize igihe kingana iki ibyo bimugeraho? Na we ati: By'umwana.

Umubyeyi umwe yabajije Yesu igihe umuhungu we yari amaze igihe arwaye indwara, se amusubiza ko byabaye kuva akiri umwana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Yesu akiza abarwayi

2. Imigisha yo Kwihangana: Kwishingikiriza ku Mana mu bihe by'amakuba

1. Matayo 17:20 - Nkubwije ukuri, ndakubwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto

ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi ,? Ove kuva hano kugera hariya, ?? kandi bizimuka, kandi ntakintu kidashoboka kuri wewe.

2. Yakobo 5: 7-11 - Nimwihangane rero bavandimwe, kugeza igihe Umwami azazira. Reba uko umuhinzi ategereza imbuto zagaciro zisi, yihangane, kugeza igihe imvura itangiye kandi itinze. Nawe, ihangane. Shiraho imitima yawe, kuko ukuza kwa Nyagasani kuregereje. Ntimukitotombera, bavandimwe, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza; dore, Umucamanza ahagaze ku muryango. Nkurugero rwimibabaro no kwihangana, bavandimwe, fata abahanuzi bavugaga mwizina rya Nyagasani. Dore, dufata abo bahiriwe bakomeje gushikama. Wumvise gushikama kwa Yobu, kandi wabonye intego ya Nyagasani, burya Uwiteka agira impuhwe n'imbabazi.

Mariko 9:22 Kandi akenshi byamujugunye mu muriro no mu mazi, kugira ngo amurimbure, ariko niba hari icyo ushobora gukora, utugirire impuhwe, udufashe.

Iki gice kivuga amateka ya se usaba Yesu gufasha umuhungu we watewe numwuka mubi.

1. Impuhwe n'imbaraga z'Imana: Kwiga kwiringira imbaraga za Nyagasani

2. Kunesha ingorane: Kubona Ibyiringiro Mubihe Byingorabahizi

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we."

Mariko 9:23 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Niba ushobora kwizera, byose birashoboka kubizera.

Imbaraga zo kwizera no kwizera Yesu Kristo zirashobora gukora ibitangaza.

1: Kwizera Yesu nurufunguzo rwo gufungura ibishoboka byose.

2: Izere Yesu kandi uzashobora kugera kubintu byose.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso by'ibintu bitagaragara."

2: Yohana 14: 12-14 - "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko unyizera, imirimo nkora azayikora, kandi azakora imirimo iruta iyo, kuko njya kwa Data. . Kandi icyo uzasaba cyose mu izina ryanjye, icyo nzakora, kugira ngo Data ahabwe icyubahiro mu Mwana. Niba hari icyo uzasaba mu izina ryanjye, nzagikora. "

Mariko 9:24 Ako kanya se w'umwana arataka, ati: "Mwami, ndizera; fasha ukutizera kwanjye.

Se w'umwana muri Mariko 9:24 agaragaza kwizera kwe kandi asaba ubufasha mukutizera kwe.

1. Kwiringira Imana: Induru ya Data isaba ubufasha

2. Kumenya Itandukaniro riri hagati yo Kwizera no Kutizera

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

Mariko 9:25 Yesu abonye ko abantu baje biruka, acyaha umwuka mubi, aramubwira ati: "Wowe utavuga kandi utumva, ndagutegetse, sohoka, ntuzongere kumwinjiramo."

Yesu yabonye imbaga y'abantu maze acyaha umwuka mubi, abategeka kuva muri uwo mugabo kandi ntazagaruke.

1. Imbaraga za Kristo: Uburyo Yesu yatsinze imbaraga zumwijima

2. Ububasha bwa Yesu: Gusaba Intsinzi yacu binyuze muri We

1.Yohana 16:33 - "Nababwiye ibyo, kugira ngo muri mwe mugire amahoro. Mw'isi muzagira amakuba. Ariko humura; natsinze isi. ??

2. Abakolosayi 2:15 - "Amaze kwambura intwaro ububasha n'ubutegetsi, yabarebaga mu ruhame, abatsinda ku musaraba."

Mariko 9:26 Umwuka arataka, aramukodesha cyane, aramusohokamo, kandi yari umwe mu bapfuye; ku buryo benshi bavuze, Yapfuye.

Yesu yirukanye umwuka mubi, atera uwahohotewe nkaho yapfuye. Benshi bizeraga ko yapfuye.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu hejuru y'Ikibi

2. Ibitangaza byo gukiza

1. Luka 8: 26-39 - Yesu akiza umuntu watewe n'abadayimoni benshi

2. Matayo 17: 14-20 - Yesu akiza umuhungu ufite umwuka wanduye

Mariko 9:27 Ariko Yesu amufata ukuboko, aramuterura; arahaguruka.

Yesu yerekanye imbaraga n'ububasha ku rupfu azura umwana wapfuye.

1: Yesu afite imbaraga nububasha bwo gutsinda urupfu no kuzana ubuzima kubapfuye.

2: Yesu arashobora gukiza nubwo bigoye cyane mubihe, kandi azana ibyiringiro kubadafite ibyiringiro.

1: Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera, nubwo apfa, ariko azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa."

2: Abaroma 6: 9-10 - Tuzi ko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, atazongera gupfa ukundi; urupfu ntirukiganza. Ku rupfu yapfuye yapfuye azira icyaha, rimwe na rimwe, ariko ubuzima abaho aba ku Mana.

Mariko 9:28 Ageze mu nzu, abigishwa be baramubaza bati: “Kuki tutashoboye kumwirukana?

Abigishwa ba Yesu babajije Yesu impamvu batashoboye kwirukana umudayimoni.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Nigute dushobora gutsinda ingorane hamwe na Yesu

2. Ntutakaze ibyiringiro: Iyo uhuye nibikorwa bisa nkibidashoboka

1. Matayo 17:20 - Arababwira ati ,? Ause kuberako kwizera kwawe guke. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi ,? Ove kuva hano kugera hariya, ?? kandi bizimuka, kandi ntakintu kidashoboka kuri wewe.

2. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga ze. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugirango ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani.

Mariko 9:29 Arababwira ati: "Ubwoko nk'ubwo bushobora kuvamo ubusa, keretse gusenga no kwiyiriza ubusa."

Uyu murongo ushimangira akamaro ko gusenga no kwiyiriza ubusa kugirango dutsinde intambara zitoroshye zo mu mwuka.

1. Imbaraga zo gusenga no kwiyiriza ubusa: Nigute dushobora gutsinda intambara zo mu mwuka

2. Gukenera amasengesho no kwiyiriza ubusa: Urufunguzo rwo gutsinda

1. Yakobo 5:16? Fore Kubwibyo rero, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugirango mukire. Isengesho ryumukiranutsi rirakomeye kandi rifite akamaro. ??

2. Matayo 6: 16-18? □ nuko wisonzesha, ntukarebe nkuko indyarya zibikora, kuko zihindura isura kugirango zereke abandi ko basiba. Ndababwire ukuri, babonye ibihembo byabo byuzuye. Ariko iyo wisonzesha, shyira amavuta ku mutwe kandi woge mu maso, kugira ngo bitagaragara ku bandi ko wisonzesha, ariko kuri So gusa utaboneka; na So, ubona ibyakozwe rwihishwa, azaguhemba. ??

Mariko 9:30 Barahaguruka, banyura i Galilaya; kandi ntiyashaka ko umuntu uwo ari we wese agomba kubimenya.

Abigishwa bava aho bari maze banyura i Galilaya, kandi Yesu yashakaga ko hagira ubimenya.

1. Imbaraga zi banga - Akamaro ko gushobora kubika amabanga, nubwo bisa nkaho bivuguruzanya.

2. Agaciro k'ibanga - Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko kugira umwanya kure y'amaso ya rubanda.

1. Imigani 11:13 - "Amazimwe ahemukira icyizere, ariko umuntu wizerwa abika ibanga."

2. Matayo 6: 1-4 -? Wirinde gukurikiza gukiranuka kwawe imbere yabandi bantu kugirango babonwe nabo, kuko icyo gihe nta gihembo uzahabwa na So uri mwijuru. Rero, iyo uhaye abatishoboye, ntukavuge impanda imbere yawe, nkuko indyarya zibikora mu masinagogi no mu mihanda, kugira ngo bashimwe n'abandi. Ndababwire ukuri, babonye ibihembo byabo. Ariko iyo uhaye abatishoboye, ntukamenyeshe ukuboko kwawe kwi bumoso icyo ukuboko kwawe kwi buryo gukora, kugirango itangwa ryawe ryihishe. ??

Mariko 9:31 Kuko yigishije abigishwa be, arababwira ati 'Umwana w'umuntu yashizwe mu maboko y'abantu, baramwica; hanyuma amaze kwicwa, azazuka ku munsi wa gatatu.

Umwana w'umuntu agomba gushyikirizwa abantu, akicwa, hanyuma akazuka ku munsi wa gatatu.

1: Yesu ni umukiza wacu kandi azazuka.

2: Tugomba kwizera Yesu n'izuka rye.

1: 1 Abakorinto 15: 3-4 - Kuberako nabagejejeho mbere na mbere icyo nakiriye: ko Kristo yapfiriye ibyaha byacu akurikije Ibyanditswe, kandi ko yashyinguwe, kandi ko yazutse ku wa gatatu. umunsi ukurikije Ibyanditswe.

2: Abakolosayi 2: 12-13 - kuba mwarashyinguwe hamwe na we mu mubatizo, ari naho mwazanywe na we kubwo kwizera umurimo wawe ukomeye w'Imana wamuzuye mu bapfuye. Namwe, abapfuye mu byaha byanyu no kudakebwa kw'umubiri wawe, Imana yazuye hamwe na We, itubabarira ibicumuro byacu byose.

Mariko 9:32 Ariko ntibumva ayo magambo, batinya kumubaza.

Abigishwa batinye gusaba Yesu ibisobanuro ku magambo ye.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana rifite imbaraga nubushake - Ntutinye kubaza ibibazo

2. Witinya: Yesu ahishura ukuri - Gira ubutwari bwo gushaka ibisobanuro

1.Yohana 16: 12-15 - Yesu avuga Umwuka Wera utuyobora mu kuri

2. Imigani 1: 5-7 - Ubwenge buva kuri Nyagasani nibyo dukeneye gushakisha

Mariko 9:33 Agera i Kaperinawumu, abaye mu nzu arababaza ati: "Ni iki mwatonganye mu nzira?"

Yesu agera i Kaperinawumu abaza abigishwa be icyo bagiye impaka mu nzira bajyayo.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutega amatwi: Twigire kuri Yesu muri Mariko 9:33

2. Ntabwo ari Ibitekerezo: Akamaro ko kubaza ibibazo muri Mariko 9:33

1. Yakobo 1:19, "Bimenye, bavandimwe nkunda: reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara."

2. Luka 6:31, "Kandi nkuko wifuza ko abandi bakugirira, ubakorere."

Mariko 9:34 Ariko baraceceka, kuko inzira batonganye hagati yabo, ninde ugomba kuba mukuru.

Abantu b'abigishwa ba Yesu batonganaga uwari mukuru muri bo.

1: Nkabakristo, dukwiye kwibanda ku gukundana no gukorerana, aho kwibanda ku kuba mukuru.

2: Yesu aratwigisha kwerekana kwicisha bugufi no gukorera abandi, ntabwo duhatanira gukomera.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 :? o ntakintu nakimwe cyo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe aharanira inyungu zabandi. ??

2: Matayo 23: 11-12 :? ukomeye muri mwe azaba umugaragu wawe. Kubantu bishyira

hejuru bazacishwa bugufi, n'abicisha bugufi bazashyirwa hejuru. ??

Mariko 9:35 "Aricara, ahamagara cumi na babiri, arababwira ati:" Niba umuntu ashaka kuba uwambere, ni we uzahoraho, kandi azaba umugaragu wa bose.

Iki gice gishimangira ko niba umuntu yifuza kuba uwambere noneho agomba gukora nkumukozi kuri bose kandi aba uwanyuma muri bose.

1: Yesu araduhamagarira kwicisha bugufi no gukorera abandi, twishyira nyuma.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kwicisha bugufi no gukorera abandi nkuko Yesu yatwigishije muri Mariko 9:35.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntukagire icyo ukora uva ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu zabandi.

2: Yakobo 4:10 - Wicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru.

Mariko 9:36 Afata umwana, amushyira hagati yabo, amaze kumufata, arababwira ati:

Yesu yeretse abigishwa be akamaro ko kugaragariza abana impuhwe n'impuhwe.

1.? Power We Imbaraga Zimpuhwe: Yesu? □ Gukunda Abana ??

2.? □ we Ubweranda bwubwana: Yesu? Hamagara Urukundo no Kurinda Abana ??

1. Matayo 18: 1-6

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-21

Mariko 9:37 Umuntu wese uzakira umwe muri abo bana mu izina ryanjye, aranyakira, kandi uzanyakira wese, ntazanyakira, ahubwo ni uwantumye.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kwakira no gutanga kubana mwizina rya Yesu.

1. "Umutima wo Kwakira: Kwakira Abana mu Izina rya Yesu"

2. "Ibyishimo by'Ubuntu: Kwakira hamwe n'intwaro zifunguye"

1. Matayo 18: 5 ??? Ever uwakiriye umwana umwe nkuyu mwizina ryanjye aranyakira. ??

2. 1Yohana 4: 20-21 ??? Umuntu wese avuga ,? □ gukunda Imana ?? akanga murumuna we, ni umubeshyi; kuko udakunda umuvandimwe we yabonye ntashobora gukunda Imana atabonye. Kandi iri tegeko dufite kuri we: umuntu ukunda Imana agomba no gukunda umuvandimwe we. ??

Mariko 9:38 Yohana aramusubiza ati: "Databuja, twabonye umuntu wirukana abadayimoni mu izina ryawe, ntadukurikira, kandi twaramubujije, kuko adukurikira.

Yohana arengera icyemezo cye cyo kubuza umuntu kwirukana abadayimoni mu izina rya Yesu kuko uwo muntu atari umwe mu bigishwa ba Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukurikira Yesu: Impamvu bifite akamaro

2. Kwihangana mu Kwizera: Icyo Bisobanura Gukurikira Yesu

1. Matayo 16:24 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Nihagira umuntu unkurikira, niyange , yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. "

2. Ibyakozwe 5: 12-16 - "Kandi intumwa zakozwe n'ibiganza byinshi n'ibitangaza byinshi byakorewe mu bantu; (kandi bose bari bahuriza hamwe ku rubaraza rwa Salomo. Abandi bose ntibatinyuka kwifatanya na bo. : ariko abantu barabakuza. Kandi abizera barushijeho kwiyongera kuri Nyagasani, imbaga yaba abagabo n'abagore. Kubera ko basohoye abarwayi mu mihanda, babashyira ku buriri no ku buriri, ku buryo nibura igicucu cya Petero arengana yashoboraga gutwikira bamwe muri bo. Haje kandi imbaga nyamwinshi ivuye mu migi ikikije Yerusalemu, izana abantu barwaye, ndetse n'abababajwe n'imyuka mibi, kandi bose barakira. "

Mariko 9:39 Ariko Yesu ati: Ntukamubuze, kuko nta muntu uzakora igitangaza mu izina ryanjye, ushobora kumbwira nabi.

Yesu aratwigisha kubabarira no kwakira umuntu wese ukora ikintu mwizina rye, uko bamuvuga kose.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira

2. Igitangaza cyo kwemerwa

1. Matayo 6: 14-15 "Kuberako nimubabarira abandi mugihe bagucumuye, So wo mwijuru nawe azakubabarira. Ariko niba utababariye abandi ibyaha byabo, So ntazababarira ibyaha byawe."

2. Abakolosayi 3:13 "Mwihanganane kandi mubabarire niba muri mwe hari umuntu ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Mubabarire nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye."

Mariko 9:40 Kuberako utaturwanya ari kuri twe.

Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be kwakira umuntu uwo ari we wese utabarwanya, kuko bari ku ruhande rwabo.

1. "Kuruhande rw'Imana: Kwemera no guha ikaze bose"

2. "Imbaraga z'ubumwe: Gukorana n'abataturwanya"

1. Abaroma 12:18 - "Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, mubane amahoro na bose."

2. Abafilipi 2: 3 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora ubitewe no kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, wicishije bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe."

Mariko 9:41 "Umuntu wese uzaguha igikombe cy'amazi ngo unywe mu izina ryanjye, kuko ari uwa Kristo, ndababwira ukuri, ntazabura igihembo cye.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwerekana ubwakiranyi n'ubugwaneza kubwa Kristo; umuntu wese uzabikora azahabwa igihembo.

1. Ingororano y'Ubugwaneza: Ukuntu Kwakira Abashyitsi guhembwa muri Kristo

2. Imbaraga z'igikombe cy'amazi: Uburyo Ibikorwa bito by'ineza bishobora kugira ingaruka zikomeye

1. Matayo 10:42 - "Kandi umuntu wese uzatanga kunywa kuri umwe muri aba bato igikombe cy'amazi akonje gusa mu izina ry'umwigishwa, ndabibabwiye rwose, ntazatakaza igihembo cye."

2. Abaheburayo 13: 2 - "Ntiwibagirwe gushimisha abanyamahanga, kuko bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi."

Mariko 9:42 Kandi umuntu wese uzababaza umwe muri aba bato banyizera, nibyiza kuri we ko amanikwa ibuye ry'urusyo mu ijosi, akajugunywa mu nyanja.

Iki gice kivuga ku kamaro ko kurinda no kwita ku bana, kiburira ko ababagirira nabi bazahanwa bikomeye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kurinda: Kurinda Abana bacu Umutekano

2. Umuburo: Kumvira Amagambo ya Yesu

1. Imigani 22: 6 - Tangira abana munzira bagomba kunyuramo, kandi nibasaza ntibazayivamo.

2. Matayo 18: 6 -? □ f umuntu wese utera umwe muri aba bato? □ hose unyizera? O gutsitara, byaba byiza bamanitse ibuye rinini rimanikwa mu ijosi no kurohama mu nyanja.

Mariko 9:43 Kandi niba ukuboko kwawe kukubabaje, gabanya: ni byiza ko winjira mu buzima bumuga, kuruta kugira amaboko abiri yo kujya ikuzimu, mu muriro utazima.

Akamaro ko kwirinda icyaha gishimangirwa muri Mariko 9:43; nibyiza kwinjira mubuzima bwamugaye kuruta kujya ikuzimu.

1. Umuburo wa Mariko 9:43: Inzira nziza ni ukwirinda icyaha.

2. Abamugaye ariko bakijijwe: Kwigira kuri Mariko 9:43.

1. Matayo 5: 29-30 :? □ f ijisho ryawe ryiburyo rigutera gukora icyaha, kurandura no kujugunya kure. Erega nibyiza ko ubura umwe mubanyamuryango bawe kuruta uko umubiri wawe wose wajugunywa ikuzimu. Niba kandi ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo kugutera gukora icyaha, gabanya kandi ujugunye kure. Erega nibyiza ko ubura umwe mubanyamuryango bawe kuruta uko umubiri wawe wose ujya ikuzimu. ??

2. Abefeso 5: 3-7 :? ut ubusambanyi nubuhumane bwose cyangwa kurarikira ntibigomba no kwitwa izina muri mwe, nkuko bikwiye mubatagatifu. Ntihakagire umwanda cyangwa ibiganiro byubupfu cyangwa urwenya ruteye isoni, bidahuye, ahubwo habeho gushimira. Kuberako ushobora kubyemeza neza, ko umuntu wese usambana cyangwa wanduye, cyangwa wifuza (ni ukuvuga umusenga ibigirwamana), nta murage afite mubwami bwa Kristo n'Imana. Ntihakagushuke n'amagambo yubusa, kuko kubwibyo uburakari bw'Imana buza kubana batumvira. Noneho ntukabe abafatanyabikorwa nabo. ??

Mariko 9:44 Aho inyo zabo zitapfiriye, kandi umuriro ntuzimye.

Uyu murongo uvuga ibihano by'iteka bitegereje abanga Imana n'Ijambo ryayo.

1: Ikuzimu nukuri: Ingaruka zangiza zo kutumvira

2: Ibyiringiro by'iteka by'ijuru: Igihembo cyo kumvira

1: Matayo 25:41, "Hanyuma azabwira n'abari ibumoso ati:" Mwavumye mva mu muriro w'iteka wateguriwe satani n'abamarayika be. ""

2: Ibyahishuwe 20: 14-15, "Hanyuma urupfu na Hadesi bajugunywa mu kiyaga cyaka umuriro. Uru nirwo rupfu rwa kabiri, ikiyaga cyaka umuriro. Kandi nihagira umuntu? izina ntiriboneka ryanditswe mu gitabo cyubuzima , we yajugunywe mu kiyaga cy'umuriro. "

Mariko 9:45 Kandi ikirenge cyawe nikikubabaza, gabanya: ni byiza ko winjira mu buzima, kuruta kugira ibirenge bibiri ujugunywa ikuzimu, mu muriro utazima.

Akamaro ko kwirinda imyitwarire yicyaha karerekanwa, kuko nibyiza gutakaza ikintu muri ubu buzima kuruta kujya ikuzimu.

1. Ikiguzi cy'icyaha: Gutakaza Ikintu Muri Ubu Buzima Biruta Kuzimu

2. Guhitamo hagati yo gukiranuka nicyaha: Birakwiye ingaruka?

1. Matayo 5: 29-30 - "Niba ijisho ryawe ry'iburyo rigutera gukora icyaha, jya kujugunya hanze. Ni byiza ko utakaza igice kimwe cy'umubiri wawe kuruta uko umubiri wawe wose wajugunywa ikuzimu. Niba kandi ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo kugutera gukora icyaha,

gabanya kandi ujugunye kure. Ni byiza ko utakaza igice kimwe cy'umubiri wawe kuruta uko umubiri wawe wose ujya ikuzimu. "

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-2 - "Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka twamagane ikintu cyose kibangamira nicyaha cyoroshye kuburyo bworoshye. Kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryaranzwe na twe, duhanze amaso Yesu, umupayiniya kandi utunganya kwizera. Kuberako umunezero wamushyize imbere yihanganiye umusaraba, yanga isoni, maze yicara iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. "

Mariko 9:46 Aho inyo zabo zitapfiriye, kandi umuriro ntuzimye.

Iki gice kivuga ku bubabare budashira bw'ikuzimu.

1: Tugomba kwitondera kwirinda umuriro w'ikuzimu tubaho ubuzima bwera.

2: Tugomba guhumurizwa nisezerano ryubugingo buhoraho mwijuru.

1: Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo buhoraho.

2: Matayo 25:41 - Hanyuma azabwira abari ibumoso bwe ati: 'Genda, mwa bavumwe mwe, mu muriro w'iteka wateguriwe satani n'abamarayika be.'

Mariko 9:47 Niba ijisho ryawe rikubabaje, kuramo: ni byiza ko winjira mu bwami bw'Imana ufite ijisho rimwe, kuruta kugira amaso abiri ngo ujugunywe mu muriro utazima:

Nibyiza kwicisha bugufi no kwemera ubushake bw'Imana kuruta kwishimira no guhura n'ingaruka.

1. Ikiguzi cy'ishema: Guharanira kumvira bicishije bugufi.

2. Gutsinda ibishuko binyuze mu kwiringira Imana.

1.Imigani 16: 18-19 "

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - "Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyo gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, mu kwifata nk'umugaragu, avuka mu buryo busa n'abantu. Kandi

aboneka mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yumvira kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba. "

Mariko 9:48 Aho inyo zabo zitapfiriye, kandi umuriro ntuzimye.

Uyu murongo uvuga ibihano bidashira by'abanze imbabazi z'Imana.

1: Ingaruka zidashira zo kwanga imbabazi z'Imana

2: Kamere Iteka Yurubanza rwImana

1: Matayo 25:46 - "Kandi ibyo bizava mu gihano cy'iteka, ariko abakiranutsi bajye mu bugingo bw'iteka."

2: Daniyeli 12: 2 - "Kandi benshi mu basinziriye mu mukungugu w'isi bazakanguka, bamwe babone ubuzima bw'iteka, abandi bakozwe n'isoni n'agasuzuguro k'iteka."

Mariko 9:49 "Umuntu wese azashyiramo umunyu, igitambo cyose kizashyirwa umunyu.

Igikorwa cyose cyakorewe Imana kizageragezwa numuriro kandi kigomba gukorwa nta buryarya.

1: Tugomba kuba inyangamugayo mubikorwa byacu no kubitura Imana n'umutima ufunguye kandi wicisha bugufi.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kwakira ibigeragezo n'ibizamini by'umuriro uzanwa n'ibikorwa byacu ku Mana.

1: Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero mwiza, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

2: 1 Petero 1: 6-7 - Muri ibyo urishima cyane, nubwo ubu mugihe gito ushobora kuba wagize intimba mubigeragezo byose. Ibi byaje kuburyo ukuri kugaragara ko kwizera kwawe? □ f iruta zahabu, irimbuka nubwo yatunganijwe numuriro? □ ay ibisubizo mubisingizo, icyubahiro nicyubahiro mugihe Yesu Kristo yahishuwe.

Mariko 9:50 Umunyu ni mwiza: ariko niba umunyu wabuze umunyu, uzabihehe? Mugire umunyu muri mwe, kandi mugire amahoro.

Umunyu ni ikigereranyo cyumubano wumukristo nabandi, kandi umuntu agomba guharanira amahoro nabantu bose.

1: Akamaro ko kugira umunyu mubucuti bwacu nuburyo bwo guharanira amahoro na bose.

2: Imbaraga zumunyu mugihe cyubuzima bwacu nibikenewe mubucuti bukomeye.

1: Abakolosayi 4: 6 - Reka imvugo yawe ihore ineza, yuzuye umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza buri muntu.

2: Matayo 5: 13-16 -? □ ou ni umunyu wisi, ariko niba umunyu wabuze uburyohe, umunyu wacyo uzagarurwa ute? Ntabwo bikiri byiza kubintu byose usibye gutabwa hanze no gukandagirwa munsi yabantu? □ ibirenge. ? □ ou ni umucyo w'isi. Umujyi washyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yigitebo, ahubwo bahagaze, kandi gitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bahesha icyubahiro So uri mu ijuru.

Mariko 10 havuga ibintu byinshi byingenzi birimo inyigisho zijyanye no gutandukana, umugisha wabana bato, guhura numusore ukize, Yesu yahanuye urupfu rwe nizuka rye kunshuro ya gatatu, abisabwe na Yakobo na Yohana kumwanya wicyubahiro mubwami, gukira impumyi Barutimayo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nabafarisayo bagerageza Yesu mubaza niba byemewe ko umugabo atandukana numugore we. Arasubiza abaza icyo Mose yabategetse. Basubiza ko Mose yemeye kwandika icyemezo cyo gutandukana kumwohereza ariko akavuga ko byatewe nuko gukomera imitima isubira inyuma yo kurema igira iti "Ariko mugitangira kurema Imana 'yabagize igitsina gabo' 'Kubera iyo mpamvu umugabo azasiga se nyina yunze ubumwe na we umugore babiri bazahinduka umubiri umwe. ' Ntabwo rero bakiri babiri ahubwo ni umubiri umwe. Kubwibyo ibyo Imana yateranije hamwe ntihakagire umuntu utandukana "(Mariko 10: 1-9). Iyo abari mu rugo abigishwa bongeye kubaza kuri ibi bavuga ko umuntu wese watanye umugore arongora undi mugore aramusambana aramutse atanye n'umugabo arongora undi mugabo asambana (Mariko 10: 10-12).

Igika cya 2: Abantu bamuzanaga abana bato kugirango bamukoreho abigishwa barabacyaha babonye uyu Yesu arakaye ati "Reka abana bato baze ntuzababuze kubwami Imana ni iyabo. Mubyukuri ndakubwira ko umuntu wese atakira ubwami Imana nkumwana muto ntazigera ayinjiramo "afata abana mumaboko ye ashyira amaboko kuri bo abahe umugisha (Mariko 10: 13-16). Noneho umusore wumukire araza abaza icyagomba kuragwa ubuzima bwiteka nyuma yo kwemeza ko yubahirije amategeko kuva

urubyiruko Yesu amureba amukunda ati "Ikintu kimwe ubuze genda ugurisha ibyo ufite byose utange umukene uzagira ubutunzi mwijuru noneho uze unkurikire." kuri uyu mugabo mumaso yaguye yagiye ababaye afite ubutunzi bwinshi. Yesu noneho avuga uburyo bigoye kubakire binjira mubwami Imana yoroshye ingamiya kunyura murushinge rwamaso kuruta umukire yinjira mubwami Imana abigishwa batangaye babaza uwashobora gukizwa asubiza ati "Numuntu ibi bidashoboka ariko bitari kumwe nImana byose birashoboka hamwe nImana" Petero yibutsa hasigaye byose kumukurikira yizeza ko ntamuntu wasize murugo bavandimwe bashiki bacu mama se abana imirima kuberako gospel yananiwe kwakira inshuro ijana cyane ingo zubu imyaka bavandimwe bashiki bacu ba mama imirima hamwe nibitotezo ubuzima bwiteka imyaka izaza benshi abambere bazaba aba nyuma ba mbere (Mariko 10) : 17-31).

Igika cya 3: Mu nzira izamuka Yerusalemu ifata inzira cumi na zibiri kuruhande ivuga ku nshuro ya gatatu ibaye We Ukuntu Umwana Umuntu yatanze abapadiri bakuru abigisha amategeko amategeko yamagana urupfu rwabanyamahanga abanyamahanga urw'agashinyaguro amacandwe yabambwe nyuma y'iminsi itatu izamuka (Mariko 10: 32-34). Noneho abahungu ba James John Zebedee baje basaba inkunga bicara iburyo bwibumoso ariko Yavuze ko atazi icyo basaba gishobora kunywa igikombe giteganijwe kubatizwa umubatizo wateganijwe umubatizo wemeza ko ushobora guha abateguye Padiri kuruhuka Icumi bumvise babaye umujinya abavandimwe babiri bahamagaye bicara bavuga uwariwe wese arashaka kuba mukuru muri bose agomba kuba umugaragu ushaka ko aba imbata yambere nkuko Umwana Umuntu ataje gukorera gutanga gutanga incungu yubuzima benshi impumyi Barutimayo yicaye kumuhanda yumva gutaka ati "Yesu Mwana Dawidi umbabarire!" Benshi bamucyaha bamubwira acecetse ariko asakuza andi magambo yose arahagarara amwita guta umwenda kuruhande asimbuka haza Yesu abaza icyo ashaka kumukorera asubiza "Rabbi ndashaka kubona" amubwira ngo genda kwizera gukira ahita yakira amaso akurikira inzira yerekana imbaraga zigarura umubiri muburyo bwumwuka abemera ko bakeneye ko begera kwizera (Mariko 10: 35-52).

Mariko 10: 1 Ahaguruka aho, agera ku nkombe za Yudaya hakurya ya Yorodani, abantu bongera kumwiyegereza. kandi, nkuko yari abimenyereye, yongeye kubigisha.

Yesu arahaguruka asubira ku nkombe za Yudaya hakurya y'Uruzi rwa Yorodani, abantu baramukikiza kugira ngo bumve inyigisho ze.

1. Imbaraga zinyigisho za Yesu: Uburyo Yesu yakoresheje amagambo ye kugirango ahindure ubuzima

2. Akamaro ko guteranira hafi ya Yesu: Nigute dushobora kungukirwa no kubaho kwa Yesu

1. Yesaya 55:11 - “Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nohereje. ”

2. Matayo 7: 28-29 - “Kandi Yesu arangije aya magambo, abantu batangazwa n'inyigisho ze: kuko yabigishije nk'umuntu ufite ubutware, atari nk'abanditsi.”

Mariko 10: 2 Abafarisayo baramwegera, baramubaza bati: "Ese biremewe ko umugabo yirukana umugore we?" kumugerageza.

Abafarisayo babajije Yesu niba byemewe ko umugabo atandukana n'umugore we, akamugerageza.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubukwe: Reba Ikibazo cy'Abafarisayo kuri Yesu

2. Akamaro ko kubahiriza amategeko y'Imana: Gusuzuma igisubizo Yesu yahaye Abafarisayo

1. Malaki 2: 14-16 - Umuburo wa Nyagasani wo kwirinda gutandukana n'akamaro k'isezerano

2. Matayo 19: 3-9 - Ibisobanuro bya Yesu kubyerekeye ishyingiranwa rihoraho kandi usibye gutandukana.

Mariko 10: 3 Arabasubiza ati: "Mose yagutegetse iki?"

Abafarisayo babajije Yesu icyo Mose yabategetse.

1: Yesu arimo kugerageza Abafarisayo kugirango barebe neza ko bumva Amategeko y'Imana.

2: Nubwo bigoye, ntuzigere wibagirwa ijambo ry'Imana.

1: Gutegeka 6: 5 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2: Abaroma 13:10 - Urukundo ntirugirira nabi mugenzi wawe. Kubwibyo urukundo nugusohoza amategeko.

Mariko 10: 4 Baravuga bati: Mose yababajwe no kwandika umushinga w'ubutane, no kumwirukana.

Abafarisayo baza kwa Yesu bamubaza iby'ubutane maze asubiza atanga urugero rwa Mose yemerera umushinga w'ubutane.

1. Umugambi w'Imana Kubana - Gusobanukirwa Gutandukana Ukurikije Ibyanditswe

2. Gukunda uwo mwashakanye mubihe bitoroshye - Nigute wakemura ubutane muri Bibiliya

1. Malaki 2:16 - “Kuko Uwiteka Imana ya Isiraheli ivuga ko yanga ubutane.”

2. Abaroma 7: 2-3 - “Kuko umugore wubatse aboshye umugabo we akiriho; ariko niba umugabo we apfuye, arekurwa mu mategeko y'umugabo we. Noneho rero, niba, mugihe umugabo we akiriho, yifatanije nundi mugabo, azitwa umusambanyi; ariko niba umugabo we apfuye, nta mategeko aba afite, ku buryo ataba umusambanyi, nubwo yifatanije n'undi mugabo. ”

Mariko 10: 5 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Kubanga umutima wawe, yakwandikiye iri tegeko.

Yesu asobanura ko amategeko ya Mose yandikiwe kubara imitima yabantu.

1. Kumenya Impamvu Yinyuma Yamategeko - Gucukumbura ingaruka zimbitse zimpamvu Imana yaduhaye amategeko.

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana & Gucungurwa - Gusobanukirwa ubushake bwa Nyagasani bwo kubabarira ibicumuro byacu.

1. Abaroma 3: 23-25 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibagera kubwiza bw'Imana.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 16-18 - Iri ni ryo sezerano nzagirana nabo: Nzashyira amategeko yanjye ku mitima yabo, kandi nzayandika ku bitekerezo byabo.

Mariko 10: 6 Ariko kuva isi yaremwa Imana yabagize abagabo nabagore.

Iki gice gishimangira ibyo Imana yaremye ikiremwamuntu nkigitsina gabo nigitsina gore kuva kera.

1. Ubwiza bw'ibyo Imana yaremye: Sobanukirwa n'akamaro k'uruhare rw'umugabo n'umugore

2. Ubweranda bw'Ubukwe: Kubaha umugambi w'Imana ku mugabo n'umugore

1. Itangiriro 1:27 - Rero Imana yaremye umuntu mwishusho yayo, mwishusho yImana yamuremye; yabaremye abagabo n'abagore.

2. Abefeso 5: 31-32 - “Ni cyo gituma umugabo azasiga se na nyina agakomeza umugore we, bombi bakaba umubiri umwe.” Iri banga ryimbitse, kandi ndavuga ko ryerekeza kuri Kristo nitorero.

Mariko 10: 7 Kubera iyo mpamvu, umugabo azasiga se na nyina, akizirika ku mugore we;

Umugabo ategekwa gusiga se na nyina bagakomeza umugore we.

1. Umuhamagaro wo gushyingirwa: Kuva mu muryango no kubana neza nuwo mwashakanye

2. Imbaraga zurukundo: Guhitamo umufatanyabikorwa mubuzima

1. Abefeso 5:31 - “Ni cyo gituma umugabo azasiga se na nyina, agakomeza umugore we, bombi bakaba umubiri umwe.”

2. Itangiriro 2:24 - “Ni cyo gituma umugabo azasiga se na nyina agakomeza umugore we, bagahinduka umubiri umwe.”

Mariko 10: 8 Kandi bombi bazaba umubiri umwe: ubwo rero ntibakiri babiri, ahubwo ni umubiri umwe.

Iki gice gishimangira ubumwe no gutandukana kwabashakanye, kivuga ko bibiri bihinduka umubiri umwe kubwo gushyingirwa.

1: Gushyingiranwa nubumwe bwera hagati yabantu babiri, ubumwe bushiraho ubumwe, budashobora gutandukana.

2: Gushyingiranwa ni isezerano hagati yabantu babiri babahuza nkumwe, kandi rigomba guhabwa agaciro nkumubano wera.

1: Abefeso 5:31 - "Kubera iyo mpamvu, umugabo azasiga se na nyina maze yunge ubumwe n'umugore we, bombi bahinduke umubiri umwe."

2: Itangiriro 2:24 - "Niyo mpamvu umugabo asiga se na nyina agashyira hamwe n'umugore we, maze bahinduka umubiri umwe."

Mariko 10: 9 "Ibyo rero Imana yateranije hamwe, ntihakagire umuntu ubatandukanya.

Amasezerano yubukwe bw'Imana nubumwe bwera butagomba gusenywa.

1. Gushyingiranwa ni Isezerano, Ntabwo ari Amasezerano - Kwiga Mariko 10: 9

2. Imana Yubaha Amasezerano Yayo - Akamaro ko Gushyingirwa

1. Malaki 2: 14-16 - Isezerano rya Nyagasani ryo kwizerwa mu bashakanye

2. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Abagabo n'abagore bubaha amasezerano yo gushyingirwa

Mariko 10:10 Mu nzu abigishwa be bongera kumubaza icyo kibazo.

Yesu yigisha kurongora no gutana.

1: Gushyingirwa ni isezerano ryera kandi bigomba kubahwa no kubahwa.

2: Ubuntu bw'Imana n'imbabazi birahari kubantu bahukanye.

1: Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka.

2: Abaroma 12: 9-10 - Urukundo rugomba kuba rutaryarya. Wange ikibi; gutsimbarara ku cyiza.

Mariko 10:11 Arababwira ati: “Umuntu wese uzambura umugore we akarongora undi, aramusambana.

Yesu yigisha ko gutandukana ari bibi kandi abatana n'abashakanye bakongera gusambana.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana kurongora: Sobanukirwa n'ingaruka zo gutandukana

2. Gukomeza kuba abizerwa mu bashakanye: Ibyo Yesu yigishije kubyerekeye ubutane

1. Malaki 2:16 - Kuberako Uwiteka Imana ya Isiraheli ivuga ko yanga ubutane, kuko itwikira umwenda w'urugomo, ni ko Uwiteka Nyiringabo avuga. Witondere rero umwuka wawe, kugira ngo utagambanira.

2. 1 Abakorinto 7: 10-11 - Abashakanye ntanze iri tegeko (ntabwo ari njye, ahubwo ni Umwami): Umugore ntagomba gutandukana numugabo we. Ariko aramutse abikoze, agomba kuguma atarubatse cyangwa ubundi akiyunga numugabo we. Kandi umugabo ntagomba gutandukana numugore we.

Mariko 10:12 "Niba umugore yirukanye umugabo we, akarongorwa n'undi, aba asambanye.

Iki gice cyo muri Mariko 10:12 gisobanura ko niba umugore yahukanye numugabo we akarongora undi mugabo, aba asambanye.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Ubukwe: Gusuzuma Icyaha kitababarirwa cy'ubusambanyi

2. Agaciro k'Ubukwe: Kurinda Ubweranda bw'Ubumwe

1. Abefeso 5: 21-33 - Mugandukane kubwo kubaha Kristo.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 4 - Ubukwe bugomba kubahwa na bose, kandi uburiri bwubukwe bukomeza kuba bwera, kuko Imana izacira urubanza uwasambanye nabasambanyi bose.

Mariko 10:13 Bamuzanira abana bato, kugira ngo abakoreho, kandi abigishwa be bacyashye ababazanye.

Yesu yakiriye neza abana kandi abagaragariza ineza nubwo abigishwa be batemeraga.

1. Imbaraga z'ineza: Urugero rwa Yesu hamwe nabana

2. Gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu mukwakira abana

1. Matayo 19:14 - "Ariko Yesu ati:" Reka abana bato baza aho ndi ntibababuze, kuko ubwami bw'ijuru ari ubwabo. ""

2. Matayo 18: 5 - "Kandi umuntu wese wakiriye umwana nk'uwo mu izina ryanjye aranyakira."

Mariko 10:14 Ariko Yesu abibonye, ararakara cyane, arababwira ati: “Nimureke abana bato baza aho ndi, ntibababuze, kuko ubwami bw'Imana ari ubw'abo.

Yesu yerekanye ko atishimiye ababujije abana kumusanga, ashimangira ko ubwami bw'Imana bugizwe n'abantu nkabo.

1. "Akamaro ko kureka abana bakaza kuri Yesu"

2. "Harimo Abana bato mu Bwami bw'Imana"

1. Luka 18: 15-17 - Yesu yakira abana

2. Matayo 18: 1-5 - Yesu yigisha ku kamaro ko kwicisha bugufi mu bwami bw'Imana

Mariko 10:15 "Ndakubwira nkomeje ko umuntu wese utazakira ubwami bw'Imana akiri umwana muto, ntazinjiramo.

Uyu murongo ushimangira akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi no kwizera Imana nkumwana. 1. "Kubona Kwicisha bugufi mu Bwami bw'Imana" 2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera mu Bwami bw'Imana"; 1. Matayo 18: 3-4 - "Nanjye ndababwira nti:" Nukuri ndababwiye yuko, nimutahinduka, mukaba abana bato, ntimuzinjire mu bwami bwo mu ijuru. 4Nuko rero umuntu wese wicisha bugufi nk'uyu mwana muto, " kimwe ni kinini mu bwami bwo mu ijuru. " 2. Luka 18: 16-17 - "Ariko Yesu arabahamagara, arababwira ati: Nimureke abana bato baza aho ndi, ntibababuze, kuko ubwami bw'Imana ari ubw'ibyo. Ntukemere ubwami bw'Imana nk'umwana muto, nta na kimwe uzinjira muri bwo. "

Mariko 10:16 Abafata mu maboko, abashyiraho amaboko, abaha umugisha.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu afata abana babiri, abashyiraho amaboko, abaha umugisha.

1. Imbaraga z'umugisha wa Yesu: Uburyo Gukoraho kwa Yesu Guhindura Ubuzima

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo rwa Yesu: Kugera kubakeneye

1. Itangiriro 48: 14-16 - Umugisha wa Yakobo abuzukuru be

2. Yohana 4: 4-42 - Yesu akiza Umusamariya ku iriba

Mariko 10:17 "Asohotse mu nzira, haza umwe yiruka, aramupfukama, aramubaza ati:" Databuja mwiza, nkore iki kugira ngo nzaragwe ubugingo bw'iteka? "

Iki gice kivuga amateka yumuntu wabajije Yesu icyo agomba gukora kugirango azungure ubugingo buhoraho.

1. Impano yubugingo buhoraho: Uburyo bwo kubyakira no kubikunda

2. Tugomba gukora iki kugirango tuzungure ubuzima bw'iteka?

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Mariko 10:18 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Kuki umpamagara neza?" nta cyiza cyiza uretse umwe, ni ukuvuga Imana.

Yesu yibukije uwo mugabo ko Imana yonyine ari nziza.

1: Twese turi abanyabyaha kandi Imana yonyine niyo nziza.

2: Kugira ngo dukizwe, tugomba kumenya ko Imana yonyine ari nziza kandi tuyihindukirira.

1: Abaroma 3: 10-12 - Nta mukiranutsi, oya, nta n'umwe.

2: 1Yohana 1: 8-10 - Niba tuvuze ko nta cyaha dufite, tuba twishuka, kandi ukuri ntikuri muri twe.

Mariko 10:19 Uzi amategeko, Ntugasambane, Ntukice, Ntukibe, Ntutange ubuhamya bw'ikinyoma, Ntukabeshye, Wubahe so na nyoko. & Nbsp;

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukurikiza Amategeko Icumi, cyane cyane ayerekeye ubusambanyi, ubwicanyi, ubujura, guhamya ibinyoma, kuriganya, no kubaha ababyeyi.

1. "Kubaho Ubunyangamugayo: Nigute Twubaha Amategeko Icumi"

2. "Amategeko y'Imana y'urukundo: Gukurikiza amategeko Icumi"

1. Abaroma 13: 8-10 - "Ntukagire uwo dukorera, keretse gukundana, kuko ukunda undi yashohoje amategeko.Kuko amategeko agira ati:" Ntimusambane, Ntimuzice, Uzabikora. ntukibe, Ntukifuze, ”n'andi mategeko yose, muri make muri iri jambo:“ Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. ” Urukundo ntirugirira nabi umuturanyi, bityo urukundo ni ukuzuza amategeko. "

2. Matayo 22: 34-40 - "Ariko Abafarisayo bumvise ko yacecekesheje Abasadukayo, baraterana. Umwe muri bo, umunyamategeko, amubaza ikibazo cyo kumugerageza." Mwigisha, iryo ni ryo tegeko rikomeye. mu Mategeko? ” Aramubwira ati: "Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rikomeye kandi rya mbere. Kandi isegonda ya kabiri ni yo: Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wowe ubwawe. Kuri aya mategeko yombi biterwa n'amategeko yose n'abahanuzi. ""

Mariko 10:20 Aransubiza ati: "Databuja, ibyo byose nabibonye kuva nkiri muto."

Umugabo wo muri Mariko 10:20 yari yarubahirije amategeko Imana mu budahemuka kuva akiri muto.

1. Imbaraga zubuzima bwizerwa

2. Agaciro ko kumvira Imana

1. Zaburi 119: 9-11 “Ni mu buhe buryo umusore azahanagura inzira ye? nukwitondera ukurikije ijambo ryawe. Nagushakishije n'umutima wanjye wose, reka ntayobye

amategeko yawe. Ijambo ryawe nahishe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura. ”

2. Matayo 19: 16-19 “Dore, umwe araza aramubwira ati: Databuja mwiza, ni ikihe kintu cyiza nzakora kugira ngo mbone ubugingo bw'iteka? Aramubwira ati: "Kuki umpamagara neza?" nta cyiza cyiza uretse umwe, ni ukuvuga Imana: ariko niba ushaka kwinjira mubuzima, komeza amategeko. Aramubwira ati: Ninde? Yesu ati: "Ntukice ubwicanyi, ntuzasambane, ntukibe, ntuzashinje intahe ibinyoma, Wubahe so na nyoko: kandi, uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda."

Mariko 10:21 Yesu amubonye aramukunda, aramubwira ati: "Ikintu kimwe ubuze: genda, ugurishe ibyo ufite byose, uhe abakene, uzagira ubutunzi mu ijuru: ngwino ufate Uwiteka. umusaraba, unkurikire.

Yesu aradukunda kandi adutera inkunga yo gukoresha ibyo dutunze kugirango dufashe abandi.

1. Urukundo Imana idukunda: Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi nigitambo

2. Gukurikira Yesu: Kwakira umusaraba no gukorera abandi

1. Matayo 25: 35-40 - Kuberako nashonje ukampa icyo kurya, nari mfite inyota ukampa icyo kunywa, nari umunyamahanga urantumira.

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntukagire icyo ukora ubishaka cyangwa kwikunda. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe aharanira inyungu zabandi.

Mariko 10:22 Ababajwe n'ayo magambo, aragenda, ababara, kuko yari afite ibintu byinshi.

Umusore w'umukire yababajwe cyane igihe Yesu yamubwiraga gutanga ibyo atunze.

1. Kubaho ufite ikiganza gifunguye: Nigute Gutanga Mubuntu Gutanga Umutungo

2. Igiciro cyo Guhindura Abigishwa: Igiciro cyo Gukurikira Yesu

1. Imigani 3: 9-10 - Wubahe Uwiteka ibyo utunze hamwe nimbuto zambere zo kwiyongera kwawe.

2. Luka 12:15 - Witondere kandi wirinde kurarikira, kuko ubuzima bw'umuntu butagizwe n'ubwinshi bw'ibintu afite.

Mariko 10:23 Yesu arareba hirya no hino, abwira abigishwa be ati: "Mbega ukuntu abafite ubutunzi binjira mu bwami bw'Imana!

Yesu aburira ko bigoye abafite ubutunzi kwinjira mu bwami bw'Imana.

1. Ubutunzi n'ubwami bw'Imana: Kubona uburimbane bukwiye

2. Dilemma y'Umutunzi: Gushaka Ubuzima bw'iteka

1. Luka 12:15 - “Arababwira ati: Witondere kandi wirinde kurarikira, kuko ubuzima bw'umuntu butagizwe n'ubwinshi bw'ibyo atunze.”

2. 1Timoteyo 6:17 - “Saba abakire muri iyi si, kugira ngo batayoborwa, cyangwa ngo bizeye ubutunzi butazwi, ahubwo bizere Imana nzima, iduha ibintu byose byo kwishimira.”

Mariko 10:24 Abigishwa batangazwa n'amagambo ye. Ariko Yesu arongera arabasubiza, arababwira ati: Bana, mbega ukuntu bigoye abiringira ubutunzi kwinjira mu bwami bw'Imana!

Yesu yihanangirije abigishwa be ingorane z'abizera ubutunzi kwinjira mu Bwami bw'Imana.

1. Akaga k'ubutunzi: Kwiringira Amafaranga hejuru y'Imana

2. Kwiringira Imana: Gukenera Kwizera Kuruta Ubutunzi

1.Imigani 11:28 - “Umuntu wese wizeye ubutunzi bwe azagwa, ariko umukiranutsi azamera nk'ibabi ry'icyatsi.”

2. Matayo 6:24 - “Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri, kuko yaba yanga umwe agakunda undi, cyangwa azegurira umwe agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana n'amafaranga. ”

Mariko 10:25 Biroroshye ko ingamiya inyura mu jisho ry'urushinge, kuruta ko umukire yinjira mu bwami bw'Imana.

Biragoye kubafite ubutunzi bwumubiri kwinjira mubwami bw'Imana.

1: Tugomba kureba ibirenze ubutunzi kugirango tubone umunezero n'ibyishimo nyabyo mubwami bw'Imana.

2: Ubwami bw'Imana burakinguye kuri bose, tutitaye kumiterere yubukungu.

1: Matayo 19: 23-24 - Yesu yabwiye abigishwa be ati: "Ndababwiza ukuri, biragoye ko umuntu ukize yinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru. Nongeye kubabwira, biroroshye ko ingamiya inyura mu jisho ry'urushinge kuruta umuntu ukize kwinjira mu bwami bw'Imana. ”

2: Yakobo 2: 5-7 - Umva, bavandimwe nkunda, Imana ntiyahisemo abakene mu maso y'isi ngo babe abakire mu kwizera no kuzungura ubwami yasezeranije abamukunda? Ariko wasuzuguye abakene. Ntabwo abakire bagukoresha? Ntabwo aribo bagukurura murukiko? Ntabwo aribo batuka izina ryiza rye uwo urimo?

Mariko 10:26 Baratangara cyane, baravuga bati: "Ninde ushobora gukizwa?

Abigishwa batangajwe no kumenya ko bigoye abakire kwinjira mu Bwami bw'Imana.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana kuri bose - Nubwo ubutunzi bungana gute, urukundo rw'Imana kuri twe ntiruhinduka.

2: Ikibazo cyo Gukurikira Yesu - Tugomba kuba twiteguye kwiyegurira Umwami ubutunzi bwacu nubutunzi bwacu niba dushaka kumukurikira.

1: Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - Ntabwo mvuze kubijyanye n'ubukene: kuko nize, uko meze kose, ndanyurwa. Nzi uburyo bwo gutukwa, kandi nzi kugwira: ahantu hose no mubintu byose nsabwa kuba wuzuye no gusonza, haba kugwira no gukenera ibikenewe.

2: Luka 12: 22-34 - Hanyuma abwira abigishwa be, Ndababwira nti: Ntimutekereze ku buzima bwawe, ibyo muzarya; cyangwa ku mubiri, ibyo uzambara. Ubuzima burenze inyama, kandi umubiri urenze imyambaro. Tekereza igikona: kuko batabiba cyangwa ngo basarure; zidafite ububiko cyangwa ububiko; kandi Imana irabagaburira: uruta inyoni zingana iki?

Mariko 10:27 Yesu abareba ati: "Ntibishoboka, ariko ntibishoboka ku Mana, kuko byose birashoboka ku Mana.

Imana irashobora gukora ikintu cose, kandi ntakintu kidashoboka kuri we.

1: Imana ishobora byose kandi ntakintu kirenze ubushobozi bwayo

2: Kwiringira Imbaraga zitagira imipaka z'Imana

1: Yesaya 40: 28-29 - "Ntimwigeze mubimenya? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'imperuka y'isi. Ntacogora cyangwa ngo ananiwe; imyumvire ye ntishobora kuboneka.

2: Zaburi 115: 3 - "Imana yacu iri mwijuru, ikora ibyo ishaka byose."

Mariko 10:28 Petero atangira kumubwira ati: Dore twasize bose, turagukurikira.

Petero yemeye Yesu ko we n'abandi bigishwa basize byose kugirango bamukurikire.

1. Guhana gukomeye: Ibyo dusize inyuma iyo dukurikira Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ibyo Twunguka Iyo Dukurikiye Yesu

1. Matayo 19: 27-30 - Umusore wumukire udashobora gukurikira Yesu nubwo yasize byose inyuma

2. Luka 5:11 - Inkuru yo gufata amafi mu buryo bw'igitangaza, no kuba Petero yaramenye Yesu nk'Umwana w'Imana

Mariko 10:29 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye nti: Nta muntu wasize inzu, cyangwa abavandimwe, cyangwa bashiki bacu, cyangwa se, nyina, umugore, cyangwa abana, cyangwa amasambu, ku bwanjye, n'ubutumwa bwiza,

Ntamuntu numwe ushobora kureka ikintu cyose kubwa Yesu nubutumwa bwiza.

1. Kureka Ibintu Kubwa Yesu n'Ubutumwa Bwiza

2. Imbaraga zigitambo kuri Yesu nubutumwa bwiza

1. Matayo 19: 27-30 - Umusore ukize

2. Abaheburayo 11: 24-26 - Guhitamo kwa Mose Kubabazwa n'ubwoko bw'Imana

Mariko 10:30 Ariko azakira incuro ijana muri iki gihe, amazu, abavandimwe, bashiki bacu, ba nyina, abana, n'ibihugu, hamwe n'ibitotezo; no mwisi izaza ubugingo buhoraho.

Yesu yasezeranije abamukurikira ibihembo ijana muri ubu buzima, harimo amazu, abavandimwe, ba nyina, abana, nubutaka, ndetse n’ibitotezo. Mu buzima bwa nyuma, bazagororerwa ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. Ntakibazo ubuzima bwagutera, gukurikira Yesu bizahora bikuyobora mubihe bidashira.

2. Uwiteka asezeranya ibihembo ijana kubamukurikira: amazu, abavandimwe, ba nyina, abana, amasambu, n'ibitotezo.

1. Matayo 19:29 - "Kandi umuntu wese wasize amazu, abavandimwe, bashiki bacu, se, nyina, abana cyangwa amasambu, ku bw'izina ryanjye, azahabwa incuro ijana kandi azaragwa ubugingo bw'iteka."

2. Yesaya 55:11 - "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka riva mu kanwa kanjye; ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi rizagerwaho n'icyo natumye."

Mariko 10:31 Ariko benshi mubambere bazaba aba nyuma; na nyuma ya mbere.

Iki gice gishimangira ko inzira z'Imana zitandukanye n'inzira z'isi, kuko iyambere izaba iyanyuma niyanyuma yanyuma.

1. "Inzira zidasanzwe z'Imana: Gusobanukirwa uko Imana ikora"

2. "Iparadizo y'Ubwami: Kuba uwanyuma n'uwambere mugihe kimwe"

1. Luka 13:30 - "Kandi, dore hariho aba nyuma bazaba abambere, n'aba mbere bazaba aba nyuma."

2. Yakobo 4: 6 - "Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Niyo mpamvu avuga ati, Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi."

Mariko 10:32 Bari mu nzira bazamuka i Yeruzalemu; Yesu arabagenda imbere yabo baratangara; bakurikira, baratinya. Yongera gufata cumi na babiri, atangira kubabwira uko bizamugendekera,

Abigishwa baratangaye kandi bafite ubwoba ubwo Yesu yabayoboraga i Yerusalemu atangira kubabwira iby'ejo hazaza.

1. Yesu ashize amanga atuyobora mubintu bitazwi, yizeye umugambi w'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

2. Ndetse nubwo dufite ubwoba, dushobora guhitamo gukurikira Yesu no kwizera umugambi we.

1. Gutegeka 31: 8 - "Uwiteka ni we ujya imbere yawe. Azabana nawe; ntazagutererana cyangwa ngo agutererane. Ntutinye cyangwa ngo uhagarike umutima."

2. Zaburi 56: 3 - "Iyo ngize ubwoba, ndakwiringiye."

Mariko 10:33 Bati: "Dore tuzamutse i Yerusalemu; kandi Umwana w'umuntu azashyikirizwa abatambyi bakuru, n'abanditsi. kandi bazamucira urwo gupfa, bamushyikirize abanyamahanga:

Yesu yahanuye imibabaro ye n'urupfu rwe.

1: Urukundo rwa Yesu no kumvira ubushake bw'Imana byamuteye kubabara no gupfa kubwo agakiza k'isi.

2: Igitambo cya nyuma cya Yesu kitwereka uburyo bwo kubaho ubuzima dufite ubutwari no kwizera.

1: Yesaya 53: 3-5 Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa nabantu, Umuntu wumubabaro kandi uzi intimba. Kandi twamuhishe, nkaho, amaso yacu kuri We; Yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwigeze tumwubaha.

2: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri mwe yari no muri Kristo Yesu, we, kubera ko yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abona ko ari ubujura kunganya n'Imana, ariko yigize umuntu utagira izina, afata Uwiteka. buryo bwumucakara, no kuza mubisa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka asa nkumuntu, Yicishije bugufi kandi yumvira kugeza apfuye, ndetse nurupfu rwumusaraba.

Mariko 10:34 Kandi bazamushinyagurira, bamukubite, bamucira amacandwe, bamwice, maze umunsi wa gatatu azuka.

Yesu arashinyagurirwa, arakubitwa, aricwa, ariko azazuka ku munsi wa gatatu.

1: Yesu yatsinze urupfu kandi aduha ibyiringiro kubwo kuzuka kwe.

2: Yesu yihanganiye imibabaro nububabare kugirango tubone ubuzima nagakiza.

1: 1 Abakorinto 15: 54-55 - "Urupfu rwamizwe bunguri. Urupfu rwawe ruri he? Urupfu rwawe ruri he? "

2: Abaroma 6: 9-10 - "Turabizi ko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, atazongera gupfa ukundi; urupfu ntirukiganza. Ku rupfu yapfuye yapfiriye icyaha, rimwe na rimwe, ariko ubuzima abaho aba ku Mana. "

Mariko 10:35 Yakobo na Yohana, abahungu ba Zebedayo, baramwegera, baravuga bati: Databuja, turashaka ko udukorera icyo dushaka cyose.

Abahungu ba Zebedayo, Yakobo na Yohana, basaba Yesu gukora icyo bashaka.

1. Yesu yiteguye kuduha ibyo dukeneye niba tumubajije.

2. Imbaraga zo gusenga - Urugero rwa Yakobo na Yohana rwo gusaba Yesu ibyo dukeneye.

1. Matayo 7: 7-11 - Baza, uzaguha; shaka, uzabona; mukomange, muzakingurirwa.

2. Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwayo buhebuje na Kristo Yesu.

Mariko 10:36 Arababwira ati: "Murashaka ko ngukorera iki?"

Yesu yabajije abigishwa be icyo bashaka ko abakorera.

1. Nigute dushobora kwiga gusaba Imana ubufasha mugihe gikenewe?

2. Ni iki dushobora kwigira ku karorero ka Yesu ko kuba twiteguye gukorera abandi?

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ahubwo muri byose usenga kandi usabe ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

2. Matayo 20:28 - "Nkuko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe nk'incungu ya benshi."

Mariko 10:37 Baramubwira bati: “Duhe kugira ngo twicare, umwe iburyo bwawe, undi ibumoso bwawe, mu cyubahiro cyawe.

Yesu yigisha kwicisha bugufi no kwitanga.

1: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gushyira ku ruhande ibyifuzo byacu kugira ngo twumvire Imana kandi dukorere abandi.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kwicisha bugufi no kugwa neza, tugashyira ibyo abandi bakeneye imbere yacu.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe.

2: Yakobo 4:10 - Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azabashyira hejuru.

Mariko 10:38 Ariko Yesu arababwira ati: "Ntimuzi icyo musaba: murashobora kunywa ku gikombe nanyoye?" no kubatizwa kubatizwa nabatijwe?

Yesu yabajije uko abigishwa bumva icyo kumukurikira bisobanura kandi abasaba gutekereza ku nzira zitoroshye bashobora kunyuramo.

1. Umuhamagaro wo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Witeguye gukurikira Yesu?

2. Kwakira Igikombe Cyububabare: Gukurikira Yesu Bisobanura iki?

1. Abafilipi 1:29 - Kuberako mwahawe ko kubwa Kristo mutagomba kumwizera gusa ahubwo no kubabazwa kubwawe.

2. Matayo 16:24 - Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: "Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we ankurikira.

Mariko 10:39 Baramubwira bati: Turabishoboye. Yesu arababwira ati: "Muzanywa igikombe nywa; hamwe n'umubatizo ko nabatijwe hamwe namwe muzabatizwa:

Yesu yabwiye abigishwa be ko bazasangira imibabaro imwe kandi bakabatizwa umubatizo umwe na we.

1: Yesu araduhamagarira kwifatanya nawe mububabare bwubuzima no mubuzima bwumubatizo.

2: Yesu araduhamagarira gusangira igikombe cye no kubatizwa na we.

1: Abaroma 8:17, "kandi niba abana, noneho abaragwa - abaragwa b'Imana hamwe n'abazungura hamwe na Kristo - niba koko tubabajwe na We, kugira ngo natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe."

2: Matayo 28:19, "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera."

Mariko 10:40 Ariko kwicara iburyo bwanjye n'ibumoso bwanjye ntabwo ari ibyanjye gutanga; ariko izahabwa abo yateguriwe.

Yesu yigisha ko intebe yicyubahiro atari ikintu ashobora guha umuntu uwo ari we wese, ahubwo yateguwe nImana.

1: Ntidukwiye na rimwe gushaka icyubahiro cyangwa kumenyekana kuko ntabwo arikintu dushobora guhabwa, ahubwo cyateguwe nImana.

2: Yesu aratwigisha ko tutagomba guhangayikishwa n'icyubahiro kuko Imana ari yo igena byimazeyo uhabwa icyubahiro n'icyubahiro.

1: Matayo 20: 26-28 - Ariko ntibizoba muri mwebwe; ariko ushaka kuba mukuru muri mwe, abe umugaragu wawe.

2: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntihakagire ikintu na kimwe gikorwa binyuze mu kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko mu bwiyoroshye bwo mu bwenge reka buri wese yubahe abandi kumurusha.

Mariko 10:41 Bacumi barabyumva, batangira kutishimira cyane Yakobo na Yohana.

Icyifuzo cya Yakobo na Yohana cyo kwitabwaho mu bwami bw'Imana cyatumye abandi bigishwa icumi batishimira.

1. Yesu yatwigishije kwicisha bugufi no gushaka icyubahiro cy'Imana, aho kuba ibyacu - Mariko 10:41

2. Ntidukwiye gutegereza ubuvuzi budasanzwe, ahubwo tunezezwa n'impano Imana yaduhaye - Mariko 10:41

1. Abafilipi 2: 3 "Ntukagire icyo ukora ubitewe no kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa, ariko wicishe bugufi utekereze abandi kukurusha."

2. Yakobo 1:17 "Impano nziza zose kandi zitunganye ziva hejuru, ziva kuri Se wamatara yo mwijuru, udahinduka nkigicucu gihinduka."

Mariko 10:42 Ariko Yesu arabahamagara, arababwira ati: "Murabizi ko ababazwa gutegeka abanyamahanga babategeka; kandi abakomeye babo babaha ububasha.

Yesu yigisha ko abari kubutegetsi akenshi bakoresha ubutware bwabo kugirango bakandamize abandi.

1: Tugomba gukoresha ubutware bwacu kubwinyungu zabandi, ntabwo kubwinyungu zacu bwite.

2: Ntidukwiye gukoresha imbaraga zacu kugirango dukandamize abandi, ahubwo tugomba kubashyira hejuru.

1: Yesaya 58: 10-12 - Nimwitangira abashonje kandi mugahaza abarengana ibyo bakeneye, urumuri rwanyu ruzazamuka mu mwijima, ijoro ryanyu ribe nka sasita.

2: Yakobo 2: 1-13 - Kunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda, kandi ntugaragaze kubogama.

Mariko 10:43 "Ariko rero, ntibizoba muri mwebwe, ariko umuntu wese azoba mukuru muri mwe, azoba umukozi wawe:

Iki gice kivuga ku bucakara nuburyo ubukuru buboneka mugukorera mugenzi wawe.

1. "Inzira yo Gukomera: Gukorerana"

2. "Ubukuru Bwukuri: Ubuzima bwa Serivisi"

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ahubwo wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Buri wese muri mwe ntarebe inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo yite ku nyungu z'abandi."

2. Matayo 20: 26-28 - "Umuntu wese uzaba mukuru muri mwe agomba kuba umugaragu wawe, kandi umuntu wese uzaba uwambere muri mwe agomba kuba imbata yawe, nkuko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no kuri tanga ubuzima bwe nk'incungu kuri benshi. "

Mariko 10:44 Kandi umuntu wese muri mwe uzaba umutware, azaba umugaragu wa bose.

Umukuru muri twe agomba kuba umugaragu wa bose.

1: Twese twahamagariwe kuba abakozi ba mugenzi wawe.

2: Abayobozi bagomba kuyobora byintangarugero bagakorera abandi.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 “Ntukagire icyo ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi. ”

2: Matayo 20: 26-27 “Ariko umuntu wese uzaba mukuru muri mwe agomba kuba umugaragu wawe, kandi uwaba uwambere muri mwe agomba kuba imbata yawe.”

Mariko 10:45 Kuberako n'Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe incungu ya benshi.

Yesu yaje gukorera abandi no gutanga ubuzima bwe ngo abe incungu kuri benshi.

1. Ibisobanuro bya serivisi: Ibyo Yesu yatwigishije kubyerekeye gutanga

2. Igitambo no gucungurwa: Incungu kuri benshi

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yisanzuyeho, na gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka mumiterere yabantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba.

2.Yohana 15:13 - Urukundo rukomeye ntamuntu uruta uru, ko umuntu yatanze ubuzima bwe kubwincuti ze.

Mariko 10:46 Bageze i Yeriko, asohoka i Yeriko ari kumwe n'abigishwa be n'abantu benshi, impumyi Barutimayo mwene Timaeus, yicaye iruhande rw'umuhanda asabiriza.

Bartimaeus, impumyi, yamubonye nyuma yuko Yesu amukiza.

1. "Icyerekezo gishya: Uburyo Yesu aduha icyerekezo gishya"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo imyizerere yacu ishobora kuzana ibitangaza"

1.Yohana 9: 35-38 - Yesu akiza umuntu wavutse ari impumyi.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, kwemeza ibintu bitabonetse.

Mariko 10:47 Amaze kumva ko ari Yesu w'i Nazareti, atangira gutaka ati: Yesu, mwene Dawidi, ngirira imbabazi.

Impumyi yatakambiye Yesu ko imugiriye impuhwe kuko yamenye ko Yesu ari mwene Dawidi.

1. Kumenya Yesu nkumukiza wacu

2. Imbaraga zo Kumenya Yesu

1. Matayo 1: 1-25 - Ibisekuru bya Yesu Kristo, mwene Dawidi.

2. 1 Abakorinto 1:30 - Ariko muri we uri muri Kristo Yesu, uwo Imana yatugize ubwenge, gukiranuka, kwezwa, no gucungurwa.

Mariko 10:48 Benshi bamutegeka ko agomba guceceka, ariko arataka cyane, mwana wa Dawidi, ngirira imbabazi.

Umugabo yatakambiye Yesu ngo amugirire imbabazi, ariko benshi bamubwira ngo ceceka.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Kwizera ko Imana izasubiza amasengesho yacu, nubwo abandi batubwira ngo ceceka.

2. Kugera kuri Yesu - Nubwo ibintu byaba bigoye gute, azahora atega amatwi kandi asubize ibyo dusaba imbabazi.

1. Luka 18: 38-39 - Arataka ati: Yesu, Mwana wa Dawidi, ngirira imbabazi. Abagenda mbere baramucyaha, kugira ngo aceceke, ariko arataka cyane, wowe Mwana wa Dawidi, ngirira imbabazi.

2. Zaburi 86:15 - Ariko wowe, Mwami, uri Imana yuzuye impuhwe, n'ubuntu, kwihangana, kandi ni nyinshi mu mbabazi n'ukuri.

Mariko 10:49 Yesu arahagarara, amutegeka guhamagarwa. Bahamagaye impumyi, baramubwira bati: Humura, haguruka; araguhamagara.

Impumyi yahamagaye Yesu abitegetswe kandi arahozwa.

1: Yesu araduhamagarira kuruhande rwe kandi aduha ihumure.

2: Turashobora kubona imbaraga muri Yesu mugihe dufite intege nke.

1: Yesaya 41:10 "Ntutinye rero, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2: Zaburi 145: 18 "Uwiteka ari hafi y'abamuhamagara bose, n'abamuhamagarira ukuri."

Mariko 10:50 Na we, ajugunya umwambaro we, arahaguruka, asanga Yesu.

Iki gice kivuga amateka yumuntu wataye imyenda ye yegera Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kureka: Uburyo Gusohoka Kwizera Bituzanira Yesu

2. Ingaruka zo Kwizera: Ukuntu ubutwari bukurikira Yesu bushobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

1. Matayo 17: 7-8 - Yesu araza arabakoraho, ati: "Haguruka, ntutinye." Bubuye amaso, nta wundi babonye uretse Yesu wenyine.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

Mariko 10:51 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Urashaka ko ngukorera iki?" Impumyi iramubwira iti: "Mwami, kugira ngo ndebe."

Impumyi yasabye Yesu kumukiza kugirango abone amaso ye.

1. Imbaraga zo kwizera: impumyi kwizera Yesu byatumye akira.

2. Imbaraga zo gusenga: Yesu yatweretse ko icyo dukeneye gukora ari ugusaba ubufasha kandi azagusubiza.

1. Matayo 21:22 - "Kandi ibintu byose, icyo uzasaba cyose mu masengesho, wizeye,

uzakira."

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso by'ibintu bitagaragara."

Mariko 10:52 Yesu aramubwira ati: Genda; kwizera kwawe kugukize. Ako kanya ahita abona, akurikira Yesu mu nzira.

Yesu yakijije impumyi amubwira ko kwizera kwe kumukize.

1. Emera kandi Wakire: Imbaraga zo Kwizera

2. Gukurikira Yesu: Ubuzima bwo Kwizera

1. Yakobo 2: 17-18 - “Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. Yego, umuntu ashobora kuvuga ati: Ufite kwizera, kandi mfite imirimo: nyereka kwizera kwawe udafite imirimo yawe, kandi nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye kubikorwa byanjye. ”

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1-3 - “Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso byibintu bitagaragara. Erega kubwibyo abasaza babonye raporo nziza. Binyuze mu kwizera twumva ko isi yaremwe n'ijambo ry'Imana, ku buryo ibintu bigaragara bitakozwe mu bintu bigaragara. ”

Mariko 11 havuga ibintu byinshi by'ingenzi birimo kwinjira kwa Yesu kunesha i Yerusalemu, kuvuma igiti cy'umutini kitarumbuka, kweza urusengero hamwe na disikuru ku kwizera no gusenga.

Igika cya 1: Igihe begereye Yerusalemu, i Betphage na Betaniya hafi yumusozi wa Elayono, Yesu yohereje abigishwa babiri abategeka gushaka icyana kiboshye aho ntamuntu numwe wigeze atwara. Bagomba kubambura no kumuzanira. Niba hari uwabajije impamvu akora ibi, agomba gusubiza "Uwiteka arabikeneye kandi azabisubiza hano vuba" (Mariko 11: 1-3). Basanga icyana cy'indogobe nkuko yabivuze uzane Ujugunye imyenda yabo kuri colt Arabicaraho yinjiye muri Yerusalemu abantu benshi bakwirakwiza umuhanda wimyenda yabo mugihe abandi bakwirakwiza amashami baca imirima abajya imbere abakurikira basakuza bati "Hosanna! Hahirwa uza. mwizina rya Nyagasani! Hahirwa ubwami data Dawidi! Hosanna mwijuru risumba ayandi! " (Mariko 11: 4-10). Nyuma yo kureba hirya no hino mubintu byose bimaze gutinda bisohoka Betani hamwe na Cumi na babiri (Mariko 11:11).

Igika cya 2: Bukeye ubwo bavaga i Betaniya Yesu arashonje abona amababi y'ibiti

by'imitini nta kindi abona usibye gusiga imivumo avuga ngo "Ntihazongere kurya imbuto kuri wewe" abigishwa bamwumva avuga ibi (Mariko 11: 12-14). Bageze i Yerusalemu Yesu yinjiye mu nkiko z'urusengero atangira kwirukana abagura aho ngaho ahirika ameza abahindura amafaranga intebe abagurisha inuma ntibemerera umuntu uwo ari we wese gutwara ibicuruzwa binyuze mu nkiko z'urusengero abigisha "Ntabwo byanditswe ngo 'Inzu yanjye izitwa amasengesho yo mu mahanga amahanga yose' ? Ariko wagize abajura b'indiri "abapadiri bakuru abigisha amategeko bumve ibi bitangire reba inzira imwice kuko bamutinyaga kuko imbaga yose yatangajwe ninyigisho nimugoroba nimugoroba Yesu abigishwa be basohoka mumujyi (Mariko 11: 15-19).

Igika cya 3: Mugitondo uko urengana urebe igiti cy'umutini cyumye imizi Petero yibuka ati "Rabi reba! Igiti cy'umutini wavumye cyumye!" Yesu aramusubiza ati "Gira kwizera Imana. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko umuntu wese uvuze uyu musozi ngo" Genda wijugunye mu nyanja "ntagushidikanya ko umutima wemera ibivugwa ko bizabakorerwa. Ndakubwira rero ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose usaba amasengesho wemera yakiriye icyawe. Kandi igihe ihagarare usenge niba hari icyo urwanya umuntu wese ubabarira kugirango Data wo mwijuru ababarire ibyaha "byerekana amagambo yimbaraga zavuzwe kwizera kwizera imbabazi zakira imbabazi z'Imana (Mariko 11: 20-26). Bongeye kugera i Yerusalemu mugihe bagenda inkiko zurusengero abapadiri bakuru abigisha amategeko abakuru baza kubaza ubutware kora ibi bintu bibaza niba umubatizo Yohana wo mwijuru inkomoko yo mwisi asezeranya igisubizo gishingiye kubisubizo byabo batinya igisubizo abantu bafashe Yohana umuhanuzi rwose rero gusubiza ntubimenye rero yanze gusubiza ikibazo kijyanye na We. ubutware bwerekana ubwenge buvuga kurwanya kurwanya ubunyangamugayo abayobozi bumwuka barangije igice (Mariko 11: 27-33).

Mariko 11: 1 Bageze i Yerusalemu, i Betefage na Betaniya, ku musozi wa Elayono, yohereza babiri mu bigishwa be,

Yesu yohereje abigishwa be babiri i Bethphage na Betaniya kwitegura kugera i Yerusalemu.

1: Kwinjira kwa Yesu kwicishije bugufi i Yeruzalemu, kwerekana kwicisha bugufi no kwitanga.

2: Akamaro ko kwitegura ukuza kwa Yesu mubuzima bwacu.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-8, “Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, we, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, mu gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba. ”

2: Matayo 21: 5, “Bwira umukobwa wa Siyoni, 'Dore Umwami wawe araje aho uri, yicishije bugufi, yurira indogobe, ku cyana cy'indogobe, impyisi y'inyamaswa iremereye.'”

Mariko 11: 2 Arababwira ati: “Genda winjire mu mudugudu ukurwanya, nimwinjiramo, uzasanga indogobe iboshye, aho umuntu atigeze yicara; mumurekure, mumuzane.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be gushaka icyana cy'indogobe nta muntu n'umwe wigeze agenderaho akakimugarurira.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Amabwiriza Yesu yahaye abigishwa be gushaka icyana ntamuntu wigeze atwara kandi akakimugarurira ni urugero rukomeye rwukuntu kwizera kwimura imisozi.

2. Kumvira: itegeko rya Yesu kubwira abigishwa be gushaka indogobe ntamuntu numwe wigeze ayigenderaho no kuyimugarurira bibutsa akamaro ko gukurikiza amabwiriza y'Imana no kumvira.

1. Matayo 17:20 - "Arababwira ati:" Kubera kwizera kwanyu. Ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi, uti: gushika aho, 'kandi bizokwimuka, kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

2. Abafilipi 2: 8 - "Abonetse mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba."

Mariko 11: 3 Kandi nihagira umuntu ubabwira ati 'Kuki mukora ibi? vuga ko Uwiteka amukeneye; Ako kanya azohereza hano.

Yesu abwira abigishwa be kubwira umuntu wese ubabajije impamvu bafata indogobe ko Uwiteka ayikeneye kandi izasubizwa.

1. Imana ifite umugambi na gahunda kubintu byose idusaba gukora.

2. Tugomba kwiringira Umwami n'umugambi we kuri twe, nubwo bisa nkibidasanzwe.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko nzi imigambi ngufitiye, uteganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, uteganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.”

2. Abaroma 8:28 - “Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.”

Mariko 11: 4 Baragenda, basanga icyana cy'indogobe kiboshye ku muryango kitari ahantu hahurira inzira ebyiri; baramurekura.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Yesu n'abigishwa be basanze icyana cy'indogobe kibohewe ahantu inzira ebyiri zahurira.

1. Yesu ninzira, ukuri, nubuzima, kandi azadufasha kubona inzira yacu mubuzima.

2. Kumenya igihe cyo gushyira mu kaga no kwiringira umugambi w'Imana birashobora kugorana, ariko tugomba kwibuka ko Yesu ahorana natwe.

1.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri, n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

Mariko 11: 5 Bamwe mu bari bahagaze aho barababwira bati: "Mwebwe mukora iki cyana?

Abigishwa ba Yesu babajijwe ko barekuye icyana.

1: Abigishwa ba Yesu babajijwe impamvu barekuye icyana, bagaragaza akamaro ko gukora neza n'imbaraga zo gusobanura neza.

2: Igihe abigishwa ba Yesu babazwaga kubikorwa byabo, byerekanaga ko ibikorwa byacu bihora bigenzurwa kandi tugomba kwitegura kubisobanura.

1: Abefeso 6: 7, “Tanga rero ibyo bakwiriye byose: imisoro abasoreshwa, imigenzo imigenzo, gutinya uwo batinya, icyubahiro uwubaha.”

2: Imigani 3:27, “Ntukabagirire ibyiza uwo bikwiye, igihe biri mu kuboko kwawe kubikora.”

Mariko 11: 6 Barababwira nk'uko Yesu yabitegetse, barabarekura.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu ategeka abigishwa be kurekura indogobe n'indogobe ye kugirango agende.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira - Uburyo itegeko ryoroheje Yesu yahaye abigishwa be ryerekana akamaro ko gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana.

2. Kubona Imbaraga Mubihe Bikenewe - Uburyo Yesu yishingikirije abigishwa be kumufasha mubutumwa bwe nuburyo dushobora kwiringira Imana mugihe gikenewe.

1. Abefeso 5: 15-17 - "Reba neza rero uko ugenda, utari umunyabwenge ahubwo ufite ubwenge, ukoresha neza igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi. Ntukabe umuswa rero, ahubwo wumve icyo ushaka Uhoraho ni. "

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora gukora byose binyuze kuri We unkomeza."

Mariko 11: 7 Bazana Yesu icyana, bamwambika imyenda. nuko aramwicaraho.

Yesu yahawe icyana cyo kugenderamo kandi yari yambaye imyenda.

1. Yesu ni Umwami wacu utunganye - Mariko 11: 7

2. Imbaraga zo kugandukira Yesu - Mariko 11: 7

1. Zaburi 20: 7 - Bamwe bizera amagare, abandi n'amafarashi: ariko tuzibuka izina ry'Uwiteka Imana yacu.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri wowe, nayo yari muri Kristo Yesu: Ninde, mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu buryo busa n'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

Mariko 11: 8 Kandi benshi barambura imyenda yabo mu nzira, abandi batema amashami ku biti, barayakata mu nzira.

Abaturage ba Yerusalemu bakiriye Yesu bakwirakwiza imyenda yabo, batema amashami y'ibiti barayanyerera mu nzira.

1. Ubwoko bw'Imana bwerekana urukundo rwabo no kubaha Yesu binyuze mubikorwa byo kuramya.

2. Nigute twakira Yesu mubuzima bwacu hamwe no kwizera no kwitanga.

1.Yohana 12: 12-13 - Bukeye bwaho, abantu benshi baza mu birori, bumvise ko Yesu aje i Yeruzalemu, bafata amashami y'ibiti by'imikindo, barasohoka kumusanganira, barataka, Hosanna: Hahirwa Umwami wa Isiraheli uza mu izina rya Nyagasani.

2. Zaburi 96: 7-9 - Nimuhe Uwiteka, yemwe bwoko bwa rubanda, ihe Uwiteka icyubahiro n'imbaraga. Uhe Uwiteka icyubahiro gikwiriye izina rye: uzane ituro, uze mu gikari cye. Nimusenge Uwiteka mubwiza bwera: mutinya imbere ye, isi yose.

Mariko 11: 9 Abari imbere n'abakurikira, barataka bati: “Hosanna; Hahirwa uza mu izina rya Nyagasani:

Abantu bashimye Yesu igihe yinjiraga i Yeruzalemu, batangaza bati "Hosanna; hahirwa uza mu izina rya Nyagasani."

1. Guhimbaza Yesu n'imbaraga z'izina rye

2. Ibisobanuro bya Hosanna nu mwanya wabyo mubuzima bwacu

1. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, mwisi no munsi yisi, kandi indimi zose zemera ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro.

2. Zaburi 118: 25-26 - Mwami, udukize! Nyagasani, duhe gutsinda! Hahirwa uza mu izina rya Nyagasani. Tuvuye mu nzu y'Uwiteka turaguha umugisha.

Mariko 11:10 Hahirwa ubwami bwa data Dawidi, uza mu izina rya Nyagasani: Hosanna mu isonga.

Kuba Yesu yaratsinze i Yerusalemu yizihizwa hamwe n'ibisingizo n'imigisha ku Mana Data.

1: Turashobora guha icyubahiro Imana Data mubihe byose, nubwo twicisha bugufi cyangwa tunesha.

2: Turashobora kubona imbaraga mu Mana Data gukomeza kuba abizerwa mugihe cyingorane nibyishimo.

1: Zaburi 118: 24 - Uyu ni umunsi Uwiteka yakoze; reka twishime kandi tunezerwe.

2: Abafilipi 4: 4 - Ishimire Uhoraho igihe cyose; nongeye kubivuga, nimwishime.

Mariko 11:11 Yesu yinjira i Yerusalemu no mu rusengero. Amaze kureba hirya no hino, ibintu byose birangiye, asohoka i Betaniya ari kumwe na cumi na babiri.

Yesu yinjiye i Yerusalemu no mu rusengero yitegereza ibintu byose biri muri yo. Aca yerekeza i Betaniya hamwe n'abigishwa cumi na babiri.

1. Ubudahemuka bwa Yesu bwo gusohoza ubuhanuzi bwa Mesiya-bwato

2. Akamaro ko gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu rwo kumvira

1. Yesaya 35: 5-6 - “Ubwo amaso y'impumyi azahumuka, n'amatwi y'abatumva azafungwa. Icyo gihe ikirema kizasimbuka nk'icyuma, ururimi rw'ikiragi ruririmbe, kuko mu butayu hazatemba amazi, imigezi mu butayu. ”

2. Yohana 12: 1-3 - “Hanyuma Yesu hasigaye iminsi itandatu ngo pasika igere i Betaniya, aho Lazaro yari yarapfuye, uwo yazuye mu bapfuye. Ngaho bamugira ifunguro rya nimugoroba; Marita arakorera: ariko Lazaro yari umwe muri bo yicaye ku meza. Hanyuma afata Mariya ikiro cy'amavuta ya spikenard, ahenze cyane, asiga amavuta ibirenge bya Yesu, ahanagura ibirenge n'umusatsi we, inzu yuzuyemo umunuko w'amavuta. ”

Mariko 11:12 Bukeye, ubwo bari baturutse i Betaniya, yari ashonje:

Igice Yesu n'abigishwa bagiye i Betaniya bukeye bagaruka, Yesu arashonje.

1. Yesu ni Umuntu: Gusobanukirwa Ubumuntu bwa Yesu mu Isezerano Rishya

2. Kugaburira abashonje: Akamaro k'inzara ya Yesu muri Mariko 11:12

1. Matayo 4: 4 (“Umuntu ntatungwa n'umutsima wenyine, ahubwo abeshwaho n'ijambo ryose riva mu kanwa k'Imana.”)

2. Yesaya 58:10 (“Niba uhaye abashonje ibiryo ugahaza abakeneye, umucyo wawe

uzazamuka mu mwijima.”)

Mariko 11:13 Abonye igiti cy'umutini kiri kure cyane gifite amababi, araza, niba bishoboka ko hari icyo yabonamo: ageze aho, nta kindi yasanze uretse amababi; kuko igihe cy'umutini cyari kitaragera.

Ibikorwa bya Yesu byo kwegera igiti cy'umutini kugirango ubone ikintu kuri cyo byerekana ibyiringiro bye n'ukwizera Imana izatanga.

1. Ibyiringiro mu Mana no kubyo itanga.

2. Kwizera Ibitaboneka.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Matayo 6: 25-34 - "Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya cyangwa ibyo uzanywa, cyangwa umubiri wawe, ibyo uzambara. Ntabwo ubuzima burenze ibiryo, kandi umubiri kuruta imyambaro? Reba inyoni zo mu kirere; ntizibiba, ntizisarura cyangwa ngo ziteranire mu bigega, nyamara So wo mu ijuru arabagaburira. "

Mariko 11:14 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Nta muntu urya imbuto zawe nyuma y'iteka ryose." Abigishwa be barabyumva.

Yesu yabwiye igiti cy'umutini ko nta muntu ugomba kongera kurya imbuto zacyo.

1: Yesu niwe utanga kandi ni we ugenga byose.

2: Tugomba kwizera no kwizera umugambi w'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

1: Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya cyangwa unywa, cyangwa umubiri wawe, ibyo uzambara.

2: Luka 12: 22-32 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ejo, kuko ejo hazaza impungenge. Buri munsi ufite ibibazo bihagije byonyine.

Mariko 11:15 Bageze i Yerusalemu: Yesu yinjira mu rusengero, atangira kwirukana abagurisha n'abaguze mu rusengero, akuraho ameza y'abacuruza amafaranga, n'intebe

z'abagurishaga inuma;

Yesu yerekanye ubutware bwe mu rusengero yirukana abakoresha inzu y'Imana.

1: Imana yacu ni Imana y'ubutabera n'imbabazi, kandi abashaka gukoresha inzu ye bazacirwa urubanza rutabera.

2: Yesu ni Umwami wa bose kandi afite ubutware bwo guhangana nabatabaho bakurikije ubushake bw'Imana.

1: Ezekiyeli 34: 2-3: "Mwana w'umuntu, uhanure abungeri ba Isiraheli; uhanure, ubabwire uti: Uku ni ko Uwiteka Imana ibwira abungeri; ishyano abungeri ba Isiraheli bitunga! ntabwo abungeri bagaburira imikumbi? "

2: Matayo 21: 12-13: "Yesu yinjira mu rusengero rw'Imana, yirukana abagurisha n'abaguze bose mu rusengero, asenya ameza y'abacuruza amafaranga, n'intebe z'abagurishaga inuma, Kandi Arababwira ati: "Byanditswe ngo: Inzu yanjye izitwa inzu y'amasengesho, ariko mwahinduye indiri y'abajura."

Mariko 11:16 Kandi ntiyakwemera ko umuntu uwo ari we wese yatwara ikintu cyose mu rusengero.

Yesu yigishije ko ari ngombwa kwerekana ko twubaha aho dusengera.

1: Imana iraduhamagarira kwerekana ko twubaha aho dusengera.

2: Tugomba kubaha ahantu Imana isengera.

1: 1 Petero 2:17 Wubahe abantu bose.

2: Kuva 20: 7 "Ntukoreshe nabi izina ry'Uwiteka Imana yawe, kuko Uwiteka atazagira umuntu wicira urubanza ukoresha izina rye.

Mariko 11:17 Arabigisha, arababwira ati: "Ntibyanditswe ngo: Inzu yanjye izitwa amahanga yose inzu yo gusengeramo?" ariko mwabigize indiri y'abajura.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukoresha inzu yamasengesho kubyo igenewe, aho kuba indiri y abajura.

1. Inzu yImana izuzura amasengesho, ntabwo ari abajura

2. Inzu y'Imana: Ahantu ho gusengera, ntabwo ari ugukoresha nabi

1. Yeremiya 7:11 - "Iyi nzu yitwa izina ryanjye, yahindutse indiri y'abajura imbere yawe?"

2. Matayo 21:13 - "Arababwira ati:" Byanditswe ngo: Inzu yanjye izitwa inzu yo gusengeramo, ariko muyigira indiri y'abajura. ""

Mariko 11:18 Abanditsi n'abatambyi bakuru barabyumva, bashaka uko bamurimbura, kuko bamutinyaga, kuko abantu bose batangajwe n'inyigisho ze.

Inyigisho za Yesu zari zikomeye cyane ku buryo zatumye abanditsi n'abatambyi bakuru bamutinya kandi bashaka kumurimbura.

1. Imbaraga z'inyigisho za Yesu - Luka 4:32

2. Gutinya ubutware bwa Yesu - Matayo 21: 23-27

1.Yohana 7: 46-52 - Igisubizo cy'abayobozi b'Abayahudi ku nyigisho za Yesu

2. Luka 19: 39-40 - Ububasha bwa Yesu bwanzwe n'abayobozi b'Abayahudi

Mariko 11:19 "Bageze, asohoka mu mujyi."

Ku mugoroba, Yesu asohoka mu mujyi.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Yesu yerekana imbaraga ze kubushake bwe bwo kuva mumujyi nimugoroba.

2. Kugenda nimugoroba: Gufata umwanya wo gusohoka nimugoroba birashobora kuba inzira ikomeye yo kubona amahoro no kumvikana.

1. Zaburi 46:10 - "Ceceka, umenye ko ndi Imana."

2.Yohana 14:27 - "Amahoro ndagusigiye nawe, amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye. Ntabwo nguhaye nk'uko isi itanga. Ntukemere ko imitima yawe ihagarika umutima kandi ntutinye."

Mariko 11:20 Mu gitondo, barengana, basanga igiti cy'umutini cyumye mu mizi.

Abigishwa babonye igiti cy'umutini cyumye kuva mu mizi.

1: Imana irashobora gutuma ibidashoboka bishoboka.

2: Gira kwizera kandi Imana irashobora kwimura imisozi.

1: Matayo 17:20 - Yarashubije ati, "Kuberako ufite kwizera guke. Ndababwire ukuri, niba ufite kwizera guto nk'imbuto ya sinapi, urashobora kubwira uyu musozi, 'Himuka uva hano ujye hariya,' kandi bizagenda. Nta kintu kidashoboka kuri wewe.

2: Yakobo 1: 6 - Ariko iyo ubajije, ugomba kwizera ntugashidikanya, kuko ushidikanya ameze nkumuhengeri winyanja, uhuhuta ukajugunywa numuyaga.

Mariko 11:21 Petero ahamagara kwibuka, aramubwira ati: Databuja, dore igiti cy'umutini wavumye cyumye.

Ukwizera kwa Petero kurakomera iyo yibutse uburyo Yesu yavumye igiti cy'umutini kirakama.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwiringira Yesu Gukora Ibitangaza

2. Ibitangaza bya Yesu: Uburyo Yesu Yerekana Imbaraga Zayo

1. Matayo 17: 20-21 - Yesu yabwiye abigishwa ko niba bafite kwizera nkimbuto ya sinapi, ntakintu kidashoboka kuri bo.

2. Matayo 21: 19-21 - Yesu yavumye igiti cy'umutini kirahita cyuma.

Mariko 11:22 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Wizere Imana."

Yesu ashishikariza abigishwa be kwizera Imana.

1. "Imana ni Nziza - Wizere amasezerano yayo"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera Imana"

1. 1 Petero 5: 7 - "Mumutere amaganya yawe yose kuko akwitayeho."

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda ibyawe. imitima n'ibitekerezo byawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

Mariko 11:23 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko umuntu wese uzabwira uyu musozi ati:" Nimukureho, bajugunywe mu nyanja. " kandi ntazashidikanya mu mutima we, ahubwo azizera ko ibyo avuga bizasohora; azagira ibyo avuga byose.

Iki gice cyerekana ko kwizera gushobora kwimura imisozi niba twemera ko ibyo tuvuga bizasohora.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Nigute dushobora kugera kubintu bikomeye nitugumya kwizera.

2. Vuga Kubaho - Imbaraga zo kuvuga inzozi zacu n'intego zacu mubyukuri.

1. Ababeburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Yakobo 2:17 - "Kandi kwizera kwonyine, niba kutagira imirimo, gupfuye."

Mariko 11:24 "Ndakubwira rero nti:" Ibyo ushaka byose, iyo usenga, bizere ko ubyakira , kandi uzabibona. "

Emera kandi wakire ibintu wifuza mugihe usenga.

1. Kugira kwizera Amasengesho: Kwizera no kugera ahirengeye

2. Kugera ku ntego zawe binyuze mu masengesho: Kwizera no Kwakira

1. Yakobo 1: 5-8 - Niba muri mwebwe muri mwebwe adafite ubwenge, musabe Imana, itanga ubuntu kuri bose itabonye amakosa, kandi muzahabwa.

6 Ariko iyo ubajije, ugomba kwizera ntugashidikanya, kuko uwashidikanya ameze nkumuhengeri winyanja, uhuhuta ukajugunywa numuyaga.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, hamwe no gushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. 7 Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

Mariko 11:25 Kandi nimwihagararaho musenga, mubabarire, niba hari ibyo mukwiye kurwanya: So wo mu ijuru nawe akubabarire amakosa yawe.

Tugomba kubabarira abadukoshereje kugirango tubabarirwe n'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira - Kwakira imbaraga zo kubabarirana kugirango ubuzima bwacu nubuzima bwabandi burusheho kuba bwiza.

2. Kamere Yingenzi yo Kubabarira - Kumva akamaro ko kubabarirwa nuburyo bukoreshwa mubice byose byubuzima bwacu.

1. Abefeso 4:32 - “Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nk'uko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye.”

2. Abakolosayi 3:13 - “Mwihanganane kandi mubabarire niba hari umwe muri mwe ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Babarira nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye. ”

Mariko 11:26 Ariko nimutababarira, kandi So wo mu ijuru ntazababarira ibicumuro byanyu.

Uyu murongo wo muri Mariko 11:26 udutera inkunga yo kubabarira abandi, nkuko Data wo mwijuru atazatubabarira nitutababarira.

1. Kubabarira: Urufunguzo rwo gufungura ubuntu bw'Imana

2. Kuki kutababarira bitubuza kwakira imigisha y'Imana

1. Abefeso 4: 31-32 - "Reka uburakari, umujinya, uburakari, gutaka no gusebanya bikureho, hamwe n'ubugome bwose. Mugirire neza, mutuje, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye. . "

2. Luka 6:37 - "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza; ntuzacirwaho iteka, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka; ubabarire, uzababarirwa."

Mariko 11:27 Barongera baza i Yeruzalemu, akigenda mu rusengero, haza abatambyi bakuru, abanditsi, n'abakuru,

Yesu ahanganye nabatambyi bakuru, abanditsi, nabakuru mu rusengero.

1. Nigute twubaha ubutware nubwo butavuga rumwe natwe, dushingiye ku karorero ka Yesu muri Mariko 11:27

2. Akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi imbere yo kurwanywa, dushingiye ku karorero ka Yesu muri Mariko 11:27

1. Matayo 17: 24-27 - Iyo Yesu yishyuye umusoro wurusengero nubwo Petero atabyizeye.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Kwambara urukundo, kwicisha bugufi, no kubabarirana mubikorwa byacu nabandi.

Mariko 11:28 Mubwire uti: "Ibyo bintu ni ubuhe bubasha? Ni nde waguhaye ubwo bubasha bwo gukora ibyo?

Yesu yigishije ko ari ngombwa kwibaza ubutware bw'ababivuga.

1. Ububasha bwa Yesu - Gusobanukirwa uburyo bwo kumenya ubutware bwe nuburyo bwo kubukoresha mubuzima bwacu.

2. Ikigo gishinzwe kubaza - Gusuzuma ibyangombwa byabasaba uburenganzira no kubiryozwa ibyemezo byabo.

1. Ibyakozwe 5: 27-29 - Kuganira ku butwari bwa Petero mu kubaza ubutware bw'Urukiko Rukuru.

2. Abaroma 13: 1-2 - Gucukumbura igitekerezo cyo kugandukira ubuyobozi bwabayobozi.

Mariko 11:29 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Nanjye nzakubaza ikibazo kimwe, kandi uzansubize, nzakubwira n'ububasha nkora ibyo bintu."

Yesu arabaza ubutware bwababaza ibye.

1. Ububasha bwa Yesu: Imbaraga z'ubutumwa bwe.

2. Ni ubuhe bubasha dufite bwo kubaza Yesu?

1.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri, n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Yesu araza arababwira ati: "Nahawe ubutware bwose mu ijuru no ku isi. Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

Mariko 11:30 Umubatizo wa Yohana, waturutse mu ijuru, cyangwa ni uw'abantu? Nsubize.

Yesu yasabye abantu gusubiza niba umubatizo wa Yohana waturutse mwijuru cyangwa uwabantu.

1. Akamaro ko kumenya inkomoko y'imyizerere yacu n'imikorere yacu.

2. Gukenera kumenya ubutware bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

1. Abagalatiya 1:10 - Erega ubu ndashaka kwemerwa numuntu, cyangwa Imana? Cyangwa ndagerageza gushimisha umuntu? Niba nkomeje kugerageza gushimisha umuntu, ntabwo naba umugaragu wa Kristo.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 2: 4 - Ariko nkuko twemejwe n'Imana ko twahawe ubutumwa bwiza, niko tuvuga, ntabwo dushimisha umuntu, ahubwo dushimisha Imana igerageza imitima yacu.

Mariko 11:31 Baribwira bati: "Niba tuvuze tuti:" Kuva mu ijuru; Azavuga ati: Kuki noneho mutamwemera?

Abayobozi b'amadini bagerageje guhitamo niba basubiza ikibazo cya Yesu bavuga ko umubatizo wa Yohana waturutse mu ijuru cyangwa ku bantu.

1. Turashobora kwigira ku makosa y'abayobozi b'amadini dusuzuma imyizerere yacu bwite no kwizera Imana.

2. Akamaro ko kumenya ukuri kubinyoma no kwizera Umwe uri ukuri.

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo azabona ubugingo buhoraho. Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi ngo yamagane Uwiteka. isi, ariko gukiza isi binyuze muri we. "

2. Yakobo 1: 5-6 "Niba muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, musabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose itabonye amakosa, kandi izabiha. Ariko iyo ubajije, ugomba kwizera ntugashidikanya, kuko ushidikanya ameze nk'umuhengeri w'inyanja, uhuhuta ukajugunywa n'umuyaga. "

Mariko 11:32 Ariko niba tuvuze tuti: Kubantu; batinyaga abantu: kuko abantu bose babaruye Yohana, ko yari umuhanuzi rwose.

Abantu batinyaga gusubiza Yohana Umubatiza uwo ari we kuko bizeraga ko ari umuhanuzi.

1. Imbaraga zo kwizera imbaraga zisumba izindi

2. Akamaro ko kugira kwizera mubihe byamakuba

1. Yesaya 9: 6 - "Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu: kandi ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe, kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data w'iteka, Umuganwa w'amahoro. "

2. Matayo 17: 5 - "Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda cyane, uwo nishimiye cyane; umwumve."

Mariko 11:33 Barishura, babwira Yesu bati: "Ntidushobora kubivuga. Yesu arabasubiza

arababwira ati: "Ntabwo nkubwire n'ububasha nkora ibyo bintu."

Yesu yanze gusubiza ikibazo cyubutware kubyerekeye ibikorwa bye.

1: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kwakira ubutware bwa Yesu tutabibajije.

2: Tugomba kwiringira ubutware bwa Yesu, nubwo tutumva intego yibikorwa bye.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 6 - Ariko udafite kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho, kandi ko ahemba abayishaka babigiranye umwete.

2: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Mariko 12 havuga ibintu byinshi by'ingenzi birimo Umugani w'Abapangayi, ibibazo bijyanye no kwishyura Kayisari, kubyerekeye izuka, itegeko rikomeye, n'inyigisho za Yesu ku ituro ry'umupfakazi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu avuga umugani wumugabo wateye uruzabibu akodesha abahinzi bamwe. Igihe yohereje abagaragu be ngo babakusanyirize imbuto mu gihe cy'isarura, barakubiswe cyangwa baricwa. Ndetse n'umuhungu we yiciwe igihe yoherejwe. Yesu arabaza nyiracyo azakora iki? Azaza kurimbura abapangayi baha abandi uruzabibu (Mariko 12: 1-9). Abayobozi b'amadini bamenye ko uyu mugani ubarwanya bashaka gushaka kumufata ariko batinya imbaga y'abantu baramusiga baragenda (Mariko 12: 10-12).

Igika cya 2: Noneho Abafarisayo Herode bamwohereje umutego Ikibazo kijyanye no kwishyura imisoro Kayisari azi uburyarya bwabo abaza impamvu kugerageza umutego abaza idenariyo yanditseho amashusho yanditseho ngo "Subiza Kayisari Imana ya Kayisari ni iki Imana" Imana isiga itangazwa nigisubizo cyayo (Mariko 12) : 13-17). Noneho Abasadukayo bavuga ko nta muzuko babaza ikibazo cya hypothettike kijyanye numugore washakanye nabavandimwe barindwi bakurikiranye nkuko amategeko Mose ntanumwe wasize abana izuka ryurupfu rwe yaba umugore we? Yamaganye kutamenya Ibyanditswe imbaraga Imana ivuga ko izuka abantu batashyingiranwa bahawe nkabamarayika ijuru ryongeraho Imana ntabwo Imana yapfuye bazima baribeshye cyane bemeza ubuzima bwizuka nyuma yurupfu (Mariko 12: 18-27).

Igika cya 3: Itegeko rimwe ry'abarimu riza ryumva impaka zibonye zishubijwe neza zibaza itegeko ryingenzi risubiza "Iry'ingenzi 'Umva Isiraheli Mwami Mana yacu Mwami Umwami umwe Ukunda Umwami Imana yawe umutima wumutima wose imbaraga zubwenge.' kabiri 'Kunda umuturanyi nkuko wikunda.' Nta tegeko rirenze aya. " Amategeko ya mwarimu arabimwemerera avuga ko mwarimu ukwiye vuga ko hari Umwami umwe usibye we kumukunda umutima wose wunva imbaraga gukunda

umuturanyi we wenyine ibitambo byoswa bitambo ibitambo kubona byashubijwe mubwenge avuga ko atari kure yubwami Imana nyuma yuko ntamuntu watinyutse kubaza ikindi kibazo (Mariko 12: 28- 34). Mugihe yigisha inkiko zurusengero aratangaza "Dawidi ubwe yavugaga kubwumwuka wera yatangaje ati" Uwiteka yavuze Umwami wanjye Wicare iburyo kugeza ushize abanzi munsi y'ibirenge. " Dawidi ubwe amwita 'Umwami.' Nigute ashobora kuba umuhungu we? " imbaga y'abantu benshi bateze amatwi bishimye bavuga ko Ubumana bw'Imana butandukanye n'igitekerezo rusange gikomoka kuri Dawidi (Mariko 12: 35-37). Yihanangirije kwitondera amategeko y'abarimu nko gutembera imyenda itemba kuramutswa kubaha amasoko afite imyanya ikomeye amasinagogi ahashyira ibirori ibirori byarya amazu y'abapfakazi kugirango berekane amasengesho maremare nkabo bagabo bazahanishwa cyane bagaragaza ko basuzuguye uburyarya bw’amadini bugaragara (Mariko 12:38) -40). Hanyuma, mugihe witegereza abantu bashyira amafaranga mububiko bwurusengero yerekana umupfakazi wumukene yashyizemo ibiceri bibiri bito byumuringa bifite agaciro k'amafaranga make gusa ati "Mubyukuri ndakubwira ko uyu mupfakazi w'umukene yashyize byinshi mububiko kurusha abandi. Bose batanze ubutunzi ariko arasohoka ubukene bushyira muri byose - ibyo yari afite byose "kwerekana agaciro k'igitambo guha ubwami ubutunzi butanga ubutunzi (Mariko 11: 41-44).

Mariko 12: 1 Atangira kubabwira akoresheje imigani. Umugabo umwe yateye uruzabibu, aruzitira uruzitiro, acukura ikibanza cya divayi, yubaka umunara, awurekera aborozi, yinjira mu gihugu cya kure.

Umugabo umwe yateye uruzabibu ashyiraho inzitizi zo kubarinda, divayi, umunara, kandi aha akazi aborozi kugira ngo bajye mu ruzabibu mbere yo kuva mu gihugu cya kure.

1. Gutsinda Inzitizi mu rugendo rwacu rwo Kwizera

2. Imbaraga zo Kwitegura

1. Zaburi 80: 8-19

2. Luka 13: 6-9

Mariko 12: 2 "Muri icyo gihe, yoherereza abahinzi umugaragu, kugira ngo ahabwe abahinzi b'imbuto z'imizabibu.

Uyu mugani urerekana Imana yohereje abagaragu bayo kwera imbuto mu ruzabibu, ariko baranga kandi barafatwa nabi.

1. Tugomba kubaha intumwa z'Imana no kubaha icyubahiro gikwiye.

2. Ubuntu n'imbabazi by'Imana bitugezaho binyuze mubakozi bayo.

1. Yesaya 40: 10-11 - “Dore, Uwiteka Imana izanye imbaraga, kandi ukuboko kwe kumutegeka; dore ibihembo bye biri kumwe na We, n'ibihembo bye imbere ye. Azorora ubushyo bwe nk'umwungeri; Azakoranya abana b'intama mu kuboko kwe; Azabajyana mu gituza cye, kandi ayobore yitonze ababana n'abakiri bato. ”

2. Abefeso 6: 7 - “Tanga rero ibyo bakwiriye byose: imisoro igomba gusoreshwa, imigenzo imigenzo, gutinya abo batinya, kubaha icyubahiro.”

Mariko 12: 3 Baramufata, baramukubita, bamwohereza ubusa.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Yesu yafashwe nabi n'abayobozi b'amadini bo mu gihe cye.

1. Akamaro ko guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwacu, nubwo turwanywa.

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo n'imbabazi imbere yo gufatwa nabi.

(Bibiliya):

1. Matayo 5: 43-44 - “Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe, wange umwanzi wawe.' Ariko ndababwiye nti: Kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza. ”

2. 2 Timoteyo 2:12 - “Nimwihangana, tuzategekana na we; nitumuhakana, na we azaduhakana. ”

Mariko 12: 4 Yongera kubohereza undi mugaragu; bamutera amabuye, bamukomeretsa mu mutwe, bamwohereza bamukojeje isoni.

Abantu banze kandi bafata nabi abakozi boherejwe na nyir'ubutaka.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana niyo twaba tudakwiriye.

2. Gukora igikwiye nubwo bigoye.

1. Luka 6: 27-36 - Kunda abanzi bawe.

2. Matayo 5: 43-48 - Kunda abanzi bawe kandi usenge kubatoteza.

Mariko 12: 5 Yongera kohereza undi; na we baramwica, n'abandi benshi; gukubita bamwe, no kwica bamwe.

Yesu yohereje abakozi benshi kubwiriza ubutumwa bwiza, ariko benshi muribo bariciwe cyangwa barakubitwa bazira kwizera kwabo.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwihangana imbere ya Opozisiyo"

2. "Guhagarara gushikamye imbere y'ibibazo"

1. Abaheburayo 13: 3 - "Mwibuke ababohewe, babohwa nabo, kandi ababazwa n'ingorane, nk'uko nawe ubwawe mu mubiri."

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - "Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mu bishuko bitandukanye; Mumenye ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana. Ariko kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango mube intungane kandi byose, ntacyo bashaka. "

Mariko 12: 6 Amaze kubona rero umuhungu umwe, umukunzi we, amwoherereza na bo nyuma yabo, avuga ati: 'Bazubaha umuhungu wanjye.

Iki gice kivuga ku Mana yohereje umuhungu wayo ukunda, Yesu, ku isi kubahwa na bose.

1. Akamaro ko kubaho kwa Yesu mubuzima bwacu no kubaha bikwiye.

2. Urukundo rutagira akagero rw'Imana mu kutwoherereza umuhungu yakundaga.

1.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

2. Abaheburayo 9:15 - "Kandi kubw'iyi mpamvu, ni umuhuza w'isezerano rishya, ko binyuze mu rupfu, kugira ngo gucungurwa ibicumuro byari mu isezerano rya mbere,

abitwa bashobora guhabwa isezerano ry'iteka ryose. umurage. "

Mariko 12: 7 Ariko abo bahinzi baravuga bati: "Uyu ni we uzungura; ngwino tumwice, kandi umurage uzaba uwacu.

Aborozi bagambiriye kwica umuragwa kugirango abone umurage we.

1. Ingaruka zo kurarikira no kugerageza ubutunzi

2. Kurinda Umurage w'Imana

1.Imigani 28:25 Ufite umutima wubwibone akurura amakimbirane, ariko uwiringira Uwiteka azabyibuha.

2. Yakobo 4: 13-17 Ngwino nonaha, mwavuga muti: "Uyu munsi cyangwa ejo tuzajya mu mujyi nk'uyu kandi tumarayo umwaka umwe, duhahira kandi twunguke" - nyamara ntuzi icyo ejo kizazana . Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Kuberako uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira. Ahubwo wagombye kuvuga, “Niba Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho kandi dukore iki cyangwa kiriya.” Nkuko biri, wirata ubwibone bwawe. Kwirata byose ni bibi. Umuntu wese uzi ikintu cyiza cyo gukora akananirwa kugikora, kuri we ni icyaha.

Mariko 12: 8 Baramujyana, baramwica, bamujugunya mu ruzabibu.

Iki gice kivuga amateka ya nyir'ubutaka yishe umugabo kubera ko atubahirije amasezerano ye yo kwita ku ruzabibu rwe.

1. Igiciro cyo Kutumvira: Isomo ryo muri Mariko 12: 8

2. Kuzuza Amasezerano n'ingaruka zo Kutabikora

1. Umubwiriza 5: 4-5 - Iyo uhigiye Imana, ntutinde kubisohoza. Ntabwo yishimira abapfu; isohoza indahiro yawe.

2. Matayo 21: 33-41 - Yesu avuga nyir'ubutaka n'abakozi be, n'ingaruka zo kutubahiriza amasezerano.

Mariko 12: 9 None se umutware w'uruzabibu azakora iki? Azaza kurimbura aborozi, kandi aha abandi uruzabibu.

Uwiteka azacira urubanza abadakora mu budahemuka kandi aha undi muntu ubutware ku ruzabibu.

1. Imana izaha ubutware abakora ubudahemuka.

2. Ingaruka zo kudakora mu budahemuka.

1. Abagalatiya 6: 7-9 - Ntukishuke; Imana ntisebya, kuko icyo umuntu abiba cyose, nacyo azasarura.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani ntabwo ukorera abantu.

Mariko 12:10 Kandi ntimwasomye iki gitabo; Ibuye abubatsi banze rihinduka umutwe w'inguni:

Ibuye ryanze ryahindutse ibuye ry'ifatizo ry'inyubako y'Imana.

1: Imana irashobora gukoresha abantu nibishoboka bishoboka kugirango biheshe izina ryayo.

2: Ubusegaba bw'Imana n'imbaraga zayo bigaragazwa no guhitamo kwe gutunguranye.

1: Matayo 21:42 - Yesu arababwira ati: "Ntimwigeze musoma mu Byanditswe: 'Ibuye abubatsi banze ryahindutse ibuye rikomeza imfuruka;

2: Yesaya 28:16 - Ni cyo cyatumye Umwami Imana ivuga ati: Dore nshyize ibuye ry'ifatizo i Yerusalemu, ibuye ryageragejwe, ibuye ry'agaciro rikomeye, urufatiro rukomeye; uwizeye ntazigera ahagarika umutima.

Mariko 12:11 "Ibi ni byo Umwami yakoraga, kandi ni igitangaza mu maso yacu?

Yesu atangazwa n'umurimo w'Imana kandi ashishikariza abantu kubikora.

1. Tangazwa n'igikorwa gitangaje cy'Imana

2. Gushima ibitangaza byibyo Imana yaremye

1. Zaburi 139: 14 - "Ndagushimira, kuko naremye ubwoba kandi butangaje. Ibikorwa byawe biratangaje; roho yanjye irabizi neza."

2. Abaroma 11: 33-36 - "Yoo, ubujyakuzimu bw'ubutunzi n'ubwenge n'ubumenyi bw'Imana! Mbega ukuntu imanza zayo zitagereranywa n'inzira zayo zidashobora gushidikanywaho! Kuko uzi ubwenge bwa Nyagasani, cyangwa uwabaye uwe! Umujyanama? Cyangwa ni nde wamuhaye impano kugira ngo yishyurwe? Kuko kuri we, binyuze kuri we no kuri we byose ni byose. Icyubahiro kibe icye iteka ryose. Amen. "

Mariko 12:12 Bashaka kumufata, ariko batinya abantu, kuko bari bazi ko yababwiye uwo mugani, baramusiga baragenda.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko abantu batinyaga kugira icyo bakora kuri Yesu kuko bari bazi ko yabavuzeho umugani.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo rya Kristo - Uburyo amagambo ya Yesu ashobora guhindura imitima n'ibitekerezo byiza.

2. Gutinya Umuntu nu Gutinya Imana - Ukuntu gutinya umuntu bishobora kutuyobya niba bidakurikijwe.

1.Imigani 29:25 - Gutinya umuntu bizerekana ko ari umutego, ariko uwiringira Uwiteka arindwa umutekano.

2.Yohana 8:59 - Nuko bafata amabuye ngo bamutere, ariko Yesu arihisha, anyerera muri rubanda.

Mariko 12:13 Bamutumaho bamwe mu Bafarisayo na Herode, kugira ngo bamufate mu magambo ye.

Abafarisayo na Herode bohereje abantu kugerageza no gufata Yesu mumagambo ye.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana rifite imbaraga kandi rihoraho - Mariko 12:13

2. Witondere ibyo uvuga - Mariko 12:13

1. Matayo 22: 15-22 - Igisubizo Yesu yahaye Abafarisayo na Herode

2.Yohana 8: 31-32 - Inyigisho za Yesu ku bwisanzure muri We

Mariko 12:14 Bagezeyo baramubwira bati: Databuja, tuzi ko uri umunyakuri, kandi ko utitaye ku muntu, kuko utita ku bantu, ahubwo wigisha inzira y'Imana mu kuri: Nibyo? byemewe guha icyubahiro Kayisari, cyangwa sibyo?

Abayobozi b'amadini babajije Yesu ikibazo babaza niba byemewe guha icyubahiro Kayisari.

1. Gukunda Abaturanyi bacu: Gukunda abo Tutemeranya

2. Kubaho wubaha Ijambo ry'Imana, ntabwo ibyo umuntu ategereje

1. Matayo 22: 37-40 - Igisubizo Yesu yahaye abayobozi b'amadini kubyerekeye gukunda Imana no gukunda bagenzi bacu.

2. Abaroma 13: 1-7 - Inyigisho za Pawulo zerekeye kumvira abategetsi no gutanga imisoro.

Mariko 12:15 Tuzatanga, cyangwa ntituzatanga? Ariko we, azi uburyarya bwabo, arababwira ati 'Kuki mugerageza? Nzanira igiceri, kugirango mbone.

Yesu yacyashye abayobozi b'amadini kubibazo byabo byuburyarya bijyanye n'imisoro.

1. Yesu araduhamagarira kwicisha bugufi n'umurava mu kwizera kwacu.

2. Imana ishaka ko tuyishaka, ntabwo dukora gusa ibiteganijwe.

1. Luka 18: 9-14 - Umugani w'Umufarisayo n'Umusoresha

2. Matayo 23: 23-28 - Yesu yamaganye uburyarya bw'Abafarisayo

Mariko 12:16 Barazana. Arababwira ati: "Iyi shusho n'iyandikwa ni nde?" Baramubwira

bati: “Sezari.”

Itsinda ryabantu bazana igiceri kuri Yesu babaza ishusho ninyandiko iriho. Bamubwira ko ari ibya Sezari.

1. Akamaro ko Kumenya uwo Ukorera

2. Gukorera Imana ntabwo ari umuntu

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7

2. Zaburi 29: 2-4

Mariko 12:17 Yesu arabasubiza arababwira ati: "Nimuhe Sezari ibintu bya Kayisari, kandi Imana ibe iby'Imana." Baramutangaza.

Yesu yigisha ko abantu bagomba gutanga imisoro no guha Imana igikwiye.

1. Iby'ibanze by'Imana: Kwiga Guha Imana Niki Cyayo

2. Guha Kayisari n'Imana: Gusobanukirwa Impirimbanyi

1. Abaroma 13: 6-7 - “Kuberako mutanga imisoro, kuko abategetsi ari abakozi b'Imana, bitabira iki kintu. Tanga ibyateganijwe byose: umusoro ugomba gusoreshwa; gakondo uwo gakondo; gutinya uwo utinya; Icyubahiro kibe icyubahiro. ”

2. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 16: 16-17 - “Inshuro eshatu mu mwaka, abagabo bawe bose bazabonekera Uwiteka Imana yawe aho yihitiyemo, ku munsi mukuru w’umugati udasembuye no mu minsi mikuru y'ibyumweru no ku munsi mukuru w'ingando. , kandi ntibazoboneka imbere y'Uhoraho. Umuntu wese azatanga uko ashoboye, akurikije imigisha y'Uwiteka Imana yawe yaguhaye. ”

Mariko 12:18 Nimuze rero kuri we Abasadukayo, bavuga ko nta muzuko ubaho; Baramubaza bati:

Abasadukayo babajije Yesu niba hariho izuka, asubiza ashimitse.

1: Twese twateganijwe kubana iteka n'Imana mwijuru.

2: Izere imbaraga zumuzuko kandi witegure guhangana nibihe bidashira.

1: 1 Abakorinto 15: 35-58 - Inyigisho ya Pawulo kubyerekeye izuka ry'abapfuye.

2 Abatesalonike 4: 13-18 - Inyigisho ya Pawulo ku izuka ry'abizera.

Mariko 12:19 Databuja, Mose yatwandikiye ati 'Niba umuvandimwe w'umugabo apfuye, agasiga umugore we, ntasige abana, ngo murumuna we ajyane umugore we, kandi abibere murumuna we.

Iki gice kivuga ku nshingano z'umugabo kuri murumuna we wapfuye, nko gufata umupfakazi we nk'umugore no kumurera abana.

1. Urukundo Rukuru: Kuzuza itegeko ryurukundo rwa kivandimwe

2. Gutamba ibitambo kubandi: Gukurikiza urugero rwa Mose

1. Gutegeka 25: 5-10 - Kuganira ku karorero k'umuvandimwe afata muka murumuna we wapfuye

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-12 - Gutohoza igitekerezo cyo gukundana nkuko byateganijwe n'Imana

Mariko 12:20 "Hariho abavandimwe barindwi: uwambere ashaka umugore, apfa nta mbuto yasize.

Iki gice kivuga amateka y'abavandimwe barindwi, uwambere yafashe umugore ariko arapfa nta mwana yasize.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana imbere yamakuba

2. Kubaha Urwibutso rw'Abizerwa

1. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we."

2. Umubwiriza 7:14 - "Ku munsi w'amajyambere wishime, kandi ku munsi w'amakuba tekereza: Imana yaremye umwe kimwe n'undi, kugira ngo umuntu atamenya ikintu cyose kizaba nyuma ye."

Mariko 12:21 Uwa kabiri aramutwara, arapfa, nta n'umwe yasize imbuto, n'uwa gatatu na we.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo umugabo wa kabiri yafashe umugore nkumugore we agapfa adasize abana, numugabo wa gatatu nawe abikora.

1. Akamaro ko kwishimira ubuzima no gukoresha neza umwanya dufite.

2. Akamaro ko gusiga umurage ibisekuruza bizaza.

1. Umubwiriza 9:10 - "Ibyo ukuboko kwawe gusanga gukora byose, kora n'imbaraga zawe zose, kuko mu bwami bw'abapfuye, aho ugiye, nta mirimo, igenamigambi, ubumenyi cyangwa ubwenge."

2. Zaburi 90:12 - "Twigishe kubara iminsi yacu, kugirango tubone umutima wubwenge."

Mariko 12:22 Barindwi baramubyara, nta mbuto basize: uwanyuma umugore arapfa.

Umugore wo muri Mariko 12:22 yashakanye nabagabo barindwi kandi ntanumwe wasize umwana. Amaherezo, umugore arapfa.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana: No mu rupfu, Imana ni iyo kwizerwa kugirango idukomeze.

2. Agaciro k'ubuzima: Ubuzima bwose bufite agaciro kandi bugomba gukundwa.

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 55-57 "Urupfu rwawe ruri he? Urupfu rwawe ruri he? Urubingo rwawe rw'urupfu ni icyaha, kandi imbaraga z'icyaha ni amategeko. Ariko Imana ishimwe, uduha intsinzi binyuze ku Mwami wacu Yesu Kristo. "

Mariko 12:23 "Mu gihe cy'izuka rero, nibo bazuka, azoba uwuhe mugore muri bo?" kuko barindwi bamubyariye.

Abasadukayo babajije Yesu ikibazo kijyanye n'izuka na barumuna barindwi bari bafite umugore umwe.

1: Igisubizo Yesu yahaye Abasadukayo kigaragaza ko imiterere yubukwe izaba itandukanye nizuka, kandi ko ibyo bigomba kutuyobora kwibanda kubintu byumwuka mubuzima aho kwibanda kubintu.

2: Ikibazo cyAbasadukayo kigaragaza ko badasobanukiwe imbaraga nicyubahiro cyizuka, kandi ko tugomba gushaka gusobanukirwa byimbitse ubwami bwo mwijuru buzaza.

1: Luka 20: 34-36 - Yesu arababwira ati: "Abahungu b'iki gihe barashyingiranwa kandi barashyingiranwa, ariko ababona ko bakwiriye kugera kuri iyo myaka no kuzuka mu bapfuye ntibashyingirwa cyangwa ngo bahabwe. mu bashakanye, kuko batagishoboye gupfa, kuko bangana n'abamarayika kandi ni abana b'Imana, kuba abana b'izuka.

2: 1 Abakorinto 15: 51-52 - Dore! Ndakubwiye amayobera. Ntabwo twese tuzasinzira, ariko twese tuzahindurwa, mu kanya gato, mu kanya nk'ako guhumbya, ku nzamba ya nyuma. Kuko impanda izumvikana, kandi abapfuye bazuka badashobora, kandi tuzahinduka.

Mariko 12:24 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Ntimukibeshye, kuko mutazi ibyanditswe, cyangwa imbaraga z'Imana?"

Abantu badasobanukirwa ibyanditswe n'imbaraga z'Imana barashobora gukora amakosa byoroshye.

1: Tugomba guhora dushaka gusobanukirwa ibyanditswe n'imbaraga z'Imana kugirango dushobore gufata ibyemezo byubwenge.

2: Tugomba gukomeza gukura mubumenyi bwacu kubyanditswe n'imbaraga z'Imana.

1: 2 Timoteyo 3: 16-17 - "Ibyanditswe Byera byose byahumetswe n'Imana kandi bigira akamaro mu kwigisha, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no gutozwa gukiranuka, kugira ngo umuntu w'Imana abe yuzuye, afite ibikoresho byose byiza. "

2: Zaburi 119: 105 - "Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye n'umucyo mu nzira yanjye."

Mariko 12:25 "Igihe bazuka mu bapfuye, ntibashyingirwa, cyangwa ngo bashyingirwe. ariko bameze nkabamarayika bari mwijuru.

Abapfuye ntibashyingirwa mu ijuru; bameze nkabamarayika mwijuru.

1. Ibyishimo byubugingo buhoraho mwijuru

2. Intego yo gushyingirwa

1. Luka 20: 34-36 - Yesu yasobanuriye Abasadukayo ko nta mubano uriho nyuma y'urupfu

2. 1 Abakorinto 7: 25-40 - Inyigisho ya Pawulo ku ntego yo gushyingirwa n'imibanire yayo n'ubwami bw'Imana

Mariko 12:26 Kandi nko gukora ku bapfuye, ngo bazuke: ntimwasomye mu gitabo cya Mose, uko Imana yo mu gihuru Imana yamubwiye iti: 'Ndi Imana ya Aburahamu, n'Imana ya Isaka, na Uwiteka. Mana ya Yakobo?

Iki gice kivuga ku mibanire y'Imana na Aburahamu, Isaka, na Yakobo kandi ko ari Imana y'abapfuye.

1. Kamere y'Imana Iteka: Ukuntu Ihora Itubereye

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana kubantu bayo: Aburahamu, Isaka, na Yakobo

1. Itangiriro 22: 15-18

2. Abaroma 4: 16-17

Mariko 12:27 Ntabwo ari Imana y'abapfuye, ahubwo ni Imana y'abazima: murabeshya cyane.

Imana ni Imana y'abazima, ntabwo yapfuye, kandi abizera ukundi baribeshya.

1. Imana ni nzima kandi idukorera muri iki gihe

2. Imbaraga zubuzima: Kwibonera ukubaho kwImana

1. Abaroma 8:11 - "Niba Umwuka w'uwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa abikesheje Umwuka we uba muri wowe."

2. Abaheburayo 13: 8 - "Yesu Kristo ni umwe ejo n'uyu munsi n'iteka ryose."

Mariko 12:28 Umwe mu banditsi araza, abumva batekereza hamwe, abonye ko yabashubije neza, aramubaza ati: Ni irihe tegeko rya mbere rya bose?

Umwanditsi yumvise Yesu n'Abafarisayo batekereza hamwe abaza Yesu iryo ni ryo tegeko rya mbere rya bose.

1. Gukunda Imana n'umutima wawe wose

2. Gushyira Imana imbere mubuzima bwawe

1. Gutegeka 6: 5 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2. Matayo 6:33 - Shakisha ubwami bw'Imana kuruta ibindi byose, kandi ubeho ukiranuka, azaguha ibyo ukeneye byose.

Mariko 12:29 Yesu aramusubiza ati: Icya mbere mu mategeko yose ni, Umva, Isiraheli; Uwiteka Imana yacu ni Umwami umwe:

Yesu yigisha akamaro k'itegeko rya mbere, ariryo gutega amatwi no kumvira Imana, Umwami umwe rukumbi.

1. Kumva no kumvira Imana: Urufatiro rwo Kwizera

2. Ubumwe bw'Imana: Isoko Yacu Yonyine Yimbaraga

1. Gutegeka 6: 4-5 - Umva, Isiraheli: Uwiteka Imana yacu ni Uwiteka umwe:

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu.

Mariko 12:30 Kandi uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose: iri ni ryo tegeko rya mbere.

Iki gice cyo muri Mariko 12:30 kivuga ku kamaro ko gukunda Imana n'umutima wacu wose, n'ubugingo bwacu bwose, n'ubwenge bwacu bwose, n'imbaraga zacu zose, kuko ariryo tegeko rya mbere.

1. Itegeko rikomeye - A ku gukunda Imana n'umutima wacu wose, n'ubugingo bwacu bwose, n'ubwenge bwacu bwose n'imbaraga zacu zose.

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kumvira - A kubaho ubuzima bwo kumvira amategeko y'Imana.

1. Gutegeka 6: 4-5 - “Umva, Isiraheli: Uwiteka Imana yacu, Uwiteka ni umwe. Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2. Matayo 22: 37-39 - Aramubwira ati: "Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rikomeye kandi rya mbere. Kandi isegonda ni nka: Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. ”

Mariko 12:31 Kandi icya kabiri ni nkiki, Ukunde mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda. Nta rindi tegeko rirenze aya.

Kunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda. Nta tegeko rirenze iryo.

1. Amategeko ya Zahabu: Kunda umuturanyi wawe nkuko wikunda

2. Itegeko ryo Gukunda: Ubutumwa bw'Ubwiyunge

1.Yohana 15:12 - "Iri ni ryo tegeko ryanjye, yuko mukundana nk'uko nabakunze."

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana. Ukunda ntamenya Imana; kuko Imana ari urukundo. "

Mariko 12:32 Umwanditsi aramubwira ati: "Databuja, wavuze ukuri, kuko hariho Imana imwe; kandi nta wundi uretse we:

Umwanditsi yemera ko hariho Imana imwe rukumbi.

1. Ubusugire bw'Imana - Kumenya Imana imwe y'ukuri ni ngombwa mu kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera.

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera - Kwemera Imana imwe y'ukuri ni ishingiro ryo kubaho ubuzima bwera.

Umusaraba-

1. Gutegeka 6: 4-5 - Umva, Isiraheli: Uwiteka Imana yacu ni Umwami umwe: kandi uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2. Yesaya 43:10 - Uwiteka avuga ati: "Muri abahamya banjye, ni ko nahisemo umugaragu wanjye, kugira ngo mumenye kandi munyizere, kandi mumenye ko ndi we: imbere yanjye nta Mana yaremye, nta n'umwe uzahari." ube inyuma yanjye.

Mariko 12:33 Kandi kumukunda n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubwenge bwose, n'ubugingo bwose, n'imbaraga zose, no gukunda mugenzi we nk'uko yikunda, birenze ibitambo byose byoswa n'ibitambo.

Yesu yashimangiye akamaro ko gukunda Imana no gukunda mugenzi wawe nkuko yikunda, iruta amaturo yose yatwitse n'ibitambo.

1. Kunda Imana kandi ukunde umuturanyi wawe - Itegeko rikomeye

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo - Hejuru y'ibitambo byose

1. 1 Abakorinto 13:13 - “Noneho aba batatu baragumye: kwizera, ibyiringiro n'urukundo. Ariko igikuru muri ibyo ni urukundo. ”

2.Yohana 15:12 - “Itegeko ryanjye ni iki: Mukundane nk'uko nabakunze.”

Mariko 12:34 Yesu abonye ko yashubije abigiranye ubushishozi, aramubwira ati: "Nturi kure y'ubwami bw'Imana." Kandi nta mugabo nyuma yibyo gutinyuka kumubaza ikibazo icyo ari cyo cyose.

Yesu yatangajwe nigisubizo cyumuntu kubibazo runaka amubwira ko yegereye ubwami bw'Imana. Nyuma yibi, ntawundi watinyutse kubaza Yesu ikindi kibazo.

1. "Kuba hafi y'Ubwami bw'Imana"

2. "Ubushishozi bwibisubizo"

1. Matayo 5: 3-12 - "Hahirwa abakene mu mwuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo."

2.Imigani 15:28 - "Umutima wintungane wiga gusubiza, ariko umunwa w ababi usuka ibintu bibi."

Mariko 12:35 Yesu arasubiza ati: "Igihe yigishaga mu rusengero, abigisha bate bavuga ko Kristo ari mwene Dawidi?"

Yesu yigishije mu rusengero abaza abanditsi uburyo bashobora kuvuga ko Kristo yari mwene Dawidi.

1. Akamaro ko kubaza ibibazo kugirango turusheho kwizera kwacu

2. Imbaraga za Kristo n'umubano we na Dawidi

1. Abaroma 8:32, "Utarinze Umwana we bwite ahubwo akamutanga kuri twese, ni gute atazabana na we ku buntu aduha byose?"

2. Zaburi 89:27, "Kandi nzamugira imfura, isumba abami b'isi."

Mariko 12:36 Kubanga Dawidi ubwe yabwiye Umwuka Wera, Uwiteka abwira Umwami wanjye ati: Icara iburyo bwanjye, kugeza igihe nzaguhindura abanzi bawe ikirenge

cyawe.

Muri Mariko 12:36, Yesu yasubiyemo Dawidi avuga ko Uwiteka yabwiye Umwami we, kwicara iburyo bwe kugeza igihe atsinze abanzi be.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Gusobanukirwa Ububasha bw'Umwana w'Imana

2. Gutsinda Umwanzi: Gukoresha Imbaraga za Yesu

1. Zaburi 110: 1 - “Uwiteka abwira Umwami wanjye ati:“ Icara iburyo bwanjye kugeza igihe nzaguhindura abanzi bawe ikirenge cy'ibirenge byawe. ”

2. Abaheburayo 1: 3 - “Umwana ni umucyo w'icyubahiro cy'Imana no kwerekana neza ko ariho, akomeza byose n'ijambo rye rikomeye. Amaze kweza ibyaha, yicara iburyo bwa Nyiricyubahiro mu ijuru. ”

Mariko 12:37 Dawidi rero ubwe amwita Umwami; Noneho umuhungu we ari he? Abantu basanzwe bamwumva bishimye.

Iki gice cyerekana uburyo inyigisho za Yesu zemewe nabantu basanzwe nuburyo batangajwe nayo.

1. Imbaraga Zinyigisho za Yesu: Uburyo Yesu Yifatanije nabantu Basanzwe

2. Gusobanukirwa Igitangaza: Gucukumbura Amayobera y'Ubwana bwa Yesu

1.Yohana 4: 1-26 - Yesu yifatanije numusamariya

2. Luka 5: 1-11 - Yesu yise Simoni Petero nabandi barobyi kuba abarobyi babantu

Mariko 12:38 Arababwira mu nyigisho ze ati: Witondere abanditsi bakunda kwambara imyenda miremire, kandi bakunda indamutso ku masoko,

Yesu yihanangirije abigishwa be kwitondera abanditsi bashimishwa no kwambara imyenda myiza no gushaka kwitabwaho ku masoko.

1. Akaga k'ishema mubigaragara

2. Kwirinda gusebanya

1.Imigani 16:18 - "Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa."

2. Yakobo 4: 6 - "Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Niyo mpamvu avuga ati, Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi."

Mariko 12:39 N'intebe zikomeye mu masinagogi, n'ibyumba byo hejuru mu birori:

Yesu yaburiye abantu kwirinda gushaka imyanya ikomeye mu isinagogi n’ahantu hazwi cyane mu minsi mikuru.

1. Ishema rijya mbere yo kugwa: Kwiga Kwicisha bugufi

2. Umutangabuhamya ucecetse: Kwiga kumva no kwakira

1. Luka 14: 7-11, Yesu avuga umugani wumugabo ugerageza gufata umwanya wingenzi mubirori byubukwe

2.Imigani 18:12, "Mbere yo kurimbuka umutima wumuntu wishyira hejuru, kandi icyubahiro ni ukwicisha bugufi."

Mariko 12:40 Barya amazu y'abapfakazi, kandi bitwaje ko bakora amasengesho maremare: aba bazacirwaho iteka.

Iki gice kiburira abantu bifashisha abatishoboye kubwinyungu zabo bwite bitwaza ko bubaha Imana kandi bagasenga.

1. Ubudahemuka bwacu ntibukwiye gupimwa numwanya tumara mumasengesho, ahubwo nukuntu dufata abafite intege nke cyane.

2. Ntidukwiye gukoresha ubwitange bwacu nk'igifuniko cyo kwikunda kwacu.

1. Yakobo 1:27 - Iyobokamana rifite isuku kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana Data ni uku: gusura imfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo, no kwirinda ko utanduzwa n'isi.

2. Matayo 23:14 - Muzabona ishyano, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, indyarya! Kuberako urya amazu y'abapfakazi kandi ukitwaza ko ukora amasengesho maremare. Ni yo mpamvu uzacirwaho iteka.

Mariko 12:41 Yesu yicara imbere yububiko, abona uburyo abantu baterera amafaranga mububiko: kandi benshi bari abakire bajugunye byinshi.

Yesu yitegereje abantu mugihe batangaga amafaranga mububiko. Benshi mu bakire batanze batitangiriye itama.

1. Imbaraga Zubuntu: Uburyo Gutanga Bishobora Guhindura Ubuzima

2. Impano iruta izindi: Uburyo Yesu yatwigishije kwerekana urukundo binyuze mubikorwa byo gutanga

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 6-8 - “Wibuke ibi: Uzabiba bike na we azasarura bike, kandi uzabiba atyo azasarura cyane. Buri wese muri mwe agomba gutanga ibyo wafashe mumutima wawe gutanga, atabishaka cyangwa agahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye. Kandi Imana irashobora kuguha imigisha myinshi, ku buryo muri byose igihe cyose, ufite ibyo ukeneye byose, uzagwira mu mirimo myiza yose. ”

2. 1Yohana 3:17 - “Niba hari umuntu ufite ibintu bifatika akabona umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki we ukeneye ariko ntabagirire impuhwe, ni gute urukundo rw'Imana rushobora kuba muri uwo muntu?”

Mariko 12:42 Haza umupfakazi w'umukene, ajugunya muri mite ebyiri zikora feri.

Iki gice cyerekana amateka yumupfakazi wumukene utanga ituro ryinshi nubwo akennye.

1. "Umutima w'ubuntu" - A ku kamaro ko gutanga n'umutima utanga, uko igitambo kingana kose.

2. "Imbaraga zo Kumvira Kwizerwa" - A ku mbaraga zo kubaho mu kwizera kwacu binyuze mu bikorwa bito ariko byizerwa byo kumvira.

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 7 - "Buri wese muri mwe agomba gutanga ibyo yiyemeje mu mutima

wawe gutanga, atabishaka cyangwa ku gahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye."

2. Luka 21: 1-4 - "Yesu yubuye amaso, abona abakire bashyira impano zabo mu bubiko bw'urusengero. Yabonye kandi umupfakazi w'umukene ashyiramo ibiceri bibiri by'umuringa." Ndababwiza ukuri, " ati: 'uyu mupfakazi w'umukene yashyizemo kurusha abandi bose. Aba bantu bose batanze impano zabo mu butunzi bwabo, ariko yavuye mu bukene bwe ashyiramo ibyo yagombaga kubaho byose.' "

Mariko 12:43 "Yahamagaye abigishwa be, arababwira ati" Ni ukuri ndababwiye nti: "Uyu mupfakazi w'umukene yajugunye byinshi, kuruta abo bajugunye mu bubiko."

Yesu yashimye umupfakazi w'umukene kubera ubuntu yatanze mu guha ibiceri bibiri bya nyuma mu isanduku.

1. Kubaho muri rusange: Imbaraga zo Gutanga Ibitambo

2. Umutima w'Imana: Kubona Agaciro mu Impano Ntoya

1.Imigani 3: 9-10 - Wubahe Uwiteka ubutunzi bwawe n'imbuto zimbuto zawe zose; icyo gihe ibigega byawe bizaba byuzuye, kandi vatiri zawe zizaturika vino.

2. 2 Abakorinto 9: 7-8 - Umuntu wese agomba gutanga nkuko yabigambiriye mu mutima we, atabishaka cyangwa ku gahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye. Kandi Imana ishoboye kugwiza ubuntu bwose, kugirango ugire ibihagije muri byose igihe cyose, ushobora kuba mwinshi mubikorwa byiza.

Mariko 12:44 "Ibyo bakoze byose ni byinshi; ariko we mubushake bwe yashyize mubyo yari afite byose, ndetse nubuzima bwe bwose.

Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko gutanga ibitambo.

1: Iyo dutanze, tugomba gutanga ibitambo; ntabwo biva kubwinshi bwacu, ariko kugeza no gutanga ibyo dufite byose.

2: Tugomba gutanga cyane mugutanga kwacu, kandi ntidutange gusa ibyo dushoboye, ahubwo dutange ibitambo.

1: 2 Abakorinto 8: 2-4 - “Kuko mu kigeragezo gikomeye cy'imibabaro, umunezero wabo mwinshi n'ubukene bwabo bukabije byuzuyemo ubuntu bwinshi. Kuko batanze bakurikije

uburyo bwabo, nk'uko nshobora kubihamya, kandi birenze ubushobozi bwabo, ku bushake bwabo, badusaba cyane kugira ngo tugire uruhare mu gutabara abera. ”

2: Ibyakozwe 4: 32-35 - “Noneho umubare wuzuye w'abizera bari bafite umutima umwe n'ubugingo bumwe, kandi nta muntu wavuze ko ikintu na kimwe mu bintu bye ari icye, ariko byose byari bihuriweho. Kandi n'imbaraga nyinshi intumwa zatangaga ubuhamya bw'izuka ry'Umwami Yesu, kandi ubuntu bukomeye kuri bose. Nta muntu wari ukennye muri bo, kuko benshi nka ba nyir'ubutaka cyangwa amazu babigurishaga bakazana amafaranga y'ibyagurishijwe bakabishyira ku birenge by'intumwa, kandi bigabanywa buri wese nk'uko abikeneye. ”

Muri Mariko 13 harimo disikuru y'ubuhanuzi ya Yesu ivuga ku gusenya urusengero, ibimenyetso by'ibihe by'imperuka, ukuza k'Umwana w'umuntu, no gushishikarizwa kuba maso.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana numwigishwa umwe avuga ku nyubako nziza zurusengero. Yesu yahanuye ko ibuye rimwe ritazasigara irindi abantu bose bajugunywe hasi (Mariko 13: 1-2). Nyuma umusozi wa Olive ahateganye nurusengero Peter James Yohani Andereya abaza wenyine igihe ibyo bintu bizabera nikihe kimenyetso kiriho cyose kizasohora. Arababurira ngo ntihakagire umuntu ubashuka benshi baza mu izina rye bavuga ngo 'Ndi we' abeshya intambara nyinshi ibihuha by'intambara ariko iherezo riraza haza igihugu guhagurukira kurwanya ubwami bw'igihugu kurwanya umutingito w'ubwami ahantu hatandukanye inzara y'ububabare (Mariko 13: 3-8) .

Igika cya 2: Yakomeje aburira ko bazashyikirizwa inama zogusinagogi zakubiswe zihagarara imbere yabategetsi ba guverineri nkabatangabuhamya Ubutumwa bwiza bugomba kubanza kubwiriza amahanga yose igihe cyose bafashwe bazana urubanza ntibahangayikishijwe mbere niki kivuga ibyo byatanzwe mugihe cyose bivugako bitavuze ariko umuvandimwe wumwuka wera ahemukira umuvandimwe urupfu se abana abana bigometse kubabyeyi bashyizeho urupfu abantu bose baramwanga kuko We ariko umuntu ahagarara ashikamye amaherezo azakizwa iyo abonye 'ikizira gitera ubutayu' gihagaze aho kitari umusomyi wumve guhunga imisozi umuntu inzu yo kumanuka yinjira munzu ikuramo ikintu cyose umuntu umurima ujya subira umwenda ishyano abategarugori batwite batwite iminsi isenge ibi ntibibaho Isabato yimbeho hazabaho umubabaro utagereranywa kuva isi yatangira kuremwa nImana kugeza ubu ntizigera iringaniza iyo Umwami atagabanya iyo minsi ntamuntu numwe uzarokoka kubatowe uwatoranije yagabanije bo icyo gihe niba umuntu avuze ati Reba hano Kristo Reba hano ntukizere ko abakristo b'ibinyoma abahanuzi bakora ibimenyetso bitangaje bayobya ndetse batoranya n'abashobora kuba maso bityo babwire byose mbere (Mariko 13: 9-23).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yumubabaro iyo minsi izuba ryijimye ukwezi guha inyenyeri zumucyo kugwa mwijuru imibiri yo mwijuru ihinda umushyitsi noneho urebe Umwana Umuntu uza ibicu imbaraga zikomeye icyubahiro cyohereze abamarayika bateranya umuyaga ine urangira isi irangira ijuru wige isomo umutini umutini vuba amashami abona amababi meza asohoka azi icyi hafi nubwo bimeze bityo iyo ubonye ibi bintu bibaho menya hafi yumuryango wiburyo rwose ubwire ibisekuruza rwose bishire kugeza igihe ibyo bintu byose bibaye mwijuru isi irashize amagambo ntagashira nkisaha yumunsi ntamuntu numwe uzi abamarayika mwijuru cyangwa Mwana gusa Data uri maso komeza ukore

ntumenye igihe nikigera umuntu ugenda urugendo ava murugo ashyira abakozi kwishyuza buri gikorwa cyagenwe kibwira umwe kumuryango komeza witegereze rero ntumenye igihe nyirurugo aje niba nimugoroba saa sita zijoro isake ikona bucya niba ije itunguranye ugasinzira uvuga ibyo abantu bose Reba! Guhugura abizera babaho biteguye gutegurwa kugaruka kwe bitewe nigihe ntarengwa (Mariko 13: 24-37).

Mariko 13: 1 Akiva mu rusengero, umwe mu bigishwa be aramubwira ati: Databuja, reba ubwoko bw'amabuye n'inzu ziri hano!

Yesu n'abigishwa be batangajwe n'ubwiza bw'urusengero.

1. Ubwiza bw'inzu y'Imana: Kubona Ubwiza bw'ibyo Imana yaremye

2. Akamaro ko Gushimira Icyubahiro cyImana mubuzima bwacu

1. Zaburi 29: 2 - Vuga Uwiteka icyubahiro gikwiye izina rye; senga Uwiteka mu bwiza buhebuje.

2. Zaburi 8: 3-4 - Iyo ndebye mwijuru ryawe, umurimo wintoki zawe, ukwezi ninyenyeri washyizeho, ni iki umuntu wamutekerezaho, numwana wumuntu? ko umwitayeho?

Mariko 13: 2 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Urabona izi nyubako nini? ntihazasigara ibuye rimwe ku rindi, ritazajugunywa hasi.

Yesu yahanuye isenywa ry'urusengero i Yerusalemu.

1. Inzibacyuho yimiterere yisi

2. Ubudahemuka bw'ubuhanuzi bwa Yesu

1. Ababeburayo 12:28 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twakiriye ubwami butajegajega, reka twuzure gushimira, bityo dusenge Imana byemewe no kubaha no gutinya.

2. 2 Abakorinto 4:18 - Ntabwo rero duhanze amaso ku bigaragara, ahubwo tureba ku bitagaragara, kuko ibiboneka ari iby'igihe gito, ariko ibitagaragara ni iby'iteka.

Mariko 13: 3 Yicaye ku musozi wa Elayono hejuru y'urusengero, Petero na Yakobo, Yohana na Andereya baramubaza bonyine,

Yesu yigisha abigishwa be kumusozi wa Elayono, hakurya y'urusengero.

1: Urukundo Yesu yakundaga abigishwa be rwari rukomeye kuburyo yafashe igihe cye kugirango abigishe, kabone niyo yaba ari muri gahunda nyinshi.

2: Yesu ntiyigishije abigishwa be binyuze mumagambo gusa ahubwo no kuburugero, abereka ko ari ngombwa gufata umwanya muminsi yabo kugirango tumwigireho.

1: Matayo 22:37 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.

2: Yohana 8: 31-32 - Yesu yabwiye abantu bamwizeye ,? □ f ukomeza mwijambo ryanjye, mubyukuri uri abigishwa banjye. Ubwo uzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora. ??

Mariko 13: 4 Tubwire, ibyo bizabera ryari? kandi nikihe kimenyetso kizaba igihe ibyo byose bizasohora?

Yesu yihanangirije abigishwa be b'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma kandi abigisha kwitegura kuza k'Umwana w'umuntu.

1: Tugomba gukomeza kuba maso no kwitegura kuza k'Umwana w'umuntu, nubwo abahanuzi b'ibinyoma bagerageza kutuyobya.

2: Inyigisho za Yesu muri Mariko 13 ziradusaba gusaba ibimenyetso byukuza k'Umwana w'umuntu, kugirango twitegure igihe azazira.

1: Matayo 24: 3-4 -? Yicaye ku musozi wa Elayono, abigishwa baza aho ari bonyine, baravuga bati :? Ll ell us, ibyo bintu bizaba ryari, kandi nikihe kimenyetso kizagaragaza ukuza kwawe no kurangiza imyaka ???

2: Luka 21: 7-8 -? Ndamubaza ,? Acher mwigisha, ibyo bintu bizabera ryari, kandi nikihe kimenyetso kizaba mugihe ibyo bintu bigiye kuba ??? Kandi ati ,? Ee ko utayobye . Kuberako benshi bazaza mwizina ryanjye, bati ,? Ari we! ?? na ,? □ igihe cyegereje! ?? Ntukajye inyuma yabo. ??

Mariko 13: 5 Yesu arabasubiza atangira kuvuga ati: Witondere kugira ngo hatagira

umuntu ugushuka:

Yesu yihanangirije abigishwa be kumenya uburiganya.

1: Witondere uburiganya uhitemo gushaka ukuri.

2: Ntukemererwe n'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, ahubwo wiringire Uwiteka.

1: Yeremiya 29:13 - Uzanshaka umbone igihe uzanshaka n'umutima wawe wose.

2: 1 Abatesalonike 5:21 - Gerageza byose; komera icyiza.

Mariko 13: 6 "Benshi bazaza mu izina ryanjye bati:" Ndi Kristo; kandi azayobya benshi.

Benshi bazavuga ko ari Mesiya kandi bazayobya abantu benshi.

1. Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma - Matayo 7: 15-20

2. Ibinyoma by'Umwanzi - Abefeso 6: 10-17

1. 2 Abakorinto 11: 13-15

2. Ibyakozwe 8: 9-11

Mariko 13: 7 Kandi nimwumva intambara n'ibihuha by'intambara, ntimugahagarike umutima, kuko ibintu nk'ibi bigomba kuba; ariko imperuka ntizaba ikiri.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera kudahangayikishwa na raporo z’intambara n’ibindi bibazo, kuko ibintu nkibi bigize ubuzima, ariko imperuka yisi ntikiragera.

1. Umugambi w'Imana kuri twe: Gusobanukirwa ko ubuzima butoroshye ariko dushobora kwiringira Imana

2. Iherezo ntiriracyariho: Uburyo bwo Kwihangana Mubibazo

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Uwiteka avuga ati: "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye," ateganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza. "

2. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro. Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera, twahawe.

Mariko 13: 8 Erega ishyanga rizahagurukira kurwanya ishyanga, n'ubwami burwanye ubwami, kandi hazabaho imitingito ahantu hatandukanye, kandi hazabaho inzara n'ingorane: izo ni zo ntangiriro z'akababaro.

Intangiriro yububabare ikubiyemo intambara, umutingito, inzara, nibibazo.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana hagati yububabare

2. Kwitegura ibihe bitoroshye

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, mugihe muguye mubishuko bitandukanye; Kumenya ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana. Ariko reka kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ushaka.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka kwanjye.

Mariko 13: 9 Ariko mwitondere, kuko bazabageza ku nama; kandi mu masinagogi muzakubitwa, kandi muzazanwa imbere y'abategetsi n'abami ku bwanjye, kugira ngo mbabere ubuhamya.

Abigishwa bazatotezwa bazira kuba abizerwa kuri Yesu n'inyigisho ze.

1. Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera: Gufata Yesu imbere yo gutotezwa

2. Umutangabuhamya wintwari: Gutanga ubuhamya kuri Yesu Nubwo hari iterabwoba

1.Yohana 15: 18-20 - "Niba isi ikwanze, uzirikane ko yabanje kunyanga. Iyo uza kuba iy'isi, yagukunda nk'iyayo. Nkuko biri, ntabwo uri uw'Uwiteka. isi, ariko nagutoye mu isi. Niyo mpamvu isi ikwanga. Ibuka ibyo nakubwiye nti: 'Umugaragu ntabwo aruta shebuja.' Niba barantoteje, na bo bazagutoteza. "

2. Matayo 5: 10-12 - "Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo. Urahirwa iyo abantu bagututse, bakabatoteza bakakubeshya ibinyoma byose kubera wowe. . Ishime kandi wishime, kuko ingororano yawe ihebuje mu ijuru, kuko ari na ko batoteje abahanuzi bari imbere yawe. "

Mariko 13:10 Kandi ubutumwa bwiza bugomba kubanza gutangazwa mumahanga yose.

Ubutumwa bwiza bugomba gukwirakwira mu mahanga yose.

1: Inshingano Nkuru - Kubwira Ubutumwa Bwiza Amahanga Yose

2: Amahirwe adashira yo gukwirakwiza Ubutumwa bwiza

1: Matayo 28: 19-20 - Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye: kandi, dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen.

2: Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - Ariko muzabona imbaraga, nyuma yuko Umwuka Wera azaza kuri mwe, kandi muzambera abahamya haba i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, no muri Samariya, no mu gice cya nyuma cy'Uwiteka. isi.

Mariko 13:11 "Ariko igihe bazakuyobora, bakakurokora, ntutekereze mbere y'ibyo uzavuga, cyangwa ngo ubitekerezeho, ariko icyo uzahabwa muri iyo saha, ni cyo kivuga, kuko atari wowe. vuga, ariko Umwuka Wera.

Abakristo ntibakagombye guhangayikishwa nibyo bavuga mugihe batotejwe kuko Umwuka Wera azayobora kandi ababa amagambo yo kuvuga.

1. Kwiringira Umwuka Wera - Guhumuriza mu buyobozi bw'Imana

2. Kuvuga Ukuri Mubigeragezo - Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Umwuka Wera

1.Yohana 16:13 - "Icyakora, igihe, Umwuka w'ukuri naza, azakuyobora mu kuri kose, kuko atazavuga ku bushake bwe, ahubwo ibyo yumva byose azavuga; kandi azabivuga.

nkubwire ibintu biri imbere. "

2. Abaroma 8:26 - "Mu buryo nk'ubwo, Umwuka na we adufasha mu ntege nke zacu. Kuberako tutazi icyo tugomba gusengera uko bikwiye, ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira imiborogo idashobora kuvugwa."

Mariko 13:12 Noneho umuvandimwe azagambanira umuvandimwe kugeza apfuye, na se umuhungu; kandi abana bazahagurukira kurwanya ababyeyi babo, kandi bazabicisha.

Umubano wumuryango uracika mugihe abavandimwe bahemukiye kandi abana bahagurukira kurwanya ababyeyi babo.

1. Guhemukira mumuryango: Ingaruka zo guca inkwano

2. Wubahe So na Nyoko: Umugisha wo gukomeza ubumwe bwumuryango

1. Itangiriro 2:24 - Kubera iyo mpamvu, umugabo azasiga se na nyina akunga ubumwe n’umugore we, bagahinduka umubiri umwe.

2. Abefeso 6: 1-3 - Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri Nyagasani, kuko aribyo. ? onor so na nyoko? € ichni itegeko rya mbere rifite amasezerano ??? o kugirango bigende neza kandi ushobora kwishimira kuramba kwisi. ??

Mariko 13:13 Kandi muzangwa n'abantu bose ku bw'izina ryanjye, ariko uzihangana kugeza imperuka, ni we uzakizwa.

Abakurikira Yesu bose bazagira urwango, ariko abihangana bazakizwa.

1: Kwihanganira Ibigeragezo - Mariko 13:13

2: Imbaraga zo Kwihangana - Mariko 13:13

1: Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero mwiza, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana.

2: 1 Petero 5: 8-9 - Witondere kandi ushishoze. Umwanzi wawe satani azerera nk'intare itontoma ishaka umuntu urya. Murwanye, uhagaze ushikamye mu kwizera.

Mariko 13:14 Ariko nimubona ikizira c'ubutayu, kivugwa na Daniyeli umuhanuzi, gihagaze aho kidakwiye, (uwasomye akumva,) noneho abari muri Yudaya bahungire ku misozi:

Yesu araburira abayoboke be guhungira kumusozi babonye ikizira cyubutayu cyavuzwe na Daniyeli umuhanuzi.

1. Umuburo w'Imana: Kumvira amagambo y'abahanuzi

2. Guhungira kumusozi: Kumvira umuhamagaro wa Yesu

1. Daniyeli 11:31 - "... kandi bazanduza ahera h'imbaraga, kandi bazakuraho ibitambo bya buri munsi, kandi bazashyira ikizira gisenya."

2. Matayo 24: 15-16 - "Nimubona rero ikizira cy’ubutayu, cyavuzwe na Daniyeli umuhanuzi, muhagarare ahera, (umuntu wese uzasoma, abisobanukirwe :) Noneho abari muri Yudaya bahunge. mu misozi. "

Mariko 13:15 Kandi uwuri ku nzu ntamanuke mu nzu, cyangwa ngo yinjiremo, kugira ngo akure ikintu cyose mu nzu ye:

Yesu yategetse abayoboke be kuguma ku gisenge cy'amazu yabo kandi ntibasubire imbere kugira ngo bagarure ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira mu budahemuka amabwiriza ya Yesu

2. Kwitegura Ibihe Bitunguranye hamwe Kwizera no Kwihangana

1. Matayo 7: 24-27 - Ni yo mpamvu umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare:

2. Abagalatiya 6: 9 - Kandi ntitukarambirwe gukora neza: kuko mugihe gikwiriye tuzasarura, nitutacika intege.

Mariko 13:16 Kandi uwuri mu gasozi ntasubire inyuma ngo yambare umwambaro we.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa ko niba umuntu ari mu murima, ntasubire inyuma ngo afate

imyenda yabo.

1. Akamaro ko kuguma twibanze kumurimo urimo.

2. Agaciro ko kwicisha bugufi no kunyurwa.

1. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - "Ntabwo mvuze ko nkeneye gukena, kuko namenye mubihe byose ngomba kunyurwa. Nzi ko nacishwa bugufi, kandi nzi kugwira. Muri byose nibihe byose, namenye ibanga ryo guhangana ninzara nyinshi, inzara, ubwinshi nibikenewe.

2. Yakobo 4: 13-15 - Ngwino nonaha, ninde muvuga ,? □ oday cyangwa ejo tuzajya mumujyi nkuyu kandi tumarayo umwaka hanyuma ducuruze kandi twunguke? □ €? Nyamara ntuzi icyo ejo kizazana. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Kuberako uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira. Ahubwo wagombye kuvuga ,? □ f Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho kandi dukore ibi cyangwa ibi. ??

Mariko 13:17 Ariko haragowe ababana n'abana, n'abonsa muri iyo minsi!

Yesu aragabisha ku ngorane abagore bahuye n'ababyeyi batwite bahura nazo mu gihe cy'amakuba.

1. Ingorane zo Kubyara: Amasomo yo muri Bibiliya

2. Uburyo bwo Gufasha Ababyeyi Mubihe Bitoroshye

1. Yesaya 66: 7-9

2. Yeremiya 6: 24-26

Mariko 13:18 Kandi musenge kugira ngo guhunga kwanyu kutaba mu gihe cy'itumba.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be gusenga kugira ngo bahunge akaga bataba mu gihe cy'itumba, igihe ikirere n’izindi ngorane zishobora kuba nyinshi.

1. Guhangana n'ubwoba hamwe no kwizera: Kwiga kwiringira Imana mugihe cyibibazo

2. Gushakisha imbaraga mubibazo: Kubona ihumure nicyizere mubihe bigoye

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - "Nunyura mu mazi, nzaba ndi kumwe nawe; kandi unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. . "

2. Zaburi 46: 1 - "Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo."

Mariko 13:19 Erega muri iyo minsi hazaba imibabaro, nk'iyatabayeho kuva isi yaremye Imana yaremye kugeza magingo aya, kandi ntizabaho.

Iki gice kiburira igihe cy'imibabaro ikomeye itigeze iboneka mbere kandi itazongera kuboneka ukundi.

1. Uwiteka aratuburira mugihe cyimibabaro ikomeye - Mariko 13:19

2. Nigute Wokwitegura Ibihe Byamakuba - Mariko 13:19

1. Yesaya 2: 12-21 - Mana? Urubanza kubantu bose birengagije imiburo ye

2. Matayo 24: 4-14 - Yesu? Kuburira ibihe byimperuka n'amabwiriza yuburyo bwo gukomeza kuba abizerwa.

Mariko 13:20 Kandi uretse ko Uwiteka yagabanije iyo minsi, nta muntu n'umwe wakizwa, ariko ku bw'intore yatoranije, yagabanyije iminsi.

Uwiteka yagabanije iminsi kubwabo yahisemo.

1: Ubudahemuka bw'Imana kubatowe

2: Impuhwe z'Imana kubantu bose bizera

1: Abaroma 8: 28-39 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2 Abatesalonike 2: 13-17 - Ariko tugomba guhora dushimira Imana kubwanyu, bavandimwe dukundwa na Nyagasani, kuko Imana yaguhisemo nk'imbuto zambere zo

gukizwa, kubwo kwezwa n'Umwuka no kwizera ukuri.

Mariko 13:21 Noneho nihagira umuntu ubabwira ati: Dore Kristo; cyangwa, dore arahari; ntumwizere:

Yesu araburira abayoboke be kutizera umuntu wese uvuga ko ari mesiya cyangwa ngo amenye aho ari.

1. Akaga k'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma

2. Gukurikira Yesu ?? Urugero: Gukomeza gushishoza kw'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma

1. 1Yohana 4: 1-3 - "Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ahubwo ugerageze imyuka urebe niba ikomoka ku Mana, kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi. Ibyo ni byo uzi Umwuka w'Imana. : umwuka wose wemera ko Yesu Kristo yaje mu mubiri ukomoka ku Mana, kandi umwuka wose utatura Yesu ntabwo ukomoka ku Mana. Uyu niwo mwuka wa antikristo, wunvise uza kandi ubu uri mwisi yamaze . "

2. 2 Abakorinto 11: 13-15 - "Kuberako abantu nkabo ari intumwa z'ibinyoma, abakozi bakora uburiganya, biyoberanya nk'intumwa za Kristo. Kandi ntibitangaje, kuko na Satani yihindura nk'umumarayika w'umucyo. Ntabwo rero bitangaje niba ibye abagaragu na bo, bihindura nk'abagaragu b'ubutungane. Iherezo ryabo rizahuza n'ibikorwa byabo. "

Mariko 13:22 Kuberako abakristo b'ibinyoma n'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma bazahaguruka, kandi bazerekana ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza, kugira ngo bashukishe, niba bishoboka, ndetse n'abatowe.

Abahanuzi b'ibinyoma bazagerageza kubeshya n'abantu Imana yatoranije bafite ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza.

1. Akaga k'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma n'akamaro ko kumenya ukuri.

2. Gusobanukirwa uburyo abantu batoranijwe n'Imana bashobora gushukwa nuburyo bwo gukomeza kuba maso.

1. Yeremiya 14:14 "

2. 2 Petero 2: 1-3 - "Ariko hariho n'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma mu bantu, nk'uko muri mwe hazabaho abigisha b'ibinyoma. Bazatangiza rwihishwa ubuyobe bwangiza, ndetse

bahakana Umwami wigenga wabaguze? bavuza ijwi ryihuta . Kurimbuka ubwabo. Benshi bazakurikiza imyitwarire yabo mibi kandi bazane inzira y'ukuri mu gusuzugura. Mu mururumba wabo aba barimu bazagukoresha inkuru zihimbano. "

Mariko 13:23 Ariko mwitondere: dore nababwiye byose.

Iki gice kitwibutsa kumenya no kuba maso, nkuko Yesu yamaze kutuburira ibizaza.

1. "Witegure: Witondere imiburo ya Yesu"

2. "Witondere: Umuburo wa Yesu uradutegurira"

1. 1 Petero 5: 8 - "Witondere ubwenge; ube maso. Umwanzi wawe satani azerera nk'intare yivuga , ashaka umuntu urya."

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 6 - "Noneho rero ntitugasinzire nk'uko abandi babikora, ahubwo dukomeze kuba maso kandi twirinde."

Mariko 13:24 Ariko muri iyo minsi, nyuma yaya makuba, izuba rizaba ryijimye, ukwezi ntikuzamuha umucyo,

Yesu aragabisha ku gihe c'amakuba akomeye akurikirwa n'igihe c'umwijima.

1. Ntutinye umwijima: Uburyo bwo kwitegura ibihe bitoroshye

2. Isezerano ry'Imana ry'umucyo: Kubona ibyiringiro mubihe bigoye

1. Yesaya 60: 19-20 - Uwiteka azakubera umucyo w'iteka, Imana yawe ikubere icyubahiro.

2. Matayo 5: 14-16 - Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi washyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa.

Mariko 13:25 Inyenyeri zo mwijuru zizagwa, imbaraga zo mwijuru zizahungabana.

Inyenyeri n'imbaraga zo mwijuru bizahungabana.

1. Ubwami bw'Imana butajegajega: Uburyo Inyenyeri zo mwijuru zizagwa

2. Imbaraga zo mwijuru: Ukuntu Ukwizera kwacu Kutajegajega

1. Yesaya 34: 4 - "Ingabo zose zo mu ijuru zizashonga, ijuru rizunguruka hamwe nk'umuzingo, kandi ingabo zabo zose zizagwa, nk'uko ikibabi kiva mu muzabibu, kandi kigwa. umutini wo ku giti cy'umutini. "

2. Abaheburayo 12: 26-27 - "Ijwi ryabo ryahungabanije isi, ariko noneho arasezeranya ati:" Nyamara sinongeye kunyeganyeza isi gusa, ahubwo ni n'ijuru. Kandi iri jambo, Nyamara kandi, risobanura gukuraho. muri ibyo bintu bihungabana, nk'ibintu byakozwe, kugira ngo ibyo bidashobora guhungabana bigumeho. "

Mariko 13:26 Hanyuma bazabona Umwana w'umuntu aje mu bicu n'imbaraga nyinshi n'icyubahiro.

Yesu azagaruka mububasha n'icyubahiro, bigaragarira bose.

1. Iyo Yesu Aje: Imbaraga n'icyubahiro cyo kugaruka kwe

2. Ibicu byo kuza kwe: Impanuro yo kwitegura

1. Matayo 24:30 - "Icyo gihe hazagaragara ikimenyetso cyUmwana wumuntu mwijuru. Hanyuma abantu bose bo mwisi bazaboroga nibabona Umwana wumuntu aje mubicu byo mwijuru, afite imbaraga nicyubahiro kinini. . "

2. Ibyah. "

Mariko 13:27 Hanyuma azohereza abamarayika be, akoranyirize hamwe intore ze kuva mu muyaga ine, kuva mu mpera z'isi kugeza mu mpera z'ijuru.

Yesu azohereza abamarayika be guteranya intore ze baturutse impande zose z'isi.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana? Abamarayika : Uburyo Yesu yohereje Intumwa ze Gukusanya Abatowe

2. Isohozwa ry'Imana? . Gusezerana: Uburyo Yesu yohereje abamarayika be kuzana murugo rwatoranijwe

1. Yesaya 27:13 "Uwo munsi, impanda nini izavuzwa, bazaza biteguye kurimbukira mu gihugu cya Ashuri, n'abacibwa mu gihugu cya Egiputa, Azasenga Uhoraho ku musozi wera i Yeruzalemu. "

2. Matayo 24: 30 ?? 1 "Hanyuma hazagaragara ikimenyetso cyUmwana wumuntu mwijuru: hanyuma imiryango yose yo mwisi irarira, kandi bazabona Umwana wumuntu uza mu bicu byo mwijuru hamwe Azohereza abamarayika be n'ijwi rirenga ry'impanda, kandi bazakoranyiriza hamwe intore ze kuva mu muyaga ine, kuva ku mpera y'ijuru kugera ku rundi. "

Mariko 13:28 Noneho wige umugani w'igiti cy'umutini; Iyo ishami rye rikiri ryiza, rigatera amababi, uzi ko icyi cyegereje:

Igiti cy'umutini ni umugani wo kuza kwizuba.

1. Igiti cy'umutini: Umugani w'amizero

2. Igiti cy'umutini: Ishusho yo Kwitegura

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Yakobo 5: 7-8 - None rero, bavandimwe, nimwihanganire ukuza kwa Nyagasani. Dore, umuhinzi ategereje imbuto zagaciro zisi, kandi yihanganye igihe kirekire, kugeza igihe azabona imvura yo hambere niyanyuma. Nimwihangane; komeza imitima yawe, kuko ukuza kwa Nyagasani kuregereje.

Mariko 13:29 Namwe rero muri ubwo buryo, nimubona ibyo bibaye, mumenye ko ari hafi, ndetse no ku muryango.

Yesu ashimangira ko ari ngombwa kwitegura ibihe byimperuka.

1: Witegure ibihe byimperuka, nkuko Yesu yabivuze biri hafi.

2: Umuburo wa Yesu kwitegura ibihe byimperuka uributsa kutanyurwa.

1: Matayo 24: 42-44 Nimube maso, kuko mutazi umunsi Umwami wawe azazira. Ariko menya ibi: iyaba nyir'urugo azwiho isaha nijoro umujura aje, yari gukomeza kuba maso kandi ntiyemere ko inzu ye imeneka. Noneho rero, ube maso kuko utazi umunsi Umwana w'umuntu azazira.

2 Abatesalonike 5: 1-5 Noneho mubyerekeye ibihe n'ibihe, bavandimwe, ntukeneye kugira icyo mwandikira. Mwebwe ubwanyu muzi neza ko umunsi w'Uwiteka uza nk'umujura nijoro. Iyo bavuze ,? □ dore amahoro n'umutekano, ?? noneho kurimbuka gutunguranye kuzabageraho, kuko ububabare bw'umurimo buza ku mugore utwite, kandi nta gutoroka! Ariko mwa bavandimwe, ntimuri mu mwijima, kuko uwo munsi uzakugeraho nk'umujura. Oya, mwese muri abana b'umucyo kandi ni abana b'umunsi. Ntabwo turi ab'ijoro cyangwa b'umwijima.

Mariko 13:30 Ndababwira ukuri yuko ab'iki gihe batazashira, kugeza ibyo byose birangiye.

Uyu murongo urerekana ko ubuhanuzi bwose buzasohora mu gisekuru kimwe.

1. Ubudahemuka bwacu muri iki gisekuru buzagena ejo hazaza.

2. Tugomba gukomeza gushikama mu myizerere yacu kandi tukaba urugero rwiza rwurukundo rwImana.

1. Matayo 24: 34-36 - "Ndababwiza ukuri, ab'iki gihe ntibazashira kugeza igihe ibyo byose bizaba. Ijuru n'isi bizashira, ariko amagambo yanjye ntazashira."

2. Abaheburayo 10: 35-36 - "Ntukureho rero ibyiringiro byawe; bizagororerwa cyane. Ugomba kwihangana kugira ngo nimara gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, muzabona ibyo yasezeranije."

Mariko 13:31 Ijuru n'isi bizashira, ariko amagambo yanjye ntazashira.

Ijambo ry'Imana ntirizashira.

1: Kwizera Ijambo ry'Imana n'amasezerano yayo

2: Guhagarara ushikamye ku Ijambo ry'Imana Hagati y'ibibazo

1: Matayo 24:35 - Ijuru n'isi bizashira, ariko amagambo yanjye ntazashira.

2: Yesaya 40: 8 - Ibyatsi byumye n'indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rihoraho iteka.

Mariko 13:32 Ariko kuri uwo munsi no kuri iyo saha, nta muntu uzi, oya, nta bamarayika bari mu ijuru, cyangwa Umwana, ariko Data.

Ntawe uzi igihe imperuka y'isi izazira, yewe n'abamarayika bo mwijuru cyangwa Mwana, Data gusa.

1: Imana yonyine niyo izi igihe isi izarangirira, ntugahangayikishwe nicyo kibazo ahubwo wibande ku kubaho ubuzima bushimisha Imana.

2: Iherezo ryisi ntirizwi, ariko turashobora kwizera ko Imana izabana natwe mugihe kidashidikanywaho.

1: Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ntugire ubwoba, ahubwo ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka.

2: Zaburi 46: 1-3 - Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo.

Mariko 13:33 Witondere, witondere kandi usenge, kuko utazi igihe nikigera.

Witondere kandi witegure kuza k'Uwiteka.

1. Witegure: Kwitegura ukuza kwa Nyagasani

2. Byihutirwa by'akanya: Reba kandi usenge

1. Abaroma 13: 11-14 - Kumenya igihe, ko noneho igihe kirageze cyo gukanguka dusinziriye: kuko ubu agakiza kacu kari hafi kuruta igihe twizeraga.

2. Luka 12: 35-40 - Reka umukandara wawe ukenye, kandi amatara yawe yaka; Namwe mwese mumeze nk'abantu bategereje shebuja, igihe azagarukira mu bukwe; kugira ngo naza gukomanga, bahita bamukingurira.

Mariko 13:34 "Kuko Umwana w'umuntu ameze nk'umuntu ufata urugendo rurerure, ukava mu rugo rwe, ugaha abagaragu be, na buri muntu umurimo we, ategeka umutware kureba.

Umwana w'umuntu ni ingenzi yahaye abakozi be ububasha kandi abaha inshingano zabo. Yategetse kandi umuzamu kureba.

1. Akamaro k'imirimo twahawe na Nyagasani.

2. Akamaro ko gukomeza kuba maso no kuba maso mubuzima.

1. Matayo 25: 14-30 - Umugani w'impano.

2. 1 Petero 5: 8-9 - Witondere kandi wirinde satani azerera nk'intare itontoma.

Mariko 13:35 Murabe maso rero, kuko mutazi igihe nyir'urugo azazira, nimugoroba, cyangwa saa sita z'ijoro, cyangwa inkoko, cyangwa mu gitondo:

Yesu yategetse abayoboke be guhora bari maso no kureba uko azagaruka, kuko ntawe uzi igihe bizabera.

1. "Witegure: Kubaho utegereje kugaruka kwa Kristo"

2. "Witondere: Witegure ukuza kwa kabiri kwa Kristo"

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 1-11 ?? Amabwiriza ya Pawulo kubyerekeye ukuza kwa Nyagasani nuburyo bwo kubaho dukurikije ibyo.

2. Matayo 24: 36-44 ?? Inyigisho za Yesu kubyerekeye kugaruka kwe nuburyo bwo gukomeza kwitegura.

Mariko 13:36 Kugira ngo utaza agasanga uryamye.

Yesu ashishikariza abigishwa be kuba maso no gukomeza kuba maso, kuko batazi igihe Umwana w'umuntu azagarukira.

1. "Witegure kandi utegereje: Nigute wakomeza kuba maso kandi witeguye kugaruka kwa Nyagasani"

2. "Kanguka urebe: Akamaro ko kubaho dutegereje kugaruka kwa Nyagasani"

1. Abefeso 5: 14-17 - "Noneho rero, witondere uko ugenda, ntukagende nk'abantu badafite ubwenge ahubwo ni abanyabwenge, ukoreshe igihe cyawe, kuko iminsi ari mibi. Noneho rero ntukabe umuswa, ahubwo wumve icyo ushaka kandi Uwiteka ni. Kandi ntunywe na divayi, kuko ibyo ari ugusenyuka, ahubwo wuzuye Umwuka. "

2. Abakolosayi 4: 5 - "Witware ubwenge ku bantu bo hanze, ukoreshe amahirwe."

Mariko 13:37 Kandi ibyo nkubwira byose ndabibwira bose, Murebe.

Yesu abwira abigishwa be gukomeza kuba maso no kuba maso.

1. "Kanguka! Witondere kandi witegure kuri Yesu"

2. "Witegure kugaruka kwa Yesu"

1. Matayo 24:42 - "Komeza rero, kuko utazi umunsi Umwami wawe azazira ."

2. 1 Petero 4: 7 - "Iherezo rya byose riregereje. Mube maso kandi mube maso kugira ngo musenge."

Mariko 14 havuga ibintu byinshi by'ingenzi birimo umugambi wo kwica Yesu, gusigwa kwe i Betaniya, Ifunguro Ryera, isengesho rya Yesu i Getsemani, Ifatwa rye n'urubanza rwe imbere y'Urukiko rw'Ikirenga rwa Kiyahudi, ndetse na Petero abihakana.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nabapadiri bakuru nabigisha amategeko bashaka uburyo bwuburiganya bwo gufata Yesu no kumwica. Ariko bahisemo kutari muminsi mikuru batinya ko abantu bashobora guhungabana (Mariko 14: 1-2). Mugihe Bethany murugo Simoni umubembe waje yamennye ikibindi cya alabaster parufe ihenze cyane yakozwe nard isukuye kumutwe. Bamwe mubari bahari bamaganye imyanda ye yashoboraga kugurishwa kurenza umushahara wumwaka uhabwa abakene ariko Yesu amwunganira avuga ko yakoze ikintu cyiza We umukene azahora afite ashobora gufasha igihe icyo aricyo cyose ariko ntazigera amubona akora ibyo yashoboraga gusuka umubiri wa parufe mbere tegura gushyingura mubyukuri ahantu hose ubutumwa bwiza bwabwirije kwisi yose ibyo yakoze nabyo bizabwirwa kumwibuka (Mariko 14: 3-9).

Igika cya 2: Noneho Yuda Isikariyoti umwe cumi na babiri bagiye abatambyi bakuru bamugambaniye bishimiye kumva iri sezerano ritanga amafaranga bityo ukareba amahirwe yo gutanga (Mariko 14: 10-11). Ku munsi wa mbere Umunsi mukuru udasembuye mugihe byari igitambo gakondo Pasika abigishwa bintama babaza aho bashaka ko tujya kwitegura kurya Pasika Yohereje abigishwa babiri mumujyi ababwira gukurikira umuntu witwaje amazi yikibindi vuga inzu nyirayo Mwarimu arabaza ati 'Aho icyumba cyabashyitsi nshobora kurya Pasika hamwe n'abigishwa banje? ' Yerekana icyumba kinini cyo hejuru gifite ibikoresho byiteguye gukora imyiteguro ngaho nimugoroba haza reclines kumeza Cumi na kabiri mugihe urya uvuga ngo rwose umuntu umwe uhemukira umuntu urya atanga umugati winjiye mu gikombe ati umuntu winjiza umugati mu gikombe nanjye Umuhungu Umugabo genda nkuko byanditswe kuri we ishyano umugabo ahemukira Umwana Umuntu neza kuri uriya mugabo niba ataravutse (Mariko 14: 12-21). Mugihe cyo gufungura ifata umutsima ushimira ikiruhuko kibaha bati "Fata uyu numubiri wanjye" hanyuma ufate igikombe cyo gushimira ubaha bose banywa bati "Iri ni isezerano ryamaraso yanjye ryasutse benshi mubyukuri bakubwira ko utazongera kunywa umuzabibu wimbuto kugeza umunsi unywa ibishya ubwami Imana "nyuma yo kuririmba indirimbo isohoka umusozi wa Elayono ubwira abigishwa kugwa nubwo bose bagwa ntibazemeza Petero uyumunsi yego iri joro mbere yuko isake ibona inshuro ebyiri ubwawe wihakana inshuro eshatu ariko Petero ashimangira ko niyo waba warapfuye nawe utigeze uhakana biracyatangaza cyane (Mariko 14: 22-31).

Igika cya 3: Bagiye ahantu hitwa Gethsemane Yesu abwira abigishwa kwicara mugihe basenga bababaye cyane bavuga ko roho irenze umubabaro ingingo urupfu guma hano komeza urebe ko bigenda kure cyane kugwa hasi gusenga niba isaha ishoboka ishobora kumurenga "Abba Data byose bishoboka byantwara igikombe Ariko nyamara sibyo icyo nshaka ariko icyo ushaka "kugaruka ugasanga gusinzira bibaza Peter Simon asinziriye ntashobora gukomeza kureba isaha imwe? Reba gusenga kugwa mubigeragezo umwuka ubushake umubiri wongeye gucika intege ugasenga ikintu kimwe kigaruka ukongera ugasanga gusinzira kuko amaso aremereye yari azi icyo kuvuga kiza kunshuro ya gatatu kivuga isaha ihagije reba Umwana Umuntu yatanze amaboko abanyabyaha bazamuka reka tujye hano haza guhemukira mugihe uvuga Yuda aragaragara imbaga y'abantu yitwaje inkota inkoni zohereje abapadiri bakuru abarimu amategeko yahemukiye yateguye ibimenyetso mbere yigihe cyo gusomana umuntu gutabwa muri yombi ayoboye barinze bafata Yesu abigishwa bose bamutererana umusore nta kindi yambaye uretse imyenda yimyenda yakurikiye Yesu igihe bamufata bahunga bambaye ubusa basize imyenda ye inyuma (Mariko 14: 32-52). Bajyanye Yesu umutambyi mukuru aho abatambyi bakuru bakuru abigisha amategeko yateranaga Petero akurikira intera igana mu gikari umutambyi mukuru aho yicaye hamwe nabashinzwe umutekano bishyushya abapadiri bakuru b'umuriro Abasaserdoti bose bashakisha ibimenyetso bishinja Yesu kugirango bashobore kwica ariko ntibasanga benshi bamushinja ibinyoma ariko amagambo yabo ntiyabyemeye noneho bamwe bahaguruka bamuhamya ubuhamya bwibinyoma "Twumvise avuga ati 'Nzasenya uru rusengero rwakozwe n'amaboko yabantu muminsi itatu ruzubaka urundi rutakozwe n'amaboko yabantu'" nyamara n'ubuhamya bwabo ntibwemeye icyo gihe umutambyi mukuru bahaguruka imbere yabo babaza Yesu "Ntabwo ugiye gusubiza? Niki abo bagabo bagushinja?" Ariko acecetse ntiyongera gutanga igisubizo umutambyi mukuru arabaza ati "Uri Mesiya Mwana wahawe umugisha?" ati "Ndiho kandi uzabona Umwana Muntu yicaye iburyo Mbaraga Umwe uza ibicu mwijuru" Umutambyi mukuru yashishimuye imyenda ati dukeneye abandi batangabuhamya bumvise gutukana batekereza iki? Bose bamaganye urupfu rukwiye bamwe batangira kumucira ijisho ngo bahanure! abarinzi bafashe inshingano yo gukubita (Mariko 14: 53-65). Hagati aho, Petero munsi yikigo, umukozi umwe wumukobwa

wumuherezabitambo mukuru yaje kuza ashyushye yitegereza neza ati Nawe uri kumwe na Nazareti Yesu arabihakana ati ntumenye gusobanukirwa ibyo kuvuga byasohotse mumuryango winjira isake inkongoro yumukobwa wabonye yabonye abahagaze hafi Uyu mugenzi wawe bongeye kubihakana nyuma yigihe gito abari bahagaze hafi bavuze Petero rwose umwe muribo ni Galilaya Yatangiye guhamagara imivumo yarahiye sinzi ko uyu mugabo avuga ako kanya isake ikubita inshuro ya kabiri Petero yibuka ijambo Yesu yamubwiye "Mbere yuko isake ibika kabiri guhakana inshuro eshatu. " Kandi araturika ararira (Mariko 14: 66-72).

Mariko 14: 1 Nyuma y'iminsi ibiri, habaye umunsi mukuru wa pasika, n'umugati udasembuye: abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi bashakisha uko bashobora kumufata bakoresheje ubukorikori, bakamwica.

Hasigaye iminsi ibiri ngo umunsi mukuru wa Pasika, abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi bacuze umugambi wo gufata Yesu no kumwica.

1: Ubushake bw'Imana buruta imigambi y'abantu - Imigani 19:21

2: Kwicisha bugufi imbere y'Imana - 1 Petero 5: 5-6

1: Matayo 26: 3-5

2: Yohana 11: 45-53

Mariko 14: 2 Ariko baravuga bati: "Ntabwo ari ku munsi mukuru, kugira ngo hatabaho umuvurungano w'abaturage."

Abantu bamwe muri rubanda banze ko Yesu asigwa amavuta kumunsi mukuru, kuko bishobora guteza imvururu.

1. Kwiga kwiringira igihe cyImana niyo bihabanye ningano.

2. Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi no kuganduka mu kugera ku bushake bw'Imana.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - "Uwiteka avuga ati:" Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byanyu, n'inzira zanyu ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zanyu, n'izanjye. " ibitekerezo kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2. Yakobo 4: 7-10 " imitima mwe, mwembi mufite imitekerereze ibiri. Mubabare, muboroge, kandi murire: reka ibitwenge byanyu bihinduke icyunamo , n'ibyishimo byanyu biremere. Mwicishe bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani, na we azabashyira hejuru. "

Mariko 14: 3 Igihe yari i Betaniya mu nzu ya Simoni umubembe, yicaye ku nyama, haza umugore ufite agasanduku ka alabasteri k'amavuta ya spikenard afite agaciro gakomeye; nuko afata agasanduku, agasuka ku mutwe.

Iki gice gisobanura umugore wasize Yesu amavuta ahenze cyane ya spikenard.

1: Imana iha agaciro kandi igaha imigisha ibikorwa byo kwitanga bidasanzwe kubayikunda.

2: Yesu akwiriye impano zacu nigitambo cyiza cyane.

1: 2 Abakorinto 9: 7 - Buri wese muri mwe agomba gutanga ibyo yiyemeje mu mutima wawe gutanga, atabishaka cyangwa ku gahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye.

2: Luka 7: 36-50 - Yesu yasizwe amavuta ahumura neza numugore wumunyabyaha.

Mariko 14: 4 Kandi hariho bamwe bari bafite umujinya muri bo, baravuga bati: "Kuki iyi myanda y'amavuta yakozwe?

Iki gice kivuga kubari barakariye imyanda yumugore yamavuta yakozwe.

1. Kwizera Imbaraga Zubuntu

2. Kurekura Ubushobozi bwawe Kubintu

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 6-7 -? Wibuke ibi: Uzabiba bike nawe azasarura bike, kandi uzabiba cyane nawe azasarura cyane. Buri wese muri mwe agomba gutanga ibyo wafashe mumutima wawe gutanga, atabishaka cyangwa agahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye. ??

2. Matayo 25:40 -? King Umwami azasubiza ,? Ly mubyukuri ndakubwira, ibyo wakoreye umwe murumuna wanjye murumuna wanjye, wankoreye.? □ €?

Mariko 14: 5 Kuberako ishobora kuba yagurishijwe amafaranga arenga magana atatu, igahabwa abakene. Baramwitotombera.

Iki gice cyerekana uburyo abigishwa ba Yesu bababajwe na Mariya kubera gusuka amavuta ahenze ku birenge aho kuyaha abakene.

1: Yesu aratwigisha akoresheje iyi nkuru kugirango dushyire abandi imbere yacu, nubwo bivuze kwigomwa ikintu duha agaciro.

2: Tugomba guhora twiteguye gutanga ibitambo kubakeneye, nkuko Yesu yabigaragaje mubikorwa bya Mariya.

1: Abagalatiya 6:10 - Noneho rero, nkuko dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rwukwemera.

2: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora uhereye ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu zabandi.

Mariko 14: 6 Yesu ati: "Reka; Kuki mubabaza? Yankoreye umurimo mwiza.

Yesu arengera umugore kubera kumukorera umurimo mwiza.

1. Urugero rwa Yesu mu kurengera abakora ibyiza

2. Akamaro ko kwerekana ugushimira kubikorwa byiza byakozwe

1. Matayo 5: 7 ,? Abagabanijwe ni abanyembabazi: kuko bazabona imbabazi. ??

2. Abagalatiya 6:10 ,? So dufite amahirwe rero, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rwukwemera. ??

Mariko 14: 7 "Kubera ko muhorana abakene buri gihe, kandi aho mubishakiye muzabagirira neza, ariko njye ntabwo mwigeze mubaho.

Abakene bazahora bahari kandi tugomba kwitegura kubafasha igihe cyose tubishoboye, ariko Yesu ntazahorana natwe.

1. Gira ubuntu mugutanga kubakeneye, kuko nuburyo bwo gukorera Yesu.

2. Yesu ntazahorana natwe, reka rero dukoreshe amahirwe yo kumukorera akiri hano.

1. Abafilipi 4:19 Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwayo buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Yakobo 1:27 Iyobokamana rifite isuku kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana, Data, ni uku: gusura imfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo, no kwirinda ko wirinda isi.

Mariko 14: 8 Yakoze uko ashoboye: yaje mbere yo gusiga amavuta umubiri wanjye gushyingura.

Umugore yakoze ibyo yashoboye gukora, byagombaga kuza kare gusiga umubiri wa Yesu kugirango yitegure kumushyingura.

1. Imbaraga z'ikimenyetso gito: Uburyo ibikorwa by'umugore muri Mariko 14: 8 byerekana kwizera gukomeye

2. Gukora ibyo dushoboye: Uburyo Ibikorwa byacu, Ntakintu Cyane Cyane, gishobora kugira icyo gihindura

1. 1 Abakorinto 13: 1-3 - "Nubwo mvuga indimi z'abantu n'abamarayika, kandi nkaba ntafite urukundo, nabaye nk'umuringa wumvikana, cyangwa icyuma cyijimye. Kandi nubwo mfite impano yo guhanura, kandi sobanukirwa n'amayobera yose, n'ubumenyi bwose; kandi nubwo mfite kwizera kwose, kugirango nshobore gukuraho imisozi, kandi ntagira urukundo, ntacyo ndicyo. Kandi nubwo ntanze ibintu byanjye byose kugirango ngaburire abakene, kandi nubwo ntanze umubiri wanjye. gutwikwa, kandi ntugire urukundo, ntacyo bimariye. "

2. Matayo 7:12 - "Ni cyo gituma ikintu cyose ushaka ko abantu bagukorera, nawe ubakorere, kuko ariryo tegeko n'abahanuzi."

Mariko 14: 9 Ndakubwira nkomeje ko aho ubu butumwa bwiza buzabwirizwa ku isi yose, ibyo yakoze byose bizavugwa kugira ngo bamwibuke.

Iki gice kivuga ku gikorwa cyiza cy'umugore cyo gusuka parufe ihenze ku birenge bya Yesu, kandi igikorwa cyibukwa nk'urugero rw'urukundo rutitangiriye itama.

1: Ikiguzi cyo Kwitanga - reba igikorwa cyubwitange cyumugore cyo gusuka parufe ihenze kubirenge bya Yesu.

2: Kubaho ubuzima bwubuntu - reba uburyo dushobora kwigana urugero rwumugore rwubuntu.

1: Luka 6:38 - Tanga, nawe uzahabwa; igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, no kunyeganyezwa hamwe, no kwiruka hejuru, abantu bazatanga mumabere yawe.

2: 2 Abakorinto 9: 7 - Umuntu wese uko yishakiye mu mutima we, niko atange; ntabwo abishaka, cyangwa ibikenewe: kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye.

Mariko 14:10 "Yuda Isikariyoti, umwe muri cumi na babiri, yagiye ku batambyi bakuru, kugira ngo amuhemukire.

Yuda Isikariyoti yahemukiye Yesu abatambyi bakuru.

1: Ingaruka zo guhemukirwa n'ingaruka zabyo mubuzima bwacu.

2: Itandukaniro riri hagati yubudahemuka no guhemukirwa.

1: Matayo 26: 14-16 - Hanyuma umwe muri cumi na babiri witwa Yuda Isikariyoti, ajya kwa baherezabitambo bakuru, arababwira ati 'Mpa iki, nanjye nzakugezaho?' Basezerana na we ibiceri mirongo itatu by'ifeza.

2: Yohana 13: 21-30 - Yesu amaze kuvuga atyo, yagize ubwoba mu mutima, aratanga ubuhamya, ati: "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko umwe muri mwe azampemukira."

Mariko 14:11 Bumvise barishima, basezeranya kumuha amafaranga. Kandi yashakishije uburyo yamugambanira byoroshye.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yahemukiwe na Yuda kubera amafaranga.

1. Guhemukira no Kubabarira - Uburyo Yesu Yababariye Nabamuhemukiye

2. Imbaraga zamafaranga - Uburyo umururumba ushobora kuganisha ku guhemukira

1.Yohana 13: 21-30 - Yesu Yogeje ibirenge by'abigishwa

2. Zaburi 41: 9 - Ndetse n'incuti yanjye magara, uwo nizeraga, Ufite umugati wanjye, Yanzamuye agatsinsino.

Mariko 14:12 Umunsi wa mbere wumugati udasembuye, igihe bishe pasika, abigishwa be baramubaza bati: "Urashaka he ko tujya gutegura ngo urye pasika?"

Yesu n'abigishwa be biteguye kurya Pasika.

1. Uburyo Ifunguro Ryera rya Kristo rishobora gutera ubuzima bwacu uyumunsi

2. Imbaraga zo Kwitegura Mubusabane

1. Luka 22: 14-20 - Inkuru ya Yesu n'abigishwa be basangira Ifunguro Ryera

2. Matayo 26: 17-30 - Amabwiriza Yesu yahaye abigishwa be gutegura ifunguro rya Pasika

Mariko 14:13 "Yohereza abigishwa be babiri, arababwira ati:" Nimugende mu mujyi, ngahahurira nawe umuntu ufite ikibindi cy'amazi: mumukurikire. "

Yesu yohereje abigishwa be babiri mu mujyi, ababwira gukurikira umuntu witwaje ikibindi cy'amazi.

1. Imbaraga z'amabwiriza ya Yesu: uburyo gukurikiza amategeko ye bishobora kutugeza ahantu hatunguranye.

2. Akamaro ko kumvira: kwiringira Imana nubwo tutazi ibizavamo.

1. Matayo 10: 7-8 - "Nugenda, tangaza uti:" Ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi. " Kiza abarwayi, uzure abapfuye, usukure ibibembe, wirukane abadayimoni. "

2.Yohana 15:14 - "Muri inshuti zanjye niba mukora ibyo ngutegetse."

Mariko 14:14 Kandi aho azajya hose, mubwire nyir'urugo, Databuja ati: "Icyumba cy'abashyitsi kiri he, aho nzasangira na pasika hamwe n'abigishwa banjye?"

Yesu abwira abigishwa be kubaza nyir'urugo aho ashobora gusangira na bo Pasika.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumire: Kwiga Kwagura no Kwakira Ubuntu bw'Imana

2. Umwihariko wa Pasika: Kwibuka Impano y'agakiza

1.Yohana 13: 13-17 - Yesu yoza abigishwa ibirenge

2. Gutegeka 16: 1-8 - Amabwiriza yo kwizihiza Pasika

Mariko 14:15 Azakwereka icyumba kinini cyo hejuru gifite ibikoresho kandi byateguwe: ngaho udutegure.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu abwira abigishwa be gutegura icyumba kinini cyo gusangira ifunguro rya nyuma.

1. Akamaro ko kwitegura: Amasomo yo Ifunguro Ryera rya Yesu

2. Guha umwanya Kristo: Kumwemerera guhindura ubuzima bwacu.

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yisanzuyeho, na gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo.

2. Matayo 26: 17-19 - Ku munsi wambere wumugati udasembuye, igihe batambaga umwana wintama wa Pasika, abigishwa be baramubwira bati ,? □ hano uzadusabe kujya kwitegura kurya Pasika ??? Hanyuma yohereza abigishwa be babiri arababwira ati ,? O mu mujyi, umuntu utwaye ikibindi cy'amazi azagusanganira. Kumukurikira. ??

Mariko 14:16 Abigishwa be barasohoka, binjira mu mujyi, basanga nk'uko yababwiye. Bategura Pasika.

Abigishwa bakurikije amabwiriza ya Yesu kandi bitegura Pasika.

1. Kumvira bizana imigisha - Gukurikiza amabwiriza ya Yesu bitwegera kuri We kandi biganisha ku migisha.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Amabwiriza ya Yesu yakurikiwe no kwizera kandi biganisha kuri pasika nziza.

1. Ababeburayo 11: 6 - Ariko udafite kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha: kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho, kandi ko ari ibihembo byabamushaka babigiranye umwete.

2. Yohana 14:31 - Ariko kugirango isi imenye ko nkunda Data; kandi nk'uko Data yampaye itegeko, nanjye ndabikora. Haguruka, reka tugende.

Mariko 14:17 Nimugoroba azana na cumi na babiri.

Umugoroba Yesu yaje ku bigishwa hamwe na cumi na babiri.

1: Yesu ahora yigaragaza mugihe tumukeneye cyane.

2: Ntutinye gutumira Yesu mubuzima bwawe.

1: Yohana 14:27 "Amahoro ndagusigiye nawe, amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye, ntabwo ari uko isi itanga, ndaguha. Ntimukagire umutima mubi, kandi ntimugire ubwoba."

2: Abaroma 8: 38-39 "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, cyangwa ubuzima, cyangwa abamarayika, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa cyose, azashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana, ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

Mariko 14:18 Bicaye barya, Yesu ati: "Ni ukuri ndababwiye nti: Umwe muri mwe dusangira nanjye azampemukira."

Yesu yahanuye ko umwe mu basangiraga nawe azamuhemukira.

1. Guhemukira muri Bibiliya: Uburyo Yesu yakemuye ubuhemu bwe

2. Kureka guhemukira no kugana ubudahemuka

1. Zaburi 41: 9 - Ndetse n'incuti yanjye yamenyereye, uwo nizeraga, wariye umugati wanjye, yanzamuye agatsinsino.

2. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - Ntukunde isi cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose cyo mwisi. Niba umuntu akunda isi, urukundo kuri Data ntirurimo. Kubintu byose byo mwisi? Irari ry'umubiri, irari ry'amaso, n'ubwibone bw'ubuzima? Omes ntabwo biva kuri Data ahubwo biva mwisi. Isi n'ibyifuzo byayo birashira, ariko umuntu wese ukora ibyo Imana ashaka abaho iteka.

Mariko 14:19 Batangira kubabara, bamubwira umwe umwe ati: Ninjye? undi ati: Ninjye?

Abigishwa ba Yesu babajije ninde uzamuhemukira.

1. Ubudahemuka bwa Yesu no gushikama imbere yubuhemu

2. Akamaro ko kubazwa mubucuti

1. Matayo 26: 21-25 - Yesu yahanuye ubuhemu bwe

2. Yohana 13: 1-11 - Yesu yoza ibirenge by'abigishwa

Mariko 14:20 Arabishura, arababwira ati: "Ni umwe muri cumi na babiri, unshira hamwe mu isahani.

Yesu ahishura ko Yuda ariwe uzamuhemukira.

1: Yesu yerekana ubuntu n'imbabazi no mugihe cye cyijimye, aduha urugero rwo gukurikiza.

2: Yesu aratwigisha kwicisha bugufi no kwakira ibihe byacu, twizeye ubushake bw'Imana uko byagenda kose.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Matayo 26:39 - Yagiye kure gato, yikubita hasi yubamye, arasenga, ati: "Data, niba bishoboka, reka iki gikombe kinkureho, nyamara atari uko nshaka, ahubwo ni wowe." wilt.

Mariko 14:21 "Umwana w'umuntu aragenda rwose, nk'uko byanditswe kuri we: ariko haragowe uwo Mwana w'umuntu wagambaniwe! byari byiza kuri uriya mugabo niba atarigeze avuka.

Umwana w'umuntu azagenda nk'uko byanditswe, ariko azabona ishyano uwamuhemukiye. Byari kuba byiza iyo atigera avuka.

1. Akaga ko guhemukirwa

2. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo kwacu

1. Matayo 26:24 - "Umwana w'umuntu agenda nk'uko byanditswe kuri We, ariko haragowe uriya muntu wagambaniwe!"

2.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

Mariko 14:22 Barya, Yesu afata umugati, arahezagira, arawumanyagura, arabaha ati: "Fata, urye: uyu ni umubiri wanjye."

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kurya umugati nk'ikimenyetso cy'umubiri we.

1. Umugati wubuzima: Sobanukirwa n'akamaro k'amagambo ya Yesu kumugoroba wanyuma

2. Imbaraga Zibikorwa Byikigereranyo: Uburyo Yesu Yakoresheje Ibimenyetso Kuganira Ubutumwa Bwe

1.Yohana 6:35 - "Yesu arababwira ati: Ndi umugati w'ubuzima: uza aho ndi ntazasonza, kandi unyizera ntazigera agira inyota."

2. Luka 22:19 - "Afata umugati, arashimira, arawumanyagura, arabaha ati:" Uyu ni umubiri wanjye wahawe: ibi mukore mu kunyibuka. "

Mariko 14:23 Afata igikombe, amaze gushimira, arabaha, bose baracyanywa.

Yesu yasangiye igikombe cya divayi mugihe cyo kurya cya nyuma kugirango asobanure igitambo cye cyegereje kandi asezeranye n'abigishwa be isezerano rirambye.

1. Akamaro k'urukundo rw'ibitambo

2. Imbaraga zamasezerano mubuzima bwacu

1. Abefeso 5: 2 -? Genda mu rukundo, nkuko Kristo na we yadukunze, kandi yaduhaye igitambo n'igitambo ku Mana ku mpumuro nziza. ??

2. Luka 22: 19-20 -? Afata umugati, arashimira, arawumena, arabaha ati: "Uyu ni umubiri wanjye waguhaye: ibi ubikore unyibuke." Mu buryo nk'ubwo, igikombe nyuma yo kurya, ukavuga ngo, Iki gikombe ni isezerano rishya mumaraso yanjye, yamenetse kubwawe. ??

Mariko 14:24 Arababwira ati: "Aya ni yo maraso yanjye yo mu isezerano rishya, yamenetse kuri benshi.

Yesu yashyizeho Isezerano Rishya abikesheje igitambo cye cyamaraso ye.

1. Igitambo cya Yesu: Urufatiro rwisezerano rishya

2. Ibisobanuro n'akamaro k'amaraso ya Yesu

1. Abaheburayo 9: 14-15 - Uburyo Urupfu rwa Kristo rushyiraho Isezerano Rishya

2. Abaroma 3: 24-25 - Gucungurwa k'icyaha binyuze mu gitambo cya Yesu

Mariko 14:25 "Ndakubwira nkomeje ko ntazongera kunywa ku mbuto z'umuzabibu, kugeza uwo munsi nzanywa nshya mu bwami bw'Imana.

Uyu murongo ugaragaza icyemezo cya Yesu cyo gukomeza kuba ubutumwa bwe kugeza imperuka, nubwo byari bigoye.

1.? Ay taying Nukuri kubutumwa bwawe ?? - Kwibanda kurugero rwa Yesu rwo kwihangana mugihe cy'amakuba.

2.? Joy we Ibyishimo byo mwijuru ?? - Kwibanda ku byiringiro byibyishimo nubugingo buhoraho mubwami bw'Imana.

1. Abaroma 8:18 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro kizahishurwa muri twe.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo natwe, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka dushyire ku ruhande uburemere bwose, nicyaha kitugusha mu mutego byoroshye, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ko yashyizwe imbere yacu, yitegereza Yesu, umwanditsi akaba arangije kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana.

Mariko 14:26 Bamaze kuririmba indirimbo, basohoka ku musozi wa Elayono.

Mu Ifunguro Ryera, Yesu n'abigishwa be baririmbye indirimbo mbere yo kwerekeza ku musozi wa Elayono.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuramya Mubihe Bitoroshye

2. Nigute Wabona Imbaraga Zurugendo Imbere

1. Zaburi 100: 2 - "Korera Uwiteka unezerewe! Injira imbere ye uririmba!"

2. Luka 10: 2 - "Arababwira ati :? harvest asarura ni mwinshi, ariko abakozi ni bake. Saba Nyir'ibisarurwa rero, yohereze abakozi mu murima we w'isarura."

Mariko 14:27 Yesu arababwira ati: "Mwese muzababazwa nanjye muri iri joro, kuko byanditswe ngo nzakubita umwungeri, intama ziratatana."

Yesu asobanura ko azababara kandi abigishwa be bazatatana.

1: Ntukababazwe na Yesu - Mariko 14:27

2: Gukubita Umwungeri - Mariko 14:27

1: Yesaya 53: 5-6 - Yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira. Twese

dukunda intama zarayobye; twahindutse? One imwe ? o inzira ye; kandi Uwiteka yamushyizeho ibicumuro bya twese.

2: Zekariya 13: 7 - Kanguka, inkota, kurwanya umwungeri wanjye, kurwanya umuntu uhagaze iruhande rwanjye, ?? ? Gukubita umwungeri, intama zizatatana; Nzahindukiza ukuboko kwanjye ku bato.

Mariko 14:28 Ariko nyuma yaho ndazutse, nzajya imbere yawe i Galilaya.

Iki gice cyo muri Mariko 14:28 kivuga ku masezerano Yesu yahaye abigishwa be ko azajya imbere yabo muri Galilaya amaze kuzuka mu bapfuye.

1. Isezerano ry'izuka: Kwakira ubuzima bushya

2. Ishyire Yesu muri Yesu: Azakuyobora mu bihe bitoroshye

1. Yohana 14: 1-3? Ntabwo umutima wawe uhangayitse. Izere Imana; nyizera. Mu nzu ya Data harimo ibyumba byinshi. Niba atari byo, nakubwiye ko ngiye kugutegurira umwanya? Ninagenda nkagutegurira umwanya, nzagaruka kandi nzakujyana iwanjye, kugira ngo aho ndi nawe uzabe.

2. Abaroma 8:28 Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we.

Mariko 14:29 Ariko Petero aramubwira ati: "Nubwo bose bazababazwa, ariko sinzabikora."

Petero yatangaje ko yiyemeje Yesu, nubwo abandi bose bamutereranye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwiyemeza Kutajegajega

2. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yikibazo

1. Abaheburayo 3: 12-14 - Reba uko Yesu yihanganiye ibibazo byose

2. Yakobo 1:12 - Tekereza ku budahemuka bw'Imana hagati y'ibigeragezo n'ibishuko

Mariko 14:30 Yesu aramubwira ati: Ndakubwira nkomeje ko uyu munsi, ndetse no muri iri joro, mbere yuko inkoko ibika kabiri, uzanyihakana gatatu.

Yesu yahanuye ko Petero azabihakana.

1: Tugomba gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwacu no kwiringira Imana nubwo duhura n'ibishuko.

2: Ni ngombwa kubahiriza amasezerano yacu no kuba inyangamugayo ubwacu n'Imana.

1: Matayo 26: 33-35 - "Petero aramusubiza ati:" Nubwo abantu bose bazakubabaza kubera wowe, ariko sinzigera ndakara. Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndakubwira nkomeje ko iri joro, mbere inkongoro y'inkoko, uzanyihakana gatatu. Petero aramubwira ati: "Nubwo nzapfa nawe, ariko sinzakwihakana. Niko abigishwa bose babivuze."

2: Luka 22: 31-34 - "Uwiteka ati: Simoni, Simoni, dore, Satani yifuje kukugira ngo agushungure nk'ingano: Ariko ndagusengera, kugira ngo kwizera kwawe kudacogora: kandi Numara guhinduka, komeza abavandimwe bawe, aramubwira ati: "Nyagasani, niteguye kujyana nawe, haba muri gereza, ndetse no mu rupfu." Ati: "Ndakubwiye, Petero, isake ntizataka uyu munsi. , mbere y'ibyo, uzahakana gatatu ko unzi. "

Mariko 14:31 Ariko avuga cyane, ati: "Niba mpfa nawe, sinzaguhakana na gato. Mu buryo nk'ubwo, bavuze bose.

Abigishwa bemeje ko biyemeje guhagararana na Yesu kugeza gupfa.

1: Tugomba gukomeza kwiyemeza Yesu, uko byagenda kose.

2: Tugomba guhagarara iruhande rwa Yesu mubihe byose, kabone niyo byaba ari urupfu.

1: Matayo 16: 24-25 - Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: "Nihagira umuntu unkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire." Kuko umuntu wese uzarokora ubuzima bwe azabubura, kandi uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye.

2: Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - Reka ibiganiro byanyu bitagira irari; kandi unyurwe nibintu ufite: kuko yavuze ati: Sinzigera ngutererana, kandi sinzagutererana. Kugira ngo tuvuge dushize amanga, Uwiteka ni umufasha wanjye, kandi sinzatinya icyo umuntu azankorera.

Mariko 14:32 Bageze ahantu hitwa Getsemani, abwira abigishwa be ati: "Icara hano,

nanjye nzasenga."

Yesu abwira abigishwa be gutegereza mugihe asengera i Getsemani.

1: Akamaro k'amasengesho mugihe cy'amakuba.

2: Kwiga kwiringira gahunda y'Imana nigihe cyayo.

1: Yakobo 5: 13-16 - Imbaraga zamasengesho mugihe cyimibabaro.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Kwiringira Uwiteka.

Mariko 14:33 Ajyana na Petero, Yakobo na Yohana, atangira kubabara, no kuremerwa cyane;

Yesu yari afite umubabaro ubwo yajyanaga na Petero, Yakobo, na Yohana.

1. Guhangana nimbaraga zamarangamutima: Kwiga Kwakira Agahinda

2. Imbaraga zo Kubaho: Ihumure ryubusabane

1. Yesaya 53: 3 - Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu wumubabaro, kandi uzi intimba.

2. Yohana 11:35 - Yesu yararize.

Mariko 14:34 Arababwira ati: "Umutima wanjye urababaje cyane kugeza ku rupfu: nimugume hano, mwitegereze."

Yesu amenyesha abigishwa be ko roho ye ibabajwe no gupfa kandi ababwira kuguma hamwe no kureba.

1. Yesu muri Getsemani: Imbaraga zimpuhwe no kwigomwa

2. Agahinda n'imbaraga bya Yesu: Ikizamini Cyifuzo

1. Zaburi 22: 1-2 - Mana yanjye, Mana yanjye, kuki wantaye? Kuki uri kure cyane yo kunkiza, kure yamagambo yo kuniha kwanjye?

2. Abafilipi 2: 8 - Amaze kuboneka nkumuntu, Yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse apfa kumusaraba.

Mariko 14:35 Agenda imbere gato, yikubita hasi, arasenga ngo, niba bishoboka, isaha irangire.

Yesu yerekanye kwicisha bugufi no kugandukira Imana asenga asaba isaha ngo imureho.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi no kugandukira Imana

2. Gukurikira Yesu ?? Urugero rwamasengesho

1. Abafilipi 2: 8-10? Kuboneka asa nkumugabo, yicishije bugufi yumvira kugeza apfuye, ndetse apfa kumusaraba. Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, isi ndetse no munsi yisi, kandi ururimi rwose rwatura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kubwicyubahiro cyImana Data. ??

2. Yakobo 5:13? Hari umuntu muri mwe ubabaye? Mureke asenge. Hari umuntu wishimye? Reka aririmbe ishimwe. ??

Mariko 14:36 Na we ati: Abba, Data, byose birashoboka kuri wewe; unkureho iki gikombe, nyamara ntabwo ari icyo nshaka, ahubwo ni icyo ushaka.

Yesu asenga Imana asaba igikombe cy'imibabaro yakurwaho, ariko ko azemera ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Kwiringira Umugambi w'Imana - Kwiga Isengesho rya Yesu muri Mariko 14:36

2. Kugandukira ubushake bw'Imana - Gutekereza ku Isengesho rya Yesu muri Mariko 14:36

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yakobo 4:15 - Kubwibyo ugomba kuvuga, Niba Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho, kandi dukore ibi, cyangwa ibi.

Mariko 14:37 Araza, asanga basinziriye, abwira Petero, Simoni, urasinziriye? Ntushobora kureba isaha imwe?

Yesu yabajije Petero impamvu adashobora gukomeza kuba maso isaha imwe.

1. Akamaro ko gukomeza kuba maso no kuba maso mu masengesho.

2. Imbaraga za Yesu zo kubona ibyo tudashobora.

1. Abefeso 6:18 - Gusenga buri gihe hamwe n'amasengesho yose no kwinginga mu Mwuka, no kubireba twihanganye kandi twinginga abera bose.

2. Luka 21:36 - Mwitegereze rero, kandi musenge buri gihe, kugira ngo mubare ko bakwiriye guhunga ibyo byose bizabaho, no guhagarara imbere y'Umwana w'umuntu.

Mariko 14:38 Mwitegereze kandi musenge, kugira ngo mutagwa mu bishuko. Umwuka uriteguye rwose, ariko umubiri ufite intege nke.

Tugomba gukomeza kuba maso kandi dusenga dusaba imbaraga zo kurwanya ibishuko.

1: Turashobora gukomera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga zayo.

2: Mugihe cyibigeragezo, dushobora guhamagarira Imana imbaraga zayo.

1: Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo unkomeza."

2: 2 Abakorinto 10: 3-5 - "Kuko nubwo tugenda mu mubiri, ntiturwana ku mubiri: (Kuko intwaro z'intambara zacu atari iz'umubiri, ahubwo zifite imbaraga binyuze mu Mana kugeza aho zikura ibirindiro bikomeye;) Kureka ibitekerezo, n'ikintu cyose cyo hejuru cyishyira hejuru kirwanya ubumenyi bw'Imana, no kuzana imbohe buri gitekerezo cyo kumvira Kristo. "

Mariko 14:39 Arongera aragenda, arasenga, avuga amagambo amwe.

Yesu yasenze ubugira kabiri mu busitani bwa Getsemani.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho adahoraho: Twigire kuri Yesu mu busitani bwa Getsemani

2. Iyo Kugenda Gukomera: Gukuramo Imbaraga Zitangwa na Yesu muri Getsemani

1. Luka 22:44, "Kandi afite umubabaro mwinshi asenga cyane, kandi ibyuya bye byari nkibitonyanga binini byamaraso bigwa hasi."

2. Abaheburayo 5: 7, "Ninde mu gihe cy'umubiri we, igihe yatangaga amasengesho n'amasengesho arira cyane amarira arira uwashoboye kumukiza urupfu, kandi yumvise ko afite ubwoba."

Mariko 14:40 Agarutse, asanga basinziriye, (kuko amaso yabo yari aremereye,) kandi ntibari bazi icyo bamusubiza.

Abigishwa ba Yesu basinziriye mugihe Yesu yasengaga mu busitani bwa Getsemani. Bararushye cyane, ntibazi uko bamusubiza agarutse.

1. Isano yacu na Yesu: Gukomeza kuba maso kandi twiteguye gusubiza

2. Kwihangana mu masengesho: Imbaraga za Yesu? Gusabira _

1. Abaheburayo 4: 15-16 -? □ cyangwa ntidufite umutambyi mukuru udashobora kwiyumvisha intege nke zacu, ariko dufite umuntu wageragejwe muburyo bwose, nkatwe? Ntabwo yakoze icyaha . Reka noneho twegere Imana? □ intebe yubuntu dufite ikizere, kugirango tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo kudufasha mugihe gikenewe. ??

2. Abefeso 6:18 -? Ndasenga mu Mwuka ibihe byose hamwe n'amasengesho y'ubwoko bwose. Ukizirikana ibi, ube maso kandi uhore ukomeza gusengera Umwami wose? □ abantu. ??

Mariko 14:41 Aza ku nshuro ya gatatu, arababwira ati: "Sinzira nonaha, muruhuke: birahagije, igihe kirageze; dore, Umwana w'umuntu yahemukiwe mu maboko y'abanyabyaha.

Yesu yaje ku bigishwa inshuro eshatu ababwira ngo baruhuke, kuko igihe cyari kigeze ngo ahemukirwe mu maboko y'abanyabyaha.

1. Urukundo rwa Yesu adukunda mumasaha ye yanyuma

2. Ubutwari bwa Kristo imbere yo guhemukirwa

1. Abaroma 8:31 - "None tuvuge iki kugira ngo dusubize ibyo bintu? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya?"

2. Abaheburayo 12: 2 - "Reka duhanze amaso Yesu, umwanditsi akaba n'intungane mu kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero yashizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, yicara iburyo bw'intebe ya Mana. "

Mariko 14:42 Haguruka, reka tugende; dore uwampemukiye ari hafi.

Yesu atangaza ko uzamuhemukira ari hafi.

1. Guhemukira Yesu: Gusobanukirwa Igitambo cye

2. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yubuhemu

1. Matayo 26:45 - Hanyuma araza abigishwa, arababwira ati: "Sinzira nonaha, muruhuke. Dore, igihe kiregereje, kandi Umwana w'umuntu yahemukiwe mu maboko y'abanyabyaha.

2. Zaburi 41: 9 - Ndetse n'incuti yanjye yamenyereye nizeraga, yariye umugati wanjye, yanzamuye agatsinsino.

Mariko 14:43 Ako kanya akivuga, haza Yuda, umwe muri cumi na babiri, ajyana na we imbaga nyamwinshi yitwaje inkota n'inkoni, uhereye ku batambyi bakuru, abanditsi n'abakuru.

Yuda yahemukiye Yesu n'imbaga y'abantu benshi.

1. Nigute Yesu ?? Ubuhemu bugaragaza urugamba rwacu hamwe n'ibishuko

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarirana imbere yo guhemukirwa

1. Matayo 26: 47-56 ?? Yesu ?? gufata na Petero? □ kumwihakana

2.Yohana 13: 1-20 ?? Yesu yoza abigishwa ?? ibirenge na Yuda bagenda kumuhemukira

Mariko 14:44 Kandi uwamuhemukiye yari yarabahaye ikimenyetso, ati: 'Uwo nzasoma, ni we; mumutware, kandi mumujyane amahoro.

Umugambanyi yari yatanze ikimenyetso cyo kumenya Yesu; yagombaga gusomwa.

1: Urukundo hagati y'ubuhemu - Ukuntu urukundo Yesu adukunda rutigeze ruhungabana nubwo yagambaniwe.

2: Ikimenyetso cyurukundo - Uburyo urukundo Yesu adukunda bigaragazwa nuburyo yahemukiwe.

1: Yohana 13: 34-35 " mukundane. "

2: 1Yohana 4: 19-21 - "Turamukunda kuko yabanje kudukunda. Niba umuntu avuze ati ,? □ gukunda Imana, ?? akanga murumuna we, ni umubeshyi; kuko udakunda umuvandimwe we uwo. yarabonye, ni gute ashobora gukunda Imana atabonye? Kandi iri tegeko tuyiturutseho: ko ukunda Imana agomba no gukunda umuvandimwe we. "

Mariko 14:45 Akimara kuza, yahise amusanga, ati: Databuja, shobuja; aramusoma.

Yesu arahagera asuhuza shebuja abigiranye urukundo.

1. Imbaraga z'ineza mu rukundo rwa Yesu

2. Urugero rwa Yesu: Indamutso yuje urukundo

1. Luka 22: 47-48? Mu gihe yari akivuga, reba imbaga y'abantu, kandi uwitwaga Yuda, umwe muri cumi na babiri, aragenda imbere yabo, yegera Yesu ngo amusome . Ariko Yesu aramubwira ati: Yuda, uhemukiye Umwana w'umuntu usomana ???

2. 1 Abakorinto 16:20? Abavandimwe barabasuhuje . Mwaramukanye gusomana kwera. ??

Mariko 14:46 Bamurambikaho ibiganza, baramufata.

Abigishwa bafashe Yesu.

1: Yesu? □ urugero rwo kumvira no kwicisha bugufi nubwo ubabaye.

2: Akamaro ko kwiringira Imana mugihe unyuze mubihe bigoye.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-8? Witondere iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu kigomba gufatwa, ahubwo yisanzuyeho, afata ishusho y'umugaragu, kubaho yavutse asa n'abantu. Kandi abonetse mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba. "

2: Yohana 15:13? Urukundo rwongeye ntamuntu uruta uyu, ko umuntu yatanze ubuzima bwe kubwinshuti ze. ??

Mariko 14:47 Umwe muri bo wari uhagaze hafi ye akuramo inkota, akubita umugaragu w'umutambyi mukuru, amuca ugutwi.

Umwe mu bantu bahagaze hamwe na Yesu yakuye inkota amutema ugutwi k'umukozi w'umutambyi mukuru.

1. Yesu atwigisha kutagira urugomo - Matayo 5:39

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira - Abefeso 4:32

1. Luka 22: 50-51 - Yesu akiza ugutwi k'umugaragu

2. Matayo 26:52 - Igisubizo cya Yesu ku ihohoterwa ni ukugaragaza imbabazi n'imbabazi

Mariko 14:48 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Murasohoka nk'umujura, inkota n'inkoni ngo muntware?"

Yesu yabajije intego y'imbaga y'abantu baza kumufata bakoresheje inkota n'inkoni.

1: Ntidukwiye gukoresha imbaraga cyangwa urugomo kugirango tubone inzira, ahubwo twicishe bugufi kandi dukoreshe urukundo rw'Imana kugirango tubone amahoro.

2: Ntidukwiye kwihutira guca imanza, ahubwo dufate umwanya wo gusobanukirwa nimpamvu zabaturanyi bacu.

1: Matayo 5: 9 - "Hahirwa abanyamahoro, kuko bazitwa abana b'Imana."

2: Yakobo 1:19 - "Bavandimwe nkunda, mwitondere ibi: Umuntu wese agomba kwihutira kumva, gutinda kuvuga no gutinda kurakara."

Mariko 14:49 Nahoraga ndi kumwe nawe murusengero nigisha, ariko ntimwantwaye, ariko ibyanditswe bigomba gusohora.

Yesu yibukije abigishwa be ko ahari muri bo mu rusengero n'akamaro k'ibyanditswe byuzuzwa.

1. Yesu: Urugero rwacu rutunganye rwo kumvira

2. Imbaraga z'Ibyanditswe: Kuzuza Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Luka 4: 16-21 (Yesu mu isinagogi)

2. Zaburi 119: 105 (Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye, n'umucyo ujya mu nzira yanjye)

Mariko 14:50 Bose baramutererana, barahunga.

Igihe yafatwaga, abigishwa ba Yesu baramutaye.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Guhagarara kwa Yesu Nubwo Guhunga Abigishwa"

2. "Imbaraga z'amizero: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwihangana mu bihe bigoye"

1. Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - "Rinda ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati?" ntazigera agutererana cyangwa ngo agutererane. ??

2. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

Mariko 14:51 Haca hakurikira umusore umwe, yambaye igitambara c'igitambara c'umubiri wambaye ubusa; abasore baramufata:

Umusore akurikira Yesu yambaye umwenda wera mu mubiri, abandi basore baramufata.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukurikira Yesu Ntakibazo

2. Kubaho Ukwizera kwawe muburyo butinyutse

1. Matayo 16: 24-25 -? nuko Yesu abwira abigishwa be ,? umuntu wese ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga no gufata umusaraba we akankurikira.? €?

2. 2 Timoteyo 2: 3-4 -? Hare mububabare nkumusirikare mwiza wa Kristo Yesu. Nta musirikare wishora mu bikorwa bya gisivili, kubera ko intego ye ari ugushimisha uwamwiyandikishije. ??

Mariko 14:52 Asiga umwenda w'igitare, arabahunga yambaye ubusa.

Yesu, igihe yafungirwaga mu busitani bwa Getsemani, yasize umwenda w'igitambara yari yambaye ahunga abamushimuse, amusiga yambaye ubusa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ubushake bwa Yesu bwo kwiringira Imana no gukurikiza umugambi wayo nubwo ingaruka zabyo.

2. Yambuwe Ishema: Uburyo Yesu yicishije bugufi kugirango arangize ubutumwa bwe.

1. Matayo 26: 36-45 - Isengesho rya Yesu mu busitani bwa Getsemani.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwicisha bugufi no kumvira.

Mariko 14:53 Bajyana Yesu ku muherezabitambo mukuru, bajyana abatambyi bakuru bose, abasaza n'abanditsi.

Abatambyi bakuru, abakuru, n'abanditsi bajyanye Yesu ku mutambyi mukuru.

1) Imbaraga z'Umuryango - burya imbaraga mu mibare zishobora gukoreshwa ibyiza n'ibibi

2) Imbaraga Zingaruka - burya urugero rwumuyobozi rugira ingaruka kubari hafi yabo

1) Ibyakozwe 4: 23-31 - Ubutwari bwa Petero na Yohana imbere yo kurwanywa

2) Abaroma 12: 1-2 - guhindurwa no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byumuntu

Mariko 14:54 Petero aramukurikira kure, no mu ngoro y'umutambyi mukuru, yicarana n'abagaragu, yishyushya umuriro.

Petero yahakanye Yesu imbere y'ibibazo.

1: Tugomba guhagarara dukomeye mu kwizera kwacu kandi ntiduhindurwe n'ubwoba.

2: Tugomba gushaka imbaraga nubutwari ku Mana imbere yo kurwanywa.

1: Yozuwe 1: 9 - "Sinagutegetse? Komera kandi ushire amanga. Ntugire ubwoba, kandi ntucike intege, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe iri kumwe nawe aho uzajya hose. ??

2: Yesaya 41:10 -? Ntutwi , kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ??

Mariko 14:55 Abatambyi bakuru n'inama zose bashakaga guhamya Yesu ngo bamwice; ariko ntiyabona.

Abatambyi bakuru n'inama bashakisha ibimenyetso bishinja Yesu ngo bamwice, ariko ntibabona.

1. Imana niyo iturinda kandi ntizigera idutererana mugihe gikenewe.

2. Ntamuntu numwe ushobora kuturwanya niba dufite uburinzi bw'Imana.

1. Abaroma 8:31 "Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya?"

2. 1Yohana 4: 4 "Bana bato, mukomoka ku Mana kandi mwabatsinze, kuko uwari muri mwe aruta uw'isi."

Mariko 14:56 Kuberako benshi bamushinje ibinyoma bamushinja, ariko ubuhamya bwabo ntibabyemera.

Iki gice cyerekana umubare wabatangabuhamya batanze ubuhamya bwibinyoma kuri Yesu, nyamara ubuhamya bwabo ntibwahuye kandi ntibabyemera.

1: Twibuke kuba inyangamugayo mumagambo yacu yose no mubikorwa byacu, kuko Imana ibona byose.

2: Tugomba kwitondera kudatanga ubuhamya bwibinyoma kumuntu, kuko bidahuye nubushake bw'Imana.

1: Kuva 20:16 -? O ou ntashobora guhamya umuturanyi wawe ibinyoma. ??

2: Imigani 12:17 -? umuntu wese uvugisha ukuri atanga ibimenyetso byukuri, ariko umutangabuhamya wibinyoma avuga uburiganya. ??

Mariko 14:57 Haca haca hagaragara abamushinja ibinyoma, bavuga bati:

Abatangabuhamya b'ibinyoma mu rubanza rwa Yesu bamushinje ibinyoma.

1: Tugomba guhora turi inyangamugayo kandi ntituzigere dushingira intahe ibinyoma kubandi.

2: Kunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda kandi ntukavuge ibinyoma.

1: Abefeso 4:25 - "Noneho rero, nimukureho ikinyoma, buri wese muri mwe avugane ukuri na mugenzi we, kuko turi abanyamuryango."

2: Imigani 14: 5 - "Umutangabuhamya wizerwa ntabeshya, ariko umutangabuhamya w'ikinyoma ahumeka ibinyoma."

Mariko 14:58 Twumvise avuga ati: Nzasenya uru rusengero rwakozwe n'amaboko, kandi mu minsi itatu nzubaka urundi rwakozwe nta maboko.

Yesu yahanuye ko urusengero rwa Yerusalemu ruzasenywa n'izuka rye.

1: Yesu yahanuye izuka rye no gusenya urusengero, kandi ubwo buhanuzi bwabaye impamo.

2: Yesu ni isoko ikomeye kandi yizewe yamakuru. Yavuze ko urusengero ruzasenywa kandi ko azongera kuzuka, kandi ayo masezerano akaba yararangiye.

1: Yohana 2: 19-22 - Yesu arabasubiza ati: " □ gusenya uru rusengero, kandi muminsi itatu nzaruzura. ??

2: Matayo 26:61 - Ati: "Mugenzi we ati, nshoboye gusenya urusengero rwImana, no kurwubaka mu minsi itatu.

Mariko 14:59 Ariko ntanubwo bahamya babo bemeranijwe hamwe.

Abatangabuhamya mu rubanza rwa Yesu ntibemeye mu buhamya bwabo.

1. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa Ndetse no mu buhemu

2. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yikibazo

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya imibereho myiza atari icyiza, kugira ngo aguhe ejo hazaza n'ibyiringiro.

Mariko 14:60 Umutambyi mukuru arahaguruka, abaza Yesu, ati: "Nta cyo usubiza?" ni ubuhe buhamya abo bakurega?

Umutambyi mukuru abaza Yesu nyuma yuko abatangabuhamya benshi bamuvuzeho.

1. "Imbaraga zo guhamya: Gusuzuma intego zacu n'ibikorwa byacu."

2. "Ubusegaba bw'Imana: Gusobanukirwa umugambi wayo mu bihe by'ibigeragezo"

1.Yohana 8:46 - "Ninde muri mwe unyemeza icyaha?"

2. Yesaya 43: 2 - "Nunyura mu mazi, nzaba ndi kumwe nawe, kandi unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. . "

Mariko 14:61 Ariko araceceka, ntiyagira icyo asubiza. Na none umutambyi mukuru aramubaza, aramubaza ati: “Uri Kristo, Umwana wa Mugisha?

Yesu yabajijwe numutambyi mukuru araceceka asubiza.

1: Ukwizera kwacu kugomba gukomera bihagije kuburyo, niyo twabajijwe, dukomeza gushikama.

2: Ntidukwiye na rimwe guteshuka ku myizerere yacu, kabone niyo twashyirwaho igitutu.

1: Abaroma 8: 35-39 - Ninde uzadutandukanya nurukundo rwa Kristo? Ese amakuba, cyangwa umubabaro, cyangwa gutotezwa, cyangwa inzara, cyangwa kwambara ubusa, cyangwa akaga, cyangwa inkota?

2: Abaheburayo 13: 6 - Noneho dushobora kuvuga twizeye ,? Lord we Mwami ni umufasha wanjye; Sinzatinya; umuntu yankorera iki ???

Mariko 14:62 Yesu ati: Ndi: kandi uzabona Umwana w'umuntu yicaye iburyo bw'imbaraga, akaza mu bicu byo mu ijuru.

Yesu yerekana ko ari Umwana w'umuntu kandi ashushanya kugaruka kwe.

1: Ubutabera bw'Imana buzatsinda - Kwerekana ko Yesu ari Umwana wumuntu bitwereka ko Imana izabona ubutabera bwakozwe kandi imbaraga zayo zizagaragara mwisi.

2: Witegure kugaruka kwa Yesu - Kwerekana ko Yesu ari Umwana w'umuntu bitwereka ko kugaruka kwe ari ukuri kandi tugomba kwitegura.

1: Daniyeli 7: 13-14 -? Yabonye mu iyerekwa rya nijoro, dore, hamwe n'ibicu byo mu ijuru haje umwe umeze nk'umwana w'umuntu, maze agera kuri Kera ya kera maze amushyikiriza imbere ye. Kandi ahabwa ubutware n'icyubahiro n'ubwami, kugira ngo abantu bose, amahanga n'indimi zose bamukorere; ubutware bwe ni ubutware bw'iteka, butazashira, n'ubwami bwe butazarimbuka. ??

2: Matayo 24:30 -? inkoko izagaragara mwijuru ikimenyetso cyUmwana wumuntu, hanyuma imiryango yose yisi izarira, kandi bazabona Umwana wumuntu aje mubicu byijuru afite imbaraga nicyubahiro kinini. ??

Mariko 14:63 "Umutambyi mukuru akodesha imyenda ye, ati:" Ni ubuhe bundi buhamya dukeneye? "

Umutambyi mukuru yemeje Yesu ?? icyaha ku buryo yashishimuye imyenda ye mu kimenyetso cy'icyunamo.

1: Tugomba kugira ukwemera mu kwizera kwacu kandi twiteguye guhagarara kubyo twemera.

2: Tugomba kumenya neza ibyo twemera mbere yo gufata ibyemezo.

1: Matayo 21: 25-27 - Yesu yigisha ko tugomba kumenya neza ko dufite urufatiro rukwiye mbere yo kubaka ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose.

2: Imigani 14:15 - Umugabo ushishoza yitondera gusuzuma intambwe ze.

Mariko 14:64 Mwumvise gutukwa: mubitekerezaho iki? Bose bamuciriye urubanza rwo gupfa.

Yesu yakatiwe urwo gupfa nabantu bazira gutuka Imana.

1: Urupfu rwa Kristo kumusaraba rwabaye igitambo cyibyaha byacu, kandi bigomba kwibukwa nkibyo.

2: Urukundo n'imbabazi z'Imana biruta ibyacu, niyo twaba dufite icyaha.

1: Abaroma 5: 8 -? ut Imana yerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Mugihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye. ??

2: Yohana 3:16 -? cyangwa Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yahaye Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kuburyo umwizera wese atazarimbuka ahubwo akagira ubugingo bw'iteka. ??

Mariko 14:65 Bamwe batangira kumucira amacandwe, no kumupfuka mu maso, no kumukubita, no kumubwira bati: “Ubuhanuzi: abagaragu bamukubita ibiganza.

Uyu murongo uvuga ku gufata nabi Yesu yihanganiye mbere yo kubambwa.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira - Gusobanukirwa ubushake bwa Yesu bwo kubabarira abamugiriye nabi.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana - Tekereza ku butwari bwa Yesu mu gihe cy'amakuba.

1. Abakolosayi 3:13 - "kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe arega undi, akababarirana; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira."

2. Abefeso 4:32 - "Mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye."

Mariko 14:66 Igihe Petero yari munsi y'ibwami, haza umwe mu baja b'umutambyi mukuru:

Petero ahakana Yesu inshuro eshatu mu gikari cy'ingoro y'umutambyi mukuru.

1. Turashobora kwigira kumakosa ya Petero tukabona imbaraga nubutwari muri Yesu.

2. Iyo duhuye nibibazo bitoroshye, tugomba kwizera no kwiringira umugambi w'Imana.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - "Nta kigeragezo cyakubayeho uretse ibisanzwe ku bantu. Kandi Imana ni iyo kwizerwa; ntabwo izakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ibyo ushobora kwihanganira. Ariko nugeragezwa, azanatanga a inzira kugirango ubashe kwihanganira. "

Mariko 14:67 Abonye Petero ashyushye, aramwitegereza, ati: "Nawe wari kumwe na Yesu w'i Nazareti."

Petero yahakanye Yesu inshuro eshatu ahura numukobwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhakana - Uburyo Petero ahakana Yesu ashobora kutwigisha kubyerekeye intambara zacu bwite hamwe no kwizera

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwubutwari imbere yikibazo - Uburyo ibikorwa bya Petero bishobora kudutera imbaraga zo gutsinda ingorane

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Mubare umunezero wose mugihe uhuye nibigeragezo

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugirango ubashe kwihanganira.

Mariko 14:68 Ariko arabihakana, ati: "Sinzi, kandi sinumva ibyo uvuga." Arasohoka yinjira mu rubaraza; n'abakozi b'inkoko.

Yahakanye Yesu maze asohoka mu rubaraza igihe inkoko yabaga.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhakana: Uburyo bwo Kurwanya Ibishuko

2. Akamaro k'inkongoro y'inkoko: Twigire ku makosa ya Petero

1. Yakobo 1: 14-15: "Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa mugihe akururwa nicyifuzo cye kibi kandi akaryoshya. Noneho, nyuma yo gusama inda, bibyara icyaha; nicyaha, nikimara gukura. , yibaruka urupfu. "

2. Luka 22: 31-32 :? □ imon, Simoni, Satani yagusabye gushungura mwese nk'ingano. Ariko ndagusengera, Simoni, kugira ngo kwizera kwawe kudacogora. Kandi iyo usubiye inyuma, komeza abavandimwe bawe. ??

Mariko 14:69 Umuja yongera kumubona, atangira kubwira abari bahagaze aho ati: Uyu ni umwe muri bo.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Yesu yamenyekanye numugaragu igihe yazanwaga imbere yumutambyi mukuru.

1. Yesu ni Isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi ?? Nigute Umugambi w'Imana w'agakiza wabaye impamo

2. Kwihangana Kwizera ?? Nigute dushobora gukurikira Yesu mubihe bigoye

1. Yesaya 53: 2-3 ?? "Kuko azakura imbere ye nk'igihingwa cyoroshye, kandi nk'umuzi uva mu butaka bwumutse: nta shusho cyangwa ubwiza afite, kandi igihe tuzamubona, nta bihari. ubwiza dukwiye kumwifuza. Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu wumubabaro, kandi azi akababaro: kandi twamuhishe mumaso yacu; yarasuzuguwe, ntitwamwubahaga. "

2. Matayo 16:21 ?? "Kuva icyo gihe Yesu atangira kwereka abigishwa be, uko agomba kujya i Yerusalemu, akababazwa cyane nabakuru, abatambyi bakuru, abanditsi, akicwa, akazuka. umunsi wa gatatu. "

Mariko 14:70 Arongera arabihakana. Nyuma gato, abari bahagaze bongeye kubwira Petero bati: "Ni ukuri uri umwe muri bo, kuko uri Umunyagalilaya, kandi ijambo ryawe rirabyemera."

Petero yahakanye Yesu inshuro eshatu nubwo yasezeranije gukomeza kuba umwizerwa.

1. Imbaraga z'amizero imbere y'ibibazo

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Nubwo Ibishuko

1. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - "Ikirenze ibyo, twishimira imibabaro yacu, tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana, kandi kwihangana bitanga imico, kandi imico itanga ibyiringiro, kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni."

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara."

Mariko 14:71 Ariko atangira kuvuma no gutukana, ati: "Ntabwo nzi uyu muntu muvuga."

Umutambyi mukuru yabajije Yesu niba ari Mesiya, Yesu arasubiza ntasubiza ikibazo ahubwo umutambyi mukuru atangira gutukana no gutukana.

1. Kwifata kwa Yesu: Uburyo Yesu yashubije gutotezwa

2. Kubona Ijwi Ryacu: Guhagurukira Ibyo Twizera

1.Yohana 15:13 - Urukundo rukomeye ntamuntu uruta uru: kurambika umwe? ubuzima kuri umwe? inshuti.

2. Yesaya 50: 7 - Kuberako Uwiteka Imana imfasha; Ni cyo cyatumye ntaterwa isoni; Ni cyo cyatumye nshyira mu maso hanjye nk'ibuye, kandi nzi ko ntazaterwa isoni.

Mariko 14:72 Nubwa kabiri inkoko ikora. Petero yibuka ijambo Yesu yamubwiye ati: Mbere yuko inkoko ibika kabiri, uzanyihakana gatatu. Amaze kubitekerezaho, ararira.

Iki gice kivuga ku guhakana kwa Petero inshuro eshatu no kwibutsa amagambo ya Yesu mbere yuko biba.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo yacu: Uburyo amagambo yacu ahishura imitima yacu

2. Kwiga Kwiringira Igihe cya Nyagasani

1. Imigani 18:21 - Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi, kandi ababikunda bazarya imbuto zacyo.

2. Zaburi 31:24 - Komera kandi umutima wawe utinyuke, mwebwe abategereje Uwiteka.

Mariko 15 havuga ibintu byinshi byingenzi birimo urubanza rwa Yesu imbere ya Pilato, kubambwa kwe, urupfu, no gushyingurwa.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu azanwa imbere ya Pilato nabatambyi bakuru. Bamushinja ibintu byinshi ariko ntacyo asubiza, Pilato aratangara. Muri ibyo birori, byari bimenyerewe ko Pilato arekura imfungwa yasabwe n'imbaga. Barabasi yari muri gereza hamwe n'inyeshyamba zakoze ubwicanyi mu gihe cy'imyigaragambyo. Rubanda rwasabye Baraba kurekurwa byatewe n'abapadiri bakuru. Babajijwe icyo agomba gukora n '' umwami w'Abayahudi ', basakuza bati: "Mubambe!" Ndetse na nyuma yo kubaza

impamvu n'icyaha yakoze, basakuje cyane bati "Mubambe!" Ashaka guhaza imbaga, Pilato yarekuye Baraba maze atanga Yesu ngo abambwe nyuma yo kumukubita (Mariko 15: 1-15).

Igika cya 2: Abasirikare bajyanye Yesu mu ngoro (Praetorium) bahamagaza hamwe abasirikari bose ba societe bamwambika ikanzu yumutuku bahinduye hamwe amahwa yimikamba yamushizeho batangira guhamagara "Ndakuramutsa mwami Abayahudi!" Na none yongeye gukubita abakozi bakuru bamucira amavi amupfukama aramwubaha mugihe yari yamushinyaguye yakuyemo umwenda wijimye ashyira imyenda ye ku musozo amusambanya kumubamba ku musaraba Simon Cyrene se Alexander Rufus anyura mu gihugu ku gahato gutwara umusaraba yazanywe ahitwa Golgotha bivuze ahantu igihanga gitanga divayi ivanze myrrh ntabwo yabifashe kubambwa kubambwa imyenda igabanijwe reba reba igice cyanditse cyamenyeshejwe ibirego byo gusoma KING ABAYAHUDI babambye inyeshyamba ebyiri iburyo undi ibumoso abatsinze batukana ibitutsi bazunguza imitwe bati "Noneho! Wowe ugiye gusenya urusengero wubake iminsi itatu umanuke umusaraba ikize! " kimwe nuko abapadiri bakuru abigisha amategeko bashinyaguriwe hagati yabo bavuze ko abandi bakijijwe badashobora kwikiza reka Umwami Umwami wa Isiraheli amanuke none yambuke noneho tubone kwizera ko abambwe hamwe nabo bamutuka (Mariko 15: 16-32).

Igika cya 3: Saa sita zijimye zijimye mu gihugu cyose kugeza saa tatu zijoro nyuma ya saa sita Yesu ataka cyane ati "Eloi Eloi lema sabachthani?" bisobanura ngo "Mana yanjye Mana yanjye kuki wantaye?" Bamwe mu bahagaze hafi bumvise ibi bavuga Umva guhamagara Eliya umuntu yirutse yuzuye sponge vino vinegere ashyira inkoni itanga ibinyobwa ati Noneho genda urebe niba Eliya aje kumanura ariko Yesu arataka cyane ahumeka urusengero rwitwikiriye rwashwanyaguritse urusengero rwa kabiri rwo hejuru rwihagararaho imbere abona umwuka uheruka kuvuga Nukuri. muntu Mwana Mana! Bamwe mu bagore bareba intera hagati ya Mariya Magdalene Mariya nyina nyina James muto Joses Salome abo bagore bakurikiranye ibikenewe byitabwaho Galilaya kandi nabandi bagore benshi bazamutse i Yerusalemu nimugoroba nimugoroba kuko umunsi wo kwitegura mbere yisabato Joseph Arimathea umunyamuryango ukomeye winama Njyanama nziza umugabo ukiranuka ntabwo yemeye inama yibikorwa byafashwe ibyemezo ashize amanga. Pilato yabajije umurambo Yesu yatunguwe no kumva yamaze guhamagarwa umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare abaza niba yarapfuye kera yemeje ko umutware w'abasirikare yahaye umurambo Yozefu yaguze umwenda w'igitare amanura umurambo wambitswe umwenda ushyizwe mu mva yatemye urutare ruzengurutse amabuye ku mva yinjira Mariya Magadalena Mariya nyina Yose yabonye aho yashyizwe ahabona ibihe bya nyuma ubuzima umuzuko wo gushyingura urupfu (Mariko 15: 33-47).

Mariko 15: 1 Ako kanya mu gitondo, abatambyi bakuru bagirana inama n'abakuru, abanditsi, n'inama yose, bahambira Yesu, baramujyana, bamujyana kwa Pilato.

Abatambyi bakuru bagishije inama maze bahambira Yesu mbere yo kumushyikiriza Pilato.

1. Yesu yari umwana w'intama w'igitambo ntangarugero, yemeye kuboherwa no gushyikirizwa Pilato kugirango asohoze ubushake bw'Imana.

2. Nubwo twaba duhanganye gute mu buzima, tugomba gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwacu kandi twizeye ko umugambi w'Imana uzatsinda.

1. Yesaya 53: 7 - Yakandamijwe, arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; nk'umwagazi w'intama ujyanwa kubagwa, kandi nk'intama yuko abayogoshesha bacecetse, bityo ntiyakingura umunwa.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe nkumugambi we.

Mariko 15: 2 Pilato aramubaza ati “uri Umwami w'Abayahudi? Aramusubiza ati: "Urabivuze."

Iki gice kigaragaza uko Yesu yashubije ikibazo cya Pilato cyo kumenya niba yari Umwami w'Abayahudi.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo yacu: Kubaho ubuzima bwukuri

2. Kurengera Ukwizera kwacu: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo Kwiringira Ubutwari

1. Imigani 18:21 - Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi, kandi ababikunda bazarya imbuto zacyo.

2. Luka 4: 3-4 - Satani aramubwira ati ,? □ f uri Umwana wImana, tegeka iri buye kuba umugati.??4 Yesu aramusubiza ,? Ntabwo yanditse ,? □ an ntashobora gutungwa numugati wenyine.? □ €?

Mariko 15: 3 Abatambyi bakuru bamushinja ibintu byinshi, ariko ntiyagira icyo asubiza.

Iki gice cyerekana guceceka kwa Yesu imbere y'ibirego by'abatambyi bakuru.

1: Tugomba kwihatira gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu rwo guceceka mu cyubahiro imbere y'ibirego bidakwiye.

2: Imbaraga z'urugero rwa Yesu rwo guhagarara zikomeye imbere y'ibibazo zirashobora

kudufasha gukomeza kuba abizerwa mubihe bitoroshye.

1: 1 Petero 2: 21-23 - "Kuko kugeza ubu mwitwa, kuko Kristo natwe yatubabajwe, adusigira urugero, kugira ngo mukurikire inzira ze: Nta wakoze icyaha, nta n'uburiganya bwabonetse mu kanwa ke: Ninde, igihe yatukwaga, ntiyongeye gutukwa; igihe yababazwaga, ntiyigeze atera ubwoba, ahubwo yiyeguriye ko azacira urubanza ruboneye. "

2: 1 Petero 3: 15-16 - "Ariko weze Uwiteka Imana mumitima yawe: kandi witegure guhora utanga igisubizo kubantu bose bakubajije impamvu y'ibyiringiro biri muri wowe ubwitonzi n'ubwoba: Kugira a umutimanama utamucira urubanza; kugira ngo, mu gihe bakuvuga nabi, nk'abagizi ba nabi, bashobora guterwa isoni no gushinja ibinyoma ibiganiro byawe byiza muri Kristo. "

Mariko 15: 4 Pilato yongera kumubaza ati: “Nta cyo usubiza? reba ibintu byinshi bakubona.

Pilato abaza Yesu ubugira kabiri, amwereka ibirego byinshi bamushinja.

1. Imbaraga zabatangabuhamya: Uburyo bwo gusubiza mugihe abandi badushinja

2. Firm ihagaze imbere yikirego

1. Matayo 10: 17-20 - Yesu? □ amabwiriza ku bigishwa be uburyo basubiza ibirego

2. Yakobo 1:19 -? □ kubwibyo, bavandimwe nkunda, reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara. ??

Mariko 15: 5 Ariko Yesu ntacyo yashubije; Pilato aratangara.

Pilato yaratangaye igihe Yesu yacecetse asubiza ikibazo cye.

1. Imbaraga zo guceceka: Uburyo Yesu yakoresheje amagambo ye neza

2. Akamaro ka Yesu? . Kumvira: Uburyo kugandukira Imana byerekana gukiranuka

1. Yesaya 53: 7 - Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; bamujyana nk'umwana w'intama babaga, kandi nk'intama mbere yuko abayogoshesha baceceka,

ntiyakingura umunwa.

2. Yakobo 1:19 - Bavandimwe nkunda, mwitondere ibi: Umuntu wese agomba kwihutira kumva, gutinda kuvuga no gutinda kurakara.

Mariko 15: 6 "Muri uwo munsi mukuru, abaha imfungwa imwe, uwo bashaka.

Muri ibyo birori, Pilato yarekuye abantu imfungwa imwe, kandi bashobora guhitamo uwo bashaka.

1. "Mugirire neza bose: Isomo rya Pilato"

2. "Imbaraga zo Guhitamo: Gufata Icyemezo Cyiza"

1. Luka 6:31 "Mugirire abandi nkuko mwifuza ko bakugirira."

2. Matayo 7:12 "Muri byose rero, ukorere abandi ibyo wifuza ko bagukorera, kuko ibi byerekana amategeko n'abahanuzi."

Mariko 15: 7 Hariho n'umwe witwa Baraba, wari uhambiriye hamwe n'abigometse kuri we, bakaba barishe ubwigomeke.

Barabbas yari inkozi y'ibibi yakoze ubwicanyi mu gihe cyo kwigomeka.

1. Ntukurikire imbaga itari yo: Amasomo ya Baraba

2. Igiciro cyubutabera nimbabazi: Gusuzuma inkuru ya Baraba

1. Luka 6: 27-36 - Kunda abanzi bawe kandi ugirire neza abakwanga.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-17 - Mwambare impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana.

Mariko 15: 8 Abantu benshi barataka cyane, batangira kumwifuza gukora nk'uko yari yarabakoreye.

Isinzi rinini ry'abantu ryasabye Yesu kubakorera ibyo yabakoreye kera.

1. Imbaraga zo gusaba ubufasha bw'Imana

2. Umugisha wo gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu

1. Yakobo 4: 3 - "Urasaba ntiwakire, kuko usaba nabi, kuyikoresha ku irari ryawe."

2. Luka 11: 9-10 - "Nanjye ndabibabwiye, musabe, na byo muzahabwa, shakisha, uzabona, gukomanga, bizakingurirwa. Umuntu wese ubisabye yakira, kandi Uwiteka. ushakisha abona, kandi uwakomanze azakingurwa. "

Mariko 15: 9 Ariko Pilato arabasubiza ati: "Murashaka kubarekura Umwami w'Abayahudi?"

Pilato abaza abantu niba agomba kurekura Yesu, Umwami w'Abayahudi.

1: Binyuze mu karorero ka Yesu, dukwiye kuguma twicisha bugufi kandi twiteguye gukorera abandi.

2: Ntidukwiye gutinya guhagurukira ibyo twemera, ahubwo tubigire ubuntu no kwicisha bugufi.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari muburyo bwImana, atigeze abara uburinganire nImana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, by gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo.

2: Matayo 20: 25-28 - Ariko Yesu arabahamagara, arababaza ,? Uzi ko abategetsi b'abanyamahanga babategeka, kandi abakomeye babo babategeka. Ntibizoba muri mwebwe. Ariko umuntu wese uzaba mukuru muri mwe agomba kuba umugaragu wawe, kandi umuntu wese uzaba uwambere muri mwe agomba kuba imbata yawe, nkuko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe nk'incungu ya benshi. ??

Mariko 15:10 "Kuko yari azi ko abatambyi bakuru bamutanzeho ishyari.

Yesu yashyikirijwe abatambyi bakuru kugira ngo yicwe, kandi babikora babitewe n'ishyari.

1. Imbaraga Zishyari: Nigute Twatsinda Icyifuzo cyo Kurushanwa

2. Umugisha wo kubabarirwa: Urugero rwa Yesu rwimbabazi imbere yubuhemu

1. Imigani 14:30 -? □ umutima mumahoro utanga ubuzima kumubiri, ariko ishyari ribora amagufwa. ??

2. Luka 6: 27-36 -? □ ut Ndakubwira abanyumva: Kunda abanzi bawe, ugirire neza abakwanga, uhezagire abakuvuma, sengera abakugiriye nabi. ??

Mariko 15:11 Ariko abatambyi bakuru bimura abantu, kugira ngo ahubure Baraba.

Abatambyi bakuru basabye Pilato kurekura Baraba mu mwanya wa Yesu.

1. Wizere gahunda y'Imana nubwo tutayumva.

2. Ntugahungabanye nigitekerezo cya benshi.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yakobo 4: 6 - Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu ivuga ngo ,? □ od irwanya abibone, ariko itanga ubuntu kubicisha bugufi. ??

Mariko 15:12 Pilato arabasubiza, arababwira ati: "None mushaka iki, uwo mwita Umwami w'Abayahudi?"

Pilato abaza abantu icyo agomba gukora kuri Yesu uwo bise Umwami w'Abayahudi.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo: Ibitekerezo kuri Mariko 15:12

2. Ikibazo gikomeye: Dukora iki kuri Yesu?

1.Yohana 18: 36-37 - Igisubizo cya Yesu kuri Pilato

2. Luka 23: 13-15 - Ibiganiro bya Pilato n'abantu kuri Yesu

Mariko 15:13 Bongera gutaka bati: "Mubambe."

Abantu basabye ko Yesu yabambwa.

1. Urupfu rwa Yesu kumusaraba: Igitambo Cyanyuma

2. Imbaraga zabaturage: Impamvu tugomba gusubiza ubushake bwa misa

1. Luka 23:21 - "Ariko bakomeza gusakuza ,? □ kumurera! Mubambe! ??

2. Abafilipi 2: 8 - "Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicishije bugufi yumvira urupfu? Death urupfu rw'umusaraba!"

Mariko 15:14 Pilato arababaza ati: "Kubera iki yakoze ikibi?" Barataka cyane, Bamubamba.

Rubanda rwasabye ko Yesu yabambwa, nubwo Pilato yabajije ikibazo kibi Yesu yakoze.

1: Urupfu rwa Yesu kumusaraba nicyo gitambo cyanyuma cyurukundo.

2: Urupfu rwa Yesu n'izuka rye bituzanira agakiza n'ibyiringiro.

1: Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, ku buryo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo akagira ubugingo bw'iteka."

2: Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda, kuko mugihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

Mariko 15:15 Nuko Pilato, yiteguye kunyurwa n'abantu, arekura Baraba, maze akiza Yesu, igihe yari yamukubise, ngo abambwe.

Pilato yemeye ibyo rubanda asaba maze arekura Baraba, mu gihe yahaye Yesu ngo abambwe amaze gukubitwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutekereza: Isesengura Ingaruka Zimbaga Kuri Pilato

2. Yesu: Urugero rwacu ruhebuje rw'ubutwari imbere y'ibibazo

1. Matayo 27: 25-26 "Abantu bose barabasubiza bati:" Amaraso ye ari kuri twe no ku bana bacu. "Hanyuma arabarekura Barababa, amaze gukubita Yesu, aramutiza ngo abambwe."

2. Abaheburayo 12: 2-3 "Urebye kuri Yesu umwanditsi nuwarangije kwizera kwacu; we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, ashyirwa iburyo bwintebe yImana. . "

Mariko 15:16 Abasirikare bamujyana mu cyumba cyitwa Praetorium; kandi bahamagaye itsinda ryose.

Abasirikare bajyana Yesu kuri Praetorium bakoranya itsinda ryose.

1. Imbaraga zubumwe: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kuzengurutswa nitsinda ryabantu bunze ubumwe.

2. Imbaraga Zihagararaho: Kwihangana kwa Yesu imbere yamakuba.

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Ubumwe mu mubiri wa Kristo

2. Abaheburayo 12: 2 - Yesu nk'urugero ruhebuje rwo kwihangana.

Mariko 15:17 Bamwambika ibara ry'umuyugubwe, bambika ikamba ry'amahwa, barawushyira mu mutwe,

Yesu yarashinyaguriwe kandi aratukwa, yambaye umwenda w'umuhengeri n'ikamba ry'amahwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Gutsinda Urw'agashinyaguro no Kwangwa

2. Urukundo rwa Kristo rudacogora: Kwihanganira ububabare bwo kwangwa

1. Yesaya 53: 3-5 - Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu wumubabaro, kandi uzi akababaro: kandi twamuhishe mumaso yacu; yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwamwubashye.

2. 1 Petero 2: 21-23 - Kuko na none mwitwa: kuko na Kristo yatubabariye, adusigira urugero, kugira ngo mukurikire intambwe ze: Ninde wakoze icyaha, nta n'uburiganya bwabonetse mu kanwa ke: Ninde? , igihe yatukwaga, ntiyongeye gutukwa; igihe yababazwaga, ntiyigeze akangisha; ariko yiyeguriye uwo guca imanza mu butabera.

Mariko 15:18 Atangira kumusuhuza, Ndakuramutsa, Mwami w'Abayahudi!

Rubanda rwashinyaguye Yesu bamwita "Umwami w'Abayahudi".

1. Imbaraga Z'agashinyaguro: Sobanukirwa n'imibabaro ya Yesu n'iyacu

2. Ubwami bw'Imana: Ibyiringiro by'Abayahudi n'isi

1. Yesaya 53: 3-5 - Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu wumubabaro, kandi uzi akababaro: kandi twamuhishe mumaso yacu; yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwamwubashye.

4 Ni ukuri yihanganiye intimba zacu, kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu, ariko twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana kandi arababara.

2. Yohana 18: 33-37 - Pilato arabasanga, arababwira ati: "Ni ikihe kirego urega uyu muntu?" Baramusubiza baramubwira bati: "Iyo ataba umugizi wa nabi, ntitwari kumushikiriza ." Pilato arababwira ati “Mumujyane, kandi mumucire urubanza nk'uko amategeko yawe abiteganya. Abayahudi rero baramubwira bati: "Ntabwo byemewe ko umuntu yica umuntu: Kugira ngo ijambo rya Yesu risohozwe, ibyo yavuze, bisobanura urupfu agomba gupfa."

Mariko 15:19 Bamukubita urubingo ku mutwe, bamucira amacandwe, barapfukama baramuramya.

Abasirikare b'Abaroma baciriye amacandwe bakubita Yesu urubingo, hanyuma barapfukama basenga urw'agashinyaguro.

1. Agaciro ka Yesu imbere yamakuba

2. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi Imbere yo Gushinyagurira

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11

2. Yesaya 53: 3-5

Mariko 15:20 Bamaze kumushinyagurira, bamwambura ibara ry'umuyugubwe, bamwambika imyenda, bamujyana kumusaraba.

Umwenda w'umuhengeri wakuweho Yesu bamwambika imyenda ye mbere yuko ajyanwa ku musaraba.

1. Isoni za Yesu no kumvira - Abafilipi 2: 5-11

2. Igitambo Cyiza - Yohana 3:16

1. Yesaya 53: 7 - Yakandamijwe, arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; nk'umwagazi w'intama ujyanwa kubagwa, kandi nk'intama yuko abayogoshesha bacecetse, bityo ntiyakingura umunwa.

2. Matayo 27: 35-44 - Bamaze kumubamba, bagabana imyenda ye hagati yabo. Hanyuma baricara, bakomeza kumurindira aho. Kandi hejuru yumutwe bamushinja, niki cyasomwe ,? □ ni Yesu, Umwami w'Abayahudi.??Noneho abajura babiri babambanywe na we, umwe iburyo undi ibumoso.

Mariko 15:21 Bahatira Simoni Umunyakireniya, wanyuze hafi, asohoka mu gihugu, se wa Alegizandere na Rufo, kwikorera umusaraba we.

Simoni yasabwe gutwara umusaraba wa Yesu, yerekana kwizera kwe n'ubwitange bwe.

1: Iyo duhuye nikibazo kitoroshye, dukwiye kuba twiteguye gukurikira Yesu mu budahemuka, uko byagenda kose.

2: Ubudahemuka bwacu kuri Kristo bugaragazwa nubushake bwacu bwo kwikorera umusaraba no kumukurikira.

1: Matayo 16: 24-25 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati ? yatakaje ubuzima bwanjye kuri njye nzabubona. "

2: Luka 9:23 - "Hanyuma arababwira bose ati :? □ umuntu wese ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga no kwikorera umusaraba we buri munsi akankurikira. ??

Mariko 15:22 Bamuzana ahantu Golgota, bisobanurwa ngo, Ahantu h'igihanga.

Abantu bazanye Yesu i Golgota, ahazwi nk'ahantu h'igihanga.

1. Ukuntu Urupfu rwa Yesu rutwereka urukundo rw'Imana kuri twe

2. Ibisobanuro bya Golgota

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Yesaya 53:10 - Nyamara byari ubushake bwa Nyagasani bwo kumujanjagura no kumubabaza, kandi nubwo Uwiteka yatanze ubuzima bwe igitambo cy'ibyaha, azabona urubyaro rwe kandi arambe iminsi, n'ubushake bwa Nyagasani. Azatera imbere mu kuboko kwe.

Mariko 15:23 Bamuha kunywa vino ivanze na mira, ariko ntiyakira.

Yesu yanze kwakira ikinyobwa kigamije kugabanya ububabare bw'urupfu.

1: Turashobora guhitamo kwemera ubushake bw'Imana no mubihe bigoye.

2: Yesu yihanganiye ububabare bwurupfu kubwurukundo.

1: Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose nkoresheje We unkomeza."

2: Abaheburayo 12: 2 - "Urebye kuri Yesu, washinze kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. "

Mariko 15:24 Bamaze kumubamba, bagabana imyenda ye, babagabana ubufindo, icyo buri muntu agomba gufata.

Urupfu rwa Yesu rwaranzwe n'abasirikare b'Abaroma batanze ubufindo bwo kugabana imyenda ye.

1. Imbaraga z'igitambo cya Yesu - Uburyo urupfu rwa Yesu rwahinduye isi n'uburebure yagiye atwereka urukundo adukunda.

2. Umutima wumugaragu - Kwicisha bugufi nurugero rwo kwitanga Yesu yaduhaye kumusaraba.

1. Abafilipi 2: 7-8 - Ntacyo yigize, afata kamere yumugaragu, yaremewe kumuntu. Kandi aboneka asa nkumugabo, Yicishije bugufi kandi yumvira urupfu? Death urupfu rw'umusaraba!

2. Yesaya 53: 3-6 - Yasuzuguwe kandi yangwa n'abantu, umuntu ababaye, kandi azi ububabare. Nkumuntu abantu bahisha mumaso yarasuzugurwaga, kandi twaramwubashye. Nukuri rwose yaduteye umubabaro kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu, nyamara twatekerezaga ko yahanwe nImana, akubitwa na we, kandi akababara. Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

Mariko 15:25 Kandi bwari ku isaha ya gatatu, baramubamba.

Yesu yabambwe ku isaha ya gatatu.

1. Kristo wazutse - Kwizera kutajegajega mu bihe by'imibabaro

2. Kubambwa kwa Yesu - Isezerano ryurukundo rwe rudashira

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - "Mu mibanire yawe hagati yawe, gira imitekerereze imwe na Kristo Yesu: We, muri kamere ye, Imana, ntiyigeze atekereza ko uburinganire n'Imana ari ikintu cyakoreshwa mu nyungu ziwe; ahubwo, ntacyo yigeze yigira afata kamere yumugaragu, ahindurwa asa numuntu. Kandi aboneka nkumuntu, yicishije bugufi yumvira urupfu ?? ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba! "

Mariko 15:26 Kandi ibisobanuro by'ibirego bye byanditswe hejuru, UMWAMI

W'ABAYAHUDI.

Abasirikare b'Abaroma banditse "Umwami w'Abayahudi" hejuru ya Yesu nk'agashinyaguro avuga ko afite ubwami.

1. Yesu yarashinyaguriwe nisi ariko yari akiri umwami wukuri wabami.

2. Yesu yicishije bugufi ngo asebe kandi abambwe kubwo agakiza kacu.

1. Abafilipi 2: 6-8 - Yesu yicishije bugufi yifata nk'umugaragu.

2. Ibyahishuwe 19:16 - Yesu ni Umwami w'abami n'Umutware w'abatware.

Mariko 15:27 Kandi hamwe na we bamamba abajura babiri; umwe iburyo bwe, undi ibumoso.

Yesu yabambwe hagati y'abagizi ba nabi babiri.

1. Igitambo gikomeye: Uburyo Yesu Yagaragaje Urukundo Rwe Rudasanzwe

2. Imbaraga zo Kubabarira: Uburyo Yesu Yababariye Ndetse Abamubambye

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Luka 23: 39-43 - Umwe mu bagizi ba nabi bamanitse hariya yamututse :? □ ren? □ wowe Mesiya? Ikize wenyine natwe! ?? Ariko undi mugizi wa nabi aramucyaha. ? □ on? □ utinya Imana, ?? ati ,? □ ince uri munsi yinteruro imwe? Turahanishwa ubutabera, kuko tubona ibyo dukwiye. Ariko uyu mugabo nta kibi yakoze.??Noneho ati ,? Esus, nyibuka iyo winjiye mubwami bwawe.??Yesu aramusubiza ,? □ mubyukuri ndakubwira, uyumunsi uzabana nanjye muri paradizo. ??

Mariko 15:28 Kandi ibyanditswe byujujwe, bivuga ngo: Kandi abarirwa hamwe n'abarengana.

Yesu yabambwe hamwe nabagizi ba nabi babiri, asohoza ubuhanuzi bwanditswe mu byanditswe.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Uburyo Yesu Yujuje Ubuhanuzi bwa Mariko 15:28

2. Igiciro kitagereranywa cyo gucungurwa kwacu: Gusobanukirwa igitambo cya Yesu muri Mariko 15:28

1. Yesaya 53:12 - "Ni cyo gituma nzamugabana umugabane n'abakomeye, kandi azagabana iminyago n'abakomeye, kuko yasutse ubugingo bwe kugeza apfuye, kandi yari abaruwe n'abarenga; icyaha cya benshi, kandi asabira abarengana. "

2. Luka 22:37 - "Kuko ndababwiye yuko ibyo byanditswe bigomba kuba byarangiye muri njye, kandi yabaruwe mu barenga, kuko ibyerekeye iherezo ryanjye."

Mariko 15:29 Abanyuze hafi yabo baramutuka, bazunguza imitwe bati: "Ah, wewe usenya urusengero ukarwubaka mu minsi itatu,

Abahisi ba Yesu baramushinyagurira, bavuga ko mu minsi itatu yasenye kandi yubaka urusengero.

1. Imana irashobora gukora ibidashoboka: Gusobanukirwa imbaraga za Yesu.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera: Gutsinda urw'agashinyaguro no gusebanya.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2.Yohana 2 : 18-22 " hejuru . ? yazutse mu bapfuye, abigishwa be bibuka ko yavuze ibi, kandi bizera Ibyanditswe n'ijambo Yesu yavuze. "

Mariko 15:30 Ikize, umanuke uve kumusaraba.

Abantu ba Yerusalemu basebya Yesu igihe yari kumusaraba bamubwira ngo akize kandi amanuke.

1. Imbaraga zo Kutizera: Uburyo kwangwa kwa Yesu kumusaraba byerekana ubujyakuzimu bwo kutizera kwabantu

2. Iparadizo y'agakiza: Nigute Yesu? Urupfu kumusaraba rwazanye agakiza k'iteka

1.Yohana 19: 25-27 - Hafi y'umusaraba wa Yesu hari nyina, nyina? Mushikiwabo , Mariya muka Clopas, na Mariya Magadalena. Yesu abonye nyina aho, n'umwigishwa yakundaga bahagaze hafi, abwira nyina ati: "Mugore mwiza, dore umuhungu wawe," abwira umwigishwa ati: "Dore nyoko."

2. Abafilipi 2: 8-9 - Kandi aboneka asa nkumuntu, yicishije bugufi yumvira urupfu? Death urupfu rw'umusaraba! Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina riri hejuru yizina ryose.

Mariko 15:31 Mu buryo nk'ubwo, abatambyi bakuru bashinyagurira bavuze hagati yabo hamwe n'abanditsi, Yakijije abandi; ubwe ntashobora gukiza.

Abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi basebya Yesu, bavuga ko nubwo yashoboye gukiza abandi, adashobora kwikiza.

1: Imbaraga za Yesu ?? urukundo nigitambo kuri twe, nubwo haba imbere yabamushinyaguye.

2: Akamaro ko guhagurukira ibyo twemera, nubwo duhura no gushinyagurirwa.

1: Yohana 15:13 - "Urukundo rukomeye ntiruruta uru: gushira umwe? ubuzima kuri umwe? inshuti."

2: 1 Abakorinto 16: 13-14 - "Witondere; ushikame mu kwizera; gira ubutwari; komera. Kora byose mu rukundo."

Mariko 15:32 Reka Kristo Umwami wa Isiraheli amanuke none kumusaraba, kugirango tubone kandi twizere. Kandi ababambanywe na we baramutuka.

Abantu barebaga kubambwa kwa Yesu bamusebya bamusaba ko yamanuka kumusaraba kugirango bizere.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Yesu ?? Kubambwa nkurugero

2. Gutesha agaciro Urwenya: Yesu ?? Kubambwa nkumuburo

1. Abaheburayo 12: 2 - "duhanze amaso Yesu, umwanditsi kandi utunganya kwizera, we kubwibyishimo yashyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bwintebe yImana. "

2.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

Mariko 15:33 Isaha ya gatandatu igeze, haba umwijima mu gihugu cyose kugeza ku isaha ya cyenda.

Ku isaha ya gatandatu, umwijima waguye mu gihugu cyose kugeza ku isaha ya cyenda.

1. Imbaraga zumwijima - Gusuzuma umwijima uza hagati yintambara zacu nicyo dushobora kubyigiraho.

2. Agaciro k'umucyo - Gucukumbura akamaro ko gushaka umucyo w'amizero mugihe cyumwijima.

1. Zaburi 23: 4 - Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cyijimye, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza.

2. Abaroma 8:18 - Ntekereza ko imibabaro yacu ya none idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro kizagaragara muri twe.

Mariko 15:34 Ku isaha ya cyenda Yesu ararira n'ijwi rirenga ati: Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani? aribyo bisobanurwa ngo, Mana yanjye, Mana yanjye, kuki wantaye?

Yesu yatakambiye Imana afite umubabaro ku isaha ya cyenda, abaza impamvu yatereranywe.

1. Kwizera umwijima: Kwiga kwiringira Imana mugihe kitazwi

2. Amasengesho adashubijwe: Nigute wakemura ikibazo cyo gutenguha

1. 2 Abakorinto 1: 8-10 - Kuberako tudashaka ko mutamenya, bavandimwe, umubabaro twagize muri Aziya. Kuberako twari turemerewe cyane birenze imbaraga zacu kuburyo twihebye mubuzima ubwabwo. Mu byukuri, twumvaga ko twakatiwe igihano cy'urupfu. Ariko ibyo kwari ukugira ngo twishingikirize kuri twe ubwacu ahubwo twishingikiriza ku Mana izura abapfuye.

2. Zaburi 22: 1-2 - Mana yanjye, Mana yanjye, kuki wantaye? Kuki uri kure cyane yo kunkiza, mumagambo yo kuniha kwanjye? Mana yanjye, ndarira ku manywa, ariko ntusubize, nijoro, ariko mbona nta buruhukiro.

Mariko 15:35 Bamwe mu bari bahagaze iruhande bumvise bavuga bati: “Dore ahamagara Eliya.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo bamwe mubari hafi bumvise Yesu ahamagara Eliya akiri kumusaraba.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwiringira Imana nubwo twaba twihebye.

2. Imbaraga z'Umuryango: Nigute dushobora kuba isoko y'ibyiringiro n'imbaraga kuri mugenzi wawe.

1. Matayo 11: 2-6: Ubuhamya bwa Yohana Umubatiza kuri Yesu.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 2: Kureba Yesu nkurugero rwacu ruhebuje rwo kwihangana no kwizera.

Mariko 15:36 Umwe ariruka yuzuza umuzingo wuzuye vinegere, awushyira ku rubingo, amuha kunywa, ati: "Reka; reka turebe niba Elias azaza kumumanura.

Umugabo yiruka aha Yesu kunywa ikinyobwa cya vinegere ku rubingo, avuga ngo mumureke arebe niba Eliya azaza kumumanura.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana ntirutsindwa - Mariko 15:36

2. Wishingikirize ku mbaraga z'Imana mu bihe bigoye - Mariko 15:36

1. Matayo 27:46 - "Ahagana mu isaha ya cyenda Yesu arangurura ijwi n'ijwi rirenga, ati:" li, Eli, lema sabachthani ??? ni ukuvuga,? y Mana, Mana yanjye, kuki wantaye? ???

2. Zaburi 22: 1 - "Mana yanjye, Mana yanjye, ni iki gitumye untererana? Kuki uri kure cyane yo kumfasha, no mu magambo yo kuniha kwanjye?"

Mariko 15:37 Yesu ararira n'ijwi rirenga, areka umwuka.

Yesu yapfiriye kumusaraba, ataka n'ijwi rirenga.

1: Igitambo cya nyuma cya Yesu cyubuzima bwe nubushake bwe bwo kudupfira.

2: Ukuntu urupfu rwa Yesu rutuzanira ibyiringiro n'agakiza.

1: Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

2: Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

Mariko 15:38 Umwenda ukingiriza urusengero watanyaguwe mo kabiri kuva hejuru kugeza hasi.

Umwenda ukingiriza urusengero wacitsemo kabiri kuva hejuru kugeza hasi.

1. Umwenda wacitse: Ikimenyetso cyimbaraga zImana

2. Akamaro k'umwenda watanyaguwe n'ingaruka zacyo mubuzima bwacu

1. Abaheburayo 10: 19-20 - None rero, bavandimwe, kubera ko dufite ibyiringiro byo kwinjira ahantu hera n'amaraso ya Yesu, n'inzira nshya kandi nzima yadukinguriye akoresheje umwenda, ni ukuvuga umubiri we.

2. Luka 23: 44-45 - Ubu hari nko mu isaha ya gatandatu, kandi umwijima wose mu gihugu cyose kugeza ku isaha ya cyenda, izuba? □ urumuri rwananiwe. Umwenda ukingiriza umwenda w'urusengero.

Mariko 15:39 "Umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare wari uhagaze imbere ye, abonye ataka cyane, atanga umwuka, aravuga ati:" Mu byukuri uyu muntu yari Umwana w'Imana. "

Iki gice cyerekana ko umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare yamenye Yesu nk'Umwana w'Imana igihe yamubonaga apfa kumusaraba.

1. "Imbaraga zo kumenya Yesu nk'Umwana w'Imana"

2. "Ubuhamya bwa Centurion bwo Kwizera"

1. Abaroma 10: 9 - "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa."

2.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

Mariko 15:40 Hariho n'abagore bareba kure: muri bo harimo Mariya Magadalena, na Mariya nyina wa Yakobo muto na Yose na Salome;

Iki gice kivuga ku bagore bane bari bitabiriye kubambwa kwa Yesu - Mariya Magadalena, Mariya nyina wa Yakobo muto na Yose, na Salome.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Umuhamya wabagore kumusaraba

2. Imbaraga Zungutse Kubabazwa: Urugero rwa Yesu

1. Abaheburayo 12: 2 - Urebye kuri Yesu umwanditsi nuwarangije kwizera kwacu; we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere yihanganiye umusaraba, agasuzugura isoni, agashyirwa iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana.

2. Abaroma 8:17 - Niba kandi abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura-hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo, tubabazwa na we, kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe.

Mariko 15:41 (Ninde, igihe yari i Galilaya, aramukurikira, aramukorera;) hamwe nabandi bagore benshi bazanye na we i Yerusalemu.

Iki gice gisobanura umubare w'abagore bakurikiye Yesu kuva i Galilaya kugera i Yerusalemu, bamukorera mu nzira.

1. Ubwiza bwa serivisi: Uburyo Yesu yashyigikiwe kandi akorerwa nabagore.

2. Imbaraga zo gusabana: Uburyo Yesu yari akikijwe n'abayoboke bitanze.

1. Abaroma 12: 10-13 ?? Mwitange mu rukundo rwa kivandimwe; guha mugenzi wawe icyubahiro; kudasubira inyuma mu mwete, ushishikaye mu mwuka, ukorera Umwami; kwishimira ibyiringiro, kwihangana mu makuba, kwitangira gusenga.

2. Abaheburayo 6:10 ?? Kuberako Imana itarenganya kuburyo yibagirwa umurimo wawe nurukundo wagaragarije izina ryayo, mugukorera no gukomeza gukorera abera.

Mariko 15:42 Noneho nimugoroba, kuko byari imyiteguro, ni ukuvuga umunsi ubanziriza isabato,

Umunsi ubanziriza Isabato wari umunsi wo kwitegura.

1: Imana yaduteguriye umunsi w'isabato nk'umunsi w'ikiruhuko, reka rero dukoreshe umunsi wo kwitegura kugirango twitegure umunsi w'ikiruhuko uza.

2: Imana yaduhaye umunsi w Isabato kugirango turuhuke kandi dutekereze ku byiza byayo, reka rero dukoreshe umunsi wo kwitegura kugirango dutekereze kubuzima bwacu nuburyo dushobora kubaha Imana neza.

1: Kuva 20: 8-11 - Ibuka umunsi w'isabato, kugirango ube uwera.

2: Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, haba mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, byose ubikore mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we.

Mariko 15:43 Yosefu wo muri Arimataya, umujyanama wicyubahiro, nawe wategereje ubwami bw'Imana, araza, yinjira ashize amanga kwa Pilato, yifuza umubiri wa Yesu.

Yosefu wo muri Arimataya ashize amanga asaba Pilato umurambo wa Yesu nyuma y'urupfu rwe.

1: Ubwami bw'Imana buri muri twe kandi dushobora kubona ubutwari bwo gukora ibintu bigoye.

2: Fata ubutwari uhagarare kubyo wemera.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe;

nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2: Abefeso 6: 10-13 - "Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga ze. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani. Kuko tubikora. Ntukarwanye inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo urwanye abategetsi, abategetsi, kurwanya imbaraga z'isi hejuru y'umwijima w'iki gihe, n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ikibi ziri mu ijuru. Noneho fata intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo ubashe. kwihanganira umunsi mubi, kandi umaze gukora byose, guhagarara ushikamye. "

Mariko 15:44 Pilato aratangara niba yari yarapfuye, maze amuhamagara umutware w'abasirikare, amubaza niba yari yarapfuye.

Pilato yatunguwe no kumenya ko Yesu yamaze gupfa maze asaba umutware w'abasirikare kubyemeza.

1: Urupfu rwa Yesu rwagize akamaro kanini gutungura na Pilato.

2: Urupfu rwa Yesu rwarangiye kuburyo ntawakwibeshye.

1: Yesaya 53: 9 - Yubaka imva ye hamwe nababi, hamwe nabakire mu rupfu rwe; kuko atigeze akora urugomo, nta n'uburiganya yari afite mu kanwa.

2: Abaheburayo 9:28 - Kristo rero yigeze gutangwa ngo yikoreze ibyaha bya benshi; kandi abamushaka azagaragara ubugira kabiri nta cyaha agakiza.

Mariko 15:45 Amaze kumenya umutware w'abasirikare, aha umurambo Yozefu.

Igihe urupfu rwa Yesu rwemejwe n'umutware w'abasirikare, Yosefu yahawe uruhushya rwo gutwara umurambo wa Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Amasomo ya Yosefu wo muri Arimatheya

2. Igiciro cyo Gukurikira Yesu: Yozefu wa Arimataya

1. Matayo 27: 57-61 - Yozefu wo muri Arimataya yasabye Pilato uruhushya rwo gushyingura umurambo wa Yesu

2. Luka 23: 50-56 - Yosefu wo muri Arimataya arasaba uruhushya rwo gutwara

umurambo wa Yesu ukawushyingura mu mva ye.

Mariko 15:46 Yaguze imyenda myiza, aramumanura, amuzingira mu mwenda, amushyira mu mva yacukuwe mu rutare, azunguza ibuye ku muryango w'imva.

Yesu yashyinguwe mu mva yari ikozwe mu rutare kandi ashyirwaho kashe n'ibuye rinini.

1. Igitambo cya Yesu - Urupfu rwe no gushyingurwa mu mva.

2. Imbaraga za Yesu - Ubuzima bwe buracyatsinda urupfu na nyuma y'urupfu rwe.

1. Abaroma 6: 9 - "Kuko tuzi ko kuva Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, ntashobora kongera gupfa; urupfu ntirukigenga."

2. Yesaya 53: 9 - "Yahawe imva hamwe nababi, hamwe nabakire mu rupfu rwe, nubwo atigeze akora urugomo, cyangwa uburiganya mu kanwa."

Mariko 15:47 Mariya Magadalena na Mariya nyina wa Yose bareba aho yashyizwe.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Mariya Magadalena na Mariya nyina wa Yose biboneye aho Yesu yashyizwe nyuma yo kubambwa.

1: Turashobora kwigira ku budahemuka bwa Mariya Magadalena na Mariya nyina wa Yose guhamya aho Yesu yashyizwe, ndetse no mu bihe bigoye.

2: Twahamagariwe gukurikiza urugero rwa Mariya Magadalena na Mariya nyina wa Yose kandi duhagaze mu kwizera hagati y'ibibazo.

1: Luka 23: 55-56 -? □ we abagore bari bazanye na Yesu baturutse i Galilaya bakurikira Yosefu babona imva nuburyo umurambo we washyizwemo. Noneho barataha bategura ibirungo na parufe. ??

2: Yohana 19: 25-27 -? □ ugutwi umusaraba wa Yesu uhagaze nyina, mushiki wa nyina, Mariya muka Clopa, na Mariya Magadalena. Yesu abonye nyina aho, n'umwigishwa yakundaga bahagaze hafi, abwira nyina ,? Umugore wamatwi , dore umuhungu wawe.?? Kandi abwira umwigishwa ,? □ ere ni nyoko. ??

Mariko 16 havuga ibintu by'ingenzi byizuka rya Yesu, uko yabonekeye abigishwa

batandukanye, no kuzamuka kwe mwijuru.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Mariya Magadalena, Mariya nyina wa Yakobo, na Salome bagura ibirungo kugirango bajye gusiga umubiri wa Yesu. Kera cyane kumunsi wambere wicyumweru, nyuma yizuba rirashe, bari munzira berekeza kumva babazanya ninde uzahanagura ibuye mumva yinjira. Ariko barebye hejuru, basanga ari ibuye rinini cyane ryakuweho (Mariko 16: 1-4). Binjiye mu mva babona umusore wambaye ikanzu yera yicaye iburyo ahangayitse ati "Ntugire ubwoba. Urimo gushaka Yesu Nazareti wabambwe. Yarazutse! Ntabwo ari hano. Reba aho yamushyize ariko genda ubwire ibye. abigishwa Petero 'Agiye imbere yawe i Galilaya ngaho umubone nk'uko yabikubwiye.' "Abagore bayobewe ubwoba barasohoka bahunga bava mu mva ntacyo babwiye kuko batinyaga (Mariko 16: 5-8).

Igika cya 2: Yesu amaze guhaguruka kare kumunsi wambere wicyumweru yagaragaye bwa mbere Mariya Magadalena yirukanye abadayimoni barindwi yagiye abwira abari bafite icyunamo barira bumvise Yesu muzima amubonye atabyemera nyuma yibi bigaragara muburyo butandukanye babiri mugihe igihugu cyagendaga cyagarutse byatangajwe ariko arabikora ntukizere ko nyuma yaje kugaragara Cumi n'umwe nkuko bariye kunangira kutizera kunangira kuko batizeraga abamubonye nyuma yo kuzuka noneho baravuga bati "Jya mu isi yose wamamaze ubutumwa bwiza ibyaremwe byose uwizera ko yabatijwe azakiza uwatizera ko yamaganye ibi bimenyetso aherekeza abo bizera izina ryizina abadayimoni bavuga indimi nshya gufata inzoka amaboko kunywa uburozi bwica bizababababaza kurambika amaboko barwaye neza "kuvuga abigishwa ba komisiyo nyuma yo kuzuka (Mariko 16: 9-18).

Igika cya 3: Umwami Yesu amaze kuvuga ko bajyanywe mu ijuru bicaye iburyo Imana noneho abigishwa barasohoka babwiriza ahantu hose Umwami yakoranye nibimenyetso byamagambo aherekejwe no gusoza no kwemeza Imana ubutumwa bwabo binyuze mubitangaza biherekeza byerekana kwimikwa kwa Kristo kurangiza Ivanjiri Mariko (Mariko) 16: 19-20).

Mariko 16: 1 Isabato irangiye, Mariya Magadalena, na Mariya nyina wa Yakobo na Salome, baguze ibirungo byiza, kugira ngo baze bamusige amavuta.

Mariya Magadalena, Mariya nyina wa Yakobo, na Salome baguze ibirungo byo gusiga Yesu nyuma y'Isabato.

1. Imbaraga z'Abagore mu Izuka rya Yesu

2. Kwiyegurira Mariya Magadalena, Mariya Nyina wa Yakobo na Salome

1. Luka 23:56 - "Baragaruka, bategura ibirungo n'amavuta, baruhuka umunsi w'isabato nk'uko amategeko abiteganya."

2. Matayo 27:61 - "Hariho Mariya Magadalena, na Mariya wundi, bicaye imbere y'imva."

Mariko 16: 2 Kandi mu gitondo cya kare, umunsi wa mbere w'icyumweru, baza ku mva izuba rirashe.

Ku munsi wa mbere wicyumweru, kare cyane mugitondo, abantu baza ku mva izuba rirashe.

1. Umwana wazutse: Uburyo izuka rya Yesu rihindura byose

2. Imbaraga Zizuka: Impamvu Pasika ifite akamaro

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 20-22 - “Ariko noneho Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, aba imbuto za mbere z'abasinziriye. Kuberako kuva umuntu yazanaga urupfu, na Muntu haza izuka ry'abapfuye. Nkuko muri Adamu bose bapfa, ni ko no muri Kristo bose bazazima. ”

2. Abaroma 6: 4-5 - “Ni cyo cyatumye dushyingurwa na We kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, ni ko natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya. Erega niba twarahujwe hamwe dusa n'urupfu rwe, rwose natwe tuzaba tumeze nk'izuka rye. ”

Mariko 16: 3 Barabaza bati: “Ni nde uzadukuraho ibuye ku muryango w'imva?

Abigishwa barimo kwibaza ninde uzavana ibuye ku muryango w’imva ya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Yesu yatsinze Ndetse Inzitizi zikomeye

2. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Kwishingikiriza ku Mana gutsinda Ikibazo cyose

1. Matayo 17:20 - Arababwira ati: "Kubera kwizera kwanyu; kuko mubyukuri ndabibabwiye, niba ufite kwizera kangana n'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi uti: 'Wimuke uve hano,' kandi bizagenda; kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe.

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose binyuze muri We unkomeza.

Mariko 16: 4 Bareba, basanga ibuye ryarakuweho, kuko ryari rinini cyane.

Ibuye ryashyizeho ikimenyetso ku bwinjiriro bw'imva ya Yesu.

1: Izuka rya Yesu: Igitangaza gikomeye

2: Akamaro k'Ibuye Rizunguruka

1: Yohana 10: 17-18, “Ni cyo cyatumye Data ankunda, kuko natanze ubuzima bwanjye kugira ngo nongere kubutwara. Ntamuntu wankuyeho, ariko ndabishyize kubushake bwanjye. Mfite uburenganzira bwo kubishyira hasi, kandi mfite uburenganzira bwo kongera kubifata. Iki kirego nahawe na Data. ”

2: Abaheburayo 2: 14-15, “Kubera ko rero abana basangiye umubiri n'amaraso, na we ubwe yasangiye ibintu bimwe, kugira ngo apfe arimbure ufite imbaraga z'urupfu, ni ukuvuga satani, kandi utabare abantu bose batinya urupfu bakorewe uburetwa ubuzima bwabo bwose. ”

Mariko 16: 5 Binjira mu mva, babona umusore wicaye iburyo, yambaye umwenda muremure wera; kandi bari bafite ubwoba.

Abagore binjiye mu mva babona umusore wambaye umwenda muremure wera, bituma bagira ubwoba.

1. Witinya: Ibyiringiro biva mu bihe bidashidikanywaho

2. Imbaraga zo guhumurizwa kw'Imana mubihe bigoye

1. Yesaya 41:10: "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Zaburi 23: 4: "Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cy'igicucu cy'urupfu, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza."

Mariko 16: 6 Arababwira ati: "Ntimugire ubwoba, murashaka Yesu w'i Nazareti wabambwe ku musaraba: yazutse; ntabwo ari hano: reba aho bamushyize.

Izuka rya Yesu ni impamvu yo kwishimira n'ibyiringiro, ntabwo ari ubwoba.

1: Kristo yazutse! Ishimire izuka rye ry'igitangaza kandi umwizere!

2: Ntutinye, kuko Yesu w'i Nazareti wabambwe, yazutse!

1: 1 Abakorinto 15: 3-4 - Kuberako nabagejejeho mbere na mbere icyo nakiriye: ko Kristo yapfiriye ibyaha byacu akurikije Ibyanditswe, kandi ko yashyinguwe, kandi ko yazutse ku wa gatatu. umunsi ukurikije Ibyanditswe.

2: 1 Petero 1: 3-4 - Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo! Nk'imbabazi zayo nyinshi, yaduteye kuvuka ubwa kabiri ku byiringiro bizima binyuze mu kuzuka kwa Yesu Kristo mu bapfuye, ku murage udashobora kubora, udahumanye, kandi udashira, ubikwa mu ijuru kubwanyu.

Mariko 16: 7 Ariko genda, ubwire abigishwa be na Petero ko akujya imbere i Galilaya, niho uzamubona nk'uko yababwiye.

Abigishwa ba Yesu na Petero bashishikarijwe kujya i Galilaya kumureba, nkuko yari yarabisezeranije.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Isezerano rya Yesu ryo guhura n'abigishwa be i Galilaya riratwibutsa kumwizera, nubwo tutumva neza umugambi we.

2. Ihumure ry'amizero: Kuba Yesu yari muri Galilaya bitwibutsa ibyiringiro azana mubuzima bwacu, kabone niyo byaba ari ubuzima budashidikanywaho.

1. Abaroma 5: 1-5 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe no kwizera, dufite amahoro n'Imana kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. Binyuze muri we twabonye kandi kubwo kwizera muri ubu buntu duhagazeho, kandi twishimira ibyiringiro by'Imana. Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo twishimira imibabaro yacu, tuzi ko imibabaro itanga kwihangana, kandi kwihangana bitanga imico, kandi imico itanga ibyiringiro.

2. Zaburi 23: 4 - Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cy'igicucu cy'urupfu, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza.

Mariko 16: 8 Barasohoka vuba, bahunga imva; kuko bahinda umushyitsi baratangara: nta n'umwe babwiye umuntu uwo ari we wese; kuko bari bafite ubwoba.

Abagore bari basuye imva ya Yesu bahunze vuba bafite ubwoba kandi ntibabwira umuntu ibyo babonye.

1. Imbaraga zubwoba mubuhamya

2. Uruhare rukomeye rwubuhamya mu kwizera

1. Gutegeka 6: 4-9 - Umva, Isiraheli: Uwiteka Imana yacu, Uwiteka ni umwe! Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2. Zaburi 91: 1-2 - Utuye ahantu hihishe Usumbabyose azaguma munsi yigitutu cya Ushoborabyose. Nzavuga kuri Nyagasani, "Ni we buhungiro bwanjye n'igihome cyanjye, Mana yanjye, nzamwiringira."

Mariko 16: 9 "Igihe Yesu yazukaga kare ku munsi wa mbere w'icyumweru, yabanje kubonana na Mariya Magadalena, muri bo yirukanye amashitani arindwi.

Yesu yazutse kare kumunsi wambere wicyumweru kandi Mariya Magadalena niwe wambere wamubonye.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka: Uburyo Yesu yazutse mu bapfuye ahindura isi

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo Yesu yirukanye abadayimoni barindwi kuri Mariya Magadalena

1.Yohana 20: 11-18 - Mariya Magadalena ahura na Nyagasani wazutse

2. Luka 8: 1-3 - Mariya Magadalena ni umwe mu bayoboke ba Yesu warokowe n'abadayimoni barindwi

Mariko 16:10 Aragenda, ababwira abari kumwe na we, igihe baririra kandi barira.

Abagore babonye Yesu nyuma y'izuka rye baragenda babwira abigishwa bari mu cyunamo barira.

1. Nigute Twabona Ibyiringiro Mubihe Byicyunamo

2. Imbaraga zo guhamya izuka rya Kristo

1.Yohana 20: 1-18 - Inkuru ya Mariya Magadalena yagiye mu mva no guhamya izuka rya Yesu

2. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ibyiringiro dufite muri Kristo nubwo tubabaye nububabare.

Mariko 16:11 Bamaze kumva ko ari muzima, kandi bamubonye, ntibizera .

Iki gice kivuga ku kutizera kw'abagore babonye Yesu ari muzima nyuma y'izuka.

1. Emera izuka: Imbaraga zo Kwizera

2. Kubona ni Kwizera: Gutsinda Gushidikanya

1.Yohana 20: 24-29 - Ukutizera kwa Tomasi no kwizera gukurikira

2. 1 Petero 1: 3-9 - Imbaraga z'amizero kubwo kwizera izuka

Mariko 16:12 "Nyuma y'ibyo, agaragara mu bundi buryo babiri muri bo, bagenda, binjira mu gihugu.

Yesu yabonekeye abigishwa be babiri muburyo butandukanye.

1: Yesu ari kumwe natwe no mubihe byumwijima, kandi azatugaragariza muburyo butandukanye.

2: Shimira kandi umenye ko Yesu ahari mubuzima bwacu, nubwo kuboneka kwe kutagaragara.

1: Matayo 28:20 - "mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nabategetse: kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen."

2: Ibyakozwe 1: 3 - "Ni nde yiyeretse ari muzima nyuma y’ishyaka rye n'ibimenyetso byinshi bidashidikanywaho, ababona iminsi mirongo ine, kandi avuga ku byerekeye

ubwami bw'Imana."

Mariko 16:13 Baragenda babibwira abasigaye: ntibabizera.

Abigishwa ntibizeraga igihe babwiraga undi ibyerekeye izuka rya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga z'umutangabuhamya: Nigute wakwirakwiza ubutumwa bwiza nubwo ushidikanya

2. Kwizera hejuru yubwoba: Nigute wahagarara ushikamye mubyo wizera

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Ibyakozwe 4:20 - Kuberako ntidushobora kuvuga ibyo twabonye kandi twumvise.

Mariko 16:14 Nyuma yaho, abonekera kuri cumi n'umwe bicaye ku nyama, maze abahagurukira kutizera no gukomera k'umutima, kuko batizeraga abamubonye amaze kuzuka.

Yamaganye abo cumi n'umwe kubera kutizera abamubonye amaze kuzuka.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gutsinda Kutizera

2. Akamaro ko Kwizera Izuka rya Kristo

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1-3 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, kwemeza ibintu bitabonetse. Erega kubwibyo abantu ba kera bakiriye ishimwe ryabo. Kubwo kwizera twumva ko isanzure yaremwe nijambo ryImana, kugirango ibiboneka bitakozwe mubintu bigaragara.

2.Yohana 20: 24-29 - Noneho Tomasi, umwe muri cumi na babiri, witwaga Impanga, ntabwo Yesu yari kumwe na Yesu igihe yazaga. Abandi bigishwa rero baramubwira bati: “Twabonye Uwiteka.” Ariko arababwira ati: "Keretse niba mbona mu biganza bye ikimenyetso cy'imisumari, ngashyira urutoki rwanjye mu kimenyetso cy'imisumari, ngashyira ikiganza cyanjye mu rubavu, sinzigera nemera." Nyuma y'iminsi umunani, abigishwa be bongeye kwinjira, kandi Tomasi yari kumwe na bo. Nubwo imiryango yari ifunze, Yesu araza ahagarara hagati yabo, ati: "Mugire amahoro." Abwira Tomasi ati: “Shyira urutoki rwawe hano, urebe amaboko yanjye; kurambura ikiganza cyawe,

ubishyire mu ruhande rwanjye. Ntukizere, ahubwo wemere. ” Tomasi aramusubiza ati: "Mwami wanjye n'Imana yanjye!" Yesu aramubwira ati: “Wizeye ko wambonye? Hahirwa abatarabona nyamara bakizera. ”

Mariko 16:15 Arababwira ati: "Nimugende mw'isi yose, mubwire ibiremwa byose ubutumwa bwiza."

Yesu yategetse abigishwa gukwirakwiza ubutumwa bwiza kubantu bose kwisi.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Uburyo ubutumwa bwa Yesu bugifite akamaro muri iki gihe

2. Byihutirwa byo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Kugera Isi hamwe nubutumwa bwiza

1. Yesaya 6: 8 Hanyuma numva ijwi rya Nyagasani rivuga riti: “Nzohereza nde? Kandi ni nde uzadusanga? ” Nanjye nti: “Dore ndi. Unyohereze!”

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 Noneho genda, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Mwuka Wera, kandi ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yisi.

Mariko 16:16 Uwizera akabatizwa azakizwa; ariko utizera azacirwaho iteka.

Umuntu wese wemera Yesu akabatizwa azakizwa, ariko abatizera bazacirwaho iteka.

1. Akamaro ko kwizera no kubatizwa mu gakiza kacu

2. Ingaruka zo kutizera Yesu

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "ko niba utuye akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera kandi afite ishingiro, kandi n'umunwa umuntu aratura agakizwa. "

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuko ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

Mariko 16:17 Kandi ibyo bimenyetso bizakurikira abizera; Bazirukana abadayimoni mu

izina ryanjye; Bazavuga indimi nshya;

Iki gice kivuga ku bimenyetso bizakurikira abizera izina rya Yesu, nko kwirukana amashitani no kuvuga mu ndimi nshya.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gufungura Igitangaza mubuzima bwacu

2. Ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza: Kugaragaza ubwami ndengakamere

1. Luka 10: 17-20 - Yesu ategeka abigishwa be kwirukana abadayimoni mwizina rye

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 1-4 - Abigishwa bavuga mu ndimi nshya nyuma yo kuzuzwa Umwuka Wera

Mariko 16:18 Bazatwara inzoka; kandi niba banywa ikintu cyose cyica, ntibizababababaza; bazarambika ibiganza ku barwayi, kandi bazakira.

Yesu asezeranya ko abamukurikira bazarindwa ndengakamere ibyago, kandi bazashobora gukiza abarwayi.

1. Kwiringira amasezerano ya Kristo: Imbaraga zo Kwizera

2. Kunesha ubwoba no gushidikanya: Mugihe ntacyo ufite cyo gutakaza

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora gukora byose binyuze kuri We unkomeza."

2. Ababeburayo 11: 1- "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

Mariko 16:19 "Uwiteka amaze kubabwira, yakiriwe mu ijuru, yicara iburyo bw'Imana."

Yesu yazamutse mu Ijuru kandi yicaye iburyo bw'Imana.

1: Turashobora guhora twishingikiriza kumasezerano ya Yesu, kandi ko yicaye iburyo bwImana.

2: Turashobora guhumurizwa no kwizigira ko Yesu ari kumwe natwe kandi ko ari ukuboko kw'iburyo kw'Imana.

1: Ibyakozwe 1: 9-11 - Yesu yajyanywe mu gicu, yicara iburyo bw'Imana.

2: Abefeso 1: 19-23 - Imana yazuye Kristo mu bapfuye, imwicara iburyo bwayo mu ijuru.

Mariko 16:20 Barasohoka, babwiriza ahantu hose, Uwiteka akorana nabo, kandi yemeza ijambo n'ibimenyetso bikurikira. Amen.

Abigishwa baragenda babwiriza ahantu hose, Umwami akorana nabo kandi yemeza amagambo yabo n'ibitangaza.

1. “Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Kubwiriza hamwe n'ubuyobozi”

2. “Kamere y'igitangaza y'umurimo w'Imana”

1. Ibyakozwe 10:38 - “Ukuntu Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga, wagiye akora ibyiza no gukiza abantu bose bakandamijwe na satani, kuko Imana yari kumwe nayo.”

2. Abaroma 15:19 - “Ku bw'imbaraga z'ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza, ku bw'imbaraga z'Umwuka w'Imana - ku buryo kuva i Yerusalemu no mu mpande zose kugera muri Illyricum nujuje umurimo w'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo.”

Luka 1 ashyiraho urwego rwo kuvuka kwa Yesu, avuga ibihe by'igitangaza bijyanye n'ivuka rya Yohana Umubatiza na Yesu, nkuko byari byarahanuwe n'amatangazo y'abamarayika.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Luka asobanura intego ye mu kwandika iyi nkuru kuri Tewofili, amwizeza ko ishingiye ku iperereza ryitondewe na raporo z'ababyiboneye (Luka 1: 1-4). Noneho ihinduka mubyabaye mbere yuko Yesu avuka, guhera kuri Zekariya na Elizabeti bari abakiranutsi ariko batabyaye. Mu gihe Zakariya yakoraga mu rusengero, haza umumarayika maze amubwira ko nubwo bageze mu za bukuru, bazabyara umuhungu witwa Yohani uzategurira abantu ukuza kwa Nyagasani. Zekariya yashidikanyaga kubera gusaza kwabo maze akubitwa ikiragi kugeza ibyo bibaye (Luka 1: 5-25).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma y'amezi atandatu, Malayika Gaburiyeli yasuye Mariya i Nazareti atangaza ko azasama binyuze mu mwuka wera w'umuhungu witwa Yesu uzaba Umwana

ukomeye Imana Isumbabyose Imana imuhe intebe se Dawidi ategeka abakomoka kuri Yakobo ubuziraherezo ubwami ntibuzarangira. Mariya ahangayikishijwe n'iyi ndamutso yibaza iyo ndamutso ishobora kuba, Mariya yabajije uko ibyo bishobora kubaho kuva akiri isugi. Gabriel yasobanuye ko nta kintu kidashoboka ku Mana. Mariya yemeye yicishije bugufi avuga ati "Ndi umugaragu wa Nyagasani ijambo ryawe risohoze" (Luka 1: 26-38).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yiri tangazo, Mariya yasuye mwene wabo Elizabeti wari utwite Yohana. Igihe Elizabeti yumvaga indamutso ya Mariya umwana wasimbutse inda yuzuye Umwuka Wera wahawe umugisha mu bagore b'imbuto imbuto kuki nahawe mama Mama Mwami wanjye araza vuba nkumva ijwi indamutso yawe igeze mumatwi umwana inda yasimbutse umunezero uhire kwizera ibyo Umwami yavuze ko azasohoza yagumye hafi amezi atatu hanyuma asubira murugo (Luka 1: 39-56). Hagati aho igihe kirageze ngo Elizabeti yibyare abahungu bene wabo benewabo bumvise ko Nyagasani yagiriye imbabazi nyinshi zamwishimiye kumunsi wumunani haza umwana wo gukebwa agenda amwita izina nyuma yuko se Zakariya nyina avuze ati "Oya! Agomba kwitwa Yohana." Bavuze ko ntamuntu numwe mubavandimwe wagize amazina yamenyesheje icyashakaga kumuhamagara abaza kwandika tablet yanditse "Izina rye John." Abantu bose baratangaye ako kanya umunwa ufungura ururimi rwidegembya batangira kuvuga basingiza Imana abaturanyi buzuye ubwoba mugihugu cyimisozi Yudaya abantu bavugaga kuri ibyo bintu byose abantu bose bumvise imitima yatekereje ibaza "Noneho umwana uzaba iki?" Kuberako ukuboko kwa Nyagasani hamwe na se Zekariya kuzuye Umwuka Wera yahanuye guhanura umurimo uzaza umuhungu wumurongo wanyuma urimo guhimbaza indirimbo bizwi Benedigito ashyira ahagaragara umugambi wImana agakiza Isiraheli harimo numuhungu ukina Mesiya (Luka 1: 57-80).

Luka 1: 1 Kuberako benshi bafashe mukiganza kugirango bamenyekanishe ibyo bintu byizerwa rwose muri twe,

Iki gice kibanziriza Ivanjili ya Luka, isobanura ko abantu benshi biyemeje kwandika inyigisho za Yesu zemewe cyane.

1. Imana iduhamagarira kuba ibisonga bizerwa by'ijambo ryayo, no kwandika mu budahemuka inyigisho za Yesu zemewe n'Itorero.

2. Kwamamaza Ubutumwa Bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo ninshingano zingenzi, kandi tugomba gufata ingamba kugirango tumenye neza ko izasangirwa neza nabazabakomokaho.

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Noneho genda uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatize mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, kandi ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose.

2. 2 Timoteyo 3: 16-17 - Ibyanditswe Byera byose byahumetswe n'Imana kandi ni ingirakamaro mu kwigisha, gucyaha, gukosora no gutozwa gukiranuka, kugira ngo umugaragu w'Imana ashobore kuba afite ibikoresho byose byiza.

Luka 1: 2 Nkuko babitugejejeho, kuva mu ntangiriro ababyiboneye, n'abakozi b'ijambo;

Iki gice gisobanura inkomoko y'inkuru z'ubutumwa bwiza nk'ababyiboneye n'abakozi b'ijambo.

1. Akamaro ko gukurikiza Ijambo ry'Imana nkuko bigaragara mu nkuru zubutumwa bwiza.

2. Imbaraga z'ubuhamya n'uruhare rwayo mu gutanga kwizera.

1.Yohana 14:26 - "Ariko Umufasha, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose, kandi azabibutsa ibyo nakubwiye byose."

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - "Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri mwe, kandi muzaba abahamya banjye haba i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya na Samariya yose, ndetse no mu gice cya kure cy'isi."

Luka 1: 3 Nanjye numvaga ari byiza kuri njye, kuko numvise neza ibintu byose kuva mbere, nkwandikira kuri gahunda, Tewofili mwiza cyane,

Umwanditsi asobanukiwe neza ibintu byose kandi ashaka kubisangiza muburyo bwa konte yanditse kuri Tewofili.

1. Kumenya ubushake bw'Imana: Uburyo bwo Gutahura Gusobanukirwa Byuzuye

2. Kuba Theophilus Nziza: Icyo Bisobanura Kubaho Kuri Izina

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

2. Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, agomba gusaba Imana, itanga byose kuri bose itabonye amakosa, kandi izayiha.

Luka 1: 4 Kugira ngo umenye ukuri kw'ibyo bintu, aho wahawe amabwiriza.

Luka yanditse amagambo yavuzwe n'Imana avuga ko abigishijwe mubutumwa bwiza bashobora kumenya neza inyigisho.

1. Ukutizera kudashidikanywaho kw'Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Gusobanukirwa ibyiringiro by'amasezerano y'Imana

1. Abaroma 15: 4 - Erega ibintu byose byanditswe kera byanditswe kugirango twige, kugirango tubashe kwihangana no guhumurizwa byanditswe kugira ibyiringiro.

2. 2 Timoteyo 3:16 - Ibyanditswe Byera byose bitangwa no guhumekwa n'Imana, kandi bigirira akamaro inyigisho, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no kwigisha gukiranuka.

Luka 1: 5 Mu gihe cya Herode, umwami wa Yudaya, umutambyi umwe witwa Zakariya, mu gihe cya Abiya, kandi umugore we yari uwo mu bakobwa ba Aroni, kandi yitwaga Elisabeth.

Zakariya na Elisabeth bari abubaha Imana mu gihe cya Herode, umwami wa Yudaya.

1. Imana ihitamo abantu bicisha bugufi cyane kugirango bakore ubushake bwayo.

2. Ubudahemuka bwa Zakariya na Elisabeth ni urugero kuri twese.

1. Yakobo 4:10 “Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru.”

2. Abaroma 12: 2 "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

Luka 1: 6 Kandi bombi bari abakiranutsi imbere y'Imana, bagendera mu mategeko yose ya Nyagasani nta makemwa.

Zakariya na Elizabeti bombi bari abakiranutsi imbere y'Imana, bakurikiza mu budahemuka amategeko yose ya Nyagasani.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bukiranuka: Umuhamagaro wo kwera"

2. "Kubaho mu kumvira: Umugisha kubantu b'Imana"

1. Gutegeka 6: 24-25 - "Kandi Uwiteka yadutegetse kubahiriza aya mategeko yose, gutinya Uwiteka Imana yacu, kubwibyiza byacu buri gihe, kugirango adukize ubuzima, nkuko bimeze uyu munsi. Icyo gihe bizaba. gukiranuka kuri twe, nitwitondera kubahiriza ayo mategeko yose imbere y'Uwiteka Imana yacu, nk'uko yabidutegetse. ”

2. Yesaya 33:15 - “Ugenda ukiranuka akavuga neza, usuzugura inyungu zo gukandamizwa, yerekana ibimenyetso n'amaboko ye, akanga ruswa, uhagarika amatwi ye kumva amaraso yamenetse, akanahumura amaso ngo abone ikibi. ”

Luka 1: 7 Kandi nta mwana babyaranye, kuko Elisabeth yari ingumba, kandi bombi bari bamaze imyaka myinshi barwara.

Elisabeth n'umugabo we bombi bari bageze mu zabukuru kandi nta mwana bafite kubera kutabyara kwa Elisabeth.

1. "Ibyiringiro muri Nyagasani - Isomo rya Elisabeth n'umugabo we"

2. "Igihe cy'Imana kiratunganye - Kwiga Elisabeth n'umugabo we"

1. Zaburi 37: 4 - "Ishimire muri Nyagasani, na we azaguha ibyifuzo by'umutima wawe."

2. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga, bazamuke bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwe; bazagenda ntibacogora."

Luka 1: 8 "Igihe yasohoza imirimo y'umuherezabitambo imbere y'Imana akurikije inzira ye,

Iki gice gisobanura Zekariya akora imirimo y'ubutambyi.

1. Kwiringira gahunda y'Imana: Kwiga kwihangana no kuba umwizerwa mubibazo

2. Kuzuza intego Imana yahaye: Kubaho umuhamagaro wumurimo wubusaserdoti

1. Zaburi 119: 105 “Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye n'umucyo w'inzira yanjye.”

2. Abafilipi 4:13 "Ibi byose ndabishobora binyuze kumpa imbaraga."

Luka 1: 9 Dukurikije imigenzo y'ibiro by'umutambyi, umugabane we wagombaga gutwika imibavu igihe yinjiraga mu rusengero rw'Uwiteka.

Zekariya, umutambyi, yatoranijwe gutwika imibavu mu rusengero rw'Uwiteka, ibyo bikaba byari bimwe mu nshingano ze z'ubutambyi.

1. Kubaho Ihamagarwa ryacu: Gukoresha Impano zacu Gukorera Umwami

2. Uburyo bwo Kuramya Imana Binyuze mu Mirimo

1. 1 Ngoma 16: 23-25 - "Muririmbire Uwiteka isi yose, nimubwire agakiza kayo umunsi ku wundi. Menyesha icyubahiro cye mu mahanga, ibikorwa bye bitangaje mu mahanga yose. Kuko Uwiteka ari mukuru kandi akwiriye cyane. ishimwe; agomba gutinywa kuruta imana zose. "

2. 1 Petero 4: 10-11 - "Buri wese muri mwe agomba gukoresha impano yose yakiriye kugirango akorere abandi, nk'ibisonga byizerwa by'ubuntu bw'Imana muburyo butandukanye. Niba umuntu avuga, agomba kubikora nk'umuntu uvuga cyane amagambo y'Imana. Niba umuntu akorera, agomba kubikora n'imbaraga Imana itanga, kugira ngo muri byose Imana ishimwe binyuze muri Yesu Kristo. Icyubahiro n'imbaraga zayo iteka ryose. Amen. "

Luka 1:10 Rubanda rwose rwasengaga nta gihe cyo koserezaho imibavu.

Abantu bo muri icyo gihe bateranira hamwe mu masengesho mu gihe abatambyi batangaga imibavu.

1. Ubwoko bw'Imana bwahamagariwe gusenga no guteranira hamwe mubumwe.

2. Akamaro k'amasengesho rusange n'uruhare rwayo mu kwizera kwacu.

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 42-47 - Itorero rya mbere ryitangiye gusenga, kwigisha, gusabana, no kumanyura umugati.

2. Zaburi 66:18 - Niba mbona ibibi mu mutima wanjye, Uwiteka ntazumva.

Luka 1:11 Haramubonekera umumarayika wa Nyagasani uhagaze iburyo bw'urutambiro

rw'imibavu.

Uyu murongo urasobanura umumarayika abonekera Zekariya, se wa Yohana Umubatiza, igihe yatangaga imibavu mu rusengero.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Imana ikoresha ibikorwa byacu byizerwa kugirango yerekane ubushake bwayo."

2. "Agaciro ko kumvira: Uburyo Imana ihemba umurimo wacu wizerwa"

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1-3 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara. Kuberako abantu babakera bashimiwe. Kubwo kwizera twumva ko isanzure ryaremwe nijambo y'Imana, kugira ngo ibiboneka bitakozwe mu bintu bigaragara. "

2. Yakobo 2: 17-18 - "Noneho rero kwizera kwonyine, niba kutagira imirimo, gupfuye. Ariko umuntu azavuga ati:" Ufite kwizera nanjye mfite imirimo. " Nyereka kwizera kwawe uretse imirimo yawe, nanjye nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye kubikorwa byanjye. "

Luka 1:12 Zakariya amubonye, arahagarika umutima, ubwoba bumutera ubwoba.

Zakariya yagize ubwoba, yuzuye ubwoba abonye umumarayika.

1. Intumwa z'Imana ntizigomba gutera ubwoba

2. Gutsinda ubwoba binyuze mu kwizera

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Abafilipi 4: 4-7 - "Ishimire Uwiteka iteka ryose. Nzongera kubivuga: Ishimire! Reka ubwitonzi bwawe bugaragare kuri bose. Uwiteka ari hafi. Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ahubwo muri byose, usenga. kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo usaba. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

Luka 1:13 "Umumarayika aramubwira ati:" Witinya Zakariya, kuko amasengesho yawe yumvise; Umugore wawe Elisabeth azakubyarira umuhungu, uzamwita Yohana.

Umumarayika abwira Zakariya kudatinya, kuko isengesho rye ryumviswe kandi umugore we Elisabeth azabyara umuhungu kandi azitwa Yohana.

1. Imana ihora yumva amasengesho yacu, kandi izayasubiza mugihe cyayo cyuzuye.

2. Kwizera umugambi w'Imana, nubwo bidafite ishingiro, ni ngombwa mu rugendo rwacu rwo kwizera.

1.Yohana 14: 13-14 - “Kandi ibyo muzasaba byose nzabikora mu izina ryanjye, kugira ngo Data ahabwe icyubahiro mu Mwana. Urashobora kumbaza ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose mu izina ryanjye, kandi nzagikora. ”

2. Zaburi 37: 5 - Iyemeze inzira yawe kuri Nyagasani; umwizere kandi azabikora:

Luka 1:14 Kandi uzagira umunezero n'ibyishimo; kandi benshi bazishimira ivuka rye.

Iki gice cyo muri Luka 1:14 gishimangira umunezero uzazana no kuvuka kwa Yesu.

1. Ibyishimo bya Yesu: Gucukumbura ibisobanuro bya Luka 1:14

2. Kwishimira ivuka rya Yesu: Tekereza kuri Luka 1:14

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7: Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2. Abafilipi 4: 4: Ishimire Uhoraho igihe cyose; nongeye kubivuga, nimwishime.

Luka 1:15 Kuberako azaba mukuru imbere ya Nyagasani, kandi ntazanywa vino cyangwa ibinyobwa bikomeye; kandi azuzura Umwuka Wera, ndetse no mu nda ya nyina.

Azaba mukuru imbere yImana kandi azuzura Umwuka Wera kuva akivuka.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

2. Ingaruka Yera Mubuzima Bwacu

1. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - Ariko uzahabwa imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe; kandi uzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera z'isi.

2. 1 Petero 1: 15-16 - Ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, ni ko nawe ube uwera mubyo ukora byose; kuko byanditswe ngo: “Mube abera, kuko ndi uwera.”

Luka 1:16 Kandi benshi mu bana ba Isiraheli azahindukirira Uwiteka Imana yabo.

Yohana Umubatiza yasezeranijwe ko azahindura benshi mu bana ba Isiraheli ku Mwami Imana yabo.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bukwiriye imigisha y'Imana"

2. "Kumenya Intego yawe Mubuzima Binyuze ku Mana"

1. Yesaya 55: 6-7: Shakisha Uwiteka mugihe azaboneka; umuhamagare igihe ari hafi; reka ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye; agaruke kuri Nyagasani, kugira ngo amugirire impuhwe n'Imana yacu, kuko azababababarira cyane.

2. Yakobo 4: 8: Egera Imana, na yo izakwegera. Sukura amaboko yawe, mwa banyabyaha, kandi musukure imitima yanyu, mwembi.

Luka 1:17 Kandi azajya imbere ye mu mwuka no mu mbaraga za Eliya, kugira ngo ahindure imitima ya ba se, kandi abatumvira ubwenge bw'intabera; gutegura ubwoko bwiteguye Uwiteka.

Iki gice kivuga ku butumwa bwa Yohana Umubatiza bwo guhindura abantu ku Mana no gutegura ubwoko kuri Nyagasani.

1. Gutegura imitima yacu kuri Nyagasani: Uburyo Yohana Umubatiza yabwirije ubutumwa bwo kwihana no gukiranuka

2. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza: Ingaruka z'ubutumwa bwa Yohana Umubatiza n'umurimo we

1. Matayo 3: 1-2 - Yohana Umubatiza umurimo wo kwihana no gukiranuka

2. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - Gukenera abantu kwitabaza Uwiteka kugirango bakizwe

Luka 1:18 Zakariya abwira marayika ati: "Ibyo nzabimenya nte?" kuko ndi umusaza, kandi umugore wanjye yakubiswe neza mumyaka.

Zakariya abaza marayika uburyo azamenya ukuri kw'amasezerano ye.

1: Wiringire Uwiteka kuko azatanga.

2: Tugomba kugira kwizera nubutwari mugihe tutazi neza.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

Luka 1:19 Umumarayika aramusubiza aramubwira ati: Ndi Gaburiyeli, uhagaze imbere y'Imana; kandi noherejwe kuvugana nawe, no kukwereka iyi nkuru nziza.

Umumarayika Gaburiyeli yoherejwe kwereka Zakariya inkuru nziza y'ivuka rya Yohana Umubatiza.

1. Intumwa z'Imana: Uruhare rw'abamarayika muri Bibiliya

2. Isezerano ry'Imana: Ivuka rya Yesu na Yohana Umubatiza

1. Zaburi 103: 20 - Hahirwa Uwiteka, mwa bamarayika be, abarusha imbaraga, bakora amategeko ye, bumvira ijwi ry'ijambo rye.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 2 - Ntukibagirwe gushimisha abanyamahanga: kuberako bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi.

Luka 1:20 Kandi, dore uzaba ikiragi, ntushobora kuvuga, kugeza umunsi ibyo bizakorerwa, kuko utizera amagambo yanjye azasohora mu gihe cyayo.

Umumarayika abonekera Zekariya, se wa Yohana Umubatiza, amubwira ko azaba ikiragi kugeza ubwo ubuhanuzi yari yabwiwe buzasohora, kubera ko atemeraga amagambo ya marayika.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwiringira Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Kubaho wizeye: Kwiringira amasezerano y'Imana

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, kwizera ibintu bitagaragara.

2. Zaburi 56: 3 - Iyo ngize ubwoba, ndakwiringiye.

Luka 1:21 Abantu bategereza Zakariya, batangazwa nuko yamaze igihe kinini mu rusengero.

Zakariya yagiye mu rusengero abantu batangazwa n'igihe yamazeyo.

1. Igihe cyImana kiratunganye - kuganira uburyo Imana ifite gahunda kuri buri wese muri twe kandi igihe cyayo nicyiza.

2. Kwihangana ni ingeso nziza - kuvuga uburyo kwihangana kwa Zakariya guhembwa nuburyo ari ngombwa kwihangana mubice byose byubuzima.

1. Zaburi 37: 7 - "Wituze imbere ya Nyagasani, umwitegereze wihanganye."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

Luka 1:22 Asohoka, ntiyabasha kuvugana na bo, bamenya ko yabonye iyerekwa mu rusengero, kuko yabasabye, akomeza kutavuga.

Zakariya yakubiswe ikiragi nyuma yo kubona iyerekwa mu rusengero.

1. Kwizera Imana Nubwo tutumva

2. Gusobanukirwa ubushake bw'Imana binyuze mu guceceka kwayo

1. Yesaya 6: 9-10 - “Na we ati: Genda, ubwire aba bantu, Mwumve rwose, ariko ntimwumve; kandi mubona rwose, ariko ntimubimenye. Shira umutima w'aba bantu kubyibuha, kandi utume amatwi aremereye, uhumure amaso; kugira ngo batabona n'amaso yabo, bakumva n'amatwi yabo, bakumva n'umutima wabo, bagahinduka, bagakira. ”

2. Habakuki 2:20 - “Ariko Uwiteka ari mu rusengero rwe rwera, isi yose icyeceke imbere ye.”

Luka 1:23 "Iminsi y'umurimo we ikimara kurangira, asubira iwe.

Umurimo wa Hezekiya urangiye asubira iwe.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mugutunga ubwoko bwayo

2. Umugambi wahawe n'Imana wujujwe

1. Yesaya 38: 5 “Genda ubwire Hezekiya, 'Uku ni ko Uwiteka, Imana ya Dawidi so avuga ati: Numvise isengesho ryawe; Nabonye amarira yawe. Dore, nzongera imyaka cumi n'itanu mu buzima bwawe. '”

2. Zaburi 103: 17 “Ariko urukundo rw'Uwiteka ruhoraho, ruhoraho iteka ni urw'abamutinya, no gukiranuka kwe hamwe n'abana babo.”

Luka 1:24 Nyuma y'iyo minsi, umugore we Elisabeth asama inda, yihisha amezi atanu, ati:

Elisabeth asama kandi yihisha amezi atanu.

1. Umugisha w'ubudahemuka bw'Imana

2. Gukura wizeye umugambi w'Imana

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga, bazamuke bafite

amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwe; bazagenda ntibacogora."

2. Zaburi 46:10 - “Ceceka, umenye ko ndi Imana. Nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa mu isi! ”

Luka 1:25 Uku ni ko Uwiteka yangiriye mu minsi yandebye, kugira ngo nkureho igitutsi mu bantu.

Uwiteka yagiriye imbabazi Mariya, amukuraho ibitutsi mu bantu.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana: Urugero rw'urukundo rwayo rudashira

2. Kwishimira Uwiteka: Kwemera Imigisha ye

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe nkumugambi we.

2. Zaburi 34: 5 - Abamureba barabagirana, kandi mu maso habo ntibazigera bakorwa n'isoni.

Luka 1:26 Mu kwezi kwa gatandatu, umumarayika Gaburiyeli yoherejwe avuye ku Mana mu mujyi wa Galilaya witwa Nazareti,

Mu kwezi kwa gatandatu, umumarayika uturuka ku Mana yaje i Nazareti, umujyi wa Galilaya.

1. Uburyo Intumwa z'Imana Zizana Ibyiringiro

2. Imbaraga zo gusura Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Ijwi ry'umuntu uhamagara: “Mu butayu utegure inzira y'Uwiteka; kora mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu. 4 Ikibaya cyose kizazamuka, umusozi wose n'umusozi bihinduke hasi; ubutaka bubi buzahinduka urwego, ahantu hahanamye hagaragara ikibaya. 5 Kandi ubwiza bw'Uwiteka buzahishurwa, abantu bose bazabibona hamwe.

2. Luka 2: 10-11 - Ariko marayika arababwira ati: "Ntimutinye. Mbazaniye inkuru nziza izatera umunezero mwinshi kubantu bose. 11 Uyu munsi mu mujyi wa Dawidi havutse

Umukiza; ni Mesiya, Umwami.

Luka 1:27 Isugi yashakanye n'umugabo witwa Yozefu, wo mu nzu ya Dawidi; inkumi yitwaga Mariya.

Mariya yasezeranye n'umugabo witwa Yozefu, wakomokaga ku mwami Dawidi.

1. Akamaro k'imiryango n'amateka yumuryango mubuzima bwacu.

2. Ibitangaza by'Imana kuri Mariya na Yozefu.

1. Abaroma 8:28, "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. Zaburi 139: 13-14, "Kuko wagize umugongo wanjye, wampishe mu nda ya mama. Nzagushima, kuko naremye ubwoba kandi butangaje: imirimo yawe ni igitangaza, kandi ko umutima wanjye ubizi neza. neza. "

Luka 1:28 Umumarayika aramusanga, aramubwira ati: “Ndakuramutsa, wewe utoneshwa cyane, Uwiteka ari kumwe nawe: urahirwa mu bagore.

Iki gice gisobanura indamutso ya marayika Gaburiyeli kuri Mariya igihe yatangazaga ko yatorewe kuba nyina wa Yesu.

1. Ubutoni bw'Imana: Guhura n'umugisha w'ubuntu bw'Imana mubuzima bwawe

2. Igisubizo cya Mariya: Kwiga kwitabira Mubudahemuka Umuhamagaro w'Imana

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Uwiteka avuga ati: "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka ateganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza."

2. Luka 2:19 - Ariko Mariya yahaye agaciro ibyo bintu byose arabitekereza mumutima we.

Luka 1:29 Amaze kumubona, ahangayikishwa n'amagambo ye, maze atekereza mu mutwe w'indamutso.

Mariya yarumiwe kandi agira ubwoba igihe marayika Gaburiyeli yamubonekera.

1: Umugambi w'Imana kuri twe rimwe na rimwe urimo urujijo kandi uteye impungenge, ariko bizahora bitubera byiza.

2: Imana irashobora gukora binyuze mubutumwa butunguranye kugirango ituzanire umunezero n'intego.

1: Yesaya 55: 8-9 - "Uwiteka avuga ati:" Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byanyu, n'inzira zanyu ntabwo ari inzira zanjye. Kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zanyu n'ibitekerezo byanjye. " kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2: Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we."

Luka 1:30 Umumarayika aramubwira ati: "Witinya Mariya, kuko wabonye ubutoni ku Mana."

Umumarayika abonekera Mariya amubwira ko yatoneshejwe n'Imana kandi ko adatinya.

1. Ubutoni bw'Imana: Uburyo bwo kubimenya no kubyakira

2. Guhangana n'ubwoba no kwizera ubutoni bw'Imana

1. Zaburi 5:12, “Kuko uhesha umugisha abakiranutsi, Mwami; uramupfuka neza nk'ingabo. ”

2. Yesaya 41:10, “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

Luka 1:31 Kandi, uzasama inda yawe, ukabyara umuhungu, ukamwita YESU.

Umumarayika yabwiye Mariya ko azabyara umuhungu akamwita Yesu.

1: Nkabakristo, tugomba kwibuka kwizera umugambi wImana nubwo bisa nkibidashoboka cyangwa bigoye.

2: Tugomba gufungura umuhamagaro w'Imana kandi tukemera ubushake bwayo tunezerewe, kubaha, no kwicisha bugufi.

1: Abaroma 8:28 "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubeza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2: Abafilipi 4: 4-7 “Ishimire Uwiteka iteka, nongeye kubabwira nti, nimwishime. Reka gushyira mu gaciro kwawe kumenyekane kubantu bose. Uhoraho ari hafi. Witondere ubusa; ariko muri buri kintu cyose mugusenga no kwinginga hamwe no gushimira reka ibyifuzo byawe bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azakomeza imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe binyuze muri Kristo Yesu. ”

Luka 1:32 Azaba mukuru, kandi azitwa Umwana w'Isumbabyose, kandi Uwiteka Imana izamuha intebe ya se Dawidi:

Uwiteka Imana izaha Umwana wayo intebe yumwami ya se Dawidi.

1. Amasezerano y'Imana y'Ubwami bw'iteka: Kubaho ku ngoma ya Yesu Kristo

2. Umugisha wo kumenya umugambi w'Imana: Gusobanukirwa intebe ya Dawidi

1. Yesaya 9: 7 - “Kwiyongera k'ubutegetsi bwe n'amahoro ntibizabaho iherezo, ku ntebe ya Dawidi no ku bwami bwe, kubitegeka, no kubishyiraho ubutabera n'ubutabera guhera ubu ndetse no kuri burigihe. Umwete w'Uwiteka Nyiringabo uzabikora. ”

2. Ibyahishuwe 3:21 - “Uzatsinda, nzamuha kwicarana nanjye ku ntebe yanjye y'ubwami, nk'uko nanjye natsinze, nkicarana na Data ku ntebe ye y'ubwami.”

Luka 1:33 Azategeka inzu ya Yakobo ubuziraherezo; n'ubwami bwe ntibuzagira iherezo.

Iki gice gisobanura ingoma ya Yesu iteka ryose ku nzu ya Yakobo.

1: Urukundo n'imbabazi bya Yesu by'iteka ni isoko y'imbaraga kuri twe mubuzima bwacu bwa buri munsi.

2: Ntitugomba na rimwe kwibagirwa ko Yesu afite ubwami bw'iteka kandi tugomba guharanira kumukorera mu budahemuka.

1: Abaheburayo 13: 8, "Yesu Kristo ni umwe ejo n'uyu munsi n'iteka ryose."

2: Zaburi 146: 10, "Uwiteka azategeka iteka ryose, Mana yawe, Siyoni, ibisekuruza byose."

Luka 1:34 Mariya abwira marayika ati: "Ibyo bizagenda bite, kuko ntazi umuntu?"

Mariya yabajije marayika uko yabyara akiri isugi.

1: Urugero rwa Mariya rwo kwizera imbere yikibazo.

2: Imbaraga z'igitangaza z'Imana zo kuzana ubushake bwayo.

1: Itangiriro 18:14 Hari ikintu gikomeye kuri Uwiteka?

2: Yesaya 40: 28-31 Ntimuzi? Ntimwigeze mwumva ko Imana ihoraho, Uwiteka, Umuremyi w'impande z'isi, adacogora, cyangwa ngo ananiwe? nta gushakisha kubyumva.

Luka 1:35 Umumarayika aramusubiza ati: "Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe, kandi imbaraga z'Isumbabyose zizagutwikira, ni cyo gituma icyo kintu cyera kizakubyara kizitwa Umwana w'Imana.

Umumarayika yabwiye Mariya ko azasama Umwana w'Imana, abikesheje imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Uburyo Imana ikora ibitangaza mubuzima bwacu

2. Ihamagarwa rya Yesu: Uburyo Mariya yakiriye ubutumire bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 7:14 - “Kubwibyo Uwiteka ubwe azaguha ikimenyetso. Dore inkumi izasama inda ikabyara umuhungu, ikamwita Imanweli. ”

2. Abaroma 8:11 - “Niba Umwuka w'uwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa abikesheje Umwuka we uba muri wowe.”

Luka 1:36 Kandi, mubyara wawe Elisabeth, yasamye inda umuhungu ashaje, kandi uku ni ukwezi kwa gatandatu hamwe na we, witwaga ingumba.

Elisabeth yasamye mu buryo bw'igitangaza umwana ashaje, nubwo ari ingumba.

1: Ibitangaza by'Imana - Uburyo Imana ishobora gukora ibitangaza byimbitse no mubihe bidashoboka.

2: Imyaka ntakabuza - Uburyo Imana ishobora gukora mubuzima bwabantu nubwo imyaka yabo.

1: Yesaya 46: 4 - N'ubusaza bwawe n'imisatsi imeze Ndi we, Ninjye uzagutunga. Nakuremye kandi nzagutwara; Nzagutunga kandi nzagutabara.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

Luka 1:37 Kuberako hamwe n'Imana ntakintu kidashoboka.

Iki gice kiributsa imbaraga z'Imana kandi ko ntakintu gikomeye ku Mana.

1. "Imbaraga zidashira z'Imana"

2. "Nta kintu kidashoboka ku Mana yacu"

1. Yeremiya 32:17 Ayi Mwami Mana! Dore waremye ijuru n'isi n'imbaraga zawe nyinshi, urambura ukuboko, kandi nta kintu gikomeye kuri wewe:

2. Matayo 19:26 Ariko Yesu arabareba, arababwira ati: "Ibi ntibishoboka ku bantu; ariko hamwe n'Imana byose birashoboka.

Luka 1:38 Mariya ati: "Dore umuja wa Nyagasani; bibe kuri njye nkurikije ijambo ryawe. Umumarayika aramugenda.

Mariya yemeye yicishije bugufi ubushake bwa Nyagasani afite kwizera no kwizera.

1: Turashobora kubona imbaraga zo kwizera umugambi w'Imana kuri twe.

2: Iyo duhuye nibyemezo bitoroshye, dushobora kwizera ubuyobozi bwa Nyagasani.

1: 1 Petero 5: 7 - Kumwitaho byose; kuko akwitayeho.

2: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, gihamya yibintu bitabonetse.

Luka 1:39 Mariya arahaguruka muri iyo minsi, yinjira mu misozi yihuta, yinjira mu mujyi wa Yuda;

Mariya yihutira kujya i Yudaya.

1. Mugihe duhuye nibihe bigoye, dukwiye gukomeza guhanga amaso hamwe no gukomeza kumvira ubushake bw'Imana.

2. Ubudahemuka bwa Mariya no kumvira umugambi w'Imana ni urugero kuri twese.

1.Imigani 3: 5-6 "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe, mu nzira zawe zose uzamugandukire, na we azagorora inzira zawe."

2. Luka 1:38 "Mariya ati:" Dore umuja wa Nyagasani, ni njye nkurikije ijambo ryawe. "

Luka 1:40 Yinjira mu nzu ya Zakariya, asuhuza Elizabeti.

Mariya yasuye Elizabeti aramusuhuza iwe.

1. Imbaraga za Mushikiwabo: Ubucuti bwizerwa bwa Mariya na Elizabeti

2. Ubwiza bwa Serivisi: Uruzinduko rwa Mariya Elizabeti

1. Imigani 18:24 (Umugabo wabagenzi benshi arashobora kurimbuka, ariko hariho inshuti yumiye hafi kuruta umuvandimwe.)

2. Abaroma 12:10 (Mukundane mubigiranye urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Mukundane mu kwerekana icyubahiro.)

Luka 1:41 "Elisabeth yumvise indamutso ya Mariya, uruhinja rwasimbutse mu nda ye; na Elisabeth yuzuye Umwuka Wera:

Elisabeth yuzuye Umwuka Wera yumvise indamutso ya Mariya, umwana we asimbuka yishimye.

1: Kwishimira imbere ya Nyagasani.

2: Kwibanda ku byishimo bya Roho Mutagatifu.

1: Yohana 16:22 "Noneho rero ufite umubabaro, ariko nzongera kukubona, kandi imitima yawe izishima, kandi ntawe uzagukuraho umunezero wawe."

2: Zaburi 16:11 "Unyereka inzira y'ubuzima; imbere yawe hariho umunezero mwinshi, iburyo bwawe ni ibinezeza ubuziraherezo."

Luka 1:42 Avuga n'ijwi rirenga, ati: "Urahirwa mu bagore, kandi hahirwa imbuto z'inda yawe.

Igisubizo cya Mariya ku marayika Gaburiyeli yatangaje ko Yesu yavutse: Mariya yashimye Imana ku bw'umugisha wa Yesu.

1. Imigisha y'Imana ntigisabwa

2. Ubuzima bwo gushimira kubwimigisha y'Imana

1. Zaburi 28: 7 - Uwiteka ni imbaraga zanjye n'ingabo yanjye; umutima wanjye wamwizeye, kandi ndafashijwe: niyo mpamvu umutima wanjye urishima cyane; Nindirimbo yanjye nzamushimira.

2. Abefeso 5:20 - Gushimira buri gihe kubintu byose ku Mana na Data mwizina ryUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Luka 1:43 Kandi ibyo biva he, kugira ngo nyina w'Umwami wanjye ansange?

Mariya yuzuye umunezero namakuru avuga ko azabyara Mesiya.

1: Natwe dushobora kuzura umunezero iyo twakiriye imigisha iva ku Mana.

2: Tugomba kuzura ubwoba no gutinya mugihe dutekereza uburyo Imana ikora mubuzima bwacu.

1: Abefeso 1: 3-14 - Umugisha wa Pawulo w'ubuntu bw'Imana ku Itorero rya Efeso

2: Zaburi 139: 1-18 - Ishimwe rya Dawidi ku Mana kubwo kuyimenya neza.

Luka 1:44 Kuberako, dore ijwi ryindamutso yawe rikimara kumvikana mu matwi yanjye, uruhinja rwasimbutse mu nda yanjye kubera umunezero.

Mariya yishimiye indamutso ya Elizabeti maze umwana utaravuka John asimbukira mu nda kubera umunezero.

1. Kwishimira imbere y'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo Kuramutsa

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ubwitonzi, ibyiza, kwizera,

2. Zaburi 5:11 - Ariko abakwiringiye bose bishime: nibakomeze bavuza induru bishimye, kuko ubarwanirira: abakunda izina ryawe bakwishime.

Luka 1:45 Kandi uwahawe imigisha arahirwa, kuko hazakorwa ibyo yabwiwe na Nyagasani.

Mariya yizeye ubutumwa bwa Nyagasani arahirwa.

1: Tugomba gukurikiza urugero rwa Mariya rwo kwizera no kwiringira amasezerano ya Nyagasani.

2: Hamwe no kwizera, dushobora kubona imigisha Imana yaduteganyirije.

1: Imigani 3: 5-6 “Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe. ”

2: Abaheburayo 11: 1 “Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso by'ibintu bitagaragara.”

Luka 1:46 Mariya ati: "Umutima wanjye uhimbaza Uwiteka,

Indirimbo ya Mariya yo guhimbaza no gushimira Imana kubwimigisha yamuhaye.

1. Guhimbaza Umwami: Kwiga Gushima no gushimira Imana.

2. Indirimbo ya Mariya yo guhimbaza: Urugero rutangaje rwo gushimira.

1. Zaburi 103: 1-2 - "Himbaza Uwiteka, roho yanjye, n'ibiri muri njye byose, uhe umugisha izina rye ryera! Himbaza Uwiteka, roho yanjye, kandi ntuzibagirwe inyungu ze zose."

2. Abakolosayi 3:16 - "Reka ijambo rya Kristo ribe muri mwe cyane, mwigisha kandi duhanurane mu bwenge bwose, muririmba zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, dushimira Imana mu mitima yanyu."

Luka 1:47 Kandi umwuka wanjye wishimiye Imana Umukiza wanjye.

Mariya atangaza umunezero we muri Nyagasani, Umukiza we.

1: Turashobora kubona umunezero muri Nyagasani mugihe dushyize ibyiringiro byacu no kumwizera.

2: Binyuze kuri Yesu, dushobora kubona umunezero n'amahoro birambye mubuzima bwacu.

1: Zaburi 30: 5 “Kurira birashobora kwihanganira ijoro, ariko umunezero uza mu gitondo.”

2: Abafilipi 4: 4 “Ishimire Uwiteka iteka. Nzongera kuvuga, nimwishime! ”

Luka 1:48 Kuberako yitegereje umutungo muto w'umuja we, kuko, guhera ubu ibisekuruza byose bazanyita umugisha.

Imana ireba abicisha bugufi ikabashyira hejuru, ibaha ubuntu nubuntu.

1: Ubuntu bw'Imana burahari kubantu bicisha bugufi kandi boroheje.

2: Ibisekuruza byose bizita abicisha bugufi bahiriwe.

1: Imigani 3:34 - "Atuma abashinyaguzi bahagarika; Azacyaha abirasi, abashyire hasi."

2: Yakobo 4: 6 - "Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Niyo mpamvu avuga ati, Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi."

Luka 1:49 Kuko umunyembaraga yangiriye ibintu bikomeye; kandi izina rye ni iyera.

Mariya asingiza Imana kubintu bikomeye yamukoreye kandi atangaza ubweranda bwayo.

1. Imana Ikomeye kandi Yera: Kwishimira Ububasha bw'Imana n'Ubweranda

2. Gukura imbaraga kuri Nyagasani: Guhura nibintu bikomeye Imana yadukoreye

1. Zaburi 99: 3-4 - Nibasingize izina ryawe rikomeye kandi riteye ubwoba; kuko ari cyera. Imbaraga z'umwami nazo zikunda urubanza; ushiraho uburinganire, ushyira mu bikorwa urubanza no gukiranuka muri Yakobo.

2. Nehemiya 9: 5-6 - Haguruka uhe umugisha Uwiteka Imana yawe ubuziraherezo, kandi uhimbazwe izina ryawe ryiza, risumba imigisha yose nishimwe. Wowe, ndetse wowe, uri Umwami wenyine; Waremye ijuru, ijuru ryo mu ijuru, hamwe n'ingabo zabo zose, isi n'ibiyirimo byose, inyanja n'ibiyirimo byose, urabibika byose; ingabo zo mu ijuru ziragusenga.

Luka 1:50 Kandi imbabazi ziwe ziri ku bamutinya ibisekuruza bikurikirana.

Iki gice kivuga ku mbabazi z'Imana ku bayubaha, uko ibisekuruza byagenda bisimburana.

1. Ibisekuruza bizerwa: Imbaraga zo kubaha Imana

2. Impuhwe Mubisekuru: Kubaha Urukundo Rwahoraho rw'Imana

1. Zaburi 103: 17 - "Ariko urukundo rw'Uwiteka kuva mu bihe bidashira kugeza iteka ryose hamwe n'abamutinya, no gukiranuka kwe hamwe n'abana babo."

2. Malaki 3:17 - Uwiteka Ushoborabyose avuga ati: “Bazoba abanjye, ku munsi nzatunga ibintu byanjye byiza. Nzabakiza, nk'uko se agira impuhwe kandi akarinda umuhungu we umukorera. ”

Luka 1:51 Yerekanye imbaraga n'ukuboko kwe; Yatatanyije abirasi mu bitekerezo by'imitima yabo.

Imbaraga z'Imana zigaragarira mu kurinda abicisha bugufi no kwicisha bugufi kw'abibone.

1: Imbaraga z'Imana ziruta izacu

2: Ishema Riza Mbere yo Kugwa

1: Yakobo 4: 6 - "Imana irwanya abibone ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi."

2: Imigani 16:18 - "Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa."

Luka 1:52 Yamanuye abanyembaraga ku ntebe zabo, abashyira hejuru.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Imana yicisha bugufi abanyembaraga kandi ikazamura abicisha bugufi.

1. A ku mbaraga zo kwicisha bugufi nuburyo byakoreshwa mu guhimbaza Imana.

2. A ku kuntu Imana ikora kugirango iringanize ikibuga cyo gukiniraho nuburyo ikora

kugirango itwereke byose ko tungana mumaso yayo.

1. 1 Petero 5: 5-7 “Namwe, mwebwe bato, mugandukire abakuru. Mwambare mwese, mwicishe bugufi kuri mugenzi wawe, kuko “Imana irwanya abibone ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.” Nimwicishe bugufi rero, munsi y'ukuboko gukomeye kw'Imana kugira ngo mu gihe gikwiye kugira ngo ibashyire hejuru, imutera amaganya yawe yose, kuko akwitayeho. ”

2. Yakobo 4:10 “Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru.”

Luka 1:53 Yuzuza abashonje ibintu byiza; Abakire yohereje ubusa.

Imana iha abashonje ikuraho abakire.

1. Imana ihemba abicisha bugufi: Uburyo Imana ikoresha ibyo dukeneye kugirango iduhe imigisha

2. Ibyo Imana itanga: Kwiga kwishingikiriza ku buntu bw'Imana

1. Yakobo 2: 5-7 “Umva bavandimwe nkunda, Imana ntiyahisemo abakene ku isi ngo babe abakire mu kwizera no kuzungura ubwami yasezeranije abayikunda? Ariko wasuzuguye umukene. Ntabwo abakire bagukandamiza bakagukururira mu nkiko? Ntibatuka iryo zina ryiza witiriwe? ”

2. Matayo 5: 3 “Hahirwa abakene mu mwuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo.”

Luka 1:54 Yafashe umugaragu we Isiraheli, yibuka imbabazi zayo;

Iki gice cyerekana imbabazi z'Imana mu gufasha umugaragu wayo Isiraheli.

1. Impuhwe zindahemuka z'Imana: Uburyo imbabazi z'Imana zidatsinzwe kandi zubaka

2. Imbaraga zo Kwibuka: Uburyo Imana ikoresha kwibuka kugirango yerekane urukundo rwayo

1. Kuva 34: 6-7 - "Uwiteka amunyura imbere ye, atangaza ati:" Uwiteka, Nyagasani Mana, Nyirimpuhwe n'imbabazi, yihangana, kandi ni mwinshi mu byiza no mu kuri, akomeza kugirira imbabazi ibihumbi, ababarira ibicumuro n'ibyaha. n'icyaha "

2. Gucura intimba 3: 22-23 - "Ku bw'imbabazi z'Uwiteka ntiturimburwa, kuko impuhwe ze zidatsindwa. Ni shyashya buri gitondo: ubudahemuka bwawe ni bwinshi."

Luka 1:55 Nkuko yabibwiye ba sogokuruza, Aburahamu n'urubyaro rwe ubuziraherezo.

Imana yagiranye isezerano na Aburahamu n'abamukomokaho bizahoraho.

1. Amasezerano y'Imana y'urukundo n'ubudahemuka: Aburahamu, Se w'ukwizera kwacu

2. Kubaho mu masezerano y'Imana: Isezerano ridashira kuri Aburahamu n'abamukomokaho

1. Abaroma 4: 13-17 - Kubwamasezerano, yuko azaba samuragwa wisi, ntabwo yari Aburahamu, cyangwa urubyaro rwe, binyuze mumategeko, ahubwo yabikesheje gukiranuka kwizera.

2. Abaheburayo 6: 13-18 - Erega igihe Imana yasezeranije Aburahamu, kuko atashoboraga kurahira ukundi, yararahiye wenyine.

Luka 1:56 Mariya abana na we amezi agera kuri atatu, asubira iwe.

Mariya yamaranye na Elizabeti amezi atatu mbere yo gusubira iwe.

1. Umugambi w'Imana: Reba igihe cya Mariya hamwe na Elizabeti

2. Imbaraga z'ubusabane: Urugero rwa Mariya na Elizabeti

1. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - "Mwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo."

2.Yohana 15: 12-13 - "Iri ni ryo tegeko ryanjye, ko mukundana nk'uko nagukunze. Urukundo rukomeye ntawundi uruta uyu, ko umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze."

Luka 1:57 Noneho igihe cya Elisabeth kirageze ngo akizwe; Yabyaye umuhungu.

Elisabeth yabyaye umuhungu.

1: Igihe cyImana kiratunganye - Luka 1:57

2: Gutegereza amasezerano y'Imana - Luka 1:57

1: Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2: Yesaya 46: 10-11 - "Gutangaza imperuka kuva mu ntangiriro, no mu bihe bya kera ibintu bitarakorwa, bati:" Inama yanjye izahagarara, kandi nzakora uko nshoboye kose: Guhamagarira inyoni y'inkazi kuva i iburasirazuba, umuntu usohoza inama zanjye kuva mu gihugu cya kure: yego, narabivuze, nanjye nzabisohoza; Nabigambiriye, nanjye nzabikora. "

Luka 1:58 Abaturanyi be na babyara be bumva uburyo Uwiteka yamugiriye imbabazi nyinshi; nuko bamwishimira.

Uwiteka yagiriye impuhwe nyinshi Mariya, bituma abaturanyi be n'abavandimwe bamwishimira.

1: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Mariya rwukuntu twuzura umunezero mugihe Imana igiriye imbabazi.

2: Impuhwe z'Imana zihora kuri twe, uko ibihe byifashe kose.

1: Zaburi 118: 24 “Uyu ni umunsi Uwiteka yakoze; reka twishime kandi tunezerwe. ”

2: Abaroma 5: 20-21 "Aho icyaha cyiyongereye, ubuntu bwarushijeho kwiyongera, kugira ngo, nkuko icyaha cyategetse mu rupfu, ni nako ubuntu bwategeka binyuze mu gukiranuka kuzana ubuzima bw'iteka binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu."

Luka 1:59 "Ku munsi wa munani baza gukebwa umwana; bamwita Zakariya, nyuma y'izina rya se.

Iki gice kivuga ku izina ry'umwana Zakariya ukurikije imigenzo y'idini ry'Abayahudi.

1. Akamaro k'imigenzo n'umurage mugukurikiza idini.

2. Akamaro ko kwita izina umwana muri Bibiliya.

1. Itangiriro 17: 12-14 - Akamaro ko gukebwa nkigice cyamasezerano n'Imana.

2. Matayo 1:21 - Akamaro k'izina rya Yesu no gusohoza ubuhanuzi.

Luka 1:60 Nyina aramusubiza ati: "Ntabwo aribyo; ariko azitwa Yohana.

Elizabeth, nyina wa Yohana Umubatiza, yatangaje ko izina ry'umuhungu we rizaba Yohani, aho kuba izina se yari yarahisemo.

1. "Imbaraga z'umugisha w'umubyeyi: Kubaho Imana yacu Yahawe Izina"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kumvira Kwizerwa: Gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana Nubwo abandi Batekereza"

1. Itangiriro 17: 5 - "Ntuzongera kwitwa Aburamu; izina ryawe rizaba Aburahamu, kuko nakugize se w'amahanga menshi."

2. Matayo 1:21 - "Azabyara umuhungu, kandi ugomba kumuha izina rya Yesu, kuko azakiza ubwoko bwe ibyaha byabo."

Luka 1:61 Baramubwira bati: "Nta n'umwe mu muryango wawe witiriwe iri zina."

Abavandimwe ba Elizabeti na Zekariya ntibashoboye kubona n'umwe muri bene wabo basangiye izina ry'umuhungu wabo Yohani.

1. Imigambi y'Imana irarenze iyacu.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera n'amasengesho imbere y'ibibazo.

1. Abefeso 3:20 - Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora ibirenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, dukurikije imbaraga zidukorera.

2. Yakobo 5: 13-16 - Muri mwebwe hari abababaye? Mureke asenge. Hoba hari umunezero? Reka aririmbe zaburi.

Luka 1:62 Bereka se ibimenyetso, uko yamuhamagaye.

Se wa Yohana Umubatiza yasabwe kuvuga umuhungu we.

1: Imana iduhamagarira twese kwizera no kumvira, nkuko yahamagaye Zekariya kwita umuhungu we Yohana.

2: Tugomba kwiringira Imana no kwakira impano zayo, nkuko Zekariya yabigenje mu kwita umuhungu we Yohana.

1: Yesaya 9: 6 - Kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2: Matayo 1:21 - Azabyara umuhungu, kandi uzamwita Yesu, kuko azakiza ubwoko bwe ibyaha byabo.

Luka 1:63 Asaba ameza yo kwandika, arandika ati: "Yitwa Yohana." Batangara bose.

Abantu baratangara igihe Zekariya yandikaga izina ry'umuhungu we Yohani.

1: Imbaraga Zizina - iyo duhaye umuntu izina, tumuha indangamuntu.

2: Akamaro ka Yohana - akamaro k'uruhare rwa Yohana muri Bibiliya n'icyo rusobanura kuri twe muri iki gihe.

1: Yesaya 9: 6 - Kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2: Matayo 1:21 - Azabyara umuhungu, kandi uzamwita Yesu, kuko azakiza ubwoko bwe ibyaha byabo.

Luka 1:64 Ako kanya umunwa we urakinguka, ururimi rwe rurarekura, aravuga, asingiza Imana.

Iki gice gisobanura igihe ijambo Zekariya ryagaruwe nyuma yo gusurwa n'abamarayika.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Kugarura imvugo yacu.

2. Igitangaza cyo guhimbaza: Kurekura umunezero mundimi zacu.

1. Yesaya 35: 5-6 - Hanyuma amaso y'impumyi azakingurwa, n'amatwi y'abatumva azafungwa. Noneho ikimuga kizasimbuka nk'inanga, ururimi rw'ikiragi ruririmbe.

2. Zaburi 51:15 - Uwiteka, fungura iminwa yanjye; Akanwa kanjye kazerekana ishimwe ryawe.

Luka 1:65 Abari batuye hafi yabo bose ubwoba, kandi ayo magambo yose yumvikanye mu mahanga mu misozi yose ya Yudaya.

Ubwoba bwakwirakwiriye mu baturage bo mu karere ka Yudaya nyuma yo kumva ibintu by'igitangaza bijyanye n'ivuka rya Yohana Umubatiza.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana ziruta ubwoba bwacu.

2. Turashobora kwiringira Imana nubwo ubuzima budashidikanywaho.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2. Zaburi 56: 3-4 - Iyo ngize ubwoba, ndakwiringiye. Mu Mana, ijambo ryayo ndayisingiza, mu Mana nizeye; Sinzatinya. Ni iki inyama zishobora kunkorera?

Luka 1:66 Ababumvise bose babashyira mu mitima yabo, bati: "Uyu uzaba umwana ki!" Ukuboko k'Uwiteka kwari kumwe na we.

Iki gice gisobanura ubwoba no gutangara abaturage ba Yerusalemu bumvise amakuru avuga ko Zekariya na Elizabeti bategereje umwana.

1. Imana ikora ikintu gishya: Ishimire imirimo yayo itangaje

2. Kuruhukira mubyiringiro byimbaraga zImana no kubaho kwayo

1. Yesaya 43:19 - Dore nkora ikintu gishya; ubu irasohoka, ntubyumva?

2. Zaburi 46:10 - Hora, umenye ko ndi Imana. Nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa hejuru ku isi!

Luka 1:67 Se Zakariya yuzura Umwuka Wera, arahanura ati:

Zakariya yuzuye Umwuka Wera kandi ahanura umugisha ku bwoko bw'Imana.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mugihe cyibibazo

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera

1. Yesaya 12: 2-3 - "Dore, Imana ni agakiza kanjye; Nzizera, kandi sinzatinya; kuko Uwiteka Imana ari imbaraga zanjye n'indirimbo yanjye, kandi yabaye umukiza wanjye."

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 4 - "Bose buzura Umwuka Wera batangira kuvuga izindi ndimi, nkuko Umwuka yabahaye ijambo."

Luka 1:68 Hahirwa Uwiteka Imana ya Isiraheli; kuko yasuye kandi acungura ubwoko bwe,

Imana yasuye ubwoko bwayo irabacungura.

1: Yesu yaje kudukiza ibyaha byacu.

2: Impuhwe z'Imana n'ubuntu byayo bitagira akagero kandi bigera kure.

1: Tito 2:14, "uwitanze ngo aducungure ubwicamategeko bwose no kweza abantu ubwoko bwe bwite bafite ishyaka ryimirimo myiza."

2: Abaroma 3: 23-24, "kuko bose bakoze ibyaha ntibatakaza icyubahiro cyImana, kandi bagatsindishirizwa nubuntu bwayo nkimpano, kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu."

Luka 1:69 Kandi yazamuye ihembe ry'agakiza mu nzu y'umugaragu we Dawidi;

Iki gice kivuga ku Mana yazamuye ihembe ry'agakiza kuri twe mu nzu y'umugaragu we Dawidi.

1. Imana itanga agakiza binyuze mu nzu ya Dawidi

2. Imbaraga z'agakiza k'Imana zikora binyuze mu bagaragu bayo

1. Yesaya 11: 1-2 - "Hazavamo inkoni mu giti cya Yese, kandi Ishami rizakura mu mizi ye: Umwuka w'Uwiteka uzamuhagararaho, umwuka w'ubwenge na gusobanukirwa, umwuka w'inama n'imbaraga, umwuka w'ubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka. "

2. 2 Samweli 7: 12-13 - "Kandi iminsi yawe niyuzura, uryamane na ba sogokuruza, nzagushinga urubyaro rwawe nyuma yawe, ruzava mu nda yawe, kandi nzashiraho ubwami bwe." Azubaka inzu yanjye, kandi nzakomeza ingoma y'ubwami bwe ubuziraherezo. "

Luka 1:70 Ubwo yavugaga akanwa k'abahanuzi be bera, kuva isi yatangira:

Imana yavugishije abahanuzi bayo kuva isi yaremwa.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana - Gucukumbura uburyo Imana yatuvugishije binyuze mu bahanuzi bayo kuva isi yatangira.

2. Igihe Cy'Ijambo ry'Imana - Gutohoza uburyo ijambo ry'Imana ryayoboye kuva isi yatangira.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mubyo nyohereje. "

2. Zaburi 33: 4 - "Kuko ijambo ry'Uwiteka ari ukuri, kandi imirimo ye yose ikorwa mu kuri."

Luka 1:71 Kugira ngo dukizwe abanzi bacu, no mu maboko y'abatwanga bose;

Iki gice kivuga gukizwa abanzi nabatwanga.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana rudukiza abanzi bacu n'abatwanga.

2: Kubwo kwizera Imana, dushobora kubona agakiza kubanzi bacu nabatwanga.

1: Abaroma 8:37 Oya, muri ibyo byose ntiturusha abatsinze kubwo wadukunze.

2: Zaburi 34: 17-18 Iyo abakiranutsi batakambiye, Uwiteka yumva kandi abakiza ibibazo byabo byose. Uwiteka ari hafi yimitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka.

Luka 1:72 Gukora imbabazi zasezeranijwe ba sogokuruza, no kwibuka isezerano rye ryera;

Iki gice kivuga ku gusohoza amasezerano y'Imana no kwibuka isezerano ryayo ryera.

1. Isezerano ryujujwe: Impuhwe z'Imana

2. Kwibuka Isezerano ry'Imana: Ibyo twiyemeje

1. Yesaya 55: 3 - "Tegera ugutwi, uze aho ndi; umva, kugira ngo ubugingo bwawe bubeho; kandi nzagusezerana nawe isezerano ridashira, urukundo rwanjye ruhamye, rwose."

2. Zaburi 105: 8 - "Yibuka isezerano rye ubuziraherezo, ijambo yategetse, ibisekuruza igihumbi."

Luka 1:73 Indahiro yarahiye data Aburahamu,

Imana yasezeranije Aburahamu kandi irayasohoza.

1: Imana ni iyo kwizerwa kandi izasohoza amasezerano yayo.

2: Turashobora kwiringira amasezerano y'Imana nubwo bisaba igihe kirekire kugirango bisohore.

1: Kubara 23:19 - Imana ntabwo ari umuntu, ngo ibeshya; nta mwana w'umuntu, ngo

yihane: yaravuze, kandi ntazabikora? cyangwa yavuze, kandi ntazabikora neza?

2: 2 Abakorinto 1:20 - Kuberako amasezerano yose y'Imana muri we ari yego, kandi muri We Amen, kugira ngo Imana ihabwe icyubahiro.

Luka 1:74 Kugira ngo aduhe, kugira ngo dukurwe mu maboko y'abanzi bacu bamukorere nta bwoba,

Muri Luka 1:74, Imana yasezeranije kurinda no gukiza ubwoko bwayo abanzi babo kugirango babashe kuyikorera mumahoro kandi nta bwoba.

1. "Isezerano ryo Kurinda: Gukorera Imana nta bwoba"

2. "Inkeragutabara z'Imana: Kumukorera mu mudendezo"

1. Zaburi 34: 7 - Umumarayika w'Uwiteka akambika abamutinya, arabakiza.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

Luka 1:75 Mu kwera no gukiranuka imbere ye, iminsi yose y'ubuzima bwacu.

Iki gice cyo muri Luka 1 kivuga ku buzima bwo kwera no gukiranuka imbere y'Imana.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwera no gukiranuka imbere yImana

2. Imbaraga zo kwera no gukiranuka mubuzima bwacu

1. 1 Petero 1: 15-16 - "Ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nawe ube uwera mubyo ukora byose, kuko byanditswe ngo:" Uzabe uwera, kuko ndi uwera. "

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - “Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Kuberako niba hari uwumva ijambo ntabwo ari uwukora, aba ameze nkumuntu ureba neza mumaso ye mumirorerwamo. Erega arireba arigendera ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko umuntu ureba mu mategeko atunganye, amategeko y’ubwisanzure, kandi akihangana, ntabe uwumva wibagiwe ahubwo ukora ukora, azahabwa imigisha mu byo akora. ”

Luka 1:76 Kandi wowe mwana, uzitwa umuhanuzi w'Isumbabyose, kuko uzajya imbere y'Uwiteka gutegura inzira ze;

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yohana Umubatiza witwa umuhanuzi w'Isumbabyose, uzajya imbere y'Uwiteka gutegura inzira ze.

1. Ihamagarwa rya Yohana Umubatiza: Gutegura inzira ya Nyagasani

2. Inshingano y'ubuhanuzi bwa Yohana Umubatiza: Gutegura imitima kubwami bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Tegura inzira y'Uwiteka, ugorore mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu.

2. Malaki 3: 1 - “Dore nzohereza intumwa yanjye, na we azategura inzira yanjye.”

Luka 1:77 Guha ubwoko bwe ubumenyi bw'agakiza kubabarirwa ibyaha byabo,

Iki gice cyerekana ko umugambi w'Imana mu kohereza Umwana wayo mwisi kwari uguha ubwoko bwayo ubumenyi bw'agakiza no kubabarira ibyaha byabo.

1. Impano y'agakiza: Uburyo Imana idukiza binyuze mu Mwana wayo

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana: Gusobanukirwa Kubabarira Ibyaha

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubuntu, kubwo kwizera - kandi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata."

Luka 1:78 Kubw'imbabazi zuje urukundo z'Imana yacu; aho iminsi yaturutse hejuru yatugendeye,

Kubw'imbabazi z'Imana, twasuwe n'umuseke uturutse mwijuru.

1. Kubona imbabazi z'Imana mubuzima bwa buri munsi

2. Kubona ihumure n'ibyiringiro mu mbabazi za Nyagasani

1. Zaburi 86:15 - Ariko wowe, Mwami, uri Imana igira imbabazi n'imbabazi, itinda kurakara kandi igwiza urukundo ruhamye n'ubudahemuka.

2. Yakobo 5:11 - Dore, tubona abo bahiriwe bakomeje gushikama. Wumvise gushikama kwa Yobu, kandi wabonye intego ya Nyagasani, burya Uwiteka agira impuhwe n'imbabazi.

Luka 1:79 Guha umucyo abicaye mu mwijima no mu gicucu cy'urupfu, kugira ngo bayobore ibirenge byacu mu nzira y'amahoro.

Iki gice kivuga gutanga umucyo nubuyobozi kubari mu mwijima no kwiheba, bikabageza ku mahoro.

1. "Inzira y'Amahoro" - Gucukumbura imigisha yo kubona amahoro binyuze muri Kristo.

2. "Umucyo mu mwijima" - Gusuzuma ibyiringiro n'ibyishimo biva mu kwiringira Imana.

1. Yesaya 9: 2 - "Abantu bagenda mu mwijima babonye umucyo mwinshi; ku batuye mu gihugu cy'umwijima w'icuraburindi umucyo wacya."

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - "Ijambo ryawe ni itara ryibirenge byanjye n'umucyo inzira yanjye."

Luka 1:80 Umwana arakura, akomera mu mwuka, aba mu butayu kugeza umunsi yeretse Isiraheli.

Umwana Yesu yarakuze arakomera mu mwuka igihe yabaga mu butayu kugeza igihe yigaragarije Isiraheli.

1: Umugambi w'Imana mubuzima bwacu ushobora kuba tutazi, ariko dushobora kwizera ubuyobozi bwayo.

2: Turashobora kwiringira Imana kutuzana mubihe byacu, nubwo bisaba igihe.

1: Yeremiya 29:11 - Uwiteka avuga ati: "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka ateganya kugutera imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza."

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 - “Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; inzira zawe zose uzamugandukire, na we azagorora inzira zawe. ”

Muri Luka 2 hakomeje kuvuga ibyerekeye ivuka rya Yesu n'ubuzima bwe bwo hambere, byerekana ibintu bikomeye nko kuvuka kwa Yesu i Betelehemu, gusura abungeri n'abamarayika, no kwerekana Yesu ku rusengero.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana n'itegeko rya Sezari Augustus ko hagomba kubarwa. Yozefu ukomoka mu nzu ya Dawidi, ajya i Betelehemu ari kumwe na Mariya wari utwite. Bakiri aho, Mariya yibarutse umuhungu we w'imfura amuzingira mu mwenda wuzuye, amushyira mu kiraro kuko nta mwanya bari bafite mu icumbi (Luka 2: 1-7). Muri ako karere, abungeri barindaga umukumbi wabo nijoro, umumarayika ababonekera. Umumarayika yabazaniye inkuru nziza y'ibyishimo byinshi: Umukiza yavukiye i Betelehemu. Mu buryo butunguranye, imbaga nyamwinshi y'ingabo zo mu ijuru zifatanije n'umumarayika basingiza Imana baravuga bati: "Icyubahiro kibe icy'Imana mu ijuru risumba ayandi, no ku isi amahoro mu bo yishimira" (Luka 2: 8-14).

Igika cya 2: Abungeri bamaze kumva ubu butumwa bw'abamarayika, bihutira kujya i Betelehemu gushaka umwana Yesu. Basanze Mariya na Yozefu hamwe n'umwana aryamye mu kiraro. Abungeri basangiye ibyo babonye kandi bumvise nabandi batangazwa n'amagambo yabo (Luka 2: 15-18). Nyuma y'iminsi umunani, ukurikije imigenzo y'Abayahudi ku bana b'ababungu, Yesu yarakebwe kandi yitwa izina nk'uko umumarayika yabitegetse mbere yo gusama - Yesu. Igihe cyarageze cyo kwezwa kwa Mariya ukurikije amategeko yabayahudi nyuma yo kubyara birangiye ituro risabwa ryatumye Yerusalemu Yozefu Mariya amujyana i Yerusalemu amwereka Umwami nkuko byanditswe Amategeko Mwami Umugabo wese akingura inda yitwa Umwami wera atanga inuma ebyiri inuma ebyiri (Luka 2: 21-24).

Igika cya 3: I Yerusalemu muri kiriya gihe habayeho Simeyoni umukiranutsi wubaha Imana utegereje ihumure Isiraheli Umwuka Wera yamuhishuriye ko atazabona urupfu mbere yuko abona Mesiya wUmwami uyobowe na Mwuka mu nkiko zurusengero igihe ababyeyi bazanaga umwana Yesu bamukorera Amategeko yafashe intwaro asingiza Imana. ati "Mugenga Mugenga, urashobora kureka umugaragu wawe akagenda amahoro ukurikije ijambo amaso yabonye agakiza kateguwe imbere yabantu bose umucyo uhishurwa Abanyamahanga bahimbaza ubwoko bwa Isiraheli." Noneho yahanuye kubyerekeye umwana avuga ko yagennye impamvu izamuka izamuka Isiraheli nyinshi isinywe kuvugwa bityo ibitekerezo imitima yahishuye inkota izacumita ubugingo nabwo Anna umuhanuzikazi Ana imyaka y'ubukure ntiyigeze ava murusengero asenga igisibo asenga imbere akanya abona umwana ashimira Imana avuga abantu bose gucungurwa Yerusalemu yagarutse Nazareti yakuze ikomeye yuzuye ubwenge butoneshwa (Luka 2: 25-40).

Luka 2: 1 Muri iyo minsi, haza itegeko rya Sezari Augustus, ko isi yose igomba gusoreshwa.

Sezari Augustus yasohoye itegeko risaba abantu bose ku isi gusoreshwa.

1. Ivuka rya Yesu risohoza umugambi w'agakiza kuri bose.

2. Wibuke gushimira no kumvira Imana, ndetse no mugihe cyo gusora.

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 13: 7 - Guha buri wese icyo ubereyemo: Niba ugomba kwishyura imisoro, tanga imisoro; niba ibyinjira, noneho ibyinjira; niba wubaha, noneho wubahe; niba icyubahiro, noneho icyubahiro.

Luka 2: 2 (Kandi iyi misoro yakozwe bwa mbere igihe Cyrenius yari guverineri wa Siriya.)

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo ibarura ryakozwe mugihe cya Cyrenius, wari guverineri wa Siriya.

1. Umugambi w'Imana uhora uhishurwa mugihe cyImana.

2. Iyo dukurikije ubuyobozi bwa Nyagasani, imigisha izakurikira.

1. Umubwiriza 3: 1-8 - Hariho igihe cya buri kintu, nigihe cyibikorwa byose munsi yijuru.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwa; Bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

Luka 2: 3 Bose bajya gusoreshwa, buri wese mu mujyi we.

Mariya na Yozefu basabwaga kujya i Betelehemu kugira ngo babazwe, bityo bajya gusoreshwa mu mujyi wabo.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira amategeko: Reba Mariya na Yozefu kumvira

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizerwa: Mariya na Yozefu Kwiringira Imana

1. Matayo 6:33 - "Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho."

2. Abafilipi 4:19 - "Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu."

Luka 2: 4 Yosefu arazamuka ava i Galilaya, ava mu mujyi wa Nazareti, muri Yudaya, yerekeza mu mujyi wa Dawidi witwa Betelehemu. (kuko yari uwo mu rugo no mu gisekuru cya Dawidi :)

Iki gice kivuga urugendo rwa Yozefu na Mariya kuva i Nazareti kugera i Betelehemu kugira ngo basohoze ubuhanuzi bwa Mesiya yavukiye mu mujyi wa Dawidi.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana rihora ari ukuri, kandi rizahora risohora.

2. Imana ifite gahunda kuri buri wese muri twe, kandi ni ngombwa kuyizera.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nyohereje.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi ibitekerezo ngutekerezaho, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ibitekerezo by'amahoro, atari ibibi, kugira ngo biguhe iherezo ryateganijwe.

Luka 2: 5 Gusoreshwa hamwe na Mariya umugore we bashakanye, kuba mukuru hamwe numwana.

Iki gice gisobanura Yozefu na Mariya bagiye i Betelehemu kugirango basoreshwa, Mariya yari atwite icyo gihe.

1. Yesu, Urugero rwacu rutunganye rwo kumvira ubutware

2. Kuruhande rwa Mariya: Nigute dushobora gukurikira Yesu mubihe bigoye

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7 - Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi.

2. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu.

Luka 2: 6 Niko byagenze, igihe bari bahari, iminsi irangiye agomba kurokorwa.

Mariya na Yozefu bagiye i Betelehemu kwiyandikisha mu ibarura, kandi igihe bari bahari, Mariya yibarutse Yesu.

1: Igihe cyImana gihora gitunganye. Nubwo ibintu bisa naho, Imana ihora iyobora.

2: Mariya na Yozefu kwizera Imana ntibyahungabana. Bakurikije umugambi we, nubwo bitumvikana.

1: Imigani 3: 5-6 "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe; mu nzira zawe zose uzamugandukire, na we azagorora inzira zawe."

2: Abaheburayo 11: 1 "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro mubyo twizeye kandi twizeye kubyo tutabona."

Luka 2: 7 Yabyaye umuhungu we w'imfura, amuzingira mu mwenda wuzuye, amushyira mu kiraro; kuko nta mwanya bari bafite muri icumbi.

Ivuka rya Yesu ryicishije bugufi, kuko nta mwanya bari bafite mu icumbi.

1. Ivuka ryoroheje rya Yesu: Kwiga Kwakira Kwicisha bugufi.

2. Akamaro k'ivuka rya Yesu: Urebye Ingaruka z'ubuntu bw'Imana.

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Kwicisha bugufi kwa Kristo no gushyirwa hejuru.

2. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Yesu nkumujyanama wigitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data uhoraho, nigikomangoma cyamahoro.

Luka 2: 8 Kandi mu gihugu kimwe, abungeri barara mu gasozi, barinda umukumbi wabo nijoro.

Abungeri bo mu gihugu kimwe barebaga umukumbi wabo nijoro.

1. Ubwitonzi budashira bw'abashumba

2. Imbaraga z'ijoro

1.Yohana 10:11 - “Ndi umwungeri mwiza; umwungeri mwiza atanga ubuzima bwe kubwintama. ”

2. Yesaya 40:11 - “Azagaburira ubushyo bwe nk'umwungeri: azegeranya abana b'intama n'ukuboko kwe, akazitwara mu gituza cye, kandi azayobora yitonze ababana bato.”

Luka 2: 9 Dore umumarayika w'Uwiteka arabageraho, maze icyubahiro cya Nyagasani kibamurikira, maze bafite ubwoba bwinshi.

Umumarayika wa Nyagasani yaje ku bashumba, maze icyubahiro cya Nyagasani kibamurikira, kibatera ubwoba.

1. Ihumure ryo kubaho kwImana

2. Witinya: Imana Ihora hafi

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Zaburi 46: 1-3 - "Imana ni ubuhungiro bwacu n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya nubwo isi itanga inzira, nubwo imisozi yimurwa rwagati mu nyanja, nubwo amazi yayo gutontoma no kubira ifuro, nubwo imisozi ihinda umushyitsi kubyimba. "

Luka 2:10 Umumarayika arababwira ati: "Ntimutinye, kuko, mbazaniye inkuru nziza y'ibyishimo byinshi, bizabera abantu bose.

Umumarayika yatangaje ivuka rya Yesu, azanira abantu bose ubutumwa bwiza bw'ibyishimo byinshi.

1. Ibyishimo bya Yesu: Kwishimira Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Nyagasani.

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana: Kwishimira Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho.

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu: kandi ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe, kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data w'iteka. , Umuganwa w'amahoro.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Luka 2:11 "Uyu munsi niho wavukiye uyu munsi mu mujyi wa Dawidi Umukiza, ari we Kristo Umwami.

Iki gice cyerekana itangazo rikomeye ryivuka rya Yesu Kristo, Umukiza wisi.

1. Ibyishimo bya Noheri: Ishimire ivuka rya Yesu, Umukiza w'isi

2. Umukiza yavutse: Ibyiringiro by'agakiza binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

1. Yesaya 9: 6 - Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Luka 2:12 Kandi iki kizakubera ikimenyetso; Uzasanga uruhinja ruziritse mu mwenda wuzuye, aryamye mu kiraro.

Ikimenyetso cy'ivuka rya Yesu: uruhinja rwambaye imyenda yuzuye, aryamye mu kiraro.

1. Umugambi w'Imana: Kuva Mungeri kugera kumusaraba

2. Kubona Ibyishimo Mubintu Byoroshye

1. Yesaya 60: 1-3 - Haguruka, urabagirane, kuko umucyo wawe waje, kandi icyubahiro cya Nyagasani kikuzamuka.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Kristo Yesu, we, muri kamere nyayo Imana, ntiyigeze abona ko uburinganire n'Imana ari ikintu cyakoreshwa mubyiza bye; ahubwo, ntacyo yigize afata imiterere yumukozi.

Luka 2:13 Ako kanya, hamwe na marayika imbaga nyamwinshi y'ingabo zo mu ijuru zisingiza Imana, ziravuga ziti:

Umumarayika yifatanije ningabo nyinshi zo mwijuru zisingiza Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushima: Uburyo Imana Yiyambaje Binyuze mu magambo Yacu

2. Ibyishimo byo Kuramya: Kuvumbura imigisha yo guhimbaza

1. Zaburi 103: 1-5 - Himbaza Uwiteka, roho yanjye, n'ibiri muri njye byose, ihe umugisha izina rye ryera!

2. Abaheburayo 13:15 - Binyuze kuri We noneho reka duhore dutamba igitambo cyo guhimbaza Imana, ni ukuvuga imbuto yiminwa yemera izina ryayo.

Luka 2:14 Icyubahiro kibe icy'Imana mu isumba byose, no ku isi amahoro, ubushake bwiza ku bantu.

Iki gice cyizihiza ivuka rya Yesu n'amahoro, ubushake, n'icyubahiro ukuza kwe kuzana.

1. Impano y'amahoro: Gucukumbura ibisobanuro by'ivuka rya Yesu

2. Icyifuzo cyiza kubagabo: Sobanukirwa n'ingaruka z'Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu: kandi leta izamutwara ku bitugu: kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data uhoraho , Umuganwa w'amahoro.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri wewe, nayo yari muri Kristo Yesu: We,

kubera ko yari mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, arafata kuri we agaragara nk'umugaragu, kandi agirwa mu buryo busa n'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

Luka 2:15 "Abamarayika bari baragiye kure yabo bajya mu ijuru, abungeri barabwirana bati:" Reka noneho tujye i Betelehemu, turebe iki kintu kibaye Uwiteka afite. " yatumenyeshejwe.

Abungeri babwiwe n'abamarayika bavutse kwa Yesu maze bahitamo kujya i Betelehemu kwirebera umwana wavutse.

1. Imbaraga z'ijambo ry'Imana: Uburyo abungeri bumviraga kandi bafite ubushake bwo gukurikiza ibyo babwiwe.

2. Akamaro ko kwizera: Uburyo abungeri bizeye ijambo ryImana bakamwizera.

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

2. Yakobo 2:26 - Kuberako umubiri udafite umwuka wapfuye, niko kwizera kutagira imirimo nako gupfuye.

Luka 2:16 Baje bihuta, basanga Mariya, na Yozefu, n'uruyoya aryamye mu kiraro.

Iki gice kivuga amateka y'abashumba bamenyeshejwe n'umumarayika w'ivuka rya Yesu bihutira kumushaka.

1. "Akamaro k'abashumba mu nkuru y'ivuka"

2. "Imbaraga z'itangazo ry'abamarayika"

1. Yesaya 40: 11- "Azagaburira umukumbi we nk'umwungeri; azakoranya abana b'intama mu maboko ye, azabajyana mu gituza cye, kandi ayobore yitonze ababana n'abana bato."

2. Zaburi 23: 1- "Uwiteka niwe mwungeri wanjye; sinshaka."

Luka 2:17 Bamaze kubibona, bamenyesha mu mahanga ijambo ryabwiwe kuri uyu mwana.

Abungeri babwiye abandi ivuka rya Yesu bamaze kumubona.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana ku masezerano yayo - Luka 2:11

2. Akamaro ko gusangira ubutumwa bwiza - Luka 2:17

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe Umwana; kandi ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe. Kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data uhoraho, Umuganwa wamahoro.

7 Kwiyongera k'ubutegetsi bwe n'amahoro ntibizagira iherezo, ku ntebe ya Dawidi no ku bwami bwe, kubitegeka no kubishyiraho ubutabera n'ubutabera kuva icyo gihe, ndetse n'iteka ryose. Umwete wa Nyir'ingabo uzabikora.

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data na Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose; kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. ” Amen.

Luka 2:18 Ababyumvise bose bibaza ibyo babwiwe n'abashumba.

Abungeri basangiye inkuru nziza y'ivuka rya Yesu abantu babyumva baratangara.

1. Wizere gahunda y'Imana

2. Ishimire Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Luka 2: 10-11: "Umumarayika arababwira ati:" Witinya, kuko dore nzanye inkuru nziza y'ibyishimo byinshi, bizabera abantu bose. Kuko uyu munsi mwavukiye muri uyu mujyi. wa Dawidi Umukiza, ari we Kristo Umwami. "

2. Abaroma 10: 14-15: "Noneho bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza? Kandi bazumva bate? baramamaza, uretse ko boherejwe? "

Luka 2:19 Ariko Mariya abika ibyo byose, abitekereza mu mutima we.

Mariya yakomeje gutangaza mu buryo bw'igitangaza Imana ivuga ivuka rya Yesu kandi arabitekereza mu mutima we.

1: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Mariya rwo guha agaciro ijambo ry'Imana no kubitekerezaho mumasengesho.

2: Mu gutekereza ku ijambo ry'Imana mu mitima yacu, dushobora kurushaho kumwiyegereza no kubona amahoro mu masezerano yayo.

1: Zaburi 119: 11 “Ijambo ryawe nahishe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura.”

2: Matayo 6:21, “Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe uzaba uri.”

Luka 2:20 Abashumba baragaruka, bahimbaza kandi bahimbaza Imana kubintu byose bumvise kandi babonye, nkuko babibwiwe.

Abungeri bashimye kandi bahimbaza Imana kubintu bumvise kandi babonye.

1: Guhimbaza Imana kubitangaza bidukikije

2: Kwiga Kwishimira Ibitangaza by'Imana

1: Zaburi 150: 2 - Mumushimire ibikorwa bye bikomeye; mumushimire ukurikije ubukuru bwe buhebuje!

2: Zaburi 103: 2 - Himbaza Uwiteka, roho yanjye, kandi ntuzibagirwe inyungu zayo zose.

Luka 2:21 Hashize iminsi umunani yo gukebwa k'umwana, izina rye ryitwa YESU, witwaga marayika mbere yuko atwita mu nda.

Nyuma y'iminsi umunani yo gukebwa, Yesu yahawe izina ryatangajwe na marayika mbere yo gusama.

1. Imbaraga Zamazina - Uburyo Amazina Duhitamo Yerekana Indangamuntu Yacu

2. Yesu: Izina Hejuru Amazina Yose

1. Matayo 1:23 - "Dore inkumi izabyara, ikabyara umuhungu, kandi bazamwita Emmanuel, bisobanurwa ngo, Imana iri kumwe natwe."

2. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - "Kubwibyo Imana nayo yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, ay'ijuru, n'ay'isi, no mu bari munsi y'isi, kandi ko ururimi rwose rugomba kwatura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro. "

Luka 2:22 Iminsi yo kwezwa kwe nk'uko amategeko ya Mose irangiye, bamujyana i Yerusalemu, kugira ngo bamushyikirize Uwiteka;

Mariya na Yozefu bazanye Yesu i Yerusalemu kugira ngo bamushyikirize Uwiteka nyuma y'iminsi yo kwezwa nk'uko amategeko ya Mose abiteganya.

1. Akamaro ko gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana

2. Nigute dushobora kwerekana ubuzima bwacu kuri Nyagasani

1. Gutegeka 6: 5-9 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose

2. Matayo 22: 37-40 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.

Luka 2:23 (Nkuko byanditswe mu mategeko y'Uwiteka, Umugabo wese ukingura inda azitwa Uwera;)

Iki gice kivuga ku mategeko y'Uwiteka avuga ko umwana wese w'umuhungu wavutse, agomba kwitwa Uwera.

1. Amategeko y'Imana aracyafite akamaro muri iki gihe

2. Ubweranda bw'abana b'Imana

1. Itangiriro 17: 12-13 - "Kandi ufite iminsi umunani azakebwa muri mwe, umwana wese wo mu gisekuru cyanyu, wavukiye mu nzu, cyangwa waguzwe n'amafaranga y'umunyamahanga wese, udafite urubyaro rwawe. Uwavukiye mu nzu yawe, n'uwaguzwe amafaranga yawe, agomba gukebwa, kandi isezerano ryanjye rizaba mu mubiri wawe isezerano ridashira. "

2. Kuva 12: 48-49 - "Kandi igihe umunyamahanga azabana nawe, kandi akizihiza Pasika kuri Nyagasani, abagabo be bose bakakebwa, hanyuma azegere akomeze, kandi azamera nka umwe wavukiye mu gihugu, kuko nta muntu utakebwe uzayarya. Itegeko rimwe rizaba iryavutse, ndetse n'umunyamahanga ubana muri mwe. "

Luka 2:24 Kandi gutamba igitambo ukurikije ibivugwa mu mategeko ya Nyagasani, Inuma ebyiri, cyangwa inuma ebyiri.

Dukurikije Amategeko y'Uwiteka, Mariya na Yozefu batanze igitambo cy'inuma ebyiri cyangwa inuma ebyiri zikiri nto igihe berekanaga Yesu ku rusengero.

1. Akamaro k'igitambo: Gusuzuma igitambo cya Yesu kurusengero

2. Akamaro ko kumvira: Urugero rwa Mariya na Yozefu rwo kugandukira amategeko y'Uwiteka

1. Abalewi 12: 8 n'imiterere y'amategeko ya Mose yerekeye ibitambo

2. Matayo 5:17 n'imirongo y'inyigisho za Yesu zerekeye gusohoza Amategeko.

Luka 2:25 Kandi, i Yerusalemu hariho umuntu witwa Simeyoni; kandi uwo mugabo yari umukiranutsi kandi wubaha Imana, ategereje ihumure rya Isiraheli, kandi Umwuka Wera yari kuri we.

Simeyoni yari umuntu utabera kandi wubaha Imana i Yeruzalemu wari utegereje ihumure rya Isiraheli kandi yuzuye Umwuka Wera.

1. Akamaro ko kwitanga mubuzima bwumwizera

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

1. Yakobo 1: 19-20 - Menya ibi, bavandimwe nkunda: reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara; kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka

kw'Imana.

2. Abaroma 8: 24-25 - Kuberako muri ibyo byiringiro twakijijwe. Noneho ibyiringiro bigaragara ntabwo ari ibyiringiro. Ni nde wiringira ibyo abona? Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutabona, turabitegereza twihanganye.

Luka 2:26 Umwuka Wera yahishuriwe na we, ko atabona urupfu, atarabona Kristo w'Umwami.

Iki gice kivuga ku buhanuzi bwa Simeyoni buvuga kuri Yesu ko atazabona urupfu atarabona Kristo w'Umwami.

1. Isezerano rya Mesiya: Uburyo Yesu Yujuje Ubuhanuzi bwa Simeyoni

2. Yesu: Isohozwa ry'amasezerano y'iteka y'Imana

1. Yesaya 7:14 - "Ni cyo gituma Uwiteka ubwe azaguha ikimenyetso; Dore inkumi izasama, ikabyara umuhungu, ikamwita Imanweli."

2. Zaburi 16:10 - "Kuko utazasiga ubugingo bwanjye ikuzimu, kandi ntuzemererwa na Nyirubutagatifu ngo abone ruswa."

Luka 2:27 Na we azanwa n'Umwuka mu rusengero: igihe ababyeyi bazanaga umwana Yesu, kugira ngo bamukorere nyuma y'imigenzo y'amategeko,

Mariya na Yozefu bazanye umwana Yesu murusengero kugirango basohoze amategeko.

1. Akamaro ko gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana

2. Akamaro ko kuvuka kwa Yesu

1. Mika 6: 8 - Yakweretse, yemwe bantu buntu, icyiza. Ni iki Uwiteka agusaba? Gukora neza no gukunda imbabazi no kugendana n'Imana yawe wicishije bugufi.

2. Luka 1: 26-38 - Mu kwezi kwa gatandatu kwa Elizabeti atwite, Imana yohereje marayika Gaburiyeli i Nazareti, umujyi wa Galilaya, ku isugi yasezeranye kurongorwa n'umugabo witwa Yozefu, ukomoka kuri Dawidi. Isugi yitwaga Mariya. Umumarayika aramusanga, aramubwira ati: "Ndabaramukije, mwa batoneshwa cyane! Uwiteka ari

kumwe nawe."

Luka 2:28 Hanyuma amujyana mu maboko, aha umugisha Imana, aravuga ati:

Iki gice gisobanura igihe Simeyoni, amaze kubona umwana Yesu, afata Yesu mumaboko, asingiza Imana, akavuga umugisha.

1. “Ibyishimo byo Kuba imbere y'Imana” - Gutohoza umunezero wo kuza imbere y'Imana, nkuko Simeyoni yabigaragaje muri Luka 2.

2. “Umugisha wa Yesu” - Gusuzuma imbaraga z'umugisha wa Yesu, nkuko Simeyoni yabibonye muri Luka 2.

1. Abafilipi 4: 4 - Ishimire Uhoraho igihe cyose. Nzongera kubivuga: Ishimire!

2. Zaburi 34: 1 - Nzaha umugisha Uhoraho igihe cyose; Ibisingizo bye bizahora mu kanwa kanjye.

Luka 2:29 Mwami, noneho ureke umugaragu wawe agende amahoro, ukurikije ijambo ryawe:

Iki gice kivuga ku isengesho rya Simeyoni ryo gushimira amaze kubona umwana Yesu ku rusengero. Yagaragaje umunezero we ashimira Imana kuba yaramwemereye kubona Mesiya mbere y'urupfu rwe.

1. Kwishimira imbere y'Uwiteka: Kwishimira isohozwa ry'Imana ryayo

2. Kubaho kunyurwa: Kubona amahoro mu kumenya ubushake bw'Imana

1. Abaroma 15:13 - Noneho Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzura umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo ugwire ibyiringiro, ku bw'imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera.

2. Abafilipi 4: 7 - Kandi amahoro yImana arenze imyumvire yose, azakomeza imitima yawe nibitekerezo byawe binyuze muri Kristo Yesu.

Luka 2:30 Kuberako amaso yanjye yabonye agakiza kawe,

Iki gice kivuga ku gakiza kazanywe na Yesu nkuko Simeyoni yabibonye.

1. Isezerano ry'agakiza: Ibyiringiro by'isi

2. Ibyishimo byo kubona Agakiza k'Imana

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 (Kuberako kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu; kandi Ieta izamutwara urutugu, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data uhoraho, Umuganwa wa Amahoro.)

2.Yohana 3:16 (Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.)

Luka 2:31 Ibyo wateguye imbere y'abantu bose;

Abamarayika batangaje ko Yesu ari isohozwa ryamasezerano y'Imana yo kuzana agakiza kubantu bose.

1: Isezerano ry'Imana ry'agakiza ni iry'abantu bose.

2: Yesu ni Isohozwa ry'isezerano ry'Imana.

1: Yesaya 9: 6-7 Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu, kandi Ieta izaba kumutugu. Kandi azitwa Umujyanama Wigitangaza, Imana Ikomeye, Data Uhoraho, Umuganwa wamahoro.

2: Tito 2: 11-14 Kuberako ubuntu bw'Imana bwagaragaye butanga agakiza kubantu bose. Iratwigisha kuvuga “Oya” kutubaha Imana no kwifuza kwisi, no kubaho twiyobora, tugororotse kandi twubaha Imana muri iki gihe.

Luka 2:32 Umucyo wo kumurikira abanyamahanga, n'icyubahiro cy'ubwoko bwawe Isiraheli.

Iki gice kivuga ko Yesu ari umucyo kubanyamahanga n'icyubahiro cy'ubwoko bwa Isiraheli.

1. "Umucyo w'isi: Yesu nk'itara ry'amizero kubantu bose"

2. "Kubona Yesu nk'icyubahiro cya Isiraheli"

1. Yesaya 9: 2 - “Abantu bagenda mu mwijima babonye umucyo mwinshi; ku batuye mu gihugu cy'umwijima w'icuraburindi.

2. Zaburi 106: 21 - “Bibagiwe Imana Umukiza wabo, wakoze ibintu bikomeye muri Egiputa.”

Luka 2:33 Yosefu na nyina batangazwa n'ibyo bamuvugaho.

Yosefu na Mariya batangajwe n'ubuhanuzi buvugwa kuri Yesu.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana nukuri kandi ni umwizerwa - Luka 2:33

2. Yesu akwiriye igitangaza no gutinya - Luka 2:33

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe Umwana; n'ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe. Kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana Ikomeye, Data uhoraho, Umuganwa wamahoro.

2. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana nayo yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose apfukame, ay'ijuru, n'ay'isi, na y'abari munsi yisi, kandi ko ururimi rwose rugomba kwatura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kubwicyubahiro cyImana Data.

Luka 2:34 Simeyoni abaha umugisha, abwira nyina Mariya ati: "Dore uyu mwana yiteguye kugwa no kuzuka muri benshi muri Isiraheli. n'ikimenyetso kizavugwa;

Simeon yahaye umugisha Mariya na Yesu kandi ahanura ko Yesu azaba ikimenyetso cya benshi muri Isiraheli bagwa bakazamuka bakavugwa nabi.

1. Kuzamuka kwa Benshi: Uruhare rwa Yesu mu Gucungurwa kw'Imana

2. Ikimenyetso kizavugwa: Kwakira ibitotezo kubwami bw'Imana

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda,

bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Abaroma 8:31 - Noneho tuvuge iki dusubiza ibyo bintu? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

Luka 2:35 (Yego, inkota izacengera mu bugingo bwawe,) kugirango ibitekerezo byimitima myinshi bihishurwe.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo urupfu rwa Yesu ruzazana ihishurwa mubitekerezo byimitima yabantu benshi .

1. Imbaraga z'Ibyahishuwe: Uburyo Urupfu rwa Kristo ruhishura imitima yacu

2. Urukundo rw'ibitambo: Uburyo Yesu yerekanye urukundo rwe binyuze mu rupfu rwe

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Abaheburayo 4: 12-13 - Kuberako ijambo ry'Imana ari rizima kandi rirakora. Ikarishye kurusha inkota y'amaharakubiri abiri, yinjira no kugabana ubugingo n'umwuka, ingingo hamwe na marrow; icira urubanza ibitekerezo n'umutima.

Luka 2:36 Hariho Anna umwe, umuhanuzikazi, umukobwa wa Fanuweli, wo mu muryango wa Aseri: yari afite imyaka myinshi, kandi yabanaga n'umugabo imyaka irindwi kuva akiri ubusugi;

Ana yari umuhanuzikazi wo mu bwoko bwa Aser, wari umaze imyaka irindwi arubatse kuva akiri isugi.

1. Wibuke ubudahemuka bwa Ana ku Mana no mubukwe bwe.

2. Reka dushishikarizwe kubaho ubuzima bwacu twubaha Imana, ndetse no mubashakanye.

1.Imigani 18:22, "Uzabona umugore abona ikintu cyiza, akabona ubutoni bwa Nyagasani."

2. 1 Abakorinto 7: 3-5, “Reka umugabo agirire umugore we urukundo amukunda, kimwe

n'umugore ku mugabo we. Umugore nta bubasha afite kumubiri we, ariko umugabo arabifite. Kandi kimwe, umugabo nta bubasha afite kumubiri we, ariko umugore arabifite. Ntimukabuze mugenzi wawe keretse mubyumvikanyeho igihe runaka, kugirango mwiyemeze kwiyiriza ubusa no gusenga; hanyuma wongere uhuze kugira ngo Satani atagushuka kubera kutifata. ”

Luka 2:37 Kandi yari umupfakazi wimyaka igera kuri mirongo ine nimyaka ine, ntabwo yavuye murusengero, ahubwo yakoreraga Imana kwiyiriza ubusa no gusenga amanywa n'ijoro.

Iki gice gisobanura Anna, umupfakazi wimyaka 84, wakoreye Imana kwiyiriza ubusa no gusenga amanywa n'ijoro.

1: Ubuzima bwo Kuramya - Kwiyegurira Imana ubuzima bwacu binyuze mumasengesho no kwiyiriza ubusa.

2: Agaciro k'ubuzima Kubaho neza - Guha agaciro ubudahemuka bwa Ana ubuzima bwe bwose.

1 Abatesalonike 5:17 - Senga ubudasiba.

2: Abafilipi 4: 6 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose kubwo gusenga no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyifuzo byawe bimenyeshe Imana.

Luka 2:38 Aje muri ako kanya ashimira Uwiteka, amuvugisha abantu bose bashakaga gucungurwa i Yerusalemu.

Mariya yashimiye Uwiteka kandi amuvugaho ku bashakaga gucungurwa i Yerusalemu.

1. Gucungurwa kw'Imana: Uburyo Yesu Yaducunguye

2. Isezerano ry'Imana: Reba ku nkuru ya Mariya

1. Yesaya 53: 5-6, "Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

2. Abaroma 5: 8, "Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

Luka 2:39 Bamaze gukora byose bakurikije amategeko y'Uwiteka, basubira i Galilaya, mu mujyi wabo w'i Nazareti.

Abashakanye Mariya na Yozefu basubiye mu mujyi wabo w'i Nazareti nyuma yo kuzuza ibisabwa byose n'amategeko y'Imana.

1. Kumvira amategeko ya Nyagasani - Uburyo kumvira amategeko bituzanira iwacu

2. Gutaha Kwibuka - Akamaro ka Mariya na Yozefu Gusubira i Nazareti

1. Gutegeka 10: 12-13 - Noneho, Isiraheli, ni iki Uwiteka Imana yawe igusaba, ariko gutinya Uwiteka Imana yawe, kugendera mu nzira zayo zose, kumukunda, gukorera Umwami Imana yawe hamwe? umutima wawe wose n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, no gukurikiza amategeko n'amabwiriza ya Nyagasani, ibyo ngutegeka uyu munsi kubwibyiza?

2. Zaburi 122: 1 - Nishimiye ko bambwiye bati: "Reka tujye mu nzu y'Uwiteka!"

Luka 2:40 Umwana arakura, akomera mu mwuka, yuzuye ubwenge, kandi ubuntu bw'Imana bwari kuri we.

Umwana Yesu yarakuze kandi arushaho gukomera mu mwuka, umunyabwenge kandi yuzuye ubuntu bw'Imana.

1. Gukura mubuntu: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bushya bwo mu mwuka

2. Ubwenge bwa Yesu: Uburyo bwo Kwakira Imigisha y'Imana

1. Abefeso 4:23, “Muhindure bashya mu mwuka wawe.”

2. Matayo 7: 7, “Baza, uzaguha; shaka, uzabona; mukomange, muzakingurirwa. ”

Luka 2:41 Ababyeyi be bagiye i Yerusalemu buri mwaka mu munsi mukuru wa pasika.

Buri mwaka ababyeyi ba Yesu bagiye i Yerusalemu kwizihiza Pasika.

1. Akamaro ko gukomeza iminsi mikuru ya Nyagasani.

2. Kumvira Imana bigaragarira mu gusenga kwacu.

1. Gutegeka 16:16 - "Inshuro eshatu mu mwaka, abagabo bawe bose bazagaragara imbere y'Uwiteka Imana yawe aho azahitamo; mu munsi mukuru w'imigati idasembuye, no mu minsi mikuru y'ibyumweru, no mu minsi mikuru ya amahema: kandi ntibazagaragara imbere ya Nyagasani ubusa. "

2. Kuva 23: 14-17 - "Uzanduhira inshuro eshatu mu mwaka. Uzakomeza iminsi mikuru y'imigati idasembuye: (Uzarya imigati idasembuye iminsi irindwi nkuko nabitegetse, mugihe cyagenwe. Ukwezi kwa Abib; kuko muri yo wavuye muri Egiputa, kandi nta n'umwe uzambonekera ubusa ubusa :) Kandi umunsi mukuru w'isarura, imbuto ziva mu mirimo yawe wabibye mu murima, n'umunsi mukuru wo kwegeranya. ni mu mpera z'umwaka, ubwo uzaba wateraniye mu mirimo yawe hanze y'umurima. "

Luka 2:42 Afite imyaka cumi n'ibiri, barazamuka bajya i Yerusalemu nyuma yumunsi mukuru.

Yesu yagiye i Yerusalemu hamwe n'ababyeyi be afite imyaka cumi n'ibiri, akurikije umuco.

1. Akamaro k'imigenzo yumuryango mubuzima bwacu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizihiza iminsi mikuru

1. Itangiriro 17: 9-14, Isezerano ry'Imana na Aburahamu

2. Luka 2: 22-24, Ikiganiro cya Yesu mu rusengero

Luka 2:43 Bamaze kuzuza iminsi, bagarutse, umwana Yesu asigara inyuma i Yeruzalemu; Yozefu na nyina ntibabimenye.

Urugendo rwumuryango wa Yesu i Yerusalemu rwarangiye Yesu asigaye inyuma Yosefu na Mariya batabizi.

1. Ntutinye gushira ubuzima bwawe mu kaga no kwiringira umugambi w'Imana.

2. Witondere ibyo abandi bakeneye n'akamaro k'umuryango.

1. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ntugire ubwoba ahubwo wizere Imana.

2. Imigani 17:17 - Inshuti ikunda ibihe byose kandi umuvandimwe avuka mugihe cyamakuba.

Luka 2:44 Ariko bo, bakeka ko yari kumwe, bagiye urugendo rw'umunsi umwe; bamushakira muri bene wabo no mu bo baziranye.

Mariya na Yozefu bakoze urugendo rw'umunsi umwe bava i Yeruzalemu bashakisha Yesu mumiryango yabo n'inshuti, ariko ntibabasha kumubona.

1. Akamaro ko kuba no kwitondera ubushake bw'Imana

2. Agaciro k'umuryango nabaturage

1. Abafilipi 4: 4-7 - Ishimire Uhoraho igihe cyose; nongeye kuvuga nti, Ishimire. Reka gushyira mu gaciro kwawe kumenyekane kuri bose. Uhoraho ari hafi; ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose ukoresheje amasengesho no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Imigani 11:14 - Ahatari ubuyobozi, abantu baragwa, ariko mubajyanama benshi haba umutekano.

Luka 2:45 Bamubonye, basubira i Yerusalemu, bamushaka.

Mariya na Yozefu babuze Yesu baramushakisha i Yeruzalemu.

1. Kwiga kwiringira Imana mugihe ibyiringiro byose byashize.

2. Akamaro ko kuba umwizerwa mubuzima bwacu.

1. Yesaya 40:31 "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke bafite

amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwe; bazagenda ntibacogora."

2. Matayo 19:26 "Ariko Yesu arabareba, arababwira ati:" Ntibishoboka ku muntu, ariko ku Mana byose birashoboka. "

Luka 2:46 "Nyuma y'iminsi itatu bamusanga mu rusengero, yicaye hagati y'abaganga, bombi babumva, bababaza ibibazo."

Yesu aratwigisha akamaro ko kwiga no gushaka ubumenyi.

1: Ubwenge bwo Gushaka Ubumenyi - Luka 2:46

2: Yesu nk'icyitegererezo cyo Kwiga - Luka 2:46

1: Imigani 4: 7 - "Ubwenge nicyo kintu cyingenzi; shaka ubwenge, kandi hamwe nubushishozi bwawe bwose."

2: Abakolosayi 2: 3 - "Ni bande bahishe ubutunzi bwose bw'ubwenge n'ubumenyi."

Luka 2:47 Abamwumvise bose batangazwa no gusobanukirwa kwe n'ibisubizo bye.

Abantu batangajwe n'ubwenge bwa Yesu n'ibisubizo yatanze.

1. Imbaraga zubwenge: Gusuzuma imyumvire ya Yesu ntagereranywa

2. Yesu: Urugero rwiza rwubumenyi bwizerwa

1. Imigani 1: 7 - Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubumenyi; abapfu basuzugura ubwenge ninyigisho.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 3 - muri bo hihishe ubutunzi bwose bwubwenge nubumenyi.

Luka 2:48 Bamubonye baratangara, nyina aramubwira ati: Mwana wanjye, ni iki cyatumye udukorera? dore, so na njye twagushakiye intimba.

Ababyeyi ba Yesu batunguwe no kumusanga mu rusengero bamubaza impamvu yabikoze.

1: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu gufata umwanya wo kuba imbere yImana.

2: Ababyeyi bagomba kwita ku bana babo kandi bakareba ko batazahura n'akaga.

1: Imigani 22: 6 - Hugura umwana inzira agomba kunyuramo; niyo azaba ashaje ntazayivamo.

2: Gutegeka 6: 5-7 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose. Aya mategeko nguhaye uyumunsi agomba kuba kumitima yawe. Tangaza abana bawe. Vuga kuri bo iyo wicaye murugo nigihe ugenda mumuhanda, iyo uryamye nigihe uhagurutse.

Luka 2:49 Arababwira ati: "Nigute mwanshaka?" Ntimuzi ko ngomba kuba mubijyanye na Data?

Yesu yabajije ababyeyi be impamvu bamushakisha, kuko yari ahugiye mu gusohoza umurimo wa Se.

1. Imana ifite gahunda kuri twese, kandi ni inshingano zacu kuyikurikiza.

2. Mugihe ushidikanya, burigihe uhindukirira Imana nubushake bwayo.

1. Matayo 6:33 - “Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.”

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - “Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe. ”

Luka 2:50 Ntibumva ijambo yababwiye.

Yesu yigisha ababyeyi be isomo ryo kumvira.

1. Kumvira ubushake bw'Imana: Isomo rya Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Gusobanukirwa Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Abefeso 5:17 "Ntukabe abanyabwenge, ahubwo wumve icyo Uwiteka ashaka."

2. Matayo 11:29 "Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko noroheje kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe."

Luka 2:51 Yamanukana nabo, agera i Nazareti, arabumvira, ariko nyina abika ayo magambo yose mu mutima we.

Yesu amanukana n'ababyeyi be i Nazareti arabumvira, mugihe Mariya yahaga agaciro ibyo yavuze byose mumutima we.

1. Kumvira ababyeyi: Twigire ku karorero ka Yesu

2. Guha agaciro Ijambo ry'Imana: Urugero rwa Mariya

1. Abefeso 6: 1-2 "Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri Nyagasani, kuko ibyo aribyo." Wubahe so na nyoko "- iryo ni ryo tegeko rya mbere rifite isezerano -"

2. Zaburi 119: 11 "Nabitse ijambo ryawe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura."

Luka 2:52 Yesu yiyongera mubwenge no mu gihagararo, atonesha Imana n'abantu.

Yesu yakuze mu bwenge, mu mubiri, no gutoneshwa n'Imana n'abantu.

1. Gukura mu Bwenge: Tekereza ku karorero ka Yesu.

2. Gutonesha Imana n'Umuntu: Uburyo bwo gutsimbataza umubano na bombi.

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri wewe, nayo yari muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Yakobo 3: 17-18 - Ubwenge buva hejuru ni bwera, amahoro, ubwitonzi, kandi byoroshye kwinginga.

Luka 3 yibanze ku murimo wa Yohana Umubatiza n'uruhare rwe mu gutegura inzira y'umurimo rusange wa Yesu . Itanga kandi ibisekuruza bya Yesu, bikurikirana ibisekuru bye kuri Adamu.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana no kumenyekanisha Yohana Umubatiza, waje kubwiriza mu butayu. Yahamagariye abantu kwihana no kubatiza nk'ikimenyetso cyo kwihana kwabo no kwitegura kuza kwa Mesiya (Luka 3: 1-6). Luka atanga inkuru irambuye ku butumwa bwa Yohana, agaragaza ko yacyashye abayobozi b'amadini ndetse anahamagarira abantu kwera imbuto zikwiriye kwihana. Rubanda rwamubajije icyo bagomba gukora, maze atanga amabwiriza afatika nko gusangira nabakeneye, gufata abandi neza, no kudakoresha imyanya yabo (Luka 3: 7-14).

Igika cya 2: Luka noneho avuga Herode Antipa, wategekaga Galilaya muri kiriya gihe. Yohana yanenze ku mugaragaro Herode kuba yarashakanye na Herode mu buryo butemewe n'amategeko, muka murumuna we. Ibyo byatumye Herode atabwa muri yombi kandi afungwa na Herode (Luka 3: 19-20). Nyuma yiyi nkuru, Luka atanga ibisekuruza bya Yesu kristo ukurikirana ibisekuruza bye binyuze kuri Dawidi kugeza kuri Adamu. Ibi bishimangira isano ya Yesu nubumuntu hamwe n umwanya we ukwiye mugusohoza amasezerano y'Imana binyuze mumurongo wayo (Luka 3: 23-38).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa nibintu byingenzi - umubatizo wa Yesu na Yohana mu ruzi rwa Yorodani. Igihe Yesu yarimo asenga nyuma yo kubatizwa kwe, ijuru ryakingutse, Umwuka Wera amumanukira mu mubiri nk'inuma. Ijwi rivuye mu ijuru ryatangaje riti: "uri Umwana wanjye nkunda; ndishimye cyane hamwe nawe" (Luka 3: 21-22). Ibi byaranze intangiriro yumurimo rusange wa Yesu mugihe yasizwe amavuta numwuka wImana kandi akemezwa nkumwana wImana. Binyuze muri ibyo bintu byanditswe muri Luka 3, tubona umurimo wa Yohana wo gutegura umurimo wa Yesu no kwemeza Imana kumuranga n'inshingano za Yesu.

Luka 3: 1 Noneho mu mwaka wa cumi na gatanu w'ingoma ya Tiberiyo Sezari, Ponsiyo Pilato aba guverineri wa Yudaya, Herode aba umutware w'i Galilaya, na murumuna we Filipo tetarari wa Ituraya no mu karere ka Trakonite, na Lizaniya umutware wa Abilene. ,

Mu mwaka wa cumi na gatanu w'ingoma ya Tiberiyo Sezari, Ponsiyo Pilato yari guverineri wa Yudaya na Herode, Filipo na Lisaniya bari abategetsi b'i Galilaya, Ituraya na Abilene.

1. "Ububasha bw'Imana: Gushyigikira ingoma ya Tiberiyo Sezari"

2. "Imbaraga z'ubucakara: Pilato na Tetrarchs"

1. Abaroma 13: 1 - "Umuntu wese ayoboke abategetsi. Kuko nta bubasha butari ku Mana, kandi abahari bashizweho n'Imana."

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 - "Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, nk'Umwami, aho gukorera abantu."

Luka 3: 2 Anasi na Kayifa bari abatambyi bakuru, ijambo ry'Imana ryageze kuri Yohani mwene Zakariya mu butayu.

Yohana Umubatiza yahamagariwe n'Imana kubwiriza mu butayu gutegura inzira ya Yesu.

1. Imana iraduhamagarira kuva mukarere kacu keza kandi tugakora akazi katoroshye ko kwitegura Yesu.

2. Ijambo ry'Imana rirakomeye kandi rirashobora kutugeraho aho turi hose.

1. Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Gutegura inzira ya Nyagasani.

2. Matayo 3: 1-3 - Umurimo wa Yohana wo gutegura inzira kuri Yesu.

Luka 3: 3 Yinjira mu gihugu cyose hafi ya Yorodani, abwiriza umubatizo wo kwihana kugira ngo ibabarirwe ibyaha;

Yohana Umubatiza yaje muri Yorodani abwiriza kwihana no kubabarirwa ibyaha.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana: Umugambi w'Imana wo Gucungurwa

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kubabarira: Kubona amahoro n'ibyishimo muri Kristo

1. Ibyakozwe 2:38 - "Ihane kandi ubatizwe buri wese muri mwe mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugirango ababarirwe ibyaha"

2. Abaheburayo 10:17 - "Ntabwo nzongera kwibuka ibyaha byabo n'ibyaha byabo."

Luka 3: 4 Nkuko byanditswe mu gitabo cy'amagambo ya Esaiya umuhanuzi, agira ati: “Ijwi ry'umuntu urira mu butayu, Witegure inzira y'Uwiteka, kora inzira ziwe.

Iki gice kivuga ku kwitegura ukuza kwa Nyagasani mu guhindura inzira ze.

1: "Umuhamagaro w'ishyamba: Kwitegura kuza k'Uwiteka"

2: "Inzira igororotse kandi ifunganye: Gutunganya inzira ya Nyagasani"

1: Matayo 3: 3 - “Kuko uyu ari we wavuzwe n'umuhanuzi Esai, avuga ati:“ Ijwi ry'umuntu urira mu butayu, “Tegura inzira y'Uwiteka, uhindure inzira ziwe.”

2: Yesaya 40: 3 - “Ijwi ry'umuntu utaka mu butayu, Witegure inzira y'Uwiteka, uhindure mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu.”

Luka 3: 5 Ikibaya cyose kizuzura, imisozi n'umusozi byose bizamanurwa; kandi abagoramye bazagororwa, kandi inzira zoroshye zizoroha;

Igice cyo muri Luka 3: 5 gishimangira ko Imana izashakira inzira abayishaka, uko ibintu byagenda kose.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana n'ibiduha bizaduha inzira nubwo urugendo rwaba rugoye gute.

2: Turashobora kwizera ko Imana izaringaniza imisozi n'ibibaya mubuzima bwacu.

1: Yesaya 40: 4-5 - Ikibaya cyose kizashyirwa hejuru, umusozi n'umusozi byose bizashyirwa hasi; ubutaka butaringaniye buzahinduka urwego, naho ahakomeye hashyizwe ikibaya.

2: Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose kubwo kumpa imbaraga.

Luka 3: 6 Kandi abantu bose bazabona agakiza k'Imana.

Yohana Umubatiza yabwirije ubutumwa bwo kwihana kandi ahanura ko abantu bose bazashobora kubona agakiza k'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana: Gusobanukirwa ubutumwa bwa Yohana Umubatiza

2. Guhamya Agakiza k'Imana: Kwitegura ubwacu kubuntu bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 40: 5 Kandi ubwiza bwa Nyagasani buzahishurwa, abantu bose bazabibona hamwe.

2. Zaburi 98: 2 Uwiteka yamenyesheje agakiza ke; yahishuye gukiranuka kwe imbere y'amahanga.

Luka 3: 7 Hanyuma abwira rubanda rusohoka ngo rubatizwe, yemwe gisekuru cy'inzoka, ni nde wakuburiye ngo uhunge uburakari buzaza?

Imbaga yari yaje kubatizwa kwa Yohana Umubatiza yaburiwe ko umujinya uza.

1. Kwihana kwukuri no kwemera Yesu nkumukiza wacu niyo nzira yonyine yo kwirinda uburakari bw'Imana.

2. Uburakari bw'Imana nukuri kandi ntitugomba kubyirengagiza.

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Luka 3: 8 Nimuzane rero imbuto zikwiriye kwihana, ntutangire kuvuga muri mwe ngo: Dufite Aburahamu kuri data, kuko ndababwiye nti: Imana ishoboye aya mabuye yo kurera abana kuri Aburahamu.

Yohana Umubatiza ashishikariza abantu kwerekana kwihana kwabo batanga ibikorwa byiza, aho kwishingikiriza kuri sekuruza wabo Aburahamu. Ashimangira ko Imana ishobora kurera abana ba Aburahamu ndetse no mumabuye.

1. Umuhamagaro wo kwihana kwukuri: Ikizamini cya Luka 3: 8

2. Kwishingikiriza kuri ba sogokuruza cyangwa gushaka ubutoni bw'Imana: Kwiga Luka 3: 8

1. Abaroma 4: 13-16 - Ukwizera kwa Aburahamu kwamwitirirwa gukiranuka.

2. Yakobo 2: 14-26 - Kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye.

Luka 3: 9 Noneho ishoka irashyirwa mu mizi y'ibiti: igiti cyose rero kitera imbuto nziza kiracibwa, kijugunywa mu muriro.

Ishoka yashyizweho kugirango icire urubanza ibiti bitera imbuto, kandi bitagira imbuto nziza bizacibwa bijugunywa mu muriro.

1. Urubanza rw'Imana ku biti bitera imbuto: Sobanukirwa n'ingaruka zo kutihana

2. Imbuto zo Kwihana: Guhinga Ubuzima Bwera Imbuto Nziza

1.Yohana 15: 2, “[Yesu yaravuze ati:] Ishami ryose muri njye ritera imbuto, kandi ishami ryose ryera imbuto, araryeza, kugira ngo ryere imbuto nyinshi.”

2. Yeremiya 17: 7-8, “Hahirwa umuntu wiringira Uwiteka, kandi Umwami ufite ibyiringiro. Kuko azamera nk'igiti cyatewe n'amazi, kandi kigashora imizi ye ku ruzi, ntazabona igihe ubushyuhe buzagera, ariko ikibabi cye kizaba icyatsi; kandi ntibazitonda mu mwaka w'amapfa, kandi ntibazahwema kwera imbuto. ”

Luka 3:10 Abantu baramubaza bati: "Noneho dukore iki?"

Abantu babajije Yohana icyo bagomba gukora kugirango bakizwe.

1: Abantu bose bagomba kwitabaza Imana kugirango bakizwe.

2: Fata umwanya wo gutekereza kubuzima bwacu no kwihana amakosa yacu.

1: Ibyakozwe 2:38 - "Ihane kandi ubatizwe, buri wese muri mwe, mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha byanyu."

2: Abaroma 10: 9 - "Niba utangaza umunwa wawe," Yesu ni Umwami, "kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa."

Luka 3:11 Arabasubiza, arababwira ati: Ufite amakoti abiri, ahe umuntu udafite; kandi ufite inyama, na we abigenze atyo.

Yohana Umubatiza ategeka abafite amikoro yinyongera gusangira umutungo wabo

nabadafite.

1. "Umugisha w'ubuntu"

2. "Kugabana Ibyo Dufite"

1. Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose kandi zitunganye ziva hejuru, zimanuka ziva kuri Se wamatara yo mwijuru, udahinduka nkigicucu gihinduka.

2. Matayo 25:40 - "Umwami azasubiza ati:" Ndababwiza ukuri, ibyo mwakoreye umwe muri aba bavandimwe bato muri barumuna banjye, mwankoreye. "

Luka 3:12 Hanyuma haza abasoreshwa kugira ngo babatizwe, baramubaza bati: Databuja, dukore iki?

Abantu babajije Yohana Umubatiza icyo bagomba gukora kugirango babatizwe.

1. Akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi gushaka ubuyobozi ku Mana n'abahanuzi bayo.

2. Imbaraga zo kwihana no kubabarirwa kubatizwa.

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - “Uzanshaka, uzansanga igihe uzanshaka n'umutima wawe wose.”

2. Ibyakozwe 2:38 - “Ihane kandi ubatizwe buri wese muri mwe mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kubabarirwa ibyaha byanyu.”

Luka 3:13 Arababwira ati: "Ntimukarengere ibyo mwashinzwe."

Igice kijyanye no kudafata ibirenze ibyatanzwe.

1. Kunyurwa: Kubona umunezero mubyo ufite

2. Ubuntu: Guha umugisha Abandi Impano y'Imana

1. Abafilipi 4: 12-13 “Nzi kumanurwa, kandi nzi kugwira. Mubihe byose, namenye ibanga

ryo guhangana ninzara, inzara, ubwinshi nibikenewe. Nshobora gukora byose binyuze kuri we unkomeza. ”

2. Ababeburayo 13: 5 “Irinde ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe n'ibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati: 'Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane.'”

Luka 3:14 Abasirikare na bo baramusaba bati: "None dukore iki?" Arababwira ati: "Ntimukagirire nabi umuntu, kandi ntimugashinje ibinyoma. kandi unyurwe n'umushahara wawe.

Vuga muri make igice: Yohana Umubatiza ategeka abasirikari kwirinda urugomo no gushinja ibinyoma, no kunyurwa n'umushahara wabo.

1. Kunyurwa: Impamvu ari ngombwa ku Mana

2. Umuhamagaro w'ihohoterwa no kuba inyangamugayo

1. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - "Ntabwo mvuze kubijyanye n'ubukene: kuko nize, uko meze kose, uko ndi kose, kugira ngo nyuzwe. Nzi uburyo bwo gutukwa, kandi nzi kugwira: ahantu hose no muri byose nategetswe guhaga no gusonza, kuba mwinshi no gukenera. Nshobora byose muri Kristo unkomeza. "

2. Matayo 5: 9 - "Hahirwa abanyamahoro, kuko bazitwa abana b'Imana."

Luka 3:15 Kandi nkuko abantu bari bategereje, abantu bose bazirikana mumitima yabo ya Yohana, yaba Kristo, cyangwa atari we;

Yohana Umubatiza yasabye abantu kwihana no kubatizwa kugira ngo bababarirwe ibyaha byabo.

1: Ihane kandi ubatizwe - Luka 3:15

2: Imbaraga zo Gutegereza - Luka 3:15

1: Ibyakozwe 2:38 - "Ihane kandi ubatizwe, buri wese muri mwe mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha byanyu, kandi muzabona impano y'Umwuka Wera."

2: Mariko 1: 4 - "Yohana Umubatiza yagaragaye mu butayu, abwiriza umubatizo wo

kwihana kubabarirwa ibyaha."

Luka 3:16 Yohana arabasubiza ati: "Ndabatizwa rwose n'amazi; ariko umuntu ukomeye kundusha, akazu k'inkweto zanjye sinkwiriye kurekura: azabatiza Umwuka Wera n'umuriro:

Yohana Umubatiza atangaza ukuza kwa Yesu nkumuntu uzabatiza Umwuka Wera n'umuriro.

1. Ukuza kwa Yesu: Umubatizo wa Roho Mutagatifu n'umuriro

2. Akamaro ka Yohana Umubatiza: Kwamamaza ukuza kwa Yesu

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 1-4 - Kuza k'Umwuka Wera kuri Pentekote

2. Matayo 3: 11-12 - Umubatizo wa Yohana wo kwihana no kubatizwa kwa Yesu kwa Roho Mutagatifu

Luka 3:17 Umufana we uri mu ntoki ze, kandi azahanagura hasi hasi, azegeranya ingano mu murima we; ariko icyatsi azatwika n'umuriro utazima.

Yohana Umubatiza arahamagarira kwihana kugirango ategure inzira ya Nyagasani.

1: Ihane kandi witegure kuza k'Uwiteka.

2: Shakisha gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana mbere yuko urubanza ruza.

1: Yesaya 55: 6-7 - Shakisha Umwami mugihe azaboneka, umuhamagare igihe ari hafi.

2: Ezekiyeli 18: 30-31 - Ihane uhindukire uve mu byaha byawe, kuko ibicumuro bitazakubera ingororano.

Luka 3:18 Kandi ibindi bintu byinshi mu guhugura kwe yabwirije abantu.

Yohana Umubatiza yabwirije abantu inama nyinshi.

1. Imbaraga zo guhugura - Nigute dushobora kwishingikiriza ku Ijambo ry'Imana ryo kutuyobora

2. Akamaro ko Gutega amatwi - Kwiga Kumva no Gukurikiza Ijwi ry'Imana

1. Abaroma 15: 4 - “Kuko ibyanditswe mu bihe byashize byandikiwe kutwigisha, kugira ngo twihangane kandi dushishikarizwe n'Ibyanditswe kugira ibyiringiro.”

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - “Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye n'umucyo mu nzira yanjye.”

Luka 3:19 Ariko Herode umutware, amucyaha kubera Herode umugore wa murumuna we Filipo, ndetse n'ibibi byose Herode yari yarakoze,

Herode yacyashwe na Yohana Umubatiza kubera umubano w'ubusambanyi hagati ya Herode na murumuna we Filipo, ndetse n'amakosa menshi yakoze.

1. Imana ihora ireba, uko ibyaha byacu byaba bimeze kose.

2. Kwihana birashobora gutuma umuntu ababarirwa.

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Zaburi 51:17 - Ibitambo by'Imana ni umwuka umenetse; umutima umenetse kandi wuzuye, Mana, ntuzasuzugura.

Luka 3:20 Yongeyeho ibi hejuru ya byose, ko yafunze Yohana muri gereza.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Yohana Umubatiza yafunzwe na Herode.

1: Ntakibazo cyaba kimeze kose, Imana iracyayobora.

2: Twahamagariwe gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku Mana nubwo duhura n'ingorane.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera

ibintu bitagaragara."

2: Yakobo 1: 2-4 " itunganye kandi yuzuye, ibuze ubusa. "

Luka 3:21 Abantu bose barabatizwa, nuko Yesu na we arabatizwa, arasenga, ijuru rirakingurwa,

Yesu yarabatijwe kandi mugihe yarimo asenga, ijuru rirakinguka.

1. Yesu yatweretse akamaro ko gusenga no kwiyegurira Imana.

2. Ukuntu umubatizo wa Yesu utwereka imbaraga zo kwizera Imana.

1. Matayo 11:28 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko.

2.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

Luka 3:22 Umwuka Wera amanuka mu buryo bw'umubiri nk'inuma kuri we, maze ijwi riva mu ijuru rivuga riti 'uri Umwana wanjye nkunda; muri wewe ndishimye cyane.

Umwuka Wera yamanutse kuri Yesu mu buryo bw'inuma kandi ijwi riva mu Ijuru rivuga kumushimira.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

2. Kuba Imana yemera Yesu nkUmwana wayo Ukunda

1. Yohana 1: 32-34; Yohana yanditse ubusa, agira ati: "Nabonye Umwuka umanuka uva mu ijuru nk'inuma, iramutura.

2. Yesaya 42: 1; Dore umugaragu wanjye, uwo nshyigikiye; Intore zanjye, uwo umutima wanjye wishimira; Namushyizeho umwuka wanjye, azacira abanyamahanga urubanza.

Luka 3:23 Yesu ubwe atangira kuba afite imyaka igera kuri mirongo itatu, kuko (nkuko

byavuzwe) mwene Yozefu, mwene Heli,

Yesu yari afite imyaka igera kuri mirongo itatu, umuhungu wa Yozefu wari mwene Heli.

1: Yesu yari urugero rwiza rwuburambe bwa muntu kuko yari afite imyaka 30 igihe yatangiraga umurimo we.

2: Turashobora kwigira murugendo rwa Yesu ko Imana ishobora kudukoresha twese tutitaye kumyaka yacu ndetse nubuzima bwacu.

1: 2 Abakorinto 5:21 - Kuberako Imana yaremye Kristo, utigeze akora icyaha, ngo atubere igitambo cyibyaha byacu, kugirango dushobore gukiranuka imbere yImana binyuze muri Kristo.

2: Abafilipi 2: 5-7 - Ugomba kugira imyifatire nk'iyo Kristo Yesu yari afite. Nubwo yari Imana, ntabwo yatekerezaga ko uburinganire n'Imana ari ikintu cyo gutsimbarara. Ahubwo, yaretse uburenganzira bwe buva ku Mana; yafashe umwanya wicisha bugufi wumucakara avuka ari umuntu. Igihe yagaragaraga mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yumvira Imana kandi apfira umugizi wa nabi ku musaraba.

Luka 3:24 Ninde mwene Mathati, mwene Lewi, akaba umuhungu wa Meliki, akaba mwene Janna, mwene Yozefu,

Iki gice cyibyanditswe bivuga kubyerekeye ibisekuruza bya Yesu, bikurikirana ibisekuru bye kuri Yozefu.

1. Akamaro k'abakurambere: Kwiga mu gisekuru cya Yesu

2. Akamaro k'umuryango wa Yesu mu kwerekana ubumana bwe

1. Matayo 1: 1-17 - Ibisekuruza bya Yesu Kristo

2. Abaheburayo 7:14 - Ibisekuruza bya Yesu byari ibya Melekisedeki

Luka 3:25 Ninde mwene Matatiyasi, mwene Amosi, mwene Nawumu, umuhungu wa Esli, mwene Nagge,

Iki gice cyerekana urutonde rwa Yesu Kristo kuva Matiyasi kugeza Nagge.

1. Ibisekuruza bya Yesu byerekana ibisekuruza bye kandi byerekana umwihariko we mubandi bantu bose.

2. Igisekuru cy'umuryango wa Yesu kiributsa ubudahemuka bw'Imana no kwiyemeza amasezerano yayo.

1. Itangiriro 22:18 - “Kandi mu rubyaro rwawe, amahanga yose yo ku isi azahabwa imigisha, kuko wumviye ijwi ryanjye.”

2. Matayo 1: 1-17 - “Igitabo cy'ibisekuruza bya Yesu Kristo, Mwene Dawidi, mwene Aburahamu: Aburahamu yabyaye Isaka, Isaka yabyaye Yakobo, Yakobo abyara Yuda n'abavandimwe be.”

Luka 3:26 Ninde mwene Mati, akaba mwene Matatiyasi, mwene Semeyi, mwene Yozefu, mwene Yuda,

Iki gice gisobanura ibisekuru bya Yesu Kristo kuva Yozefu kugeza Yuda.

1. Imirongo idasanzwe ya Yesu Kristo

2. Imbaraga z'amasezerano y'Imana binyuze mumirongo

1. Matayo 1: 1-17; Ibisekuruza bya Yesu Kristo

2. Abaroma 1: 3; Yesu Kristo, ukomoka kuri Dawidi ukurikije umubiri

Luka 3:27 Ninde mwene Yowana, mwene Rhesa, mwene Zorobabeli, mwene Salatiel, mwene Neri,

Iki gice kivuga ku bisekuruza bya Yesu, cyane cyane kuva Salathiel kugeza Neri.

1. Akamaro k'umuryango n'imiryango mubuzima bwa Yesu n'umurimo we

2. Akamaro ko kumenya uruhare rw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Matayo 1: 1-17 - Ibisekuruza bya Yesu Kristo

2. Abaroma 4: 13-16 - Aburahamu n'urubyaro rwe amahanga yose yahawe umugisha

Luka 3:28 Ninde mwene Melchi, mwene Addi, mwene Kosamu, mwene Elodamu, mwene Er,

Luka yerekana ibisekuruza bya Yesu asubira muri Er.

1. Imana ikoresha abantu basanzwe kugirango barangize ibintu bidasanzwe

2. Umurongo muremure w'abakurikira bizerwa

1. Itangiriro 22:18 - "Mu rubyaro rwawe, amahanga yose yo ku isi azahabwa imigisha, kuko wumviye ijwi ryanjye."

2. Abaheburayo 11: 4 - "Kubwo kwizera Abeli yatanze igitambo cyiza kuruta Kayini. Ku bw'ukwizera yashimiwe nk'umukiranutsi, igihe Imana yavugaga neza amaturo ye."

Luka 3:29 Ninde mwene Yose, mwene Eliyezeri, mwene Yorimu, mwene Yorimu, mwene Mathati, mwene Lewi,

Iki gice cyerekana ibisekuruza bya Yesu Kristo.

1. Yesu ni Umwami n'Umukiza wacu - Ukuntu Indangamuntu ye ifite akamaro

2. Akamaro ko Kumenya Igiti Cyumuryango

1. Matayo 1: 1-17 - Ibisekuru bya Yesu ukurikije Matayo

2. Luka 1: 26-38 - Ivuka rya Yesu ukurikije Luka

Luka 3:30 Ninde mwene Simeyoni, umuhungu wa Yuda, umuhungu wa Yozefu, akaba umuhungu wa Yonani, mwene Eliyakimu,

Yesu akomoka kumurongo muremure w'abakurambere.

1. Kwibuka ibisekuru byacu: Yesu nigiti cyumuryango

2. Indangamuntu muri Kristo: Kwizihiza Umurage Wacu

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Abefeso 2: 19-22 - Noneho rero ntukiri abanyamahanga kandi ni abanyamahanga, ahubwo muri abenegihugu bagenzi bawe hamwe n'abera ndetse n'abagize urugo rw'Imana, wubatswe ku rufatiro rw'intumwa n'abahanuzi, Kristo Yesu ubwe ni Uwiteka ibuye ry'ifatizo, aho imiterere yose, ihujwe hamwe, ikura mu rusengero rwera muri Nyagasani. Muri We nawe urimo kubakwa hamwe ahantu ho gutura Imana kubwa Mwuka.

Luka 3:31 Ninde mwene Meleya, akaba umuhungu wa Menani, akaba mwene Matata, akaba mwene Natani, mwene Dawidi,

Iki gice gitanga ibisekuruza bya Yesu, bikurikirana ibisekuru bye ku mwami Dawidi.

1. Akamaro k'umuryango wa Yesu mumwanya we nka Mesiya

2. Akamaro k'isezerano ry'Imana ku Mwami Dawidi

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - "Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara ku rutugu, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data uhoraho, Umuganwa y'amahoro. "

2. Abaroma 1: 3-4 - "kubyerekeye Umwana we, wakomotse kuri Dawidi akurikije umubiri kandi avugwa ko ari Umwana w'Imana ufite imbaraga ukurikije Umwuka wera kubwo kuzuka kwe mu bapfuye, Yesu Kristo wacu Mwami. "

Luka 3:32 Ninde mwene Yese, mwene Obedi, umuhungu wa Booz, mwene Salimoni, mwene Naassoni,

Luka 3:32 itanga umurongo w'ibisekuru ukomoka kuri Yese ukarangirana na Naasson.

1. Igiti cyumuryango wa Yesu: Gusuzuma ibisekuru bya Mesiya.

2. Akamaro k'umurage: Kubungabunga inkuru z'abakurambere bacu.

1. Matayo 1: 1-17 - Ibisekuruza bya Yesu Kristo.

2. Rusi 4: 18-22 - Ibisekuru bya Yesu Kristo binyuze kuri Rusi na Bowazi.

Luka 3:33 Ninde mwene Aminadabu, mwene Aramu, mwene Esromu, mwene Esirimu, mwene Farasi, umuhungu wa Yuda,

Iki gice kivuga ku muryango wa Yesu ukomoka mu Buyuda.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mukurinda ibisekuru bya Yesu

2. Akamaro ko gusobanukirwa amateka yumuryango

1. Abaroma 9: 5 - "Abo ni abakurambere babo, kandi muri bo hakomokaho ibisekuruza bya muntu bya Mesiya, we Mana kuri byose, asingizwa iteka ryose! Amen."

2. Matayo 1: 1-17 - "Iyi ni ibisekuruza bya Yesu Mesiya mwene Dawidi, mwene Aburahamu: ... na Yakobo se wa Yozefu, umugabo wa Mariya, wavutse ari Yesu, uwo. yitwa Mesiya. "

Luka 3:34 Ninde mwene Yakobo, mwene Isaka, akaba umuhungu wa Aburahamu, akaba mwene Tara, mwene Nakori,

Ibisekuru bya Yesu Kristo byakomotse kuri Aburahamu.

1. Aburahamu: Itara ryo kwizera mubihe bitazwi

2. Gukurikiza inzira ya Aburahamu: Icyitegererezo cyo kumvira

1. Itangiriro 22: 17-18: "Nta gushidikanya ko nzaguha umugisha kandi nkaguha urubyaro rwawe kuba inyenyeri zo mu kirere n'umusenyi wo ku nyanja. Urubyaro rwawe

ruzigarurira imigi y'abanzi babo, 18 kandi unyuze urubyaro rwawe amahanga yose yo ku isi azahabwa imigisha, kuko unyumviye. ”

2. Abaroma 4: 13-17: Ntabwo binyuze mu mategeko Aburahamu n'abamukomokaho bahawe isezerano ry'uko azaragwa isi, ahubwo babikesheje gukiranuka kuzanwa no kwizera.14 Kuberako niba abishingikiriza ku mategeko. ni abaragwa, kwizera ntacyo bivuze kandi amasezerano nta gaciro afite, 15 kuko amategeko azana uburakari. Kandi aho nta tegeko rihari nta kurenga.

16 Kubwibyo rero, isezerano rizanwa no kwizera, kugira ngo ribe ku bw'ubuntu kandi rizemererwe urubyaro rwa Aburahamu bose - atari abo mu mategeko gusa, ahubwo no ku bafite kwizera kwa Aburahamu. Niwe se wa twese. 17 Nkuko byanditswe ngo: “Nakugize se w'amahanga menshi.” Ni data wa twese imbere yImana, uwo yizeraga - Imana itanga ubuzima kubapfuye kandi igahamagarira ibintu bitari.

Luka 3:35 Ninde mwene Saruki, mwene Ragau, mwene Faleki, mwene Heberi, mwene Sala,

Abakomoka kuri Heber bakurikiranwa muri Luka 3:35.

1: Igisekuru cyumuryango wa Yesu Kristo.

2: Akamaro ko gukurikirana ibisekuru byacu.

1: Matayo 1: 1-17 - Igisekuru cya Yesu kuva kuri Aburahamu kugeza kuri Yozefu.

2: Itangiriro 10: 21-30 - Abakomoka kuri Heber.

Luka 3:36 Ninde mwene Kayiniya, akaba umuhungu wa Arfakadadi, akaba mwene Sem, akaba mwene Noe, mwene Lameki,

Iki gice cyo muri Luka 3:36 gisobanura ibisekuru bya Yesu Kristo, bikurikirana ibisekuru bye kuva i Noe kugeza i Lamech.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana: Uburyo Yesu Yasohoje Isezerano ry'agakiza

2. Igisekuru cya Yesu: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'abakurambere be

1. Itangiriro 5: 1-32; 6: 9-9: 17 - Amateka ya Nowa n'amasezerano y'Imana y'agakiza

2. Matayo 1: 1-17 - Ibisekuru bya Yesu no gusohoza ubuhanuzi

Luka 3:37 Ninde mwene Matusala, mwene Henoki, mwene Yeredi, mwene Maleleeli, mwene Kayini,

Ibisekuru bya Yesu byakomotse kuri Kayini.

1. Kumenya akamaro k'imiryango yacu yo mu mwuka

2. Uburyo umurage wumwuka uhindura ubuzima bwacu

1. Abaroma 4:17 - Nkuko byanditswe ngo: "Nakugize se w'amahanga menshi."

2. 2 Timoteyo 1: 5 - Ndibutswa kwizera kwawe kutaryarya, kwabayeho bwa mbere muri nyogokuru Lois no muri nyoko wawe Eunice kandi, ndizera ko ubu uba muri wowe.

Luka 3:38 Ninde mwene Enosi, akaba umuhungu wa Seti, akaba umuhungu wa Adamu, akaba umwana w'Imana.

Iki gice gisobanura ibisekuru bya Yesu, bitangirira ku Mana bikarangirana na Yesu, umwana w'Imana.

1: Twese turi abana b'Imana, twaremwe mwishusho yayo kandi duhabwa imbaraga zo kubaho ubuzima bwurukundo no kwizera.

2: Yesu numwana wImana, kandi urupfu rwe nigitambo cye biduha ibyiringiro nicyizere cy agakiza no gucungurwa.

1: Abaroma 8: 14-17 - Kuberako abayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana ari abana b'Imana.

2: 1 Yohana 3: 1 - Reba urukundo Data yaduhaye, kugirango twitwa abana b'Imana; kandi natwe turi.

Luka 4 havuga ibigeragezo bya Yesu mu butayu no gutangira umurimo we, harimo

inyigisho n'ibikorwa by'ibitangaza.

Igika cya 1: Yesu amaze kubatizwa, yayobowe na Roho Mutagatifu mu butayu aho yiyirije iminsi mirongo ine. Muri kiriya gihe, Satani yamugerageje inshuro eshatu. Ubwa mbere, Satani yagerageje Yesu guhindura amabuye umugati kugirango ahaze inzara, ariko Yesu yashubije asubiramo Ibyanditswe: "Umuntu ntazabaho ku mugati wenyine" (Luka 4: 1-4). Hanyuma, Satani yeretse Yesu ubwami bwose bwisi kandi amuha ubutware kuri bo niba asenga. Ariko, Yesu yongeye gucyaha Satani akoresheje Ibyanditswe: "Uzasenga Uwiteka Imana yawe kandi ni we wenyine uzakorera" (Luka 4: 5-8). Hanyuma, Satani yajyanye Yesu ahirengeye i Yerusalemu amusaba kwikubita hasi, asubiramo Ibyanditswe bitavuzwe. Nyamara na none, Yesu yarwanyije Ibyanditswe kandi arwanya ibishuko (Luka 4: 9-13).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yo gutsinda ibigeragezo, Yesu yagarutse i Galilaya yuzuye imbaraga zumwuka. Yigishaga mu masinagogi yo mu karere kose kandi ashimwa n'abantu benshi batangajwe n'ubwenge bwe (Luka 4: 14-15). I Nazareti, aho yakuriye, Yesu yinjiye mu isinagogi ku munsi w'isabato maze asoma ubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya bujyanye no kugeza ubutumwa bwiza ku bakene no gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano. Yatangaje ko aya magambo yashohojwe muri We (Luka 4: 16-21). Ariko, aho kugira ngo bakire ishimwe n'imbaga yavukiyemo nkuko byari byitezwe, bararakaye kubyo avuga kandi bagerageza kumugirira nabi. Ariko mu buryo bw'igitangaza banyura hagati yabo nta nkomyi; yagiye mu nzira (Luka 4: 22-30).

Igika cya 3: Gusiga Nazareti nyuma yo kwangwa hajyaho umujyi wa Kaperinawumu Galilaya utangira kwigisha abantu batangaye ijambo ijambo ryirukanye abadayimoni isinagogi umuntu wanduye umwuka arangurura ijwi ati "Ha! Twebwe wazanye iki kuturimbura? Menya ko ari Imana Yera!" Ariko aramucyaha ati "ceceka musohoke!" yataye umuntu imbere yabo atagiriye nabi undi wese yatangajwe avuga undi ati "Niki iyi nyigisho? Nububasha butanga amategeko imyuka ihumanye basohoka!" yakwirakwiriye mu turere dukikije yakijije indwara nyinshi zatewe n'abadayimoni kuko Mesiya yamenyekanye yashohoje ubuhanuzi Ibyanditswe umurimo wo gukiza byakomeje kubwiriza amasinagogi Yudaya nayo yirukana abadayimoni umurimo wa Galilaya wagaragaje inyigisho zikomeye zerekana imbaraga zImana zihari Luka ashyiraho ikiruhuko inkuru Ivanjiri yerekana ibyangombwa Umwana Imana waje azanye. agakiza ikiremwamuntu.

Luka 4: 1 Yesu yuzuye Umwuka Wera agaruka avuye muri Yorodani, ajyanwa na Mwuka mu butayu,

Iki gice gisobanura ko Yesu yuzuye Umwuka Wera kandi akayoborwa n'Umwuka mu butayu.

1. Impamvu Yesu yagiye mu butayu

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mu buzima bwa Yesu

1. Zaburi 23: 4 “Yego, nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cy'igicucu cy'urupfu, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; Inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe barampumuriza. ”

2. Yesaya 40:31 “Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora. ”

Luka 4: 2 Kuba iminsi mirongo ine igeragezwa na satani. Muri iyo minsi, nta cyo yariye: barangije, arasonza.

Yesu yiyiriza iminsi 40 kandi ageragezwa na satani.

1: Yesu yihanganiye ibishuko kandi arabitsinda binyuze mu kwiyiriza no gusenga.

2: Turashobora kureba kuri Yesu nkurugero rwuburyo bwo kwihanganira no gutsinda ibishuko.

1: 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - "Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kubyihanganira. "

2: Yakobo 1: 12-15 - "Hahirwa uwihangana mu bigeragezo kuko, amaze gutsinda ikizamini, uwo muntu azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda. Ntihakagire ubivuga igihe azabikora arageragezwa, "Ndageragezwa n'Imana," kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, kandi na we ubwe ntawe agerageza. Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo ashutswe kandi ashukwa n'icyifuzo cye. Noneho icyifuzo iyo cyatwite gitanga. kuvuka ku byaha, kandi icyaha iyo kimaze gukura kizana urupfu. "

Luka 4: 3 Satani aramubwira ati: "Niba uri Umwana w'Imana, tegeka iri buye ngo ribe umugati."

Yesu yageragejwe na satani gukoresha imbaraga ze kugirango ahindure ibuye umugati.

1: Ntidukwiye gutanga ibishuko nkuko Yesu atabikoze.

2: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu mugihe duhuye nikigeragezo.

1: Yakobo 1: 12-15 - Hahirwa uwihangana mu bigeragezo kuko, amaze gutsinda ikizamini, uwo muntu azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda.

2: Matayo 4: 1-11 - Hanyuma Yesu ayobowe na Mwuka mu butayu kugirango ageragezwe na satani.

Luka 4: 4 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Byanditswe ngo" Umuntu ntatungwa n'umutsima wenyine, ahubwo azakurikiza ijambo ryose ry'Imana. "

Umuntu agomba gukura imbaraga no gutungwa mumagambo yImana, atari kubitunga umubiri gusa.

1. "Kubaho ku Ijambo ry'Imana" - gushimangira akamaro ko kwiringira amasezerano y'Imana no kwishingikiriza ku Ijambo ryayo.

2. "Umugati w'ubuzima" - wibanda ku mirire yo mu mwuka ikomoka kuri Yesu Kristo, umutsima w'ubuzima.

1. Gutegeka 8: 3 - "Aragucisha bugufi, akugirira inzara, akakugaburira manu utari uzi, ndetse na ba sogokuruza bawe ntibabimenye, kugira ngo akumenyeshe ko umuntu atabaho ku mugati gusa. ariko ijambo ryose riva mu kanwa k'Uwiteka umuntu abaho. ”

2. Matayo 4: 4 - "Ariko arasubiza ati:" Byanditswe ngo, Umuntu ntatungwa n'umutsima wenyine, ahubwo abeshwaho n'ijambo ryose riva mu kanwa k'Imana. "

Luka 4: 5 Satani amujyana ku musozi muremure, amwereka ubwami bwose bw'isi mu kanya gato.

Shitani yagerageje Yesu hamwe nubwami bwose bwisi.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Gutsinda Ibishuko

2. Kuguma mubikorwa byImana Nubwo Ibigirwamana Byisi

1. Matayo 4: 1-11 - Yesu yageragejwe na satani mu butayu

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu

Luka 4: 6 Satani aramubwira ati: "Izi mbaraga zose nzaguha, n'icyubahiro cyazo, kuko ari cyo nahawe; kandi uwo nzashaka uwo ari we wese.

Igice Satani aha Yesu imbaraga zose nicyubahiro cyisi kugirango Yesu amusenge.

1. Akaga k'ibishuko: Uburyo Yesu yarwanyije ituro rya Sekibi

2. Imbaraga zo Kwiyegurira: Uburyo Yesu Yumviye Ubushake bw'Imana

1. Yakobo 1: 12-15 - Hahirwa umuntu ukomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikizamini azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abayikunda.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

Luka 4: 7 Niba ushaka kunsenga, bose bazaba abawe.

Satani agerageza Yesu ngo amusenge kugirango atunge ibintu byisi.

1. Akaga k'ibishuko: Uburyo bwo kurwanya ibyifuzo bya Satani

2. Imbaraga zo Kuramya: Gusobanukirwa ibihembo byo gukurikira Imana

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

2. Zaburi 8: 9 - "Uwiteka, Mwami wacu, izina ryawe rikomeye mu isi yose! Washyize icyubahiro cyawe hejuru y'ijuru."

Luka 4: 8 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Subiza inyuma yanjye, Satani, kuko byanditswe ngo" Uzasenga Uwiteka Imana yawe, kandi ni we uzakorera wenyine. "

Iki gice cyerekana ko Yesu yategetse Satani kumureka kugirango yubahirize itegeko ry'Imana ryo kumusenga gusa.

1. Akamaro ko gushyigikira Ijambo ry'Imana.

2. Kwanga ibishuko bya Satani.

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

2. Gutegeka 6:13 - "Uzatinye Uwiteka Imana yawe, uyikore, kandi uzarahira izina rye."

Luka 4: 9 Amujyana i Yeruzalemu, amushyira ku mpinga y'urusengero, aramubwira ati: "Niba uri Umwana w'Imana, jya wikubita hasi."

Shitani yagerageje Yesu ngo yijugunye mu mpinga y'urusengero.

1. Tugomba gukomeza gushikama no kurwanya ibishuko.

2. Tugomba kwicisha bugufi no kwiringira Imana.

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - "Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntabwo izakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kubyihanganira. "

2. Zaburi 46:10 - "Ceceka, umenye ko ndi Imana. Nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa hejuru mu isi!"

Luka 4:10 Kuberako byanditswe ngo, azaguha abamarayika be kukurinda, kugirango bakurinde:

Iki gice kivuga ko Imana izarinda abayizera binyuze mu bamarayika bayo.

1: Ntabwo twigera turi bonyine, kuko urukundo rw'Imana n'uburinzi bihorana natwe.

2: Ntakibazo duhura nacyo mubuzima, dushobora guhumurizwa tuzi ko Imana ihorana natwe.

1: Zaburi 91: 11-12 - Kuko azategeka abamarayika be kukwerekeye kukurinda inzira zawe zose; bazaguterura mu biganza byabo, kugira ngo udakubita ikirenge cyawe ku ibuye.

2: Abaheburayo 1:14 - Abamarayika bose ntibakorera imyuka yoherejwe gukorera abaragwa agakiza?

Luka 4:11 Kandi bazagutwara mu ntoki zabo, kugira ngo igihe cyose utazatera ikirenge cyawe ibuye.

Iki gice kivuga ku Mana ikingira abayizera.

1. Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose - Imigani 3: 5-6

2. Imana niyo mpunzi yacu n'ingabo - Zaburi 34: 7-8

1. Zaburi 91: 11-12 - Kuko azaguha abamarayika be kugutegeka, kukurinda inzira zawe zose.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza, yego, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

Luka 4:12 Yesu aramusubiza aramubwira ati: "Ntugerageze Uwiteka Imana yawe."

Iki gice kiratuburira kugerageza kwihangana kw'Imana.

1. “Imbaraga zo Kwihangana”

2. “Imana ntigomba kugeragezwa”

1. Yakobo 1: 12-15; Hahirwa umuntu wihanganira ibishuko, kuko nageragezwa, azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda.

2. Gutegeka 6:16; Ntuzagerageze Uwiteka Imana yawe, nk'uko wamugerageje i Massa.

Luka 4:13 Satani amaze kurangiza ibishuko byose, amuvaho igihe runaka.

Yesu yageragejwe na satani, ariko satani amaze kurangiza ibigeragezo byose, aragenda.

1. Imana izakurinda ibishuko

2. Iyo ugeragejwe, Shakisha imbaraga z'Imana

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugirango ubashe kwihanganira.

2. Yakobo 1: 12-15 - Hahirwa umuntu ukomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikizamini azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abayikunda. Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga igihe ageragejwe, ati: "Ndageragezwa n'Imana," kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, kandi ubwayo ntawe igerageza. Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo ashutswe kandi ashukwa nicyifuzo cye. Noneho kwifuza iyo byasamye bibyara icyaha, kandi icyaha nikimara gukura kizana urupfu.

Luka 4:14 Yesu agaruka mu mbaraga z'Umwuka i Galilaya: nuko amamara mu karere kose.

Yesu asubira i Galilaya afite imbaraga z'Umwuka kandi icyamamare cye gikwira mu karere kose.

1. Yesu: Imbaraga z'Umwuka n'Izina ry'izina rye

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka nuburyo Ikwirakwiza Icyamamare cya Yesu

1. Ibyakozwe 10:38 - Uburyo Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga;

2. Yesaya 11: 2 - Umwuka wa Nyagasani uzamwishingikirizaho, Umwuka wubwenge no gusobanukirwa, Umwuka wimpanuro nimbaraga, Umwuka wubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka.

Luka 4:15 Kandi yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, ahimbazwa na bose.

Iki gice cyerekana ko Yesu yakiriwe kandi akubahwa igihe yabwirizaga mu masinagogi.

1: Yesu yarashimiwe kandi ahabwa icyubahiro nabamwumvise abwiriza.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kumera nka Kristo bishoboka, kugirango natwe dusingizwe kandi duhabwe icyubahiro.

1: Matayo 5:16 - "Reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abantu, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza, kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru."

2: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - "Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri wewe, yari no muri Kristo Yesu: We, wari mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu buryo busa n'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba. "

Luka 4:16 Agera i Nazareti, aho yari yararerewe, nk'uko byari bisanzwe, yinjira mu isinagogi ku munsi w'isabato, arahaguruka ngo asome.

Yagiye mu isinagogi ku munsi w'isabato nk'uko byari bisanzwe.

1. Akamaro ko gukomeza imigenzo

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizerwa Kumenyero

1. Matayo 11: 28-30 - "Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nanjye nzabaruhura. Mwishyireho ingogo yanjye, munyigireho, kuko nitonda kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Kuko ingogo yanjye yoroshye, kandi umutwaro wanjye uremereye. ”

2.Imigani 13: 9 - “Umucyo w'intungane urishima, ariko itara ry'ababi rizima.”

Luka 4:17 Amuha igitabo cy'umuhanuzi Esayi. Amaze gufungura igitabo, abona aho cyanditswe,

Yesu yafunguye igitabo cya Yesaya aragisoma.

1. Akamaro k'ibyanditswe mu murimo wa Yesu

2. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Zaburi 119: 105-112, "Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye n'umucyo ku nzira yanjye."

2. Abaroma 10:17, "Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

Luka 4:18 Umwuka w'Uwiteka ari kuri njye, kuko yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza; Yanyohereje gukiza imitima imenetse, kubwiriza gutabarwa kw'abajyanywe bunyago, no guhuma amaso impumyi, kugira ngo mbohore abakomeretse,

Vuga muri make igice:

Yesu yahawe imbaraga n'Umwuka w'Uwiteka kugira ngo asohoze ubutumwa bwe bwo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza ku bakene, gukiza abafite imitima imenetse, no kuzana gutabarwa ku banyagano no kubona impumyi.

1. Imbaraga Zuzamura Inshingano za Yesu

2. Yakize kandi arekure: Uburyo Yesu Azana Gutabarwa

1. Yesaya 61: 1-2 - "Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye, kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta kugira ngo nzane abakene ubutumwa bwiza; yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, kugira ngo mbamenyeshe umudendezo imbohe. , no gufungura gereza kubohewe.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 1 - "Kubw'ubwigenge Kristo yatubatuye; nimushikame rero, kandi ntimuzongere kuyoboka ingogo y'ubucakara."

Luka 4:19 Kubwiriza umwaka wemewe wa Nyagasani.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubuntu bw'Umwami mu murimo we.

1. "Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho: Kubona umwaka wemewe"

2. "Impano ya Yesu: Kubaho mu mwaka wa Nyagasani"

1. Yesaya 61: 1-2: "Umwuka w'Umwami w'Ikirenga ari kuri njye, kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza. Yanyohereje guhambira imitima

imenetse, kugira ngo ntangaze umudendezo ku banyagano. no kurekurwa mu mwijima ku mfungwa. "

2. Abaroma 5: 8: "Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

Luka 4:20 Afunga igitabo, yongera kugiha umukozi, aricara. Amaso y'abari mu isinagogi yose yari amwitegereje.

Yesu yasomye mu gitabo cya Yesaya mu isinagogi, abantu bose bamwitaho.

1. Imana ifite gahunda y'ubuzima bwacu, kandi Yesu yatweretse ko binyuze murugero rwayo.

2. Tugomba gufungura ubutumwa Imana itwoherereza binyuze mubyanditswe Byera.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mubyo nyohereje. "

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Uwiteka avuga ati: "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye," ateganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza. "

Luka 4:21 Atangira kubabwira ati: Uyu munsi, ibyanditswe byasohoye mu matwi.

Yesu yatangaje ko ibyanditswe byasohoye imbere y'abantu.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana gusohoza amasezerano yayo.

2. Akamaro ko gutega amatwi Yesu.

1. Zaburi 33: 4-5 "Kuko ijambo ry'Uwiteka ari ukuri kandi ni ukuri; ni umwizerwa mu byo akora byose. Uwiteka akunda gukiranuka n'ubutabera; isi yuzuye urukundo rudashira."

2.Yohana 14: 23-24 "Yesu aramusubiza ati:" Umuntu wese unkunda azumvira inyigisho zanjye. Data azabakunda, natwe tuzaza aho turi, tubane iwacu. Umuntu utankunda ntazumvira. inyigisho zanjye. "

Luka 4:22 Bose baramuhamya, batangazwa n'amagambo meza yaturutse mu kanwa. Baramubaza bati: "Uyu si umuhungu wa Yozefu?"

Iki gice gisobanura uko abantu bakiriye amagambo ya Yesu, yuzuye ubuntu n'ubwenge. Babajije niba ari umuhungu wa Yozefu.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana mu magambo ya Yesu

2. Yesu nkurugero rwacu rwo kuvuga ubwenge

1. Abakolosayi 4: 6 - Reka imvugo yawe ihore ineza, yuzuye umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza buri muntu.

2. Yakobo 3: 13-17 - Ninde ufite ubwenge kandi wunvikana muri mwe? Kubwimyitwarire ye myiza reka yerekane ibikorwa bye mubwitonzi bwubwenge.

Luka 4:23 Arababwira ati: "Nta kabuza muzambwira uyu mugani, Muganga, nimukize: ibyo twumvise byose byakorewe i Kaperinawumu, nimukore hano mu gihugu cyanyu."

Yesu yabwiye abantu bo mu mujyi yavukiyemo ko bagomba kwitega ko akora ibintu nk'ibyo yakoraga i Kaperinawumu.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo Yesu Yakoze Ibitangaza Mubikorwa bye byose

2. Kwanga Yesu: Ikiguzi cyo Kwanga Yesu

1. Matayo 4: 23-25 - Yesu yatangiye umurimo we i Galilaya

2. Mariko 1: 21-28 - Yesu yakijije umuntu ufite Umwuka udahumanye mu isinagogi

Luka 4:24 Na we ati: "Ni ukuri, ndababwira nti: Nta muhanuzi wemewe mu gihugu cye.

Yesu yatangaje ko umuhanuzi atemerwa mu gihugu cyabo.

1. "Kwangwa kwa Yesu: Gusobanukirwa Kwangwa kwacu"

2. "Ingorane zo Kwangwa: Kumenya Imana."

1. Yesaya 53: 3 - "Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu, umuntu wumubabaro kandi uzi intimba."

2. Abaroma 15: 7 - "Noneho rero, nimwemerane nk'uko Kristo yakwemereye, kugira ngo Imana ishimwe."

Luka 4:25 Ariko ndababwiza ukuri, abapfakazi benshi bari muri Isiraheli mugihe cya Eliya, igihe ijuru ryugara imyaka itatu n'amezi atandatu, mugihe inzara ikabije mu gihugu cyose;

Muri Luka 4:25, Yesu avuga ko mu gihe cya Eliya, muri Isiraheli hari abapfakazi benshi n'inzara ikomeye yamaze imyaka itatu n'igice.

1. Ukwizera k'umupfakazi: Uburyo Imana yita kubantu bayo mugihe gikenewe

2. Itangwa ry'Imana: Kubona ubwinshi bw'Imana mubihe bitoroshye

1. Yakobo 1:27 - Iyobokamana Imana Data yemera ko ryera kandi ritagira amakemwa ni uku: kwita ku mfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo no kwirinda kwanduzwa n'isi.

2. Zaburi 68: 5 - Se w'impfubyi n'umurinzi w'abapfakazi ni Imana aho ituye.

Luka 4:26 Ariko Eliya nta n'umwe muri bo yoherejwe, keretse i Sarepta, umujyi wa Sidoni, ku mugore wari umupfakazi.

Eliya yoherejwe i Sarepta, umujyi wa Sidoni, ku mugore wapfakaye.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho kubakeneye cyane

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera imbere y'ibibazo

1. Yakobo 2: 5-6 - "Umva, bavandimwe nkunda: Imana ntiyahisemo abakene mu maso y'isi ngo babe abakire mu kwizera no kuzungura ubwami yasezeranije abamukunda? Ariko wasuzuguye abakene. Ntabwo abakire ari bo bagukoresha? Ntabwo ari bo bagukurura mu rukiko? "

2. Yesaya 61: 1-3 - "Umwuka w'Umwami w'Ikirenga ari kuri njye, kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza. Yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, kugira ngo ntangaze umudendezo ku banyagano. no kurekurwa mu mwijima ku mfungwa, gutangaza umwaka wo gutoneshwa na Nyagasani n'umunsi wo kwihorera ku Mana yacu, guhumuriza abababaye bose, no guha abababaye muri Siyoni - kubaha ikamba ry'ubwiza aho kubaha ivu, amavuta y'ibyishimo aho kuba mu cyunamo, n'umwambaro w'ishimwe aho kuba umwuka wo kwiheba. Bazitwa igiti cy'ubutungane, gutera Uwiteka kugira ngo agaragaze ubwiza bwe. "

Luka 4:27 Kandi ababembe benshi bari muri Isiraheli mugihe cya Eliseyo umuhanuzi; kandi nta n'umwe muri bo wasukuwe, akiza Naaman Umunyasiriya.

Mu gihe cy'umuhanuzi Eliseyo, ababembe benshi bari muri Isiraheli, ariko nta n'umwe muri bo wakize, usibye umugabo wo muri Siriya witwa Namani.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana ni kuri bose - uko waba uri kose, Imana irashobora kugirira imbabazi no gukiza.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Naaman yakize kubera kwizera Imana.

1. Yakobo 5:15 - "Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizakiza umurwayi; Uwiteka azabazura. Niba bakoze icyaha, bazababarirwa."

2.Yohana 5:14 - "Nyuma Yesu amusanga mu rusengero, aramubwira ati:" Dore wakize: ntukongere gukora icyaha, kugira ngo hatabaho ikintu kibi. "

Luka 4:28 Abari mu isinagogi bose bumvise ibyo, buzura umujinya,

Abari mu isinagogi buzuye umujinya bumvise amagambo ya Yesu.

1: Tugomba kwihatira gukomeza gufungura ibitekerezo no kutuzura umujinya iyo twumvise ikintu kibangamira imyizerere yacu.

2: Tugomba kwibuka ko Yesu yakundaga kuvuga amagambo yatumaga abantu batababara kandi bakarakara, nyamara agikurikiza ubushake bw'Imana.

1: Abefeso 4: 2-3 - Wicishe bugufi rwose kandi witonda; ihangane, wihangane mu rukundo. Kora ibishoboka byose kugirango ubumwe bwUmwuka ubungabunge ubumwe

bwamahoro.

2: Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Kubwibyo, nkabantu batoranijwe nImana, abera kandi bakundwa cyane, mwambare impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana. Ihangane kandi mubabarire niba hari umwe muri mwe ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Babarira nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye. Kandi hejuru yiyi mico yose shyira urukundo, ubahuza bose mubumwe bwuzuye.

Luka 4:29 Arahaguruka, amwirukana mu mujyi, amujyana ku musozi wubatsemo umujyi wabo, kugira ngo bamujugunye hasi.

Abantu bo mu mujyi runaka barahaguruka, birukana Yesu mu mujyi wabo, bamujyana ku nkombe y'umusozi umujyi wabo wubatsemo kugira ngo bamwirukane ku rutare.

1. Akaga k'umwete w'amadini utabizi

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera imbere y'ibibazo

1. Zaburi 23: 4 - Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cyijimye, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe nkumugambi we.

Luka 4:30 Ariko aranyura hagati yabo aragenda,

Luka 4:30 avuga muri make Yesu anyura mu mbaga y'abantu mu nzira.

1. Yesu, Umuganwa wamahoro: Kuba Yesu atuje igihe yanyuze muri rubanda.

2. Icyo Ibikorwa bya Yesu bitwigisha: Akamaro ko kubaho no kwitanga bititangiriye itama mubihe bigoye.

1. Abefeso 2: 14-17, kuko we ubwe ari amahoro yacu, yatugize umwe umwe kandi yamennye mu mubiri we urukuta rugabanya urwango.

2. Matayo 5: 43-44, “Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe, wange umwanzi wawe.' Ariko ndababwiye nti: Kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza.

Luka 4:31 Yamanuka i Kaperinawumu, umujyi wa Galilaya, abigisha ku isabato.

Yesu amanuka mu mujyi wa Kaperinawumu muri Galilaya, yigisha abantu ku Isabato.

1. Nigute ushobora gukoresha neza umunsi wawe w'isabato

2. Imbaraga zinyigisho za Yesu

1. Matayo 12: 9-14 - Yesu yigisha kubyerekeye Isabato

2. Mariko 2: 23-28 - Yesu avuga ku kamaro k'Isabato

Luka 4:32 Batangazwa n'inyigisho ze, kuko ijambo rye ryari rifite imbaraga.

Abantu batangajwe n'inyigisho za Yesu kuko zatanzwe n'ububasha.

1. Uburyo bwo Kuvugana n'Ubuyobozi

2. Imbaraga nububasha bwinyigisho za Yesu

1. Yesaya 55:11, "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mubyo nyohereje. "

2. Abefeso 6: 19-20, "Kandi kuri njye, kugira ngo mbabwire, kugira ngo mfungure umunwa ushize amanga, kugira ngo menyeshe ibanga ry'ubutumwa bwiza, kuko ndi ambasaderi mu ngoyi: ko muri bwo Nshobora kuvuga nshize amanga, nk'uko ngomba kuvuga. "

Luka 4:33 Kandi mu isinagogi hariho umuntu, ufite umwuka wa satani wanduye, ataka n'ijwi rirenga,

Umugabo wo mu isinagogi yari afite umwuka wa satani wanduye maze ataka cyane.

1. Kwemera no Kurwanya Ibishuko: Kwiga Umugabo mu Isinagogi muri Luka 4:33

2. Kunesha imbaraga zumwijima: Ibitekerezo byo muri Luka 4:33

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

2. 1 Petero 5: 8-9 - "Witondere, ube maso, kuko umwanzi wawe satani, nk'intare yivuga, agenda, ashaka uwo ashobora kurya: Uwanga gushikama mu kwizera, azi ko imibabaro imwe ari yo. byagezweho mu bavandimwe bawe bari ku isi. "

Luka 4:34 Bati, Reka twenyine; dukore iki, wowe Yesu w'i Nazareti? waje kuturimbura? Ndakuzi uwo uri we; Uwera w'Imana.

Abaturage b'i Nazareti banze Yesu bamushinja ko yashakaga kubatsemba.

1: Kwangwa kwa Yesu bizana ingaruka

2: Yesu ni Uwera w'Imana

1: Yesaya 43: 3 - Kuko ndi Uwiteka Imana yawe, Uwera wa Isiraheli, Umukiza wawe.

2: Yohana 10:30 - Njye na Data turi umwe.

Luka 4:35 Yesu aramucyaha, ati: "Ceceka, uve muri we." Satani amaze kumuta hagati, asohoka muri we, ariko ntiyamugirira nabi.

Yesu yirukanye umuntu umudayimoni kandi umudayimoni ntugirira nabi umuntu.

1. Yesu azana ubuzima n'umucyo mu mwijima no kwiheba.

2. Imbaraga za Yesu ziruta ikibi cyose.

1. Abakolosayi 1: 13-14 - Yadukuye mu mwijima w'umwijima kandi atwimurira mu bwami bw'Umwana we yakundaga cyane, dufite uwo gucungurwa, kubabarirwa ibyaha.

2.Yohana 12:46 - Naje mu isi nk'umucyo, kugira ngo unyizera ataguma mu mwijima.

Luka 4:36 Bose baratangara, baravugana hagati yabo bati: "Iri ni ijambo! kuko afite ubutware n'imbaraga ategeka imyuka ihumanye, barasohoka.

Abantu batangajwe n'ububasha bwa Yesu n'imbaraga zo gutegeka imyuka ihumanye, baramwumvira.

1. Yesu Nububasha n'imbaraga zacu

2. Imbaraga zo Kumvira

1. Matayo 8:16 - Bugorobye, bamuzanira benshi bari bafite abadayimoni. Yirukana imyuka ijambo, akiza abarwayi bose

2. 1Yohana 4: 4 - Ukomoka ku Mana, bana bato, kandi warabatsinze, kuko uri muri wowe aruta uw'isi.

Luka 4:37 Icyamamare cye kigera mu mpande zose z'igihugu.

Icyamamare cya Yesu cyakwirakwiriye mu karere ka Galilaya kubera ibitangaza yakoze.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo ibitangaza bya Yesu byagaragaje imbaraga zo kwizera

2. Kwizera Ibidashoboka: Uburyo Yesu Yahinduye Inzira Yamateka

1. Matayo 4: 23-24 - Yesu yagiye muri Galilaya yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, atangaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami, kandi akiza indwara zose n'indwara mu bantu.

24 Amakuru kuri we yakwirakwiriye muri Siriya yose, abantu bamuzanira abantu bose barwaye indwara zitandukanye, abababara cyane, abadayimoni, abafite igicuri, n'abamugaye ; arabakiza.

2. Mariko 6: 34- Igihe Yesu yageraga akabona imbaga nyamwinshi, yabagiriye impuhwe, kuko bari bameze nk'intama zitagira umwungeri. Yatangiye rero kubigisha ibintu byinshi.

Luka 4:38 Arahaguruka ava mu isinagogi, yinjira mu nzu ya Simoni. Nyina wa muka Simoni yajyanywe n'umuriro mwinshi; Baramwinginga.

Yesu yakijije nyirabukwe Simoni kugira umuriro mwinshi nyuma yo kuva mu isinagogi.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza zerekanwe mu nzu ya Simoni

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Yesu gutsinda Intsinzi

1. Mariko 1: 41-42 - Yesu yakozwe ku mpuhwe n'abarwayi arabakiza.

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, Yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri We, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira.

Luka 4:39 Amuhagarara hejuru, acyaha umuriro; biramusiga: ahita arahaguruka arabakorera.

Yesu yakijije mu buryo bw'igitangaza umugore ufite umuriro, amwemerera gukora.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza no guhindura ubuzima

2. Ibyishimo byo gukorera abandi

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

2. 1 Petero 4:10 - Buri wese muri mwe agomba gukoresha impano yose yakiriye kugirango akorere abandi, nk'ibisonga byizerwa by'ubuntu bw'Imana muburyo butandukanye.

Luka 4:40 Iyo izuba rirenze, abarwaye indwara zitandukanye baramuzanira; ashyira ibiganza kuri buri wese muri bo, arabakiza.

Izuba ryarenze kandi abafite uburwayi butandukanye babazanira Yesu, abashyira ibiganza kuri buri wese muri bo arabakiza.

1: Imbaraga zo kwizera n'ibyiringiro muri Yesu.

2: Gukira kwa Yesu n'akamaro ko kumushaka mugihe gikenewe.

1: Matayo 8: 2-3 - Dore umubembe aramwegera, arapfukama imbere ye, ati: "Mwami, ubishaka, urashobora kunsukura." Yesu arambura ukuboko aramukoraho, ati: "Nzabikora; ngire isuku." Ako kanya ibibembe bye birahanagurwa.

2: Mariko 5: 25-29 - Kandi hariho umugore wari umaze imyaka cumi n'ibiri ava amaraso, kandi nubwo ubuzima bwe bwose yabukoresheje kubaganga, ntashobora gukira numuntu. Yaje inyuma ye akora ku mpuzu y'imyenda ye, ahita ava amaraso. Yesu ati: "Ni nde wankoze ku mutima?" Igihe bose babihakanye, Petero yaravuze ati: “Databuja, imbaga y'abantu iragukikije kandi baraguhata!” Ariko Yesu yaravuze ati: “Umuntu yankoze ku mutima, kuko mbona ko imbaraga zankuyeho.”

Luka 4:41 Abadayimoni na bo basohoka muri benshi, basakuza bati: "Uri Kristo Umwana w'Imana." Arabacyaha arababwira kutavuga, kuko bari bazi ko ari Kristo.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu gucyaha imyuka mibi yamenye ko ari Umwana w'Imana.

1. Yesu ni Umwami: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere y'ibibazo

2. Imbaraga zububasha bwa Yesu hejuru yikibi

1. Abakolosayi 1: 13-14 - Yadukuye mu mbaraga z'umwijima kandi atugeza mu bwami bw'Umwana w'urukundo rwe.

14 Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mu maraso ye, kubabarirwa ibyaha.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu,

6, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyo gufatwa,

7 ariko yisanzuye, afata ishusho yumugaragu, avuka asa nabantu.

8 Abonetse mu ishusho y'abantu, yicisha bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba.

9 Ni cyo cyatumye Imana imushyira hejuru kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose,

10 kugira ngo izina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mu ijuru, ku isi no munsi y'isi,

11 kandi indimi zose zemera ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro.

Luka 4:42 Bugicya, aragenda, ajya mu butayu, abantu baramushaka, baramwegera, baramugumaho, kugira ngo atabavaho.

Abantu bashakisha Yesu bamusaba kugumana nabo.

1: Tugomba gushaka no gukurikira Yesu mubuzima bwacu.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gusangira abandi kwizera kwacu.

1: 1 Yohana 4:19 - Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda.

2: Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe.

Luka 4:43 Arababwira ati: Nanjye ngomba kwamamaza ubwami bw'Imana no mu yindi mijyi, kuko ari yo mpamvu natumwe.

Yesu yavuze ko yoherejwe kwamamaza ubwami bw'Imana mu yindi mijyi.

1. Inshingano ya Yesu: Kubwiriza ubwami bw'Imana

2. Byihutirwa bya Yesu: Kubwiriza mumijyi yose

1. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - Ariko uzahabwa imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe; kandi uzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera z'isi.

2. Matayo 24:14 - Kandi ubu butumwa bwiza bwubwami buzabwirwa mwisi yose nkubuhamya bwamahanga yose, hanyuma imperuka izaza.

Luka 4:44 Abwiriza mu masinagogi y'i Galilaya.

Yesu yabwirije mu masinagogi y'i Galilaya.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza: Kwakira Ingorane zo Kwamamaza Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Kubwiriza Ubutumwa Bwiza: Gusangira Urukundo n'ubuntu bw'Imana hamwe na bose

1. Yesaya 61: 1-3 - Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye, kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta ngo nzane abakene ubutumwa bwiza; Yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano, no gufungura gereza ababohewe.

2. Matayo 10: 7-8 - Kandi utangaze uko ugenda, ukavuga uti: 'Ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi.' Kiza abarwayi, uzure abapfuye, usukure ibibembe, wirukane abadayimoni. Wakiriye utishyuye; gutanga nta mushahara.

Luka 5 herekana ibintu by'ingenzi mu murimo wa Yesu, harimo gufata amafi mu buryo bw'igitangaza, gukira k'umubembe, no guhamagarwa kw'abigishwa be.

Igika cya 1: Yesu yari ku nyanja ya Galilaya aho yabonye amato abiri. Yinjiye muri Simoni (nyuma witwa Petero) amusaba gusohora gato ku nkombe. Kuva aho, Yesu yigishije rubanda. Yesu amaze kurangiza inyigisho ze, yabwiye Simoni kujya mu mazi maremare maze akareka inshundura zabo kugira ngo zifate. Nubwo Simoni yashidikanyaga kubera ko barobye ijoro ryose nta ntsinzi, yubahirije itegeko rya Yesu. Igihe bateraga inshundura zabo nk'uko babisabwe, bafashe amafi menshi ku buryo inshundura zabo zatangiye kumeneka. Basabye ubufasha mu bundi bwato kandi ubwo bwato bwombi bwuzuye amafi. Simoni yarengewe n'iki gitangaza, yaguye ku birenge bya Yesu maze amenya ko ari Umwami. Yesu yashubije avuga ko guhera icyo gihe, bari gufata abantu aho (Luka 5: 1-11).

Igika cya 2: Igihe Yesu yakomezaga umurimo we, umugabo wuzuye ibibembe yaramwegereye asaba gukira. Ibibembe byafatwaga nk'ibyanduye cyane kandi abababaye bari mu bwigunge. Ariko, kwizera k'uyu mugabo kwamuteye kwizera ko Yesu ashobora kumukiza niba abishaka. Yesu abigiranye impuhwe, arambura ukuboko akora kuri wa mugabo ati "Ndabishaka; gira isuku." Ako kanya ibibembe bye birashira (Luka 5: 12-13). Nubwo yategetse uwo muntu wakize kutagira uwo abibwira ahubwo yiyereke padiri ngo asukure akurikije amategeko ya Mose; amakuru ajyanye no gukira mu buryo bw'igitangaza yakwirakwiriye mu turere dutandukanye.

Igika cya 3: Luka yanditse kandi inkuru yukuntu Yesu yise Levi (uzwi kandi nka Matayo), umutozakori wasuzuguwe na benshi kubera gufatanya nabategetsi b'Abaroma kandi

bazwiho ruswa. Levi yasize ibintu byose - inzu ye y’imisoro - akurikira Yesu igihe yahamagarwaga (Luka 5: 27-28). Nyuma muri Luka 5 kwa Levi abanditsi b'Abafarisayo banenze abigishwa barya abasoresha banywa imisoro banywa ariko barirwanaho bavuga ko bafite ubuzima bwiza badakeneye umuganga urwaye baza baza abanyabyaha bakiranutsi kwihana byerekana ko ubutumwa bwe bushaka gukiza abazimiye (Luka 5: 29-32). Iki gice ntigaragaza gusa ububasha bwa Yesu kuri kamere kubitangaza gusa ahubwo bugaragaza impuhwe agirira abo bafatwa nkabaciwe cyangwa bahejejwe inyuma muri societe mugihe arwanya amahame mbonezamubano yerekeranye namategeko agenga isuku afatanya nabanyabyaha batanga inzira yubukiriro burimo abantu bose batitaye kumateka cyangwa imiterere.

Luka 5: 1 "Nuko abantu bamuhatira kumva ijambo ry'Imana, ahagarara ku kiyaga cya Gennesareti,

Yesu abwiriza abantu benshi ku kiyaga cya Gennesaret.

1. Umuhamagaro wo gukurikira: Nigute wasubiza ubutumire bwa Yesu

2. Kwita kubandi: Kubaho ubuzima bwimpuhwe nurukundo

1. Matayo 4:19 - "Arababwira ati" Nkurikira, nzakugira abarobyi b'abantu. "

2. 1Yohana 3: 17-18 - “Ariko umuntu wese ufite ibyiza by'isi, akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, akamufunga amara y'impuhwe, ni gute urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri we? Bana banjye bato, ntitukundane mu magambo, cyangwa mu rurimi; ariko mu bikorwa no mu kuri. ”

Luka 5: 2 Abona amato abiri ahagaze ku kiyaga, ariko abarobyi barabavamo, boza inshundura zabo.

Iki gice gisobanura abarobyi boza inshundura zabo ku kiyaga.

1. Umuhamagaro wa Yesu ku barobyi b'abantu - Luka 5: 2-11

2. Akamaro ko gukora cyane - Luka 5: 2-3

1. Yeremiya 16:16 - "Dore nzohereza abarobyi benshi, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, na bo bazabaroba; hanyuma nzohereza abahigi benshi, kandi bazabahiga ku misozi yose, no ku

misozi yose, no mu mwobo w'urutare. "

2. Ezekiyeli 47:10 - "Kandi abarobyi bazayihagararaho kuva i Engedi kugeza kuri Enegayimu; bazaba ahantu ho gukwirakwiza inshundura; amafi yabo azaba akurikije ubwoko bwabo, nk'amafi. y'inyanja nini, irenga benshi. "

Luka 5: 3 Yinjira muri bumwe mu bwato bwari ubwa Simoni, aramusenga ngo yirukane mu gihugu gito. Aricara, yigisha abantu bava mu bwato.

Igice Yesu yinjiye mu bwato bwa Simoni amusaba kuyimura ku butaka kugira ngo ayikoreshe nk'urubuga rwo kwigisha abantu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Nigute gukurikiza ibyo Yesu yasabye bishobora kuganisha kumusubizo udasanzwe.

2. Ijambo rizima: Uburyo inyigisho za Yesu zizana ubuzima mwisi.

1. Ibyakozwe 17: 25-29 - Pawulo kuri Areopagusi.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Urukundo rw'Imana ku isi.

Luka 5: 4 "Amaze kuva mu kuvuga, abwira Simoni ati:" Sohora ikuzimu, umanure inshundura zawe. "

Yesu abwira Simoni gushyira inshundura mu mazi maremare kugira ngo afate amafi.

1. Wishingikirize ku buyobozi bwa Yesu - Luka 5: 4

2. Fata Gusimbuka Kwizera - Luka 5: 4

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda.

2. Zaburi 23: 2 - Yanteye kuryama mu rwuri rwatsi. Aranyobora iruhande rw'amazi atuje.

Luka 5: 5 Simoni aramusubiza ati: "Databuja, twaraye dukora ijoro ryose, ariko ntacyo

twatwaye. Nyamara ijambo ryawe nzareka urushundura."

Simoni n'abakozi be bakoze ijoro ryose ariko ntacyo bafashe, ariko abitegetswe na Yesu yirukana urushundura rwe, afata amafi menshi.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana rifite imbaraga - Luka 5: 5

2. Kumvira Imana bizana ubwinshi - Luka 5: 5

1. Yeremiya 33: 3 - “Hamagara, nzagusubiza, nkubwire ibintu bikomeye kandi byihishe utazi.”

2. Zaburi 107: 23-24 - “Bamwe basohotse mu nyanja bafite amato; bari abacuruzi ku mazi akomeye. Babonye ibikorwa by'Uwiteka, imirimo ye itangaje ikuzimu. ”

Luka 5: 6 Bamaze gukora ibyo, bafunga amafi menshi: na feri yabo.

Abarobyi babiri bari mu bwato mu nyanja ya Galilaya batera inshundura maze bafata amafi menshi cyane ku buryo yamennye inshundura.

1. Imigisha y'Imana irenze ibyo twiteze.

2. Ibyo Imana itanga buri gihe birenze bihagije.

1. Abefeso 3:20 - "Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora ibirenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, dukurikije imbaraga zidukorera."

2. Zaburi 40: 5 - “Benshi, Mwami Mana yanjye, ni ibikorwa byawe byiza wakoze, n'ibitekerezo byawe bitureba, ntibishobora kubarwa kuri wewe: iyo ntangaza nkavuga. muri bo, birenze ibyo bashobora kubarwa. ”

Luka 5: 7 Bahamagarira bagenzi babo bari mu bundi bwato, ngo baze kubafasha. Baraza, buzuza amato yombi, ku buryo batangiye kurohama.

Ubwato bubiri bwuzuye amafi kugeza aho burohama maze abarobyi bahamagarira abafatanyabikorwa babo mu bundi bwato ngo babafashe.

1. Imana iduha ibikoresho byo kudufasha mugihe gikenewe.

2. Gukorera hamwe bitwegera intego zacu.

1. Abafilipi 4:19 - “Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye muri Kristo Yesu.”

2. Umubwiriza 4: 9-12 - “Babiri baruta umwe, kuko bafite inyungu nziza kubikorwa byabo: Niba umwe muri bo aguye, umwe ashobora gufasha undi hejuru. Ariko impuhwe umuntu wese waguye kandi ntamuntu ubafasha. Kandi, niba babiri baryamye hamwe, bazakomeza gushyuha. Ariko nigute umuntu ashobora gukomeza gushyuha wenyine? Nubwo umwe ashobora kuba afite imbaraga, babiri barashobora kwirwanaho. Umugozi w'imigozi itatu ntucika vuba. ”

Luka 5: 8 Simoni Petero abibonye, yikubita hasi yubamye, avuga ati: "Genda; kuko ndi umunyabyaha, Uwiteka.

Simoni Petero amenye ko adakwiriye imbere ya Yesu kandi amwinginga ngo amuveho.

1. Kumenya ko tudakwiriye imbere y'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira kwa Kristo

1. Zaburi 51: 3-4 - Kuberako nemera ibicumuro byanjye, kandi icyaha cyanjye kiri imbere yanjye. Nkurwanya, Wowe wenyine, nacumuye, kandi nkora iki kibi imbere yawe.

2. Abaroma 5: 6-8 - Kuberako mugihe twari tukiri imbaraga, mugihe gikwiye Kristo yapfiriye abatubaha Imana. Kuberako bidashoboka ko umukiranutsi azapfa; nyamara ahari kumuntu mwiza umuntu yatinyuka gupfa. Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda, kuko mugihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Luka 5: 9 Kuberako yatangajwe n'abari kumwe na we bose, bategura amafi bari bafashe:

Igitangaza cya Yesu cyo gufata amafi menshi cyatangaje abarobyi nabari kumwe na we.

1. Imbaraga Zigitangaza za Yesu nimpuhwe: Kubona imigisha itunguranye yImana

2. Ingingo itangaje y'Imana: Kwiga kwishingikiriza kuri Nyagasani kubitunguranye

1. Zaburi 34: 8 - Biryohe urebe ko Uwiteka ari mwiza; hahirwa niwe uhungira muri we.

2. Matayo 19:26 - Yesu arabareba arababwira ati: "Ibi ntibishoboka, ariko ku Mana byose birashoboka."

Luka 5:10 Na Yakobo, na Yohana, abahungu ba Zebedayo, bari bafatanije na Simoni. Yesu abwira Simoni ati: 'Witinya! Kuva ubu uzafata abantu.

Yesu yabwiye Simoni, umwe mu bigishwa be, kudatinya kandi ko noneho azafata abantu. James na Yohana, babiri mu bafatanyabikorwa ba Simoni, nabo barahari.

1. Umuhamagaro wa Yesu wo kumukurikira - Luka 5:10

2. Gukorera no gukurikira Umwami - Luka 5:10

1. Matayo 4:19 - "Arababwira ati:" Nkurikira, nzakugira abarobyi b'abantu. "

2.Yohana 1:43 - “Bukeye Yesu yiyemeza kujya i Galilaya. Abona Filipo aramubwira ati: “Nkurikira.”

Luka 5:11 Bamaze kuzana amato yabo ku butaka, bareka bose, baramukurikira.

Iki gice gisobanura ubwitange bw'abarobyi gukurikira Yesu bamaze guhaguruka amato yabo.

1: Tugomba kwiringira Yesu ngo atuyobore, nubwo bivuze gusiga inyuma gahunda zacu nibyo dutunze.

2: Gukurikira Yesu bisaba kureka ibyo dufite byose no kumwizera mubuzima bwacu.

1: Matayo 16: 24-25 - “Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:“ Nihagira umuntu unkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we, ankurikire. Erega umuntu wese uzarokora ubuzima bwe azababura, kandi uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye, azababona. ”

2: Mariko 8: 34-35 - “Amaze guhamagara abantu hamwe n'abigishwa be, arababwira ati: Umuntu wese uzaza inyuma yanjye, niyiyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. Erega

umuntu wese uzarokora ubuzima bwe azabubura; ariko umuntu wese uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye no ku butumwa bwiza, ni ko azabukiza. ”

Luka 5:12 "Igihe yari mu mujyi runaka, abona umuntu wuzuye ibibembe: abonye Yesu yikubita hasi yubamye, aramwinginga ati:" Mwami, niba ubishaka, urashobora kunsukura. " .

Yesu yagiriye impuhwe akiza umuntu urwaye ibibembe.

1: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu kugirango tugaragaze impuhwe nubugwaneza kubadukikije.

2: Ntidukwiye na rimwe gupfobya imbaraga zo kwizera no gusenga.

1: Matayo 8: 2-3 - Dore haje umubembe aramuramya, ati: "Mwami, niba ubishaka, urashobora kunsukura." Yesu arambura ukuboko, amukoraho, ati: 'Nzabikora; kugira isuku.

2: Yakobo 5:15 - Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura; kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira.

Luka 5:13 Arambura ukuboko, aramukoraho, avuga ati: Ndabishaka. Ako kanya ibibembe biramuvaho.

Imbaraga zo gukoraho kwa Kristo zakijije umubembe.

1. Imbaraga zo kwizera Yesu Kristo

2. Imbaraga zo gukiza zo gukorakora ku Mana

1. Matayo 8: 1-3 - Yesu akora ku mubembe aramukiza

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - Imbaraga zamasengesho yo kuzana gukira

Luka 5:14 Amutegeka kutagira uwo ubwira, ariko genda, wigaragarize umutambyi, maze utange ibyo kwezwa nk'uko Mose yabitegetse, kugira ngo abahamire.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukurikiza itegeko rya Yesu ryo kujya kwiyereka umutambyi kugirango asukure, nkurikije ibyo Mose yategetse.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Itegeko rya Yesu ryo kujya twiyereka Padiri

2. Akamaro ko gukurikiza Amabwiriza: Kumvira Yesu na Mose

1. Kuva 29: 20,21 - Kandi uzagirire abatambyi Abalewi, begera Uwiteka, kandi ubezeze, kugira ngo bakorere Uwiteka, kuko batanga impano z'Uwiteka zakozwe n'umuriro. , n'umugati w'Imana yabo, bityo bazabe abera.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 20-21 - Noneho Imana y'amahoro, yazuye mu bapfuye Umwami wacu Yesu, uwo mwungeri ukomeye w'intama, binyuze mu maraso y'isezerano ridashira, Mugukorere mu mirimo myiza yose yo gukora ibye. ubushake, bukorera muri wewe ibishimisha imbere ye, binyuze muri Yesu Kristo; Nihawe icyubahiro iteka ryose. Amen.

Luka 5:15 "Ariko rero, ni ko barushagaho kuba icyamamare mu mahanga, maze imbaga nyamwinshi iraterana ngo yumve, kandi ikizwe na bo kubera intege nke zabo."

Icyamamare cya Yesu cyakwirakwiriye hose abantu benshi bateranira kumva no gukizwa na We.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo Amagambo ye n'ibitangaza bye byakwegereye abantu benshi

2. Umurimo wo gukiza wa Yesu: Uburyo ibitangaza bye byazanye ihumure n'ibyiringiro

1. Matayo 4: 23-24 - Yesu yagiye muri Galilaya yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, atangaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami, kandi akiza indwara zose n'indwara mu bantu.

2. Ibyakozwe 3: 1-8 - Noneho Petero na Yohana bazamutse mu rusengero ku isaha ya cyenda, isaha yo gusenga. Umugabo wamugaye kuva akivuka yarajyanwaga, abo bakarambika buri munsi ku irembo ryurusengero rwitwa Irembo ryiza kugirango basabe imfashanyo abinjira murusengero.

Luka 5:16 Yisubira mu butayu, arasenga.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yikuye mu butayu gusenga.

1. Ubushakashatsi bwurugero rwa Yesu rwamasengesho nakamaro kacyo mubuzima bwacu bwumwuka.

2. Umuhamagaro wo kwigana urugero rwa Kristo rwo gusubira mu butayu gusenga no gutekereza.

1. Matayo 6: 5-6 - “Kandi iyo usenga, ntukabe nk'indyarya, kuko bakunda gusenga bahagaze mu masinagogi no mu mfuruka z'umuhanda kugira ngo babone abandi. Ndababwire ukuri, babonye ibihembo byabo byuzuye. Ariko iyo usenga, jya mucyumba cyawe, funga umuryango usengere So utagaragara. ”

2. Abaheburayo 4: 14-16 - “Kubwibyo, kubera ko dufite umutambyi mukuru wazamutse mu ijuru, Yesu Umwana w'Imana, reka dukomere ku kwizera tuvuga. Kuberako tudafite umutambyi mukuru udashobora kwiyumvisha intege nke zacu, ariko dufite umuntu wageragejwe muburyo bwose, nkatwe - nyamara ntabwo yakoze icyaha. Reka noneho twegere intebe y'Imana y'ubuntu twizeye, kugira ngo tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo kudufasha mu gihe gikenewe. ”

Luka 5:17 Umunsi umwe, ubwo yigishaga, hari Abafarisayo n'abaganga b'amategeko bicaye, basohoka mu migi yose ya Galilaya, Yudaya na Yeruzalemu, n'imbaraga. y'Uwiteka yari ahari kugira ngo abakize.

Umunsi umwe, Yesu yigishaga mu mbaga y'Abafarisayo n'abaganga b'amategeko baturutse i Galilaya, Yudaya na Yeruzalemu. Imbaraga z'Uwiteka zari zihari zo kubakiza.

1. Imbaraga zo gukiza binyuze muri Yesu

2. Reka twishingikirize kuri Nyagasani kugirango akire

1. Matayo 9:35 - Yesu azenguruka imigi yose n'imidugudu yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami, akiza indwara zose n'indwara zose mu bantu.

2. Zaburi 103: 3 - Ni nde ubabarira ibicumuro byawe byose; Ukiza indwara zawe zose.

Luka 5:18 Dore abantu bazana mu buriri umuntu wafashwe n'ubumuga, bashaka uburyo bwo kumuzana, no kumuryamisha imbere ye.

Itsinda ryabantu bazana Yesu wamugaye, bashaka uburyo bwo kumushyira imbere ya Yesu.

1. "Imana irashobora gukiza: Igitangaza cyumuntu wamugaye"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kuzana Yesu wamugaye"

1. Yesaya 35: 3-6 - Komeza amaboko adakomeye, kandi wemeze amavi adakomeye.

2. Yakobo 5: 14-16 - Hoba hari umurwayi muri mwebwe? reka ahamagare abakuru b'itorero; nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani.

Luka 5:19 Bamaze kutabona inzira bashobora kumuzana kubera imbaga y'abantu, bajya ku nzu, bamumanura mu kiraro hamwe n'uburiri bwe hagati ya Yesu.

Igihe umugabo wamugaye atabashaga kugera kuri Yesu kubera imbaga nyamwinshi, inshuti ze zarazamutse zisenge hejuru y'inzu maze zimumanura mu gisenge hamwe n'uburiri bwe yinjira hagati y'imbaga y'abantu imbere ya Yesu.

1. Imana izakora ibishoboka byose kugirango imuzanire abantu.

2. No mubihe bigoye, dushobora kwiringira Imana kugirango itubere inzira.

1. Abaroma 8:28: Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yesaya 43:19: Reba, ndimo gukora ikintu gishya! Noneho iraduka; ntubibona? Ndimo gukora inzira mu butayu n'inzuzi mu butayu.

Luka 5:20 Abonye kwizera kwabo, aramubwira ati: Muntu, ibyaha byawe urababariwe.

Yesu yabonye kwizera k'umugabo amubwira ko ibyaha bye byababariwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo imyizerere yacu ishobora kuganisha ku bitangaza

2. Kubabarira: Kwemera no gutanga ubuntu

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - “Nta kwizera ntibishoboka gushimisha Imana, kuko umuntu wese uza aho ari agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abamushaka cyane.”

2. Abefeso 4:32 - “Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nk'uko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye.”

Luka 5:21 Abanditsi n'Abafarisayo batangira gutekereza, bati: "Uyu ni nde uvuga ibitutsi?" Ninde ushobora kubabarira ibyaha, ariko Imana yonyine?

Yesu yerekanye imbaraga ze zo kubabarira icyaha no guhangana n'abayobozi b'amadini.

1: Imbaraga za Yesu zo kubabarira icyaha zitwereka ko nubwo twaba twarayobye gute, Imana ishobora kutubabarira binyuze muri Yesu.

2: Ikibazo cya Yesu kubayobozi b'amadini mugihe cye kiratwibutsa twese kwicisha bugufi no gufungura imbabazi z'Imana.

1: Yesaya 43:25 - "Jyewe, nanjye ni njye, uhanagura ibicumuro byawe ku bwanjye, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byawe."

2: Abefeso 1: 7 - "Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mu maraso ye, kubabarirwa ibyaha, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bw'Imana."

Luka 5:22 Ariko Yesu amaze kumenya ibitekerezo byabo, arabasubiza ati: "Ni iki gitumye mu mitima yanyu?

Yesu yahamagariye imbaga y'abantu gutekereza cyane ku manza zabo.

1: Tugomba gufungura ibitekerezo byabandi kandi tugaharanira kubyumva neza.

2: Ntukihutire guca imanza, kuko urubanza rwose rugomba kuva ku Mana.

1: Abaroma 12:19 - Bakundwa bakundwa, ntimwihorere, ahubwo muhe uburakari, kuko byanditswe ngo, Ihorere ni ryanjye; Nzokwishura, ni ko Yehova avuze.

2: Yakobo 4: 11-12 - Ntimukavuge nabi, bavandimwe. Uvuga nabi murumuna we, agacira

urubanza umuvandimwe we, akavuga nabi amategeko, kandi agacira urubanza amategeko, ariko niba ucira urubanza amategeko, ntuba ukora amategeko, ahubwo uri umucamanza.

Luka 5:23 Niba byoroshye, kuvuga, ibyaha byawe urababariwe; cyangwa kuvuga, Haguruka ugende?

Yesu yatanze ikibazo abaza icyoroshye, kubabarira ibyaha byumuntu cyangwa gukiza indwara zabo?

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo Yesu adusunikira kwerekana impuhwe n'imbabazi

2. Ibitangaza bya Yesu: Uburyo ibikorwa bye bivuga cyane kuruta amagambo ye

1. Matayo 9: 1-8 - Yesu arababarira kandi akiza umuntu wamugaye

2. Mariko 2: 1-12 - Yesu arababarira kandi akiza umuntu ubumuga bwe

Luka 5:24 Ariko kugira ngo mumenye ko Umwana w'umuntu afite imbaraga ku isi kubabarira ibyaha, (abwira abarwayi b'ubumuga,) ndababwiye nti: Haguruka, fata uburiri bwawe, ujye mu byawe. inzu.

Yesu yerekanye imbaraga ze zo kubabarira ibyaha akiza umugabo ubumuga kandi amubwira gufata uburiri bwe akajya iwe.

1. Imbaraga nububasha bwa Yesu kubabarira ibyaha

2. Gukiza no kubabarira muri Yesu

1. Matayo 9: 6 - Ariko kugira ngo mumenye ko Umwana w'umuntu afite imbaraga ku isi zo kubabarira ibyaha, (hanyuma abwira abarwayi barwaye ubumuga,) Haguruka, fata uburiri bwawe, ujye mu nzu yawe.

2. Mariko 2:10 - Ariko kugira ngo mumenye ko Umwana w'umuntu afite imbaraga zo kubabarira ibyaha, (abwira abarwayi b'ubumuga,)

Luka 5:25 Ako kanya arahaguruka imbere yabo, afata aho yari aryamye, asubira iwe, ahimbaza Imana.

Iki gice kivuga amateka ya Yesu akiza umuntu wamugaye maze umugabo ahita ahaguruka asubira murugo, ahimbaza Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo gukiza kw'Imana: Uburyo umurimo w'igitangaza wa Yesu ushobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Imbaraga zo Gushima: Kugaragaza Gushimira Ibitangaza by'Imana

1. Ibyakozwe 3: 1-10 - Gukiza k'umuntu wamugaye

2. Zaburi 117 - Reka abantu bose bashime Uwiteka

Luka 5:26 Bose baratangara, bahimbaza Imana, bafite ubwoba bwinshi, bavuga bati: "Twabonye ibintu bidasanzwe uyu munsi.

Abigishwa baratangaye kandi bahimbaza Imana nyuma yo kwibonera Yesu gukiza mu buryo bw'igitangaza umuntu ufite ubumuga. Buzuye ubwoba kuko batigeze babona ibintu nkibyo mbere.

1. Imana ishoboye ikintu cyose - Abaroma 4:17 (Nkuko byanditswe ngo, nakugize se w'amahanga menshi,) imbere ye yizeraga, ndetse n'Imana, izura abapfuye, kandi ihamagarira ibyo bitari byo. nkaho bari.

2. Wizere imbaraga z'Imana - Matayo 17:20 (Yesu arababwira ati: "Kubera kutizera kwawe, kuko ndakubwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto za sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi, Kuraho. ni yo mpamvu yonder ahantu; kandi bizakuraho; kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe.)

1. Matayo 8: 5-13 (Yesu yinjiye i Kaperinawumu, haza umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare, aramwinginga ati: "Mwami, umugaragu wanjye aryamye mu rugo arwaye ubumuga, arababazwa cyane. Yesu aramubwira ati:" , Nzaza kumukiza. Umutware w'abasirikare arasubiza ati: "Mwami, sinkwiriye ko uza munsi y'inzu yanjye, ariko vuga ijambo gusa, umugaragu wanjye azakira. Yesu amaze kubyumva, aratangara, kandi Ababwira abakurikira ati: "Ni ukuri ndababwiye nti:" Sinigeze mbona kwizera gukomeye, oya, si muri Isiraheli. Ndababwira nti: Benshi bazava iburasirazuba n'iburengerazuba, bicarane na Aburahamu, Isaka na Yakobo, mu bwami bwo mu ijuru.Ariko abana b'ubwo bwami bajugunywa mu mwijima w'inyuma: hazaba barira kandi bagahekenya amenyo. Yesu abwira umutware w'abasirikare ati: Genda, kandi nk'uko ubyizera. , niko bigukorerwa. Umugaragu we yakize mu isaha imwe.)

2. Mariko 2: 3-12 (Baramwegera, bazana umurwayi umwe wamugaye, wavutse ari bane. Kandi igihe batashoboraga kumwegera ngo abone itangazamakuru, bakingura igisenge aho yari ari: kandi Bamaze kumenagura, bamanura uburiri aho abarwayi bafite ubumuga baryamye. Yesu abonye kwizera kwabo, abwira abarwayi barwaye ubumuga ati: Mwana wanjye, imbabazi zawe ni imbabazi. Ariko hari bamwe mu banditsi. yicaye aho, atekereza mu mitima yabo, "Kuki uyu muntu avuga gutuka? Ninde ushobora kubabarira ibyaha uretse Imana gusa? Ako kanya Yesu amaze kubona mu mwuka we ko batekereza muri bo, arababwira ati:" Kuki mutekereza ibi bintu? mu mitima yawe? Niba byoroshye kubwira abarwayi b'ubumuga, ibyaha byawe birababariwe; cyangwa kuvuga ngo, Haguruka, ufate uburiri bwawe, ugende? Ariko kugira ngo umenye ko Umwana w'umuntu afite imbaraga? kwisi kubabarira ibyaha, (abwira abarwayi b'ubumuga,) ndakubwira nti: Haguruka, fata uburiri bwawe, winjire mu nzu yawe. Ako kanya arahaguruka, afata uburiri, asohoka imbere yabo bose. ku buryo bose batangaye, bahimbaza Imana, bati: "Ntabwo twigeze tubibona kuri ubu buryo.)

Luka 5:27 "Nyuma y'ibyo, arasohoka, abona umusoresha witwa Lewi, yicaye ku musoro, aramubwira ati" Nkurikira. "

Lewi yahamagariwe na Yesu ngo amukurikire.

1. Umuhamagaro wo gukurikira Yesu: Kwitabira ubutumire bw'Imana

2. Guhindura abantu abigishwa: Kwiyemeza guhindura ubuzima bwo gukurikira Yesu

1. Matayo 4: 18-22 - Ihamagarwa ry'abigishwa ba mbere

2. Yohana 4: 34-35 - Ubutumire bwa Yesu bwo kumukurikira no gukora umurimo we

Luka 5:28 Asiga byose, arahaguruka, aramukurikira.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Levi yavuye mu mirimo ye nubutunzi bwe kugirango akurikire Yesu.

1: Yesu araduhamagarira gusiga ibintu byose dushobora kuba twarafatanije, kumukurikira no kumukorera .

2: Umuhamagaro wa Yesu ni umuhamagaro wo gusiga inyuma ibyifuzo byacu no kumukurikira n'umutima wacu wose.

1: Matayo 16: 24-25 "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Ushaka kuba umwigishwa

wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we akankurikira. Kuko ushaka kurokora ubuzima bwe azabubura, ariko uzabura ababo. ubuzima kuri njye buzabubona. ”

2: Abaheburayo 11: 24-26 “Kubwo kwizera Mose amaze gukura, yanze kwitwa umuhungu w'umukobwa wa Farawo. Yahisemo gufatwa nabi hamwe nubwoko bwImana aho kwishimira ibinezeza byigihe gito. Yabonaga ko agasuzuguro ku bwa Kristo ari cyo gaciro kuruta ubutunzi bwo mu Misiri, kuko yari ategereje igihembo cye. ”

Luka 5:29 Levi amugira ibirori bikomeye mu nzu ye, kandi hari itsinda rinini ry'abasoresha n'abandi bicarana nabo.

Levi yagaragarije Yesu ubwakiranyi ategura ibirori bikomeye.

1: Tugomba gukurikiza urugero rwa Lewi rwo kwakira abashyitsi no gutumira Yesu mu ngo zacu.

2: Tugomba kugaragariza abandi ubwakiranyi, nkuko Lewi yagiriye Yesu.

1: Abaroma 12:13 - "Gira uruhare mu byo abera bakeneye kandi ushake kwakira abashyitsi."

2: 1 Petero 4: 9 - "Mugaragarize ubwakiranyi mutitotomba."

Luka 5:30 Ariko abanditsi babo n'Abafarisayo bitotombera abigishwa be, bati: "Kuki musangira kandi mukanywa n'abasoresha n'abanyabyaha?

Abigishwa ba Yesu banenzwe n'abanditsi n'Abafarisayo kubera kurya no kunywa hamwe n'abasoresha n'abanyabyaha.

1. Imbaraga Zimpuhwe: Uburyo Yesu Yeretse Abanyabyaha Urukundo

2. Urukundo rukabije rwa Yesu: Kugera kuri iyo Sosiyete Yanze

1. Matayo 9: 10-13 - Yesu avuga kubyerekeye guhamagarira abakiranutsi ahubwo abanyabyaha kwihana

2.Yohana 8: 1-11 - Yesu yagiriye imbabazi umugore wafashwe asambana

Luka 5:31 Yesu arabasubiza arababwira ati: "Abuzuye bose ntibakeneye umuganga; ariko abarwaye.

Yesu yigishije ko abarwaye mu mwuka bakeneye umuganga, mu gihe abafite ubuzima bwo mu mwuka batabikeneye.

1. "Umuganga wubugingo: Yesu nkumuti wimitima yacu"

2. "Itandukaniro riri hagati yumubiri nu mwuka"

1. Matayo 9: 12-13 - "Ariko Yesu amaze kubyumva, arababwira ati:" Abafite ubuzima bwiza ntibakenera umuganga, ahubwo ni abarwayi. Genda wige icyo bivuze: 'Ndashaka imbabazi. , kandi si igitambo. ' Erega sinahamagaye abakiranutsi, ahubwo naje guhamagara abanyabyaha. ”

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

Luka 5:32 Ntabwo naje guhamagarira abakiranutsi, ahubwo naje guhamagarira abanyabyaha kwihana.

Yesu yaje kuzana abanyabyaha kwihana.

1: Yesu Yaje Gukiza Byose

2: Imbaraga zo Kwihana

1: Abaroma 10:13 - Kubantu bose bitabaza izina rya Nyagasani bazakizwa.

2: Ibyakozwe 2:38 - Ihane kandi ubatizwe, buri wese muri mwe, mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kubabarirwa ibyaha byanyu.

Luka 5:33 Baramubaza bati: "Kuki abigishwa ba Yohana basiba kenshi, bagasenga, kimwe n'abigishwa b'Abafarisayo? ariko urya ukanywa?

Abantu babajije Yesu impamvu abigishwa be batigeze biyiriza ubusa no gusenga

nk'abigishwa ba Yohana n'Abafarisayo.

1. Yesu n'abigishwa be: Urugero rwo kubaho mu kwizera

2. Imbaraga zo kwiyiriza ubusa no gusenga mubuzima bwumwizera

1. Matayo 6: 16-18, “Iyo wisonzesha, ntukarebe nk'indyarya, kuko bahinduye isura kugira ngo bereke abandi ko basiba. Ndababwire ukuri, babonye ibihembo byabo byuzuye. Ariko iyo wisonzesha, shyira amavuta ku mutwe kandi woge mu maso, kugira ngo bitagaragara ku bandi ko wisonzesha, ariko kuri So gusa utaboneka; kandi So ubona ibyakozwe rwihishwa, azaguhemba. ”

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:17, “Senga ubudasiba.”

Luka 5:34 Arababwira ati: "Urashobora kwihutisha abana b'umukwe, mugihe umukwe ari kumwe nabo?"

Yesu yibukije abigishwa be ko bidakwiriye kwiyiriza ubusa mugihe Umukwe yari ahari.

1. Ibyishimo byumukwe: Nuhimbaze ukubaho kwImana mubuzima bwawe.

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwuzuye no gushimira muri Kristo.

1. Yesaya 61:10 - Nzanezezwa cyane n'Uwiteka, umutima wanjye uzishima mu Mana yanjye; kuko yambaraga imyenda y'agakiza, yantwikirije umwambaro wo gukiranuka.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari.

Luka 5:35 Ariko iminsi izagera, ubwo umukwe azabamburwa, hanyuma biyiriza ubusa muri iyo minsi.

Yesu yigisha abigishwa be ko igihe nikigera azakurwa muri bo, bazisonzesha muri iyo minsi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwisonzesha - burya kwiyiriza bishobora kutwegera Imana.

2. Isezerano ry'umukwe - uburyo amasezerano ya Yesu yo kugaruka azana ibyiringiro n'ibyishimo kubizera.

1. Yesaya 58: 6-7 - Ntabwo uyu ari igisibo nahisemo? kurekura imigozi yububi, gukuraho imitwaro iremereye, no kurekura abarengana bakabohora, kandi ko umena ingogo yose?

7 Ntabwo ari ukugaburira abashonje, kandi ko uzana abakene bajugunywe mu nzu yawe? iyo ubonye abambaye ubusa, ukamupfuka; kandi ko utihisha umubiri wawe?

2. Matayo 6: 16-18 - Byongeye kandi, nimwiyiriza ubusa, ntimukabe nk'indyarya, mu maso heza, kuko bahinduye isura yabo, kugira ngo bagaragare ku bantu kwiyiriza ubusa. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko bafite ibihembo byabo.

17 Ariko wowe, iyo wisonzesha, usige amavuta umutwe, woge mu maso;

18 Kugira ngo utabonekera abantu kwiyiriza ubusa, ahubwo ukabonekera So uri mu ibanga, kandi So ubona rwihishwa, azaguhemba ku mugaragaro.

Luka 5:36 Arababwira kandi umugani; Ntamuntu ushyira umwenda mushya kumusaza; niba bitabaye ibyo, noneho ibishya byombi bikodesha, kandi igice cyakuwe mubishya nticyemeranya nabakera.

Ntamuntu ukwiye kugerageza gutobora ibishaje nibishya, kuko bitazagerwaho.

1. Inzira Nshya Yubuzima: Kuki Kugerageza Kuvanga Kera na Gishya ntibizakora

2. Intangiriro nshya: Kwakira Impinduka no Kwakira Umugambi w'Imana

1. Abefeso 4: 22-24 - Wigishijwe, kubijyanye n'imibereho yawe ya mbere, kwiyambura ibyawe bya kera, byononekaye n'ibyifuzo byayo by'uburiganya; guhindurwa bashya mumitekerereze yawe; no kwambara umuntu mushya, yaremewe kumera nk'Imana mubukiranutsi nyabwo no kwera.

2. Abagalatiya 6:15 - Ntabwo gukebwa cyangwa gukebwa ntacyo bivuze; icyingenzi nicyo kiremwa gishya.

Luka 5:37 Kandi ntamuntu ushyira divayi nshya mumacupa ashaje; naho ubundi divayi

nshya izaturika amacupa, kandi isuke, amacupa azashira.

Divayi nshya ntigomba gushyirwa mumacupa ashaje, kuko bizatera amacupa guturika no kumena divayi.

1 - Ntugerageze guhuza ibintu bishya muri paradizo ishaje; shakisha uburyo bushya bwo gukora ibintu.

2 - Ntutinye gufata ibyago no kugerageza ibintu bishya.

1 - Yesaya 43:19 - Dore nzakora ikintu gishya; noneho izamera. Ntimuzi? Ndetse nzakora inzira mu butayu, n'inzuzi mu butayu.

2 - Abaheburayo 13: 8 - Yesu Kristo ejo, n'uyu munsi, n'iteka ryose.

Luka 5:38 Ariko vino nshya igomba gushyirwa mumacupa mashya; kandi byombi birarinzwe.

Iki gice cyigisha ko ibintu bishya bigomba kwitabwaho kugirango ubungabunge.

1. Agaciro ko gushya: Kwiga kwita kubintu bishya

2. Intangiriro nshya: Kwakira amahirwe mashya

1. Umubwiriza 3: 1-8 - Kubintu byose hariho igihe, nigihe cyibintu byose munsi yijuru.

2. Zaburi 118: 24 - Uyu ni umunsi Uwiteka yakoze; reka twishime kandi tunezerwe.

Luka 5:39 Nta muntu wanyoye vino ishaje ako kanya yifuza gushya, kuko avuga ati: Kera ni byiza.

Yesu yigisha ko umuntu adashaka ikintu gishya niba afite ikintu kimaze kuba cyiza.

1. “Kera na Gishya: Kwiga Gushima Ibyo Dufite”

2. “Guha agaciro Abamenyereye: Kunyurwa nibyo tuzi”

1. Umubwiriza 1: 9 “Ikintu cyabaye, nicyo kizaba; kandi ibyakozwe ni byo bizakorwa: kandi nta kintu gishya kiri munsi y'izuba. ”

2. Abaheburayo 13: 8 “Yesu Kristo ejo, n'uyu munsi, n'iteka ryose.”

Luka 6 harasobanura neza inyigisho n'ibyabaye mu murimo wa Yesu, harimo ibikorwa bye ku Isabato, gutoranya intumwa ze cumi na zibiri, no gutanga ikibwiriza cyo mu Kibaya.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana n'impaka ebyiri z'Isabato. Igihe kimwe, Yesu n'abigishwa be barimo banyura mu mirima y'ingano ku Isabato. Abigishwa batoraguye imitwe y'ingano kugira ngo barye, Abafarisayo banegura ko bitemewe ku Isabato. Yesu yarabarwanije avuga ibyabaye mu Isezerano rya Kera birimo Dawidi ashonje (Luka 6: 1-5). Mu kindi kintu cyabereye mu isinagogi ku munsi w'isabato, Yesu yakijije umuntu ukuboko kwagabanutse nubwo abayobozi b'amadini barwanywaga kugira ngo barebe niba azarenga ku gusobanura amategeko y'Isabato (Luka 6: 6-11).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yibi bibaye, Yesu yaraye asenga mbere yo gutoranya cumi na babiri mu bigishwa be bose ngo babe intumwa (Luka 6: 12-16). Aba bagabo ni Simoni Petero, Andereya, Yakobo, Yohani, Filipo, Bartholomew / Nathanael, Matayo / Levi (umutozakori), Tomasi / Gushidikanya Tomasi ("Impanga"), Yakobo mwene Alfaeus / Ntoya cyangwa muto cyangwa muto cyangwa muto cyangwa muto James cyangwa James Umuto cyangwa muto James / Jacobus muto / James Minor / Umusore Jacobus / Iacobus Ntoya / Jacobus Nto / Jacobus Nto / Iakobos Mikros / Iakobos Mikroteros / Iakobos ho mikros / Jacobus Minimus / Yaakov HaKat'an / Yaakov Katan / James umuhungu wa James wa Mariya / umuhungu wa Mariya Yakobo / Umuhungu wa Mariya Yakobo / Umuhungu Mariya Yakov / Umuhungu Mariya Yaakov / Umuhungu Mariya Iakovos / Umuhungu Mariya Iakobos / Umuhungu Mariya Yakobo / Umuhungu wa Mariam Yakobo / Umuhungu wa Mariam Yakov / Umuhungu wa Mariam Iakovos / Umuhungu wa Mariam Iakobos / Yeshua bar Miriyamu . / Bavandimwe Bera Imana / Imana Bavandimwe Bera / Imana Umuvandimwe Wera / Abavandimwe Bera Imana / Imana Abavandimwe Bera / Imana Abavandimwe Bera / Abavandimwe Bera Imana / Imana Bavandimwe Bera / Bavandimwe Imana Yera / Bavandimwe Imana Yera / Abavandimwe Imana Abavandimwe / Tzaddik / Tzaddiq / Zaddik / Zadiq íos / Zelote Saddoukaios / Saddoukaíos Zelote / Saddoukaios Zelote / Sadducæus Zelote / Zelote Sadducæus / Zelote ya Tsadokite / Zelote ya Tsadoqite / Zelote Zsote / Tsadokite Zelote / Tsadokim Zelote / Tsadoqim Zelote / Zelote Zimana Tadeyo / Yuda mwene Yakobo / Yuda ntabwo ari Isikariyoti, na Yuda Isikariyoti uza kumuhemukira. Hanyuma amanuka ku musozi, akikijwe n'imbaga y'abantu benshi baturutse i Yudaya, Yeruzalemu, Tiro na Sidoni. Baje kumva inyigisho ze no gukira indwara zabo. Yesu yirukanye kandi imyuka mibi (Luka 6: 17-19).

Igika cya 3: Muri iki gihe cyuzuye abantu, Yesu yatanze ikibwiriza gisa na ya Nsiguro ya Matayo kumusozi uzwi ku izina rya Inyigisho yo mu Kibaya muri Luka. Iyi nyigisho yarimo imigisha kubakene bashonje barira banga urunuka gutukwa kwangwa kuko Umwana wumuntu ibihembo bihebuje ijuru ishyano rikize guseka byuzuye byavuzwe neza abantu

bose amagambo asubiramo imigenzo yubuhanuzi Isezerano rya Kera rirwanya amahame mbwirizamuco (Luka 6: 20-26). Yesu yakomereje ku nyigisho zerekeye gukunda abanzi bakora ibyiza atizeye ko kugaruka kuzaba imbabazi nka Data wimpuhwe zidacira urubanza cyangwa guciraho iteka abandi bababarira abo badutanze batitangiriye itama (Luka 6: 27-38). Yasoje akoresheje imigani ivuga ko impumyi iyobora umunyeshuri wimpumyi ahinduka nkumwarimu igiti cyiza cyera imbuto nziza igiti kibi imbuto mbi akamaro ko gushyira amagambo ye mubikorwa nkumunyabwenge wubaka inzu urufatiro rukomeye rwihanganira umuyaga utandukanye numuntu wumupfapfa wubatse inzu idafite umusingi udashobora kwihanganira umuyaga. (Luka 6: 39-49). Izi nyigisho zashimangiye urukundo ruhebuje imbabazi imbabazi zingenzi amahame ya gikristo abigishwa.

Luka 6: 1 Isabato ya kabiri nyuma yambere, anyura mumirima y'ibigori; abigishwa be bakura amatwi y'ibigori, bararya, babasiga mu ntoki.

Ku Isabato ya kabiri, Yesu n'abigishwa be bakuyeho ibigori bararya.

1. Yesu yatweretse ko amategeko y'Imana yerekeye imbabazi n'imbabazi.

2. Tugomba kubaho ubuzima bwacu buhuje n'amategeko y'Imana.

1. Matayo 12: 1-2 "Muri icyo gihe, Yesu yanyuze mu mirima y'ingano ku Isabato. Abigishwa be barashonje, batangira gukuramo ingano no kurya. Ariko Abafarisayo babibonye baramubwira. , “Dore abigishwa bawe bakora ibitemewe n'amategeko ku Isabato!”

2. Matayo 12: 7-8 "Kandi iyaba wari uzi icyo ibi bisobanura ngo," Ndashaka imbabazi, aho gutamba ibitambo, "ntiwari guciraho iteka abadafite icyaha. Kuko Umwana w'umuntu ari Umwami w'isabato."

Luka 6: 2 Bamwe mu Bafarisayo barababaza bati: "Kuki mukora ibitemewe n'amategeko ku isabato?"

Abafarisayo babajije impamvu abigishwa bakora ikintu kitemewe ku munsi w'isabato.

1: Ntidukwiye kureka kumvira amategeko bikaba ngombwa kuruta kumvira Imana.

2: Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tumenye neza ko tudafatana uburemere umunsi

wUmwami kandi tukawukoresha ku nyungu zacu bwite.

1: Abakolosayi 2: 16-17 - Ntukemere rero ko hagira umuntu ugucira urubanza ibyo urya cyangwa unywa, cyangwa ibijyanye n'umunsi mukuru w'idini, kwizihiza ukwezi cyangwa umunsi w'isabato. Iki ni igicucu cyibintu byari bigiye kuza; ukuri, ariko, kuboneka muri Kristo.

2: Abaheburayo 4: 9-11 - Haracyariho ikiruhuko cy Isabato kubantu b'Imana; erega umuntu wese winjiye mu buruhukiro bw'Imana nawe aruhuka imirimo yabo, nkuko Imana yabikoze kubwayo. Reka rero dukore ibishoboka byose kugirango twinjire muri ubwo buruhukiro, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu urimbuka dukurikiza urugero rwabo rwo kutumvira.

Luka 6: 3 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Ntimwasomye cyane nk'ibi, ibyo Dawidi yakoze, igihe we yari ashonje, n'abari kumwe na we;

Yesu yigishije ko dukwiye kwigana urugero rwa Dawidi wagaragaje ubutwari no kwitanga igihe yari ashonje.

1: Tugomba kwihatira kwigana urugero rwa Dawidi mukugaragaza ubutwari no kwitanga mugihe duhuye nibibazo.

2: Tugomba gutinyuka no kwitanga imbere y'ibibazo, nkuko Dawidi yabigenje.

1: 1 Abakorinto 11: 1 - "Nimunyigane, nk'uko ndi kuri Kristo."

2: 1 Petero 2:21 - "Ni cyo cyatumye mwahamagawe, kuko Kristo nawe yababajwe nawe, agusigira urugero, kugira ngo mukurikire inzira ze."

Luka 6: 4 Ukuntu yinjiye mu nzu y'Imana, afata, ararya umugati, kandi abaha abari kumwe na we; ibyo ntibyemewe kurya ariko kubapadiri bonyine?

Yesu yinjiye mu nzu y'Imana afata umugati werekana, washoboraga kuribwa n'abapadiri gusa, awusangira n'abari kumwe na we.

1. Akamaro ko kugabana no gutanga.

2. Yesu yirengagije amategeko n'amategeko gakondo.

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 42-47 - Itorero rya mbere kugabana umutungo nibintu.

2. Matayo 22: 36-40 - Inyigisho za Yesu ku itegeko rikomeye.

Luka 6: 5 Arababwira ati: "Umwana w'umuntu ni Umwami w'isabato.

Yesu yigisha ko ari Umwami w'Isabato kandi atanga urugero rwo gukira ku Isabato.

1. Imbaraga zo gukiza ku Isabato

2. Gusobanukirwa Yesu nk'Umwami w'Isabato

1. Yesaya 58: 13-14 - “Niba uhinduye ikirenge cyawe ku Isabato, ntukore ibinezeza ku munsi wanjye wera, kandi ukita Isabato umunezero n'umunsi wera wa Nyagasani; nimwubaha, ntimugende mu nzira zanyu, cyangwa ngo mushake ibinezeza, cyangwa kuvuga ubusa, noneho uzishimira Uwiteka, nanjye nzagutwara hejuru y'isi. ”

2. Mariko 2:27 - "Arababwira ati: Isabato yaremewe umuntu, ntabwo yaremewe umuntu ku isabato."

Luka 6: 6 Ku wa gatandatu w'isabato, yinjira mu isinagogi yigisha, hariho umuntu ukuboko kw'iburyo kwumye.

Ku Isabato, Yesu yinjiye mu isinagogi arigisha, ahura numuntu ufite ukuboko kwiburyo kwumye.

1. Gukiza kwa Yesu - Uburyo Yesu yahinduye ubuzima abikesheje impuhwe n'urukundo

2. Kunesha ingorane - Nigute dushobora gukura hafi ya Yesu mubihe bitoroshye

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Matayo 19:26 - "Ariko Yesu arabareba, arababwira ati:" Ntibishoboka ku muntu, ariko ku Mana byose birashoboka. "

Luka 6: 7 Abanditsi n'Abafarisayo baramwitegereza, niba azakira ku isabato; kugira ngo babone icyo bamushinja.

Yesu akurikiranwa n'abanditsi n'Abafarisayo kubera ibimenyetso by'amakosa.

1: Ibikorwa bya Yesu buri gihe nibyiza kandi byukuri, kandi tugomba kwihatira kumwigana.

2: Ntidukwiye na rimwe gukumirwa no kunegura cyangwa gukekwa gukora ikintu cyiza.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - “Reka iki gitekerezo kibe muri wowe, no muri Kristo Yesu: We, kubera ko yari mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu buryo busa n'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba. ”

2: Matayo 7:12 - “Ni cyo gituma ibyo mwifuza ko abantu babagirira byose, mubakorere, kuko ari ryo tegeko n'abahanuzi.”

Luka 6: 8 Ariko amenya ibitekerezo byabo, abwira umuntu wari ufite ukuboko kwumye, Haguruka, uhagarare hagati. Arahaguruka, arahagarara.

Yesu yari azi ibitekerezo by'Abafarisayo, ahamagara wa mugabo ufite ikiganza cyumye ngo ahagarare hagati.

1. Impuhwe za Yesu: Yesu yerekanye impuhwe afitiye umuntu ukuboko kwumye amenya kandi asubiza ibyo akeneye.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwizera Yesu birashobora kutuzanira imbaraga no gukira, ndetse no mubihe bikomeye cyane.

1. Matayo 8: 3 - Yesu arambura ukuboko, aramukoraho, ati: "Nzabikora;" kugira isuku. Ako kanya ibibembe bye birahanagurwa.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

Luka 6: 9 Yesu arababwira ati: Ndakubaza ikintu kimwe; Biremewe kumunsi w'isabato

gukora ibyiza, cyangwa gukora ibibi? kurokora ubuzima, cyangwa kurimbura?

Yesu yabajije amategeko yo gukora icyiza cyangwa ikibi ku Isabato.

1. Akamaro ko gukomeza kumva kwera no kubaha kumunsi w Isabato.

2. Imbaraga za Kristo zo guhangana uko ibintu bimeze no gusobanura uburyo tubona ibintu.

1. Yesaya 58: 13-14 - Niba uhinduye ikirenge cyawe ku Isabato, ntukore ibinezeza ku munsi wanjye wera; kandi wita Isabato umunezero, uwera wa Nyagasani, icyubahiro; kandi uzamwubahe, ntukore inzira zawe, cyangwa ngo ubone ibinezeza, cyangwa kuvuga amagambo yawe bwite.

2. Abaroma 14: 5-6 - Umuntu umwe yubaha umunsi umwe kurenza undi: undi yubaha buri munsi kimwe. Reka buri muntu yemeze byimazeyo mubitekerezo bye. Uwubaha uwo munsi, awubaha Uhoraho; kandi utita ku munsi, kuri Nyagasani ntawubaha. Urya, akarya Uwiteka, kuko ashimira Imana; kandi utarya, kuri Nyagasani ntarya, kandi ashimira Imana.

Luka 6:10 Abareba hirya no hino, abwira uwo mugabo, arambura ukuboko. Abikora atyo, ukuboko kwe kugarura ukundi.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu akiza umuntu ukuboko kwumye.

1. Ukuntu Yesu ahora aboneka kugirango asubize amasengesho yacu yo kudufasha.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera gukora ibidashoboka.

1. Mariko 11: 22-24 - Inyigisho za Yesu ku kwizera no gusenga.

2. Yakobo 5:16 - Imbaraga zamasengesho yo gufasha abakeneye ubufasha.

Luka 6:11 Buzura ibisazi; kandi bavugana hagati yabo icyo bashobora gukorera Yesu.

Abantu bari bafite umujinya mwinshi maze baganira kubyo bashobora gukorera Yesu.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana imbere yuburakari bwacu bwa muntu - Abaroma 8: 38-39

2. Guhuriza hamwe mu rukundo rw'Imana - Abefeso 4: 1-3

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 Kuberako nzi neza ko, nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa icyo ari cyo cyose. gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana, ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Abefeso 4: 1-3 Jyewe rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba ko mugenda mukwiriye umuhamagaro mwitwa, Mwiyoroshya no kwiyoroshya byose, mukwihangana, mukababarirana mukundana; Guharanira gukomeza ubumwe bwUmwuka mubumwe bwamahoro.

Luka 6:12 Muri iyo minsi, asohoka mu musozi gusenga, akomeza ijoro ryose asenga Imana.

Yesu yagiye kumusozi gusenga, ararayo ijoro ryose kugira ngo avugane n'Imana.

1. Imbaraga Zamasengesho: Urugero rwa Yesu rwukuntu twakomeza umubano wacu n'Imana.

2. Gufata umwanya: Twigire ku karorero ka Yesu k'uburyo bwo kubona amahoro mugihe cyonyine hamwe n'Imana.

1. Matayo 6: 6 - "Ariko nimusenga, jya mucyumba cyawe ukinge urugi usengere So uri mu ibanga. Kandi So ubona rwihishwa azaguhemba."

2. Zaburi 55:17 - "Nimugoroba na mugitondo na saa sita mvuga ikirego cyanjye ndaboroga, yumva ijwi ryanjye."

Luka 6:13 Bugicya, ahamagara abigishwa be, muri bo ahitamo cumi na babiri, uwo yita intumwa.

Yesu yahamagaye abigishwa be ahitamo cumi na babiri muri bo ngo bamubere intumwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo: Kubaho mubuyobozi bwa Yesu

2. Umuhamagaro wo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Gusubiza umuhamagaro w'Imana ku murimo

1. Matayo 10: 1-4, Yesu yahamagaye abigishwa be cumi na babiri abaha ububasha bwo kwirukana imyuka mibi no gukiza indwara zose.

2. Ibyakozwe 26: 16-18, ubutumwa bwa Pawulo bwo kwamamaza ukuri kwa Yesu Kristo no kuyobora abantu kumvira ubushake bw'Imana.

Luka 6:14 Simoni, (uwo yise Petero,) na Andereya murumuna we, Yakobo na Yohana, Filipo na Bartholomew,

Yesu yahisemo abagabo 12 ngo bamubere abigishwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo: Icyemezo cy'Imana cyo Guhitamo Abigishwa

2. Ubudahemuka mu buyobozi: Ihamagarwa ry'abigishwa 12

1. Matayo 10: 1-4 - Yesu yahamagaye abigishwa be cumi na babiri abaha ubutware bwo kwirukana imyuka mibi

2.Yohana 15:16 - Ntabwo wampisemo, ariko naguhisemo ndagushiraho kugirango ujye kwera imbuto - imbuto zizaramba.

Luka 6:15 Matayo na Tomasi, Yakobo mwene Alufeyo, na Simoni bita Zelote,

Iki gice kivuga intumwa enye muri cumi na zibiri za Yesu: Matayo, Tomasi, Yakobo mwene Alufa, na Simoni bitaga Zelote.

1. Yesu yahisemo abantu basanzwe gukora ibintu bidasanzwe

2. Imana iduhamagarira kuyikorera tutitaye kumateka yacu

1.Yohana 15:16 - Ntabwo wampisemo, ahubwo nagutoye ndagushiraho ngo ujye kwera imbuto kandi imbuto zawe zigumeho, kugirango icyo usabye Data mwizina ryanjye, azagiha. wowe.

2. Abefeso 4: 11-13 - Kandi yahaye intumwa, abahanuzi, abavugabutumwa, abapasitori n'abigisha, guha ibikoresho abera umurimo w'umurimo, wo kubaka umubiri wa Kristo, kugeza igihe twese tuzagera kuri Uwiteka. ubumwe bw'ukwemera n'ubumenyi bw'Umwana w'Imana, ku bugabo bukuze, kugeza ku gihagararo cyuzuye cya Kristo.

Luka 6:16 Na Yuda murumuna wa Yakobo, na Yuda Isikariyoti, na we wari umuhemu.

Yesu yahisemo abigishwa be 12, barimo Yuda Isikariyoti uza kumuhemukira.

1. Tugomba kwitonda kwibuka kudacira umuntu urubanza namakosa yabo ya kera.

2. Yesu yerekanye urukundo rwe nubuntu bidasubirwaho ahitamo Yuda Isikariyoti kuba umwe mubigishwa 12.

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Luka 6:17 "Yamanukana na bo, ahagarara mu kibaya, hamwe n'abigishwa be, n'imbaga nyamwinshi y'abantu baturutse muri Yudaya yose na Yeruzalemu, no ku nkombe z'inyanja ya Tiro na Sidoni, baza. umwumve, kandi akire indwara zabo;

Imbaga nyamwinshi y'abantu bo muri Yudaya, Yeruzalemu, Tiro na Sidoni baza kumva Yesu no gukira indwara zabo.

1. Yesu ni Umuvuzi Wacu

2. Kwizera Yesu bizana gukira

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

2. Zaburi 103: 3 - "Arababarira ibicumuro byawe byose, agukiza indwara zawe zose."

Luka 6:18 Kandi abababajwe n'imyuka mibi, barakira.

Yesu yakijije abababajwe n'imyuka mibi.

1. "Imbaraga zo gukiza za Yesu mu buryo bw'igitangaza"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gutsinda Ibigeragezo n'amakuba"

1. Mariko 16: 17-18 - Kandi ibyo bimenyetso bizakurikira abizera: Mu izina ryanjye bazirukana abadayimoni; bazavuga indimi nshya;

2. Yakobo 5: 13-16 - Hari umuntu muri mwe ubabaye? Mureke asenge. Hari umuntu wishimye? Reka aririmbe zaburi. Hari umuntu muri mwe urwaye? Nihamagare abakuru b'iryo torero, nibamusengere, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura. Niba kandi yarakoze ibyaha, azababarirwa.

Luka 6:19 Abantu bose bashaka kumukoraho, kuko havuyemo ingeso nziza, bose barabakiza.

Isinzi rinini ryateraniye hafi ya Yesu bashaka kumukoraho, kuko ukuhaba kwiwe kwiwe kwari gufite imbaraga zo kubakiza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaho kw'Imana - Ukuntu ukuhaba kwa Yesu kwazanye gukira kubakeneye.

2. Imico myiza yimpuhwe - Uburyo impuhwe za Yesu no gusobanukirwa byazanye gukira kuri bose.

1. Matayo 8:17 - "Ibi byagombaga gusohoza ibyavuzwe n'umuhanuzi Yesaya:" Yadukuyeho intege nke kandi yikoreye indwara zacu. "

2. Ibyakozwe 10:38 - "uburyo Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga, nuburyo yazengurutse akora ibyiza no gukiza abari munsi yububasha bwa satani, kuko Imana yari kumwe na we."

Luka 6:20 Yubura amaso abigishwa be, aravuga ati: "Hahirwa abakene, kuko ubwami bw'Imana ari ubwawe."

Hahirwa abakene, kuko Ubwami bw'Imana ari ubwabo.

1: Imana ihezagira abicisha bugufi kandi bakayishingikiriza.

2: Ubwami bw'Imana ni ubw'abizera kandi bamwizera.

1: Matayo 5: 3 "Hahirwa abakene mu mwuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo."

2: Yakobo 2: 5 "Umva, bavandimwe nkunda, Imana ntiyahisemo abakene mu maso y'isi ngo babe abakire mu kwizera no kuzungura ubwami yasezeranije abamukunda?"

Luka 6:21 Hahirwa abashonje ubu, kuko muzahaga. Hahirwa abarira ubu, kuko muzaseka.

Yesu yigisha ko abababara ubu bazahabwa imigisha kandi bagahembwa ejo hazaza.

1. "Isezerano ry'ibyishimo: Kubona ibyiringiro hagati yubububare"

2. "Umugisha w'amarira: Gusarura ibihembo bivuye mu ngorane"

1. Abaroma 8:18, "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro kizahishurirwa muri twe."

2. Yakobo 1:12, "Hahirwa uwihangana mu bigeragezo kuko, amaze gutsinda ikizamini, uwo muntu azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda."

Luka 6:22 Urahirwa, igihe abantu bazakwanga, igihe bazagutandukanya na bo, bakagutuka, bakirukana izina ryawe nk'ikibi, ku bw'Umwana w'umuntu.

Yesu aha umugisha abangwa, abangwa, n'abirukanwa kubera kumwizera.

1. "Umugisha wo Kwangwa"

2. "Firm ihagaze imbere y'urwango"

1.Yohana 15: 18-20 - "Niba isi ikwanze, uzirikane ko yabanje kunyanga. Iyo uza kuba

iy'isi, yagukunda nk'iyayo. Nkuko biri, ntabwo uri uw'Uwiteka. isi, ariko nagutoye mu isi. Ni yo mpamvu isi ikwanga. "

2. 1 Petero 4: 12-14 - "Nshuti nshuti, ntutangazwe n'amakuba yaka umuriro yaje kukugerageza, nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe cyakubayeho. Ariko wishime cyane kuko ugira uruhare mu mibabaro ya Kristo, kugira ngo uzishime cyane igihe icyubahiro cye kizaba kigaragaye. Niba ututswe kubera izina rya Kristo, urahirwa, kuko Umwuka w'icyubahiro n'Imana ari kuri wewe. "

Luka 6:23 "Nimwishime uwo munsi, musimbuke kwishima, kuko dore ibihembo byanyu ari byinshi mu ijuru, kuko na ba sekuruza babigiriye abahanuzi.

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo kwishima no kwishimira ibihembo byacu mwijuru, nkuko abakurambere bacu babigiriye abahanuzi.

1. Umutima Wishimye: Kwishimira ibihembo byijuru

2. Umurage Wacu: Kwishimira Imigisha y'Imana

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero wuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

2. Zaburi 126: 2-3 - Akanwa kacu kuzuye ibitwenge, indimi zacu n'indirimbo z'ibyishimo. Hanyuma mu mahanga havugwa hati: “Uwiteka yabakoreye ibintu bikomeye.”

Luka 6:24 Ariko mbega ishyano abakire! kuko mwakiriye ihumure ryanyu.

Yesu aburira ko abakire bamaze kubona ihumure kandi ko batagomba kwishimira.

1. Akaga k'ubutunzi: Uburyo bwo kwirinda ubwibone n'umururumba

2. Kurwanya ibishuko byubutunzi: Umugisha wo kunyurwa

1.Imigani 30: 8-9 - “Unkureho ubusa ubusa n'ikinyoma: ntumpe ubukene cyangwa ubutunzi; ngaburira ibiryo byanyoroheye: ”

2. Umubwiriza 5:10 - “Ukunda ifeza ntazahazwa n'ifeza; eka kandi ukunda ubwinshi no kwiyongera: ibi na byo ni ubusa. ”

Luka 6:25 Muzabona ishyano mwebwe abuzuye! kuko uzasonza. Uzabona ishyano abaseka ubu! kuko muzaboroga mukarira.

Uzabona ishyano abatanyurwa, kuko bazakenera akababaro.

1: Iburira ku barega - Luka 6:25

2: Ishimire Ikintu Cy'agaciro - Luka 6:25

1: Imigani 23: 4-5 - Ntukoreshe imbaraga zawe kubagore, imbaraga zawe kubasenya abami. Ntabwo ari abami, yewe Lemuweli, ntabwo abami banywa vino, cyangwa abategetsi bifuza byeri,

2: Abakolosayi 3: 2 - Shyira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku bintu biri ku isi.

Luka 6:26 "Uzabona ishyano, igihe abantu bose bazakuvuga neza! kuko na ba sekuruza bagiriye abahanuzi b'ibinyoma.

Yesu aratuburira kwirinda gukundwa nabantu, kuko aribwo buryo abahanuzi b'ibinyoma bemewe kera.

1. Witondere kwemerwa n'umuntu: Isomo ryo mumagambo ya Yesu.

2. Akaga ko guhimbaza: Ibyo Yesu atwigisha kubyerekeye kwemerwa.

1. Yeremiya 5:31 - "Abahanuzi bahanura ibinyoma, kandi abatambyi bategeka uburyo bwabo, kandi ubwoko bwanjye bukunda kubikora."

2. Matayo 23: 27-28 - “Muragowe, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, mwa biyorobetsi mwe! kuko mumeze nk'imva zera, zigaragara neza neza inyuma, ariko zuzuye amagufwa y'abapfuye, n'ubuhumane bwose. Nubwo bimeze bityo, nawe ugaragara ko uri umukiranutsi ku bantu, ariko muri mwe huzuye uburyarya no gukiranirwa. ”

Luka 6:27 Ariko ndababwira abumva bati: Kunda abanzi banyu, mugirire neza abanga,

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gukunda abanzi bacu no kugirira neza abatwanga.

1. Gukunda Abanzi: Inzira yo Gucungurwa

2. Gukorera Ibyiza Abatwanga: Umuhamagaro wo Kwizera

1. Abaroma 12: 17-21 - “Ntukishyure umuntu mubi ikibi. Witondere gukora igikwiye mumaso ya buri wese. Niba bishoboka, nkuko biterwa nawe, ubane mumahoro nabantu bose. Ntukwihorere , nshuti nkunda, ahubwo uve mu burakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: “Ni ibyanjye kwihorera; Nzokwishura. ”Ni ko Yehova avuze. Ahubwo: “Niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umugaburire; niba afite inyota, umuhe icyo kunywa. Nubikora, uzarunda amakara yaka ku mutwe. ” Ntutsinde ikibi, ahubwo utsinde ikibi icyiza.

2. Matayo 5: 43-45 - “Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Kunda mugenzi wawe kandi wange umwanzi wawe.' Ariko ndababwiye, kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza, kugira ngo mube abana ba So mwijuru. Atuma izuba rye rirasira ikibi n'icyiza, kandi agusha imvura abakiranutsi n'abakiranirwa.

Luka 6:28 Uhezagire abakuvuma, kandi ubasengere nubwo bagukoresha.

Tugomba guha umugisha abadufata nabi kandi tugasengera abatugiriye nabi.

1. "Imbaraga zumugisha: Nigute wasubiza ubuntu"

2. "Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Nigute twakwitabira ubuntu"

1. Yakobo 3: 9-10 " , ibi ntibikwiye. "

2. Abaroma 12:14 - "Hisha abagutoteza; uhe umugisha kandi ntuvume."

Luka 6:29 Kandi uwagukubise ku itama rimwe akamuha undi; kandi uwakwambuye umwenda wawe, abuze no gufata ikote ryawe.

Yesu yigisha guhindura undi musaya no kutabuza abatwara ibintu byacu.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Kwiga guhindura undi musaya

2. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Nigute twatanga nubwo ntacyo dufite

1. Matayo 5: 38-42 - “Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Ijisho ryijisho, iryinyo ryinyo.' Ariko ndabibabwiye nti: Ntukarwanye uwabi. Ariko nihagira ugukubita urushyi ku itama ry'iburyo, hindukirira undi. ”

2. Abaroma 12: 17-21 - “Ntukagarure ikibi ikibi, ahubwo utekereze gukora icyubahiro imbere ya bose. Niba bishoboka, kugeza aho biterwa nawe, ubane amahoro na bose. Bakundwa, ntuzigere wihorera, ahubwo ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: 'Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabishyura,' ni ko Uwiteka avuga. ' Ahubwo, 'niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umwigaburire; niba afite inyota, umuhe icyo kunywa; kuko nubikora uzarunda amakara yaka ku mutwe. ' Ntutsinde ikibi, ahubwo utsinde ikibi icyiza. ”

Luka 6:30 Uhe umuntu wese ugusabye; n'uwambuye ibicuruzwa byawe ntuzongere kubabaza.

Iki cyanditswe kidutera inkunga yo gutanga muguha abakeneye ubufasha.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Nigute wagaragariza abandi impuhwe.

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwubuntu: Nigute wakurikiza urugero rwa Yesu.

1. Imigani 19:17 - Umuntu ugirira neza abakene aguriza Uwiteka, kandi azamuhemba kubyo yakoze.

2. Abagalatiya 6: 9-10 - Kandi ntitukarambirwe gukora neza: kuko mugihe gikwiye tuzasarura, nitutacika intege. Nkuko dufite amahirwe rero, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rwukwemera.

Luka 6:31 Kandi nkuko wifuza ko abantu bagukorera, nawe ubagirireho.

Yesu yigisha ko dukwiye gufata abandi nkuko dushaka ko badufata.

1. "Itegeko rya Zahabu: Gukunda Abandi Nkuko Twikunda"

2. "Gukorera Abandi Ibyo Twifuza ko Bidukorera"

1. Abaroma 12:10 - "Mwitange mu rukundo. Mubahane hejuru yanyu."

2. Matayo 7:12 - "Muri byose rero, ukorere abandi ibyo wifuza ko bagukorera, kuko ibi byerekana amategeko n'abahanuzi."

Luka 6:32 "Niba mukunda abakunda, murakoze iki? erega abanyabyaha nabo bakunda ababakunda.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gukunda abadukunda natwe, nkuko abanyabyaha babikora.

1. "Nigute Ukunda Bitagabanije"

2. "Urwego rw'urukundo rutegerejweho"

1. Abaroma 12: 14-16 - Mugisha abagutoteza; mugisha kandi ntukavume. Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye; kuririra hamwe n'abababaye. Baho neza. Ntukishime, ariko witegure kwiteranya nabantu bafite imyanya mike. Ntukishyire hejuru.

2. Matayo 5: 44-45 - Ariko ndababwiye, kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza, kugira ngo mube abana ba So mwijuru. Atuma izuba rye rirasira ikibi n'icyiza, kandi agusha imvura abakiranutsi n'abakiranirwa.

Luka 6:33 Kandi nimugirira neza abakugirira neza, murakoze iki? kubanyabyaha nabo bakora kimwe.

Yesu abaza icyo gushimira abantu iyo bagiriye neza ababakorera ibyiza, kuko nabanyabyaha babikora.

1. Impuhwe zirenze igipimo: Kongera kwerekana imbabazi zimbabazi

2. Urukundo Rurenze Urukuta: Kubaho mu mwuka w'urukundo rukabije

1. Abaroma 12: 9-13 - Reka urukundo rube impamo. Wange ikibi; komera ku cyiza.

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana.

Luka 6:34 Kandi nimuguriza abo mwizeye ko muzakira, murakoze iki? kuko abanyabyaha nabo baguriza abanyabyaha, kugirango bakire byinshi.

Abizera ntibagomba gutegereza gushimira kubandi mugihe baguriza amafaranga nkuko nabanyabyaha babikora.

1. Akamaro ko Gutanga

2. Icyo bivuze mubyukuri kuba Umukozi wImana

1. Matayo 5: 38-42 - Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Ijisho ryijisho, iryinyo ryinyo.' Ariko ndakubwiye, ntukarwanye umuntu mubi. Niba hari uwagukubise urushyi ku itama ry'iburyo, hindukirira undi musaya.

40 Kandi nihagira ushaka kukurega no gufata ishati yawe, tanga ikoti yawe. 41 Nihagira uguhatira kugenda kilometero imwe, genda nabo ibirometero bibiri. 42 Uhe uwagusabye, kandi ntuhindukire uwashaka kuguriza.

2. Abafilipi 2: 4 - Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu zabandi.

Luka 6:35 Ariko mukunde abanzi banyu, mukore ibyiza, mugurize, mutazongera kugira ikindi kintu; kandi ibihembo byanyu bizaba byinshi, kandi muzabe abana b'Isumbabyose, kuko agirira neza abatashima n'ababi.

Yesu adutera inkunga yo gukunda abanzi bacu, gukora ibyiza, no kuguriza tutiteze ko hari icyo bizasubiza, kuko Imana igirira neza abadashima nibibi.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho

2. Icyo Bisobanura Kuba Umwana w'Imana

1. Abaroma 12: 14-21 - Mugisha abagutoteza; mugisha kandi ntukavume.

2. Matayo 5: 44-45 - Kunda abanzi bawe kandi usenge kubagutoteza.

Luka 6:36 Nimugirire imbabazi, nkuko So nawe agira imbabazi.

Gira imbabazi kandi ugirire neza abandi, nkuko Imana itugirira imbabazi kandi ikatugirira neza.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana: Urugero kuri twe

2. Impano y'imbabazi z'Imana

1. Kuva 34: 6-7 - “Uwiteka amunyura imbere ye atangaza ati: 'Uwiteka, Uwiteka, Imana igira imbabazi n'imbabazi, itinda kurakara, kandi yuzuye urukundo rudahemuka.'

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - “Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.”

Luka 6:37 Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza: ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka: mubabarire, muzababarirwa:

Iki gice kidutegeka kwerekana impuhwe n'imbabazi mubyo dukorana nabandi.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Nigute twerekana impuhwe n'imbabazi mumibanire yacu

2. Impano y'ubuntu: Kuvumbura umunezero wo kureka inzika

1. Abefeso 4:32 - Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nkuko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye.

2. Matayo 5: 7 - Hahirwa abanyembabazi, kuko bazabona imbabazi.

Luka 6:38 Tanga, nawe uzahabwa; igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, no kunyeganyezwa hamwe, no kwiruka hejuru, abantu bazatanga mumabere yawe. Erega hamwe ningero imwe mwahuye nayo izongera gupimirwa.

Yesu adutera inkunga yo gutanga cyane kandi adusezeranya ko izatugarukira.

1. Imigisha yo Gutanga Byinshi

2. Imbaraga z'umutima utanga

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 6-7 - "Ariko ibi ndabivuze, Uzabiba bike azasarura bike; kandi ubiba byinshi azasarura byinshi. Umuntu wese akurikije uko abishaka mu mutima we, reka rero atange; ntabishaka, cyangwa ibikenewe: kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye. "

2. Imigani 11: 24-25 " na we ubwe. "

Luka 6:39 Ababwira umugani ati: "Impumyi zishobora kuyobora impumyi? ntibazagwa mu mwobo?

Yesu avuga umugani kubyerekeye akaga ko gukurikira buhumyi umuntu udashobora kubona inzira nziza.

1. Ntugakurikire buhumyi: Akaga ko gukurikiza ubuyobozi butabizi

2. Ninde uyobora inzira? Ubuyobozi buva kubafite ubwenge nubushishozi

1.Imigani 3: 5-6 "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe."

2. Matayo 15:14 "Nibareke: babe abayobozi b'impumyi b'impumyi. Kandi impumyi niziyobora impumyi, bombi bazagwa mu mwobo."

Luka 6:40 Umwigishwa ntabwo ari hejuru ya shebuja: ariko umuntu wese utunganye azamera nka shebuja.

Yesu yigisha ko umwigishwa agomba kwihatira kuba intungane kandi ko bagomba kwihatira kumera nka shebuja.

1. Kuba intungane: Guharanira kumera nka Yesu

2. Gukurikiza inzira ya Databuja: Kuba intungane

1. Abefeso 4:13 - “Kugeza igihe twese tuzagera ku bumwe bw'ukwizera n'ubumenyi bw'Umwana w'Imana, ku muntu ukuze, kugeza ku gipimo cy'uburebure bwuzuye bwa Kristo.”

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - “Mugire iyi myifatire muri mwe yari no muri Kristo Yesu, we, nubwo yabayeho mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abona ko uburinganire n'Imana ari ikintu kigomba gufatwa, ahubwo yiyambuye ubusa, afata ishusho yumukozi wumugaragu, no gukorwa muburyo bwabantu. Kuboneka asa nkumugabo, Yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba. Kubera iyo mpamvu kandi, Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane, kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose azunama, abari mwijuru, isi, munsi yisi, kandi ibyo indimi zose zizatura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro. ”

Luka 6:41 Kandi ni ukubera iki ubona mote iri mu jisho rya murumuna wawe, ariko ntubone urumuri ruri mu jisho ryawe?

Menya amakosa yawe mbere yo kunegura abandi.

1. "Gutera Amabuye" - Akamaro ko kwigaragaza mbere yo gucira abandi imanza.

2. "Mote na Beam" - Kumenya amakosa yacu mbere yo gucira urubanza umuturanyi wacu.

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora ubitewe no kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, wicishije bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe."

2. Yakobo 4: 11-12 " kutayakomeza, ahubwo yicaye mu rubanza. "

Luka 6:42 Nigute ushobora kubwira umuvandimwe wawe, muvandimwe, reka nkuremo mote iri mu jisho ryawe, igihe wowe ubwawe utabona igiti kiri mu jisho ryawe? Wowe indyarya, jya ubanza guta igiti mu jisho ryawe, hanyuma uzabona neza gukuramo mote iri mu jisho rya murumuna wawe.

Yesu aratwigisha kubanza gukuramo igiti mumaso yacu mbere yuko dufasha umuvandimwe wacu mote mumaso ye.

1. "Kubona neza: Gukuraho Igiti mu jisho ryacu"

2. "Kuba umuvandimwe mwiza: Kuraho Mote mumaso y'umuvandimwe wacu"

1. Matayo 7: 1-5 "Ntimucire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza."

2. 1Yohana 4: 20-21 "Niba umuntu avuze ati:" Nkunda Imana, "akanga murumuna we, ni umubeshyi; kuko udakunda umuvandimwe we yabonye ntashobora gukunda Imana atabonye. . "

Luka 6:43 Kuberako igiti cyiza kitera imbuto zononekaye; nta giti cyangiritse cyera imbuto nziza.

Igiti cyiza nticyera imbuto mbi, kandi igiti kibi nticyera imbuto nziza.

1. Imbuto z'ubuzima bwacu: Uburyo ibikorwa byacu bigaragaza imiterere yacu

2. Umugani wibiti: Ingaruka zimyitwarire myiza nibibi

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari.

2. Yeremiya 17: 7-8 - “Hahirwa umuntu wiringira Uwiteka, wiringira Uwiteka. Ameze nk'igiti cyatewe n'amazi, cyohereza imizi yacyo ku mugezi, kandi ntigitinya igihe ubushyuhe buje, kuko amababi yacyo akomeza kuba icyatsi, kandi ntahangayikishijwe n'umwaka w'amapfa, kuko ntahwema kwera imbuto. .

Luka 6:44 "Igiti cyose kizwi n'imbuto zacyo. Erega amahwa abantu ntibateranya imitini, cyangwa igihuru cyimeza bakusanya inzabibu.

Imbuto twera zerekana ubwoko bw'igiti. Ntidushobora kwitega kwakira imbuto nziza kubintu bibi.

1. Imbuto z'ubuzima bwacu - Uburyo ibikorwa byacu byerekana imico yacu nyayo

2. Imbaraga zingeso nziza - Uburyo ibyemezo byacu bya buri munsi bigira ejo hazaza

1.Imigani 13:20 - “Ugendana n'abanyabwenge azaba umunyabwenge, ariko mugenzi w'abapfu azagira ibyago.”

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - “Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari. ”

Luka 6:45 Umuntu mwiza mubutunzi bwiza bwumutima we azana icyiza; kandi umuntu mubi ava mubutunzi bubi bwumutima we azana ibibi: kuko ubwinshi bwumutima umunwa we uvuga.

Amagambo n'ibikorwa byacu byerekana ibiri mumitima yacu. Turashobora kuvuga ubwoko bwacu kubyo tuvuga kandi dukora.

1. Akamaro k'umutima utanduye - Luka 6:45

2. Imbaraga zamagambo yacu - Luka 6:45

1. Imigani 4:23 - Komeza umutima wawe umwete wose; kuko muri byo harimo ibibazo byubuzima.

2. Matayo 15: 18-19 - Ariko ibyo biva mu kanwa biva mu mutima; bahumanya uwo mugabo. Kuberako bivuye kumutima ibitekerezo bibi, ubwicanyi, ubusambanyi, ubusambanyi, ubujura, umutangabuhamya wibinyoma, gutukana.

Luka 6:46 Kandi ni iki gitumye umpamagara, Mwami, Mwami, kandi ntimukore ibyo mvuga?

Uyu murongo urabaza impamvu abantu bubaha Yesu nkUmwami niba badakurikiza inyigisho ze.

1. "Kubaho nk'umwigishwa wa Yesu: Kubaha Yesu kubwo kumvira"

2. "Ikibazo cyo gukurikira Yesu: Kumvira amategeko ye"

1.Yohana 14:15 - "Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye."

2. Yakobo 1:22 - "Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya."

Luka 6:47 Umuntu wese uza aho ndi, akumva amagambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzakwereka uwo ari we:

Ameze nkumunyabwenge wubaka inzu ye ku rutare.

1. Kubaka ubuzima bwacu ku rufatiro rukomeye rwo kwizera Yesu.

2. Kubaho inyigisho za Yesu mubuzima bwacu bwa buri munsi.

1. Matayo 7: 24-27 - Ni yo mpamvu umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare.

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu.

Luka 6:48 Ameze nk'umuntu wubatse inzu, ucukura cyane, ushyira urufatiro ku rutare : umwuzure umaze kuvuka, umugezi ukubita kuri iyo nzu, ariko ntushobora kunyeganyega, kuko washinzwe. ku rutare.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gushiraho urufatiro rukomeye.

1. Kubaka ku rutare: Gushiraho Fondation Firm for Life

2. Gushimangira Urufatiro rwacu: Guhagarara ukomeye mubihe bigoye

1. Matayo 7: 24-27 "Umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare: Imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, Uhoraho. Umuyaga uhuha, ukubita kuri iyo nzu, ariko ntiyagwa, kuko yari ishingiye ku rutare. Kandi umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye, ariko ntayakore, azagereranywa n'umupfapfa wubatse inzu ye. umucanga: Imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, umuyaga uhuha, ukubita kuri iyo nzu; iragwa, kandi kugwa kwayo kwari gukomeye. "

2. Abefeso 2: 19-20 "Noneho rero ntimukiri abanyamahanga n'abanyamahanga, ahubwo mubana n'abera n'ab'umuryango w'Imana; kandi byubatswe ku rufatiro rw'intumwa n'abahanuzi, Yesu Kristo ubwe ni we mutware. ibuye ryo mu mfuruka. "

Luka 6:49 Ariko uwumva, ntabyumve, ameze nk'umuntu utagira urufatiro yubatse isi ku isi; uwo mugezi wakubise bikabije, uhita ugwa; kandi amatongo y'iyo nzu yari menshi.

Yesu aburira ko abumva amagambo ye kandi batayakurikiza bameze nkumuntu wubaka inzu idafite urufatiro, izasenywa vuba nibintu.

1. "Urufatiro rw'ubuzima bwacu: Twubakiye ku Ijambo ry'Imana"

2. "Akaga ko kudakurikiza Ijambo rya Yesu"

1. Matayo 7: 24-27 - "Ni cyo gituma umuntu wese wumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare ..."

2. Zaburi 11: 3 - "Niba urufatiro rusenyutse, abakiranutsi bakora iki?"

Luka 7 akomeza inkuru zivuga ku murimo wa Yesu, asobanura ibitangaza nko gukiza umugaragu w'abasirikare no kuzura umuhungu w'umupfakazi mu bapfuye. Harimo kandi guhura kwa Yesu n'abigishwa ba Yohana Umubatiza n'inyigisho ze zerekeye urukundo n'imbabazi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nintwazangabo y'Abaroma i Kaperinawumu yohereje abasaza b'Abayahudi gusaba Yesu gukiza umugaragu we. Umutware w'abasirikare yizeraga ko Yesu ashobora gukiza umugaragu we avuga ijambo gusa, agaragaza kwizera kudasanzwe. Yakozwe ku kwizera kwe, Yesu yakijije umugaragu atagiye no kumureba (Luka 7: 1-10). Nyuma gato y'iki gitangaza, Yesu yagiye i Nain aho yahuye n’umuhango wo gushyingura umuhungu w’umupfakazi. Yakozwe ku mpuhwe, akora kuri bier ategeka umusore guhaguruka; yasubijwe ubuzima asubizwa nyina (Luka 7: 11-17).

Igika cya 2: Hagati aho, Yohana Umubatiza wari muri gereza yumvise ibyo bintu byose byaberaga abigishwa be. Yohereje babiri muri bo kubaza Yesu niba koko ari we "uzaza," cyangwa bagomba gutegereza undi? Mu kumusubiza, Yesu yababwiye ibyo babonye kandi bumvise - impumyi zakira amaso, ibibembe bagenda bimugaye byahanaguye ibipfamatwi byumva abapfuye bazuye abakene bafite inkuru nziza barababwira bongeraho ati "Hahirwa umuntu wese udatsitara kuri njye" Iki gisubizo cyemeje Yohana Mesiya we Uruhare rwujuje ubuhanuzi Yesaya yerekeye imirimo ya Mesiya (Luka 7: 18-23).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yaho, igihe abigishwa ba Yohana bavaga, Yesu yatangiye kuvuga imbaga yerekeye uruhare rwubuhanuzi bwa Yohana yamusobanuriye ibirenze intumwa yintumwa itegura uburyo Umwami na we yemeje ubukuru avuga ko muri abo bagore bavutse nta bwami buruta ubwami Imana iruta iyerekana ko ibihe bishya byatangije umurimo we kuzana urwego rwohejuru rwo guhishurwa (Luka 7: 24-28). Nubwo ibikorwa byo gutsindishiriza ubwenge byombi Yohana ubwe abantu ibisekuruza byabyanze kubwimpamvu zitandukanye zivuga ko abahoze ari abadayimoni bari bafite glutton yasinze inshuti zabasoresha b'abasoresha abanyabyaha bivuze ko nubwo ubutumwa bwatanzwe bamwe bazahora babyanga kubera kubogama kubogamye (Luka 7: 29-35). Igice gisoza inkuru Umugore wumunyabyaha wasizwe ibirenge bihenze parufe yarize ahanagura inzu yumusatsi Umufarisayo witwa Simoni aramunegura ariko arengera asobanura ko yerekanye urukundo rwinshi kuko yababariwe byinshi mugihe Simoni yerekanye ubwakiranyi buke kuko imigani ikenewe kubabarirwa gake imigani ibiri ababerewemo imyenda yerekana ingingo kubabarira bitera urukundo uwababariye urukundo ruto. bike ibyaha bye nubwo benshi bababariwe-kuko yakundaga byinshi ariko uwababariwe gake akunda bike byavuzwe nabagore ibyaha birababariwe genda amahoro

yerekana nanone urukundo rukabije rurimo urukundo rwimbabazi imbabazi kubuntu bahejejwe inyuma na societe.

Luka 7: 1 Amaze kurangiza amagambo ye yose mu bari bateraniye aho, yinjira i Kaperinawumu.

Yesu arangije avugana n'abantu yinjira muri Kaperinawumu.

1. Yesu ashyira imbere mubuzima - Luka 7: 1

2. Akamaro ko kumvira Imana - Luka 7: 1

1. Matayo 4: 13-17 - Yesu ava i Nazareti atura i Kaperinawumu

2.Yohana 2: 12-22 - Yesu asukura urusengero i Yerusalemu

Luka 7: 2 Umugaragu w'umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare, wakundaga cyane, yari arembye kandi yiteguye gupfa.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo umugaragu wintwazangabo yahuye nurupfu kubera uburwayi.

1. Twibuke kugira impuhwe no gukunda abo dukunda mugihe gikenewe.

2. Reka twegere Imana mugihe cyindwara namakuba, twizeye ibyiza byayo n'imbabazi zayo.

1. Abaroma 12:15 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye; kuririra hamwe n'abababaye.

2. Yakobo 5: 13-14 - Hari umuntu muri mwe ufite ibibazo? Nibasenge. Hari umuntu wishimye? Nibaririmbe indirimbo zo guhimbaza.

Luka 7: 3 Amaze kumva ibya Yesu, amwoherereza abakuru b'Abayahudi, amwinginga ngo aze gukiza umugaragu we.

Umuyobozi w'Abayahudi yasabye Yesu gukiza umugaragu we amwoherereza abakuru

b'Abayahudi.

1. Kuba umwizerwa ku Mana: Imbaraga zo gusenga n'imbaraga zo gukiza za Nyagasani.

2. Igihe cyImana: Kwiringira gahunda ya Nyagasani no kumva ko ikora mugihe cye.

1. Yakobo 5: 13-16 - Isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza umurwayi kandi Uwiteka azamuzura.

2. Zaburi 103: 2-5 - Himbaza Uwiteka imbaraga zayo zo gukiza no kuba atubabarira ibyaha byacu byose.

Luka 7: 4 Bageze kuri Yesu, bahita bamwinginga, bavuga bati: "Yari akwiriye uwo agomba gukora:"

Iki gice kivuga amateka y'abantu baza kuri Yesu bakamusaba ubufasha.

1: Turashobora kwiringira Yesu mugihe dukeneye ubufasha.

2: Turashobora guhora twerekeza kuri Yesu ibyo dukeneye kandi tugasaba ubufasha.

1: Matayo 11:28 - "Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko."

2: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri buri kintu cyose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda ibyawe. imitima n'ibitekerezo byawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

Luka 7: 5 Kuko akunda ishyanga ryacu, kandi yatwubatse isinagogi.

Yesu yakundaga ishyanga rya Isiraheli kandi abafasha kububakira isinagogi.

1. Urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiye kuri Yesu - gucukumbura uburyo Yesu yereka abantu be urukundo rwe.

2. Imbaraga z'Umuryango - urebye uburyo isinagogi yari ahantu hateranira Abisiraheli.

1.Yohana 13: 34-35 - Yesu adutegeka gukundana nkuko yadukunze.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Gushishikarizanya kwihangana mu kwizera no guteranira hamwe kubikora.

Luka 7: 6 Hanyuma Yesu ajyana nabo. Igihe atari kure y'inzu, umutware w'abasirikare amwohereza inshuti, aramubwira ati: "Mwami, ntugire ikibazo, kuko ntakwiriye ko winjira munsi y'inzu yanjye."

Umutware wohereje Yesu kuri inshuti ngo amubwire kutaza iwe, kuko adakwiriye kuboneka kwa Yesu.

1. Kwicisha bugufi kwa Centurion: Imbaraga zo Kumenya Ntidukwiye

2. Kumenya Ahantu hacu: Gusaba Kwicisha bugufi kwa Centurion kuri Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2: 3- Ntugire ikintu na kimwe ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe.

2. Yakobo 4: 10- Mwicishe bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani, na we azabashyira hejuru.

Luka 7: 7 Ni cyo cyatumye ntatekereza ko nanjye ubwanjye nkwiriye kuza aho uri, ariko vuga mu ijambo, umugaragu wanjye azakira.

Iki gice kivuga ku kwicisha bugufi kwa Yesu no kugirirwa imbabazi, akamenya ko atigeze abona ko akwiriye kuza ku muntu usaba ubufasha, nyamara agiha umugabo icyifuzo cye n'ijambo rimwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Kwiga Kumenya no Kwakira Ibidashoboka

2. Impuhwe za Kristo: Uburyo Yesu agirira imbabazi abantu bose babaza

1. Yakobo 4:10 - "Mwicishe bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani, na we azabashyira hejuru."

2. Matayo 8: 8 - "Umutware w'abasirikare arasubiza ati:" Mwami, sinkwiriye ko uza munsi y'inzu yanjye, ariko vuga ijambo gusa, umugaragu wanjye azakira. "

Luka 7: 8 "Nanjye ndi umuntu utegekwa, mfite munsi y'abasirikare, ndabwira umwe nti: Genda, aragenda; n'undi, 'Ngwino, araza; n'umugaragu wanjye, Kora ibi, arabikora.

Imana ifite ubutware kuri twe kandi tugomba kuyumvira.

1: Wumvire Imana kandi wakire imigisha yayo

2: Wumvire ubutware bw'Imana

1: Umubwiriza 8: 4-5 - Aho ijambo ry'umwami riri, hariho imbaraga: kandi ni nde ushobora kumubwira ati: Urakora iki? Cyangwa ikindi, Kuki ukora utyo?

2: Abafilipi 2: 10-11 - Ko mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yunama, ibintu byo mwijuru, nibintu byo mwisi, nibintu biri munsi yisi; Kandi ko ururimi rwose rugomba kwatura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kubwicyubahiro cyImana Data.

Luka 7: 9 Yesu amaze kubyumva, aramutangara, aramuhindukirira, abwira abantu bamukurikiye, ndababwira nti: "Sinigeze mbona kwizera gukomeye, oya, cyangwa muri Isiraheli."

Yesu yatangajwe no kwizera kwa Centurion y'Abaroma kandi aramushimira kubwibyo, nubwo atari Umwisiraheli.

1: Twese dushobora kwigira kurugero rwa Centurion y'Abaroma kandi tugaharanira kugira kwizera gukomeye nka we.

2: Twese dushobora guhumekwa kugira kwizera gukomeye nka Centurion y'Abaroma, nubwo tutaba abanya Isiraheli.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso by'ibintu bitagaragara."

2: Matayo 17:20 - "Yesu arababwira ati:" Kubera kutizera kwanyu, kuko ndakubwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi, "Kura hano ujye ahandi hantu; kandi bizakuraho; kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. "

Luka 7:10 Aboherejwe basubira mu nzu, basanga umugaragu wose wari urwaye.

Yesu yakijije umugaragu wari urwaye, intumwa zisubira mu nzu, umugaragu arakira rwose.

1. Yesu ni Umuganga Ukomeye ushobora kudukiza indwara zacu z'umubiri na roho.

2. Imana niyo soko yo gukira n'imbaraga zacu.

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - "Hari umuntu muri mwe urwaye? Nibahamagare abakuru b'itorero ngo babasenge kandi babasige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizatera abarwayi umuntu neza; Uwiteka azabakuza. Niba baracumuye, bazababarirwa. "

Luka 7:11 Bukeye bwaho, yinjira mu mujyi witwa Nain; benshi mu bigishwa be bajyana na we, n'abantu benshi.

Iki gice kivuga Yesu yasuye umujyi wa Nain hamwe nabigishwa be benshi nimbaga nyamwinshi y'abantu.

1: Yesu aratwigisha akamaro k'umuryango n'ubusabane.

2: Yesu atwereka ko impuhwe n'imbabazi aribintu byingenzi biranga ubuzima bwa gikristo.

1: Abagalatiya 6: 2 - Mwemerane imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo.

2: Yohana 13: 34-35 - Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya, ngo mukundane; nk'uko nagukunze, kugira ngo mukundane. Ibyo ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana.

Luka 7:12 Ageze hafi y'irembo ry'umujyi, basanga hapfuye umuntu wapfuye, umuhungu w'ikinege wa nyina, kandi yari umupfakazi, kandi abantu benshi bo mu mujyi bari kumwe na we.

Iki gice kivuga ku mupfakazi wari uherekejwe n'abantu benshi bo mu mujyi ubwo

yatwaraga umurambo w'umuhungu we w'ikinege.

1. Imbaraga zimpuhwe: Nigute dushobora guhumuriza no gushyigikira abababaye

2. Uruhare rwabaturage mugihe cyumubabaro

1. Yesaya 61: 1-3 - Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye, kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta ngo nzane inkuru nziza kubababaye; Yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano n'ubwisanzure ku mfungwa;

2. Abaroma 12:15 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, kandi urire hamwe n'abarira.

Luka 7:13 Uwiteka amubonye, amugirira impuhwe, aramubwira ati: “Nturirire.

Yesu yabonye umupfakazi wari umaze gupfusha umuhungu we yuzuye impuhwe. Yamusabye kutarira.

1. Urukundo rwimpuhwe: Yesu numupfakazi wa Nain

2. Ihumure ry'Imana: Kubona Imbaraga Mububabare bwubuzima

1. Matayo 9:36 - Abonye imbaga y'abantu, abagirira impuhwe, kuko batotezwaga kandi batishoboye, nk'intama zitagira umwungeri.

2. 2 Abakorinto 1: 3-4 - Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, Se w'imbabazi n'Imana ihumuriza byose, iduhumuriza mu mibabaro yacu yose, kugira ngo dushobore guhumuriza abo bari mu mibabaro iyo ari yo yose, hamwe no guhumurizwa natwe ubwacu duhumurizwa n'Imana.

Luka 7:14 Araza akora kuri bier, abamubyara bahagaze. Na we ati: "Umusore, ndakubwiye nti" Haguruka. "

Yesu azura umusore mubuzima akora kuri bier gusa.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Yesu atwereka imbaraga z'Imana kubwo kuzuka k'umusore.

2. Kwizera n'ibitangaza: Yesu aratwigisha ko kwizera gushobora kuzana ibitangaza mubuzima.

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera azabaho, nubwo bapfa; kandi umuntu wese ubaho anyizera ntazigera apfa.

2. Mariko 5: 41-42 - Afata ukuboko k'umukobwa wapfuye, aramubwira ati: "Talitha kum," bisobanura ngo: "Mukobwa muto, ndakubwiye, haguruka!" Ako kanya umukobwa arahaguruka atangira kugenda.

Luka 7:15 Uwapfuye aricara, atangira kuvuga. Amushyikiriza nyina.

Iki gice kivuga igitangaza cya Yesu yazuye umuntu wapfuye, hanyuma atangira kuvuga hanyuma ashyikirizwa nyina.

1. Imbaraga zubuzima: Uburyo Yesu Yerekana Urukundo Rwe Rudashira

2. Igitangaza: Uburyo ibitangaza bya Yesu bihamya ubumana bwe

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera, nubwo apfa, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa."

2. Abaroma 6: 4 - Twashyinguwe na we rero kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, natwe dushobora kugenda mu buzima bushya.

Luka 7:16 Habaho ubwoba kuri bose: bahimbaza Imana, bavuga bati: "Haguruka umuhanuzi ukomeye muri twe; kandi, Ko Imana yasuye ubwoko bwayo.

Abantu bari bafite ubwoba igihe Yesu yakoraga igitangaza, kandi basingiza Imana kubwumuhanuzi ukomeye bari boherejwe.

1. Gutinya Uwiteka: Uburyo Imana ituzanira ihumure mubihe bidashidikanywaho

2. Uruzinduko rw'Imana: Kumenya Yesu nkumuhanuzi ukomeye

1. Yesaya 11: 2-3 - "Kandi Umwuka w'Uwiteka azamuhagararaho, umwuka w'ubwenge no gusobanukirwa, umwuka w'inama n'imbaraga, umwuka w'ubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka."

2. Ibyakozwe 3: 19-20 - "Nimwihane rero, muhinduke, kugira ngo ibyaha byanyu bihanagurwe, igihe ibihe byo kugarura ubuyanja bizava imbere y'Uwiteka."

Luka 7:17 Kandi ibyo bihuha bye byamamaye muri Yudaya yose, no mu karere kose.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo amakuru ya Yesu yakwirakwiriye muri Yudaya no mu karere kegeranye.

1. Ibihuha by'ibyishimo: Ikwirakwizwa ry'ubutumwa bwa Yesu

2. Ibyiringiro mubikorwa: Ibisubizo byo Gusangira Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Abaroma 10: 13-15 (Kuberako "umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa.")

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 (Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe; kandi muzambera abahamya i Yerusalemu, no muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera z'isi.)

Luka 7:18 Abigishwa ba Yohana bamwereka ibyo byose.

Abigishwa ba Yohana bagejeje kuri Yohana amakuru y'ibikorwa bikomeye bya Yesu.

1. Imana ihora ikora muburyo tudateganya kuzana ubushake bwayo.

2. Turashobora kwizera ko Yesu azakora ibyiza kandi byiza, nubwo bitumvikana kuri twe.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, n'inzira zawe si zo nzira zanjye.” “Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ”ni ko Uwiteka avuga,“ arateganya kugutera imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.

Luka 7:19 Yohana amuhamagara babiri mu bigishwa be, abatuma kuri Yesu, bati: "Ni wowe uza?" cyangwa turashaka undi?

Yohana Umubatiza yohereje Yesu mu bigishwa be babiri kugira ngo bamubaze niba ari Mesiya wari uteganijwe.

1. Ibyiringiro bya Mesiya - Luka 7:19

2. Wizere Yesu - Luka 7:19

1. Matayo 11: 2-3 - Yohana yumvise muri gereza ibyo Kristo akora, yohereza abigishwa be kumubaza bati: "Ni wowe ugomba kuza, cyangwa tugomba gutegereza undi?"

2. Yesaya 35: 4 - Bwira abafite imitima iteye ubwoba, “Komera, ntutinye; Imana yawe izaza, izaza kwihorera; hamwe n'ibihano by'Imana azaza kugukiza. ”

Luka 7:20 Abagabo baza aho ari, baravuga bati: Yohana Umubatiza yatwoherereje ati: "Ni wowe uza?" cyangwa turashaka undi?

Intumwa ebyiri zo muri Yohana Umubatiza zibaza Yesu niba ari Mesiya bari bategereje.

1. "Ukwizera kwa Yohana Umubatiza: Reba kuri Yesu"

2. "Bisobanura iki kugira Yesu nka Mesiya wacu?"

1. 1 Petero 2: 4-5 - "Mugihe uza kuri we, ibuye rizima ryanzwe n'abantu ariko imbere yImana yatoranijwe kandi ifite agaciro, nawe ubwawe nk'amabuye mazima urimo kubakwa nk'inzu y'umwuka, kugirango ube a ubupadiri bwera, gutanga ibitambo byo mu mwuka byemewe n'Imana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo. "

2. Yesaya 9: 6 - "Kuko kuri twe umwana yavukiye, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara ku rutugu, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ikomeye, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro. . "

Luka 7:21 Kandi muri iyo saha, yakijije ubumuga bwabo n'ibyorezo byabo, n'imyuka mibi; kandi kuri benshi bahumye.

Yesu yakijije abantu benshi uburwayi bwabo bwumubiri nu mwuka.

1: Impuhwe za Yesu n'imbabazi: Uburyo Umwami n'Umukiza wacu azana gukira no kugarura

2: Yakijijwe no Kwizera: Imbaraga zo Kwizera Igitangaza

1: Matayo 9:35 - Yesu azenguruka imigi yose n'imidugudu yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami, akiza indwara zose n'indwara zose mu bantu.

2: 1 Petero 2:24 - Ninde ubwe yikoreye ibyaha byacu mu mubiri we ku giti, kugira ngo natwe twicwe n'ibyaha, dukomeze kubaho mu butungane: ni wowe wakijijwe inkoni zawe.

Luka 7:22 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Genda, ubwire Yohana ibyo wabonye kandi wumvise; burya ngo impumyi zibona, abacumbagira bagenda, ababembe bezwa, abatumva bumve, abapfuye barazuka, kubakene ubutumwa bwiza bubwirwa.

Yesu yigisha ko guhamya ibikorwa bye ari ukubwiriza abakene ubutumwa bwiza.

1: Imbaraga za Yesu - Uburyo imirimo ya Yesu yerekana imbaraga zubutumwa bwiza.

2: Kubwiriza Ubukene Ubukene - Uburyo imirimo ya Yesu yerekana akamaro ko kubwira abakene ubutumwa bwiza.

1: Matayo 11: 5 - Impumyi zireba, kandi abacumbagira bagenda, ababembe barahanagurwa, abatumva barabyumva, abapfuye barazuka, abakene bababwira ubutumwa bwiza.

2: Yesaya 61: 1 - Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye; kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta ngo mbwire aboroheje; Yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano, no gufungura gereza ababohewe.

Luka 7:23 Kandi arahirwa, umuntu wese utazambabaza.

Yesu abwira abigishwa be ko abamwemera bazahabwa imigisha.

1. Imigisha yo Kwizera Yesu

2. Gutsinda Ibibazo byo Kwizera

1.Yohana 14: 1-4 - Yesu abwira abigishwa be ko umuntu wese umwizera azashobora gukora imirimo yagiye akora.

2. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - Pawulo ashishikariza abizera ko ntakintu gishobora kubatandukanya nurukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu.

Luka 7:24 "Intumwa za Yohana zimaze kugenda, atangira kubwira abantu ibya Yohana," Ni iki wasohotse mu butayu kureba? " Urubingo rwanyeganyezwa n'umuyaga?

Yesu abwira abantu ibya Yohana Umubatiza, ababaza icyo basohotse mu butayu kureba - urubingo rwanyeganyezwa n'umuyaga?

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Niki Wagiye Kubona?

2. Ubuzima bwa Yohana Umubatiza: Umutangabuhamya mu butayu

1. Matayo 11: 7-11 - “Ni iki wasohotse mu butayu kureba? Urubingo rwanyeganyezwa n'umuyaga? ”

2. Yesaya 40: 3-5 - “Ijwi rirataka riti: 'Mu butayu tegura inzira ya Nyagasani; ugorore mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu. '”

Luka 7:25 Ariko ni iki wasohotse kureba? Umugabo wambaye imyenda yoroshye? Dore abambaye imyenda myiza, kandi babaho neza, bari mu bigo by'abami.

Yesu arihanangiriza kwirinda gushimishwa nabaherwe bo hanze kandi bafite imibereho ihebuje, kuko abantu nkabo ushobora kuboneka mu nkiko zabami.

1. Ntutangazwe n'ubutunzi no kwinezeza - Luka 7:25

2. Shakisha kunyurwa n'Imana kuruta inyungu z'isi - Luka 7:25

1.Imigani 30: 8-9 - "Unkureho ibitagira umumaro n'ibinyoma: ntumpe ubukene cyangwa ubutunzi; umpe ibiryo byanyoroheye: kugira ngo ntuzura, nkakwihakana, ukavuga uti: Uwiteka ni nde? cyangwa kugira ngo ntaba umukene, nkiba, kandi nita izina ry'Imana yanjye ubusa. "

2. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - "Ntabwo mvuze kubijyanye n'ubukene: kuko nize, uko meze kose, uko ndi kose, kugira ngo nyuzwe. Nzi uburyo bwo gutukwa, kandi nzi kugwira: ahantu hose no muri byose nategetswe guhaga no gusonza, kuba mwinshi no gukenera. Nshobora byose muri Kristo unkomeza. "

Luka 7:26 Ariko ni iki wasohotse kureba? Umuhanuzi? Yego, ndabibabwiye, kandi birenze kuba umuhanuzi.

Iki gice kivuga ubukuru bwa Yesu, wari urenze umuhanuzi.

1. Yesu: Kurenza Umuhanuzi

2. Icyubahiro ntagereranywa cya Yesu

1. Abaheburayo 1: 1-2 - Imana, mu bihe bitandukanye no muburyo butandukanye yavuganye na ba se na bahanuzi mu bihe byashize, yatubwiye muri iyi minsi y'imperuka n'Umwana wayo, uwo yashyizeho umuragwa wa byose. , binyuze muri bo kandi yaremye isi;

2. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe Umwana; n'ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe. Kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana Ikomeye, Data uhoraho, Umuganwa wamahoro. Kwiyongera kwa guverinoma ye n'amahoro ntibizagira iherezo.

Luka 7:27 "Uyu ni we wanditseho ngo" Dore ntumye intumwa yanjye imbere yawe, izategura inzira yawe imbere yawe.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Yesu ari we wanditswe mu Isezerano rya Kera, woherejwe n'Imana gutegura inzira yo kuza kwayo.

1: Yesu ni isohozwa ry'umugambi w'Imana w'agakiza.

2: Twahamagariwe gutegura inzira ya Nyagasani nkuko Yesu yabigenje.

1: Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Ijwi ry'umuntu uhamagara: “Mu butayu utegure inzira y'Uwiteka; kora mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu.

2: Malaki 3: 1 - “Reba, nzohereza intumwa yanjye izategura inzira imbere yanjye. Ako kanya Uwiteka ushaka azaza mu rusengero rwe; intumwa y'isezerano, uwo ushaka,

azaza. ”Uwiteka Ushoborabyose avuga.

Luka 7:28 "Ndababwira nti: Mu bavutse ku bagore, nta muhanuzi uruta Yohana Umubatiza, ariko uwari muto mu bwami bw'Imana amuruta.

Iki gice kivuga ko Yohana Umubatiza ari umuhanuzi ukomeye mu bavutse ku bagore, ariko ko na muto mu bwami bw'Imana amuruta.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubwami: Sobanukirwa n'ububasha bw'imbaraga z'Imana

2. Gukurikiza gahunda y'Imana: Kwakira byibuze mu Bwami bw'Imana

1. Matayo 11:11 - "Ndababwiza ukuri, mu bavutse ku bagore nta muntu wigeze uhaguruka uruta Yohana Umubatiza; nyamara umuntu wese uri mu bwami bwo mu ijuru amuruta."

2. 1 Petero 2: 9 - "Ariko muri ubwoko bwatoranijwe, abatambyi b'umwami, ishyanga ryera, umutungo wihariye w'Imana, kugira ngo mutangaze ibisingizo by'uwaguhamagaye mu mwijima akajya mu mucyo we utangaje."

Luka 7:29 Abantu bose bamwumvise, n'abasoresha, batsindishiriza Imana, babatizwa na Yohana umubatizo.

Abantu bumvise Yesu n'abasoreshwa barabatijwe na Yohana kandi batsindishiriza Imana.

1. Tugomba kwemera umubatizo wa Yohana no gutsindishiriza Imana.

2. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu nuburyo bashobora guhuza abantu kugirango batsindishirize Imana.

1. Luka 7:29

2. Abaroma 3: 25-26 - "Kuko Imana yerekanye Yesu nk'igitambo cy'ibyaha. Abantu bakiranirwa n'Imana iyo bizera ko Yesu yatanze ubuzima bwe, amena amaraso ye. Ibi byakozwe kugirango berekane ko Imana mu kwihangana kwayo yari ifite yasize ibyaha byakozwe mbere adahanwa. "

Luka 7:30 Ariko Abafarisayo n'abavoka banze inama z'Imana kuri bo, ntibabatizwa.

Abafarisayo n'abavoka banze kwakira inama z'Imana, banga kubatizwa na we.

1. Kwemera inama z'Imana no kwicisha bugufi imbere ye.

2. Akamaro ko kubatizwa ningaruka zacyo mubucuti dufitanye n'Imana.

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "ko niwatura akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. 10 Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka, kandi hamwe no kwatura umunwa bigirwa agakiza. "

2. Yakobo 4: 6-7 - "Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu avuga ati:" Imana irwanya abibone, ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. " 7 Noneho rero, mugandukire Imana. Irinde satani na we azaguhunga. "

Luka 7:31 Uwiteka ati: "Noneho nzagereranya niki n'ab'iki gihe?" kandi bameze bate?

Umwami Yesu yabajije uko abantu b'iki gihe bameze.

1. Abagabo b'iki gisekuru: Kugereranya Umuryango w'iki gihe n'amahame ya Bibiliya

2. Kubaho mw'isi idaha agaciro amahame ya Bibiliya

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe.

2. Yakobo 4: 4 - Yemwe bantu basambanyi! Ntuzi ko ubucuti n'isi ari urwango n'Imana?

Luka 7:32 Bameze nkabana bicaye ku isoko, bagahamagarana bati: "Turabakubise, ntimwabyina; twaraborogeye, kandi ntimwigeze murira.

Abantu barashobora kugereranwa nabana mumasoko bahamagara ariko ntibakire igisubizo bifuza.

1: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kwitabira umuhamagaro w'Imana, dukingurira imitima yacu umunezero nububabare azana.

2: Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tutirengagiza itumanaho ryImana, kuko rishobora kuganisha ku guhagarara kwumwuka.

1: Yesaya 55: 6 - "Shakisha Uwiteka igihe azaboneka, umuhamagare igihe ari hafi;"

2: Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

Luka 7:33 Kuberako Yohana Umubatiza ataje kurya imigati cyangwa kunywa vino; uravuga ngo, Afite satani.

Abantu banenze Yohana Umubatiza ko atishora mu migenzo nk'iyabo, bavuga ko afite satani.

1. Nigute wasubiza kunegura hamwe nubuntu.

2. Akamaro ko kwifata.

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - "Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntabwo izakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kubyihanganira. "

2. Abafilipi 4: 5 - "Bimenyeshe abantu bose gushyira mu gaciro. Uwiteka ari hafi."

Luka 7:34 Umwana w'umuntu yaje kurya no kunywa; uragira uti, Dore umuntu w'umunyamururumba, n'umuvinyu wa divayi, inshuti y'abasoresha n'abanyabyaha!

Umwana w'umuntu yaje kurya no kunywa, nyamara arashinjwa kuba umunyamururumba n'umuvinyu wa divayi, inshuti y'abasoresha n'abanyabyaha.

1. Kwemera Kristo n'umurimo We

2. Gufungura Yesu kubantu bose

1. Matayo 11:19 - "Umwana w'umuntu yaje kurya no kunywa, baravuga bati:" Dore

umukunzi w'inda n'umusinzi, inshuti y'abasoresha n'abanyabyaha! " Nyamara ubwenge bufite ishingiro ku bikorwa bye. "

2.Yohana 8:12 - "Yesu yongeye kubaganiriza, ati:" Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazagenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azabona umucyo w'ubuzima. "

Luka 7:35 Ariko ubwenge bufite ishingiro kubana be bose.

Yesu yigisha abantu ko abanyabwenge bazatsindishirizwa nabana babo.

1. Ubwenge Bwukuri Buzahembwa

2. Umugisha wubwenge

1. Imigani 2: 6-7 - Kuko Uwiteka atanga ubwenge; mu kanwa ke hava ubumenyi no gusobanukirwa; abika ubwenge bwuzuye abakiranutsi; ni ingabo ikomeza abagenda mubunyangamugayo.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 3 - muri bo hihishe ubutunzi bwose bwubwenge nubumenyi.

Luka 7:36 Umwe mu Bafarisayo amwifuriza gusangira na we. Ajya mu nzu y'Abafarisayo, yicara ku nyama.

Yesu yatumiwe mu nzu y'Umufarisayo gusangira.

1. Ibisobanuro byo kwakira abashyitsi: Kwakira Yesu murugo rwacu

2. Imbaraga z'Ubutumire: Kugera kubandi

1. Abaroma 12:13 - Sangira n'abantu b'Uwiteka bakeneye ubufasha. Witoze kwakira abashyitsi.

2. Ababeburayo 13: 2 - Ntukibagirwe kugaragariza abashyitsi, kuko kubikora abantu bamwe bagaragarije abamarayika batabizi.

Luka 7:37 Dore, umugore wo mu mujyi, wari umunyabyaha, amaze kumenya ko Yesu

yicaye ku nyama mu nzu y'Abafarisayo, azana agasanduku ka alabasteri y'amavuta,

Umugore wari uzwiho kuba umunyabyaha yerekanye urukundo no kwishimira Yesu azana agasanduku ka alabastr yamavuta.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwerekana Urukundo no Gushimira

2. Kubabarira kwa Yesu bidasubirwaho

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Matayo 6:12 - Kandi utubabarire imyenda yacu, nkuko natwe twababariye imyenda yacu.

Luka 7:38 Ahagarara imbere ye arira, atangira koza ibirenge amarira, abahanagura umusatsi wo mu mutwe, asoma ibirenge, abasiga amavuta.

Umugore yogeje kandi asoma ibirenge bya Yesu amarira n'umusatsi, abisiga amavuta.

1. Yesu akwiriye urukundo rwacu no kwitanga

2. Nigute Twerekana Urukundo Dukunda Yesu

1.Yohana 13: 1-17 - Yesu yoza abigishwa be ibirenge

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Kwitangira Imana nkibitambo bizima

Luka 7:39 "Igihe Umufarisayo wari wamutegetse abibonye, avuga mu mutima we ati:" Uyu mugabo, iyo aba umuhanuzi, yari kumenya uwo ari we bwoko bw'umugore uwo amukoraho, kuko ari a umunyabyaha.

Umufarisayo watumiye Yesu ngo basangire, yatunguwe no kubona umugore wumunyabyaha wogeje ibirenge amarira n umusatsi, yizera ko umuhanuzi wukuri yari kubimenya.

1. Yesu atwereka imbaraga z'ubuntu n'imbabazi yemerera umugore wiyandarika gukaraba ibirenge.

2. Tugomba kuba twiteguye kwakira no kubabarira abantu bose, tutitaye ku mateka yabo.

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Matayo 7: 1 - Ntimucire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza.

Luka 7:40 Yesu aramusubiza ati: Simoni, mfite icyo nkubwira. Na we ati, Databuja, vuga.

Yesu yahuye na Simoni agira icyo amubwira, bituma Simoni amusaba gukomeza kuvuga.

1. Yesu afite icyo atubwira twese - ntutinye kumva no gusaba byinshi.

2. Fungura umutima wawe n'ubwenge kuri Yesu - Afite icyo akubwira gishobora guhindura ubuzima bwawe.

1. 1Yohana 3:18, "Bana bato, ntidukundane n'ijambo cyangwa ururimi, ahubwo dukunde mu bikorwa no mu kuri."

2. Yakobo 1: 19-20, "Noneho rero, bavandimwe nkunda, umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara, kuko uburakari bw'umuntu butabyara gukiranuka kw'Imana."

Luka 7:41 Hariho umwenda runaka wari ufite imyenda ibiri: umwe yagurijwe amafaranga magana atanu, undi mirongo itanu.

Umugani w'abafite imyenda yombi ushimangira akamaro ko kubabarirwa.

1: Imbabazi z'Imana zirarenze izacu, kandi dukwiye kwihutira kubabarira abadukoshereje.

2: Ntidukwiye gucira abandi imanza birenze, kuko twese dufite ibyaha byacu.

1: Matayo 6: 14-15 - “Kuberako nimubabarira abandi mugihe bagucumuye, So wo

mwijuru nawe azakubabarira. Ariko niba utababariye abandi ibyaha byabo, So ntazababarira ibyaha byawe. ”

2: Abefeso 4:32 - “Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nk'uko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye.”

Luka 7:42 Kandi igihe ntacyo bari bafite cyo kwishyura, yababababariye bombi. Mbwira rero, ninde muri bo uzamukunda cyane?

Yesu yavuze umugani kubyerekeye imyenda ibiri yababariwe bombi, abaza uwamukunda cyane mubisubizo.

1. Urukundo rwa Kristo rutagira icyo rushingiraho

2. Gushimira gusubiza imbabazi

1. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko Imana, kuba ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwayo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twapfaga mu byaha byacu, yatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo.

2. Zaburi 103: 11-12 - Kuberako ijuru risumba isi, ni nako ineza yuje urukundo igirira abamutinya ari nini. Nkuko iburasirazuba buva iburengerazuba, kugeza ubu yadukuyeho ibicumuro byacu.

Luka 7:43 Simoni aramusubiza ati: Ndakeka yuko we, uwo yababariye cyane. Aramubwira ati: "Waciriye urubanza.

Simoni akeka neza ko Yesu yababariye abarusha umwenda bombi.

1. Impuhwe za Yesu - ubushake bwa Yesu bwo kubabarira ibyaha byacu nubwo tutabikwiye.

2. Urubanza rwa Yesu - Uburyo dukwiye kwihatira gufata ibyemezo bikwiye dukurikije ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

Luka 7:44 Ahindukirira wa mugore, abwira Simoni ati: "Urabona uyu mugore?" Ninjiye mu nzu yawe, ntabwo wampaye amazi y'ibirenge byanjye, ariko yogeje ibirenge byanjye amarira, abahanagura umusatsi wo mu mutwe.

Yesu atwereka akamaro ko kwerekana ubwakiranyi n'impuhwe.

1. "Kubana n'imbabazi: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwakira abashyitsi"

2. "Imbaraga Zimpuhwe: Uburyo Yesu Yahinduye Umutima wa Simoni"

1. Abefeso 4:32 - "Mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye."

2. Yakobo 2:13 - "Kuko urubanza nta mbabazi rugirira umuntu utagize imbabazi. Impuhwe zatsinze urubanza."

Luka 7:45 Ntiwansomye, ariko uyu mugore kuva igihe ninjiriye ntahwema gusoma ibirenge byanjye.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu agaragariza imbabazi nubuntu kumugore wumunyabyaha, mugihe atakiriwe neza.

1. Kwishimira Impuhwe: Yesu aratwigisha guha ikaze abantu bose bafite urukundo

2. Kwemera Ubuntu: Nigute Wakira Imbabazi n'imbabazi

1. Abefeso 4:32 - Kandi mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nkuko Imana nayo yakubabariye muri Kristo.

2. Imigani 31: 8-9 - Vuga abadashobora kwivugira ubwabo, uburenganzira bw'abatishoboye bose . Vuga kandi ucire urubanza mu buryo buboneye; kurengera uburenganzira bw'abakene n'abatishoboye.

Luka 7:46 Ntabwo wasize amavuta umutwe wanjye, ariko uyu mugore yasize amavuta

ibirenge byanjye amavuta.

Iki gice kivuga ku gikorwa cyumugore wasize amavuta ibirenge bya Yesu amavuta.

1: Yesu aratwigisha ko ibikorwa byineza nurukundo ruzira ubwikunde bifite akamaro kuruta imigenzo cyangwa imihango.

2: Yesu atwereka ko atari ibyo dukora, ahubwo umutima dukorana ni ngombwa.

1: Yohana 13: 34-35, "Ndabahaye itegeko rishya ngo mukundane, nk'uko nabakunze, namwe mukundane. Ibyo ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana. "

2: 1Yohana 4: 7-8, "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana. Ukunda ntamenya Imana; kuko Imana ari urukundo. "

Luka 7:47 Ni cyo gitumye nkubwira ko ibyaha bye ari byinshi, byababariwe; kuko yakundaga byinshi: ariko kubabarirwa bike, urukundo rumwe ni ruto.

Iki gice gishimangira ko iyo umuntu ababariwe byinshi, azakunda byinshi; muburyo bunyuranye, iyo umuntu ababariwe bike, azakunda bike.

1. Kubabarira kwacu, Urukundo rwacu nirwo

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo binyuze mu kubabarira

1. 1Yohana 4:19 - Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda.

2. Abefeso 4:32 - Kandi mube abagwaneza, mutuje, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana yababababariye Kristo.

Luka 7:48 Aramubwira ati: Ibyaha byawe birababariwe.

Iki gice cyo muri Luka 7:48 kivuga kuri Yesu ababarira ibyaha byumugore.

1: Imbabazi z'Imana n'urukundo birahari kubantu bose bamuhindukirira kugirango bababarirwe.

2: Amagambo ya Yesu yo kubabarira azana gukira n'ibyiringiro kubabishaka.

1: Abefeso 4:32 - "Kandi mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana nayo yakubabariye muri Kristo."

2: Abaroma 3: 22-25 - "Kuberako nta tandukaniro riri hagati yumuyahudi nabanyamahanga - Umwami umwe ni Umwami wa bose kandi aha umugisha cyane abamuhamagara bose, kuko," Umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azaba. yakijijwe. ” Nigute bashobora guhamagara uwo batizeye? Kandi nigute bashobora kwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubabwirije? Kandi ni gute bashobora kubwiriza keretse niba ari bo? yoherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe ngo: "Mbega ukuntu ibirenge by'abazana inkuru nziza ari byiza!"

Luka 7:49 Abicaye hamwe na we batangira kuvuga muri bo bati: "Ninde ubabarira ibyaha?"

Mu ifunguro, abashyitsi ba Yesu babonye ko afite imbaraga zo kubabarira ibyaha batangira kwibaza uwo ari we.

1. Yesu ni Umukiza wisi: Uburyo imbabazi ze zihindura byose

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo urukundo rwa Yesu ruhindura ubuzima

1. Abefeso 1: 7 - Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mu maraso ye, kubabarirwa ibyaha, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bwe.

2. Abakolosayi 1:14 - Muri twe twacunguwe n'amaraso ye, ndetse no kubabarirwa ibyaha.

Luka 7:50 Abwira wa mugore ati: Ukwizera kwawe kugukijije; genda amahoro.

Yesu yashimye umugore kubwo kwizera kwe aramubwira ngo genda amahoro.

1. Imbaraga zo kwizera Yesu Kristo

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwamahoro kubwo kwizera Yesu

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9, "Kuko ku bw'ubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyanyu bwite; ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

2. Yakobo 3: 17-18, "Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma bwamahoro, ubwitonzi, bwugururiwe ibitekerezo, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, butabogamye kandi butaryarya. Kandi umusaruro wo gukiranuka wabibwe mumahoro nabariya amahoro. "

Luka 8 ikubiyemo inyigisho z'ingenzi zituruka kuri Yesu kandi zivuga ibitangaza byinshi by'ingenzi, harimo umugani w'umubibyi, gutuza umuyaga, n'ibitangaza bikiza.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu kuva mu mujyi akajya mu mujyi, abwiriza ibyerekeye ubwami bw'Imana. Yari kumwe n'abigishwa be cumi na babiri n'abagore bamwe bari bakize imyuka mibi n'indwara (Luka 8: 1-3). Yesu yahise asangira umugani wumubibyi kugirango yerekane ibisubizo bitandukanye kubijambo ry'Imana. Imbuto zaguye ku butaka bwiza zerekana abumva ijambo ry'Imana, bakagumana, kandi bakera umusaruro (Luka 8: 4-15). Yashimangiye kandi ko nta muntu ucana itara ngo abihishe; kimwe, ntakintu na kimwe mubuzima bwacu cyihishe kitazahishurwa cyangwa ngo kibe ibanga kitazamenyekana (Luka 8: 16-18).

Igika cya 2: Igihe Yesu yigishaga, nyina na barumuna be baza kumureba ariko ntibashobora kumugeraho kubera imbaga. Igihe Yesu yabwirwaga, Yesu yashubije avuga ko abumva ijambo ry'Imana bakarishyira mu bikorwa ari umuryango we w'ukuri (Luka 8: 19-21). Nyuma, igihe bambukaga ikiyaga hamwe nabigishwa haje inkubi y'umuyaga itera ubwoba kubuzima bwabo nubwo abarobyi babimenyereye muri bo. Ibinyuranye no gusinzira ubwato butuje byabyutse umuyaga wumuyaga utuje umuyaga utuza umuyaga werekana ubutware kubigishwa ba kamere basigaye bibaza imbaraga ze babaza bati "Uyu ni nde? Ategeka n'amazi y'umuyaga baramwumvira" (Luka 8: 22-25).

Igika cya 3: Gerasenes ageze mu kindi gice cyikiyaga cya Gerasenes yahuye numuntu watewe nabadayimoni yabayeho imva yiyita Legio kuko abadayimoni benshi bari bamwinjiyemo. Abadayimoni basabye kutabategeka kujya ikuzimu ahubwo yemerera kwinjira mu bushyo bw'ingurube hafi yacyo hanyuma ikamanuka ku nkombe ihanamye mu kiyaga cyarohamye kigaragaza imbaraga ku mbaraga z'umwuka gutabarwa umwijima byagaruye umuntu ubwenge agaruka mu rugo atangaza icyamukoreye mu mujyi wose (Luka 8: 26-39). Igice gisoza inkuru ebyiri zifitanye isano n’umugore ukiza amaraso imyaka cumi n'ibiri akora ku mwenda wo ku nkombe yakijije kwizera umuyobozi w'isinagogi ya Jairus umukobwa we wo gupfa yageze ku mukobwa wo mu rugo yamaze gupfa ariko amufata ukuboko ati "Umwana uhaguruke!" yarahagurutse atangira kurya ibyo bintu byombi byemeje ubutware kubushobozi bwurupfu rwindwara bizana ubuzima bwuzuye aho hariho kwiheba indwara.

Luka 8: 1 Nyuma yaho, azenguruka imigi yose, imidugudu yose, abwiriza kandi atangaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami bw'Imana: kandi cumi na babiri bari kumwe na we,

Yesu yagiye mu kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami bw'Imana kandi cumi na babiri bari kumwe na we.

1. Yesu niwe utangaza Ubutumwa bwiza - Luka 8: 1

2. Umuhamagaro wo guhindura abantu abigishwa - Luka 8: 1

1. Matayo 9:35 - 36 Yesu yazengurutse imigi yose n'imidugudu yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, atangaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami kandi akiza indwara zose n'indwara.

2. Mariko 6:34 Yesu amaze kugwa abona imbaga nyamwinshi, yabagiriye impuhwe, kuko bameze nkintama zitagira umwungeri. Yatangiye rero kubigisha ibintu byinshi.

Luka 8: 2 "Bamwe mu bagore bari bakize imyuka mibi n'ubumuga, Mariya yahamagaye Magadalena, muri bo havamo amashitani arindwi,

Iki gice kivuga kuri Mariya Magadalena, wakize imyuka mibi n'indwara.

1. Ibyerekeye imbaraga zo gukiza nurukundo rwa Kristo.

2. Ibyerekeye gutsinda ingorane nuburyo Imana ishobora kudufasha muri yo.

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

2. Yakobo 5:16 - Noneho rero, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rirakomeye kandi rifite akamaro.

Luka 8: 3 Na Joanna muka igisonga cya Chuza Herode, na Susanna, nabandi benshi bamukorera ibintu byabo.

Iki gice cyerekana abagore benshi bagize uruhare muri Yesu n'umurimo we, bakoresheje umutungo wabo.

1. "Kubaho muri rusange: Imbaraga zo Gufasha Abagore"

2. "Abagore mu Bwami: Icyitegererezo cyo kwitanga no gushora imari"

1. Imigani 31: 10-31

2. Luka 16: 10-13

Luka 8: 4 "Iyo abantu benshi bateraniye hamwe, baza kumusanga bava mu migi yose, avuga umugani:

Isinzi rinini ryateraniye mu bisagara vyose ngo bumve Yesu yigisha.

1. Yesu yigisha akoresheje imigani

2. Imbaraga z'Ijambo rya Yesu

1. Matayo 13: 3-9 - Yesu asobanura umugani wumubibyi.

2. Zaburi 19: 7-8 - Amategeko y'Uwiteka aratunganye, azura ubugingo; ubuhamya bwa Nyagasani ni ukuri, bugira ubwenge bworoshye.

Luka 8: 5 Umubibyi yagiye kubiba imbuto ye, amaze kubiba, bamwe bagwa iruhande; kandi yarakandaguwe, inyoni zo mu kirere zirarya.

Umubibyi yagiye gusaranganya imbuto, ariko zimwe mu mbuto zaguye ahantu zakandagiye ziribwa ninyoni.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Umubibyi ?? Nigute Ubudahemuka bw'Imana bushobora kugaragara mubikorwa by'Umubibyi

2. Ingaruka zo Kugera ?? Tugomba kuba twiteguye gufata ibyago kugirango tugere no kubiba imbuto zubutumwa bwiza.

1. Matayo 13: 3-9 ?? Yesu asobanura umugani wumubibyi nimbuto.

2.Yohana 4: 35-38 ?? Yesu ashishikariza abigishwa be kubiba imbuto zubutumwa bwiza.

Luka 8: 6 Bamwe bagwa ku rutare; kandi ikimara kumera, yarumye, kuko yabuze ubushuhe.

Imbuto yaguye ku rutare yarumye kubera kubura ubushuhe.

1: Ibyo Imana itanga birahagije kuri twe; tugomba kwitondera kubishakisha kugirango bitere imbere.

2: Tugomba kwitondera uburyo twitabira ijambo ry'Imana niba dushaka gutera imbere mubuzima.

1: Zaburi 1: 3 - "Ameze nk'igiti cyatewe n'inzuzi z'amazi cyera imbuto mu gihe cyacyo, kandi amababi yacyo ntiyuma."

2: Yesaya 58:11 - "Kandi Uwiteka azakuyobora ubudahwema kandi ahaze ibyifuzo byawe ahantu hacanye kandi atume amagufwa yawe akomera; kandi uzamera nkubusitani bwuhira, nkamasoko yamazi, amazi atabura."

Luka 8: 7 Bamwe bagwa mu mahwa; n'amahwa arazamuka, arayiniga.

Iki gice kitwigisha ko niba twemeye ibirangaza gushinga imizi mubuzima bwacu, bishobora kutubuza gukura mu kwizera kwacu.

1. "Kubiba imbuto zo Kwizera Nubwo Ibirangaza"

2. "Gukura mu Kwizera Nubwo hari ibibazo."

1. Abakolosayi 3: 2 - "Shyira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku isi."

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - "Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kubyihanganira. "

Luka 8: 8 Abandi bagwa ku butaka bwiza, barabyuka, bera imbuto incuro ijana. Amaze

kuvuga ibyo, arataka ati: Ufite amatwi yo kumva, niyumve.

Umugani w'umubibyi ushishikariza abumva gushyira kwizera kwabo ku Mana gukura no kwera imbuto.

1. Iyo dushyize kwizera kwacu ku Mana, izaduha ibyo iduha

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Imana Guhindura Ubuzima

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 8 - Kandi Imana irashobora kugwiza ubuntu bwose kuri wewe, kugirango uhaze ibintu byose mubihe byose, ushobora kuba mwinshi mubikorwa byiza byose.

2. Matayo 17:20 - Arababwira ati ,? Ause kuberako kwizera kwawe guke. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi ,? Ove kuva hano kugera hariya, ?? kandi bizimuka, kandi ntakintu kidashoboka kuri wewe. ??

Luka 8: 9 Abigishwa be baramubaza bati: "Uyu mugani ushobora kuba uwuhe?"

Iki gice kivuga ku bigishwa ba Yesu babaza ibisobanuro byumugani yari yavuze.

1. Tugomba guhora twiteguye kubaza ibibazo kugirango twumve neza Ijambo ry'Imana.

2. Tugomba kwegera Imana n'umutima ufunguye n'ubwenge, dushakisha ukuri n'ubwenge.

1.Imigani 2: 3-5 - niba uhamagaye ubushishozi ukazamura ijwi ryawe kugirango ubyumve, niba ubishaka nka feza ukabishakisha nko mubutunzi bwihishe, noneho uzumva gutinya Uwiteka ubone ubumenyi y'Imana.

2. Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, musabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose itabonye amakosa, kandi muzahabwa.

Luka 8:10 Na we ati: "Ni wowe wahawe kumenya amabanga y'ubwami bw'Imana, ariko ku bandi mu migani; ko kubona badashobora kubona, no kumva ntibashobora kubyumva.

Amayobera y'Ubwami bw'Imana ahishurirwa abayashaka, ariko bagakomeza guhishwa abadashaka .

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gushakisha Amayobera y'Ubwami bw'Imana

2. Umwenda wo kutizera: Gufungura Amayobera y'Ubwami bw'Imana

1. Matayo 13: 11-17 - Umugani w'Umubibyi

2. Yohana 6: 44-45 - Kwegera Imana byose

Luka 8:11 Noneho wa mugani niyi: Imbuto nijambo ry'Imana.

Uyu mugani uratwigisha ko Ijambo ry'Imana rimeze nkimbuto igomba kubibwa no guhingwa kugirango ikure kandi yere imbuto.

1. "Ijambo ry'Imana ni nk'imbuto"

2. "Gukura mu Kwizera Binyuze mu Ijambo ry'Imana"

1. Matayo 13: 1-9 - Umugani w'Umubibyi

2. Yakobo 1: 18-25 - Kuba abakora Ijambo

Luka 8:12 Abari iruhande ni abumva; hanyuma haza satani, akuramo ijambo mu mitima yabo, kugira ngo batizera bagakizwa.

Ijambo ry'Imana ntabwo ryemerwa na bose, kandi satani yihutira gukuraho ubutumwa bwayo kubatayakira.

1. Kumvira Ijambo ry'Imana: Imbaraga zo Kwakira

2. Kwanga Ijambo ry'Imana: Ingaruka zo Kutumvira

1. Matayo 13: 18-23 - Umugani wumubibyi

2. Yakobo 1:21 - Ijambo ry'ukuri mubikorwa

Luka 8:13 Nabo bari ku rutare, iyo bumvise, bakira ijambo bishimye; kandi ibyo nta mizi bifite, byizera igihe gito, kandi mugihe cyibigeragezo bikagwa.

Umugani w'umubibyi wigisha ko abantu bose bumva Ijambo ry'Imana batazakira rwose. Bamwe bazabyemera, ariko ntibafite imizi yimbitse ihagije yo gukomeza kuba abizerwa mugihe bageragejwe.

1. Itoze imizi yimbitse: Nigute ushobora kwemeza ubudahemuka bwawe imbere yikigeragezo

2. Umugani wumubibyi: Kumva neza Ijambo ryImana

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero wuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, 3 kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. 4 Kwihangana kurangize akazi kayo kugirango ube mukuru kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 6-7 - Noneho rero, nkuko wakiriye Kristo Yesu nk'Umwami, komeza kubaho ubuzima bwawe muri we, 7 ushinze imizi kandi wubake muri we, ukomezwa mu kwizera nkuko wigishijwe, kandi wuzuye ushimira. .

Luka 8:14 Kandi ibyaguye mu mahwa ni byo, iyo bumvise, barasohoka, bakanikwa no kubitaho, ubutunzi n'ibinezeza muri ubu buzima, kandi nta mbuto zera.

Umugani w'umubibyi ugaragaza ko abantu bamwe bumva ijambo ry'Imana barangazwa byoroshye no kwita ku isi n'ibinezeza, bityo bikababuza kwera imbuto.

1: Ntureke ngo impungenge z'iyi si zinanire kwizera kwawe.

2: Wange ibirangaza isi kandi ukomeze kwibanda ku Mana.

1: Matayo 6: 24-34 - Yesu aradutera inkunga yo kutareka imitima yacu ikaremerwa nimpungenge zisi.

2: Yakobo 4: 7-10 - Irinde satani kandi wegere Imana.

Luka 8:15 Ariko ko kubutaka bwiza ariho, bafite umutima utaryarya kandi mwiza, bumvise ijambo, bakarikomeza, bakera imbuto bihanganye.

Abumva Ijambo ry'Imana bakaribika mumitima yabo, bagaragaza kwihangana no kwihangana, bazera imbuto nziza.

1. Imbaraga zo kwihangana mubuzima bwa gikristo

2. Gutsimbataza umutima mwiza kandi w'inyangamugayo

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero wuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi , kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

2. Zaburi 51:10 - Mana, umpe muri njye umutima utanduye, kandi uhindure umwuka ushikamye muri njye.

Luka 8:16 Nta muntu, iyo amaze gucana buji, ntagupfukirana icyombo, cyangwa ngo agishyire munsi yigitanda; ariko ayishyira ku buji, kugirango abinjiramo babone urumuri.

Ntamuntu uhisha urumuri iyo rwacanye; ahubwo, ishyirwa ahantu hagaragara kugirango abandi babone.

1: Shira urumuri rwawe kugirango isi ibone kandi ibe urumuri rwicyizere kubandi.

2: Twahamagariwe kuba urumuri rwumucyo no gusangira isi nubutumwa bwiza.

1: Matayo 5:16 - Reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire imbere yabandi, kugirango babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bihesha icyubahiro So uri mwijuru.

2: Yohana 1: 4-5 - Muri we harimo ubuzima, kandi ubuzima bwari umucyo w'abantu. Umucyo urabagirana mu mwijima, kandi umwijima ntiwatsinze.

Luka 8:17 Kuberako nta kintu cyihishe, kitazagaragara; nta kintu na kimwe cyihishe, kitazamenyekana kandi kiza mu mahanga.

Ntakintu gihishe, ntakintu kizakomeza kuba ibanga; amabanga yose azamenyekana.

1: Tugomba kwihatira kubaho ubuzima bwubunyangamugayo nubunyangamugayo, kuko Imana ibona byose kandi ntakintu cyihishe muri yo.

2: Imana irigenga kandi nta banga ryayihishe, dukwiye gushaka kumvira no gukora dukurikije ubushake bwayo.

1: Yobu 34: 21-22 - Kuko amaso ye ari mu nzira z'umuntu, kandi abona ibyo akora byose. Nta mwijima, cyangwa igicucu cy'urupfu, aho abakora ibyaha bashobora kwihisha.

2: Imigani 5:21 - Kuko inzira z'umuntu ziri imbere y'Uwiteka, kandi atekereza ku byo akora byose.

Luka 8:18 Witondere uko wumva, kuko umuntu wese ufite, azahabwa. kandi umuntu wese udafite, azamuvanaho ibyo asa nkaho afite.

Yesu aratwigisha kwitondera ibyo twumva kugirango dushobore kwakira imigisha iva ku Mana kandi ntitubure ibyo dusanzwe dufite.

1. Kwambara Amatwi yo Kwizera: Kwiga Kumva Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Umugisha kumutima utegera: Gufungura ubutunzi bw'Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Yakobo 1: 19-21 - Sobanukirwa ko Ijambo ry'Imana ritunganye kandi rigomba gukoreshwa mubuzima bwacu.

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - Tekereza ku Ijambo ry'Imana amanywa n'ijoro kugirango ubyumve neza.

Luka 8:19 Hanyuma nyina na barumuna be baza aho ari, ntibashobora kumusanga ngo abone itangazamakuru.

Nyina wa Yesu n'abavandimwe be bagerageje kumugeraho, ariko ntibabishobora kubera imbaga nyamwinshi.

1. Ntukemere ko inzitizi zose zikubuza gushaka Imana.

2. Ni ngombwa gushyira imbere umubano wacu n'umuryango hamwe n'Imana.

1. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

2. Mariko 3: 31-35 - Haza abavandimwe be na nyina, bahagaze hanze, bamutumaho, baramuhamagara. Rubanda baramwicaraho, baramubwira bati: “Dore nyoko n'abavandimwe bawe batagushaka. Arabasubiza ati: “Mama ni nde, cyangwa barumuna banjye? Arareba hirya no hino ku bicaye kuri we, ati: "Dore mama na barumuna banjye!" Umuntu wese uzakora ibyo Imana ishaka, ni musaza wanjye, mushiki wanjye, na mama.

Luka 8:20 Yabwiwe na bamwe bavuga bati: Nyoko na barumuna bawe bahagaze hanze, bifuza kukubona.

Yesu amenyeshwa nabantu ko nyina na barumuna be bari hanze bashaka kumubona.

1.? □ Amily Isano: Urukundo rwa Yesu kubwe wenyine ??

2.? Power We Imbaraga zurukundo: Urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiye kuri Yesu ??

1. Matayo 12: 46-50 (Igisubizo cya Yesu kuri nyina n'abavandimwe)

2. Mariko 3: 31-35 (Igisubizo cya Yesu kuri nyina n'abavandimwe)

Luka 8:21 Arabasubiza ati: "Mama na barumuna banjye ni bo bumva ijambo ry'Imana, kandi barabikora."

Mama na barumuna banjye ni abumva ijambo ry'Imana kandi bakarubahiriza.

1. 'Isezerano ry'ubuzima Bwinshi', rishimangira akamaro ko kubaho ukurikije Ijambo ry'Imana

2. 'Imbaraga zo Gutega amatwi', ashimangira akamaro ko gufata umwanya wo gutegera amatwi Ijambo ry'Imana cyane

1. Yakobo 1: 22-25, havuga kuba abakora Ijambo ntabwo ari abumva gusa

2. Yohana 14: 15-21, havuga ibyasezeranijwe na Yesu byubugingo buhoraho kubakurikiza amategeko ye

Luka 8:22 "Umunsi umwe, yinjira mu bwato hamwe n'abigishwa be, arababwira ati:" Reka tujye hakurya y'inyanja. " Baragenda.

Yesu n'abigishwa be binjira mu bwato bafata ubwato berekeza hakurya y'ikiyaga.

1. Urugendo rwa Yesu hamwe n'abigishwa be: Imbaraga zo Kwishyira hamwe

2. Ukwizera kwa Yesu n'abigishwa be: Kwiga kwiringira Imana mubihe bigoye

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we."

Luka 8:23 Ariko baragenda, arasinzira, ku kiyaga haza umuyaga w'umuyaga. nuko buzura amazi, kandi bari mu kaga.

Abigishwa bahuye n'umuyaga igihe bari mu bwato hamwe na Yesu, aho bari mu kaga ko kurohama.

1. Turashobora kwiringira Imana mugihe cyibyago no gushidikanya.

2. Nubwo ibintu bisa nkibidashoboka, Imana irayobora kandi irashobora kutuzana mubihe byose.

1. Zaburi 46: 1-3 - Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo.

2. Yesaya 43: 2 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika.

Luka 8:24 Baramwegera, baramukangura bati: "Databuja, shobuja, turarimbutse." Arahaguruka, acyaha umuyaga n'uburakari bw'amazi: barahagarara, haratuza.

Abigishwa batinyaga ko bazarimbuka mu muyaga, ariko Yesu atuza umuyaga n'amazi.

1. Mugihe cyibibazo, dushobora kwiringira Yesu ngo atuzanire amahoro.

2. Imana irigenga kubintu byose bya kamere, kandi izaturinda no hagati yumuyaga.

1. Matayo 6: 25-27 - Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, icyo uzarya cyangwa unywa; cyangwa kubyerekeye umubiri wawe, icyo uzambara. Ubuzima ntiburenze ibiryo, kandi umubiri nturenze imyenda? Reba inyoni zo mu kirere; ntibabiba cyangwa ngo basarure cyangwa ngo babike mu bigega, nyamara So wo mu ijuru arabagaburira. Ntabwo ufite agaciro cyane kubarusha?

2. Zaburi 46:10 - Aravuga ,? Biracyaza , kandi umenye ko ndi Imana; Nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa hejuru ku isi. ??

Luka 8:25 Arababwira ati: "Kwizera kwanyu kuri he?" Bafite ubwoba baribaza, babwirana bati: "Uyu ni umuntu ki!" kuko ategeka umuyaga n'amazi, baramwumvira.

Kwizera ni ngombwa mu kumvira amategeko y'Imana.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kumvira amategeko y'Imana"

2. "Witinya: Imbaraga zo Kwizera"

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1-6

2. Abaroma 10:17

Luka 8:26 Bageze mu gihugu cya Gadarene kiri hakurya ya Galilaya.

Iki gice kivuga ibya Yesu n'abigishwa be bageze mu gihugu cya Gadarene, hakurya ya Galilaya.

1. Urugendo rwa Yesu muruhande rutandukanye - Gucukumbura akamaro k'igitangaza cya Yesu mugihugu cya Gadarene

2. Kuvana mu Bice Byacu Byoroheje - Urugero rw'ubutumwa bwa Yesu mu Gihugu cya Gadarene

1. Matayo 8: 28-34 - Igitangaza cya Yesu mugihugu cya Gadarene

2. Mariko 5: 1-20 - Igitangaza cya Yesu hamwe numuntu ufite abadayimoni mugihugu cya Gadarene

Luka 8:27 Asohotse ku butaka, ahura na we asohoka mu mujyi, umuntu umwe wari ufite amashitani igihe kirekire, kandi nta myenda yari afite, cyangwa ngo ature mu nzu iyo ari yo yose, ahubwo yari mu mva.

Igice Umugabo ufite abadayimoni muri we, utari wambaye kandi aba mu mva, yahuye na Yesu ageze ku butaka.

1. Ibyiringiro by'Abaciwe: Uburyo Yesu Yacunguye Abazimiye cyane.

2. Urukundo rwa Yesu rutagira icyo rushingiraho: Uburyo agera kuri bose.

1. Matayo 12: 22-28 - Yesu yirukanye umudayimoni kandi ashinjwa kwirukana abadayimoni ku mbaraga za Beelzebul.

2. Mariko 5: 1-20 - Yesu yirukanye umuntu abadayimoni benshi maze abohereza mu bushyo bw'ingurube.

Luka 8:28 Abonye Yesu, arataka, yikubita imbere ye, n'ijwi rirenga ati: "Nkore iki, Yesu, Mwana w'Imana usumba byose?" Ndagusabye, ntuntote.

Umugabo yasabye Yesu kutamubabaza kuko yamenye ko Yesu ari Umwana wImana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumenya Yesu nkumwana wImana

2. Akamaro ko kwiringira Yesu

1. Matayo 8:29 - "Dore basakuza bati:" Duhuriye he nawe, Yesu, Mwana w'Imana? "

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Witondere ubusa, ariko muri buri kintu cyose usenga kandi utakambira ushimira, ibyo Imana yawe ibimenyeshe. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azakomeza imitima yawe kandi ibitekerezo binyuze muri Kristo Yesu. "

Luka 8:29 (Kuko yategetse umwuka wanduye gusohoka muri uwo mugabo. Incuro nyinshi byaramufashe, akomeza kumubohesha iminyururu n'iminyururu; nuko amena imigozi, yirukanwa na satani. ubutayu.)

Iki gice kivuga ku muntu wari ufunzwe na satani mu ngoyi, ariko Yesu yategetse umwuka wanduye kumuvamo.

1: Turashobora guhora twerekeza kuri Yesu mugihe cyo kwiheba, kuko azahora atubohora.

2: N'igihe twumva nta bushobozi dufite, Yesu arashobora kuduha imbaraga zo guca iminyururu y'ubunyage.

1: Abaroma 8: 1-2 (Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu, batagendera ku mubiri, ahubwo bakurikiza Umwuka.Kuko amategeko y'Umwuka w'ubugingo muri Kristo Yesu yandekuye. bivuye mu mategeko y'icyaha n'urupfu.)

2: Zaburi 146: 7 (Isoza urubanza abarengana: iha abashonje ibiryo. Uwiteka arekura imfungwa :)

Luka 8:30 Yesu aramubaza ati: Witwa nde? Na we ati: Legio: kuko amashitani menshi yinjiye muri we.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Yesu yahuye numuntu wari warafashwe nabadayimoni benshi, Yesu amubaza izina rye maze umugabo amusubiza ati "Legio".

1. Gutsinda abadayimoni bacu b'imbere kubwo kwizera Yesu

2. Gusobanukirwa indangamuntu yacu muri Kristo

1. Matayo 8: 28-34 ?? Yesu yirukanye abadayimoni mubagabo babiri

2. Abaroma 8: 37-39 ?? Nta mbaraga zishobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu

Luka 8:31 Baramwinginga ngo ntabategeke gusohoka ikuzimu.

Itsinda ry'abadayimoni ryasabye Yesu kutabohereza mu nyenga.

1. Ubujyakuzimu bwo Kwizera: Kwiga Kwiringira Yesu

2. Gutsinda Ibishuko: Kwanga Ikinyoma cya Satani

1. Matayo 4: 1-11 - Ikigeragezo cya Yesu mu butayu

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Irinde satani azaguhunga

Luka 8:32 Hariho umushyo w'ingurube nyinshi zirisha kumusozi, baramwinginga ngo abemerera kubinjiramo. Arababababaza.

Ubushyo bw'ingurube zemerewe kwinjira mu misozi na Yesu.

1: Tugomba kwibuka ko Yesu yuzuye ubuntu n'imbabazi kandi dushobora kwizera ko azadukorera ibyiza.

2: Imbaraga za Yesu ntizigira umupaka kandi arashobora gukiza no gufasha muburyo tudashobora gutekereza.

1: Matayo 8: 1-3 - Igihe Yesu yinjiraga i Kaperinawumu, umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare yaramwegereye asaba ubufasha umugaragu we.

2: Yohana 8: 1-11 - Yesu yababariye umugore wafashwe asambana, amubwira ngo ntukongere gukora icyaha.

Luka 8:33 Hanyuma abadayimoni bava muri uwo mugabo, binjira mu ngurube, maze ubushyo bwiruka cyane ahantu hahanamye mu kiyaga, burarohama.

Amashitani yasize umuntu atunga ubushyo bwingurube, hanyuma zimanuka ahantu hahanamye zipfira mu kiyaga.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gutsinda Abadayimoni

2. Akamaro ko kwiringira Uwiteka

1. Matayo 8: 28-34 - Yesu yafashe ubutware ku badayimoni

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Kubona umunezero mubigeragezo namakuba.

Luka 8:34 Ababagaburira babonye ibyakozwe, barahunga, baragenda babibwira mu mujyi no mu gihugu.

Abantu bagaburiraga umuntu watewe n'abadayimoni bagize ubwoba babonye Yesu yirukanye abadayimoni biruka babwira abandi uko byagenze.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu Kristo - Uburyo Yesu afite imbaraga zo gutsinda ikintu cyose.

2. Gusubiza Ibitangaza bya Yesu - Uburyo dukwiye kwitabira ibitangaza n'ibitangaza Yesu akora.

1. Matayo 8:16 - Bugorobye, benshi batewe n'abadayimoni bazanwa kuri Yesu, yirukana imyuka ijambo akiza abarwayi bose.

2. Mariko 5:19 - Ariko, Yesu ntiyamwemereye, ariko aramubwira ati ,? □ o murugo kubantu bawe ubabwire ibyo Uwiteka yagukoreye, nuburyo yakugiriye imbabazi. ??

Luka 8:35 Hanyuma barasohoka bajya kureba ibyakozwe; agera kuri Yesu, ahasanga wa mugabo, abadayimoni bavuyemo, yicaye ku birenge bya Yesu, yambaye, kandi mu bwenge bwe: baratinya.

Umugabo ufite abadayimoni yakijijwe na Yesu bamusanga ku birenge bye, yambaye kandi afite ubwenge.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo kudukiza no kutugarura zishobora kuboneka muri Yesu.

2. Yesu ni isoko y'ibyiringiro byacu no gukira.

1. Yesaya 53: 5 -? □ ut yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. ??

2. Matayo 11:28 -? Ome kuri njye, mwese abarushye kandi baremerewe, kandi nzaguha ikiruhuko. ??

Luka 8:36 Ababibonye bababwiye uburyo uwari ufite abadayimoni yakize.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Yesu yakijije umuntu mubyo atunze na satani.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza abarengana

2. Ukuri kwimbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro cyacu cyari kuri we, kandi inkoni ye turakira."

2. Ibyakozwe 10:38 - "Ukuntu Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga: wagiye akora ibyiza, agakiza abarenganijwe na satani, kuko Imana yari kumwe na we."

Luka 8:37 Abantu benshi bo mu gihugu cya Gadarene bakikiza bamwinginga ngo ave muri bo; kuko bajyanywe n'ubwoba bwinshi, nuko azamuka mu bwato, yongera kugaruka .

Abaturage ba Gadarene basabye Yesu kuva mu mujyi wabo kubera ubwoba. Yesu asubira mu bwato aragenda.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana no kubaho kwayo birashobora kuzana ubwoba no kubatamuzi.

2. Iyo twumva tunaniwe cyangwa dufite ubwoba, Yesu ahora adufasha.

1. Zaburi 34: 7 - Umumarayika wa Nyagasani akambitse abamutinya, arabakiza.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

Luka 8:38 "Umuntu wavuyemo abadayimoni bamwinginze ngo abane na we, ariko Yesu aramwohereza, avuga ati:

Umugabo wakuwe mu badayimoni yasabye kugumana na Yesu, ariko Yesu aramubwira ngo genda ukwirakwize ubutumwa bwiza ku byabaye.

1. Akamaro ko guhamya - umugabo yasabye kugumana na Yesu, ariko Yesu aramubwira ngo asohoke akwirakwize ubutumwa bwiza kubyabaye.

2. Imbaraga za Yesu - Yesu yari afite ubushobozi bukomeye bwo kwirukana abadayimoni no kubohora umuntu.

1. Mariko 16: 15-20 - Arababwira ati: "Nimugende mu isi yose, mwamamaze ubutumwa bwiza ku biremwa byose.

2. Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 1: 8 - Ariko muzabona imbaraga, nyuma yuko Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe, kandi muzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, no muri Samariya, no mu gice cya nyuma cy'Uwiteka. isi.

Luka 8:39 Subira mu nzu yawe, maze werekane uburyo Imana yagukoreye ibintu bikomeye. Aragenda, atangaza mu mujyi wose ukuntu Yesu yamukoreye ibintu bikomeye.

Umugabo yakijijwe na Yesu, asubira murugo abwira abantu bose bo mumujyi imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza.

1. Uburyo Imbaraga za Yesu zikiza kandi zihindura ubuzima

2. Imbaraga zubuhamya: Uburyo inkuru zacu zishobora kugira ingaruka ku Isi

1. Mariko 5:19 -? Ndabategeka rwose ko nta muntu ugomba kubimenya; anategeka ko hari ikintu agomba kumuha kurya. ??

2. Abaroma 10: 14-15 -? ow noneho bazamuhamagara abo batizeye? kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza? Kandi bazamamaza bate, keretse boherejwe ???

Luka 8:40 "Yesu agarutse, abantu bamwakiriye bishimye, kuko bose bari bamutegereje."

Abantu bategerezanyije amatsiko kugaruka kwa Yesu.

1: Gutegereza Umwami bizana umunezero no kunyurwa.

2: Imana rimwe na rimwe iratinda ariko ntizigera itenguha.

1: Zaburi 27:14 - Tegereza Uwiteka; komera kandi humura utegereze Uwiteka.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazazamuka ku mababa nka kagoma; baziruka kandi ntibarambirwa, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

Luka 8:41 Dore haza umuntu witwa Yayiro, kandi yari umutware w'isinagogi, yikubita imbere y'ibirenge bya Yesu, aramwinginga ngo yinjire iwe:

Umugabo witwa Yayiro, umutware w'isinagogi, yikubita imbere y'ibirenge bya Yesu, amwinginga ngo aze iwe.

1. Kwicisha bugufi no kwizera kwa Yayiro

2. Imbaraga zo Kubaho kwa Yesu

1. Matayo 15: 22-28 - Ukwizera k'umunyakanani

2. Mariko 5: 21-43 - Yesu yakijije umugore amaraso kandi azura umukobwa wa Yayiro mu bapfuye

Luka 8:42 Kuberako yari afite umukobwa umwe rukumbi, ufite imyaka hafi cumi n'ibiri, nuko arapfa. Ariko agenda, abantu baramuterana.

Iki gice kivuga kuri se wari ufite umukobwa umwe ufite imyaka igera kuri cumi n'ibiri kandi yari hafi gupfa. Abari bamukikije bamuzungurutse agenda.

1. Agaciro k'umuryango: Urukundo rwa Data mugihe cyumubabaro

2. Imbaraga zimpuhwe: Agahinda ka Se mugihe gikenewe

1. Zaburi 34:18 -? □ we NYAGASANI yegereye imitima imenetse kandi ikiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka. ??

2. Matayo 9:36 -? □ nuko abona imbaga y'abantu, arabagirira impuhwe, kuko bahohotewe kandi batishoboye, nkintama zitagira umwungeri. ??

Luka 8:43 Umugore ufite ikibazo cyamaraso imyaka cumi n'ibiri, yamaze ubuzima bwe bwose kubaganga, ntanumwe washobora gukira,

Iki gice kivuga ku mugore wari umaze imyaka 12 arwaye indwara yo kuva amaraso kandi yakoresheje amafaranga ye yose mu kwivuza nta ntsinzi.

1. Imana niyo ikiza bihebuje kandi ibyiringiro byacu byo gukira biri muri Yo.

2. Imbaraga z'Imana ziruta imbaraga zacu zose.

1. Yakobo 5: 14-15? Hari umuntu muri mwe urwaye? Nibahamagare abakuru b'itorero kubasengera no kubasiga amavuta mwizina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizakiza umuntu urwaye; Uwiteka azabarera. ??

2. Yesaya 53: 5 "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

Luka 8:44 Yaje inyuma ye, akora ku rubibi rw'imyenda ye, ako kanya ikibazo cye cy'amaraso kirahagarara.

Iki gice cyo muri Luka 8:44 kivuga amateka yumugore ufite uburwayi bukomeye yakize igihe yakoraga kumutwe wumwenda wa Yesu.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza: Ikimenyetso cyubumana bwe

2. Kwizera n'ibitangaza: Uburyo imyizerere yacu ishobora kudufasha gutsinda ingorane

1. Matayo 9: 20-22. Umwambaro we, nzaba muzima. Ariko Yesu aramuhindukirira, amubonye, aravuga ati: Mukobwa, humura; kwizera kwawe kugukize. Umugore arakira guhera kuri iyo saha.)

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 (Noneho kwizera nicyo kintu cyibintu byiringiro, gihamya yibintu

bitabonetse.)

Luka 8:45 Yesu ati: Ninde wankoze ku mutima? Bose babihakanye, Petero n'abari kumwe na we baravuga bati: Databuja, rubanda nyamwinshi iragutera, baragukanda, uravuga uti: Ninde wankoze ku mutima?

Yesu yabazaga uwamukozeho, nubwo yari akikijwe n'imbaga nyamwinshi y'abantu.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukoraho: Uburyo Yesu abona Isengesho ryose nigikorwa cyo kumvira

2. Akamaro ko Guhuza Amarangamutima: Yesu Ashaka Umubano n'Abayoboke be

1. Yohana 20: 27-29 - Yesu? Kugaragara kuri Tomasi no guhamagarira Tomasi kumukoraho.

2. Matayo 9: 20-22 - Yesu? Gukiza umugore ufite ikibazo cyamaraso nimbaraga zo kwizera zamushoboje kumukoraho.

Luka 8:46 Yesu ati: "Umuntu yankoze ku mutima, kuko mbona ko ingeso nziza zavuyemo.

Yesu yumvise ko hari umuntu wamukozeho kandi ko imbaraga ziwe zamuvuyeho.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu ?? Gukoraho: Kwiga kwakira Imana? Ubuntu n'imbabazi

2. Igitangaza cya Yesu ?? Gukoraho: Guhura n'imbaraga zo gukiza z'Imana

1. Mariko 5:30, "Yesu, ahita amenya muri we ko ingeso nziza zamuvuyemo, amuhindukirira mu binyamakuru, ati:" Ninde wankoze ku myenda yanjye? "

2. Yakobo 5: 14-16, "Hari umurwayi muri mwe? Nihamagare abakuru b'iryo torero, nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani: Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizaba. urokore abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura; kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira.Mubwire amakosa yawe, kandi musabirane, kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho rikomeye ry'amasengesho a umukiranutsi agira byinshi. "

Luka 8:47 Umugore abonye ko atihishe, araza ahinda umushyitsi, yikubita imbere ye, amubwira imbere y'abantu bose kubera impamvu yamukozeho, n'uburyo yakize ako kanya.

Umugore yamenye imbaraga za Yesu yikubita imbere ye, atangaza icyamuteye kumukoraho nuburyo yakize.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kumenya imbaraga za Yesu

2. Gukiza Kwizera: Guhura n'ibitangaza bya Yesu

1. Matayo 9: 20-22 - "Dore, umugore wari umaze imyaka cumi n'ibiri arwaye amaraso, yaje inyuma ye amukora ku rubavu rw'imyenda ye, kuko aribwira ati : umwambaro we, nzakira neza .

2. Mariko 5: 25-34 - Kandi hari umugore wari umaze imyaka cumi n'ibiri amaraso. Yari yarababajwe cyane n'abaganga benshi kandi yakoresheje ibyo yari afite byose, nyamara aho kugira ngo akire neza yarushijeho kuba mubi. Amaze kumva ibya Yesu, amusanga inyuma muri rubanda, akora ku mwenda we, kuko yatekereje ,? f Nkora ku myenda ye gusa, nzakira.?? Ako kanya amaraso ye arahagarara yumva mu mubiri we yumva ko yakuwe mu mibabaro ye.

Luka 8:48 Aramubwira ati: "Mukobwa, humura, kwizera kwawe kugukize; genda amahoro.

Uyu murongo ushimangira akamaro ko kwizera kuzana amahoro.

1: Kwizera Imana kwacu birashobora kutuzanira amahoro no guhumurizwa mubihe bigoye.

2: Turashobora kubona amahoro no guhumurizwa muri Nyagasani nubwo ubuzima bugoye.

1: Abafilipi 4: 7 - Kandi amahoro yImana arenze imyumvire yose, azakomeza imitima yawe nibitekerezo byawe binyuze muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Yesaya 26: 3 - Uzamugumane amahoro yuzuye, ibitekerezo byawe bikagumaho, kuko akwiringiye.

Luka 8:49 Akivuga, haza umwe mu mutware w'inzu y'isinagogi, aramubwira ati “Umukobwa wawe yarapfuye; Ntugire ikibazo.

Yesu yavuganaga n'umuyobozi w'isinagogi igihe intumwa yahageraga ivuga ko umukobwa we yapfuye. Intumwa yamubwiye kutarushya Shebuja.

1. Yesu Yitayeho: Imbaraga Zimpuhwe nUrukundo

2. Ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza: Uburyo Yesu ahindura ubuzima

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati ,? Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

2. Mariko 5: 35-36 - Mu gihe yari akivuga, havuye mu rugo rw'umutegetsi bamwe bavuga ngo ,? Umukobwa wacu yarapfuye . Ni ukubera iki bigora umwarimu ukundi ??? Ariko yumvise ibyo bavuze, Yesu abwira umutware w'isinagogi ,? o ntutinye, gusa wemere. ??

Luka 8:50 Ariko Yesu amaze kubyumva, aramusubiza ati: "Witinya, wemere gusa, azakira."

Iki gice gishimangira kwizera Yesu kandi gisezeranya gukira.

1. Izere Yesu: Izere kandi wakire gukira kwe

2. Witinya: Shira kwizera kwa Yesu kandi wakire umugisha we

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho kandi ko ahemba abayishaka.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; Ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza, Yego, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

Luka 8:51 Ageze mu nzu, nta muntu n'umwe yemerera kwinjira, uretse Petero, Yakobo, na Yohana, na se na nyina w'umukobwa.

Yesu yinjiye mu rugo rw'umukobwa urwaye kandi yemerera gusa Petero, Yakobo, Yohana, n'ababyeyi b'umukobwa kwinjira.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo Yesu yakijije umukobwa urwaye

2. Ukwizera kwa Data: Uburyo kwizera kwa Data kwahinduye inzira yamateka

1. Matayo 8: 14-15 ?? Yesu akiza abarwayi

2. Mariko 5: 22-43 ?? Yesu yazuye umukobwa wa Yayiro mu bapfuye

Luka 8:52 Bose bararira, baramuririra, ariko aravuga ati: Nturirire; ntabwo yapfuye, ahubwo arasinzira.

Umugore watekerezaga ko yapfuye yari asinziriye gusa kandi Yesu yategetse imbaga y'icyunamo kutarira.

1: Kurira mu Kwizera - Kwiringira Imana mugihe cy'akababaro

2: Imbaraga za Yesu - Uburyo Yesu yazuye ubuzima kubapfuye

1: Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati ,? Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

2: Mariko 5: 35-43 - Yesu yazuye umukobwa wa Yayiro mu bapfuye.

Luka 8:53 Baramuseka cyane, bazi ko yapfuye.

Abantu basetse Yesu avuga ko ashobora kuzura uwo mugore wapfuye.

1. Yesu: Ibyiringiro byubugingo buhoraho

2. Wizere Yesu Nubwo bigaragara ko bidashoboka

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu yaravuze ati ,? Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo apfa, ariko azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera kandi anyizera ntazigera apfa. ??

2. Matayo 17:20 - Arababwira ati ,? Ause kuberako kwizera kwawe guke. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi ,? Ove

kuva hano kugera hariya, ?? kandi bizimuka, kandi ntakintu kidashoboka kuri wewe. ??

Luka 8:54 Abashyira hanze bose, amufata ukuboko, ahamagara ati: "Mukobwa, haguruka."

Yesu yakijije umugore wari umaze igihe kinini arwaye amufata ukuboko amubwira guhaguruka.

1. Kwizera Yesu Akiza: Kwiga ku mbaraga zigitangaza za Yesu

2. Guhura no gukira mu buryo bw'igitangaza mwizina rya Yesu

1. Matayo 9: 2-8; Yesu akiza umuntu ufite ubumuga

2. Mariko 5: 25-34; Yesu akiza umugore ufite amaraso

Luka 8:55 Umwuka we wongeye kugaruka, ahita ahaguruka, ategeka kumuha inyama.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu akiza umugore asubiza ubuzima mu mwuka we hanyuma ategeka ibiryo kumuha.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza no gutanga ibibatunga

2. Akamaro ko gukurikiza amategeko ya Yesu

1. Matayo 8: 2-3 - "Dore haje umubembe aramuramya, avuga ati:" Mwami, niba ubishaka, urashobora kunsukura. Yesu arambura ukuboko, aramukoraho, ati: " ubishaka; ugire isuku. Ako kanya ibibembe bye birahanagurwa. "

2. Mariko 1: 40-41 - "Haza umubembe, aramwinginga, aramupfukama, aramubwira ati:" Niba ubishaka, urashobora kunsukura. Yesu, abigiranye impuhwe, ashyira. arambura ukuboko, aramukoraho, aramubwira ati: Nzabikora; uzabe uwera. "

Luka 8:56 Ababyeyi be baratangara, ariko abategeka ko batagira uwo babwira ibyakozwe.

Iki gice cyo muri Luka 8:56 kiratubwira kubyerekeye gukira mu buryo bw'igitangaza Yesu yakoreye umukobwa ukiri muto wari umaze igihe apfuye. Yasabye ababyeyi b'umukobwa kutagira uwo babwira ibyabaye.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gukiza mu buryo bw'igitangaza umukobwa muto"

2. "Ubushake bw'Imana: Guhisha ibitangaza byayo ibanga"

1. Matayo 8: 1-4, Yesu akiza umuntu urwaye ibibembe

2. Ibyakozwe 5: 12-16, Petero akiza umuntu wamugaye ku Irembo ryurusengero

Luka 9 harimo kohereza abigishwa cumi na babiri, kugaburira ibihumbi bitanu, Petero kwatura Kristo, no guhinduka kwa Yesu.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu aha abigishwa be cumi na babiri imbaraga nububasha bwo kwirukana abadayimoni no gukiza indwara. Yabatumye kwamamaza ubwami bw'Imana no gukiza abarwayi. Yabategetse kutagira ikintu na kimwe bafata mu rugendo rwabo ahubwo bakishingikiriza ku kwakira abashyitsi bazakira ubutumwa bwabo (Luka 9: 1-6). Hagati aho, Herode Antipa yumvise ibyabaye byose arumirwa kuko bamwe bavugaga ko Yohana yazutse mu bapfuye (Luka 9: 7-9).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yo kuva mu rugendo rwabo, Yesu yajyanye abigishwa be ku giti cye hafi ya Betsaida ariko imbaga isanga imukurikira yakiriye abantu bavuga ibyerekeye ubwami Imana yakijije abakeneye gukira kuko umunsi wambaye kuri Cumi na kabiri wasabye ko abantu birukanwe bashobora kubona ibiryo bicumbikira imidugudu iri hafi ariko bigoye . "Urabaha icyo kurya." Bamaganye imigati itanu gusa amafi abiri keretse bagiye kugura ibiryo abantu bose. Ariko gutegura amatsinda y'abantu mirongo itanu basabye abigishwa kugabura amafi nyuma yo gushimira kugwiza igitangaza buriwese yariye ibitebo cumi na bibiri byasigaye byegeranijwe byerekana ko Imana itanga impuhwe zikeneye imbaga (Luka 9: 10-17).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yiherereye yabajije abigishwa be imbaga y'abantu bavuga ko ari bo bavugaga ko bamwe batekereje Yohana Umubatiza abandi Eliya abandi abandi abahanuzi ba kera bagaruka mu buzima noneho barabaza bati "Ariko bite kuriwe? Uravuga ko ndi nde?" Petero yashubije "Mesiya w'Imana" yerekana kumenyekanisha ubutumwa bwa Yesu nyabwo (Luka 9: 18-20). Nyuma yibi Yesu yatangiye kwigisha agomba kubabazwa nibintu byinshi byanze abakuru bakuru abapadiri bakuru abarimu amategeko agomba kwica umunsi wa gatatu yazamuye ubuzima nabwo bwavuze ikiguzi nyuma ye Kwiyanga kwikorera umusaraba wa buri munsi gutakaza ubuzima bwe kubwinyungu ziburira abamutera isoni Mwana Umuntu azagira isoni mugihe haza icyubahiro Data abamarayika bera (Luka 9: 21-27). Igice gisoza guhindura inkuru aho Yesu yajyanye Petero Yohani Yakobo kumusozi isura isura yahinduye imyenda ihinduka umweru Mose Eliya yagaragaye afite ubwiza buhebuje avuga kugenda, byerekeranye no gusohoza

Yerusalemu yiboneye ijwi ryijuru ryemeza "Uyu Mwana wanjye wahisemo; umwumve!" Nyuma yubunararibonye bwibanga ntamuntu numwe wabonye igice cyanyuma igice cyerekeranye no kunanirwa kwirukana abadayimoni badayimoni bafite nyuma byakozwe neza no gucyaha umuhungu ukiza umwuka wanduye amusubiza se yongeye kwerekana ubutware ku mbaraga zumwuka kandi harimo no kwigisha gukomeye gukomera kwakira abana bato izina guhanura Ubuhemu bwe. icyifuzo gikurikire aho kijya gukosora ishyaka ritari ryo James James yashakaga guhamagara umuriro mumudugudu wabasamariya ntabwo yamwakiriye urugendo Yerusalemu ishimangira ibyifuzo bikabije bisaba kuba umwigishwa ibibazo byateganijwe bisanzwe bivuze gukurikira gukorera Imana y'Ubwami.

Luka 9: 1 Hanyuma ahamagaza abigishwa be cumi na babiri, abaha imbaraga n'ububasha kuri shitani zose, no gukiza indwara.

Yesu yahamagaye abigishwa be cumi na babiri abaha imbaraga n'ububasha ku badayimoni no gukiza indwara.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo Yesu yahaye abigishwa be imbaraga nububasha bwo gukiza

2. Urukundo rwa Yesu ku bigishwa be: Uburyo Yesu yeretse abigishwa be urukundo rwe rukomeye abikesheje kubaha ubutware

1. Matayo 10: 1 - Amaze guhamagara abigishwa be cumi na babiri, abaha imbaraga zo kurwanya imyuka mibi, kubirukana, no gukiza indwara zose n'indwara zose.

2. Mariko 6: 7 - Amuhamagara cumi na babiri, atangira kubohereza kuri babiri na babiri; maze abaha imbaraga hejuru y'imyuka mibi.

Luka 9: 2 Kandi abatumaho kwamamaza ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiza abarwayi.

Yesu yohereje abigishwa be kwamamaza ubutumwa bwubwami bw'Imana no gukiza abarwayi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza: Uburyo Yesu Yahinduye Ubuzima Binyuze mu Ivanjili ye

2. Gukiza kubwo kwizera: Gusobanukirwa ibitangaza bya Yesu

1. Matayo 10: 6-8 - "Genda ahubwo ujye ku ntama zazimiye zo mu nzu ya Isiraheli. Kandi utangaze uko ugenda, ukavuga ngo 'Ubwami bwo mu ijuru buri hafi.' Kiza abarwayi,

uzure abapfuye, usukure ibibembe, wirukane abadayimoni. "

2. Yakobo 5: 13-16 " we, amusiga amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza umurwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura. Kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, azababarirwa. "

Luka 9: 3 Arababwira ati: Ntimukagire icyo mukora mu rugendo rwanyu, nta nkoni, cyangwa inyandiko, nta mugati, cyangwa amafaranga. nta n'amakoti abiri.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kutagira ikintu na kimwe bajyana murugendo rwabo.

1. Kwiringira Imana mubihe bitamenyerewe

2. Kubaho ubuzima bworoshye

1. Matayo 10: 9-10 “Ntutange zahabu, cyangwa ifeza, cyangwa umuringa mu isakoshi yawe, cyangwa ngo wandike urugendo rwawe, nta makoti abiri, inkweto, cyangwa inkoni, kuko umukozi akwiriye inyama ze.”

2. Gutegeka 8: 2-3 “Kandi uzibuke inzira zose Uwiteka Imana yawe yakuyoboye muri iyi myaka mirongo ine mu butayu, kugucisha bugufi, no kukwereka, kumenya ibiri mu mutima wawe, niba ubishaka. komeza amategeko ye, cyangwa oya. Aragucisha bugufi, akakugirira inzara, akakugaburira manu utari uzi, ndetse na ba sogokuruza bawe ntibari babizi; kugira ngo akumenyeshe ko umuntu atabaho ku mugati gusa, ahubwo ko abeshwaho n'ijambo ryose riva mu kanwa k'Uwiteka umuntu abaho. ”

Luka 9: 4 Kandi inzu yose winjiyemo, igumeyo, hanyuma ugende.

Iki gice cya Luka gishishikariza abizera kuguma aho bakiriwe kandi bakahava igihe nikigera.

1. Imbaraga zo kwakira abashyitsi: Uburyo kwakira abandi bishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Umugisha wo kumvira: Uburyo gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana bizana ibihembo

1. Abaroma 12:13 - “Gira uruhare mu byo abera bakeneye kandi ushake kwakira abashyitsi.”

2. Abaheburayo 13: 2 - “Ntukirengagize kwakira abashyitsi, kuko bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi.”

Luka 9: 5 Kandi umuntu wese utakwakira, nimusohoka muri uwo mujyi, mukureho umukungugu wo mu birenge byanyu kugira ngo ubashinje.

Iki gice kivuga ku kamaro ko gutanga ubuhamya kubatemera ubutumwa bwa Yesu.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuhamya: Nigute wakoresha umuhamya wawe kugirango ukwirakwize Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Kwanga guceceka: Imbaraga zo kwizera kwacu imbere yo kwangwa

1. Ibyakozwe 5: 29-32 - Petero hamwe nizindi ntumwa zafashe icyemezo cyo kumvira Imana aho kuba abantu.

2. Yeremiya 5: 1 - Umuhamagaro w'Imana gushakisha ubudahemuka i Yerusalemu.

Luka 9: 6 Baragenda, banyura mu mijyi, babwiriza ubutumwa bwiza, kandi bakiza ahantu hose.

Yesu yohereje abigishwa be kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza no gukiza abarwayi.

1. Imbaraga z'umurimo wa Yesu: Uburyo Yesu yohereje abigishwa be kubwiriza no gukiza

2. Urukundo rw'Imana mu bikorwa: Urugero rw'umurimo wa Yesu wo kubwiriza no gukiza

1. Ibyakozwe 10:38 - "Ukuntu Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga, wagiye akora ibyiza no gukiza abantu bose bakandamijwe na satani, kuko Imana yari kumwe nayo."

2. Matayo 5: 14-16 - "Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi ushyizwe ku musozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntanubwo bacana itara bakarishyira munsi y'agaseke, ahubwo ku gitereko cy'itara, kandi Itange umucyo ku bari mu nzu bose. Reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abantu, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bahimbaze So wo mu ijuru. "

Luka 9: 7 Herode umutware mukuru yumvise ibyo yakoze byose, arumirwa, kuko byavuzwe kuri bamwe, ko Yohana yazutse mu bapfuye;

Herode yatangajwe no kuvuga ko Yohana Umubatiza yazutse mu bapfuye.

1: Imbaraga za Yesu ziruta urupfu, kandi ntakintu kidashoboka kuri We.

2: Ntidushobora gutungurwa n'imbaraga z'Imana, ariko tugomba kwiringira ubudahemuka bwayo.

1: Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera azabaho, nubwo yapfuye; kandi uzabaho kandi unyizera ntazigera apfa. ”

2: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga, yaba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Luka 9: 8 Kandi muri bamwe, Eliya yagaragaye; n'abandi, ko umwe mu bahanuzi ba kera yazutse.

Abantu bari bumvise ibintu by'igitangaza bya Eliya n'umwe mu bahanuzi ba kera bazuka.

1. Ibitangaza birashoboka kubwo kwizera

2. Imbaraga z'amizero mubihe bigoye

1. Matayo 17: 1-9 - Guhinduka kwa Yesu

2. Yohana 11: 17-44 - Yesu yazuye Lazaro mu bapfuye

Luka 9: 9 Herode ati: Yohana naciwe umutwe, ariko uyu ni nde, ni nde numva ibintu nk'ibyo? Yifuzaga kumubona.

Iki gice kivuga amateka ya Herode yumvise ibya Yesu kandi ashaka kumusanganira.

1. Imbaraga z'icyamamare cya Yesu: Uburyo Ubutumwa Bwiza

2. Amatsiko ya Herode: Uburyo Imana ikoresha ibyifuzo byacu

1. Mariko 6: 14-16 - uko Herode yakiriye Yesu bisa ninkuru ya Herode yumvise ibitangaza bya Yesu kandi ashaka kumusanganira.

2.Imigani 16: 3 - Iyegurire Uwiteka umurimo wawe, imigambi yawe izashyirwaho.

Luka 9:10 Intumwa zimaze kugaruka, bamubwira ibyo bakoze byose. Arabajyana, ajya ku giti cye mu butayu bwo mu mujyi witwa Betsaida.

Intumwa zibwira Yesu ibyo bakoze byose, hanyuma Yesu abajyana ahantu h'ubutayu hafi y'umujyi wa Betsaida.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Kumvira Yesu binyuze mubikorwa

2. Yesu: Icyitegererezo cy'Ubuyobozi bw'Impuhwe

1. Luka 6:40, "Umwigishwa ntabwo ari hejuru ya mwarimu we, ariko umuntu wese namara gutozwa byuzuye azaba nka mwarimu we."

2. Matayo 9: 35-36, "Yesu yazengurutse imigi yose n'imidugudu yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, atangaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami kandi akiza indwara zose n'indwara zose. Abonye imbaga y'abantu, abagirira impuhwe, kuko bahohotewe kandi batishoboye, nk'intama zitagira umwungeri. "

Luka 9:11 Abantu babimenye, baramukurikira, arabakira, ababwira ubwami bw'Imana, abakiza abakeneye gukira.

Yesu yakiriye imbaga y'abantu benshi bamukurikira maze ababwira iby'ubwami bw'Imana kandi akiza abakeneye gukira.

1. Urukundo rwa Yesu yakiriye: Uburyo Yesu yakiriye kandi akiza imbaga

2. Imbaraga z'Ubwami: Uburyo Yesu Yerekanye Ubwami bw'Imana

1. Abakolosayi 1: 13-14 - Kuberako yadukijije ubutware bwumwijima akatuzana mubwami bwUmwana akunda, uwo dufite gucungurwa, kubabarirwa ibyaha.

2. Abaroma 12:12 - Ishimire ibyiringiro, wihangane mubibazo, wizerwa mumasengesho.

Luka 9:12 Umunsi utangiye gushira, haza cumi na babiri, baramubwira bati: “Kohereza rubanda, kugira ngo bajye mu migi no mu gihugu hirya no hino, barara, babone ibyokurya, kuko turi. hano ahantu h'ubutayu.

Abigishwa basabye Yesu kohereza imbaga yari yamukurikiye mu butayu kugira ngo babone ibyokurya n'icumbi.

1. Yesu yagiriye imbabazi imbaga y'abantu no mubihe bigoye.

2. Tugomba kuzirikana ibyo abandi bakeneye, cyane cyane mubihe bigoye.

1. Matayo 14: 13-21 - Yesu yagaburiye ibihumbi bitanu.

2. Ibyakozwe 6: 1-7 - Itorero rya mbere ryashyizeho abadiyakoni kugira ngo bita ku byo abapfakazi bakeneye.

Luka 9:13 Ariko arababwira ati: Mubahe kurya. Baravuga bati: Ntidukigifite uretse imigati itanu n'amafi abiri; usibye ko tugomba kujya kugura inyama kubantu bose.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bari bafite impungenge kuko hari abantu benshi cyane bagaburira ibiryo bike, ariko Yesu ababwira guha abantu ibyo bafite.

1. Imana irashobora gukoresha ibyo dufite kugirango dusohoze ubushake bwayo.

2. Nubwo bisa naho bidashoboka, wizere Imana itanga.

1. Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cyayo muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Matayo 14: 16-21 - Yesu yafashe imigati itanu n'amafi abiri, abaha umugisha arabamena, agaburira 5000.

Luka 9:14 Kuberako bari abantu ibihumbi bitanu. Abwira abigishwa be ati: “Bitume bicara imyaka mirongo itanu muri kumwe.

Yesu yagaburiye abantu ibihumbi bitanu imigati itanu n'amafi abiri, maze asaba abigishwa be gutondekanya abantu mumatsinda ya mirongo itanu.

1. Urugero rwa Yesu rwo gutanga no kwakira abashyitsi.

2. Akamaro k'abigishwa basohoza amategeko ya Nyagasani.

1. Matayo 14: 13-21 - Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bitanu

2.Yohana 6: 1-15 - Yesu yongeye kugaburira ibihumbi bitanu

Luka 9:15 Barabikora, bose baricara.

Abigishwa bakurikije itegeko rya Yesu maze batuma abantu bose bicara.

1: Imana ishaka ko twumvira amategeko yayo kugirango dukomeze gahunda n'amahoro mubuzima bwacu.

2: Iyo twumviye Yesu, tugaragaza kwizera kwacu no kumwizera.

1: Abefeso 6: 1-3 - Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri Nyagasani, kuko aribyo. “Wubahe so na nyoko” - iryo ni ryo tegeko rya mbere rifite isezerano - “kugira ngo bigende neza kandi uzishimire kuramba ku isi.”

2: Matayo 28: 19-20 - Noneho genda, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, kandi ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yisi.

Luka 9:16 Hanyuma afata imigati itanu n'amafi abiri, yitegereza mu ijuru, arabaha umugisha, aravunika, maze abigishwa abashyira imbere ya rubanda.

Yesu afata imigati itanu n'amafi abiri, arabaha umugisha, hanyuma abigaburira rubanda.

1. Ibyo Imana itanga - igitangaza cya Yesu agaburira imbaga n'imigati mike.

2. Impuhwe za Yesu - Kwitaho kwa Yesu n'impuhwe kubantu, kubaha ibyo bakeneye kumubiri no mubyumwuka.

1.Yohana 6: 5-13 - Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bitanu.

2. Matayo 15: 32-39 - Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bine.

Luka 9:17 Bararya, bose baruzura, haza gukuramo ibice bisigaranye ibiseke cumi na bibiri.

Yesu yagaburiye imbaga nyamwinshi y'abantu imigati itanu n'amafi abiri, bose baruzura. Hari ibiseke 12 byasigaye.

1. Imana irashobora gukora ibidashoboka - Luka 9:17

2. Imbaraga z'ubuntu - Luka 9:17

1. Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu.

2. 2 Abakorinto 9: 8 - Kandi Imana irashobora kugwiza ubuntu bwose, kugirango uhaze ibintu byose mubihe byose, ushobora kuba mwinshi mubikorwa byiza.

Luka 9:18 "Igihe yari wenyine asenga, abigishwa be bari kumwe na we, arababaza ati:" Abantu bavuga nde ko ndi nde? "

Igice Yesu yabajije abigishwa be ati: "Abantu bavuga ko ndi nde?"

1. Uvuga ko Yesu ari nde?

2. Kumenya Yesu mubuzima bwa buri munsi

1. Matayo 16: 13-20

2. Yohana 1: 1-18

Luka 9:19 Baramusubiza bati: Yohana Umubatiza; ariko bamwe bati: Eliya; abandi bakavuga, ko umwe mu bahanuzi ba kera yazutse.

Iki gice kivuga kuri bamwe bavuga Yohana Umubatiza, abandi bakavuga Eliya, abandi bakavuga ko umwe mu bahanuzi ba kera yazutse.

1. Kubabarira ibyaha: Imbaraga zo kwihana no kwizera

2. Gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana: Umurage w'abahanuzi ba kera

1. Luka 15: 7 - "Nibyo, ndabibabwiye, mwijuru hazabaho umunezero mwinshi mwumunyabyaha umwe wihannye kuruta abakiranutsi barenga mirongo cyenda n'icyenda badakeneye kwihana."

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - "Erega Uwiteka avuga ko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe si inzira zanjye, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye." kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

Luka 9:20 Arababwira ati: "Ariko ni nde muvuga ngo ko ndi?" Petero aramusubiza ati, Kristo w'Imana.

Iki gice kivuga igihe Yesu yabajije abigishwa batekereza ko ari we, Petero asubiza ko Yesu ari Kristo wImana.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuhamya: Icyo bivuze kuvuga Yesu ni Kristo w'Imana

2. Indangamuntu ya Yesu: Kwiga kumumenya nka Kristo w'Imana

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Niba utuye akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

10 Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera kandi agatsindishirizwa, kandi akanwa kamwe aratura agakizwa.

2. Abakolosayi 1: 13-20 - Yadukuye ku butegetsi bw'umwijima kandi atwimurira mu bwami bw'Umwana we akunda, dufite uwo gucungurwa, kubabarirwa ibyaha. 17 Kandi ari

imbere y'ibintu byose, kandi muri we ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe. 18 Kandi ni umutwe wumubiri, itorero. Ni intangiriro, imfura mu bapfuye, kugirango muri byose abe uwambere.

Luka 9:21 Arabategeka cyane, abategeka kutagira uwo babwira icyo kintu;

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be guhisha urupfu rwe n'izuka rye.

1. Imbaraga Zibanga - Uburyo Imana ishobora kudusaba guhisha ubumenyi runaka mwisi kubwintego ikomeye.

2. Gukomeza Kwizera - Ukuntu kwizera kudufasha kubika amabanga y'Imana, nubwo tutumva impamvu.

1. Matayo 16: 20-21 - Hanyuma ategeka cyane abigishwa kutagira uwo babwira ko ari Kristo.

2.Yohana 20:19 - Ku mugoroba w'uwo munsi, umunsi wa mbere w'icyumweru, imiryango irakingwa aho abigishwa bari batinya Abayahudi, Yesu araza arahagarara hagati yabo arababwira ati: "Amahoro abane wowe. ”

Luka 9:22 Ati: "Umwana w'umuntu agomba kubabazwa cyane, akangwa n'abakuru, abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi, akicwa, akazuka ku munsi wa gatatu.

Yesu agomba kwihanganira imibabaro myinshi no kwangwa mbere y'urupfu rwe n'izuka rye.

1: Umusaraba: Kubabazwa kwa Yesu no Kwangwa

2: Imbaraga Zizuka

1: Abafilipi 3: 10-11 - "Kugira ngo mumumenye, n'imbaraga z'umuzuko we, n'ubusabane bw'imibabaro ye, bihindurwe n'urupfu rwe; Niba bishoboka ko nagera ku izuka ry'abapfuye. . "

2: Yesaya 53: 7-8 " Yakuwe muri gereza no mu rubanza, kandi ni nde uzatangaza ibisekuruza bye? kuko yakuwe mu gihugu cy'abazima, kuko ibicumuro by'ubwoko bwanjye yakubiswe. "

Luka 9:23 Arababwira bose ati: "Nihagira uza kundeba, niyiyange, yikore umusaraba we buri munsi, ankurikire."

Iki gice kirahamagarira buri wese muri twe kwiyanga no kwikorera imisaraba yacu buri munsi kugirango dukurikire Yesu.

1: "Witegure kwikorera umusaraba wawe"

2: "Wiyange kandi ukurikire Yesu"

1: Mariko 8:34 - Yahamagaye imbaga y'abantu hamwe n'abigishwa be, maze aravuga ati: “Nihagira uza kundeba, agomba kwiyanga, yikoreye umusaraba we ankurikire.

2: Abagalatiya 2:20 - Nabambwe hamwe na Kristo kandi sinkiriho, ariko Kristo aba muri njye. Ubuzima ubu ntuye mumubiri, mbaho kubwo kwizera Umwana w'Imana, wankunze akanyitangira.

Luka 9:24 "Umuntu wese uzarokora ubuzima bwe azabubura, ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye, ni we uzarokora.

Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be kugira ubushake bwo gutanga ubuzima bwabo ku bwe, kuko aribwo buryo bwonyine bwo kubikiza.

1. "Imbaraga z'igitambo: Uburyo Gutanga Ubuzima Bwacu Bishobora Kuganisha Mubuzima Bwukuri"

2. "Kubaho kuri Kristo: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwo kwigomwa"

1.Yohana 15:13 - "Urukundo rwinshi ntiruruta uru: gutanga ubuzima bw'inshuti zawe."

2. Abaroma 12: 1 - "Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, mbabarira imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye."

Luka 9:25 "Ni iki umuntu yunguka, aramutse yungutse isi yose, akitakaza, cyangwa akajugunywa?

Iki gice kijyanye n'akamaro k'agaciro kawe kuruta inyungu z'isi.

1. "Isi imeze iki nitubura ubwacu?"

2. "Agaciro ko Kwigenga Kunguka Ibikoresho"

1. Matayo 16:26 - "Umuntu yunguka iki isi yose, akabura ubugingo bwe, bimaze iki umuntu?"

2. Imigani 22: 1 - "Izina ryiza ni uguhitamo aho kuba ubutunzi bukomeye, gutoneshwa urukundo kuruta ifeza na zahabu."

Luka 9:26 "Umuntu wese uzaterwa isoni n'amagambo yanjye, Umwana w'umuntu azakorwa n'isoni, igihe azazira icyubahiro cye, no muri Se, n'abamarayika bera.

Iki gice kitwigisha ko tutagomba guterwa isoni na Yesu n'amagambo ye, kuko Yesu azadutera isoni nagaruka mubwiza bwe.

1. Guhagarara ushikamye muri Yesu: Kudaterwa isoni n'amagambo ye

2. Ikiguzi cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Ibyo Yesu atwitezeho

1. Matayo 10: 32-33 - “Umuntu wese unyemera imbere y'abandi, nanjye nzamwemera imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. Ariko uzanyihakana imbere y'abandi, nzahakana Data uri mu ijuru. ”

2. Abaroma 1:16 - "Kuberako ntaterwa isoni n'ubutumwa bwiza, kuko imbaraga z'Imana ari zo zizana agakiza kubantu bose bizera: ubanza Umuyahudi, hanyuma ku banyamahanga."

Luka 9:27 Ariko ndababwiza ukuri, hano hari abahagaze hano, batazumva uburyohe bw'urupfu, kugeza babonye ubwami bw'Imana.

Yesu yabwiye abigishwa be ko bamwe muri bo batazapfa batabonye ubwami bw'Imana.

1. Ibyiringiro bizima byo mwijuru: Gusobanukirwa amasezerano ya Yesu yubugingo buhoraho

2. Kumenya ubwami bw'Imana: Witeguye Kubibona?

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 50-58 - Gusobanura ko imibiri yacu ipfa igomba guhinduka imibiri idapfa kwinjira mubwami bw'Imana

2. 1Yohana 3: 2-3 - Gusobanura uko tuzamera nitubona ubwami bw'Imana

Luka 9:28 "Hashize iminsi umunani nyuma yaya magambo, afata Petero, Yohana na Yakobo, azamuka umusozi gusenga.

Abigishwa bazamutse umusozi gusengera hamwe na Yesu nyuma yiminsi 8 avuze amagambo akomeye.

1. Akamaro ko gusenga no kumarana umwanya na Yesu

2. Akamaro k'amagambo ya Yesu n'akamaro bafite mubuzima bwacu

1. Abakolosayi 4: 2 - "Witange gusenga, kuba maso no gushimira."

2.Yohana 15: 7 - "Nimuguma muri njye kandi amagambo yanjye akaguma muri mwe, baza icyo ushaka cyose, kizakorerwa."

Luka 9:29 Igihe yarimo asenga, imyambarire ye yarahindutse, imyambaro ye yera kandi irabagirana.

Isura ya Yesu yarahindutse kandi imyambaro ye irabagirana mu gihe yasengaga.

1: Ubuzima bw'amasengesho ya Yesu bwari bukomeye kuburyo bwahinduye isura n'imyambarire.

2: Kuba Yesu yitangiye gusenga byagaragaye mu isura ye no mu myambarire.

1: Matayo 17: 2 - "Yahinduwe imbere yabo, mu maso he harabagirana nk'izuba, imyenda ye ihinduka umweru."

2: 1 Abakorinto 15:52 - "mu kanya gato, mu kanya nk'ako guhumbya, ku nzamba ya nyuma. Kuko impanda izumvikana, kandi abapfuye bazuka badashobora, kandi tuzahinduka."

Luka 9:30 Dore havugana na we abagabo babiri, ari bo Mose na Eliya:

Igice Yesu yavuganaga na Mose na Eliya.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuganira: Twigire kuri Yesu muri Luka 9:30

2. Guhura kwa Yesu na Mose na Eliya: Ibyo dushobora kwigira kubufatanye bwabo

1. Abaheburayo 11: 24-26 - Kubwo kwizera Mose, ageze mu za bukuru, yanga kwitwa umuhungu w'umukobwa wa Farawo; Guhitamo ahubwo kubabazwa nabantu b'Imana, kuruta kwishimira ibinezeza byicyaha mugihe runaka; Guha agaciro igitutsi cya Kristo ubutunzi buruta ubutunzi bwo muri Egiputa, kuko yubashye ibihembo byigihembo.

2. Matayo 17: 3 - Dore, Mose na Eliya bababonekera.

Luka 9:31 Ninde wagaragaye afite icyubahiro, akavuga uburiganya bwe agomba gukorera i Yerusalemu.

Yesu yagaragaye afite icyubahiro avuga iby'urupfu rwe, ibyo azasohoza i Yerusalemu.

1. Kuba Yesu yumvira umugambi w'Imana: Icyitegererezo cyubuzima bwacu

2. Icyubahiro cy'igitambo cya Yesu: Urupfu rwe kubw'agakiza kacu

1. Fil. 2: 5 - 11 ishusho yumugaragu, yavutse asa nabantu, kandi aboneka mumiterere yabantu, yicishije bugufi yumvira kugeza apfuye, ndetse apfa kumusaraba.Nuko rero Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina iri hejuru y'izina ryose. "

2. Heb. 12: 1-2 - "Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka natwe dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha gifatanye cyane, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizwe imbere yacu, tureba kuri Yesu, washinze kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. "

Luka 9:32 Ariko Petero n'abari kumwe na we bari basinziriye cyane, bakangutse, babona icyubahiro cye, n'abagabo bombi bahagaze iruhande rwe.

Petero na bagenzi be basinziriye cyane, ariko bakangutse, babona icyubahiro cya Yesu n'abagabo babiri bari kumwe na we.

1. Imbaraga zicyubahiro cya Kristo: Kumenya imbaraga zo kwihangana

2. Kubyuka imbere y'Imana: Kumenya Nyiricyubahiro n'imbabazi zayo

1. Abefeso 5:14 - "Kanguka, usinziriye, uhaguruke mu bapfuye, Kristo azakumurikira."

2. Yesaya 40:31 - “Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwa; bazagenda kandi ntibacogora. ”

Luka 9:33 Bagenda bamuvaho, Petero abwira Yesu, Databuja, ni byiza ko tuba hano: reka dukore amahema atatu; umwe kuri wewe, undi kuri Mose, n'uwa Eliya: atazi icyo yavuze.

Petero atanga igitekerezo cyo kubaka amahema atatu yo kubaha Yesu, Mose, na Eliya, atumva ingaruka z'igitekerezo cye.

1. Witondere ibyo tuvuga nuburyo bigira ingaruka murugendo rwacu rwo kwizera.

2. Ntutinye gushira ubuzima bwawe mu kaga no kwizera ubuyobozi bw'Imana.

1.Imigani 15:28 - Umutima wintungane wigisha gusubiza: ariko umunwa w ababi usuka ibintu bibi.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Witondere ubusa; ariko muri buri kintu cyose mugusenga no kwinginga hamwe no gushimira reka ibyifuzo byawe bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azagumisha imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

Luka 9:34 Akivuga atyo, haza igicu, kirabatwikira, nuko batinya kwinjira mu gicu.

Abigishwa bari bafite ubwoba igihe igicu cyaje kibatwikira.

1. Gutinya Uwiteka nintangiriro yubwenge.

2. Kubaho kw'Imana birashobora guhumuriza kandi birenze.

1. Zaburi 111: 10: "Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubwenge; ababikora bose basobanukiwe neza. Ishimwe rye rihoraho iteka!"

2. Yesaya 6: 5: "Ndabona ishyano! Kuko narazimiye, kuko ndi umuntu w'iminwa yanduye, kandi ntuye hagati y'abantu bafite iminwa yanduye, kuko amaso yanjye yabonye Umwami, Umwami wa abashyitsi! "

Luka 9:35 "Haca ijwi riva mu gicu, rivuga riti:" Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda: umwumve. "

Iki gice gishimangira ubumana bwa Yesu Kristo kandi gishishikariza abizera kumwumva.

1. Tugomba guhora twumva Umwami, kuko ari Umwana w'Imana ukundwa.

2. Kumvira Umwami ntabwo ari amahitamo, ahubwo ni amahirwe - tugomba kuba twiteguye kumwumva.

1. Matayo 17: 5 - Igihe yari akivuga, igicu cyaka kibatwikira, dore ijwi riva mu gicu rivuga riti: "Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda cyane, ndanezerewe cyane; umwumve."

2.Yohana 3:34 - Kuberako uwo Imana yohereje avuga amagambo y'Imana, kuko atanga Umwuka nta kigero.

Luka 9:36 Ijwi rirangiye, Yesu yabonetse wenyine. Barayikomeza, kandi nta muntu babwiye muri iyo minsi ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose babonye.

Yesu yabonetse wenyine nyuma yijwi maze abigishwa be baraceceka.

1. Akamaro ko guceceka imbere yubunararibonye bwumwuka

2. Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwicisha bugufi no kumvira

1. Matayo 17: 5 - "Igihe yari akivuga, dore igicu cyaka kibatwikiriye; mu buryo butunguranye ijwi riva mu gicu, rivuga riti:" Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda cyane, ndamwishimiye cyane. Umva. ! ”

2. Yakobo 3:17 - Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma bwamahoro, ubwitonzi, bwiteguye gutanga, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, nta kubogama no kutagira uburyarya.

Luka 9:37 Bukeye bwaho, bamanuka ku musozi, abantu benshi baramusanga.

Bukeye Yesu ahura n'imbaga nyamwinshi.

1: Inyigisho za Yesu n'umurimo we birakomeye kuburyo abantu baturutse kure cyane bamwiyegereza.

2: Ntidukwiye gutinya kubwira abandi inyigisho z'umurimo wa Yesu n'umurimo we.

1: Ibyakozwe 2: 46-47 “Kandi uko bwije n'uko bukeye, bajya mu rusengero hamwe no kumanyura imigati mu ngo zabo, bakiriye ibiryo byabo bafite imitima yishimye kandi itanga ubuntu, basingiza Imana kandi batonesha abantu bose. Uwiteka yiyongera ku mubare wabo umunsi ku wundi abakijijwe. ”

2: Abafilipi 1: 15-18 “Ni ukuri ko bamwe babwiriza Kristo babitewe n'ishyari n'amahane, abandi bakabishaka. Aba nyuma babikora kubwurukundo, bazi ko nshyizwe hano kurengera ubutumwa bwiza. Abambere bamamaza Kristo kubera irari ryubwikunde, ntabwo babikuye ku mutima, bakeka ko bashobora kuntera ibibazo nkiri mu munyururu. Ariko bitwaye iki? Icyangombwa ni uko muburyo bwose, bwaba buturutse ku mpamvu zitari zo cyangwa ukuri, Kristo abwirwa. Kubera iyo mpamvu ndishimye. Nibyo, kandi nzakomeza kwishima. ”

Luka 9:38 Dore umuntu wo muri iryo tsinda arataka ati: "Databuja, ndagusabye, reba umuhungu wanjye, kuko ari umwana wanjye w'ikinege."

Umugabo ufite umuhungu w'ikinege yasabye Yesu kumureba.

1. Amahirwe yo gusaba Yesu ubufasha

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera no Gusenga

1. Mariko 10: 46-52 - Yesu akiza impumyi Barutimayo

2. Yakobo 5: 13-16 - Imbaraga zo Gusenga no Kwatura

Luka 9:39 Kandi, dore umwuka uramutwara, ahita ataka; kandi biramushishimura ko yongeye kubira ifuro, kandi kumukomeretsa ntibimuvaho.

Umwuka uza kumuntu ukamutera gutaka mubabaro, abira ifuro kumunwa bikamutera umubabaro mwinshi mbere yo kumuvaho.

1. "Imbaraga z'umwanzi: Guhagarara ushikamye kurwanya igitero cyo mu mwuka"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gutsinda Ibibazo Dufashijwe n'Imana"

1. 1 Petero 5: 8-9 - "Witondere; wirinde. Umwanzi wawe satani azerera nk'intare itontoma, ashaka umuntu urya. Murwanye, ushikame mu kwizera kwawe, uzi ko imibabaro imwe. barimo guhura n'ubuvandimwe bwawe ku isi hose. "

2. Yakobo 4: 7-8 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. Iyegere Imana, na we izakwegera. Kwoza amaboko yawe, mwa banyabyaha, kandi weze ibye. imitima, mwembi. "

Luka 9:40 Ninginga abigishwa bawe kumwirukana; kandi ntibabishobora.

Yesu yasabye abigishwa be kwirukana umwuka mubi, ariko ntibabishoboye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwiga kwiringira Imana mubihe bigoye

2. Gutsinda ubwoba: Kwishingikiriza ku Mana n'imbaraga n'ubutwari

1. Matayo 17:20 - Yesu arababwira ati: "Kubera kutizera kwanyu, kuko ndakubwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi," Kura hano ujye ahandi hantu; kandi izakuraho; kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe.

2. Mariko 9:23 - Yesu aramubwira ati: Niba udashobora kwizera, byose birashoboka kubizera.

Luka 9:41 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Yemwe gisekuru kitizera kandi kigoramye, nzabana nawe kugeza ryari, nkababara?" Zana umuhungu wawe hano.

Yesu yacyashye abantu kuberako batizera kandi abasaba kumuzanira umuhungu wabo.

1: Tugomba kwizera Imana kandi tukizera ko izatuzanira intambara zacu.

2: Tugomba kwihangana no kwihangana no kuzana ibibazo byacu ku Mana.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2: Yakobo 1: 3-4 - "Kuko uzi ko iyo kwizera kwawe kugeragejwe, kwihangana kwawe kugira amahirwe yo gukura. Reka rero bikure, kuko igihe kwihangana kwawe kuzaba kwuzuye, uzaba utunganye kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ukeneye. . "

Luka 9:42 Akimara kuza, satani amujugunya hasi, aramurambira. Yesu acyaha umwuka wanduye, akiza umwana, yongera kumushyikiriza se.

Yesu yahuye numwana wari ufite satani aramukiza, amushyikiriza se.

1. Yesu yerekanye ubutware bwe akoresheje ibitangaza

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Gutsinda Ibibazo

1. Matayo 8: 28-34, Yesu yirukanye abadayimoni

2. Mariko 5: 1-20, Yesu akiza umuntu watewe n'abadayimoni

Luka 9:43 Bose batangazwa n'imbaraga zikomeye z'Imana. Ariko mu gihe bibazaga buri wese mu byo Yesu yakoze byose, abwira abigishwa be ati:

Abigishwa batangajwe n'imbaraga z'Imana Yesu yerekanye.

1. Reka dutinye imbaraga z'Imana

2. Reka twigire kuri Yesu gushima imbaraga z'Imana

1. Zaburi 33: 6 - Ijuru ryaremwe n'ijambo ry'Uwiteka; n'ingabo zabo zose zihumeka umunwa.

2. Matayo 19:26 - Ariko Yesu arabareba, arababwira ati: "Ibi ntibishoboka, ariko ku Mana byose birashoboka."

Luka 9:44 Reka aya magambo agwe mumatwi yawe, kuko Umwana w'umuntu azashyikirizwa abantu.

Umwana w'umuntu azashyikirizwa abantu.

1: Yesu Kristo Umukiza wacu yitanze kubushake kugirango ashyikirizwe abantu kugirango dukizwe.

2: Uwiteka Imana yacu yari yiteguye kubabazwa n'abantu kugirango badukize ibyaha byacu.

1: Yohana 3:16 "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2: Abaroma 5: 8 Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Luka 9:45 Ariko ntibumva iri jambo, kandi barabihishe, ntibabimenya: batinya kumubaza ayo magambo.

Abigishwa ntibasobanukiwe n'amagambo ya Yesu kandi batinya cyane kumusaba ibisobanuro.

1: Tugomba gushaka gusobanukirwa inyigisho za Yesu, nubwo tutabanje kubyumva.

2: Tugomba gutinyuka gusaba ibisobanuro kubintu tutumva.

1: Yesaya 55: 8-9 - “Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye biruta ibyo utekereza. ”

2: Yakobo 1: 5 - “Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, kandi ntiyanga; na we azahabwa. ”

Luka 9:46 Haca havuka iciyumviro muri bo, ni nde muri bo akwiye kuba mukuru.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo abigishwa bagiye impaka hagati yabo ninde uzaba mukuru mu bwami bw'Imana.

1. Uburyo Ishema rishobora kubangamira umuhamagaro wacu: Gusuzuma ubwibone bw'abigishwa muri Luka 9:46

2. Uburyo bwo Kwicisha bugufi: Kureka Kwihesha Agaciro muri Luka 9:46

1. Luka 22: 24-27 - Yesu yigisha abigishwa be kwicisha bugufi no gukorerana.

2. Matayo 23: 11-12 - Yesu yacyashye Abafarisayo kubera gushaka ubukuru kandi asingiza kwicisha bugufi.

Luka 9:47 Yesu abonye igitekerezo cy'umutima wabo, afata umwana, amushyira iruhande,

Yesu yashubije imyifatire y'abigishwa yo guhezwa atanga urugero rwo kwakira umwana.

1: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu ko abantu bose bagomba kwakirwa.

2: Tugomba gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu rwo kugeza urukundo no kwakira abashyitsi kubantu bose, tutitaye kumateka yabo.

1: Mariko 10: 13-14 “Bamuzanira abana kugira ngo abakoreho, abigishwa barabacyaha. Ariko Yesu abibonye, ararakara, arababwira ati: “Reka abana baze aho ndi; ntubabuze, kuko ubwami bw'Imana ari ubw'abo. ”

2: Abefeso 5: 1-2 “Nuko mwigane Imana, nk'abana mukundwa. Kandi ugende mu rukundo, nk'uko Kristo yadukunze akatwitangira, ituro n'impumuro nziza ku Mana. ”

Luka 9:48 Arababwira ati: Umuntu wese uzakira uyu mwana mu izina ryanjye aranyakira,

kandi uzanyakira wese azakira uwantumye, kuko umuto muri mwe wese azaba mukuru.

Yesu yabwiye abigishwa be ko umuntu wese wakiriye umwana mu izina rye azamwakira, kandi uwamwakiriye na we yakira uwohereje Yesu. Yakomeje ababwira ko umuto muri bo azaba mukuru.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwakira"

2. "Agaciro ko Kwicisha bugufi"

1. Matayo 18: 3-4 - “Ndababwira nti: Ndababwira nti: Mutahindurwa ngo mube abana bato, ntimuzinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru. Umuntu wese rero wicisha bugufi nk'uyu mwana muto, ni we mukuru mu bwami bwo mu ijuru. ”

2. Yakobo 4:10 - “Mwicishe bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani, na we azabashyira hejuru.”

Luka 9:49 Yohana aramusubiza ati: Databuja, twabonye umuntu wirukana abadayimoni mu izina ryawe; kandi twaramubujije, kuko adakurikira natwe.

Yohana n'abigishwa be babujije umuntu kwirukana abadayimoni mu izina rya Yesu kuko atabakurikiye.

1. Akamaro k'ubumwe mu mubiri wa Kristo.

2. Ububasha bwa Yesu butwikiriye imyuka mibi.

1. 1 Abakorinto 12: 12-20 - Kuberako umubiri umwe, kandi ufite ingingo nyinshi, kandi ingingo zose z'umubiri umwe, kuba benshi, ni umubiri umwe: na Kristo.

2. Mariko 3: 14-15 - Yashyizeho cumi na babiri, kugira ngo babane na we, kugira ngo abohereze kubwiriza, kandi bafite imbaraga zo gukiza indwara, no kwirukana abadayimoni.

Luka 9:50 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ntukamubuze, kuko utaturwanya ari uwacu."

Yesu abwira abigishwa be kutabuza umuntu kwifatanya nabo kuko umuntu wese utabarwanya ari uwabo.

1. Twese hamwe turakomeye: Kwiga kwakira ubumwe muburyo butandukanye.

2. Gutera imbere hamwe Kwizera: Gutsinda opposition no kwakira ibyiza.

1. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - Mwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo.

2. Abaroma 12:18 - Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, mubane amahoro nabantu bose.

Luka 9:51 "Igihe kirageze ngo akirwe, ashikamye yunama amaso ngo ajye i Yerusalemu,

Yesu yerekeje amaso i Yerusalemu kugirango asohoze ubutumwa bwe nigihe kizaza.

1: Yesu yariyemeje gusohoza ubutumwa bwe nigihe cye, uko byagenda kose.

2: Icyemezo cya Yesu cyo gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana kitwereka ko tugomba kuba twiteguye kubikora.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho yImana, atigeze abara uburinganire nImana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, by gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka mumiterere yabantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba.

Luka 9:52 Yohereza intumwa imbere ye, baragenda, binjira mu mudugudu w'Abasamariya, kugira ngo bamutegure.

Uyu murongo uvuga uburyo Yesu yohereje intumwa imbere ye kugirango yitegure kugera mu mudugudu w'Abasamariya.

1. Akamaro ko kwitegura no kwitegura.

2. Akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi mu kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - “Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.”

2. Abafilipi 2: 1-4 - “Niba rero hari inkunga muri Kristo, ihumure ryose riva ku rukundo, uruhare urwo ari rwo rwose mu Mwuka, urukundo urwo ari rwo rwose n'impuhwe, byuzuza umunezero wanjye mu kuba mu mutwe umwe, ufite urukundo rumwe, kuba mu bwumvikane busesuye no mu bwenge bumwe. Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye kurushanwa cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishije bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu z'abandi. ”

Luka 9:53 Ntabwo bamwakiriye, kuko mu maso he hasa nkaho azajya i Yerusalemu.

Yesu n'abigishwa be bari berekeje i Yerusalemu, ariko abantu bahuye nabo ntibabakiriye kuko Yesu yasaga nkaho yerekejeyo.

1. Yesu yihanganiye kwangwa kugirango asohoze ubushake bw'Imana

2. Tugomba kuba twiteguye gukorera Imana ibitambo, nubwo bitoroshye

1.Yohana 15:13 - "Urukundo rwinshi ntiruruta uru: gutanga ubuzima bw'inshuti zawe."

2. Matayo 16:24 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we ankurikira. "

Luka 9:54 Abigishwa be Yakobo na Yohana babibonye, baravuga bati: "Mwami, urashaka ko dutegeka umuriro kumanuka uva mu ijuru ukabatwika nk'uko Eliya yabigenje?"

Yakobo na Yohana babajije Yesu niba bashobora guhamagara umuriro uva mwijuru kugirango batwike Abasamariya, nkuko Eliya yabigenje.

1. Ntukabe umunyamwete: Akaga ko gukabya

2. Gusubiza Kwangwa Urukundo

1. Matayo 5: 43-48 - "Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe, wange umwanzi wawe.' Ariko ndababwiye nti: Kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire

ababatoteza ... "

2. Yakobo 1: 19-20 - "Menya bavandimwe nkunda, menya ibi: umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara, kuko uburakari bw'umuntu butabyara gukiranuka kw'Imana."

Luka 9:55 Ariko arahindukira, arabacyaha, ati: "Ntimuzi ubwoko bw'umwuka.

Yesu yacyashye abantu kutumva ubwoko bwumwuka bafite.

1. Imbaraga zo gucyaha: Kwiga umuhamagaro wa Yesu wo kwihana

2. Gusobanukirwa Umwuka wImana: Icyo Bisobanura Gukurikira Umwami

1. Abefeso 4: 30-32 - "Kandi ntukababaze Umwuka Wera w'Imana, uwo washyizweho ikimenyetso ku munsi w'incungu. Kuraho uburakari bwose, umujinya n'uburakari, guterana amagambo no gusebanya, hamwe n'uburyo bwose. ubugome. Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nk'uko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye. "

2. Abaheburayo 12: 14-15 - "Kora ibishoboka byose ngo ubane mu mahoro na buri wese kandi ube uwera; udafite ubweranda ntawe uzabona Umwami. Witondere ko ntawe utagera ku buntu bw'Imana kandi ko nta gusharira. umuzi ukura uteza ibibazo no guhumanya benshi. "

Luka 9:56 Kuberako Umwana w'umuntu atazanywe no kurimbura ubuzima bw'abantu, ahubwo yazanywe no kubakiza. Bajya mu wundi mudugudu.

Umwana w'umuntu yaje gukiza ubuzima, atari ukubarimbura.

1: Tugomba gushaka kuzana agakiza kubandi aho kurimbuka.

2: Yesu yifuza ko intego yacu yibanda ku kurokora ubuzima aho kutabarimbura.

1: Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2: Matayo 5: 44-45 - Ariko ndababwiye nti: Kunda abanzi bawe, ubahe umugisha abakuvuma, ugirire neza abakwanga, kandi ubasabire kubakoresha nubwo bagutoteza;

Kugira ngo mube abana ba So uri mwijuru.

Luka 9:57 Bagenda mu nzira, umuntu umwe aramubwira ati: "Mwami, nzagukurikira aho uzajya hose."

Abigishwa ba Yesu bahura numuntu wifuza gukurikira aho Yesu yagiye hose.

1. Akamaro ko kwitangira ubutumwa bwa Kristo.

2. Imbaraga z'umutima ufite ubushake bwo gukora imirimo ikomeye.

1. Matayo 16:24 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Nihagira umuntu unkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. "

2. Abaroma 12: 1 - "Ndabasabye rero, bavandimwe, ku bw'imbabazi z'Imana, ngo mutange imibiri yawe igitambo kizima, cyera, cyemewe n'Imana, kikaba ari umurimo wawe ushyira mu gaciro."

Luka 9:58 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ingunzu zifite umwobo, inyoni zo mu kirere zifite ibyari; ariko Umwana w'umuntu ntafite aho arambika umutwe.

Yesu yigishije ko ubuzima bwo kuba umwigishwa nyawe busaba ubushake bwo kureka ibintu bifatika kandi witeguye kwibeshaho.

1: Guhindura abantu abigishwa biradusaba kureka ibyo dutunze kwisi no kwiringira Imana ngo iduha ibyo dukeneye.

2: Urugero rwa Yesu rwubuzima butarangwamo ibintu bitwigisha kwiringira ibyo Imana itanga.

1: Matayo 6: 25-34 - Yesu aratwigisha kudahangayikishwa nibyo dukeneye by'ibanze, ahubwo twiringira ibyo Imana itanga.

2: Abafilipi 4:19 - Imana izaduha ibyo dukeneye byose dukurikije ubutunzi bwayo mubwiza.

Luka 9:59 Abwira undi ati: Nkurikira. Ariko ati: Mwami, mbabarira mbere yo kujya gushyingura data.

Iki gice cyerekana uko Yesu yasubije umuntu wasabye kumukurikira nyuma yo gushyingura se.

1: Tugomba guhora twibuka ibyo twiyemeje kubatwegereye, kabone niyo byaba bivuguruzanya nibyo twiyemeje ku Mana.

2: Imana ihora iduhamagarira kuyikurikira, tutitaye kubyo twiyemeje ndetse n'ibihe turimo.

1: Matayo 8: 21-22 - "Undi mu bigishwa be aramubwira ati:" Mwami, mbanza mbanze ngende gushyingura data. Ariko Yesu aramubwira ati "Nkurikira, reka abapfuye bashyingure ababo babo."

2: Abafilipi 3: 13-14 - "Bavandimwe, ntabwo mbona ko ari njye wafashe: ariko iki kintu kimwe nkora, nkibagirwa ibiri inyuma, kandi nkagera ku byahozeho, mpita nerekeza ku kimenyetso cya igihembo cyo guhamagarwa gukomeye kw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu. "

Luka 9:60 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Abapfuye bashyingure ababo babo, ariko genda wamamaze ubwami bw'Imana."

Yesu ashishikariza umuntu kujya kwamamaza ubwami bw'Imana aho kwitabira gushyingura abapfuye.

1. Gushyira imbere ubutumwa bw'Imana kuruta ibyo abantu bashyira imbere

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kumvira gukabije

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye: kandi, dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen.

2. Mariko 16: 15-16 - Arababwira ati: "Nimugende mw'isi yose, mwamamaze ibiremwa byose ubutumwa bwiza." Uwizera akabatizwa azakizwa; ariko utizera azacirwaho iteka.

Luka 9:61 Undi ati: Mwami, nzagukurikira; ariko reka mbanze njya kubasezera, murugo murugo rwanjye.

Yesu aratwigisha akamaro ko gushyira imbere ibyo twiyemeje kuruta umuryango wacu hamwe nubutunzi bwisi.

1: Ibyo twiyemeje kuri Yesu bigomba kuba ibyo dushyira imbere

2: Tugomba guhitamo Yesu hejuru y'ibindi byose

1: Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe.

2: Abaheburayo 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka twamagane ikintu cyose kibangamira nicyaha cyoroshye. Reka twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryadushizeho, duhanze amaso Yesu, umupayiniya kandi utunganya kwizera.

Luka 9:62 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Nta muntu, washyize ikiganza cye ku isuka, asubiza amaso inyuma, akwiriye ubwami bw'Imana."

Ntamuntu usubiza amaso inyuma mugihe cyo guhinga abereye ubwami bw'Imana.

1: Tugomba kwihatira gukomeza guhanga amaso Umwami kandi ntiturangwe n'isi idukikije.

2: Tugomba gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwacu kandi ntitugerageze gusubira inyuma.

1: Abafilipi 3: 13-14 “Bavandimwe, ntabwo mbona ko ntarabifata. Ariko ikintu kimwe nkora: Nibagiwe ibiri inyuma kandi mparanira kugana imbere, ndakomeza nkomeza intego yo gutsindira igihembo Imana yampamagaye mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu. ”

2: Abaheburayo 12: 1-2 “Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka twamagane ikintu cyose kibangamira nicyaha cyoroshye. Reka twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryadushizeho, duhanze amaso Yesu, umupayiniya kandi utunganya kwizera. ”

Luka 10 havuga ibyoherejwe mu bigishwa mirongo irindwi na babiri, wa mugani w'umusamariya mwiza, no gusura Yesu kwa Marita na Mariya.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu ashyiraho abandi bigishwa mirongo irindwi na babiri

akabohereza kubiri mumijyi yose yari agiye. Yabigishije uko bagomba kwitwara, ashimangira ko bameze nk'intama mu birura. Ntibagombaga gutwara amafaranga cyangwa imyenda y'inyongera, ahubwo bagombaga gushingira ku kwakira abashyitsi (Luka 10: 1-12). Bagarutse bishimye kuko n'abadayimoni bayobokaga mu izina rye, Yesu yabibukije kutishimira imbaraga zabo ku myuka ahubwo ko amazina yabo yanditse mu ijuru (Luka 10: 17-20).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yo kungurana ibitekerezo, Yesu yashimye Imana kuba yarahishuriye ibyo bintu "abana bato" - abicisha bugufi bihagije kugirango bakire ihishurwa ry'Imana - aho kuba abanyabwenge n'abize. Yashimangiye kandi umubano wihariye n'Imana nk'Umwana wa Data umwe gusa uzi Data mu buryo bunyuranye naho umwe gusa ashobora guhishura Data abandi (Luka 10: 21-24). Noneho umunyamategeko yamugerageje abaza icyo agomba kuzungura ubuzima bw'iteka. Mu kumusubiza, Yesu yamwerekeje ku mategeko yavugaga ko gukunda Imana umutima wose imbaraga z'umutima ibitekerezo umuturanyi we ubwe yemeye kuri ubu busobanuro yongeyeho inkuru Umusamariya Mwiza yerekana umuturanyi nyawe ntabwo ari imbibi z’amadini ahubwo bikubiyemo kugirira impuhwe impuhwe umuntu wese akeneye atitaye ku bwoko cyangwa imiterere. (Luka 10: 25-37).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa ninkuru ivuga ko Yesu yasuye kwa Marita na Mariya. Mu gihe Marita yari ahugiye mu myiteguro yose yo kwakira abashyitsi, mushiki we Mariya yicaye ku birenge bya Yesu yumva inyigisho ze. Igihe Marita yinubira ko imirimo yose ubwe yabajije Nyagasani ubwire mushiki we amufashe aramusubiza ati "Marita Marita uhangayikishijwe no kubona ibintu byinshi bikenewe rwose Mariya umwe gusa ni we wahisemo icyiza kitazakurwaho." Ibi byabaye byerekana akamaro ko gushyira imbere imirire yintungamubiri zumwuka kuruta guhugukira gukorera ibintu byiza nko kwakira abashyitsi niba biturangaza kumva rwose kwakira ijambo.

Luka 10: 1 "Nyuma y'ibyo, Uwiteka ashyiraho abandi mirongo irindwi, abatumaho babiri na babiri imbere ye mu migi yose n'ahantu hose, aho we ubwe yari kuza.

Uwiteka yashyizeho abandi bantu mirongo irindwi kugira ngo bajye mu migi yose n'ahantu ubwe yagombaga kuza.

1. Imana idushinze imirimo y'ingenzi, kandi tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa no kumvira kubikora.

2. Uwiteka ari kumwe natwe mubyo dukora byose, kandi azaduha ubuyobozi n'imbaraga zo gusohoza ibyo ashaka.

1. Matayo 28: 18-20 - "Yesu araza, arababwira ati:" Nahawe ubutware bwose bwo mu ijuru no ku isi. Genda rero, uhindure abantu abigishwa bo mu mahanga yose, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data na y'Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, abigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - “Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe. ”

Luka 10: 2 "Arababwira ati:" Ibisarurwa ni byinshi, ariko abakozi ni bake: nimusabe rero Nyagasani w'isarura, kugira ngo yohereze abakozi mu musaruro we. "

Yesu ashishikariza abigishwa be gusenga Imana ngo yohereze abakozi benshi kugirango bafashe gusarura.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusenga no Gutanga kw'Imana - gushimangira akamaro k'amasengesho n'ubudahemuka bw'Imana gutanga iyo dusabye.

2. Ubukuru bw'isarura no gukenera abakozi - gushimangira gukenera cyane abakozi n'akamaro k'isarura.

1. Matayo 9: 35-38 - Yesu yohereje abigishwa kubwiriza no gukiza.

2. Yakobo 5: 13-18 - Imbaraga z'amasengesho n'ubudahemuka bw'Imana.

Luka 10: 3 Genda inzira zawe, dore ndagutumye nk'intama mu birura.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yohereje abigishwa be nk'intama mu birura.

1. Umuhamagaro wo kwizera udatinya: Kwakira imbaraga z'Imana mubihe bigoye

2. Ubutwari bw'intama: Gufata igihagararo imbere y'ibibazo

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo unkomeza."

Luka 10: 4 Ntutware agasakoshi, cyangwa inyandiko, cyangwa inkweto: kandi ntukaramuke mu nzira.

Iki gice gishishikariza abayoboke ba Yesu gutembera byoroheje no kwicisha bugufi mubikorwa byabo nabandi.

1: Baho wicishije bugufi - Ubutumwa kubakristo kudatwara ibintu byerekana ubutunzi cyangwa ubwibone no gusuhuza abantu kububaha no kwicisha bugufi.

2: Genda byoroheje - Kwibutsa abayoboke ba Yesu kudafata ibirenze ibikenewe murugendo rwabo no kwiringira ibyo Imana itanga.

1: Matayo 10: 8-10 - Wakiriye ubuntu, utange kubuntu. Ntutange zahabu, cyangwa ifeza, cyangwa umuringa mu isakoshi yawe, cyangwa ngo wandike urugendo rwawe, nta makoti abiri, inkweto, cyangwa inkoni, kuko umukozi akwiriye inyama ze.

2: Abafilipi 4:19 - Ariko Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwayo buhebuje na Kristo Yesu.

Luka 10: 5 Kandi mu nzu iyo ari yo yose winjiyemo, banza uvuge uti: 'Amahoro kuri iyi nzu.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kwinjira mu nzu iyo ari yo yose binjiye bakayasuhuza n'amagambo ngo "Amahoro abe kuri iyi nzu."

1. "Amahoro ni Impano iva ku Mana"

2. "Kuramutsa Abandi Amahoro"

1.Yohana 14:27 - "Amahoro ndagusigiye nawe; amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye. Ntabwo nguhaye nk'uko isi itanga. Ntureke ngo imitima yawe igire ubwoba kandi ntutinye."

2. Abaroma 12:18 - "Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, mubane amahoro na bose."

Luka 10: 6 Kandi niba umwana w'amahoro azaba ahari, amahoro yawe azayashingiraho: niba atari byo, azakugarukira.

Umwana wamahoro numugisha nisoko yamahoro kubamwakira. 1. Imbaraga z'Umwana w'Amahoro 2. Akira Imigisha y'Umwana w'amahoro. 1. Abaroma 5: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe kubwo kwizera, dufite amahoro n'Imana kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. 2. Abafilipi 4: 7 - Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

Luka 10: 7 Kandi mu nzu imwe, guma, kurya no kunywa ibyo batanga, kuko umukozi akwiriye guhembwa. Ntukajye ku nzu n'inzu.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kuguma munzu imwe no kurya no kunywa ibyatanzwe byose, kuko abakozi bakwiriye umushahara wabo.

1. Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko gukora cyane n'ingororano zacyo.

2. Kwitoza kwicisha bugufi no gushimira kumurimo.

1. Matayo 20: 1-16 - Inkuru y'abakozi mu ruzabibu.

2. Abefeso 4:28 - Korana ubunyangamugayo no guhembwa.

Luka 10: 8 Kandi mu mujyi uwo ari wo wose winjiramo, bakakwakira, urye ibyo washyizwe imbere:

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kwakira abashyitsi no gusangira ibiryo byatanzwe.

1: Kwemera kwakira abashyitsi kubuntu no gushimira.

2: Kwerekana ugushimira kubikorwa byacu.

1: Abaroma 12:13 - Gukwirakwiza ibikenewe byera; yahawe ubwakiranyi.

2: Ababeburayo 13: 2 - Ntukibagirwe gushimisha abanyamahanga: kuberako bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi.

Luka 10: 9 "Kiza abarwayi baho, ubabwire uti:" Ubwami bw'Imana burakwegereye. "

Yesu yategetse abayoboke be gukiza abarwayi no gutangaza ukuza k'ubwami bw'Imana.

1. Umusamariya Mwiza: Kugaragaza Impuhwe no Kwamamaza Ubwami bw'Imana

2. Gutangaza Ubutumwa bwiza: Kuza k'ubwami bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 61: 1-2 - Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye; kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta ngo mbwire aboroheje; Yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano, no gufungura gereza ababohewe;

2.Yohana 14:27 - Amahoro ndagusigiye, amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye, ntabwo isi ayaguha. Ntureke ngo umutima wawe uhagarike umutima, kandi ntutinye.

Luka 10:10 Ariko mu mujyi uwo ari wo wose winjiramo, bakakwakira, genda usohoke mu mihanda imwe, uvuge,

Igice cyo muri Luka 10:10 gishishikariza abasomyi kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza nubwo abantu banze kubyemera.

1: Ntitugomba na rimwe gucika intege mu nshingano zacu zo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza binyuze mu bikorwa byacu no mu magambo.

2: Uwiteka adutegeka kugeza ubutumwa bwiza bwubutumwa bwiza kubantu bose uko igisubizo cyaba kimeze kose.

1: Matayo 28: 19-20 - “Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data na Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose; kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. ”

2: Mariko 16:15 - “Jya mu isi yose, wamamaze ubutumwa bwiza ibyaremwe byose.”

Luka 10:11 Ndetse n'umukungugu wo mu mujyi wawe utwiziritseho, turabahanaguye kuri wowe: nubwo mutabizi neza ko ubwami bw'Imana bwegereje.

Ubwami bw'Imana buri hafi yabantu bose, batitaye kumwanya wabo.

1: Urukundo Imana idukunda ntirusabwa kandi burigihe.

2: Twahamagariwe gushaka Ubwami bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu bwa buri munsi.

1: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuko nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi,

cyangwa abariho, cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose muri byose. ibyaremwe, bizashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

2: Zaburi 34: 8 - "Yoo, uryoherwe urebe ko Uwiteka ari mwiza! Hahirwa umuntu wamuhungiyemo!"

Luka 10:12 Ariko ndababwira yuko uwo munsi kuri Sodomu, kuruta uwo mujyi.

Imana izacira urubanza abatayumvira bikabije kuruta abayumvira.

1: Imana ni umucamanza utabera kandi ntizemera ko ababi bahanwa.

2: Wumvire Imana kandi ugaragare ko uri umukiranutsi imbere yayo.

1: Abaroma 2: 6-8 - Imana "izaha buri wese akurikije ibikorwa bye: ubuzima bw'iteka kubantu bakomeje kwihangana bakora ibyiza bashaka icyubahiro, icyubahiro, no kudapfa; ariko kubantu bashaka kandi ntukumvire ukuri, ahubwo wumvire gukiranirwa - uburakari n'umujinya.

2: Yesaya 1: 16-17 - Wiyuhagire, weze; Kuraho ibibi by'ibikorwa byawe imbere y'amaso yanjye. Reka gukora ibibi, Wige gukora ibyiza; Shakisha ubutabera, Wamagane abarenganya; Rengera impfubyi, Saba umupfakazi.

Luka 10:13 Wowe, Chorazin! Uragowe, Betsaida! kuko iyaba ibikorwa bikomeye byakorewe i Tiro na Sidoni, byakorewe muri wewe, bari bafite bikomeye mugihe gito bihannye, bicaye mumifuka nivu.

Yesu yatangaje ibyago mu mijyi ibiri ya Galilaya kubera ko yanze kwihana nubwo yiboneye ibikorwa bye bikomeye.

1. Kumenya ibitangaza by'Imana no gusubiza mukwihana

2. Ingaruka zo Kwanga Kwemera Imbaraga z'Imana

1. Yesaya 45:22 - “Nimumpindukire mukizwe, mpande zose z'isi; kuko ndi Imana, kandi nta wundi. ”

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - “Niba utuye akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima wawe niho wemera kandi ugatsindishirizwa, kandi ni mu kanwa kawe wemera kandi ugakizwa. ”

Luka 10:14 "Ariko rero, Tire na Sidoni bazihanganira urubanza, kuruta kubwawe.

Yesu aburira abigishwa be ko igihano kubabanze kizaba kibi kuruta Tiro na Sidoni.

1. "Kubaho nk'Abahamya ba Yesu: Ingaruka zo Kwangwa"

2. "Uburakari bw'Imana: Kuki kwanga Ubutumwa Bwiza Kuruta Ubujiji"

1. Matayo 11: 20-24 - Yesu araburira imijyi ya Chorazin, Betsaida, na Kaperinawumu igihano gikomeye kubera kutizera kwabo.

2. Abaroma 11:22 - Impuhwe z'Imana zigaragarira abatamuzi, ariko uburakari bwayo bugenewe abayanze.

Luka 10:15 Nawe, Kaperinawumu, ushyizwe mu ijuru, uzajugunywa ikuzimu.

Yesu aburira Kaperinawumu ko niba itihannye, izajugunywa ikuzimu.

1. Umuburo wa Yesu: Ihane cyangwa uhure n'ibihano by'iteka

2. Ingaruka zo Kwanga Kwihana: Kaperinawumu nkumuburo

1. Matayo 11: 20-24 - Yesu yacyashye imigi ya Chorazin na Betsaida kuba atihannye nubwo yakoze ibitangaza.

2. Yesaya 5:14 - Imana izahana abanze ijambo ryayo.

Luka 10:16 Uwumva aranyumva; kandi uwagusuzuguye aransuzugura, kandi uwansuzuguye asuzugura uwantumye.

Iki gice cyerekana ko abigishwa ba Yesu bagomba kubahwa, kandi kutubaha kwabo kubareba ni kimwe no gusuzugura Yesu n'Imana.

1. Abigishwa ba Yesu bagomba kubonwa nk'abahagarariye ubushake bw'Imana, kandi bagomba kubahwa.

2. Gusuzugura abigishwa ba Yesu bihwanye no gusuzugura Yesu n'Imana, kandi ntibigomba gukorwa.

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7 - Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi. Kuberako nta mbaraga zifite uretse Imana: imbaraga zashyizweho n'Imana.

2. Matayo 7:12 - Kubwibyo rero, ikintu cyose wifuza ko abantu bagukorera, nawe ubakorere, kuko ariryo tegeko n'abahanuzi.

Luka 10:17 Kandi mirongo irindwi yongera kugaruka yishimye cyane, ati: "Mwami, ndetse n'abadayimoni batuyoboka binyuze mu izina ryawe."

Abigishwa buzuye umunezero bamenye ko bafite ubutware kuri satani binyuze mwizina rya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga z'izina rya Yesu - Gusuzuma ubutware bw'abizera

2. Ibyishimo muri Service - Kwigira kubisubizo by'umwigishwa

1. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Inshingano Nkuru ya Yesu nububasha bwahawe abizera

2. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Kwambara Intwaro z'Imana kurugamba rwo mu mwuka

Luka 10:18 Arababwira ati: "Nabonye Satani nk'umurabyo uva mu ijuru.

Iki gice gisobanura iyerekwa rya Yesu ryerekeye Satani yirukanwa mwijuru nkumurabyo.

1. Ukuri nimbaraga za satani mubuzima bwacu

2. Ingaruka zo Kwanga Ububasha bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 14: 12-15 - Kugwa kwa Satani

2. Abefeso 6: 11-12 - Kwambara Intwaro Zose z'Imana

Luka 10:19 Dore, ndaguhaye imbaraga zo gukandagira inzoka na sikorupiyo, n'imbaraga zose z'umwanzi, kandi nta kintu na kimwe kizakugirira nabi.

Yesu aduha imbaraga zo gutsinda imbaraga zose z'umwanzi kandi adusezeranya ko ntakintu kizatugirira nabi.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Nigute Utakomeretsa Umwanzi

2. Gutsinda ubwoba n'imbaraga za Yesu

1. Abaroma 8:31 - Tubwire iki ibi bintu? Niba Imana itubereye, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

2. Zaburi 91: 3-4 - Ni ukuri azagukiza umutego w'inyoni, n'icyorezo cy'urusaku . Azagupfuka amababa ye, kandi uziringire munsi y'amababa ye, ukuri kwe kuzakubera ingabo n'ingabo.

Luka 10:20 N'ubwo muri ibyo, ntimukishime, ko imyuka ikugandukira; ahubwo nimwishime, kuko amazina yawe yanditswe mwijuru.

Ishimire gukizwa no kwandika izina ryawe mwijuru, ntabwo ufite ubutware hejuru yimyuka.

1. Kwishimira Agakiza: Amazina Yacu Yanditswe mwijuru

2. Imbaraga zubutegetsi: Kwishimira Imyuka Tugengwa natwe

1. Abaroma 10:13 - Kuko umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

Luka 10:21 Muri iyo saha, Yesu yishimye cyane mu mwuka, ati: "Ndagushimira, Data, Mwami w'ijuru n'isi, kuba warahishe ibyo bintu abanyabwenge n'abanyabwenge,

ukabihishurira abana: nubwo bimeze bityo, Data; kuberako wasangaga ari byiza imbere yawe.

Yesu yishimiye icyemezo cya Data cyo guhishurira ukuri kw'Imana kubantu bicisha bugufi kandi bameze nkabana.

1. Ishimire kubushake bwa Data: Kwishimira Ibyahishuwe n'Imana

2. Kwicisha bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani: Umugisha w'ukwizera nk'umwana

1. Matayo 11: 25-26 "Icyo gihe Yesu yaravuze ati:" Ndagushimira Data, Mwami w'ijuru n'isi, kuko ibyo wabihishe abanyabwenge n'abize, ukabihishurira abana bato. Yego, Data, kuko aricyo wishimiye gukora. "

2. Yakobo 4: 6-10 "Ariko aduha ubuntu bwinshi. Niyo mpamvu Ibyanditswe bivuga ngo:" Imana irwanya abibone ariko inagirira neza abicisha bugufi. "Noneho rero, wicishe bugufi munsi y'imbaraga zikomeye z'Imana, kandi mu gihe gikwiye. Azaguterura mu cyubahiro. Tanga impungenge zawe zose kandi wite ku Mana, kuko ikwitayeho. Irinde kandi wirinde. Umwanzi wawe satani azerera nk'intare yivuga ashaka umuntu urya. Murwanye, uhagaze. ushikame mu kwizera, kuko uzi ko abavandimwe bawe ku isi yose bahura n'imibabaro imwe. Kandi Imana y'ubuntu bwose, yaguhamagariye icyubahiro cyayo cy'iteka muri Kristo, umaze kubabazwa igihe gito, ubwe azakugarura kandi agukomere, ushikame kandi ushikame. "

Luka 10:22 Ibintu byose nabibwiwe na Data: kandi nta wamenya Umwana uwo ari we, keretse Data; na Data uwo ari we, ariko ni Umwana, n'uwo Mwana azamuhishurira.

Yesu ahishura ko azi Data wenyine kandi Data wenyine ni we umuzi, kandi azahishurira Data abo ashaka.

1. Guhishura Kamere ya Yesu - gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ka Yesu guhishurira Data abo yahisemo.

2. Amayobera ya Data n'Umwana - gucukumbura isano idasanzwe iri hagati ya Data n'Umwana n'ingaruka zayo kuri twe.

1. Matayo 11: 25-27 - Icyo gihe Yesu arasubiza ati: Ndagushimira, Data, Mwami w'ijuru n'isi, kuko ibyo wabihishe abanyabwenge n'abashishozi, ukabihishurira abana.

2.Yohana 16: 25-27 - Ibyo byose nabibabwiye mu migani, ariko igihe kirageze, sinzongera

kuvugana nawe mu migani, ariko nzakwereka neza Data.

Luka 10:23 Amuhindukirira abigishwa be, ati: "Hahirwa amaso abona ibintu mubona:"

Abigishwa bahiriwe no kubona ibintu babona.

1: Imana yaduhaye umugisha ukomeye mubushobozi bwo kubona ibitangaza byibyo yaremye.

2: Mu maso yacu dushobora kubona umunezero w'urukundo rw'Imana no kubiduha.

1: Yesaya 6: 1-3 - Mu mwaka Umwami Uziya yapfiriyeho mbona Uwiteka yicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami, arazamuka; gari ya moshi y'umwambaro we yuzura urusengero.

2: Matayo 5: 8 - Hahirwa abera mu mutima, kuko bazabona Imana.

Luka 10:24 "Ndakubwira yuko abahanuzi n'abami benshi bifuzaga kubona ibyo ubona, ariko ntibabibone; no kumva ibyo wumva, ariko ntubyumve.

Uyu murongo ushimangira amahirwe yo kuba dushobora kubona no kumva ibintu byubutumwa bwiza abahanuzi n'abami benshi bifuzaga kwibonera.

1. "Amahirwe yo kumva Ubutumwa bwiza"

2. "Agaciro ko Kureba Icyo Abahanuzi n'Abami bifuzaga."

1. Yesaya 29: 18-19, "Kandi uwo munsi abatumva bazumva amagambo y'igitabo, kandi amaso y'impumyi azareba mu icuraburindi, no mu mwijima. Abitonda na bo bazongera umunezero wabo muri Nyagasani, n'abakene mu bantu bazishimira Uwera wa Isiraheli. "

2. Matayo 13: 16-17, "Ariko amaso yawe arahirwa, kuko babona: n'amatwi yawe, kuko bumva. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko Abahanuzi benshi n'abakiranutsi bifuzaga kubona ibyo ubona. , kandi ntiwigeze ubabona; no kumva ibyo wumva, ariko ntubyumve. "

Luka 10:25 "Dore umunyamategeko runaka arahaguruka, aramugerageza, ati:" Databuja, nkore iki kugira ngo nzungure ubuzima bw'iteka?

Umunyamategeko yabajije Yesu icyo agomba gukora kugirango azungure ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. Kuzuza umugambi w'Imana: Uburyo bwo Kwakira Ubugingo Buhoraho.

2. Ikibazo cyabavoka: Tugomba gukora iki kugirango tubone ubuzima bw'iteka?

1. Matayo 19: 16-30 - Umusore ukize

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo akagira ubuzima bw'iteka.

Luka 10:26 Aramubwira ati: "Ni ibiki byanditswe mu mategeko?" usoma ute?

Yesu yigisha ko kumenya ubushake bw'Imana, tugomba kwiga no gusobanukirwa ijambo ryayo.

1. Akamaro ko kumenya no gusobanukirwa Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kumvira Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Zaburi 119: 11 - "Ijambo ryawe nahishe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura."

2. Yesaya 8:20 - "Ku mategeko no mu buhamya: niba batavuze bakurikije iri jambo, ni ukubera ko nta mucyo ubarimo."

Luka 10:27 Arabasubiza ati: "Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'imbaraga zawe zose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose; na mugenzi wawe nkawe.

Yesu aratwigisha gukunda Imana n'umutima wacu wose, n'ubugingo bwacu bwose, n'imbaraga zacu zose, n'ubwenge bwacu bwose, no gukunda bagenzi bacu nkuko twikunda.

1. “Kunda Imana kandi ukunde umuturanyi wawe”

2. “Itegeko rikomeye”

1. Matayo 22: 37-40 - “Yesu aramubwira ati: 'Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.' Iri ni itegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi icya kabiri ni nka: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.' ”

2. 1Yohana 4: 20-21 - “Niba umuntu avuze ati 'Nkunda Imana,' akanga murumuna we, ni umubeshyi; kuko udakunda umuvandimwe we yabonye, nigute ashobora gukunda Imana atabonye? Kandi iri tegeko dufite kuri We: ko ukunda Imana agomba no gukunda umuvandimwe we. ”

Luka 10:28 Aramubwira ati: "Wishuye neza: kora ibi, uzabaho."

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana yo gukizwa no kubaho.

1. Amategeko y'Imana atanga ubuzima - Luka 10:28

2. Kumvira Imana kandi ubeho - Luka 10:28

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 30: 19-20 - "Ndahamagaye ijuru n'isi kubihamya uyu munsi, ko nabashyize imbere y'ubuzima n'urupfu, umugisha n'umuvumo. Noneho hitamo ubuzima, kugirango wowe n'urubyaro rwawe ubeho."

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuko ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

Luka 10:29 Ariko we, yiteguye kwisobanura, abwira Yesu ati: Kandi umuturanyi wanjye ni nde?

Umugabo abaza Yesu umuturanyi we uwo ari we.

1. "Kunda umuturanyi wawe: amategeko y'Imana n'umuryango wacu"

2. "Umutima wimpuhwe: Umuturanyi wanjye ninde?"

1. Matayo 22:39 - "Kandi icya kabiri ni kimwe nacyo, Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda."

2. Abaroma 13: 8-10 - "Ntimukagire icyo dukorera, ahubwo mukundane, kuko ukunda undi aba yujuje amategeko. Kubwibyo, ntuzasambane, ntukice, ntukibe. , Ntugashinje ibinyoma, Ntukifuze; kandi niba hari irindi tegeko, ryumvikanye muri make muri iri jambo, ni ukuvuga ngo: Ukunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. Urukundo ntirugirira nabi mugenzi we, bityo urukundo ni rwo kubahiriza amategeko. "

Luka 10:30 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Umuntu umwe yamanutse ava i Yerusalemu yerekeza i Yeriko, agwa mu bajura, bamwambura imyenda, baramukomeretsa, baragenda, asigara yapfuye.

Umugabo umwe yavuye i Yerusalemu yerekeza i Yeriko maze aterwa n'abajura, asigara apfa.

1: Tugomba kugirira impuhwe abakeneye, nkuko Umusamariya Mwiza yabigiriye.

2: Turashobora kwigira kumateka yumusamariya mwiza kugirango dushyire abandi imbere.

1: Matayo 22: 37-40 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. " Iri ni ryo tegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye, kandi irya kabiri ni nka: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.' Kuri aya mategeko yombi amanika Amategeko yose n'Abahanuzi. ”

2: Yakobo 2: 14-17 - "Bavandimwe, byunguka iki, bavandimwe, nihagira umuntu uvuga ko afite kwizera ariko adafite imirimo? Kwizera birashobora kumukiza? Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushikiwabo yambaye ubusa kandi adafite ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe? muri mwe ubabwira muti: "Mugende mu mahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure," ariko ntubaha ibintu bikenewe kumubiri, byunguka iki? Gutyo rero kwizera kwonyine, niba kutagira imirimo, yarapfuye. "

Luka 10:31 Ku bw'amahirwe hamanuka umutambyi runaka muri ubwo buryo, amubonye, arengana hakurya.

Padiri anyura hakurya abona umugabo ukeneye.

1. Imbaraga zimpuhwe: Kwiga gukunda no gufasha abakeneye ubufasha

2. Guhamya urukundo rw'Imana: Nigute dushobora kugira icyo duhindura mubuzima bwabandi

1. Yakobo 2:16 "Kuberako niba umwe muri mwe ababwiye ati:" Genda mu mahoro, komeza ususuruke kandi ugaburwe neza, "ariko ntacyo ukora kubyo bakeneye ku mubiri, bimaze iki?"

2. Matayo 25: 35-40 "Kuberako nashonje ukampa icyo kurya, nari mfite inyota ukampa icyo kunywa, nari umunyamahanga kandi warantumiye, nkeneye imyenda uranyambika, Nari ndwaye kandi urandeba, nari muri gereza kandi waje kunsura. "

Luka 10:32 Muri ubwo buryo, Umulewi, aho yari ari, araza aramureba, anyura hakurya.

Umugani wumusamariya mwiza: Yesu atanga isomo ryo gufasha abakeneye ubufasha, batitaye kumateka yabo.

1. "Umutima wimpuhwe: Kuba umuturanyi wa buri wese"

2. "Urukundo kuri Bose: Kugaragariza ineza abantu bose"

1. Abagalatiya 6: 9-10 - "Kandi ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mugihe gikwiye tuzasarura, niba tutaretse. Noneho rero, uko tubonye amahirwe, reka dukorere ibyiza buri wese, na cyane cyane abo mu rugo rw'ukwemera. "

2. Yakobo 1:27 - "Iyobokamana rifite isuku kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana, Data, ni ryo: gusura imfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo, no kwirinda kwirinda isi."

Luka 10:33 Ariko Umusamariya umwe, akigenda, ageze aho yari ari: amubonye, amugirira impuhwe,

Umusamariya Mwiza yagiriye impuhwe uwukeneye.

1. Imbaraga Zimpuhwe

2. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi

1. Matayo 9:36 - Abonye imbaga y'abantu, abagirira impuhwe, kuko batotezwaga kandi batishoboye, nk'intama zitagira umwungeri.

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Bavandimwe na bashiki banjye, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo ntigushobora kubakiza. Dufate ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi. Niba umwe muri mwe ababwiye ati: “Genda mu mahoro; komeza ususuruke kandi ugaburwe neza, ”ariko ntacyo ukora kubyo bakeneye kumubiri, bimaze iki? Muri ubwo buryo, kwizera kwonyine, niba kutajyanye nibikorwa, gupfuye.

Luka 10:34 Aramusanga, aboshye ibikomere, asuka amavuta na vino, amushyira ku gikoko cye, amuzana mu icumbi, aramwitaho.

Umusamariya afasha umugabo wakomerekejwe nabajura abahambira ibikomere, abasukaho amavuta na divayi, amuzana mu icumbi kugira ngo amwiteho.

1. Umusamariya Mwiza: Icyitegererezo cyimpuhwe

2. Ubuntu bwa Innkeeper: Kwita kubatazi

1. Yesaya 58:10 - "nimwitangira abashonje kandi mugahaza abarengana ibyo bakeneye, urumuri rwanyu ruzazamuka mu mwijima, ijoro ryanyu ribe nka saa sita."

2. 1Yohana 3:17 - "Niba umuntu afite ibintu bifatika akabona umuvandimwe cyangwa mushikiwabo akeneye ariko ntabagirire impuhwe, ni gute urukundo rw'Imana rushobora kuba muri uwo muntu?"

Luka 10:35 Bukeye bwaho, akuramo ibiceri bibiri, abiha nyir'ingabo, aramubwira ati 'umwiteho; kandi ibyo ukoresha byinshi, nindagaruka, nzakwishura.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yashinze umushyitsi ibiceri bibiri akamubwira ko azishyura amafaranga yose yakoreshejwe.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwubuntu;

2. Gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu rwo Kwizera.

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 7-8 - “Buri wese muri mwe agomba gutanga ibyo yiyemeje mu mutima wawe gutanga, atabishaka cyangwa ku gahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye. Kandi Imana irashobora kuguha imigisha myinshi, ku buryo muri byose igihe cyose, ufite ibyo ukeneye byose, uzagwira mu mirimo myiza yose. ”

2. Imigani 11:25 - “Umuntu utanga azatera imbere; uzaruhura abandi azagarurwa ubuyanja. ”

Luka 10:36 Utekereza ko ari nde muri aba batatu, wari umuturanyi we waguye mu bajura?

Umugani wumusamariya mwiza urabaza umuturanyi wumuntu ukeneye.

1. Tugomba gushyira abandi imbere yacu kandi tugafasha abakeneye ubufasha.

2. Gukunda umuturanyi wawe bifite ibisobanuro birenze ibyo umuntu duturanye.

1. Matayo 22: 37-40 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.

2. Abagalatiya 6:10 - Noneho rero, nkuko dufite amahirwe, reka dukore ibyiza kuri buri wese, cyane cyane kubari murugo rwo kwizera.

Luka 10:37 Na we ati: "Wamugiriye imbabazi. Yesu aramubwira ati: "Genda, nawe ubigenze utyo."

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kugirira abandi imbabazi.

1. "Kubana n'imbabazi: Kwitoza urukundo rutagira akagero n'ubugwaneza"

2. "Imbaraga z'Impuhwe: Uburyo Impuhwe zishobora guhindura ubuzima"

1. Mika 6: 8 - “Yakubwiye, muntu we, icyiza; Ni iki Uwiteka agusaba uretse gukora ubutabera, no gukunda ineza, no kugendana n'Imana yawe wicishije bugufi? ”

2. Matayo 5: 7 - “Hahirwa abanyembabazi, kuko bazabona imbabazi.”

Luka 10:38 Bagenda, yinjira mu mudugudu runaka, maze umugore umwe witwa Marita amwakira mu nzu ye.

Marita yakiriye Yesu mu rugo rwe.

1. Isomo ryo kwakira abashyitsi: Kwakira abandi murugo rwacu.

2. Twigire ku karorero ka Martha ku buryo bwo kwakira abashyitsi.

1. Abaroma 12:13 - “Sangira ubwoko bwa Nyagasani bakeneye ubufasha. Witoze kwakira abashyitsi. ”

2. 1 Petero 4: 9 - “Mwakire abashyitsi tutitotomba.”

Luka 10:39 Afite mushiki we witwa Mariya, na we yicara ku birenge bya Yesu, yumva ijambo rye.

Mariya yari mushiki wa Marita witangiye kumva inyigisho za Yesu.

1) Kwiyegurira Imana Inyigisho za Yesu nibyingenzi

2) Urugero rwa Mariya rwo Gutega amatwi Inyigisho za Yesu

1) Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Kuberako niba hari uwumva ijambo ntabwo ari uwukora, aba ameze nkumuntu ureba neza mumaso ye mumirorerwamo. Erega arireba arigendera ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko uwareba amategeko atunganye, amategeko yubwisanzure, akanakomeza, ntabe uwumva wibagiwe ahubwo ukora ukora, azahirwa mubikorwa bye.

2) Imigani 4: 20-22 - Mwana wanjye, witondere amagambo yanjye; Tegera ugutwi amagambo yanjye. Ntibazahunge amaso yawe; ubibike mu mutima wawe. Erega ni ubuzima kubabubonye, kandi bukiza umubiri wabo wose.

Luka 10:40 Ariko Marita yari afite ubwoba bwinshi bwo gukora byinshi, aramwegera, aramubaza ati: Mwami, ntubyitayeho ko mushiki wanjye yansize ngo nkorere wenyine? musabe rero ko amfasha.

Marita yitotombeye Yesu ko mushiki we yamusize gukora imirimo yose wenyine maze amusaba kubwira mushiki we ngo amufashe.

1. Akamaro ko gukorera hamwe mubumwe

2. Akamaro ko kudafata byinshi.

1. 1 Abakorinto 12: 14-26 - Asobanura uburyo umubiri wa Kristo ukorera hamwe nuburyo buri gice ari ngombwa

2. Umubwiriza 4: 9-10 - Dondora akamaro ko kugira inshuti mubuzima nuburyo byinshi bigerwaho hamwe kuruta gutandukana.

Luka 10:41 Yesu aramusubiza ati: Marita, Marita, witonde kandi uhangayikishijwe nibintu byinshi:

Marita yari afite impungenge zikabije, kandi Yesu amwigisha gushyira imbere.

1: Gushyira imbere ubushake bw'Imana kuruta ubwacu

2: Gutuza k'umutima n'umutima

1: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri buri kintu cyose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda ibyawe. imitima n'ibitekerezo byawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

2: Matayo 6: 25-34 - "Ni cyo gitumye nkubwira, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, icyo uzarya cyangwa unywa, cyangwa umubiri wawe, icyo uzambara. Ntabwo ubuzima burenze ibiryo, n'umubiri birenze kuruta imyenda? Reba inyoni zo mu kirere; ntibabiba, ngo basarure cyangwa ngo babike mu bigega, nyamara So wo mu ijuru arabagaburira. Ntabwo ufite agaciro gakomeye kubarusha? Hoba hari n'umwe muri mwebwe mu guhangayika yongeraho imwe? isaha ku buzima bwawe? "

Luka 10:42 Ariko ikintu kimwe kirakenewe: kandi Mariya yahisemo igice cyiza, kitazakurwaho.

Mariya yahisemo ikintu kimwe gikenewe, kitazakurwaho.

1. Ikintu gikenewe: Guhitamo icyiza

2. Urugero rwa Mariya: Gukurikirana Icyingenzi

1. Imigani 4:23, "Hejuru y'ibindi byose, urinde umutima wawe, kuko ibyo ukora byose biva muri byo."

2. Matayo 6:33, "Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe."

Muri Luka 11 harimo Isengesho rya Nyagasani, inyigisho za Yesu ku masengesho, amakimbirane afitanye n'Abafarisayo n'abigisha amategeko, n'imbuzi zerekeye kutizera.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana numwe mubigishwa ba Yesu amusaba kubigisha gusenga. Mu gusubiza, Yesu yatanze isengesho ntangarugero rizwi nk'isengesho ry'Umwami (Luka 11: 1-4). Hanyuma yabigishije gutsimbarara mu masengesho abinyujije mu mugani uvuga inshuti ije saa sita z'ijoro isaba umugati. Inshuti ntabona ubufasha kubera ubucuti ahubwo kubera ubutwari no gushikama (Luka 11: 5-8). Yesu yashimangiye ko bagomba gusaba, gushaka, no gukomanga mu masengesho yabo basaba Imana ni nka se mwiza utanga impano nziza kubamusaba (Luka 11: 9-13).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yiyi nyigisho ku masengesho, Yesu yirukanye umudayimoni kumuntu watumye ashobora kuvuga. Bamwe muri rubanda bamushinje ko yirukanye abadayimoni na Beelzebul (Satani), ariko arabihakana avuga ko niba Satani atavuga rumwe na we noneho ubwami bwe ntibushobora kwihagararaho. Yashimangiye kandi ko niba yirukanye abadayimoni na Beelzebul noneho abayoboke babo babirukana nde? Ni yo mpamvu bazaba abacamanza ubwabo bagaragaza ukudahuza ibitekerezo byabo bakomeza bavuga ko umuntu wese utari kumwe na we atateraniye hamwe na we abatatanye bagaragaza kutabogama atari amahitamo iyo haje ubwami Imana intambara yo mu mwuka hagati y'ibibi byiza (Luka 11: 14-23).

Igika cya 3: Hanyuma Yesu yavuze kubyerekeye umwuka wanduye usiga umuntu anyuze ahantu humye ashaka ikiruhuko ntasanga ivuga ngo 'Nzagaruka inzu yaturutse.' Iyo igeze isanga inzu yatunganijwe neza ishyiraho gahunda hanyuma ikagenda ifata indi myuka irindwi mubi kurusha iyabo bajya gutura aho ibintu byanyuma umuntu mubi kuruta kubanza kuburira akaga kubi idini ryubusa nta guhinduka kwukuri kwihindura biganisha no mubucakara bwumwuka mubihugu mbere (Luka 11: 24- 26). Ubwo yavugaga ibi bintu imbaga yabategarugori bahamagaye bati "Inda ihire yaguhaye amabere akubyara!" Ariko yarashubije ati "Hahirwa ahubwo abumva ijambo Imana iyumvire" ishimangira akamaro ko kumvira kwizera kuruta guhuza ibinyabuzima byumubiri igice cyanyuma gisoza ibyago byavuzwe byavuzwe nabafarisayo impuguke amategeko uburyarya amategeko yirengagiza ubutabera gukunda Imana itara ryumubiri umubiri ijisho ubuzima bwiza umubiri wose wuzuye ariko iyo umubiri utameze neza umwijima wuzuye kwitondera witonze urebe urumuri muri twe ntabwo ari umwijima byerekana akamaro ko kwera imbere kuruta kugaragara inyuma kwizihiza idini.

Luka 11: 1 "Igihe yarimo asengera ahantu runaka, amaze guhagarara, umwe mu bigishwa be aramubwira ati" Mwami, twigishe gusenga, nk'uko Yohana na we yigishaga abigishwa be.

Abigishwa basabye Yesu kubigisha gusenga.

1. Kwiga gusengera hamwe na Yesu: Nigute wateza imbere umubano wimbitse n'Imana

2. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Nigute dushobora kugera kubitangaza n'imigisha y'Imana

1.Yohana 15: 7 - “Nimuguma muri njye, kandi amagambo yanjye akaguma muri mwe, baza icyo ushaka cyose, kandi azagukorera.”

2. Abaheburayo 4:16 - “Reka rero twizere twegere intebe y'ubuntu, kugira ngo tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mu gihe gikenewe.”

Luka 11: 2 Arababwira ati: Nimusenga, vuga uti: Data wa twese uri mu ijuru, izina ryawe ryubahwe. Ubwami bwawe buze. Ibyo ushaka bibe nko mu ijuru, no mu isi.

Yesu yigishije abigishwa be gusenga, abategeka kuvugana n'Imana ngo "Data wa twese uri mu ijuru" no gusengera ko ubushake bwayo bukorwa ku isi nk'uko biri mu Ijuru.

1. Gusengera ubushake bw'Imana: Ibisobanuro n'akamaro k'inyigisho za Yesu

2. Gushaka Ubwami bw'Imana: Kuzana Ijuru mwisi binyuze mumasengesho

1. Matayo 6: 9-13 - Inyigisho za Yesu ku Isengesho rya Nyagasani

2. 1Yohana 5: 14-15 - Gusenga Ukurikije ubushake bw'Imana

Luka 11: 3 Duhe umunsi ku munsi imigati yacu ya buri munsi.

Uyu murongo ni icyifuzo Yesu yasabye Imana kugirango atunge ibibatunga buri munsi.

1. "Kubaza imigati yacu ya buri munsi bisobanura iki?"

2. "Imbaraga zo gusaba Imana kwizerwa"

1. Matayo 6:11 - “Duhe uyu munsi imigati yacu ya buri munsi.”

2. Zaburi 145: 15-16 - “Amaso ya bose arakureba, kandi ubaha ibiryo byabo mugihe gikwiye. Fungura ikiganza cyawe; uhaza ibyifuzo by'ibinyabuzima byose. ”

Luka 11: 4 Kandi utubabarire ibyaha byacu; kuko natwe tubabarira buri wese adufitiye umwenda. Kandi ntutuyobore mu bishuko; ariko udukize ikibi.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gusaba Imana imbabazi, kutayoborwa mu bishuko, no gukizwa ikibi.

1. Umuhamagaro wo kwihana no kubabarirana

2. Kurinda kw'Imana Ibishuko

1. Matayo 6: 12-15 - Utubabarire imyenda yacu, nkuko tubabarira abadufitiye imyenda

2. Yakobo 1: 13-15 - Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga igihe ageragejwe, ati: "Ndageragezwa n'Imana," kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, kandi na we ubwe ntawe agerageza.

Luka 11: 5 Arababwira ati: “Ni nde muri mwe uzagira inshuti, akaza kumusanga mu gicuku, akamubwira ati“ Nshuti, nguriza imigati itatu;

Yesu adutera inkunga yo gusaba abandi ubufasha mugihe dukeneye.

1: Ntidukwiye gutinya gusaba abandi ubufasha mugihe dukeneye.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gufasha abandi babikeneye nkuko Imana yadufashije.

1: Luka 6:38 - Tanga, nawe uzahabwa; igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, no kunyeganyezwa hamwe, no kwiruka hejuru, abantu bazatanga mumabere yawe.

2: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe aharanira inyungu zabandi.

Luka 11: 6 Kuberako inshuti yanjye murugendo rwe yaje aho ndi, kandi ntacyo mfite cyo kumushira imbere?

Inshuti irasuye kandi uyivuga ntacyo afite cyo kubaha.

1. Akamaro ko kwakira abashyitsi: Luka 14: 12-14

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera: Matayo 17:20

1.Imigani 25:21: Niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umuhe umugati wo kurya; kandi niba afite inyota, umuhe amazi yo kunywa.

2. Abaroma 12:13: Sangira ubwoko bwa Nyagasani bakeneye ubufasha. Witoze kwakira abashyitsi.

Luka 11: 7 Avuye imbere arasubiza ati: Ntunte ubwoba: umuryango wugaye, kandi bana banjye turi kumwe mu buriri; Sinshobora guhaguruka ngo nguhe.

Umugabo yanze kubyuka no gukingura urugi ngo aha umuntu uhagaze hanze ibyo asaba, kuko abana be baryamye hamwe.

1. Imbaraga z'umuryango: Gucukumbura akamaro ko kurinda no gushora imari mumiryango yacu.

2. Agaciro k'ubuntu: Kuganira ku ngaruka zo kugirira neza abandi.

1. Abefeso 6: 4 - “Ba so, ntimukarakaze abana banyu; Ahubwo, ubareze mu mahugurwa no mu nyigisho za Nyagasani. ”

2. Matayo 25: 35-36 - “Kuko nashonje ukampa icyo kurya, nari mfite inyota ukampa icyo kunywa, nari umunyamahanga urantumira.”

Luka 11: 8 Ndabibabwiye, Nubwo atazahaguruka ngo amuhe, kuko ari inshuti ye, ariko kubera ubudahangarwa bwe azahaguruka amuhe ibyo akeneye byose.

Akamaro ko gutsimbarara no kwiyemeza gushimangirwa nkuko Yesu abisobanura ko niyo icyifuzo cyanze, niba umuntu akomeje, bazahabwa ibyo bakeneye.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Kugera Kurenga Guhakana"

2. "Ibyo Imana itanga binyuze mu kwihangana"

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Mubwire amakosa yawe, kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho rikomeye ry'umukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini."

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Witondere ubusa, ariko muri buri kintu cyose usenga kandi utakambira ushimira, ibyo Imana yawe ibimenyeshe. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azakomeza imitima yawe kandi ibitekerezo binyuze muri Kristo Yesu. "

Luka 11: 9 Ndababwira nti 'Baza, na we uzaguha; shaka, uzabona; mukomange, muzakingurirwa.

Imana izasubiza amasengesho yacu nitubaza, gushaka, no gukomanga.

1. Imana izaduha ibyo dukeneye niba dusenga twizeye.

2. Imana izakingura imiryango nitumushaka cyane.

1. Yakobo 1: 5-8 - Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ubuntu, kandi ntagire isoni; na we azahabwa.

2. Matayo 7: 7-8 - Baza, uzaguha; shaka, uzabona; mukomange, muzakingurirwa: kuko umuntu wese usabye yakira; Ushaka akabona; kandi uwakomanze azakingurirwa.

Luka 11:10 "Umuntu wese usaba yakira; Ushaka akabona; kandi uwakomanze azakingurirwa.

Imana ihemba abasaba, bashaka, bakomanga.

1: Imbaraga zamasengesho - Imana izahora isubiza amasengesho yacu kandi izakingurira umuryango ibyo dukeneye.

2: Umugisha wo Kwizera - Gira kwizera Imana izahora iduha.

1: Yakobo 4: 8 - Kwegera Imana, na yo izakwegera.

2: 1Yohana 5: 14-15 - Iki nicyo cyizere dufite imbere ye, ko, niba hari icyo dusabye dukurikije ubushake bwe, aratwumva. Niba kandi tuzi ko atwumva mubyo dusabye byose, tuzi ko dufite ibyo twamusabye.

Luka 11:11 Niba umuhungu asabye umugati muri mwe wese uri se, azamuha ibuye? cyangwa aramutse abajije ifi, azamuha amafi azamuha inzoka?

Yesu abaza imbaga y'abantu ikibazo cyamagambo yerekeye isano iri hagati yababyeyi nabana babo, kandi niba se yaha umuhungu we ibuye cyangwa inzoka aho kuba umugati cyangwa ifi.

1. Urukundo rwa Se - Gucukumbura urukundo rutagira akagero se akunda umwana we.

2. Imbaraga Zikibazo Cyamagambo - Gucukumbura imbaraga zuko Yesu yakoresheje ibibazo byamagambo kugirango ahangane kandi atere umwete abamwumva.

1. Matayo 7: 9-11 - "Ninde muri mwe, niba umuhungu we asabye umugati, uzamuha ibuye?"

2. Yesaya 28: 23-29 - "Azamera nkumuyaga utuje uturutse mu majyaruguru, umuyaga ushyushye uva mu butayu. Azagarura ubuyanja abarushye, abazure nk'isoko y'amazi mu gihugu cyumye kandi kirushye."

Luka 11:12 Cyangwa aramutse abajije igi, azamuha sikorupiyo?

Iki gice kibaza impamvu Imana yatanga ikintu gisharira kugirango isabe ikintu cyiza.

1: Imana ntabwo iduha ibyo dukwiye, iduha ibyo dukeneye.

2: Baza Imana ibyo ukeneye, izaguha ibyiza.

1: Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero mwiza, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

2: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Luka 11:13 Niba rero, mubaye mubi, muzi guha abana banyu impano nziza: So So wo mwijuru azaha Umwuka Wera abamubaza?

Imana ishishikajwe no guha Umwuka Wera abayisaba.

1. Impano y'Umwuka Wera - Ukuntu Urukundo rw'Imana ruruta urwacu

2. Kwiga gusaba Umwuka Wera - Gukura mu Kwizera no Guhuza Imana

1. Yakobo 4: 2-3 - Ntabwo ufite kuko utabaza.

2. 1Yohana 5: 14-15 - Baza uzakira, kugira ngo umunezero wawe wuzuye.

Luka 11:14 Yirukana satani, kandi yari ikiragi. Bimaze kuba, satani amaze gusohoka, ibiragi biravuga; abantu baribaza.

Yesu yirukanye umuntu umudayimoni, bituma umugabo agarura ubushobozi bwo kuvuga. Abantu batangajwe nigitangaza.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo kugarura: Igitangaza cya Yesu cyo gukiza umuntu utavuga

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mubihe bidasanzwe

1. Matayo 9: 6-7 - Ariko kugira ngo mumenye ko Umwana w'umuntu afite imbaraga ku isi zo kubabarira ibyaha, (hanyuma abwira abarwayi barwaye ubumuga,) Haguruka, fata uburiri bwawe, ujye iwawe. inzu. Arahaguruka, asubira iwe.

2. Zaburi 103: 1-5 - Uhezagire Uwiteka, roho yanjye, n'ibiri muri njye byose, uhe umugisha izina rye ryera. Niha umugisha Uhoraho, roho yanjye, kandi ntuzibagirwe inyungu ze zose: Ni nde ubabarira ibicumuro byawe byose; Ukiza indwara zawe zose; Ni nde wacunguye ubuzima bwawe kurimbuka; uwakwambika ikamba n'ubuntu n'imbabazi zirangwa n'ubwuzu; Ninde uhaza umunwa wawe ibintu byiza; kugirango ubuto bwawe bushya nkubwa kagoma.

Luka 11:15 Ariko bamwe muri bo baravuga bati: "Yirukanye abadayimoni abinyujije kuri Beelzebub umutware wa shitani.

Abantu bamwe bashinjaga Yesu kuba yarakoresheje Beelzebub, umutware w’abadayimoni, kugira ngo yirukane amashitani.

1. Ibirego bya Yesu: Nigute wasubiza ibirego bitari byo

2. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo Yesu yatsinze Kurwanya

1. Matayo 12: 28-29, "Ariko niba narirukanye abadayimoni kubwa Mwuka wImana, rwose ubwami bw'Imana bwaraje kuri wewe. Cyangwa nigute umuntu ashobora kwinjira munzu ikomeye kandi agasahura ibintu bye, keretse abanze aboshye. umuntu ukomeye? Hanyuma azasahura inzu ye. ”

2. Abaroma 8: 31-32, “Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya? Utarinze Umwana we bwite, ariko akamutanga kuri twese, ni gute atazabana na we ngo aduhe byose ku buntu? ”

Luka 11:16 Abandi, bamugerageza, bamushakira ikimenyetso kiva mu ijuru.

Abantu bamwe basabye Yesu ikimenyetso kiva mwijuru muburyo bwo kumugerageza.

1. Akaga ko Kugerageza Imana

2. Akamaro ko kwizera Yesu

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Matayo 4: 7 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Na none handitswe ngo: "Ntuzagerageze Uwiteka Imana yawe." "

Luka 11:17 "Ariko we, azi ibitekerezo byabo, arababwira ati:" Ubwami bwose bwigabanyijemo ubwabwo buzarimburwa; n'inzu igabanijwe n'inzu iragwa.

Ubwami bwose bwigabanyijemo ubwabwo buzarimburwa.

1: Ubumwe mubaturage ni ngombwa kugirango umuntu atsinde.

2: Kwishyira hamwe bizana imbaraga no gutuza.

1: Matayo 12:25 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Ubwami bwose bwigabanyijemo ubwabwo buzarimbuka, kandi imigi yose cyangwa ingo zose zacitsemo ibice ntizihagarara."

2: Abefeso 4: 3 - Kora ibishoboka byose kugirango ubumwe bwUmwuka ubungabunge ubumwe bwamahoro.

Luka 11:18 Niba Satani nawe atandukanijwe nawe, ubwami bwe buzahagarara bute? kuberako muvuga ko nirukanye amashitani muri Beelzebub.

Ubwami bwa Satani ntibuzahagarara aramutse yitandukanije na we, nyamara abanzi ba Yesu bamushinje ibinyoma ko yirukanye amashitani muri Beelzebub.

1. Ubusa buhebuje bw'ikibi - Imbaraga z'Imana zizahora zitsinda imigambi ya Satani.

2. Akamaro k'ukuri - Yesu afite imbaraga zo gutsinda ibinyoma n'ibirego by'ibinyoma.

1. Abefeso 6:12 - Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya ibikomangoma, imbaraga, abategetsi b'umwijima w'iyi si, kurwanya ububi bwo mu mwuka ahantu hirengeye.

2. 1Yohana 4: 4 - Muri abana bato, mwarabatsinze, kuko uri muri mwe aruta uw'isi.

Luka 11:19 Niba kandi na Beelzebub nirukanye abadayimoni, abahungu bawe ni nde ubirukana? Ni yo mpamvu bazakubera umucamanza.

Yesu yahamagariye Abafarisayo kwemera ubutware bwayo nk'Umwana w'Imana abaza uburyo basobanura imbaraga z'ibitangaza byayo niba adakomoka mu Ijuru.

1: Amagambo ya Yesu muri Luka 11:19 atwibutsa ko tugomba kuba twiteguye kwakira ubutware bwayo no kumukurikira nk'Umwana w'Imana.

2: Tugomba kwicisha bugufi tukamenya imbaraga zibitangaza bya Yesu, tugahitamo

kwemera ubutware bwayo nkumwana wImana.

1: Matayo 28: 18-20 - “Yesu araza, arababwira ati:“ Nahawe ubutware bwose mu ijuru no ku isi. Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2: Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

Luka 11:20 Ariko niba njye n'intoki z'Imana nirukanye abadayimoni, nta gushidikanya ko ubwami bw'Imana buza kuri wewe.

Ubwami bw'Imana bwaje igihe Yesu yirukanye abadayimoni n'urutoki rw'Imana.

1. Imana iri kumwe natwe kandi yaje kutuzanira ubwami bwo mwijuru

2. Yesu ni Mesiya kandi azana agakiza kubwimbaraga zImana

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe Umwana; n'ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe. Kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana Ikomeye, Data uhoraho, Umuganwa wamahoro.

2. Abaroma 14:17 - Erega ubwami bw'Imana ntabwo ari kurya no kunywa, ahubwo gukiranuka, amahoro n'ibyishimo muri Roho Mutagatifu.

Luka 11:21 Iyo umuntu ufite intwaro arinze ingoro ye, ibintu bye biba mu mahoro:

Umugabo ukomeye uvugwa muriki gice nikimenyetso cyukuntu abakomeye numutekano bashobora kurinda ibintu byabo byoroshye.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo kuturinda

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera mubihe bitoroshye

1. Zaburi 91: 1-2 - Utuye mu bwihisho bw'Isumbabyose azaguma munsi y'igitutu cy'Ishoborabyose. Nzavuga ibya Nyagasani, Ni ubuhungiro bwanjye n'ibihome byanjye: Mana yanjye; nzamwiringira.

2. Abaroma 8: 31-32 - Tubwire iki ibi bintu? Niba Imana itubereye, ninde ushobora kuturwanya? Utarinze Umwana we bwite, ariko akamutanga kuri twese, ni gute atazabana na we aduha byose ku buntu?

Luka 11:22 Ariko nihagira umunyembaraga kumurusha, akamutsinda, amwambura intwaro zose yizeraga, agabana iminyago ye.

Abakomeye barashobora gukuraho ikizere cyintege nke.

1: Imbaraga mu Mana nuburinzi bwonyine.

2: Tugomba kwirinda kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga zitari iz'Imana.

1: Zaburi 18: 2 - Uwiteka ni urutare rwanjye, igihome cyanjye n'umukiza wanjye, Mana yanjye, urutare rwanjye, aho mpungira, ingabo yanjye, n'ihembe ry'agakiza kanjye, igihome cyanjye.

2: Abefeso 6: 10-13 - Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga ze. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugirango ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani. Erega ntiturwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya abategetsi, abategetsi, kurwanya imbaraga z'isi hejuru y'umwijima w'iki gihe, n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ikibi ziri mu ijuru.

Luka 11:23 Utari kumwe nanjye arandwanya, kandi udaterana nanjye aratatana.

Umuntu wese utari ku ruhande rw'Imana aramurwanya kandi azatatana aho guterana.

1: Tugomba guhitamo kuba kuruhande rwImana kugirango dushobore guterana nayo.

2: Tugomba guhuzwa mu kwizera Imana kugira ngo tumenye ko tutatatanye.

1: Matayo 12:30 - "Utari kumwe nanjye arandwanya, kandi udateraniye hamwe aratatana mu mahanga."

2: Yakobo 4: 4 - "Yemwe basambanyi n'abasambanyi, ntimuzi ko ubucuti bw'isi ari urwango n'Imana? Umuntu wese rero uzaba inshuti y'isi ni umwanzi w'Imana."

Luka 11:24 Iyo umwuka wanduye uvuye mu muntu, anyura ahantu humye, ashaka ikiruhuko; Ntabona n'umwe, ati: "Nzasubira iwanjye aho nasohotse."

Umwuka wanduye, iyo wirukanwe mu muntu, ushakisha ahantu hashya ho gutura ariko ntushobore kuruhuka bityo ugasubira kumuntu waturutse.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zirashobora gutsinda umwuka wanduye

2. Kwicisha bugufi no gusenga birashobora gufasha kurwanya umwuka wanduye

1. Yakobo 4: 7-8 Nimwumvire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

2. Abefeso 6:12 "Ntabwo turwanira inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya ibikomangoma, imbaraga, abategetsi b'umwijima w'iyi si, kurwanya ububi bwo mu mwuka ahantu hirengeye.

Luka 11:25 Agezeyo, asanga yarakubiswe kandi irimbishijwe.

Iki gice kivuga ku nzu irimo ubusa kandi ifite gahunda.

1. “Ikiguzi cyo kwitegura” - A ku kamaro ko kugira ubuzima butunganijwe, bwateguwe igihe Umwami azagarukira.

2. “Ubwiza bwa gahunda” - A ku bwiza n'imbaraga za gahunda na disipulini mubuzima bwacu.

1. Matayo 6:33 - “Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.”

2.Imigani 16: 9 - “Umutima w'umuntu utegura inzira ye, ariko Uwiteka ayobora intambwe ze.”

Luka 11:26 Hanyuma aragenda, amutwara indi myuka irindwi imurusha ububi; nuko barinjira, barahatura: kandi imiterere yanyuma yuwo mugabo ni mubi kurusha uwambere.

Yesu aratuburira ko niba umwuka wanduye wemerewe gusubira mubuzima bwumuntu, bizazana indi myuka irindwi ihumanye, bikavamo ibintu bibi cyane kuruta mbere.

1. Akaga ko kwemerera umwanzi gusubira mubuzima bwawe.

2. Akamaro ko kurinda umutima wawe n'ubwenge bwawe icyaha.

1. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Kwambara intwaro zose z'Imana kugirango urinde imbaraga zumwuka mubi.

2. 1 Petero 5: 8-10 - Witondere kandi ushishoze, urwanye satani azahunga.

Luka 11:27 "Amaze kuvuga atyo, umugore umwe wo muri iryo tsinda arangurura ijwi, aramubwira ati:" Hahirwa inda yakubyaye, n'ibipapuro wonsa. "

Umugore runaka yashimye Yesu kuba yaravutse mu nda yahawe umugisha kandi afite uburere bwiza.

1. Nigute dushobora kubona imigisha kuri Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo guhimbaza no guha umugisha

1. Luka 1:42 - "Avuga n'ijwi rirenga, ati:" Urahirwa mu bagore, kandi hahirwa imbuto z'inda yawe. "

2. Zaburi 103: 1-5 - "Himbaza Uwiteka, roho yanjye, n'ibiri muri njye byose, uhe umugisha izina rye ryera. Himbaza Uwiteka, roho yanjye, kandi ntiwibagirwe inyungu ze zose: Ni nde ubabarira ibicumuro byawe byose? ; Ninde ukiza indwara zawe zose; Ninde ucungura ubuzima bwawe kurimbuka; uwakwambitse ikamba ryuje urukundo n'imbabazi zirangwa n'ubwuzu; Ninde uhaza umunwa wawe ibintu byiza; kugira ngo ubuto bwawe bushya bushya nka kagoma. "

Luka 11:28 Ariko aravuga ati, Yego, hahirwa abumva ijambo ry'Imana, bakarubahiriza.

Yesu yatangaje ko abumva Ijambo ry'Imana kandi bakayumvira bahiriwe.

1. Imigisha yo Kumvira

2. Imbaraga zo Gutegera Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Yakobo 1: 22-25 Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya.

2. Zaburi 119: 11 Ijambo ryawe nahishe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura.

Luka 11:29 Abantu bateraniye hamwe, atangira kuvuga ati: "Iki ni igisekuru kibi: bashaka ikimenyetso; kandi nta kimenyetso kizahabwa, ahubwo ni ikimenyetso cya Yonasi umuhanuzi.

Iki gice kivuga ku gukangurira Yesu gukangurira abantu gushaka ibimenyetso kuri we aho kwizera.

1. "Ikimenyetso cyo Kwizera: Kwiga Kwiringira Imana"

2. "Ikimenyetso cya Yona: Kwiga Kumvira"

1. Yesaya 7: 9 - "Niba mutizera, ntimuzashirwaho."

2. Yakobo 2: 17-18 - "Noneho rero kwizera kwonyine, niba kutagira imirimo, gupfuye. Ariko umuntu azavuga ati ' ufite kwizera nanjye mfite imirimo.' Nyereka kwizera kwawe uretse imirimo yawe, nanjye nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye kubikorwa byanjye. "

Luka 11:30 Kuberako Yonasi yari ikimenyetso kuri Ninevi, niko Umwana w'umuntu azaba kuri iki gisekuru.

Yesu ni ikimenyetso kuri iki gisekuru, nkuko Yona yari ikimenyetso kuri Ninevite.

1. Yesu ni Isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi bwo mu Isezerano rya Kera

2. Ibyiringiro muri Yesu kubisekuru bishya

1. Yona 1: 1-3, “Noneho ijambo ry'Uwiteka riza kuri Yona mwene Amitayo, avuga ati: 'Haguruka, ujye i Nineve, uwo mujyi ukomeye, maze uhamagare, kuko ibibi byabo byaje mbere. njye. ' Ariko Yona arahaguruka ahungira i Tarushishi imbere y'Uwiteka. Yamanutse i Yopa ahasanga ubwato bujya i Tarshish. ”

2. Matayo 16: 4, “Igisekuru kibi kandi gisambana gishaka ikimenyetso, ariko nta

kimenyetso kizahabwa keretse ikimenyetso cya Yona.”

Luka 11:31 Umwamikazi wo mu majyepfo azahaguruka mu rubanza hamwe n'ab'iki gihe, kandi abacire urubanza, kuko yavuye mu mpande zose z'isi kugira ngo yumve ubwenge bwa Salomo; kandi, dore ko uruta Salomo ari hano.

Ubwenge bw'Imana buruta ubwenge bwose buboneka kwisi.

1: Shakisha Ubwenge bw'Imana Kuruta Abandi

2: Umwamikazi wamajyepfo atwereka akamaro ko gushaka ubwenge bwImana

1: Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, kandi ntiyanga; na we azahabwa.

2: Imigani 2: 1-5 - Mwana wanjye, niba wakiriye amagambo yanjye, ugahisha amategeko yanjye; Kugira ngo utegere ugutwi ubwenge, kandi ushire umutima wawe mu gusobanukirwa; Yego, niba urira nyuma yubumenyi, ukazamura ijwi ryawe kugirango ubyumve; Niba umushakisha nk'ifeza, ukamushakisha nko guhisha ubutunzi; Ubwo ni bwo uzumva gutinya Uwiteka, ugasanga ubumenyi bw'Imana.

Luka 11:32 Abagabo b'i Nineve bazahaguruka mu rubanza hamwe n'ab'iki gihe, kandi bazabiciraho iteka, kuko bihannye kubwiriza kwa Yonasi; kandi, dore ko aruta Yonasi hano.

Urubanza rw'Imana kuri iki gisekuru ruzava mu kugereranya no kwihana kw'Abaninevi mu gusubiza ubutumwa bwa Yona.

1: Tugomba kwicisha bugufi no kwihana ibyaha byacu kugirango tubone ubuntu bw'Imana.

2: Tugomba kwibuka urubanza rw'Imana kuri iki gisekuru ruzava kubigereranya no kwihana kw'Abaninevi mu gusubiza ubutumwa bwa Yona.

1: Yoweli 2: 12-13 Uwiteka aratangaza ati: "Nyamara na n'ubu, ngarukira iwanjye n'umutima wawe wose, kwiyiriza ubusa, kurira, n'icyunamo, kandi uhindure imitima yawe, aho kuba imyambaro yawe." Garuka kuri Nyagasani Imana yawe, kuko ari inyembabazi n'imbabazi, itinda kurakara, kandi igwiza urukundo ruhamye.

2: Yesaya 55: 6-7 Shakisha Uwiteka mugihe azaboneka; umuhamagare igihe ari hafi; reka ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye; agaruke kuri Nyagasani, kugira ngo amugirire impuhwe n'Imana yacu, kuko azababababarira cyane.

Luka 11:33 Nta muntu, iyo amaze gucana buji, ntashyire ahantu hihishe, haba munsi y’igiti, ahubwo ashyirwa ku buji, kugira ngo abinjira babone urumuri.

Yesu ashishikariza abantu gusangira umucyo wubumenyi nukuri, kugirango abinjira bazabyungukiramo.

1. "Kumurikira inzira: Kugabana umucyo w'ubumenyi n'ukuri"

2. "Bushel na buji: Imbaraga zo Kumurikira Abandi"

1. Matayo 5: 14-16 “Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi washyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yigitebo, ahubwo bahagaze, kandi gitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire imbere y'abandi, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bahesha icyubahiro So uri mu ijuru. ”

2.Imigani 4:18 "Ariko inzira y'intungane imeze nk'umucyo utambitse, ukayangana kugeza umunsi wose."

Luka 11:34 Umucyo wumubiri nijisho: niyo mpamvu iyo ijisho ryawe ari ingaragu, umubiri wawe wose uba wuzuye umucyo; ariko iyo ijisho ryawe ari ribi, umubiri wawe nawo wuzuye umwijima.

Yesu yigisha ko niba ijisho ari ryiza, umubiri wose uzaba wuzuye umucyo, ariko niba ijisho ari ribi, umubiri wose uzaba wuzuye umwijima.

1. Kubona n'amaso yo Kwizera

2. Kugenda mu mucyo w'Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Abefeso 5: 8 - Kuberako rimwe na rimwe mwabaye umwijima, ariko none muri umucyo muri Nyagasani: mugendere nk'abana b'umucyo.

2. Matayo 6: 22-23 - Ijisho ni itara ryumubiri. Noneho, niba ijisho ryawe ari ryiza, umubiri wawe wose uzaba wuzuye umucyo, ariko niba ijisho ryawe ari ribi, umubiri wawe wose

uzaba wuzuye umwijima.

Luka 11:35 Witondere rero urumuri ruri muri wowe rutaba umwijima.

Yesu araburira abayoboke be kumenya neza ko umucyo uri muri bo udasimburwa n'umwijima.

1. Umucyo w'isi: Imbaraga zo Kwizera

2. Gutsinda umwijima w'icyaha ukoresheje umucyo wa Yesu

1. Matayo 5: 14-16 - “Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi washyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yigitebo, ahubwo bahagaze, kandi gitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire imbere y'abandi, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bahesha icyubahiro So uri mu ijuru. ”

2. Abafilipi 2: 15-16 - “Kugira ngo mube indakemwa kandi mutagira umwere, bana b'Imana mutagira inenge hagati y'ibisekuru bigoramye kandi bigoramye, muri mwe mubamurikira nk'umucyo mwisi, mukomere ku ijambo ry'ubuzima. . ”

Luka 11:36 Niba rero umubiri wawe wose wuzuye umucyo, udafite igice cyijimye, byose bizaba byuzuye umucyo, nkigihe urumuri rwa buji ruzaguha umucyo.

Yesu yigisha ko niba umubiri wacu wose wuzuye umucyo, uzamurikirwa nkuko buji itanga urumuri.

1. "Umucyo w'isi: Kwakira no gusangira umucyo wa Kristo"

2. "Umubiri wumucyo: Nigute wabaho mumucyo wa Kristo"

1. Matayo 5: 14-16 - "Muri urumuri rw'isi. Umujyi wubatswe ku musozi ntushobora guhishwa. Reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abantu, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bahimbaze So. iri mu ijuru. "

2.Yohana 8:12 - "Hanyuma Yesu yongera kubabwira ati: Ndi umucyo w'isi: unkurikira ntazagenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azabona umucyo w'ubuzima."

Luka 11:37 Akivuga, Umufarisayo umwe amwinginga ngo basangire na we, arinjira, yicara ku nyama.

Umufarisayo yasabye Yesu gusangira nawe, Yesu arabyemera.

1. Kwemera Ubutumire: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo Kwicisha bugufi

2. Imbaraga zo kwakira abashyitsi: Kwakira Yesu mubuzima bwacu

1. Matayo 11:29 - “Fata umugogo wanjye, unyigireho, kuko ndi umuntu witonda kandi wicisha bugufi mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe.”

2. Abefeso 5: 1-2 - “Nimube abigana Imana, nk'abana mukundwa. Kandi ugende mu rukundo, nk'uko Kristo yadukunze akatwitangira, ituro n'impumuro nziza ku Mana. ”

Luka 11:38 Umufarisayo abibonye, atangazwa nuko atabanje gukaraba mbere yo kurya.

Umufarisayo yatunguwe igihe Yesu atakaraba mbere yo kurya ifunguro rya nimugoroba.

1. "Ubusobanuro bwo Gukaraba: Isomo rya Yesu"

2. "Akamaro k'ibikorwa bya Yesu: Ibitekerezo byo muri Luka 11:38"

1.Yohana 13: 12-17 - Yesu yoza ibirenge by'abigishwa be nk'urukundo no kwicisha bugufi.

2. Mariko 7: 1-5 - Yesu yanenze Abafarisayo bashimangira koza imihango kuruta akamaro ko kwera imbere.

Luka 11:39 Uwiteka aramubwira ati: "Noneho mwebwe Abafarisayo mweza hanze igikombe n'isahani; ariko igice cyawe cyimbere cyuzuye igikona nububi.

Uwiteka yacyashye Abafarisayo kubera kugira uburyarya.

1: Tugomba kwireba muri twe kandi tukareba ko imitima yacu itanduye kandi itarangwamo ububi.

2: Tugomba guharanira kuba inyangamugayo mu kwizera kwacu no gushyira mu bikorwa ibyo twamamaza.

1: Matayo 15: 8-10 “Aba bantu banyubaha iminwa yabo, ariko imitima yabo iri kure yanjye. Baransenga ubusa; inyigisho zabo ni amategeko y'abantu gusa. ”

2: Yakobo 1: 26-27 “Niba umuntu yibwira ko ari umunyamadini nyamara ntagumane ururimi rwe, aba yibeshya kandi idini rye nta gaciro rifite. Iyobokamana Imana Data yemera ko ritanduye kandi ritagira amakemwa ni iri: kwita ku mfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo no kwirinda ko umuntu yanduzwa n'isi. ”

Luka 11:40 Yemwe bapfu mwe, ni nde waremye ibiri hanze atakoze ibiri imbere?

Yesu yacyashye Abafarisayo kubera ko batumva ko Imana yaremye ibintu byo hanze ndetse n'imbere.

1. Imbaraga z'ibyo Imana yaremye - Gucukumbura uburyo imbaraga z'urukundo n'Imana bigaragarira mu kurema ibiremwa byacu byo hanze ndetse n'imbere.

2. Gukenera Gukura Imbere - Gusobanukirwa igikenewe cyo gukura mu mwuka imbere hamwe no gukura kumubiri.

1. Itangiriro 1:27 - Rero Imana yaremye abantu mwishusho yayo, mwishusho yImana yabaremye; yabaremye abagabo n'abagore.

2. Zaburi 139: 13-14 - Kuberako waremye ikiremwa cyanjye imbere; wamboshye hamwe munda ya mama. Ndagushimira kuko naremye ubwoba kandi butangaje; ibikorwa byawe nibyiza, ndabizi neza neza.

Luka 11:41 Ahubwo utange imfashanyo y'ibintu ufite; kandi dore ibintu byose bisukuye kuri wewe.

Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be gutanga urukundo no kumenya ko Imana izababababarira.

1. Gukoresha Ibyo Tugomba Gufasha Abandi: Ikibazo Cyubugiraneza

2. Kuva Kudahumanya Kugera: Imbaraga zo Kubabarira

1. Matayo 6: 1-4 - “Witondere kudatanga imfashanyo imbere y'abantu, kugira ngo babarebe: bitabaye ibyo nta gihembo cya So uri mu ijuru. Ni cyo gitumye ukora imfashanyo zawe, ntukavuge impanda imbere yawe, nk'uko indyarya zibikora mu masinagogi no mu mihanda, kugira ngo babone icyubahiro cy'abantu. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko bafite ibihembo byabo. Ariko iyo utanze imfashanyo, ntukamenyeshe ikiganza cyawe cy'ibumoso icyo ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo gukora: Kugira ngo imfashanyo zawe zibe rwihishwa, kandi So ubona mu ibanga we azaguhemba ku mugaragaro. ”

2. Yakobo 2: 15-17 - “Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye ubusa, kandi adafite ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, Kandi umwe muri mwe arababwira ati:“ Genda amahoro, nimususuruke kandi mwuzure; nubwo mutabaha ibintu bikenewe mumubiri; byunguka iki? Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. Yego, umuntu arashobora kuvuga ati: Ufite kwizera, kandi mfite imirimo: nyereka kwizera kwawe udafite imirimo yawe, kandi nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye kubikorwa byanjye. ”

Luka 11:42 Ariko haragowe, Abafarisayo! kuberako mutanga icya cumi mint na rue nubwoko bwose bwibimera, mugaca urubanza nurukundo rwImana: ibi mugomba kubikora, ntimusige undi.

Uyu murongo uvuga ku kuba Abafarisayo bananiwe gushyira imbere ibintu by'umwuka kuruta gukurikiza inyuguti z'amategeko.

1: Tugomba gushyira imbere ubuzima bwacu bwumwuka kandi tugashaka gukorera Imana numutima wacu wose, ntabwo ibikorwa byacu gusa.

2: Ntitugomba kwibagirwa kugaragariza bagenzi bacu urukundo, kuko kubwurukundo rwacu ariho twerekana ko twiyeguriye Imana.

1: Matayo 22: 37-40 - Yesu aramubwira ati: '' Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. ' Iri ni itegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi icya kabiri ni nka: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.' Kuri aya mategeko yombi amanika Amategeko yose n'Abahanuzi. ”

2: Gutegeka 10: 12-13 - Noneho, Isiraheli, ni iki Uwiteka Imana yawe igusaba, ariko gutinya Uwiteka Imana yawe, kugendera mu nzira zayo zose no kumukunda, gukorera Umwami Imana yawe hamwe? umutima wawe wose nubugingo bwawe bwose, no kubahiriza amategeko ya Nyagasani namategeko ye ngutegeka uyu munsi kubwibyiza?

Luka 11:43 Muragowe, Abafarisayo! kuko mukunda intebe zo hejuru mumasinagogi, n'indamutso kumasoko.

Abafarisayo baragaya kubera urukundo bakunda kuba mu myanya y'icyubahiro, no

gushaka kumenyekana ahantu rusange.

1: Ubutumwa bw'Uwiteka ku Bafarisayo ni ugushaka icyubahiro mu kwicisha bugufi.

2: Ntidukwiye gushishikarizwa no kumenyekana ahubwo dushaka gukorera abandi twicishije bugufi.

1: Matayo 23:12 - "Kandi umuntu wese uzishyira hejuru azasuzugurwa, kandi uwicisha bugufi azashyirwa hejuru."

2: Abafilipi 2: 3 - "Ntihakagire ikintu na kimwe gikorwa binyuze mu makimbirane cyangwa mu bwirasi, ariko mu bwiyoroshye bwo hasi, buri wese yiheshe agaciro kuruta we wenyine."

Luka 11:44 Muragowe, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, mwa biyorobetsi mwe! kuko mumeze nk'imva zitagaragara, kandi abagabo babagenderaho ntibazi.

Yesu aranenga abanditsi n'Abafarisayo kubera uburyarya bwabo.

1: Tugomba kuba inyangamugayo mu kwizera kwacu kandi ntitunyure mu nzira.

2: Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tutazigera twirara mu kwizera kwacu kandi ntitunyure mu nzira.

1: Matayo 23: 27-28 - “Muragowe, mwigisha b'amategeko n'Abafarisayo, mwa biyorobetsi mwe! Mumeze nk'imva zera, zisa neza hanze ariko imbere zuzuye amagufa y'abapfuye nibintu byose bihumanye. Muri ubwo buryo nyene, hanze ugaragarira abantu nk'abakiranutsi ariko imbere wuzuye uburyarya n'ububi. ”

2: Yesaya 29:13 - “Aba bantu banyegera bakanwa kabo, bakanyubaha n'iminwa yabo, ariko imitima yabo iri kure yanjye. Kuramba kwanjye gushingiye gusa ku mategeko y'abantu bigishijwe. ”

Luka 11:45 Hanyuma asubiza umwe mu banyamategeko, aramubwira ati: Databuja, uvuga ngo natwe uradutuka.

Umunyamategeko yamaganye Yesu kubera gushinja abanyamategeko n'abanditsi uburyarya.

1. Icyaha cyuburyarya: Kugaragaza Ikinyoma no Gukunda Ukuri

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwukuri: Gushyira mubikorwa ibyo tubwiriza

1. Abaroma 12: 9 - "Reka urukundo rube impamo. Wange ikibi; komera ku cyiza."

2. Yakobo 4:17 - "Umuntu wese uzi igikwiye gukora akananirwa kugikora, kuri we ni icyaha."

Luka 11:46 Na we ati: "Muragowe, mwa banyamategeko mwe! erega mwa bagabo mwe mwikoreye imitwaro ibabaje kwikorera, kandi mwebwe ubwanyu ntimukore ku mitwaro n'intoki zanyu.

Abunganizi bo mu gihe cya Yesu bakandamizaga abantu imitwaro iremereye banga kubafasha.

1. Ntitugomba kwibagirwa inshingano zacu zo gufasha abafite ibibazo.

2. Uburyarya bwanze gufasha abakeneye ubufasha.

1. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Kuberako umuntu winjiye mu iteraniro ryanyu impeta ya zahabu kandi yambaye imyenda myiza, kandi umukene wambaye imyenda ishaje na we arinjira, witondere uwambaye imyenda myiza akavuga. , “Icara hano ahantu heza,” mugihe ubwira umukene, “Hagarara aho,” cyangwa ngo, “Icara ku birenge byanjye,” ntiwigeze utandukanya hagati yawe ngo ube abacamanza ufite ibitekerezo bibi?

2. Matayo 25: 31-46 - "Umwana w'umuntu niyinjira mu cyubahiro cye, hamwe n'abamarayika bose hamwe na we, ni bwo azicara ku ntebe ye y'icyubahiro. Imbere ye azakoranyiriza hamwe amahanga yose, kandi azatandukanya abantu. umwe n'undi nk'umwungeri atandukanya intama n'ihene.

Luka 11:47 Uzabona ishyano! kuko mwubaka imva z'abahanuzi, ba sogokuruza barabica.

Iki gice kiramagana abubaka inzibutso kubahanuzi abakurambere babo bishe.

1. Tugomba kwibuka abahanuzi kandi tukigira ku nyigisho zabo aho kububaha gusa n'inzibutso.

2. Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tutazasubiramo amakosa yabasekuruza bacu ahubwo duharanira gukiranuka.

1. Matayo 5: 7 - "Hahirwa abanyembabazi, kuko bazagirirwa imbabazi."

2. Yakobo 2:13 - "Kuko urubanza nta mbabazi rugirira umuntu utagize imbabazi. Impuhwe zatsinze urubanza."

Luka 11:48 "Nukuri murahamya ko mwemera ibikorwa bya ba sokuruza, kuko babishe rwose, kandi mukubaka imva zabo."

Yesu aramagana Abafarisayo kuba barubahirije ibikorwa bya ba sekuruza, bishe abahanuzi, ariko birengagiza umuburo w'abahanuzi.

1. Kubaha abakiranutsi, ntabwo ari babi

2. Kwibuka Amateka Yacu no kuyigiraho

1. Matayo 23: 29-31 - "Muragowe, mwa banditsi n'Abafarisayo, mwa biyorobetsi mwe! , ntitwaba twifatanije nabo mu maraso y'abahanuzi. Ni cyo cyatumye uba abahamya, ko muri abana babo bishe abahanuzi. "

2.Imigani 27: 1 - "Ntukirate ejo, kuko utazi icyo umunsi ushobora kubyara."

Luka 11:49 "Noneho rero ubwenge bw'Imana bwaravuze, nzabohererereza abahanuzi n'intumwa, kandi bamwe muri bo bazabica kandi batoteze:

Imana yohereje abahanuzi n'intumwa kubantu, bamwe muribo baratotezwa ndetse baricwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Imbere yo Gutotezwa

2. Imbaraga Zubwenge nUrukundo rwImana

1. Abaheburayo 11: 32-39 - Intwari zo kwizera zatotejwe, ariko zikomeza kuba abizerwa.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Urukundo rw'Imana mu kohereza Umwana wayo, Yesu, kudutotezwa.

Luka 11:50 Kugira ngo abahanuzi bose bamennye amaraso y'abahanuzi bose bamenetse kuva isi yaremwa.

Ab'iki gihe bazabazwa amaraso yose y'abahanuzi bamenetse kuva kera.

1: Abantu bose bafite inshingano ku Mana kubera urugomo nakarengane byakorewe abahanuzi bayo kuva kera.

2: Twese tugomba kuryozwa akarengane kakozwe nabasekuruza bacu ndetse nabatubanjirije.

1: Yesaya 58: 1 - "Rira n'ijwi rirenga, ntutinyuke, uzamure ijwi rimeze nk'impanda, kandi werekane ubwoko bwanjye ibicumuro byabo, n'inzu ya Yakobo ibyaha byabo."

2: Mika 6: 8 - "Yagaragaje, muntu we, icyiza; kandi ni iki Uwiteka agusaba, ariko gukora ubutabera, gukunda imbabazi, no kugendana n'Imana yawe wicishije bugufi?"

Luka 11:51 Kuva mu maraso ya Abeli kugeza ku maraso ya Zakariya, yapfiriye hagati y'urutambiro n'urusengero: ndababwira ukuri yuko ab'iki gihe bazasabwa.

Iki gice kivuga ku ngaruka z'ibyaha by'igihe, bizasabwa.

1. Ubutabera n'imbabazi by'Imana: Gusobanukirwa n'ingaruka z'icyaha

2. Igiciro cyo Kutumvira: Kwigira Kahise

1. Abaheburayo 9:22 - "Kandi ibintu hafi ya byose bigengwa n amategeko yatunganijwe namaraso; kandi nta kumena amaraso ntibishobora kubabarirwa."

2. Abaroma 6:23 - "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'Imana ni ubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu."

Luka 11:52 Muzabona ishyano, banyamategeko! kuko mwambuye urufunguzo rw'ubumenyi: ntabwo mwinjiye muri mwe, kandi abinjira muri mwe barababujije.

Abavoka bari bakuyeho urufunguzo rw'ubumenyi kandi babuza abandi kunguka.

1: Ntidukwiye kubuza abandi kunguka ubumenyi, ahubwo tubafashe murugendo rwabo.

2: Tugomba kwibuka gukomeza kwicisha bugufi mugihe dufite ubumenyi, kandi ntitukigumane wenyine.

1: Yakobo 3: 17-18 - Ariko ubwenge buva mwijuru ni ubwambere; noneho ukunda amahoro, witonda, uyoboka, wuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, utabogamye kandi utaryarya. Abamahoro babiba mumahoro basarura gukiranuka.

2: Imigani 11: 9 - Mu kanwa, umuntu utubaha Imana yarimbuye mugenzi we, ariko abanyabwenge bakizwa n'ubumenyi.

Luka 11:53 Igihe yababwiraga ibyo, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo batangira kumwinginga cyane, no kumushishikariza kuvuga ibintu byinshi:

Abanditsi n'Abafarisayo barakaje cyane Yesu avuga ibintu byinshi.

1. Imbaraga zo kuvuga: Uburyo amagambo yacu agira ingaruka mubuzima bwacu

2. Yesu abanditsi n'Abafarisayo: Ni iki dushobora kwigira kubyo bahanganye?

1. Matayo 12: 36-37 - “Ariko ndababwiye yuko ijambo ryose ridafite ishingiro abantu bazavuga, bazabibazwa ku munsi w'urubanza. Kuko amagambo yawe uzatsindishirizwa n'amagambo yawe, kandi n'amagambo yawe uzacirwaho iteka. ”

2. Zaburi 19: 14 - “Reka amagambo yo mu kanwa kanjye, no gutekereza ku mutima wanjye, yemerwe imbere yawe, Uwiteka, imbaraga zanjye n'umucunguzi wanjye.”

Luka 11:54 Kumutegereza, no gushaka gufata ikintu mu kanwa, kugira ngo bamushinje.

Abayobozi b'amadini bagerageje gutega Yesu umutego mu kanwa kugira ngo bamushinje.

1. Akaga ko kuyobywa nubwibone

2. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi imbere yo gutotezwa

1. Yakobo 1: 19-20 "Menya bavandimwe nkunda, menya ibi: umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara, kuko uburakari bw'umuntu butabyara gukiranuka kw'Imana."

2.Imigani 16:18 "Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa."

Luka 12 hagaragaramo inyigisho za Yesu kuburyarya, guhangayika, ubutunzi, kuba maso, no kugabana.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu aburira abigishwa be kubyerekeye uburyarya bwAbafarisayo no kubashishikariza kudatinya abashobora kwica umubiri ariko badashobora gukora byinshi. Ahubwo, bagomba gutinya Imana ifite ubutware kumubiri nubugingo (Luka 12: 1-7). Yashimangiye kandi ko uzamwemera imbere y'abandi azamenyekana imbere y'abamarayika b'Imana. Ariko, abamuhakana bazahakana (Luka 12: 8-12). Mu gusubiza icyifuzo cyumuntu wasabye Yesu kubwira murumuna we kugabana umurage wumuryango we, Yesu yatanze umuburo wo kwirinda umururumba wubwoko bwose maze abwira umugani kubyerekeye umuswa wumukire wabitse ubutunzi wenyine ariko ntabwo yari umukire ku Mana (Luka 12) : 13-21).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yiyi nyigisho ku mururumba, Yesu yahindukiriye abigishwa be abashishikariza kudahangayikishwa nubuzima bukenewe kuko Imana izi ibyo bakeneye. Aho guhangayikishwa nibintu bifatika bagomba gushaka ubwami bw'Imana ibyo bintu bizatangwa (Luka 12: 22-31). Yabijeje ko ari Ibyishimo bya Data guha ubwami bityo bikenera ubwoba umukumbi muto ahubwo kugurisha ibintu utange imfashanyo zitanga isakoshi ntuzambike ubutunzi butagira ijuru ijuru aho nta mujura wegera inyenzi zangiza aho ubutunzi bwawe ngaho umutima wawe ushimangira indangagaciro zumwuka zidashira hejuru ibintu by'agateganyo (Luka 12: 32-34).

Igika cya 3: Igice cya nyuma cya Luka 12 cyibanze ku myiteguro yo kuza k'umuhungu wa Muntu ugereranije no gutungurana gutunguranye kwiba umujura cyangwa shebuja ugaruka kubakwe ibirori byubukwe bakeneye guhora biteguye gutegereza kugaruka kwa shebuja bahiriwe ni abo shebuja abona ko ari maso iyo aje (Luka 12:35) -40). Petero yabajije niba umugani usobanura abigishwa gusa cyangwa abantu bose basubije undi mugani umuyobozi wizerwa wizerwa shebuja ashinzwe gutegeka abagaragu be kubaha ibiryo mugihe gikwiye bitandukanye numugaragu mubi ati umutima 'Databuja ufata igihe kirekire araza' atangira gukubita abaja abaja barya ibinyobwa basinda niba aribyo shobuja wumugaragu araza umunsi mugihe atamutezeho isaha atabizi ibice byaciwe ahabwa ubuhemu byerekana ingaruka zikomeye ubuhemu kutitegura kutagaruka kwa Nyagasani yongeye gushimangira amacakubiri Ubutumwa bwe bwazana no mumiryango ishimangira ikiguzi cyamukurikiye Amaherezo yarangije ibimenyetso abantu ubushobozi bwo gusobanura ibimenyetso byikirere ariko kunanirwa gusobanura muri iki gihe cyo kuburira ibimenyetso byerekana ko byihutirwa bikenewe kwihana kwitegura ubwami

Imana.

Luka 12: 1 Hagati aho, igihe abantu bateraniraga hamwe imbaga itabarika, ku buryo bakandagirana, atangira kubwira abigishwa be mbere na mbere ati: Mwirinde umusemburo w'Abafarisayo, ari wo uburyarya.

Yesu yihanangirije abigishwa be kwirinda uburyarya bw'Abafarisayo.

1. "Akaga k'uburyarya"

2. "Kubaho ubuzima bwukuri"

1. Matayo 23: 27-28 - "Muzabona ishyano, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, mwa biyorobetsi mwe!

2. Abaroma 12: 9 - "Reka urukundo rutarangwamo. Wange ikibi; wifate icyiza."

Luka 12: 2 "Nta kintu gitwikiriye, kitazahishurwa; nta guhisha, ibyo ntibizamenyekana.

Imana izahishura amabanga yose kandi ntakintu kizakomeza guhishwa.

1. Ba inyangamugayo no kuba inyangamugayo mubikorwa byacu byose, kuko Imana izahishura ibyo duhishe.

2. Ibikorwa byacu byose bizashyirwa ahagaragara imbere yImana, kora rero igikwiye imbere yayo.

1. Umubwiriza 12:14 - Kuberako Imana izazana ibikorwa byose mubucamanza, harimo nibintu byose byihishe, byaba byiza cyangwa bibi.

2.Imigani 28:13 - Umuntu wese uhisha ibyaha byabo ntatera imbere, ariko uwatuye akabihakana abona imbabazi.

Luka 12: 3 "Ibyo wavuze byose mu mwijima bizumvikana mu mucyo; kandi ibyo wavuze mu gutwi mu kabati bizamenyeshwa ku nzu.

Abantu bagomba kwitondera ibyo bavuga kuko bizumvikana kandi bishobora gusubirwamo.

1: Vuga Ubuzima, Ntabwo Urupfu - Amagambo afite imbaraga zo kubaka cyangwa gusenya. Hitamo amagambo azana ubuzima kandi yubake abandi.

2: Witondere Ibyo Uvuga - Witondere amagambo ava mu kanwa kawe, kuko azumva kandi asubirwemo.

1: Imigani 18:21 - Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi: kandi ababikunda bazarya imbuto zacyo.

2: Yakobo 3: 5-10 - Nubwo bimeze bityo, ururimi ni urugingo ruto, kandi rwirata ibintu bikomeye. Dore, mbega ikintu gikomeye umuriro waka! Ururimi ni umuriro, isi ikiranirwa: niko ururimi ruri mu banyamuryango bacu, ku buryo rwanduza umubiri wose, kandi rugatwika inzira ya kamere; kandi yatwitse ikuzimu. Kuko inyamaswa zose, inyoni, n'inzoka, n'ibintu byo mu nyanja, byayobowe, kandi byayobowe n'abantu: Ariko ururimi ntirushobora kuyobora umuntu; nibibi bidahwitse, byuzuye uburozi bwica. Niyo mpamvu duha umugisha Imana, ndetse na Data; hamwe numuvumo twe abantu, twakozwe nyuma yo kwigana kwImana. Mu kanwa kamwe hasohoka umugisha no gutukana. Bavandimwe, ibyo ntibikwiye kuba.

Luka 12: 4 "Ndababwiye nshuti zanjye, Ntimutinye abica umubiri, kandi nyuma yaho ntibazongere gukora ibyo bashobora gukora.

Yesu ashishikariza inshuti ze kudatinya abashobora kwangiza umubiri gusa, kuko nta bubasha bafite bwo gukora ikindi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera kudatinya: Nigute dushobora gutsinda ubwoba bwabantu

2. Kurekura ubwoba bw'urupfu: Kubona imbaraga mumagambo ya Yesu

1. Zaburi 56: 3-4 "Iyo ngize ubwoba, ndakwiringiye. Mana, uwo ijambo ryayo ndayisingiza, niringiye Imana, sinzatinya. Ni iki umubiri wankorera?"

2. Matayo 10:28 "Kandi ntutinye abica umubiri ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo. Ahubwo utinye ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu."

Luka 12: 5 Ariko nzakumenyesha uwo uzatinya: Mumutinye, amaze kwica afite imbaraga zo kujugunya ikuzimu; yego, ndabibabwiye nti: Mumutinye.

Wubahe Imana, kuko ifite imbaraga zo guta ikuzimu.

1. Gutinya Uwiteka nintangiriro yubwenge

2. Witondere umuburo wa Nyagasani: Mumutinye

1. Imigani 9:10 - Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubwenge, kandi ubumenyi bwera ni ugutahura.

2. Abaheburayo 10:31 - Nibintu biteye ubwoba kugwa mumaboko yImana nzima.

Luka 12: 6 Ntabwo ibishwi bitanu bigurishwa ibice bibiri, kandi nta na kimwe muri byo cyibagiranye imbere y'Imana?

Imana iribuka kandi yita kubiremwa bito cyane.

1: Imana iratwitaho, niyo twaba twibagiwe.

2: Turashobora kwiringira ibyo Imana itanga, uko ikibazo cyacu cyaba kingana kose.

1: Matayo 10: 29-31 - “Ibishwi bibiri ntibigurishwa igiceri kimwe? Nyamara nta n'umwe muri bo uzagwa hasi hanze ya So. Ndetse n'imisatsi yo mumutwe wawe yose irabaze. Ntutinye rero; ufite agaciro kuruta ibishwi byinshi. ”

2: Zaburi 147: 3-4 - “Akiza imitima imenetse kandi ahambira ibikomere byabo. Yagennye umubare w'inyenyeri kandi abahamagara buri wese mu izina. ”

Luka 12: 7 Ariko n'ubwoya bwo mumutwe wawe burabaruwe. Witinya rero: ufite agaciro karenze ibishwi byinshi.

Imana iratwitaho, ndetse no mu tuntu duto.

1. Dufite agaciro ku Mana - Luka 12: 7

2. Imana Ireba kandi Yita kuri Byose - Luka 12: 7

1. Matayo 10: 30-31 - Ndetse n'ibishwi ntibyirengagizwa n'Imana.

2. Yesaya 43: 1-4 - Imana iradukunda kandi ntizigera itwibagirwa.

Luka 12: 8 "Nanjye ndababwiye nti: Umuntu wese uzanyatura imbere y'abantu, Umwana w'umuntu na we azatura imbere y'abamarayika b'Imana:

Umwana w'umuntu azatura abamwatuye imbere y'abantu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwatura Kristo kumugaragaro

2. Ingororano yo Kwatura Ukuri

1. Matayo 10: 32-33 " "

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka, hamwe na kwatura umunwa bigirwa agakiza. "

Luka 12: 9 Ariko uwahakana imbere y'abantu, azahakana imbere y'abamarayika b'Imana.

Uyu murongo ushimangira ko guhakana Yesu imbere yabantu bizatuma bahakana imbere y'abamarayika b'Imana.

1. "Akamaro ko Kwizera Yesu"

2. "Ingaruka zo Guhakana Yesu"

1. Matayo 10: 32-33 - "Umuntu wese uzanyatura imbere y'abantu, nanjye nzatura imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. Ariko uzanyihakana imbere y'abantu, nanjye nzahakana imbere ya Data uri muri we. ijuru. "

2. 1Yohana 4:15 - "Umuntu wese uzatura ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana, Imana iba muri

we, kandi ari mu Mana."

Luka 12:10 Kandi umuntu wese uzavuga nabi Umwana w'umuntu, azamubabarira, ariko uwatutse Umwuka Wera ntazababarirwa.

Iki gice kivuga ko kuvuga nabi Umwana w'umuntu bizababarirwa, ariko gutuka Umwuka Wera ntibizababarirwa.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira - Reba muri Luka 12:10

2. Gutuka Umwuka Wera - Uburyo bwo kubimenya no kubyirinda

1. Matayo 12: 31-32 " , azamubabarirwa, ariko umuntu wese uvuga nabi Umwuka Wera, ntazababarirwa, haba kuri iyi si, ndetse no mu isi izaza. "

2. Mariko 3:29 - "Ariko uzatuka Umwuka Wera ntazigera ababarirwa, ahubwo afite ibyago byo gucirwaho iteka."

Luka 12:11 Kandi nibakuzana mu masinagogi, kubacamanza, nububasha, ntutekereze uburyo cyangwa icyo uzasubiza, cyangwa icyo uzavuga:

Yesu yigisha kudahangayikishwa n'icyo avuga iyo ashyikirijwe abacamanza n'abandi bayobozi.

1. Wiringire Uwiteka, Ntabwo Wowe ubwawe: Nigute Wishingikiriza Kwizera Mugihe Uhuye Nibihe Bitoroshye

2. Kubaho nta bwoba: Nigute wakurikiza urugero rwa Kristo rwo kubaho ubutwari

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo; yo gukiranuka kwanjye. "

2. Abefeso 6:16 - "Ikirenze byose, fata ingabo yo kwizera, aho uzashobora kuzimya imyambi yaka umuriro y'ababi."

Luka 12:12 Kuberako Umwuka Wera azakwigisha mu isaha imwe ibyo ugomba kuvuga.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro k'Umwuka Wera mu kutuyobora mu magambo meza yo kuvuga.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

2. Kuvuga Binyuze mu mbaraga z'Umwuka Wera

1.Yohana 14:26 - “Ariko Umufasha, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi akwibutse ibyo nakubwiye byose.”

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 4 - “Bose buzura Umwuka Wera batangira kuvuga mu zindi ndimi nk'uko Umwuka yabahaye.”

Luka 12:13 Umwe muri bo aramubwira ati: "Databuja, vugana na musaza wanjye, ngo agabanye umurage."

Umugabo umwe muri rubanda yasabye Yesu kugira uruhare mu makimbirane hagati ye na murumuna we ku byerekeye umurage w'umuryango.

1. Akamaro ko kugira ibitekerezo byiza kubintu bitunze.

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarirana no kwiyunga mumuryango.

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 - Yesu aratwigisha kudahangayikishwa nubutunzi bwo ku isi.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-15 - Amabwiriza ya Pawulo yo kubabarirana nkuko Imana yatubabariye.

Luka 12:14 Aramubwira ati: Muntu, ni nde wampinduye umucamanza cyangwa umutandukanya?

Uyu murongo uvuga ibyerekeye Yesu yanze gucira urubanza undi muntu. Yibukije uwo mugabo ko atari ahantu he gufata ibyemezo nk'ibi.

1: Ntidukwiye kwihutira gucira abandi imanza, nkuko Yesu abitwibutsa muri Luka 12:14.

2: Ntidukwiye kwiringira cyane imanza zacu, nkuko Yesu yabiburiye muri Luka 12:14.

1: Yakobo 4: 11-12 “Ntimukavuge nabi, bavandimwe. Uvuga nabi umuvandimwe cyangwa acira urubanza umuvandimwe we, avuga nabi amategeko kandi agacira amategeko amategeko. Ariko niba ucira urubanza amategeko, ntuba ukora amategeko ahubwo ni umucamanza. ”

2: Matayo 7: 1-5 “Ntimucire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza. Kuberako nurubanza uvuga uzacirwa urubanza, kandi nurugero ukoresha ruzagupimirwa. Kuki ubona akantu kari mumaso ya murumuna wawe, ariko ntubone igiti kiri mumaso yawe? Cyangwa nigute ushobora kubwira umuvandimwe wawe, 'Reka nkureho akantu mu jisho ryawe,' mugihe hari igiti mu jisho ryawe? Wowe mwa indyarya, banza ukureho igiti mu jisho ryawe, hanyuma uzabona neza ko ukura ako gasimba mu jisho rya murumuna wawe. ”

Luka 12:15 Arababwira ati: Witondere kandi mwirinde kurarikira, kuko ubuzima bw'umuntu butagizwe n'ubwinshi bw'ibyo atunze.

Iki gice cyigisha ko ubuzima nyabwo budaturuka ku kugira ibintu byinshi, ahubwo biva mu kwiringira Imana.

1. Gukunda Imana kuruta Ibintu

2. Kumenya umugisha wo kunyurwa

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 - "Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese zirya n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zitarya n'aho abajura ntibinjira kandi bakiba. "

2. Umubwiriza 5:10 - "Ukunda amafaranga ntazahazwa n'amafaranga, cyangwa n'umukunda ubutunzi n'amafaranga yinjiza; ibi nabyo ni ubusa."

Luka 12:16 Ababwira umugani, arababwira ati: "Igihugu cy'umukire cyabyaye byinshi:

Umugani wumukire ushimangira akamaro ko gukoresha imigisha yibintu neza.

1: Tugomba gukoresha imigisha yacu yibintu kandi ntitukigirire icyizere muri twe.

2: Tugomba gukoresha imigisha yacu yibintu kugirango duhimbaze Imana kandi ntitwishime mubyo twagezeho.

1: Imigani 21:20, "Mu nzu y'abanyabwenge hariho ubutunzi n'amavuta, ariko umupfayongo arabikoresha."

2: Umubwiriza 5:10, "Ukunda ifeza ntazahazwa n'ifeza, cyangwa ukunda ubwinshi no kwiyongera: ibi na byo ni ubusa."

Luka 12:17 Aratekereza muri we ati: "Nkore iki, kuko nta mwanya mfite wo gutanga imbuto zanjye?"

Umugabo yibazaga icyo gukora n'imbuto ze nyinshi, kubera ko adafite aho abika.

1. Umugisha wubwinshi: Nigute wakoresha neza imigisha yawe

2. Kunyurwa mubihe byose: Kubona umunezero hagati y'ibibazo

1. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - Ntabwo mvuze ko nkeneye ubukene, kuko nize mubihe byose ngomba kunyurwa.

12 Nzi kumanurwa hasi, kandi nzi kugwira. Mubihe byose, namenye ibanga ryo guhangana ninzara, inzara, ubwinshi nibikenewe.

2. Imigani 3: 9-10 - Wubahe Uwiteka ubutunzi bwawe n'imbuto zimbuto zawe zose; 10 Ububiko bwawe buzuzura byinshi, vatiri zawe zizaturika na vino.

Luka 12:18 Na we ati: "Nzabikora: Nzasenya ibigega byanjye, nubake binini; kandi niho nzatanga imbuto zanjye zose n'ibicuruzwa byanjye.

Umugabo yahisemo gusenya ibigega yari asanzweho no kubaka binini kugirango abike ibyo atunze byose.

1. Gukenera Ubuntu: Gukoresha inyigisho za Yesu muri Luka 12:18 kugirango tumenye uburyo dushobora gusangira ubwinshi bwabandi.

2. Kunyurwa: Gusuzuma amagambo ya Yesu muri Luka 12:18 kugirango utekereze ku kamaro ko gusobanukirwa aho ubushobozi bwacu bugarukira.

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 6-7 - Tekereza ku kamaro ko gutanga bishimye.

2. Imigani 11:24 - Urebye imigisha yo gutanga.

Luka 12:19 Kandi nzabwira roho yanjye nti: Roho, ufite ibintu byinshi wabitswe imyaka myinshi; humura, urye, unywe, kandi wishime.

Yesu aratuburira kwirinda akaga ko kwibanda cyane ku bintu bifatika ahubwo akagira inama yo kwibanda ku mirire yo mu mwuka.

1. Akaga ko gukunda ubutunzi: Inzitizi zo kwibanda kubyo dukeneye mu mwuka

2. Agaciro ko kunyurwa: kunyurwa nubwinshi bwumwuka

1. Matayo 6: 19-21, "Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese byangiza n'aho bihererye. abajura ntibacamo ngo bibe. Kuberako ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe uzaba. "

2. Umubwiriza 5: 10-12, "Ukunda ifeza ntazahazwa n'ifeza, cyangwa n'umukunda ubwinshi, no kwiyongera. Ibi nabyo ni ubusa. Iyo ibicuruzwa byiyongereye, byiyongera ababirya; none ni izihe nyungu zifite ba nyir'ubwite usibye kubabona n'amaso yabo? "

Luka 12:20 Ariko Imana iramubwira iti: wa gicucu we, iri joro ubugingo bwawe buzagusaba: ubwo ibyo uzaba ari nde, ibyo watanze?

Iki gice kivuga ubupfu bwo guhunika ibintu kuko bitazashobora kujyana natwe iyo dupfuye.

1. Ubusa bwo gutunga ibintu

2. Ubudahangarwa bwubuzima

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 - "Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi ... aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza n'aho abajura binjira bakiba."

2. Umubwiriza 5: 13-14 - "Hariho ikibi gikomeye nabonye munsi y'izuba: ubutunzi bubitse nyirabwo kugira ngo amugirire nabi."

Luka 12:21 Niko nuwiyegurira ubutunzi, kandi ntabe umukire ku Mana.

Iki gice kivuga ku kamaro ko kuba umukire ku Mana aho kubika ubutunzi bwo ku isi.

1. Kubaha Imana biruta ubutunzi - Urebye muri Luka 12:21 no kwibutsa ko tugomba gushyira imbere umubano wacu n'Imana kuruta ubutunzi.

2. Ubutunzi bwawe mwijuru - Gucukumbura igitekerezo cyuko ubutunzi bwacu nyabwo buri mubucuti dufitanye n'Imana ntabwo biri mubintu byisi.

1. Yakobo 4: 13-15 - “Ngwino nonaha, mwavuga ngo: 'Uyu munsi cyangwa ejo tuzajya mu mujyi nk'uyu kandi tumarayo umwaka umwe, duhahira kandi twunguka' - nyamara ntuzi ejo Azana. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Kuberako uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira. Ahubwo wagombye kuvuga uti: 'Niba Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho kandi dukore iki cyangwa kiriya.' ”

2. Umubwiriza 5:10 - “Ukunda amafaranga ntabwo aba ahagije; ukunda ubutunzi ntabwo anyurwa ninjiza. Ibi na byo nta cyo bivuze. ”

Luka 12:22 Abwira abigishwa be ati: "Ni cyo gitumye mbabwira nti: Ntimutekereze ku buzima bwanyu, ibyo muzarya; cyangwa ku mubiri, ibyo uzambara.

Ntugahangayikishwe nibyo ukeneye nkuko Imana izaguha.

1: Wiringire Uwiteka azaguha ibyo ukeneye byose.

2: Wizere Imana kandi izaguha ibyo ukeneye.

1: Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya cyangwa unywa, cyangwa umubiri wawe, ibyo uzambara. Ubuzima ntiburenze ibiryo, kandi umubiri nturenze imyenda?

Luka 12:23 Ubuzima burenze inyama, kandi umubiri urenze imyambaro.

Ubuzima bufite agaciro gakomeye kuruta gutunga umubiri no kwambara.

1: Imana iha agaciro ubuzima bwacu kuruta ibyo dukeneye kumubiri.

2: Tugomba gushyira imbere gukura mu mwuka kuruta ibyo dukeneye.

1: Matayo 6: 25-34 - Yesu aratwigisha kudahangayikishwa nibyo dukeneye kumubiri ahubwo tubanze dushake ubwami bw'Imana.

2: Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - Pawulo adutera inkunga yo kunyurwa na leta turimo, kuko Imana izaduha ibyo dukeneye.

Luka 12:24 Tekereza ku gikona: kuko batabiba cyangwa ngo basarure; zidafite ububiko cyangwa ububiko; kandi Imana irabagaburira: uruta inyoni zingana iki?

Imana ireba n'ibiremwa byoroshye, none izatwitaho bingana iki?

1: Imana Yita kubiremwa byose kandi izaduha ibyo iduha

2: N'ibiremwa bito cyane birakwiriye kwitabwaho n'Imana

1: Matayo 6:26 - Reba inyoni zo mu kirere; ntibabiba cyangwa ngo basarure cyangwa ngo babike mu bigega, nyamara So wo mu ijuru arabagaburira.

2: Zaburi 147: 9 - Yahaye inyamaswa ibiryo byazo, n'ibikona bikiri bito.

Luka 12:25 Kandi ninde muri mwe utekereza ushobora kongera uburebure bwe uburebure bumwe?

Iki gice kivuga aho ubushobozi bwimbaraga nimbaraga zabantu bigarukira.

1. Kunyurwa muri Nyagasani: Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana ntabwo ari ibyawe

2. Kwiringira Umwami: Kubona umunezero mu Mana ntabwo ari mubintu

1. Matayo 6: 25-34, "Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, icyo uzarya cyangwa unywa; cyangwa umubiri wawe, icyo uzambara. Ntabwo ubuzima burenze ibiryo, n'umubiri birenze kuruta imyenda? "

2. Yesaya 40: 28-31, "Ntimuzi? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'impera z'isi. Ntazarambirwa cyangwa ngo ananiwe, kandi ubwenge bwe ntawushobora. fathom. "

Luka 12:26 Niba rero udashoboye gukora ikintu gito, kuki mutekereza kubandi?

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kwibanda kubyingenzi no kudahangayikishwa nibintu bitaduturutseho.

1. Reka Genda ureke Imana: Kwiringira Uwiteka n'imbaraga z'ibyo atanga

2. Ntukiruhure ibintu bito: Shyira imbere Ibyingenzi

1. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Yesu yigisha guhangayika

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ahubwo muri byose, kubwo gusenga no kwinginga, hamwe no gushimira, reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana.

Luka 12:27 Reba indabyo uko zikura: ntizikora, ntizunguruka; nyamara ndabibabwiye, yuko Salomo mubwiza bwe bwose atigeze yambara nka kimwe muri ibyo.

Yesu ashishikariza abamwumva kwitondera uko indabyo zikura kandi ko Salomo, mubwiza bwe bwose bwo ku isi, adashobora kwambara neza nkabo.

1. Ubwiza bw'ibyo Imana yaremye: Kwishimira ubwiza bwa Kamere

2. Kwiringira ibyo Imana itanga: Kunyurwa no gushimira mubuzima bwa buri munsi

1. Zaburi 104: 24-25 - Uwiteka, mbega ukuntu imirimo yawe ari myinshi! Ubwenge wabagize byose; isi yuzuye ibiremwa byawe.

2. Abaroma 11: 33-36 - Yoo, ubujyakuzimu bw'ubutunzi n'ubwenge n'ubumenyi bw'Imana! Mbega ukuntu imanza ziwe zitagereranywa kandi inzira ziwe ntizihinduka! Ni nde wamenye ibitekerezo bya Nyagasani, cyangwa ninde wabaye umujyanama we? Cyangwa ninde wamuhaye impano kugirango yishyurwe? Kuberako kuri we, binyuze muri we no kuri we byose ni byose. Icyubahiro kibe icye iteka ryose. Amen.

Luka 12:28 Niba noneho Imana yambike ibyatsi, biri mumurima, ejo bujugunywa mu ziko; azakwambika bangahe, yemwe kwizera guke?

Imana yita kubintu bito cyane, none izarushaho kwita kubayizera.

1. Abizerwa bambaye urukundo: Kwitaho Imana bidasubirwaho kubizera

2. Kugira kwizera guke ntabwo ari urwitwazo: Impuhwe zImana zidashira kuri bose

1. Matayo 6: 30-31 - "Kubera iki, nimba Imana yambika ibyatsi byo mu murima, kandi ejo bundi bikajugunywa mu ziko, ntazakwambika cyane, yemwe kwizera guke?

2. Abaroma 8: 31-32 - Tubwire iki ibi bintu? Niba Imana itubereye, ninde ushobora kuturwanya? Utarinze Umwana we bwite, ariko akamutanga kuri twese, ni gute atazabana na we aduha byose ku buntu?

Luka 12:29 Ntimushake ibyo murya, cyangwa ibyo muzanywa, kandi ntimukagire ubwenge bwo gushidikanya.

Abantu ntibagomba guhangayikishwa nibyo bagiye kurya cyangwa kunywa, ahubwo bagomba kwiringira Imana itanga.

1. Reka Genda ureke Imana: Kwishingikiriza ku Mana kubyo dukeneye

2. Gushidikanya Ntibikiriho: Kwiringira Imana mubihe bidashidikanywaho

1. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya cyangwa unywa; cyangwa kubyerekeye umubiri wawe, icyo uzambara.

2. Zaburi 37: 3-5 - Wiringire Uwiteka kandi ukore ibyiza; gutura mu gihugu kandi wishimire urwuri rutekanye. Ishimire muri Nyagasani kandi azaguha ibyifuzo byumutima

wawe. Iyemeze inzira yawe kuri Nyagasani; umwizere kandi azabikora.

Luka 12:30 Kuberako ibyo byose amahanga yo ku isi abishakira, kandi So azi ko ukeneye ibyo bintu.

Amahanga yisi arashaka ubutunzi bwumubiri, ariko Data azi ko dukeneye ibirenze ibyo.

1. Ntugaharanira Nyuma yubutunzi bwisi - Luka 12:30

2. Shakisha ibyo Imana itanga - Luka 12:30

1. Imigani 23: 4-5 - Ntukihebe ngo ukire; gira ubwenge bwo kwerekana kwifata. Tera ariko urebe ubutunzi, kandi baragiye, kuko rwose bazamera amababa baguruka mu kirere nka kagoma.

2. Matayo 6: 24-25 - “Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri. Waba uzanga umwe ugakunda undi, cyangwa uzegurira umwe ugasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana n'amafaranga . Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya cyangwa unywa; cyangwa kubyerekeye umubiri wawe, icyo uzambara. Ubuzima ntiburenze ibiryo, kandi umubiri nturenze imyenda?

Luka 12:31 Ahubwo mushake ubwami bw'Imana; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

Shakisha Imana mbere kandi ibyo ukeneye byose bizagerwaho.

1. Ubwami Bwinshi: Kwizera Imana Gutanga

2. Gukurikirana Ubwami: Inzira yo kunyurwa

1. Abafilipi 4:19 "Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu."

2. Matayo 6:33 “Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, ibyo byose uzabongerwa.”

Luka 12:32 Ntutinye, mukumbi muto; kuko So yishimiye kuguha ubwami.

Yesu ashishikariza abigishwa be kwizera Imana, kuko ari byiza kubaha ubwami.

1. "Witinya: Ibyishimo by'Imana kuduha Ubwami"

2. "Kwiringira Imana: Irashaka kuduha Ubwami"

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka ."

2. Zaburi 118: 6 - "Uwiteka ari mu ruhande rwanjye; sinzatinya. Umuntu yankorera iki?"

Luka 12:33 Igurisha ko ufite, kandi utange imfashanyo; mwitange imifuka idashaje, ubutunzi bwo mwijuru butananirwa, aho nta mujura wegera, cyangwa inyenzi zonona.

Gurisha ibyo utunze kandi utange cyane kubakene, kuko ibihembo byawe bibitswe mwijuru aho bitazagabanuka cyangwa byibwe.

1. Igihembo cy'Imana: koresha amahirwe yo kubona ubutunzi bw'iteka

2. Akamaro k'urukundo: gushora mubwami bw'iteka bw'Imana

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 - “Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese byangiza n'aho bihererereye. abajura ntibinjira kandi bakiba. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe nawo uzaba. ”

2.Imigani 19:17 - “Umuntu wese ugirira neza abakene aba aguriza Uwiteka, kandi azamwishura ibyo yakoze.”

Luka 12:34 Kuberako ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe uzaba.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gushora imitima yacu mubyo duha agaciro cyane.

1: Gushora imitima yacu - Tugomba kwitonda gushora imitima yacu mubintu bizahoraho kandi bikatwegera Imana.

2: Kubaho ufite intego - Tugomba kugira intego muburyo dukoresha igihe cyacu no kwitondera, tuzi ko imitima yacu izakurikira.

1: Matayo 6: 19-21 - Tugomba kwibanda ku kubika ubutunzi bwacu mu ijuru, aho imitima yacu izabona kunyurwa nyabyo.

2: Abakolosayi 3: 1-2 - Tugomba gushyira ibitekerezo byacu n'imitima yacu hejuru, ntabwo dushingiye kubintu byisi.

Luka 12:35 Nimukenyere, kandi amatara yawe yaka;

Witegure kugaruka kwa Nyagasani.

1: Tugomba guhora twiteguye kugaruka kwa Kristo kandi tukabaho mubuzima bwacu.

2: Tugomba kubaho buri munsi dutegereje kugaruka kwa Kristo, kandi twiteguye kumwakira igihe azazira.

1: Matayo 24:44 - "Ni cyo gituma rero ugomba kuba witeguye, kuko Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu isaha utiteze."

2 Abatesalonike 5: 2-4 - "Mwebwe ubwanyu muzi neza ko umunsi w'Uwiteka uzaza nk'umujura nijoro. Mu gihe abantu bavuga ngo:" Hariho amahoro n'umutekano, "noneho hazabaho kurimbuka gutunguranye. kuri bo nk'ababubabare bukabije ku mugore utwite, ntibazorokoka. Ariko nturi mu mwijima, bavandimwe, kuko uwo munsi uzagutangaza nk'umujura. "

Luka 12:36 Namwe muri mwebwe nk'abantu bategereza shebuja, igihe azagarukira mu bukwe; kugira ngo naza gukomanga, bahita bamukingurira.

Abizera bagomba kumera nkabakozi bategereje Umwami wabo, bashishikajwe no kumukingurira urugi nagaruka.

1. Kubaho utegereje kugaruka kwa Nyagasani

2. Gutegura imitima yacu n'ibitekerezo byumunsi wa Nyagasani

1. Matayo 25:13, “Witondere, kuko utazi umunsi cyangwa isaha Umwana w'umuntu

azazira.”

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 2-4, “Mwebwe ubwanyu muzi neza ko umunsi w'Uwiteka uza nk'umujura nijoro. Kuberako igihe bazavuga bati: Amahoro n'umutekano; noneho kurimbuka gutunguranye kubageraho, nkubububabare ku mugore ufite umwana; Ntibazorokoka. Ariko yemwe bavandimwe, ntimuri mu mwijima, kugira ngo uwo munsi ubakure nk'umujura. ”

Luka 12:37 "Hahirwa abo bagaragu, uwo Uwiteka naza azabona abareba. Ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko azakenyera, akabatera kwicara ku nyama, akazavamo akababakorera.

Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be kwitegura no kumvira nagaruka, kuko azabaha ibihembo bikomeye.

1. Witegure: Witegure kugaruka kwa Yesu

2. Isezerano ry'umugisha w'Imana: Yahawe ibihembo

1. Matayo 24: 42-44 - "Noneho rero, komeza ube maso, kuko utazi umunsi Umwami wawe azazira. Ariko umenye ibi, niba nyir'urugo yari azi igice cy'ijoro umujura yari ari? kuza, yaba yarakomeje kuba maso kandi ntiyemere ko inzu ye imeneka. Niyo mpamvu rero ugomba kuba witeguye, kuko Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu isaha utiteze.

2. Yesaya 25: 6 - Kuri uyu musozi Uwiteka Nyiringabo azategurira abantu bose umunsi mukuru wibyokurya bikungahaye, ibirori bya divayi ishaje, ibyokurya bikungahaye byuzuye umusemburo, vino ishaje neza.

Luka 12:38 Kandi niba azaza mu isaha ya kabiri, cyangwa akaza mu isaha ya gatatu, akabasanga atyo, bahiriwe abo bagaragu.

Iki gice kivuga ku migisha yabasanze biteguye nubwo shebuja ageze.

1: Witegure igihe icyo aricyo cyose: Kwitegura kugaruka kwa Shebuja

2: Kubaho kuri Databuja: Gukora Ibyo Atwitezeho

1 Abatesalonike 5: 2-4 - Kuko muzi neza ko umunsi w'Uwiteka uzaza nk'umujura nijoro. Mugihe abantu bavuga ngo, "Amahoro n'umutekano," irimbuka rizababaho gitunguranye, kuko ubububabare bubabaza umugore utwite, kandi ntibazahunga.

2: Matayo 24: 36-44 - “Ariko kuri uwo munsi nisaha ntawamenya, yewe n'abamarayika bo mwijuru, cyangwa Umwana, ariko Data wenyine. Nkuko byari bimeze mu gihe cya Nowa, ni ko kuza k'Umwana w'umuntu. Kuberako nko muri iyo minsi yabanjirije umwuzure baryaga bakanywa, barashyingiranwa kandi barashyingiranwa, kugeza umunsi Nowa yinjiye mu nkuge, ntibabimenya kugeza igihe umwuzure uza ukabatwara bose, niko kuza kwa Uwiteka. Umwana w'umuntu.

Luka 12:39 Kandi menya ko, niba nyir'urugo yari azi isaha umujura azaza , yari kureba, kandi ntatume inzu ye imeneka.

Yesu yigisha abigishwa be kuba maso no gukomeza kwitegura, kuko batazi igihe umujura ashobora kuza iwe.

1. Witegure: Akamaro ko kwitegura

2. Inzu ya Vigilant: Komeza kuba maso kandi ufite umutekano

1. Matayo 24: 42-43 "Witondere rero, kuko utazi isaha Umwami wawe azazira. Ariko umenye ibi, iyaba umugwaneza wo mu rugo yari azi isaha umujura azaza, yari kureba, kandi ntiyari kureka ngo inzu ye isenyuke. "

2. 1 Petero 5: 8 "Witondere, ube maso, kuko umwanzi wawe satani, nk'intare yivuga, agenda, ashaka uwo ashobora kurya."

Luka 12:40 Nimwitegure kandi, kuko Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu isaha mutabitekereza.

Uyu murongo ushimangira akamaro ko kwitegura kugaruka k'Umwana w'umuntu, nkuko bizagenda mugihe umuntu atabiteganije.

1: Gutaha utunguranye: Witegure Umwana wumuntu

2: Akamaro ko kwitegura: Witondere amagambo ya Luka 12:40

1: Matayo 24:44 - "Ni cyo gituma rero ugomba kuba witeguye, kuko Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu isaha utiteze."

2 Abatesalonike 5: 2-4 - "Mwebwe ubwanyu muzi neza ko umunsi w'Uwiteka uzaza

nk'umujura nijoro. Mu gihe abantu bavuga ngo:" Hariho amahoro n'umutekano, "noneho hazabaho kurimbuka gutunguranye. kuri bo nk'ububabare bukabije ku mugore utwite, ntibazorokoka. Ariko nturi mu mwijima, bavandimwe, kuko uwo munsi uzagutangaza nk'umujura. "

Luka 12:41 Petero aramubwira ati: "Mwami, uratubwira uyu mugani, cyangwa kuri bose?

Yesu yigisha abigishwa be akoresheje imigani kugirango bamenye ubwami bw'Imana.

1. Ni ibiki twigira kuri Yesu mu migani?

2. Nigute dushobora gukoresha amasomo y'imigani ya Yesu mubuzima bwacu bwa buri munsi?

1. Matayo 13: 1-52 - Yesu asobanura imigani y'Ubwami bwo mwijuru.

2. Mariko 4: 1-34 - Yesu yigisha imigani y'Umubibyi n'Itara.

Luka 12:42 Uwiteka aramubaza ati: "Noneho uwo ni igisonga cyizerwa kandi gifite ubwenge, uwo shebuja azategeka urugo rwe, kugira ngo abahe umugabane wabo w'inyama mu gihe gikwiye?"

Yesu abaza igisonga cyizerwa kandi cyubwenge ninde uzahabwa ubutware murugo gutanga ibiryo mugihe gikwiye.

1. Imbaraga zo kuba igisonga cyizerwa

2. Ingororano yo gufata ibyemezo byubwenge

1. Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, mukore byose mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we.

2. Imigani 16: 3 - Iyemeze Uwiteka ibyo ukora byose, kandi azashyiraho gahunda zawe.

Luka 12:43 Hahirwa uwo mugaragu, shebuja naza azasanga abikora.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwitegura no kuba abizerwa mu murimo.

1. "Witegure: Kubaho mu budahemuka mu murimo"

2. "Umugisha wo Kwitegura"

1. Matayo 25:21 - Shebuja aramubwira ati: 'Uraho neza, mugaragu mwiza kandi wizerwa. Wabaye umwizerwa kuri bike; Nzagushira kuri byinshi.

'.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko umuntu wese wegera Imana agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abayishaka.

Luka 12:44 Ndababwiza ukuri, ko azamugira umutware ku byo atunze byose.

Yesu yabwiye imbaga ko umugaragu wizerwa azagororerwa gutegeka shebuja ibyo afite byose.

1. Umurimo wizerwa ukorera Imana uhembwa imigisha myinshi.

2. Tugomba gutanga imbaraga zacu zose mubyo dukora byose, twizeye amasezerano ya Nyagasani y'ibihembo.

1. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - "Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nk'uko mukorera Uwiteka, aho gukorera ba shebuja b'abantu, kuko muzi ko uzahabwa umurage na Nyagasani nk'igihembo. ni Umwami Kristo ukorera. "

2. Abagalatiya 6: 9 - "Ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura nitutareka."

Luka 12:45 Ariko niba uwo mugaragu avuze mu mutima we ati: Databuja atinze kuza kwe; Azatangira gukubita inkumi n'inkumi, no kurya no kunywa, no gusinda;

Umugaragu utazi ubutware n'imbaraga za shebuja azabyitwaramo.

1. Tugomba kuba abizerwa no kumvira amategeko y'Imana, kuko ishobora byose kandi ntizihanganira kutumvira.

2. No mugihe cyo gutinda, tugomba gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwacu no kwiringira umugambi w'Imana.

1. Abefeso 6: 5-8 - Bakozi, nimwumvire abo ari shobuja mukurikije umubiri, bafite ubwoba kandi bahinda umushyitsi, mutitaye ku mutima wawe, nka Kristo;

2. Gutegeka 8: 10-11 - Iyo umaze kurya no guhaga, uzahimbaze Uwiteka Imana yawe kubutaka bwiza yaguhaye. Witondere kutibagirwa Uwiteka Imana yawe, mu kutubahiriza amategeko ye, imanza zayo, n'amategeko ye, ndagutegetse uyu munsi.

Luka 12:46 Uwiteka w'uwo mugaragu azaza mu munsi atamureba, kandi mu isaha atabimenye, akamuca intege, akamugaburira umugabane we ku batizera.

Uwiteka azaza atunguranye kandi acire urubanza ababi, abaha abatizera.

1: Witegure kuza k'Umwami kandi ubeho ubuzima bwo kwizerwa.

2: Uwiteka azacira urubanza ababi kandi agorore abizerwa.

1: Matayo 25: 31-46 - Yesu avuga ku rubanza rwa nyuma igihe abakiranutsi bazagororerwa kandi ababi bazahanwa.

2: Ibyahishuwe 20: 11-15 - Urubanza rwa nyuma ruzabaho kandi ababi bajugunywe mu kiyaga cyaka umuriro.

Luka 12:47 Kandi uwo mugaragu wari uzi ibyo shebuja ashaka, kandi atiteguye ubwe, nta nubwo yabikoze, azakubitwa ibiboko byinshi.

Abazi ubushake bwa Nyagasani ariko ntibabukurikize bazahanwa bikomeye.

1. Tugomba gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana cyangwa guhangana ningaruka zabyo

2. Kumvira amategeko y'Imana bizana umugisha no kutumvira bizana ibihano

1. Gutegeka 6:17 - "Uzubahiriza umwete amategeko y'Uwiteka Imana yawe, n'ubuhamya bwe n'amategeko ye, yagutegetse."

2. Abaroma 13: 1-2 - "Umuntu wese agandukire abategetsi. Kuko nta bubasha butari ku Mana, kandi abahari bashyirwaho n'Imana. Ni yo mpamvu umuntu wese urwanya abategetsi arwanya ibyo Imana yashyizeho, kandi abayirwanya bazacirwa urubanza. "

Luka 12:48 Ariko utabizi, agakora ibintu bikwiye, azakubitwa inkoni nke. Erega umuntu wese ahabwa byinshi, azasabwa byinshi kuri we: kandi abo abantu bakoreye byinshi, ni bo bazamubaza byinshi.

Igikorwa cyose gifite ingaruka, kandi abafite amahirwe menshi ninshingano bazafatirwa murwego rwo hejuru.

1. Hamwe nuburenganzira bukomeye buza Inshingano zikomeye

2. Umuntu wese asarura ibyo yabibye

1. Matayo 25: 14-30 - Umugani w'impano

2. Yakobo 3: 1 - Twese tuzacirwa urubanza dukurikije amagambo n'ibikorwa byacu

Luka 12:49 Naje kohereza umuriro ku isi; kandi nzakora iki, niba kimaze gucanwa?

Yesu araburira abigishwa be ko hazabaho amacakubiri akomeye hagati y'abamwemera n'abamwanga.

1. Umuriro w'amacakubiri: Uburyo Yesu adutandukanya akaduhuza

2. Umuriro wa Kristo: Uburyo bwo Kwitabira Umuhamagaro w'Imana

1. Matayo 10: 34-35 - “Ntutekereze ko naje kuzana amahoro ku isi. Sinazanywe no kuzana amahoro, ahubwo naje kuzana inkota. Kuko naje gushira umugabo kurwanya se, n'umukobwa kurwanya nyina, n'umukazana we na nyirabukwe. ”

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 2-3 - “Bukwi na bukwi humvikana ijwi riva mu ijuru, rimeze nk'umuyaga uhuha cyane, ryuzura inzu yose bari bicaye. Hanyuma bababona indimi zigabanijwe nk'umuriro, umwe yicara kuri buri wese. ”

Luka 12:50 Ariko mfite umubatizo wo kubatizwa; nigute ndumiwe kugeza birangiye!

Iki gice kivuga umubatizo wa Yesu uza nuburyo ashishikajwe no kubisohoza.

1. "Kubana no Gutegereza: Yesu na Batisimu Yegereje"

2. "Akamaro ko gukurikiza ibyo twiyemeje nkuko bigaragazwa na Yesu"

1. Matayo 3: 13-17 - Umubatizo wa Yesu mu ruzi rwa Yorodani

2. Abafilipi 2: 8 - Ubwitange bwa Yesu bwo kumvira twicishije bugufi ubushake bwa Data

Luka 12:51 Tuvuge ko naje gutanga amahoro ku isi? Ndakubwiye, Oya; ahubwo ni amacakubiri:

Yesu yigisha ko ataje kuzana amahoro ku isi, ahubwo ko yacitsemo ibice.

1. Ikiguzi cyo Gukurikira Yesu - gusuzuma ikiguzi cyo kuba umwigishwa nyawe wa Kristo nuburyo bishobora kuzana amacakubiri.

2. Gukenera Amacakubiri - gushakisha uburyo amacakubiri ashobora kuba igice cya ngombwa cyo gushaka gukiranuka.

1. Matayo 10: 34-36 - kuganira ku bushobozi bwo gutandukana hagati yumuryango ukomoka kuri Yesu.

2. Abaroma 16: 17-18 - kuburira abateza amacakubiri mu itorero kandi bigatera abantu gutsitara.

Luka 12:52 Kuberako guhera ubu hazaba batanu munzu imwe igabanijwe, batatu barwanya babiri, babiri barwanya batatu.

Yesu aburira abigishwa be ko imiryango izacamo ibice kubera inyigisho ze.

1: Akamaro k'ubumwe mumuryango.

2: Imbaraga zinyigisho za Yesu nuburyo zishobora kuzana amacakubiri.

1: Yohana 17: 21-23 "Kugira ngo bose babe umwe; nkawe, Data, uri muri njye, nanjye nkaba muri wowe, kugira ngo nabo babe umwe muri twe: kugira ngo isi yizere ko wanyohereje. Kandi icyubahiro wampaye narabahaye, kugira ngo babe umwe, nk'uko natwe turi bamwe: Nanjye muri bo, nawe uri muri njye, kugira ngo batungwe muri umwe; kandi isi imenye ko uri. Wanyohereje, urabakunda nk'uko wankunze. "

2: Abefeso 4: 3 "Kwihatira gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro."

Luka 12:53 Se azagabanywa n'umuhungu, umuhungu na se arwanye na se; nyina arwanya umukobwa, naho umukobwa arwanya nyina; nyirabukwe arwanya umukazana we, n'umukazana arwanya nyirabukwe.

Imiryango yacitsemo ibice kubera amakimbirane.

1. Uburyo bwo Gukunda Binyuze mu makimbirane - Kubona amahoro hagati yo kutumvikana mu muryango

2. Ubwiza bw'Ubwiyunge - Guhuza imiryango nyuma yo gutandukana

1. Matayo 5: 21-26 - Yesu asobanura uburyo bwo guhuza umubano binyuze mu kubabarirana no gukundana

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-26 - Imbuto za Mwuka nuburyo zigira uruhare mu guhuza umubano

Luka 12:54 Abwira abantu ati: "Iyo ubonye igicu kiva mu burengerazuba, uhita uvuga uti:" Haza imvura; kandi ni ko bimeze.

Yesu avugana nabantu, ababwira ko nibabona igicu kiva iburengerazuba, bamenye ko kizazana imvura.

1. Kumenya ibimenyetso by'ibyo Imana itanga - Nigute dushobora kumenya amasezerano y'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

2. Igicu cyo Kubaho kw'Imana - Sobanukirwa uburyo ukuhaba kw'Imana guhorana natwe.

1. Zaburi 65: 9-13 - Urasura isi ukayuhira, urayitungisha cyane; uruzi rw'Imana rwuzuye amazi; uha abantu ingano, kuko wateguye.

10 Wuhira imirongo yacyo cyane, ugatuza imisozi yayo, ukayoroshya imvura, kandi ugaha imigisha gukura.

11 Wambika ikamba umwaka n'ubuntu bwawe; igare ryawe ryuzuye ryuzuye.

12 Urwuri rwo mu butayu rwuzuye, imisozi ikenyera umunezero,

13 urwuri rwambaye imikumbi, ibibaya birigata ingano, basakuza kandi baririmbira hamwe umunezero.

2. Matayo 6: 25-34 - “Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, icyo uzarya cyangwa unywa; cyangwa kubyerekeye umubiri wawe, icyo uzambara. Ubuzima ntiburenze ibiryo, kandi umubiri nturenze imyenda? 26 Reba inyoni zo mu kirere; ntibabiba cyangwa ngo basarure cyangwa ngo babike mu bigega, nyamara So wo mu ijuru arabagaburira. Ntabwo ufite agaciro cyane kubarusha? 27 Hoba hari n'umwe muri mwebwe ahangayitse yongera isaha imwe mubuzima bwawe?

28 “Kandi ni kubera iki uhangayikishijwe n'imyenda? Reba uko indabyo zo mu murima zikura. Ntabwo bakora cyangwa kuzunguruka. 29 Nyamara ndababwiye ko nta na Salomo mu bwiza bwe bwose yari yambaye nk'umwe muri bo. 30 Niba aribwo buryo Imana yambara ibyatsi byo mu murima, biri hano uyu munsi n'ejo bikajugunywa mu muriro, ntazakwambika cyane - mwebwe kwizera guke? 31 Ntugire ubwoba, uvuge ngo 'Tuzarya iki?' cyangwa 'Tuzanywa iki?' cyangwa 'Tuzambara iki?' 32 Kuko abapagani biruka inyuma y'ibyo byose, kandi So wo mu ijuru azi ko ubikeneye. 33 Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, ibyo byose uzabihawe. 34 Ntugahangayikishwe n'ejo, kuko ejo buzahangayikishwa nacyo. Buri munsi ufite ibibazo bihagije byonyine.

Luka 12:55 Nubona umuyaga wo mu majyepfo uhuha, uravuga uti: Ubushyuhe buzaba; kandi birasohora.

Iki gice kivuga ukuri kumenya imiterere yikirere.

1. Ubwenge bw'Imana bugaragarira mwisi isanzwe idukikije.

2. Turashobora kwiringira ibyo Uwiteka yatanze nubwo ibiteganijwe bisa neza.

1. Zaburi 19: 1 - "Ijuru rivuga icyubahiro cy'Imana; ijuru ryamamaza imirimo y'amaboko

ye."

2. Umubwiriza 11: 5 - "Nkuko utazi inzira yumuyaga, cyangwa uko umubiri uba mu nda ya nyina, ntushobora rero gusobanukirwa umurimo wImana, Umuremyi wa byose."

Luka 12:56 Yemwe mwa ndyarya mwe, murashobora kumenya isura y'ijuru n'isi; ariko nigute mutamenya ubushishozi iki gihe?

Uyu murongo ni umuburo wo kumenya igihe turimo.

1. Imana iraduhamagarira kuzirikana ibihe byubu no kubona ibimenyetso byibihe byacu.

2. Gira ubwenge kandi wumve ibimenyetso nibihe turimo.

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

2. Abefeso 5: 15-17 - “Reba neza noneho uko ugenda, utari umunyabwenge ahubwo ufite ubwenge, ukoresha neza igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi. Ntukabe umuswa, ahubwo wumve icyo Uwiteka ashaka. ”

Luka 12:57 Yego, kandi ni ukubera iki mwebwe ubwanyu mutacira urubanza icyiza?

Yesu agira inama abantu kudacira abandi imanza, ahubwo bagakoresha ibitekerezo byabo kugirango bamenye igikwiye.

1. Reka turebe imbere muri twe kugirango tumenye igikwiye kandi twirinde gucira abandi urubanza.

2. Turashobora gukoresha kwigaragaza no kwizera kugirango dufate ibyemezo bikwiye.

1. Matayo 7: 1-5 - “Ntimucire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza. Kuberako urubanza uzavuga uzacirwa urubanza, kandi n'urugero ukoresha ruzagupimirwa. ”

2. Imigani 14:12 - “Hariho inzira isa naho ibereye umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ni inzira y'urupfu.”

Luka 12:58 Iyo ugiye hamwe numwanzi wawe kubacamanza, nkuko uri munzira, tanga umwete kugirango uzamurokore; kugira ngo atagutwara ku mucamanza, maze umucamanza akakugeza ku musirikare, maze uwo musirikare akaguta muri gereza.

Yesu aradusaba kwitonda mugihe duhanganye nabanzi kandi tugakora ibishoboka byose ngo tubakizwe mbere yuko tugera kumucamanza.

1. Gutsinda ingorane ukoresheje umwete

2. Mugihe Uhanganye nabanzi, Komeza kuba maso

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero wuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

2. Imigani 22: 3 - Umushishozi abona akaga arihisha, ariko aboroheje bakomeze kubabazwa.

Luka 12:59 Ndakubwiye nti ntukajyeyo, kugeza utishyuye mite ya nyuma.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kuba umuntu ushinzwe imari no kwishyura umwenda wose.

1: Imana iratwibutsa inshingano zacu zo kwishyura imyenda yacu yose.

2: Haranira kuba igisonga cyiza cyubutunzi bw'Imana no kwishyura imyenda.

1: Imigani 22: 7 "Abakire bategeka abakene, kandi uwagurijwe ni umugaragu w'uguriza."

2: Matayo 6:24 "Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri. Ushobora kwanga umwe ugakunda undi, cyangwa se uzegurira umwe ugasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana n'amafaranga."

Luka 13 hagaragaramo inyigisho za Yesu zerekeye kwihana, Ubwami bw'Imana, no gukira ku Isabato, ndetse n'icyunamo cye kuri Yerusalemu.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nabantu babwira Yesu ibyerekeye Abanyagalilaya bafite amaraso Pilato yari yaravanze nibitambo byabo. Mu kumusubiza, Yesu yerekanye ko abagize ibyago nkibi atari abanyabyaha babi kurusha abandi. Yashimangiye ko keretse bihannye, na bo bazarimbuka (Luka 13: 1-5). Aca avuga umugani kubyerekeye igiti c'umutini. Nyir'ubwite yashakaga kuwutema kubera ko kitari cyera imbuto ariko umurimyi yasabye undi mwaka umwe wo gufumbira no kuwitaho mbere yo gufata icyo cyemezo (Luka 13: 6-9). Uyu mugani ushimangira kwihangana kw'Imana no kwifuza kwihana.

Igika cya 2: Ku munsi w'isabato mu isinagogi, Yesu yakijije umugore wari wamugaye numwuka mumyaka cumi n'umunani. Umuyobozi w'isinagogi yararakaye cyane kuko Yesu yakijije Isabato ariko Yesu aramucyaha ati "mwa biyorobetsi mwe! Ntabwo buriwese ku Isabato yambura inka yawe cyangwa indogobe yawe mu iduka ngo ayiyobore ngo ayihe amazi? Noneho ntibikwiye umugore, umukobwa wa Aburahamu, Satani amaze imyaka cumi n'umunani aboshye, azabohorwa ku munsi w'isabato, ni iki cyamuboshye? " Abamurwanyaga bose baracishijwe bugufi ariko abantu bishimira ibintu byiza byose yakoraga (Luka 13: 10-17).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yibi bibaye, Yesu yavuze imigani ibiri yerekeye ubwami Imana yabanje kugereranya imbuto ya sinapi imbuto ntoya nyamara iyo imaze gukura yuzuye iba inyoni zihagije zitera amashami yacyo umusemburo wa kabiri uvanze nifu nini kugeza ubwo ifu yuzuye umusemburo Iyi migani yerekana gukura gukomeye kwinshi. Ubwami nubwo ari intangiriro ntoya isa naho idafite agaciro (Luka 13: 18-21). Mugihe urugendo rukomeje rugana i Yerusalemu umuntu yaramubajije ati "Mwami ni abantu bake gusa bagiye gukizwa?" Yashubije gerageza winjire mumuryango ufunganye benshi ndakubwira ko uzagerageza kwinjira ntuzabishobora inzu ya shobuja imaze guhaguruka ikinze urugi hanze ihagarara gukomanga ati 'Nyakubahwa fungura' igisubizo 'Sinzi aho uva.' Abasigaye hanze barashobora kubona Aburahamu Isaka Yakobo abahanuzi ubwami Imana ubwayo yirukanye byerekana ko byihutirwa umuntu akeneye kwiyemeza kugiti cye ahubwo yishingikirije gusa umurage w’amadini cyangwa ishyirahamwe hafi yinubira Yerusalemu yifuza guteranya abana inkoko ikusanya inkoko munsi yamababa ariko ntibashakaga guhanura inzu yasize ari amatongo. " Ntuzongera kumbona kugeza igihe uzavuga ngo 'Hahirwa uza mu izina rya Nyagasani.'

Luka 13: 1 Muri icyo gihe hari abari bamubwiye ibya Galilaya, amaraso Pilato yari yaravanze n'ibitambo byabo.

Yesu araburira abamwumva ingaruka zo kutihana ibyaha byabo. Babiri 1. Kwihana ninzira yonyine yo gukizwa uburakari bw'Imana. 2. Tugomba gufata umwanya wose nkumwanya wo kuva mu byaha byacu tugahindukirira Imana. Babiri 1. Yesaya 55: 6-7 - Shakisha Uwiteka mugihe azaboneka; umuhamagare mugihe ari hafi. Reka ababi bareke inzira zabo, abakiranirwa batekereze. Nibiyambaze Uwiteka, azabagirira imbabazi n'Imana yacu, kuko izababababarira ku buntu. 2. Ibyakozwe 2:38 - Petero aramusubiza ati: "Ihane kandi ubatizwe, buri wese muri mwe, mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha byanyu. Kandi muzabona impano y'Umwuka Wera."

Luka 13: 2 Yesu arabasubiza arababwira ati: Dufate ko abo Banyagalilaya bari abanyabyaha kuruta Abanyagalilaya bose, kubera ko bababaye?

Yesu arabaza igitekerezo cy'uko Abanyagalilaya bari abanyabyaha kuruta abandi bose kubera imibabaro bagize.

1: Ntidukwiye kwigera twibwira ko kubabara ari ikimenyetso cyurubanza rwImana cyangwa kutishimira.

2: Urukundo n'imbabazi z'Imana bihanganira no mububabare.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Ni ukuri yikoreye imibabaro yacu, kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu, nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

Luka 13: 3 Ndabibabwiye, Oya, ariko, nimwihana, mwese muzarimbuka.

Yesu aratuburira ko nitudahana, tuzarimbuka.

1. Kwihana: Inzira y'ubuzima bw'iteka

2. Akaga ko Kwihana

1. Ezekiyeli 18: 30-32 - “Ni cyo gitumye ngucira urubanza, yemwe muryango wa Isiraheli, umuntu wese akurikije inzira ze, ni ko Uwiteka Imana ivuga. Ihane, witandukire ibicumuro byawe byose; ibicumuro rero ntibizakubera bibi. Kureka ibicumuro byawe byose, aho wacumuye; nkakugira umutima mushya n'umwuka mushya: kuko kuki uzapfa, nzu ya Isiraheli? ”

2.Yohana 3:16 - “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.”

Luka 13: 4 Cyangwa abo cumi n'umunani, umunara wa Silowamu waguyemo ukabica, utekereza ko ari abanyabyaha kuruta abantu bose babaga i Yerusalemu?

Yesu yabajije imbaga y'abantu ku rupfu rw'abantu cumi n'umunani bishwe igihe umunara wa Silowamu wabagwagaho, abaza niba ari abanyabyaha kurusha abandi bose baba i Yeruzalemu.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana n'imbabazi zayo nubwo bababaye

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera no Kwihangana

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. 1 Petero 5: 7- Mumutere amaganya yawe yose kuko akwitayeho.

Luka 13: 5 Ndabibabwiye, Oya, ariko, nimwihana, mwese muzarimbuka.

Yesu aratuburira ko bose bagomba kwihana cyangwa guhura n'ingaruka zimwe.

1: Ihane kandi ukizwe igihano cy'iteka.

2: Urukundo rw'Imana rugaragarira mu mbabazi n'ubuntu ku bamugarukira.

1: Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2: Yesaya 1:18 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Ngwino, reka dukemure icyo kibazo.” “Nubwo ibyaha byawe bimeze nk'umutuku, bizaba byera nka shelegi; nubwo zitukura nkumutuku, zizamera nkubwoya.

Luka 13: 6 Yavuze kandi uyu mugani; Umugabo umwe yari afite igiti cy'umutini mu ruzabibu rwe; araza ashakisha imbuto, ariko ntiyabona.

Uyu mugani uratwigisha ingaruka zo kutera imbuto. 1: Umuntu wese agomba guharanira kwera imbuto mubuzima bwe, kuko nitutabikora, tuzahura n'ingaruka. 2: Imana ishaka ko twera imbuto mubuzima bwacu kandi izagira icyo ikora nitutabikora. 1: Matayo 3:10 - "Noneho na none ishoka ishyirwa mu mizi y'ibiti: ni cyo gituma igiti cyose cyera imbuto

nziza cyaciwe, kijugunywa mu muriro." 2: Yakobo 3: 17-18 - "Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma amahoro, ubwitonzi, kandi byoroshye kwinginga, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, nta kubogama, kandi nta buryarya."

Luka 13: 7 Hanyuma abwira uwambaye uruzabibu rwe, ati: "Dore, iyi myaka itatu ndaje gushaka imbuto kuri iki giti cy'umutini, ariko ntihagira n'umwe. Ni ukubera iki ari hasi?

Yesu yavuze umugani wigiti cyumutini kimaze imyaka itatu cyera imbuto, abaza impamvu gikwiye gufata umwanya hasi.

1. "Imbaraga zo kwihangana: Gutegereza imbuto mubuzima bwacu."

2. "Imbuto zo Kwizera: Umuhamagaro w'Imana mu bikorwa"

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi no kwifata. Kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari."

2. Yakobo 5: 7-8 - "Noneho, bavandimwe, ihangane, kugeza igihe Umwami azazira. Reba uburyo umuhinzi ategereza ko ubutaka butanga umusaruro wabwo, wihanganye utegereje imvura y'itumba n'itumba. Nawe, ihangane kandi ushikame, kuko ukuza kwa Nyagasani kwegereje. "

Luka 13: 8 Aramusubiza ati: "Mwami, reka uyu mwaka na none, kugeza igihe nzacukumbura, nkawucukura:"

Uyu mugani uvuga ko ari ngombwa kwita ku buzima bwumwuka bwubugingo.

1: "Shyiramo imbaraga: Dukeneye gushora imari mubuzima bwacu bwumwuka"

2: "Kwihangana no Kwihangana: Imico myiza yo gukorana umwete mu kubungabunga ubuzima bwacu bwo mu mwuka"

1: 2 Petero 3:18 - Ariko mukure mubuntu, no mubumenyi bwUmwami n'Umukiza wacu Yesu Kristo.

2: Yakobo 1: 4 - Ariko reka kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ushaka.

Luka 13: 9 Kandi niba byera imbuto neza, kandi niba atari byo, nyuma yaho uzabitema.

Imana ishaka ko twera imbuto mubuzima bwacu; niba atari byo, tugomba gucibwa.

1: Guhinga ubuzima bwera - Kubaho ubuzima bushimisha Imana kandi butanga imbuto nziza

2: Gucibwa kubera imbuto nyinshi - Kuba witeguye gucibwa mubitazana imbuto nziza

1: Abakolosayi 1:10 Kugira ngo mugende ukwiye Umwami kubishimisha byose, mwera imbuto mubikorwa byiza byose

2: Yohana 15: 2 Amashami yose yo muri njye atera imbuto arayakuraho, kandi ishami ryose ryera imbuto, araryoza, kugira ngo ryere imbuto nyinshi.

Luka 13:10 Kandi yigishaga muri rimwe mu masinagogi ku isabato.

Yesu yigishaga mu isinagogi ku Isabato.

1. Imbaraga z'Isabato: Uburyo Inyigisho za Yesu ku Isabato zishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Gufata umwanya ku Mana: Nigute Gufata umwanya w'isabato bishobora kugira ingaruka mubuzima bwacu

1. Yesaya 58: 13-14 - "Niba uhinduye ikirenge cyawe ku Isabato, ntukore ibinezeza ku munsi wanjye wera, kandi ukita Isabato umunezero n'umunsi wera wa Nyagasani, niba ubyubaha, ntabwo genda inzira zawe, cyangwa gushaka ibinezeza, cyangwa kuvuga ubusa, noneho uzishimira Uwiteka, nanjye nzagutera kugendera ku mpinga z'isi. "

2. Abakolosayi 2: 16-17 - "Ntihakagire rero umuntu ugucira urubanza ku bibazo by'ibiribwa n'ibinyobwa, cyangwa ibijyanye n'umunsi mukuru, ukwezi, ukwezi cyangwa Isabato. Ibi ni igicucu cy'ibizaza, ariko ibintu ni ibya Kristo. "

Luka 13:11 Kandi, dore hariho umugore ufite umwuka wubumuga imyaka cumi n'umunani, akunama hamwe, kandi ntashobora na gato kwishyira hejuru.

Uyu mugore yari amaze imyaka 18 arwaye umwuka wubumuga kandi ntashobora kuzamura umubiri we.

1. "Gukiza: Kwizera Kwakira"

2. "Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza"

1. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - Hari umuntu muri mwe urwaye? Nihamagare abakuru b'iryo torero, nibamusengere, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani.

2. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Nukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamwubashye yakubiswe, yakubiswe n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, Yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri We, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira.

Luka 13:12 Yesu amubonye, aramuhamagara, aramubwira ati: "Mugore, urekuwe n'ubumuga bwawe."

Yesu yakijije umugore ufite ubumuga.

1: Yesu numuvuzi wimpuhwe wuzuye ubuntu nimbabazi.

2: Turashobora kubona umudendezo no gukira binyuze muri Yesu.

1: Yesaya 53: 5 - “Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. ”

2: Matayo 8:17 - “Ibi byagombaga gusohoza ibyavuzwe n'umuhanuzi Yesaya:“ Yatwaye intege nke zacu, atwikorera indwara. ”

Luka 13:13 Amurambikaho ibiganza, ahita agororoka, ahimbaza Imana.

Yesu yakijije umugore wamugaye ahimbaza Imana mubisubizo.

1. Imbaraga zo gukoraho kwa Yesu: Uburyo ibitangaza byo gukiza bya Yesu byerekana ubumana bwe

2. Kwishimira Uwiteka: Uburyo Igisubizo cyacu kubitangaza bye kigaragaza kwizera kwacu

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

2. Matayo 8: 2-3 - "Dore, umubembe aramwegera, arapfukama imbere ye, ati:" Mwami, ubishaka, urashobora kunsukura. " Yesu arambura ukuboko aramukoraho, ati: "Nzabikora; ngire isuku." Ako kanya ibibembe bye birahanagurwa. "

Luka 13:14 Umutware w'isinagogi asubiza n'umujinya mwinshi, kuko Yesu yakijije ku munsi w'isabato, maze abwira abantu ati: Hariho iminsi itandatu abantu bagomba gukora: muri bo rero muze mukire, si ku isabato.

Yesu yakize ku munsi w'isabato, ahura n'uburakari.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Yesu akiza ku Isabato.

2. Ububasha bw'Imana: Gukora muminsi Yashizeho.

1. Kuva 20: 8-11 - Ibuka umunsi w'isabato, kugirango ube uwera.

2. Matayo 12: 8 - Kuko Umwana w'umuntu ari Umwami ndetse no ku Isabato.

Luka 13:15 Uwiteka aramusubiza ati: "Mwa ndyarya mwe, nta n'umwe muri mwebwe ku isabato, ngo arekure inka ye cyangwa indogobe ye ku kiraro, ngo amujyane kuhira?"

Yesu yacyashye umugabo kubera ko atemereye umugore wamugaye n'umwuka gukira ku Isabato.

1. Isabato ntabwo ari urwitwazo rwo guhakana impuhwe

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo rwa Yesu n'ubuntu

1. Matayo 12: 7, "Kandi iyaba wari uzi icyo ibi bivuze ngo," Ndashaka imbabazi, aho gutamba ibitambo, "ntiwari guciraho iteka abadafite icyaha."

2. Yakobo 2:13, "Kuko urubanza nta mbabazi rugirira umuntu utagize imbabazi. Impuhwe zatsinze urubanza."

Luka 13:16 Kandi uyu mugore ntagomba kuba umukobwa wa Aburahamu, Satani aboshye, dore ko muri iyi myaka cumi n'umunani, adakurwa muri ubwo bucuti ku munsi w'isabato?

Iki gice cyerekana ko Yesu abaza impamvu uyu mugore, kuba umukobwa wa Aburahamu atagomba kubohorwa mu bubata bwa Satani ku Isabato.

1. Isabato ntabwo ari ukuruhuka gusa, ahubwo ni Kuvugurura

2. Impuhwe z'Imana kubari mu bubata

1. Kuva 20: 8-11 - Ibuka umunsi w'isabato, kugirango ube uwera.

2. Abaroma 6: 6-7 - Umuntu wacu wa kera yabambwe hamwe na We kugira ngo umubiri w'icyaha uhindurwe ubusa, kugira ngo tutazongera kuba imbata z'icyaha.

Luka 13:17 Amaze kuvuga ibyo, abanzi be bose bafite isoni, abantu bose bishimira ibintu byose by'icyubahiro yakoze.

Yesu yavuganye nabanzi be abantu bishimira ibintu byiza yakoze.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana - Uburyo Yesu yavuganye ubutware bwo guhesha Imana icyubahiro.

2. Gutsinda ingorane - Uburyo Yesu yahuye nabanzi be ubutwari no kwizera.

1. Zaburi 19: 7-9 - Amategeko y'Uwiteka aratunganye, azura ubugingo; ubuhamya bwa Nyagasani ni ukuri, bugira ubwenge bworoshye; amabwiriza ya Nyagasani arukuri, yishimira umutima; itegeko rya Nyagasani ni ryiza, rimurikira amaso;

2. Abefeso 6: 10-13 - Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga ze. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugirango ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani. Erega ntiturwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya abategetsi, abategetsi, kurwanya imbaraga z'isi hejuru y'umwijima w'iki gihe, n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ikibi ziri

mu ijuru. Noneho fata intwaro zose z'Imana, kugirango ubashe kwihanganira umunsi mubi, kandi umaze gukora byose, uhagarare ushikamye.

Luka 13:18 Hanyuma aramubaza ati: "Ubwami bw'Imana bumeze bute?" Nzagereranya he?

Ubwami bw'Imana bugereranywa numubare utazwi.

1: Ubwami bw'Imana ni amayobera kandi buhebuje; birarenze kubyumva, ariko ntibisobanuye ko tudashobora kugerageza kubyumva.

2: Ubwami bw'Imana nikintu tugomba guharanira kubyumva, nubwo ari amayobera.

1: Yesaya 55: 8-9 "Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye," ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye biruta ibyo utekereza. ”

2: Zaburi 145: 3 “Uwiteka arakomeye, kandi ashimwe cyane; kandi ubukuru bwe ntibushobora kuboneka. ”

Luka 13:19 Ni nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, umuntu yafashe akajugunya mu busitani bwe; irakura, igishashara igiti kinini; n'ibiguruka byo mu kirere byacumbitse mu mashami yacyo.

Yesu yabwiye umugani wumuntu utera imbuto ya sinapi mu busitani bwe, bukura bukaba igiti kinini, gitanga inyoni.

1. "Imbaraga z'imbuto ya sinapi: Amasomo yo Kwizera no Kwihangana"

2. "Imbuto ya sinapi: Ubutumire bwo gusangira urukundo rw'Imana"

1. Matayo 17:20 - "Arababwira ati:" Kubera kwizera kwanyu. Ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi, uti: gushika aho, 'kandi bizokwimuka, kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

2. Mariko 4: 30-32 - "Na we ati:" Ni iki dushobora kugereranya ubwami bw'Imana, cyangwa ni uwuhe mugani tuzabukoresha? Ni nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, iyo ibibwe ku butaka? , ni ntoya mu mbuto zose ziri ku isi, nyamara iyo ibibwe irakura ikaba nini kuruta ibimera byose byo mu busitani igashyira amashami manini, kugira ngo inyoni zo mu

kirere zishobore gutera ibyari mu gicucu cyazo. ”

Luka 13:20 Arongera ati: "Nzagereranya he ubwami bw'Imana?"

Ubwami bw'Imana bugereranywa n'imbuto ya sinapi.

1: "Imbuto ya sinapi - Umugani w'ubwami bw'Imana"

2: "Ubwami bw'Imana: Imbuto ya sinapi yo kwizera"

1: Matayo 17:20 - "Arababwira ati:" Kubera kwizera kwawe guke. Ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi uti: 'Wimuke uve hano gushika aho, 'kandi bizokwimuka, kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

2: Mariko 4: 30-32 - "Na we ati:" Ni iki dushobora kugereranya ubwami bw'Imana, cyangwa ni uwuhe mugani tuzabukoresha? Ni nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, iyo ibibwe ku butaka? , ni ntoya mu mbuto zose ziri ku isi, nyamara iyo ibibwe irakura ikaba nini kuruta ibimera byose byo mu busitani igashyira amashami manini, kugira ngo inyoni zo mu kirere zishobore gutera ibyari mu gicucu cyazo. ”

Luka 13:21 Ninkumusemburo, umugore yafashe akihisha muburyo butatu bwamafunguro, kugeza byose bisembuwe.

Umugani w'umusemburo utwigisha ko Ubwami bw'Imana bukura kandi bugakwira mubikorwa bito, bitagaragara.

1. Imbaraga z'ibikorwa bito: Uburyo ubwami bw'Imana bukwirakwira

2. Umusemburo muto ariko ufite imbaraga: Sobanukirwa n'ingaruka z'ubwami bw'Imana

1. Matayo 13:33 - "Yababwiye undi mugani ati:" Ubwami bwo mwijuru bumeze nkumusemburo umugore yafashe akavanga nk'ibiro mirongo itandatu by'ifu kugeza igihe byose bizakorerwa mu ifu. "

2. 1 Abakorinto 5: 6-7 - “Kwirata kwawe ntabwo ari byiza. Ntuzi ko umusemburo muto uhumura igice cyose cyifu? Kuraho umusemburo ushaje, kugirango ube icyiciro gishya cy'umusemburo - nkuko uri. Kuri Kristo, umwana w'intama wa Pasika, yatambwe. ”

Luka 13:22 Yanyuze mu migi no mu midugudu, yigisha, agenda yerekeza i Yeruzalemu.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu azenguruka imigi n'imidugudu, yigisha kandi agenda yerekeza i Yerusalemu.

1. Ibyishimo byo Gukurikira Yesu: Kwiga kwakira umuhamagaro wa Yesu wo kumukurikira

2. Imbaraga zo Kwigisha: Kwiga Gusangira Ubwenge bwa Yesu nabandi

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - “Noneho genda uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatize mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, kandi ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose.”

2. Abafilipi 3: 12-14 - “Ntabwo ari uko maze kubona ibyo byose, cyangwa ko nabaye intungane, ariko ndakomeza kugira ngo mfate ibyo Kristo Yesu yamfashe. Bavandimwe, Ntabwo ntekereza ko ntarabifata. Ariko ikintu kimwe nkora: Nibagiwe ibiri inyuma kandi mparanira kugana imbere, ndakomeza nkomeza intego yo gutsindira igihembo Imana yampamagariye mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu. ”

Luka 13:23 Hanyuma umwe aramubwira ati: "Mwami, ni bake bakizwa? Arababwira ati:

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Yesu yigishije ko agakiza katoroshye kugerwaho, ariko ababiharanira bazagororerwa.

1. "Ingorane z'agakiza: Guharanira igihembo"

2. "Inzira Ifunganye yo gukiranuka: Gukorera ibihembo by'iteka"

1. Abafilipi 3: 12-14 - Ntabwo ari uko maze kubona ibi cyangwa ko ntunganye, ariko ndakomeza kubigira ibyanjye, kuko Kristo Yesu yangize ibye. Bavandimwe, Ntabwo mbona ko nabigize ibyanjye. Ariko ikintu kimwe nkora: kwibagirwa ibiri inyuma no kwihatira kujya imbere, ndakomeza nkerekeza ku ntego yo guhabwa igihembo cyo guhamagarwa kw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Yakobo 1:12 - Hahirwa umuntu ukomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikizamini azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abayikunda.

Luka 13:24 Haranira kwinjira mu irembo rifunganye, kuko ndababwira benshi, bazashaka kwinjira, ariko ntibazabishobora.

Iki gice kivuga ku guharanira kwinjira mu irembo rifunganye nkuko benshi bazabishaka ariko ntibazabishobora.

1: Yesu araduhamagarira guharanira gukiranuka, nubwo bitoroshye, kugirango twinjire mu irembo ryoroshye .

2: Tugomba kwiyemeza kwinjira mu bwami bw'Imana tunyuze mu irembo rifunganye, uko inzitizi dushobora guhura nazo.

1: Matayo 7: 13-14 - “Injira ku irembo rifunganye. Kuberako irembo ryagutse kandi inzira iroroshye iganisha ku kurimbuka, kandi abayinjiramo ni benshi. Erega irembo rifunganye kandi inzira iragoye iganisha ku buzima, kandi abasanga ari bake. ”

2: Yosuwa 24:15 - “Niba ari bibi mu maso yawe gukorera Uwiteka, hitamo uyu munsi uwo uzakorera, niba imana abakurambere bawe bakoreye mu karere hakurya y'Uruzi, cyangwa imana z'Abamori muri bo. igihugu utuyemo. Ariko njye n'inzu yanjye, tuzakorera Uwiteka. ”

Luka 13:25 Igihe nyir'urugo amaze guhaguruka, akinga urugi, ugatangira guhagarara hanze, ukomanga ku rugi, uvuga uti 'Mwami, Mwami, udukingurire; Azagusubiza ati: Sinzi aho ukomoka:

Nyir'urugo azahaguruka akinga urugi, kandi abo hanze bazakomanga basabe ko binjira, ariko shebuja azavuga ko atabazi.

1. Akamaro ko kwitegura igihe nikigera

2. Gukenera umubano wihariye n'Imana

1. Matayo 25: 1-13 - Umugani winkumi icumi

2. Yakobo 4: 8 - Kwegera Imana nayo izakwegera

Luka 13:26 "Noneho uzatangira kuvuga uti:" Twariye kandi tunywa imbere yawe, kandi wigishije mu mihanda yacu. "

Abantu bazemera ko Yesu yabigishije mumihanda yabo kandi ko bariye kandi banyoye imbere ye.

1. Yesu ahorana natwe, ndetse no mubihe byacu byo kugeragezwa nicyaha.

2. Yesu aratwigisha mubuzima bwacu bwa buri munsi, niba dushakisha amasomo ye.

1. Yesaya 55: 1-3 - "Ngwino mwese ufite inyota, ngwino ku mazi; kandi udafite amafaranga, ngwino, ugure kandi urye! Ngwino ugure vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta kiguzi. Kuki ukoresha? amafaranga ku bitari umutsima, n'umurimo wawe ku bitanyurwa? Umva, unyumve, urye ibyiza, kandi roho yawe izishimira ibiciro byinshi. "

2.Yohana 14: 15-18 - "Niba unkunda, komeza amategeko yanjye. Kandi nzasaba Data, na we azaguha undi muvugizi wo kugufasha no kubana nawe ibihe byose - Umwuka w'ukuri. Isi ntishobora. umwakire, kuko ntamubona cyangwa ngo amumenye. Ariko uramuzi, kuko abana nawe kandi azakubamo. Sinzagutererana nk'imfubyi; nzaza aho uri. Bidatinze, isi ntizabona. nanjye nzongera, ariko uzambona. Kubera ko mbaho, nawe uzabaho. "

Luka 13:27 Ariko azavuga ati: Ndabibabwiye, sinzi aho mukomoka; Nimumve kure, mwa bakozi mwe bose.

Abantu benshi bangwa n'Imana kubera inzira zabo z'ibyaha n'ibikorwa bibi.

1. Tugomba kuva mu byaha kugirango twemerwe n'Imana.

2. Tugomba kwihatira kuba abakiranutsi niba dushaka kwakirwa mubwami bwe.

1. Abaroma 3:23 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibagera kubwiza bw'Imana.

2. Abafilipi 2: 12-13 - Kubwibyo, mukundwa, nkuko wahoraga wumvira, ubu rero, atari nko imbere yanjye gusa, ariko cyane cyane iyo ntahari, kora agakiza kawe ufite ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi, kuko ari Imana ukora muri wewe, haba kubushake no gukora kumunezeza.

Luka 13:28 Hazabaho kurira no guhekenya amenyo, nimubona Aburahamu, Isaka, Yakobo, n'abahanuzi bose, mu bwami bw'Imana, namwe ubwanyu mukirukana.

Yesu aratuburira ko abatihannye ibyaha byabo bazakurwa mu bwami bw'Imana, kandi bazabona Aburahamu, Isaka, Yakobo, n'abahanuzi mu bwami mu gihe bo ubwabo birukanwe.

1. Akamaro ko kwihana: Ntugasigare mu Bwami bw'Imana

2. Ingaruka zo Kutihana: Kurira no guhekenya amenyo

1. Matayo 5: 3, “Hahirwa abakene mu mwuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo”

2. 2 Abakorinto 7:10, “Kuberako umubabaro wubaha Imana utanga kwihana biganisha ku gakiza, ntukicuze; ariko umubabaro w'isi utera urupfu. ”

Luka 13:29 Bazaturuka iburasirazuba, iburengerazuba, amajyaruguru, n'amajyepfo, bazicara mu bwami bw'Imana.

Uyu murongo uvuga igiterane kinini cyabantu baturutse impande zose, bazahurira hamwe mubwami bw'Imana.

1. "Kwishyira hamwe kw'Ubwami: Ubutumire kuri Bose"

2. "Imbaraga zihuza Ubwami: Ntawe usize inyuma"

1. Zaburi 122: 3-4 - "Ku bw'inzu y'Uwiteka Imana yacu, nzashaka iterambere ryawe. Amahoro abe mu rukuta rwawe, n'umutekano mu minara yawe!"

2. Yesaya 2: 2-3 - “Mu minsi y'imperuka, umusozi w'inzu y'Uwiteka uzashyirwaho nk'imisozi miremire, kandi uzamurwe hejuru y'imisozi; amahanga yose azayatemba, kandi abantu benshi bazaza bavuga bati: “Ngwino tuzamuke umusozi wa Nyagasani, tujye mu nzu y'Imana ya Yakobo, kugira ngo atwigishe inzira zayo kandi ko dushobora kugendera mu nzira ze. ”

Luka 13:30 Kandi, dore hariho aba nyuma bazaba abambere, naho abambere bazaba aba nyuma.

Iheruka izaba iyambere naho iyambere izaba iyanyuma.

1: Impuhwe z'Imana ni iz'abantu bose kandi gahunda y'isi ntabwo ari iyacu.

2: Tugomba kwiringira Uwiteka tugashaka gukurikiza ubushake bwayo, ntabwo ari ibyacu.

1: Matayo 20:16 - Rero aba nyuma bazaba abambere, abambere bazabe aba nyuma.

2: Yakobo 2: 5 - Umva, bavandimwe nkunda: Imana ntiyahisemo abakene imbere yisi ngo babe abakire mu kwizera no kuzungura ubwami yasezeranije abamukunda?

Luka 13:31 Uwo munsi haza bamwe mu Bafarisayo, baramubwira bati: “Sohoka, ugende, kuko Herode azakwica.

Bamwe mu Bafarisayo baburiye Yesu kuva muri ako gace, kuko Herode yateganyaga kumwica.

1. Akaga k'ubutegetsi butabera - Uburyo bwo gusubiza ubuyobozi butabera.

2. Kwitegura Ibibi - Kugenda Ibihe Bitoroshye.

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7 - Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi.

2. Matayo 10: 17-22 - Ba umunyabwenge nk'inzoka kandi utagira ingaruka nk'inuma.

Luka 13:32 Arababwira ati: "Genda, ubwire iyo mbwebwe, Dore nirukanye amashitani, kandi nkiza umunsi n'ejo, kandi umunsi wa gatatu nzaba intungane."

Uyu murongo ushimangira ko Yesu afite imbaraga kandi atunganye, kuko ashoboye kwirukana amashitani no gukiza.

1: Imbaraga za Yesu no Gutungana - Luka 13:32

2: Ibitangaza bitangaje bya Yesu - Luka 13:32

1: Matayo 8:16 - Bugorobye, benshi batewe n'abadayimoni bazanwa kuri Yesu, yirukana imyuka ijambo, akiza abarwayi bose.

2: Mariko 5: 1-20 - Yesu avuye mu bwato, umuntu ufite umwuka mubi yasohotse mu mva

kumusanganira . Iki gice kiratanga inkuru ivuga ko Yesu yakijije umuntu numwuka mubi kandi abatuye umujyi batangajwe n'imbaraga za Yesu.

Luka 13:33 Nyamara ngomba kugenda ku munsi, n'ejo n'ejo, kuko bidashoboka ko umuhanuzi yarimbuka i Yerusalemu.

Yesu ashimangira akamaro ko kurangiza ubutumwa bwe i Yerusalemu nubwo hari akaga.

1. Yesu aratwigisha gukomeza kwibanda ku nshingano zacu nubwo hashobora kubaho ingaruka.

2. Yesu atwereka ubutwari n'ubwitange mu kurangiza ubutumwa bwe.

1. Matayo 10: 16-19 - Yesu yategetse abigishwa gusohoka no kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza.

2. Matayo 16:25 - Yesu arahamagarira abigishwa be kwiyanga no kwikorera umusaraba wabo.

Luka 13:34 Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, yica abahanuzi, ikanatera amabuye aboherejwe; Ni kangahe naba nateranije abana bawe, nkuko inkoko ikoranya amabyi yayo munsi yamababa ye, ariko ntubikore!

Yesu agaragaza akababaro katewe nuko Yerusalemu yamwanze n'ubutumwa bwe.

1. "Agahinda ko kwangwa"

2. "Ubutumire bw'Imana i Yerusalemu"

1. Yeremiya 17:13 - "Uwiteka, ibyiringiro bya Isiraheli, abagutererana bose bazakorwa n'isoni, kandi abantandukana bazandikwa mu isi, kuko bataye Uwiteka, isoko y'amazi mazima. "

2. Yesaya 53: 3 - "Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu ufite umubabaro, kandi azi akababaro: kandi twamuhishe mu maso hacu; yarasuzuguritse, ntitwamwubahaga."

Luka 13:35 Dore inzu yawe isigaye ari umusaka, kandi ndakubwira nkomeje ko utazambona, kugeza igihe uzavuga ngo 'Uzahirwa mu izina rya Nyagasani arahirwa.

Yesu yabwiye itsinda ryabantu ko inzu yabo izasigara ari umusaka kandi ntibazongera kumubona kugeza igihe bemeye ko ari Mesiya.

1. Akamaro ko kumenya Yesu nka Mesiya.

2. Amasezerano yo kugarura no kubabarirwa binyuze mu kwakira Yesu nk'Umwami.

1. Yesaya 40: 1-3 - Humura, humura ubwoko bwanjye, Imana yawe ivuga.

2.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo: nta muntu ujya kwa Data, ariko ni njye.

Luka 14 harimo inyigisho za Yesu zerekeye kwicisha bugufi, ikiguzi cyo kuba umwigishwa, n'imigani y'ibirori binini hamwe n'Umwubatsi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu akiza umuntu ufite igitonyanga ku Isabato mu nzu y'Umufarisayo, arwanya ibisobanuro byabo byemewe n'amategeko bijyanye no kubahiriza Isabato (Luka 14: 1-6). Yitegereje uko abashyitsi bahisemo ahantu h'icyubahiro ku ifunguro, Yababwiye umugani ubagira inama yo gufata imyanya yo hasi mu birori kugira ngo batumirwe kwimuka aho gusabwa gutanga imyanya yabo ku bashyitsi bakomeye. Iyi nyigisho ishimangira kwicisha bugufi no guhindura indangagaciro z'isi - "Erega abishyira hejuru bose bazacishwa bugufi, n'abicisha bugufi bazashyirwa hejuru" (Luka 14: 7-11).

Igika cya 2: Yakomeje inyigisho ze muri iri funguro, Yesu yagiriye inama uwamwakiriye kudatumira inshuti, abavandimwe cyangwa abaturanyi bakize bashobora kwisubiraho ahubwo agatumira impumyi zamugaye zamugaye zidafite ubumuga zidashobora kwishyura bityo zemeza ko izuka ryizuka rikiranuka. Hanyuma yabwiye Umugani Ukomeye Ibirori aho benshi batumiwe batanze urwitwazo rwo kutitabira bityo inzu ya shobuja yategetse abakozi gusohoka mumihanda inzira zigihugu zihatira abantu kuza munzu yanjye bizaba byuzuye byerekana ubwami bwubutumire bw'Imana burimo cyane cyane abo bantu bahejejwe inyuma no kwangwa no kwinezeza (Luka 14) : 12-24).

Igika cya 3: Isinzi rinini ryakurikiye Yesu arabahindukirira avuga ko umuntu wese uza kumusanga agomba kwanga se nyina umugore abana bavandimwe bashiki bacu yego ndetse nubuzima bwite ubundi ntibishobora kuba umwigishwa udatwara umusaraba kumukurikira ntashobora kuba umwigishwa we. Uru rurimi rukomeye rukoreshwa mugushimangira ubwitange bwuzuye busabwa kuba umwigishwa kurenza ubundi budahemuka bwumuryango. Yakomeje abigaragaza akoresheje imigani ibiri - imwe yerekeye umunara wubaka undi mwami ugiye kurugamba bombi bashimangira akamaro ko kubara ibiciro mbere yo kwiyemeza kwemeza ko ubushobozi bwuzuye bwo gukemura amakimbirane bushimangira gutekereza cyane kwiyanga bikenewe kumukurikira (Luka

14: 25-33). Igice gisozwa n'umunyu ngereranyo wa Yesu umunyu wacyo urinda ariko niba gutakaza umunyu ntakintu na kimwe cyongera kuba umunyu bityo rero ntago ubutaka cyangwa ifumbire yajugunywe abigishwa baburira bikomeza kugira ingaruka nziza ku isi bitabaye ibyo bakagira icyo bakora (Luka 14: 34-35).

Luka 14: 1 "Yinjira mu nzu y'umwe mu Bafarisayo bakuru kugira ngo barye imigati ku munsi w'isabato, baramureba."

Yesu yagiye mu rugo rw'umwe mu Bafarisayo bakuru kurya umugati ku munsi w'isabato, Abafarisayo baramureba.

1. Icyambere cya Yesu: Uburyo Yesu Yamaganye Amahame Yigihe cye

2. Isabato: Amahirwe yo Gutekereza Kuboneka kwa Yesu mubuzima bwacu

1. Matayo 5: 17-20 - "Ntutekereze ko naje gusenya amategeko, cyangwa abahanuzi: Ntabwo nazanywe no kurimbura, ahubwo nazanywe no gusohoza. Ni ukuri ndababwira nti: Kugeza ijuru n'isi birangiye, umwe akadomo cyangwa agace gato ntigomba kuva mu mategeko, kugeza igihe byose bizasohora. "

2. Abakolosayi 2: 16-17 - "Ntihakagire umuntu ubacira urubanza mu nyama, cyangwa mu binyobwa, cyangwa ku byerekeye umunsi wera, cyangwa ukwezi gushya, cyangwa iminsi y'isabato: Ni igicucu cy'ibizaza. ; ariko umubiri ukomoka kuri Kristo. "

Luka 14: 2 Kandi, imbere ye hari umuntu runaka wari ufite igitonyanga.

Yesu yakijije umuntu ufite ibitonyanga.

1. Imbaraga zo gukiza za Yesu zagaragaye binyuze mubikorwa byimpuhwe.

2. Akamaro ko kwizera mubihe byububabare bwumubiri.

1. Matayo 9:35 “Yesu azenguruka imigi yose n'imidugudu yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo atangaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami kandi akiza indwara zose n'imibabaro yose.”

2. Luka 18:42 "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Emera amaso yawe; kwizera kwawe kugukize. '”

Luka 14: 3 Yesu asubiza abwira abanyamategeko n'Abafarisayo, ati: "Biremewe gukira ku munsi w'isabato?

Yesu yabajije abanyamategeko n'Abafarisayo niba byemewe gukira ku munsi w'isabato.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukiza: Gucukumbura Kamere Itanga Ubuzima bwibitangaza bya Yesu

2. Kubahiriza Isabato: Gusuzuma Itegeko ryo Kuruhuka no Kwishima

1. Mariko 3: 1-6 - Yesu akiza umuntu ufite ukuboko gukamye

2. Yesaya 58: 13-14 - Gukomeza Isabato nkigikorwa cyo Kuramya

Luka 14: 4 Baraceceka. Aramufata, aramukiza, aramurekura;

Yesu yerekanye impuhwe n'imbabazi afata umuntu ukuboko kwumye, kumukiza, no kumurekura.

1. Impuhwe n'imbabazi z'Imana: Uburyo Yesu yahinduye ubuzima bwumuntu

2. Kubona umudendezo ukoresheje imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza

1. Yakobo 5:15 - “Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza umurwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura. Niba kandi yarakoze ibyaha, azababarirwa. ”

2. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - “Ni ukuri yikoreye akababaro kacu, atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonye yakubiswe, yakubiswe n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira. ”

Luka 14: 5 Arabasubiza ati: "Ni nde muri mwe uzagira indogobe cyangwa inka yaguye mu rwobo, ntuzahita umukuramo ku munsi w'isabato?

Iki gice cyo muri Luka 14: 5 cyerekana inyigisho za Yesu ku kamaro k'imbabazi kuruta kubahiriza Isabato.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana Ziruta Amategeko: Impuhwe hejuru y'imihango

2. Ubutumwa bwa Yesu bwurukundo nimpuhwe: Shyira imbere ibyo dushyira imbere

1. Matayo 12: 1-14; Inyigisho za Yesu zivuga ko urukundo n'imbabazi bigomba gusimbuza amategeko.

2. Zaburi 145: 8-9; Urukundo n'imbabazi by'Imana bihoraho iteka.

Luka 14: 6 Ntibashobora kongera kumusubiza ibyo bintu.

Abantu bari muri iyo mbaga ntibashoboye gusubiza amagambo ya Yesu.

1. Ntidukwiye gutinya guhangana nubuyobozi no kubaza ibibazo.

2. Tugomba kwicisha bugufi kandi ntidutinye kubyemera mugihe tudafite ibisubizo.

1. Imigani 29:20 - “Urabona umuntu wihuta mu magambo ye? Hariho ibyiringiro byinshi ku muswa kuruta kuri we. ”

2. Yakobo 1:19 - “Bavandimwe nkunda, menya ibi: umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara.”

Luka 14: 7 "Abwira umugani, abereka uko bahisemo ibyumba bikuru; arababwira ati:

Umugani wa Yesu kubari mu birori ushishikarizwa kwicisha bugufi no gushimira abandi.

1: "Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi"

2: "Umugisha wo Gushimira Abandi"

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-5 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora ubitewe no kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntukite ku nyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi."

2: Yakobo 4:10 - "Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azabashyira hejuru."

Luka 14: 8 Iyo usabwe umuntu uwo ari we wese mu bukwe, ntukicare mu cyumba cyo hejuru; kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wubahwa kuruta uko wamutegetse;

Umuntu ntagomba gufata umwanya wicyubahiro cyinshi mugihe yatumiwe mubukwe cyangwa muyindi materaniro, kuko hashobora kubaho umuntu ukomeye kuruta we wenyine uhari.

1) Ubwibone nicyaha: ntukemere ko bikuyobora gufata ibirenze ibyo ukwiye.

2) Wubahe abandi imbere yawe, kandi ufate intebe yo hasi.

1) Abafilipi 2: 3-4: "Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ahubwo wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha . Mureke buri wese atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo yite ku nyungu z'abandi."

2) Imigani 25:27: "Ntabwo ari byiza kurya ubuki bwinshi, kandi ntabwo ari icyubahiro gushaka icyubahiro cyawe."

Luka 14: 9 "Uwagutegetse nawe uzaze akubwire ati" Uhe uyu muntu umwanya; kandi utangiye ufite isoni zo gufata icyumba cyo hasi.

Yesu yigisha akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi no gufata umwanya muto mu giterane.

1. Icyambere cyo Kwicisha bugufi: Kwiga Gufata Ahantu Hasi

2. Iparadizo y'Ishema: Impamvu Kwicisha bugufi nimpano iruta izindi

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-8 "Ntukagire icyo ukora ubitewe no kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa, ariko wicishe bugufi utekereze abandi kukurusha. Buri wese muri mwe ntagomba kureba inyungu zanyu gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu zabandi."

2. Yakobo 4: 6-10 "Imana irwanya abibone ariko igirira neza abicisha bugufi. Mwicishe bugufi rero, munsi y'ukuboko gukomeye kw'Imana, kugira ngo ikuzamure mu gihe gikwiye."

Luka 14:10 Ariko iyo usabwe, genda wicare mucyumba cyo hasi; kugira ngo

uwagutegetse aje, akubwire ati: Nshuti, uzamuke hejuru, noneho uzasengera imbere y'abicaye hamwe nawe.

Yesu ashishikariza abatumiwe kwicisha bugufi no kugira ubushake bwo kwakira ubutumire ku ntebe yo hejuru imbere y'abandi.

1. "Umuhamagaro wa Kristo wo Kwicisha bugufi: Ubutumire bw'intebe yo hejuru"

2. "Umugisha wo Kwicisha bugufi: Gusarura Ingororano yo Kwicisha bugufi"

1. Yakobo 4:10 - "Mwicishe bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani, na we azabashyira hejuru."

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntihakagire ikintu na kimwe gikorwa binyuze mu makimbirane cyangwa mu bwirasi; ariko mu bwiyoroshye bwo mu bwenge, buri wese yihesha agaciro kuruta uko yikunda. Ntukarebe buri muntu ku bintu bye, ahubwo urebe buri muntu ku bintu by'abandi. . "

Luka 14:11 "Umuntu wese uzishyira hejuru azasuzugurwa; kandi wicisha bugufi azashyirwa hejuru.

Yesu yigisha ko abicisha bugufi bazashyirwa hejuru mugihe abishyira hejuru bazacishwa bugufi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Nigute Wabaho Ubuzima Bwiza

2. Ishema: Gusenya Byoroheje Umubano

1. Yakobo 4: 6 - Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu avuga ati, Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa, ariko wicishe bugufi utekereze kubandi kukurusha. Umuntu wese ntagomba kureba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo akanareba inyungu zabandi.

Luka 14:12 Hanyuma abwira uwamutegetse ati: "Iyo uteguye ifunguro rya nimugoroba cyangwa nimugoroba, ntuhamagare inshuti zawe, cyangwa abavandimwe bawe, yaba bene wanyu, cyangwa abaturanyi bawe bakize; kugira ngo batazongera kugusaba, kandi bakaguhana.

Yesu yigisha kugira ubuntu kubakeneye aho kuba abahawe imigisha.

1: "Impano y'ubuntu"

2: "Ibyishimo byo Gutanga"

1: 1Yohana 3: 17-18 “Ariko nihagira umuntu utunga ibintu by'isi akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, ariko akamufunga umutima, urukundo rw'Imana ruguma muri we? Bana bato, ntitukundane mu magambo cyangwa mu magambo ahubwo dukore mu bikorwa no mu kuri. ”

2: Yakobo 2: 14-17 “Bavandimwe, bimaze iki, niba umuntu avuze ko afite kwizera ariko adafite imirimo? Ukwo kwizera kurashobora kumukiza? Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye nabi kandi akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe arababwira ati: "Genda mu mahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure," mutabahaye ibintu bikenewe ku mubiri, ibyo bimaze iki? Kandi kwizera kwonyine, niba kutagira imirimo, gupfuye. ”

Luka 14:13 Ariko iyo ukoze ibirori, hamagara abakene, abamugaye, abamugaye, impumyi:

Yesu ategeka gutumira abakene, abamugaye, abamugaye, n'impumyi mu birori.

1. Gutumira abatishoboye: Ongera utekereze icyerekezo cya Yesu cyo gusabana

2. Kwita kubatishoboye: Umuhamagaro wa Yesu wo kwakira abashyitsi

1. Yesaya 58: 7-10 - Sangira umugati wawe ushonje, uzane abakene batagira aho baba mu nzu yawe.

2. Yakobo 1:27 - Iyobokamana rifite isuku kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana, Data, niryo: kwita ku mfubyi n'abapfakazi mu byago byabo.

Luka 14:14 "Uzahirwa; kuko badashobora kukwishura, kuko uzahabwa ingororano y'izuka ry'intungane.

Uyu murongo uvuga ibihembo byababayeho mubuzima bwo kwizera no gukiranuka, kuko

bazahabwa imigisha nizuka ryintungane.

1. Ingororano yo gukiranuka: Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera no kumvira

2. Umugisha w'Izuka: Ubuzima bw'iteka hamwe n'Imana

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 - "Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese byangiza n'aho biherereye. abajura ntibacamo ngo bibe. Kuberako ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe uzaba. "

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

Luka 14:15 Umwe muri bo yicaye hamwe na we yumvise ibyo, aramubwira ati: Hahirwa uzarya imigati mu bwami bw'Imana.

Yesu avuga umunezero wo kurya mubwami bw'Imana umwe mubatumirwa be.

1. Ibyishimo byo Kurya mu Bwami bw'Imana

2. Umugisha wo Kwinjira mu Bwami bw'Imana

1. Abaroma 14:17 - Erega ubwami bw'Imana ntabwo ari inyama n'ibinyobwa; ariko gukiranuka, n'amahoro, n'ibyishimo muri Roho Mutagatifu.

2. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

Luka 14:16 Aramubwira ati: "Umuntu umwe yakoze ifunguro rya nimugoroba, ategeka benshi:

Umugabo runaka yatumiye abantu benshi kumugoroba ukomeye.

1. Ubutumire bw'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Ituro ryinshi ry'Imana ry'agakiza

2. Ibyishimo byubusabane: Umuhamagaro wumuryango wa gikristo

1. Abaroma 10: 13-14 - “Umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa. Ariko se ni gute bashobora kumuhamagarira ngo abakize keretse bamwizeye? Nigute bashobora kumwizera niba batigeze bamwumva? Nigute bashobora kumwumva keretse umuntu abibabwiye? ”

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - “Reka dutekereze ku buryo bwo guterana inkunga mu bikorwa by'urukundo n'imirimo myiza. Ntitukirengagize inama yacu, nk'uko abantu bamwe babikora, ahubwo duterane inkunga, cyane cyane ko umunsi wo kugaruka kwe wegereje. ”

Luka 14:17 Yohereza umugaragu we mugihe cyo kurya, abwira ababisabye ati: Ngwino; kuko ibintu byose byiteguye.

Databuja yari yateguye ibirori none yatumiye abashyitsi bose kuza gusangira.

1: Yesu araduhamagarira mu birori by'agakiza.

2: Ubutumire bwa Nyagasani mubirori byubuntu.

1: Ibyahishuwe 19: 9 - "Arambwira ati: Andika uti:" Hahirwa abahamagawe ku mugoroba wo gusangira umwana w'intama. "

2: Yesaya 25: 6 - “Kandi kuri uyu musozi, Uwiteka Nyiringabo azaha abantu bose umunsi mukuru wibinure, umunsi mukuru wa divayi kuri lees, ibintu byamavuta byuzuye umusokoro, vino kuri lees itunganijwe neza. ”

Luka 14:18 Bose babyumvikanyeho batangira kwisobanura. Uwa mbere aramubwira ati: Naguze ikibanza, kandi ngomba kugenda nkakibona: Ndagusaba ngo umbabarire.

Abantu batumiwe mubirori bose bari bafite urwitwazo rwo kutitabira. Uwa mbere yavuze ko yaguze ikibanza ashaka kujya kukireba.

1: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gushyira Imana imbere mubuzima bwacu, ndetse kuruta ibyo dushaka nibyo dukeneye.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kwikorera umusaraba no gukurikira Yesu, nubwo bishobora kutoroha cyangwa bitoroshye.

1: Matayo 16:24 - Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: "Nihagira umuntu uza unkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire."

2: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - [Ntihakagire ikintu na kimwe gikorwa] binyuze mu makimbirane cyangwa guterana amagambo; ariko mukwiyoroshya mumitekerereze reka buriwese yubahe ikindi cyiza kuri bo. Ntukarebe buri muntu ku bintu bye, ahubwo buri wese urebe ku bintu by'abandi.

Luka 14:19 Undi ati: Naguze ingogo eshanu z'inka, ngiye kubihamya: Ndagusabye umbabarire.

Uyu mugani uvuga umuntu wiyemeje byinshi none akaba ashakisha inzira.

1: Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tutiyemeza ibirenze ibyo dushobora gukora.

2: Tugomba guhora turi inyangamugayo ubwacu hamwe nabandi kubushobozi bwacu.

1: Umubwiriza 5: 4-5 - Iyo uhigiye Imana indahiro, ntukayishyure; kuko adashimisha abapfu: shyira ibyo warahiye. Ibyiza ni uko utagomba kurahira, kuruta uko wasezeranye ntuzishyure.

2: Yakobo 4: 13-17 - Genda nonaha, mwavuga ngo, Ejo cyangwa ejo tuzajya mu mujyi nk'uyu, kandi tugumayo umwaka umwe, tugura kandi tugurisha, kandi tubone inyungu: Mu gihe mutazi icyo azaba ejo. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Ndetse ni imyuka, igaragara mugihe gito, hanyuma ikazimira kure. Kubwibyo ugomba kuvuga, Niba Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho, kandi dukore ibi, cyangwa ibi. Ariko ubu mwishimiye kwirata kwawe: ibyo byishimo byose ni bibi. Kubwibyo uzi gukora ibyiza, ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha.

Luka 14:20 Undi ati: Nashakanye n'umugore, bityo sinshobora kuza.

Iki gice cyerekana ingorane zo gushyira imbere ubwami bw'Imana kuruta inshingano zisi.

1: Kwemera ubutumire bw'Imana bwo kwinjira mubwami bwayo

2: Gushyira imbere Ubwami bw'Imana kuruta Inshingano Zisi

1: Matayo 6:33 - “Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose

uzabihawe.”

2: Abakolosayi 3: 1-2 - “Kuva icyo gihe, mwazuwe na Kristo, shyira imitima yawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo ari, yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shyira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku bintu byo ku isi. ”

Luka 14:21 Uwo mugaragu araza, yereka shebuja ibyo bintu. Nyir'urugo ararakara, abwira umugaragu we ati: “Sohoka vuba mu mihanda no mu mayira yo mu mujyi, uzane hano abakene, abamugaye, abahagarara, n'impumyi.

Nyir'urugo ategeka umugaragu we gusohoka akazana abakene, abamugaye, guhagarara n'impumyi.

1. Akamaro ko gukorera abahejejwe inyuma mumiryango yacu.

2. Imbaraga zo guha ikaze abo hanze.

1. Yakobo 1:27 - Iyobokamana rifite isuku kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana, Data, ni uku: gusura imfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo, no kwirinda kwirinda isi.

2. Yesaya 58: 6-7 - “Ntabwo uyu ari igisibo nahisemo: kurekura ingoyi z'ubugome, gukuraho imishumi y'ingogo, kureka abarengana bakabohora, no guca ingogo yose? Ntabwo ari ugusangira imigati yawe n'inzara no kuzana abakene batagira aho baba mu nzu yawe; iyo ubonye ubusa, kumupfuka, no kutihisha umubiri wawe?

Luka 14:22 Umugaragu ati: "Mwami, bikorwa nk'uko wabitegetse, nyamara harahari.

Umugaragu akora kugirango asohoze amategeko ya shebuja, maze avumbura ko hakiriho byinshi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Kuzuza amategeko y'Imana

2. Hama hariho Icyumba Kubindi byinshi: Ubushobozi butagira umupaka bwo kwizera

1. Abefeso 2:10: "Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu kubwimirimo myiza Imana yateguye mbere, kugirango tuyigenderemo."

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 16-18: "Ishimire iteka, usenge ubudasiba, ushimire mu bihe byose;

kuko ubu ari ubushake bw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu kuri wewe."

Luka 14:23 Uwiteka abwira umugaragu ati: "Sohoka mu mayira no mu ruzitiro, ubahatire kwinjira, kugira ngo inzu yanjye yuzure."

Uwiteka ahamagarira abagaragu be gusohoka bagatumira abantu mubwami bw'Imana kugirango inzu ye yuzure.

1. Gira ubutwari kandi utumire abandi kwinjira mu Bwami bw'Imana

2. Ntucikwe amahirwe yawe yo gusangira Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.

2. Yesaya 55: 6 - Shakisha Uwiteka igihe azaboneka; umuhamagare igihe ari hafi.

Luka 14:24 "Ndababwiye nti:" Nta n'umwe muri abo bantu wasabwe ntazaryohera ifunguro ryanjye rya nimugoroba. "

Iki gice kivuga ku buryo nta n'umwe mu batumiwe ku mugoroba uza kuryoherwa.

1. Agaciro ko Kwiyemeza: Gusobanukirwa Ingaruka zo Kwanga Ubutumire bw'Imana.

2. Igiciro cyo Kutizera: Kumenya Ingaruka zo Kwanga Ubutumire bwa Nyagasani.

1. Matayo 22: 2-14 - Umugani w'ibirori by'ubukwe.

2. Abaroma 11: 17-24 - Impuhwe z'Imana n'uburakari.

Luka 14:25 "Nayo abantu benshi bajyana na we, arahindukira, arababwira ati"

Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be gushyira imbere umubano wabo na We kuruta ihumure n'umutekano by'ibintu byabo byo ku isi.

1. Gushyira Yesu imbere: Ibyingenzi byimibanire

2. Ubuzima Bwinshi: Umudendezo wo Kubaho kuri Yesu

1. Matayo 6:33 - “Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho. ”

2. Abafilipi 3: 8 - "Yego ntagushidikanya, kandi ndabarura byose ariko gutakaza kubwo kuba indashyikirwa mu bumenyi bwa Kristo Yesu Umwami wanjye: uwo nababajwe byose, nkabibara ariko nkamase, ko njye irashobora gutsinda Kristo. ”

Luka 14:26 Nihagira umuntu uza aho ndi, akanga se, nyina, umugore we, abana, abavandimwe na bashiki be, yego n'ubuzima bwe bwite, ntashobora kuba umwigishwa wanjye.

Iki gice cyo muri Luka 14:26 cyigisha ko guhindura abantu abigishwa bisaba urwego rwo kwiyemeza gusumba urukundo rusanzwe dukunda umuryango natwe ubwacu.

1. "Imihigo ihebuje: Guhindura abantu abigishwa hejuru yumuryango"

2. "Kunda Imana Kurenza Ikintu Cyose: Icyambere cyo Guhindura Abigishwa"

1. Matayo 16: 24-26 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Nihagira ushaka kunkurikira, niyange, yikoreze umusaraba we ankurikire, kuko ushaka gukiza ubuzima bwe azabura. ni nde, ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye, azabubona. Ni izihe nyungu umuntu afite aramutse yungutse isi yose, akabura ubugingo bwe? ”

2. Mariko 8: 34-37 - "Amaze guhamagarira abantu kuri we, hamwe n'abigishwa be, arababwira ati:" Ushaka kundeba, niyiyange, yikore umusaraba we, akurikire. Njye. Kuberako ushaka gukiza ubuzima bwe azabubura, ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwe kubwanjye nubutumwa bwiza azabukiza.Ni iki bizamarira umuntu aramutse yungutse isi yose, akabura ubugingo bwe? Cyangwa iki? Umuntu azatanga ingurane yubugingo bwe? Kuberako umuntu wese uzaterwa isoni nanjye namagambo yanjye muri iki gisekuru cyabasambanyi nicyaha, muri we Umwana wumuntu nawe azagira isoni nuzaza mubwiza bwa Se hamwe nabamarayika bera. ”

Luka 14:27 Kandi umuntu wese utikoreye umusaraba we akaza kunkurikira, ntashobora kuba umwigishwa wanjye.

Yesu yigisha ko kugirango abe umwigishwa we, agomba kwikorera umusaraba we no

kumukurikira.

1. Fata Umusaraba wawe kandi Ukurikire Yesu - A ku kamaro ko guhindura abantu abigishwa.

2. Kwikorera Umusaraba - A ku nshingano zo kugendana na Kristo.

1. Mariko 8: 34-37 - Yesu ategeka abayoboke be kwikorera umusaraba wabo no kumukurikira.

2. Abagalatiya 5:24 - Twahamagariwe kubamba umubiri no kubaho mu Mwuka.

Luka 14:28 Ninde muri mwe, ufite umugambi wo kubaka umunara, atabanje kwicara hasi, akabara ikiguzi, niba afite ibihagije byo kuwurangiza?

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwitegura mbere no kubara ikiguzi cyibikorwa byose.

1. “Igiciro cyo Kubaka: Kwitegura Kwiyemeza”

2. “Gutegura Gahunda: Kubara Ikiguzi Imbere”

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 - “Ntukibike ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza, n'aho abajura binjira bakiba. Ariko mwibike ubutunzi mwijuru, aho inyenzi n'ingese zidasenya, kandi aho abajura batinjira bakiba. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe nawo uzaba. ”

2.Imigani 13: 4 - “Ubugingo bw'umunebwe burarikira kandi ntacyo bubona, mu gihe roho y'umunyamwete itangwa cyane.”

Luka 14:29 Ntibishoboka, amaze gushiraho urufatiro, kandi ntabashe kurangiza, abareba bose batangiye kumusebya,

Iki gice kiratuburira kwirinda gutangira ikintu kidafite ubushobozi bwo kukirangiza, nkuko abareba bashobora gusebya umuntu.

1. Akaga ko gufata ibirenze ibyo ushobora gukora

2. Akamaro ko kurangiza ibyo utangiye

1. Abefeso 6:13 - "Nimwambare rero intwaro zuzuye z'Imana, kugira ngo umunsi w'ikibi nikigera, mushobore kwihagararaho, nimara gukora byose, muhagarare."

2.Imigani 16: 3 - "Wiyegurire Uwiteka ibyo ukora byose, na we azashyira mu bikorwa imigambi yawe."

Luka 14:30 Ati: "Uyu mugabo yatangiye kubaka, ntiyabasha kurangiza.

Yesu yigisha umugani kubyerekeye umuntu utangira umushinga ariko udashobora kurangiza.

1. Akamaro ko kurangiza ibyo utangiye

2. Kwihangana imbere yikibazo

1. Abafilipi 3:14 - "Ndihatira kugera ku musozo w'isiganwa no guhabwa igihembo cyo mu ijuru Imana, binyuze kuri Kristo Yesu, iduhamagarira."

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 - "Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nk'uko mukorera Umwami, aho gukorera ba shebuja b'abantu."

Luka 14:31 Cyangwa ni uwuhe mwami ugiye kurwana n'undi mwami, atabanje kwicara, maze abaza niba ashoboye ibihumbi icumi guhura na we uza kumurwanya afite ibihumbi makumyabiri?

Umwami agomba gusuzuma umutungo we mbere yo kujya kurwana nundi mwami ufite umutungo kabiri.

1. Imana izaduha ibikoresho dukeneye kugirango dutsinde inzitizi zose.

2. Tugomba kwiga kwiringira Imana no kuba abanyabwenge mubyemezo byacu.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Yakobo 1: 5 - "Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, ariko ntiyanga, kandi izamuha."

Luka 14:32 Cyangwa ubundi, mugihe undi akiri munzira ndende, yohereje ambasaderi, kandi yifuza amahoro.

Umugani wumuhungu wabuze ushimangira ko ari ngombwa gushaka abazimiye no kubongerera igitekerezo cyubwiyunge.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Nigute wagura ubuntu kubazimiye

2. Ubwiyunge: Kwemera no Kwakira Prodigal

1. Matayo 18: 12-14 - Ukora iki iyo umuntu wazimiye agarutse?

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Imbaraga z'urukundo rw'Imana mu kuduhuza nayo

Luka 14:33 Mu buryo nk'ubwo, umuntu uwo ari we wese muri mwe utaretse ibyo atunze byose, ntashobora kuba umwigishwa wanjye.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kureka ibintu byose kugirango ube umwigishwa wa Yesu.

1. Guhindura abantu abigishwa nyabo: Igiciro cyo Kubara Igiciro - Luka 14:33

2. Kureka byose kugirango ukurikire Yesu - Luka 14:33

1. Matayo 19:21 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Niba uri intungane, genda, ugurishe ibyo utunze kandi uhe abakene, uzagira ubutunzi mwijuru; ngwino unkurikire. ”

2. Mariko 10:21 - Yesu, amwitegereza, aramukunda, aramubwira ati: "Ntukabuze ikintu kimwe: genda, ugurishe ibyo ufite byose uhe abakene, uzagira ubutunzi mwijuru; ngwino unkurikire. ”

Luka 14:34 Umunyu ni mwiza, ariko niba umunyu wabuze uburyohe, bizashyirwa he?

Umunyu ni ikigereranyo gikomeye mu nyigisho za Yesu, cyerekana ko abigishwa ba Kristo bakeneye kuba isoko yimpumuro nziza numwuka.

1: Umunyu wisi: Kuba umwigishwa wa Kristo no kugira ingaruka mwisi

2: Kuryama umunyu: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bw uburyohe bwimana

1: Matayo 5: 13-14 - “Muri umunyu w'isi, ariko niba umunyu wabuze uburyohe, umunyu wacyo uzagarurwa ute? Ntibikiri byiza ku kintu icyo ari cyo cyose usibye kujugunywa hanze no gukandagirwa munsi y'ibirenge by'abantu. ”

2 Abakolosayi 4: 6 - “Reka imvugo yawe ihore ineza, yuzuye umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza buri muntu.”

Luka 14:35 Ntibikwiriye igihugu, cyangwa ntibikwiriye amase; ariko abantu barayirukana. Ufite amatwi yo kumva, niyumve.

Iki gice kivuga akamaro ko kwitondera ijambo ry'Imana no kumvira umuhamagaro waryo.

1. "Umuhamagaro wo gutega amatwi: Sobanukirwa n'akamaro ko kwitondera Ijambo ry'Imana"

2. "Kwirukana Ibidakwiye: Igiciro cyo Kwirengagiza Ijambo ry'Imana"

1. Yakobo 1: 19-20 - "Menya bavandimwe nkunda, menya ibi: umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara, kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka kw'Imana."

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Kwizera rero guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

Luka 15 hagaragaramo imigani itatu ya Yesu yerekana umunezero w'Imana kubwo kwihana kw'abanyabyaha: Intama yazimiye, igiceri cyatakaye, n'Umwana w'ikirara.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nabatozakori nabanyabyaha bateraniye hamwe kugirango bumve Yesu, ibyo bikaba byaratumye kwitotomba mu Bafarisayo nabigisha amategeko bavuga ngo "Uyu mugabo yakira abanyabyaha barya nabo." Mu gusubiza, Yesu yabwiye Umugani Wabuze Intama aho umwungeri asize intama mirongo cyenda n'icyenda mugihugu cyeruye gushaka intama imwe yazimiye. Iyo ayibonye, yishimye ayishyira ku

bitugu arataha. Hanyuma ahamagara inshuti ze abaturanyi hamwe ati 'Nshimishwa no kubona intama zanjye zazimiye.' Yesu noneho asobanura ko mu ijuru hari umunezero mwinshi ku munyabyaha umwe wihannye kuruta abakiranutsi barenga mirongo cyenda n'icyenda badakeneye kwihana (Luka 15: 1-7).

Igika cya 2: Ukurikije uyu mugani, Yesu yabwiye undi mugani kubyerekeye umugore ufite ibiceri icumi bya feza ariko yabuze kimwe. Yacana itara, akubura inzu ye neza kugeza abonye. Amaze kuyibona, ahamagara inshuti ze abaturanyi hamwe ati 'Nshimishwa no kubona igiceri cyanjye cyatakaye.' Na none Yesu yashimangiye ko hariho umunezero imbere y'abamarayika Imana hejuru y'umunyabyaha umwe wihannye (Luka 15: 8-10).

Igika cya 3: Ubwanyuma, Yasangiye Umugani wumwana w'ikirara. Muri iyi nkuru, umuhungu muto arasaba se umugabane we ku murage hanyuma asesagura bose mu gasozi batuye mu gihugu cya kure. Igihe inzara ikaze yatangiraga gukenerwa cyane yishakira ubwenegihugu umuturage ku buryo igihugu cyamwohereje imirima igaburira ingurube zuzuye zuzura ingurube zo mu gifu ingurube zariye ntawe wamuhaye ikintu ubwo haje kumva ati 'Ni bangahe abakozi ba data bahembwa bafite ibyokurya hano ndicwa n'inzara? ! ' Yahisemo gusubira murugo kwatura ibyaha mbere yuko se abaza gufatwa nkumukozi wahawe akazi. Ariko mugihe akiri kure papa yamubonye yuzuye impuhwe yiruka atera amaboko amusoma umuhungu ati 'Data yacumuye mwijuru ntukibereye kwitwa umuhungu wawe.' Ariko se yategetse abakozi kuzana ikanzu nziza shyira impeta kuri sandali ibirenge bizana inyana yabyibushye yica reka tugire ibirori byo kwishimira uyu muhungu uwanjye yapfuye ari muzima yongeye kubura yabonetse nuko batangira kwishimira mukuru mukuru yararakaye yanga kwinjira nuko se arasohoka amwinginga asubiza 'Reba muriyi myaka yose nabaye imbata kuberako utigeze urenga ku mategeko yawe nyamara ntiwigeze umpa n'ihene ikiri nto kugirango ubashe kwishimana n'inshuti zanjye ariko iyo uyu muhungu wawe agarutse urya imitungo yawe indaya zimwica inyana yabyibushye!' Data ati 'Mwana wanjye uhorana nanjye ibyo ntunze byose ni ibyawe ariko twagombaga kwishimira kwishima kuko umuvandimwe wawe yapfuye ari muzima yongeye kubura yabonetse' (Luka 15: 11-32). Uyu mugani ushimangira kamere yuje urukundo Data Data kubanyabyaha bihannye kandi arwanya gukiranuka kutagira impuhwe kubayobye.

Luka 15: 1 Amwegera abasoresha n'abanyabyaha bose kugira ngo bamwumve.

Iki gice kivuga ko Yesu akikijwe n'abasoresha n'abanyabyaha baje kumwumva.

1: Yesu atwereka ko abantu bose bakirwa imbere ye kandi ko ntamuntu numwe ugomba guhezwa.

2: Urukundo rwa Yesu ntirusabwa kandi arahari kubantu bose bamushaka.

1: Matayo 11:28 - "Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko."

2: Mariko 2:17 - "Yesu amaze kubyumva, arababwira ati:" Abuzuye bose ntibakenera umuganga, ahubwo ni abarwaye: Sinahamagaye abakiranutsi, ahubwo naje guhamagarira abanyabyaha kwihana. "

Luka 15: 2 Abafarisayo n'abanditsi baritotomba bati: "Uyu muntu yakira abanyabyaha, kandi asangira na bo."

Iki gice kigaragaza kunegura no kutemera Abafarisayo n'abanditsi kuri Yesu kubwo kwifatanya nabanyabyaha.

1. Urukundo rwa Yesu rutagira icyo rushingiraho no kwakira abanyabyaha

2. Akaga ko gucira abandi imanza

1. Abaroma 14:13 - "Ntitukongere gucira abandi urubanza, ahubwo dufate icyemezo cyo kutazigera dusitara cyangwa inzitizi mu nzira y'umuvandimwe."

2. Matayo 7: 1-2 - "Ntimugacire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza. Kuko urubanza ruvuga ko uzacirwa urubanza, kandi n'urugero mukoresha ruzabipima."

Luka 15: 3 Ababwira uyu mugani, arababwira ati:

Umugani w'intama yazimiye: Yesu abwira umugani w'umwungeri wabuze imwe mu ntama ze agasiga izindi 99 gushaka izimiye kugeza abonye.

1. Umutima w'Umwungeri: Uburyo Yesu Yita kubazimiye

2. Intama Zazimiye: Gukurikirana Imana Kubabaza

1. Ezekiyeli 34: 11-16 - Amasezerano y'Imana yo gukiza intama zayo

2. Zaburi 23: 1-4 - Uwiteka niwe mwungeri wanjye

Luka 15: 4 Ninde muntu muri mwe, ufite intama ijana, aramutse abuze imwe muri zo, ntasiga mirongo cyenda n'icyenda mu butayu, agakurikira icyatakaye, kugeza abonye?

Iki gice kivuga ku buryo Imana idahwema gukurikirana abazimiye, ishimangira impuhwe agirira abanyabyaha.

1. "Urukundo rw'Imana Rudatsindwa: Gukurikirana Abazimiye"

2. "Umwungeri n'intama yazimiye: Umugani w'impuhwe"

1. Ezekiyeli 34: 11-16 ?? Isezerano ry'Imana nkumwungeri wukuri

2. Yeremiya 29: 11-14 ?? Umugambi w'Imana kubazimiye no kuboneka

Luka 15: 5 Amaze kuyibona, ayirambika ku bitugu, yishima.

Iki gice kivuga umunezero wo kubona ikintu cyatakaye.

1. Kubona umunezero muri Nyagasani: Ukuntu kwishimira Umwami biganisha ku kunyurwa nyabyo.

2. Umwungeri? □ Urukundo: Nigute dushobora kubona umunezero wo gucungurwa binyuze mu Mana? □ urukundo.

1. Yesaya 40:11? □ e azorora ubushyo bwe nk'umwungeri; Azakoranya abana b'intama mu ntoki; azabatwara mu gituza cye, kandi yayobore yitonze ababana bato. ??

2. Zaburi 30: 5? □ cyangwa uburakari bwe ni akanya gato, kandi ubutoni bwe ni ubuzima bwose. Kurira birashobora kumara ijoro, ariko umunezero uzanwa mugitondo. ??

Luka 15: 6 Agarutse mu rugo, ahamagaza inshuti n'abaturanyi, arababwira ati 'nimwishimane nanjye; kuko nasanze intama zanjye zazimiye.

Iki gice kivuga ku mugabo wasanze intama yazimiye kandi yishimana n'inshuti n'abaturanyi.

1. Imana ni Umwungeri ushakisha abazimiye akishima iyo babonetse.

2. Ibyishimo byo kubona abazimiye ni ikintu cyo gusangira nabandi.

1. Zaburi 23: 1-4 ??? Nyagasani niwe mwungeri wanjye; Sinzashaka. Yantumye kuryama mu rwuri rwatsi. Aranyobora iruhande rw'amazi atuje. Yagaruye ubugingo bwanjye. Aranyobora munzira zo gukiranuka kubwizina rye. ??

2. Ezekiyeli 34: 11-16 ??? □ cyangwa gutya Uwiteka Imana ati: Dore, Nanjye ubwanjye nzashakisha intama zanjye nzabashakisha. Nkuko umwungeri ashakisha umukumbi we igihe azaba ari mu ntama ze zanyanyagiye, nanjye nzashakisha intama zanjye, kandi nzabakiza ahantu hose batatanye ku munsi w'igicu n'umwijima mwinshi. Nzabakura mu mahanga, nzabakusanyiriza mu bihugu, nzabazana mu gihugu cyabo. Nzobagaburira ku misozi ya Isiraheli, mu kibaya, no mu gihugu cyose gituwe. Nzabagaburira urwuri rwiza, kandi imisozi ya Isiraheli izabera igihugu cyabo. Aho ni ho bazaryama mu gihugu cyiza kirisha, kandi bazarisha ku nzuri zikungahaye ku misozi ya Isiraheli. Nanjye ubwanjye nzaba umushumba w'intama zanjye, kandi nanjye ubwanjye nzabaryama, ni ko Uwiteka Imana ivuga. ??

Luka 15: 7 Ndabibabwiye, yuko umunezero uzaba mu ijuru hejuru y'umunyabyaha umwe wihannye, urenze abantu mirongo cyenda n'icyenda b'intabera, badakeneye kwihana.

Ibyishimo mwijuru hejuru yumunyabyaha wihannye.

1: Imana irishima iyo twihannye tukayitura.

2: Yesu ?? urukundo adukunda ntagereranywa kandi arishima iyo twemeye ibyaha byacu tukamuhindukirira.

1: 2 Ngoma 7:14 -? □ f ubwoko bwanjye, nitwa izina ryanjye, bazicisha bugufi basenge kandi bashake mu maso hanjye bahindukire bave mu nzira zabo mbi, noneho nzumva mu ijuru, kandi nzababarira ibyaha byabo kandi nzakiza igihugu cyabo. ??

2: Abaroma 2: 4 -? □ r werekana agasuzuguro k'ubutunzi bw'ineza ye, kwihangana no kwihangana, utazi ko Imana? □ ineza igamije kukuyobora mukwihana ???

Luka 15: 8 Ni uwuhe mugore ufite ibiceri icumi by'ifeza, aramutse abuze igice kimwe, ntacana buji, agakubura inzu, agashaka umwete kugeza abonye?

Iki gice kivuga ku mugore ushakisha umwete igice cya feza cyatakaye.

1. Umwete w'abazimiye: Uburyo Gushakisha Abazimiye Bishobora Kuyobora Kwizera

gushya

2. Umugani wigice cya silver: Nigute dukwiye kwihangana mubihe bigoye

1. Imigani 24:10 Niba ucitse intege kumunsi wamakuba, imbaraga zawe ni nto.

2. Matayo 6:33 Ariko mubanze mushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

Luka 15: 9 Amaze kubibona, ahamagara inshuti n'abaturanyi be, ati: "Nimunezerwe; kuko nabonye igice nari natakaje.

Umugore wabuze ikintu cyingenzi kumunezeza iyo yongeye kubibona agatumira inshuti nabaturanyi kwishimana nawe.

1. Ibyishimo byo Kugarura: Kwishimira kugaruka kw'ibintu byatakaye

2. Mana? . Urukundo mubintu bito: Kubona umunezero mubisanzwe

1. Zaburi 126: 3 :? Lord we Mwami yadukoreye ibintu bikomeye, kandi twuzuye umunezero. ??

2. Luka 15: 7 :? Nkubwire ko muri ubwo buryo hazabaho umunezero mwinshi mwijuru hejuru yumunyabyaha umwe wihannye kuruta abakiranutsi barenga mirongo cyenda n'icyenda badakeneye kwihana. ??

Luka 15:10 Mu buryo nk'ubwo, ndabibabwiye, hariho umunezero imbere y'abamarayika b'Imana hejuru y'umunyabyaha umwe wihannye.

Kubaho kw'Imana bizana umunezero iyo umunyabyaha yihannye.

1. Ibyishimo byo Kwihana

2. Kongera kumenya Urukundo rw'Imana binyuze mu kwihana

1. Yesaya 1:18 - Ngwino, reka dusuzume hamwe, ni ko Uwiteka avuga: nubwo ibyaha

byawe ari umutuku, bizaba byera nka shelegi; nubwo zitukura nk'umutuku, zizaba nk'ubwoya.

2. Yeremiya 31:34 - Kandi ntibazongera kwigisha umuntu wese umuturanyi we, na buri muntu umuvandimwe we, bati: 'Menya Uwiteka, kuko bose bazamenya, uhereye kuri muto kugeza ku mukuru muri bo,' ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Uhoraho, kuko ntazababarira ibicumuro byabo, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byabo.

Luka 15:11 Na we ati: Umuntu umwe yabyaye abahungu babiri:

Uyu mugani wa Yesu uvuga amateka ya se n'abahungu be bombi, umwe muri bo yazimiye ashakisha inzira yatashye.

1: Yesu araduhamagarira gutaha no guhura n'Imana.

2: Tugomba kumenya ko dukeneye Imana kandi tugashaka umubano nayo.

1: Luka 15:20 - Arahaguruka, asanga se. Ariko akiri kure cyane, se aramubona, agira impuhwe, ariruka, amugwa mu ijosi aramusoma.

2: Ezekiyeli 16:63 - Kugira ngo wibuke, ukumirwa, kandi ntuzongere gufungura umunwa ukundi kubera isoni zawe, igihe nzaba ntuje kuri wewe kubyo wakoze byose, ni ko Uwiteka Imana ivuga.

Luka 15:12 Umuto muri bo abwira se, Data, mpa igice cy'ibintu byangwiririye. Abagabana ubuzima bwe.

Se w'abahungu babiri yagabanije ibyo atunze hagati yabo, umuhungu muto amusaba umugabane we.

1. Urukundo Imana ikunda abana bayo: Uburyo ubuntu bwa Data bugaragaza umutima wa Data wo mwijuru

2. Imbaraga zo Gusaba: Kwiga Kubaza ushize amanga no kwakira imigisha itangwa n'Imana

1. Abefeso 3:20 - Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora byinshi birenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, ukurikije imbaraga ze zikora muri twe.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, hamwe no gushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

Luka 15:13 Kandi hashize iminsi mike umuhungu muto akoranira hamwe, afata urugendo yerekeza mu gihugu cya kure, maze atakaza ibintu bye ubuzima bubi.

Umuhungu muto yatakaje ibintu bye hamwe n’imyigarambyo iba mu gihugu cya kure.

1. Akaga k'ubuzima bwo mu gasozi

2. Igiciro Cyinshi Cyicyaha

1.Imigani 13:15 - "Gusobanukirwa neza gutsindira ubutoni, ariko inzira y'abahemu ni ugusenya kwabo."

2. Abagalatiya 6: 7-8 - "Ntukishuke: Imana ntisebya, kuko umuntu wese abiba, na we azasarura. Kuko uwabibye umubiri we azasarura ruswa, ariko umwe. ubiba kuri Mwuka azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka. "

Luka 15:14 Amaze gukoresha byose, muri icyo gihugu haza inzara ikomeye. atangira gukena.

Umugabo yakoresheje amafaranga ye yose n'inzara mu gihugu bituma aba umukene.

1. Akaga ko Gupfusha ubusa Amafaranga

2. Umugisha wo kunyurwa mubihe byose

1. Imigani 21:20, "Mu rugo rw'abanyabwenge hari ubutunzi n'amavuta by'agaciro, ariko umuntu w'umupfapfa arabasesagura."

2. 1 Timoteyo 6: 6-10, "Ariko kubaha Imana no kunyurwa ni inyungu nyinshi, kuko ntacyo twazanye mu isi, kandi nta kintu na kimwe dushobora kuvana mu isi. Ariko niba dufite ibiryo n'imyambaro, tuzaba turi kumwe . Ibirimo. Ariko abifuza kuba abakire bagwa mu bishuko, mu mutego, mu byifuzo byinshi bidafite ishingiro kandi byangiza byangiza

abantu mu kurimbuka no kurimbuka. Kuberako gukunda amafaranga ari umuzi wibibi byose. Binyuze muri uku kwifuza. ko bamwe bateshutse ku kwizera kandi bakicumita cyane. "

Luka 15:15 Aragenda, yifatanya n'umuturage w'icyo gihugu; amwohereza mu murima we kugaburira ingurube.

Iki gice kivuga ku muhungu w'ikirara wavuye mu rugo agasesagura amafaranga ye, amaherezo abahebye cyane ku buryo yemera akazi ko kugaburira ingurube.

1. Akaga ko kutumvira: Kwigira ku Mwana w'ikirara

2. Guhindukirira Imana mugihe cyo kwiheba: Umugani w'ikirara

1.Imigani 13: 13-15 "Umuntu wese usuzugura ijambo azikuraho ubwe, ariko uwubaha iryo tegeko azagororerwa. Inyigisho z'abanyabwenge ni isoko y'ubuzima, kugira ngo umuntu ave mu mutego w'urupfu. Ubwenge bwiza butoneshwa, ariko inzira y'abahemu ni ugusenya kwabo. "

2. Matayo 6:24 "Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri. Ushobora kwanga umwe ugakunda undi, cyangwa uzegurira umwe ugasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana n'amafaranga."

Luka 15:16 Kandi yari kunanirwa kuzuza inda ye ingurube ingurube zariye, kandi nta muntu wigeze amuha.

Umuhungu w'ikirara yifuzaga cyane kurya ku buryo yemeye kurya ibyo ingurube zariye. Nta muntu n'umwe wari witeguye kumufasha.

1. Akaga ko Kwiheba: Kwigira ku Mwana w'ikirara

2. Impuhwe z'Imana: Ukuntu Yita ku Bavunitse

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2. Matayo 6:25 -? Ni yo mpamvu nkubwiye, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya cyangwa unywa; cyangwa kubyerekeye umubiri wawe, icyo uzambara. Ubuzima ntiburenze ibiryo, kandi umubiri nturenze imyenda?

Luka 15:17 Ageze aho ari, aravuga ati: "Ni bangahe bakozi ba data bahembwa imigati ihagije kandi basigaranye, kandi ndicwa n'inzara!"

Umugabo amenya ko akeneye cyane kandi atekereza ku bwinshi bw'amikoro afite.

1. Ubwinshi bw'ibyo Imana itanga

2. Kumenya Ubujyakuzimu dukeneye

1. Matayo 6: 31-33 - "Noneho ntugahagarike umutima, ukavuga ngo 'Tuzarya iki?' cyangwa 'Tuzanywa iki?' cyangwa 'Tuzambara iki?' Kuko abanyamahanga bashakisha ibyo byose, kandi So wo mu ijuru azi ko ubakeneye byose. Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho. "

2. 1Yohana 4:19 - "Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda."

Luka 15:18 Nzahaguruka nsange data, ndamubwira nti Data, nacumuye ku ijuru, imbere yawe,

Iki gice kivuga ku muhungu ugaruka kwa se akemera ibyaha yakoze.

1. Urukundo rwa Data: Uburyo Data atubabarira kandi akatwakira murugo

2. Kwatura icyaha: Intambwe ya ngombwa yo kwihana kwukuri

1. 1Yohana 1: 9 - "Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose."

2. Matayo 6: 14-15 - "Erega nimubabarira abandi ibicumuro byabo, So wo mwijuru nawe azakubabarira, ariko niba utababariye abandi ibicumuro byabo, na So ntazababarira amakosa yawe. ??

Luka 15:19 Kandi sinkibereye kwitwa umuhungu wawe: mpindura umwe mu bagaragu bawe bahembwa.

Umuhungu w'ikirara muri Luka 15 agaragaza ko yicujije kubera imyitwarire ye ya kera

maze asaba se kumwemerera kuba umwe mu bagaragu be bahawe akazi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana: Mubyukuri bivuze guhindukira ukava munzira zawe mbi

2. Impuhwe z'Imana: Uburyo Data yakira Umwana We Wabuze

1. Ezekiyeli 18: 21-23 - Ariko niba umunyabyaha azava mu byaha bye byose yakoze, akubahiriza amategeko yanjye yose, agakora ibyemewe n'amategeko, ntazabura kubaho, ntazapfa.

2. Abaroma 5:20 - Byongeye kandi amategeko yinjiye, kugirango icyaha kibe cyinshi. Ariko aho icyaha cyagwiriye, ubuntu bwarushijeho kwiyongera.

Luka 15:20 Arahaguruka, asanga se. Ariko akiri kure cyane, se aramubona, agira impuhwe, ariruka, amugwa mu ijosi aramusoma.

Umuhungu w'ikirara asubira kwa se kandi yakirwa n'urukundo n'impuhwe.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho - Ukuntu urukundo rw'Imana ruhoraho kandi ntiruhungabana, uko ibintu byagenda kose.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihana - Uburyo kwihana bishobora kugarura nubwo byacitse cyane mubucuti.

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2.Yohana 8: 1-11 - Ariko Yesu yagiye kumusozi wa Elayono. Mu museke, yongeye kugaragara mu gikari cy'urusengero, aho abantu bose bateraniye iruhande rwe, aricara kugira ngo abigishe.

Luka 15:21 Umuhungu aramubwira ati: Data, nacumuye mu ijuru no mu maso yawe, kandi sinkibereye kwitwa umuhungu wawe.

Umuhungu yatuye se ibyaha bye kandi yicisha bugufi yemera ko atagikwiriye kwitwa umuhungu we.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwatura: Kwiga Kumenya Kunanirwa kwacu

2. Ubujyakuzimu bw'urukundo rw'Imana: Kubabarira bidasubirwaho kuri bose

1. 1Yohana 1: 9 - Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu, no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose.

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko Imana ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwayo rwinshi yadukunze, Nubwo twapfiriye mu byaha, yatwihutishije hamwe na Kristo, (ku bw'ubuntu urakizwa;)

Luka 15:22 Ariko se abwira abagaragu be ati: "Uzane umwenda mwiza, umwambare." ashyira impeta ku kuboko, n'inkweto ku birenge:

Se muri iki gice yerekana umuhungu we urukundo rutagabanije no kwemerwa nubwo yakoze amakosa.

1: Nubwo twaba twarayobye gute, Imana izahora idukunda kandi itwakire amaboko.

2: Twese dukwiriye urukundo nubuntu byImana, uko amateka yacu yaba ameze kose.

1: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2: Yesaya 43: 1-3 - Uku ni ko Uwiteka avuga :? Ntutwi , kuko nagucunguye; Naguhamagaye mwizina, uri uwanjye. Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. Kuberako ndi Uwiteka Imana yawe, Uwera wa Isiraheli, Umukiza wawe.

Luka 15:23 Kandi uzane hano inyana yabyibushye, uyice; reka turye, tunezerwe:

Umwana w'ikirara yakirwa murugo hamwe nibirori.

1: Murakaza neza Murugo: Ibyishimo byo Kubabarira no Kugarura

2: Igiciro cyo Kubabarira: Igitambo cyinyana yabyibushye

1: Abefeso 1: 7 -? Him n we dufite gucungurwa binyuze mumaraso ye, imbabazi z'ibyaha byacu, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bwe. ??

2: Abaroma 5: 8 -? ut Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye. ??

Luka 15:24 Kubwibyo umuhungu wanjye yari yarapfuye, ni muzima; yarazimiye, araboneka. Batangira kwishima.

Iki gice kivuga umunezero nuburuhukiro bwumuhungu wabonetse nyuma yo kubura.

1: Turashobora kubona umunezero n'amahoro murukundo rw'Imana mugihe twazimiye.

2: Turashobora kubona umunezero wo gucungurwa iyo duhindukiriye Imana.

1: Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2: Zaburi 107: 13-14 - Hanyuma batakambira Uwiteka mubibazo byabo, abakiza amakuba yabo. Yabakuye mu mwijima no mu mwijima w'icuraburindi, amena ingoyi.

Luka 15:25 "Umuhungu we mukuru yari mu murima, araza yegera inzu, yumva imbyino n'imbyino.

Se yishimiye kwakira umuhungu w'ikirara murugo n'umuziki n'imbyino.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho - Kwishimira kugaruka k'Umwana w'ikirara

2. Kwakira amahirwe ya kabiri - Imbaraga zo gucungura kwihana

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Yesaya 43:25 - Nanjye, ndetse nanjye, ni nde wahanaguyeho ibicumuro byanjye, ku bwanjye, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byawe.

Luka 15:26 Yahamagaye umwe mu bagaragu, abaza icyo ibyo bisobanura.

Umuhungu w'ikirara aragaruka kandi yakirwa neza na se.

1: Ubuntu bw'Imana buruta ibyaha byacu.

2: Ntabwo twigera tuba kure y'urukundo rw'Imana.

1: Zaburi 103: 12 - Iburasirazuba ni iburengerazuba, kugeza ubu yadukuyeho ibicumuro byacu.

2: Yeremiya 31: 3 - Uwiteka yatubonekeye kera, agira ati: "Nabakunze urukundo ruhoraho , nakwegereye ineza idashira.

Luka 15:27 Aramubwira ati: “Umuvandimwe wawe araje; so yishe inyana yabyibushye, kuko yamwakiriye neza.

Iki gice kivuga ibyishimo bya se mukwakira umuhungu we murugo nyuma yigihe kirekire adahari. Ibyishimo bye ni byinshi kuburyo atamba inyana yabyibushye kugirango yishimire kugaruka k'umuhungu we.

1: Imana irishima iyo tugeze iwe.

2: Ibyishimo bya Nyagasani ni imbaraga zacu.

1: Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2: Zaburi 51:12 - Nsubize umunezero w'agakiza kawe; unshyigikire n'umwuka wawe w'ubuntu.

Luka 15:28 Ararakara, ntiyinjira, nuko se arasohoka, aramwinginga.

Se w'umuhungu w'ikirara yagiye hanze amwinginga ngo agaruke mu rugo.

1. Urukundo no Kwihangana k'umutima wa Se

2. Imbaraga z'ubwiyunge

1. Abefeso 4:32? □ e ineza n'impuhwe kuri mugenzi wawe, mubabarirane, nkuko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye.

2. Abaroma 8: 35-39? □ ho azadutandukanya n'urukundo rwa Kristo? Ese ibibazo cyangwa ingorane cyangwa gutotezwa cyangwa inzara, kwambara ubusa cyangwa akaga cyangwa inkota? Nkuko byanditswe :? □ cyangwa kubwawe duhura nurupfu umunsi wose; dufatwa nkintama zigomba kubagwa.?? Oya, muribi bintu byose turenze abatsinze binyuze muri we wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga zose, haba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ko ari muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Luka 15:29 Arabasubiza abwira se ati: "Dore, iyi myaka myinshi ndagukorera, kandi sinigeze ndenga igihe icyo ari cyo cyose itegeko ryawe, nyamara ntuzigera umpa umwana, kugira ngo nishimane n'incuti zanjye:

Umuhungu yatuye se ko atigeze arenga ku mategeko ye, nyamara akaba atarigeze aha umwana ngo yishimane n'inshuti ze.

1: Urukundo rwa se nibyokurya ntibigomba na rimwe gufatanwa uburemere.

2: Ubuntu n'imbabazi z'Imana ntabwo bishingiye kubikorwa byacu.

1: Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuko kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2: Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Luka 15:30 Ariko umuhungu wawe akimara kuza, wariye ubuzima bwawe hamwe nindaya, wamwishe inyana yabyibushye.

Se yari afite umuhungu wasesaguye ubutunzi bwe ku ndaya, ariko se aracyamwakira mu rugo kandi yishimira kumwica inyana yabyibushye.

1. Urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiye kuri Data - Kwishimira kugaruka k'Umwana w'ikirara

2. Ibisobanuro nyabyo byo kwihana - Kwiga kwakira imbabazi n'imbabazi

1. Matayo 18: 21-35 - Umugani wumugaragu utababarira

2. Hoseya 14: 1-3 - Ubutumire bw'Imana bwo kwihana no kugarura

Luka 15:31 Aramubwira ati: Mwana wanjye, uhorana nanjye, kandi ibyo ntunze byose ni ibyawe.

Se n'umuhungu bariyunze, se abwira umuhungu ko ahorana na we kandi ko ibyo atunze byose ari ibye.

1. Umwana w'ikirara: Kubona Ubwiyunge Kubabarira

2. Urukundo rwa Data: Umubano utagabanijwe kandi udashira

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Abefeso 3: 14-17 - Niyo mpamvu napfukamye imbere ya Data, uwo umuryango wese wo mu ijuru no ku isi witwa izina rye, kugira ngo akurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye, aguhe gukomera n'imbaraga binyuze. Umwuka we mubuzima bwawe bwimbere, kugirango Kristo ature mumitima yawe kubwo kwizera? Kwanga , gushinga imizi no gushingira ku rukundo, birashobora kugira imbaraga zo gusobanukirwa n'abera bose ubugari n'uburebure n'uburebure n'uburebure, no kumenya urukundo rwa Kristo rurenze ubumenyi, kugirango wuzure byose kuzura kw'Imana.

Luka 15:32 Byarahuye ko tugomba kwishima, no kwishima, kuko murumuna wawe yapfuye, kandi ni muzima; kandi yarazimiye, araboneka.

Iki gice kitwigisha umunezero wo guhura numukunzi wabuze.

1: Kwishimira umunezero wo guhura

2: Kumenya agaciro k'ibyo dufite

1: Abaroma 12:15 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, kandi urire hamwe n'abarira.

2: Yohana 14:27 - Amahoro ndagusigiye, amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye, ntabwo ari uko isi itanga, ndaguha. Ntureke ngo umutima wawe uhagarike umutima, kandi ntutinye.

Muri Luka 16 harimo inyigisho za Yesu zerekeye ibisonga, ubutunzi, ndetse na nyuma y'ubuzima, harimo Umugani w'Umushishozi n'Umugani wa Lazaro n'Umutunzi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu abwira abigishwa be Umugani wumuyobozi wubwenge. Muri uyu mugani, umuyobozi wumukire yashinjwaga guta ibintu bye. Amaze kumenya ko ari hafi gutakaza akazi, yahamagaye buri umwenda wa shebuja abereyemo imyenda maze agabanya imyenda yabo kugira ngo bamwakire mu ngo zabo igihe yatakaje umwanya. Shebuja yamushimye kuba yarakoze ubushishozi. Yesu yakoresheje uyu mugani yigisha abigishwa be gukoresha ubutunzi bwisi kugirango babone inshuti zabo kugirango nibirangira, bazakirwa mumazu ahoraho (Luka 16: 1-9). Yakomeje ashimangira ko umuntu wese ushobora kugirirwa ikizere na bike ashobora no kugirirwa ikizere kuri byinshi, ariko umuntu wese uri inyangamugayo na bike na we azaba ari inyangamugayo kuri byinshi (Luka 16: 10-12).

Igika cya 2: Yakomeje inyigisho ziwe ku butunzi no kuba igisonga, Yesu yaravuze ati "Nta mukozi ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri. Waba wanga urukundo rumwe undi cyangwa uzitangira umwe usuzugura undi ntashobora gukorera amafaranga yombi y'Imana." Abafarisayo bakunda amafaranga bumvise ibyo byose bamusebya ariko ababwira agaciro gakomeye mubantu bangwa urunuka imbere yImana (Luka 16: 13-15). Hanyuma yerekanye ko abahanuzi b'amategeko bamenyekanye kugeza kuri Yohana kuva icyo gihe inkuru nziza ubwami Imana yabwirijwe abantu bose bahatira inzira yoroshye yo mwijuru isi irazimangana kuruta amategeko yinyuguti ya stroke yataye yerekana kwihanganira kamere ijambo ry'Imana amahame mbwirizamuco (Luka 16: 16-18).

Igika cya 3: Ubwanyuma muri iki gice, Yesu yabwiye Umugani Lazaro Umutunzi yerekana ingaruka guhitamo bijyanye nubutunzi impuhwe nyuma yubukene umukene witwa Lazaro yitwikiriye ibisebe byashyizwe kumuryango wumukire wizeye ko kurya ibyaguye kumeza yumukire ndetse n'imbwa zaje zirigata ibisebe bye igihe Lazaro apfa abamarayika bamujyanye kuruhande rwumukire wa Aburahamu nawe yapfuye yashyinguwe ikuzimu aho imibabaro yarebye hejuru abona Aburahamu kure ya Lazaro iruhande rwitwa 'Padiri Aburahamu umbabarire ohereza Lazaro dip tip urutoki amazi akonje ururimi rwanjye kuko ndi umuriro ubabaye.' Ariko Aburahamu yarashubije ati 'Mwana wibuke ubuzima bwawe bwose bwakiriye ibintu byiza mugihe Lazaro yakiriye ibintu bibi none humura hano urababara usibye twese hagati yacu washyizweho umwobo ukomeye abashaka kuva hano ntibashobora cyangwa ntamuntu uturenga.' Noneho umukire yasabye se kohereza Lazaro kuburira abavandimwe batanu kugirango bataza kubabazwa ariko Aburahamu ati 'Bafite Abahanuzi ba Mose nibabarebe.' Yavuze ati: 'Nta se Aburahamu, ariko nihagira umuntu uva mu bapfuye aja kwihana.' Ariko aramusubiza ati 'Niba utumviye Abahanuzi ba Mose ntibazemera niba umuntu yazutse mu bapfuye' (Luka 16: 19-31). Iyi nkuru

ihabanye cyane nigihe kizaza gishingiye kumyitwarire yisi kwisi cyane cyane kubijyanye no gutunga ibintu bidafite amahirwe nayo irashimangira akamaro ko gusubiza ibyanditswe byahishuwe n'Imana aho gushaka ibimenyetso bitangaje.

Luka 16: 1 Abwira abigishwa be ati: "Hariho umukire, wari ufite igisonga; kandi na we bamushinjaga ko yapfushije ubusa ibicuruzwa bye.

Yesu yabwiye abigishwa be umugani kubyerekeye umutunzi n igisonga cye bashinjwaga guta ibintu byumugabo.

1. Ingaruka zo Gupfusha ubusa

2. Inshingano y'Igisonga

1.Imigani 21:20 - "Hariho ubutunzi bwo kwifuzwa n'amavuta mu rugo rw'abanyabwenge, ariko umuntu w'umupfapfa arabukoresha."

2. 2 Abakorinto 8: 7 - "Nuko rero, nkuko mugwira muri byose, mu kwizera, mu magambo, no mu bumenyi, no mu mwete wose, no mu rukundo mudukunda, reba ko nawe muri ubu buntu."

Luka 16: 2 Aramuhamagara, aramubaza ati: "Nigute numvise ibi?" tanga ibisobanuro byubusonga bwawe; kuko ushobora kuba utakiri igisonga.

Igisonga kibazwa na shebuja kugirango acunge umutungo wa shebuja.

1. Kubazwa Ubusonga

2. Icyizere cya Shebuja mu Mukozi we

1. Matayo 25: 14-30, umugani wimpano

2. Imigani 3: 4-5, Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe.

Luka 16: 3 "Igisonga kivuga muri we ati:" Nkore iki? " kuko databuja yankuyeho igisonga:

sinshobora gucukura; gusabiriza Mfite isoni.

Igisonga gikeneye kumenya icyo gukora none shebuja yamukuye kumwanya we. Ntashobora gukora imirimo y'amaboko kandi afite isoni zo gusabiriza.

1. Imana izatanga inzira yo kwikuramo ibibazo bitoroshye.

2. Kwiringira Imana mugihe uhuye nisoni nagasuzuguro.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo; yo gukiranuka kwanjye. "

2. Zaburi 50:15 - "Kandi umpamagare ku munsi w'amakuba: Nzagukiza, kandi uzampesha icyubahiro."

Luka 16: 4 Niyemeje icyo gukora, kugira ngo nibakurwa mu gisonga, banyakire mu ngo zabo.

Igisonga muri Luka 16: 4 ni cyo gihitamo icyo gukora ategereje ko akurwa ku nshingano ze, kugira ngo inshuti ze zimwakire mu ngo zabo.

1. Akamaro ko gutegura imbere

2. Imbaraga zubusabane mugihe cyingorabahizi

1. Matayo 6:33 - “Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.”

2. Imigani 6: 6-8 - “Jya ku kimonyo, wa munebwe we; tekereza inzira ziwe, kandi ube umunyabwenge. Nta muyobozi, umuyobozi, cyangwa umutegetsi, ategura umugati we mu cyi kandi akusanya ibiryo bye mu bisarurwa. ”

Luka 16: 5 Nuko ahamagara buri wese mu mwenda wa shebuja, aramubaza ati: Ufite umwenda wa databuja angahe?

Umugani w'igisonga kirenganya ushimangira akamaro ko gukoresha umutungo neza.

1. Gukoresha neza ibyo twahawe

2. Igisonga cyibikoresho

1. Matayo 25: 14-30 - Umugani w'impano

2. 1 Abakorinto 4: 1-2 - Yashinzwe amabanga y'Imana

Luka 16: 6 Na we ati: Ingero ijana z'amavuta. Aramubwira ati: Fata fagitire yawe, wicare vuba, wandike mirongo itanu.

Umutunzi yasabye igisonga cye kwishura konti, maze igisonga gisaba kugabanya amafaranga umwenda abereyemo umwenda.

1. Tugomba kugira ubuntu no kugirira imbabazi abadufitiye.

2. Tugomba kwiringira Imana, ntabwo ari amafaranga yacu bwite, kugirango tubone ibyokurya.

1. Zaburi 37:25 - Nari muto, none ndashaje; nyamara sinabonye abakiranutsi batereranywe, cyangwa abana be basabiriza imigati.

2. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.

Luka 16: 7 Hanyuma abwira undi ati: Ufite umwenda angahe? Na we ati: Ingero ijana z'ingano. Aramubwira ati: Fata fagitire yawe, wandike mirongo ine.

Umutunzi abaza umugaragu wa kabiri amafaranga amurimo, umugaragu amusubiza ko amurimo ingano ijana ingano. Umutunzi yamubwiye kugabanya umwenda kugeza kuri mirongo inani.

1. Imana ni Imana yimbabazi nimbabazi, kandi itegereje ko tugeza kubuntu bumwe kubandi.

2. Tugomba kwihatira kuba ibisonga byubwenge byumutungo twahawe.

1. Luka 16: 7-8

2. Abefeso 4: 7-8 "Ariko buri wese muri twe yahawe ubuntu nkuko Kristo yabigabanije. Niyo mpamvu hagira hati:" Amaze kuzamuka hejuru, afata imbohe nyinshi kandi aha ubwoko bwe impano. "

Luka 16: 8 Uwiteka ashima igisonga kitarenganya, kuko yabikoze abigiranye ubwenge, kuko abana b'iyi si bafite ubwenge kurusha abana b'umucyo.

Uwiteka yashimye igisonga kirenganya kuba umunyabwenge mubikorwa bye. Yerekanye ko abantu bo ku isi bashobora gushishoza kuruta abizera.

1. Akaga k'ubwenge bw'isi: Gukoresha Ibikoresho Byacu Ubushishozi

2. Agaciro ko kuba igisonga cyizerwa: Gukoresha Igihe Cyacu nubuhanga

Umusaraba:

1. Abefeso 5: 15-17 - Witondere rero, uko ubaho - ntabwo ari ubwenge, ahubwo ni umunyabwenge, ukoreshe amahirwe yose, kuko iminsi ari mibi.

2. Imigani 11:30 - Imbuto z'intungane ni igiti cy'ubuzima, kandi umunyabwenge akiza ubuzima.

Luka 16: 9 Ndababwira nti: Nimugire inshuti za mamoni yo gukiranirwa; kugirango, iyo unaniwe, barashobora kukwakira ahantu h'iteka.

Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be gukoresha umutungo bafite kugirango bubake umubano nabandi, kugirango bashobore kugira amasano arambye nubwo umutungo wabo wananiranye.

1. "Gushaka Inshuti na Mammon: Nigute Twubaka Imiyoboro Iheruka"

2. "Gukoresha Umutungo Wacu Ubwenge: Nigute Wateza Imibanire Irambye"

1. Umubwiriza 4: 9-12 - "Babiri baruta umwe; kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa

byabo. Kuberako nibagwa, umwe azamura mugenzi we: ariko azabona ishyano uwari wenyine iyo aguye; kuko adafite undi wamufasha. Ubundi kandi, niba babiri baryamye hamwe, noneho bafite ubushyuhe: ariko se ni gute umuntu ashobora gushyuha wenyine? Kandi nihagira uwamutsinda, babiri bazamurwanya; kandi umugozi wikubye gatatu ntucika vuba. ".

2. Matayo 6:24 - "Nta muntu ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri: kuko yaba yanga umwe, agakunda undi; cyangwa bitabaye ibyo, agakomeza umwe, agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana na mamoni".

Luka 16:10 Uwizerwa muri bike, aba umwizerwa na we muri byinshi: kandi uwarenganya muri make na we aba arenganya muri byinshi.

Iki gice gishimangira ko abizerwa mu tuntu duto na bo bazaba abizerwa mu bintu by'ingenzi kandi ko abarenganya mu tuntu duto na bo bazaba barenganya mu bintu bikomeye.

1. Agaciro ko Kwizerwa mubintu bito byubuzima

2. Guhitamo neza mubintu bito

1.Imigani 21: 3 - Gukora ubutabera no guca imanza biremewe Uwiteka kuruta ibitambo.

2. 1 Abakorinto 4: 2 - Byongeye kandi birasabwa mubisonga, kugirango umuntu aboneke ko ari umwizerwa.

Luka 16:11 Niba rero mutarabaye abizerwa muri mamoni ukiranirwa, ninde uzemera ko ubutunzi nyabwo buzakwiringira?

Yesu ashimangira akamaro ko kuba abizerwa nubwo ibintu bidakwiye, kuko ibi byerekana ko twiringirwa ko duhabwa ubutunzi nyabwo.

1. "Kubaho mu budahemuka mu isi idakiranuka"

2. "Agaciro ko kuba umwizerwa na Mammon idakiranuka"

1. 1 Abakorinto 4: 2 - "Noneho birasabwa ko abahawe ikizere bagomba kwerekana ko ari abizerwa."

2. Tito 2: 7-8 - "Mubintu byose ubabere urugero mugukora ibyiza. Mu nyigisho zawe herekana ubunyangamugayo, uburemere no kuvuga neza bidashobora gucirwaho iteka, kugirango abakurwanya bagire isoni kuko bafite nta kibi cyo kutuvugaho. "

Luka 16:12 Kandi niba utabaye umwizerwa muby'undi muntu, ni nde uzaguha ibyawe?

Yesu yigisha ko ari ngombwa kuba umwizerwa kubyo twahawe, kuko Imana izaduhemba kubera ubudahemuka bwacu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizerwa - Uburyo Ubudahemuka bwacu bushobora kuganisha ku migisha y'Imana

2. Umugisha wo kuba umwizerwa - Nigute kuba umwizerwa bizana ibihembo biva ku Mana

1.Imigani 3: 9-10 - Wubahe Uwiteka ubutunzi bwawe n'imbuto zimbuto zawe zose; icyo gihe ibigega byawe bizaba byuzuye, kandi vatiri zawe zizaturika vino.

2. Matayo 25:23 - Shebuja aramubwira ati: 'Urakoze, mugaragu mwiza kandi wizerwa. Wabaye umwizerwa kuri bike; Nzagushira kuri byinshi. Injira mu byishimo bya shobuja.

Luka 16:13 Nta mugaragu ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri: kuko azanga umwe, agakunda undi; cyangwa bitabaye ibyo, azakomeza kuri umwe, agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana na mammon.

Iki gice gishimangira ko umuntu adashobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri, kuko bizavamo amakimbirane yinyungu nubuhemu.

1: Tugomba guhitamo gukorera Umwami n'umutima wacu wose, n'ubwenge bwacu bwose n'ubugingo bwacu bwose, kandi ntiturangwe no kureshya isi.

2: Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tutishukwa nisi nisi, ahubwo dukomeze kwibanda ku gukorera Imana.

1: Mat 6:24 Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri, kuko yaba yanga umwe agakunda undi, cyangwa azegurira umwe agasuzugura undi.

2: Yakobo 4: 4 Mwa basambanyi mwe! Ntuzi ko ubucuti n'isi ari urwango n'Imana? Kubwibyo umuntu wese wifuza kuba inshuti yisi yigira umwanzi wImana.

Luka 16:14 Abafarisayo na bo bifuza kumva ibyo byose, baramuseka.

Abafarisayo bashinyagurira Yesu kubera kwigisha amafaranga n'umutungo.

1: Ibyo dutunze ntibigomba kudusobanura.

2: Gukurikirana ubutunzi bwumubiri ntabwo arinzira yumunezero urambye cyangwa kunyurwa.

1: Matayo 6: 19-21 "Ntimukibike ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n’inyamaswa zangiza, n'aho abajura binjira bakiba. Ariko mwibike ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi n’inyamaswa zidasenya, kandi aho abajura batamena bakiba.Kuko aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, ngaho umutima wawe uzaba.

2: 1 Timoteyo 6: 6-10 "Ariko kubaha Imana no kunyurwa ni inyungu nyinshi. Kuberako ntacyo twazanye mu isi, kandi ntacyo dushobora kubikuramo. Ariko niba dufite ibiryo n'imyambaro, tuzanyurwa nibyo. Abashaka gukira bagwa mu bishuko no mu mutego no mu byifuzo byinshi byubupfu kandi byangiza byinjiza abantu mu kurimbuka no kurimbuka. Kuberako gukunda amafaranga ari umuzi wibibi byose. Abantu bamwe, bifuza amafaranga, barayobye. bivuye mu kwizera kandi bitoboye bafite intimba nyinshi. "

Luka 16:15 Arababwira ati: "Mwebwe ni abatsindishiriza imbere y'abantu; ariko Imana izi imitima yawe: kuko icyubahwa cyane mubantu ari ikizira imbere yImana.

Yesu aburira abigishwa be ko abantu bashobora kubona ko ibikorwa byabo bifite ishingiro, ariko Imana ireba imiterere yumutima kandi abantu bubahwa cyane ni ikizira ku Mana.

1. Akaga ko gushaka kwemerwa n'abantu kuruta Imana.

2. Tugomba kwitegereza Imana amahame yacu yo gukiranuka.

1.Imigani 16: 2 - “Inzira zose z'umuntu zitanduye mu maso ye, ariko Uwiteka apima umwuka.”

2. 1 Samweli 16: 7 - “Ariko Uwiteka abwira Samweli ati: 'Ntukarebe isura ye cyangwa uburebure bwe, kuko namwanze. Uwiteka ntareba ibintu abantu bareba. Abantu bareba

inyuma, ariko Uwiteka areba umutima. '”

Luka 16:16 Amategeko n'abahanuzi byari kugeza kuri Yohana: kuva icyo gihe ubwami bw'Imana bwamamajwe, kandi umuntu wese arabihatamo.

Amategeko n'abahanuzi byatangiye gukurikizwa kugeza kuri Yohana Umubatiza, nyuma y'ubwami bw'Imana bwamamajwe kandi bwemerwa na benshi.

1. Ubwami bw'Imana: Kwemera no Kwinjira mu Gihugu cy'Isezerano

2. Ibihe bya Yohana Umubatiza: Kuva mu Isezerano rya Kera ujya mu Isezerano

1. Matayo 3: 2 - "Ihane, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi"

2. Matayo 4:17 - “Kuva icyo gihe Yesu atangira kubwiriza ati: 'Ihane, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru buri hafi.'”

Luka 16:17 Kandi biroroshye ko ijuru n'isi byanyura, kuruta agace gato k'amategeko kunanirwa.

Yesu ashimangira ko nta gice na gito cy'amategeko y'Imana gishobora kwirengagizwa.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo: Gusobanukirwa no Gushyira mu bikorwa Amategeko y'Imana

2. Kumvira Amategeko: Urufunguzo rwubuzima Bwiza

1. Zaburi 19: 7-8 - “Amategeko y'Uwiteka aratunganye, azura ubugingo; ubuhamya bwa Nyagasani ni ukuri, bugira ubwenge bworoshye; amabwiriza ya Nyagasani arukuri, yishimira umutima; itegeko ry'Uwiteka ni ryiza, rimurikira amaso. ”

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - “Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Kuberako niba hari uwumva ijambo ntabwo ari uwukora, aba ameze nkumuntu ureba neza mumaso ye mumirorerwamo. Erega arireba arigendera ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko umuntu ureba mu mategeko atunganye, amategeko y’ubwisanzure, kandi akihangana, ntabe uwumva wibagiwe ahubwo ukora ukora, azahabwa imigisha mu byo akora. ”

Luka 16:18 Umuntu wese wambuye umugore we, akarongora undi, aba asambanye,

kandi uzashyingiranwa n'uwambuwe umugabo we aba asambanye.

Yesu yigisha ko gutandukana no kurongora byombi ari ibikorwa by'ubusambanyi.

1. Ingaruka z'ubusambanyi ku mibanire

2. Ingaruka zo Gutandukana

1. Malaki 2: 13-16 - Umuburo w'Imana ku kaga ko gutandukana

2. Matayo 19: 4-9 - Inyigisho za Yesu kubyerekeye gushyingirwa no gutana

Luka 16:19 Hariho umukire runaka, wari wambaye imyenda y'ibara ry'umuyugubwe n'izahabu, kandi yagendaga yitwara neza buri munsi:

Iki gice kivuga ku mukire wari wambaye imyenda ihebuje kandi akarya ibiryo bikungahaye buri munsi.

1: Ni ngombwa kuzirikana imigisha dufite, no gukoresha umutungo wacu neza.

2: Tugomba kwibuka gushimira imigisha twahawe mubuzima, no kuyikoresha mugukorera abandi.

1: Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose nimpano itunganye byose biva hejuru, kandi bimanuka biva kuri Se wumucyo, udahinduka, cyangwa igicucu cyo guhinduka.

2: 1 Timoteyo 6: 17-19 - Bashinja abakire muri iyi si, ko batayoborwa, cyangwa ngo bizeye ubutunzi butazwi, ahubwo bizere Imana nzima, iduha ibintu byose byo kwishimira; Ko bakora ibyiza, ko bakize mubikorwa byiza, biteguye gukwirakwiza, bafite ubushake bwo kuvugana; Kwishyiriraho ubwabo urufatiro rwiza rwo kurwanya igihe kizaza, kugira ngo bakomeze ubuzima bw'iteka.

Luka 16:20 Hariho umusabirizi umwe witwa Lazaro, washyizwe ku irembo rye, yuzuye ibisebe,

Lazaro, usabiriza, yashyizwe ku irembo ry'umukire, urwaye ibisebe.

1. Imbaraga zimpuhwe: Nigute wasubiza abakeneye ubufasha

2. Kubaho gukiranuka: Akamaro k'ubuntu

1. Matayo 25: 35-40 - Kuberako nashonje ukampa ibiryo, nari mfite inyota ukampa kunywa, nari umunyamahanga uranyakira.

2. Gutegeka 15: 7-11 - Niba muri mwe, umwe muri bene wanyu agomba kuba umukene, mu migi iyo ari yo yose yo mu gihugu cyanyu Uwiteka Imana yawe iguha, ntuzinangira umutima wawe cyangwa ngo ufunge ukuboko kwawe. umuvandimwe w'umukene.

Luka 16:21 Kandi yifuza kugaburirwa ibisigazwa byaguye kumeza yumukire: byongeye imbwa ziraza zirigata ibisebe bye.

Umukene yifuzaga cyane kumeneka yaguye kumeza yumukire, ndetse n'imbwa ziza kurigata ibisebe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Mubihe Byihebye

2. Impuhwe za Yesu kubakene n'imibabaro

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko umuntu wese wegera Imana agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko azagororera abamushaka."

2. Matayo 15: 22-28 - "Dore, Umunyakanani wo muri ako karere arasohoka, arangurura ijwi ati:" Mbabarira, Mwami, Mwana wa Dawidi, umukobwa wanjye akandamizwa cyane n'abadayimoni. " Ariko ntiyagira icyo amusubiza. Abigishwa be baramwinginga, baramwinginga bati: “Mumwohereze, kuko arataka nyuma yacu.” Arabasubiza ati: “Noherejwe gusa ku ntama zazimiye zo mu nzu ya Isiraheli.” Ariko araza apfukama imbere ye, avuga ati: “Mwami, umfashe.” Na we aramusubiza ati: “Ntabwo ari byiza gufata imigati y'abana ukajugunya imbwa.” Yavuze ati: “Yego, Mwami, nyamara n'imbwa zirya ibisigazwa biva ku meza ya shebuja.” Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Yewe mugore, kwizera kwawe gukomeye! Bikorewe uko ubishaka." Umukobwa we yahise akira. "

Luka 16:22 "Umusabirizi arapfa, abamarayika bamujyana mu gituza cya Aburahamu: umutunzi na we arapfa, arahambwa;

Iki gice kivuga ibyabaye aho umusabirizi yapfiriye bamujyana mu gituza cya Aburahamu mugihe umutunzi yapfuye agashyingurwa.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwubuntu: Amasomo yavuye muri Bosomu ya Aburahamu"

2. "Ukuri k'urupfu n'ibyiringiro by'ijuru"

1. Abaroma 8: 18-25 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yiki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa.

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Bavandimwe, bimaze iki, niba umuntu avuze ko afite kwizera ariko adafite imirimo? Ukwo kwizera kurashobora kumukiza?

Luka 16:23 Kandi ikuzimu yubura amaso, ababaye, abona Aburahamu kure na Lazaro mu gituza cye.

I kuzimu, umuntu ubabaye yabonye Aburahamu na Lazaro mwijuru.

1: Tugomba kwihatira kubaho dukurikije ubushake bw'Imana kugirango dushobore kwifatanya na Aburahamu na Lazaro mwijuru.

2: Ubuzima bwacu hano kwisi ni bugufi, kandi twese tuzacirwa urubanza nyuma y'urupfu.

1: Matayo 25: 31-46 - Umugani w'intama n'ihene.

2: Umubwiriza 9:10 - Ibyo ukuboko kwawe gusanga gukora, kora n'imbaraga zawe zose.

Luka 16:24 Arataka ati: "Data Aburahamu, ngirira imbabazi, ohereza Lazaro, kugira ngo yinjize urutoki rw'urutoki mu mazi, akonje ururimi rwanjye; kuko mbabajwe muri uyu muriro.

Umutunzi uri ikuzimu arasaba Padiri Aburahamu kohereza Lazaro ngo amuhe agahengwe.

1. Akamaro k'Impuhwe: Kwiga Luka 16:24

2. Ingaruka z'Umururumba: Kwiga Luka 16:24

1. Yakobo 2: 13-17 - Kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye

2. Matayo 25: 31-46 - Umugani w'intama n'ihene

Luka 16:25 Ariko Aburahamu ati: Mwana wanjye, ibuka ko mubuzima bwawe wakiriye ibintu byiza byawe, kimwe na Lazaro ibibi, ariko noneho arahozwa, urababara.

Aburahamu avugana numutunzi mubuzima bwa nyuma, amubwira ko afite ibintu byiza mubuzima mugihe Lazaro yari afite ibintu bibi, ariko noneho Lazaro arahozwa nuko umukire arababara.

1. Ubutabera bw'Imana bugaragara mubuzima bwa nyuma - Luka 16:25

2. Wibuke gutanga no kugirira impuhwe abatishoboye kukurusha - Luka 16:25

1. Abaheburayo 9:27 - Kandi nkuko byagenwe abantu rimwe gupfa, ariko nyuma yurubanza

2. Yakobo 2: 13-17 - Kuberako urubanza rutagira imbabazi umuntu utagiriye imbabazi. Impuhwe zatsinze urubanza.

Luka 16:26 Kandi usibye ibyo byose, hagati yacu nawe hari ikigobe kinini gikosowe: kugirango abava aho bakuva ntibashobora; eka kandi ntibashobora kutugezaho, ibyo byaturuka aho.

Ikigobe kinini cyashyizwe hagati yabakijijwe nabadakijijwe, kibabuza kwambuka.

1: Tugomba gukoresha igihe cyacu kwisi gushora mubugingo bwacu bw'iteka, nkuko tumaze gupfa, nta mahirwe ya kabiri yo gucungurwa.

2: Umuntu agomba kwihatira gukizwa mbere yurupfu, nkuko ikigobe kinini kimaze gukosorwa, ntamahirwe yo kuva muruhande rumwe kurundi.

1: Yohana 3:16 - “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.”

2: Ibyakozwe 16:31 - “Baravuga bati: Izere Umwami Yesu Kristo, uzakizwa n'inzu yawe.”

Luka 16:27 Hanyuma aravuga ati: Ndagusabye rero data, kugira ngo umwohereze kwa data:

Umutunzi yasabye Imana kohereza intumwa kwa se.

1. Ibintu byose birashoboka hamwe nImana, nubwo ibintu byaba bigoye gute.

2. Imana ni Data wuje urukundo wumva amasengesho yacu akayasubiza.

1. Matayo 7: 7-8 - "Baza, ni byo bizaguha; shakisha, uzabona, gukomanga, bizakingurirwa: kuko usaba wese arakira, kandi ushaka wese arabibona; kandi uwakomanze azakingurirwa. "

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Witondere ubusa, ariko muri buri kintu cyose usenga kandi utakambira ushimira, ibyo Imana yawe ibimenyeshe. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azakomeza imitima yawe kandi ibitekerezo binyuze muri Kristo Yesu. "

Luka 16:28 Kuberako mfite abavandimwe batanu; kugira ngo abahamirize, kugira ngo batazinjira aha hantu ho kubabarizwa.

Yesu avuga kuri barumuna be batanu kandi ababurira kwirinda aho bababazwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuburira: Kumvira Amagambo ya Yesu

2. Agaciro k'umuryango: Guhuriza hamwe binyuze mu rukundo no kwizera

1.Imigani 22: 3 - Umutima wumunyabwenge uyobora umunwa, iminwa ye igateza imbere inyigisho.

2. Abagalatiya 6: 1-2 - Bavandimwe, niba umuntu afatiwe mu cyaha, wowe ubeshwaho n'Umwuka ugomba kugarura uwo muntu witonze. Ariko mwirinde, cyangwa nawe mugeragezwa. Mwikoreze imitwaro, kandi muri ubwo buryo muzasohoza amategeko ya Kristo.

Luka 16:29 Aburahamu aramubwira ati: Bafite Mose n'abahanuzi; nibabumve.

Aburahamu abwira umukire muri wa mugani ko bafite Mose n'abahanuzi kumva.

1. Kwiga Kumva: Ubwenge bwa Mose n'abahanuzi

2. Kugera kubandi: Imbaraga zo Kumva Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Zaburi 119: 105: “Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye n'umucyo mu nzira yanjye.”

2. Yozuwe 1: 8: “Iki gitabo cy'Amategeko ntikizava mu kanwa kawe, ahubwo uzagitekerezaho amanywa n'ijoro, kugira ngo witondere gukora ukurikije ibyanditswemo. Kuri icyo gihe, inzira yawe izatera imbere, hanyuma uzagire icyo ugeraho. ”

Luka 16:30 Na we ati: "Oya, se Aburahamu, ariko nihagira ubasanga mu bapfuye, bazihana."

Umutunzi yizera ko abantu bo mu mujyi yavukiyemo bazihana niba umuntu wapfuye ababasuye.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka: Uburyo Urukundo rw'Imana Rutsinze Byose

2. Byihutirwa byo kwihana: Gushaka imbabazi mbere yuko bitinda

1. Ezekiyeli 18: 30-32 - “Ni cyo gitumye ngucira urubanza, yemwe muryango wa Isiraheli, umuntu wese akurikije inzira ze, ni ko Uwiteka Imana ivuga. Ihane, witandukire ibicumuro byawe byose; ibicumuro rero ntibizakubera bibi. Kureka ibicumuro byawe byose, aho wacumuye; akakugira umutima mushya n'umwuka mushya: kuko kuki uzapfa, nzu ya Isiraheli? Erega sinishimiye urupfu rw'uwapfuye, ni ko Uwiteka Uwiteka avuga ati: 'Ni cyo gitumye muhindukire, mubeho.'

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 36-38 - “Nuko rero umuryango wa Isiraheli wose umenyeshe udashidikanya, ko Imana yaremye Yesu umwe, uwo wabambye, Umwami na Kristo. Noneho bumvise ibyo, bararakara mu mutima, babwira Petero n'intumwa zose, Bavandimwe, dukore iki? Petero arababwira ati: Ihane, mubatizwe buri wese muri mwe mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha, muzabona impano y'Umwuka Wera. ”

Luka 16:31 Aramubwira ati: "Niba batumvise Mose n'abahanuzi, ntibazemezwa, nubwo umwe yazutse mu bapfuye."

Yesu yavuze umugani wo kwerekana uburyo abantu batazahindukirira Imana keretse bumvise inyigisho za Mose n'abahanuzi.

1. Gukenera kumvira Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo Kwemeza mugukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 55: 3 - "Tegera ugutwi, uze aho ndi: umva, umutima wawe uzabaho; kandi nzasezerana nawe iteka ryose, ndetse n'imbabazi za Dawidi."

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva ijambo ry'Imana."

Luka 17 harimo inyigisho za Yesu zerekeye kubabarira, kwizera, umurimo, no kuza k'ubwami bw'Imana. Irimo kandi inkuru ivuga ko Yesu akiza ibibembe icumi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu aburira abigishwa be kubyerekeye abandi gukora icyaha. Yabagiriye inama ko byaba byiza umanitse ibuye ry'urusyo mu ijosi bakajugunywa mu nyanja kuruta gutera akantu gato gutsitara (Luka 17: 1-2). Yabigishije kandi akamaro ko gucyaha umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe wakoze icyaha no kubabarira iyo bihannye, kabone niyo byaba inshuro zirindwi kumunsi (Luka 17: 3-4). Igihe abigishwa be bamusabye kongera kwizera kwabo, yababwiye ko niba bafite kwizera guto nk'imbuto ya sinapi, bashoboraga gutegeka igiti cy'umutobe kurandurwa no guterwa mu nyanja kandi bizumvira (Luka 17: 5-6)).

Igika cya 2: Yakomeje inyigisho ze hamwe nabigishwa be, Yesu yavuze kubyerekeye inshingano akoresheje ikigereranyo cyabakozi bakoze umunsi wose mu murima cyangwa kuragira intama noneho biteganijwe ko bategura ifunguro rya shobuja mbere yo kurya baruhutse. Shebuja ntashimira abagaragu be gukora ibyari byitezwe. Mu buryo nk'ubwo, iyo tumaze gukora ibyo twategetswe gukora byose bigomba kuvuga ngo 'Turi abakozi badakwiriye; twakoze gusa inshingano zacu 'dushimangira kumvira kwicisha bugufi tutiteze ibihembo (Luka 17: 7-10).

Igika cya 3: Ubwo yari agiye i Yerusalemu yambuka umupaka uhuza Samariya Galilaya ahura nababembe icumi bahagaze kure bahamagara bati 'Yesu Databuja atugirire impuhwe!' Ababonye arababwira ati 'Genda mwiyereke abatambyi.' Nkuko bagiye barahanaguwe ariko umwe gusa yagarutse ashimira Imana Umusamariya yijugunye ku birenge bya Yesu amushimira byatumye Yesu abaza ati 'Ntabwo bose icumi bahanaguwe? Abandi icyenda bari he? Nta muntu wagarutse wasingiza Imana usibye uyu munyamahanga? ' Hanyuma aramubwira ati 'Haguruka ugende inzira yawe kwizera kwawe kugukize' yerekana ugushimira igice cyingenzi gukira utitaye kumoko akomokamo (Luka 17: 11-19). Mu gusubiza ikibazo cyabafarisayo kijyanye nigihe ubwami Imana izazira yashubije ubwami Imana ntakintu cyarebwaga cyangwa abantu bavuga ngo 'Hano ni' 'Hano harahari' kuko ubwami Imana muri mwebwe bwerekana kamere yumwuka

ubwami aho kwerekana imiterere yimiterere (Luka 17:20) -21). Amaherezo yatanze disikuru izaza Mwana Muntu yagereranije iminsi Nowa Loti aho abantu bariye kunywa inzoga bashyingirwa bahabwa ubukwe bagurisha inyubako yo gutera kugeza igihe irimbuka ritunguranye ryaje kwihanangiriza abigishwa kwirinda kwifuza imitungo yisi gusubira inyuma nibamara gushiraho umuhoro wamaboko umwanzuro uzagerageza gukomeza ubuzima azabura uzatsindwa azayizigama yerekana kamere ya paradoxique ubuzima nyabwo wasanze gutakaza wenyine kubwami Mwami Umuntu wongeye kugaruka bizamera nkumurabyo urabagirana mwijuru ugaragara abantu bose nkiminsi Nowa Loti atunguranye bitunguranye bitoroshye kwinezeza atiteguye Luka 17: 22-37).

Luka 17: 1 Hanyuma abwira abigishwa ati: Ntibishoboka ariko ko ibyaha bizaza, ariko azabona ishyano uwo banyuzemo!

Ibyaha bizaza, kandi ishyano kubabitera.

1. Akaga k'ibyaha: Nigute twakwirinda kuba isoko y'ibibazo

2. Akamaro ko Kwicisha bugufi: Kugenzura Amagi Yacu

1. Yakobo 3: 1-12 - Imbaraga zururimi

2. Imigani 16:18 - Ishema rijya mbere yo kurimbuka

Luka 17: 2 Byari byiza kuri we ko amanikwa ibuye ry'urusyo ku ijosi, akajugunya mu nyanja, kuruta uko yababaza umwe muri aba bato.

Icyaha cyinzirakarengane ntigikwiye gufatanwa uburemere, ariko ingaruka zikomeye zigomba gutegurwa ziramutse zakozwe.

1: Imana ifatana uburemere kurinda inzirakarengane; tugomba kubikora.

2: Ntitugomba na rimwe kurakara inzirakarengane, kuko bizana ingaruka zikomeye.

1: Matayo 18: 6-7 "Ariko umuntu wese uzababaza umwe muri aba bato banyizera, byari byiza kuri we ko amanikwa mu ijosi, kandi akarohama mu nyanja."

2: Imigani 17:15 “Utsindishiriza ababi, kandi uciraho iteka abakiranutsi, ndetse bombi ni

ikizira kuri Nyagasani.”

Luka 17: 3 Witondere: Niba umuvandimwe wawe akugiriye nabi, wamagane; kandi niba yihannye, umubabarire.

Iki gice kiratwigisha kubabarira abadukoshereje no kubacyaha niba bari mu makosa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubabarira - Nigute Wabona Imbaraga zo Kubabarira no Gukiza

2. Gucyaha Urukundo - Nigute Uhaguruka Ukavuga Neza

1. Matayo 18: 21-22 - Hanyuma Petero yegera Yesu aramubaza ati: "Mwami, ni kangahe nababarira umuntu wangiriye nabi? Inshuro zirindwi? ” Yesu aramusubiza ati: “Oya, si inshuro zirindwi, ahubwo ni mirongo irindwi na karindwi!

2. Abaroma 12: 17-19 - Ntukishyure umuntu mubi ikibi. Witondere gukora igikwiye mumaso ya buri wese. Niba bishoboka, nkuko biterwa nawe, ubane mumahoro nabantu bose. Ntukwihorere, nshuti nkunda, ahubwo uve mu burakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: “Ni ibyanjye kwihorera; Nzokwishura. ”Ni ko Yehova avuze.

Luka 17: 4 Kandi aramutse akugiriye nabi inshuro zirindwi ku munsi, kandi inshuro zirindwi ku munsi akakugarukira, akavuga ati 'Ndihannye; uzamubabarire.

Yesu aratwigisha kubabarira abaducumuye, nubwo bibaho inshuro nyinshi kumunsi.

1. "Imbaraga zo kubabarira"

2. "Uburyo imbabazi zitubohora"

1. Abefeso 4:32 - "Kandi mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye."

2. Abakolosayi 3:13 - "kwihanganirana, no kubabarirana, nihagira umuntu urega undi; nk'uko Kristo yakubabariye, ni ko nawe ugomba kubikora."

Luka 17: 5 Intumwa zibwira Uwiteka ziti: "Twongere kwizera kwacu."

Intumwa zasabye Yesu kongera kwizera kwabo.

1. Kwizera nimpano iva ku Mana itwemerera kuyizera no kuyizera.

2. Tugomba kwicisha bugufi mubyo dusaba Imana, kandi tukayisaba kudufasha kutuyobora mu kwizera.

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Yakobo 1: 5-6 - Ninde muri mwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga ubuntu kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha. Ariko reka abaze mu kwizera, nta gushidikanya, kuko ushidikanya ameze nk'umuhengeri w'inyanja utwarwa n'umuyaga.

Luka 17: 6 Uwiteka ati: "Niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, ushobora kubwira iki giti cyitwa sikamine," Uzakurwa mu mizi, uzaterwe mu nyanja; kandi igomba kumvira.

Yesu ashishikariza abizera kwizera imbaraga z'Imana, ababwira ko niba bafite kwizera guto nk'imbuto ya sinapi, bashobora kuvugana n'igiti cyitwa sikamine kandi bizabumvira.

1. Kwizera ntoya nk'imbuto ya sinapi: Imbaraga z'Imana zo kwimura imisozi

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Izere Uzabona Ibitangaza

1. Matayo 17:20 - "Yarashubije ati," Kuberako ufite kwizera guke. Ndababwire ukuri, niba ufite kwizera guto nk'imbuto ya sinapi, urashobora kubwira uyu musozi, 'Himuka uva hano ujye hariya,' kandi bizagenda. Nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

2. Abaroma 4: 17– “Nkuko byanditswe ngo:“ Nakugize se w'amahanga menshi. ” Ni data wa twese imbere y'Imana, uwo yizeraga - Imana itanga ubuzima ku bapfuye kandi igahamagarira ibintu bitari byo. ”

Luka 17: 7 Ariko ni nde muri mwe ufite umugaragu uhinga cyangwa ugaburira inka, uzamubwira igihe azaba avuye mu murima, genda wicare ku nyama?

Yesu yasabye abayoboke be gusuzuma urugero rwa shebuja usaba umugaragu we gukora mu murima, kandi ntategere ko umugaragu yinjira ako kanya akicara ngo arye.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bw'umurimo: Ibyo dushobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu

2. Kwibuka Umwanya Wacu no Gushimira Imigisha Twakira

1. Abagalatiya 6: 9-10 - "Ntitukarambirwe no gukora neza, kuko mu gihe gikwiye tuzasarura nitutacika intege. Nkuko dufite amahirwe rero, tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane kuri bo. abo mu rugo rw'ukwemera. "

2. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - "Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani, aho kubikorera abantu; Mumenye ko Uwiteka muzabona ibihembo by'umurage, kuko mukorera Umwami Kristo. "

Luka 17: 8 "Kandi ntuzahitamo kumubwira nti:" Witegure aho nshobora kurya, ukenyere, unkorere, kugeza igihe nariye kandi nanyweye; " hanyuma urye kandi unywe?

Shebuja ategeka umugaragu we kubategurira ifunguro no kubakorera kugeza barangije kurya no kunywa.

1. Imbaraga z'ubucakara: Kwiga gushyira abandi imbere yacu.

2. Inyungu zo Kumvira: Gusobanukirwa ibihembo byo kwizerwa.

1. Matayo 25:23, “Shebuja aramubwira ati: Urakoze, mugaragu mwiza kandi wizerwa; wabaye umwizerwa kuri bike, nzakugira umutware wa byinshi: injira mu byishimo bya shobuja. ”

2. Matayo 20: 26-28, “Ariko siko bizaba muri mwe, ariko umuntu wese uzaba mukuru muri mwe, abe umukozi wawe; Kandi umuntu wese uzaba umutware muri mwe, abe umugaragu wawe: Nkuko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe incungu ya benshi. ”

Luka 17: 9 Ese ashimira uwo mugaragu kuko yakoze ibyo yategetse? Ntabwo nshaka.

Yesu avuga umugani kubyerekeye umugaragu ukora ibyo shebuja amusabye ntabone gushimira kubwibyo.

1. Shimira imbaraga z'abandi - Luka 17: 9

2. Gukorera wicishije bugufi - Luka 17: 9

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 " . "

2. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - "Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani, aho kubikorera abantu; Mumenye ko Uwiteka muzabona ibihembo by'umurage, kuko mukorera Umwami Kristo. "

Luka 17:10 "Namwe rero, mwebwe nimuzaba mukoze ibyo mwategetse byose, vuga uti:" Turi abakozi badaharanira inyungu: twakoze ibyo twari dukwiye gukora. "

Tugomba kumenya ko ibyo dukora byose ari inshingano zacu kandi turi abakozi badaharanira inyungu.

1: Kumenya inshingano zacu ku Mana mubyo dukora byose

2: Kwemera inyungu zacu ku Mana

1: Umubwiriza 12: 13-14 - Reka twumve umwanzuro w'ikibazo cyose: Wubahe Imana, kandi ukurikize amategeko yayo, kuko iyi ari inshingano zose z'umuntu. Kuberako Imana izazana umurimo wose mubucamanza, nibintu byose byihishe, byaba byiza, cyangwa niba ari bibi.

2: Matayo 25: 14-30 - Erega ubwami bwo mwijuru bumeze nkumuntu ugenda mugihugu cya kure, ahamagara abagaragu be, ababa ibicuruzwa bye. Umwe aha impano eshanu, izindi ebyiri, n'indi; kuri buri muntu ukurikije ubushobozi bwe bwinshi; Ako kanya afata urugendo.

Luka 17:11 Agenda i Yeruzalemu, anyura muri Samariya na Galilaya.

Yesu yanyuze i Samariya na Galilaya yerekeza i Yerusalemu.

1. Urugendo rwa Yesu rwo Kwizera no Kumvira

2. Guhuza nabandi murugendo rwacu rwumwuka

1. Matayo 8: 1-4 - Yesu yakijije ubumuga

2. Mariko 6: 30-34 - Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bitanu

Luka 17:12 Ageze mu mudugudu runaka, ahura n'abantu icumi bari ibibembe, bahagaze kure:

Yesu yahuye n'ibibembe icumi yinjira mu mudugudu.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Kumenya ko Yesu afite imbaraga zo gukiza ibibembe byumubiri, amarangamutima, numwuka.

2. Imbaraga z'Umuryango: Gusobanukirwa uburyo dushobora guhurira hamwe kugirango dufashanye mugihe gikenewe.

1. Matayo 14:14 - "Yesu ageze hasi abona imbaga y'abantu, yabagiriye impuhwe akiza abarwayi babo."

2. Abaroma 12:15 - "Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye; uririre hamwe n'abababaye."

Luka 17:13 Bongera hejuru, baravuga bati: Yesu, Databuja, tugirire impuhwe.

Itsinda ry'ababembe batakambiye Yesu ngo bamugirire imbabazi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwigira ibibembe muri Luka 17:13

2. Rangurura Yesu: Twigire ibibembe muri Luka 17:13

1. Matayo 9: 27-28 - Impumyi ebyiri zitakambira Yesu imbabazi

2. Matayo 15: 22-28 - Umunyakanani atakambira Yesu ngo amugirire imbabazi

Luka 17:14 Ababonye, arababwira ati: "Genda mwereke abatambyi." Bimaze kuba, uko bagiye, basukuwe.

Ababembe bakize iyo bakurikije amabwiriza ya Yesu yo kujya kwiyereka abatambyi.

1: Kwizera Yesu biganisha ku gukira.

2: Kumvira Yesu bizana imigisha.

1: Yesaya 53: 5 “Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. ”

2: Yakobo 5: 14-15 “Muri mwe hari umuntu urwaye? Nibahamagare abakuru b'itorero kubasengera no kubasiga amavuta mwizina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizakiza umuntu urwaye; Uhoraho azabahagurutsa. Niba baracumuye, bazababarirwa. ”

Luka 17:15 Umwe muri bo abonye ko akize, arahindukira, n'ijwi rirenga ahimbaza Imana,

Umugabo yahimbye Imana kubitangaza byo gukiza kwe.

1: Natwe dukwiye guhimbaza Imana kubitangaza byose yadukoreye.

2: Iyo twakiriye gukira, dukwiye gufata umwanya wo gushimira no guhimbaza Imana.

1: Zaburi 150: 6 - Ikintu cyose gifite umwuka gihimbaze Uwiteka.

2: Zaburi 107: 1 - Shimira Uwiteka, kuko ari mwiza; Urukundo rwe ruhoraho iteka.

Luka 17:16 Yikubita imbere yubamye imbere ye, amushimira, kandi yari Umusamariya.

Umusamariya yikubita imbere y'ibirenge bya Yesu aramushimira.

1. Imitima ishimwe: Urugero rwumusamariya wo gushimira

2. Imbaraga zo guhimbaza: Kubaha Yesu hamwe no Kuramya kwacu

1. Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose nimpano itunganye byose biva hejuru, biva kuri Se

wumucyo.

2. Abefeso 5:20 - Gushimira buri gihe kandi kubintu byose ku Mana Data mwizina ryUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Luka 17:17 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Ntihariho icumi?" ariko icyenda barihe?

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Yesu yabajije aho ababembe icyenda bari bahanaguwe n'indwara.

1. "Imbaraga zo Gushimira" - Uburyo kutagira ibibembe icyenda kutishimira byerekana akamaro ko gushimira imigisha.

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera" - Uburyo kwizera kuzana gukira mubuzima bwacu, nkuko bigaragazwa no gukira kw'ibibembe.

1. Zaburi 103: 2-3 - Himbaza Uwiteka, roho yanjye, kandi ntuzibagirwe inyungu ze zose: Ni nde ubabarira ibicumuro byawe byose; Ukiza indwara zawe zose.

2. Abakolosayi 3:15 - Kandi reka amahoro y 'Imana aganze mu mitima yanyu, ari nako muhamagawe mu mubiri umwe; kandi ushime.

Luka 17:18 Ntihaboneka abagarutse guha Imana icyubahiro, keretse uyu munyamahanga.

Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko guha Imana icyubahiro, nuburyo ari ibintu bidasanzwe.

1. "Ubuhanzi bwibagiwe bwo guha Imana icyubahiro"

2. "Agaciro ko gushimira Imana"

1. Abakolosayi 3:17 - "Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, mukore byose mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we."

2. Yesaya 12: 4 - "Kandi uwo munsi uzavuga uti:" Nimushimire Uwiteka, musabe izina rye, mumenyekanishe ibikorwa bye mu bantu, mutangaze ko izina rye rishyizwe hejuru. "

Luka 17:19 Aramubwira ati: “Haguruka, genda, kwizera kwawe kugukize.

Uyu murongo werekana ko Yesu akiza uwo mugabo akamubwira ko kwizera kwe kumukize.

1: Tugomba kwibuka ko kwizera Yesu ari byo bizadukiza kandi bidukize.

2: Yesu arashobora kutuzanira gukira no kwuzuye niba tumwizeye kandi dufite kwizera.

1: Yeremiya 17: 14 - Nkiza, Mwami, nanjye nzakira; Nkiza, nanjye nzakizwa, kuko uri ishimwe ryanjye.

2: Yakobo 5:15 - Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura; kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira.

Luka 17:20 Igihe yasabwaga n'Abafarisayo, igihe ubwami bw'Imana buzaza, arabasubiza ati: "Ubwami bw'Imana ntibuza kubireba:

Yesu yashubije ikibazo cyabafarisayo kijyanye nigihe ubwami bwImana buzaza, avuga ko bitaza kubireba.

1. "Ubwami bw'Imana buri hafi"

2. "Kutagaragara k'Ubwami bw'Imana"

1. Abaroma 14:17 - Erega ubwami bw'Imana ntabwo ari ikibazo cyo kurya no kunywa ahubwo ni gukiranuka, amahoro n'ibyishimo muri Roho Mutagatifu.

2. Abakolosayi 1:13 - Yadukuye mu mwijima w'icuraburindi maze atwimurira mu bwami bw'Umwana we akunda.

Luka 17:21 Ntibazavuga bati: Dore hano! cyangwa, dore! kuko, dore ubwami bw'Imana buri muri wowe.

Ubwami bw'Imana ntabwo ari ahantu hagaragara, buri muri twe twese.

1. “Ubwami bw'Imana buri muri wowe: Ubutumwa bw'amizero no guhumurizwa”

2. “Nigute Twagera ku Bwami bw'Imana: Intambwe zifatika zo kongera kwizera kwawe”

1. Matayo 18:20 “Kuberako aho babiri cyangwa batatu bateraniye mu izina ryanjye, ndi muri bo.”

2. Abakolosayi 1:27 "Kuri bo Imana yahisemo kumenyekanisha ukuntu mu banyamahanga ari ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cy'iri banga, ari we Kristo muri wowe, ibyiringiro by'icyubahiro."

Luka 17:22 Abwira abigishwa ati: "Iminsi izaza, ubwo muzaba mwifuza kubona umunsi umwe w'Umwana w'umuntu, ariko ntimuzabibona."

Iminsi ya Yesu izaza igihe abigishwa bazifuza kubabona, ariko ntibazabishobora.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwifuza: Nigute Wabona Ibinezeza Mubyifuzo Bituzuye

2. Ubwami bw'Imana: Ubwami bwibitangaza bitagaragara

1. Abaroma 8: 18-19 - “Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa. Erega ibyaremwe bitegereje bifuza cyane guhishurwa kw'abana b'Imana. ”

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara.”

Luka 17:23 Bazakubwira bati: Reba hano; cyangwa, reba hano: ntukajye inyuma yabo, cyangwa ngo ubakurikire.

Yesu atanga inama yo kwirinda gukurikiza abigisha b'ibinyoma bazagerageza kuyobya abantu inyigisho ze.

1. Akamaro ko gukurikira Yesu: Kwiga gutandukanya abigisha b'ibinyoma

2. Gukomeza amasomo: Guma mu nyigisho za Yesu

1. Ibyakozwe 17:11 - Aba bari abanyacyubahiro kuruta abo muri Tesalonike, kubera ko bakiriye ijambo bafite ubushake bwo gutekereza, kandi bashakisha ibyanditswe buri munsi, niba ibyo aribyo.

2.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo: nta muntu ujya kwa Data, ariko ni njye.

Luka 17:24 Kuberako nkumurabyo, umurikira igice kimwe munsi yijuru, ukamurikira ikindi gice munsi yijuru; ni ko n'Umwana w'umuntu azaba mu gihe cye.

Iki gice kivuga ukuza k'Umwana w'umuntu nuburyo ukuhaba kwe kuzaba kumurabyo.

1. Kuza k'Umwana w'umuntu - Kwitegura kugaruka

2. Umucyo wa Nyagasani - Kwishimira Nyiricyubahiro

1. Yesaya 60: 1 - Haguruka, urabagirane; kuko umucyo wawe waje, kandi icyubahiro cya Nyagasani kikuzamuka kuri wewe.

2. 2 Abakorinto 4: 6 - Kuberako Imana, yategetse umucyo kumurika mu mwijima, yamurikiye mu mitima yacu, kugira ngo itange urumuri rw'ubumenyi bw'ubwiza bw'Imana imbere ya Yesu Kristo.

Luka 17:25 Ariko mbere na mbere agomba kubabazwa cyane, akangwa n'ab'iki gihe.

Iki gice kivuga ku mibabaro no kwangwa Yesu yahuye nabyo mbere yicyubahiro cye cyanyuma.

1. Imibabaro ya Yesu: Icyitegererezo cyo kubaho kwa gikristo

2. Kwangwa: Iyo Isi ivuga ngo 'Oya'

1. Yesaya 53: 3-5 - Yasuzuguwe kandi yangwa n'abantu, umuntu ababaye, kandi azi ububabare. Nkumuntu abantu bahisha mumaso yarasuzugurwaga, kandi twaramwubashye.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 2 - Reka duhanze amaso Yesu, umwanditsi kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero yashizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura

isoni, maze yicara iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. .

Luka 17:26 Kandi nk'uko byari bimeze mu gihe cya Noe, ni ko bizagenda no mu gihe cy'Umwana w'umuntu.

Iminsi ya Nowa izaba imeze nk'iya Yesu.

1. Umwuzure: Isomo ryo kwitegura kugaruka kw'Imana

2. Isezerano ry'Imana ryo gucungurwa muminsi ya Nowa

1. Yesaya 43: 18-19 - Ntiwibuke ko utigeze ubaho, cyangwa ngo utekereze ku bya kera. Dore nzakora ikintu gishya; noneho izamera. Ntimuzi?

2. 2 Petero 3: 3-4 - Kumenya ibi mbere, ko hazaza iminsi yimperuka abashinyaguzi, bagenda bakurikira irari ryabo, bati: "Amasezerano yo kuza kwe ari he?" kuko kuva ba se basinziriye, ibintu byose birakomeza nkuko byari bimeze kuva isi yaremwa.

Luka 17:27 Bararya, baranywa, barongora abagore, barashyingirwa, kugeza umunsi Noe yinjiye mu nkuge, umwuzure uraza, ubatsemba bose.

Iki gice cyerekana ingaruka zo kwirengagiza imiburo y'Imana y'urubanza. 1: Tugomba kumvira imiburo y'Imana no kuva mu byaha bitarenze. 2: Tugomba gushimira imbabazi nubuntu byImana kandi tukabaho ubuzima bumushimisha. 1: Abaroma 6:23 - "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'Imana ni ubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu." 2: Matayo 7: 13-14 - "Injira ku irembo rifunganye. Kuko irembo ryagutse kandi inzira iroroshye iganisha ku kurimbuka, kandi abayinjiramo ni benshi. Kuberako irembo rigufi kandi inzira irakomeye ibyo biganisha ku buzima, kandi ababisanga ni bake. "

Luka 17:28 Mu buryo nk'ubwo, nk'uko byari bimeze mu gihe cya Loti; bararya, baranywa, baragura, baragurisha, baratera, barubaka;

Mu gihe cya Loti, abantu bagendaga mubuzima bwabo bwa buri munsi nibikorwa bisanzwe.

1. Ingaruka zo Kwishima: Kwiga Luka 17:28

2. Kubaho mu kanya: Urugero rwa Loti muri Luka 17:28

1. Itangiriro 19: 14-17 - Loti n'umuryango we bahunga Sodomu na Gomora.

2. Amosi 6: 1-7 - Kuburira kutanyurwa no kwirengagiza ibibazo byabakene.

Luka 17:29 Ariko uwo munsi Loti asohoka muri Sodomu, imvura n'amazuku biva mu ijuru, birabatsemba byose.

Loti yavuye i Sodomu uwo munsi umuriro n'amazuku bigwa mu ijuru, bisenya umujyi n'abari bawurimo bose.

1. Kubaho ufite icyerekezo cy'iteka

2. Guhunga ibishuko

1. Abaheburayo 13:14 - Kuberako hano nta mujyi urambye dufite, ariko dushaka umujyi uzaza.

2. 2 Timoteyo 2:22 - Noneho rero, uhunge irari ry'ubusore kandi ukurikire gukiranuka, kwizera, urukundo, n'amahoro, hamwe n'abambaza Uwiteka babikuye ku mutima.

Luka 17:30 Nubwo bimeze bityo, bizaba ku munsi Umwana w'umuntu ahishurirwa.

Yesu yigisha abigishwa be ko umunsi wo kugaruka kwe uzaba nkumunsi wa Nowa na Loti.

1. Umunsi w'Uwiteka: Gutegura imitima yacu kugaruka kwe

2. Kubaho Gukiranuka Mwisi Yabatizera

1. Abaroma 13: 11-14: “Uretse ibyo uzi igihe, ko igihe kigeze ngo ubyuke usinzire. Erega agakiza karatwegereye ubu kuruta igihe twizeraga bwa mbere. Ijoro ryarashize, umunsi uregereje. Noneho rero reka twamagane imirimo yumwijima twambare intwaro zumucyo. Reka tugende neza nko ku manywa, ntabwo turi mu busambanyi no mu businzi, atari mu busambanyi no mu mibonano mpuzabitsina, atari mu gutongana no gufuha. ”

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 1-5: “Noneho bavandimwe, ntimukeneye kugira icyo mwandikira. Mwebwe ubwanyu muzi neza ko umunsi w'Uwiteka uza nk'umujura nijoro. Mu gihe

abantu bavuga bati: 'Hariho amahoro n'umutekano,' noneho kurimbuka gutunguranye kuzabageraho mugihe ababababare butwite ku mugore utwite, kandi ntibazahunga. Ariko nturi mu mwijima, bavandimwe, kuri uriya munsi kugutangaza nkumujura. Kuberako mwese muri abana b'umucyo, bana b'umunsi. Ntabwo turi ab'ijoro cyangwa b'umwijima. Ntureke rero gusinzira nk'uko abandi babikora, ahubwo dukomeze kuba maso kandi twirinde. ”

Luka 17:31 "Uwo munsi, uzaba ku nzu yo mu rugo, n'ibintu bye byo mu nzu, ntamanuke ngo abikureho, kandi uri mu gasozi, na we atagaruka."

Kuri uwo munsi, Yesu aratuburira kuguma aho turi, uko ibintu byagenda kose.

1. Komeza gushikama mu kwizera: Amagambo ya Yesu muri Luka 17:31 aratwibutsa gukomeza gushinga imizi mu kwizera no kwiringira Umwami, nubwo duhura n'ibigeragezo duhura nabyo.

2. Komera ushidikanya: Amagambo ya Yesu muri Luka 17:31 aradusaba gukomeza gushikama no gukomeza kuba abizerwa nubwo ubuzima busa naho budashidikanywaho.

1. Abaheburayo 10: 35-36 - Ntugatererane icyizere; bizagororerwa cyane. Ugomba kwihangana kugirango nimara gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, muzakira ibyo yasezeranije.

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga, yaba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Luka 17:32 Ibuka muka Loti.

Iki gice ni umuburo wa Yesu kubyerekeye akaga ko gusubiza amaso inyuma. We inkuru yumugore wa Loti yasubije amaso inyuma ahinduka inkingi yumunyu.

1. "Akaga ko Kureba Inyuma"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Inkuru y'Umugore wa Loti"

1. Abaheburayo 12: 1-2 "Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka natwe dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha gifatanye cyane, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizweho mbere . twe, tureba kuri Yesu,

washinze kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. "

2. Abaroma 8: 13-14 "Kuberako nimukurikiza umubiri, muzapfa, ariko nimwicisha Umwuka ibikorwa byumubiri, muzabaho. Kubantu bose bayoborwa numwuka wImana. ni abana b'Imana. "

Luka 17:33 Umuntu wese uzashaka kurokora ubuzima bwe azabubura; kandi umuntu wese uzatakaza ubuzima bwe azabukomeza.

Umuntu wese wibanda ku kwikingira amaherezo azarimburwa, naho abitanze bazakizwa.

1. Paradox yo Kwigomwa: Kwiga Kwikunda Kureka

2. Imbaraga zo Gutanga: Nigute Wabona Ubuzima Bwukuri binyuze Kwiyegurira

1. Mariko 8: 34-38 - Umuhamagaro wa Yesu wo kwanga umuntu no kwikorera umusaraba we.

2. Matayo 16: 24-27 - Umuburo wa Yesu kubyerekeye icyo kumukurikira bisobanura.

Luka 17:34 Ndabibabwiye, muri iryo joro hazaba abagabo babiri mu buriri bumwe; umwe azafatwa undi asigare.

Babiri bazagabanywa mu buriri bumwe: umwe azafatwa undi asigare.

1. Dicotomy y'urubanza: Uburyo Imana ibona Ibyahise

2. Umugani w'abizerwa n'abahemu: Kugenda wumvira Imana

1. Matayo 24: 40-41 - “Icyo gihe abagabo babiri bazaba mu murima; umwe azafatwa undi asigare. Witondere, kuko utazi umunsi Umwami wawe azazira. ”

2. Matayo 25: 31-34 - “Igihe Umwana w'umuntu azazira icyubahiro cye, n'abamarayika bera bose hamwe na We, ni bwo azicara ku ntebe y'ubwiza bwe. Amahanga yose azateranira imbere ye, kandi azabatandukanya, nk'uko umwungeri agabanya intama ze ihene. Azashyira intama iburyo bwe, ariko ihene ibumoso. Umwami azabwira abari iburyo bwe ati: 'Ngwino, wahawe umugisha wa Data, uzungura ubwami bwaguteganyirijwe kuva

isi yaremwa.' "

Luka 17:35 Abagore babiri bazasya hamwe; umwe azafatwa undi asigare.

Abantu babiri bazafatwa mu rubanza, umwe azakizwa undi asigare inyuma.

1: Tugomba guhora twiteguye kumunsi wurubanza kandi tugakomeza kuba hafi yImana.

2: Ntakibazo cyaba kimeze kose, Imana ifite gahunda kuri buri wese kandi izaducira urubanza.

1: Matayo 24: 40-41 “Icyo gihe abagabo babiri bazaba mu gasozi; umwe azafatwa undi azasigara. Abagore babiri bazasya ku ruganda; umwe azafatwa undi azasigara. ”

2: 2 Abakorinto 5:10 "Kuko twese tugomba kugaragara imbere y'intebe y'imanza ya Kristo, kugira ngo buri wese ahabwe igikwiye kubera ibyo yakoze mu mubiri, icyiza cyangwa ikibi."

Luka 17:36 Abagabo babiri bazaba mu gasozi; umwe azafatwa undi asigare.

Abagabo babiri bazagira uburambe butandukanye, umwe yakuweho undi asigara inyuma.

1. Akamaro ko kwitegura ibitunguranye.

2. Imbaraga z'ubushake bw'Imana kwigaragaza mubuzima bwacu.

1. Matayo 25: 1-13 - Umugani winkumi icumi.

2. Yakobo 4: 13-15 - Gutegura ejo hazaza hamwe n'ubwenge no kwicisha bugufi.

Luka 17:37 Baramusubiza bati: "Mwami, he?" Arababwira ati: "Umubiri uri hose, niho inkona zizateranira."

Yesu abwira abayoboke be ko ahantu hose hari umubiri, inkona zizaza.

1. Umuhamagaro w'Imana: Kwitabira ubutumire bw'Umwami wacu

2. Imbaraga zo guterana: Impamvu dukeneye undi

1.Yohana 15: 5 - “Ndi umuzabibu; uri amashami. Umuntu wese uguma muri njye nanjye nkaba muri we, ni we wera imbuto nyinshi, kuko uretse njye ntacyo ushobora gukora. ”

2. Abaheburayo 10:25 - “Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo twakangurira gukundana n'imirimo myiza.”

Luka 18 ikubiyemo inyigisho za Yesu zerekeye gusenga, kwicisha bugufi, nigiciro cyo kumukurikira. Harimo imigani y'umupfakazi uhoraho hamwe n'umufarisayo n'umusoresha, hamwe n'imikoranire ya Yesu n'umutegetsi ukize hamwe n'ubuhanuzi bwe bw'urupfu rwe.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu abwira abigishwa be umugani wo kubereka ko bagomba guhora basenga kandi ntibacike intege. Muri uyu mugani, umupfakazi ushikamye akomeza kuza ku mucamanza urenganya asaba ubutabera uwo bahanganye. Nubwo mu mizo ya mbere yanze, umucamanza yaje kumuha ubutabera kugira ngo atazamurambira kubera gutsimbarara kwe. Yesu yakoresheje iyi nkuru kugirango ashishikarize gusenga no kwizera ubutabera buhebuje bw'Imana (Luka 18: 1-8). Hanyuma abwira undi mugani kubyerekeye abagabo babiri bazamutse mu rusengero gusenga - umwe Umufarisayo undi akoresha imisoro. Umufarisayo ashimira Imana yishimye ko atameze nkabandi bantu - abajura, inkozi z'ibibi, abasambanyi - cyangwa se nkuyu mutozakori mugihe umutozakori yahagararaga kure ntanubwo yareba mwijuru ahubwo yakubise ibere ati 'Imana igirira imbabazi ndi umunyabyaha.' Yesu yashimye umutozakori wicisha bugufi hejuru yo kwigira umukiranutsi Umufarisayo avuga ko umuntu wese yishyira hejuru azicishwa bugufi nuwicisha bugufi azashyirwa hejuru (Luka 18: 9-14).

Igika cya 2: Abantu nabo bazanaga Yesu kuri Yesu kugirango abakoreho ariko abigishwa babibonye barabacyaha ariko Yesu ahamagara abana baza araza ati 'Reka abana bato baze ntuzababuze ubwami Imana ni iy'ukuri Ndakubwira umuntu wese utazakira ubwami Imana nkumwana muto ntizigera iyinjiramo 'ishimangira gukenera kwizera nkumwana kwicisha bugufi byinjira mubwami (Luka 18: 15-17). Umutegetsi runaka yahise amubaza icyo agomba kuzungura ubuzima bw'iteka bwayoboye amategeko y'ibiganiro umutegetsi yavuze ko yakomeje kuva mu rubyiruko ariko iyo babwiwe kugurisha ibintu byose byatanze abakene bafite ubutunzi ijuru kumukurikira byarababaje cyane kuko byari umukire cyane byerekana ingorane ubutunzi butanga ubwigenge nyabwo bwo guhindura abantu abigishwa Ubwami (Luka 18: 18-25). Igihe abigishwa babazaga ninde ushobora gukiza igisubizo cyabakire binjira mubwami Imana yashubije icyo abantu badashoboka Imana yerekana agakiza amaherezo ibikorwa byubuntu bitarenze imbaraga zabantu (Luka 18: 26-27).

Igika cya 3: Petero noneho yerekanye ko basize ibyo bagombaga kumukurikira byose. Yesu yashubije avuga mubyukuri ntamuntu numwe wasize urugo cyangwa umugore

cyangwa abavandimwe cyangwa ababyeyi cyangwa abana kubwubwami Imana izananirwa kwakira inshuro nyinshi muriki gihe cyigihe kizaza ubuzima bw'iteka bushimangira ibihembo ibitambo byatanzwe kubwubwami byombi ubuzima bw'ejo hazaza (Luka 18: 28-30). Ubwo yerekezaga i Yerusalemu Yafashe Cumi na babiri kubabwira ibintu byose byanditse Abahanuzi kubyerekeye Umwana Umuntu bizasohora harimo no gushyikirizwa abanyamahanga bashinyaguriwe amacandwe yatutswe ku nkoni yakubiswe bongera kwiyongera ku munsi wa gatatu nyamara nubwo bahanuye neza bananiwe kumva ibisobanuro kuri ibyo bintu kuko byari byihishe kuri bo ntumenye ibyo avuga byerekana gusobanukirwa kwabo gusohoza ubutumwa bwa messi mugihe (Luka 18: 31-34). Igice cya nyuma kirangirana no gusabiriza impumyi hafi ya Yeriko yatakambiye ati 'Yesu Mwana Dawidi umbabarire!' Nubwo abantu bamucyaha ceceka basakuze cyane bati 'Mwana Dawidi umbabarire!' Yesu yahagaritse gutegeka umuntu kumuzana amubaza icyo ashaka. Yavuze ati: 'Mwami ndashaka kubona.' Yesu aramubwira ati 'Emera amaso yawe kwizera kwawe kugukijije.' Ako kanya yahise abona amaso ye akurikira Yesu asingiza Imana abantu bose babonye itanga ishimwe Imana isobanura ubutware bwa Mesiya kububabare bw'umubiri kwizera imbaraga kuzana gukira (Luka 18: 35-43).

Luka 18: 1 Ababwira umugani kugeza ubu, kugira ngo abantu bahore basenga, ntibacogore;

Umugani w'Umupfakazi Uhoraho udutera inkunga yo guhora dusenga kandi ntiducike intege.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwihangana mu Isengesho"

2. "Ntutange: Umugisha wo Gusenga utacogoye"

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

2. Abaroma 12:12 - "Ishimire ibyiringiro, wihangane mu makuba, uhore usenga."

Luka 18: 2 Bavuga bati: Mu mujyi hari umucamanza utatinyaga Imana, cyangwa ngo yubahe umuntu:

Yesu yavuze umugani kubyerekeye umucamanza utizera Imana cyangwa ngo yite kubantu.

1. Imana Iraduhamagarira kugira kwizera no kwerekana impuhwe

2. Ntukemere ubwoba cyangwa gushidikanya guhagarara munzira yo gukora igikwiye

1. Yakobo 2: 14-18 - Bavandimwe na bashiki banjye, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza?

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

Luka 18: 3 Muri uwo mujyi hari umupfakazi; nuko aramwegera, amubwira ati: “Unyhorere umwanzi wanjye.

Iki gice kivuga ku mupfakazi wasabye Yesu kumwihorera ku mwanzi we.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Icyifuzo cy'umupfakazi kuri Yesu"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Icyifuzo cy'umupfakazi."

1. Matayo 5: 5 - “Hahirwa abiyoroshya, kuko bazaragwa isi.”

2.Imigani 21:31 - “Ifarashi yiteguye kurwanya umunsi w'intambara, ariko umutekano ni uw'Uwiteka.”

Luka 18: 4 Ariko ntiyabishaka mu gihe gito, ariko nyuma avuga muri we ati: "Nubwo ntatinya Imana, kandi sinubaha umuntu;

Umugani w'umupfakazi udacogora urerekana akamaro ko gutsimbarara mu masengesho.

1: Imbaraga zo kwihangana mumasengesho zirashobora kwimura imisozi no gukingura imiryango yijuru.

2: Turashobora gukoresha urugero rwumupfakazi udacogora kugirango twerekane akamaro ko gushikama mumasengesho.

1: Yakobo 5:16 - “Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga nyinshi uko rikora.”

2: Luka 11: 5-8 - “Arababwira ati: 'Ninde muri mwe ufite inshuti uzamwegera saa sita

z'ijoro akamubwira ati' Nshuti, nguriza imigati itatu, kuko inshuti yanjye yahageze. mu rugendo, kandi ntacyo mfite cyo kumushira imbere '?' ”

Luka 18: 5 Nyamara kubera ko uyu mupfakazi yambabaje, nzamuhorera, kugira ngo adahwema kuza kundambira.

Yesu yavuze umugani kubyerekeye umupfakazi utitiriza wasabye ubutabera umucamanza urenganya. Yigisha ko Imana izasubiza amasengesho yabatitondera.

1. Kwihangana mu masengesho: Uburyo kwizera k'umupfakazi gushobora kudutera imbaraga

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Uburyo Ubupfura bw'Umupfakazi buduhindura

1. Yakobo 5: 16-18 - "Noneho rero, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye nk'uko rikora. Eliya yari umuntu ufite umuntu kamere nk'iyacu, kandi yarasenze cyane kugira ngo imvura itagwa, kandi imyaka itatu n'amezi atandatu itagwa ku isi. Hanyuma arongera arasenga, ijuru ritanga imvura, isi yera imbuto. "

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:17 - "Senga ubudasiba."

Luka 18: 6 Uwiteka ati: Umva icyo umucamanza urenganya avuga.

Umucamanza urenganya yerekana uburyo Imana isubiza amasengesho.

1. Imana ihora yumva amasengesho yacu kandi izasubiza mugihe cyayo.

2. Ntidukwiye na rimwe kureka ibyiringiro cyangwa kwizera Imana, uko ibintu byagenda kose.

1. 1 Petero 5: 7 - "kumutera amaganya yawe yose, kuko akwitayeho."

2. Yakobo 5:16 - "Noneho, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane, kugira ngo mukire."

Luka 18: 7 Kandi Imana ntishobora kwihorera intore zayo, zimutakambira amanywa n'ijoro, nubwo yihanganira?

Iki gice kivuga ku budahemuka bw'Imana mu gusubiza amasengesho y'ubwoko bwayo, nubwo bitwara igihe kirekire.

1. Igihe cyImana: Kwihangana imbere yamasengesho

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana: Ibyiringiro imbere yikibazo

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5:17 - Senga ubudasiba.

2. Habakuki 2: 3 - Kuko iyerekwa ritaragera mu gihe cyagenwe, ariko amaherezo rizavuga, ntiribeshye: nubwo ryatinze, ritegereza; kuko bizaza rwose, ntibizatinda.

Luka 18: 8 Ndababwiye ko azabihorera vuba. Nyamara, Umwana w'umuntu naza, azabona kwizera ku isi?

Yesu aburira abigishwa be ko Imana izahorera abakiranutsi vuba, ariko akibaza niba isi izakomeza kubaho kwizera.

1. Gukenera kwihangana mu kwizera

2. Icyizere cyo Kwihorera kw'Imana

1. Abaheburayo 10: 36-39 - “Kuko mukeneye kwihangana, kugira ngo nimara gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, mubone ibyo wasezeranijwe. Kuberako, “Nyamara igihe gito, kandi uzaza ntazatinda; ariko umukiranutsi wanjye azabaho abikesheje kwizera, kandi aramutse asubiye inyuma, umutima wanjye ntuzishimira. ” Ariko ntituri abo mu gusubira inyuma no kurimbuka, ahubwo turi ab'ukwizera no gukomeza ubugingo bwabo.

2. Abaroma 12: 19-21 - “Bakundwa, ntukigere wihorera, ahubwo ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo:“ Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabishyura, ”ni ko Uwiteka avuga.” Ahubwo, “niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umwigaburire; niba afite inyota, umuhe icyo kunywa; kuko nubikora uzarunda amakara yaka ku mutwe. ” Ntutsinde ikibi, ahubwo utsinde ikibi icyiza.

Luka 18: 9 Abwira uyu mugani abantu bamwe bizeye ko ari abakiranutsi, bagasuzugura abandi:

Uyu mugani wigisha ko ari bibi gusuzugura abandi no gutekereza cyane kuri wewe.

1: Ubwibone ni umwanzi wo kwicisha bugufi.

2: Kwicisha bugufi ni ishingiro ryubukiranutsi nyabwo.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - “Ntukagire icyo ukora ubishaka cyangwa kwikunda. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi. ”

2: Yakobo 4: 6 - “Imana irwanya abibone ariko ineza abicisha bugufi.”

Luka 18:10 Abagabo babiri bazamuka mu rusengero gusenga; umwe Umufarisayo, undi akaba umusoresha.

Umugani w'Abafarisayo na Publican werekana akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi iyo wegereye Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Twigire ku mugani w'Umufarisayo n'Umusoreshwa

2. Ishema no Kwicisha bugufi: Ibyo dushobora kwigira kumufarisayo numusoreshwa

1. Yakobo 4: 6 “Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu igira iti: “Imana irwanya abibone, ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.”

2. Imigani 16: 18-19 “Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa. Ni byiza kugira umutima uciriritse hamwe n'abakene kuruta kugabana iminyago n'abibone. ”

Luka 18:11 Umufarisayo arahagarara asenga atyo hamwe na we, Mana, ndagushimiye, ko ntameze nkabandi bagabo, abambuzi, abarenganya, abasambanyi, cyangwa nkaba uyu musoresha.

Umufarisayo yashimiye Imana kubwo isumba abandi.

1: Tugomba kumenya imigisha Imana yaduhaye, ariko twicishe bugufi kandi ntitwigereranye nabandi.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kubaho ubuzima bwo gukiranuka no gushimira ubuntu bw'Imana.

1: Yakobo 4:10 - Wicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru.

2: Abakolosayi 3:12 - Kubwibyo, nkabantu batoranijwe nImana, abera kandi bakundwa cyane, mwambare impuhwe, ineza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana.

Luka 18:12 Niyiriza ubusa kabiri mu cyumweru, ntanga icya cumi mubyo ntunze.

Iki gice cyo muri Luka 18:12 kivuga ku muntu witangiye kwiyiriza ubusa no guha itorero mubyo atunze byose.

1: Tugomba kwitangira kwiyiriza ubusa no guha itorero mubyo dufite byose.

2: Imana yadushinze ibyo dutunze kandi tugomba kuba abizerwa kubikoresha kugirango tuyikorere.

1: 1 Abakorinto 4: 2 - "Byongeye kandi birasabwa mu bisonga, kugira ngo umuntu abe umwizerwa."

2: Imigani 3: 9-10 "

Luka 18:13 "Umusoresha, uhagaze kure, ntabwo yunamaga amaso ye ngo ajye mu ijuru, ahubwo yakubise ku gituza, ati:" Mbabarira umunyabyaha. "

Umusoreshwa, wari uhagaze kure y'imbaga y'abantu, yasenze Imana amusaba imbabazi, adashobora kureba mu ijuru.

1. Umuhamagaro wo Kwatura - kwemera ibyaha byacu n'intege nke zacu imbere y'Imana no gushaka imbabazi zayo.

2. Isengesho rivuye ku mutima - gushaka imbabazi z'Imana wicishije bugufi n'umutima wuzuye.

1. Zaburi 51:17 - Ibitambo by'Imana ni umwuka umenetse, umutima umenetse kandi wuzuye, Mana, ntuzasuzugura.

2. Yakobo 4: 6-7 - Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu avuga ati: “Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.” Noneho rero, mugandukire Imana. Irinde satani azaguhunga.

Luka 18:14 Ndabibabwiye, uyu mugabo yamanutse iwe afite ishingiro aho kuba undi, kuko umuntu wese wishyira hejuru azasuzugurwa; kandi wicisha bugufi azashyirwa hejuru.

Iki gice kivuga ku kamaro ko kwicisha bugufi, gishimangira ko abicisha bugufi bazashyirwa hejuru.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Twigire ku mugani w'Umufarisayo n'Umusoresha"

2. "Gushyira hejuru Kwicisha bugufi: Umugisha wo Kwicisha bugufi"

1. Yakobo 4:10 - "Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azabashyira hejuru."

2. Imigani 16:18 - "Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa."

Luka 18:15 Bamuzanira impinja, kugira ngo abakoreho, ariko abigishwa be babibonye barabacyaha.

Umurongo mushya: Abigishwa ba Yesu bacyashye abamuzaniye impinja kugirango babone umugisha.

1. Akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi no kubaha mu kwegera Yesu.

2. Urukundo rwa Yesu no kwakira abana.

1. Mariko 10: 13-16, “Bamuzanira abana kugira ngo abakoreho, abigishwa barabacyaha. Ariko Yesu abibonye, ararakara, arababwira ati: 'Reka abana baze aho ndi; ntubabuze, kuko ubwami bw'Imana ari ubw'abo. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko umuntu wese utakira ubwami bw'Imana nk'umwana atazayinjiramo. ' Abafata mu maboko, abaha umugisha, abarambikaho ibiganza. ”

2. Matayo 19: 13-15, “Hanyuma bamuzanira abana kugira ngo abashyireho ibiganza

maze asenge. Abigishwa bacyashye abantu, ariko Yesu ati: 'Reka abana bato baze aho ndi ntibababuze, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo.' Abarambikaho ibiganza aragenda. ”

Luka 18:16 Ariko Yesu arabahamagara, arababwira ati: “Nimureke abana bato baza aho ndi, ntibababuze, kuko ubwami bw'Imana ari ubw'abo.

Yesu adutera inkunga yo kumera nkabana no kwemera ubwami bw'Imana.

1: Tugomba kumera nkabana kugirango binjire mubwami bw'Imana.

2: Tugomba kwemera ubwami bw'Imana nkuko abana babyemera.

1: Matayo 18: 3 - Aravuga ati: "Ni ukuri ndababwira yuko, nimutahindurwa ngo mube abana bato, ntimuzinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru.

2: Mariko 10:14 - Ariko Yesu abibonye, ararakara cyane, arababwira ati: “Nimureke abana bato baze aho ndi, ariko ntibababuze, kuko ubwami bw'Imana ari bwo.

Luka 18:17 "Ndakubwira nkomeje ko umuntu wese utazakira ubwami bw'Imana akiri umwana muto, ntazigera yinjira muri bwo.

Ubwami bw'Imana bugomba kwemerwa hamwe no kwizera nk'abana.

1: Tugomba kwinjira mu Bwami bw'Imana dufite kwizera kumwe n'umwere nk'umwana, twizeye urukundo rw'Imana n'ibiduha.

2: Niba dushaka kwinjira mu Bwami bw'Imana, tugomba gutanga ubwibone bwacu kandi tukabyemera dufite kwizera kworoshye.

1: Matayo 18: 3 - “Ndababwire ukuri, nimudahindukira nkabana, ntuzigera mwinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru.”

2: Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - “Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari. ”

Luka 18:18 Umutegetsi runaka aramubaza ati: Databuja mwiza, nzakora iki kugira ngo

nzungure ubugingo bw'iteka?

Iki gice gisobanura ikibazo cy'umutegetsi kuri Yesu kubyerekeye uburyo bwo kuzungura ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. Sobanukirwa n'agaciro ntagereranywa k'ubuzima bw'iteka n'uburyo bwo kuyakira binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

2. Witegure kuza kuri Yesu ufite ibibazo byukuri kandi wiyemeje kumukurikira.

1.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka, kandi akanwa ni ko kwatura agakiza.

Luka 18:19 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Kuki umpamagara mwiza?" nta numwe mwiza, usibye umwe, ni ukuvuga Imana.

Iki gice cyerekana ko Yesu ashimangira ko Imana yonyine ari nziza kandi ko ntawe ugomba kwitwa mwiza.

1. Ubukuru bw'Imana - Nigute tugomba guhora duhesha Imana icyubahiro wenyine kuko nta cyiza cyiza uretse We.

2. Kwicisha bugufi kwa Yesu - Ukuntu Yesu yemeye yicishije bugufi ko Imana yonyine ari nziza.

1. Zaburi 116: 5 - Uwiteka ni ubuntu, kandi ni umukiranutsi; yego, Imana yacu ni imbabazi.

2. Matayo 19:17 - Aramubwira ati: "Kuki umpamagara mwiza? nta cyiza cyiza uretse umwe, ni ukuvuga Imana.

Luka 18:20 Uzi amategeko, Ntugasambane, Ntukice, Ntukibe, Ntutange ubuhamya bw'ikinyoma, Wubahe so na nyoko.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukurikiza amategeko Icumi, cyane cyane kivuga ngo ntusambane, ntukice, ntukibe, ntutange ubuhamya bwibinyoma, kandi wubahe so na nyoko.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwo kumvira: Amategeko Icumi"

2. "Imbaraga z'Itegeko: Kubaha So na Nyoko"

1. Kuva 20: 1-17

2. Abefeso 6: 1-3

Luka 18:21 Ati: "Ibyo byose nabibitse kuva nkiri muto."

Yesu yatangajwe numutware ukiri muto umutware yiyemeje gukurikiza amategeko kuva akiri muto.

1: Tugomba kwihatira gushaka ubushake bw'Imana hakiri kare mubuzima bwacu bushoboka.

2: Tugomba kuba abizerwa kandi badahwema gukunda no kumvira Imana.

1: Imigani 22: 6 - “Menyereza umwana inzira agomba kunyuramo, namara gusaza ntazayivamo.”

2: Abaroma 12: 2 - “Ntimukigere kuri iyi si, ahubwo muhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo mumenye icyo Imana ishaka - icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.”

Luka 18:22 "Yesu amaze kubyumva, aramubwira ati:" Ariko rero, nta kintu kimwe ufite: kugurisha ibyo ufite byose, ubigabanye abakene, uzagira ubutunzi mu ijuru: ngwino unkurikire. "

Iki gice kigaragaza umuhamagaro wa Yesu wo guhindura abantu abigishwa bikabije: kureka ibintu byose no kumukurikira.

1. "Ikiguzi cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa"

2. "Kwizera gukabije: Kugurisha Byose no Gukurikira Yesu"

1. Matayo 19: 27-30 - "Petero aramusubiza ati:" Dore twasize byose turagukurikira. Noneho tuzabona iki? " Yesu arababwira ati: "Ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye, mu isi nshya, igihe Umwana w'umuntu azicara ku ntebe ye y'icyubahiro, mwebwe mwankurikiye, muzicara ku ntebe cumi n'ebyiri, mucire imanza imiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli. Kandi umuntu wese wasize amazu cyangwa abavandimwe cyangwa bashiki bacu cyangwa se cyangwa nyina cyangwa abana cyangwa amasambu, ku bw'izina ryanjye, azahabwa incuro ijana kandi azaragwa ubuzima bw'iteka. "

2. Mariko 10: 17-31 - "Agiye mu rugendo, umuntu ariruka arapfukama imbere ye, aramubaza ati:" Mwigisha mwiza, nkore iki kugira ngo nzungure ubuzima bw'iteka? " ... Yesu aramwitegereza, aramukunda, aramubwira ati: "Ntukabuze ikintu kimwe: genda, ugurishe ibyo ufite byose uhe abakene, uzagira ubutunzi mwijuru; ngwino unkurikire. . ” Yaciwe intege n'iryo jambo, agenda ababaye, kuko yari afite ibintu byinshi. "

Luka 18:23 Amaze kubyumva, arababara cyane, kuko yari umukire cyane.

Umutunzi yababajwe cyane igihe Yesu yamubwiraga ko bigoye abakire kwinjira mu Bwami bwo mwijuru.

1. Kwemera imitekerereze y'Ubwami: Kwiga Gukorera no Gutamba mu Bwami bw'Imana

2. Umugisha n'umutwaro w'ubutunzi: Kwakira ikibazo cyo kuba igisonga

1. Matayo 19: 21-24 - Yesu abwira umutegetsi ukiri muto umutunzi kugurisha ibyo atunze byose no kumukurikira.

2. Yakobo 5: 1-5 - Umuburo kubakire kwihana akarengane kabo no kugaruka kuri Nyagasani.

Luka 18:24 Yesu abonye ko afite umubabaro mwinshi, aravuga ati: "Ntibishoboka ko abafite ubutunzi binjira mu bwami bw'Imana!

Yesu yigishije kubyerekeye ingorane z'abakire binjira mu bwami bw'Imana.

1. Ubutunzi n'ubwami bw'Imana: Inzitizi z'abizera bakize

2. Kubaka kwizera ntabwo ari amahirwe: Inzira y'Ubwami bw'Imana

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 “Ntukibike ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza, n'aho abajura binjira bakiba. Ariko mwibike ubutunzi mwijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zangiza, kandi aho abajura batinjira cyangwa ngo bibe; kuko aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, ngaho umutima wawe uzaba.

2. Yakobo 2: 1-7 Bavandimwe, ntimukomeze kwizera Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, Umwami wicyubahiro, kubogama. Niba haramutse haje mu iteraniro ryanyu umuntu ufite impeta za zahabu, yambaye imyenda myiza, kandi hagomba no kuza umukene wambaye imyenda yanduye, ukitondera uwambaye imyenda myiza ukamubwira uti: “Uricaye hano ahantu heza, "maze ubwire umukene, uti:" Uhagaze aho, "cyangwa ngo," Icara hano ku kirenge cyanjye, "ntiwigeze ugaragaza kubogama hagati yawe, ngo ube abacamanza ufite ibitekerezo bibi?

Luka 18:25 Kuberako byoroshye ko ingamiya inyura mumaso y'urushinge, kuruta umutunzi kwinjira mubwami bw'Imana.

Biragoye kumuntu ukize kwinjira mubwami bw'Imana.

1: "Abakire n'Ubwami bw'Imana" - Bibiliya iratuburira ko bigoye ko umuntu ukize yinjira mu Bwami bw'Imana.

2: "Imbaraga z'Ubutunzi" - Tugomba kwirinda imbaraga z'ubutunzi n'ubushobozi bwayo bwo kutubuza ubwami bw'Imana.

1: Yakobo 1:11 - Kuko izuba riva n'ubushyuhe bwaryo bukuma ibyatsi; ururabo rwarwo rugwa, ubwiza bwarwo burashira. Noneho rero umutunzi azashira hagati mubyo akurikirana.

2: Imigani 28:20 - Umuntu wizerwa azagwira imigisha, ariko umuntu wihutira kuba umukire ntazahanwa.

Luka 18:26 Ababyumvise baravuga bati: Ninde ushobora gukizwa?

Igice Abantu bumvise inyigisho za Yesu babaza uwashobora gukizwa.

1. Umuhamagaro w'agakiza: Nigute twakwemera ituro rya Yesu ry'ubuzima bw'iteka

2. Irinde Icyaha kitababarirwa: Akamaro ko kwitabira ubutumire bwa Yesu

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Niba utuye akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuberako n'umutima umuntu yemera kandi agatsindishirizwa, hamwe numunwa umuntu aratura agakizwa.

Luka 18:27 Na we ati: Ibintu bidashoboka kubantu birashoboka ku Mana.

Yesu atanga isomo ku mbaraga zo gusenga no kwizera, ashimangira ko hamwe n'Imana, byose bishoboka.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera: Imbaraga z'amasengesho"

2. "Ibidashoboka hamwe n'abantu, birashoboka n'Imana"

1. Abaroma 4: 17-21 - Ukwizera kwa Aburahamu kwamwitirirwa gukiranuka

2. Yakobo 2: 14-26 - Kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye

Luka 18:28 Petero ati: "Dore twasize bose turagukurikira."

Abigishwa basize byose inyuma yo gukurikira Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Icyo gukurikira Yesu bisobanura

2. Ikiguzi cyo gukurikira Yesu: Turashaka iki gusiga inyuma?

1. Mariko 10: 28-31 - Ihamagarwa rya Yesu risaba umusore wumukire gusiga byose akamukurikira

2. Ababeburayo 11: 8 - Aburahamu afite ubushake bwo kuva mu gihugu cye no gukurikiza umuhamagaro w'Imana

Luka 18:29 Arababwira ati: "Ni ukuri ndababwiye nti: Nta muntu wasize inzu, cyangwa ababyeyi, abavandimwe, cyangwa umugore, cyangwa abana, ku bw'ubwami bw'Imana,

Ntamuntu ukwiye kwemera gutamba umuryango we kubwubwami bw'Imana.

1. Imana irahambaye kuruta umubano wisi.

2. Reba ikiguzi cyo gukurikira Imana.

1. Matayo 10: 37-38 - “Ukunda data cyangwa mama kundusha, ntabwo ankwiriye, kandi ukunda umuhungu cyangwa umukobwa kundusha, ntabwo aba akwiriye. Kandi umuntu wese udafashe umusaraba we ngo ankurikire, ntabwo aba akwiriye. ”

2. Gutegeka 6: 5 - “Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.”

Luka 18:30 Ninde utazakira byinshi muri iki gihe, no mu isi izaza ubuzima bw'iteka.

Iki gice kivuga ku masezerano y'ubuzima bw'iteka n'imigisha myinshi muri iki gihe no mu gihe kizaza.

1. Amasezerano yubugingo buhoraho: Reba muri Luka 18:30

2. Gusarura Imigisha myinshi: Ikizamini cya Luka 18:30

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Matayo 19:29 - Kandi umuntu wese wasize amazu, abavandimwe cyangwa bashiki bacu, se cyangwa nyina, abana cyangwa imirima kubwanjye azahabwa inshuro ijana kandi azaragwa ubuzima bw'iteka.

Luka 18:31 Hanyuma amujyana kuri cumi na babiri, arababwira ati: "Dore tuzamutse i Yeruzalemu, kandi ibyanditswe n'abahanuzi byose byerekeye Umwana w'umuntu bizasohora."

Yesu yateguraga abigishwa cumi na babiri kubirori byari kuza mugihe bagiye i Yerusalemu.

1: Umugambi w'Imana uratunganye kandi udakosorwa, ubushake bwayo buzakorwa.

2: Yesu yari umwizerwa kubutumwa Imana yamuhaye, natwe tugomba kwihatira kubikora.

1: Abafilipi 2: 8 - Amaze kugaragara nkumuntu, yicishije bugufi yumvira urupfu - ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba!

2: Yesaya 53:12 - Ni cyo gituma nzagabana umugabane na benshi, kandi azagabana iminyago n'abakomeye, kuko yasutse ubugingo bwe kugeza apfuye kandi abarirwa hamwe n'abarengana; nyamara yikoreye icyaha cya benshi, kandi asabira abarengana.

Luka 18:32 Kuberako azashyikirizwa abanyamahanga, agashinyagurirwa, akinginga, kandi acira amacandwe:

Yesu azashyikirizwa abanyamahanga kandi azakorwa n'isoni n'iyicarubozo.

1. Gufata Umusaraba: Akamaro ko Kwigomwa

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Urugero rwa Yesu rwurukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho

1. Yesaya 53: 3-5 - Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu wumubabaro, kandi uzi akababaro: kandi twamuhishe mumaso yacu; yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwamwubashye.

2. 1 Petero 2: 21-25 - Kuko na none mwitwa: kuko na Kristo yatubabariye, adusigira urugero, kugira ngo mukurikire intambwe ze: Nta muntu wigeze akora icyaha, nta n'uburiganya bwabonetse mu kanwa ke.

Luka 18:33 "Nabo bazamukubita, bamwice, maze ku munsi wa gatatu azuka.

Iki gice kivuga ko Yesu yakubiswe akicwa ku munsi wa gatatu, hanyuma akazuka.

1. "Gutsinda Urupfu: Izuka rya Yesu"

2. "Imbaraga zo gucungurwa binyuze mu gitambo cya Yesu"

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 55-57 (“Urupfu rwawe, intsinzi yawe iri he? Urupfu rwawe ruri he?”)

2. Yesaya 53: 5 (“Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.”)

Luka 18:34 Kandi nta kintu na kimwe basobanukiwe: kandi iri jambo ryabahishe, nta nubwo bari bazi ibyavuzwe.

Abigishwa ba Yesu ntibasobanukiwe ibyo Yesu yababwiye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwiga kwiringira Imana mubihe bitamenyerewe

2. Inyungu zo Kuba Wiga Ubuzima Burebure

1. Abefeso 4: 20-21 - Ariko kugira ngo mwuzure ubumenyi bw'ubushake bwe mubwenge bwose no gusobanukirwa kwumwuka; Kugira ngo ugende ukwiye Uwiteka kubishimisha byose, wera imbuto mubikorwa byiza byose.

2.Imigani 2: 2-5 - Kugira ngo utegere ugutwi ubwenge, kandi ushire umutima wawe mu gusobanukirwa; Yego, niba urira nyuma yubumenyi, ukazamura ijwi ryawe kugirango ubyumve; Niba umushakisha nk'ifeza, ukamushakisha nko guhisha ubutunzi; Ubwo ni bwo uzumva gutinya Uwiteka, ukabona ubumenyi bw'Imana.

Luka 18:35 "Nuko yegera Yeriko, impumyi imwe yicaye iruhande iringinga."

Iki gice kivuga impumyi yasabiraga hafi ya Yeriko.

1: Yesu akiza impumyi - Luka 18:35

2: Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Luka 18:35

1: Yesaya 35: 5-6 - "Ubwo amaso y'impumyi azahumuka, n'amatwi y'abatumva ntazahagarikwa. Noneho ikirema kizasimbuka nk'inanga, ururimi rw'ikiragi ruririmbe: kuko muri ubutayu buzatemba, imigezi mu butayu. "

2: Matayo 9: 27-28 - "Yesu amaze kuva aho, impumyi ebyiri ziramukurikira zirarira, zivuga ziti:" Mwana wa Dawidi, tugirire impuhwe. "Ageze mu nzu, impumyi ziraza. Yesu arababwira ati: "Emera ko nshoboye gukora ibi?"

Luka 18:36 Yumvise imbaga y'abantu irengana, abaza icyo bivuze.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu abaza icyo imbaga irengana yari igamije.

1. Imbaraga zamatsiko: Uburyo kubaza ibibazo bishobora kutugeza ku Mana

2. Imbaraga zo Gutega amatwi: Uburyo Kwitondera Isi Yadukikije Birashobora Kutwegera Yesu

1. Yeremiya 33: 3 - “Hamagara, nzagusubiza, nkubwire ibintu bikomeye kandi byihishe utazi.”

2. Gutegeka 4:29 - “Ariko aho niho uzashakira Uwiteka Imana yawe kandi uzayibona, nuramushakisha n'umutima wawe wose n'ubugingo bwawe bwose.”

Luka 18:37 Baramubwira bati, Yesu w'i Nazareti ararengana.

Abantu babwira umuntu ko Yesu w'i Nazareti arengana.

1. Kubaho kwa Yesu kuzana ubuzima - Luka 18:37

2. Agaciro ko kumenya Yesu - Luka 18:37

1.Yohana 11:25 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera, nubwo apfa, ariko azabaho. "

2. Mariko 10:45 - "Kuko n'Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe nk'incungu ya benshi."

Luka 18:38 Arataka ati: "Yewe mwana wa Dawidi, mbabarira."

Iki gice gisobanura umuntu uhamagarira Yesu kumugirira imbabazi.

1. Tugomba guhora twerekeza kuri Yesu mugihe dukeneye.

2. Abahamagarira Yesu bafite kwizera bazasubizwa.

1. Matayo 7: 7-8 - "Baza, ni byo bizaguha; shakisha, uzabona, gukomanga, bizakingurirwa: kuko usaba wese arakira, kandi ushaka wese arabibona; kandi uwakomanze azakingurirwa. "

2. Yesaya 55: 6 - "Mushake Uwiteka igihe azaboneka, nimumuhamagare igihe ari hafi:"

Luka 18:39 Abagiye mbere baramucyaha, kugira ngo acecеke, ariko arataka cyane, wa mwana wa Dawidi, ngirira imbabazi.

Impumyi yakomeje gushaka Yesu gukira, nubwo abamukikije bamucyaha.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Ntuzigere Uheba Imana

2. Komeza kwizera: Wishingikirize kuri Yesu kugirango akire

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - Hatariho kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ari, kandi ko ahemba abayishaka babigiranye umwete.

2. Yakobo 5: 16-18 - Mubwire ibyaha byanyu, kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ryiza, rivuye ku mutima ry'umukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini.

Luka 18:40 Yesu arahagarara, amutegeka kumuzanira, ageze hafi, aramubaza ati:

Yesu akiza impumyi kandi atanga isomo kubyerekeye kwizera.

1. Kwizera mubikorwa: Twigire ku karorero ka Yesu

2. Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana: Gutsinda ubuhumyi bw'umubiri na Mwuka

1. Ababeburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara.”

2. Abaroma 15:13 - “Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro byose mu kwizera, kugira ngo imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera uzabe mwinshi mu byiringiro.”

Luka 18:41 Ati: "Urashaka ko ngukorera iki?" Na we ati: Mwami, kugira ngo mbone amaso yanjye.

Yesu akiza impumyi: Yesu yagiriye imbabazi n'impuhwe impumyi amubaza icyo ashaka.

1. Imbaraga Zimpuhwe: Kubona Kera Ibikenewe Byihuse byabandi

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwizera Ububasha Bukuru bwo Gukiza

1. Matayo 9: 27-30 - Yesu akiza impumyi ebyiri

2. Yakobo 5: 14-16 - Isengesho ryo gukira n'imbaraga zo kwizera

Luka 18:42 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Emera amaso yawe, kwizera kwawe kugukijije."

Uyu murongo wo mu Ivanjili ya Luka uvuga ko kwizera Yesu aribyo bidukiza.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gukiza Impumyi Bartimaeus"

2. "Agakiza ko Kwizera: Yesu na Barutimayo"

1. Mariko 10: 46-52 - Yesu akiza impumyi i Yeriko

2. Abaroma 10: 9 - "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa."

Luka 18:43 Ako kanya ahita amubona, aramukurikira, ahimbaza Imana, abantu bose babibonye basingiza Imana.

Iki gice kivuga ku muntu wakize ubuhumyi bwe agakurikira Yesu, asingiza Imana.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo Yesu ashobora kudukiza mu mwuka no kumubiri

2. Kubona neza no kubona kwizera: Nigute dushobora kubona inzira yacu kuri Yesu

1. Matayo 9: 27-30 - "Yesu amaze kuva aho, impumyi ebyiri ziramukurikira, barataka bati:" Mwana wa Dawidi, tugirire impuhwe. "Ageze mu nzu, impumyi ziraza. Yesu arababwira ati: "Nimwizere ko nshobora gukora ibi?" Baramubwira bati: "Yego, Mwami." Hanyuma abakora ku maso, arababwira ati: "Nukwizera." Amaso yabo arahumuka. ; Yesu arabashinja cyane, ati: "Reba ko ntawe ubizi."

2. Yesaya 35: 5-6 - "Ubwo amaso y'impumyi azakingurwa, n'amatwi y'abatumva ntibazahagarikwa. Noneho ikirema kizasimbuka nk'inanga, ururimi rw'ibiragi ruririmbe: kuko muri ubutayu buzatemba, imigezi mu butayu. "

Luka 19 harimo inkuru ya Zakayo, wa mugani wa Mina icumi, Yesu yinjiye muri Yerusalemu kunesha, n'icyunamo cye kuri Yerusalemu.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu yinjira i Yeriko aho yahuye na Zakayo, umutunzi wimisoro wumukire wazamutse ku giti cyitwa sikamori kureba Yesu. Yesu yaramuhamagaye atangaza ko azaguma iwe. Ibi byateje kwitotomba mubantu babibonye kuko babonaga Zakayo ari umunyabyaha. Icyakora, Zakayo yiyemeje guha kimwe cya kabiri cy'ibyo yari atunze ku bakene no kwishyura inshuro enye uwo yari yariganye. Yesu yatangaje ko agakiza kageze iwe kuko na we yari umuhungu wa Aburahamu kandi ashimangira ubutumwa bwe: "Kuko Umwana Umuntu yaje gushaka gukiza yazimiye" (Luka 19: 1-10).

Igika cya 2: Bakumva ibi, Yakomeje avuga umugani kuko yari hafi ya Yerusalemu abantu bakeka ko ubwami Imana igiye guhita ibwira Umugani Ten Minas kubyerekeye umuntu kuvuka kwicyubahiro yagiye mu gihugu cya kure yishyizeho umwami hanyuma agaruke mbere yo kugenda yahamagaye abakozi icumi ababa buri mina arababwira ati 'Shyira aya mafaranga akazi kugeza igihe nzagarukira.' Ariko abayoboke bamwangaga bohereza intumwa nyuma ye bati 'Ntabwo dushaka ko uyu muntu atubera umwami.' Agarutse, umwami yategetse abakozi bahabwa amafaranga bamwita itegeko gutegeka kumenya icyo bungutse hamwe bamwe bagwiza mina ariko umwe ahisha umwenda we wa mina ubwoba umwami yamwambuye atanga umwe wari ufite mina icumi ati 'Ndakubwira umuntu wese ufite ubushake uhabwe byinshi ariko udafite ibyo afite byose azabamburwa. ' Noneho uvugane nabenegihugu bamwanze (Luka 19: 11-27). Uyu mugani ugaragaza inshingano amahirwe yo kuba igisonga cyizerwa amahirwe Imana iduha hamwe ningaruka zo kwanga kuba umutware wa Kristo.

Igika cya 3: Yesu amaze kuvuga uyu mugani, yarakomeje yerekeza i Yerusalemu hafi ya Betphage Bethany Umusozi wa Elayono yohereza abigishwa babiri bazana icyana

cy'indogobe batigeze batwara babajijwe impamvu kubikora bigomba kuvuga ngo 'Uwiteka arabikeneye.' Bazanye icyana cy'indogobe bamushiraho imyenda yabo kuri We yicaye imbaga ikwirakwiza imyenda yabo umuhanda abandi batema amashami ibiti barabakwirakwiza kumuhanda abantu benshi abigishwa batangira kwishima Imana ijwi rirenga ibitangaza byose biboneka bavuga ngo 'Hahirwa umwami haza izina Mwami! Amahoro ijuru ryubahwe cyane! ' Imbaga y'Abafarisayo bamwe baramubwiye bati 'Mwigisha wamagane abigishwa bawe!' Ariko yarashubije ati 'Ndabibabwiye nibaramuka bacecetse amabuye bazataka' byerekana kamere y'Imana ubwami bwe byanze bikunze ishimwe ryaremwe (Luka 19: 28-40). Mugihe umujyi wegereye warize uvuga ko uzarimbuka kuko utigeze umenya igihe cyo gusura amahoro yinubira ubuhumyi kutizera nubwo Mesiya ahari (Luka 19: 41-44). Igice gisozwa na We yinjira mu rusengero yirukana abagurisha ibintu ngaho atangaza ati 'Inzu yanjye izaba isengesho ryo mu rugo ariko wagize abambuzi ba den' kugaruka buri munsi bigisha urusengero mugihe abapadiri bakuru abarimu amategeko abayobora abantu bageragеje gushaka inzira yo kumwica nyamara ntibabone inzira. ubikore kuko abantu bose bamanitse kumagambo yerekana ubushyamirane buri hagati ye Abayobozi b'amadini bategereje ko ibintu byifuza byegereje bizaba mu bice bikurikira (Luka 19: 45-48).

Luka 19: 1 Yesu arinjira, anyura i Yeriko.

Yesu yanyuze i Yeriko.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaho kwa Yesu

2. Ingaruka zo kunyura kwa Yesu

1. Luka 5: 17-26 - Yesu akiza umuntu wamugaye

2. Mariko 10: 46-52 - Gukiza kwa Yesu kwa Barutimayo

Luka 19: 2 Dore hariho umuntu witwa Zakayo, wari umutware mu basoresha, kandi yari umukire.

Zakayo yari umutunzi w'imisoro ukize kandi wari ukomeye cyane mu mujyi we.

1. Imana ifite gahunda kuri buri wese, tutitaye kumwanya we mubuzima.

2. Ubuntu n'imbabazi by'Imana birahari kuri bose, tutitaye kubutunzi bwabo cyangwa urwego rwabo.

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana.

2. Matayo 19:26 - Ariko Yesu arabareba, ati: "Ibi ntibishoboka ku muntu, ariko ku Mana byose birashoboka."

Luka 19: 3 Ashaka kubona Yesu uwo ari we; kandi ntashobora kubanyamakuru, kuko yari muremure.

Zakayo, umuntu muto, ntiyashoboye kubona Yesu kubera abantu benshi.

1. Imana iduhamagarira twese tutitaye ku bunini cyangwa uburebure.

2. Yesu atwereka ko umuntu wese afite agaciro ku Mana.

1. Yesaya 64: 6 - Twese twabaye nk'uwahumanye, kandi ibikorwa byacu byose byo gukiranuka ni nk'imyenda yanduye; twese turanyeganyega nk'ibabi, kandi nk'umuyaga ibyaha byacu biradutwara.

2. 1 Abakorinto 12: 12-27 - Kuberako nkuko umubiri ari umwe kandi ufite ingingo nyinshi, kandi ingingo zose z'umubiri, nubwo ari nyinshi, ni umubiri umwe, ni ko bimeze kuri Kristo.

Luka 19: 4 Yiruka imbere, yurira mu giti cyitwa sikorori kugira ngo amubone, kuko yagombaga kunyura muri iyo nzira.

Zakayo yiruka imbere yurira igiti cyitwa sikorore kugira ngo arusheho kubona neza Yesu igihe yarengaga.

1. Akamaro ko Kwicisha bugufi - Zakayo aratwigisha akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi kuko yari afite ubushake bwo gukora ibishoboka byose kugira ngo abone Yesu neza.

2. Kuvana ihumure gukurikira Yesu - Ibikorwa bya Zakayo byerekana ko dukwiye kwitegura kuva mu ihumure kugira ngo dukurikire Yesu.

1. Matayo 5: 3-4 - "Hahirwa abakene mu mwuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo. Hahirwa abarira, kuko bazahumurizwa."

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntihakagire ikintu na kimwe gikorwa binyuze mu makimbirane cyangwa mu bwirasi; ariko mu bwiyoroshye bwo mu bwenge, buri wese yihesha agaciro kuruta uko yikunda. Ntukarebe buri muntu ku bintu bye, ahubwo urebe buri muntu ku bintu by'abandi. . "

Luka 19: 5 Yesu ageze aho hantu, yubura amaso, aramubona, aramubwira ati “Zakayo, ihute, manuka; kuko uyu munsi ngomba kuguma iwawe.

Zakayo yari umuntu ufite ubutunzi bwinshi wasuzugurwaga na societe, nyamara Yesu yamubonye uwo ari we rwose amuha ubuntu no kwemerwa.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana ntirugomba kandi kuri buri wese

2. Kwakira Abadakunzwe kandi badashaka

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Matayo 25:40 - Umwami arabasubiza, arababwira ati: "Ni ukuri ndababwiye nti, nk'uko mwabigiriye umwe muri bato muri aba bavandimwe, mwabinkoreye."

Luka 19: 6 Yihuta, aramanuka, amwakira neza.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu amanuka guhura nabantu bishimye.

1. Ibyishimo bya Yesu: Kwiga kwakira umunezero kuri Nyagasani

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihuta: Kwitabira Byihuse Umuhamagaro w'Imana

1. Zaburi 100: 2: Korera Uhoraho wishimye; Injira imbere ye uririmba!

2. Abafilipi 4: 4: Ishimire Uhoraho igihe cyose; nongeye kubivuga, nimwishime!

Luka 19: 7 Babonye, bose baritotomba, bavuga bati: "Yagiye kuba umushyitsi hamwe numuntu wumunyabyaha."

Iki gice kivuga uko abantu babyitwayemo babonye Yesu agiye kuba umushyitsi numuntu wumunyabyaha.

1. Yesu akunda abantu bose: Urebye muri Luka 19: 7 kugirango werekane urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho

2. Kuba umucyo mu mwijima: Gusuzuma uburyo ibikorwa bya Yesu bishobora kutuyobora

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Matayo 5: 14-16 - “Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi washyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yigitebo, ahubwo bahagaze, kandi gitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bahesha icyubahiro So uri mu ijuru.

Luka 19: 8 Zakayo arahagarara, abwira Uhoraho; Dore, Mwami, kimwe cya kabiri cy'ibicuruzwa byanjye mpa abakene; kandi niba hari ikintu nakuye kumuntu uwo ari we wese mubinyoma, ndamugarura inshuro enye.

Zakayo yerekanye kwihana kwukuri igihe yemeye gutanga kimwe cya kabiri cyibyo yari atunze no gusubiza inshuro enye ibyo yari yararenganijwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana mu kubabarira

1. Abefeso 4:32 - "Kandi mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye."

2. Abaroma 6:23 - "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'Imana ni ubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu."

Luka 19: 9 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Uyu munsi agakiza kaje muri iyi nzu, kuko na we ari mwene Aburahamu."

Agakiza kageze kubizera Yesu kandi ni abana ba Aburahamu.

1. Twese turi Abana ba Aburahamu, kandi Uwiteka atuzanira Agakiza.

2. Izere Yesu kandi wakire Agakiza k'Umwami.

1. Abaroma 4: 11-12 - Kandi yakiriye ikimenyetso cyo gukebwa, kashe yo gukiranuka yari afite kubwo kwizera igihe yari atarakebwa. Noneho rero, niwe se wabantu bose bizera ariko ntibakebwe, kugirango babone gukiranuka.

2. Abagalatiya 3: 6-7 - Nkuko Aburahamu “yizeraga Imana, kandi ikamwitirirwa gukiranuka,” umva rero ko abizera ari abana ba Aburahamu. Ibyanditswe byahanuye ko Imana izatsindishiriza abanyamahanga kubwo kwizera, kandi itangariza Aburahamu ubutumwa bwiza mbere iti: “Amahanga yose azahabwa imigisha binyuze muri wewe.”

Luka 19:10 Kuberako Umwana w'umuntu yaje gushaka no gukiza icyatakaye.

Yesu yaje gushaka no gukiza abazimiye.

1. Intama yazimiye: Imbaraga zurukundo rwa Yesu nimpuhwe

2. Inzira Nshya: Yesu nk'Umuyobozi w'agakiza

1.Yohana 3:17 - Kuberako Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mwisi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo yakijije isi binyuze muri we.

2. Matayo 18:11 - Kuberako Umwana wumuntu yaje gukiza abazimiye.

Luka 19:11 Bakimara kubyumva, yongeraho avuga umugani, kuko yari hafi ya Yeruzalemu, kandi kubera ko batekerezaga ko ubwami bw'Imana bugomba guhita bugaragara.

Yesu yari hafi ya Yerusalemu kandi abantu bari biteze ko ubwami bw'Imana bugaragara vuba, nuko Yesu ababwira umugani.

1. "Gutegereza Ubwami bw'Imana"

2. "Imbaraga z'Imigani"

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Matayo 13:34 - "Ibyo byose yabwiye Yesu imbaga y'abantu mu migani, kandi ntiyababwiye umugani."

Luka 19:12 Ati: "Umunyacyubahiro runaka yagiye mu gihugu cya kure kugira ngo yishakire ubwami, kandi agaruke.

Yesu abwira umugani wumunyacyubahiro ujya mugihugu cya kure kwakira ubwami hanyuma akagaruka.

1: Imana iduha inshingano zingenzi kandi tugomba kuba abizerwa kuri yo kugirango tubone imigisha yayo.

2: Ubuzima bwa Yesu bwari urugero rwuburyo bwo gukorera Imana mu budahemuka kubwo kumvira no kwihangana.

1: Matayo 25: 14-30 - Umugani wimpano.

2: Yozuwe 1: 8 - Komera kandi ushire amanga, kuko Uwiteka azabana nawe aho uzajya hose.

Luka 19:13 "Yahamagaye abagaragu be icumi, abaha ibiro icumi, arababwira ati:" Nimukore kugeza igihe nzazira. "

Yesu yahaye abakozi icumi ibiro icumi, ababwira kubikoresha kugeza agarutse.

1. Inshingano z'igisonga - Kwiga gucunga ibyo twahawe

2. Kuba umwizerwa kugeza igihe Kristo azagarukira - Gutsimbataza Ubuzima bwo Kwihangana

1. Matayo 25: 14-30 - Umugani w'impano

2. 1 Kor. 4: 1-2 - Ibisonga byizewe byubuntu bw'Imana

Luka 19:14 Ariko abenegihugu be baramwanga, bamwoherereza ubutumwa nyuma ye, bavuga bati: "Ntabwo uyu muntu azadutegeka."

Abenegihugu ba Yeruzalemu banze Yesu nk'umwami wabo.

1. Ingoma ikiranuka ya Yesu - Uburyo Yesu ari Umutegetsi ukiranuka dukwiye gukurikiza

2. Kwanga Yesu - Uburyo tutagomba kwanga ubutware bwa Yesu

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, isi, munsi yisi, na indimi zose zitura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro.

Luka 19:15 "Agarutse, amaze kubona ubwami, ategeka abo bagaragu kumuhamagara, uwo yari yarahaye amafaranga, kugira ngo amenye amafaranga umuntu wese yungutse." mu bucuruzi.

Yesu aragaruka, ategeka abagaragu be kumubwira umubare w'amafaranga babonye binyuze mu bucuruzi.

1. Ingororano yo Gukorana umwete: Yesu ahemba abakozi bizerwa kubwumwete wabo.

2. Ibyishimo byubuntu: Yesu yishimira ubuntu bwabakozi be.

1. 1 Abakorinto 4: 2 (“Byongeye kandi birasabwa mu bisonga, kugira ngo umuntu abe umwizerwa.”)

2. 2 Abakorinto 9: 6-7 (“Ariko ibi ndabivuze, Uzabiba bike azasarura bike; kandi ubiba byinshi azasarura byinshi. Umuntu wese akurikije uko abishaka mu mutima we, reka rero atange; ntabishaka, cyangwa ibikenewe: kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye. ”)

Luka 19:16 Hanyuma haza uwambere, ati: "Mwami, ikiro cyawe cyungutse ibiro icumi.

Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be gushora impano zabo no kuba ibisonga byubwenge umutungo Imana yabahaye.

1. Igisonga cyizerwa: Kubaho ubuzima bwintego zujujwe.

2. Gusarura Ibyo Wabibye: Umugisha w'ishoramari ryizerwa.

1. Matayo 25: 14-30 - Umugani w'impano.

2.Imigani 13:11 - Ubutunzi bwungutse vuba bizagabanuka, ariko uzateranya buhoro buhoro azabyiyongera.

Luka 19:17 Aramubwira ati: "Uraho, mugaragu mwiza, kuko wabaye umwizerwa muri bike, ufite ubutware ku migi icumi.

Umugaragu wizerwa yahembwe ubutware mumijyi icumi.

1. Umurimo wizerwa uyobora ibihembo byinshi

2. Umugisha wo Kwizerwa

1. Matayo 25:21 - Shebuja aramubwira ati: 'Uraho neza, mugaragu mwiza kandi wizerwa. Wabaye umwizerwa kuri bike; Nzagushira kuri byinshi.

2. Imigani 12:24 - Ukuboko kwabanyamwete kuzategeka, naho abanebwe bazashyirwa ku gahato.

Luka 19:18 Uwa kabiri araza, ati: "Mwami, ikiro cyawe cyungutse ibiro bitanu.

Yesu yashimye uwo mugabo gushora ubwenge hamwe nimpano yahawe.

1: Imana yaduhaye impano nubushobozi butandukanye. Tugomba gukoresha izo mpano neza kugirango tuyiheshe icyubahiro.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kuba ibisonga byizerwa byimigisha Imana yaduhaye.

1: Matayo 25: 14-30 - Umugani w'impano.

2: 1 Petero 4:10 - Buri wese muri twe agomba gukoresha impano yose twabonye kugirango dukorere abandi, dukorera ubudahemuka ubuntu bw'Imana.

Luka 19:19 Na we aramubwira ati: "Nube hejuru y'imigi itanu.

Yesu yategetse umwe mu bigishwa be kuyobora imigi itanu.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu: Uburyo amabwiriza ya Yesu ashobora kuganisha kubintu bikomeye.

2. Ubukuru bwa serivisi: Uburyo gukorera abandi bishobora kuzana imigisha.

1. Matayo 20: 25-28 - Yesu yigisha ubukuru buboneka mugukorera abandi.

2. 1 Petero 5: 6-7 - Mwicishe bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani, na we azabashyira hejuru.

Luka 19:20 Undi araza ati: "Mwami, dore dore ikiro cyawe, ibyo nabitse mu gitambaro:

Yesu yatanze isomo rikomeye ku kamaro ko gushora umutungo Imana yaduhaye.

1: Gushora umutungo Imana iduha

2: Kuba umwizerwa kubyo dufite

1: Matayo 25: 14-30 - Umugani w'impano

2: Imigani 3: 9-10 - Wubahe Uwiteka hamwe nubutunzi bwawe

Luka 19:21 Kuberako natinyaga, kuko uri umuntu ushyira mu gaciro: ufata ibyo utarambitse hasi, ugasarura utabibye.

Yesu aratuburira ingaruka zo kubaho ubuzima tutabazwa.

1: Tugomba kubazwa ibikorwa byacu kandi dushinzwe ibyemezo byacu.

2: Imana itubaza ibyo dukora, reka rero duharanire kubaho mubunyangamugayo no kwicisha bugufi.

1: 1 Abakorinto 10:12 - Reka rero umuntu wese utekereza ko ahagaze yitonde kugira ngo atagwa.

2: Umubwiriza 11: 9 - Ishimire, musore, mu busore bwawe, kandi umutima wawe ugushimishe mu minsi y'ubuto bwawe. Genda munzira z'umutima wawe no kubona amaso yawe.

Luka 19:22 Aramubwira ati: "Nzagucira urubanza, mu kanwa kawe, wowe mugaragu mubi." Wari uzi ko ndi umuntu utuje, mfata ibyo ntashyize hasi, nsarura ko ntabibye:

Yesu aratuburira kuba ibisonga byizerwa byimpano.

1. Imana iduhamagarira kuba ibisonga byizerwa mubyo yaduhaye imigisha.

2. Tugomba gukoresha imbaraga zacu kugirango duhimbaze Imana no guteza imbere ubwami bwayo.

1. Matayo 25: 14-30 - Umugani w'impano.

2. 1 Abakorinto 4: 2 - Kubwibyo, birasabwa ibisonga kugirango umuntu aboneke ko ari umwizerwa.

Luka 19:23 Kubera iki none utahaye amahera yanje muri banki, kugira ngo ndaje nsabe uwanjye hamwe n'inyungu?

Uyu murongo uvuga kuri Yesu abaza impamvu umugaragu atakoresheje amafaranga yahawe kugirango abone inyungu.

1. Imbaraga zishoramari: Uburyo gushora mubwenge bishobora kuganisha ku bihembo

byinshi

2. Umugani wimpano: Impamvu dukwiye gukoresha impano nimpano zacu kugirango dukorere Imana

1. Matayo 25: 14-30 - Umugani w'impano

2. Imigani 22: 7 - Amategeko akize ku bakene, kandi uwagurijwe ni imbata y'uguriza.

Luka 19:24 Abwira abari aho, ati: "Mukureho ikiro, umuhe ufite ibiro icumi."

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu ategeka abari bahari gukuramo uwari ufite ikiro kimwe akagiha uwari ufite ibiro icumi.

1. Imbaraga Zubuntu: Inkuru yinyigisho za Yesu kubari bahagaze zivuga imbaraga zubuntu nuburyo bwakoreshwa muguha abandi umugisha.

2. Ubwinshi bw'Imana: Inyigisho za Yesu kubantu bahagaze zivuga ubwinshi bwibyo Imana itanga nuburyo byakoreshwa mugukemura ibyo abandi bakeneye.

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 7-8 - "Buri wese muri mwe agomba gutanga ibyo yiyemeje mu mutima wawe gutanga, atabishaka cyangwa ku gahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye. Kandi Imana irashobora kuguha imigisha myinshi, kugirango muri byose igihe cyose, ufite ibyo ukeneye byose, uzagwira mu mirimo myiza yose. "

2. Abagalatiya 6: 9-10 - "Ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura niba tutaretse. Ni yo mpamvu, dufite amahirwe, reka dukorere ibyiza abantu bose. , cyane cyane abo mu muryango w'abizera. "

Luka 19:25 (Baramubwira bati: "Mwami, afite ibiro icumi."

Iki gice cyo muri Luka 19:25 kivuga uburyo bamwe mubayoboke ba Yesu bamubajije icyakorwa numuntu ufite ibiro icumi.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutunga: Nigute wakoresha imigisha y'Imana kugirango uhindure isi

2. Ibyiza byo gutanga: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwigitambo nubusonga

1. Matayo 25: 14-30 - Umugani w'impano

2. 2 Abakorinto 8: 1-15 - Ubuntu bw'amatorero ya Makedoniya

Luka 19:26 "Ndababwira nti:" Umuntu wese uzahabwa; kandi udafite, ndetse n'ufite, azamwamburwa.

Umuntu wese azagororerwa cyangwa ahanwe ashingiye kubikorwa bye.

1: Ibikorwa byacu bifite ingaruka, kandi tugomba guharanira kubaho ubuzima bushimisha Imana.

2: Tugomba kuzirikana ibikorwa byacu nuburyo bigira ingaruka kuri twe no kubandi, kuko bizagira ingaruka kubejo hazaza.

1: Yakobo 4:17 - Kubwibyo, uzi gukora ibyiza ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha.

2: Imigani 11:18 - Umuntu mubi abona umushahara wibeshya, ariko ubiba gukiranuka azabona ibihembo byukuri.

Luka 19:27 Ariko abo banzi banje, ntibashaka ko mbategeka, nzane hano, kandi mbice imbere yanje.

Yesu yategetse abayoboke be kuzana abanzi be imbere yabo no kubica.

1. Imbaraga zurukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho: Kwiga gukunda abanzi bawe

2. Kubabarirana imbere yo gutotezwa: Guhindura undi musaya

1. Matayo 5: 43-44 "Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Kunda mugenzi wawe kandi wange umwanzi wawe.' 44 Ariko ndabibabwiye, kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza. "

2. Abaroma 12: 17-21 "Ntugasubize umuntu mubi ikibi. Witondere gukora igikwiye imbere ya bose. 18 Niba bishoboka, nkuko bikureba, ubane amahoro nabantu bose. 19 Ntukwihorere, nshuti zanjye, ahubwo usige uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo:

“Ni ibyanjye kwihorera, nzabisubiza.” Uwiteka avuga ati: “Niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, kumugaburira; niba afite inyota, umuhe icyo kunywa. Nubikora, uzamurunda amakara yaka ku mutwe. ” 21 Ntimutsinde ikibi, ahubwo mutsinde ikibi icyiza. "

Luka 19:28 Amaze kuvuga atyo, aragenda, azamuka i Yeruzalemu.

Yesu yavuganye nabantu hanyuma ajya murugendo i Yerusalemu.

1. Yesu yerekanye imbaraga zo kwizera binyuze murugendo rwe i Yerusalemu.

2. Urugendo rwa Yesu i Yerusalemu ni urugero rwukuntu dushobora gutsinda inzitizi mubuzima bwacu.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1-3 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara. Kuberako abantu babakera bashimiwe. Kubwo kwizera twumva ko isanzure ryaremwe nijambo y'Imana, kugira ngo ibiboneka bitakozwe mu bintu bigaragara. "

2. Abafilipi 3: 13-14 - "Bavandimwe, ntabwo mbona ko nabigize uwanjye. Ariko ikintu kimwe nkora: kwibagirwa ibiri inyuma no kwihatira kujya imbere, ndakomeza nkerekeza ku ntego kuri Uwiteka. igihembo cy'umuhamagaro wo hejuru w'Imana muri Kristo Yesu. "

Luka 19:29 "Ageze hafi ya Betefage na Betaniya, ku musozi witwa umusozi wa Elayono, yohereza abigishwa be babiri,

Igice Yesu yohereje babiri mu bigishwa be mu mudugudu wa Bethphage na Betaniya, wari ku musozi wa Elayono.

1. Imbaraga za Babiri: Uburyo Yesu aha imbaraga abigishwa be

2. Akamaro k'umusozi wa Elayono: Uruhare rwarwo mu murimo wa Yesu

1. Luka 10: 1-2 - Nyuma y'ibyo, Uwiteka ashyiraho abandi mirongo irindwi, ababohereza babiri na babiri imbere ye mu migi yose n'ahantu hose, aho we ubwe yari kuza. Ni cyo cyatumye ababwira ati: "Ibisarurwa ni byinshi, ariko abakozi ni bake: nimusabe rero Nyagasani w'isarura, kugira ngo yohereze abakozi mu musaruro we."

2. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Yesu araza arababwira ati: "Imbaraga zose nahawe mu ijuru no mu isi." Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mu izina rya Data,

n'Umwana, n'Umwuka Wera: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye byose: kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe. , ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen.

Luka 19:30 Bati: "Nimugende mu mudugudu hejuru yawe; aho winjira uzasangamo icyana kiboshye, aho umuntu atigeze yicara: mumurekure, mumuzane hano.

Uyu murongo usobanura amabwiriza Yesu yahaye abigishwa be gushaka icyana cy'indogobe, kidakurikijwe n'undi, maze akamuzanira.

1. Yesu araduhamagarira kumvira amategeko ye, nubwo yaba adasanzwe.

2. Turashobora kwizera Yesu ko aduha ibyo dukeneye byose.

1. Matayo 17:27 - "Ariko kugira ngo tutababababaza, tujye ku nyanja, dutere inkoni, dufate amafi yazamutse bwa mbere; nimara gufungura umunwa, uzabona agace. amafaranga: ifata, ukayampa kubwanjye nawe. "

2. Yesaya 40:11 - "Azagaburira ubushyo bwe nk'umwungeri: azegeranya abana b'intama n'ukuboko kwe, abitware mu gituza cye, kandi azayobora yitonze ababana bato."

Luka 19:31 Kandi nihagira ubabaza, Kuki mumurekura? ni ko kumubwira, kuko Uhoraho amukeneye.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be gusubiza ikibazo icyo ari cyo cyose cyerekeye impamvu babohora indogobe, avuga ko Umwami amukeneye.

1. Ubuzima bwacu bugomba kwitangira gukorera umugambi w'Imana.

2. Tugomba kuba twiteguye kwigomwa ibyo dukeneye ku Mana.

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-5 “Ntukagire icyo ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe aharanira inyungu zabandi. Mu mibanire yawe hagati yawe, gira imitekerereze imwe na Kristo Yesu. ”

2. Mariko 10:45 “Kuko n'Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe nk'incungu ya benshi.”

Luka 19:32 "Aboherejwe baragenda, basanga nk'uko yari yababwiye."

Iki gice kivuga ku bigishwa basanga ibyo Yesu yababwiye gushakisha.

1: Imana ihora yizerwa kumasezerano yayo.

2: Ijambo ry'Imana rirashobora kwizerwa.

1: Yozuwe 23:14 - "Kandi, dore uyu munsi ngiye inzira y'isi yose, kandi muzi mu mitima yanyu yose no mu bugingo bwanyu bwose, ko nta kintu na kimwe cyatsinzwe mu byiza byose ari byo Uwiteka. Uwiteka Imana yawe yakuvuzeho, byose byaje kukubaho, kandi nta kintu na kimwe cyatsinzwe. "

2: Yesaya 55:11 - "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mubyo nyohereje. "

Luka 19:33 Bakibohoza icyana, ba nyiracyo barababwira bati: "Kuki murekura icyana?

Ba nyir'indogobe babajije impamvu irimo guhamburwa.

1: Imana iri mubintu bito byubuzima bwacu. Yabonye ibyo dukora byose kandi yita kubikorwa byacu, binini na bito.

2: Yesu akwiriye kwizerwa no kumvira. Yasabye abigishwa be guhambura icyana cy'indogobe, barabikora bafite kwizera.

1: Matayo 10: 28-31 - Kandi ntutinye abica umubiri, ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo, ahubwo utinye ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu.

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe.

Luka 19:34 Baravuga bati: "Uwiteka aramukeneye."

Abantu batangaje ko Yesu yari akeneye indogobe.

1: Yesu yari akeneye indogobe kugirango yerekane ko ari Umwana w'Imana.

2: Natwe dushobora kwerekana kwizera kwa Yesu dutanga ibyo dufite.

1: Abafilipi 2: 8 - Amaze kugaragara nkumuntu, yicishije bugufi yumvira urupfu - ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba!

2: Matayo 11:29 - Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko ndi umuntu witonda kandi wicisha bugufi mu mutima, uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe.

Luka 19:35 Bamuzana kuri Yesu, bambara imyenda yabo ku cyana cy'indogobe, bamushyira Yesu.

Abantu bazana Yesu indogobe nto barayimanika. Bapfuka imyenda yabo.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Abayoboke ba Yesu b'indahemuka"

2. "Imbaraga za serivisi: Gushyira abandi imbere yawe."

1. Matayo 21: 1-11 - Kwinjira kwa Yesu gutsinda

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-7 - Urugero rwa Yesu rwo Kwicisha bugufi no Gukorera

Luka 19:36 Agenda, barambura imyenda yabo mu nzira.

Igihe Yesu yagendaga, abayoboke be bakwirakwije imyenda yabo mu nzira nk'ikimenyetso cyo kubahana.

1. Igisubizo kuri Yesu: Kubaha no Kubaha

2. Kubaha Yesu binyuze mubikorwa byacu

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho yImana, atigeze abara uburinganire nImana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, by gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo.

2. Mariko 6: 34-44 - Ageze ku nkombe abona imbaga nyamwinshi, arabagirira impuhwe, kuko bari bameze nk'intama zitagira umwungeri; atangira kubigisha ibintu byinshi.

Luka 19:37 Ageze hafi, ndetse no kumanuka ku musozi wa Elayono, imbaga yose y'abigishwa itangira kwishima no guhimbaza Imana n'ijwi rirenga kubera ibikorwa byose bikomeye babonye;

Abigishwa ba Yesu barishimye kandi basingiza Imana cyane kubikorwa bikomeye babonye igihe Yesu yegeraga kumanuka kumusozi wa Elayono.

1. Imbaraga zo guhimbaza: Kwiga kwishima no gushimira Imana kubikorwa byayo bikomeye

2. Umusozi wa Elayono: Ibisobanuro byo Kumanuka kwa Yesu muri Luka 19:37

1. Zaburi 145: 3-4 - Uwiteka arakomeye, kandi ashimwe cyane; n'ubukuru bwe ntibushobora kuboneka. Igisekuru kimwe kizashimagiza imirimo yawe ikindi, kandi kizatangaza ibikorwa byawe bikomeye.

2. Abaheburayo 13:15 - Ni we rero reka dutange igitambo cyo guhimbaza Imana ubudahwema, ni ukuvuga imbuto z'iminwa yacu dushimira izina ryayo.

Luka 19:38 Bavuga bati: Hahirwa Umwami uza mu izina rya Nyagasani: amahoro mu ijuru n'icyubahiro kiri hejuru.

Abantu ba Yerusalemu bakiriye Yesu induru y'ibyishimo n'imigisha.

1: Tugomba kwakira Yesu tunezerewe n'imigisha nkuko abantu ba Yerusalemu babigenje.

2: Tugomba kwamamaza Yesu nkumwami wacu kandi tukamuha icyubahiro akwiye.

1: Abefeso 2:14 "Niyo mahoro yacu, yaremye bombi.

2: Abakolosayi 3:17 Kandi ibyo mukora byose mumagambo cyangwa mubikorwa, byose mubikore mwizina rya Nyagasani Yesu, mushimira Imana na Data kubwayo.

Luka 19:39 Bamwe mu Bafarisayo baturutse muri rubanda baramubwira bati: "Databuja, wamagane abigishwa bawe."

Abafarisayo basabye Yesu gucyaha abigishwa be.

1: Yesu aratwigisha ko ari ngombwa kwihanganira no kubaha imyizerere y'abandi.

2: Yesu aratwigisha ko atari ahantu hacu gucira imanza no kunegura abandi kubwo kwizera kwabo.

1: Abaroma 12: 9-10 - “Reka urukundo rube impamo. Wange ikibi; komera ku cyiza. Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Mwirinde mugenzi wawe mu kwerekana icyubahiro. ”

2: Mariko 12:31 - “Iya kabiri ni iyi: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.' Nta rindi tegeko rirenze aya. ”

Luka 19:40 Arabasubiza ati: Ndababwiye yuko, nibaramuka bacecetse, amabuye yahise ataka.

Abantu bashimishijwe cyane n'amagambo ya Yesu ku buryo iyo batavuze, amabuye yabikora.

1: Reka duhumekewe n'amagambo ya Yesu yo kuvuga no gusangira ubutumwa bwiza.

2: Ntitukabe nk'amabuye, ahubwo reka tumere nk'abantu batewe inkunga n'amagambo ya Yesu kugirango dusangire ubutumwa bw'amizero.

1: Abafilipi 2: 15-16 “Kugira ngo mwebwe abana b'Imana mutagira amakemwa kandi mutagira icyo mutwara, nta gucyaha, hagati y'igihugu kigoramye kandi kigoramye, muri mwe mubamurikira nk'umucyo ku isi; Komeza ijambo ry'ubuzima. ”

2: Yesaya 43:10 "Uwiteka avuga ati:" Muri abahamya banjye, ni ko nahisemo umugaragu wanjye, kugira ngo mumenye, munyizere, kandi mumenye ko ndi we: imbere yanjye nta Mana yaremye, nta n'umwe uzahari. " unkurikire. ”

Luka 19:41 Ageze hafi, abona umujyi, ararira,

Yesu yarize umujyi wa Yerusalemu yegera.

1: Impuhwe za Yesu: Kubona Hejuru Yubu

2: Kubabazwa n'abazimiye: Urugero rwa Yesu rw'urukundo

1: Matayo 23: 37-38 - “Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, umujyi wica abahanuzi kandi utera amabuye aboherejwe! Ni kangahe naba narateranije abana bawe mugihe inkoko ikoranya amabyi ye munsi yamababa ye, kandi ntiwabishaka! ”

2: Abaheburayo 4: 15-16 - “Kuberako tudafite umutambyi mukuru udashobora kugirira impuhwe intege nke zacu, ariko umuntu wageragejwe muri twe nkatwe, ariko nta cyaha afite. Reka noneho twizere twegere intebe y'ubuntu, kugira ngo tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mu gihe gikenewe. ”

Luka 19:42 Vuga uti: "Iyaba wari uzi, ndetse nawe, byibura muri iki gihe cyawe, ibintu byamahoro yawe!" ariko ubu bahishe amaso yawe.

Yesu arinubira kutumva i Yerusalemu.

1. Shira ibyiringiro byawe ku Mana kandi uhumure amaso yawe ku kuri.

2. Ntucikwe nibintu bishobora kukuzanira amahoro.

1. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ntugire ubwoba, wizere Imana.

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe.

Luka 19:43 "Igihe kizagera, abanzi bawe bazagutera umwobo, bakuzenguruke, bakugumane impande zose,

Iminsi iregereje abanzi bazadukikiza baduteze imitego.

1: Imana izatubera imbaraga nubuhungiro mugihe tuzengurutse.

2: Turashobora kwishingikiriza ku Mana kugirango iturinde no mu banzi bacu.

1: Yesaya 43: 2 "Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nimunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. "

2: Zaburi 18: 2 "Uwiteka ni urutare rwanjye, igihome cyanjye n'umukiza wanjye, Mana yanjye, urutare rwanjye, aho mpungira, ingabo yanjye, n'ihembe ry'agakiza kanjye, igihome cyanjye."

Luka 19:44 Kandi azagushira hasi, hamwe n'abana bawe muri wowe; kandi ntibazagusigira ibuye rimwe ku rindi; kuberako utari uzi igihe cyo gusurwa.

Abantu ba Yerusalemu bazarimburwa hamwe nabana babo hamwe nabo, kuko batamenye ko Yesu yari Mesiya wabo.

1. Kumenya Uruzinduko rw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Ingaruka zo Kutizera

1. Yesaya 48: 17-19 - Nguko uko Uwiteka, Umucunguzi wawe, Uwera wa Isiraheli avuga ati: "Ndi Uwiteka Imana yawe, ikwigisha inyungu, ikuyobora mu nzira ugomba kunyuramo.

2. Abaroma 1: 18-20 - Kuberako uburakari bw'Imana bwerekanwe mwijuru kurwanya kutubaha Imana no gukiranirwa kwabantu, bahagarika ukuri mukutagororoka, kuko ibishobora kumenyekana ku Mana bigaragarira muri bo, kuko Imana yabigaragaje. Kuri bo.

Luka 19:45 Yinjira mu rusengero, atangira kwirukana abagurisha muri bo n'abaguze ;

Yesu yahanaguye urusengero kandi yerekana uburakari bwe kubantu bononekaye bifashisha abatishoboye.

1: Urubanza rw'Imana rwihuta kandi rwizewe.

2: Tugomba guhora twibuka kuba ibisonga byo kwizera kwacu.

1: Imigani 21: 3 - Gukora gukiranuka n'ubutabera biremewe na Nyagasani kuruta

ibitambo.

2: Mika 6: 8 - Yakubwiye, muntu we, icyiza; kandi ni iki Uwiteka agusaba uretse gukora ubutabera, no gukunda ineza, no kugendana n'Imana yawe wicishije bugufi?

Luka 19:46 Arababwira ati: "Inzu yanjye ni inzu y'amasengesho, ariko mwahinduye indiri y'abajura."

Yesu aratwigisha ko inzu y'Imana igomba kuba inzu yo gusengeramo, aho kuba ibikorwa by'urukozasoni.

1. Inzu zacu zo gusengeramo zigomba kwerekana ubutagatifu bw'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo gukiranuka nugusenya icyaha

1. Zaburi 24: 3-4 - Ni nde uzamuka umusozi w'Uwiteka? Ni nde uzahagarara mu mwanya we wera? Ufite amaboko asukuye, n'umutima wera; Utarazamuye ubugingo bwe ubusa, cyangwa ngo arahire uburiganya.

2. Yesaya 56: 7 - Ndetse na bo nzazana ku musozi wanjye wera, kandi nzabashimisha mu nzu yanjye y'amasengesho: ibitambo byabo byoswa n'ibitambo byabo bizemerwa ku gicaniro cyanjye; kuko inzu yanjye izitwa inzu yo gusengeramo abantu bose.

Luka 19:47 Kandi yigisha buri munsi mu rusengero. Ariko abatambyi bakuru, abanditsi, umutware w'abaturage bashaka kumurimbura,

Yesu yarwanyije abamutoteza kandi akomeza kubwiriza mu rusengero buri munsi.

1: Tugomba gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu kandi tugakomeza gushikama mubyo twizera nubwo duhura nabyo.

2: Tugomba kwiringira uburinzi bw'Imana kandi tugatinyuka gusohoza ubushake bwayo mubihe byose.

1: Ibyakozwe 5:29 - "Tugomba kumvira Imana aho kumvira abantu!"

2: Zaburi 27: 1 - "Uwiteka ni umucyo wanjye n'agakiza kanjye; nzatinya nde? Uwiteka ni igihome gikomeye cy'ubuzima bwanjye; ni nde nzatinya?"

Luka 19:48 Ntibashoboye kubona icyo bashobora gukora, kuko abantu bose bamwitayeho cyane kumwumva.

Yesu yavuganaga nabantu kandi baritondera cyane.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutega amatwi: Uburyo bwo Kwegera Yesu

2. Ubuhanga bwo Kumva neza: Kwigira kuri Yesu

1. Yakobo 1:19 - Noneho rero, bavandimwe nkunda, reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara.

2.Imigani 10:19 - Amagambo menshi ntashaka icyaha: ariko wirinda iminwa ye ni umunyabwenge.

Luka 20 herekana urukurikirane rwo guhura hagati ya Yesu n'abayobozi b'amadini i Yeruzalemu. Harimo umugani we w'Abapangayi, inyigisho zerekeye kwishyura imisoro Kayisari, kuganira kubyerekeye izuka, no kuburira abigisha amategeko.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu yigisha mu rusengero no kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza mugihe abatambyi bakuru b'abanditsi bakuru b'abanditsi baza kumusanga abaza ubutware yakoraga ibyo. Mu kubasubiza, yababajije ikibazo kijyanye n'umubatizo wa Yohana - haba mu ijuru cyangwa ku bantu. Igihe badashobora gusubiza kubera gutinya uko abantu babyitwaramo, Yesu yanze no kubabwira kububasha yakoresheje (Luka 20: 1-8). Yabwiye umugani wa Parable Wicked Tenants nyir'uruzabibu wakodeshaga abapangayi b'imizabibu yagiye igihe kinini igihe cyo kwegeranya imbuto zohereje abakozi bakodesha ariko baramukubita bamwohereza ubusa. Ibi bibaye inshuro ebyiri noneho amaherezo yohereza umuhungu yakundaga yibwira ko bazamwubaha ariko ahubwo abapangayi bishe umuhungu bafata umurage. Yesu yerekanye ko nyir'ubwite azaza kurimbura abo bakodesha guha uruzabibu abandi byarakaje abayobozi b'amadini kuko bamenye ko umugani ubarwanya byerekana ko banze intumwa z'Imana amaherezo Umwana wayo (Luka 20: 9-19).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma abatasi boherejwe nabayobozi b’amadini bagerageza kumutega amagambo kugirango bashobore kumushyikiriza guverineri wubutegetsi amubaza niba uburenganzira bwo kwishyura imisoro Kayisari atariyo. Amaze kumenya ubuhanga bwabo, yasabye igiceri cy'idenariyo abaza uwanditseho ishusho. Igihe basubizaga 'ibya Kayisari,' arababwira ati 'Noneho subiza Sezari icyo ari cyo cya Kayisari n'Imana icyo ari cyo' bityo wirinde umutego wabo wemeza ko inshingano zabo ari inshingano za gisivili inshingano z'umwuka nta makimbirane (Luka 20: 20-26). Noneho Abasadukayo bavuga ko nta muzuko waje baza kumubaza ku mugore ufite abagabo barindwi bakurikije amategeko yo gushyingirwa kwa Mosaic levirate umugore we yari kuzuka kuva bose bari

baramurongoye. Mu gusubiza Yesu yasobanuye ko abakwiriye kuzuka cyangwa gushyingirwa batashyingiranywe badashobora gupfa ukundi kuko nkabamarayika ni abana Imana kuba abana izuka ryongeyeho na Mose yerekanye abapfuye bazutse bavuga igice cyaka igihuru aho bita Umwami 'Imana Aburahamu Isaka Yakobo.' Ntabwo rero Imana yapfuye ari muzima yerekana ko bose babaho bityo yemeza izuka ryukuri nyuma yubuzima (Luka 20: 27-38).

Igika cya 3: Hanyuma ahindukirira ameza abayobozi babajije yababajije uburyo Kristo ashobora kuba umuhungu wa Dawidi mugihe Dawidi ubwe yatangarije mu gitabo cya Zaburi 'Uwiteka yavuze ko Mwami wanjye wicare iburyo bwanjye kugeza igihe nzatera abanzi bawe ikirenge.' Gutyo, Dawidi amwita 'Umwami.' Nigute ashobora kuba umuhungu we? Ntamuntu washoboraga gusubiza iki kibazo cyangwa ntanumwe watinyutse kumubaza ikindi kibazo cyerekana ubukuru Ubwenge bwe bucecekesha abamunenga bashiraho Mana Mana Mana birenze ibisekuruza byumubiri (Luka 20: 41-44). Ubwanyuma, mugihe abantu bose bari bateze amatwi abigishwa baburiwe kwitondera amategeko yabarimu bakunda gutembera bambaye imyenda miremire bakunda indamutso yubashye amasoko meza intebe nziza amasinagogi ahantu hubahirizwa ibirori kurya amazu yabapfakazi kugirango berekane amasengesho maremare Ibi bizakira gucirwaho iteka ryerekana uburyarya ostentatious idini ritandukanye nukuri kwubaha Imana kwicisha bugufi ubutabera (Luka 20: 45-47).

Luka 20: 1 "Umunsi umwe, ubwo yigishaga abantu bo mu rusengero, akamamaza ubutumwa bwiza, abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi bamusanga hamwe n'abakuru,

Igice Yesu yigishije abantu bo mu rusengero kandi abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza, igihe abatambyi bakuru, abanditsi, n'abakuru bamusangaga.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza: Uburyo Yesu Yabwirije Ubutumwa Bwiza mu rusengero

2. Kugera kubatizera: Abapadiri bakuru, abanditsi, n'abakuru bahanganye na Yesu

1. Ibyakozwe 4: 11-12 - “Uyu Yesu ni ibuye wanze nawe, abubatsi, ryahindutse ibuye rikomeza imfuruka. Kandi nta wundi agakiza kariho, kuko nta rindi zina riri munsi y'ijuru ryatanzwe mu bantu tugomba gukizwa. ”

2.Yohana 8: 31-32 - “Niba ukomeje ijambo ryanjye, uri abigishwa banjye rwose. Kandi uzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora. ”

Luka 20: 2 Aramubwira ati: "Tubwire, ibyo bintu ubifitemo ububasha ki?" cyangwa ninde waguhaye ubwo bubasha?

Abantu babajije Yesu nububasha yakoze ninde wamuhaye uburenganzira bwo kubikora.

1. Yesu: Ijwi ryukuri ryukuri

2. Gukura ubutware mu Ijambo ry'Imana

1.Yohana 8: 31-32 - "Yesu rero abwira Abayahudi bari bamwizeye ati:" Nimukomeza ijambo ryanjye, muri abigishwa banjye rwose, muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzababohora. ”

2. Matayo 7:29 - "Kuko yabigishije nk'umuntu ufite ubutware, atari nk'abanditsi."

Luka 20: 3 Arabasubiza ati: "Nanjye nzababaza ikintu kimwe; Nsubize:

Abayobozi b'amadini babajijwe ikibazo na Yesu.

1. Tugomba guhora twiteguye gusubiza ibibazo twabajijwe na Yesu.

2. Tugomba kwicisha bugufi kandi twiteguye gusubiza ibibazo mugihe Yesu abajije.

1. Matayo 22: 37-40 - "Yesu aramusubiza ati:" Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. ' Iri ni ryo tegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi irya kabiri ni nka: 'Kunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.' Amategeko yose n'Abahanuzi byose bishingiye kuri aya mategeko yombi. ”

2. Yakobo 1:19 - Bavandimwe nkunda, mwitondere ibi: Umuntu wese agomba kwihutira kumva, gutinda kuvuga no gutinda kurakara.

Luka 20: 4 Umubatizo wa Yohana, waturutse mu ijuru, cyangwa ku bantu?

Yesu yabajijwe n'abapadiri bakuru n'abakuru ku nkomoko y'umubatizo wa Yohana Umubatiza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaza Ukwizera kwacu

2. Nigute Twamenya Ubushake bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Matayo 3: 16-17 - Yesu amaze kubatizwa, ahita azamuka ava mu mazi, abona ijuru ryakinguye, abona Umwuka w'Imana amanuka nk'inuma akaza kumuruhukira. ; dore ijwi riva mu ijuru rivuga riti: “Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda cyane, ndishimye cyane.”

2. 1Yohana 4: 1-3 - Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ahubwo ugerageze imyuka urebe niba ikomoka ku Mana, kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi. Kuri ibyo, uzi Umwuka wImana: umwuka wose wemera ko Yesu Kristo yaje mu mubiri ukomoka ku Mana, kandi umwuka wose utatura Yesu ntabwo ukomoka ku Mana. Ngiyo umwuka wa antikristo, wunvise uza kandi ubu uri mwisi.

Luka 20: 5 Baratekereza bati: "Niba tuvuze tuti:" Kuva mu ijuru; Azavuga ati: "Noneho kuki mutamwemera?"

Abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi bagerageje gutega Yesu ikibazo gikomeye.

1: Nubwo duhura nibibazo bitoroshye, Yesu aracyashobora kudufasha no kutuyobora kubisubizo nyabyo.

2: Tugomba kwizera Imana nubwo duhura nibibazo bitoroshye.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka kwanjye.

2: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe nubusa, ariko muri byose kubwo gusenga no kwinginga, hamwe no gushimira, reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshwe Imana; n'amahoro y'Imana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe binyuze muri Kristo Yesu.

Luka 20: 6 Ariko kandi niba tuvuze tuti: Kubantu; abantu bose bazadutera amabuye: kuko bemeza ko Yohana yari umuhanuzi.

Abantu bemezaga ko Yohana yari umuhanuzi, kandi ko azatera amabuye umuntu wese wabivuze ukundi.

1: Tugomba guhora twuguruye bishoboka ko Imana ishobora kudukorera muri twe muburyo butunguranye.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kubaho kwizera kwacu ubunyangamugayo, kabone niyo twaba duhanganye.

1: Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari."

2: Ababeburayo 13: 20-21 "Noneho Imana y'amahoro yazuye mu bapfuye Umwami wacu Yesu, umwungeri ukomeye w'intama, n'amaraso y'isezerano ridashira, aguhe ibikoresho byose byiza ushobora gukora ibye. izakora, muri twe ibishimisha imbere ye, binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, uhabwe icyubahiro iteka ryose. Amen. "

Luka 20: 7 Barishura, yuko badashobora kumenya aho ari.

Abantu ntibashoboraga kumenya aho ubutware bw'abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi bwaturutse.

1: Dufite inshingano zo gushaka ukuri, kumenya inkomoko yacu y'ubutware, no kuyifata.

2: Tugomba guhora duharanira kumenya inkomoko yububasha bwacu, kandi twiteguye kuburwanirira mugihe duhanganye.

1: Matayo 22:21 - "Noneho rero, uhe Sezari ibintu bya Kayisari; kandi Imana ibe iy'Imana."

2: Imigani 2: 2 - "Kugira ngo utege ugutwi ubwenge, kandi ushire umutima wawe mu gusobanukirwa."

Luka 20: 8 Yesu arababwira ati: "Ntimubwire n'ububasha nkora ibyo bintu."

Yesu yanze kubwira abayobozi b'amadini aho ubutware bwe bwaturutse kubikorwa bye.

1. Ububasha bw'Imana: Kwiga kubaha no kumvira ubutware bw'Imana

2. Gukora Ikintu Cyiza: Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwiyemeza kubushake bw'Imana

1. 1 Petero 2: 13-15 - Kugandukira abategetsi

2. Abefeso 6: 5-7 - Kumvira no kubaha shobuja

Luka 20: 9 Hanyuma atangira kubwira abantu uyu mugani; Umugabo umwe yateye uruzabibu, arurekera aborozi, yinjira mu gihugu cya kure igihe kirekire.

Incamake: Umugabo atera uruzabibu arukodesha abapangayi mbere yo kugenda urugendo rurerure.

1. Umugani w'Abapangayi: Uburyo Tugomba Gucunga Umutungo w'Imana

2. Inshingano zubusonga bwizerwa

1. Matayo 21: 33-44 - Umugani wa Yesu w'abakodesha mu ruzabibu

2. 1 Abakorinto 4: 2 - Ibisonga bizerwa byubuntu bw'Imana

Luka 20:10 Muri icyo gihe, yohereza umugaragu ku bahinzi, kugira ngo bamuhe imbuto z'umuzabibu, ariko abahinzi baramukubita, bamwirukana ubusa.

Nyir'ubutaka yohereje umugaragu mu ruzabibu rwe gukusanya imbuto, ariko abahinzi bakubita umugaragu baramwirukana nta kintu.

1. Ntidukwiye kwifashisha abadafite imbaraga.

2. Tugomba kugaragariza ineza n'ubuntu kubakeneye ubufasha.

1. Abefeso 4:32 - "Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nk'uko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye."

2. Luka 6:38 - "Tanga, nawe uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, gikandagiye hasi, kinyeganyezwa hamwe ukiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mu bibero byawe. Kuko n'ingero ukoresha, izapimirwa kuri wowe. "

Luka 20:11 Yongera kohereza undi mugaragu, baramukubita, bamwinginga isoni, bamwohereza ubusa.

Iki gice kigaragaza gufata nabi abakozi ba shebuja.

1. Akaga ko Kwifuza

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira

1. Yakobo 4: 1-10

2. Luka 23: 32-34

Luka 20:12 Na none yohereza icya gatatu: baramukomeretsa, baramwirukana.

Iki gice gisobanura kwangwa kw'intumwa yoherejwe n'Imana, intumwa ikomereka ikajugunywa hanze.

1: Nubwo twageragеza gute, tuzahura no kwangwa. Tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku Mana nubwo twangwa nisi.

2: Intumwa z'Imana akenshi zangwa, ariko ibi ntibikwiye kutubuza gukwirakwiza ijambo ryayo no gukora umurimo wayo.

1: Yesaya 55:11 "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo natumye."

2: Yohana 15: 18-19 "Niba isi ikwanze, uzi ko yanyanze mbere yuko ikwanga. Iyo uza kuba uw'isi, isi yakunda abayo, ariko kubera ko utari uw'isi, ahubwo Nagutoye mu isi, ni yo mpamvu isi ikwanga. "

Luka 20:13 Hanyuma umutware w'uruzabibu ati: "Nkore iki?" Nzohereza umuhungu wanjye nkunda: birashoboka ko bazamwubaha nibamubona.

Nyir'umuzabibu yabajije icyo agomba gukora kugira ngo yubahe ubwoko bwe, ahitamo kohereza umuhungu we yakundaga.

1. Ukuri k'urukundo rw'Imana: Gusobanukirwa Urukundo rw'Imana binyuze mubikorwa byayo

2. Gukoresha Ubuntu bw'Imana: Kumenya no Guha agaciro Impuhwe z'Imana

1. Abaroma 5: 8 "Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

2. Abaroma 3: 23-24 "Kuko bose bakoze ibyaha ntibashyikira ubwiza bw'Imana, kandi bagatsindishirizwa n'ubuntu bwayo kubwo gucungurwa kwa Kristo Yesu."

Luka 20:14 Ariko abahinzi bamubonye, batekereza hagati yabo bati: "Uyu ni samuragwa: ngwino tumwice, umurage uzabe uwacu."

Iki gice kivuga ku mugani w'aborozi, aho abahinzi bica umurage kugirango bagenzure umurage.

1. Ingaruka zo kurarikira n'ingaruka zo kwikunda

2. Akamaro ko kumenya ubutware nyabwo

1.Imigani 28:25 Ufite umutima wubwibone akurura amakimbirane, ariko uwiringira Uwiteka azabyibuha.

2. Yakobo 4: 1-3 Intambara n'imirwano bituruka he? ntibaza rero, ndetse no kwifuza kwawe kurwana mubanyamuryango bawe? Murarikira, ntimubone: mwica, mukifuza kugira, kandi ntimubone: murwana n'intambara, ariko ntimwabikoze, kuko mutabisabye. Murabaza, ariko ntimwakire, kuko musaba mubi, kugirango mubarye ku irari ryanyu.

Luka 20:15 Nuko bamwirukana mu ruzabibu, baramwica. None se umutware w'uruzabibu azabakorera iki?

Nyir'umuzabibu yabajije icyo agomba gukorera abirukanye umugaragu bakamwica.

1. Ingaruka z'Umururumba: Gutekereza kuri Luka 20:15

2. Gukenera ubutabera: Amasomo yo muri Luka 20:15

1. Umubwiriza 8: 11-12 - Iyo igihano cyicyaha kidakozwe vuba, imitima yabantu iba

yuzuyemo imigambi yo gukora nabi.

2. Abaroma 12:19 - Ntihorere, nshuti nkunda, ahubwo usige umwanya w'uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: “Kwihorera ni ibyanjye; Nzokwishura. ”Ni ko Yehova avuze.

Luka 20:16 Azaza kurimbura abo bahinzi, kandi aha abandi uruzabibu. Bumvise bati: "Imana ikinga ukuboko."

Abantu bateze amatwi umugani wa Yesu w'Uruzabibu maze batungurwa n'iherezo ubwo nyir'uruzabibu yarimburaga abahinzi agaha abandi uruzabibu.

1. Umugani w'imizabibu: Kubona ubutabera bw'Imana ahantu hatamenyerewe

2. Umugani w'imizabibu: Ubusugire bw'Imana

1. Matayo 21: 33-46 - Umugani w'abakodesha mu ruzabibu

2. Yesaya 5: 1-7 - Umugani w'imizabibu y'Uwiteka Nyiringabo

Luka 20:17 Arabareba, arababaza ati: "Noneho ibyo ni ibiki byanditswe ngo," Ibuye abubatsi banze, rihinduka umutwe w'inguni?

Yesu yabonye abigisha amategeko ababaza ikibazo kijyanye n'umurongo wo muri Bibiliya.

1. Uburyo Ibuye ryanze ryabaye imfuruka y'Itorero

2. Imbaraga zo gucungurwa kw'Imana binyuze mu Ijambo ryayo

1. Ibyakozwe 4: 11-12 - Iri ni ryo buye ryashyizweho ubusa kuri mwebwe bubaka, rihinduka umutwe w'inguni.

12 Nta n'agakiza kari mu yandi, kuko nta rindi zina riri munsi y'ijuru ryatanzwe mu bantu, aho tugomba gukizwa.

2. Yesaya 28:16 - Ni cyo cyatumye Uwiteka IMANA ivuga iti: Dore, nashyize i Siyoni umusingi ibuye, ibuye ryageragejwe, ibuye ry'agaciro ryo mu mfuruka, urufatiro rukomeye: uwizera ntazihutira.

Luka 20:18 Umuntu wese uzagwa kuri iryo buye azavunika; ariko uwo izagwa, izamusya ifu.

Ibuye rishobora kuzana kurimbuka kubaguye kuri ryo cyangwa kubaguyeho.

1: Imbaraga za Kristo zo guca imanza no gukiza

2: Akaga ko kwanga Kristo

1: Yesaya 8: 14-15 - Kandi azabera ubuturo bwera; ariko kubera ibuye ryo gutsitara no ku rutare rwo gukomeretsa amazu yombi ya Isiraheli, kubera gin n'umutego ku baturage ba Yeruzalemu.

2: Abaroma 9: 30-32 - Noneho tuvuge iki? Ko abanyamahanga, batakurikiye gukurikira gukiranuka, bageze ku gukiranuka, ndetse no gukiranuka kwizerwa. Ariko Isiraheli, yakurikije amategeko yo gukiranuka, ntabwo yageze ku mategeko yo gukiranuka. Kubera iki? Kuberako batabishakiye kubwo kwizera, ahubwo nkuko babishakaga kubikorwa by'amategeko.

Luka 20:19 Abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi isaha imwe bashaka kumurambikaho ibiganza; kandi batinya abantu, kuko babonye ko yabavuze uyu mugani.

Abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi bashakaga gufata Yesu kuko babonaga ko yabavuzeho umugani.

1: Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tumenye ibikorwa byacu n'ingaruka zabyo.

2: Tugomba gukomeza kwicisha bugufi kandi ntitukarakare mugihe abandi baturwanya.

1: Imigani 16: 18-19 “Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa. Ni byiza kugira umutima uciriritse hamwe n'abakene kuruta kugabana iminyago n'abibone. ”

2: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 “Ntukagire icyo ukora uva ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba

inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu z'abandi. ”

Luka 20:20 Baramureba, bohereza abatasi, biyita abantu b'intabera, kugira ngo bakomeze amagambo ye, kugira ngo bamushyikirize ububasha n'ububasha bwa guverineri.

Abayobozi b'amadini bagambiriye Yesu bohereza abatasi kugira ngo bageragеze gushaka uburyo bamushinja kandi bamufata na guverineri w'Abaroma.

1. Akaga k'uburiganya: Gusuzuma Abayobozi b'amadini Kugerageza Kwinjiza Yesu

2. Imbaraga z'ukuri: Uburyo Yesu yahuye n'uburiganya no kwizerwa

1. Matayo 22: 15-22 - Yesu Ahura n'Abafarisayo n'umugani

2. Zaburi 34:13 - “Irinde ururimi rwawe ikibi n'iminwa yawe itavuga uburiganya.”

Luka 20:21 Baramubaza bati: "Databuja, tuzi ko uvuga kandi wigisha neza, kandi ntukemere umuntu uwo ari we wese, ahubwo wigisha inzira y'Imana rwose:

Yesu yigishije ukuri nta kubogama cyangwa p kubantu bose.

1. Tugomba gushyira mubikorwa ibyo twamamaza kandi tugahuza mumagambo no mubikorwa.

2. Yesu yatweretse uburyo bwo kubaho ubuzima bwubunyangamugayo no kuba inyangamugayo.

1.Imigani 12:17 - Uvuga ukuri agaragaza gukiranuka, ariko umutangabuhamya wibinyoma arabeshya.

2. Matayo 22: 37-40 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ukunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni itegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi icya kabiri kimeze nkacyo, Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda. Kuri aya mategeko yombi amanika amategeko yose n'abahanuzi.

Luka 20:22 Biremewe ko dushimira Kayisari, cyangwa oya?

Igice Abayobozi b'amadini babajije Yesu niba byemewe ko bubaha Kayisari.

1. Inyigisho za Yesu zijyanye no kubahiriza amategeko ya leta

2. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu mubihe bigoye

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7 - Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi. Kuberako nta mbaraga zifite uretse Imana: imbaraga zashyizweho n'Imana.

2. Matayo 22: 15-22 - Tanga rero Kayisari ibintu bya Kayisari; no ku Mana ibintu by'Imana.

Luka 20:23 Ariko abonye ubuhanga bwabo, arababwira ati 'Kuki mugerageza?

Iki gice cyerekana ko Yesu yari azi imigambi y'uburiganya y'abayobozi b'amadini maze abahamagarira kureka gushaka kumushuka.

1. “Imana ibona imigambi yacu y'amayeri”: Isomo ry'ukuntu Yesu yabonye binyuze mumigambi y'amayeri y'abayobozi b'amadini maze abasaba kureka kugerageza kumushuka.

2. “Imana izi imitima yacu”: A ivuga uburyo Imana izi ibitekerezo byacu n'imigambi yacu yose, nuburyo ubu bumenyi bugomba kutuyobora kwihana.

1. Matayo 22: 15-22: Umugani wibirori byubukwe, byerekana uburyo Yesu yari azi imigambi yuburiganya yubuyobozi bw’amadini nuburyo yabahanganye.

2. Abaroma 2: 17-24: Inyigisho za Pawulo zerekeye ubumenyi bw'Imana ku bitekerezo byacu nuburyo bugomba kutugeza ku kwihana.

Luka 20:24 Nyereka igiceri. Ifoto ninde byanditseho? Baramusubiza bati: Kayisari.

Abantu babajijwe ishusho n’inyandiko biri ku giceri basubiza ko ari ibya Kayisari.

1. “Uhe Sezari ibintu bya Sezari”

2. “Imbaraga n'ububasha bw'abayobozi ba Leta”

1. Matayo 22:21 - “Noneho rero, uhe Sezari ibintu bya Sezari; no ku Mana ibintu ari iby'Imana. ”

2. Abaroma 13: 1 - “Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi. Erega nta mbaraga zifite uretse Imana: imbaraga zashyizweho n'Imana. ”

Luka 20:25 Arababwira ati: "Nimuhe rero Sezari ibintu bya Sezari, kandi Imana ibe iby'Imana."

Ihe Imana icyo Imana ari cyo: Akamaro ko kumenya inshingano zacu zumwuka.

1:

Witangire Uwiteka: Kubaho ubuzima bwitangiye ubushake bwe.

2:

Gusubiza Imana: Gusobanukirwa inshingano zacu nk'abizera.

1:

Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, nkurikije imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye. Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe. Noneho uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye.

2:

Matayo 22: 37-40 - Yesu yarashubije ati: '' Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. ' Iri ni ryo tegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi icya kabiri ni nka: 'Kunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.' Amategeko yose n'Abahanuzi byose bishingiye kuri aya mategeko yombi. ”

Luka 20:26 Ntibashobora gufata ijambo rye imbere y'abantu: batangazwa n'igisubizo cye, baraceceka.

Abantu batangajwe n'igisubizo cya Yesu ntibashobora kubirwanya.

1: Wibuke kwiringira no kwiringira Imana muri byose, kuko niyo soko y'ubwenge n'imbaraga.

2: Tugomba kwitegura gusubiza ibibazo bikomeye hamwe nubuntu n'ubwenge biva kuri Nyagasani.

1: Yakobo 1: 5 - "Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, ariko ntiyanga, kandi izamuha."

2: Imigani 2: 6-7 - "Kuko Uwiteka atanga ubwenge: mu kanwa kayo havamo ubumenyi no gusobanukirwa. Yahaye abakiranutsi ubwenge bwuzuye: ni indogobe ku bagenda bagororotse."

Luka 20:27 Hanyuma baza kuri bamwe mu Basadukayo, bahakana ko nta muzuko ubaho; Baramubaza,

Abasadukayo babajije Yesu kubyerekeye amahirwe yo kuzuka.

1. Tugomba kwiringira imbaraga zumuzuko kandi ntituzigere dutakaza kwizera.

2. Tugomba kwizera amasezerano y'Imana, cyane cyane izuka.

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 12-26 - Inyigisho ya Pawulo ku izuka ry'abapfuye.

2. Yesaya 26:19 - Amasezerano y'Imana yo kuzuka kubantu bayo.

Luka 20:28 Avuga ati: Databuja, Mose yaratwandikiye ati: Niba umuvandimwe w'umugabo apfuye, afite umugore, kandi agapfa nta mwana, ko umuvandimwe we yajyana umugore we, akabyara murumuna we.

Iki gice kivuga ku cyifuzo cyanditswe na Mose kivuga ko niba umugabo apfuye adafite abana, murumuna we agomba gufata umugore we kugira ngo arere abana mu izina rya murumuna we.

1. Akamaro k'umuryango: Impamvu dukeneye kwita kubo dukunda

2. Agaciro k'umurage: Kureka Ingaruka Nziza Kubisekuruza bizaza

1. Itangiriro 2:24, “Ni cyo gituma umugabo azasiga se na nyina akifatanya n'umugore we, bagahinduka umubiri umwe.”

2. 1Yohana 3:17, “Ariko umuntu wese ufite ibintu byo ku isi, akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, akamufunga umutima, urukundo rw'Imana ruguma muri we gute?”

Luka 20:29 Nuko hariho abavandimwe barindwi: uwambere afata umugore, apfa nta mwana.

Iki gice kivuga amateka y'abavandimwe barindwi, aho umuvandimwe wa mbere yafashe umugore agapfa nta mwana.

1. Akamaro ko guha agaciro abo ukunda mubuzima; 2. Isomo ryerekeye intege nke zubuzima.

1. Umubwiriza 3: 2 - "Igihe cyo kuvuka, n'igihe cyo gupfa"; 2. 1 Petero 1: 24-25 - "Kuko inyama zose zimeze nk'ibyatsi, kandi icyubahiro cyose cy'umuntu kimeze nk'ururabyo rw'ibyatsi. Ibyatsi byumye, n'indabyo zacyo zirashira."

Luka 20:30 Uwa kabiri amujyana ku mugore, apfa nta mwana.

Iki gice kivuga ku bagabo babiri bashakanye n'umugore umwe. Umugabo wa mbere yapfuye nta mwana afite mugihe umugabo wa kabiri atapfuye.

1: Umugambi w'Imana Buri gihe Neza - Abaroma 8:28

2: Akamaro ko Kwizera - Ababeburayo 11: 6

1: Umubwiriza 9:11 - Irushanwa ntirireba abihuta, cyangwa urugamba kubakomeye, cyangwa umutsima kubanyabwenge, cyangwa ubutunzi kubanyabwenge, cyangwa ubutoni kubafite ubumenyi, ahubwo umwanya n'amahirwe bibabaho kuri bose.

2: Imigani 16: 9 - Umutima wumuntu utegura inzira ye, ariko Uwiteka ashyiraho intambwe ze.

Luka 20:31 Uwa gatatu aramutwara; Muri ubwo buryo, barindwi na bo: kandi nta mwana basize, barapfa.

Abavandimwe barindwi buri wese yafashe umwanya wo gushaka umupfakazi, ariko nta n'umwe muri bo wari ufite abana kandi bose barapfuye.

1: Imana ifite gahunda kuri twese, nubwo itayobora kubyara.

2: Ubushake bw'Imana rimwe na rimwe biragoye kubyumva, ariko burigihe ni inyungu zacu.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2: Umubwiriza 3: 1-8 - "Hariho igihe cya buri kintu, nigihe cyigihe cyose mubikorwa munsi yijuru: igihe cyo kuvuka nigihe cyo gupfa, igihe cyo gutera nigihe cyo kurandura, igihe kwica nigihe cyo gukira, igihe cyo gusenya nigihe cyo kubaka, igihe cyo kurira nigihe cyo guseka, igihe cyo kurira nigihe cyo kubyina, igihe cyo gusasa amabuye nigihe cyo kubiteranya , igihe cyo guhoberana nigihe cyo kwirinda guhobera, igihe cyo gushakisha nigihe cyo kureka, igihe cyo kubika nigihe cyo guta, igihe cyo kurira nigihe cyo kwikosora, igihe cyo guceceka n'igihe cyo kuvuga, igihe cyo gukunda n'igihe cyo kwanga, igihe cy'intambara n'igihe cy'amahoro. "

Luka 20:32 Ubwa nyuma, umugore arapfa.

Iki gice gisobanura urupfu rw'umugore.

1: Tugomba kwibuka guha agaciro igihe cyacu kwisi, kuko urupfu rwacu rutwibutsa intege nke zacu.

2: Tugomba kubaho ubuzima bwacu dufite intego nubusobanuro, tuzi ko umunsi umwe tuzagwa mu rupfu.

1: Umubwiriza 7: 2 - “Nibyiza kujya munzu y'icyunamo kuruta kujya munzu y'ibirori, kuko urupfu arirwo rugingo rwa buri wese; abazima bakwiye kuzirikana ibi. ”

2: Abaheburayo 9:27 - “Nkuko abantu bateganijwe gupfa rimwe, hanyuma nyuma yabo bagacirwa urubanza.”

Luka 20:33 None rero mu muzuko ni nde mukazi wabo? kuko barindwi bamubyariye.

Muri iki gice, Yesu yatanze ikibazo kijyanye numugore ufite abagabo barindwi bakurikiranye mubuzima bwe. Yibajije ibizamubaho mu muzuko, kuko abagabo bose uko ari barindwi nabo bazazuka.

1. Ubwenge bw'Imana butagereranywa: Gucukumbura Amayobera y'Ubuzima Nyuma y'urupfu

2. Umubano w'iteka w'ishyingirwa: Kongera gushimangira ibyo twiyemeje gukunda no kuba umwizerwa

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 35-45; Gucukumbura amabanga yubuzima nyuma yurupfu

2. Abefeso 5: 21-33; Umubano w'iteka w'ishyingirwa n'akamaro kawo mu mwuka

Luka 20:34 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Abana b'iyi si barashyingirwa, barashyingirwa:"

Yesu asobanura uburyo abantu kwisi bashakana kandi bagatangwa mubukwe.

1. Gushyingirwa ntabwo ari icyemezo cyoroshye cyo gufatanwa uburemere.

2. Ubweranda bwubukwe bugomba kubahirizwa.

1. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Abagore bagomba kugandukira abagabo babo kubaha Kristo.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 4 - Ubukwe bugomba kubahwa na bose.

Luka 20:35 Ariko ababarwa ko bakwiriye kubona iyo si, n'izuka mu bapfuye, ntibashyingirwa, cyangwa ngo batangwe:

Iki gice kivuga ko dukwiriye kubona isi n'izuka mu bapfuye, bizanwa no kutinjira mu bashakanye.

1: Kugira ngo isi n'izuka biva mu bapfuye, abakristo bagomba kureka gushyingirwa

bakibanda ku Mana.

2: Gushyingirwa nimpano yatanzwe n'Imana, ariko ntabwo arikintu cyingenzi mubuzima; ahubwo, dukwiye guharanira ubuzima bw'iteka n'izuka.

1: Matayo 19:12 - "Kuberako hariho inkone zimwe zavutse kuva munda ya nyina: kandi hariho inkone zimwe na zimwe, zakozwe n'inkone z'abantu: kandi hariho inkone, zagize inkone ku bwami. ku bw'ijuru. Ushoboye kuyakira, niyakire. "

2: 1 Abakorinto 7: 32-34 - "Ariko ndashaka ko nkwitonda utitonze. Utarubatse yita ku bintu bya Nyagasani, uko ashobora gushimisha Uwiteka: Ariko uwubatse yita ku bintu. ibyo ni iby'isi, uburyo ashobora gushimisha umugore we. Hariho itandukaniro riri hagati y'umugore n'inkumi.Umugore utarashaka yita ku bintu bya Nyagasani, kugira ngo abe uwera haba mu mubiri no mu mwuka: ariko we we arubatse yita ku bintu by'isi, uburyo ashobora gushimisha umugabo we. "

Luka 20:36 Ntibashobora no gupfa ukundi, kuko bangana n'abamarayika; kandi ni abana b'Imana, kuba abana b'izuka.

Abana b'Imana bangana n'abamarayika kandi bazabaho iteka ryose kubera abana b'izuka.

1. Ubuzima bw'iteka: Isezerano ry'Imana ryo kudapfa

2. Abana b'Imana: Yacunguwe nurukundo rwayo

1. Matayo 22:30 - "Kuko mu muzuko batashyingiranwa, cyangwa ngo bashyingirwe, ahubwo bameze nk'abamarayika b'Imana mu ijuru."

2. Abaroma 8:17 - "Niba kandi abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo tubabazwa na we, kugira ngo natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe."

Luka 20:37 Noneho abapfuye bazutse, ndetse na Mose yerekanye ku gihuru, igihe yise Uwiteka Imana ya Aburahamu, n'Imana ya Isaka, n'Imana ya Yakobo.

Abapfuye barazutse, Mose abigaragariza ku gihuru cyaka, igihe yise Uwiteka Imana ya Aburahamu, Isaka na Yakobo.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana mu kuzuka

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mu Isezerano

1. Abaroma 4: 16-17 - Rero amasezerano yakiriwe kubwo kwizera. Itangwa nkimpano yubuntu. Kandi twese tuzi neza ko tuzabyakira, niba tutabaho dukurikiza amategeko ya Mose. Kuberako isezerano ritangwa kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 17-19 - Kubwo kwizera Aburahamu, igihe yageragejwe, atanga Isaka, kandi uwakiriye ayo masezerano yatangaga umuhungu we w'ikinege; ni we wabwiwe ati: “Muri Isaka, urubyaro rwawe ruzahamagarwa.” Yatekereje ko Imana ishoboye kuzura abantu no mu bapfuye, ari naho yamwakiriye nk'ubwoko.

Luka 20:38 "Ntabwo ari Imana y'abapfuye, ahubwo ni iy'abazima, kuko bose babaho.

Iki gice cyigisha ko Imana ari Imana y'abazima, atari abapfuye, kandi abantu bose babana nayo.

1. Kubaho kuri Nyagasani: Ubutumwa bwa Luka 20:38

2. Kwakira ubuzima bw'iteka muri Kristo: Umugisha wa Luka 20:38

1. Abaroma 14: 8-9 - Kuberako tubaho, tubaho kuri Nyagasani; kandi niba dupfa, dupfa kuri Nyagasani: niba tubaho rero, cyangwa dupfa, turi ab'Uwiteka.

2. Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

Luka 20:39 Bamwe mu banditsi basubiza bati: Databuja, wavuze neza.

Amagambo meza ya Yesu yashimwe nabanditsi.

1: Ubwenge buboneka mukumenya ukuri kw'ijambo ry'Imana no kurukurikiza.

2: Yesu yavuganye ubutware kandi tugomba kumvira amagambo ye nkukuri.

1: Imigani 1: 7 - Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubumenyi: ariko abapfu basuzugura ubwenge ninyigisho.

2: Yohana 8:32 - Kandi muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora.

Luka 20:40 Kandi nyuma yibyo, ntibatinyuka kumubaza ikibazo na kimwe.

Abantu ntibatinyutse kubaza Yesu ikindi kibazo nyuma yo gusubiza kimwe mubibazo byabo.

1. Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu kugirango tumenye neza ibisubizo byacu kandi ntidutinye kuvuga ukuri.

2. Nubwo bishobora gutera ubwoba kubazwa ibibazo bitoroshye, tugomba kwizera ubuyobozi bw'Imana kandi tukizera ibisubizo byacu.

1. Zaburi 46:10: "Ceceka, umenye ko ndi Imana."

2. Matayo 11: 28-29: "Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nanjye nzabaha uburuhukiro. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko nitonda kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona ikiruhuko ku bugingo bwawe. "

Luka 20:41 Arababwira ati: Bavuga bate ko Kristo ari umuhungu wa Dawidi?

Yesu arabaza abayobozi b'amadini bo mugihe cye kubijyanye n'ukwizera kwabo.

1: Indangamuntu ya Kristo ni ikintu cyingenzi mu kwizera kwacu, kandi tugomba kumenya neza ko tuyumva neza.

2: Yesu araduhamagarira kwibaza ku myizerere yacu no kumenya neza ko tubaho mubyo tuvuga ko twemera.

1: Abaroma 10: 14-15 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza? Kandi bazamamaza bate, keretse boherejwe?

2: Matayo 7: 21-23 - Umuntu wese umbwira ati, Mwami, Mwami, ntazinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru; ariko ukora ibyo Data wo mu ijuru ashaka. Benshi bazambwira uwo munsi,

Mwami, Mwami, ntitwigeze duhanura mu izina ryawe? kandi mwizina ryawe birukanye abadayimoni? kandi mwizina ryawe yakoze imirimo myinshi itangaje? Ubwo ni bwo nzababwira nti: Sinigeze nkumenya: nimundeke, mwebwe abakora ibibi.

Luka 20:42 Dawidi ubwe avuga mu gitabo cya Zaburi, Uwiteka abwira Umwami wanjye ati: Icara iburyo bwanjye,

Uwiteka ategeka Umwami wa Dawidi kwicara iburyo bwe.

1: Tugomba guhora twiteguye gukurikiza amategeko ya Nyagasani.

2: Uwiteka ashyira hejuru abamwumvira.

1: Yesaya 42: 1 - "Dore umugaragu wanjye uwo nshyigikiye; intore zanjye, uwo umutima wanjye wishimira; namushizeho umwuka wanjye: azacira urubanza abanyamahanga."

2: Yohana 15:14 - "Muri inshuti zanjye, nimukora ibyo ngutegetse byose."

Luka 20:43 Kugeza igihe nzaguhindura abanzi bawe ikirenge cyawe.

Iki gice kivuga ku masezerano ya Yesu yo guhindura abanzi be intebe y'ibirenge kugeza agarutse.

1. Kubaho mu Byiringiro Byitezwe: Gutegereza kugaruka kwa Yesu

2. Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera: Yesu niwe Nyampinga

1. Zaburi 110: 1 - "Uwiteka abwira Umwami wanjye ati:" Icara iburyo bwanjye kugeza igihe nzaguhindura abanzi bawe ikirenge cy'ibirenge byawe. "

2. Abaheburayo 10: 12-13 - “Ariko ubwo uyu muherezabitambo yari amaze gutamba igitambo kimwe cyose cy'ibyaha, yicara iburyo bw'Imana, kandi kuva icyo gihe ategereza ko abanzi be bamugira ikirenge.”

Luka 20:44 Dawidi rero amwita Umwami, none umuhungu we ameze ate?

Abafarisayo babajije Yesu isano iri hagati ya Dawidi na Mesiya, babaza uburyo Dawidi ashobora kwita Mesiya "Umwami" niba ari se n'umuhungu.

1: Umubano wa Yesu n'Imana urihariye, kandi tugomba kumenya imbaraga zubumana bwa Yesu.

2: Tugomba kwicisha bugufi tukemera Yesu nkUmwami n'Umukiza.

1: Zaburi 110: 1 - "Uwiteka abwira Umwami wanjye ati:" Icara iburyo bwanjye, kugeza igihe nzaguhindura abanzi bawe ikirenge cyawe. ""

2: Abakolosayi 2: 9 - "Kuko muri we ubumana bwuzuye butura muri we."

Luka 20:45 Hanyuma abari bateraniye aho abwira abigishwa be bose,

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be kwitondera uburyo bakoresha amafaranga yabo no kuyaha Imana aho kuyabo ubwabo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwitanga: Uburyo Guha Imana Bizana Umugisha

2. Gukenera kunyurwa: Kubona umunezero mubyo dusanzwe dufite

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 7 - "Buri wese muri mwe agomba gutanga ibyo yiyemeje mu mutima wawe gutanga, atabishaka cyangwa ku gahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye."

2. 1 Timoteyo 6: 6-8 - "Ariko kubaha Imana kunyurwa ninyungu nini. Kuberako ntacyo twazanye mwisi, kandi ntacyo dushobora kubikuramo. Ariko niba dufite ibiryo n'imyambaro, tuzanyurwa nibyo . "

Luka 20:46 Witondere abanditsi, bifuza kugenda bambaye imyenda miremire, kandi bakunda indamutso ku masoko, n'intebe ndende mu masinagogi, n'ibyumba bikuru mu birori;

Witondere abashaka imbaraga na status.

1. Kwanga ibishuko by'ubwibone n'imbaraga.

2. Guharanira kwicisha bugufi aho kuba urwego.

1.Yohana 13: 12-17 - Yesu yoza ibirenge by'abigishwa be.

2. Imigani 16:18 - Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka.

Luka 20:47 Barya amazu y'abapfakazi, kandi kugira ngo berekane amasengesho maremare: ni nako bazacirwaho iteka.

Iki gice kiraburira abakoresha amasengesho maremare kugirango bakoreshe abapfakazi kubwinyungu zabo bwite.

1. Ubutabera bw'Imana buzashyikirizwa abafite inyungu ku batishoboye.

2. Senga ubikuye ku mutima, ntabwo ari ukugaragaza.

1. 1Yohana 3: 17-18 - "Ariko nihagira umuntu ufite ibintu by'isi akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, nyamara akamufunga umutima, urukundo rw'Imana ruguma muri we gute? Bana bato, ntitukundane mu magambo cyangwa vuga ariko mu bikorwa no mu kuri. "

2.Imigani 22: 22-23 - "Ntukambure abakene, kuko ari umukene, cyangwa ngo ujanjagure abababaye ku irembo, kuko Uwiteka azababuranira kandi akambura ubuzima ababambura."

Muri Luka 21 hagaragaza inyigisho za Yesu ku ituro ry'umupfakazi, ibimenyetso by'imperuka, n'irimbuka rya Yerusalemu.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu yitegereza abakire bashyira impano zabo mububiko bwurusengero kandi umupfakazi wumukene yashyizemo ibiceri bibiri bito cyane. Ati 'Nukuri ndababwiye uyu mupfakazi w'umukene yashyizemo kurusha abandi bose. Abo bantu bose batanze impano zabo mubutunzi bwabo; ariko yavuye mu bukene yashyizemo ibyo yagombaga kubaho byose 'agaragaza ibitambo bye nk'urugero rw'ubuntu nyabwo (Luka 21: 1-4).

Igika cya 2: Mu gihe bamwe bavugaga ku rusengero rwarimbishijwe amabuye meza n'impano zeguriwe Imana, Yesu yahanuye kurimbuka avuga ko nta buye na rimwe rizasigara ku rindi ritazajugunywa bigatuma abigishwa babaza igihe ibyo bizabera bizagenda bite? Shyira umukono kubyerekeye. Mu gusubiza yababuriye ko batazashukwa benshi baza Izina rye risaba igihe cyegereje ariko ntagomba kubakurikira banaganiriye ku ntambara impinduramatwara igihugu cyahagurukiye kurwanya ubwami bw’igihugu

kurwanya umutingito w’ubwami inzara ibyorezo biteye ubwoba ibimenyetso bikomeye biva mu ijuru mbere yuko ibyo bibaho (Luka 21: 5- 11). Yakomeje kandi guhanura abizera gutotezwa mbere yibi byose ariko abizeza ko bizavamo amahirwe yo guhamya umuhamya wasezeranije ubwenge kuvuga abanzi badashobora kurwanya kwivuguruza kandi yaburiye ubuhemu ndetse n’urupfu rwanga amahanga yose kuko izina rye nyamara ryabashishikarije kwihangana gushikamye kugira ubuzima (Luka 21: 12-19)).

Igika cya 3: Yakomeje ubuhanuzi bwe, Yahanuye ko Yerusalemu yari umusaka ikikijwe n'ingabo ziburira abo Yudaya guhunga imisozi uwo mujyi uva muri kiriya gihugu ntiwinjire mu mujyi muriyi minsi yo kwihorera ibyo byanditseho akababaro gakomeye igihugu cy’uburakari abaturage bacyo baguye mu nkota bayoboye amahanga Yerusalemu yakandagiye abanyamahanga kugeza ibihe abanyamahanga bashohoje (Luka 21: 20-24). Noneho havuzwe ihungabana ryikirere ibimenyetso byizuba ukwezi kwinyenyeri isi isi ibabaje amahanga gutontoma gutontoma abantu bo mu nyanja bacika intege ubwoba ubwoba icyo isi izaza imibiri yo mwijuru ihinda umushyitsi noneho bazabona Umwana Umuntu uza igicu n'imbaraga zikomeye mugihe ibyo bintu bitangiye bibaye uhaguruke uzamure imitwe kuko gushushanya gucungura hafi yo gushishikariza abigishwa gusoma ibimenyetso ibihe nkibiti byumutini bimera bimenye ubwami Imana hafi yo kubaburira imitima yitondeye itaremereye guhangayikishwa nubusinzi guhangayikishwa nubuzima umunsi wumunsi utunguranye umutego wo gusenga imbaraga guhunga ibintu byose bibaho uhagarare imbere yumwana wumuntu (Luka 21: 25-36). Igice gisozwa na We yigisha urusengero rwa buri munsi mugihe yaraye umusozi wa Elayono kandi mugitondo cya kare abantu baraza bamwumva urusengero rwerekana imbaraga zigenda ziyongera mugihe impagarara ziyongera zitera ibintu byifuzo byanyuma ibice bikurikira (Luka 21: 37-38).

Luka 21: 1 Yubuye amaso, abona abakire bajugunya impano zabo mu isanduku.

Yesu yitegereje abakire batanga cyane mububiko bwurusengero.

1: Ubuntu ntiburenze amafaranga - Abaroma 12: 8

2: Gutanga kwacu bigomba kuba ibitambo - 2 Abakorinto 8: 1-2

1: Imigani 3: 9-10 - Wubahe Uwiteka ibyo utunze, n'imbuto zambere zo kwiyongera kwawe.

2: Malaki 3:10 - Zana icya cumi cyose mububiko, kugirango inzu yanjye ibe ibiryo.

Luka 21: 2 Abona kandi umupfakazi w'umukene utera muri mite ebyiri.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yitegereza umupfakazi ukennye atanga mite ebyiri murusengero.

1. Imbaraga z'ibitambo bito: Nigute dushobora gukora itandukaniro hamwe na bike

2. Umutima w'umupfakazi: Imana ireba kandi iha agaciro umurimo wacu

1. Mariko 12: 41-44 - Yesu yashimye ituro ry'umupfakazi

2. 2 Abakorinto 8: 1-5 - Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gutanga batitangiriye itama bakurikije uburyo bwabo

Luka 21: 3 Na we ati: "Ndababwiza ukuri yuko uyu mupfakazi w'umukene yataye muri bo kuruta bose:

Uyu mupfakazi wumukene yatanze ubuntu kurusha abandi.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu

2. Akamaro k'igitambo

1. Mariko 12: 41-44 - Yesu yashimye umupfakazi kubwubuntu bwe.

2. 2 Abakorinto 8: 1-5 - Pawulo ashishikariza Abakorinto gutanga ibitambo.

Luka 21: 4 "Kuko abo bose bafite ubwinshi bwabo batanze amaturo y'Imana, ariko we mu gihano cye yajugunye mu buzima bwose yari afite.

Iki gice cyerekana igitambo gikabije n'ubudahemuka bw'umupfakazi watanze ibyo yari afite byose ku maturo y'Imana.

1. Imbaraga Zubuntu: Kwiga Gutamba hamwe Kwizera

2. Mite y'umupfakazi: Kwiringira ibyo Imana itanga

1. Mariko 12: 41-44 - Yesu yashimye umupfakazi kubwo kwizera kwe no kwigomwa.

2. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 15: 7-11 - Itegeko ry'Imana ryo gutanga no gukingurira abakeneye ubufasha.

Luka 21: 5 Kandi nk'uko bamwe bavugaga urusengero, uko rwarimbishijwe amabuye meza n'impano,

Urusengero rwarimbishijwe amabuye meza n'impano.

1: Imana ishaka ko twishushanya n'impano nziza no kuzikoresha kubwicyubahiro cyayo.

2: Ubwiza bwurusengero bugaragaza icyubahiro cyImana.

1: 1 Petero 3: 3-4? □ o ntukemere ko imitako yawe iba hanze? □ yogosha umusatsi no kwambara imitako ya zahabu, cyangwa imyenda wambara ?? ariko reka reka imitako yawe ibe umuntu wihishe kumutima hamwe nubwiza budashira bwumwuka witonda kandi utuje, imbere yImana ifite agaciro gakomeye. ??

2: Zaburi 45: 13-14? □ we mwami ashimishijwe n'ubwiza bwawe; umwubahe, kuko ari umutware wawe. Icyubahiro cyose ni umwamikazi mucyumba cye, yambaye imyenda ivanze na zahabu. ??

Luka 21: 6 Naho ibyo mubona, iminsi izaza, aho itazasigara ibuye rimwe ku rindi, ritazajugunywa hasi.

Iminsi izagera aho urusengero ruzasenywa kandi nta buye na rimwe rizasigara rihagaze.

1. Akamaro ko kubaho muri iki gihe no kwiringira gahunda ya Nyagasani.

2. Inzibacyuho yimiterere yumubiri no guhoraho kwijambo ryImana.

1. Zaburi 146: 3-4 - "Ntukiringire ibikomangoma, umwana w'umuntu udafite agakiza. Umwuka we ugenda, asubira ku isi; uwo munsi nyine imigambi ye irarangira."

2. Abaheburayo 13: 8 - "Yesu Kristo ni umwe ejo n'uyu munsi n'iteka ryose."

Luka 21: 7 Baramubaza bati: Databuja, ariko ibyo bizabera ryari? kandi nikihe kimenyetso

kizaba igihe ibyo bizasohora?

Abantu babajije Yesu igihe isenywa ryurusengero nibimenyetso bifitanye isano nabyo bizabera.

1: Kumenya ibimenyetso byibihe: Inyigisho za Yesu mubihe byimperuka

2: Uburyo bwo kwitegura imperuka: Amasomo yatanzwe na Yesu kubyerekeye Kurimbuka Kuza

1: Matayo 24: 3-14 ?? Yesu ?? inyigisho ku bimenyetso byimperuka

2: Matayo 24: 36-44 ?? Yesu ?? inyigisho zijyanye no kwitegura ibihe byimperuka.

Luka 21: 8 Na we ati: Witondere kugira ngo utayobywa, kuko benshi bazaza mu izina ryanjye bati: 'Ndi Kristo; kandi igihe kiregereje: ntimugende inyuma yabo.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwirinda abahanuzi b'ibinyoma baza mu izina rya Yesu bakavuga ko ari Mesiya.

1. Kwitegura kuza k'Uwiteka: Gukomeza kuba maso kubahanuzi b'ibinyoma

2. Ntukabeshye: Gutahura Abahanuzi b'ibinyoma mw'isi ya none

1. Yeremiya 29: 8-9 "Kuko Uwiteka Nyiringabo, Imana ya Isiraheli avuga atyo; ntihakagire abahanuzi bawe n'abapfumu bawe, muri mwebwe hagati yabo, ntukabayobye, kandi ntimwumve inzozi zanyu zitera. kurota. Kuko bakuhanurira ibinyoma mu izina ryanjye: Sinabatumye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. "

2. 2 Petero 2: 1,3 "Ariko mu bantu harimo n'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, nk'uko muri mwe hazaba harimo abigisha b'ibinyoma, bazana ibanga ryabo, ndetse bahakana Uwiteka wabaguze, bakishyiraho ubwabo. Kurimbuka byihuse ... Kandi binyuze mu kurarikira bazakugurisha ibicuruzwa byabo. "

Luka 21: 9 Ariko nimwumva intambara n'imvururu, ntimugire ubwoba, kuko ibyo bigomba kubanza kubaho; ariko imperuka ntabwo iri hamwe na.

Yesu aratuburira ko hazabaho intambara n'imvururu ariko ntutinye kuko imperuka

itaragera.

1. Isomo rya Yesu kubyerekeye gukemura ubwoba no guhangayika.

2. Kwiga kwiringira Imana mugihe cyamakuba.

1. Zaburi 46: 1-3 "Imana ni ubuhungiro bwacu n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha buhoraho mubibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya, nubwo isi itanga inzira imisozi ikagwa mu nyanja yinyanja, nubwo amazi yayo yatontomera. kandi ifuro n'imisozi birahinda umushyitsi. "

2. Abaroma 8: 28-29 "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo. Kuri abo Imana yabanje kumenya mbere na yo yateganije guhuza n'ishusho ya Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe na bashiki bacu benshi. "

Luka 21:10 Hanyuma arababwira ati: "Igihugu kizahagurukira kurwanya ishyanga, n'ubwami burwanya ubwami:"

Uyu murongo uvuga igihe kizaza igihe ibihugu bizaba bivuguruzanya.

1. Amakimbirane azaza: Uburyo bwo kwitegura imvururu ziri imbere

2. Kubona Amahoro Hagati y'akajagari: Nigute Wishingikiriza ku Mana mu bihe bigoye

1. Matayo 24: 6-7 - "Kandi uzumva intambara n'ibihuha by'intambara. Reba ko udahangayitse, kuko ibyo byose bigomba kubaho, ariko imperuka ntikiragera. Kuko ishyanga rizahagurukira kurwanya ishyanga. , n'ubwami burwanya ubwami. "

2. Zaburi 46: 1-2 - "Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha butangwa muri iki gihe. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya, nubwo isi yakuweho, kandi nubwo imisozi yajyanwa mu nyanja."

Luka 21:11 Kandi umutingito ukomeye uzabera ahantu hatandukanye, inzara n'ibyorezo; kandi ibintu biteye ubwoba nibimenyetso bikomeye bizaturuka mwijuru.

Bibiliya irahanura ibiza, inzara, ibyorezo hamwe n’ahantu hateye ubwoba nibimenyetso bikomeye biva mwijuru.

1: Imana iyobora ibiza byose, nubwo tutabikora? □ kubyumva.

2: Tugomba kwiringira Imana kandi tukagira kwizera nubwo duhura nibiza.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka kwanjye.

Luka 21:12 "Ariko mbere y'ibyo byose, bazarambikaho ibiganza, barabatoteza, babageza mu masinagogi no mu magereza, bazanwa imbere y'abami n'abategetsi ku bw'izina ryanjye."

Abakristo bazatotezwa, batawe muri yombi, ndetse bazanashyikirizwa abategetsi bazira kwizera Yesu.

1. Ntutinye guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe uko byagenda kose.

2. Ntitwibagirwe ko Yesu ubwe yatotejwe azira kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Ibyakozwe 5:41 - Intumwa zishimiye ko zibarwa ko zikwiriye gukorwa n'isoni kubera Izina rye.

2. 1 Petero 4: 12-16 - Bakundwa, tekereza ko bidasanzwe kubijyanye nigeragezwa ryumuriro rigomba kukugerageza, nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe cyakubayeho.

Luka 21:13 Kandi iraguhindukirira ubuhamya.

Iki gice kivuga ko ibyabaye mubuzima byose bizaba ubuhamya bwumurimo wImana mubuzima bwacu.

1. "Ubuhamya bw'umurimo w'Imana mu mibereho yacu"

2. "Kubaho ubuzima bw'ubuhamya"

1. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagarwa bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - "Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mubigeragezo bitandukanye, uzi ko ikigeragezo cyo kwizera kwawe gitanga kwihangana. Ariko reka kwihangana bigire umurimo wuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, nta kintu na kimwe kibuze. "

Luka 21:14 Shyira mu mitima yawe, ntutekereze mbere y'ibyo uzasubiza:

Yesu adutegeka kwiringira ubuyobozi bw'Imana kandi ntitugahangayikishwe nuko tuzakemura ibibazo bitoroshye.

1 :? □ ut Kwizera Imana no Kwizera Ubuyobozi bwayo ??

2 :? □ o Ntugahangayikishijwe n'ibisubizo byawe, Wizere Imana ??

1: Matayo 6: 25-34 ?? Ntugire ikibazo

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 ?? Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose

Luka 21:15 "Nzaguha umunwa n'ubwenge, abanzi bawe bose ntibazashobora kunguka cyangwa kunanira.

Yesu yasezeranije abigishwa be ko azabaha umunwa nubwenge abanzi babo batazashobora kunanira cyangwa gutongana.

1. Yesu ni Umuvugizi wacu: Kwishingikiriza ku bwenge bw'Imana mu bihe by'amakuba

2. Gira ubutwari imbere yo kurwanywa: Kwiringira amasezerano ya Nyagasani

Umusaraba-

1.Yohana 14:26 -? □ ut Umufasha, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi akwibutse ibyo nakubwiye byose. ??

2. 1 Abakorinto 1: 25-27 -? □ cyangwa ubupfu bw'Imana burusha ubwenge abantu, kandi intege nke z'Imana zirakomera kubantu. Tekereza umuhamagaro wawe, bavandimwe: ntabwo benshi muri mwe bari abanyabwenge ukurikije amahame y'isi, ntabwo benshi bari abanyembaraga, nta benshi bavutse ari abanyacyubahiro. Ariko Imana yahisemo ibitabapfu mwisi kugirango isoni abanyabwenge; Imana yahisemo intege nke kwisi kugirango isoni zikomeye. ??

Luka 21:16 Kandi muzagambanirwa n'ababyeyi, abavandimwe, abavandimwe, n'incuti; kandi bamwe muri mwe bazokwica.

Yesu arihanangiriza ko bamwe mu bigishwa be bazagira ubuhemu n'urupfu bazize umuryango, inshuti, n'abandi.

1. Kubona Imbaraga Mubihe Byubuhemu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana Imbere y'Ibibazo

1. Abaroma 8: 35-39 - Ninde uzadutandukanya nurukundo rwa Kristo?

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-2 - Reka twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizwe imbere.

Luka 21:17 Kandi muzangwa n'abantu bose kubwizina ryanjye.

Abizera Yesu bazatotezwa nabadahuje kwizera.

1. Ikiguzi cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Guhagarara ushikamye nubwo utotezwa

2. Imigisha yo gutotezwa: Uburyo bwo kwihangana binyuze mubibazo

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero wuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana.

2. 1 Petero 4: 12-13 - Bakundwa, ntutangazwe n'ikigeragezo cyaka umuriro nikigera kukugerageza, nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe cyakubayeho.

Luka 21:18 Ariko nta musatsi wo mu mutwe wawe uzarimbuka.

Iki gice kivuga ko nta musatsi n'umwe wo ku mutwe wacu uzarimbuka.

1: Imana iyobora ubuzima bwacu, bityo rero wizere uburinzi bwayo kandi ntuzigera ugirirwa nabi.

2: Imana izahora iturindira umutekano kandi idutunge, niyo twaba duhura niki.

1: Zaburi 91: 4 -? □ e izagupfuka amababa ye, kandi munsi yamababa ye uzabona ubuhungiro; ubudahemuka bwe buzakubera ingabo ninkuta. ??

2: Yesaya 41:10 -? Ntutwi , kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ??

Luka 21:19 Ukwihangana kwawe gutunga ubugingo bwawe.

Uyu murongo ushishikariza kwihangana no kwihangana imbere yingorabahizi, wizeye Imana ko izadukomeza.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana mu bihe by'amakuba

2. Komera ku Byiringiro Mubihe bitoroshye

1. Yesaya 40: 28-31 - "Ntimwigeze mubimenya? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'imperuka y'isi. Ntacogora cyangwa ngo ananiwe; imyumvire ye ntishobora kuboneka. We iha imbaraga abacitse intege, kandi udafite imbaraga yongerera imbaraga. "

2. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - "Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo twishimira imibabaro yacu, tuzi ko imibabaro itanga kwihangana, kandi kwihangana bitanga imico, kandi imico itanga ibyiringiro, kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rufite twasutswe mu mitima yacu binyuze mu Mwuka Wera twahawe. "

Luka 21:20 Kandi nimubona Yerusalemu ikikijwe n'ingabo, menya ko kurimbuka kwayo kwegereje.

Yesu yihanangirije abaturage ba Yeruzalemu ko bazakikizwa n'ingabo, ibyo bikaba byerekana ko umujyi uzarimbuka.

1. Imana ikoresha ibihe bigoye kugirango isohoze imigambi yayo yanyuma.

2. Imigambi y'Imana ihora nini kuruta iyacu.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 -? □ cyangwa nzi gahunda ngufitiye, ?? Uwiteka avuga ,? □ lans kugirango utere imbere kandi ntukugirire nabi, uteganya kuguha ibyiringiro nigihe kizaza. ??

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Luka 21:21 Noneho abari muri Yudaya bahungire ku misozi; nibareke abari hagati yacyo bagende; kandi ntureke abari mu bihugu binjiremo.

Yesu aburira ko abatuye muri Yudaya bagomba guhungira ku misozi ntibinjire mu migi, naho abari mu migi bagomba kubasiga.

1. Akamaro ko kwitegura ibihe bitazwi.

2. Nigute ushobora gusubiza umuburo w'Imana muri Bibiliya.

1. Matayo 24: 16-18 - "Noneho abari muri Yudaya bahungire ku misozi. Umuntu uri ku nzu ntamanuke ngo afate ibiri mu nzu ye, areke uwari mu gasozi. Ntusubire inyuma ngo ufate umwitero we. Dore ndagutumye nk'intama hagati y'ibingira, bityo rero ube umunyabwenge nk'inzoka n'inzirakarengane nk'inuma. ??

2. Yesaya 26: 20-21 -? □ o, bantu banjye, injira mu byumba byanyu, mfunge imiryango inyuma yawe; ihishe akanya gato kugeza uburakari burangiye. Erega dore Uwiteka asohoka mu mwanya we kugira ngo ahane abatuye isi kubera ibicumuro byabo, kandi isi izagaragaza amaraso yamenetseho, kandi ntizongera gupfuka abiciwe. ??

Luka 21:22 "Iyi ni yo minsi yo kwihorera, kugira ngo ibyanditswe byose bisohore.

Iminsi yo kwihorera irahari kugirango dusohoze ibyanditswe byose.

1. Umugambi w'Imana wo gucungurwa: Icyo iminsi yo kwihorera isobanura kuri twe

2. Imbaraga Zuzuzwa: Sobanukirwa n'akamaro ka Luka 21:22

1. Abaroma 12:19 - "Bakundwa, ntuzigere wihorera, ahubwo ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabisubiza, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. ??

2. Yesaya 35: 4 - "Bwira abafite umutima uhangayitse ,? komera; ntutinye! Dore Imana yawe izaza kwihorera, hamwe n'indishyi z'Imana. Azaza agukize. ??

Luka 21:23 Ariko haragowe ishyano ababana n'abana, n'abonsa, muri iyo minsi! kuko mu gihugu hazaba umubabaro mwinshi, n'uburakari kuri aba bantu.

Umubabaro mwinshi nuburakari bizaza kubatwite cyangwa bonsa muminsi iri imbere.

1. Kwishingikiriza ku Mana mu bihe by'amakuba

2. Kugaragaza Impuhwe Mubihe bitoroshye

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - "Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mu bishuko bitandukanye; Mumenye ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana. Ariko kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango mube intungane kandi byose, ntacyo bashaka. "

Luka 21:24 Bazagwa ku nkota, bazajyanwa mu bunyage mu mahanga yose, kandi Yeruzalemu izakandagirwa mu mahanga, kugeza igihe abanyamahanga buzaba.

Igihe cy'abanyamahanga kizarangira igihe ubushake bw'Imana buzaba bwujujwe.

1: Umugambi w'Imana buri gihe ni gahunda nziza.

2: Shira ibyiringiro byawe ku Mana n'ubushake bwayo bw'ejo hazaza.

1: Yeremiya 29: 11-13 - "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya imibereho myiza atari icyiza, kugira ngo aguhe ejo hazaza n'ibyiringiro. Noneho uzampamagara, uze, munsengere, nanjye nzakumva. Uzanshaka umbone, igihe

uzanshakisha n'umutima wawe wose. "

2: Imigani 16: 3 - "Wiyegurire Uwiteka umurimo wawe, imigambi yawe izashingwa."

Luka 21:25 Kandi hazabaho ibimenyetso ku zuba, ukwezi, n'inyenyeri; no ku isi umubabaro w'amahanga, utangaye; inyanja n'imiraba iratontoma;

Isi iri mu kaga n'akaduruvayo, bigaragazwa n'ibimenyetso byo mu kirere n'inyanja itontoma.

1. Imana iyobora niyo isi idukikije yumva idashoboye.

2. Turashobora kubona amahoro mu kwiringira Imana hagati y'akajagari.

1. Yesaya 26: 3-4 - "Ukomeza kumurinda amahoro yuzuye ibitekerezo byawe bikagumaho, kuko akwiringiye. Wiringire Uhoraho ubuziraherezo, kuko Uwiteka Imana ari urutare ruhoraho."

2. Zaburi 46: 10-11 - "Ceceka, umenye ko ndi Imana. Nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa hejuru mu isi!"

Luka 21:26 Imitima yabantu irananirana kubera ubwoba, no kwita kubintu biza ku isi, kuko imbaraga zo mwijuru zizahungabana.

Isi yuzuyemo gushidikanya n'ubwoba, kandi imbaraga z'Imana amaherezo zizatsinda.

1: "Witinya: Imana Iyobora"

2: "Imbaraga z'Imana zitsinda ubwoba"

1: Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2: 2 Timoteyo 1: 7 - "Kuko Imana itaduhaye umwuka w'ubwoba, ahubwo yaduhaye imbaraga, urukundo, n'ubwenge bwiza."

Luka 21:27 Hanyuma bazabona Umwana w'umuntu aje mu gicu n'imbaraga n'icyubahiro kinini.

Yesu Kristo azaza mu gicu n'imbaraga nyinshi n'icyubahiro.

1. Kugaruka kwa Yesu: Ibyo dushobora kwitega

2. Imbaraga n'icyubahiro bya Yesu ?? Garuka

1. Daniyeli 7: 13-14? □ yabonye mu iyerekwa rya nijoro, dore, umwe nk'Umwana w'umuntu yazanye ibicu byo mu ijuru, akaza kuri Kera ya kera, baramwegera imbere ye. Kandi ahabwa ubutware, icyubahiro n'ubwami, kugira ngo abantu bose, amahanga n'indimi zose bamukorere: ubutware bwe ni ubutware bw'iteka, butazashira, n'ubwami bwe butazarimbuka. ??

2. Ibyahishuwe 19: 11-16? Ndabona ijuru ryakinguye, mbona ifarashi yera; kandi uwamwicaraga yitwaga Umwizerwa n'Ukuri, kandi mu butabera, acira urubanza kandi akarwana. Amaso ye yari nk'umuriro ugurumana, kandi ku mutwe we hari amakamba menshi; kandi yari afite izina ryanditse, nta muntu wabimenye, ariko we ubwe. Kandi yari yambaye ikositimu yamenetse mu maraso, kandi izina rye ryitwa Ijambo ry'Imana. Ingabo zari mwijuru zimukurikira ku mafarashi yera, yambaye imyenda myiza, yera kandi yera. Mu kanwa kayo hasohoka inkota ityaye, kugira ngo ayikubite amahanga, kandi azayategeka akoresheje inkoni y'icyuma, kandi akandagira divayi y'umujinya n'uburakari by'Imana Ishoborabyose. Kandi afite ku myambarire ye no ku kibero cye izina ryanditse ngo, UMWAMI W'ABAMI, NA NYAGASANI. ??

Luka 21:28 Kandi ibyo nibitangira gusohora, reba hejuru, uzamure imitwe; kuko gucungurwa kwawe kuregereje.

Yesu abwira abayoboke be kureba hejuru no kugira ibyiringiro kuko gucungurwa kwabo kwegereje.

1. Ibyiringiro muri Nyagasani: Reba Imbere yo Gucungurwa

2. Kureba hejuru: Kwibuka ko Gucungurwa Kwegereje

1. Yesaya 25: 9 - Kandi bizavugwa uwo munsi, Dore iyi ni Imana yacu; twaramutegereje, kandi azadukiza: uyu ni Uhoraho; twaramutegereje, tuzishima kandi twishimire agakiza ke.

2. Abaroma 13:11 - Kandi ko, kumenya igihe, ko noneho igihe kirageze cyo gukanguka dusinziriye: kuko ubu agakiza kacu kari hafi kuruta igihe twizeraga.

Luka 21:29 Ababwira umugani; Reba igiti cy'umutini, n'ibiti byose;

Yesu yigisha ko Imana izaduha ibyo dukeneye byose.

1: Turashobora kwiringira Imana kugirango idutunge mubice byose byubuzima bwacu.

2: Tugomba kwizera Imana n'amasezerano yayo, tuzi ko izadutunga.

1: Matayo 6: 25-34 - Yesu aratwigisha kwiringira Imana ngo idutunge kumusozi.

2: Abafilipi 4:19 - Imana iduha ibyo dukeneye byose dukurikije ubutunzi bwayo mubwiza.

Luka 21:30 Iyo barashe, urabona kandi uzi ubwawe ko icyi cyegereje.

Impeshyi iregereje.

1: Tugomba kwitegura ibihe byizuba biri imbere kandi ntitubifate nkukuri.

2: Emera umunezero wigihe cyizuba kandi ufate umwanya wo kubyishimira.

1: Umubwiriza 3: 1-8 - Hariho igihe cya buri kintu, igihe cyibikorwa byose munsi yijuru.

2: Zaburi 65: 9-13 - Wita kubutaka ukabuhira; Urakungahaza cyane. Wambitse umwaka umwaka kubuntu bwawe, kandi amagare yawe yuzuyemo ubwinshi.

Luka 21:31 Namwe rero, nimubona ibyo bintu bibaye, mumenye ko ubwami bw'Imana buri hafi.

Ubwami bw'Imana buri hafi.

1: Imana iri hafi, rero wegera kandi uyitumire mumutima wawe.

2: Hamwe n'Imana iri hafi, dukwiye guharanira gukiranuka no kwera.

1: Matayo 6:33 - Banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo.

2: Zaburi 34:18 - Uwiteka ari hafi yabamuhamagarira bose, abamuhamagarira ukuri.

Luka 21:32 Ndababwira ukuri yuko ab'iki gihe batazashira, kugeza igihe byose bizaba.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko ibintu byahanuwe na Yesu bizasohora mbere yuko ab'iki gihe bapfa.

1. Tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa imbere yigihe kizaza, twizeye Umwami n'amasezerano ye.

2. Ubuhanuzi bwa Yesu burashidikanywaho kandi buzasohora; tugomba kwitegura ukuza kwe.

1. Matayo 24:34 - "Ndababwiza ukuri, ab'iki gihe ntibazashira kugeza igihe ibyo byose bizaba."

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga, yaba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

Luka 21:33 Ijuru n'isi bizashira, ariko amagambo yanjye ntazashira.

Uyu murongo ushimangira iteka ry'amagambo y'Imana.

1: Ijambo ry'Imana Ihoraho Iteka

2: Ihoraho ry'Ijambo ry'Imana

1: 1 Petero 1:25 - "Ariko ijambo ry'Uwiteka rihoraho iteka ryose. Kandi iri ni ryo jambo ryamamajwe n'ubutumwa bwiza."

2: Yesaya 40: 8 - "Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rizahoraho iteka."

Luka 21:34 Kandi mwitondere, kugira ngo igihe icyo ari cyo cyose imitima yanyu itwarwa n'ubusambanyi, ubusinzi, n'ita kuri ubu buzima, bityo uwo munsi uza kuri wowe utabizi.

Incamake: Menya akaga ko kurenza urugero no guhugukira ubuzima, kugirango wirinde gutungurwa numunsi uza.

1. Akaga ko Kurenza urugero - Luka 21:34

2. Gushyira Ubuzima Mubitekerezo - Luka 21:34

1. Imigani 23: 20-21 - Ntukabe mubasinzi cyangwa abarya inyama; Erega umusinzi ninda iraza mubukene, Kandi gusinzira bizambika umuntu imyenda.

2. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - Ntabwo mvuze kubijyanye no gukenera, kuko nize muri leta iyo ari yo yose , kunyurwa: Nzi gutukwa, kandi nzi kugwira. Ahantu hose no mubintu byose nize kuzura no gusonza, haba kugwira no gukenera. Nshobora gukora byose binyuze muri Kristo unkomeza.

Luka 21:35 "Nuko umutego uzagera ku bantu bose batuye isi yose.

Isi yose izafatwa mu mutego.

1: Imana ishyira umutego kubantu bose kugirango ibibutse gukomeza kuba abizerwa kuri We.

2: Tugomba guhora tuzi imitego yisi kandi tugakomeza gukomera mukwizera kwacu.

1: Abaheburayo 10:36 - Kuberako mukeneye kwihangana, kugirango mukore ibyo Imana ishaka mubone amasezerano.

2: 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugirango ubashe kwihanganira.

Luka 21:36 Murabe maso rero, kandi musenge buri gihe, kugira ngo mubare ko bakwiriye guhunga ibyo byose bizabaho, no guhagarara imbere y'Umwana w'umuntu.

Iki gice cya Luka gishishikariza abasomyi gukomeza kuba maso no gusenga buri gihe, kugirango babone ko bakwiriye guhagarara imbere ya Yesu.

1. Kwitegura guhagarara imbere ya Yesu: Imbaraga zo kuba maso no gusenga

2. Umuhamagaro wo kuguma ukwiye: Ubutumire bwo kuguma imbere ya Kristo

1. Matayo 24: 42-44; ? Noneho rero, mube maso, kuko mutazi umunsi Umwami wawe azazira. Ariko sobanukirwa ibi: Iyaba nyiri inzu yari azi mugice cyijoro umujura aje, yari gukomeza kuba maso kandi ntiyemere ko inzu ye imeneka. Ugomba rero kuba witeguye, kuko Umwana w'umuntu aje mu isaha udategereje. ??

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:17; ? □ imirasire idahwema. ??

Luka 21:37 Ku manywa yigishaga mu rusengero; nijoro arasohoka, atura ku musozi witwa umusozi wa Elayono.

Yesu yigishaga ku manywa, arara ku musozi wa Elayono.

1. Akamaro k'urugero rwa Yesu gukurikiza.

2. Kwizera Yesu nkumwigisha n'Umwami.

1. Matayo 5:16 - "Reka umucyo wawe umurikire imbere y'abantu, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza, kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru."

2.Yohana 14: 6 - "Yesu aramubwira ati: Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo: nta muntu ujya kwa Data, ariko ni njye."

Luka 21:38 Abantu bose baza kare kare mu rusengero, kugira ngo bamwumve.

Abantu baza mu rusengero kare mu gitondo kumva Yesu.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana rikwiye kutubera umwanya wa mbere: Twigire ku karorero kabo muri Luka 21:38.

2. Fata umwanya kuri Yesu: Akamaro ko gushyira imbere umwanya wo kumwumva.

1. Zaburi 119: 105 - "Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye, kandi ni urumuri rw'inzira yanjye."

2. Abakolosayi 3:16 - "Reka ijambo rya Kristo riture muri wowe mu bwenge bwose; kwigisha no gukeburana muri zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, uririmbira Uwiteka n'ubuntu mu mitima yawe."

Luka 22 ikubiyemo umugambi wo kurwanya Yesu, Ifunguro Ryera, isengesho rya Yesu n'ifatwa rye ku musozi wa Elayono, Petero ahakana Yesu, n'urubanza rwa Yesu imbere y'Urukiko Rukuru.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana n’abayobozi b’amadini bagambiriye kwica Yesu badateje imvururu mu ruhame. Yuda Isikariyoti, umwe mu bigishwa be, yemeye kumuhemukira kubera amafaranga (Luka 22: 1-6). Igihe Pasika yegereje, Yesu yategetse Petero na Yohana gutegura icyumba i Yeruzalemu kugira ngo barye ifunguro rya Pasika. Muri iri funguro rya nyuma hamwe n'abigishwa be, yamanyuye umugati asangira vino nk'ikimenyetso cy'umubiri we n'amaraso byari gutangwa kuri bo. Yahanuye kandi ko umwe muri bo azamuhemukira (Luka 22: 7-23).

Igika cya 2: Havutse impaka mu bigishwa ku bijyanye ninde uzafatwa nkuwakomeye ariko Yesu yabigishije ko uwakomeye agomba kumera nkumuto muto utegeka nkumuntu ukora ushimangira ubuyobozi bwumugaragu butandukanye nubutegetsi bwisi (Luka 22: 24-27). Hanyuma asezerana nabo ko bazarya ibinyobwa kumeza ye mubwami bwe bicara ku ntebe zicira imanza cumi na zibiri Isiraheli yemera ko bakomeje ibigeragezo ariko nanone yahanuye ko Simoni Petero yabihakanye nubwo yavugaga ko yiteguye kujya muri gereza ndetse no kumwica amwizeza ko namara kubikora. gusubira inyuma nyuma yo kugwa bigomba gushimangira abavandimwe (Luka 22: 28-34). Andi mabwiriza yarimo gutwara inkweto z'isakoshi kandi agura inkota yerekana uko ibintu bihinduka imbere aho bahura n’abanzi batandukanye n’ubutumwa bwabanje (Luka 22: 35-38).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yibi, bagiye kumusozi wa Elayono aho yasenze cyane Imana kubyerekeye imibabaro iri imbere nyamara yiyegurira ubushake bw'Imana mugihe umumarayika yagaragaye avuye mwijuru amukomeza ibyuya byahindutse nkibitonyanga byamaraso bigwa hasi byerekana ubukana Umusaraba we utegereje ububabare (Luka 22) : 39-44). Nyuma yamasengesho agarutse abigishwa basanze akababaro karyamye bababurira gusenga ntugwe mu bishuko icyarimwe abantu bahageze Yuda abayobora baramuhemukira basoma ifatwa nubwo umwigishwa muto yakubise umupadiri mukuru umugaragu wamutemye ugutwi kwi buryo bikiza avuga ati 'Ntibikiri ibi ! ' byerekana kwanga inzira yo kurwanya urugomo imibabaro yatoranijwe umugambi w'Imana ugaragara (Luka 22: 45-53). Igice gisigaye kivuga ko Petero yahakanye inshuro eshatu

kumenya ko Yesu yashohoje ibyahanuwe mbere yo gutontoma isake imwibutsa amagambo atera kwihana bikabije arira kandi avuga ko gusebanya ku mubiri byahuye n’abashinzwe umutekano babazwa imbere y’Urukiko rw'Ikirenga rwa Kiyahudi niba Kristo Umwana w'Imana yemeje ukuri avuga ngo 'Uravuga ngo' ndatangajwe 'Ariko kuva kuri noneho ku Mwana Umuntu azicara iburyo bw'Imana. ' Tumubajije mu buryo butaziguye niba ari Umwana Imana yarashubije iti 'Uravuze ko ndi' aho bashoje nta bundi buhamya bukenewe kuva bumvise ko gutuka ubwabo bashizeho urupfu rwo guciraho iteka bukeye (Luka 22: 54-71).

Luka 22: 1 Noneho umunsi mukuru wumugati udasembuye wegereje, ariwo bita Pasika.

Umunsi mukuru wumugati udasembuye, uzwi kandi nka Pasika, wari wegereje.

1. Akamaro ka Pasika mubuzima bwa Yesu

2. Ubusobanuro bwumugati udasembuye muri Bibiliya

1. Kuva 12: 14-20; imiterere: Amabwiriza yo gukomeza Pasika

2. 1 Abakorinto 5: 7-8; imiterere: Akamaro k'umugati udasembuye mubuzima bwa gikristo

Luka 22: 2 Abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi bashakisha uko bamwica; kuko batinyaga abantu.

Iki gice gisobanura ubwoba bw'abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi kuri Yesu n'icyifuzo cyabo cyo kumwica.

1. Gutinya Uwiteka: Sobanukirwa n'ubwoba Yesu yahumekeye

2. Akaga k'ubuyobozi butarenganya: Gusuzuma ubwoba bw'abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi

1. Imigani 1: 7 - “Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubumenyi; Abapfu basuzugura ubwenge n'amabwiriza. ”

2. Matayo 7: 24-27 - “Ni cyo gituma umuntu wese wumva aya magambo yanjye,

akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare: imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, n'umuyaga. yaturitse akubita iyo nzu; kandi ntiyaguye, kuko yari ishingiye ku rutare. Ariko umuntu wese wumva aya magambo yanjye, ntayakore, azamera nkumuntu wumupfapfa wubatse inzu ye ku mucanga: imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, umuyaga uhuha urakubita kuri iyo nzu; iragwa. Kugwa kwayo kwari gukomeye. ”

Luka 22: 3 Hanyuma yinjira muri Satani muri Yuda yitwaga Isikariyoti, kuko yari muri cumi na babiri.

Satani yinjiye muri Yuda Isikariyoti, umwe mu bigishwa cumi na babiri.

1. Akaga ko Kureka Icyaha Mubuzima Bwacu

2. Imbaraga z'umwanzi mubuzima bwacu

1. Yakobo 4: 7 “Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. ”

2. Abefeso 6: 10-12 “Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga ze. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugirango ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani. Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya abategetsi, abategetsi, kurwanya imbaraga zo mu kirere kuri uyu mwijima w'iki gihe, n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ikibi ziri mu ijuru. ”

Luka 22: 4 Aragenda, avugana n'abatambyi bakuru n'abatware, kugira ngo amuhemukire.

Yesu yahemukiye Yesu na Yuda byahanuwe.

1: Guhemukirwa ntabwo byoroshye guhangana - na Yesu yahemukiwe.

2: Igitambo cya nyuma cya Yesu cyatewe no guhemukira Yuda.

1: Yohana 15: 13- "Nta muntu ufite urukundo ruruta urw'umuntu watanze ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze."

2: Zaburi 55: 12-14 - "Kuko atari umwanzi wansuzuguye; icyo gihe nashoboraga kubyihanganira, kandi n'uwanyangaga ntabwo ari we wanyigishije, noneho nari kumwihisha: Ariko ni wowe, umuntu angana, unyobora, kandi tuziranye. Twakiriye inama nziza, maze tujya mu nzu y'Imana turi kumwe. "

Luka 22: 5 Barishima, basezerana kumuha amafaranga.

Abigishwa bashimishijwe no guha Yesu amafaranga.

1. Imbaraga Zubuntu: Uburyo Gutanga Bishobora Kuzana Ibyishimo

2. Agaciro ko gushimira: Uburyo gushimira bishobora gushimangira umubano

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 7 - Buri wese muri mwe agomba gutanga ibyo yiyemeje mu mutima wawe gutanga, atabishaka cyangwa ku gahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye.

Luka 22: 6 Asezerana, ashakisha amahirwe yo kumuhemukira mugihe rubanda rudahari.

Yesu yahemukiwe na Yuda, nubwo yari yarasezeranyije ko atazabikora.

1. Guhemukira Yesu: Gusobanukirwa Intego n'amasomo yayo

2. Gukomeza Kwizera Imbere yo guhemukirwa

1. Yesaya 53: 3-5

2. Yohana 13: 18-30

Luka 22: 7 Hanyuma haza umunsi w'umugati udasembuye, igihe Pasika igomba kwicwa.

Ku munsi wumugati udasembuye, umwana wintama wa Pasika wagombaga gutambwa.

1. Igitambo cyintama ya Pasika: Sobanukirwa nubusobanuro bwimpongano

2. Imbaraga za Symbolism: Gutohoza akamaro k'umugati udasembuye muri Bibiliya

1. Kuva 12: 1-14 (Amabwiriza Imana yahaye Abisiraheli gutamba umwana w'intama wa Pasika)

2. Yohana 1:29 (Yesu nk'Umwana w'intama w'Imana ukuraho ibyaha by'isi)

Luka 22: 8 "Yohereza Petero na Yohana, ati:" Genda udutegure pasika, kugira ngo dusangire. "

Yesu yohereje Petero na Yohana gutegura ifunguro rya Pasika.

1. "Imbaraga z'umurimo: Uburyo Petero na Yohana bakurikije itegeko rya Yesu."

2. "Ibisobanuro bya Pasika: Igitambo cya Yesu no gucungurwa kwacu"

1. Matayo 26: 17-30 - Yesu ashyiraho Ifunguro Ryera

2. Kuva 12: 1-14 - Pasika yambere yasobanuwe

Luka 22: 9 Baramubaza bati: "Uzashaka he?

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be gutegura ifunguro rya Pasika.

1: Akamaro ko gukurikiza amabwiriza ya Yesu mubuzima bwacu.

2: Kwitegura ubuzima bwo gukorera Imana.

1: Matayo 6:33 - Banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.

2: Yakobo 4: 7 - Noneho mwumvire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

Luka 22:10 Arababwira ati: "Dore nimwinjira mu mujyi, umuntu uzahura nawe, yitwaje ikibindi cy'amazi; mumukurikire mu nzu yinjiyemo.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be gukurikira umuntu witwaje ikibindi cy'amazi igihe binjiye mu mujyi, bakajya mu nzu uwo mugabo yinjiye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira - Yesu aratwigisha ko gukurikiza amabwiriza y'Imana no kumvira ari urufunguzo rwo gufungura ahazaza hacu.

2. Akamaro k'umutima ufunguye - Yesu atwereka ko kwugururira ubuyobozi bw'Imana bishobora kutugeza ahantu h'umugisha utunguranye.

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 28: 2 - "Kandi iyi migisha yose izaza kuri wewe, irakugereho, nimwumva ijwi ry'Uwiteka Imana yawe."

2. Matayo 7: 7 - "Baza, na we uzaguha; shakisha, uzabona, ukomange, uzakingurirwa."

Luka 22:11 "Muzabwira nyir'urugo ati: Databuja arakubwira ati:" Icyumba cy'abashyitsi kiri he, aho nzarya Pasika hamwe n'abigishwa banjye? "

Yesu abaza aho ashobora kurya ifunguro rya Pasika hamwe n'abigishwa be.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumire: Uburyo Yesu yatumiye abigishwa be mu ifunguro rya Pasika

2. Ibisobanuro by'ifunguro rya Pasika: Sobanukirwa n'akamaro kayo kuri Yesu n'abigishwa be

1.Yohana 13: 1-2, “Noneho mbere yumunsi mukuru wa Pasika, igihe Yesu yamenyaga ko igihe cye kigeze cyo kuva kuri iyi si kwa Data, akunda abiwe mwisi, yarabakunze. iherezo. Mu gihe cyo kurya, satani yari amaze kuyishyira mu mutima wa Yuda Isikariyoti, umuhungu wa Simoni, kugira ngo amuhemukire. ”

2. Matayo 26: 17-20, “Noneho ku munsi wa mbere w’umugati udasembuye abigishwa baza kuri Yesu, baravuga bati: 'Uzadutegurira he kurya Pasika?' Yaravuze ati 'jya mu mujyi kwa muntu runaka umubwire uti: "Mwarimu ati: Igihe cyanjye kiregereje. Nzizihiza Pasika iwawe hamwe n'abigishwa banjye. ”'Abigishwa bakora nk'uko Yesu yari yarabategetse, bategura Pasika.”

Luka 22:12 Azakwereka icyumba kinini cyo hejuru gifite ibikoresho: ngaho witegure.

Yesu abwira abigishwa gutegura icyumba kinini cyo hejuru cya Pasika.

1. Ukwizera kwa Yesu mu bigishwa be: Uburyo Yesu Yizeye kandi aduha imbaraga zo gukora ibintu bikomeye.

2. Gutegura Pasika: Reba uburyo Yesu Yateguye Abigishwa be Ifunguro Ryera.

1. Matayo 26: 20-25 - Yesu abwira abigishwa uburyo bwo kwizihiza Pasika.

2.Yohana 13: 1-17 - Yesu yoza ibirenge by'abigishwa mugihe cyo kurya cya Pasika.

Luka 22:13 Baragenda, basanga nk'uko yari yababwiye, bategura pasika.

Yesu yabwiye abigishwa be kujya gutegura Pasika.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu: Uburyo amabwiriza ya Yesu yerekana ubutware bwe.

2. Akamaro ko kumvira Yesu: Kuki tugomba kumvira amategeko ya Yesu.

1. 1Yohana 5: 3 - "Kuko uku ari urukundo rw'Imana, kugira ngo dukurikize amategeko yayo, kandi amategeko yayo ntayababaje."

2. Abafilipi 2: 12-13 - "Noneho rero, mukundwa, nkuko wahoraga wumvira, atari nko imbere yanjye gusa, ariko noneho cyane cyane iyo ntahari, kora agakiza kawe ufite ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi. Kuko ari Imana. Ikora muri mwebwe kubushake no gukora ibimushimisha. "

Luka 22:14 Igihe kigeze, aricara, hamwe n'intumwa cumi na zibiri.

Yesu n'intumwa cumi na zibiri baraterana ngo basangire Ifunguro Ryera.

1. Imbaraga z'Umuryango: Amasomo yo Ifunguro Ryera

2. Kwiga Gukurikiza: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo Kumvira

1. Abaheburayo 13: 15-16 - Binyuze kuri Yesu, reka duhore dutura Imana igitambo cyo guhimbaza - imbuto yiminwa ivuga izina ryayo kumugaragaro. Kandi ntiwibagirwe gukora

ibyiza no gusangira nabandi, kuko ibitambo nkibi Imana irabyishimiye.

2. 1 Abakorinto 11: 23-26 - Kuberako nakiriye Uwiteka ibyo nabagejejeho: Uwiteka Yesu, nijoro yahemukiwe, afata umugati, amaze gushimira, arawumena, aravuga. , “Uyu ni umubiri wanjye, uri uwanyu; kora ibi unyibuke. ” Muri ubwo buryo, nyuma yo kurya, afata igikombe, agira ati: “Iki gikombe ni isezerano rishya mu maraso yanjye; kora ibi, igihe cyose uzanywa, unyibuke. ” Kuberako igihe cyose urya uyu mugati ukanywa iki gikombe, utangaza urupfu rwa Nyagasani kugeza igihe azazira.

Luka 22:15 Arababwira ati: "Nifuzaga gusangira nawe iyi pasika mbere yuko mbabara:"

Yesu yerekanye icyifuzo cye cyo gusangira Pasika n'abigishwa be mbere y'urupfu rwe.

1. Icyifuzo cya nyuma cya Yesu: Icyitegererezo cyo gukorerana

2. Igitambo cya Yesu: Urukundo adukunda

1.Yohana 15:13 - Nta muntu uruta uru rukundo, umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Luka 22:16 "Ndabibabwiye nti:" Sinzongera kurya kuri byo, kugeza igihe bizabera mu bwami bw'Imana. "

Iki gice kivuga ku magambo Yesu yavuze ko atazarya ibiryo bya Pasika kugeza igihe bizasohora mu bwami bw'Imana.

1. Kuzuza Pasika mu Bwami bw'Imana

2. Akamaro k'igitambo cya Yesu

1. Matayo 26: 17–19 - Yesu ashyiraho Ifunguro Ryera

2. Ibyahishuwe 19: 6-9 - Yesu yahishuwe nk'umwami w'abami n'Umwami w'abami

Luka 22:17 Afata igikombe, arashimira, ati: "Fata iki, ugabanye hagati yawe:"

Abigishwa bahawe igikombe cya divayi basabwa kugabana hagati yabo. 1: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo gusangira no kwerekana ugushimira rugomba gukurikizwa. 2: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwicisha bugufi no gukorera abandi rugomba gukurikizwa. 1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye kurushanwa cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. 2: Yohana 13: 12-17 - Yesu yicishije bugufi yoza ibirenge by'abigishwa be nk'urugero rw'ukuntu tugomba gukorerana.

Luka 22:18 "Ndakubwira yuko, sinzanywa ku mbuto z'umuzabibu, kugeza ubwo ubwami bw'Imana buzaza.

Ubwami bw'Imana buzaza igihe Yesu azanywa ku mbuto z'umuzabibu.

1. Ubwami bw'Imana buje - Luka 22:18

2. Gutegereza wihanganye ubwami bw'Imana - Luka 22:18

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavukiye, twahawe Umwana: kandi ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe: kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data w'iteka. , Umuganwa w'amahoro.

2. Ibyahishuwe 22:20 - Uhamya ibyo avuga ati: Nukuri ndaje vuba. Amen. Nubwo bimeze bityo, ngwino, Mwami Yesu.

Luka 22:19 Afata umugati, arashimira, arawumanyagura, arabaha ati: "Uyu ni umubiri wanjye wahawe, ibi ubikore unyibuke."

Yesu afata umugati, arashimira, arawumena, awuha abigishwa, ababwira gukora ibi bamwibuka.

1. Ibisobanuro byo gusangira: Ubushakashatsi bwa Luka 22:19

2. Impano ya Yesu: Gutekereza ku kamaro ko gusangira

1. 1 Abakorinto 11: 23-26 - Kuberako nakiriye Uwiteka icyo nabagejejeho, ngo Umwami Yesu muri iryo joro yahemukiwe afata umugati: Amaze gushimira, arawumena. , ati: Fata, urye: uyu ni umubiri wanjye wavunitse kubwawe: ibi ubikora unyibuke.

2.Yohana 6: 51-58 - Ndi umugati muzima wamanutse uva mwijuru: nihagira umuntu urya uyu mugati, azabaho iteka ryose, kandi umutsima nzamuha ni umubiri wanjye, uwo nzawuha. ubuzima bw'isi.

Luka 22:20 Muri ubwo buryo nyene, igikombe na nyuma yo kurya, kivuga ngo: Iki gikombe ni isezerano rishya mumaraso yanjye, yamenetse kubwanyu.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yashizeho Isezerano Rishya binyuze mumaraso ye yamenetse.

1: Iteka ry'igitambo cya Yesu n'imbaraga z'isezerano rishya.

2: Akamaro k'urupfu rwa Kristo n'akamaro k'igikombe.

1: Yeremiya 31: 31-33 - Amasezerano y'Imana y'Isezerano Rishya.

2: 1 Abakorinto 11:25 - Akamaro ko kurya igikombe mukwibuka urupfu rwa Yesu.

Luka 22:21 Ariko, dore ikiganza cy'uwampemukiye kiri kumwe nanjye ku meza.

Yesu yahanuye ko umwe mu bigishwa be azamuhemukira mugihe bari bateraniye hamwe ku Ifunguro Ryera.

1. Akaga ko guhemukirwa: Uburyo bwo Kwirinda no Kwirinda ubuhemu

2. Kwibutsa ibyibutsa: Imana iyobora ibintu bitameze neza

1. Matayo 26: 21-25: Igihe Yesu yahanuye ubuhemu bwe bwa mbere.

2. Zaburi 55: 12-14: Uburinzi bw'Imana kubanzi bahemutse.

Luka 22:22 Kandi mubyukuri Umwana w'umuntu aragenda, nkuko byari byaragenwe, ariko haragowe uwo muntu wagambaniwe!

Yesu abwira abigishwa be ko azagambanirwa nkuko byari byarateganijwe, ariko aburira umuntu uzabikora.

1. Igitambo Cyanyuma: Ubuhemu bwa Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Urukundo rwa Yesu rutagira icyo rushingiraho

1. Ababeburayo 12: 2 - "kureba Yesu umwanditsi n'umusozo w'ukwizera kwacu; we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, ashyirwa iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. "

2. 1Yohana 4:10 - "Dore urukundo, ntabwo ari uko twakunze Imana, ahubwo ni uko yadukunze, kandi yohereje Umwana we ngo atubere impongano y'ibyaha byacu."

Luka 22:23 Batangira kubaza hagati yabo, ninde muri bo wagombaga gukora iki.

Iki gice kivuga ku rujijo rw'abigishwa igihe Yesu yababwiraga ko umwe muri bo azamuhemukira.

1. "Imbaraga zubuhemu: Gusobanukirwa umuburo wa Yesu kubigishwa be"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Abigishwa bakiriye bate ubuhemu bwa Yesu?"

1. Zaburi 40:10 - "Sinigeze mpisha gukiranuka kwawe mu mutima wanjye; natangaje ubudahemuka bwawe n'agakiza kawe. Sinigeze mpisha urukundo rwawe ruhamye n'ubudahemuka bwawe mu iteraniro rikomeye."

2. Matayo 26: 21-25 - "Bakimara kurya, arababwira ati:" Ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye, umwe muri mwe azampemukira. " Barababara cyane, batangira kumubwira umwe umwe ati: "Ninjye, Mwami?" Arabasubiza ati: "Umuntu wanshize ikiganza mu isahani nanjye azampemukira. Umwana w'umuntu agenda nk'uko byanditswe kuri we, ariko hagowe ishyano uwo Mwana w'umuntu yahemukiwe! Byari kuba byiza kuri uriya mugabo niba ataravutse. ” Yuda wari kumuhemukira, aramusubiza ati: "Ninjye, Rabi?" Aramubwira ati: “Urabivuze.”

Luka 22:24 Kandi habaye n'amakimbirane muri bo, muri bo hakwiye kubarwa ko ari mukuru.

Iki gice kivuga ku bigishwa batongana hagati yabo muri bo uwari mukuru.

1: “Umukuru muri twe” - Ishema no kwifuza kwacu birashobora kutuyobora kwitwara muburyo bunyuranye n'inyigisho za Yesu. Tugomba ahubwo kwibanda ku kwicisha bugufi no gukorera abandi.

2: “Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi” - Ubwibone no kwifuza kw'abigishwa byatumye batita ku karorero Yesu yatugiriye dukorera abandi, aho guharanira gukomera.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3, “Ntukagire icyo ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe. ”

2: Matayo 20: 26-28, “Ushaka kuba mukuru muri mwe agomba kuba umugaragu wawe, kandi ushaka kuba uwambere agomba kuba imbata yawe - nk'uko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe nk'incungu kuri benshi. ”

Luka 22:25 Arababwira ati: “Abami b'abanyamahanga babategeka; kandi abafite ububasha kuri bo bitwa abagiraneza.

Yesu yigisha abigishwa be imbaraga z'abategetsi n'abayobozi.

1: Imana iduhamagarira kwicisha bugufi no kumvira abategetsi, kabone niyo baba badakorera inyungu zacu.

2: Tugomba kwibuka ko Imana ari umutegetsi wacu nububasha buhebuje, kandi tukayubaha kuruta ibindi byose.

1: Abefeso 5:22 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka.

2: Abaroma 13: 1 - Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi. Kuberako nta mbaraga zifite uretse Imana: imbaraga zashyizweho n'Imana.

Luka 22:26 Ariko ntimuzabe gutya, ariko umuntu ukomeye muri mwe, abe nk'umuto; n'umutware, nk'uko ukora.

Iki gice gishimangira kwicisha bugufi mubayobozi, bishimangira ko abakomeye bagomba kwicisha bugufi no gukora nkumuto.

1: Abakomeye muri twe Bagomba Gukorera

2: Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 "

2: Yakobo 4:10 - "Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru."

Luka 22:27 "Niba ari mukuru, uwicaye ku nyama, cyangwa uwukora?" si we wicaye ku nyama? ariko ndi muri mwe nk'umukorera.

Yesu yigishije ko tugomba gukorera abandi aho kugerageza gukorerwa.

1: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu rwo kwicisha bugufi n'umurimo.

2: Tugomba gushyira imbere ibyo abandi bakeneye kandi tukabakorera kubwurukundo.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe.

2: Abagalatiya 5:13 - Mukorere mugenzi wawe wicishije bugufi mu rukundo.

Luka 22:28 Namwe mwakomeje nanjye mu bigeragezo byanjye.

Iki gice kitwibutsa urukundo rwa Yesu n'ubudahemuka bitagira akagero nubwo abayoboke be batahoraga ari abizerwa.

1: Twahamagariwe gukomeza hamwe na Yesu, no mubihe bigoye.

2: Yesu ni umwizerwa kuri twe, nubwo tutahora turi abizerwa kuri we.

1: Abafilipi 1: 6, "Kandi ibyo ndabizi neza ko uwatangiye umurimo mwiza muri mwe azabirangiza ku munsi wa Yesu Kristo."

2: Abaheburayo 13: 8, "Yesu Kristo ni umwe ejo n'uyu munsi n'iteka ryose."

Luka 22:29 "Ndagushiriyeho ubwami, nk'uko Data yangeneye;

Yesu yashyizeho abayoboke be n'ubwami, nkuko Se yamushizeho umwe.

1: Imana iduhamagarira gufata umwambaro w'ubuyobozi, nkuko yakoreye Yesu.

2: Twahawe inshingano zo gusohoza mubwami bw'Imana, kandi tugomba kwibuka kuba abizerwa mugusohoza.

1: Matayo 28: 18-20 - Yesu adutegeka kujya guhindura abantu abigishwa b'amahanga yose.

2: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Tugomba kwiga kugandukira kubwo kubaha Kristo.

Luka 22:30 Kugira ngo musangire kandi munywe ku meza yanjye mu bwami bwanjye, kandi mwicare ku ntebe zicira imanza imiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli.

Uyu murongo uvuga ibyasezeranijwe na Yesu kumwanya wameza ye mubwami bwe kubamukurikira.

1. Isezerano rya Yesu ryumwanya kumeza ye: Umuhamagaro wo kumukurikira

2. Ubutumire bwa Yesu mu Bwami bwe: Ubutumire bwo Gusangira Umunsi mukuru

1. Matayo 7: 21-23 - Umuntu wese umbwira ati 'Mwami, Mwami,' ntabwo azinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru, ahubwo ni we ukora ibyo Data wo mu ijuru ashaka.

2. Ibyahishuwe 19: 9 - Hanyuma umumarayika arambwira ati: "Andika ibi: Hahirwa abatumiwe mu birori by'ubukwe bwa Ntama!" Yongeyeho ati: “Aya ni amagambo y'ukuri y'Imana.”

Luka 22:31 Uwiteka ati: Simoni, Simoni, dore, Satani yifuje kukugira ngo agushungure nk'ingano:

Yesu aburira Simoni Petero intambara yo mu mwuka yari agiye guhangana.

1: Ingamba zo gutsinda ibishuko

2: Intsinzi kuri Satani binyuze muri Yesu

1: 1 Abakorinto 10:13, "Nta kigeragezo cyakubereye kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe n'ikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kubyihanganira. "

2: Abefeso 6: 10-11, "Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga ze. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani."

Luka 22:32 Ariko ndagusabira ngo kwizera kwawe ntikunanwe, nimara guhinduka, komeza abavandimwe bawe.

Yesu yasenze Petero, asaba ko kwizera kwe kutazacogora, kandi ko nagaruka, yakomeza abavandimwe be.

1. "Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Yesu asengera Petero"

2. "Komeza Abavandimwe bacu: Kubaho Urugero rwa Yesu"

1. Yakobo 5: 16b - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - "Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko bisanzwe, ariko tugaterana inkunga, kandi cyane nkawe reba umunsi wegereje. "

Luka 22:33 Aramubwira ati: "Mwami, niteguye kujyana nawe, muri gereza, no gupfa."

Abigishwa bari biteguye guhagararana na Yesu, ndetse no mu rupfu.

1. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yikigeragezo gikomeye

2. Kwikorera imisaraba yacu no gukurikira Yesu

1. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - Oya, muri ibyo byose ntabwo turenze abatsinze binyuze mu

wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2.Yohana 15:13 - Urukundo rukomeye ntamuntu uruta uru, ko umuntu yatanze ubuzima bwe kubwincuti ze.

Luka 22:34 Na we ati: Ndakubwiye, Petero, isake ntizataka uyu munsi, mbere yuko uhakana gatatu ko unzi.

Yesu yabwiye Petero ko azahakana kumumenya inshuro eshatu mbere yuko inkoko ibika.

1. Kunesha Ibishuko: Amasomo yo guhakana kwa Petero

2. Iyo ibyago bibaye: Nigute ushobora gusubiza kwizera no gukemura

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka natwe dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha gifatanye cyane, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizweho mbere twe, tureba kuri Yesu, uwashinze kandi atunganya kwizera kwacu.

Luka 22:35 Arababwira ati: "Iyo mbohererereje nta mufuka, inyandiko, n'inkweto, nta kintu nabuze?" Baravuga bati: Nta na kimwe.

Yesu yabajije abigishwa niba hari icyo babuze igihe yoherezaga adafite agasakoshi, igikapu, cyangwa inkweto. Abigishwa basubije ko ntacyo babuze.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwinshi - Uburyo Yesu aduha ibyo dukeneye

2. Kwiringira Uwiteka - Kumwishingikiriza wenyine wenyine

1. Abafilipi 4:19 - "Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu."

2. Matayo 6:26 - "Reba inyoni zo mu kirere: ntizibiba, ntizisarura cyangwa ngo ziteranirize

mu bigega, nyamara So wo mu ijuru arabagaburira. Ntabwo ufite agaciro kubarusha?"

Luka 22:36 Hanyuma arababwira ati: "Noneho, ufite isakoshi, ayifate, kimwe n'inyandiko ye, kandi udafite inkota, agurishe imyenda ye, ayigure."

Yesu ashishikariza abigishwa be kugura inkota niba badafite.

1. "Inkota y'Umwuka: Umuhamagaro wo Kwitegura"

2. "Igiciro cyo kwitegura: Kugurisha imyenda yawe ku nkota"

1. Abefeso 6:17 - Fata ingofero y'agakiza, n'inkota ya Mwuka, ariryo jambo ry'Imana.

2. Yesaya 54:17 - Nta ntwaro yakorewe kukurwanya izatera imbere, kandi ururimi rwose ruzaguhagurukira mu guca urubanza.

Luka 22:37 "Ndababwira yuko ibyo byanditswe bigomba kuba byarangiye muri njye, kandi yabaruwe mu barenga, kuko ibyanjye bifite iherezo.

Iki gice kivuga ko ibintu bijyanye na Yesu bigomba kurangira, kandi ko yafatwaga nk'uwarenganye.

1. Imibabaro n'urupfu rwa Yesu: Bisobanura iki kuri twe?

2. Akamaro ko gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'igitambo cya Yesu.

1. Yesaya 53:12 - Ni cyo gituma nzamugabana umugabane ukomeye, kandi azagabana iminyago n'abakomeye; kuko yamennye ubugingo bwe kugeza apfuye, kandi abarirwa mu barenga; kandi yikoreye icyaha cya benshi, kandi asabira abarengana.

2. Abafilipi 2: 7-8 - Ariko ntiyiyita izina, amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu ishusho y'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, ahinduka kumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

Luka 22:38 Baravuga bati: Mwami, dore inkota ebyiri. Arababwira ati: Birahagije.

Abigishwa bahaye Yesu inkota ebyiri, arabyemera.

1. Imbaraga Zihagije - Imana ntizigera idusaba kurenga kubyo dushoboye gutanga.

2. Iyo bike ari byinshi - Utwibutsa ko Yesu yari akeneye inkota ebyiri gusa kugirango asohoze ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

2. Imigani 21:20 - Hariho ubutunzi bwo kwifuzwa n'amavuta murugo rwabanyabwenge; ariko umuntu wumupfayongo arayikoresha.

Luka 22:39 Arasohoka, agenda nk'uko yari asanzwe, ku musozi wa Elayono; Abigishwa be na bo baramukurikira.

Yesu yagiye ku musozi wa Elayono nkuko yari amenyereye, abigishwa be baramukurikira.

1. Yesu yatanze urugero rwo gusenga no kwitanga kugirango dukurikire.

2. Gukurikira Yesu biradufasha kubona amahoro n'imbaraga bituruka ku kuba hafi y'Imana.

1. Zaburi 23: 5 - “Utegura ameza imbere yanjye imbere y'abanzi banjye. Wansize amavuta amavuta; igikombe cyanjye kirengerwa. ”

2. Abaroma 8:28 - “Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.”

Luka 22:40 Ageze aho, arababwira ati: "Senga kugira ngo mutinjira mu bishuko."

Yesu yabwiye abigishwa be gusenga kugira ngo batazageragezwa no gukora icyaha.

1. Imbaraga nyazo Ziva mu Gusenga Imana Kurinda Ibishuko

2. Komeza kwizera kwawe binyuze mu masengesho yo kurwanya ibishuko

1. Yakobo 1: 12-15 - Hahirwa uzakomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikizamini azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abayikunda.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko muri byose kubwo gusenga no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

Luka 22:41 "Akurwa muri bo hafi y’amabuye, arapfukama, arasenga,

Yesu yerekanye kwizera kwe mu masengesho mugihe cyamakuba akomeye.

1: Mugihe cyibibazo, ni ngombwa kwishingikiriza ku kwizera Imana no gusenga.

2: Yesu aduha urugero rwamasengesho mubihe bigoye.

1: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, hamwe no gushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye.

2: Matayo 6: 9-13 - Data wo mu ijuru, izina ryawe ryubahwe, ubwami bwawe buze, ibyo ushaka bibeho, ku isi nk'uko biri mu ijuru. Duhe uyu munsi imigati yacu ya buri munsi. Kandi utubabarire imyenda yacu, nkuko natwe twababariye imyenda yacu. Kandi utuyobore mu bishuko, ahubwo udukize umubi.

Luka 22:42 Bavuga bati, Data, niba ubishaka, unkureho iki gikombe.

Isengesho Yesu yasabye Imana ngo akureho imibabaro yari agiye kwihanganira, ariko amaherezo yiyegurira ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwiyegurira: Kwiga Kwishingikiriza ku Mana mubihe bitoroshye

2. Kwiyegurira ibyifuzo byo kwikunda: Kubona amahoro mubushake bw'Imana

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe. n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

2. Yakobo 4: 7-8 "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. Iyegere Imana, na we izakwegera. Kwoza amaboko yawe, mwa banyabyaha, kandi weze imitima yawe. , ufite ibitekerezo bibiri. "

Luka 22:43 "Umumarayika amubonekera mu ijuru, amukomeza."

Mugihe cy'ububabare bwa Yesu mu busitani bwa Getsemani, umumarayika wo mu ijuru yagaragaye amukomeza.

1. "Imana ikomeza kubaho"

2. "Ihumure rya Nyagasani mu bihe by'amakuba"

1. Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - "Rinda ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati:" Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane. "

2. Zaburi 46: 1 - "Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo."

Luka 22:44 Afite umubabaro mwinshi asenga cyane, kandi ibyuya bye byari nkibitonyanga binini byamaraso bigwa hasi.

Yesu yari afite umubabaro mwinshi asenga kandi ibyuya bye byari nkibitonyanga byamaraso bigwa hasi.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Ubunararibonye bwa Yesu mu busitani bwa Getsemani

2. Akamaro k'ububabare bwa Yesu: Ikiguzi cy'agakiza

1. Matayo 26:39 - "Ajya kure gato, yikubita hasi yubamye, arasenga, ati:" Data, niba bishoboka, reka iki gikombe kinkureho, nyamara atari uko nshaka, ariko nk'uko uzabishaka. "

2. Abaheburayo 5: 7 - "Ninde wo mu gihe cy'umubiri we, igihe yatangaga amasengesho n'amasengesho arira cyane amarira arira uwashoboye kumukiza urupfu, akumva yumva afite ubwoba;"

Luka 22:45 Amaze guhaguruka asenga, ageze ku bigishwa be, asanga basinziriye kubera agahinda,

Yesu yarasenze agarutse ku bigishwa be, bari basinziriye kubera umubabaro.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Urugero rwa Yesu rutwigisha imbaraga z'amasengesho mu bihe bigoye.

2. Kwiringira Imana: Urugero rwa Yesu rutwigisha kwiringira Imana nubwo haba hari umubabaro n'ibishuko.

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

2. Zaburi 23: 4 - "Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cy'igicucu cy'urupfu, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza."

Luka 22:46 Arababwira ati: "Kuki musinziriye? haguruka usenge, kugira ngo utinjira mu bishuko.

Yesu ashishikariza abigishwa gukomeza kuba maso no gusenga kugira ngo batagwa mu bishuko.

1. Imbaraga zamasengesho mugutsinda ibishuko

2. Gutegura ubwacu ibishuko binyuze mumasengesho

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - "Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kubyihanganira. "

Luka 22:47 Akivuga, abona imbaga y'abantu, kandi uwitwaga Yuda, umwe muri cumi na babiri, aragenda imbere yabo, yegera Yesu ngo amusome.

Isinzi rinini rirahagera, Yuda, umwe mu bigishwa ba Yesu cumi na babiri, aregera kumusoma.

1. Guhemukira imbere y'urukundo: Gutekereza ku bikorwa bya Yuda muri Luka 22:47

2. Nigute wakomeza kuba umwizerwa imbere yikigeragezo

1. Matayo 26: 14-16 - "Hanyuma umwe muri cumi na babiri witwa Yuda Isikariyoti, ajya kwa baherezabitambo, arababwira ati:" Mpa iki, nanjye nzakugezaho? "Bagirana amasezerano na we. ku biceri mirongo itatu by'ifeza. Kuva icyo gihe ashakisha amahirwe yo kumuhemukira. "

2. Abaroma 8:31 - "Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana itubereye, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya?"

Luka 22:48 Ariko Yesu aramubwira ati: Yuda, uhemukiye Umwana w'umuntu usomana?

Iki gice kivuga ibya Yuda yahemukiye Yesu no gusomana.

1. Guhemukira mu Itorero: Inkuru ya Yuda

2. Imbaraga zo Gusomana: Guhemukira Yesu

1. Zaburi 55: 12-14: "Kuko atari umwanzi unsebya - noneho ndashobora kubyihanganira; ntabwo ari umwanzi unkorera nabi - noneho nshobora kumwihisha. Ariko ni wowe, a. muntu, banganya, mugenzi wanjye, inshuti yanjye tumenyereye. Twafashe inama nziza; twagendeye mu nzu y'Imana hamwe n'imbaga y'abantu. "

2.Yohana 13: 21-30: "Yesu amaze kuvuga ibyo, yababajwe cyane n'umwuka we, aratanga ubuhamya ati:" Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye, umwe muri mwe uzampemukira. " Abigishwa bararebana, batazi uwo avugana. Umwe mu bigishwa be, uwo Yesu yakundaga, yari yicaye ku meza iruhande rwa Yesu, nuko Simoni Petero amwinginga ngo abaze Yesu uwo yavugaga. Uwo mwigishwa, yegamiye kuri Yesu, aramubwira ati: “Mwami, uwo ni nde?” Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Niwe nzaha uyu mutsima w'umugati igihe nzawumisha." Amaze kwibiza icyo gihuru, ayiha Yuda mwene Simoni Isikariyoti. "

Luka 22:49 Abari hafi ye babonye ibizakurikiraho, baramubwira bati: "Mwami, tuzakubita inkota?"

Abigishwa babajije Yesu niba bagomba gukoresha inkota zabo kugira ngo bamurwanire babonye ibizaba.

1. Nigute ushobora kwitegura gukurikira Yesu mubihe byose

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera mubihe bitoroshye

1. Matayo 26: 51-52 - Dore, umwe muri bo bari kumwe na Yesu yarambuye ukuboko, akuramo inkota, akubita umugaragu w'umutambyi mukuru, amukubita ugutwi. Yesu aramubwira ati: “Ongera ushyire inkota yawe mu mwanya we, kuko abafata inkota bose bazarimburwa n'inkota.

2. Abaroma 12:19 - Bakundwa bakundwa, ntimwihorere, ahubwo mwihe uburakari, kuko byanditswe ngo , Ihorere ni ryanjye; Nzokwishura, ni ko Yehova avuze.

Luka 22:50 Umwe muri bo akubita umugaragu w'umutambyi mukuru, amutema ugutwi kw'iburyo.

Umwe mu bigishwa ba Yesu yakubise umugaragu mukuru, amutema ugutwi kw'iburyo.

1. Imbaraga zimbabazi: Urugero rwa Yesu rwurukundo no kubabarira muri Luka 22:50

2. Agaciro ko kubabarirwa: Kwerekana ubuntu n'imbabazi muri Luka 22:50

1. Matayo 5: 38-39 - “Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Ijisho ryijisho, iryinyo ryinyo.' Ariko ndabibabwiye nti: Ntukarwanye uwabi. Ariko nihagira ugukubita urushyi ku itama ry'iburyo, hindukirira undi. ”

2. Luka 6: 27-31 - “Ariko ndababwiye abumva, Kunda abanzi banyu, mugirire neza abakwanga, mugisha abagutuka, musabire abakuhohotera. Kubakubise umusaya, tanga undi nawe, kandi kumuntu ugukuramo umwenda wawe ntugahagarike ikanzu yawe. Uhe abantu bose bagusabye, kandi uwagutwaye ibicuruzwa ntubisubize. Kandi nk'uko wifuza ko abandi bagukorera, ubakorere. ”

Luka 22:51 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Mubabare kugeza ubu. Amukora ku gutwi, aramukiza.

Yesu yakijije umuntu wakomerekejwe n'inkota.

1: Imbaraga za Yesu ntizigera; Arashobora kudukiza kumubiri no muburyo bwumwuka.

2: Tugomba kwiga kwiringira Yesu aho kwiyizera ubwacu.

1: Yesaya 53: 5 "Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro cyacu cyari kuri we, kandi inkoni ye turakira."

2: Matayo 8:17 "Kugira ngo bisohozwe byavuzwe na Esai umuhanuzi, avuga ati:" We ubwe yafashe ubumuga bwacu, yikorera indwara zacu. "

Luka 22:52 Yesu abwira abatambyi bakuru, abatware b'urusengero, n'abakuru bari bamusanze ati: "Sohoka nk'umujura, ufite inkota n'inkoni?"

Yesu yacyashye abatambyi bakuru, abatware b'urusengero, n'abasaza ko baje kumufata inkota n'inkoni nkaho ari umujura.

1. Kurenganya Yesu - uburyo Kristo yashinjwaga nabi agafatwa.

2. Urukundo rwa Yesu rutagira icyo rushingiraho - uburyo Yesu yashubije abashaka kumugirira nabi urukundo n'ubuntu.

1. Matayo 5: 38-39 - "Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo:" Ijisho ryijisho, iryinyo ryinyo. " Ariko ndabibabwiye nti: Ntukarwanye uwabi. Ariko nihagira ugukubita urushyi ku itama ry'iburyo, uhindukire undi. "

2. Abagalatiya 5: 13-14 - "Mwa bavandimwe, kuko mwahamagariwe umudendezo. Gusa ntimukoreshe umudendezo wawe nk'amahirwe ku mubiri, ahubwo mukundane mukorera. Kuko amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe:" Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. ”

Luka 22:53 Igihe nabaga ndi kumwe nawe buri munsi mu rusengero, ntimurambura amaboko, ariko iyi ni yo saha yawe, n'imbaraga z'umwijima.

Abigishwa ntibateruye ukuboko kuri Yesu igihe yari kumwe nabo mu rusengero, ariko ubu ni isaha yimbaraga zumwijima.

1: Ntidushobora na rimwe kwitonda cyane mu rugendo rwacu n'Imana, kuko burigihe hariho umwuka wumwijima wihishe kandi ushaka kutuvana munzira yImana.

2: Yesu yari azi ko isaha yumwijima igiye kuza, nyamara yahisemo kudukunda no kugumana natwe. Tugomba gusubiza urukundo rwe dukurikiza urugero rwe kandi tugakunda abadukikije.

1: 1 Petero 2: 21-23 "Kuko na none mwitwa: kuko Kristo natwe yatubabariye, adusigira urugero, kugira ngo mukurikire intambwe ze: Ninde wakoze icyaha, nta n'uburiganya bwabonetse mu kanwa ke: Ninde? , igihe yatukwaga, ntiyongeye gutukwa; igihe yababazwaga, ntiyigeze akangisha; ariko yiyeguriye ko azacira urubanza ubutabera. ”

2: Yohana 15: 12-14 “Iri ni ryo tegeko ryanjye, yuko mukundana nk'uko nabakunze. Nta muntu uruta uru rukundo, umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze. Muri inshuti zanjye, niba mukora ibyo ngutegetse byose. ”

Luka 22:54 Hanyuma baramujyana, baramujyana, bamujyana mu rugo rw'umutambyi mukuru. Petero akurikira kure.

Yesu ajyanwa mu rugo rw'umutambyi mukuru, Petero akurikira kure.

1. Iyo turwana no gukomeza kuba abizerwa, Yesu arabyumva.

2. No mubihe bigoye, Yesu ahorana natwe.

1. Abaheburayo 13: 5 - "Irinde ubuzima bwawe gukunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati:" Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane. "

2. Matayo 28:20 - "Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka."

Luka 22:55 Bamaze gucana umuriro hagati muri salle, barashyira hamwe, Petero yicara hagati yabo.

Petero yicaye mu bantu bari bacanye umuriro hagati muri salle.

1. Imbaraga Zubusabane: Urugero rwa Peter rwo Kwinjira

2. Gira Ubutwari Hagati ya Opozisiyo: Urugero rwa Petero rwubutwari

1. Ibyakozwe 4: 13-20 - Igihe Petero na Yohana bahuraga no kutavuga rumwe kuri Yesu, bagize ubutwari barakomeza.

2. Zaburi 34: 1-3 - Turashobora kubona imbaraga n'ubutwari muri Nyagasani mugihe duhanganye no kurwanywa.

Luka 22:56 Ariko umuja umwe amubona yicaye ku muriro, aramwitegereza cyane, ati: "Uyu mugabo na we yari kumwe na we."

Iki gice kivuga amateka yumuja ugaragaza Yesu nkumwe mubagabo shebuja yavuganaga.

1. Ntidukwiye kwibagirwa urugero rwumuja, wicishije bugufi kandi ashize amanga Yesu.

2. Ukwizera kwacu kwa Yesu kugomba gukomera kuburyo kugaragarira abantu bose batureba.

1. Matayo 10: 32-33 - “Ni cyo gituma umuntu unyatura imbere y'abantu, nanjye nzatura imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. Ariko uzahakana imbere y'abantu, nanjye nzahakana imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. ”

2.Imigani 28: 1 - “Ababi bahunga iyo ntawe ubakurikiranye, ariko abakiranutsi bashira amanga nk'intare.”

Luka 22:57 Aramuhakana, ati: "Mugore, sindamuzi."

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Petero yahakanye Yesu inshuro eshatu mbere yuko isake ibika.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhakana: Kwigira ku makosa ya Peter

2. Gutekereza ku Kwizerwa: Guhagararana na Yesu Nubwo bitoroshye

1. Matayo 26: 69-75 - Petero yahakanye Yesu

2.Yohana 21: 15-17 - Yesu yagaruye Petero nyuma yo kubihakana

Luka 22:58 Hashize akanya, undi aramubona, ati: "Nawe uri muri bo." Petero ati: Muntu, sindi.

Petero, umwe mu bigishwa ba Yesu, yahakanye ko yari umuyoboke igihe yabazwaga n'undi.

1. "Guhagurukira Ukwizera kwawe"

2. "Imbaraga zo Guhakana"

1.Yohana 15:13 - "Nta muntu ufite urukundo ruruta urw'umuntu watanze ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze."

2. Abaroma 8:37 - "Oya, muri ibyo byose ntiturusha abatsinze binyuze mu wadukunze."

Luka 22:59 Hafi y'isaha imwe n'isaha yemeza ashize amanga, ati: "Ni ukuri, uyu mugenzi na we yari kumwe na we, kuko ari Umunyagalilaya.

Iki gice kivuga ibirego Yesu yashinjwaga n'umwe mu bari bitabiriye urubanza rwe, yemeza ko yari kumwe na We.

1. Imbaraga z'abatangabuhamya b'ibinyoma: Gusuzuma Ingaruka Z'ibirego Bibi

2. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yibibazo: Gutsinda opposition no gushigikira ukuri

1. Matayo 10: 19-21 - "Ariko nibakurokora, ntuzirikane uko uzavuga cyangwa ibyo uzavuga, kuko uzahabwa muri iyo saha imwe ibyo uzavuga. Kuko atari mwebwe muvuga, ariko Umwuka wa So akuvugisha. Kandi umuvandimwe azatanga umuvandimwe kugeza apfuye, na se umwana. Abana bahagurukira kurwanya ababyeyi babo, babicishe. "

2. Yakobo 1:12 - "Hahirwa umuntu wihanganira ibishuko, kuko nageragezwa, azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda."

Luka 22:60 Petero ati: Muntu, sinzi ibyo uvuga. Ako kanya, mugihe yari akivuga, abakozi b'inkoko.

Petero ahakana Yesu inshuro eshatu, kandi mugihe akivuga, abakozi b'inkoko.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo yacu: Uburyo ibyo tuvuga bishobora kugira ingaruka zitunguranye

2. Ntuzigere uhakana kwizera kwawe: Urugero rwa Petero

1. Matayo 18: 15-17 - “Niba umuvandimwe wawe agucumuyeho, genda umubwire amakosa ye, hagati yawe na we wenyine. Niba akwumva, wungutse umuvandimwe wawe. Ariko niba atateze amatwi, fata umwe cyangwa babiri hamwe nawe, kugirango ibirego byose bishyirweho ibimenyetso byabatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa batatu. Niba yanze kubatega amatwi, bwira itorero. Niba kandi yanze kumva no mu itorero, reka akubere umunyamahanga n'umusoresha. ”

2. Yesaya 1:18 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Ngwino, reka dutekereze hamwe, nubwo ibyaha byawe bimeze nk'umutuku, bizaba byera nka shelegi; nubwo zitukura nk'umutuku, zizahinduka ubwoya. ”

Luka 22:61 Uwiteka arahindukira, yitegereza Petero. Petero yibuka ijambo ry'Uwiteka, uko yari yamubwiye ati: Mbere yuko inkoko ibika, uzanyihakana gatatu.

Yesu arahindukira yitegereza Petero, bituma yibuka ibyo Yesu yamuvuzeho amwihakana inshuro eshatu mbere yuko inkoko itaka.

1. Imbaraga zo Kureba: Urukundo rwa Yesu n'ubuntu imbere yo guhemukirwa

2. Kwibuka Ijambo ry'Imana: Nigute dushobora gutsinda ibishuko

1. Luka 22: 31-34; Yesu yahanuye ko Petero azabihakana

2. Matayo 26:75; Guhakana kwa gatatu kwa Petero

Luka 22:62 Petero arasohoka, ararira cyane.

Petero arasohoka ararira cyane nyuma yo gucyaha Yesu ngo amwihakanye inshuro eshatu.

1. Kwiga kwakira ubushake bw'Imana nubwo tunaniwe.

2. Gusobanukirwa n'ubuntu bw'Imana hagati yumubabaro no kwihana.

1. Abaroma 8:28, "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. Yesaya 61: 3, "Kubaha ikamba ry'ubwiza aho kuba ivu, amavuta y'ibyishimo aho kuba icyunamo, n'umwambaro w'ishimwe aho kuba umwuka wo kwiheba. Bazitwa igiti cyo gukiranuka, gutera. y'Uwiteka kugira ngo yerekane ubwiza bwe. "

Luka 22:63 Abagabo bafashe Yesu baramushinyagurira, baramukubita.

Abagabo bari bafashe Yesu baramushinyagurira baramukubita.

1: Tugomba gukunda abanzi bacu, nubwo batubabaza. Matayo 5:44

2: Tugomba kubabarira abadukoshereje, nkuko Yesu yabigiriye. Luka 23:34

1: Imigani 25: 21-22 - Niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umuhe umugati wo kurya; Niba afite inyota, umuhe amazi yo kunywa, kuko uzamurunda amakara y'umuriro ku mutwe we Uwiteka azaguhemba.

2: Abefeso 4: 31-32 - Reka uburakari, umujinya, uburakari, gutaka, no gutaka, no kuvuga nabi, bikureho, hamwe n'ubugome bwose: Kandi mubagirire neza, mutuje, mubabarire, nkuko Imana kubwa Kristo yakubabariye.

Luka 22:64 Bamaze kumupfuka mu maso, bamukubita mu maso, baramubaza bati: “Ubuhanuzi, ni nde wagukubise?

Yesu yapfutse mu maso, akubitwa mu maso, hanyuma asabwa guhanura uwakoze icyo gikorwa.

1: Ntidukwiye kwihorera mumaboko yacu, ahubwo dushakishe Imana ubutabera.

2: Turashobora gukomeza kwiringira Imana niyo twafatwa nabi.

1: Abaroma 12: 19-21 - "Bakundwa, ntukigere wihorera, ahubwo ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo:" Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabishyura. " Ahubwo, “niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umwigaburire; niba afite inyota, umuhe icyo kunywa, kuko nubikora uzamurunda amakara yaka ku mutwe.” Ntutsinde ikibi, ahubwo utsinde ikibi icyiza.

2: Matayo 5: 38-42 - “Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Ijisho ryijisho, iryinyo ryinyo.' Ariko ndabibabwiye nti: Ntukarwanye uwabi. Ariko nihagira ugukubita urushyi ku itama ry'iburyo, hindukirira undi nawe. Niba hari uwakurega agafata ikanzu yawe, reka nawe

umwambaro wawe. Kandi nihagira uguhatira kugenda kilometero imwe, genda nawe ibirometero bibiri. Uhe uwagusabye, kandi ntukange uwakuguriza.

Luka 22:65 Kandi ibindi bintu byinshi baramutuka.

Igice Abantu bavugaga nabi Yesu.

1. "Akaga ko Gutuka: Ikiguzi cyo Kuvuga Imana"

2. "Kwiga Kubaha Ijambo ry'Imana: Imbaraga zo Kubaha"

1. Abalewi 24:16 - "Kandi uzatuka izina ry'Uwiteka, nta kabuza azicwa, kandi itorero ryose rizamutera amabuye, kimwe n'umunyamahanga, nk'uko wavukiye mu gihugu, igihe yatutse izina ry'Uwiteka, azicwa. "

2. Zaburi 50:21 - "Ibyo wabikoze, ndaceceka; wibwiraga ko narimeze nkanjye nkawe, ariko nzagucyaha, kandi ubishyire imbere yawe."

Luka 22:66 Bukeye bwaho, abakuru b'abaturage, abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi, barateranа, bamujyana mu nama yabo, baravuga bati:

Abakuru b'abantu, abatambyi bakuru, n'abanditsi bateraniraga ku manywa, bazana Yesu imbere y'inama yabo.

1. Imbaraga Zubumwe: Uburyo ubumwe bwubwoko bwImana bushobora kuganisha ku bukuru

2. Guhagarara ku byiza: Ubutwari bwa Yesu imbere y'ibirego bidakwiye

1. Daniyeli 6: 7-10 - Ubutwari bwa Daniyeli imbere y'ibirego bidakwiye

2. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Ubumwe bw'Itorero nuburyo dushobora gufatanya kuzana icyubahiro ku Mana

Luka 22:67 Uri Kristo? tubwire. Arababwira ati: Ninkubwira, ntuzemera.

Iki gice cyerekana ukutizera kw'ababajije Yesu, batizeraga ko ari Mesiya, nubwo inyigisho ze.

1. "Kutizera kw'ababajije Yesu"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera Kristo"

1.Yohana 11: 25-27 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera, nubwo apfa, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa. " "

2. Yesaya 8:14 - "Kandi azabera ubuturo bwera, ariko azabe ibuye ryo gutsitara, no kuba urutare rw'ibyaha ku mazu ya Isiraheli yombi, kugira ngo abone umutego n'umutego ku baturage ba Yeruzalemu."

Luka 22:68 Kandi nanjye nkubajije, ntuzansubiza, cyangwa ngo unyemere.

Iki gice cyerekana ibibazo Yesu yabajije umutambyi mukuru, aho yanze gusubiza ibibazo yabajijwe.

1: Turashobora kubona imbaraga murugero rwa Yesu rwo guhagarara dushikamye mubyo twemera, nubwo duhanganye.

2: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu rwo kwicisha bugufi nubuntu nubwo duhura nibibazo bitoroshye.

1: Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga."

2: Yakobo 4: 6 - "Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi."

Luka 22:69 Nyuma y'Umwana w'umuntu azicara iburyo bw'imbaraga z'Imana.

Yesu yahanuye ko azicara iburyo bw'Imana.

1. "Imbaraga za Yesu: Kumenya umwanya wacu mubwami bwe"

2. "Imbaraga z'Imana: Sobanukirwa n'umwanya wacyo w'ubutegetsi"

1. Matayo 26:64 - Yesu abwira umutambyi mukuru ati: "Wabivuze. Nyamara, ndabibabwiye, nyuma yuko muzabona Umwana w'umuntu yicaye iburyo bw'imbaraga, akaza ku bicu bya ijuru. "

2. Abefeso 1: 20-21 - "ibyo yakoreye muri Kristo igihe yamuzura mu bapfuye akamwicara iburyo bwe ahantu h'ijuru, hejuru cyane y'ubutware n'imbaraga zose n'imbaraga n'ubutware, n'izina ryose ariryo yitwa, atari muri iki gihe gusa ahubwo no mu gihe kizaza. "

Luka 22:70 Bose baravuga bati: "Noneho uri Umwana w'Imana?" Arababwira ati: Mwavuze ko ndi.

Abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi babajije Yesu niba ari Umwana w'Imana, yemeza ko ari.

1. Ububasha bwa Yesu - Yesu yemeza adashidikanya ko ari indangamuntu ye yerekana ubutware n'imbaraga zayo.

2. Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera - Yesu yashubije ashize amanga abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi batwereka uburyo bwo gushikama mu kwizera kwacu nubwo turwanywa.

1. Matayo 16: 13-20 - Kubazwa kwa Yesu nabaherezabitambo n'abanditsi bakuru birasa no gutangaza kwa Petero ko Yesu ari Kristo, Umwana w'Imana nzima.

2.Yohana 14: 5-11 - Indangamuntu ya Yesu nk'Umwana w'Imana irashimangirwa kandi no kwizeza abigishwa be ko ari inzira, ukuri, n'ubuzima.

Luka 22:71 Baravuga bati: "Ni ubuhe butumwa dukeneye ubundi buhamya?" kuko natwe ubwacu twumvise umunwa we.

Abantu bumvise amagambo ya Yesu ntibakeneye abandi batangabuhamya cyangwa ibimenyetso, kuko bari bumvise avuga.

1. Akamaro ko kuba umuhamya w'ukuri kwa Yesu

2. Fata umwanya wo gutega amatwi Yesu no kwigira ku nyigisho ze

1.Yohana 8:14 "Yesu aramusubiza ati:" Nubwo ntanga ubuhamya ku bwanjye, ubuhamya

bwanjye bufite ishingiro, kuko nzi aho naturutse n'aho ngiye. "

2.Yohana 15:27 "Kandi nawe ugomba guhamya, kuko wabanye nanjye kuva mbere."

Luka 23 hakubiyemo ibigeragezo bya Yesu imbere ya Pilato na Herode, kubambwa kwe, urupfu, no gushyingurwa. Harimo kandi inkuru y'abagizi ba nabi bombi babambwe hamwe na We.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu ayobowe na Pilato aho abayobozi b’amadini bamushinje ko yahinduye igihugu cyanga imisoro yo kwishyura Sezari avuga ko ari umwami wa Kristo. Pilato nta shingiro afite ku byaha aregwa ariko amaze kumenya ko ari munsi y'ubutegetsi bwa Herode, amwohereza kwa Herode na we wari i Yeruzalemu muri kiriya gihe. Herode yabanje kwishimira kubona Yesu yizeye ko azabona igitangaza yakoze ariko igihe Yesu atashubije ibibazo bye abayobozi b'amadini bamushinje bikabije. Amaze kumushinyagurira amwambika ikanzu nziza yamusubije kwa Pilato byerekana ko nta cyaha yabonye gikwiye gupfa (Luka 23: 1-12). N'ubwo abategetsi bombi bemeje ko ari abere bemeye imbaga y'igitutu irekura ubwicanyi bw’inyeshyamba za Barabasi aho Yesu yahamagariye kubambwa (Luka 23: 13-25).

Igika cya 2: Igihe yajyanwaga kubambwa, umugabo witwa Simoni wo muri Cyrene yahatiwe gutwara umusaraba we. Umubare munini wabagore bakurikiranye icyunamo barinubira ariko Yesu arabahindukira ati 'Bakobwa Yerusalemu nturirire urira abana bawe' bahanura urubanza ruzaza i Yerusalemu (Luka 23: 26-31). Ahantu hitwa Igihanga Yabambwe hagati y abagizi ba nabi babiri iburyo undi ibumoso asenga Data abababarire ntibazi icyo bakora basohoza ubuhanuzi bugabanya imyenda itera ubufindo nanone abasirikari basebya batanga divayi ikarishye abantu bahagaze bareba abayobozi basebya bati 'Yakijije abandi reka reka akize ubwe niba ari Mesiya w'Imana watoranijwe '(Luka 23: 32-38).

Igika cya 3: Abagizi ba nabi bamanitse hariya bamututse bavuga bati 'Nturi Mesiya? Uzakize! ' Ariko abandi bamucyaha bemera igihano cyabo kubera ibikorwa byabo bitandukanye na Yesu yasabye kumwibuka igihe yinjiraga mubwami bwashubije byanze bikunze 'Ndakubwira ko uyu munsi uzabana nanjye muri paradizo' byerekana amasezerano agakiza agakiza kwihana no mubihe byanyuma mubuzima (Luka 23: 39-43). Ahagana mu masaha ya saa sita umwijima waje ku butaka kugeza saa sita z'amanywa izuba rihagaritse kumurika urusengero rwatanyaguwe kabiri hanyuma basakuza cyane bati 'Data mu maboko yawe niyemeje umwuka wanjye.' Mugihe yari amaze kuvuga ibi bihumeka umutware utwara umutwe we wa nyuma abonye ibyabaye asingiza Imana rwose uyu mugabo ukiranuka! Abantu bose bari babizi harimo nabagore bakurikiranye kuva i Galilaya babonye ibyo bintu bakubise amabere bigenda byerekana ingaruka abamureba (Luka 23: 44-49). Amaherezo, Joseph Arimathea umunyamuryango winama Njyanama wumugabo mwiza wintungane ntiyigeze yemera ko icyemezo cyabo gisaba umurambo Yesu wo muri Pilato yapfunyitse igitambaro cyambitswe imva yashyizeho urutare rwaciwemo imva aho ntamuntu numwe washyizweho ategura imibavu yimibavu kuruhuka Isabato hakurikijwe itegeko ryerekana gutangira gushyingura inkuru ikurikira (Luka 23: 50-56).

Luka 23: 1 Abantu bose barahaguruka, bamujyana kwa Pilato.

Abantu bayoboye Yesu kwa Pilato kugira ngo acire urubanza.

1: Tugomba guhora twemera Yesu kandi tugakurikiza urugero rwe.

2: Tugomba guhora duhagurukiye icyiza nubutabera.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari muburyo bwImana, atigeze abara uburinganire nImana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, by gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo.

2: Matayo 5: 38-39 - Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Ijisho ryijisho, iryinyo ryinyo.' Ariko ndabibabwiye nti: Ntukarwanye uwabi. Ariko nihagira ugukubita urushyi ku itama ry'iburyo, hindukirira undi nawe.

Luka 23: 2 Batangira kumushinja, bavuga bati: "Twasanze uyu mugenzi wawe agoreka ishyanga, kandi abuza guha icyubahiro Kayisari, avuga ko we ubwe ari Kristo Umwami."

Abantu bashinje Yesu gushaka guhirika ubutegetsi no kwanga gutanga imisoro, bavuga ko ari Umwami w'Abayahudi.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kurega: Uburyo bwo Gusubiza Kunegura Kurenganya"

2. "Ububasha bwa Yesu: Dukorera nde?"

1. Matayo 10:28 - "Kandi ntutinye abica umubiri ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo. Ahubwo utinye ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu."

2. Abaroma 13: 1 - "Umuntu wese ayoboke abategetsi. Kuko nta bubasha buturuka ku Mana, kandi abahari bashizweho n'Imana."

Luka 23: 3 Pilato aramubaza ati: "Uri Umwami w'Abayahudi?" Aramusubiza ati: Urabivuze.

Pilato abaza Yesu niba ari Umwami w'Abayahudi, Yesu aramusubiza ati "Urabivuze".

1. Imbaraga zo Kwiringira Indangamuntu ya Kristo - Luka 23: 3

2. Ubusegaba bwa Kristo - Luka 23: 3

1. Abafilipi 2: 6-11 - Yesu yicishije bugufi kandi yumvira Imana

2.Yohana 18: 33-37 - Yesu yashubije ibibazo bya Pilato afite ikizere n'ukuri

Luka 23: 4 Pilato abwira abatambyi bakuru n'abantu ati: "Nta kosa mbona muri uyu muntu."

Pilato nta kosa yabonye muri Yesu nyuma yo kumusuzuma.

1. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa no kurenganura, kabone niyo haba hari ibirego bidakwiye.

2. Yesu yerekanye ubuntu n'imbabazi imbere y'ibitotezo.

1. Zaburi 25:10 - Inzira zose z'Uwiteka ni urukundo rudahemuka n'ubudahemuka, ku bakurikiza isezerano rye n'ubuhamya bwe.

2. Abaroma 8:31 - Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

Luka 23: 5 Barakara cyane, baravuga bati: "Yakanguye abantu, yigisha mu Bayahudi bose, guhera i Galilaya kugeza aha hantu.

Abayahudi barakariye Yesu kubera gukangurira abantu no kwigisha mu Bayahudi bose kuva i Galilaya kugeza i Yerusalemu.

1: Yesu yari afite ubushake bwo kwigisha no gukangurira abantu nubwo bahanganye.

2: Tugomba gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu kandi tugira ubutwari imbere yo kurwanya ubwami bwe.

1: Matayo 10:28 - "Kandi ntutinye abica umubiri ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo. Ahubwo utinye Ushoboye kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu."

2: Ibyakozwe 4:13 - "Babonye ubutwari bwa Petero na Yohana, bamenya ko ari abantu batize kandi batazi ubwenge, baratangara; barabamenya, ko babanye na Yesu."

Luka 23: 6 Pilato yumvise ibya Galilaya, abaza niba uwo mugabo ari Galilaya.

Pilato abaza niba Yesu akomoka i Galilaya yumvise ako karere.

1. Yesu: Umwami wicisha bugufi

2. Imbaraga za Yesu muri Galilaya

1. Matayo 5: 5 - "Hahirwa abiyoroshya, kuko bazaragwa isi."

2.Yohana 1:14 - "Ijambo rihinduka umubiri, tuba muri twe, kandi twabonye icyubahiro cye, icyubahiro nk'Umwana w'ikinege ukomoka kuri Data, wuzuye ubuntu n'ukuri."

Luka 23: 7 Akimara kumenya ko ari uw'ububasha bwa Herode, amwohereza kwa Herode, na we ubwe yari i Yerusalemu icyo gihe.

Pilato yohereza Yesu kwa Herode kuko yari azi ko Herode afite ububasha kuri Yesu.

1. Emera imbaraga z'Imana zo kukubona mubihe bigoye.

2. Kurikiza ubutware kugirango ubone imigisha y'Imana.

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7

2. Zaburi 46: 1-3

Luka 23: 8 Herode abonye Yesu, arishima cyane, kuko yifuzaga kumubona igihe kirekire, kuko yari yarumvise byinshi kuri we; kandi yizeye ko yabonye igitangaza runaka yakoze.

Herode yarishimye cyane abonye Yesu kuko yumvise ibintu byinshi kuri we kandi yashakaga kumubona akora igitangaza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwizera kwa Herode kwamuteye kubona Yesu

2. Ibyishimo byo kuvumbura: Kwibonera ukubaho kwImana muburyo butunguranye

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Zaburi 16:11 - "Unyereka inzira y'ubuzima; imbere yawe hariho umunezero mwinshi, iburyo bwawe ni ibinezeza ubuziraherezo."

Luka 23: 9 Hanyuma amubaza amagambo menshi; ariko ntiyagira icyo amusubiza.

Iki gice gisobanura guverineri w’Abaroma, Pilato, abaza Yesu agerageza kumushakira amakosa, nyamara Yesu ntacyo yamusubije.

1. Imbaraga zo guceceka imbere yo gukandamizwa

2. Uburyo Amagambo Yacu Yerekana Ukwizera kwacu

1. Imigani 17:28 - N'umupfapfa abarwa ko afite ubwenge iyo acecetse; Iyo afunze iminwa, afatwa nk'ubushishozi.

2. Yakobo 1: 19-20 - Sobanukirwa ibi, bavandimwe nkunda: reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara; kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka kw'Imana.

Luka 23:10 Abatambyi bakuru n'abanditsi bahagarara, bamushinja bikabije.

Igice Abapadiri bakuru n'abanditsi bahagaze bahagarara Yesu cyane.

1. "Imbaraga Z'ibirego: Impamvu Tugomba Kuvugana Ineza n'Urukundo"

2. "Ingeso nziza yo guhagurukira icyiza: Urugero rwa Yesu"

1. Abaroma 12: 14-21 - "Mugisha abagutoteza, bahezagire ntubavume."

2.Imigani 16:28 - "Umuntu w'inyangamugayo akwirakwiza amakimbirane, no kwongorera bitandukanya inshuti magara."

Luka 23:11 Herode ari kumwe n'abasirikare be b'intambara bamusebya, aramushinyagurira, amwambika ikanzu nziza, yongera kumwohereza kwa Pilato.

Yesu asebya kandi asuzugurwa na Herode n'ingabo ze mbere yo koherezwa kwa Pilato.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusuzugura - uburyo Yesu yicishije bugufi kandi yihanganira imibabaro kubwo agakiza kacu.

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira - ubushake bwa Yesu bwo kubabarira Herode n'ingabo ze nubwo bafashwe nabi.

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Kwicisha bugufi kwa Kristo no kumvira ubushake bw'Imana nubwo biteye isoni n'imibabaro.

2. Matayo 6: 14-15 - Inyigisho ya Yesu yukuntu tugomba kubabarira abandi nkuko Imana itubabarira.

Luka 23:12 "Uwo munsi Pilato na Herode babaye inshuti, kuko mbere bari inzangano hagati yabo.

Igice cya Bibiliya kivuga uburyo Pilato na Herode babaye inshuti umunsi umwe bari basanzwe bangana.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubwiyunge - Muri ibi, shakisha ubwiyunge hagati ya Pilato na Herode, nuburyo ibi byerekana imbaraga zo kubabarirana no kwikosora.

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira - Muri ibi, muganire ku buryo igikorwa kimwe cyo kubabarira gishobora guhindura inzira y'ubuzima bubiri, nkuko byagaragaye kuri Pilato na Herode.

1. Abefeso 4:32 - "Mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye."

2. Abakolosayi 3:13 - "Kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe arega undi, ababarirana; nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira."

Luka 23:13 Pilato, amaze guhamagara abatambyi bakuru, abatware n'abantu,

Abari i Yerusalemu bateraniye imbere ya Pilato kugira ngo bumve urubanza rwe.

1. Tugomba kwitegereza Yesu ubutabera n'imbabazi mugihe cyibibazo.

2. Imana iduhamagarira kubaho mubumwe n'amahoro, uko twaba dutandukaniye kose.

1. Yesaya 30:18, “Niyo mpamvu Uwiteka ategereje kukugirira neza, bityo akishyira hejuru kugira ngo akugirire imbabazi. Kuko Uhoraho ari Imana y'ubutabera; Hahirwa abamutegereje bose. ”

2. Abefeso 4: 3, “Kora ibishoboka byose kugira ngo ubumwe bw'Umwuka bugumane ubumwe bw'amahoro.”

Luka 23:14 Arababwira ati: "Mwazanye uyu mugabo, nk'umuntu ugoreka abantu: kandi dore ko namusuzumye imbere yawe, nta kosa nabonye muri uyu muntu ukora ku bintu wamushinjaga:"

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu asuzumwa imbere y'abantu ugasanga ari umwere kubyo bamushinjaga.

1. Yesu: Umubabaro w'inzirakarengane

2. Kubona Bidafite Ubusobanuro Bisobanura iki?

1. Yesaya 53: 7 - Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; bamujyana nk'umwana w'intama babaga, kandi nk'intama mbere yuko abayogoshesha baceceka, ntiyakingura umunwa.

2. Imigani 17:15 - Utsindishiriza ababi kandi uciraho iteka abakiranutsi, bombi ni ikizira kuri Nyagasani.

Luka 23:15 Oya, cyangwa Herode, kuko nagutumye kuri we; kandi, nta kintu na kimwe gikwiye gupfa bamukorewe.

Guverineri w'Abaroma Pilato nta kosa yabonye muri Yesu yanga kumuciraho iteka.

1: Uburinzi bw'Imana kuri Yesu bwerekana urukundo adukunda.

2: Kuba umwere wa Yesu byerekana imbaraga z'ukuri kwe.

1: Yesaya 53: 9 - Yahawe imva hamwe nababi, hamwe nabakire mu rupfu rwe, nubwo atigeze akora urugomo, cyangwa uburiganya mu kanwa.

2: Abafilipi 2: 7-8 - ariko ntacyo yigize, yigira umugaragu, avuka asa n'abantu. Kandi aboneka mumiterere yabantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba.

Luka 23:16 Nanjye rero nzamuhana, ndamurekura.

Iki gice cyerekana ubushake bwa Yesu bwo kubabarira abamugiriye nabi.

1. "Imbaraga zo kubabarira"

2. "Gukenera imbabazi"

1. Matayo 6: 14-15 - "Kuko nimubabarira abandi ibicumuro byabo, So wo mwijuru nawe azakubabarira, ariko niba mutababariye abandi ibicumuro byabo, na So ntazababarira ibicumuro byanyu."

2. Abefeso 4:32 - "Mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye."

Luka 23:17 (Kubikenewe agomba kubarekura umwe mubirori.)

Iki gice gisobanura ko igihe abantu basabaga ko Pilato arekura imfungwa, Yesu yarabahawe akurikije imigenzo y'ibirori.

1. Gutanga ibitambo kubandi: Gusobanukirwa igitambo cya Yesu kuri twe

2. Imbaraga zo guhitamo kwa Pilato: Ibyo dushobora kwigira kumyanzuro ye

1.Yohana 3:16: Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abafilipi 2: 8: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicishije bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

Luka 23:18 Bavuga induru icyarimwe, bati: "Kuraho uyu muntu, uturekure Baraba:"

Iki gice gisobanura umuhamagaro w'imbaga yo kurekura Baraba no kubambwa kwa Yesu.

1. Igiciro cyo Gucungurwa: Gusobanukirwa Igitambo cya Yesu

2. Ubweranda bwubuzima: Guhitamo Yesu hejuru ya Baraba

1.Yohana 8:34, "Yesu arabasubiza ati:" Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko umuntu wese ukora icyaha ari imbata y'icyaha. "

2. Abaroma 6:23, "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'ubuntu ni ubuzima bw'iteka muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu."

Luka 23:19 (Ninde wajugunywe muri gereza kubera ubwigomeke runaka bwakorewe mu mujyi, n'ubwicanyi.)

Iki gice gisobanura ifatwa rya Yesu kubera ibirego by'ibinyoma byo kwigomeka no kwica.

1: Tugomba kwihatira gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku Mana nubwo duhura n'ibitotezo.

2: Ntidukwiye guhamya abandi ibinyoma, kuko ari bibi kandi binyuranyije n'amategeko y'Imana.

1: Yakobo 5:12 - "Ariko ikiruta byose, bavandimwe, ntukarahire, haba mu ijuru, ku isi cyangwa ku ndahiro iyo ari yo yose, ahubwo ureke" yego "yawe ibe yego na" oya "yawe ibe oya, kugirango nawe ntashobora gucirwaho iteka. ”

2: Matayo 7:12 - “Muri byose rero, korera abandi ibyo wifuza ko bagukorera, kuko ibi byose bivuga amategeko n'abahanuzi.”

Luka 23:20 Pilato rero, yiteguye kurekura Yesu, yongera kubabwira.

Pilato, ashaka kubohora Yesu, abwira abantu ubwa kabiri.

1. Imbaraga zimbabazi: Impamvu Yesu akwiye kubabarirwa

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo Yesu Yerekana Ubuntu

1. Abakolosayi 3:13 - "Mwihanganane kandi mubabarire niba muri mwe hari umuntu ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Mubabarire nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye."

2. Matayo 18: 21-25 - "Hanyuma Petero araza kuri Yesu aramubaza ati:" Mwami, nzababarira kangahe murumuna wanjye cyangwa mushiki wanjye wangiriye nabi? Kugeza inshuro zirindwi? " Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Ndabibabwiye, si inshuro zirindwi, ahubwo ni mirongo irindwi na karindwi."

Luka 23:21 Ariko barataka bati: "Mubambe, ubambe ku musaraba."

Abantu basabye Yesu kubambwa.

1: Yesu yihanganiye imibabaro yumusaraba, kandi tugomba kwibuka igitambo cye.

2: Ntidukwiye kumera nk'imbaga yahamagariye kubambwa kwa Yesu, ahubwo tumuhindukirira imbabazi n'imbabazi.

1: 1 Petero 2: 21-24 " Umunwa we. Igihe yatukwaga, ntiyigeze amutuka ngo amusubize; igihe yababazwaga, ntiyigeze atera ubwoba, ahubwo akomeza kwishingikiriza ku mucamanza utabera. We ubwe yikoreye ibyaha byacu mu mubiri we ku giti, kugira ngo dupfe. gukora icyaha no kubaho mu gukiranuka. Ibikomere bye wakize. "

2: Yesaya 53: 4-6 - "Ni ukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; ni we gihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira. Ibyo dukunda byose by'intama byayobye; twahinduye - buri wese - mu nzira ye, kandi Uwiteka yamushyizeho ibicumuro bya twese. "

Luka 23:22 Arababwira ubugira gatatu ati: "Kubera iki yakoze ikibi?" Sinigeze mbona impamvu y'urupfu muri we: Nanjye nzamuhana, ndamureka.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo bwa gatatu Pilato agerageza kumvisha imbaga kurekura Yesu nyuma yo kubona ko nta kosa afite.

1. Yesu, Umwekarengane: Ubutumwa ku mbaraga z'umwere wa Yesu n'uburyo bwari bufite imbaraga zo kumukiza.

2. Ingaruka y'imbaga: Ubutumwa ku kaga ko mumitekerereze y'agatsiko n'uburyo butagomba kwizerwa.

1. Yesaya 53: 9 - "Yahawe imva hamwe nababi, hamwe nabakire mu rupfu rwe, nubwo atigeze akora urugomo, cyangwa uburiganya mu kanwa."

2.Yohana 8:46 - "Ninde muri mwe unyemeza icyaha? Niba mvuze ukuri, kuki mutanyizera?"

Luka 23:23 Ako kanya bahise bavuga n'ijwi rirenga, basaba ko yabambwa. Ijwi ryabo n'abatambyi bakuru baratsinze.

Abantu n'abapadiri bakuru basabye ko Yesu yabambwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwunga: Ijwi Rimwe, Intego imwe

2. Akaga ko Gutekereza: Gukurikira Imbaga Ni ikihe giciro?

1. Zaburi 118: 8 - Nibyiza kwiringira Uwiteka kuruta kwiringira umuntu.

2. Ibyakozwe 5:29 - Hanyuma Petero nizindi ntumwa barasubiza bati: "Tugomba kumvira Imana aho kumvira abantu."

Luka 23:24 Pilato atanga interuro ivuga ko bigomba kumera nk'uko babisabye.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Pilato yemeye ibyo abaturage basabye kandi abemerera kugira inzira.

1. Imana ihora iyobora, nubwo itabishaka.

2. Kugandukira ubushake bw'Imana niyo nzira yonyine iganisha ku mahoro nyayo.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe si zo nzira zanjye.” “Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

2.Imigani 16: 9 Mu mitima yabo abantu bategura inzira zabo, ariko Umwami ashyiraho intambwe zabo.

Luka 23:25 Arabarekura, kubera ko kwigomeka no kwica bajugunywe muri gereza, uwo bashakaga; ariko yatanze Yesu kubushake bwabo.

Abantu ba Yeruzalemu bifuzaga ko Baraba arekurwa, ahubwo, Yesu yagejejwe kubushake bwabo.

1. Imbaraga zimpuhwe: Uburyo Yesu yahinduye igihano cyurupfu mubuzima

2. Imbaraga z'abaturage: Gusuzuma Ingaruka z'ijwi rya Rubanda.

1. Matayo 27: 15-26 - Imikoranire ya Pilato nabantu ba Yerusalemu nicyemezo cyanyuma cyo kurekura Baraba no kubamba Yesu.

2. Luka 15: 11-32 - Umugani wumwana w'ikirara, werekana impuhwe n'imbabazi bya Yesu.

Luka 23:26 Bamujyana, bafata Simoni umwe, Umunyakireni, wavaga mu gihugu, bamushyiraho umusaraba, kugira ngo abikore nyuma ya Yesu.

Abasirikare bahatiye Simoni kwikorera umusaraba wa Yesu.

1: Imana ikoresha abantu batunguranye kugirango isohoze umugambi wayo.

2: Turashobora kwiringira Imana, nubwo duhatirwa gukora ikintu kigoye.

1: Ibyakozwe 10: 34-35 - Imana ntigaragaza kubogama, ariko mumahanga yose umuntu wese umutinya kandi ukora ibyiza arabyemera.

2: Matayo 16: 24-25 - Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: "Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we ankurikira.

Luka 23:27 Haca hakurikira abantu benshi, n'abagore, na bo bararira kandi bararira.

Isinzi rinini ry'abantu, harimwo n'abagore benshi, bakurikiye Yesu bamugaragariza akababaro kiwe.

1. Yesu Kristo: Umukiza Wababaye

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo rwa Yesu n'imbabazi

1. Ababeburayo 4: 15-16 “Kuberako tudafite umutambyi mukuru udashobora kugirira impuhwe intege nke zacu, ariko umuntu wageragejwe muri byose nkatwe, nyamara nta cyaha afite. Reka noneho twizere twegere intebe y'ubuntu, kugira ngo tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mu gihe gikenewe. ”

2. Yohana 11:35 “Yesu yararize.”

Luka 23:28 Ariko Yesu arabahindukira, arababwira ati: “Bakobwa ba Yerusalemu, ntimuririre, ahubwo nimuririre ubwanyu, n'abana banyu.

Yesu agira inama abagore b'i Yerusalemu kurira kubera imibabaro yabo aho kuba ibye.

1: Kurira kubabazwa kwacu - Amabwiriza ya Yesu kubagore ba Yerusalemu muri Luka 23:28.

2: Kubabarana nabandi - Inyigisho za Yesu kubagore ba Yerusalemu muri Luka 23:28 kurira kubabo ubwabo nububabare bwabana babo.

1: Abaroma 12:15 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye; kurira hamwe n'abarira.

2: Matayo 5: 4 - Hahirwa abarira, kuko bazahumurizwa.

Luka 23:29 Erega, dore iminsi igiye kuza, aho bazavuga bati: Hahirwa ingumba, n'inda zitigera zibyara, hamwe n'ipapi itigeze yonsa.

Iki gice kivuga igihe abagore batabyara bazahabwa imigisha.

1: Ubuntu bw'Imana kubagore batabyara - A ku buntu bw'Imana kubantu batabyara kandi batabyara.

2: Ibyiringiro kubagore batabyara - Gucukumbura ibyiringiro biva ku Mana nubwo umugore ari ingumba.

1: Zaburi 113: 9 - Yagize umugore utabyara kurinda urugo, no kuba umubyeyi wishimye wabana. Nimushimire Uhoraho.

2: Yesaya 54: 1 - Muririmbe, yemwe ingumba, utabyaye; vuga mu ndirimbo, maze utakambire n'ijwi rirenga, wowe utigeze ubabaza umwana, kuko abana b'umusaka baruta abana b'umugore washatse, ni ko Uwiteka avuga.

Luka 23:30 Noneho bazatangira kubwira imisozi bati: 'Tugwe kuri twe; no ku misozi, Dupfuke.

Abantu bafite umubabaro utakambira imisozi n'imisozi kubagwa hejuru yabo.

1. Ubujyakuzimu bwo Kwiheba: Gucukumbura Ubujyakuzimu bwo Kwiheba muri Bibiliya

2. Iyo Ibyiringiro Byose Byatakaye: Kubona Ihumure mumagambo ya Yesu

1. Gucura intimba 3: 48-51

2. Zaburi 61: 2-4

Luka 23:31 "Niba bakora ibyo mu giti kibisi, bizakorwa bite mu gihe cyumye?

Iki gice kivuga ku mbabazi z'Imana no guca imanza n'uburyo bizagerwaho ukurikije ibikorwa by'umuntu.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana n'urubanza: Igiti kibisi n'icyumye

2. Ingaruka z'ibikorwa byacu: Kwakira ibyo dukwiriye

1. Yeremiya 17: 7-8 - “Hahirwa umuntu wiringira Uwiteka, wiringira Uwiteka. Ameze nk'igiti cyatewe n'amazi, cyohereza imizi yacyo ku mugezi, kandi ntigitinya igihe ubushyuhe buje, kuko amababi yacyo akomeza kuba icyatsi, kandi ntahangayikishijwe n'umwaka w'amapfa, kuko ntahwema kwera imbuto . . ”

2. Abaroma 2: 6-9 - “Azaha buri wese akurikije imirimo ye: ku kwihangana mu gukora neza bashaka icyubahiro n'icyubahiro no kudapfa, azatanga ubugingo bw'iteka; ariko kubashaka ubwabo ntibumvire ukuri, ariko bakumvira gukiranirwa, hazabaho umujinya n'uburakari. Hazabaho amakuba n'imibabaro kuri buri muntu ukora ibibi, Umuyahudi mbere ndetse n'Umugereki. ”

Luka 23:32 Kandi hariho n'abandi babiri, abagizi ba nabi, bamujyana kwicwa.

Abagizi ba nabi babiri biciwe hamwe na Yesu.

1: Yesu yihanganiye imibabaro n'urupfu kugirango atwereke uburemere bw'imbabazi n'urukundo rw'Imana.

2: Yesu yerekanye ubutwari nyabwo no kumvira Imana, nubwo haba hari ibihe bitoroshye.

1: Abafilipi 2: 8 - "Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicishije bugufi yumvira urupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba!"

2: Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

Luka 23:33 Bageze aho bita Calvari, niho bamubambye ku musaraba, n'abagizi ba nabi, umwe iburyo, undi ibumoso.

Yesu yabambwe hagati y'abagizi ba nabi babiri ahitwa Calvary.

1. Urukundo Rukuru rwa Yesu: Gutekereza ku Kubambwa kwa Kristo

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Amasomo ava kumusaraba

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

2. Matayo 27:46 - Ahagana mu isaha ya cyenda Yesu ataka n'ijwi rirenga, ati: "Eli, Eli, lema sabachthani?" ni ukuvuga, “Mana yanjye, Mana yanjye, kuki wantaye?”

Luka 23:34 Yesu ati: Data, ubababarire; kuko batazi icyo bakora. Bagabana umwambaro we, bagabana ubufindo.

Yesu yasabye Imana kubabarira abadasobanukiwe nibyo bakora.

1: Tugomba kubabarira abandi nubwo bakoze amakosa

2: Yesu yatanze urugero rwo kubabarira

1: Abakolosayi 3:13 - Kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe afite icyo arega undi, ababarirana; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira.

2: Abefeso 4:32 - Mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nkuko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye.

Luka 23:35 Abantu bahagarara bareba. Abategetsi na bo baramusebya, bavuga bati: Yakijije abandi; niyikize, niba ari Kristo, watoranijwe n'Imana.

Abantu n'abategetsi basebya Yesu bavuga ko agomba kwikiza niba ari we watoranijwe n'Imana.

1. Akamaro ko kwizera mubihe bigoye

2. Imbaraga z'ijambo rivuzwe

1. 1 Abakorinto 1: 27-29 - Imana yahisemo ibintu byubupfu byisi kugirango isuzugure abanyabwenge kandi Imana yahisemo intege nke zisi kugirango isuzugure ibintu

bikomeye.

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

Luka 23:36 Abasirikare na bo baramushinyagurira, baramwegera, bamuha vinegere,

Abasirikare barashinyagurira batanga vinegere.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Amasomo yo kubambwa kwa Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Igisubizo cya Yesu kubashinyaguzi

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-8 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe.

2. Matayo 5: 38-48 - Kunda abanzi bawe kandi usenge kubagutoteza.

Luka 23:37 Ati: "Niba uri umwami w'Abayahudi, ikize.

Iki gice cyerekana gushinyagurira Yesu n'abari aho yabambwe ku musaraba, wamurwanyaga kwerekana ubwami bwe yikiza umusaraba.

1: Yesu yarashinyaguriwe kandi arakemangwa mugihe cyo kubambwa kwe, ariko yahisemo gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana kandi akomeza kumwumvira.

2: Yesu yari yiteguye guhangana no gushinyagurirwa no gukemurwa kugirango akurikize ubushake bw'Imana kandi atange agakiza kubantu bose.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 "Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ariko ntacyo yigize, afata ishusho y'umugaragu, avuka asa n'abantu. Kandi aboneka mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba. "

2: Abaheburayo 12: 2 "Urebye kuri Yesu, washinze kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana."

Luka 23:38 Kandi yanditseho hejuru yandi mabaruwa yikigereki, ikilatini, nigiheburayo, UYU NI UMWAMI W'ABAYAHUDI.

Hejuru yanditswe kuri Yesu mu kigereki, ikilatini, nigiheburayo cyanditseho ngo "Uyu ni Umwami wAbayahudi".

1. Ubwami bwa Yesu: Gusuzuma ikimenyetso cy'umusaraba.

2. Kwandika k'umusaraba: Gusuzuma icyo bivuze noneho nubu.

1. Matayo 27: 37-38 - Pilato yanditse itangazo abishyira kumusaraba.

2.Yohana 19: 19-22 - Pilato yanditse itangazo ayishyira kumusaraba.

Luka 23:39 Umwe mu bagizi ba nabi bari bamanitswe aramusebya, ati: "Niba uri Kristo, ikize wowe natwe."

Umugizi wa nabi ku musaraba yacyashye Yesu, amusaba kwikiza na bo.

1: Nubwo ibyaha byacu, Yesu aracyadukunda kandi arahari kugirango adukize.

2: Yesu niyo nzira yonyine yo gukizwa kandi binyuze muri We niho dushobora gukizwa.

1: Yohana 3: 16-17 - “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuberako Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mwisi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugirango isi ikizwe binyuze muri we.

2: Abaroma 10: 9-10 - “Niba utuye akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima umuntu yemera kandi agatsindishirizwa, kandi akanwa kamwe aratura agakizwa. ”

Luka 23:40 Ariko undi asubiza aramucyaha, ati: "Ntutinye Imana, kuko nawe ucirwaho iteka?"

Abagizi ba nabi babiri babambwe hamwe na Yesu, umwe muri bo yacyashye undi kubera

ko yasebeje Yesu, amwibutsa gutinya Imana.

1. Wubahe Imana mubihe byose, niyo waba uhura nibigeragezo namakuba.

2. Wange urw'agashinyaguro kandi ushake kwihana mugihe cy'amakuba.

1. Imigani 1: 7 - Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubumenyi; abapfu basuzugura ubwenge ninyigisho.

2. Yesaya 55: 6-7 - Shakisha Uwiteka igihe azaboneka; umuhamagare igihe ari hafi; reka ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye; agaruke kuri Nyagasani, kugira ngo amugirire impuhwe n'Imana yacu, kuko azababababarira cyane.

Luka 23:41 Kandi rwose turi intabera; kuberako duhabwa ibihembo bikwiye kubikorwa byacu: ariko uyu muntu ntacyo yakoze.

Iki gice cyerekana abagizi ba nabi bombi babambwe hamwe na Yesu. Nubwo bahabwaga igihano gikwiye kubera amakosa yabo, Yesu nta kibi yakoze.

1. "Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Gusuzuma inzirakarengane za Yesu"

2. "Ubuntu bw'Imana: Ibitekerezo ku Kubambwa"

1. Matayo 27: 24-26 - "Pilato abonye ko ntacyo ashobora gutsinda, ahubwo ko habaye umuvurungano, afata amazi, yoza intoki imbere y'imbaga y'abantu, ati:" Ndi umwere w'amaraso y'uyu mutabera. Umuntu: mubirebe. Hanyuma asubiza abantu bose ati: "Amaraso ye abe kuri twe no ku bana bacu."

2. 1 Petero 2: 21-24 - "Kuko na none mwitwa: kuko na Kristo yatubabariye, adusigira urugero, kugira ngo mukurikire inzira ze: Nta wakoze icyaha, nta n'uburiganya bwabonetse mu kanwa ke: Ninde, igihe yatukwaga, ntiyongeye gutukwa; igihe yababazwaga, ntiyigeze atera ubwoba; ahubwo yiyeguriye ko azacira urubanza ubutabera: Ninde ubwe yikoreye ibyaha byacu mu mubiri we ku giti, ko natwe twapfiriye ibyaha , ukwiye kubaho ukiranuka: wakijijwe inkoni zawe. "

Luka 23:42 Abwira Yesu, Mwami, nyibuka igihe uza mu bwami bwawe.

Iki gice kigaragaza kwinginga k'umugizi wa nabi wabambwe iruhande rwa Yesu, asaba kwibukwa na Yesu igihe azaba yinjiye mu Bwami bwe.

1. Yesu agirira imbabazi abicisha bugufi n'abihannye - Luka 23:42

2. Ubuntu bwa Kristo bugera kubizera - Luka 23:42

1. Yesaya 57:15 - “Kuko Uku ni ko Uwuri hejuru kandi akazamurwa, akabaho iteka ryose, izina rye rikaba ryera:“ Ntuye ahantu hirengeye kandi hera, kandi ndi kumwe n'umuntu wicisha bugufi kandi wicisha bugufi. mwuka, kubyutsa umwuka w'abatishoboye, no kubyutsa umutima w'abanyabyaha. ”

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - “Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.”

Luka 23:43 Yesu aramubwira ati: Ndakubwira nkomeje ko uyu munsi uzabana nanjye muri paradizo.

Iki gice gisobanura amasezerano ya Yesu yubugingo buhoraho kumugizi wa nabi wabambwe hamwe kumusaraba.

1: Yesu aduha amahoro nubwishingizi bwubugingo buhoraho hamwe na We muri paradizo.

2: Igitambo cya Yesu kumusaraba ntabwo cyari impongano y'ibyaha byacu gusa, ahubwo ni isezerano ry'iteka hamwe na We.

1: Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

2: 1 Abatesalonike 4: 13-18 - "Ariko ntidushaka ko mutamenyeshwa bavandimwe, ibyerekeye abasinziriye, kugira ngo mutababara nk'uko abandi babikora badafite ibyiringiro. Kuberako kuva twizera ko Yesu yapfuye kandi byongeye guhaguruka, nubwo bimeze bityo, binyuze muri Yesu, Imana izazana na bo abasinziriye.K'ibi tubikubwira mu ijambo rya Nyagasani, ko twe abazima, abasigaye kugeza igihe Umwami azazira, tuzabikora. ntubanzirize abasinziriye.Kuko Uwiteka ubwe azamanuka ava mu ijuru atakambira itegeko, n'ijwi rya marayika mukuru, n'ijwi ry'impanda y'Imana. Kandi abapfuye muri Kristo bazazuka mbere. Hanyuma natwe abazima, abasigaye, bazafatwa hamwe na bo mu bicu kugira ngo duhure n'Umwami mu kirere, bityo tuzahorana na Nyagasani. "

Luka 23:44 Kandi hari nko mu isaha ya gatandatu, maze isi yose haba umwijima kugeza ku isaha ya cyenda.

Ku munsi wo kubambwa kwa Yesu, umwijima watwikiriye isi yose kuva ku isaha ya gatandatu kugeza ku isaha ya cyenda.

1: Ukuntu igitambo cya Yesu kumusaraba cyazanye umwijima mwisi kugirango werekane ububabare bwe nurukundo adukunda.

2: Ukuntu Yesu yihanganiye umwijima kumusaraba kugirango adukize ibyaha byacu nuburyo tugomba kwemera urukundo nubuntu bwayo.

1: Matayo 27: 45-46 - Kuva ku isaha ya gatandatu, umwijima wose mu gihugu cyose kugeza ku isaha ya cyenda. Ahagana mu isaha ya cyenda Yesu ataka n'ijwi rirenga, ati: “Eli, Eli, lema sabachthani?” ni ukuvuga, “Mana yanjye, Mana yanjye, kuki wantaye?”

2: Yesaya 53: 3-5 - Yasuzuguwe kandi yangwa n'abantu, umuntu ababaye, kandi azi ububabare. Nkumuntu abantu bahisha mumaso yarasuzugurwaga, kandi twaramwubashye. Nukuri rwose yaduteye umubabaro kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu, nyamara twatekerezaga ko yahanwe nImana, akubitwa na we, kandi akababara. Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

Luka 23:45 Izuba ryijimye, umwenda ukingiriza mu rusengero hagati.

Izuba ryijimye kandi umwenda ukingiriza urusengero wacitsemo kabiri igihe Yesu yapfaga.

1. Imbaraga zo kubambwa: Urubanza rw'Imana n'imbabazi byerekanwe

2. Kubona Imana iriho mugihe cyicyunamo ningorabahizi

1. Abaroma 5: 8-9 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

Luka 23:46 Yesu amaze gutaka n'ijwi rirenga, aravuga ati: Data, nshimira umwuka wanjye mu biganza byawe, maze abivuze atyo, atanga umwuka.

Amagambo ya nyuma ya Yesu mbere y'urupfu rwe yari isengesho ryo kwiringira Imana.

1: Amagambo ya nyuma ya Yesu mbere yurupfu rwe arashobora kutwigisha kubyerekeye kwiringira Imana mubihe bigoye.

2: Uburyo isengesho rya Yesu ryo kwiringira Imana rishobora kudutera imbaraga zo kumwizera.

1: Yesaya 12: 2 - “Dore Imana ni agakiza kanjye; Nzokwizera, kandi sinzatinya; kuko Uwiteka IMANA ari imbaraga zanjye n'indirimbo yanjye; Yambereye kandi agakiza. ”

2: Abaheburayo 11: 6 - “Ariko udafite kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho, kandi ko ahemba abayishaka babigiranye umwete.”

Luka 23:47 Umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare abonye ibyakozwe, ahimbaza Imana, ati: "Mu byukuri uyu yari umukiranutsi."

Umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare abonye kubambwa kwa Yesu, asingiza Imana kandi atangaza ko Yesu ari umukiranutsi.

1. Gukiranuka nyako kuboneka mu rupfu rwa Kristo.

2. Imana ntizemera ko abakiranutsi bagenda nta gihembo.

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana yerekanye urukundo rwayo idukunda yohereza Kristo kudupfira tukiri abanyabyaha.

2. Zaburi 34:19 - Benshi ni imibabaro y'intungane, ariko Uwiteka amukiza muri bose.

Luka 23:48 Abantu bose bateraniye aho, bareba ibyakozwe, bakubita amabere, baragaruka.

Abantu bareba kubambwa kwa Yesu buzuye umubabaro nintimba.

1. "Imbaraga z'akababaro"

2. "Igitambo cya Yesu"

1. Yesaya 53: 3-5 "Arasuzugurwa kandi akangwa n'abantu; umuntu ufite umubabaro, kandi azi akababaro: kandi twamuhishe mu maso hacu; yarasuzuguwe, ariko ntitwamwubahaga. Ni ukuri rwose Yihanganiye intimba zacu, kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu: nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana kandi akababara.Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; kandi hamwe na hamwe. imigozi ye twakize. "

2. Abaroma 5: 8 "Ariko Imana irashimira urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

Luka 23:49 Abamuzi bose, n'abagore bamukurikiye bava i Galilaya, bahagarara kure, babona ibyo bintu.

Abagore bakurikiye Yesu kuva i Galilaya bari abahamya b'umusaraba.

1: Tugomba kwiga kwiringira Imana no mubihe bigoye.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gukurikira Yesu uko byagenda kose.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Abaheburayo 12: 2 - Reka duhanze amaso Yesu, umwanditsi kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero yashizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, yicara iburyo bwintebe yImana. .

Luka 23:50 Dore hariho umugabo witwa Yozefu, umujyanama; kandi yari umuntu mwiza, n'ubutabera:

Yosefu yari umuntu mwiza kandi utabera.

1: Kubaho neza mu isi irenganya

2: Urugero rwumugabo mwiza

1: Imigani 21: 3 - Gukora gukiranuka n'ubutabera biremewe na Nyagasani kuruta ibitambo.

2: Matayo 5: 6 - Hahirwa abashonje ninyota yo gukiranuka, kuko bazahazwa.

Luka 23:51 (Niko ntiyigeze yemera inama n'ibikorwa byabo;) yakomokaga muri Arimataya, umujyi w'Abayahudi: na we ubwe yategereje ubwami bw'Imana.

Iki gice cyerekana Yozefu wo muri Arimataya, umujyi w'Abayahudi, utemeraga inama n'ibikorwa by'abandi ahubwo bagategereza ubwami bw'Imana.

1. Gukurikira Imana mugihe cyamakuba

2. Gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku Mana Nubwo abandi batabikora

1. Ibyakozwe 1: 6-7 - Bamaze guhurira hamwe, baramubaza bati: "Mwami, icyo gihe uzasubiza ubwami muri Isiraheli?" Arababwira ati: “Ntabwo ariwowe kumenya ibihe cyangwa ibihe Data yagennye kububasha bwe.

2. Abaroma 8: 18-19 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yiki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa. Kuberako ibyaremwe bitegereje cyane bifuza guhishurwa kw'abana b'Imana.

Luka 23:52 Uyu muntu yagiye kwa Pilato, yinginga umurambo wa Yesu.

Yosefu wo muri Arimataya yasabye Pilato umurambo wa Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Yozefu wo kwiyemeza kwa Arimatheya

2. Ubwiza bw'igitambo: Yosefu wo Kwitanga kwa Arimatheya

1.Yohana 19: 38-42 - Yozefu wo gushyingura Yesu kwa Arimataya

2. Matayo 27: 57-60 - Yozefu wo muri Arimataya gusaba umubiri wa Yesu kwa Pilato

Luka 23:53 Yarayimanuye, ayizingira mu mwenda, ayishyira mu mva yari ikozwe mu

ibuye, aho umuntu atigeze ashyirwaho.

Yesu yashyinguwe mu mva yacukuwe mu ibuye, ritigeze rikoreshwa mbere.

1. Igitambo cya Yesu: Uburyo Urupfu rwa Yesu rwahinduye isi

2. Imva ya Yesu: Imva irimo ubusa n'ibyiringiro bishya

1. Yesaya 53: 7-9 - Yakandamijwe, arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa: yazanywe nk'umwana w'intama kubagwa, kandi nk'intama imbere y'abamwogoshesha ni ibiragi, bityo ntakingura ibye. umunwa. Yakuwe muri gereza no mu rubanza, kandi ni nde uzatangaza igisekuru cye? Kuko yaciwe mu gihugu cy'abazima, kuko ibicumuro by'ubwoko bwanjye yakubiswe.

2.Yohana 19: 38-42 - Nyuma yibi Yosefu wa Arimataya, kubera ko yari umwigishwa wa Yesu, ariko kubera rwihishwa kubera gutinya Abayahudi, yinginga Pilato ngo akure umurambo wa Yesu: Pilato aramuha. Yaje rero, afata umurambo wa Yesu. Haza kandi Nikodemu, uwambere yaje kwa Yesu nijoro, azana imvange ya mira na aloes, uburemere bwibiro ijana. Bajyana umurambo wa Yesu, awukomeretsa imyenda y'ibitare hamwe n'ibirungo, nk'uko Abayahudi babishyingura. Noneho aho yabambwe hari ubusitani; no mu busitani imva nshya, itarigeze ishyirwaho umuntu. Bashyira Yesu rero kubera umunsi wo gutegura Abayahudi; kuko imva yari yegereje.

Luka 23:54 Uwo munsi wari imyiteguro, maze isabato iratangira.

Ku munsi wo kwitegura Isabato, Yesu yabambwe.

1. Igitambo cya Yesu: Impamvu vendredi nziza ari nziza

2. Akamaro k'isabato: Kubona ikiruhuko mu Mana

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

2. Kuva 20: 8-11 - "Ibuka umunsi w'isabato ukomeza kuyera. Iminsi itandatu uzakora kandi ukore imirimo yawe yose, ariko umunsi wa karindwi ni Isabato kuri Nyagasani Imana yawe. Kuri yo ntugire icyo ukora. kora, yaba wowe, umuhungu wawe, umukobwa wawe, cyangwa umugaragu wawe w'umugabo cyangwa umugore, cyangwa amatungo yawe, cyangwa umunyamahanga utuye mu migi yawe. Kuko mu minsi itandatu Uwiteka

yaremye ijuru n'isi, inyanja n'ibiriho byose . muri bo, ariko yaruhutse ku munsi wa karindwi. Ni cyo cyatumye Uwiteka aha umugisha umunsi w'isabato, awugira uwera. "

Luka 23:55 Abagore na bo bazananye na bo i Galilaya, barabakurikira, bareba imva, n'umurambo we.

Abagore bo muri Galilaya bakurikiye Yesu bajya ku mva babona uko umurambo we washyizwe.

1. Urupfu rwa Yesu ntirwabaye impfabusa, ahubwo rwabaye igitambo cyo gukiza abantu.

2. Urukundo n'ubudahemuka kubo twitaho bizagororerwa amaherezo.

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Matayo 28: 6 - Ntabwo ari hano, kuko yazutse nkuko yabivuze. Ngwino, urebe aho Uwiteka aryamye.

Luka 23:56 Baragaruka, bategura ibirungo n'amavuta; aruhuka umunsi w'isabato ukurikije itegeko.

Ku munsi wo kubambwa kwa Yesu, abayoboke be bateguye ibirungo n'amavuta yo gusiga umubiri we maze baruhuka ku Isabato bakurikije amategeko y'Abayahudi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Kwigira ku Bayoboke ba Yesu

2. Nigute Twubaha Isabato: Isomo ry'abayoboke ba Yesu

1. Gutegeka 5: 12-14 - Wubahe Isabato kandi uyubahirize

2. Luka 22:19 - Fata, urye; uyu ni umubiri wanjye wahawe

Luka 24 havuga izuka rya Yesu, uko yabonekeye abayoboke be, no kuzamuka kwe mwijuru.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nabagore bari bakurikiye Yesu kuva i Galilaya bajya mumva kare kumunsi wambere wicyumweru hamwe nibirungo bari bateguriye umubiri we. Basanze ibuye ryakuwe mu mva ariko binjiye, ntibasanga umurambo wa Yesu. Mu buryo butunguranye, abagabo babiri bambaye imyenda irabagirana nk'umurabyo bahagaze iruhande rwabo baravuga bati 'Kuki ushakisha abazima mu bapfuye? Ntabwo ari hano; yazutse! ' Babibukije amagambo ya Yesu avuga ko agomba kubambwa kandi ku munsi wa gatatu akazuka. Abagore bagarutse bava mu mva babwira ibyo byose kuruhuka cumi n'umwe (Luka 24: 1-10).

Igika cya 2: Petero arahaguruka yiruka ajya ku mva yunamye abona imirongo yambaye imyenda iryamye yonyine yagiye kwibaza uko byagenze (Luka 24: 11-12). Kuri uwo munsi, abigishwa babiri bagiye mu mudugudu witwa Emmaus nko mu bilometero birindwi uvuye i Yeruzalemu baganira ku byabaye byose. Mugihe baganiraga baganiriye kuri ibi bintu Yesu ubwe yaje azana na bo ariko amaso yabo akomeza kumumenya abaza icyo kuganira cyagaragaye ko cyaciwe intege cyasobanuye ibyabaye vuba aha bijyanye n'izuka ry'urupfu bizeye gucungura Isiraheli byongeye ukuntu abagore badutangaje bagiye mugitondo ntibasanga umurambo waje uvuze ngo ubone abamarayika b'iyerekwa bavuze ari bazima noneho bamwe mu basangirangendo bagiye mu mva basanga abagore bavuze gusa ariko we ntibabonye (Luka 24: 13-24). Hanyuma abasobanurira ibivugwa mu Byanditswe Byera byose kuri we ubwe atangira Mose Abahanuzi bicaye barya umutsima umenetse mu buryo butunguranye amaso yabo arakingura amenya ko yabuze amaso (Luka 24: 25-31). Basubira icyarimwe Yeruzalemu isanga Cumi n'umwe bateraniye hamwe bavuga bati 'Nukuri! Uhoraho yazutse agaragara Simoni. ' Noneho babiri babwiye uko byagenze kumuhanda uko yamumenye igihe yamanyaga umugati (Luka 24: 32-35).

Igika cya 3: Mugihe akivugana, Yesu ubwe yarahagaze hagati yabo ati 'amahoro abane nawe.' Gutangara ubwoba butekereza kubona umuzimu wijejwe werekana amaboko ibirenge biracyashidikanya umunezero gutangara kubaza ikintu kurya gitanga igice cyamafi yatetse kurya kurya byafunguye ubwenge gusobanukirwa Ibyanditswe byanditse byanditse ko Kristo ababara yazutse umunsi wa gatatu kwihana imbabazi zamamaza izina rye amahanga yose atangira Yerusalemu abahamya ibyo bintu basezeranije kohereza impano Data yasabye kuguma mu mujyi kugeza igihe yambaye imbaraga nyinshi (Luka 24: 36-49). Amaherezo, yayoboye hafi ya Betaniya yazamuye amaboko ahabwa umugisha mugihe umugisha wasigaye ujyanwa mwijuru wasengaga Yerusalemu umunezero mwinshi wagumye murusengero ruhimbaza Imana kuranga indunduro Ubutumwa bwiza Luka umunezero gutangaza umuzuko uzuka kuzamuka Kristo yemeza ubutumwa bw'abigishwa gukomeza umurimo (Luka 24: 50-53).

Luka 24: 1 Ku munsi wa mbere w'icyumweru, mu gitondo cya kare cyane, baza ku mva, bazana ibirungo bari bateguye, hamwe n'abandi bamwe.

Ku munsi wa mbere wicyumweru, abagore baza ku mva bafite ibirungo nabandi bantu.

1: Kuva mu mwijima kugera mu mucyo: Uburyo Yesu yatsinze Urupfu

2: Kwitegura kwakira umucyo: Kumvira kwizerwa kwabagore

1: Yohana 20: 1-2 - Ku munsi wa mbere wicyumweru, Mariya Magadalena yaje ku mva hakiri kare, hakiri umwijima, abona ko ibuye ryakuwe mu mva.

2: Mariko 16: 1-3 - Isabato irangiye, Mariya Magadalena, Mariya nyina wa Yakobo, na Salome baguze ibirungo, kugira ngo baze bamusige amavuta. Mu gitondo cya kare cyane, ku munsi wa mbere w'icyumweru, bageze ku mva izuba rirashe.

Luka 24: 2 Basanga ibuye ryakuwe mu mva.

Ibuye ryari rifunze umuryango w’imva ryarazungurutse.

1. Izuka rya Yesu: Ikimenyetso cy'amizero

2. Imva Yubusa: Ubutumwa bwubuzima

1. Yesaya 26:19 - Abapfuye bawe bazabaho; imibiri yabo izazuka. Wowe utuye mu mukungugu, kanguka uririmbe umunezero!

2. Matayo 28: 6 - Ntabwo ari hano, kuko yazutse nkuko yabivuze. Ngwino, urebe aho aryamye.

Luka 24: 3 Barinjira, basanga umurambo w'Umwami Yesu.

Abagore bari abayoboke ba Yesu bagiye mu mva mu gitondo cy'umuzuko basanga umurambo wa Yesu utari uhari.

1. Yesu ni muzima! Yazutse mu bapfuye aduha ibyiringiro n'ubuzima bushya muri We.

2. Imbaraga z'izuka rya Yesu zigaragara mu mva irimo ubusa, kandi igomba kutwibutsa amasezerano ye n'urukundo adukunda.

1. Abaroma 6: 4-5? Fore Ni yo mpamvu twahambwe hamwe na We kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye abikesheje icyubahiro cya Data, natwe kugira ngo tugendere mu buzima bushya. Erega niba twarahujwe na We dusa n'urupfu

rwe, rwose natwe tuzaba tumeze nk'izuka rye. ??

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5? □ ut Mana, kuba umukire mu mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwayo rwinshi yadukunze, niyo twapfaga ibicumuro byacu, byatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo (kubwubuntu wakijijwe). ??

Luka 24: 4 "Baca baratangara cyane, dore abagabo babiri bahagaze iruhande rwabo bambaye imyenda irabagirana:

Abagabo bombi bambaye imyenda irabagirana babonekera abigishwa bayobewe mu nzira igana Emmaus.

1. Ntutinye mugihe Imana igutumyeho intumwa mugihe cyurujijo.

2. Kubaho kw'Imana ni ihumure mugihe cy'amakuba.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Zaburi 46: 1 - Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo.

Luka 24: 5 Ubwo bagiraga ubwoba, bunamye bubamye hasi, barababwira bati 'Kuki mushakisha abazima mu bapfuye?

Abagabo babiri babonekeye abigishwa babiri bagenda kuri Emmaus babaza impamvu bashakisha abazima mu bapfuye.

1. Imbaraga z'amizero mubihe bigoye

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Mubihe Byubwoba

1. Abaroma 8: 24-25 - Kuberako muri ibyo byiringiro twakijijwe. Noneho ibyiringiro bigaragara ntabwo ari ibyiringiro. Ni nde wiringira ibyo abona?

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

Luka 24: 6 Ntabwo ari hano, ahubwo yazutse: ibuka uko yakubwiye akiri i Galilaya,

Yarazutse! Yesu yashohoje amasezerano ye yo kuzuka.

1: Yesu ?? izuka ni urwibutso rw'Imana? □ ubudahemuka n'amasezerano.

2: Yesu ?? izuka nibutsa ibyiringiro nubuzima bushya.

1: Yesaya 53: 5? □ ut yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. ??

2: 2 Abakorinto 5:17? Fore kubwibyo, niba umuntu ari muri Kristo, ni icyaremwe gishya; ibya kera byarashize, ibishya byaraje! ??

Luka 24: 7 Bati: "Umwana w'umuntu agomba gushyikirizwa amaboko y'abanyabyaha, akabambwa ku musaraba, maze umunsi wa gatatu uzuka.

Umwana w'umuntu yagombaga kubambwa no kuzuka ku munsi wa gatatu.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka: Kubona Ubuzima bushya muri Kristo

2. Gutabarwa kwasezeranijwe: Kwiringira gahunda y'Imana

1. Abaroma 6: 4-11 - Twunze ubumwe na Kristo mu rupfu rwe n'izuka rye

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 20-22 - Izuka rya Kristo niyambere mubyuka byinshi bizaza

Luka 24: 8 Baribuka amagambo ye,

Abigishwa ba Yesu bibutse amagambo ye yigisha.

1: Imbaraga zo Kwibuka Amagambo ya Yesu

2: Kumvira binyuze mu kwibuka Amagambo ya Yesu

1: Yozuwe 1: 8 - Iki gitabo cy'amategeko ntikizava mu kanwa kawe; ariko uzabitekerezeho amanywa n'ijoro, kugira ngo witegereze gukora ukurikije ibyanditswemo byose, kuko icyo gihe uzatera imbere inzira yawe, hanyuma uzagire icyo ugeraho.

2: Zaburi 119: 11 - Ijambo ryawe nahishe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura.

Luka 24: 9 Agaruka avuye mu mva, abibwira cumi n'umwe, n'abandi bose.

Abagore bagiye ku mva babwiye abigishwa cumi n'umwe n'abandi bayoboke ibyerekeye izuka rya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo ubutwari bw'abagore no kwizera Yesu byashishikarije abandi gukomeza kwizera.

2. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya: Uburyo ubuhamya bw'abagore bw'izuka rya Yesu bwakwirakwiriye mu bigishwa n'abandi.

1. Matayo 28: 5-7 - Abagore bari ku mva babwiwe n'abamarayika b'izuka rya Yesu.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, kwemeza ibintu bitabonetse.

Luka 24:10 Mariya Magadalena, na Yowana, na Mariya nyina wa Yakobo, n'abandi bagore bari kumwe na bo, babibwira intumwa.

Mariya Magadalena, Joanna, Mariya nyina wa Yakobo, n'abandi bagore biboneye izuka rya Yesu maze babwira izo ntumwa.

1. Kwishimira umunezero: Ukuri kuzuka kwa Yesu kugomba kuzuza imitima yacu umunezero.

2. Sangira Ubutumwa bwiza: Tugomba kwihatira kugeza ku bandi ubutumwa bwiza bw'izuka rya Yesu.

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - "Noneho bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Bazemera bate uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza? Bazamamaza bate keretse? boherejwe? "

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Noneho genda uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatize mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, kandi ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose Ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yimyaka. ??

Luka 24:11 Kandi amagambo yabo yabonaga ari imigani idafite ishingiro, ariko ntibayizera.

Abigishwa bashidikanyaga ku makuru y’izuka rya Yesu, bibwira ko inkuru atari ukuri.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya: Nigute dushobora gutsinda gushidikanya

2. Kwizera utabonye: Kwizera Ibidashoboka

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 24-32 - Ibyerekeye Petero kubyerekeye Yesu yazutse mu bapfuye.

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Kwizera kuzanwa no kumva ubutumwa, kandi ubutumwa bwumvikana binyuze mu ijambo ryerekeye Kristo.

Luka 24:12 Petero arahaguruka, yiruka ku mva; arunama, abona imyenda y'imyenda bambaye, maze aragenda, yibaza muri we ibyabaye.

Petero yiruka ku mva, abona imyenda y'ibitare aryamye aho, atangazwa n'ibyabaye.

1. Kwizera imbaraga z'Imana Nubwo ibintu bitagaragara

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Imbere yo Gushidikanya

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Ababeburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

Luka 24:13 Dore babiri muri bo bajya kuri uwo munsi mu mudugudu witwa Emmaus, wari uturutse i Yerusalemu nko muri furlongs mirongo itandatu.

Abigishwa babiri ba Yesu bagiye mu mudugudu witwa Emmaus, uherereye nko kuri kilometero 60 uvuye i Yeruzalemu.

1. Urugendo rwo Kwizera: Uburyo Umuhanda ujya Emmaus utwigisha gukurikira Yesu

2. Imbaraga z'amizero: Uburyo Yesu yafunguye amaso y'abigishwa kumuhanda ugana Emmaus

1. Yesaya 35: 8-10 - Kandi umuhanda uzaba uhari, n'inzira, kandi izitwa Inzira yo kwera; umwanda ntashobora kurenga; ariko bizabera abo: abantu bagenda, nubwo ari ibicucu, ntibazibeshya.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1-3 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

Luka 24:14 Baganirira hamwe kuri ibyo bintu byose byabaye.

Abigishwa bombi baganiriye ku byabaye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuganira: Uburyo Gusangira Ibyatubayeho Bishobora Kuganisha ku Gufunga

2. Kutareka: Gutekereza ku bigishwa ?? Kwihangana imbere yikibazo

1. Imigani 27:17 ,? □ ron ityaza icyuma, umuntu umwe akarisha undi. ??

2. Abafilipi 4: 8 ,? □ mubyukuri, bavandimwe, icyaricyo cyose cyukuri, icyaricyo cyose cyubahwa, icyaricyo cyose cyiza, icyaricyo cyose cyera, igikundiro cyose, igikundwa cyose, niba hari indashyikirwa, niba hari ikintu gikwiye gushimwa, tekereza kuri ibi bintu. ??

Luka 24:15 "Igihe basangiraga hamwe bagatekereza, Yesu ubwe yaramwegereye, ajyana na bo.

Yesu yegereye abigishwa be aragenda.

1: Yesu yifuza kutuba hafi no mubihe bigoye.

2: Turashobora kubona ihumure nubusabane mugendana na Yesu.

1: Gutegeka 31: 8 -? Ntabwo ari Uwiteka ujya imbere yawe. Azabana nawe; ntazagutererana cyangwa ngo agutererane. Ntutinye cyangwa ngo uhagarike umutima. ??

2: Zaburi 23: 4 -? ven nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cy'igicucu cy'urupfu, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'abakozi bawe, barampumuriza. ??

Luka 24:16 Ariko amaso yabo yari afite amaso ngo ntibamumenye.

Abigishwa ntibamenye Yesu igihe yababonekera bwa mbere.

1: Tugomba gukomeza gufungura kumenya Yesu muburyo butunguranye.

2: Ukwizera kwacu kugomba gukomera bihagije kugirango tumenye Yesu, nubwo atari muburyo bwe busanzwe.

1: Yohana 20: 24-29 - Tomasi yamenye Yesu igihe yabonekeraga abigishwa nyuma yo kuzuka kwe.

2: Luka 5: 4-6 - Abigishwa bamenye ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana igihe yatuze umuyaga.

Luka 24:17 Arababwira ati: "Ni ubuhe buryo bwo gutumanaho mugirana, mugihe mugenda kandi mubabaye?

Abigishwa bagendaga baganira ku kintu cyababaje.

1: Ntidukwiye kureka ibigeragezo byacu bikatugeza aho bibabaje.

2: Nubwo duhura nibihe bitoroshye, dukwiye kwiringira Imana no kuyishingikirizaho kugirango idushyigikire.

1: Yeremiya 29:11 - "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya imibereho

myiza ntabwo ari bibi, ngo aguhe ejo hazaza n'ibyiringiro."

2: Zaburi 34: 17-18 -? nuko abakiranutsi basaba ubufasha, Uwiteka arabyumva kandi abakiza mubibazo byabo byose. Uwiteka ari hafi yimitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka. ??

Luka 24:18 Umwe muri bo witwaga Kleopa, aramusubiza ati: "Woba uri umunyamahanga gusa i Yeruzalemu, kandi ukaba utazi ibintu bizabera hano muri iyi minsi?"

Cleopas na mugenzi we utaravuzwe izina bahura na Yesu munzira igana Emmaus, kandi Cleopas abaza Yesu kubyerekeye kutamenya ibyabereye i Yerusalemu.

1. Ihumure rya Kristo mugihe cyibibazo

2. Amayobera ya gahunda y'Imana

1. Yesaya 53: 3-5 Yasuzuguwe kandi yangwa n'abantu, umuntu ubabaye, kandi azi ububabare. Nkumuntu abantu bahisha mumaso yarasuzugurwaga, kandi twaramwubashye.

4 Nyamara intege nke zacu ni zo yatwaye; umubabaro wacu niwo wamuremereye. Twatekereje ko ibibazo bye ari igihano cyatanzwe n'Imana, igihano cy'ibyaha bye!

2. 1 Petero 4: 12-13 Nshuti nshuti, ntutangazwe namakuba yaka umuriro yaje kukugerageza, nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe cyakubayeho. 13 Ariko nimwishime kuko mugira uruhare mu mibabaro ya Kristo, kugira ngo mwishime cyane igihe icyubahiro cye nikigaragara.

Luka 24:19 Arababwira ati: Ni ibihe bintu? Baramubwira bati: “Ku byerekeye Yesu w'i Nazareti, wari umuhanuzi ukomeye mu bikorwa no mu magambo imbere y'Imana n'abantu bose:

Abigishwa bombi bari mu nzira igana Emmaus babwiye Yesu w'i Nazareti, umuhanuzi ukomeye mu bikorwa no mu magambo imbere y'Imana n'abantu bose.

1. Ubuhanuzi bwa Yesu bwujujwe: Kumenya Yesu nkumuhanuzi ukomeye

2. Kubaho nk'Intumwa y'Imana: Guharanira ibikorwa byiza n'amagambo

1. Yesaya 35: 4-5 - Bwira abafite imitima iteye ubwoba ,? Mukomere , ntutinye; Imana yawe izaza, izaza kwihorera; hamwe n'ibihano by'Imana azaza kugukiza. ??

2. 1 Petero 2:15 - Kuberako ari Imana? □ uzabikora nukora ibyiza ugomba gucecekesha ibiganiro byubujiji byabapfu.

Luka 24:20 Ukuntu abatambyi bakuru n'abategetsi bacu bamutanze ngo acirwe urwo gupfa, bamubamba.

Abatambyi bakuru n'abategetsi b'Abayahudi bahemukiye Yesu babamba.

1. Guhemukira Yesu: Guhindukirira Imana mugihe cyibigeragezo

2. Kubambwa kwa Yesu: Kubona imbaraga n'ibyiringiro mububabare

1. Yesaya 53: 7-8 - Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; bamujyana nk'umwana w'intama babaga, kandi nk'intama mbere yuko abayogoshesha baceceka, ntiyakingura umunwa.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

Luka 24:21 Ariko twizeye ko ari we wagombaga gucungura Isiraheli, kandi usibye ibyo byose, uyu munsi ni umunsi wa gatatu kuva ibyo bikorwa.

Abigishwa babiri ba Yesu baganiraga ku byabaye mu minsi itatu ishize, harimo kubambwa kwa Yesu no gutenguha kwabo kudacungurwa.

1. Uburyo bwo Kwihangana Kwizera Mubihe Bitoroshye

2. Kamere y'urukundo rwo gucungura Imana

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera

ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

Luka 24:22 Yego, n'abagore bamwe na bamwe bo muri kumwe natwe baradutangaje, hakiri kare mu mva;

Abagore bari baje ku mva batangaje abigishwa.

1: Turashobora gutangazwa no kwizera kwabandi badukikije.

2: Tugomba guhora dukomeza kwizera Imana nubwo ibintu bisa nkibidashoboka.

1: Luka 18:27 - Yesu aramusubiza ,? □ ingofero ntishoboka numuntu birashoboka hamwe nImana. ??

2: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro mubyo twizeye kandi twizeye kubyo tutabona.

Luka 24:23 Babonye umurambo we, baraza, bavuga ko babonye iyerekwa ry'abamarayika, bavuga ko ari muzima.

Abagore bashakaga umurambo wa Yesu nyuma yo kubambwa ntibashobora kuwubona ahubwo, bafite iyerekwa ryabamarayika bavuga ko Yesu ari muzima.

1. Ntitugomba na rimwe gutakaza ibyiringiro - no mu bihe byumwijima, Imana ihorana natwe.

2. Binyuze kuri Yesu, dushobora kuzuka no kuzurwa mubuzima.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 20-22 - "Ariko none Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, ahinduka imbuto za mbere mu basinziriye. Kuko kuva umuntu yapfuye, umuntu yazutse n'izuka ry'abapfuye. Kuko nk'uko byari bimeze kuri Adamu. bose bapfa, ndetse no muri Kristo bose bazahindurwa bazima. "

Luka 24:24 Bamwe muri bo bari kumwe natwe bajya ku mva, basanga nk'uko abagore

babivuze, ariko ntibamubona.

Bamwe mu bagabo bari kumwe n'abayoboke ba Yesu bagiye ku mva ya Yesu basanga irimo ubusa, ariko ntibabona Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwigira ku Bagore Babonye Imva Yubusa

2. Umugisha utunguranye w'imva irimo ubusa: Ukuntu izuka rya Yesu rihindura byose

1.Yohana 20: 1-18 - Inkuru ya Mariya Magadalena abonye imva irimo ubusa

2. Mariko 16: 1-8 - Inkuru y'abandi bagore bagiye ku mva basanga irimo ubusa

Luka 24:25 Hanyuma arababwira ati: "Mwa bapfu mwe, nimutinda kwizera ibyo abahanuzi bavuze byose:"

Yesu yacyashye abigishwa be kutizera ibyo abahanuzi bavuze byose.

1. Kwizera kwacu Kuvuzwe - Luka 24:25

2. Gutinda k'umutima bitera gushidikanya - Luka 24:25

1. Rom. 10:17 - Kwizera rero guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Heb. 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, kwemeza ibintu bitabonetse.

Luka 24:26 Ntabwo Kristo yari akwiye kubabazwa, no kwinjira mu cyubahiro cye?

Abigishwa ba Yesu bari mu rujijo igihe Yesu yabambwe kandi bashaka kumva impamvu yagombaga kubabara mbere yo kwinjira mu cyubahiro cye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Sobanukirwa n'imibabaro ya Yesu n'icyubahiro

2. Umusaraba: Urugero rwurukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 2 - Reka duhanze amaso Yesu, umwanditsi kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero yashizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, maze yicara iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. .

Luka 24:27 Atangirira kuri Mose n'abahanuzi bose, abasobanurira ibyanditswe byose ibyerekeye ibye.

Yesu yasobanuriye abigishwa be ibintu bimwerekeyeho, guhera kuri Mose n'abahanuzi, akomeza ibyanditswe byose.

1. Imbaraga z'Ibyanditswe: Uburyo Yesu yakoresheje Bibiliya kugirango yigaragaze

2. Ni iki dushobora kwigira ku buryo bwa Yesu bwo kwiga Ibyanditswe?

1. Yesaya 53: 3-4 Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu wumubabaro, kandi uzi akababaro: kandi twamuhishe mumaso yacu; yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwamwubashye. Ni ukuri yikoreye intimba zacu, kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu, nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana, kandi arababara.

2. Yohana 5:39 Shakisha ibyanditswe; kuko muri bo utekereza ko ufite ubugingo buhoraho: kandi ni bo bampamya.

Luka 24:28 Baregera umudugudu, aho bagiye hose, nuko akora nkaho yari kujya kure.

Abigishwa begereye umudugudu Yesu yigira kure.

1. "Imbaraga Zigaragaza: Uburyo Yesu Yatweretse Uburyo bwo Gukora Mubihe Bitoroshye"

2. "Akamaro k'urugendo rwa Yesu: Ibyo dushobora kwigira mu ngendo ze"

1. Yakobo 1: 19-20 - "Menya bavandimwe nkunda, menya ibi: umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara, kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka kw'Imana."

2. Abaroma 12:18 - "Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, ubane neza na bose."

Luka 24:29 Ariko baramubuza kuvuga bati: “Gumana natwe, kuko bwije, kandi umunsi urarenze. Yinjira kugira ngo agumane na bo.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bamusabye kugumana nabo nimugoroba kuko umunsi wari wegereje.

1. Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwakira abashyitsi n'ubuntu

2. Akamaro ko gusabana no gusabana

1. Abaheburayo 13: 2 Ntukirengagize kugaragariza abashyitsi, kuko kubwibyo bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi.

2. Umubwiriza 4: 9-12 Babiri baruta umwe, kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa byabo. Kuberako nibagwa, umuntu azamura mugenzi we. Ariko ishyano uwari wenyine iyo aguye kandi adafite undi wamuterura! Na none, niba babiri baryamye hamwe, bakomeza gushyuha, ariko nigute umuntu yakomeza gushyuha wenyine? Kandi nubwo umuntu ashobora gutsinda umwe wenyine, babiri bazamurwanya? Cord umugozi wikubye gatatu ntabwo wacitse vuba.

Luka 24:30 Nuko yicarana na bo, afata umugati, arawuha umugisha, arawufata, arabaha.

Yesu yafashe umugati, arawuha umugisha, arawumena mbere yo kuwuha abigishwa be.

1. Imbaraga zumugisha: Nigute umugisha ushobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Umugati wubuzima: Kubona umunezero no kuzuzwa muri Kristo

Umusaraba-

1. Matayo 14: 14-21 ?? Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bitanu

2. Yohana 6:35 ?? Yesu Numutsima wubuzima

Luka 24:31 Amaso yabo arahumuka, baramumenya; nuko arazimira mu maso yabo.

Yesu abonekera babiri mu bayoboke be mu nzira igana Emmaus baramumenya, ariko arazimira.

1. Imbaraga za Nyagasani zo kugaragara no kuzimira.

2. Akamaro ko kumenya ko Umwami ahari.

1. Abaheburayo 13: 8 - Yesu Kristo ni umwe ejo, uyu munsi n'iteka ryose.

2. Yohana 14:18 - Sinzagutererana nk'imfubyi; Nzaza aho uri.

Luka 24:32 Barabwirana bati: "Umutima wacu ntiwatwitse muri twe, igihe yavuganaga natwe mu nzira, akadukingurira ibyanditswe?"

Abigishwa bahuye n'umuriro mu mitima yabo igihe Yesu yavuganaga nabo akabakingurira ibyanditswe.

1. Kumenya Ijambo ry'Imana: Imbaraga zibyanditswe byera kumutima waka

2. Kumenyera Imana: Uburyo Guhinduka kw'Imana gushobora gutwika imitima yacu

1. Zaburi 119: 103-105? Amagambo yawe araryoshye! Yego, biryoshye kuruta ubuki kumunwa wanjye! Binyuze mu mategeko yawe, ndumva, bityo nanga inzira zose z'ibinyoma. Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye, n'umucyo ujya mu nzira yanjye. ??

2. Zaburi 19: 7-8? □ amategeko y'Uwiteka aratunganye, ahindura ubugingo: ubuhamya bwa Nyagasani ni ukuri, bukagira ubwenge bworoshye. Amategeko ya Nyagasani arukuri, yishimira umutima: itegeko rya Nyagasani ni ryiza, rimurikira amaso. ??

Luka 24:33 Bahaguruka isaha imwe, basubira i Yerusalemu, basanga cumi n'umwe bateraniye hamwe n'abari kumwe na bo,

Abigishwa bahise bahaguruka basubira i Yerusalemu basanga Cumi na rimwe bateraniye hamwe.

1: Ntuzigere ucika intege ngo uze hamwe nk'itorero.

2: Imana ihora iduha imbaraga nubutwari.

1: Ibyakozwe 2: 42-47 - Itorero rya mbere rishyira hamwe mubumwe.

2: Abaroma 12: 4-5 - Guhurizwa hamwe mumubiri wa Kristo.

Luka 24:34 Bati: "Uwiteka yazutse rwose, abonekera Simoni."

Uhoraho arahaguruka abonekera Simoni.

1: Imbaraga z'izuka rya Yesu kuri twe uyu munsi.

2: Akamaro ko gusangira ubutumwa bwiza bw'izuka rya Yesu.

1: Abaroma 6: 4-5 - Ni yo mpamvu twashyinguwe hamwe na we kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, ni ko natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya.

2: Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe; kandi uzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera z'isi.

Luka 24:35 Bavuga ibyakozwe mu nzira, n'uburyo yamenyekanye muri bo kumanyura umugati.

Babiri mu bigishwa ba Yesu bahuye na we berekeza kuri Emmausi baramumenya bamanyura umugati.

1. Kumenya Yesu muburyo butunguranye

2. Imbaraga zo Kumanyura Umugati Hamwe

1. Matayo 26: 26-29 - Yesu ashyiraho Ifunguro Ryera

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 42-47 - Abizera bitangiye kumanyura umugati mubusabane

Luka 24:36 Bakivuga batyo, Yesu ubwe ahagarara hagati yabo, arababwira ati: "Mugire amahoro."

Yesu abonekera abigishwa nyuma yo kuzuka kwe abasuhuza amahoro.

1. Imbaraga zamahoro: Ukuntu Indamutso yamahoro ya Yesu yahinduye isi

2. Izuka rya Yesu: Ikimenyetso gitangaje cy'amizero mw'isi ifite ibibazo

1. Zaburi 29:11 - Uwiteka aha imbaraga ubwoko bwe; Uhoraho aha umugisha ubwoko bwe amahoro.

2. Abaroma 5: 1 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe kubwo kwizera, dufite amahoro n'Imana kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Luka 24:37 Ariko bagize ubwoba, bafite ubwoba, bakeka ko babonye umwuka.

Abigishwa bagize ubwoba babonye Yesu kuko batekerezaga ko ari umwuka.

1: Imana iri kumwe natwe no mubihe byubwoba.

2: Tugomba kwizera nubwo ibintu bisa nkibidashoboka.

1: Abaheburayo 13: 5 - "Ikiganiro cyawe ntukifuze, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite: kuko yavuze ati:" Sinzigera ngutererana, cyangwa ngo ngutererane. "

2: Matayo 28:20 - "Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye byose, kandi, ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen."

Luka 24:38 Arababwira ati: "Kubera iki muhangayitse? kandi ni ukubera iki ibitekerezo bivuka mumitima yawe?

Yesu yabajije abigishwa be impamvu bahangayitse n'impamvu ibitekerezo byavutse mumitima yabo.

1. Ntutakaze Umutima: Kubona Amahoro Mwisi Yumubabaro

2. Gutsinda Amaganya: Nigute Utuza Ubwenge n'umutima wawe

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri buri kintu cyose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda ibyawe. imitima n'ibitekerezo byawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

2. Zaburi 46:10 - "Ceceka, umenye ko ndi Imana; nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa hejuru mu isi."

Luka 24:39 Dore amaboko n'ibirenge byanjye, ko ari njye ubwanjye: umfata, urebe; kuko umwuka udafite inyama n'amagufwa, nkuko mubibona.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu atanga ibimenyetso bifatika byerekana izuka rye ry'umubiri yerekana amaboko n'ibirenge.

1. Ibimenyetso bifatika byerekana izuka rya Kristo: Yesu atwereka ko atari umwuka gusa ahubwo afite ibimenyetso bifatika byerekana izuka rye.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Izuka rya Yesu ry'umubiri riduha kwizera imbaraga z'Imana kandi ryerekana ubudahemuka bwayo.

1.Yohana 20:27: Hanyuma abwira Tomasi ati: “Shikira hano urutoki rwawe, dore amaboko yanjye; kandi ugere hano ukuboko kwawe, ujugunye mu ruhande rwanjye: ntukabe umwizerwa, ahubwo wizere.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1: Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, gihamya yibintu bitagaragara.

Luka 24:40 Amaze kuvuga atyo, abereka amaboko n'ibirenge.

Abigishwa beretswe amaboko n'ibirenge bya Yesu nyuma y'amagambo ye.

1: Yesu yazutse rwose nyuma y'urupfu rwe, yerekanwe n'ibikomere mu ntoki no mu birenge.

2: Kugaragara kwa Yesu nyuma yumuzuko biduha ibyiringiro imbere yububabare.

1: Yohana 20: 27-29 - Hanyuma abwira Tomasi ,? Koresha urutoki hano; reba amaboko yanjye. Rambura ikiganza cyawe ubishyire mu ruhande rwanjye. Reka gushidikanya kandi wizere. ??

2: Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Noneho, nk'Imana? People abantu batoranijwe, abera kandi bakundwa cyane, bambare impuhwe, ineza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana. Ihangane kandi mubabarire niba hari umwe muri mwe ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Babarira nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye.

Luka 24:41 Mu gihe batizeraga umunezero, baribaza, arababwira ati: "Hano hari inyama?

Abigishwa bari buzuye umunezero ariko ntibamenya neza ibyabaye, nuko Yesu abaza niba bafite ibyo kurya.

1. Kwishingikiriza ku Ijambo ry'Imana Hagati yo Kutamenya neza

2. Kubona umunezero hagati y'ibibazo

1. Abaroma 15:13 - "Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose uko umwizeye, kugira ngo uzure ibyiringiro n'imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera."

2. Zaburi 30: 5 - "Kurira birashobora kurara ijoro, ariko umunezero uza mu gitondo."

Luka 24:42 Bamuha agace k'amafi yatetse, n'ikimamara.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Yesu yahawe abigishwa be igice cy'amafi yatetse hamwe n'ubuki.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwakira Abashyitsi: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwakira no gusubiza igikorwa cyiza

2. Kugaburira abashonje: Kwibutsa kwerekana ineza n'impuhwe kubakeneye ubufasha

1. Itangiriro 18: 2-5 - Kwakira Aburahamu kubashyitsi batatu

2. Yesaya 58: 7-11 - Umuhamagaro w'Imana wo kwita ku bashonje n'abatishoboye.

Luka 24:43 Arayifata, ararya imbere yabo.

Abigishwa biboneye Yesu arya ifi kugirango yerekane ko yazutse.

1. Izuka rya Yesu: Igitangaza cyibitangaza

2. Imbaraga zo guhamya izuka rya Kristo

1.Yohana 20: 25-29 - Yesu yeretse Tomasi ibikomere bye, yerekana ko ari muzima.

2. Luka 24: 36-43 - Yesu yiyeretse abigishwa be kandi arya ifi.

Luka 24:44 Arababwira ati: "Aya ni yo magambo nababwiye nkiri kumwe namwe, yuko ibintu byose bigomba gusohora, byanditswe mu mategeko ya Mose, no mu bahanuzi no muri zaburi, zerekeye njye.

Uyu murongo uvuga Yesu yibutsa abigishwa ko ibyabaye mu buzima bwe no mu rupfu rwe byari byarahanuwe mu Mategeko, Abahanuzi, na Zaburi.

1. Isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi: Uburyo ubuzima bwa Yesu n'urupfu rwe byujujwe Ibyanditswe

2. Kuzuzwa kwizerwa: Uburyo ubuzima bwa Yesu bwerekanaga ubudahemuka

1. Yesaya 53: 4 ??

2. Zaburi 22: 1 ?? 8

Luka 24:45 Hanyuma akingura imyumvire yabo, kugirango basobanukirwe ibyanditswe,

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu afungura imyumvire y'abigishwa be, kugirango bashobore gusobanukirwa ibyanditswe.

1) Imbaraga za Yesu: Kwiga kwishingikiriza ku buyobozi bwe

2) Gufungura imbaraga z'ibyanditswe binyuze muri Yesu

1) Yohana 14:26 - "Ariko Umuvugizi, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi azakwibutsa ibyo nakubwiye byose."

2) Zaburi 119: 18 - "Fungura amaso yanjye kugira ngo ndebe ibintu bitangaje mu mategeko yawe."

Luka 24:46 Arababwira ati: "Ni ko byanditswe, bityo rero ni ko Kristo ababara, akazuka mu bapfuye ku munsi wa gatatu:

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be ko agomba kubabara no guhaguruka ku munsi wa gatatu.

1. Imbaraga Zigitangaza Zizuka

2. Akamaro ko Kuzuza Ubuhanuzi

1. Zaburi 16:10 - Kuko utazasiga ubugingo bwanjye ikuzimu; kandi ntuzababazwa n'Uwera wawe ngo ubone ruswa.

2. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Ni ukuri yikoreye intimba zacu, kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu, nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

Luka 24:47 Kandi ko kwihana no kubabarirwa ibyaha bigomba kubwirwa mu izina rye mu mahanga yose, guhera i Yeruzalemu.

Yesu yategetse abayoboke be kwamamaza amahanga yose kwihana no kubabarirwa ibyaha, guhera i Yerusalemu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana no Kubabarira

2. Ibyishimo byo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwa Yesu bwo kwihana no kubabarirana

1. Ibyakozwe 3:19 - Ihane, hanyuma uhindukire Imana, kugirango ibyaha byawe bihanagurwe.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Luka 24:48 Kandi muri abahamya b'ibyo.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kuba abahamya b'ukuri k'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo.

1: Kuba umuhamya wukuri - Kubaho ubuzima bwubunyangamugayo no guhora uhamya ukuri kwubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo.

2: Kuba Ubuhamya bwubuntu - Kugabana ubutumwa bwurukundo, imbabazi, nubuntu biboneka muri Yesu Kristo nabandi.

1: Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - "Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe, kandi muzaba abahamya banjye i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera z'isi."

2: Matayo 28: 18-20 - Hanyuma Yesu arabasanga arababwira ati ,? Ububasha bwo mwijuru no mwisi nahawe. Noneho genda, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yimyaka. ??

Luka 24:49 Kandi dore, mbohererereje isezerano rya Data kuri mwe, ariko mugume mu mujyi wa Yeruzalemu, kugeza igihe muzarangirira imbaraga ziva mu ijuru.

Abigishwa basabwe kuguma i Yerusalemu kugeza igihe bahawe imbaraga ziva hejuru.

1. Kuguma mu masezerano y'Imana: Gutegereza Umwami imbaraga zayo

2. Kubaho mubitegereje: Kumenya ko Ibyiza biri imbere

1. Yesaya 40:31: "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Zaburi 27:14: "Tegereza Uwiteka: gira ubutwari, kandi azashimangira umutima wawe: tegereza, Uwiteka."

Luka 24:50 Arabasohora abagera i Betaniya, arambura amaboko, abaha umugisha.

Yesu yajyanye abigishwa be i Betaniya maze abaha imigisha amaboko yazamuye.

1. Imigisha yo kuba umwigishwa wizerwa

2. Imbaraga z'umugisha wa Yesu

1. Ibyakozwe 3: 1-8, Petero na Yohana bakiza umuntu wacumbagira mwizina rya Yesu

2. Yakobo 5: 13-15, Imbaraga zamasengesho nisengesho ryiza, ryimbitse ryumukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini

Luka 24:51 Nuko abaha umugisha, aratandukana na bo, ajyanwa mu ijuru.

Yesu yahaye umugisha abigishwa ajyanwa mu ijuru.

1. Kuzamuka kwa Yesu: Imbaraga zumugisha we

2. Yesu, Ibyiringiro Byacu Iteka: Umugisha wo Kuzamuka kwe

1. Ibyakozwe 1: 9-11 - Amaze kuvuga ibyo, bakireba, arateruwa, igicu kimukura mu maso yabo. Bakireba mu ijuru akigenda, dore abagabo babiri bahagaze iruhande rwabo bambaye imyenda yera, baravuga bati :? □ en Galilaya, kuki uhagaze ureba mwijuru? Uyu Yesu, wakuwe muri wewe akajya mwijuru, azaza nkuko wamubonye ajya mwijuru. ??

2. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, isi, munsi yisi, na indimi zose zitura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro.

Luka 24:52 Baramuramya, basubira i Yerusalemu bishimye cyane:

Abigishwa basenga Yesu basubira i Yerusalemu bishimye cyane.

1: Ishimire Uwiteka burigihe, kandi nongeye kubivuga, nimwishime! (Abafilipi 4: 4)

2: Ngwino twuname dusenga, dupfukame imbere y'Umwami Umuremyi wacu (Zaburi 95: 6)

1: Yesu yaravuze ati ,? □ o ntureke ngo imitima yawe igire ubwoba. Wizera Imana; nyizera kandi (Yohana 14: 1).

2: Yesu yaravuze ati ,? □ eace nsize hamwe nawe; amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye. Ntabwo nguhaye nkuko isi itanga. Ntureke ngo imitima yawe ihungabanye kandi ntutinye (Yohana 14:27).

Luka 24:53 Kandi bahoraga mu rusengero, basingiza kandi baha umugisha Imana. Amen.

Abigishwa bahoraga mu rusengero, basingiza kandi basenga Imana.

1. Imana ikwiye gushimwa

2. Kuramya Imana mu rusengero

1. Zaburi 34: 1 -? □ azaha umugisha Uhoraho igihe cyose; ishimwe rye rizahora mu kanwa kanjye. ??

2. Zaburi 100: 4 -? Nterura amarembo ye ashimira, n'inkiko ziwe zishimwe! Mumushimire; ihe umugisha izina rye! ??

Yohana 1 atangiza Ijambo (Logos), ubuhamya bwa Yohana Umubatiza kuri Yesu, n'abigishwa ba mbere ba Yesu.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana namagambo yimbitse ya tewolojiya yerekeye Ijambo (Logos) wabanje mu Mana kandi yari Imana. Iri Jambo ryagize uruhare runini mu kurema; ikintu cyose kibaho cyabayeho binyuze muri We. Muri We harimo ubuzima, niwo mucyo w'abantu bose, urabagirana mu mwijima utatsinze. Iyi Logos yahindutse umubiri nka Yesu Kristo wuzuye ubuntu ukuri gutuye muri twe guhishura icyubahiro Umwana w'ikinege wa Data (Yohana 1: 1-14).

Igika cya 2: Ibisobanuro noneho byerekeza kuri Yohana Umubatiza woherejwe n'Imana guhamya uyu mucyo kugirango bose bamwizere. We ubwe ntabwo yari Umucyo ahubwo yaje nk'umuhamya wo gutanga ubuhamya kuri uyu mucyo (Yohana 1: 6-8). Igihe abayobozi b'Abayahudi baturutse i Yeruzalemu bohereje abapadiri Abalewi babajije uwo ari we, yatangaje yeruye ko atari Kristo cyangwa Eliya cyangwa Umuhanuzi ahubwo ko yavugaga umuntu witwa ubutayu 'Gira inzira igororotse Umwami' asubiramo umuhanuzi Yesaya yerekana uruhare rwe muburyo bwo gutegura Mesiya (Yohana 1:19) -23). Bukeye abonye Yesu aje amusanga atangaza ati 'Dore Umwagazi w'intama Imana ikuraho isi y'icyaha!' guhamya guhitamo Imana gusiga amavuta Umwuka Wera Mwana Mana asohoza inshingano zayo yerekeza abandi kuri Kristo (Yohana 1: 24-34).

Igika cya 3: Bukeye bwaho, Yohana yongeye guhagarara abigishwa be babiri bareba Yesu agenda, ati 'Dore Ntama Mana!' Bumvise abo bigishwa bombi bakurikiranye Yesu ayoboye imikoranire ya mbere aho bababajije icyo bashaka batumiye baza kureba bityo bagumana na we umunsi wa mbere abo murumuna wa Andereya Simoni Petero babonye bwa mbere umuvandimwe we Simoni yamubwiye ko yasanze Mesiya yahinduye Kristo amuzana kuri Yesu areba yavuze. 'Uri Simoni mwene Yohani uzitwa Kefa' wahinduwe na Petero atangiza impinduka z'umuntu ukurikira Kristo (Yoh 1: 35-42). Igice gisozwa no guhamagarira abandi bigishwa bo hambere aribo Filipo Nathanael wabanje gushidikanya ikintu cyiza gisohoka i Nazareti ariko amaze guhura atunguwe nubumenyi ndengakamere bwa Yesu kuri we bwatuye ko ari Umwana Mwami Umwami Isiraheli yasezeranije ihishurwa ryinshi abamarayika bazamuka bamanuka kumwana wumuntu bisobanura ijuru ryuguruye Imana ibikorwa isi binyuze mu murimo we (Yohana 1: 43-51).

Yohana 1: 1 Mu ntangiriro hariho Ijambo, kandi Jambo yari kumwe n'Imana, kandi Ijambo ryari Imana.

Mu ntangiriro hari Ijambo, ryari kumwe n'Imana kandi ryari Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Ubumana bwa Yesu Kristo

1. Itangiriro 1: 1-3 - Mu ntangiriro Imana yaremye Ijuru n'isi

2. Abakolosayi 1: 15-17 - Ni Ishusho y'Imana itagaragara, Imfura y'ibyaremwe byose

Yohana 1: 2 Ni ko byari bimeze mbere na mbere n'Imana.

Iki gice kivuga ko Yesu yari kumwe n'Imana mu ntangiriro.

1. Ukuntu Yesu ari urugero rwo kwizerwa ku Mana.

2. Akamaro ko kumenya Yesu nkumwana wImana.

1.Yohana 1:14 - "Ijambo rihinduka umubiri, tuba muri twe, kandi twabonye icyubahiro cye, icyubahiro nk'Umwana w'ikinege ukomoka kuri Data, wuzuye ubuntu n'ukuri."

2. Abakolosayi 1: 15-17 - "Ni ishusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura y'ibiremwa byose. Kuko kuri we ibintu byose byaremwe, mu ijuru no ku isi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, yaba intebe cyangwa ubutware cyangwa abategetsi cyangwa Abategetsi - ibintu byose byaremewe binyuze kuri we no kuri we. Kandi ari imbere y'ibintu byose, kandi muri we byose bifatanyiriza hamwe. "

Yohana 1: 3 Ibintu byose yaremwe na we; kandi atamufite nta kintu na kimwe cyakozwe cyakozwe.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Yesu ari we waremye ibintu byose.

1. Yesu ni Umuremyi wa Byose - Sobanukirwa n'akamaro ka Yesu nk'isoko y'ibiremwa byose.

2. Ikintu cyose Yakozwe na We - Guha agaciro imbaraga za Yesu nubushobozi bwe bwo kuzana ubuzima muri byose.

1. Itangiriro 1: 1 - "Mu ntangiriro Imana yaremye ijuru n'isi."

2. Abakolosayi 1:16 - "Kuko kuri we ibintu byose byaremwe na we, mu ijuru no ku isi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, yaba intebe, ubutware, abategetsi cyangwa abategetsi - ibintu byose byaremewe kuri we no kuri we."

Yohana 1: 4 Muri we harimo ubuzima; kandi ubuzima bwari umucyo wabantu.

Iki gice cyerekana ko Yesu ari isoko yubuzima numucyo kubantu bose.

1. “Umucyo utanga ubuzima bwa Yesu”

2. “Umucyo w'isi: Yesu”

1. Abaroma 8: 10-11 - Kandi niba Kristo ari muri mwe, nubwo umubiri wapfuye kubwibyaha, Umwuka ni ubuzima kubwo gukiranuka. Niba Umwuka We wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri wowe, Uwazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa binyuze mu Mwuka we uba muri wowe.

2. Zaburi 36: 9 - Kuko nawe ari isoko y'ubuzima; mu mucyo wawe tubona umucyo.

Yohana 1: 5 "Umucyo urabagirana mu mwijima; umwijima ntiwabyumva.

Iki gice gisobanura ko umucyo w'Imana urabagirana mu mwijima, ariko umwijima ntushobora kubyumva cyangwa kubyemera.

1. "Umucyo w'Imana mu mwijima"

2. "Imbaraga zitagereranywa z'umucyo"

1. Yesaya 9: 2 - "Abantu bagendeye mu mwijima babonye umucyo mwinshi: abatuye mu gihugu cy'igicucu cy'urupfu, babamurikiraho umucyo."

2. Abefeso 5: 8-10 - "Kuko rimwe na rimwe mwabaye umwijima, ariko none muri umucyo muri Nyagasani: mugendere nk'abana b'umucyo: (Kuko imbuto z'Umwuka ziri mu byiza byose no gukiranuka n'ukuri;) Gutanga iki biremewe na Nyagasani. "

Yohana 1: 6 Hariho umuntu woherejwe n'Imana, witwaga Yohana.

Yohana Umubatiza yoherejwe n'Imana gutegura inzira ya Yesu.

1: Akamaro ko gutegura inzira kuri Yesu.

2: Akamaro k'ubutumwa bwa Yohana Umubatiza.

1: Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Ijwi ry'umuntu uhamagara ati: "Mu butayu utegure inzira y'Uwiteka, ugorore mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu.

2: Matayo 3: 1-3 - Muri iyo minsi Yohana Umubatiza araza, abwiriza mu butayu bwa Yudaya ati: "Ihane, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi."

Yohana 1: 7 Ni nako haje guhamya, guhamya umucyo, kugira ngo abantu bose binyuze muri we bizere .

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu Kristo aje mwisi nkumuhamya wo guhamya umucyo, kugirango abantu bose bamwizere.

1. Akamaro ko guhamya umucyo

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

1. Yesaya 9: 2 - Abantu bagendeye mu mwijima babonye umucyo mwinshi; abatuye mu gihugu cy'igicucu cy'urupfu, kuri bo umucyo ubamurikira.

2. Matayo 4:16 - Abantu bicaye mu mwijima babonye umucyo mwinshi, kandi abicaye mu karere nigicucu cyurupfu Umucyo uracya.

Yohana 1: 8 Ntabwo yari uwo mucyo, ahubwo yoherejwe guhamya uwo mucyo.

Yohana Umubatiza yoherejwe n'Imana guhamya Yesu, wari Umucyo w'ukuri.

1. Guhamya umucyo: Uruhare rwa Yohana Umubatiza muri gahunda y'Imana

2. Umucyo w'isi: Yesu n'ibyiringiro azana

1. 1Yohana 1: 5-7 - “Ubu ni bwo butumwa twamwumvise kandi tubamenyesha ko Imana ari umucyo, kandi muri we nta mwijima na busa. Niba tuvuze ko dusabana na we mugihe tugenda mu mwijima, turabeshya kandi ntidukurikiza ukuri. Ariko niba tugenda mu mucyo, nk'uko ari mu mucyo, tuba dusabana, kandi amaraso ya Yesu Umwana we atwezaho ibyaha byose. ”

2. Yesaya 9: 2 - “Abantu bagendeye mu mwijima babonye umucyo mwinshi; abatuye mu gihugu cy'umwijima w'icuraburindi, kuri bo hari umucyo. ”

Yohana 1: 9 "Urwo ni rwo rumuri nyarwo, rumurikira umuntu wese uza mu isi.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu nkumucyo wukuri utanga umucyo kubantu bose kwisi.

1. Kubaho mu mucyo wa Yesu

2. Inkomoko y'umucyo wacu

1.Yohana 8:12 - Yesu yaravuze ati, "Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazagenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azagira umucyo w'ubuzima. ”

2. Yesaya 9: 2 - Abantu bagenda mu mwijima babonye umucyo mwinshi; kubatuye mugihugu cyumwijima mwinshi umucyo wacya.

Yohana 1:10 Yari mu isi, isi yaremwe na we, isi ntiyamumenya.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu aje mwisi kandi ntamenyekane nisi.

1: Tugomba kumenya akamaro ka Yesu mubuzima bwacu kandi ntitukamufate nkukuri.

2: Tugomba kwigana urugero rwa Yesu kandi tukiga kumwizera n'ubuyobozi bwe.

1: Abaheburayo 13: 8 - Yesu Kristo ni umwe ejo n'uyu munsi n'iteka ryose.

2: Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

Yohana 1:11 Yaje iwe, ariko abiwe ntibamwakira.

Iki gice kivuga ibya Yesu aje mubantu yatoranije, ariko ntibamwemera.

1. Akamaro ko kwakira no kwakira ubushake bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

2. Akamaro ko kuba twiteguye kwakira Yesu nk'Umwami n'Umukiza.

1. Yesaya 53: 3 - “Yasuzuguwe kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu wumubabaro, kandi uzi intimba; kandi nk'umuntu abantu bahisha mu maso he yarasuzugurwaga, kandi ntitwamwubashye. ”

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - “Ko niyatura akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka, kandi mu kanwa kwatura agakiza. ”

Yohana 1:12 Ariko abamwakiriye bose, yabahaye imbaraga zo kuba abana b'Imana, ndetse n'abizera izina rye:

Iki gice kivuga ku mbaraga zo kwizera Yesu nuburyo biha abantu ubushobozi bwo kuba abana b'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Umuhamagaro wo gukurikira Kristo

2. Gusobanukirwa impano yubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu

1. Abagalatiya 3:26 - Kuberako mwese muri abana b'Imana kubwo kwizera Kristo Yesu.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

Yohana 1:13 Abavutse, atari ab'amaraso, cyangwa ubushake bw'umubiri, cyangwa ubushake bw'umuntu, ahubwo babyawe n'Imana.

Imbaraga z'Imana nisoko yubuzima bwose.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Nigute wakura ubuzima kuri Nyagasani

2. Ubushake bw'Imana: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'ubuntu

1.Yohana 3: 5-8 - "Yesu aramusubiza ati:" Ndababwiza ukuri, nta muntu ushobora kwinjira mu bwami bw'Imana keretse babyawe n'amazi n'Umwuka. Umubiri ubyara umubiri, ariko Umwuka akabyara. Ntukwiye gutangazwa n'amagambo yanjye, 'Ugomba kuvuka ubwa kabiri.' Umuyaga uhuha aho ushaka hose. Urumva amajwi yaryo, ariko ntushobora kumenya aho ava cyangwa aho agana. Ni ko bimeze no kuri buri wese wabyawe na Mwuka. ”

2. Abaroma 8: 28-29 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo. Kubo Imana yari yarabimenye mbere yanateganije guhuza n'ishusho. y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe na bashiki bacu benshi. "

Yohana 1:14 Ijambo rihinduka umuntu, atura muri twe, (kandi twabonye icyubahiro cye, icyubahiro nk'icy'imfura ya Data wenyine,) cyuzuye ubuntu n'ukuri.

Ijambo ryahindutse umubiri kandi riba muri twe, ryerekana icyubahiro n'ubuntu bw'Imana.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana muri Kristo - Yohana 1:14

2. Icyubahiro cy'Imana cyagaragaye muri Kristo - Yohana 1:14

1. Abaroma 8: 3-4 - "Kuko Imana yakoze ibyo amategeko, yacishijwe bugufi n'umubiri, adashobora gukora. Mu kohereza Umwana wayo mu buryo busa n'umubiri w'icyaha n'icyaha, yaciriyeho iteka icyaha mu mubiri, muri tegeka ko ibyo gukiranirwa bisabwa n'amategeko byuzuzwa muri twe, batagendera ku mubiri ahubwo bakurikiza Umwuka. "

2. Abaheburayo 1: 3 - "Ni umucyo w'icyubahiro cy'Imana n'ikimenyetso nyacyo cya kamere yayo, kandi ashyigikira isanzure n'ijambo ry'imbaraga zayo."

Yohana 1:15 Yohana yaramuhamije, arataka ati: "Uyu ni we navuze, Uzaza nyuma yanjye ni we ukundwa imbere yanjye, kuko yari imbere yanjye."

Yohana ahamya ubukuru bwa Yesu avuga ko akunzwe imbere ye kandi yari imbere ye.

1. Yesu araturuta twese kandi akwiriye gusengwa.

2. Ubukuru bwa Yesu bwagaragaye kubuhamya bwa Yohana.

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - “Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, mu gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka mumiterere yabantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba. Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, isi ndetse

no munsi yisi, kandi ururimi rwose rwatura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana ihabwe icyubahiro. ”

2. Abaheburayo 1: 3-4 - “Ni umucyo w'icyubahiro cy'Imana n'ikimenyetso nyacyo cya kamere yayo, kandi ashyigikira isanzure n'ijambo ry'imbaraga zayo. Amaze kwezwa ibyaha, yicaye iburyo bwa Nyiricyubahiro hejuru, amaze kuba hejuru y'abamarayika nk'uko izina yarazwe ari ryiza kuruta iryabo. ”

Yohana 1:16 Kandi kubwuzuye kwe twabonye byose, nubuntu kubuntu.

Iki gice kitwibutsa ko Imana yaduhaye imigisha kubwubuntu bwayo bwuzuye.

1: Tugomba gushimira kubwubuntu bw'Imana bwuzuye hamwe nibyo yaduhaye byose.

2: Imana yaduhaye imigisha kubuntu bwayo kandi tugomba kumenya no kubaha iyo mpano.

1: Abefeso 2: 8-9, "Kuko mwakijijwe n'ubuntu kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyanyu bwite; ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

2: Yakobo 4: 6, "Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Niyo mpamvu hagira hati:" Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. "

Yohana 1:17 "Amategeko yatanzwe na Mose, ariko ubuntu nukuri byazanywe na Yesu Kristo.

Iki gice kivuga ko amategeko yatanzwe na Mose, ariko ubuntu n'ukuri byazanywe na Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Uburyo Yesu Kristo azana impinduka

2. Akamaro k'ukuri: Kwanga uburiganya no kwakira ubutagatifu

1. Abaroma 6:14, "Kuko icyaha kitazongera kuba shobuja, kuko mutagengwa n'amategeko, ahubwo mugengwa n'ubuntu."

2.Yohana 8:32, "Ubwo ni bwo muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora."

Yohana 1:18 Nta muntu wigeze abona Imana igihe icyo ari cyo cyose; Umwana w'ikinege, uri mu gituza cya Data, yaramutangaje.

Ntamuntu numwe wigeze abona Imana, ariko Yesu yaramuhishuye.

1. Yesu - Uhishura Imana

2. Ntamuntu Wabonye Imana - Ariko Turashobora Kumenya Binyuze muri Yesu

1.Yohana 14: 9 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Nabanye nawe igihe kirekire, ariko ntimuzi, Filipo? Uwambonye yabonye Data; none ushobora gute kuvuga uti: 'Twereke Data'? "

2. Abakolosayi 1:15 - Ni ishusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura y'ibiremwa byose.

Yohana 1:19 Kandi ibyo ni ibyanditswe na Yohana, igihe Abayahudi boherezaga abatambyi n'Abalewi i Yeruzalemu kumubaza bati: “Uri nde?”

Yohana Umubatiza yabajijwe n'abayobozi b'Abayahudi uwo ari we.

1. Uri nde? - Gutekereza ku ndangamuntu ya Yohana Umubatiza nk'urugero rw'ubuzima bwacu bwite

2. Kwitabira umuhamagaro w'Imana - Gucukumbura akamaro ko gusohoza umugambi wImana nubwo urwanywa

1. Yesaya 40: 3 - Ijwi ry'umuntu uhamagara: "Mu butayu utegure inzira y'Uwiteka, ugorore mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu."

2. Luka 3: 4, 7-8 - Nkuko byanditswe mu gitabo cy'amagambo ya Yesaya umuhanuzi: "Ijwi ry'umuntu uhamagarira mu butayu, ati:" Tegura inzira y'Uwiteka, umukorere inzira igororotse. " ... Yohana abwira imbaga y'abantu basohotse kubatizwa na we, ati: "Yemwe mwa nzoka zayo! Ninde wakuburiye guhunga uburakari buzaza? Tanga imbuto ujyanye no kwihana. "

Yohana 1:20 Aratura, arabihakana; ariko yiyemereye, ntabwo ndi Kristo.

Yohana Umubatiza yemera ko atari Kristo, Mesiya.

1: Kumenya uwo uriwe no gusobanukirwa indangamuntu yawe yahawe n'Imana.

2: Kudaharanira kuba ikintu utari cyo - kubona kunyurwa muri gahunda y'Imana kubuzima bwawe.

1: Matayo 3: 11-17 - Yohana Umubatiza umurimo wo kubatiza no gutegura inzira ya Mesiya.

2: Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - Kubona kunyurwa mubushake bw'Imana kubuzima bwawe.

Yohana 1:21 Baramubaza bati: "Noneho? Uri Eliya? Na we ati: Ntabwo ndi. Uri uwo muhanuzi? Na we aramusubiza ati: Oya.

Bamwe babajije Yohana Umubatiza niba ari umuhanuzi Eliya cyangwa umuhanuzi wasezeranijwe, aramusubiza.

1) Umugambi w'agakiza w'Imana mu Isezerano rya Kera n'Isezerano Rishya

2) Gutegura inzira ya Yesu: Umurimo wa Yohana Umubatiza

1) Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Tegura inzira ya Nyagasani, ugorore mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu.

2) Luka 7: 24-27 - Intumwa za Yohana zimaze kugenda, Yesu atangira kubwira imbaga y'abantu ibya Yohana ati: “Ni iki wasohotse mu butayu kureba? Urubingo rwanyeganyezwa n'umuyaga? Ariko niki wasohotse kureba? Umugabo wambaye imyenda yoroshye? Nkako, abambaye neza kandi babayeho neza bari mu nkiko z'abami.

Yohana 1:22 Baramubwira bati: "Uri nde?" kugirango dushobore gutanga igisubizo kubatwohereje. Wowe ubwawe uvuga iki?

Yohana asabwa kwimenyekanisha no gusobanura intego ye.

1. Tugomba kwitegura gusobanura kwizera kwacu n'intego zacu mubuzima.

2. Tugomba kwiringira umwirondoro wacu muri Kristo.

1. Yesaya 43: 10-11 - Uwiteka avuga ati: "Muri abahamya banjye, kandi umugaragu wanjye nahisemo, kugira ngo mumenye, munyizere kandi mumenye ko ndi We. Imbere yanjye nta mana yaremye, nta n'umwe uzabaho nyuma yanjye.

2. Abefeso 2:10 - Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yateguye mbere, kugirango tuyigenderemo.

Yohana 1:23 Ati: "Ndi ijwi ry'umuntu urira mu butayu, kora inzira ya Nyagasani, nk'uko umuhanuzi Esayi yabivuze.

Yohana Umubatiza atangaza ubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya, avuga ko ari ijwi ry'umuntu urira mu butayu kugira ngo agorore inzira ya Nyagasani.

1. Umuhamagaro w'ubuhanuzi bwa Yohana Umubatiza - Gucukumbura isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya.

2. Ijwi ry'Imana mu butayu - Gusuzuma ibyahishuwe n'Imana ahantu hatunguranye.

1. Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Ibijyanye n'ubuhanuzi bwasohojwe na Yohana Umubatiza.

2. Matayo 3: 1-3 - Itangazo rya Yohana ryo kwihana no kubatizwa mu ruzi rwa Yorodani.

Yohana 1:24 Kandi abatumwe bari abo mu Bafarisayo.

Iki gice kivuga ko aboherejwe n'Abafarisayo babikoraga mu izina ryabo.

1. Kubaho kwizera kwacu nubutinyutsi: Twigire kurugero rwabafarisayo

2. Imbaraga zo guhamya: Guhagurukira ibyo twemera

1. Mariko 2: 16-17 - Igihe abanditsi n'Abafarisayo bamubonaga asangira n'abasoresha n'abanyabyaha, babwira abigishwa be bati: “Bishoboka bite ko asangira kandi akanywa n'abasoresha n'abanyabyaha?

2. Matayo 23:23 - Muzabona ishyano, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, indyarya! Kuberako mwishyura icya cumi cya mint na anise na cummin, kandi mugasiba ibintu biremereye byamategeko, urubanza, imbabazi, no kwizera: ibyo mwari mukwiye kubikora, kandi ntimusige undi.

Yohana 1:25 Baramubaza, baramubaza bati: "Noneho urabatiza iki, niba utari uwo Kristo, cyangwa Eliya, cyangwa uwo muhanuzi?"

Yohana Umubatiza abajijwe impamvu abatiza niba atari Mesiya, Eliya cyangwa umuhanuzi.

1. Imbaraga z'umubatizo: Gucukumbura akamaro k'ubutumwa bwa Yohana Umubatiza

2. Indangamuntu ya Yohana Umubatiza n'uruhare rwe mu Bwami bwo mwijuru

1. Matayo 3: 11-13 - "Nukuri ndabatizwa n'amazi kugirango mwihane, ariko uzaza inyuma yanjye arandusha imbaraga, inkweto zanjye sinkwiriye kwihanganira: azabatizwa n'Umwuka Wera, hamwe na hamwe. umuriro: Umufana we uri mu ntoki ze, kandi azahanagura hasi hasi, maze akusanyirize ingano mu murima; ariko azatwika ibyatsi n'umuriro utazima. "

2. Luka 3: 15-17 - "Kandi nkuko abantu bari babyiteze, abantu bose bazirikana mumitima yabo ya Yohana, yaba Kristo, cyangwa atari we; Yohana arabasubiza ati:" Ndabatizwa rwose. amazi; ariko umwe ufite imbaraga kundusha ndaje, ikariso yinkweto zanjye sinkwiriye gukingura: azabatiza Umwuka Wera n'umuriro: Umufana we uri mu kuboko kwe, kandi azahanagura hasi hasi, n'ubushake. koranya ingano mu bigega bye, ariko umusego azayitwika n'umuriro utazima. "

Yohana 1:26 Yohana arabasubiza ati: "Ndabatiza n'amazi, ariko muri mwe harimo umwe muri mwe mutazi;

Yohana arimo amenyekanisha Yesu nk'umuntu uzabatiza Umwuka Wera.

1: Yesu niwe uduha imbaraga zo gukizwa.

2: Tugomba kwiringira Yesu kandi tukemera ko ari umukiza wacu.

1: Ibyakozwe 2: 38-39 - “Ihane kandi ubatizwe buri wese muri mwe mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha, kandi muzabona impano y'Umwuka Wera.”

2: Abaroma 10: 9-10 - “Niba utuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.”

Yohana 1:27 Ni we uza, nyuma yanjye akundwa imbere yanjye, inkweto z'inkweto sinkwiriye gufungura.

Iki gice gisobanura ubukuru bwa Yesu no kwicisha bugufi kwe, nkuko Yohana Umubatiza yemera ko adakwiriye gukora na Yesu umurimo utoroshye.

1. Ubujyakuzimu bwo Kwicisha bugufi: Gusobanukirwa Urugero rwa Yesu

2. Ubukuru bwo gukomera: Kwemera umwanya wa Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwicisha bugufi

2. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Gukomera kwa Yesu no gukomera

Yohana 1:28 Ibyo byakorewe i Bethabara hakurya ya Yorodani, aho Yohana yabatizaga.

Yohana Umubatiza yabatizaga i Bethabara hakurya y'uruzi rwa Yorodani.

1. Imbaraga za Batisimu: Uburyo umurimo wa Yohana Umubatiza uracyafite akamaro muri iki gihe

2. Akamaro ko gukurikiza umuhamagaro w'Imana: Amasomo Twigiye kuri Yohana Umubatiza

1. Matayo 3: 16-17, "Yesu akimara kubatizwa, arasohoka ava mu mazi. Ako kanya ijuru rirakingurwa, abona Umwuka w'Imana amanuka nk'inuma kandi amusanga. 17 Kandi ijwi rivuye mu ijuru rivuga riti: 'Uyu ni Umwana wanjye, uwo nkunda; ndishimye cyane.' "

2. Yesaya 40: 3, "Ijwi ry'umuntu uhamagara ati: 'Mu butayu utegure inzira y'Uwiteka, ugorore mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu.'"

Yohana 1:29 Bukeye Yohana abona Yesu amusanga, aravuga ati: Dore Umwana w'intama w'Imana, ukuraho ibyaha by'isi.

Yohana Umubatiza yamenye ko Yesu ari Umwana w'intama w'Imana ukuraho ibyaha by'isi.

1. "Umwana w'intama w'Imana: Agakiza binyuze muri Yesu"

2. "Yohana Umubatiza: Umutangabuhamya wizerwa"

1. Yesaya 53: 6 - Twese dukunda intama twarayobye; Twese twahinduye inzira ye; Uwiteka amushiraho ibicumuro byacu twese.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Yohana 1:30 Uyu ni we navuze nti: Nyuma yanjye haza umuntu ukundwa imbere yanjye, kuko yari imbere yanjye.

Yohana Umubatiza ahamya ko Yesu amuruta.

1: Yesu arakomeye kuri twese

2: Yesu Yaje imbere yacu twese

1: Abakolosayi 1: 15-17 Ni ishusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura y'ibiremwa byose. Kuko kuri we ibintu byose byaremewe, mu ijuru no ku isi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, yaba intebe, ubutware, abategetsi cyangwa abategetsi - ibintu byose byaremewe binyuze kuri we no kuri we. Kandi ari imbere ya byose, kandi muri we ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe.

2: Abafilipi 2: 5-7 Mugire ibitekerezo muri mwe, ari ibyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyo gufatwa, ariko ntacyo yigize, afata ishusho yumukozi, kuvuka usa nabagabo.

Yohana 1:31 Kandi sinari nzi, ariko ko azagaragarizwa Isiraheli, ni yo mpamvu naje kubatiza amazi.

Yohana Umubatiza yari yaje kubatiza amazi kugirango Yesu agaragarizwe Isiraheli.

1: Yesu nigaragaza urukundo nubuntu byImana.

2: Inshingano ya Yohana Umubatiza yari iyo kuba intumwa yo kuza kwa Kristo.

1: Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Ijwi ry'umuntu uhamagara: “Mu butayu utegure inzira y'Uwiteka; kora mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu.

2: Malaki 3: 1 - “Reba, nzohereza intumwa yanjye izategura inzira imbere yanjye. Ako kanya Uwiteka ushaka azaza mu rusengero rwe; intumwa y'isezerano, uwo ushaka, azaza. ”Uwiteka Ushoborabyose avuga.

Yohana 1:32 "Yohana yanditse ubusa, avuga ati:" Nabonye Umwuka umanuka uva mu ijuru nk'inuma, iramutura.

Yohana Umubatiza yiboneye Umwuka Wera amanuka mu Ijuru nk'inuma kandi ashingiye kuri Yesu.

1. Impano y'Umwuka Wera: Uburyo Imana iduha imbaraga zo gukora

2. Akamaro k'umubatizo wa Yesu: Igihe gishya cy'imbaraga z'Imana

1. Luka 3:22 - "Umwuka Wera amanuka mu mubiri nk'inuma kuri We, maze ijwi riva mu ijuru rivuga riti:" uri Umwana wanjye nkunda; muri wowe ndishimye cyane. "

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 3-4 - "Hanyuma bababona indimi zigabanijwe nk'umuriro, umwe yicara kuri buri wese muri bo. Bose buzuye Umwuka Wera batangira kuvuga izindi ndimi, nk'Umwuka. yabahaye ijambo. "

Yohana 1:33 "Ntabwo namumenye, ariko uwantumye kubatiza amazi, ni ko yambwiye ati:" Uzabona Umwuka umanuka, ukaguma kuri we, ni we ubatiza Umwuka Wera. " .

Yohana Umubatiza ntiyigeze amenya Yesu, ariko yabwiwe n'Imana ko uwo yabonye Umwuka amanuka kandi akagumaho ari we wabatiza Umwuka Wera.

1. Yesu, Uwasizwe Abatiza Umwuka Wera

2. Imbaraga zo Kumenya Mesiya

1. Yesaya 11: 2-3 - Umwuka w'Uwiteka uzamugumaho - Umwuka w'ubwenge no gusobanukirwa, Umwuka w'inama n'imbaraga, Umwuka w'ubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka.

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 1-4 - Ku munsi wa pentekote, Umwuka Wera yamanutse ku bigishwa mu buryo bw'indimi z'umuriro.

Yohana 1:34 Nabonye, kandi nanditse ubusa ko uyu ari Umwana w'Imana.

Yohana yatangaje ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana.

1. Imana yahishuriye Umwana wayo mwisi.

2. Yesu nigaragaza urukundo nubuntu byImana.

1. Abaroma 8:32 "Utarinze Umwana we bwite, ahubwo akamutanga kuri twese - ni gute atazaduha ubuntu byose hamwe na we?"

2. Abagalatiya 4: 4-5 "Ariko igihe cyuzuye nikigera, Imana yohereje Umwana wayo, wavutse ku mugore, wavutse mu mategeko, kugira ngo acungure abari munsi y'amategeko, kugira ngo dushobore kurerwa nk'abahungu. . "

Yohana 1:35 Bukeye bwaho Yohana ahagarara, n'abigishwa be babiri;

Yohana yatangaje ukuza kwa Mesiya kandi ahamagarira kwihana.

1. Kumenya ukuza kwa Mesiya no kwitegura ukuza kwe

2. Gukurikiza urugero rwa Yohana rwo guhindura abantu abigishwa

1. Luka 3: 3-6 - Umuhamagaro wa Yohana Umubatiza wo kwihana

2.Yohana 4: 1-3 - Guhamagarira Yesu abigishwa be kumukurikira

Yohana 1:36 Yitegereje Yesu agenda, aravuga ati: Dore Ntama w'Imana!

Yohana Umubatiza yabonye Yesu agenda kandi atangaza ko ari Umwana w'intama w'Imana.

1. Umwagazi w'intama w'Imana: Igitambo cuzuye

2. Kubona Yesu: Umuhamagaro wo Kwizera

1. Yesaya 53: 7 - "Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; bamujyana nk'umwana w'intama babaga, kandi nk'intama mbere yuko abayogoshesha baceceka, ntiyakingura umunwa. "

2. 1 Petero 1: 18-19 - "Kuko muzi ko atari wacunguwe mubintu byangirika nka feza cyangwa zahabu ntabwo wacunguwe mubuzima bwubusa wahawe abakurambere bawe, ahubwo n'amaraso y'agaciro ya Kristo, umwana w'intama utagira inenge cyangwa inenge. "

Yohana 1:37 Abigishwa bombi bamwumva avuga, bakurikira Yesu.

Abigishwa babiri ba Yohana bumvise Yesu avuga bahitamo kumukurikira.

1: Umuhamagaro w'Imana urakomeye kandi urashobora kudusunikira mubikorwa.

2: Tugomba guhitamo niba tuzitabira umuhamagaro w'Imana cyangwa tukabyirengagiza.

1: Yesaya 6: 8 - Hanyuma numva ijwi rya Nyagasani rivuga riti: "Nzohereza nde? Kandi ni nde uzadusanga? ” Nanjye nti: “Dore ndi. Unyohereze!”

2: Luka 9:23 - Hanyuma ababwira bose ati: "Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we buri munsi akankurikira."

Yohana 1:38 Yesu arahindukira, ababona bakurikira, arababwira ati: "Murashaka iki?" Baramubaza bati: Rabi, (bivuze ko bisobanurwa, Databuja,) utuye he?

Yesu yabajije abigishwa icyo bashaka baransubiza bamubaza aho acumbitse.

1: Tugomba guhora twiteguye kwitabira umuhamagaro wa Yesu kandi twiteguye

kumukurikira.

2: Ntidukwiye gutinya kubaza Yesu twicishije bugufi ibibazo no gushaka ubuyobozi.

1: Luka 9:23 - Arababwira bose ati: "Nihagira uza kundeba, niyiyange, yikore umusaraba we buri munsi, ankurikire."

2: Yohana 15: 4-5 - Mugume muri njye, nanjye muri mwe. Nkuko ishami ridashobora kwera imbuto ubwaryo, usibye kuguma mu muzabibu; Ntushobora kubishobora, keretse mugumye muri njye. Ndi umuzabibu, muri amashami: Uguma muri njye, nanjye nkaba muri we, ni we wera imbuto nyinshi, kuko nta cyo mushobora gukora mutari kumwe.

Yohana 1:39 Arababwira ati: Ngwino urebe. Baraza, babona aho yari atuye, bararana na we uwo munsi, kuko hari nko mu isaha ya cumi.

Yohana ahamagarira abigishwa be babiri kuza kureba aho yari atuye, bagumana na we umunsi wose.

1. Ubutumire bwa Yesu: Ngwino urebe

2. Gumana na Kristo: Kuguma muri Nyagasani

Umusaraba-

1. Matayo 11: 28-29 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko noroheje kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe.

2. Yohana 15: 4-5 - Mugume muri njye, nanjye muri mwe. Nkuko ishami ridashobora kwera imbuto ubwaryo, keretse iyo rigumye mu muzabibu, kandi ntushobora, keretse ugumye muri njye. Ndi umuzabibu; uri amashami. Umuntu wese uguma muri njye nanjye muri we, ni we wera imbuto nyinshi, kuko uretse njye ntacyo ushobora gukora.

Yohana 1:40 Umwe muri babiri bumvise Yohana avuga, aramukurikira, ni Andereya, murumuna wa Simoni Petero.

Andereya yari umwe muri babiri bumvise inyigisho za Yohana bahitamo kumukurikira.

1: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kumva ijambo ry'Imana kandi twiteguye kumukurikira.

2: Turashobora kureba urugero rwa Andereya rwubutwari nubushake bwo gukurikira Yesu.

1: Matayo 4:19 - "Arababwira ati" Nkurikira, nzakugira abarobyi b'abantu. "

2: Yohana 15:14 - "Muri inshuti zanjye, nimukora ibyo ngutegetse byose."

Yohana 1:41 Yabanje kubona murumuna we Simoni, aramubwira ati: "Twabonye Mesiya, ari we usobanurwa, Kristo.

Simoni amenya ko Yesu ari Mesiya.

1. Ibyishimo byo gusangira inkuru nziza

2. Mesiya ni nde?

1. Ibyakozwe 10:38 - "Ukuntu Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga; wagiye akora ibyiza, agakiza abarenganijwe na satani; kuko Imana yari kumwe na we."

2. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - "Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu: kandi ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe, kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Iteka ryose. Data, Umuganwa w'amahoro.Kwiyongera k'ubutegetsi bwe n'amahoro ntibizagira iherezo, ku ntebe ya Dawidi no ku bwami bwe, kubitegeka, no kubishyiraho ubutabera n'ubutabera guhera ubu ndetse n'iteka ryose. Umwete w'Uwiteka Nyiringabo uzabikora. "

Yohana 1:42 Amuzana kuri Yesu. Yesu amubonye, aravuga ati: Uri Simoni mwene Yona: uzitwa Kefa, bisobanurwa ngo: Ibuye.

Yohana arimo amenyesha Yesu Simoni, Yesu amuha izina "Kefa" risobanura "ibuye".

1: Yesu afite imbaraga zo kuduha indangamuntu nshya, kandi iyo ndangamuntu irakomeye kuruta izina iryo ari ryo ryose ryisi.

2: Yesu aduha urufatiro rwizewe, uko amateka yacu yaba ameze kose.

1: Yesaya 28:16 - Ni cyo cyatumye Umwami Imana ivuga iti: “Dore, ni njye washyizeho urufatiro i Siyoni, ibuye, ibuye ryageragejwe, ibuye ry'agaciro rikomeye, rifite urufatiro rukomeye: uwizera ntazabikora. ihute.

2: Matayo 7: 24-25 - “Umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakora, azamera nkumunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare. Imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, umuyaga uhuha ukubita kuri iyo nzu, ariko ntiyagwa, kuko yari yashingiwe ku rutare.

Yohana 1:43 Bukeye bwaho, Yesu yasohotse muri Galilaya, ahasanga Filipo, aramubwira ati: Nkurikira.

Yesu yahamagaye Filipo ngo amukurikire.

1: Gukurikira Yesu bisobanura kumushaka mbere muri byose.

2: Kumvira Yesu ni ngombwa kugirango dukure mu kwizera.

1: Matayo 6:33 - “Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe.”

2: Abaroma 12: 2 - “Ntimukurikize imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo muhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byanyu. Icyo gihe uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye. ”

Yohana 1:44 Filipo yari uw'i Betsayida, umujyi wa Andereya na Petero.

Filipo, umwe mu bigishwa ba mbere, yakomokaga i Betsaida.

1. Akamaro k'Umuryango: Kwiga Filipo

2. Imbaraga z'Ubutumire: Uburyo Yesu Yise Filipo

1. Matayo 4: 18-20 - Yesu abonye abavandimwe babiri, Simoni (Petero) na Andereya, baroba ku nyanja, arabahamagara ngo bamukurikire.

2. Luka 5: 1-11 - Yesu yatumiye Simoni (Petero) na bagenzi be kuroba ahantu hatandukanye, aho bafata amafi menshi.

Yohana 1:45 Filipo asanga Natanayeli, aramubwira ati: "Twamusanze, uwo Mose mu mategeko n'abahanuzi yanditse, Yesu w'i Nazareti, mwene Yozefu."

Filipo abwira Natanayeli ko basanze Yesu w'i Nazareti, mwene Yozefu, uwo Mose n'abahanuzi banditse mu mategeko.

1. Yesu ni isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi bwo mu Isezerano rya Kera.

2. Yesu ni Mesiya wasezeranijwe kuva i Nazareti.

1. Yesaya 7:14 - Kubwibyo Uwiteka ubwe azaguha ikimenyetso; Dore inkumi izasama, ikabyara umuhungu, ikamwita Imanweli.

2. Mika 5: 2 - Ariko wowe, Betelehemu Efura, nubwo uri muto mu bihumbi by'u Buyuda, ariko muri wewe azasohokera kuri njye ugomba kuba umutware muri Isiraheli; gusohoka kwabo kuva kera, kuva kera.

Yohana 1:46 Natanayeli aramubwira ati: "Hari ikintu cyiza gishobora kuva i Nazareti?" Filipo aramubwira ati: “Ngwino urebe.

Natanayeli ashidikanya kuri Yesu ukomoka i Nazareti, ariko Filipo aramubwira ati "ngwino urebe".

1. "Ngwino urebe: Guhamya ibyiza bya Yesu"

2. "Ikintu cyiza gishobora kuva i Nazareti?: Gutsinda gushidikanya mu kwizera"

1. Yakobo 1: 5-8 - "Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga abantu bose ku buntu kandi nta gitutsi, kandi izayiha."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

Yohana 1:47 Yesu abona Natanayeli amusanga, aramubwira ati: "Dore Umwisiraheli rwose, udafite uburiganya!

Yesu yashimye Natanayeli kuba inyangamugayo n'ubunyangamugayo.

1. Umutima w'inyangamugayo: Kubaho ufite ubunyangamugayo

2. Kuba Umugabo w'Ijambo ryawe: Imbaraga zo Gukomeza Amasezerano

1.Imigani 10: 9 - “Umuntu wese ugenda ari inyangamugayo agenda neza, ariko uyobora inzira ye agoramye azabimenya.”

2. Luka 6:45 - "Umuntu mwiza avuye mu butunzi bwiza bw'umutima we atanga ibyiza, kandi umuntu mubi ava mu butunzi bwe bubi akabyara ibibi, kuko bivuye mu mutima wuzuye umunwa we uvuga."

Yohana 1:48 Natanayeli aramubwira ati: Uranzi he? Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Mbere yuko Filipo aguhamagara, igihe wari munsi yigiti cy'umutini, nakubonye.

Natanael yatangajwe no kumenya ko Yesu yamumenye mbere yuko Filipo aje kumuhamagara. Yesu yamubonye akiri munsi yigiti cy'umutini, Natanayeli amenya ko Yesu ari Mesiya wasezeranijwe.

1. Ubumenyi bw'Imana buruta ubwacu.

2. Yesu ni Mesiya wasezeranijwe.

1. Zaburi 139: 1-2 - "Uwiteka, wanshakiye kandi uranzi! Uzi iyo nicaye n'ihaguruka, ubona ibitekerezo byanjye kure."

2.Yohana 14: 6 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri, n'ubugingo. Nta wundi uza kwa Data uretse njye. "

Yohana 1:49 Natanayeli aramusubiza ati: "Rabi, uri Umwana w'Imana; uri Umwami wa Isiraheli.

Natanayeli yatangaje ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana n'Umwami wa Isiraheli.

1: Yesu ni Umwami w'abami n'Umwami w'abami

2: Ishimire kububasha bwa Yesu

1: Abakolosayi 2: 9-10 - Kuberako muri we ubwuzure bwuzuye bwimana butuye mumubiri, kandi mwuzuye muri we, umutware wubutegetsi bwose nubutware.

2: Abafilipi 2:11 - kandi ururimi rwose rwatuye ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kubwicyubahiro cyImana Data.

Yohana 1:50 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Kubera ko nakubwiye nti, nakubonye munsi y'igiti cy'umutini, urizera?" uzabona ibintu biruta ibyo.

Yesu yatangaje ko yabonye Natanayeli munsi yigiti cy'umutini, kandi ko azabona ibintu bikomeye.

1. Kwizera Yesu bituganisha mubuzima bwibintu bikomeye.

2. Izere Yesu kandi uzagira uburambe burenze uko wabitekereza.

1. Yesaya 11: 6-9 - Impyisi nayo izabana nintama, ingwe iryamane numwana; n'inyana n'intare ikiri nto hamwe n'ibinure hamwe; n'umwana muto azabayobora.

2. Zaburi 34: 8 - Waryoshye kandi urebe ko Uwiteka ari mwiza: hahirwa umuntu umwizera.

Yohana 1:51 Aramubwira ati: "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwiye nti: Nyuma y'ibyo muzabona ijuru rifunguye, n'abamarayika b'Imana bazamuka kandi bamanuka ku Mwana w'umuntu.

Yohana arimo avugana na Natanayeli amubwira ko azabona ijuru rifunguye kandi abamarayika b'Imana bazamuka bakamanuka ku Mwana w'umuntu.

1. "Ijuru rirakinguye: Isezerano rya Kristo"

2. "Abamarayika b'Imana: Kuzamuka no Kumanuka"

1. Abaheburayo 1:14 - “Ntabwo bose ari imyuka ikorera yoherejwe gukorera abashaka kuzungura agakiza?”

2. Luka 2:15 - “Abamarayika bamaze kubasiga bakajya mu ijuru, abungeri barabwirana bati:“ Reka tujye i Betelehemu turebe ibintu byabaye, Uwiteka yatubwiye. ”

Yohana 2 avuga inkuru yigitangaza cya mbere cya Yesu mubukwe bwabereye i Kana no kweza urusengero i Yerusalemu.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu, nyina Mariya, n'abigishwa be bitabiriye ubukwe i Kana. Bamaze kubura divayi, Mariya abimenyesha Yesu. Nubwo yabanje gusubiza ko isaha ye itaragera, yategetse abakozi kuzuza ibibindi bitandatu byamabuye amazi. Bamaze gukuramo bimwe babijyana kwa nyir'ibirori, asanga byahinduwe vino nziza. Iki cyari igitangaza cya mbere cyanditswe na Yesu kigaragaza icyubahiro cye abigishwa bamwizera (Yohana 2: 1-11).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yibi, Yamanutse i Kaperinawumu ari kumwe na barumuna be ba nyina abigishwa bamarayo iminsi mike ariko Pasika y'Abayahudi yegereje irazamuka i Yeruzalemu (Yohana 2: 12-13). I Yerusalemu Yasanze abantu bagurisha inuma zinka inka abandi bicaye kumeza bahana amafaranga inkiko zurusengero zuzuye uburakari bukiranuka butuma imigozi yibiboko yirukana byose murukiko rwurusengero inka zintama zanyanyagiye ibiceri abahindura amafaranga bahinduye ameza babwira inuma zagurishijwe 'Sohora hano! Reka guhindura inzu ya Data isoko! ' gusohoza ubuhanuzi ishyaka ishyaka inzu yawe izandya (Yohana 2: 14-17).

Igika cya 3: Abayahudi bahise bamusaba ikimenyetso kugirango yemeze ibyo yakoze. Mu kumusubiza, Yesu ati 'Senya uru rusengero nzongera kuwuzura iminsi itatu.' Batekerezaga ko yerekanaga urusengero rwumubiri rwatwaye imyaka mirongo ine n'itandatu yubaka ariko bakavuga kumubiri we ibisobanuro byagaragaye nyuma yumuzuko igihe abigishwa bibukaga ibyo yavuze bizera amagambo y'Ibyanditswe Yesu yavuze (Yohana 2: 18-22). Igice gisoza kivuga ko abantu benshi babonye ibimenyetso byakozwe mugihe cya Pasika bizeraga izina ariko ntibabizeze kuko bari bazi ko abantu bose badakeneye ubuhamya bwerekeye abantu kuko bari bazi ibiri muri buri muntu byerekana ubumenyi bushishoza imitima yabantu kwizera kwabo kwizerwa gushingiye kubitangaza byonyine (Yohana 2: 23-25).

Yohana 2: 1 Umunsi wa gatatu habaho ubukwe i Kana wa Galilaya; kandi nyina wa Yesu yari ahari:

Yesu yitabiriye ubukwe i Kana y'i Galilaya kandi nyina yari ahari.

1. Akamaro k'umuryango: Yesu afata umwanya wo kwitabira ibirori by'imiryango, ndetse no mu murimo we.

2. Ibyishimo byubukwe: Yesu yitabiriye ibirori byubukwe i Kana, agaragaza ko yemeye kandi aha umugisha mubumwe.

1. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - “Nimwambare rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana, kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe afite ikirego ku wundi, ababarira buri wese; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira. Kandi hejuru y'ibyo byose ushyiraho urukundo, ruhuza byose mu bwumvikane busesuye. ”

2. Abefeso 5: 25-33 - “Bagabo, mukunde abagore banyu, nk'uko Kristo yakundaga itorero akamwitangira, kugira ngo amweze, amaze kumwoza no koza amazi akoresheje ijambo, kugira ngo ashobore. shyira itorero kuri we ubwiza, nta kibanza cyangwa inkeke cyangwa ikindi kintu icyo aricyo cyose, kugirango abere kandi atagira inenge. Mu buryo nk'ubwo, abagabo bagomba gukunda abagore babo nk'imibiri yabo. Ukunda umugore we aba yikunda. Kuberako ntamuntu numwe wigeze yanga umubiri we, ahubwo awugaburira kandi awukunda, nkuko Kristo akora itorero, kuko turi ingingo z'umubiri we. “Ni cyo gituma umugabo asiga se na nyina agakomeza umugore we, bombi bakaba umubiri umwe.” Iri banga ryimbitse, kandi ndavuga ko ryerekeza kuri Kristo nitorero. Icyakora, buri wese muri mwe akunde umugore we nk'uko yikunda, kandi umugore abone ko yubaha umugabo we. ”

Yohana 2: 2 Yesu bombi bahamagariwe, n'abigishwa be, gushyingirwa.

Yesu n'abigishwa be batumiwe mubukwe.

1. Akamaro ko kwishimira ibihe mubuzima.

2. Akamaro ko kuba mubiterane byabaturage.

1. Umubwiriza 3: 4 - "Igihe cyo kurira, n'igihe cyo guseka; igihe cyo kurira, n'igihe cyo kubyina."

2. Luka 15:25 - "Noneho umuhungu we mukuru yari mu murima, araza yegera inzu, yumva umuziki n'imbyino."

Yohana 2: 3 "Igihe bashakaga divayi, nyina wa Yesu aramubwira ati:" Nta vino bafite. "

Iki gice kivuga amateka ya Yesu yahinduye amazi divayi mubukwe bwabereye i Kana wa Galilaya.

1: Ibitangaza bya Yesu: Imbaraga zubuzima bwahindutse

2: Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Yesu nubukwe i Kana

1: Matayo 9:29 - "Hanyuma abakora ku maso, ati:" Ukurikije kwizera kwawe, bibe ibyawe ".

2: Abaroma 15:13 - “Noneho Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo ugire ibyiringiro n'imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera.”

Yohana 2: 4 Yesu aramubwira ati: Mugore, nkore iki? isaha yanjye ntiragera.

Yesu yacyashye icyifuzo cyigitangaza cyumugore, kuko isaha ye itaragera.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Kwigira kuri Yesu Gutegereza Igihe Cyiza

2. Wizere igihe cyImana: Kumenya ko imigambi yayo itunganye

1. Imigani 20:22 - "Ntukavuge ngo: 'Nzakwishura iki kibi!' Tegereza Uhoraho, na we azagukiza. "

2. 1 Petero 5: 7 - "Mumutere amaganya yawe yose kuko akwitayeho."

Yohana 2: 5 Nyina abwira abagaragu ati: "Ibyo akubwiye byose, ubikore."

Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko kumvira amategeko ya Yesu.

1: Tugomba kwizera no kumvira ubushake bw'Imana, nubwo bitoroshye.

2: Yesu akwiriye kumvira no kwizera.

1: Gutegeka 30:20 - "Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe, wumvire ijwi rye, kandi uyizirikeho, kuko ari ubuzima bwawe n'uburebure bw'iminsi yawe."

2: Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Nta kwizera ntibishoboka gushimisha Imana, kuko umuntu wese

uza aho ari agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abamushaka cyane."

Yohana 2: 6 Kandi hashyirwaho ibibindi bitandatu byamazi, nyuma yuburyo bwo kweza abayahudi, burimo inkwi ebyiri cyangwa eshatu.

Muri Yohana 2: 6, Yesu yakoze igitangaza mubukwe bwabereye i Kana ya Galilaya ahindura amazi divayi. Hariho ibibindi bitandatu byamazi yamabuye, buri kimwe gifite inkwi ebyiri cyangwa eshatu zamazi.

1. Yesu nk'umukozi w'igitangaza: Ikizamini cya Yohana 2: 6

2. Ibyo Imana itanga mugihe gikenewe: Kwiga Yohana 2: 6

1. Yesaya 55: 1 - "Ngwino mwese ufite inyota, ngwino mu mazi, kandi udafite amafaranga, ngwino ugure, urye!"

2.Yohana 7: 37-38 - Ku munsi wanyuma kandi ukomeye wumunsi mukuru, Yesu yarahagaze maze avuga n'ijwi rirenga ati: “Umuntu wese ufite inyota aze aho ndi anywe. Umuntu wese unyizera, nk'uko Ibyanditswe bivuga, inzuzi z'amazi mazima zizatemba muri bo. ”

Yohana 2: 7 Yesu arababwira ati: "Uzuza amazi." Barazuzuza kugeza ku ndunduro.

Yesu yategetse abakozi kuzuza ibibindi amazi kugeza byuzuye.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Kuzuza Amazi Amazi"

2. "Ubwinshi bw'Imana: Kuzuza Amazi Amazi Kugera"

1. Matayo 7: 24-27 - "Ni cyo gituma umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare: Imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, umuyaga uhuha, ukubita kuri iyo nzu, ariko ntiyagwa, kuko yari ishingiye ku rutare. Umuntu wese wumva aya magambo yanjye ntayakore, azagereranywa n'umuntu w'umupfapfa wubatse inzu ye. ku mucanga: Imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, umuyaga uhuha, ukubita kuri iyo nzu; iragwa, kandi kugwa kwayo kwari gukomeye. "

2. Yakobo 1:22 - "Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu."

Yohana 2: 8 Arababwira ati: "Nimwikure, mwihanganire umuyobozi mukuru." Barabyambika ubusa.

Yohana 2: 8 havuga muri make Yesu abwira abigishwa be gufata amazi yari yarahinduye divayi akayashyikiriza guverineri mukuru.

1. Yesu ahora yiteguye gutanga: Ntakibazo, Yesu ahora yiteguye kudufasha no kudufasha.

2. Imbaraga za Yesu: Yesu afite imbaraga zo gukora ibintu byibitangaza kandi arashobora kuduha ibyo dukeneye.

1. Yesaya 55: 1 - "Ngwino mwese ufite inyota, ngwino ku mazi; kandi udafite amafaranga, ngwino ugure, urye! Ngwino ugure vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta kiguzi."

2. Matayo 11:28 - "Nimuze munsange mwese abarushye n'abaremerewe, nanjye nzabaha ikiruhuko."

Yohana 2: 9 Igihe umutware w'ibirori yari amaze gusogongera ku mazi akozwe muri divayi, ntamenya aho akomoka: (ariko abagaragu bavoma amazi barabizi;) umuyobozi w'ikirori ahamagara umukwe,

Guverineri w’ibirori yatangajwe no guhindura amazi muri divayi kandi ntiyari azi inkomoko yabyo.

1. Imana irashobora gukora ibitangaza mubuzima bwacu niba dukomeje kuba abizerwa kubushake bwayo.

2. Tugomba kwitegura guhagarara iruhande rwImana nubwo isi idukikije itumva inzira zayo.

1.Yohana 10:30 - Njye na Data turi umwe.

2. Matayo 17:20 - Arababwira ati: "Kubera kwizera kwanyu. Ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi, 'Nimwimuke mve hano. ngaho, 'kandi bizimuka, kandi ntakintu kidashoboka kuri wewe.

Yohana 2:10 "Aramubwira ati:" Umuntu wese mu ntangiriro aba atanze divayi nziza; kandi iyo abantu basinze neza, noneho ikibi kirenze: ariko wagumanye divayi nziza kugeza ubu.

Igice Yesu ahindura amazi divayi mubukwe kandi ni vino nziza yatanzwe mubukwe.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu mubuzima bwacu - Uburyo Yesu ashobora gukora ibidashoboka mubuzima bwacu

2. Ibitangaza by'Imana - Uburyo Imana ikora muburyo butangaje

1. Daniyeli 3: 17-18 - Shaduraki, Meshaki, na Abedinego banga kunamira ikigirwamana cya Nebukadinezari.

2. Kuva 14: 13-14 - Igihe Imana yagabanaga inyanja Itukura kugirango Abisiraheli bashobore kunyura mu mutekano

Yohana 2:11 Iyi ntangiriro y'ibitangaza Yesu yakoze i Kanani i Galilaya, kandi agaragaza icyubahiro cye; Abigishwa be baramwizera.

Yesu yatangiye kwerekana icyubahiro cye i Kanani y'i Galilaya abikesheje igitangaza cye cya mbere, abigishwa be baramwemera.

1. Imbaraga z'igitangaza za Yesu n'imbaraga zo kwizera

2. Icyubahiro cy'Imana cyerekanwe muri Yesu

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2.Yohana 14:11 "Unyizere ko ndi muri Data kandi Data ari muri njye, cyangwa bitabaye ibyo, kubera imirimo ubwabo."

Yohana 2:12 "Nyuma y'ibyo, amanuka i Kaperinawumu, we na nyina, abavandimwe be n'abigishwa be, ariko ntibamarayo iminsi myinshi.

Yesu n'abigishwa be bagiye i Kaperinawumu nyuma y'ubukwe i Kana, bahamara iminsi mike.

1: Yesu n'abigishwa be berekana akamaro ko kumarana umwanya nk'umuryango n'umuryango.

2: Yesu aratwigisha kwicisha bugufi no gutanga mugukurikiza urugero rwe rwo gusangira umunezero wabandi.

1: Abefeso 4: 2-3 - “Nukwicisha bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, hamwe no kwihangana, kwihanganirana mu rukundo, dushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro.”

2: Abakolosayi 3:13 - “Mwihanganane kandi mubabarire niba hari umwe muri mwe ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Babarira nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye. ”

Yohana 2:13 Pasika y'Abayahudi yari yegereje, Yesu azamuka i Yeruzalemu,

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yazamutse i Yerusalemu kuri Pasika y'Abayahudi.

1. "Imbaraga za Yesu - Inkuru ya Pasika"

2. "Ubusobanuro bwa Pasika y'Abayahudi n'akamaro kayo mu buzima bwa Yesu"

1. Luka 22:15 - "Arababwira ati:" Nifuzaga gusangira nawe iyi pasika mbere yuko mbabara. "

2. Kuva 12: 1-14 - “Uku kwezi kuzakubera intangiriro y'amezi: uzaba ukwezi kwa mbere kwumwaka. Vugana n'itorero ryose rya Isiraheli, uvuga uti 'Ku munsi wa cumi w'uku kwezi, bazabajyana umuntu wese w'umwana w'intama, nk'uko inzu ya ba sekuruza babivuga, umwana w'intama ku nzu.'

Yohana 2:14 Basanga mu rusengero abagurisha ibimasa n'intama n'inuma, n'abahindura amafaranga bicaye:

Yesu yarakajwe nibikorwa byubucuruzi mu rusengero yirukana ababigizemo uruhare bose.

1. Yesu araduhamagarira kuba ibisonga byinzu yImana no kuyirinda gusuzugurwa.

2. Inzu y'Imana igomba kuba ahantu ho gusengera no kubahwa, ntabwo ari isoko.

1. Matayo 21: 12-13 - Yesu yinjiye mu rusengero yirukana abaguzi n'abagurisha bose.

2. Yesaya 56: 7 - Urusengero ni ahantu ho gusengera amahanga yose.

Yohana 2:15 Amaze gukubita umugozi muto, abirukana bose mu rusengero, intama n'inka; asuka amafaranga y'abahindura, ahirika ameza;

Yesu yahanaguye urusengero ruswa.

1: Ukwizera nyako ntikwerekeye gukunda ubutunzi, ahubwo ni ukubaho ubuzima bwo gukiranuka n'ubutabera.

2: Yesu yerekanye ko inzu yImana ari ahantu hera no kwezwa kandi igomba kubahwa nkaho.

1: Matayo 21: 12-13 - Yesu yinjiye mu rusengero yirukana abaguzi n'abagurisha aho, agira ati: "Byanditswe ngo:" Inzu yanjye izaba inzu yo gusengeramo, "ariko mwahinduye 'indiri ya abajura. '”

2: Yesaya 56: 7 - “Ibyo nzabibageza ku musozi wanjye wera kandi mbaha umunezero mu nzu yanjye y'amasengesho. Amaturo yabo yatwitse n'ibitambo byabo bizemerwa ku gicaniro cyanjye; kuko inzu yanjye izitwa inzu yo gusengeramo amahanga yose. ”

Yohana 2:16 Abwira abagurisha inuma, ati: Ntukagire inzu ya Data inzu y'ibicuruzwa.

Iki gice gisobanura uburakari bwa Yesu ku bacuruzi bagurishaga inuma mu rusengero kandi yabategetse kuvana ibicuruzwa byabo.

1. Kwiyegurira Umwami wa Yesu: Bisa bite?

2. Gusubiza Yesu kumvira no kubaha.

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:31 - Noneho, niba urya cyangwa unywa, cyangwa icyo ukora cyose, kora byose kugirango bihesha Imana icyubahiro.

2. Matayo 6:24 - Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri, kuko yaba yanga umwe agakunda undi, cyangwa azegurira umwe agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana n'amafaranga.

Yohana 2:17 Abigishwa be bibuka ko byanditswe ngo: Ishyaka ry'inzu yawe ryarandye.

Abigishwa bibutse ishyaka Yesu yagiriye inzu y'Imana.

1. Imbaraga Zishyaka nishyaka ryinzu yImana

2. Uruhare rw'abigishwa mu kwibuka no kubaho mubyo Yesu yigishije

1. Zaburi 69: 9 - "Kubw'ishyaka ryanyu mu nzu yawe ryarandangije, kandi ibitutsi by'abatuka byaguye kuri njye."

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore. , Ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

Yohana 2:18 Abayahudi aramusubiza ati: "Ni iki kimenyetso utwereka, ubonye ko ukora ibyo?"

Ubutware bwa Yesu bwamaganwaga nabayahudi.

1: Tugomba kwizera ubutware bwa Yesu kuruta ibindi byose.

2: Tugomba kwizera ko imirimo ya Yesu ari ukuri kandi ikomeye.

1: Ababeburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, gihamya yibintu bitabonetse.

2: Yohana 15: 7 - Nimuguma muri njye, kandi amagambo yanjye akaguma muri mwe, muzabaza icyo ushaka, kandi azakorerwa.

Yohana 2:19 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Senya uru rusengero, mu minsi itatu nzaruzura."

Yesu yerekanye imbaraga zImana asezeranya kubaka urusengero muminsi itatu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Yesu Yerekanye Ububasha bwe

2. Igitangaza cy'izuka: Ibyo Yesu yatweretse kubuzima nyuma y'urupfu

1. Matayo 28: 6 - "Ntabwo ari hano, kuko yazutse nk'uko yabivuze. Ngwino urebe aho Uwiteka yari aryamye."

2. Abaheburayo 4:15 - "Kuberako tudafite Umutambyi Mukuru udashobora kugirira impuhwe intege nke zacu, ahubwo wageragejwe muri byose uko turi, nyamara nta cyaha afite."

Yohana 2:20 Noneho Abayahudi baravuga bati: "Uru rusengero rwubatswe imyaka mirongo ine n'itandatu, kandi uzarurera mu minsi itatu?"

Abayahudi ntibatangaje ko Yesu yashoboraga kubaka urusengero muminsi itatu.

1: Yesu arakomeye kuruta uko twabitekereza, kandi ubushobozi bwe bwo kubaka urusengero muminsi itatu byerekana imbaraga zayo.

2: Ntidukwiye kwihutira gushidikanya ku mbaraga z'Imana, kuko ishobora gukora ibirenze ibyo dushobora gutekereza.

1: Yesaya 40: 28-31 - Ntimwabimenye? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'impera z'isi. Ntacogora cyangwa ngo ananiwe; imyumvire ye ntishobora kuboneka. Iha imbaraga abacitse intege, kandi udafite imbaraga yongera imbaraga. Ndetse n'urubyiruko ruzacika intege, kandi abasore bazananirwa; ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwa; Bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

2: Matayo 19:26 - Yesu arabareba ati: "Ntibishoboka ku muntu, ariko ku Mana byose birashoboka."

Yohana 2:21 Ariko avuga ku rusengero rw'umubiri we.

Yesu yavuze ku rusengero rw'umubiri we, agereranya igitambo cye cya nyuma yagiriye abantu.

1. Igitambo gikomeye: Umubiri wa Yesu nkurusengero

2. Ibisobanuro by'amagambo ya Yesu: Urusengero rw'umubiri we

1. Abefeso 2: 19-22 - Ntimukiri abanyamahanga n'abanyamahanga, ahubwo muba benewanyu hamwe n'abera n'abagize urugo rw'Imana.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 19-20 - None rero, bavandimwe, kubera ko dufite ibyiringiro byo kwinjira ahera n'amaraso ya Yesu, n'inzira nshya kandi nzima yadukinguriye akoresheje umwenda.

Yohana 2:22 "Ni cyo cyatumye azuka mu bapfuye, abigishwa be bibuka ko yababwiye ibi; kandi bizera ibyanditswe, n'ijambo Yesu yari yavuze.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo abigishwa bizeraga ibyanditswe n'amagambo ya Yesu amaze kuzuka mu bapfuye.

1. Yesu yazutse: Imbaraga zo kwizera kwizerwa

2. Izuka rya Yesu: Kwihana nubuzima kubwo kwizera

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - “Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe, 'Yesu ni Umwami,' kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima wawe niho wemera kandi ugatsindishirizwa, kandi ni mu kanwa kawe wemera kandi ugakizwa. ”

2. Abaroma 6: 4-5 - “Twashyinguwe hamwe na we kubatizwa mu rupfu kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye abikesheje icyubahiro cya Data, natwe dushobora kubaho ubuzima bushya. Erega niba twarahujwe na we mu rupfu nk'urwe, rwose natwe tuzahurira hamwe na we mu muzuko nk'uwawe. ”

Yohana 2:23 "Igihe yari i Yerusalemu kuri pasika, ku munsi mukuru, benshi bizera izina rye, babonye ibitangaza yakoze.

Benshi bizeraga Yesu babonye ibitangaza yakoze mugihe cya Pasika i Yerusalemu.

1. Ukuntu Umutima Uhindutse Uzana Kwizera Yesu

2. Imbaraga z'ibitangaza mu murimo wa Yesu

1.Yohana 4: 48-50 "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Nimutabona ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza, ntimuzemera. " Umunyacyubahiro aramubwira ati: Databuja, manuka mbere yuko umwana wanjye apfa. Yesu aramubwira ati: Genda; umuhungu wawe ni muzima. Umugabo yemera ijambo Yesu yamubwiye, aragenda. ”

2. Matayo 14: 22-27 “Ako kanya Yesu abuza abigishwa be kwinjira mu bwato, no kujya imbere ye hakurya, mu gihe yohereje rubanda. Amaze kohereza imbaga y'abantu, azamuka umusozi utandukanye kugira ngo asenge, nimugoroba ugezeyo, ari wenyine. Ariko ubwato bwari hagati mu nyanja, bujugunywa n'imiraba, kuko umuyaga wari utandukanye. Mu isaha ya kane y'ijoro Yesu arabasanga, agenda ku nyanja. Abigishwa bamubonye agenda hejuru y'inyanja, barumirwa, bati: "Ni umwuka; barataka kubera ubwoba. Ako kanya Yesu arababwira ati: “Humura! ni njye; ntutinye. Petero aramusubiza ati: "Mwami, niba ari wowe, ntegeka ngusange ku mazi."

Yohana 2:24 Ariko Yesu ntiyabiyeguriye, kuko yari azi abantu bose,

Yesu ntiyizeye abantu bamukikije, yumva ko abantu bose bashobora kuba inyangamugayo.

1: Ntukihutire kwizera abandi, kuko dushobora kuyobywa.

2: Menya akaga ko gushukwa nabantu badukikije.

1: Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

2: Abafilipi 4: 8 - Hanyuma, bavandimwe, icyaricyo cyose cyukuri, icyiza cyose, igikwiye, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundiro, niba ari ikintu cyiza cyangwa gishimwa - tekereza kubintu nkibyo.

Yohana 2:25 Kandi ntiyari akeneye ko hagira umuntu uhamya umuntu, kuko yari azi ibiri mu muntu.

Yohana ashimangira ko Yesu azi imitima yabantu kandi ko adakeneye ubuhamya bwumuntu kugirango amenye ibiri muri bo.

1. Imana izi imitima yacu - Nigute Kumenya Ubwenge bw'Imana Bishobora Guhindura Ubuzima Bwacu

2. Yesu Yumva Intambara Zacu - Twigire ku makosa yacu n'ubunararibonye

1. 1 Samweli 16: 7 - “Ariko Uwiteka abwira Samweli ati:“ Ntukarebe isura ye cyangwa uburebure bwe, kuko namwanze. Kuko Uwiteka atabona nk'uko umuntu abibona: umuntu areba inyuma, ariko Uwiteka areba ku mutima. ”

2. Yeremiya 17:10 - “Jyewe Uwiteka nshakisha umutima kandi ngerageza ubwenge, guha buri muntu inzira ye, akurikije imbuto z'ibyo yakoze.”

Yohana 3 ikubiyemo ikiganiro hagati ya Yesu na Nikodemu ku bijyanye no kuvuka ubwa kabiri, ubuhamya bwa Yohana Umubatiza ku byerekeye ubutware bwa Yesu, hamwe na disikuru ku rukundo Imana ikunda isi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Nikodemu, Umufarisayo akaba n'umwe mu bagize akanama kayobora Abayahudi, kuza kwa Yesu nijoro. Yemeje ko Yesu ari umwarimu waturutse ku Mana kuko nta muntu washoboraga gukora ibimenyetso akora keretse Imana yari kumwe na we. Mu kumusubiza, Yesu yerekanye igitekerezo cyo kuvuka ubwa kabiri cyangwa kuvuka hejuru avuga ati 'Mubyukuri ndakubwira ko ntamuntu numwe ushobora kubona ubwami Imana keretse bavutse ubwa kabiri.' Nubwo Nikodemu yari mu rujijo kuri uru rurimi rw'ikigereranyo, Yesu yasobanuye ko bivuga kubyara mu mwuka binyuze mu mazi na Mwuka bitandukanye no kuvuka ku mubiri. Yakomeje asobanura ibintu byo mwijuru harimo no kumanuka kwe Umwana Umuntu kugirango uwizera wese agire ubugingo buhoraho (Yohana 3: 1-15).

Igika cya 2: Umurongo uzwi cyane muri iki gice ukurikira aho Yesu atangaza ati 'Kuberako Imana isi yakunzwe cyane yahaye Umwana wayo w'ikinege umwizera wese ntazarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo buhoraho.' Ibi ntibishimangira gucirwaho iteka ahubwo agakiza kubwo kumwizera kubatizera basanzwe bahagarikwa gucirwaho iteka kuko batizeye izina ryumwana umwe rukumbi wImana umucyo waje mwisi abantu bakunda umwijima ahubwo umucyo kuko ibikorwa byabo byari bibi (Yohana 3: 16-21).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'ubuhamya bwa Yohani Batisita igihe yabazwaga n'abigishwa be kubyerekeye bose bagiye kuri Yesu mu mwanya we. Yashimangiye uruhare rwe nk'uburyo bwo kwitegura gusa Kristo yigereranya n'umukwe w'umukwe yishimira ijwi ry'umukwe bityo atangaza ati 'Agomba kuba mukuru ngomba kuba muto.' Byongeye kandi yavuze ko inkomoko iva hejuru yisi yo mwijuru isumba iyindi yemeje ko umuntu wese wemera amagambo ye yemera ukuri umujinya wubutumwa bwaturutse ku Mana uburakari ku bamwanze bashimangira imyizerere yo kumvira hagati yakira ubuzima bw'iteka (Yohana 3: 22-36).

Yohana 3: 1 Hariho umugabo w'Abafarisayo, witwaga Nikodemu, umutware w'Abayahudi:

Nikodemu yari Umufarisayo n'umutware w'Abayahudi.

1: Yesu yahuye nubwoko bwose bwabantu, atitaye kumibereho yabo.

2: Umuntu wese yakirwa imbere y'ibirenge bya Yesu kandi ashobora kwakira ubuntu n'imbabazi zayo.

1: Luka 15: 1-2, "Noneho abakoresha b'ikoro n'abanyabyaha bose bari bateraniye hamwe kugira ngo bumve Yesu. Ariko Abafarisayo n'abigisha amategeko baratontoma bati:" Uyu muntu yakira abanyabyaha kandi asangira na bo. ""

2: Abaroma 10:13, "Kuberako 'umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa.'"

Yohana 3: 2 "Niko kwa Yesu nijoro, aramubwira ati" Mwigisha, tuzi ko uri umwigisha ukomoka ku Mana, kuko nta muntu ushobora gukora ibyo bitangaza ukora, keretse Imana ibane na we.

Yohana yari umuntu wamenye Yesu nkumwigisha woherejwe nImana, kubera ibitangaza Yesu yashoboraga gukora.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zigaragara mubitangaza bya Yesu.

2. Tugomba kwihatira kumenya Yesu nk'umwigisha woherejwe n'Imana.

1.Yohana 1:14 - Kandi Jambo yahinduwe umubiri, atura muri twe, (kandi twabonye icyubahiro cye, icyubahiro nk'icy'imfura ya Data wenyine,) cyuzuye ubuntu n'ukuri.

2. Mariko 16:20 - Barasohoka, babwiriza ahantu hose, Uwiteka akorana nabo, kandi bemeza ijambo n'ibimenyetso bikurikira. Amen.

Yohana 3: 3 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndakubwira yuko umuntu utaravuka ubwa kabiri, adashobora kubona ubwami bw'Imana."

Yesu yigisha Nikodemu ko umuntu agomba kuvuka ubwa kabiri kugira ngo yinjire mu Bwami bw'Imana.

1: Kuvuka ubwa kabiri bisobanura iki?

2: Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera no kwihana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1: Ibyakozwe 2: 37-38 - Abantu bumvise ibyo, baracika intege, babwira Petero n'izindi ntumwa bati: "Bavandimwe, dukore iki?" Petero aramusubiza ati: "Ihane kandi ubatizwe, buri wese muri mwe, mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha byanyu. Kandi muzabona impano y'Umwuka Wera."

2: 1 Yohana 5: 1-5 - Umuntu wese wemera ko Yesu ari Kristo yavutse ku Mana, kandi umuntu wese ukunda Data akunda umwana we. Uku nuburyo tuzi ko dukunda abana b'Imana: mukunda Imana no kubahiriza amategeko yayo. Mubyukuri, uru ni urukundo ukunda Imana: gukurikiza amategeko yayo. Kandi amategeko ye ntabwo aremereye, burigihe umuntu wese wabyawe nImana atsinda isi. Iyi niyo ntsinzi yatsinze isi, ndetse no kwizera kwacu. Ninde utsinda isi? Gusa uwizera ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana.

Yohana 3: 4 Nikodemu aramubwira ati: "Umuntu ashobora kuvuka ate amaze gusaza?" arashobora kwinjira kunshuro ya kabiri munda ya nyina, akavuka?

Nikodemu yabajije Yesu uburyo umuntu ashobora kuvuka ubwa kabiri amaze gusaza.

1. "Yavutse ubwa kabiri: Ubuzima bushya muri Kristo"

2. "Kuvugurura Umwuka"

1. Tito 3: 5 - "Yadukijije, atari kubw'imirimo twakoze mu gukiranuka, ahubwo yatewe n'imbabazi zayo, no gukaraba bushya no kuvugurura Umwuka Wera."

2. Ezekiyeli 36:26 - "Kandi nzaguha umutima mushya, n'umwuka mushya nzagushyiramo. Kandi nzakura umutima w'amabuye mu mubiri wawe, nguhe umutima w'umubiri."

Yohana 3: 5 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye nti, keretse umuntu wabyawe n'amazi na Roho, ntashobora kwinjira mu bwami bw'Imana.

Agakiza gasaba kuvuka ubwa kabiri mu mwuka.

1. “Yavutse ubwa kabiri: Uburyo Umwuka aduhindura”

2. “Ubwami bw'Imana: Kwinjira mu muryango w'ubuntu”

1. Tito 3: 4-5 - “Ariko igihe ineza n'ubuntu by'urukundo by'Imana Umukiza wacu byagaragaye, yadukijije, atari kubw'imirimo twakoze mu gukiranuka, ahubwo abikesheje imbabazi zayo”

2. Abagalatiya 2:20 - “Nabambwe hamwe na Kristo. Ntabwo nkiriho, ahubwo ni Kristo uba muri njye. Kandi ubuzima ubu mbayeho mu mubiri mbeshwaho no kwizera Umwana w'Imana, wankunze akanyitangira. ”

Yohana 3: 6 Ibyavutse mu mubiri ni umubiri; kandi ibyabyawe na Mwuka ni umwuka.

Yesu yigisha ko abantu bagomba kuvuka kuri Mwuka kugirango binjire mubwami bw'Imana.

1. "Ivuka ry'Umwuka: Kuba Umunyamuryango w'Ubwami bw'Imana"

2. "Icyangombwa cyo kuvuka ubwa kabiri mu mwuka"

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubuntu, kubwo kwizera - kandi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata."

2. Tito 3: 5 - "Yadukijije, atari kubw'ibikorwa byiza twakoze, ahubwo yabitewe n'imbabazi zayo. Yadukijije binyuze mu koza kuvuka ubwa kabiri no kuvugururwa n'Umwuka Wera."

Yohana 3: 7 Ntutangazwe nuko nakubwiye nti: Ugomba kuvuka ubwa kabiri.

Iki gice kivuga ko ari ngombwa kuvuka ubwa kabiri mu mwuka.

1. Imbaraga zo kuvuka bundi bushya: Uburyo Kuvuka ubwa kabiri bihindura byose

2. Gukenera kuvuka bundi bushya: Gusobanukirwa kuvuka ubwa kabiri mu mwuka

1. Abaroma 6: 4 - Ni yo mpamvu twahambwe na We kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, ni ko natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya.

2. Tito 3: 5 - Ntabwo ari imirimo yo gukiranuka twakoze, ahubwo kubw'imbabazi zayo yaradukijije, binyuze mu koza bushya no kuvugurura Umwuka Wera.

Yohana 3: 8 Umuyaga uhuha aho ushaka, ukumva amajwi yacyo, ariko ntushobora kumenya aho uva, n'aho ujya: ni ko umuntu wese wabyawe n'Umwuka.

Umuyaga wa Mwuka ntushobora gutegurwa kandi ni amayobera, nyamara ufite ingaruka zikomeye kubavutse.

1. Umuyaga udateganijwe ariko ufite imbaraga z'Umwuka

2. Gucukumbura Amayobera nicyubahiro cya Mwuka

1.Yohana 4: 4-24 - Yesu aganira numusamariya kubyerekeye amazi mazima yumwuka wera

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 1-13 - Kuza kwa Roho Mutagatifu kuri Pentekote no kuvuga mu ndimi zakurikiye.

Yohana 3: 9 Nikodemu aramusubiza ati: "Ibyo bishoboka bite?"

Nikodemu abaza Yesu inzira y'agakiza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Yesu: Uburyo kumwizera bizana agakiza

2. Umwihariko wa Yesu: Impamvu inzira ye niyo nzira yonyine yo gukizwa

1.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

2. Abaroma 10:13 - "Kuko umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa."

Yohana 3:10 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Uri umutware wa Isiraheli, kandi ibyo ntubizi?"

Yohana 3:10 havuga muri make uko Yesu yahaye umwarimu wa Isiraheli utumva inyigisho ze: "uri umwigisha wa Isiraheli kandi utazi ibi?"

1. Imbaraga zo Kumenya: Isomo rya Yesu ku kamaro ko gusobanukirwa ishingiro ryukwemera.

2. Ubujiji ntabwo ari umunezero: Kwibutsa Yesu ko ubumenyi ari ngombwa kugirango ubeho ubuzima bwo kwizera.

1. Matayo 11:29 - "Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko ndi umuntu witonda kandi wicisha bugufi mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe."

2.Imigani 1: 7 - "Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubumenyi; abapfu basuzugura ubwenge ninyigisho."

Yohana 3:11 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye nti: Turavuga ko tuzi, kandi duhamya ko twabonye; Ntimwakire ubuhamya bwacu.

Yesu avugana na Nikodemu, ashimangira akamaro ko kwizera ubuhamya bwa Yesu na Data.

1: Izere ubuhamya bwa Yesu na Data, kuko binyuze muri bo gusa uzabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2: Akira amagambo ya Yesu na Data, kuko arinzira y'agakiza n'ubugingo bw'iteka.

1: Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2: Yohana 1:12 - Ariko abamwakiriye bose, yabahaye imbaraga zo kuba abana b'Imana, ndetse n'abizera izina rye.

Yohana 3:12 Niba narababwiye ibintu byo ku isi, ariko ntimwizere, nimbabwira iby'ijuru?

Yesu abaza abamwumva uburyo bashobora kwizera ibintu byo mwijuru avuga niba batemera ibintu byo mwisi yamaze kubabwira.

1. Wizere Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Izere Umwami n'amasezerano ye

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Kwizera rero guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

Yohana 3:13 Kandi nta muntu wazamutse mu ijuru, keretse uwamanutse ava mu ijuru, ndetse n'Umwana w'umuntu uri mu ijuru.

Nta wigeze azamuka mu ijuru uretse Yesu wamanutse ava mu ijuru.

1. Umwihariko wa Yesu: Gusobanukirwa Ukuri ko Yesu ari Inzira Yonyine Ijuru

2. Yesu ninzira yonyine yo mwijuru: Gutera inkunga kwizera amasezerano ye

1.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri, n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2. Yohana 10:30 - Njye na Data turi umwe.

Yohana 3:14 Kandi uko Mose yazamuye inzoka mu butayu, ni ko n'Umwana w'umuntu agomba kuzamurwa:

Iki gice kivuga ko ari ngombwa kuzamura Umwana w'umuntu, nk'uko Mose yazamuye inzoka mu butayu.

1. Akamaro ko kuzamura twicishije bugufi Umwana w'umuntu.

2. Ikimenyetso cyo kuzamura inzoka mu butayu.

1. Kubara 21: 8-9 - “Uwiteka abwira Mose, akugire inzoka yaka umuriro, uyishyire ku giti,

kandi umuntu wese urumwe, iyo ayirebye, Azabaho. Mose akora inzoka y'umuringa, ayishyira ku giti, biraza, niba inzoka yarumye umuntu uwo ari we wese, abonye inzoka y'umuringa, abaho. ”

2. Yesaya 45:22 - “Unyitegereze, ukizwe, impande zose z'isi, kuko ndi Imana, kandi nta wundi.”

Yohana 3:15 Kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Iki gice kivuga ku gakiza kahabwa abizera Yesu Kristo, hamwe nisezerano ryubugingo buhoraho.

1. Impano y'Ubugingo Buhoraho: Kwiga kuri Yohana 3:15

2. Kwizera n'agakiza: Kubona agakiza kubwo kwizera Kristo

1.Yohana 5:24, "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko uwumva ijambo ryanjye, akizera uwantumye , afite ubugingo bw'iteka, ntazacirwaho iteka; ariko yavuye mu rupfu akaja mu bugingo. ”

2. Abaroma 6:23, “Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu; ariko impano y'Imana ni ubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu. ”

Yohana 3:16 "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Imana ikunda isi cyane kuburyo yahaye Umwana wayo w'ikinege, Yesu Kristo, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo buhoraho.

1. Urukundo rutagereranywa rw'Imana

2. Impano yubugingo buhoraho

1. 1Yohana 4: 8-10 - “Umuntu wese udakunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana ari urukundo. Muri ibyo, urukundo rw'Imana rwagaragaye muri twe, ko Imana yohereje Umwana wayo w'ikinege ku isi, kugira ngo tubeho binyuze muri we. Muri uru ni urukundo, ntabwo ari uko twakunze Imana ahubwo ko yadukunze kandi yohereje Umwana wayo ngo atubere impongano y'ibyaha byacu. ”

2. Abaroma 5: 8-10 - “Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye. Kuva rero, ubu tumaze gutsindishirizwa namaraso ye, bizarushaho gukizwa na we uburakari bw'Imana. Erega niba mu gihe twari abanzi twiyunze n'Imana n'urupfu rw'Umwana wayo, cyane cyane ko ubu twiyunze, tuzakizwa n'ubuzima bwe. ”

Yohana 3:17 "Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi guciraho iteka isi; ariko kugirango isi binyuze muri we ishobore gukizwa.

Imana yohereje Umwana wayo gukiza isi, ntayamagane.

1: Ishimire: Kristo Yaje kudukiza, Ntabwo aduciriye urubanza

2: Urukundo Imana idukunda: Yohereje Umwana wayo kugirango adukize

1: Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2: Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko Imana, kuba ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha byacu, byatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo.

Yohana 3:18 "Umwizera ntacirwaho iteka, ariko utizera aracirwaho iteka, kuko atizeye izina ry'Umwana w'ikinege w'Imana.

Abizera ntibacirwaho iteka, ariko abatizera baraciriweho iteka kubera kutizera izina rya Yesu.

1. Kwizera Yesu n'inzira y'agakiza

2. Kwanga Yesu biganisha ku gucirwaho iteka

1. Abaroma 10: 9 - “Niba utuye mu kanwa ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.”

2. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - “Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka gushimisha Imana, kuko umuntu wese uza aho ari agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abamushaka cyane.”

Yohana 3:19 Kandi ibyo ni byo gucirwaho iteka, ko umucyo waje mu isi, kandi abantu bakundaga umwijima kuruta umucyo, kuko ibikorwa byabo byari bibi.

Abagabo banze ukuri kw'Imana bahitamo umwijima aho, kubera ibikorwa byabo bibi.

1. Icyaha kiganisha ku mwijima no kwitandukanya n'Imana

2. Umucyo w'Imana uhishura ibyaha byacu kandi uzana gucungurwa

1. Abaroma 1: 18-20 - Kuberako uburakari bw'Imana bwerekanwe mwijuru kurwanya kutubaha Imana no gukiranirwa kwabantu, bahagarika ukuri mukutagororoka, 19 kuko ibishobora kumenyekana ku Mana bigaragarira muri bo, kuko Imana yabigaragaje kuri bo. 20 Kuberako kuva isi yaremwa, imico ye itagaragara igaragara neza, igasobanurwa nibintu byakozwe, ndetse n'imbaraga zayo z'iteka n'Ubumana, kuburyo zitagira urwitwazo.

2. Abefeso 5: 8-14 - Kuberako wigeze kuba umwijima, ariko ubu uri umucyo muri Nyagasani. Genda nk'abana b'umucyo 9 (kuko imbuto z'Umwuka ziri mu byiza byose, gukiranuka, n'ukuri), 10 umenye ibyemewe na Nyagasani. 11 Kandi ntimusabane n'imirimo itera imbuto y'umwijima, ahubwo mubishyire ahagaragara. 12 Kuberako biteye isoni no kuvuga ibyo bikorwa mu ibanga. 13 Ariko ibintu byose byashyizwe ahagaragara bigaragazwa numucyo, kuko ikintu cyose kigaragara ari umucyo. 14 Ni yo mpamvu avuga ati: “Kanguka, mwa basinziriye, muhaguruke mu bapfuye, kandi Kristo azaguha umucyo.”

Yohana 3:20 "Umuntu wese ukora ikibi yanga umucyo, cyangwa ngo agere ku mucyo, kugira ngo ibikorwa bye bidahanwa.

Umuntu wese ukora ibibi yanga urumuri kandi akirinda guhisha amakosa yabo.

1: Ntitukareke ibyaha byacu biturinde umucyo ahubwo tubyemere duhindure inzira zacu.

2: Turashobora kugerageza guhisha amakosa yacu, ariko umucyo wukuri uzahora ubihishura.

1: Abefeso 5: 13-14 - “Ariko iyo ikintu cyose gishyizwe ahagaragara n'umucyo, kiragaragara, kuko ikintu cyose kigaragara ni umucyo.”

2: Yakobo 1: 22-25 - “Ntimwumve gusa ijambo, bityo mwishuke. Kora ibyo ivuga. Umuntu wese wumva ijambo ariko ntakora ibyo rivuga ni nkumuntu ureba mu maso he mu

ndorerwamo, amaze kwireba, akagenda, agahita yibagirwa uko asa. Ariko umuntu wese uzareba yitonze mu mategeko atunganye atanga umudendezo, kandi akayakomeza - atibagiwe ibyo bumvise, ariko akabikora - bazahabwa imigisha mu byo bakora. ”

Yohana 3:21 "Ariko ukora ukuri araza mu mucyo, kugira ngo ibikorwa bye bigaragare, bikorwe mu Mana.

Yohana 3:21 ishishikariza abantu gukora ukuri no kuza kumucyo kugirango ibikorwa byabo biboneke ko bikorerwa mu Mana.

1: Twese twahamagariwe gukora igikwiye, kandi nitubikora, Imana izatumurikira umucyo kandi yereke isi ibikorwa byacu byiza.

2: Ntidukwiye gutinya urumuri, ahubwo twakire, tuzi ko Imana iduhimbaza kubikorwa byacu byiza.

1: Matayo 5:16 - “Reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abantu, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza, kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru.”

2: Abefeso 5: 8-10 - “Kuko rimwe na rimwe mwabaye umwijima, ariko none muri umucyo muri Nyagasani: mugendere nk'abana b'umucyo: (Kuko imbuto z'Umwuka ziri mu byiza byose no gukiranuka n'ukuri;) Gutanga iki biremewe na Nyagasani. ”

Yohana 3:22 "Nyuma y'ibyo, Yesu n'abigishwa be binjira mu gihugu cya Yudaya; ahamarana na bo, arabatiza.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bagiye mu gihugu cya Yudaya maze Yesu agumana nabo barabatiza.

1. Akamaro ko gukurikira Yesu n'inyigisho ze.

2. Gukorera abandi kubatizwa.

1.Yohana 14:15 - “Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye.”

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - “Genda rero, uhindure abantu abigishwa bo mu mahanga yose, ubabatize mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera.”

Yohana 3:23 Yohana na we yabatizaga i Aenoni hafi ya Salimu, kuko hari amazi menshi:

nuko baraza barabatizwa.

John yabatije muri Aenon hafi ya Salim kubera amazi menshi.

1: Imana iduha ibikoresho dukeneye kubikorwa byayo.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kujya aho Imana ituyobora kugirango dusohoze ubushake bwayo.

1: Yesaya 43: 19-20 “Dore nzakora ikintu gishya; noneho izamera. Ntimuzi? Ndetse nzakora inzira mu butayu, n'inzuzi mu butayu. ”

2: Matayo 10: 7-8 “Nimugenda, mwamamaze muti: Ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi. Kiza abarwayi, usukure ababembe, uzure abapfuye, wirukane amashitani: wakiriye ubuntu, utange ku buntu. ”

Yohana 3:24 "Yohana yari atarafungwa.

Yohana yabwirizaga ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo mbere yuko afungwa.

1: Wiringire Uwiteka, na we azaguha ahantu heza, ndetse no mu bihe bigoye.

2: Umugambi w'Imana kuri twe uruta gahunda z'abantu. Tugomba gukomeza kwihangana mubigeragezo namakuba, twizeye amasezerano ye.

1: Yesaya 26: 3 - Uzagumane amahoro yuzuye abantu bose bakwiringira, ibitekerezo byabo byose bishingiye kuri wewe!

2: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko Imana itera byose gukorera hamwe kubwinyungu zabakunda Imana kandi bahamagariwe nkuko yabigambiriye.

Yohana 3:25 Hanyuma havuka ikibazo hagati ya bamwe mu bigishwa ba Yohana n'Abayahudi ku bijyanye no kwezwa.

Abigishwa ba Yohana babazaga abayahudi ibibazo bijyanye no kwezwa.

1: Turashobora gusobanuka binyuze mubiganiro byiyubashye hamwe nabafite ibitekerezo bitandukanye.

2: Tugomba kwegera ibiganiro twicishije bugufi, tuzi ko dushobora kuba tudafite ibisubizo byose.

1: Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izabiha.

2: Abakolosayi 2: 8 - Witondere ko ntamuntu ugufata mpiri na filozofiya nuburiganya bwubusa, ukurikije imigenzo yabantu, ukurikije imyuka yibanze yisi, kandi bidakurikije Kristo.

Yohana 3:26 Baragera kuri Yohana, baramubwira bati: "Mwigisha, uwari kumwe nawe hakurya ya Yorodani, uwo wahamije, dore umubatizo umwe, abantu bose baramwegera."

Yohana yabajijwe ibya Yesu, uwo yari yarahamije, kandi abatiza abantu benshi.

1. Imbaraga zubuhamya: Uburyo amagambo yawe ashobora kugira icyo atandukanya

2. Umuhamagaro wo gukurikira Yesu: Igisubizo kubutumire

1. Ibyakozwe 4: 18-20 - Barabahamagara, babategeka kutavuga na gato cyangwa kwigisha mu izina rya Yesu.

2. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Yesu araza arababwira ati: "Imbaraga zose nahawe mu ijuru no mu isi." Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu.

Yohana 3:27 Yohana aramusubiza ati: "Umuntu ntacyo ashobora kubona, keretse abimuhaye avuye mwijuru.

Yohana ashimangira akamaro ko kwishingikiriza ku buntu bw'Imana kuri byose.

1: Tugomba kumenya ko twishingikirije ku Mana kandi twishingikiriza ku buntu bwayo kubyo dukeneye byose.

2: Kugira ngo twakire imigisha y'Imana, tugomba kwemera ko tuyishingikirije kandi

tukemera ubuntu bwayo.

1: Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuko ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

2: Abaroma 11:36 - "Kuko byose ari kuri we, binyuze kuri we no kuri we ni byose. Icyubahiro kibe icye iteka ryose. Amen."

Yohana 3:28 Mwebwe ubwanyu muhamya, ko navuze nti: "Ntabwo ndi Kristo, ahubwo ko natumwe imbere ye."

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Yohana Umubatiza ahakana ko ari Mesiya, ahubwo ko yoherejwe imbere ye.

1: Tugomba guhora tuzirikana intego zacu mubuzima kandi ntitugerageze kuzuza inshingano zitagenewe.

2: Tugomba gukurikiza urugero rwa Yohana Umubatiza, wemera yicishije bugufi uruhare rwe rwo kwitegura kuza kwa Mesiya.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-5 " mugenzi wawe, mugire imitekerereze imwe na Kristo Yesu. "

2: Yesaya 40: 3 - "Ijwi ry'umuntu uhamagara ati:" Mu butayu utegure inzira y'Uwiteka, ugororore mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu. "

Yohana 3:29 Ufite umugeni ni umukwe, ariko inshuti y'umukwe, uhagaze akamwumva, arishima cyane kubera ijwi ry'umukwe: ibyo byishimo byanjye rero birasohoye.

Ibyishimo byo kuba inshuti yumukwe birasohora iyo umuntu yumvise ijwi ryumukwe.

1. Ibyishimo byubucuti: Kuba inshuti yumukwe

2. Kwishimira hamwe n'ibyishimo: Kwishimira Ijwi ry'umukwe

1.Yohana 15: 14-15. ko numvise ibya Data nabamenyesheje. "

2. Imigani 17:17, "Inshuti ikunda ibihe byose, kandi umuvandimwe avuka kubera ingorane."

Yohana 3:30 Agomba kwiyongera, ariko ngomba kugabanuka.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi no kwigomwa, byerekana ko Yesu agomba guhabwa umwanya wambere kuruta ibindi byose.

1. “Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi mubuzima bwa gikristo”

2. “Ibyingenzi bya Yesu mubuzima bwacu”

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-5 - “Ntukagire icyo ukora uva ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kuruta wowe ubwawe. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu zabandi. Mugire ibitekerezo muri mwe, ari ibyawe muri Kristo Yesu. ”

2. Yakobo 4:10 - “Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru.”

Yohana 3:31 Uva hejuru ni hejuru ya byose: uw'isi ni uw'isi, akavuga iby'isi: Uva mu ijuru aba asumba byose.

Uva mu ijuru aruta ibindi byose. 1: Imana niyo soko yubukuru bwose, kandi tugomba gushaka kubaho dukurikije ubushake bwayo. 2: Ubuzima bwacu bugomba kwerekana icyerekezo cyo mwijuru, aho kwerekana isi. 1: Matayo 6: 9-10 "Data wo mu ijuru, izina ryawe ryubahwe. Ubwami bwawe buze, ibyo ushaka, bibe ku isi nk'uko biri mu ijuru." 2: Yakobo 4: 7-8 "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. Iyegere Imana, na we izakwegera."

Yohana 3:32 Kandi ibyo yabonye n'ibyo yumvise, arabihamya; kandi nta muntu n'umwe wakira ubuhamya bwe.

Yohana ahamya ibyo yabonye kandi yumvise, ariko ntawe wemera ubuhamya bwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Kutajegajega Imbere yo Gushidikanya

2. Icyangombwa cyo guhamya ubwami bw'Imana

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - “Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko umuntu wese wegera Imana agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko azagororera abamushaka.”

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - “Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azakugeraho, kandi muzaba abahamya banjye i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya na Samariya yose, no ku mpera y'isi.”

Yohana 3:33 Uwabonye ubuhamya bwe yashyizeho ikimenyetso cye ko Imana ari ukuri.

Uyu murongo ushimangira ko abemera ubuhamya bw'Imana nabo bemeza ko Imana ari ukuri.

1. "Kwizera Ubuhamya bw'Imana"

2. "Ukuri kw'Imana: Urufatiro rw'ubuzima bwacu"

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Niba utuye akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima wawe ari wo wemera kandi ugatsindishirizwa. , kandi ni mu kanwa kawe wemera kandi ukijijwe. "

2. 2 Timoteyo 2:13 - "Niba tutizera, akomeza kuba umwizerwa, kuko adashobora kwiyanga."

Yohana 3:34 "Uwo Imana yohereje avuga amagambo y'Imana, kuko Imana itamuha Umwuka mubipimo.

Imana yahaye umuhanuzi Yesu Umwuka utagira imipaka.

1. Impano y'Imana idapimwe: Ukuntu urukundo rwinshi rwa Yesu ruduhindura

2. Imbaraga zitagereranywa zumwuka: Uburyo impano zImana za Yesu zidukomeza

1. Yeremiya 31: 3 - "Nagukunze urukundo rw'iteka, kandi nakwegereye n'urukundo."

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, uburebure, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

Yohana 3:35 Data akunda Umwana, kandi byose yatanze mu kuboko kwe.

Iki gice cyerekana ko Imana ikunda Yesu kandi ikamuha ubutware hejuru y'ibiremwa byose.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana kuri Yesu ntirusabwa

2: Yesu ni Umwami w'ibyaremwe byose

1: Yeremiya 31: 3 - "Uwiteka yambonekeye kera, arambwira ati: Yego, nagukunze urukundo ruhoraho, ni cyo cyatumye ngukururira ubuntu.

2: Abakolosayi 1: 15-17 - "Ni nde shusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura y'ibiremwa byose: Kuko ari we yaremye ibintu byose byaremwe, biri mu ijuru, n'ibiri mu isi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, niba aribyo ube intebe, cyangwa ubutware, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga: ibintu byose yaremewe na we, kandi kuri we: Kandi ari imbere y'ibintu byose, kandi byose ni byo kuri we. "

Yohana 3:36 "Uwizera Umwana agira ubuzima bw'iteka, kandi utizera Umwana ntazabona ubuzima; ariko uburakari bw'Imana bugumaho.

Abizera Yesu bafite ubuzima bw'iteka, mu gihe abatamwemera batazabona ubuzima, ahubwo bahura n'uburakari bw'Imana.

1. "Kubaho mu mucyo w'ubuzima bw'iteka"

2. "Ukuri k'uburakari bw'Imana"

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu; ariko impano y'Imana nubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

2.Yohana 17: 3 - Kandi ubu ni bwo bugingo buhoraho, kugira ngo bakumenye Imana yonyine y'ukuri, na Yesu Kristo, uwo wohereje.

Yohana 4 havuga ibyerekeye guhura kwa Yesu numusamariya ku iriba, inyigisho ye kubyerekeye gusarura mu mwuka, no gukiza umuhungu wumuyobozi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu avuye muri Yudaya yerekeza i Galilaya, ahitamo kunyura muri Samariya. Agezeyo, yahuye n’umusamariya ukura amazi ku iriba rya Yakobo. Nubwo hari inzitizi zishingiye ku muco, yamusabye kunywa kandi akomeza kuvuga ku mazi mazima aganisha ku bugingo bw'iteka. Igihe yagaragazaga ko ashishikajwe n'aya mazi, Yesu yahishuye ubuzima bwe bwite bwerekana ubumenyi bwe ndengakamere yaje kwigaragaza nka Mesiya (Yohana 4: 1-26).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yo guhura, abigishwa be bagarutse batungurwa basanga avugana numugore nyamara ntanumwe wabibajije. Ahubwo bamusabye kurya ariko aramusubiza ati 'Mfite ibiryo urya ntacyo ubiziho.' Ibi byabayobeye ariko yasobanuye neza ko ibiryo bye byakoraga ubushake bwuwamutumye arangiza umurimo we yatangije imvugo mvugo ngereranyo ibiba gusarura ubuzima bwiteka byerekana ko abantu biteguye ubutumwa bwiza (Yohana 4: 27-38).

Igika cya 3: Bakimara gusubira mu mujyi, Abasamariya benshi baramwemera kubera ubuhamya bwumugore icyo gihe kubera amagambo ye igihe bamwumvaga ubwabo bavuga ko ari isi yumukiza (Yohana 4: 39-42). Nyuma yaho, Yesu yavuye i Samariya asubira i Galilaya nubwo umuhanuzi adafite icyubahiro igihugu cyemeye hajyaho Kana aho yahinduye amazi divayi. Ngaho umutegetsi wumwami umuhungu we wari urwaye Kaperinawumu yaje amusaba kuza gukiza umuhungu we apfa adasize aho yari Yesu ati 'Genda umuhungu wawe azabaho.' Umugabo yafashe Yesu ijambo rye aragenda, akiri munzira abakozi bamusanganye amakuru yumuhungu muzima kwizera gukiza imbaraga Kristo yongeye kwerekana igice gisoza (Yohana 4: 43-54).

Yohana 4: 1 Ubwo rero Uwiteka yamenye uko Abafarisayo bumvise ko Yesu yaremye akabatiza abigishwa benshi kuruta Yohana,

Umurimo wa Yesu wo kubatiza abigishwa benshi kuruta Yohana warwanyije ibyo Abafarisayo bategereje.

1. Umurimo wa Yesu: Imigenzo itoroshye

2. Umubatizo wa Yesu: Umuhamagaro wo gukurikira

1. Mariko 1: 14-15 - "Yohana amaze gufatwa, Yesu yinjira muri Galilaya, atangaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana, ati:" Igihe kirageze, kandi ubwami bw'Imana buri hafi; kwihana no kwizera Uwiteka. ubutumwa bwiza. ”

2. Ibyakozwe 5: 27-29 - “Bamaze kubazana, babashyira imbere y'inama. Umutambyi mukuru arababaza ati: "Twagutegetse rwose kutigisha muri iri zina, ariko hano wujuje Yerusalemu inyigisho zawe kandi urashaka kutuzanira amaraso y'uyu mugabo." Ariko Petero n'intumwa baramusubiza bati: "Tugomba kumvira Imana aho kumvira abantu."

Yohana 4: 2 (Nubwo Yesu ubwe yabatije, ariko abigishwa be,)

Ivanjili ya Yohana igice cya 4 umurongo wa 2 ishimangira ubutumwa bwa Yesu bwo kwigisha no gusangira ubutumwa bwiza aho kubatiza.

1. Inshingano ya Yesu: Kwigisha no Gusangira Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Imbaraga z'umuryango w'Itorero Ukorera mubumwe

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - "Noneho bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi ni gute bamwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? "

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Genda rero, uhindure abantu abigishwa bo mu mahanga yose, ubabatize mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose."

Yohana 4: 3 Ava muri Yudaya, yongera gusubira i Galilaya.

Yesu yavuye muri Yudaya asubira i Galilaya kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza.

1: Yesu yavuye muri Yudaya atangira ubutumwa bwo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana.

2: Yesu yavuye muri Yudaya kugira ngo akomeze ubutumwa bwe bwo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'agakiza.

1: Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - “Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe; kandi uzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya yose no muri Samariya, ndetse no mu gice cya kure cy'isi. ”

2: Matayo 28: 19-20 - “Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data na Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose; kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. ”

Yohana 4: 4 Kandi agomba gukenera kunyura muri Samariya.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Yesu akeneye kunyura muri Samariya.

1. Kumvira kwa Yesu: Ni ngombwa gukurikiza umugambi w'Imana

2. Icyerekezo cy'Imana: Uburyo Urugendo rwa Yesu muri Samariya rutwigisha gukurikiza amategeko ya Nyagasani

1. Matayo 7: 7-11, "Baza, ni byo bizaguha; shakisha, uzabona, ukomange, uzakingurirwa, kuko usaba wese arakira, kandi ushaka wese akabona; kandi Uzakomanga azakingurirwa. Cyangwa ni nde muri mwebwe muri mwe, umuhungu we aramutse asabye umugati, azamuha ibuye? Cyangwa aramutse asabye ifi, azamuha inzoka? Niba rero uri, ikibi, menya guha abana bawe impano nziza, ni gute So uri mu ijuru azaha ibintu byiza abamubaza? "

2. Abaroma 8:28, "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubeza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

Yohana 4: 5 Hanyuma agera mu mujyi wa Samariya witwa Sykari, hafi y'ubutaka Yakobo yahaye umuhungu we Yozefu.

Yesu yasuye Sykari, umujyi wa Samariya.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu - Urugero rwa Yesu rwo gutanga binyuze mu ituro rya Yakobo ryahawe Yosefu.

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo - Yesu yerekanye urukundo binyuze mu ruzinduko rwe i Samariya, ahantu amateka yasuzuguwe nabayahudi.

1. Itangiriro 48:22 - "Byongeye kandi, naguhaye igice kimwe hejuru ya benewanyu, nakuye mu kuboko kw'Abamori inkota yanjye n'umuheto wanjye."

2. Luka 10: 25-37 - "Dore umunyamategeko runaka arahaguruka, aramugerageza, ati:" Databuja, nkore iki kugira ngo nzungure ubugingo bw'iteka? "Aramubaza ati" Ni iki cyanditswe mu mategeko? Nigute? urasoma? Na we aramusubiza ati: "Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'imbaraga zawe zose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose; n'umuturanyi wawe nk'uko wikunda."

Yohana 4: 6 Iriba rya Yakobo ryari rihari. Yesu rero, ananiwe n'urugendo rwe, yicara atyo

ku iriba: kandi hari nko mu isaha ya gatandatu.

Yesu amaze kurambirwa urugendo rwe, ahagarara ku iriba rya Yakobo, aricara kuri saa sita.

1. Kwambara mu rugendo rwacu - Yohana 4: 6

2. Kubona ikiruhuko no kugarura ubuyanja - Yohana 4: 6

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Abaheburayo 4: 9-11 - Hasigaye rero ikiruhuko kubantu b'Imana. Erega uwinjiye mu buruhukiro bwe, na we yaretse imirimo ye, nk'uko Imana yabikoze ibye. Reka rero dukore kugirango twinjire muri ubwo buruhukiro, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ugwa nyuma y'urugero rumwe rwo kutizera.

Yohana 4: 7 Haza umugore wo muri Samariya kuvoma amazi: Yesu aramubwira ati: Mpa kunywa.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu abaza Umusamariya kunywa amazi.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo rwa Yesu n'imbabazi

2. Akamaro ko guca inzitizi

1. Luka 10: 25-37 - Umugani wumusamariya mwiza

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Imana Yerekana Urukundo Rwayo idukunda

Yohana 4: 8 (Kuko abigishwa be bagiye mu mujyi kugura inyama.)

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Yesu yavuganaga n’umusamariya ku iriba, nuburyo abigishwa be bagiye mu mujyi kugura ibiryo.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhura na Kristo: Inkuru ya Yesu numugore wumusamariya

2. Ubwiza bwa serivisi: Urugendo rwa Yesu 'Abigishwa' rwo kugura ibiryo

1. Matayo 10: 8 - "Wakiriye ubuntu, utange ku buntu."

2.Yohana 13: 34-35 - "Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya ryo gukundana: nk'uko nabagukunze, ni namwe mukundane. Ibyo ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye. , niba mukundana. ”

Yohana 4: 9 "Umugore w'i Samariya aramubwira ati:" Nigute uri Umuyahudi, umbaza unywera, ndi umugore wa Samariya? " kuko abayahudi ntaho bahuriye nabasamariya.

Umugore wo muri Samariya abaza Yesu impamvu We, Umuyahudi, amusaba Umusamariya kunywa.

1. Nigute dushobora kuba abakristo tureba kera ibyo dutandukaniyeho kugirango tugere kubo tutari dusanzwe dusabana?

2. Nigute dushobora gushingira ku karorero ka Yesu kugirango ducike amacakubiri kandi dushyireho umubano nabatandukanye natwe?

1. Abefeso 2: 14-17 - Kuberako we ubwe ari amahoro yacu, yatugize twembi kandi yavunnye mumubiri we urukuta rugabanya urwango.

2. Abaroma 12:18 - Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, mubane amahoro nabantu bose.

Yohana 4:10 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Niba uzi impano y'Imana, ninde ukubwira ati" Mpa kunywa; " wari kumubaza, akaguha amazi mazima.

Yesu yahaye umugore muzima ku iriba, amwereka impano y'Imana y'ubuntu n'imbabazi.

1: Yesu yahaye umugore muzima ku iriba, ibyo bikaba byerekana impano yubuntu n'imbabazi Imana iduha.

2: Umugore uri ku iriba yahawe amazi mazima na Yesu, atwereka ubuntu n'imbabazi bitagira umupaka by'Umwami wacu.

1: Yohana 3:16, "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

2: Abefeso 2: 8-9, "Kuko mwakijijwe n'ubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi si mwe ubwanyu: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

Yohana 4:11 Umugore aramubwira ati: Databuja, ntacyo ufite cyo kuvoma, kandi iriba ryimbitse: ayo mazi mazima uva he?

Umugore ku iriba abaza Yesu aho yakuye amazi mazima atanga.

1. Amazi mazima: Impano idasanzwe

2. Yesu atanga iki?

1. Zaburi 36: 9 - Kuko nawe ari isoko y'ubuzima; mu mucyo wawe tuzabona umucyo.

2. Yesaya 12: 3 - Ni cyo gituma uzakura amazi mu mariba y'agakiza.

Yohana 4:12 Uraruta data Yakobo waduhaye iriba, akanywa ubwe, abana be n'amatungo ye?

Iki gice cyo muri Yohana 4:12 kirimo ikibazo kijyanye n'imbaraga za Yesu ugereranije na Yakobo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gusobanukirwa Ububasha bwa Yesu

2. Umurage wa Se: Yakobo n'impano y'iriba

1. Itangiriro 26: 18-22 - Inkuru yukuntu Yakobo yacukuye iriba

2. Matayo 14: 22-33 - Yesu agenda hejuru y'amazi kugirango yerekane imbaraga zayo

Yohana 4:13 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Umuntu wese unywa aya mazi azongera kugira inyota:"

Yesu yigisha ko kunyurwa kwisi ari iby'igihe gito kandi kunyurwa mu mwuka byonyine bishobora kuzana isohozwa ryukuri.

1: Yesu aratwibutsa ko ibintu byisi bidashobora kuzana umunezero urambye kandi ko Imana yonyine ishobora kuzuza ibyifuzo byacu byimbitse.

2: Tugomba gushaka Imana kugirango yuzuze icyuho mubuzima bwacu, kuko yonyine ishobora gutanga umunezero nyawo kandi urambye.

1: Matayo 6: 19-21 - Ntukibike ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n’inyamaswa zangiza, n'aho abajura binjira bakiba. Ariko mwibike ubutunzi mwijuru, aho inyenzi ninzoka zidasenya, kandi aho abajura batinjira bakiba. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, ngaho umutima wawe uzaba.

2: Zaburi 16:11 - Unyereka inzira y'ubuzima; imbere yawe hari umunezero wuzuye; iburyo bwawe ni ibinezeza ubuziraherezo.

Yohana 4:14 "Umuntu wese uzanywa amazi nzamuha ntazigera agira inyota; ariko amazi nzamuha azaba muri we iriba ry'amazi atemba mu bugingo bw'iteka.

Amazi Yesu atanga ntazigera asiga uyanywa inyota, ahubwo azaba isoko yubugingo buhoraho.

1. Imbaraga z'amazi mazima ya Yesu - Gutohoza uburyo amazi mazima ya Yesu ashobora kuzana ubuzima bw'iteka

2. Ubutumire bwa Yesu bwo kunywa - Kuramo ubutumire Yesu atanga bwo kunywa Amazi Yubuzima

1. Yesaya 55: 1 - “Nimwese banyotewe, nimuze mu mazi; nawe udafite amafaranga, ngwino, gura urye! Ngwino, gura vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta kiguzi. ”

2. Ibyahishuwe 22:17 - “Umwuka n'umugeni baravuga bati: 'Ngwino!' Reka uwumva avuge ati: 'Ngwino!' Ufite inyota aze; kandi abashaka bafate impano y'amazi y'ubuzima ku buntu. ”

Yohana 4:15 Umugore aramubwira ati: Databuja, mpa aya mazi, kugira ngo ntanyotewe, kandi sinza hano kuvoma.

Umugore yasabye Yesu amazi mazima kugirango atazongera kugira inyota.

1: Yesu aduha amazi mazima ashobora guhaza inyota yumwuka iteka.

2: Umugore yerekanye ko yizera Yesu amusaba amazi mazima.

1: Yesaya 55: 1 - "Ho, umuntu wese ufite inyota, nimuze mu mazi, kandi udafite amafaranga; ngwino ugure, urye; yego, ngwino, ugure vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta giciro. "

2: Ibyahishuwe 22:17 - "Umwuka n'umugeni baravuga bati: Ngwino. Kandi uwumva wese avuge ati:" Ngwino. Ufite inyota araze. Kandi umuntu wese ubishaka, abone amazi y'ubuzima mu bwisanzure. "

Yohana 4:16 Yesu aramubwira ati: Genda, hamagara umugabo wawe, ngwino hano.

Iki gice kigaragaza Yesu ategeka umugore wumusamariya guhamagara umugabo we akagaruka.

1: Yesu nisoko ntangarugero yubuyobozi no guhumurizwa kuri twe.

2: Yesu yagiriye impuhwe igihe yategekaga umugore wumusamariya guhamagara umugabo we.

1: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ahubwo muri byose usenga kandi usenga ushimira reka ibyo wamenyesheje Imana."

2: Yohana 14:27 - "Ndabasigiye amahoro; amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye. Ntabwo ndaguhaye nkuko isi iguha. Ntimukagire ubwoba, ntimugire ubwoba."

Yohana 4:17 Umugore aramusubiza ati: "Nta mugabo mfite." Yesu aramubwira ati: Wavuze neza, nta mugabo mfite:

Umugore yemeye ko atubatse.

1. Imbaraga zo kuba inyangamugayo: Gusuzuma Umugore ku Iriba

2. Kuba inyangamugayo ubwacu: Urugero rw'Umugore Ku Iriba

1. Imigani 10:19, “Iyo amagambo ari menshi, ibicumuro ntibibura, ariko uwabuza iminwa ye aba afite ubushishozi.”

2. 1 Petero 3: 3-4, “Ntukemere ko imitako yawe iba hanze - kogosha umusatsi no kwambara imitako ya zahabu, cyangwa imyenda wambara - ariko reka imitako yawe ibe umuntu wihishe kumutima hamwe na ubwiza budashira bw'umwuka witonda kandi utuje, imbere y'Imana ni uw'igiciro cyinshi. ”

Yohana 4:18 "Kubera ko ufite abagabo batanu; kandi uwo ufite ubu ntabwo ari umugabo wawe: muri ibyo wavuze rwose.

Umugore ku iriba yari yarashatse inshuro eshanu kuri ubu akaba yabanaga n'umugabo utari umugabo we.

1. Urukundo rudasanzwe rw'Imana no gucungurwa

2. Gutandukana nubusabane bwuburozi

1. Yesaya 43:25 - “Jyewe, nanjye, ndi uwahanaguyeho ibicumuro byanjye ku bwanjye, kandi sinzibuka ibyaha byawe.”

2. 1 Abakorinto 6:18 - “Hunga ubusambanyi. Ibindi byaha byose umuntu akora biri hanze y'umubiri, ariko umuntu wese ukora icyaha cy'imibonano mpuzabitsina, aba acumuye ku mubiri we. ”

Yohana 4:19 Umugore aramubwira ati: Databuja, ndabona ko uri umuhanuzi.

Umugore yamenye ko Yesu ari umuhanuzi.

1: Tugomba gushishoza no kumenya ko Imana iriho mubuzima bwacu.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kwakira ubushake bw'Imana niyo byaba binyuranyije nubwacu.

1: Yohana 7:40 - "Bumvise aya magambo, abantu bamwe baravuga bati:" Uyu ni we muhanuzi. ""

2: Yesaya 11: 2-3 - “Kandi Umwuka w'Uwiteka azamuhagararaho - Umwuka w'ubwenge no gusobanukirwa, Umwuka w'inama n'imbaraga, Umwuka w'ubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka. Azishimira kumvira Uhoraho. ”

Yohana 4:20 Abakurambere bacu basengera kuri uyu musozi; uravuga ngo, i Yerusalemu niho hantu abantu bagomba gusengera.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo abakurambere bacu basengaga kumusozi nuburyo abantu bo mugihe cya Yesu bavuze ko Yerusalemu ariho hantu ho gusengera.

1. Akamaro ko gusenga Imana ahantu heza.

2. Kumenya no kubahiriza imigenzo ya ba sogokuruza.

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 12: 5-7; Uzashakisha aho Uwiteka Imana yawe izatoranya mumiryango yawe yose kugirango ushire izina rye kandi utureyo.

2. Zaburi 122: 1-5; Nishimiye ko bambwiye bati: “Reka tujye mu nzu y'Uwiteka!”

Yohana 4:21 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Mugore, nyizera, igihe kirageze, ubwo mutazaba muri uyu musozi, cyangwa i Yeruzalemu, musenge Data.

Iki gice cyo muri Yohana 4:21 cyerekana ubutumwa bwa Yesu buvuga ko gusenga Data bitakigarukira ahantu hamwe.

1. Kuramya Imana nigikorwa cyumwuka, ntabwo ari itegeko ryumubiri

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gushaka Imana Ahantu hose

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Ariko nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha: kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho, kandi ko ari we uhemba abamushaka babigiranye umwete."

2. Zaburi 95: 6 - "Ngwino, dusenge kandi twunamire: dupfukame imbere y'Uwiteka uwaturemye."

Yohana 4:22 "Murasenga ntimuzi icyo tuzi: tuzi ibyo dusenga, kuko agakiza kava mu

Bayahudi.

Iki gice cyerekana itandukaniro riri hagati yo gusenga kwAbayahudi n’abatari Abayahudi, havuga ko Abayahudi basenga babyumva, mu gihe abatari Abayahudi.

1. "Gusenga by'ukuri: Kumenya ibyo dusenga"

2. "Inkomoko y'agakiza: Umurage w'Abayahudi"

1. Yesaya 43: 7 - "Umuntu wese witwa izina ryanjye, uwo naremye kubwicyubahiro cyanjye, uwo naremye nkamurema."

2. Abaroma 11: 11-15 - "Ndabaza rero, baratsitaye kugira ngo bagwe? Ntabwo ari byo! Ariko kubera ubwinjiracyaha bwabo agakiza kageze mu banyamahanga, kugira ngo Isiraheli ishyari. Noneho niba ubwinjiracyaha bwabo busobanura ubutunzi. kubwisi, kandi niba gutsindwa kwabo bisobanura ubutunzi kubanyamahanga, mbega ukuntu kuzuzuzanya kwabo kuzaba bivuze iki! Noneho ndababwira abanyamahanga. Kubera ko rero ndi intumwa y'abanyamahanga, ndakuza umurimo wanjye kugira ngo mbigereho. gira ishyari bagenzi banjye b'Abayahudi, bityo ukize bamwe muri bo. "

Yohana 4:23 "Ariko igihe kirageze, none ni bwo, ubwo abasenga nyabo bazasenga Data mu mwuka no mu kuri, kuko Data ashaka abamusenga.

Data yifuza ko abasenga bamwiyegereza mu mwuka no mu kuri.

1. Kuramya Imana mu mwuka no mu kuri

2. Gukoresha byinshi mubyatubayeho

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, nkurikije imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye.

2. Yakobo 4: 8 - Mwegere Imana nayo izakwegera. Karaba intoki zawe, mwa banyabyaha, kandi musukure imitima yanyu, mwembi.

Yohana 4:24 Imana ni Umwuka: kandi abayisenga bagomba kuyisenga mu mwuka no mu kuri.

Imana iduhamagarira kuyisenga mu mwuka no mu kuri.

1: Tugomba kwegera Imana tubikuye ku mutima kandi tukaba inyangamugayo mu gusenga kwacu.

2: Tugomba kwegera Imana twicishije bugufi kandi twubaha, twumva uwo ari we.

1: Zaburi 95: 6-7 - “Yoo, ngwino dusenge kandi twuname; reka dupfukame imbere y'Uhoraho, Umuremyi wacu! Kuko ari Imana yacu, kandi turi abantu bo mu rwuri rwe, n'intama z'ukuboko kwe. ”

2: Abaroma 12: 1-2 - “Ndabasabye rero bavandimwe, kubwimbabazi z'Imana, kwerekana imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe mu mwuka. Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye. ”

Yohana 4:25 Umugore aramubwira ati: Nzi ko Mesiya aje, uwitwa Kristo: naza, azatubwira byose.

Umugore wo muri Yohana 4:25 yamenye ko Mesiya, witwaga Kristo, azaza kubahishurira byose .

1: Yesu ni Kristo, Mesiya yasezeranijwe mu Isezerano rya Kera, kandi ari hano kugirango aduhishurire byose.

2: Turashobora kwiringira Yesu Kristo, kuko ari Mesiya wasezeranijwe waje kuduhishurira byose.

1: Yesaya 9: 6 - Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu: kandi ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe, kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data uhoraho, Uhoraho Umuganwa w'amahoro.

2: Yeremiya 33: 14-16 - Dore iminsi igeze, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ko nzakora icyo kintu cyiza nasezeranije umuryango wa Isiraheli n'inzu ya Yuda. Muri iyo minsi, kandi icyo gihe, nzatera Ishami ryo gukiranuka gukura kuri Dawidi; kandi azasohoza urubanza no gukiranuka mu gihugu. Muri iyo minsi, u Buyuda buzakizwa, kandi Yeruzalemu izatura mu mutekano: kandi iryo ni ryo zina azitwa, Uwiteka gukiranuka kwacu.

Yohana 4:26 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Nukuvugisha ni we."

Yesu yiyeretse umugore ku iriba atangaza ko ari isoko y'amazi mazima.

1: Yesu ni isoko y'amazi mazima atuzanira ubuzima bw'iteka.

2: Yesu araduhishurira kandi araduhamagarira kugirana umubano wihariye na we.

1: Yesaya 12: 3 - Uzakura umunezero mu mariba y'agakiza.

2: Yeremiya 2:13 - Ubwoko bwanjye bwakoze ibyaha bibiri: Barantaye, isoko y'amazi mazima, kandi bacukuye amariba yabo, amariba yamenetse adashobora gufata amazi.

Yohana 4:27 Abigishwa be baraza, batangazwa no kuvugana n'uwo mugore, ariko nta mugabo wabajije ati “Urashaka iki?” Cyangwa, Kuki uvugana nawe?

Abigishwa ba Yesu batunguwe no kumusanga avugana numugore, ariko ntamuntu wabajije impamvu yabikoze.

1. "Agaciro k'ikiganiro cyiyubashye: Isomo riva ku mikoranire ya Yesu n'Umusamariya"

2. "Kunguka Ubwenge Kwishora Mubiganiro nabandi"

1.Imigani 18:13 - "Usubiza ikibazo ataracyumva, ni ubupfu n'ikimwaro kuri we."

2. Abakolosayi 4: 5-6 - "Genda mu bwenge ugana abadahari, ucungure igihe. Reka ijambo ryawe rihore rifite ubuntu, ryuzuyemo umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza abantu bose."

Yohana 4:28 Umugore ahita asiga ikibindi cye cy'amazi, yinjira mu mujyi, abwira abagabo ati:

Umugore ku iriba yahuye na Yesu asiga ikibanza cye cyamazi ngo ajye kubwira abantu bo mumujyi ibyerekeye.

1: Yesu namazi mazima ahaza inyota yacu yimbitse.

2: Tugomba kubwira abandi ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu.

1: Yohana 7: 37-38 - Ku munsi wanyuma wumunsi mukuru, umunsi ukomeye, igihe Yesu yari ahagaze aho, yaranguruye ijwi ati: "Umuntu wese ufite inyota aze aho ndi, kandi unyizera anywe. . ”

2: Abaroma 10: 14-15 - None, ni gute bashobora guhamagara uwo batizeye? Nigute bashobora kwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubabwira? Nigute umuntu ashobora kwamamaza keretse yoherejwe?

Yohana 4:29 Ngwino urebe umuntu wambwiye ibintu byose nigeze gukora: uyu si Kristo?

Umugore wumusamariya yatangajwe nubushobozi bwa Yesu bwo kumubwira ibyo yakoze byose mubuzima bwe abaza niba ari Kristo.

1. Ubumenyi ndengakamere bwa Yesu nubushobozi bwo gutanga ihumure nubushishozi kubantu bose bamushaka.

2. Kumenya ukuhaba kwa Kristo mubuzima bwacu.

1. Zaburi 147: 3 "Akiza abavunitse mu mutima, akaboha ibikomere byabo."

2. Luka 8:48 "Aramubwira ati" Mukobwa, humura, kwizera kwawe kugukize; genda amahoro. "

Yohana 4:30 Hanyuma basohoka mu mujyi, baramwegera.

Abantu ba Sikari basohoka mu mujyi, basanga Yesu.

1: Yesu ahora yiteguye kudusanga aho turi hose.

2: Yesu ahora yiteguye guhura natwe mugihe tumushaka.

1: Zaburi 145: 18 - Uwiteka ari hafi yabamuhamagarira bose, abamuhamagarira ukuri.

2: Ibyakozwe 17:27 - kugira ngo bashake Imana, bizeye ko bazumva inzira yabo kuri we bakayibona.

Yohana 4:31 Hagati aho abigishwa be baramusenga, bati: Databuja, urye.

Yesu yashishikarijwe n'abigishwa be kurya.

1: Tugomba guhora twiteguye gutera inkunga abadukikije kandi tubishima.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gushyira ku ruhande ibyo dukeneye no kwita kubyo abandi bakeneye.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 “Ntukagire icyo ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi. ”

2: Abagalatiya 6: 2 “Nimwikoreze imitwaro, muri ubwo buryo muzasohoza amategeko ya Kristo.”

Yohana 4:32 "Arababwira ati: Mfite inyama zo kurya mutazi.

Yesu yahishuriye abigishwa be ko afite isoko yintungamubiri zumwuka zitazwi.

1. Umugati wubuzima: Kuvumbura isoko yihishe yintungamubiri zumwuka.

2. Yesu: Isoko y'ubwinshi butagereranywa.

1. Yesaya 55: 1-2 - “Nimuze banyotewe, nimuze mu mazi; nawe udafite amafaranga, ngwino, gura urye! Ngwino, gura vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta kiguzi. Kuki ukoresha amafaranga mu bitari umutsima, n'umurimo wawe ku bitanyurwa? ”

2. Abafilipi 4:19 - “Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cyayo muri Kristo Yesu.”

Yohana 4:33 "Abigishwa barabwirana bati:" Hari umuntu wamuzanye agomba kurya? "

Yesu yerekanye umwirondoro we w'Imana igihe yabwiraga Umusamariya ko ashobora kumuha amazi mazima.

1: Yesu ni isoko yintungamubiri zukuri kandi zirambye kubugingo bwacu.

2: Imbaraga za Yesu zirenze ibyo dukeneye kwisi dushobora guhura nabyo.

1: Yesaya 55: 1 - "Ho, umuntu wese ufite inyota, nimuze mu mazi, kandi udafite amafaranga; ngwino ugure, urye; yego, ngwino, ugure vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta giciro."

2: Yohana 6:35 - "Yesu arababwira ati: Ndi umugati w'ubuzima: uza aho ndi ntazigera ashonje, kandi unyizera ntazagira inyota."

Yohana 4:34 Yesu arababwira ati: "Inyama zanjye ni ugukora ibyo uwantumye, no kurangiza umurimo we."

Impamvu ya Yesu ni ugukora ubushake bw'Imana no kurangiza umurimo wayo.

1. Akamaro ko gukora ubushake bw'Imana.

2. Akamaro ko kurangiza umurimo wImana.

1. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani, aho kubikorera abantu.

Yohana 4:35 Ntukavuge ngo, Haracyari amezi ane, hanyuma haza gusarurwa? Dore ndakubwiye nti: “Rura amaso yawe, urebe mu murima; kuko byera bimaze gusarurwa.

Ibisarurwa byiteguye kandi guhamagarwa ni ukureba hejuru no gufata ingamba.

1: Reba hejuru - fata umwanya wo gusarura Umwami.

2: Ntutinde - ibisarurwa birahari, ntukemere ko bikunyura.

1: Umubwiriza 9:10 - Ibyo ukuboko kwawe gusanga gukora, kora n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2: Matayo 9: 37-38 - Hanyuma abwira abigishwa be ati: "Ibisarurwa ni byinshi, ariko abakozi ni bake. Noneho rero, senga Nyagasani w'isarura yohereze abakozi mu musaruro we. ”

Yohana 4:36 Kandi usarura ahabwa umushahara, kandi akera imbuto mu bugingo bw'iteka, kugira ngo uwabiba n'uwasarura yishime hamwe.

Iki gice gishimangira umunezero wo gusarura icyabibwe mu gushaka ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. Ibyishimo byo kubiba no gusarura dukurikirana ubuzima bw'iteka

2. Gusarura ibihembo byo Kwizera no Kumvira

1. Abagalatiya 6: 7-9 - “Ntukishuke: Imana ntisebya, kuko umuntu wese abiba, na we azasarura. Erega uwabibye umubiri we azasarura umubiri, ariko uwabibye Umwuka azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka. Ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mu gihe gikwiye tuzasarura, nitutareka. ”

2. Matayo 6: 19-21 - “Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese byangiza n'aho bihererereye. abajura ntibinjira kandi bakiba. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe nawo uzaba. ”

Yohana 4:37 Kandi hano haravuga ngo ukuri, Umwe arabiba undi arasarura.

Imvugo ngo umwe abiba undi asarura nukuri.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubiba no Gusarura: Isomo ryo muri Yohana 4:37

2. Gushora imari Mubandi: Nigute Twabona Imigisha

1. Abagalatiya 6: 7-9 - Ntugashukwe: Imana ntisebya, kuko icyo umuntu abiba cyose, nacyo azasarura.

2. 2 Abakorinto 9: 6-10 - Uzabiba bike nawe azasarura bike, kandi uzabiba byinshi nawe azasarura byinshi.

Yohana 4:38 Mbohererereje gusarura aho mutigeze mukorera: abandi bagabo barakora, kandi mwinjiye mu mirimo yabo.

Uyu murongo uributsa ko imigisha myinshi duhabwa ituruka kubikorwa byabandi kandi ko tugomba kwerekana ko dushimira mugutanga umusaruro kandi utanga mubikorwa byacu.

1. Imana Iraduhamagarira kumenya agaciro k'imirimo y'abandi

2. Gushima imigisha yimirimo yabandi

1. Abefeso 4:28 - Uwibye ntibazongere kwiba: ahubwo akore, akore n'amaboko ye ikintu cyiza, kugira ngo abone umukeneye.

2. Imigani 6: 6-11 - Jya ku kimonyo, wa munebwe; tekereza inzira ziwe, kandi ube umunyabwenge: udafite umuyobozi, umugenzuzi, cyangwa umutegetsi, utanga inyama ze mu cyi, kandi akegeranya ibiryo bye mu gihe cy'isarura.

Yohana 4:39 Kandi benshi mu Basamariya bo muri uwo mujyi baramwemera kubera ijambo ry'umugore wahamije, Yambwiye ibyo nakoze byose.

Abasamariya benshi bo muri uwo mujyi bizeraga Yesu nyuma yuko umugore ahamije ibintu byose yamubwiye.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya: Uburyo inkuru zacu zishobora gufasha abandi kwizera

2. Kwizera Yesu: Akamaro ko kwibonera no gusangira urukundo rwe

1. Abaroma 10: 14-17 - "... kandi ni gute bashobora kumwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza?"

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - "Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azakugeraho, kandi muzaba abahamya banjye i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera y'isi."

Yohana 4:40 Abasamariya rero baza aho ari, baramwinginga ngo azagumane nabo, ahamarayo iminsi ibiri.

Abasamariya basabye Yesu kugumana nabo ahamara iminsi ibiri.

1. Ubushake bwa Yesu bwo kubana nabamusabye ubufasha.

2. Akamaro ko kwugururira indi mico n'imyizerere.

1. Matayo 11: 28-29 “Nimuze munsange, mwebwe mwese abaremerewe n'abaremerewe, nanjye nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho; kuko ndi umugwaneza kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi muzabona uburuhukiro bw'imitima yanyu. ”

2. Abaroma 12:15 “Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, kandi urire hamwe n'abarira.”

Yohana 4:41 Abandi benshi bizera kubera ijambo rye;

Abasamariya bizeraga ijambo rya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu: Gucukumbura kwizerwa kwa Yesu

2. Emera kandi Wakire: Kwakira Amasezerano ya Yesu

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

Yohana 4:42 Abwira wa mugore ati: "Noneho ntitwizera kubera amagambo yawe, kuko twamwumvise ubwacu, kandi tuzi ko uyu ari Kristo, Umukiza w'isi."

Abaturage ba Sychar bizeraga Yesu nka Kristo n'Umukiza w'isi nyuma yo kumwumva ubwabo.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya Bwawe: Uburyo Ibyatubayeho Bishobora Kuyobora Abandi

Kwizera

2. Izere Umwami: Uburyo Kwizera gushobora kwimura imisozi

1. Abaroma 10: 14-17 - Ukuntu kwizera kuzanwa no kumva ubutumwa nuburyo ubutumwa bwamamazwa

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 22-24 - Ubuhamya bwa Petero bwa Yesu nuburyo abaturage ba Yerusalemu babyitwayemo

Yohana 4:43 "Nyuma y'iminsi ibiri, arahava, ajya i Galilaya.

Iki gice kivuga ko nyuma y'iminsi ibiri Yesu yavuye muri ako gace akerekeza i Galilaya.

1. Ingendo za Yesu: Amasomo yo kwiyemeza no kwihangana.

2. Urugero rwa Yesu mu murimo: Kwibanda ku butumwa.

1. Mariko 12:30 - "Kandi uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose."

2. Matayo 11: 28-29 - “Nimuze munsange, mwese abarushye n'abaremerewe, nanjye nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko ndi umuntu witonda kandi wicisha bugufi mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. ”

Yohana 4:44 Kuberako Yesu ubwe yatanze ubuhamya, ko umuhanuzi nta cyubahiro afite mu gihugu cye.

Iki gice cyerekana ko Yesu atamenyekanye mu gihugu cye, nubwo yari umuhanuzi.

1: Ntidukwiye kwirara mu kwizera kwacu, ahubwo tumenye ibyiza mubandi, nubwo tutabyemera.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kureba ibirenze ibyo twatekereje mbere kugirango tubone ibyiza mubandi, tutitaye aho biva.

1: Matayo 7:12 - "Noneho icyo wifuza ko abandi bagukorera, nawe ubakorere, kuko ariryo Mategeko n'abahanuzi."

2: Abaroma 12: 17-18 "

Yohana 4:45 "Ageze i Galilaya, Abanyagalilaya baramwakira, babonye ibintu byose yakoreye i Yeruzalemu mu birori, kuko na bo bagiye mu birori."

Yohana yageze i Galilaya yakiriwe neza n'Abagalilaya bari bumvise ibikorwa bye mu birori byabereye i Yeruzalemu.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zishobora kugera ahantu hose - Yohana 4:45

2. Ikaze Umunyamahanga - Yohana 4:45

1. Abaroma 15: 8-13 - Kuberako mvuze, kubw'ubuntu nahawe, umuntu wese uri muri mwe, ntutekereze cyane kurenza uko agomba gutekereza; ariko gutekereza neza, nkuko Imana yakoreye buri muntu urugero rwo kwizera.

2. Matayo 25:35 - Kuko nari nashonje, ukampa inyama: Nagize inyota, umpa kunywa: Nari umunyamahanga, uranyakira:

Yohana 4:46 Yesu arongera yinjira i Kana y'i Galilaya, aho akora divayi y'amazi. Hariho umunyacyubahiro runaka, umuhungu we yari arwariye i Kaperinawumu.

Yesu yasubiye i Kana y'i Galilaya, aho yari yarahinduye amazi divayi. Umunyacyubahiro ukomoka i Kaperinawumu yasabye Yesu gukiza umuhungu we wari urwaye.

1. Imbaraga zidashira za Yesu: Uburyo Yesu yakijije Umwana wicyubahiro

2. Kugaruka kwa Yesu i Galilaya: Gukiza mu buryo bw'igitangaza

1. Mariko 5: 21-43 - Yesu akiza umugore wari umaze imyaka 12 ava amaraso

2.Yohana 11: 1-44 - Yesu yazuye Lazaro mu bapfuye

Yohana 4:47 Yumvise ko Yesu yavuye muri Yudaya ajya i Galilaya, aramwegera, amwinginga ngo amanuke, akize umuhungu we, kuko yari hafi gupfa.

Yesu yakijije umuhungu wumugabo wari hafi gupfa.

1. Yesu ni isoko y'ubuzima no gukira.

2. Imbaraga z'Imana zitsinda ububabare n'imibabaro yose.

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro cyacu cyari kuri we, kandi inkoni ye turakira."

2. Matayo 9:22 - "Ariko Yesu aramuhindukirira, amubonye, aravuga ati" Mukobwa, humura; kwizera kwawe kugukize. Umugore arakira guhera kuri iyo saha. "

Yohana 4:48 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Nimutabona ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza, ntimuzemera."

Yesu yabwiye umuntu ko agomba guhamya ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza kugirango yizere.

1. Gukenera Kwizera: Yesu n'imbaraga z'ibitangaza

2. Ibimenyetso bya Yesu: Kubona ni Kwizera

1. Ababeburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Matayo 17:20 - "Arababwira ati:" Kubera kwizera kwanyu. Ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi, 'Himuka uve hano gushika aho, 'kandi bizokwimuka, kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

Yohana 4:49 Umunyacyubahiro aramubwira ati: Databuja, manuka mbere yuko umwana wanjye apfa.

Umunyacyubahiro yasabye Yesu kumanuka agakiza umuhungu we mbere yuko apfa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwizera Yesu bishobora kuzana ibitangaza

2. Urukundo rwa Se: Umubyeyi azajya kure yumwana we

1. Mariko 5: 35-43 - Yesu akiza umuntu ufite umwuka mubi

2. Matayo 8: 5-13 - Yesu akiza umugaragu w'umutware

Yohana 4:50 Yesu aramubwira ati: Genda; umuhungu wawe ni muzima. Umugabo yemera ijambo Yesu yamubwiye, aragenda.

Iki gice cyerekana imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu yo gukiza no kwizera kumuntu washakaga ubufasha.

1. "Imbaraga z'amagambo y'Umwami wacu"

2. "Gukiza Kwizera kuzana."

1. Mariko 5: 35-36 - Arababwira ati: "Injira mu mudugudu uri imbere yawe, uhita ubona indogobe iboshye, n'indogobe hamwe na we: ubabohore, uzanzanire." Kandi nihagira umuntu ubabwira ko abikwiriye, muzavuga muti 'Uwiteka arabakeneye; Ako kanya azabohereza.

2. Yakobo 5:15 - Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura; kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira.

Yohana 4:51 Agiye kumanuka, abagaragu be baramusanga, baramubwira bati: "Umuhungu wawe ni muzima."

Abagaragu ba Yesu bamusanze akimanuka, bamumenyesha ko umuhungu we ari muzima.

1: Kwizera ibitangaza - Tugomba guhora dufite kwizera no kwizera ibitangaza, nkuko Yesu yabigenje igihe yakiraga inkuru yo gukira k'umuhungu we.

2: Ibyiringiro mubihe bitoroshye - No mubihe bigoye, dukwiye kugira ibyiringiro, nkuko Yesu yabigenje igihe yabwirwaga gukira k'umuhungu we.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, gihamya yibintu bitabonetse.

2: Abaroma 5: 5 - Kandi ibyiringiro ntibitera isoni; kuberako urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumahanga mumitima yacu na Roho Mutagatifu twahawe.

Yohana 4:52 Hanyuma abaza isaha yabo atangiye guhindura. Baramubwira bati: Ejo ku isaha ya karindwi umuriro uramusiga.

Umugabo yabajije itsinda ryabantu igihe cyo gukira kwe kwabaye basubiza ko ari umunsi wabanjirije isaha ya karindwi.

1. Kwizera imbaraga zikiza z'Imana birashobora kugaragara muburyo butunguranye.

2. Ni ngombwa kwizera igihe cy Imana no kwihangana kugirango ubushake bwayo busohore.

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose ukoresheje amasengesho no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Yakobo 5:16 - Noneho, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane, kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ryumukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye nkuko rikora.

Yohana 4:53 "Se rero amenya ko ari mu isaha imwe, aho Yesu yamubwiye ati:" Umuhungu wawe ni muzima, na we ubwe arizera n'inzu ye yose. "

Se yizeraga Yesu igihe umuhungu we yakizwaga icyarimwe Yesu yavuze ko umuhungu we azabaho.

1. Imana irashobora gukora ibitangaza mubuzima bwacu iyo tuyizeye.

2. Yesu afite imbaraga zo gukiza no kudusubiza mubuzima.

1.Yohana 4:53 - "Se rero amenya ko ari mu isaha imwe, aho Yesu yamubwiye ati :" Umuhungu wawe ni muzima, na we ubwe yizera n'inzu ye yose. "

2. Mariko 5:36 - "Witinya, gusa wemere."

Yohana 4:54 Iki ni igitangaza cya kabiri Yesu yakoze, ubwo yavaga muri Yudaya akajya i Galilaya.

Yesu yakoze igitangaza cya kabiri ubwo yavaga muri Yudaya yerekeza i Galilaya.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo guhindura ubuzima: Reba ibitangaza bya Yesu

2. Yesu n'urugendo rwe muri Galilaya: Kwiga Kwizera no Kumvira

1. Abaroma 8:28: Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Matayo 28: 18-20: Hanyuma Yesu arabasanga, arababwira ati: "Nahawe ubutware bwose bwo mwijuru no mwisi. Noneho genda, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

Yohana 5 asobanura gukira k'umuntu kuri pisine ya Bethesda, impaka zakurikiyeho zijyanye no kubahiriza Isabato, hamwe na disikuru ya Yesu ku mibanire ye n'Imana Data.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu i Yerusalemu mugihe cy'umunsi mukuru w'Abayahudi. Yahuye numugabo kuri pisine ya Bethesda wari umaze imyaka mirongo itatu n'umunani atemewe. Igihe Yesu yamenyaga ko yari amaze igihe kinini ameze, yamubajije niba ashaka gukira. Umugabo amaze gusobanura ko adashobora kwinjira mu mazi akiza y’ikidendezi igihe bakangurwaga, Yesu yamubwiye gufata matela ye akagenda. Ako kanya, yarakize kandi akora nk'uko yabisabwe (Yohana 5: 1-9).

Igika cya 2: Ariko, iki gitangaza cyateje impaka kuko cyabaye ku Isabato. Abayobozi b'Abayahudi ntibanenze uwo muntu wakize gusa ko yatwaye materi ye, ahubwo banenze Yesu kuba yarakoze imirimo nk'iyi ku Isabato. Mu gusubiza ibyo banenze, Yesu yaravuze ati 'Data ahora akora umurimo we kugeza uyu munsi nanjye ndakora.' Ibi bivuga ko uburinganire n'Imana byarakaje abayobozi b'Abayahudi barashaka ko bamwica atari ukurenga Isabato gusa ahubwo bakita Imana nyirizina yigereranya n'Imana (Yohana 5: 10-18).

Igika cya 3: Mu rwego rwo kwiregura kuri ibyo birego, Yesu yatanze disikuru ndende ku mibanire ye n'Imana Data asobanura ko Umwana ntacyo ashobora gukora wenyine wenyine icyabona Data akora ibyo Umwana akora byose na we atanga ubuzima bushaka kugira ubutware bwo guca urubanza kuko Umwana w'umuntu atanga ubuhamya.

abatangabuhamya bane aribo Yohana Batisita akora Data ubwe Ibyanditswe biganisha ku buzima bw'iteka abumva bizera nyamara nubwo hari ibimenyetso byinshi abayobozi b'Abayahudi banze kuza We afite ubuzima burangiza disikuru yamagane cyane kutizera kwabo (Yohana 5: 19-47).

Yohana 5: 1 Nyuma y'ibyo, habaye ibirori by'Abayahudi; Yesu azamuka i Yeruzalemu.

Iki gice gisobanura urugero Yesu yagiye i Yerusalemu kwitabira ibirori byabayahudi.

1: Yesu aratwereka akamaro ko kwitabira iminsi mikuru y'idini no kuba hamwe nabandi bizera.

2: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu rwo kumvira amabwiriza y'Imana.

1: Abagalatiya 5: 13-14 - "Mwa bavandimwe, kuko mwahamagariwe umudendezo. Gusa ntimukoreshe umudendezo wawe nk'amahirwe ku mubiri, ahubwo mukorerana urukundo. Kuko amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe:" Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. ”

2: Abaroma 12:10 - "Mukundane n'urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Mundane mu kwerekana icyubahiro."

Yohana 5: 2 Noneho i Yerusalemu hari isoko ryintama ikidendezi, cyitwa mu rurimi rwigiheburayo Bethesda, gifite ibaraza ritanu.

Iki gice gisobanura ikidendezi cyitwa Bethesda giherereye ku isoko ryintama i Yerusalemu.

1. Yesu ahora ahari mugihe dukeneye.

2. Imana ikora muburyo butangaje.

1. Zaburi 138: 7 - Nubwo ngenda mu bibazo, uzansubizamo imbaraga, uzarambura ukuboko kwawe uburakari bw'abanzi banjye, kandi ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo kuzankiza.

2. Yakobo 5: 13-15 - Muri mwebwe hari abababaye? reka asenge. Hoba hari umunezero? reka aririmbe zaburi. Hoba hari umurwayi muri mwebwe? reka ahamagare abakuru

b'itorero; nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani: Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura; kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira.

Yohana 5: 3 Muri bo harimo imbaga nyamwinshi y'abantu badafite imbaraga, impumyi, ihagarara, yumye, bategereje ko amazi agenda.

Iki gice cyo muri Yohana 5: 3 gisobanura itsinda rinini ryabafite ubumuga bategereje kuri pisine ya Bethesda kugirango amazi ahindurwe.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana ku bahejejwe inyuma - Gutohoza ubutumwa bw'amizero no guhumurizwa muri Yohana 5: 3.

2. Kunesha Ibidashoboka - Gusuzuma imbaraga zo kwizera imbere y'ibibazo.

1. Matayo 11:28 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nanjye nzabaha ikiruhuko.

2. Yesaya 35: 3-6 - Komeza amaboko adakomeye, kandi wemeze amavi adakomeye. Bwira abafite umutima uteye ubwoba, Komera, ntutinye.

Yohana 5: 4 "Umumarayika yamanutse mu gihe runaka, yinjira mu kidendezi, maze ahangayikisha amazi: umuntu uwo ari we wese nyuma y’ikibazo cy’amazi yinjiye, yakize indwara zose yari afite.

Iki gice kivuga igitangaza ku kidendezi cya Bethesda aho umumarayika yazaga akabangamira amazi, kandi uwinjiye mbere yakize indwara yabo.

1. Wizere ibitangaza by'Imana - Imbaraga zo kwizera gukiza

2. Ukuboko kutagaragara - kuboneka kw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Yakobo 5:15 - “Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza umurwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura. Niba kandi yarakoze ibyaha, azababarirwa. ”

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - “Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. ”

Yohana 5: 5 Kandi hari umuntu wari uhari, ufite ubumuga imyaka mirongo itatu n'umunani.

Iki gice kivuga ku mugabo wari umaze imyaka 38 arwaye.

1: Yesu numuvuzi wanyuma. Nta kintu na kimwe kimugoye.

2: Indwara n'imibabaro birashobora gukoreshwa n'Imana kugirango izane ubushake bwayo.

1: Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Ni ukuri yikoreye imibabaro yacu, kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu, nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

2: Matayo 8:17 - Kugira ngo bisohozwe byavuzwe na Esai umuhanuzi, avuga ati: "We ubwe yafashe intege nke zacu, kandi yikoreye uburwayi bwacu."

Yohana 5: 6 Yesu abonye abeshya, amenya ko yari amaze igihe kinini muri urwo rubanza, aramubwira ati: "Uzakira?"

Yesu yahuye numugabo wari umaze igihe kinini aryamye arwaye amubaza niba ashaka gukira.

1. Imbaraga zo gukiza kw'Imana - Uburyo Yesu yakijije mu buryo bw'igitangaza umuntu urwaye

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Nigute Wizera Imana kubitangaza

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - Hoba hari umurwayi muri mwebwe? reka ahamagare abakuru b'itorero; nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani: Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura; kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira.

Yohana 5: 7 Umugabo udashoboye aramusubiza ati: Databuja, nta mugabo mfite, igihe amazi yabaga afite ikibazo cyo kunshyira muri pisine, ariko ndaje, undi aramanuka

imbere yanjye.

Iki gice gisobanura umugabo udashobora kwinjira mu kidendezi cyamazi mugihe gifite ibibazo, kuko ntamuntu numwe wamufasha.

1: Yesu aratwereka ko, no mubihe byacu bidafite imbaraga, ariho adufasha.

2: Turashobora guhumurizwa no kumenya ko Umwami atazadutererana kurwana wenyine.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

2: Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - “Rinda ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe n'ibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati:“ Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane. ” Turashobora rero kuvuga twizeye, “Uwiteka ni umufasha wanjye; Sinzatinya; ni iki umuntu yankorera? ”

Yohana 5: 8 Yesu aramubwira ati: “Haguruka, fata uburiri bwawe, ugende.

Yesu yakijije umuntu udashoboye kugenda amutegeka gufata uburiri bwe akagenda.

1. Yesu ni Umuvuzi Uhebuje - Yohana 5: 8

2. Imbaraga zo Kumvira - Yohana 5: 8

1. Matayo 9: 2-7 - Yesu akiza ubumuga

2. Ibyakozwe 3: 1-8 - Petero na Yohana bakiza umuntu wacumbagira kuva akivuka

Yohana 5: 9 Ako kanya uwo muntu arakira, afata uburiri bwe, aragenda, kandi uwo munsi ni wo sabato.

Iki gice kirasobanura gukira k'umuntu na Yesu kumunsi w'isabato.

1. Turashobora kwiringira Yesu gutanga gukira no kugarura, ndetse no muminsi

yikiruhuko.

2. Urukundo rw'Imana n'ubuntu byabwo bigaragara no gukurikiza amategeko y'Isabato.

1. Yesaya 53: 5, "Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro cyacu cyari kuri we; kandi inkoni ye turakira."

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15, "Hari umurwayi muri mwe? Nihamagare abakuru b'iryo torero, nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani: Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizaba. urokore abarwayi, kandi Uhoraho azamuzura, kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira. "

Yohana 5:10 Abayahudi rero babwira uwakize ati: "Ni umunsi w'isabato, ntibyemewe gutwara igitanda cyawe."

Umugabo wari wakize ubumuga bwe yamaganwe n'Abayahudi kuko yari atwaye uburiri bwe ku Isabato.

1. Yesu yita cyane kubantu kuruta amategeko y’idini.

2. Yesu atuzaniye umudendezo wubumuga bwumubiri nu mwuka.

1. Matayo 12: 1-14 - Yesu arengera abigishwa be gutoragura ingano ku Isabato.

2. Luka 13: 10-17 - Yesu akiza umugore ku Isabato kandi arengera ibikorwa bye.

Yohana 5:11 Arabasubiza ati: Uwankize, ni ko yambwiye ati 'fata uburiri bwawe, ugende.

Iki gice gisobanura guhura hagati ya Yesu nabari bahari mugukiza. Yesu asobanura ko ariwe wakijije umuntu kandi abategeka gufata uburiri bwabo bakagenda.

1. Imbaraga zo gukiza kwa Yesu: Kuvumbura Igitangaza mubuzima bwacu

2. Ibyiza by'Imana: Kwishimira uburyo bwo gukiza

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera

ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

2. Kuva 15:26 - Ati: "Niba ushaka gutegera ugutwi ijwi ry'Uwiteka Imana yawe, ugakora ibikwiriye mu maso ye, kandi ugatega amatwi amategeko ye, kandi nkubahiriza amategeko ye yose, njye Nta n'imwe muri izo ndwara izagushiraho, nazanye Abanyamisiri, kuko ndi Uwiteka ugukiza.

Yohana 5:12 Baramubaza bati: "Ni uwuhe muntu wakubwiye ati:" Fata uburiri bwawe, ugende? "

Iki gice kivuga ku gukiza kwa Yesu mu buryo bw'igitangaza umuntu wamugaye.

1: Yesu ni isoko yo gukira n'ibyiringiro mubuzima bwacu.

2: Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu zirashobora kutuzanira ubuzima no gukira.

1: Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri We, kandi inkoni ye turakira."

2: Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza, yego, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

Yohana 5:13 Kandi uwakize ntiyigeze amenya uwo ari we, kuko Yesu yari yitanze, abantu benshi bari aho hantu.

Umugabo wakize ntabwo yari azi uwamukijije kuko Yesu yavuye muri ako gace, abantu benshi.

1: Imana ikora muburyo butangaje, kandi nubwo tudashobora guhora tumenya ko ihari, ihora ihari.

2: Imbaraga n urukundo byImana birenze ubwenge bwacu, kandi ikora muburyo butarenze ubwenge bwacu.

1: Yesaya 55: 8-9 - "Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye," ni ko Uwiteka avuga, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'izanjye. ibitekerezo kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe."

Yohana 5:14 "Yesu amusanga mu rusengero, aramubwira ati:" Dore wakize, ntukongere gukora icyaha, kugira ngo hatabaho ikibi kibi. "

Yesu yakijije uwo mugabo amwihanangiriza kutazongera gucumura, bitabaye ibyo hashobora kubaho ikindi kintu kibi.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Kwibutsa kwihana

2. Icyizere cya Yesu: Niwe Soko y'Ubuzima

1. Abaroma 6: 12-14 - "Ntukemere ko icyaha kiganza mu mubiri wawe upfa kugira ngo wumvire ibyifuzo byayo bibi. Ntugatange igice cyawe cyo gukora icyaha nk'igikoresho cy'ubugome, ahubwo witange ku Mana nk'uko Abazanywe mu rupfu bakazima, bakamuha igice cyawe cyose nk'igikoresho cyo gukiranuka. Kuko icyaha kitazongera kuba shobuja, kuko utagengwa n'amategeko, ahubwo uri munsi y'ubuntu. "

2. Ezekiyeli 18: 20-22 - "Ubugingo bwacumuye, buzapfa. Umuhungu ntazihanganira ibicumuro bya se, kandi se ntazakwemera ibicumuro by'umuhungu: gukiranuka kw'abakiranutsi kuzaba kuri we. kandi ububi bw'ababi buzamubaho. Ariko ababi nibareka ibyaha bye byose yakoze, bagakomeza kubahiriza amategeko yanjye yose, bagakora ibyemewe n'amategeko, ntazabura kubaho, ntazabaho. bapfa. "

Yohana 5:15 Umugabo aragenda, abwira Abayahudi ko Yesu ari we wamukijije.

Umugabo yakijijwe na Yesu abibwira Abayahudi.

1. Yesu ni Umuvuzi w'ikirenga kandi azana ibyiringiro byuzuye.

2. Tugomba kwizera Yesu no guhamya ibikorwa bye.

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - “Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. ”

2. Matayo 9: 2 - “Dore abantu bamwe bamuzanira ubumuga, baryamye ku buriri. Yesu

abonye kwizera kwabo, abwira abamugaye ati: “Humura mwana wanjye; ibyaha byawe birababariwe. ”

Yohana 5:16 Nuko Abayahudi batoteza Yesu, bashaka kumwica, kuko ibyo yabikoze ku munsi w'isabato.

Abayahudi batotezaga Yesu bashaka kumwica kuko yakoze ibitangaza ku Isabato.

1. Imbaraga zurukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho: Kwigira kubushobozi bwa Yesu bwo gukunda nubwo batotezwa

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Sobanukirwa n'imbaraga z'ukwizera kwa Yesu mu butumwa bwe

1. Abaroma 12: 14-21 - Mugisha abagutoteza; mugisha kandi ntukavume.

2. Matayo 5: 38-42 - Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Ijisho ryijisho niryinyo ryinyo.' Ariko ndabibabwiye nti: Ntukarwanye inkozi y'ibibi. Ariko nihagira ugukubita ku itama ry'iburyo, hindura undi.

Yohana 5:17 Ariko Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Data arakora kugeza ubu, nanjye ndakora."

Yesu aributsa abantu ko Imana ihora ikora kandi ko nayo ubwayo ikora.

1. Igikorwa c'Imana kidashira - Gucukumbura umurimo uhoraho w'Imana mubuzima bwacu nuburyo dushobora kubigiramo uruhare.

2. Yesu ni Urugero - Urebye uburyo Yesu yitangiye umurimo w'Imana bishobora kudutera imbaraga zo kumukorera.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nyohereje.

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani, aho kubikorera abantu.

Yohana 5:18 "Abayahudi rero bashakaga byinshi byo kumwica, kuko atarenze ku isabato gusa, ahubwo yanavuze ko Imana ari Se, yigereranya n'Imana.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Yesu avuga ko Imana ari Se yarakariye Abayahudi, bigatuma bagerageza kumwica bazira kurenga Isabato no kwigereranya n'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu: Uburyo ibyo avuga Imana nka Se byahinduye inzira yamateka

2. Igiciro cyo Kwizera: Igitambo cya Yesu mugihe yakomezaga hasi

1.Yohana 8: 58-59 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye, mbere yuko Aburahamu abaho, ndiho."

2. Matayo 10: 32-33 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Umuntu wese unyemera imbere y'abantu, nanjye nzamwemera imbere ya Data wo mu ijuru. Ariko uzanyihakana imbere y'abantu, nzamuhakana imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru."

Yohana 5:19 "Yesu aramusubiza ati:" Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko Umwana ntacyo ashobora gukora wenyine, ariko ibyo abona Se akora, kuko ibyo akora byose, na byo bikora Umwana. " .

Yesu yabwiye abantu ko ashobora gukora gusa ibyo abona Data akora kandi ko akora ibintu Data akora.

1. Kwiga Gukurikiza Urugero rwa Se

2. Gukora ubushake bw'Imana ukora ibyo Data akora

1. Matayo 11:29 - Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko ndi umuntu witonda kandi wicisha bugufi mu mutima, uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe.

2. Zaburi 40: 8 - Mana yanjye, nishimiye gukora ibyo ushaka; Amategeko yawe ari mu mutima wanjye.

Yohana 5:20 "Kuko Data akunda Umwana, akamwereka ibyo akora byose, kandi azamwereka imirimo iruta iyo, kugira ngo mutangaze.

Data akunda Umwana kandi akamuhishurira imirimo ye kugirango abantu batangwe.

1: Urukundo rwa Se kumuhungu we nuburyo urwo rukundo rugaragazwa

2: Ibitangaza by'umurimo w'Imana: Gutangazwa n'ibyo yaremye

1: Gutegeka 4: 32-40 - Mubaze nonaha iminsi yashize, iyakubanjirije, kuva umunsi Imana yaremye umuntu ku isi, kandi mubaze kuva kuruhande rumwe rwijuru kugeza kurundi, niba hariho. cyabaye ikintu nkiki kintu gikomeye, cyangwa cyunvise nkacyo?

2: Zaburi 19: 1-3 - Ijuru rivuga icyubahiro cyImana; kandi igorofa ryerekana ibikorwa bye. Ku manywa bavuga ijambo, ijoro n'ijoro ryerekana ubumenyi. Nta mvugo cyangwa ururimi, aho ijwi ryabo ritumvikana.

Yohana 5:21 "Nkuko Data yazuye abapfuye, akazura; nubwo bimeze bityo, Umwana yihutisha uwo ashaka.

Data n'Umwana bombi bafite imbaraga zo kuzana ubuzima kubo bahisemo.

1: Imbaraga zo Kwihuta

2: Ubuzima Bwinshi

1: Ezekiyeli 37: 1-14 - Ikibaya cyamagufwa yumye

2: Abaroma 8:11 - Umwuka wubuzima muri Kristo Yesu

Yohana 5:22 "Kuko Data nta muntu acira urubanza, ahubwo yaciriye Umwana urubanza rwose:

Data yahaye Umwana urubanza rwose.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwana: Uburyo ubutware bwa Yesu buduha ibyiringiro

2. Ubusegaba bw'Imana: Uburyo itegeka urubanza rwose

1.Yohana 5:22 - Kuberako Data nta muntu acira urubanza, ahubwo yaciriye Umwana urubanza rwose

2. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, isi, munsi yisi, na indimi zose zitura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro.

Yohana 5:23 Kugira ngo abantu bose bubahe Umwana, nk'uko bubaha Data. Utubaha Umwana ntubaha Data wamutumye.

Abantu bagomba kubaha Umwana, nkuko bubaha Se, kandi niba batubaha Umwana, ntibubaha Data wamutumye.

1. Akamaro ko kubaha Data n'Umwana

2. Umubano udatandukanye hagati ya Data n'Umwana

1. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, mwisi no munsi yisi, kandi indimi zose zitura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro.

2. Abakolosayi 1: 15-17 - Ni ishusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura y'ibiremwa byose. Kuko kuri we ibintu byose byaremewe, mu ijuru no ku isi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, yaba intebe, ubutware, abategetsi cyangwa abategetsi - ibintu byose byaremewe binyuze kuri we no kuri we. Kandi ari imbere ya byose, kandi muri we ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe.

Yohana 5:24 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko uwumva ijambo ryanjye, akizera uwantumye, afite ubuzima bw'iteka, ntazacirwaho iteka; ariko yavuye mu rupfu akajya mu buzima.

Abizera bava mu rupfu bajya mu buzima kandi bafite ubuzima bw'iteka.

1: Ibyo dukora byose, urukundo rw'Imana n'ubuntu birashobora kudukiza no kuduha ubuzima bw'iteka.

2: Dufite impano idasanzwe yubugingo buhoraho kubwo kwizera Yesu.

1: Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana

nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2: Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Yohana 5:25 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira nti: Igihe kirageze, none ni bwo, igihe abapfuye bazumva ijwi ry'Umwana w'Imana, kandi abumva bazabaho.

Igihe kirageze igihe abapfuye bazumva ijwi ry'Umwana w'Imana bakazurwa.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo kuzana ubuzima kubapfuye

2. Ibyiringiro by'izuka n'ubuzima bw'iteka

1. Ezekiyeli 37: 1-14 (Iyerekwa ry'amagufwa yumye)

2. Yohana 11: 25-26 (Itangazo rya Yesu ry'umuzuko)

Yohana 5:26 "Nkuko Data afite ubuzima muri we; ni yo mpamvu yahaye Umwana kugira ubuzima muri we;

Data yahaye ubuzima Umwana, kugirango nawe agire ubuzima muri We.

1. Imbaraga zubuzima: Uburyo Imana yaduhaye ubuzima

2. Impano y'Ubuzima: Kwakira Umugisha w'Imana

1. Abaroma 6:23 - “Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'Imana ni ubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.”

2.Yohana 3:16 - “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.”

Yohana 5:27 Kandi yamuhaye ububasha bwo kurangiza urubanza, kuko ari Umwana w'umuntu.

Yesu yahawe ubutware buva ku Mana bwo guca urubanza kuko ari Umwana w'umuntu.

1. Yesu: Umucamanza wa bose

2. Ububasha bw'Umwana w'umuntu

1. Matayo 28:18 - Yesu araza arababwira ati: "Imbaraga zose nahawe mu ijuru no mu isi."

2. Abaheburayo 10:30 - Kuko tuzi Uwavuze ati: "Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabishyura," ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Kandi na none, Uhoraho azacira imanza ubwoko bwe.

Yohana 5:28 Ntutangare, kuko igihe kiregereje, aho abari mu mva bose bazumva ijwi rye,

Igihe kirageze igihe abantu bose bari mu mva bazazuka bakumva ijwi rya Nyagasani.

1: Hariho Ibyiringiro mu Izuka - Yohana 5:28

2: Ijwi rya Nyagasani rifite imbaraga - Yohana 5:28

1 Abatesalonike 4:16 - Kuberako Uwiteka ubwe azamanuka ava mwijuru n'ijwi rirenga, n'ijwi rya marayika mukuru, n'inzamba y'Imana.

2: Yesaya 25: 8 - Azamira bunguri urupfu, kandi Umwami Imana azahanagura amarira mumaso yose.

Yohana 5:29 Kandi izasohoka; abakoze ibyiza, kugeza kuzuka k'ubuzima; n'abakoze ibibi, kugeza ku izuka ry'urubanza.

Iki gice kivuga ku izuka ry'ubuzima no gucirwaho iteka, nuburyo ibikorwa byacu mbere yumuzuko bizagira ingaruka izuka tuzahura nabyo.

1. Ingaruka z'ibikorwa byacu: Uburyo Guhitamo kwacu Guhindura Iherezo ryacu

2. Imigisha yo gukiranuka: Guhura n'izuka ry'ubuzima

1. Imigani 11:19 - Nkuko gukiranuka kuganisha ku buzima, niko ukurikirana ikibi abikurikirana kugeza ku rupfu rwe.

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Bavandimwe na bashiki banjye, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza? Dufate ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi. Niba umwe muri mwe ababwiye ati: “Genda mu mahoro; komeza ususuruke kandi ugaburwe neza, ”ariko ntacyo ukora kubyo bakeneye kumubiri, bimaze iki? Muri ubwo buryo, kwizera kwonyine, niba kutajyanye nibikorwa, gupfuye.

Yohana 5:30 Ntabwo nshobora gukora ubwanjye ntacyo nkora: nkuko numva, ncira urubanza: kandi urubanza rwanjye rurakwiye; kuko ntashaka ubushake bwanjye, ahubwo nshaka ubushake bwa Data wanyohereje.

Iki gice kitwibutsa ko dukwiye gushaka ubushake bw'Imana aho gushaka uko dushaka.

1: Tugomba gushaka gukora ibyo Imana ishaka aho gukora ibyacu.

2: Reka duharanire gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu mugushaka ubushake bw'Imana aho gushaka ibyacu.

1: Yakobo 4: 13-15 - Ngwino nonaha, mwavuga muti: "Uyu munsi cyangwa ejo tuzajya mu mujyi nk'uyu kandi tumarayo umwaka umwe, duhahira kandi twunguke" - nyamara ntuzi icyo ejo kizakora kuzana. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Kuberako uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira. Ahubwo wagombye kuvuga, “Niba Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho kandi dukore iki cyangwa kiriya.”

2: Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

Yohana 5:31 Niba ntanze ubuhamya bwanjye, ubuhamya bwanjye ntabwo ari ukuri.

Uyu murongo wo muri Yohana 5:31 uratwibutsa ko ubuhamya bwacu atari ukuri niba twiboneye ubwacu.

1. "Akaga k'ubwibone: Kwizera ubwacu"

2. "Kugera ku Ntsinzi Yukuri Bicishije bugufi"

1. 2 Abakorinto 10:12 - “Ntabwo ari uko dutinyuka gushyira mu byiciro cyangwa kwigereranya na bamwe mu bishima ubwabo. Ariko iyo bipimye hamwe bakigereranya na bo, ntibumva. ”

2. Imigani 16:18 - “Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa.”

Yohana 5:32 Hariho undi umpamya; kandi nzi ko umutangabuhamya ambona ari ukuri.

Yesu yatanze ubuhamya bw'ukuri kw'amagambo ye atanga undi mutangabuhamya.

1: Ijambo ry'Imana nukuri kandi rirashobora kwizerwa.

2: Ubuhamya buturuka ahantu henshi ni ikimenyetso cyukuri.

1: Gutegeka 17: 6 - Ku buhamya bwabatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa batatu ugomba gupfa azicwa; umuntu ntashobora kwicwa ku buhamya bw'umutangabuhamya umwe.

2: 1 Timoteyo 2: 5 - Kuberako hariho Imana imwe n'umuhuza umwe hagati y'Imana n'abantu, umuntu Kristo Yesu.

Yohana 5:33 Mwoherereje Yohana, kandi yahamije ukuri.

Yohana ni umuhamya w'ukuri.

1: Turashobora kwitegereza Yohana kugirango ahamye ukuri kandi dukurikize urugero rwe.

2: Tugomba gushaka ukuri no gukoresha inyigisho za Yohana kugirango atuyobore.

1: Imigani 12:17 - Uvuga ukuri agaragaza gukiranuka, ariko umutangabuhamya wibinyoma arabeshya.

2: Abafilipi 4: 8 - Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ikintu cyose cyaba ukuri, ikintu cyose cyaba inyangamugayo, icyaricyo cyose kiboneye, icyaricyo cyose cyera, ikintu cyose cyiza, ikintu cyose kiba ari inkuru nziza; niba hari ingeso nziza, kandi niba hari ibisingizo,

tekereza kuri ibi bintu.

Yohana 5:34 Ariko sinakiriye ubuhamya bw'umuntu, ariko ibyo ndabivuze kugira ngo mukizwe.

Yesu ntabwo yemera ubuhamya bwabantu, ahubwo avuga kugirango abantu bakizwe.

1. Amagambo ya Yesu: Inzira y'agakiza

2. Kwanga Ubuhamya bwabantu: Kwakira Inyigisho za Yesu

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi ngo ayamagane. isi; ariko kugira ngo isi binyuze muri we ikizwe. "

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka . ; hamwe no kwatura umunwa bigirwa agakiza. "

Yohana 5:35 Yari umucyo waka kandi urabagirana: kandi mwari mwiteguye igihe cyo kwishimira umucyo we.

Yohana 5:35 havuga Yesu nk'umucyo abayoboke be bifuzaga kwishima mugihe runaka.

1. Umucyo umurikira mu mwijima: Imbaraga z'urukundo rwa Yesu

2. Kwishimira Umucyo: Kwishimira ukubaho kwa Yesu mubuzima bwacu

1.Yohana 8:12 - "Hanyuma Yesu yongera kubabwira ati: Ndi umucyo w'isi: unkurikira ntazagenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azabona umucyo w'ubuzima."

2. Matayo 5: 14-16 - "Muri urumuri rw'isi. Umujyi washyizwe ku musozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana buji, bakayishyira munsi y’igiti, ahubwo bakayishyira ku itara; kandi Itanga umucyo ku bari mu nzu bose. Umucyo wawe urabagirane imbere y'abantu, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru. "

Yohana 5:36 Ariko mfite ubuhamya buruta ubwa Yohana: kuko imirimo Data yampaye ngo

ndangize, imirimo nkora, irampamya, ibyo Data yantumye.

Yohana 5:36 haratanga gihamya y'ubutumwa bwa Yesu bw'Imana binyuze mubikorwa Data yamuhaye gukora.

1. Yesu yoherejwe na Data gukora imirimo y'Imana hano kwisi.

2. Ibikorwa byacu bwite birashobora kuba umuhamya wubutumwa bwimana bwa Yesu.

1. Abaroma 8: 14-17 - Kuberako abayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana ari abana b'Imana.

2. Abefeso 2:10 - Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yateguye mbere, kugirango tuyigenderemo.

Yohana 5:37 Kandi Data ubwe wanyohereje, yarampamye. Ntabwo wigeze wumva ijwi rye igihe icyo ari cyo cyose, cyangwa ngo ubone imiterere ye.

Yesu yavuze ko yaba Abayahudi cyangwa undi muntu wese wabonye cyangwa yumvise ijwi ry'Imana cyangwa imiterere.

1. Gusobanukirwa Imana itagaragara - Gucukumbura ibanga ry'Imana itagaragara

2. Kumva Ijwi ry'Imana - Nigute twumva ubuyobozi bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Abaheburayo 11:27 - Kubwo kwizera Mose yavuye muri Egiputa, adatinya uburakari bw'umwami; kuko yihanganiye kumubona utagaragara.

2. Yesaya 40:12 - Ni nde wapimye amazi mu mwobo w'ukuboko kwe, akagereranya ijuru akoresheje intera, akumva umukungugu w'isi ku rugero runaka, akapima imisozi mu munzani, n'imisozi mu kuringaniza?

Yohana 5:38 "Kandi ijambo ryanyu ntiriguma muri mwe, uwo yatumye ntimwizera."

Abantu banze kwizera Yesu, nubwo batemeye ubutumwa bwe.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo rya Yesu: Uburyo bwo Kwizera Ibidashoboka

2. Kunesha kutizera: Impamvu tugomba kwizera Yesu

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko umuntu wese wegera Imana agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abayishaka.

Yohana 5:39 Shakisha ibyanditswe; kuko muri bo utekereza ko ufite ubugingo buhoraho: kandi ni bo bampamya.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gusoma ibyanditswe, nkuko bihamya Yesu kandi bikubiyemo ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. Kuguma mu Ijambo ry'Imana - Kuki Gushakisha Ibyanditswe ari ngombwa mu Kwizera

2. Ubuhamya bwa Yesu - Uburyo Ibyanditswe bitwereka Yesu

1. Yesaya 55:11 - "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mubyo nyohereje. "

2.Yohana 6:63 - "Umwuka niwo wihuta; umubiri ntacyo wunguka: amagambo nkubwira, ni umwuka, kandi ni ubuzima."

Yohana 5:40 "Ntimuze aho ndi, kugira ngo mugire ubuzima."

Yesu arahamagarira abantu kumusanga ubuzima.

1: Ngwino Yesu kubuzima

2: Akira ubuzima binyuze muri Yesu

1: Yohana 10:10 - Umujura aje kwiba, kwica no kurimbura gusa; Naje kugira ngo bagire ubuzima, kandi babugire byuzuye.

2: Matayo 11:28 - Nimuze munsange mwese abarushye n'abaremerewe, nanjye nzabaha ikiruhuko.

Yohana 5:41 Ntabwo nahawe icyubahiro n'abantu.

Iki gice kivuga ko Yesu atahawe icyubahiro cyangwa icyubahiro n'abantu.

1. Tugomba gushaka icyubahiro no kubahwa n'Imana yonyine, aho gushaka abantu.

2. Tugomba gufata urugero rwa Yesu rwo kudashaka kumenyekana mubantu ahubwo tugashaka Imana.

1. Matayo 6: 1-4 - Ntukurikize gukiranuka kwawe imbere yabandi bantu kugirango babone, ahubwo ushake kwemerwa nImana.

2. Abaroma 2:29 - Kuberako umuntu atari Umuyahudi umwe inyuma, cyangwa gukebwa hanze no kumubiri.

Yohana 5:42 Ariko ndakuzi, yuko mutafite urukundo rw'Imana muri mwe.

Igice cyo muri Yohana 5 kivuga ko Yesu azi ko abo avugana badafite urukundo rw'Imana muri bo.

1: Tudafite urukundo rw'Imana, ntacyo turi cyo.

2: Kugira ngo tumenye Imana rwose, tugomba kuyikunda.

1: 1 Yohana 4:19 - Turamukunda, kuko yabanje kudukunda.

2: Abefeso 5: 2 - Kandi mugendere mu rukundo, nkuko Kristo yadukunze.

Yohana 5:43 Naje mu izina rya Data, ariko ntimunyakire: nihagira undi uza mu izina rye, muzakira.

Yohana arihanangiriza kwirinda guhuma inyigisho n'inyigisho z'ibinyoma zitatumwe n'Imana.

1. Tugomba kugerageza inyigisho zose zirwanya ukuri kw'Ijambo ry'Imana.

2. Emera gusa inyigisho zoherejwe n'Imana.

1. Ibyakozwe 17:11 - Aba bari abanyacyubahiro kuruta abo muri Tesalonike, kubera ko bakiriye ijambo bafite ubushake bwo gutekereza, kandi bashakisha ibyanditswe buri munsi, niba ibyo aribyo.

2. 1Yohana 4: 1 - Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ariko gerageza imyuka niba ari iy'Imana: kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi.

Yohana 5:44 Nigute ushobora kwizera, wubaha icyubahiro, kandi ntushake icyubahiro kiva ku Mana gusa?

Abantu baraburirwa kudashaka icyubahiro hagati yabo, ahubwo bashaka Imana yonyine.

1. Gushaka icyubahiro kuri Nyagasani - Yohana 5:44

2. Gushakisha icyubahiro nyacyo - Yohana 5:44

1. Abaroma 12:10 - Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe, mwubahe p.

2.Imigani 3:34 - Asebya abashinyagurira ariko atanga ubuntu kubicisha bugufi.

Yohana 5:45 Ntutekereze ko nzagushinja Data: hariho uwagushinja, ndetse na Mose, uwo wizeye.

Yesu aburira Abayahudi ko batagomba gutekereza ko azabashinja Data, kuko Mose ari we uzabashinja, kuko bizeye Mose.

1. Kumenya ubutware bwa Mose na Yesu

2. Kwiringira Ijambo ry'Imana binyuze muri Mose na Yesu

1. Abaroma 10: 5-6 - "Kuko Mose yanditse kubyerekeye gukiranuka gushingiye ku

mategeko, ko umuntu ukora amategeko azakurikiza. Ariko gukiranuka gushingiye ku kwizera kuravuga ngo: 'Ntukavuge mu mutima wawe. , "Ni nde uzamuka mu ijuru?" '(Ni ukuvuga kumanura Kristo) "

2. Abagalatiya 3: 24-25 - "Noneho rero, amategeko yatubereye umurinzi kugeza igihe Kristo azazira, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera. Ariko ubu kwizera kuza, ntitukiri munsi y'umurinzi."

Yohana 5:46 "Iyo uza kwizera Mose, wari kunyizera, kuko yanditse ibyanjye.

Iki gice cyerekana ko abemera inyigisho za Mose bashobora no kwemera inyigisho za Yesu, nkuko Mose yanditse kuri Yesu.

1. Akamaro ko gusobanukirwa isano iri hagati ya Mose na Yesu

2. Kumenya Yesu mubyanditswe na Mose

1. Kuva 3: 13-15 - Igihe Mose yabazaga Imana umwirondoro we, Imana yashubije iti "Ndi uwo ndiwe."

2. Matayo 11: 25-27 - Yesu asingiza abemera inyigisho za Mose kandi bagashaka ukuri mumagambo ye.

Yohana 5:47 Ariko niba mutemera ibyo yanditse, muzizera mute amagambo yanjye?

Yesu arasaba abantu gutekereza ku nyandiko z'Imana nk'ikimenyetso cyo kwizera amagambo yayo.

1. Kwizera Ijambo ry'Imana: Kwizera Ubuhamya bwa Yesu

2. Ibyanditswe Byera: Ishingiro ryo Kwizera

1. 2 Timoteyo 3:16 - Ibyanditswe Byera byose bitangwa no guhumekwa n'Imana, kandi bigira akamaro kubwinyigisho, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no kwigisha gukiranuka.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

Yohana 6 avuga ibyagaburiwe ibihumbi bitanu, Yesu agendagenda hejuru y'amazi, disikuru ye yo kuba Umugati w'ubuzima, hamwe n'icyemezo cy'abigishwa bamwe cyo kwanga.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nabantu benshi bakurikira Yesu kuko babonye ibimenyetso bye byibitangaza kubarwayi. Hamwe n'imigati itanu ya sayiri n'amafi abiri mato yatanzwe n'umuhungu, Yesu yakoze ikindi gitangaza agaburira abantu ibihumbi bitanu. Abantu bose bamaze kurya bihagije, bakusanyije ibiseke cumi na bibiri byasigaye. Abantu babonye iki kimenyetso, batangira kuvuga ko rwose ari Umuhanuzi waje mu isi (Yohana 6: 1-14).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yiki gitangaza, Yesu yongeye gusubira kumusozi wenyine. Bugorobye, abigishwa be bamanuka mu kiyaga aho binjiye mu bwato bahaguruka hakurya y'ikiyaga cya Kaperinawumu hari umwijima kandi Yesu yari atarafatanya nabo umuyaga mwinshi wahuhaga amazi arakomera ubwo bagenda ibirometero bigera kuri bitatu babona ikiyaga kigenda cyegera ubwato gifite ubwoba ariko We ati 'Ntabwo ntinya' noneho abishaka amwakira mubwato ahita agera ku nkombe aho berekezaga kwerekana imbaraga z'Imana kuri kamere (Yohana 6: 15-21).

Igika cya 3: Bukeye bwaho imbaga y'abantu yamenye ubwato bumwe gusa nta Yesu cyangwa abigishwa be barimo, ubwo rero ubwato bwaturutse muri Tiberiya bwageze hafi yumugati washimwe nyuma yo kumenya ko yagiye mukindi kiyaga cyo kumukurikira Kaperinawumu abaza agezeyo yamaganye intego zabo kumushaka atari ukubera ibimenyetso ahubwo yuzuza igifu cyabo bashishikarizwa gushaka ibiryo bihanganira ubuzima bw'iteka uwo Mwana Muntu azaguha yamenyesheje ubwe Umugati Ubuzima disikuru itera impaka mubayahudi abayoboke kubyerekeye kurya inyama zinywa amaraso amaherezo bigatuma abigishwa benshi bamusiga nyamara Petero kwatura mu izina risigaye Cumi na babiri 'Mwami tuzajya nde? Ufite amagambo ubuzima bw'iteka bizera umenye ko uri Uwera Imana. ' gushimangira ukuri kwingenzi mu mwuka kugaburira kuzanwa no kwizera Kristo wenyine nubwo gusobanukirwa neza inyigisho (Yohana 6: 22-71).

Yohana 6: 1 Nyuma y'ibyo, Yesu yambutse inyanja ya Galilaya, ari yo nyanja ya Tiberiya.

Yesu yambutse inyanja ya Galilaya.

1: Urugendo rwa Yesu rwambutse inyanja ya Galilaya rutwigisha akamaro ko kwihangana no kwizera mubihe bigoye.

2: Urugendo rwa Yesu rwambutse inyanja ya Galilaya rutwibutsa ko dushobora gutera imbere mugihe amazi ari mabi.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Zaburi 107: 23 - Abamanuka ku nyanja mu mato, bakora ubucuruzi mu mazi manini.

Yohana 6: 2 Abantu benshi baramukurikira, kuko babonye ibitangaza bye yakoreye abarwaye.

Isinzi rinini ry'abantu ryakurikiye Yesu kubera kubona ibitangaza yakoreye abarwayi.

1. Ibitangaza byo gukiza bya Yesu: Umuhamagaro wo kumukurikira

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kubona Ibitangaza Binyuze muri Yesu

1. Mariko 10: 52-53 “Yesu aramubwira ati:“ Genda; kwizera kwawe kugukize. ” Ako kanya ahita abona, akurikira Yesu mu nzira.

2. Luka 5: 17-26 “Umunsi umwe, ubwo yigishaga, hari Abafarisayo n'abigisha b'amategeko bicaye, basohotse mu migi yose ya Galilaya, Yudaya na Yeruzalemu. Kandi imbaraga z'Uwiteka zari zihari kugira ngo zibakize. ”

Yohana 6: 3 Yesu azamuka umusozi, yicarana n'abigishwa be.

Iki gice kivuga ibya Yesu yazamutse umusozi hamwe n'abigishwa be.

1. Ubutumire bwa Yesu bwo Kuzamuka: Ubutumire bwo gukurikiza ubuyobozi bw'Imana

2. Umusozi wImana: Ahantu ho kugarura ubuyanja no kuvugurura

1. Matayo 17: 1-8 - Yesu Yahinduye Umusozi

2. Kuva 19: 3-6 - Guhura kwa Isiraheli n'Imana kuri Sinayi

Yohana 6: 4 Pasika, umunsi mukuru w'Abayahudi wari wegereje.

Iki gice kivuga hafi ya Pasika y'Abayahudi.

1. Impano y'agakiza muri Pasika

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera mugihe cya Pasika

1. Kuva 12: 1-14 - Amabwiriza y'Imana kuri Pasika

2. Luka 22: 15-20 - Ikigo cya Yesu cyo kurya Ifunguro rya Nyagasani kuri Pasika

Yohana 6: 5 Yesu yubuye amaso, abona abantu benshi baza aho ari, abwira Filipo ati: "Tuzagura he imigati kugira ngo barye?"

Yesu abona imbaga y'abantu benshi bamukikije, abaza Filipo aho bashobora kubagurira imigati.

1. Umugati wubuzima: Ituro rya Yesu ryintungamubiri kubugingo

2. Impuhwe za Yesu kubantu: Guhura ibikenewe kumubiri no mubyumwuka

1. Matayo 14: 14-21 - Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bitanu

2. Yesaya 55: 1-2 - Ubutumire kubantu bose bafite inyota ninzara yo gukiranuka

Yohana 6: 6 "Ibyo yabivuze kugira ngo abigaragaze, kuko we ubwe yari azi icyo azakora."

Yesu yagerageje abigishwa abasaba guha ibiryo rubanda, azi neza icyo agiye gukora kugirango abone ibyo bakeneye.

1. Kwizera Imana ngo itange: Kwiga kwishingikiriza kuri Nyagasani mugihe gikenewe

2. Imbaraga za Yesu: Sobanukirwa n'ububasha bwe n'ubushobozi bw'igitangaza

1. Mariko 6: 30-44 - Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bitanu

2. Kuva 16: 1-36 - Abisiraheli bahawe Manna mu butayu

Yohana 6: 7 Filipo aramusubiza ati: "Amafaranga magana abiri y'umugati ntabwo ahagije kuri bo, kugira ngo buri wese afate bike.

Filipo agaragaza impungenge zuko amafaranga magana abiri yumugati yaba adahagije kugirango agaburire imbaga.

1. Imbaraga Zitangwa - Uburyo Imana Itanga kubantu bayo

2. Igitangaza Cyinshi - Uburyo Kristo Yagwije Umutungo

1. Itangiriro 22:14 - “Aburahamu rero yise izina ryaho, 'Uwiteka azatanga'; nk'uko bivugwa kugeza uyu munsi, “Bizatangwa ku musozi wa Nyagasani.”

2. Matayo 6: 25-34 - “Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya cyangwa ibyo uzanywa, cyangwa umubiri wawe, ibyo uzambara. Ubuzima ntiburenze ibiryo, kandi umubiri nturenze imyenda? Reba inyoni zo mu kirere: ntizibiba, ntizisarura cyangwa ngo ziteranirize mu bigega, nyamara So wo mu ijuru arabagaburira.

Yohana 6: 8 Umwe mu bigishwa be, Andereya, umuvandimwe wa Simoni Petero, aramubwira ati:

Umwigishwa wa Yesu, Andereya, yamubwiye iby'umuhungu ufite imigati itanu n'amafi abiri.

1. "Imbaraga Zibintu bito"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera n'Ubuntu"

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 6-8

2. Luka 12: 31-34

Yohana 6: 9 Hano hari umuhungu, ufite imigati itanu ya sayiri, n'amafi abiri mato: ariko ni ayahe muri benshi?

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu agaburira imbaga n'imigati itanu ya sayiri n'amafi abiri mato.

1. Imana ishoboye gutanga byinshi mubuzima bwacu, nubwo umutungo wacu waba muto.

2. Hamwe no kwizera, niyo umutungo muto cyane ushobora gukoreshwa mugukora ibintu bikomeye.

1. Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cyayo muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Matayo 17:20 - Yarashubije ati, "Kuberako ufite kwizera guke. Ndababwire ukuri, niba ufite kwizera guto nk'imbuto ya sinapi, urashobora kubwira uyu musozi, 'Himuka uva hano ujye hariya,' kandi bizagenda. Nta kintu kidashoboka kuri wewe.

Yohana 6:10 Yesu ati: "Wicare abo bantu." Aho hantu hari ibyatsi byinshi. Abagabo rero baricara, bagera ku bihumbi bitanu.

Ivanjili ya Yohana yanditse igitangaza cya Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bitanu n'imigati itanu gusa n'amafi abiri.

1: Yesu yerekanye imbaraga n'imbabazi ze agaburira ibihumbi bitanu.

2: Yesu niwe uduha kandi akaturinda, nubwo mubihe bikomeye cyane.

1: Matayo 14: 13-21 - Yesu agaburira ibihumbi bitanu

2: Zaburi 33: 18-19 - Imana niyo iduha kandi ikaturinda.

Yohana 6:11 Yesu afata imigati; Amaze gushimira, agaburira abigishwa, n'abigishwa abashyira hasi; kandi kimwe n'amafi uko ashaka.

Iki gice kivuga ko Yesu yafashe imigati n'amafi agashimira mbere yo kubigaburira abigishwa be.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushimira: Uburyo Gushimira Yesu Yahinduye Ubuzima

2. Isomo mu Buntu: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo Kugabana

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose ukoresheje amasengesho no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana.

2. Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, mukore byose mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we.

Yohana 6:12 Bamaze kuzura, abwira abigishwa be ati: Koranya ibice bisigaye, kugira ngo hatagira ikintu kibura.

Iki gice kivuga ku nyigisho Yesu yahaye abigishwa be gukusanya ibisigazwa by'ifunguro.

1. Imbaraga Zubuntu: Uburyo Yesu Yerekanye Umutima Utanga

2. Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kuba igisonga: Guha agaciro no gukoresha umutungo wacu

1. Luka 12: 13-21 - Umugani wumupfayongo ukize

2. Matayo 6: 19-21 - Umugani wubutunzi mwijuru

Yohana 6:13 "Nuko barabakoranyiriza hamwe, buzuza ibiseke cumi na bibiri n'ibice by'imigati itanu ya sayiri, byagumye hejuru yabariye.

Yesu yagaburiye igitangaza imbaga nyamwinshi imigati itanu n amafi abiri. Ibisigaye byari bihagije kuzuza ibiseke cumi na bibiri.

1: Ibyo Imana itanga birahoraho.

2: Turashobora kubona umunezero mubintu bito, nubwo ibyo dukeneye bisa nkibikabije.

1: Abafilipi 4:19 - "Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye muri Kristo Yesu."

2: Luka 12: 22-34 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, icyo uzarya, cyangwa umubiri wawe, icyo uzambara. Kuko ubuzima burenze ibiryo, n'umubiri kuruta imyambaro."

Yohana 6:14 Abo bagabo babonye igitangaza Yesu yakoze, baravuga bati: "Uku ni ukuri umuhanuzi wagombye kuza mu isi.

Abagabo babonye Yesu akora igitangaza batangaza ko ari umuhanuzi wasezeranijwe n'Imana.

1. Isezerano ry'Imana ry'umuhanuzi ryujujwe muri Yesu

2. Ibitangaza nubuhamya bwubumana bwa Yesu

1. Gutegeka 18: 15-19 - Uwiteka Imana yawe izaguhagururira umuhanuzi nkanjye muri mwe, muri benewanyu - ni we uzamwumva.

2. Yohana 10: 37-38 - Niba ntakora imirimo ya Data, ntunyizere; ariko niba mbikora, nubwo mutanyizera, mwemere imirimo, kugirango mumenye kandi musobanukirwe ko Data ari muri njye nanjye ndi muri Data.

Yohana 6:15 Yesu abonye ko baza kumutwara ku ngufu, kugira ngo amugire umwami, yongera kugenda ku musozi wenyine.

Yesu yahisemo gukomeza kwicisha bugufi aho kugirwa umwami ku ngufu.

1: Tugomba gukomeza kwicisha bugufi no kwizera umugambi w'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

2: Imana ishaka ko tuyizera kandi tukarwanya ibishuko byimbaraga zisi.

1: Yakobo 4:10 - Wicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru.

2: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho yImana, atigeze abara uburinganire nImana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, by gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka mumiterere yabantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba.

Yohana 6:16 "N'ubu n'ubu, abigishwa be baramanuka bajya ku nyanja,

Abigishwa ba Yesu bagiye ku nyanja nimugoroba.

1: Abigishwa ba Yesu bamukurikiye mu budahemuka, uko amasaha yaba ari kose.

2: Tugomba guhora twiteguye gukurikira Yesu no kumvira amategeko ye.

1: Mariko 4: 35-41 - Yesu atuza umuyaga mwinyanja

2: Ibyakozwe 27: 13-26 - Ubwato bwa Pawulo bwarohamye mu nyanja

Yohana 6:17 Yinjira mu bwato, yambuka inyanja yerekeza i Kaperinawumu. Noneho bwari bwije, Yesu ntiyabasanga.

Abigishwa binjira mu bwato maze bambuka inyanja ya Galilaya berekeza i Kaperinawumu. Hari nijoro kandi Yesu yari atarafatanya nabo.

1. Gukora ubushake bw'Imana mu mwijima - Yohana 6:17

2. Gukura mu Kwizera mu bihe bigoye - Yohana 6:17

1. Yesaya 50:10 - "Ni nde muri mwe utinya Uwiteka, wumvira ijwi ry'umugaragu we, ugenda mu mwijima, kandi nta mucyo afite? Yiringire izina ry'Uwiteka, agume ku Mana ye. . "

2. Abakolosayi 1:13 - "Ninde wadukuye mu mbaraga z'umwijima, akaduhindura mu bwami bw'Umwana we yakundaga:"

Yohana 6:18 Inyanja irahaguruka kubera umuyaga mwinshi wahuhaga.

Igice Umuyaga mwinshi watumye inyanja izamuka.

1. "Imbaraga z'umuyaga: Ni iki dushobora kwigira kuri Yohana 6:18?"

2. "Ubusegaba bw'Imana muri Kamere: Gusobanukirwa Yohana 6:18"

1. Zaburi 148: 8 - "Umuriro n'urubura, shelegi n'ibicu; umuyaga ukaze, usohoza ijambo rye."

2. Ezekiyeli 37: 9 - "Hanyuma arambwira ati:" Bahanura umwuka, uhanure, mwana w'umuntu, maze ubwire umwuka, "Uku ni ko Uwiteka Imana ivuga iti: Nimukure mu muyaga ine, mwuka, mpumeka. kuri abo bishwe, kugira ngo babeho. '"

Yohana 6:19 Bamaze gutonda umurongo nka metero eshanu na makumyabiri cyangwa mirongo itatu, babona Yesu agenda hejuru yinyanja, yegera ubwato, nuko baratinya.

Yesu agenda hejuru yinyanja ni kwerekana imbaraga n'ububasha bwe.

1: Yesu ni Umwami wa byose kandi afite imbaraga hejuru yinyanja.

2: Turashobora kwizera Yesu mugihe kitazwi kandi tukamwizera.

1: Zaburi 107: 23-29 - Abamanuka ku nyanja mumato, bakora ubucuruzi mumazi manini; aba babona imirimo ya Nyagasani, n'ibitangaza bye byimbitse.

2: Matayo 14: 22-33 - Ako kanya Yesu atuma abigishwa binjira mu bwato bajya imbere ye hakurya, mu gihe yirukanye imbaga. Amaze kwirukana rubanda, azamuka umusozi wenyine kugira ngo asenge. Umugoroba ugeze, yari ahari wenyine.

Yohana 6:20 "Arababwira ati:" Ni njye; ntutinye.

Yesu abonekera abigishwa bafite ubwoba, arababwira ngo ntibatinye.

1. Kunesha ubwoba kubwo kwizera Yesu

2. Kubona imbaraga muri Yesu mugihe cyibibazo

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Zaburi 27: 1 - "Uwiteka ni umucyo wanjye n'agakiza kanjye - nzatinya nde? Uwiteka ni igihome gikomeye cy'ubuzima bwanjye - ni nde nzatinya?"

Yohana 6:21 "Baca bamwakira mu bwato babishaka, kandi ako kanya ubwato bwari ku butaka aho bagiye.

Itsinda ryabantu ryemereye Yesu kwurira ubwato bwabo, ubwato bugera aho bwihuse.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana ziruta izacu kandi zishobora kugaragara mubyo dukora byose.

2. Turashobora kwiringira Yesu kugirango atugere iyo tujya niba turetse akadufasha.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9: "Kuko Uwiteka avuga ko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byanyu, n'inzira zanyu si zo nzira zanjye, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zanyu n'ibitekerezo byanjye." kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2. Imigani 3: 5-6: "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

Yohana 6:22 Bukeye bwaho, abantu bahagaze hakurya y'inyanja babonye ko nta bundi bwato buhari, uretse ubwo abigishwa be binjiye, kandi ko Yesu atajyanye n'abigishwa be mu bwato, ariko ko abigishwa be bagiye bonyine;

Abantu bari hakurya y'inyanja babonye ko Yesu atinjiye mu bwato hamwe n'abigishwa be bagenda, bamenya ko hari ubwato bumwe gusa.

1: Abigishwa ba Yesu bagize ubutwari nubutwari bwo kujya aho Yesu atagiye.

2: Tugomba kwizera Imana, nubwo ibihe byacu bidashobora kuba byiza.

1: Yesaya 43: 2 - “Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. ”

2: Abaheburayo 11: 6 - “Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko umuntu wese wegera Imana agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko azagororera abamushaka.”

Yohana 6:23 (Ariko haje andi mato avuye muri Tiberiya yegereye aho barya imigati, nyuma yuko Uwiteka ashimira :)

Yesu agaburira 5.000: Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Yesu yagaburiye abantu 5.000 imigati itanu gusa n amafi abiri. Yesu amaze gushimira, yahaye abantu ibiryo.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushimira: Uburyo Yesu Yatweretse Imbaraga Zihindura zo Gushimira

2. Ibitangaza Byinshi: Uburyo Yesu yakoresheje bike kugirango areme byinshi

1. Matayo 14: 13-21 - Yesu agaburira 5,000

2. Matayo 15: 32-38 - Yesu agaburira 4000

Yohana 6:24 Abantu babonye ko Yesu adahari, cyangwa abigishwa be, bafata ubwato, baza i Kaperinawumu bashaka Yesu.

Abantu bagiye i Kaperinawumu bashaka Yesu bamenye ko adahari.

1. Mugihe uhuye nikibazo, wizere Yesu kandi azayobora inzira.

2. Shakisha Yesu uzamubona.

1. Matayo 7: 7-8 - “Baza, uzaguha; shaka, uzabona; mukomange, muzakingurirwa: kuko umuntu wese usabye yakira; Ushaka akabona; kandi uwakomanze azakingurirwa. ”

2. Zaburi 34:10 - “Intare zikiri nto ntizibura, kandi zirashonje, ariko abashaka Uwiteka ntibazifuza ikintu cyiza.”

Yohana 6:25 Bamusanze hakurya y'inyanja, baramubaza bati: Mwigisha, ubwo uza hano?

Yesu yari yambutse inyanja ya Galilaya abantu bamusanga hakurya.

1. Yesu atwereka ko kwizera gushobora kwimura imisozi, muburyo bw'ikigereranyo.

2. Yesu araduhamagarira gufata inzira y'ubutwari no kumwizera.

1. Matayo 17:20 - Yesu arababwira ati: "Kubera kutizera kwanyu, kuko ndakubwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi," Kura hano ujye ahandi hantu; kandi izakuraho; kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

Yohana 6:26 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye nti Ntimushaka, kuko mutabonye ibitangaza, ahubwo ni uko mwariye imigati, mukuzura."

Yesu aranenga abantu kumushaka kubwimpamvu zishingiye ku bwikunde, atari kubera ibitangaza yakoze.

1: Tugomba gushaka Imana n'umutima utanduye kandi w'inyangamugayo, ntabwo kubwimpamvu zishingiye ku bwikunde.

2: Yesu adufashe kurwego rwo hejuru kandi yiteze ko tuzamushaka kubwimpamvu zikwiye.

1: Matayo 22: 37-40, “Yesu aramubwira ati: '' Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. ' Iri ni itegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi icya kabiri ni nka: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.' Kuri aya mategeko yombi amanika Amategeko yose n'Abahanuzi. ”

2: Yakobo 4: 3, “Urasaba ntimwakire, kuko musaba nabi, kugira ngo mukoreshe ibyo munezeza.”

Yohana 6:27 Ntimukorere inyama zangirika, ahubwo mukorere inyama zihanganira ubuzima bw'iteka, Umwana w'umuntu azabaha, kuko Imana Data yashyizeho ikimenyetso.

Ntukore kugirango ubone ubutunzi bw'isi, ahubwo ushake ubuzima bw'iteka buturuka gusa ku Mwana w'umuntu, bwashyizweho kashe n'Imana Data.

1: Tugomba kwihatira kubona ubuzima bw'iteka twahawe binyuze muri Yesu Kristo kandi ntiturimburwe no gushaka ubutunzi bw'isi.

2: Tugomba gukora kugirango tubone ubuzima bw'iteka buzanwa na Yesu Kristo gusa, kuko Imana Data yabishyizeho ikimenyetso.

1: Abafilipi 3: 7-14 - Ariko ni ibiki byangiriye akamaro, abo nabonaga ko ari igihombo kuri Kristo.

2: 1 Yohana 2: 15-17 - Ntukunde isi, cyangwa ibiri mu isi. Niba hari umuntu ukunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri we.

Yohana 6:28 Baramubwira bati: "Tugire dute, kugira ngo dukore imirimo y'Imana?"

Igice Abantu babajije Yesu icyo bagomba gukora kugirango bakore imirimo y'Imana.

1. “Kora imirimo y'Imana”

2. “Kumvira amategeko y'Imana”

1. Gutegeka 10: 12-13 “Noneho, Isiraheli, Uwiteka Imana yawe igusaba iki, ariko gutinya Uwiteka Imana yawe, kugendera mu nzira zayo zose, kumukunda, gukorera Umwami Imana yawe hamwe? umutima wawe wose n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, 13 no gukurikiza amategeko n'amabwiriza y'Uwiteka, ibyo ngutegetse uyu munsi ku bw'inyungu zawe? ”

2. Abefeso 2:10 "Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu kubwimirimo myiza Imana yateguye mbere, kugirango tuyigenderemo."

Yohana 6:29 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Uyu ni umurimo w'Imana, ko mwizera uwo yohereje."

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwizera Yesu, uwo Imana yohereje.

1. Umurimo w'Imana: Kwiringira Yesu

2. Kwizera Intumwa y'Imana

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko umuntu n'umutima yizera gukiranuka. ; hamwe no kwatura umunwa bigirwa agakiza. "

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuko mwakijijwe n'ubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi si mwe ubwanyu: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

Yohana 6:30 Baramubwira bati: "Ni ikihe kimenyetso werekezaho, kugira ngo tubone kandi twemere?" ukora iki?

Yesu yasabwe gutanga ikimenyetso cyerekana ubutware bwe.

1. Yesu: Iruta Ibitangaza

2. Umuhamagaro wo Kwizera

1. Yesaya 53: 1 - Ninde wizeye raporo yacu? kandi ukuboko kwa Nyagasani guhishurirwa nde?

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

Yohana 6:31 Abakurambere bacu bariye manu mu butayu; nkuko byanditswe, Yabahaye umugati wo mwijuru kurya.

Mu gice cya Bibiliya cyo muri Yohana 6:31, handitswe ko Imana yahaye Abisiraheli mu butayu umugati uva mwijuru.

1. Imana niyo iduha - Izahora idutunga mugihe gikenewe.

2. Manna kuva mwijuru - Kwiga kwiringira Imana mugihe cyingorabahizi.

1. Gutegeka 8: 2-3 - Wibuke uburyo Uwiteka Imana yawe yakuyoboye inzira yose mu butayu muri iyi myaka mirongo ine, kugira ngo yicishe bugufi kandi akugerageze kugirango umenye ibiri mu mutima wawe, niba uzubahiriza amategeko ye. . Yagucishije bugufi, agutera inzara hanyuma akakugaburira manu, wowe cyangwa abakurambere bawe, wari utari uzi, kugira ngo akwigishe ko umuntu atabaho ku mugati wenyine ahubwo ko ari ijambo ryose riva mu kanwa ka Nyagasani.

2. Zaburi 78:24 - Yaguye manu kugirango abantu barye, ababa ingano zo mwijuru.

Yohana 6:32 Yesu arababwira ati: "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko Mose ataguhaye

uwo mugati wo mu ijuru; ariko Data aguha umugati wukuri uva mwijuru.

Yesu yabwiye abantu ko Mose atabahaye umutsima uva mwijuru, ahubwo Se atanga umugati wukuri uva mwijuru.

1. "Umugati w'ubuzima: Impano iva hejuru"

2. "Umugati nyawo wo mwijuru: Impano ya Yesu"

1. Yesaya 55: 1-2 “Ngwino, umuntu wese ufite inyota, ngwino amazi; kandi udafite amafaranga, ngwino, ugure urye! Ngwino, gura vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta giciro. Kuki ukoresha amafaranga yawe kubitari umugati, nakazi kawe kubidahagije? Unyumve ushishikaye, urye ibyiza, kandi wishimire ibiryo bikungahaye. ”

2.Yohana 6:35 “Yesu arababwira ati: 'Ndi umugati w'ubuzima; uzaza aho ndi ntazasonza, kandi unyizera ntazigera agira inyota. '”

Yohana 6:33 "Kuko umutsima w'Imana ari we wamanutse uva mu ijuru, ugaha isi ubuzima."

Iki gice cyerekana ko Yesu ari umutsima wImana utanga ubuzima ku isi.

1. Umugati wubuzima: Yesu nkisoko yubugingo buhoraho

2. Intego ya Yesu: Guha Isi Ubuzima

1.Yohana 10:10 - Umujura aje kwiba, kwica no kurimbura gusa; Naje kugira ngo bagire ubuzima, kandi babugire byuzuye.

2. Zaburi 36: 9 - Kuko nawe ari isoko y'ubuzima; mu mucyo wawe tubona umucyo.

Yohana 6:34 Baramubwira bati: "Mwami, uduhe uyu mugati."

Yesu atanga umugati wumwuka kugirango duhaze ubugingo bwacu.

1: Yesu numugati wubuzima ushobora guhaza ibyo dukeneye byose byumwuka.

2: Turashobora guhindukirira Yesu kugirango tubone ibibatunga kandi bitunge.

1: Yesaya 55: 1-2 - "Ngwino mwese ufite inyota, ngwino ku mazi; kandi udafite amafaranga, ngwino, ugure kandi urye! Ngwino ugure vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta kiguzi."

2: Zaburi 63: 1-2 - "Mana, uri Imana yanjye, ndagushaka cyane; roho yanjye irakwifuza, umubiri wanjye uragukunda, mu gihugu cyumutse kandi kirushye nta mazi ahari."

Yohana 6:35 Yesu arababwira ati: Ndi umugati w'ubuzima: uza aho ndi ntazigera ashonje; kandi unyizera ntazigera agira inyota.

Iki gice kivuga ko Yesu ari umutsima wubuzima kandi abamwegera kandi bakamwemera ntibazigera bashonje cyangwa inyota.

1: Yesu ni umutsima wubuzima - kumusanga bizatanga ibibatunga nubuzima bwuzuye.

2: Emera Yesu - Niwe gisubizo kubyo dukeneye byose kandi azaduha ibyokurya.

1: Yesaya 55: 1-3 " amafaranga ku bitari umutsima, n'umurimo wawe ku bitanyurwa? Umva, unyumve, urye ibyiza, kandi roho yawe izishimira ibiciro byinshi. "

2: Matayo 5: 6 - "Hahirwa abafite inzara n'inyota byo gukiranuka, kuko bazahazwa."

Yohana 6:36 "Nababwiye nti:" Namwe mwambonye, ntimunyizere. "

Iki gice kivuga ko Yesu yabonywe n'abayoboke be, ariko ntibaramwizera.

1: Tugomba kwizera Yesu, nubwo tutumva ibitangaza bye.

2: Kwizera Yesu nikibazo cyo kwizera, nubwo tutumva icyo akora.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2: Yakobo 1: 2-3 - "Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko ikigeragezo cyo kwizera kwawe gitanga gushikama."

Yohana 6:37 Ibyo Data yampaye byose bizaza aho ndi; kandi uza aho ndi ntazigera nirukana.

Iki gice kivuga ku masezerano ya Data yo kuzana abaje kuri Yesu, hamwe nisezerano rya Yesu ryo kutazigera ryanga.

1. Isezerano rya Data ryurukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho

2. Isezerano rya Yesu ryo kwemerwa bidasubirwaho

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

2. 1Yohana 4:19 - "Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda."

Yohana 6:38 "Namanutse mva mu ijuru, atari ukugira ngo nkore ibyo nshaka, ahubwo ni ugushaka kuntumye.

Yesu asobanura ko yamanutse ku isi kugira ngo akore ibyo Imana ishaka, atari ibye.

1. "Kugandukira kwa Kristo kubushake bw'Imana"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwegurira Imana Ubushake Bwacu"

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8

2. Matayo 26: 39-42

Yohana 6:39 Kandi ubu ni bwo bushake bwa Data yanyohereje, ibyo yampaye byose ntacyo nabura, ahubwo nzongera kubyuka ku munsi wanyuma.

Ubushake bwa Data ni uko Yesu atagomba gutakaza n'umwe mubyo yahawe, kandi azabazura kumunsi wanyuma.

1. Urukundo rutajegajega rwa Data n'ubudahemuka

2. Isezerano ry'izuka kumunsi wanyuma

1. Abaroma 8: 28-30 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo. Kubo yari yaramenye mbere, yanateganije ko azahuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi. Byongeye kandi, uwo yateganije mbere, abo yarabahamagaye: kandi uwo yahamagaye, na we arabatsindishiriza: kandi uwo yabatsindishirije, na we arabubaha.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 16-17 - Kuko Uwiteka ubwe azamanuka ava mu ijuru n'ijwi rirenga, n'ijwi rya marayika mukuru, hamwe n'impanda y'Imana: kandi abapfuye muri Kristo bazazuka mbere: Twebwe abazima. kandi hazaguma gufatwa hamwe na bo mu bicu, kugira ngo duhure n'Umwami mu kirere, kandi natwe tuzahorana na Nyagasani.

Yohana 6:40 Kandi ubu ni bwo bushake bw'Uwantumye, kugira ngo umuntu wese ubona Umwana akamwizera, abone ubuzima bw'iteka, kandi nzamuzura ku munsi w'imperuka.

Yesu asobanura ko abamwemera bazabona ubuzima bw'iteka kandi bazazuka kumunsi wanyuma.

1. Izere Yesu kandi Wakire Ubugingo Buhoraho

2. Isezerano ry'izuka kumunsi wanyuma

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko umuntu n'umutima yizera gukiranuka. ; hamwe no kwatura umunwa bigirwa agakiza. "

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuko mwakijijwe n'ubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi si mwe ubwanyu: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

Yohana 6:41 Abayahudi baramwitotombera, kuko yavuze ati: Ndi umugati wamanutse uva mu ijuru.

Abayahudi bitotombeye basubiza Yesu avuga ko ari umutsima wamanutse uva mwijuru.

1. Yesu, umutsima wo mwijuru: Kongera kuvumbura igitangaza cyo kwigira umuntu

2. Gusubiza kwitotomba gushidikanya: Kongera gushimangira kwizera kwacu kumugati wijuru

1. Zaburi 78: 24-25 - Yabaguye manu kugira ngo barye kandi abaha ingano zo mwijuru. Umuntu yariye umugati w'abamarayika; Yabohererereje ibiryo byinshi.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Yohana 6:42 Baramubaza bati: "Uyu si Yesu mwene Yozefu, se na nyina tuzi?" none ni gute avuga ati, Namanutse mvuye mwijuru?

Abantu bo mu mujyi wa Yesu yavukiyemo bayobewe no kuvuga ko yamanutse mu Ijuru nubwo bari bazi ababyeyi be bo ku isi.

1. Yesu: Umuntu wo mwijuru

2. Amayobera y'irangamuntu ya Yesu

1.Yohana 3:13 - "Nta muntu n'umwe wigeze ajya mu ijuru keretse uwavuye mu ijuru - Umwana w'umuntu."

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Uwiteka avuga ati: "Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byanyu, n'inzira zanyu ntabwo ari inzira zanjye." ibitekerezo kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

Yohana 6:43 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Murmur ntimuri hagati muri mwe."

Yesu yategetse abamwumva kutitotomba hagati yabo.

1: Imana ishaka ko tuyizera kandi ntitwitotomba cyangwa kwitotomba.

2: Yesu aratwigisha kumwizera kandi ntitugire ubwoba cyangwa guhangayika.

1: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri buri kintu cyose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe. n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

2: Zaburi 37: 4-5 "Ishimire Uwiteka, na we azaguha ibyifuzo byawe. Wiyegurire Uwiteka, umwizere kandi azabikora."

Yohana 6:44 Nta muntu ushobora kunsanga, keretse Data wanyohereje amukwegera, kandi nzamuzura ku munsi w'imperuka.

Imana niyo ikurura abantu kuri Yo, kandi izabarera amaherezo.

1: Imana ishaka kukwegera

2: Isezerano ry'Imana ry'ubuzima bw'iteka

1: Yesaya 43: 1 - "Ariko rero, ni ko Uwiteka yakuremye, Yakobo, n'uwakuremye, Isiraheli, ntutinye, kuko nagucunguye, naguhamagaye mu izina ryawe; uri uwanjye. . "

2: Abafilipi 2:13 - "Kuko Imana ari yo igukorera muri wowe kubushake no gukora ibyo ishaka."

Yohana 6:45 Byanditswe mu bahanuzi, Kandi bose bazigishwa n'Imana. Umuntu wese rero wumvise, akamenya ibya Data, araza aho ndi.

Iki gice kivuga ko umuntu wese wumvise kandi yigiye ku Mana azaza kuri Yesu.

1: Umuhamagaro w'Imana ngo uze kuri Yesu

2: Umva kandi Wigire ku Ijambo ry'Imana

1: Yeremiya 31:34 - “Ntibazongera kwigisha umuntu wese umuturanyi we, na buri wese umuvandimwe we, bavuga bati: 'Menya Uwiteka, kuko bose bazamenya, uhereye ku muto muri bo kugeza ku mukuru muri bo.' Uhoraho, kuko ntazababarira ibicumuro byabo, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byabo. ”

2: Yakobo 1: 22-25 - “Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu. Erega nihagira uwumva iryo jambo, ntabe uwabikora, ameze nk'umuntu ureba mu maso he mu kirahure: Kuko yibona, akagenda, ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko umuntu wese ureba mu mategeko atunganye y’ubwisanzure, akayikomerezaho, ntabwo aba yumva ibintu, ahubwo akora umurimo, uyu muntu azahabwa umugisha mu bikorwa bye. ”

Yohana 6:46 Ntabwo umuntu wese yabonye Data, keretse uw'Imana, yabonye Data.

Iki gice kitwigisha ko ntamuntu wabonye Data, usibye uw'Imana.

1. Imana ntigaragara kandi ntagereranywa

2. Impano yo Kwizera Umwami

1. Yesaya 40:28 - Ntimwabimenye? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'impera z'isi. Ntacogora cyangwa ngo ananiwe; imyumvire ye ntishobora kuboneka.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

Yohana 6:47 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko unyizera afite ubugingo bw'iteka.

Yesu atangaza ko abamwemera bazagira ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. Yesu ni Urufunguzo rw'ubuzima bw'iteka

2. Izere kandi wakire ubuzima bw'iteka

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

Yohana 6:48 Ndi uwo mugati w'ubuzima.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Yesu ari umutsima wubuzima, utanga ibyokurya byumwuka nintungamubiri kubamukurikira.

1. Yesu: Umugati wubuzima - Gucukumbura uburyo Yesu atugaburira mu mwuka

2. Kubona Imbaraga & Intungamubiri muri Yesu - Kwiga kwishingikiriza kuri Yesu kugirango abone ibibatunga

1. Yesaya 55: 1-2 - "Ngwino mwese ufite inyota, ngwino ku mazi; kandi udafite amafaranga, ngwino, ugure kandi urye! Ngwino ugure vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta kiguzi. Kuki ukoresha? amafaranga ku bitari umutsima, n'umurimo wawe ku bitanyurwa? "

2. Zaburi 34: 8 - Biryohe urebe ko Uwiteka ari mwiza; hahirwa niwe uhungira muri We.

Yohana 6:49 Ba sogokuruza bariye manu mu butayu, barapfuye.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kugaburirwa mu mwuka, kuko ibibatunga umubiri byonyine bitaganisha ku bugingo buhoraho.

1: Yesu numugati wacu w'iteka, kandi binyuze muri We dushobora kugira ubuzima bw'iteka.

2: Tugomba gushaka ibyokurya byumwuka, kuko ibyokurya byumubiri byonyine bitazadukomeza ubuziraherezo.

1: Matayo 4: 4 - "Ariko aramusubiza ati:" Byanditswe ngo: "Umuntu ntatungwa n'umutsima wenyine, ahubwo abeshwaho n'ijambo ryose riva mu kanwa k'Imana." "

2: Zaburi 34: 8 - "Yoo, uryoherwe urebe ko Uwiteka ari mwiza! Hahirwa umuntu wamuhungiyemo!"

Yohana 6:50 Uyu niwo mugati wamanutse uva mu ijuru, kugira ngo umuntu arye, ntapfe.

Iki gice kivuga umugati wubuzima woherejwe mwijuru, uzatanga ubugingo buhoraho.

1. Umugati wubuzima: Kubaho Iteka imbere yImana

2. Impano yubugingo buhoraho: Kwemera impano yImana

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Yohana 6:51 Ndi umutsima muzima wamanutse uva mwijuru: nihagira umuntu urya uyu mugati, azabaho iteka ryose, kandi umutsima nzamuha ni umubiri wanjye, nzawuha ubuzima bw'isi. .

Iki gice kivuga ko Yesu ari umutsima muzima wamanutse uva mwijuru, kandi ko niturya kuri uyu mugati tuzabaho iteka.

1. Umugati wubuzima: Uburyo Yesu aduha ubuzima bwiteka

2. Kurya umubiri wa Yesu: Icyo bisobanura kumwizera

1.Yohana 3:16 - “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.”

2. Abaroma 10: 9 - “niwatura akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.”

Yohana 6:52 Abayahudi rero barwanira hagati yabo, bati: "Uyu muntu yaduha ate umubiri we wo kurya?"

Abayahudi barumiwe kandi batongana hagati yabo igihe Yesu yavugaga ko azabaha umubiri we kurya.

1. Umugati wubuzima: Ubutumire bwa Yesu

2. Amayobera y'Ukaristiya: Gusobanukirwa Impano ya Yesu

1. Yesaya 55: 1-2 - "Ho, umuntu wese ufite inyota, uze ku mazi; kandi udafite amafaranga, ngwino, ugure urye! Ngwino ugure vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta giciro.

2. Matayo 26: 26-28 - "Bakimara kurya, Yesu afata umugati, amaze kumuha umugisha arawumena, awuha abigishwa, ati:" Fata, urye, uyu ni umubiri wanjye. " Afata igikombe, amaze gushimira arabaha, agira ati: “Mwanywe mwese, kuko aya ari amaraso yanjye y'isezerano, asukwa kuri benshi kugira ngo bababarirwe ibyaha. ”

Yohana 6:53 Yesu arababwira ati: "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko, keretse urya umubiri w'Umwana w'umuntu, ukanywa n'amaraso ye, nta buzima ufite muri wowe."

Yesu yabwiye abayoboke be ko bagomba kurya umubiri we no kunywa amaraso ye kugirango babone ubuzima muri bo.

1. Umugati wubuzima: Gucukumbura ibisobanuro byamagambo ya Yesu muri Yohana 6:53

2. Ubuzima bwacu bw'iteka: Kwakira impano ya Yesu binyuze mumubiri n'amaraso ye

1. 1 Abakorinto 11: 23-26 - Yesu ashyiraho Ifunguro Ryera

2. Ezekiyeli 16: 6 - Imana isezeranya kuba isoko y'ubuzima kuri Isiraheli

Yohana 6:54 Umuntu wese urya umubiri wanjye, akanywa n'amaraso yanjye, aba afite ubugingo bw'iteka; kandi nzamurera kumunsi wanyuma.

Yesu atanga ubuzima bw'iteka kubamwemera kandi barya umubiri we n'amaraso ye.

1. Emera imbaraga z'igitambo cya Yesu kugirango utange ubuzima bw'iteka.

2. Baho ufite ubumenyi ko Yesu azatuzura kumunsi wanyuma.

1.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka."

2. Abaroma 10: 9 - "Niba utangaza umunwa wawe," Yesu ni Umwami, "kandi ukizera mu

mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa."

Yohana 6:55 "Umubiri wanjye ni inyama, kandi amaraso yanjye aranywa."

Iki gice cyo muri Yohana 6:55 gishimangira ko Yesu ari isoko yo gutunga no kugaburira abizera.

1: Yesu ni Isoko y'Ubuzima - Yohana 6:55

2: Umugati wubuzima - Yohana 6:55

1: Yesaya 55: 1-3 - Ngwino mwese ufite inyota, ngwino amazi; nawe udafite amafaranga, ngwino, gura urye! Ngwino, gura vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta kiguzi.

2: Matayo 4: 4 - Yesu yarashubije ati, "Byanditswe ngo: 'Umuntu ntazabaho ku mugati wenyine, ahubwo azabaho ku ijambo ryose riva mu kanwa k'Imana.'"

Yohana 6:56 Urya umubiri wanjye, akanywa n'amaraso yanjye, aba muri njye, nanjye nkaba muri we.

Iki gice gisobanura ko umuntu urya umubiri wa Yesu akanywa amaraso ye azamuturamo kandi nawe muri bo.

1. Yesu ni isoko yacu y'ubuzima - Yohana 6:56

2. Kuguma muri Kristo - Yohana 6:56

1.Yohana 15: 4-5 - Mugume muri njye, nanjye muri mwe. Nkuko ishami ridashobora kwera imbuto ubwaryo, usibye kuguma mu muzabibu; Ntushobora kubishobora, keretse mugumye muri njye.

2. Abagalatiya 2:20 - Nabambanywe na Kristo: nyamara ndaho; nyamara sindi njye, ahubwo Kristo aba muri njye: kandi ubuzima mbayeho mumubiri mbeshwaho no kwizera k'Umwana w'Imana wankunze, akanyitangira.

Yohana 6:57 Nkuko Data muzima yanyohereje, kandi nkabaho na Data, ni ko urya, ari we uzabana nanjye.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kubaho na Yesu, nkuko Yesu abaho na Se.

1. "Kubaho binyuze muri Yesu: Isoko y'Ubuzima"

2. "Kurya umutsima w'ubuzima: Kubaho na Yesu"

1. Abaroma 6: 4-5 - "Ni cyo cyatumye dushyingurwa na we kubatizwa mu rupfu: kugira ngo nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, ni ko natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya. Kuberako niba twaratewe hamwe dusa n'urupfu rwe, natwe tuzaba tumeze nk'izuka rye. "

2. Abakolosayi 3: 1-4 - "Niba rero mwazutse hamwe na Kristo, shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shyira urukundo rwawe kubintu biri hejuru, aho kubishyira ku isi. Kuberako warapfuye, kandi ubuzima bwawe bwihishe hamwe na Kristo mu Mana. Igihe Kristo, ari we buzima bwacu, azagaragara, ni nako muzagaragara hamwe na we mu cyubahiro. "

Yohana 6:58 Uyu niwo mugati wamanutse uva mwijuru: ntabwo nkuko ba sogokuruza bariye manu, kandi barapfuye: urya uyu mugati azahoraho iteka.

Iki gice kivuga umugati wubuzima Yesu atanga kubamwemera, bizazana ubugingo buhoraho.

1 - Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera: Uburyo Yesu atanga ubuzima bw'iteka

2 - Kurya umutsima wubuzima: Nigute wakira ubuzima bwiteka

1 - Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

2 - Abaroma 10: 9 - "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa."

Yohana 6:59 Ibyo yabivuze mu isinagogi, nk'uko yigishaga i Kaperinawumu.

Yesu yigishaga mu isinagogi i Kaperinawumu.

1. Inyigisho za Yesu mu isinagogi zigaragaza ubutware bwe nk'Umwarimu n'Umuyobozi.

2. Turashobora kwigira kuri Yesu uburyo bwo gukoresha neza ibyanditswe mubuzima bwacu.

1. Matayo 5: 17-20 "Ntutekereze ko naje gukuraho Amategeko cyangwa Abahanuzi; Sinazanywe no kuzikuraho, ahubwo nazanywe no kuzasohoza. Ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye, kugeza igihe ijuru n'isi bizashirira. , ntabwo ari iota, cyangwa akadomo, bizanyura mu Mategeko kugeza byose birangiye.Nuko rero uzaruhura rimwe muri aya mategeko mato kandi akigisha abandi kubikora azitwa byibuze mu bwami bwo mwijuru, ariko uzabikora. kandi abigisha bazitwa ko bakomeye mu bwami bwo mu ijuru.Kubabwire, keretse gukiranuka kwawe kurenze ubw'abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, ntuzigera winjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru.

2. Abakolosayi 3:16 Reka ijambo rya Kristo ribe muri mwe cyane, mwigisha kandi duhanurane mubwenge bwose, muririmba zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zumwuka, hamwe no gushimira mumitima yanyu ku Mana.

Yohana 6:60 Benshi mu bigishwa be bumvise ibyo, baravuga bati: "Iri ni ijambo rikomeye; Ni nde ushobora kubyumva?

Yesu amaze kuvuga ko ari ngombwa kurya umubiri we no kunywa amaraso ye, benshi mu bigishwa be bagize ikibazo cyo kumva aya magambo maze basubiza batizera.

1. Inyigisho za Yesu zigamije kumvikana no gusobanuka, nubwo bigoye kubyumva.

2. Amagambo ya Yesu afite imbaraga zo guhindura ubuzima bwacu nitwumva.

1. Matayo 11: 28-29 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko noroheje kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe.

2. Abafilipi 4: 8 - Hanyuma, bavandimwe, icyaricyo cyose cyukuri, icyaricyo cyose cyubahwa, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundiro, icyashimwa, niba hari icyiza, niba hari ikintu gikwiye gushimwa, tekereza kuri ibyo bintu.

Yohana 6:61 Yesu amaze kumenya muri we ko abigishwa be bitotombeye, arababwira ati: "Ese ibyo birababaje?

Yesu yabajije abigishwa be niba amagambo ye atera kubabaza.

1. Urukundo rwa Yesu ku bigishwa be: Gutekereza kuri Yohana 6:61

2. Uburyo bwo Gusubiza Amagambo Yababaje: Isomo ryo muri Yohana 6:61

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda, kuko mugihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Matayo 11: 28-30 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko noroheje kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Kuberako ingogo yanjye iroroshye, kandi umutwaro wanjye uroroshye.

Yohana 6:62 Byagenda bite kandi nubona Umwana w'umuntu azamuka aho yari ari mbere?

Iki gice kivuga ku kuzamuka kwa Yesu n'ingaruka zo kugaruka kwe.

1: Yesu aragaruka - Umuhamagaro wo kwitegura

2: Kuzamuka kwa Yesu - Icyo bivuze kuri twe

1: Ibyakozwe 1:11 - "Uyu Yesu, wakuwe muri wewe akajyanwa mu ijuru, azagaruka nk'uko wamubonye ajya mu ijuru."

2: Abakolosayi 3: 1-4 - "Kuva icyo gihe, wazuwe na Kristo, shyira imitima yawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo ari, yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shyira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho kuba ku isi. Ibintu. Kuberako wapfuye, kandi ubuzima bwawe ubu bwihishe hamwe na Kristo mu Mana. Igihe Kristo, ubuzima bwawe, azagaragara, nawe uzagaragara hamwe na we mu cyubahiro. "

Yohana 6:63 Umwuka niwo wihuta; umubiri ntacyo wunguka: amagambo nkubwira, ni umwuka, kandi ni ubuzima.

Umwuka nicyo gitanga ubuzima, umubiri nta nyungu ufite. Amagambo ya Yesu ni umwuka kandi azana ubuzima.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana - Uburyo amagambo ya Yesu azana ubuzima no

guhinduka.

2. Akamaro k'Umwuka - Uburyo umwuka uzana ubuzima kandi uduha imbaraga.

1. Abaroma 8:11 - “Ariko niba Umwuka w'uwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa abikesheje Umwuka we uba muri wowe.”

2. Ezekiyeli 37: 3-5 - “Yambajije ati:“ Mwana w'umuntu, aya magufa arashobora kubaho? ” Navuze nti: “Nyagasani Mwami, wowe wenyine urabizi.” Hanyuma arambwira ati: “Bahanura aya magufa, ubabwire uti: 'Amagufa yumye, umva ijambo rya Nyagasani! Uku ni ko Uwiteka Nyagasani abwira aya magufa ati: Nzaguhumeka, uzabe muzima. '”

Yohana 6:64 Ariko hariho bamwe muri mwe mutizera. Kuberako Yesu yari azi kuva mbere abo ari bo batizera, ninde ugomba kumuhemukira.

Yesu yari azi kuva mbere ninde uzamwemera ninde uzamuhemukira.

1. Ubudahemuka bwa Yesu - Yesu yari azi uzamwemera kandi agakomeza kuba umwizerwa, nubwo afite ubwoba bwo guhemukirwa.

2. Imbaraga za Yesu - Yesu yari afite imbaraga zo kureba ejo hazaza no kumenya uzamuhagararaho ninde uzamurwanya.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

2. Abaheburayo 13: 5 - “Rinda ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe n'ibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati:“ Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane. ”

Yohana 6:65 Na we ati: "Ni cyo cyatumye mbabwira ko nta muntu ushobora kunsanga, keretse yahawe na Data."

Ntawe ushobora kuza kuri Yesu keretse abiherewe uruhushya n'Imana Data.

1. Kugera ku gakiza nyako: Kwishingikiriza ku buyobozi bw'Imana

2. Ubuntu bwa Data: Ibyiringiro Byacu Byonyine

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana.

2. Abaroma 11:36 - Kuberako byose biva kuri we, binyuze muri we no kuri we byose. Icyubahiro kibe icye iteka ryose. Amen.

Yohana 6:66 Kuva icyo gihe, benshi mu bigishwa be basubira inyuma, ntibongera kugendana na we.

Benshi mu bigishwa ba Yesu baramutaye amaze gutanga inyigisho zigoye.

1. "Inzira Itoroshye yo Guhindura Abigishwa"

2. "Ikibazo cyo Gukurikira Yesu"

1. Matayo 8: 19-22 - Guhamagarira Yesu umwigishwa ngo amukurikire

2. Luka 14: 25-33 - Inyigisho za Yesu kubiciro byo guhindura abantu abigishwa

Yohana 6:67 Yesu abwira cumi na babiri ati: Namwe muzagenda?

Yesu yabajije abigishwa cumi na babiri niba bagiye kumusiga nkabandi.

1. Ntugacogore kuri Yesu mugihe abajije ibibazo bikomeye.

2. Mugihe ugeragejwe, ihagarare ushikamye hamwe na Yesu.

1. Abaheburayo 10:23 - Reka dukomeze kwatura ibyiringiro byacu tutajegajega, kuko uwasezeranije ari umwizerwa.

2. Yakobo 1:12 - Hahirwa uwihangana mu bigeragezo kuko, amaze gutsinda ikizamini, uwo muntu azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda.

Yohana 6:68 Simoni Petero aramusubiza ati: Mwami, tuzajya kuri nde? ufite amagambo yubugingo buhoraho.

Simoni Petero atangaza ko ari indahemuka kuri Yesu, amubaza undi bashobora kwitabaza ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. "Ubudahemuka butajegajega: Reba ibyo Petero yiyemeje kuri Yesu"

2. "Amagambo yubugingo buhoraho: Impamvu duhindukirira Yesu"

1. Abaroma 10: 8-13 - Kuberako "umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa."

2. Matayo 16: 13-20 - Yesu abaza abigishwa be abantu bavuga ko ari, Petero aramusubiza ati: "Uri Kristo, Umwana w'Imana nzima."

Yohana 6:69 Kandi turizera kandi tuzi neza ko uri Kristo, Umwana w'Imana nzima.

Yesu yemejwe n'abigishwa be nka Mesiya, Umwana w'Imana nzima.

1. Kwemeza Yesu nka Mesiya: Kwizera umurimo we n'imbaraga ze

2. Kumenya Yesu nk'Umwana w'Imana: Urufunguzo rw'ubuzima bw'iteka

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2. Matayo 16: 13-17 - Igihe Yesu yinjiraga mu karere ka Sezariya Filipi, abaza abigishwa be ati: "Abantu bavuga ko njye, Umwana w'umuntu ndi nde?" Bati: “Bamwe bavuga Yohana Umubatiza, abandi Eliya, abandi Yeremiya cyangwa umwe mu bahanuzi.” Arababwira ati: “Ariko muravuga ngo ndi nde?” Simoni Petero aramusubiza ati: "Uri Kristo, Umwana w'Imana nzima." Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Urahirwa, Simoni Bar-Yona, kuko inyama n'amaraso bitaguhishuriye, ahubwo Data uri mu ijuru."

Yohana 6:70 Yesu arabasubiza ati: Sinagutoye cumi na babiri, kandi umwe muri mwe ni shitani?

Yesu yabajije abigishwa cumi na babiri niba yarabatoranije, abibutsa ko umwe muri bo yari shitani.

1. Yesu araduhitamo yitonze, ariko tugomba guhora twirinda ingaruka za satani mubuzima bwacu.

2. Urukundo Yesu adukunda ni rwinshi kuburyo yadutoye nubwo yari azi ko umwe muri twe azaba satani.

1. 1 Petero 5: 8-9 - “Witondere ubwenge; mube maso. Umwanzi wawe satani azerera nk'intare itontoma, ashaka umuntu urya. Mumwamagane, ushikame mu kwizera kwawe ... ”

2. Abefeso 6: 11-13 - “Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'imigambi ya satani. Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya abategetsi, abategetsi, kurwanya imbaraga zo mu kirere kuri uyu mwijima w'iki gihe, n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ikibi ziri mu ijuru. ”

Yohana 6:71 Yavuze kuri Yuda Isikariyoti mwene Simoni, kuko ari we wagombaga kumugambanira, kuko yari umwe muri cumi na babiri.

Yesu yahishuye ko umwe mu bigishwa be cumi na babiri, Yuda Isikariyoti, azamuhemukira.

1. Nigute dushobora kuba abizerwa ku Mana mugihe cyubuhemu

2. Akamaro ko kubahiriza ibyo wiyemeje

1. Zaburi 119: 63 - Ndi umugenzi w'abantu bose bagutinya, kandi bakurikiza amategeko yawe.

2. Matayo 26:45 - Hanyuma araza abigishwa be, arababwira ati: "Sinzira nonaha, muruhuke. Dore igihe kiregereje, kandi Umwana w'umuntu yahemukiwe mu maboko y'abanyabyaha.

Yohana 7 asobanura uruzinduko rwa Yesu mu munsi mukuru w'ihema i Yeruzalemu, impaka zavutse ku nyigisho ze, n'ibitekerezo bitandukanye ku bijyanye n'irangamuntu ye.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu azenguruka Galilaya, yirinda Yudaya kuko abayobozi b'Abayahudi baho bashakaga amahirwe yo kumwica. Ariko, igihe Umunsi mukuru w'amahema w'Abayahudi wari wegereje, barumuna be bamusabye ko yajya muri Yudaya kumugaragaro kugirango abigishwa be babone imirimo yakoraga. Yesu yashubije ko igihe cye kitaragera neza ariko icyabo gihora ari cyiza noneho yazamutse wenyine nyuma yo

kugenda (Yohana 7: 1-10).

Igika cya 2: Mu minsi mikuru Abayahudi bamushakaga bamwongorera ibihimbano ariko batinya abayobozi ntamuntu wigeze amuvuga kumugaragaro. Hagati mu minsi mikuru Yesu yazamutse mu nkiko z'urusengero atangira kwigisha yatangajwe na benshi bibaza uko yari azi ibyanditswe atabanje kubyiga. Mu kumusubiza, Yerekanye ko inyigisho yaturutse ku Mana Data atari We ubwe uhitamo gukora ibyo Imana izumva niba inyigisho ziva ku Mana cyangwa niba kuvuga ku bubasha bwonyine buyobora Abafarisayo n'abapadiri bakuru bohereza abashinzwe urusengero kumuta muri yombi nyamara nta muntu wigeze amushyira ukuboko kuko isaha ye yari ifite ntaraza (Yohana 7: 11-30).

Igika cya 3: Ku munsi mukuru ukomeye wanyuma Yesu yahagaze avuga n'ijwi rirenga ati 'Umuntu wese ufite inyota aze aho ndi anywe. Umuntu wese unyizera nk'uko Ibyanditswe bivuga ngo imigezi nzima izatemba muri bo. ' Ibi byerekanaga Umwuka abamwemera nyuma bakira kubera Umwuka ntabwo yari yarahawe kubera ko Yesu yari atarahabwa icyubahiro bitera amacakubiri mu bantu bamwe bavuga ngo 'Ni Umuhanuzi' abandi 'Ni Kristo' mu gihe abandi bibazaga ko Kristo yaturutse i Galilaya arangira hamwe na Nikodemu amwunganira kugira ngo yamaganwe burundu atumvise ubwunganizi nk'uko amategeko abiteganya kurushaho gusebanya na bagenzi be bava mu rugo (Yohana 7: 31-53).

Yohana 7: 1 Nyuma y'ibyo Yesu agenda muri Galilaya, kuko atagenderaga mu Bayahudi, kuko Abayahudi bashakaga kumwica.

Yesu yirinze Abayahudi bo muri Galilaya kuko bashakaga kumwica.

1: Uburinzi bw'Imana burigihe burigihe kuri twe, uko ibintu byagenda kose.

2: Ntidukwiye kwigera ducika intege, niyo twaba duhanganye nabyo.

1: Zaburi 23: 4 "Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cyijimye, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza."

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe, mu nzira zawe zose uzamugandukire, na we azagorora inzira zawe."

Yohana 7: 2 "Umunsi mukuru w'Abayahudi wari wegereje.

Mu munsi mukuru w'Abayahudi, Yesu yagendaga i Yerusalemu.

1. Urukundo rwa Yesu kubantu be: Uburyo Yesu yerekanye urukundo rwe ajya i Yerusalemu mugihe cy'umunsi mukuru w'ihema

2. Kumvira Imana: Akamaro ko kumvira Imana Nubwo bigoye

1.Yohana 14:15 - "Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye."

2. Matayo 28:20 - "Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka."

Yohana 7: 3 Abavandimwe be baramubwira bati: “Genda, ujye muri Yudaya, kugira ngo abigishwa bawe nabo babone imirimo ukora.

Abavandimwe ba Yesu bamusabye kuva i Galilaya akajya muri Yudaya kugira ngo abigishwa be babone ibitangaza yakoraga.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwiga Kwizera Ibitangaza

2. Gukurikiza ubushake bwa Data: Uburyo Yesu Yumviye Inama za Bavandimwe

1. Heb 13: 5-6 - “Rinda ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe n'ibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati:“ Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane. ” Turashobora rero kuvuga twizeye, “Uwiteka ni umufasha wanjye; Sinzatinya; ni iki umuntu yankorera? ”

2.Yohana 14: 12-14 - “Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye yuko unyizera wese azakora imirimo nkora; kandi imirimo iruta iyo izabikora, kuko ngiye kwa Data. Ibyo uzasaba byose mu izina ryanjye, ibyo nzabikora, kugira ngo Data ahabwe icyubahiro mu Mwana. Niba hari icyo umbajije mu izina ryanjye, nzagikora. ”

Yohana 7: 4 "Nta muntu ukora ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose rwihishwa, kandi na we ubwe ashaka kumenyekana ku mugaragaro. Niba ukora ibi, iyereke isi.

Yesu adutera inkunga yo gukora imirimo myiza kumugaragaro kugirango abandi bashishikarizwe kubikora.

1. Gukora ibyiza kumugaragaro: Kwereka Isi Uburyo Gukurikira Yesu Bishobora Guhindura Ubuzima

2. Imbaraga za serivisi: Kugira itandukaniro mubuzima bwabandi

1. Matayo 5:16 - "Reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugirango babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze So uri mwijuru."

2. Abagalatiya 6: 9 - "Kandi ntiturambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mu gihe gikwiye tuzasarura, nitutareka."

Yohana 7: 5 Erega n'abavandimwe be ntibamwemera.

Igice: Nubwo Yesu yakoze ibimenyetso byinshi byibitangaza mumujyi yavukiyemo wa Nazareti, barumuna be ntibamwemera (Yohana 7: 5).

Yesu ntiyakiriwe n'umuryango we, nubwo hari ibimenyetso byinshi yakoze.

1. Kumenya ubushake bw'Imana mubihe bigoye: Urugero rwa Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Nubwo Kutizera: Inkuru ya Yesu na Bavandimwe be

1. Yesaya 53: 1 - "Ni nde wizeye ubutumwa bwacu kandi ni nde ukuboko kwa Nyagasani guhishurirwa?"

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Kwizera rero guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

Yohana 7: 6 Yesu arababwira ati: "Igihe cyanjye ntikiragera, ariko igihe cyanyu cyiteguye."

Yesu aratwigisha ko igihe cyacu kigomba kuba kumurimo w'Imana.

1: Igihe cyacu ni impano iva ku Mana, kandi igomba gukoreshwa mu kuyikorera.

2: Twahamagariwe guha umwanya n'umutungo Imana n'ubwami bwayo.

1: Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose mumagambo cyangwa mubikorwa, byose

mubikore mwizina rya Nyagasani Yesu, mushimira Imana na Data kubwayo.

2: Abefeso 5: 15-16 - Reba noneho ko ugenda witonze, utari ibicucu, ahubwo ni umunyabwenge, Gucungura igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi.

Yohana 7: 7 Isi ntishobora kukwanga; ariko njyewe arabyanga, kuko ndabihamya, ko imirimo yayo ari mibi.

Isi yanga Yesu kubera ubuhamya atanga kubyerekeye imirimo mibi yisi.

1. Gutanga Ubuhamya mu bihe bitari byiza - Yohana 7: 7

2. Igiciro cyo Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera - Yohana 7: 7

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2. 1Yohana 5:19 - Tuzi ko turi abana b'Imana, kandi ko isi yose iyobowe numubi.

Yohana 7: 8 "Muzamuke muri iyo minsi mikuru: Ntabwo njya kuri uyu munsi mukuru, kuko igihe cyanjye kitaragera."

Yohana 7: 8 haratwigisha kwihangana no gutegereza igihe nikigera kugirango dufate ingamba.

1: Kwihangana ni ingeso nziza - Yohana 7: 8

2: Igihe c'Imana kiratunganye - Yohana 7: 8

1: Yakobo 5: 7-8 - None rero, bavandimwe, nimwihanganire ukuza kwa Nyagasani. Dore, umuhinzi ategereje imbuto zagaciro zisi, kandi yihanganye igihe kirekire, kugeza igihe azabona imvura yo hambere niyanyuma.

2: Umubwiriza 3: 1-8 - Kuri buri kintu haba hari igihe, nigihe cyo kugera kubintu byose munsi yijuru: Igihe cyo kuvuka, nigihe cyo gupfa; igihe cyo gutera, n'igihe cyo gukuramo icyatewe.

Yohana 7: 9 Amaze kubabwira ayo magambo, aguma i Galilaya.

Yesu yavuganye n'imbaga y'abantu i Galilaya hanyuma aguma muri ako karere nyuma.

1. Kuba Yesu yumvira umugambi w'Imana: Urugero rwo kuguma kwa Galilaya

2. Imbaraga zamagambo: Uburyo Ijambo rya Yesu ryamenyesheje ibikorwa bye

1. Matayo 4: 23-24 - Yesu azenguruka Galilaya yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami, akiza indwara zose n'indwara zose mu bantu.

2.Yohana 9: 4 - Ngomba gukora imirimo yantumye, bwije, ijoro riraje, nta muntu ushobora gukora.

Yohana 7:10 Ariko abavandimwe be barazamutse, nuko arazamuka ajya mu munsi mukuru, atari ku mugaragaro, ariko nk'uko byari mu ibanga.

Yohana yibutswa inshingano afite ku Mana akajya mu munsi mukuru, ariko abikora mu bwenge.

1. Inshingano zacu ku Mana: No mu ibanga

2. Kubaho ubushishozi kugirango dusohoze inshingano zacu

1. Imigani 16: 2 Inzira zose z'umuntu zifite isuku mumaso ye; ariko Uwiteka apima imyuka.

2. Matayo 6: 4-6 “Ntukabe nka bo. Kuberako So azi ibintu ukeneye mbere yuko ubimubaza. Muri ubu buryo rero, senga: Data wo mu ijuru, Izina ryawe ryubahwe. Ubwami bwawe buze. Ibyo ushaka bizakorwa ku isi nk'uko biri mu ijuru.

Yohana 7:11 "Abayahudi bamushakira mu birori, baramubaza bati:" Ari he? "

Abayahudi bashakishaga Yesu muri ibyo birori.

1: Yesu ahora hafi yacu, nubwo tudashobora kumubona.

2: Tugomba gushaka Yesu buri mwanya mubuzima bwacu.

1: Yeremiya 29:13 - "Uzanshaka, uzansanga igihe uzanshaka n'umutima wawe wose."

2: 1 Ibyo ku Ngoma 16:11 - "Shakisha Uwiteka n'imbaraga ze, shaka ukuhaba kwe ubudahwema!"

Yohana 7:12 "Abantu benshi bamwitotombera: kuko bamwe baravuze bati:" Ni umuntu mwiza: abandi bati: Oya; ariko ashuka abantu.

Abantu bitotombeye Yesu, bamwe bakavuga ko yari umuntu mwiza abandi bakavuga ko abashuka.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana: Kubona Yesu mumaso y'ukwizera

2. Imbaraga zamagambo: Ukuri nuburiganya

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

17 Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi guciraho iteka isi; ariko kugirango isi binyuze muri we ishobore gukizwa.

2. Yakobo 3: 5-6 - Nubwo bimeze bityo, ururimi ni urugingo ruto, kandi rwirata ibintu bikomeye. Dore, mbega ikintu gikomeye umuriro waka!

6 Kandi ururimi ni umuriro, isi ikiranirwa: ni ko ururimi ruri mu banyamuryango bacu, ku buryo rwanduza umubiri wose, kandi rugatwika inzira ya kamere; kandi yatwitse ikuzimu.

Yohana 7:13 Ariko nta muntu wigeze amuvugisha kumugaragaro kubera gutinya Abayahudi.

Iki gice cyerekana akaga ko kuvuga ibya Yesu kumugaragaro, kuko abayahudi bamutekerezaga nabi.

1: Imana iduha ubutwari bwo kuvuga kumugaragaro kandi ushize amanga kuri Yesu,

nubwo dutinya ibyo abandi batekereza.

2: N'igihe ibibazo biturwanya, tugomba guhagarara dushikamye mu kwizera Yesu.

1: Ibyakozwe 4: 19-20 - “Ariko Petero na Yohana barabasubiza, barababwira bati: Niba ari byiza imbere y'Imana kukwumva kuruta Imana, nimucire urubanza. Ntidushobora kuvuga gusa ibyo twabonye kandi twumvise. ”

2: Matayo 10: 32-33 - “Umuntu wese uzanyatura imbere y'abantu, nanjye nzatura imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. Ariko umuntu wese uzahakana imbere y'abantu, nanjye nzahakana imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. ”

Yohana 7:14 Ahagana mu minsi mikuru Yesu azamuka mu rusengero, yigisha.

Yesu yazamutse mu rusengero hagati y'ibirori arigisha.

1. Imbaraga z'inyigisho za Yesu

2. Ibyo Yesu yiyemeje mu butumwa bwe

1. Yesaya 55:11, "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka riva mu kanwa kanjye; ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi rizagerwaho n'icyo natumye."

2. Matayo 9:35, "Yesu azenguruka imigi yose n'imidugudu yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo atangaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami kandi akiza indwara zose n'imibabaro yose."

Yohana 7:15 Abayahudi baratangara bati: "Uyu muntu amenya ate amabaruwa, atigeze yiga?"

Abayahudi batangajwe n'ubushobozi bwa Yesu bwo gusobanukirwa no kwigisha nubwo atari yarigishijwe kumugaragaro.

1. Imbaraga z'ijambo ry'Imana guhindura ubuzima

2. Akamaro ko kumenya ubushobozi mubandi

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose kubwo kumpa imbaraga.

Yohana 7:16 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Inyigisho zanjye ntabwo ari izanjye, ahubwo ni izintumye.

Yesu yabajijwe inyigisho ze asubiza ko byaturutse kuri Se.

1. Ububasha bw'inyigisho za Yesu

2. Inkomoko y'inyigisho za Yesu

1. Matayo 28: 18-20 - "Yesu araza, arababwira ati:" Nahawe ubutware bwose bwo mu ijuru no ku isi. Genda rero, uhindure abantu abigishwa bo mu mahanga yose, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data na y'Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, abigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2.Yohana 14:26 - "Ariko Umufasha, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi akwibutse ibyo nakubwiye byose."

Yohana 7:17 Umuntu wese uzakora ibyo ashaka, azamenya iyo nyigisho, yaba iy'Imana, cyangwa niba mvuga ubwanjye.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gushaka ubushake bw'Imana kugirango dusobanukirwe inyigisho zayo.

1. Shakisha ubushake bw'Imana kandi wumve ukuri kw'inyigisho zayo

2. Shira ubushake bw'Imana hejuru y'ibindi byose kandi wige ubwenge bwayo

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Uzanshaka, uzansanga igihe uzanshaka n'umutima wawe wose."

2. Yakobo 1: 5 - "Niba muri mwebwe adafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha."

Yohana 7:18 Uwivugira ubwe aba ashaka icyubahiro cye, ariko ushaka icyubahiro cyamutumye, ni ko biri, kandi nta gukiranirwa kurimo.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gushaka icyubahiro cyImana aho gushaka icyubahiro cyawe.

1: Shakisha icyubahiro cyImana aho kuba icyawe

2: Ntakintu kibi mu gushaka icyubahiro cyImana

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora ubitewe no kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntukite ku nyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi."

2: Yakobo 4:10 - "Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azabashyira hejuru."

Yohana 7:19 Mose ntiyaguhaye amategeko, nyamara nta n'umwe muri mwe ukurikiza amategeko? Kuki mugiye kunyica?

Yesu arabaza impamvu abayobozi b'Abayahudi bageragеza kumwica nubwo bafite amategeko ya Mose.

1. Uburyarya bwo Kugerageza Kwica Yesu - Gusuzuma ibikorwa byacu dukurikije amategeko ya Mose.

2. Umwihariko wa Yesu - Kuganira ku mwihariko wa Yesu ugereranije n'amategeko ya Mose.

1. Matayo 5:17 - "Ntutekereze ko naje gukuraho Amategeko cyangwa Abahanuzi; ntabwo naje kubikuraho ahubwo nazanywe no kuzuza."

2. Yakobo 2:10 - "Kuberako umuntu wese ukurikiza amategeko yose ariko akananirwa ingingo imwe, azabazwa ibyo byose."

Yohana 7:20 Abantu baramusubiza bati: "Ufite satani, ni nde ugiye kukwica?"

Yesu yabajijwe nabantu kubera inyigisho ze bamushinja ko afite satani.

1: Inyigisho za Yesu zari intagondwa kandi zimpinduramatwara kuburyo abantu batashoboraga kubyumva bityo bamushinja ko yari afite satani.

2: Tugomba guhora dukinguye ukuri, nubwo bigoye kubyakira, kuko kwizera kwacu kugomba gukomera bihagije kugirango tubikemure.

1: Yohana 8:32, "Kandi muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora."

2: Yohana 14: 6, "Yesu aramubwira ati: Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo: nta muntu ujya kwa Data, ariko ni njye."

Yohana 7:21 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Nakoze umurimo umwe, mwese muratangara."

Yesu yatangaje ko yakoze umurimo umwe abantu baratangara.

1. Igikorwa cya Yesu: Igitangaza gitangaje

2. Igitangaza c'umurimo w'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Abaheburayo 2: 3-4 "Tuzahunga dute, nitwirengagiza agakiza gakomeye cyane; ibyo byatangiye kuvugwa na Nyagasani, kandi byatwemereye n'abamwumvise; Imana nayo irabihamya, haba n'ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza, hamwe n'ibitangaza bitandukanye, n'impano z'Umwuka Wera, nk'uko abishaka? "

2. Ibyakozwe 2:22 "Yemwe bantu ba Isiraheli, nimwumve aya magambo; Yesu w'i Nazareti, umuntu wemejwe n'Imana muri mwe mu bitangaza, ibitangaza n'ibimenyetso, ibyo Imana yamukoreye hagati muri mwe, nk'uko mwe ubwanyu mubizi. . "

Yohana 7:22 Mose rero yaguhaye gukebwa; (si ukubera ko ari ibya Mose, ahubwo ni ibya ba sekuruza;) kandi ku munsi w'isabato mukebwa umuntu.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Mose yahaye Abisiraheli gukebwa, bitatewe n'ububasha bwe, ahubwo ni ukubera ko ari ikintu abakurambere b'Abisiraheli bakoraga.

1. Akamaro ko kubaha abakurambere bacu n'imigenzo yabo.

2. Ububasha bw'Imana buruta ubutware bwabantu.

1. Gutegeka 10:16 - "Gukenyera rero uruhu rw'umutima wawe, kandi ntuzongere gukomera."

2. Zaburi 78: 5-7 - "Kuko yashinze Yakobo ubuhamya, kandi ashyiraho itegeko muri Isiraheli, ategeka ba sogokuruza, kugira ngo babamenyeshe abana babo: Kugira ngo ab'igihe kizaza babamenye, ndetse n'abana bagomba kuvuka; ni nde ugomba guhaguruka akabibwira abana babo: Kugira ngo bashingire ibyiringiro byabo ku Mana, ntibibagirwe imirimo y'Imana, ahubwo bakomeze amategeko yayo. "

Yohana 7:23 Niba umuntu ku munsi w'isabato yakira gukebwa, kugira ngo amategeko ya Mose atagomba kurenga; urandakariye, kuko nahinduye umuntu umweru ku munsi w'isabato?

Yesu arengera ibikorwa bye byo gukiza ku Isabato, abaza abantu impamvu barakaye niba akora ikintu cyemewe n'amategeko ya Mose.

1. "Yesu n'Isabato: Kwerekana uburyo bwo kumvira amategeko y'Imana"

2. "Yesu n'Isabato: Umuvuzi w'Impuhwe"

1. Matayo 12: 1-14 - Yesu abazwa ibyerekeye abigishwa be batoragura ingano ku Isabato

2. Gutegeka 5: 12-15 - Itegeko ry'Imana ryo kubahiriza umunsi w'isabato

Yohana 7:24 Ntimucire urubanza ukurikije isura, ahubwo ucire urubanza rukiranuka.

Yesu aradutera inkunga yo gufata ibyemezo bishingiye kubintu bifatika no gukiranuka aho kugaragara.

1. Gucira imanza ubutabera - Yohana 7:24

2. Kubona Hanze y'Ubuso - Yohana 7:24

1.Imigani 16: 2 - "Inzira zose z'umuntu zitanduye mu maso ye, ariko Uwiteka apima

umwuka."

2. Abakolosayi 3:12 - "Nimwambare rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana."

Yohana 7:25 Bamwe muri bo bavuga i Yeruzalemu bati: "Uyu si we bashaka kumwica?"

Bamwe mu baturage ba Yeruzalemu babajije niba umugabo bagerageje kwica yari ahari.

1. Twabwirwa n'iki ko dukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana aho gukurikiza ubushake bw'umuntu?

2. Ni ikihe gisubizo gikwiye iyo dusanze turi mu bihe bisa nkaho binyuranyije no kwizera kwacu?

1. Matayo 22: 36-40 - "'Mwigisha, ni irihe tegeko rikomeye mu Mategeko?' Aramubwira ati: 'Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rikomeye kandi rikomeye. Irya kabiri ni nkaryo, Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wowe ubwawe. Kuri aya mategeko yombi biterwa n'amategeko yose n'abahanuzi. '”

2.Imigani 14:12 - "Hariho inzira isa naho ibereye umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ni inzira y'urupfu."

Yohana 7:26 Ariko rero, avuga ashize amanga, ariko ntacyo bamubwiye. Abategetsi bazi rwose ko uyu ari Kristo nyine?

Incamake - Yesu yavuze ashize amanga mu ruhame, kandi nubwo abategetsi bazi ko ari Mesiya, bahisemo guceceka.

1. Ubutwari bwa Yesu bwo kuvugisha ukuri imbere yo kurwanywa.

2. Ingaruka zo guhitamo guceceka imbere yukuri.

1. Matayo 10: 32-33 - "Uzanyemera imbere y'abandi, nanjye nzamwemera imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. Ariko uzanyihakana imbere y'abandi, nzahakana Data uri mu ijuru."

2. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

Yohana 7:27 Ariko tuzi uyu mugabo aho ari, ariko igihe Kristo azazira, ntamuntu uzi aho aherereye.

Iki gice cyerekana ko ntawe uzi aho Yesu azava ageze.

1. Amayobera ya Yesu: Gucukumbura Ibitazwi

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwizera Ibitaboneka

1. Yesaya 40:13 - Ninde wayoboye Umwuka w'Uwiteka, cyangwa kuba umujyanama we wamwigishije?

2. Luka 17: 20-21 - Igihe yasabwaga n'Abafarisayo, igihe ubwami bw'Imana bugomba kuza, arabasubiza ati: "Ubwami bw'Imana ntibuza kubireba: Ntibazavuga bati: Dore hano! cyangwa, dore! kuko, dore ubwami bw'Imana buri muri wowe.

Yohana 7:28 Yesu atakambira mu rusengero igihe yigishaga ati: "Mwembi muranzi, kandi muzi aho nkomoka: kandi sindi jyenyine, ariko uwantumye ni ukuri, uwo mutazi."

Yesu yigishije mu rusengero, atangaza ko yoherejwe n'Imana kandi ko abantu batazi umwirondoro w'Imana.

1. Inshingano za Yesu ninyigisho zavuye ku Mana ntabwo byaturutse kuri we.

2. Tugomba kumenya ukuri kw'Imana no gushaka kuyumva.

1.Yohana 8:12, "Yesu yongeye kubaganiriza, ati:" Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazagenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azabona umucyo w'ubuzima. "

2. Zaburi 34: 8, “Yoo, uburyohe urebe ko Uwiteka ari mwiza! Hahirwa umuntu wamuhungiyemo! ”

Yohana 7:29 Ariko ndamuzi, kuko nkomoka kuri we, kandi yantumye.

Yesu yatangaje ko azi Imana kuko yoherejwe nayo.

1. Twese duhujwe n'Imana binyuze muri Yesu.

2. Kumenya Imana ni amahirwe azanwa na Yesu.

1.Yohana 1: 1-5 - Mu ntangiriro hariho Ijambo, kandi Ijambo ryari kumwe n'Imana, kandi Ijambo ryari Imana.

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu abigishwa bo mu mahanga yose, ubabatize mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu.

Yohana 7:30 Bashaka kumutwara, ariko ntihagira umuntu umurambikaho ibiganza, kuko isaha ye yari itaragera.

Yesu yashakishijwe gufatwa nabamurwanyaga ariko ntanumwe muri bo washoboraga kumurambikaho ibiganza kuko igihe cye cyari kitaragera.

1. Kwiga Kwiringira Igihe cyImana - Tugomba kwizera ko igihe cyImana cyuzuye, nubwo bitumvikana kuri twe.

2. Imbaraga zo Gutegereza - Rimwe na rimwe ikintu gikomeye dushobora gukora ni ugutegereza twihanganye umugambi w'Imana ugaragara mubuzima bwacu.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - "Uwiteka avuga ati:" Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byanyu, n'inzira zanyu ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zanyu, n'izanjye. " ibitekerezo kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2. Yakobo 4: 13-15 - "Genda nonaha, mwavuga ngo, Ejo cyangwa ejo tuzajya mu mujyi nk'uyu, kandi tuzahamara umwaka, tugura, tugurisha, kandi tubone inyungu: Mu gihe mutabizi. Bizagenda bite ejo? Kubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Ndetse ni imyuka igaragara mugihe gito, hanyuma ikazimira.Kubera ko ugomba kuvuga uti: Niba Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho, kandi dukore ibi , cyangwa ibyo. "

Yohana 7:31 Abantu benshi baramwemera, baravuga bati: "Igihe Kristo azazira, azakora ibitangaza birenze ibyo uyu mugabo yakoze?"

Benshi mu bantu batangajwe n'ibitangaza bya Yesu bibaza niba azakora byinshi nibagaruka.

1. Ibitangaza bya Yesu: Ibimenyetso byimbaraga zikomeye

2. Emera Yesu: Ubutumwa buva mu bitangaza

1. Matayo 11: 2-5 - Ubuhamya bwa Yohana Umubatiza

2. Yesaya 35: 5-6 - Amasezerano y'Imana yo gukiza no kugarura

Yohana 7:32 Abafarisayo bumvise ko abantu bitotombera ibimwerekeye; Abafarisayo n'abatambyi bakuru bohereza abatware kumutwara.

Abafarisayo n'abatambyi bakuru bumvise abantu bitotombera Yesu maze bohereza abapolisi kumufata.

1. Imbaraga zibihuha - Uburyo gusebanya no kumva bishobora guhindura ibyemezo byacu.

2. Ntabwo byanze bikunze gutotezwa - Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwihangana imbere yo kurwanywa.

1. Yakobo 3: 5-6 - "Nubwo bimeze bityo, ururimi ni urugingo ruto, kandi rwirata ibintu bikomeye. Dore, mbega ukuntu umuriro muto ucana! Kandi ururimi ni umuriro, isi y'ibibi: ni ko na ururimi mu banyamuryango bacu, ko rwanduza umubiri wose, kandi rugatwika inzira ya kamere; kandi rugatwikwa ikuzimu. "

2. Matayo 5: 10-12 - "Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo. Hahirwa, igihe abantu bazagutuka, bakabatoteza, bakavuga ibibi byose. Ndakurwanya ibinyoma, ku bwanjye. Ishimire kandi unezerwe cyane, kuko ingororano yawe ihebuje mu ijuru, kuko abahanuzi bari batotejwe batyo. "

Yohana 7:33 Yesu arababwira ati: "Ariko hashize igihe gito ndi kumwe nawe, hanyuma njya ku wanyohereje."

Yesu amenyesha abigishwa be ko vuba aha azabasiga ngo basubire kwa Se.

1: Yesu aradukunda cyane kuburyo abishaka atanga ubuzima bwe kubwacu.

2: Yesu nurugero rwacu ruhebuje rwo kwigomwa no kumvira.

1: Yohana 10: 17-18 " akunda Umwana, akamwereka ibyo akora byose, kandi azamwereka imirimo iruta iyo, kugira ngo mutangaze. "

2: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - "Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri wewe, yari no muri Kristo Yesu: We, wari mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu buryo busa n'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba. "

Yohana 7:34 "Uzanshaka, ntuzambona, kandi aho ndi, ntushobora kuhagera."

Yesu abwira abigishwa be ko batazamubona, kandi ko badashobora kujya aho ari.

1. Akamaro ko kwizera Yesu: Kumushaka N'igihe Atagaragara

2. Kuzamuka kwa Yesu: Kutagerwaho kw'ijuru

1. Ababeburayo 11: 6 - Ariko udafite kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha: kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho, kandi ko ari ibihembo byabamushaka babigiranye umwete.

2. Luka 24: 50-51 - Arabasohora agera i Betaniya, arambura amaboko, abaha umugisha. Amaze kubaha umugisha, aratandukana na bo, ajyanwa mu ijuru.

Yohana 7:35 Abayahudi baravuga bati: "Azajya he, kugira ngo tutamubona?" azajya ku batatanye mu banyamahanga, yigishe abanyamahanga?

Abayahudi bibazaga niba Yesu azajya kubanyamahanga kubigisha.

1. Yesu: Umukozi wamahanga yose

2. Kujya Kurenga Uturere twacu

1. Ibyakozwe 10: 34-35 "Hanyuma Petero atangira kuvuga ati:" Noneho menye ko ari ukuri ko Imana itagaragaza ubutoni ahubwo yemera mu mahanga yose uwamutinya kandi agakora ibyiza. "

2. Abaroma 10: 12-13 "Kuberako nta tandukaniro riri hagati yumuyahudi nabanyamahanga - Umwami umwe ni Umwami wa bose kandi aha umugisha cyane abamuhamagara bose, kuko," Umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa. . ”"

Yohana 7:36 Ni ubuhe buryo bwo kuvuga ko yavuze ati: 'Uzanshaka, ntuzansanga, kandi aho ndi, niho udashobora kuza?

Iki gice cyo muri Yohana 7 kivuga ibyiringiro bya Yesu ko azaboneka nabamushaka kandi ko azaba ahantu hatashobora kugerwaho nabatamwizera.

1. Ihumure ryo Kumenya Yesu: Kwishingikiriza kumasezerano ya Yesu ko azaboneka

2. Ikibazo cyo Kwizera: Gufata Inshingano zo Gushaka Yesu

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Kandi uzanshaka, umbone, ubwo uzanshakisha n'umutima wawe wose."

2.Yohana 4:23 - "Ariko igihe kirageze, none ubu, ubwo abasenga nyabo bazasenga Data mu mwuka no mu kuri, kuko Data ashaka abamusenga."

Yohana 7:37 Ku munsi wanyuma, uwo munsi ukomeye w ibirori, Yesu arahagarara ararira, ati: "Umuntu ufite inyota, ansange ansange."

Yesu arahamagarira abantu bose bafite inyota kumusanga no kunywa.

1: Humura na Yesu: Kubanyotewe.

2: Kunywa ku iriba rya Yesu: Kumara inyota.

1: Yesaya 55: 1-2 - “Nimuze banyotewe, nimuze mu mazi; nawe udafite amafaranga, ngwino, gura urye! Ngwino, gura vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta kiguzi. ”

2: Ibyahishuwe 22:17 - "Umwuka n'umugeni baravuga bati:" Ngwino! " Reka uwumva avuge ati: “Ngwino!” Ufite inyota aze, kandi uwifuza afate impano y'amazi y'ubuzima ku buntu. ”

Yohana 7:38 Unyizera, nk'uko ibyanditswe bivuga, mu nda ye hazatemba imigezi y'amazi mazima.

Yesu atangaza ko abamwemera bazahabwa imigisha myinshi yo mu mwuka.

1. Amazi mazima ya Yesu: Imigisha myinshi yo mu mwuka

2. Inzuzi z'amazi mazima: Umugisha wo Kwizera Yesu

1. Ezekiyeli 47: 1-12 - Iyerekwa ry'umugezi w'amazi mazima

2. Yesaya 55: 1 - Ubutumire bwo kuza kuri Nyagasani kumazi yubugingo.

Yohana 7:39 (Ariko ibi yabivuze kuri Mwuka, abamwemera bagomba guhabwa: kuko Umwuka Wera yari ataratangwa; kuko Yesu yari atarahabwa icyubahiro.)

Iki gice kivuga ku buryo Yesu yavuze ku Mwuka abizera bazahabwa, ariko Umwuka Wera yari ataratangwa kubera ko Yesu atahawe icyubahiro.

1. Kwizera Yesu n'imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera

2. Kwizera n'impano y'Umwuka Wera

1. Ibyakozwe 2:38 (Hanyuma Petero arababwira ati: Ihane, kandi mubatizwe buri wese muri mwe mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha, muzabona impano ya Roho Mutagatifu.)

2. Abefeso 4:30 (Kandi ntukababare Umwuka wera w'Imana, aho uzashyirwaho ikimenyetso kugeza umunsi wo gucungurwa.)

Yohana 7:40 Benshi mu bantu rero, bumvise iri jambo, baravuga bati: "Ukuri ni ko ari Intumwa."

Abantu benshi bumvise amagambo ya Yesu kandi bizera ko ari we muhanuzi.

1. Umva Amagambo ya Yesu: Uburyo Inyigisho Ziwe Zishobora Kutwegera Imana

2. Kwizera Yesu: Kuba umwigishwa wa Mesiya

1. Gutegeka 18: 15-19 - Uwiteka avuga umuhanuzi nka Mose.

2.Yohana 1:45 - Filipo atangaza ko Yesu ari Mesiya wasezeranijwe.

Yohana 7:41 Abandi bati: Uyu ni Kristo. Ariko bamwe baravuze bati: Ese Kristo azava muri Galilaya?

Habayeho impaka mu bantu niba umuntu Yesu yari Kristo, bamwe bakabaza niba Kristo azava i Galilaya.

1. Yesu: Kristo Dukeneye

2. Umwihariko w'inkomoko ya Kristo

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2. Matayo 2:23 - Aragenda, atura mu mujyi witwa Nazareti, kugira ngo ibyo abahanuzi bavugaga bisohore: “Azitwa Umunyanazareti.”

Yohana 7:42 "Ntabwo ibyanditswe bivuga ngo Ko Kristo akomoka mu rubyaro rwa Dawidi, no mu mujyi wa Betelehemu, aho Dawidi yari ari?

Iki gice cyerekana ko Yesu yavutse mu gisekuru cya Dawidi no mu mujyi wa Betelehemu.

1. Kwigira umuntu mu buryo bw'igitangaza: Uburyo Kristo Yujuje Ibyanditswe

2. Nyiricyubahiro wa Yesu: Ukuntu ivuka rye ryahanuwe

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7: Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2. Mika 5: 2: Ariko wowe, Betelehemu Efrata, uri muto cyane ku buryo utaba mu miryango y'u Buyuda, uzavamo wowe uzanshakira umutware muri Isiraheli, ukuza kwe kuva kera, kuva kera.

Yohana 7:43 Nuko habaho amacakubiri mu bantu kubera we.

Abantu batandukanije Yesu.

1. Gutandukana kwa Yesu: Uburyo bwo gutsinda amakimbirane

2. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo ukuhaba kwe gushobora kuduhuza

1. Abaroma 14: 13-14 - Ntitukongere rero gucira abandi urubanza, ahubwo dufate icyemezo cyo kutazigera dusitara cyangwa inzitizi mu nzira y'umuvandimwe.

2. 1 Abakorinto 1: 10-13 - Ndabasabye, bavandimwe, mwizina ryUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo, ko mwese mubyemera, kandi ko nta macakubiri muri mwe, ariko ko mwunze ubumwe mu gitekerezo kimwe. n'urubanza rumwe.

Yohana 7:44 Kandi bamwe muri bo bari kumutwara; ariko nta muntu wigeze amurambikaho ibiganza.

Yohana 7:44 ni igice kivuga kuri Yesu yirinda gufatwa.

1. Ntutinye guhagurukira icyiza.

2. Imana izarinda abayikorera mu budahemuka.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Zaburi 27: 1 - "Uwiteka ni umucyo wanjye n'agakiza kanjye; nzatinya nde? Uwiteka ni igihome gikomeye cy'ubuzima bwanjye; ni nde nzatinya?"

Yohana 7:45 Hanyuma abatware baza ku batambyi bakuru n'Abafarisayo. Barababaza bati: "Kuki mutamuzanye?"

Abatware babajije abatambyi bakuru n'Abafarisayo impamvu batabazaniye Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo kubaza ibibazo kugirango uhishure ukuri.

2. Akamaro ko gukurikiza ibyasezeranijwe.

1. Luka 6: 46-49, Kuki unyita 'Mwami, Mwami,' kandi ntukore ibyo mvuga?

2. Luka 11: 9-10, Shakisha uzasanga; mukomange urugi ruzakingurirwa.

Yohana 7:46 Abapolisi baramusubiza bati: "Ntukigere uvuga umuntu nk'uyu."

Ba ofisiye batangajwe n'amagambo ya Yesu.

1: Amagambo ya Yesu ni isoko yo gutangara no gutinya.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kuvuga n'ubwenge n'ububasha nka Yesu.

1: Yesaya 55: 8-9 "Uwiteka avuga ati:" Ibitekerezo byanjye ntabwo ari ibitekerezo byanyu, n'inzira zanyu ntabwo ari inzira zanjye. "Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zanyu, n'ibitekerezo byanjye. kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2: Yakobo 3:17 "Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma bukagira amahoro, ubwitonzi, kandi bworoshye gutakambirwa, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, nta kubogama, kandi nta buryarya."

Yohana 7:47 Hanyuma arabasubiza Abafarisayo, Namwe murashutswe?

Abafarisayo babajije niba abantu bumva Yesu nabo barashutswe.

1. Ntakintu gihishe Imana - Umubwiriza 12:14

2. Witondere amagambo y'ubwenge - Imigani 23:23

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2. Zaburi 119: 104 - Nkoresheje amabwiriza yawe ndumva; Ni yo mpamvu nanga inzira zose z'ibinyoma.

Yohana 7:48 Hoba hari n'umwe mu batware cyangwa mu Bafarisayo wamwemera?

Iki gice kibaza niba hari abategetsi b'Abayahudi cyangwa Abafarisayo bizeye Yesu.

1. Ubuhumyi bwumutima: Uburyo tubura kuboneka kwImana mubuzima bwacu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Kwizera gushobora kuduhindura

1. Abaroma 10: 14-17 - Ukuntu umuntu wese utabaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa.

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Ukuntu Imana yohereje umwana wayo mwisi kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo buhoraho.

Yohana 7:49 Ariko aba bantu batazi amategeko baravumwe.

Abantu batazi amategeko baravumwe.

1: Ntiwibagirwe inshingano zawe ku Mana, no ku mategeko; kuko nukurikiza amategeko ariho ushobora gukizwa.

2: Ntukirengagize amategeko, kuko ari ubushake bw'Imana ko tuyubahiriza; n'abatabikora bazavumwa.

1: Yakobo 2: 10-12 - "Kuko umuntu wese ukurikiza amategeko yose ariko akananirwa rimwe, abazwa ibyo byose. Kuberako wavuze ati:" Ntusambane, "na we ati:" Ntukice. " Niba udasambanye ariko ukica, uba urenze ku mategeko. Vuga kandi rero ukore nk'abagomba gucirwa urubanza n'amategeko y'ubwisanzure. "

2: Matayo 5: 17-19 " ibaruwa ntoya, ntabwo ari ikaramu ntoya y'ikaramu, izabura mu buryo ubwo ari bwo bwose mu Mategeko kugeza igihe byose bizarangirira. Ni yo mpamvu umuntu wese uzashyira ku ruhande rimwe muri aya mabwiriza kandi akigisha abandi akurikije azitwa byibuze mu bwami bwo mu ijuru , ariko uzakora kandi akigisha aya

mategeko, azitwa ukomeye mu bwami bwo mu ijuru. "

Yohana 7:50 Nikodemu arababwira ati: (waje kuri Yesu nijoro, akaba umwe muri bo,)

Nikodemu yemeza ko Yesu ari Mesiya.

1. Kuba umuyoboke wa Yesu bisobanura iki?

2. Nigute dushobora kubaho twizera Yesu?

1.Yohana 3: 1-21 - Nikodemu yasuye Yesu

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Kwatura umunwa no kwizera umutima biganisha ku gakiza

Yohana 7:51 Amategeko yacu yaba acira urubanza umuntu uwo ari we wese, mbere yo kumwumva, no kumenya icyo akora?

Iki gice kibaza niba amategeko agomba gucira umuntu urubanza mbere yo kumva no gusobanuka.

1. Amategeko y'Imana ntabwo ari igikoresho cyo guca imanza, ahubwo ni isoko y'ubuntu no gusobanukirwa.

2. Tugomba kwihatira kumva no kumva abandi mbere yo guca urubanza.

1. Yakobo 2: 12-13 - "Vuga kandi ukore nk'abashaka gucirwa urubanza n'amategeko atanga umudendezo, kuko urubanza rutagira imbabazi ruzagaragarizwa umuntu wese utagize imbabazi. Impuhwe zatsinze urubanza."

2. Matayo 7: 1-5 - "Ntimucire urubanza, cyangwa namwe muzacirwa urubanza. Kuko namwe mucira abandi imanza, namwe muzacirwa urubanza, kandi ni nako mukoresha muzabipima. Kuki? urareba agace k'urusenda mu jisho rya murumuna wawe kandi ntiwite ku rubaho mu jisho ryawe? Nigute ushobora kubwira umuvandimwe wawe ati: 'Reka nkureho akajisho mu jisho ryawe,' igihe cyose hari igihe? ikibaho mu jisho ryawe? Wowe mwa indyarya, banza ukureho ikibaho mu jisho ryawe, hanyuma uzabona neza ko ukuraho igikona mu jisho rya murumuna wawe. "

Yohana 7:52 Baramusubiza bati: "Nawe uri i Galilaya?" Shakisha, urebe: kuko muri

Galilaya nta muhanuzi uva.

Abayobozi b'amadini bo mu gihe cya Yesu baramubajije, bamubaza niba akomoka i Galilaya, kuko nta muhanuzi wigeze aturuka i Galilaya.

1. Yesu yasuzuguwe kandi yangwa nabagomba kumenya neza.

2. Ntidukwiye kwihutira gucira umuntu urubanza ukurikije aho akomoka.

1. Yesaya 53: 3 - Yasuzuguwe kandi yangwa nabantu, umuntu wumubabaro kandi uzi intimba.

2. Matayo 7: 1 - Ntimucire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza.

Yohana 7:53 Umuntu wese yagiye iwe.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo abayahudi batatanye nyuma yumunsi mukuru wamahema.

1. Akamaro ko gukomeza iminsi yera yImana

2. Umugisha wubumwe nubusabane

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 1-4 - Kuza k'Umwuka Wera kuri Pentekote

2. Zaburi 133: 1 - Nibyiza kandi bishimishije iyo ubwoko bw'Imana bubana mubumwe.

Yohana 8 avuga ibyabaye ku mugore wafashwe asambana, disikuru ya Yesu ku ndangamuntu ye n'inkomoko ye, n'amakimbirane yakurikiye n'abayobozi b'Abayahudi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu yigisha ku nkiko z'urusengero igihe abanditsi n'Abafarisayo bazanaga umugore wafashwe asambana imbere ye. Bamubajije niba agomba guterwa amabuye akurikije amategeko ya Mose, bagerageza kumutega. Aho kugira ngo Yesu asubize mu buryo butaziguye, yanditse hasi ati 'Umuntu wese muri mwe udafite icyaha abanze amutere amabuye.' Bahamijwe n'umutimanama wabo, basize umwe umwe kugeza igihe Yesu wenyine yasigaranye n'umugore uhagaze aho yarekuye avuga ati: 'Nanjye sinagucira urubanza ngo genda usige ubuzima bwawe icyaha.' (Yohana 8: 1-11).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yibi bibaye, Yesu yatangaje ko ari 'umucyo wisi' asezeranya abamukurikira batazigera bagenda mu mwijima ahubwo bafite ubuzima bworoheje buyobora Abafarisayo bahakana ubuhamya bwe nkukwemeza ko butemewe. Mu kumusubiza yashimangiye ko niyo abahamya be ubwe bifite ishingiro kuko azi aho byaturutse bakomeza kubashinja bakurikije amahame ya muntu batazi Imana Data yamutumye (Yohana 8: 12-20).

Igika cya 3: N'ubwo bakomeje kutizera no kwitiranya umwirondoro we, yongeye gushimangira urupfu rwegereje icyaha batizera kuko badashobora kujya aho batangarijwe keretse niba bizera ko 'Ndi we' azapfa ibyaha bitera amacakubiri mu Bayahudi bamwe bizera abandi bashaka kumufata nyamara sibyo umwe yaramushyize ukuboko kubera ko isaha ye yari itararangira no kwemeza umunezero wa Aburahamu reba umunsi wabonye wishimiye ibirego bitavugwaho rumwe mbere ya Aburahamu 'Mbere yuko Aburahamu avuka ndi.' kubayobora gutora amabuye ariko aratoroka arihisha (Yohana 8: 21-59).

Yohana 8: 1 Yesu yagiye ku musozi wa Elayono.

Yesu yagiye ku musozi wa Elayono kwigisha abigishwa be.

1. Akamaro ko Kwigisha: Yesu kumusozi wa Elayono

2. Kwigira kuri Yesu: Urugendo kumusozi wa Elayono

1. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Yesu araza, arababwira ati: "Nahawe ubutware bwose bwo mu ijuru no ku isi. Genda rero, uhindure abantu abigishwa bo mu mahanga yose, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data na Mwana n'Umwuka Wera, abigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 1-8 - Mu gitabo cya mbere, yewe Tewofili, navuze ku byo Yesu yatangiye gukora byose no kwigisha, kugeza umunsi yajyanywe, amaze gutanga amategeko abikesheje Umwuka Wera kuri intumwa yari yaratoranije. Yiyerekanye ari muzima nyuma yo kubabazwa n'ibimenyetso byinshi, ababonekera mu minsi mirongo ine kandi avuga ubwami bw'Imana. Amaze kubana na bo, abategeka kutava i Yeruzalemu, ahubwo bategereje amasezerano ya Data, agira ati: “Wanyumvise; kuko Yohana yabatijwe n'amazi, ariko uzabatizwa n'Umwuka Wera mu minsi mike ishize. ”

Yohana 8: 2 Mu gitondo cya kare, yongera kwinjira mu rusengero, abantu bose baramwegera. aricara, arabigisha.

Yohana yigishije abantu bo mu rusengero kare mu gitondo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuzamuka hakiri kare: Twigire kurugero rwa Yohana

2. Gushora mubuzima bwawe bwumwuka: Gushakira umwanya Imana

1. Zaburi 5: 3 - "Mwami, mu gitondo, urumva ijwi ryanjye, mu gitondo ndagusaba imbere yanjye, ntegereje."

2. Imigani 8:17 - "Nkunda abankunda, kandi abanshaka baransanga."

Yohana 8: 3 Abanditsi n'Abafarisayo bamuzanira umugore wasambanijwe; Bamaze kumushira hagati,

Abanditsi n'Abafarisayo bazanye umugore wafashwe asambana na Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zimbabazi: Twigire kurugero rwa Yesu

2. Yesu n'amategeko: Gusuzuma ibikorwa byacu bwite

1. Yakobo 2:13 - “Kuko urubanza nta mbabazi rugirira umuntu utagiriye imbabazi. Impuhwe zatsinze urubanza. ”

2. Luka 6: 36-37 - “Gira imbabazi, nk'uko So agira imbabazi. Ntucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza; ntucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka; babarira, nawe uzababarirwa. ”

Yohana 8: 4 Baramubwira bati: Databuja, uyu mugore yafashwe asambana, muri icyo gikorwa nyine.

Iki gice kivuga ku mugore wafatiwe mu busambanyi akazanwa kuri Yesu kugira ngo acirwe urubanza.

1. Imbaraga zo Gucungurwa: Ubuntu bw'Imana n'urukundo mu kubabarira

2. Isuzuma ry'icyaha cyacu: Kumenya no guhangana n'amakosa yacu

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Yesaya 1:18 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Ngwino, reka dutekereze hamwe.” “Nubwo ibyaha byawe bimeze nk'umutuku, bizaba byera nka shelegi; nubwo batukura nk'umutuku, bazamera nk'ubwoya. ”

Yohana 8: 5 Noneho Mose mu mategeko yadutegetse ko abatera amabuye, ariko uravuga iki?

Iki gice kivuga ku kuba Mose yategetse gutera amabuye ibyaha bimwe na bimwe, n'igisubizo cya Yesu.

1. Impuhwe za Yesu: Sobanukirwa n'inyigisho za Yesu z'imbabazi n'ubuntu ukurikije amategeko ya Mose.

2. Amategeko n'Ubuntu: Kugereranya no gutandukanya amategeko yo mu Isezerano rya Kera n'ubuntu bwa Yesu.

1. Abaroma 6:14 - Kuberako icyaha kitazagutwara, kuko mutagengwa n amategeko, ahubwo mugengwa nubuntu.

2. Matayo 5: 17-18 - "Ntutekereze ko naje gukuraho Amategeko cyangwa Abahanuzi; Sinazanywe no kuzikuraho, ahubwo nazanywe no kuzasohoza. Ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye, kugeza igihe ijuru n'isi bizashirira. kure, ntabwo ari iota, nta n'akadomo, bizava mu Mategeko kugeza byose birangiye. "

Yohana 8: 6 Ibyo baravuze, bamugerageza, kugira ngo bamushinje. Ariko Yesu arunama, atunga urutoki hasi, nkaho atabumvise.

Yohana yageragejwe n'abari bamukikije, ariko Yesu arunama yandika hasi aho, asa naho yirengagije ikigeragezo.

1. Imana iduha imbaraga zo kurwanya ibishuko.

2. Tugomba gukoresha ubwenge kugirango tumenye uko twakemura ibishuko.

1. Yakobo 1: 13-15 - "Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga igihe ageragejwe ati:" Ndageragezwa n'Imana, "kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, kandi na we ubwe ntawe agerageza. Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo abishaka. ashukwa kandi akururwa n'icyifuzo cye. Noneho icyifuzo iyo cyatwite kibyara icyaha, kandi icyaha nikimara gukura kizana urupfu. "

2. Abaheburayo 4: 15-16 - "Kuberako tudafite umutambyi mukuru udashobora kugirira impuhwe intege nke zacu, ariko umuntu wageragejwe muri byose nkatwe, nyamara adafite icyaha. Reka noneho twizere gukuramo hafi y'intebe y'ubuntu, kugira ngo tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mu gihe gikenewe. "

Yohana 8: 7 Nuko bakomeza kumubaza, arahaguruka, arababwira ati 'Udafite icyaha muri mwe, abanze amutere ibuye.

Iki gice cyerekana umuhamagaro wa Yesu wo kwicisha bugufi n'ubutabera, usaba abantu gucira urubanza ibyaha byabo mbere yo guciraho iteka undi.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Uburyo Ubuntu bw'Imana bushobora kudufasha guca imanza zikiranuka"

2. "Ubutabera mu maso y'Imana: Kwiga Gukunda no Kubabarira"

1. Yakobo 4:12 - "Hariho amategeko umwe n'umucamanza umwe, ushoboye gukiza no kurimbura. Ariko uri nde ngo ucire urubanza umuturanyi wawe?"

2. Matayo 7: 5 - "Yemwe mwa indyarya, banza ukureho ikibaho mu jisho ryawe, hanyuma uzabona neza ko ukuraho igikona mu jisho rya murumuna wawe."

Yohana 8: 8 Arongera arunama, yandika hasi.

Yohana yandikaga hasi nk'ikimenyetso cyo kwicisha bugufi.

1: Kwicisha bugufi ni ingeso nziza ishobora kutuyobora mubuzima bwacu bwa buri munsi.

2: Turashobora gukura imbaraga nubwenge kurugero rwa Yesu muri Yohana 8: 8.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe.

2: Yakobo 4:10 - Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azabashyira hejuru.

Yohana 8: 9 Ababyumvise, bahamwe n'icyaha cy'umutimanama wabo, basohoka umwe umwe, bahera ku mukuru, ndetse kugeza ku ba nyuma: Yesu asigara wenyine, n'umugore uhagaze hagati.

Iki gice gisobanura uko abantu bumvise amagambo ya Yesu, kuko bahamwe n'umutimanama wabo kandi umwe umwe akava aho, kugeza igihe Yesu n'umugore bonyine basigaye.

1. Kubaho ufite ubunyangamugayo: Nigute wahagarara ushikamye imbere yikigeragezo

2. Imbaraga zamagambo: Uburyo amagambo yacu ashobora kuvuga ubuzima mubandi

1. Abaroma 2:15 - “Berekana ko umurimo w'amategeko wanditswe ku mitima yabo, mu gihe umutimanama wabo na wo ubihamya, kandi ibitekerezo byabo bivuguruzanya birabashinja cyangwa bikababababarira”.

2. Yakobo 3: 2 - “kuko twese dutsitara muburyo bwinshi. Kandi nihagira umuntu udatsitara mu byo avuga, aba ari umuntu utunganye, ushobora no guhambira umubiri we wose. ”

Yohana 8:10 Yesu amaze kwishyira hejuru, nta wundi abona uretse umugore, aramubaza ati: “Mugore, abo bagushinja bari he? Nta muntu waguciriye urubanza?

Umugore yahuye n'imbaga y'abantu bamushinja, ariko Yesu abibona kera abaza niba hari uwamuciriye urubanza.

1: Imana ireba kera ibirego by'isi kandi ikatwitaho cyane.

2: Urukundo Yesu yadukunze ntirusabwa kandi rugera no mubihe bibi cyane.

1: 1Yohana 3: 16-18 " akeneye, yamara amufunga umutima kumurwanya, urukundo rw'Imana ruguma muri we gute? Bana bato, ntidukundane mu magambo cyangwa mu magambo ahubwo dukore mu bikorwa no mu kuri. "

2: Luka 6: 27-28 - "Ariko ndababwiye abumva, Kunda abanzi banyu, mugirire neza

abakwanga, mugisha abagutuka, musabire abakuhohotera."

Yohana 8:11 Ati: Nta muntu, Mwami. Yesu aramubwira ati: "Nanjye sinaguciriye urubanza: genda, ntuzongere gucumura ukundi."

Iki gice kivuga ku mbabazi n'ubuntu bya Yesu ku mugore wafashwe asambana. Yagiriye imbabazi mu kutamucira urubanza ahubwo amubwira ngo genda ukore icyaha.

1. Urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiye kuri Yesu - Urukundo Yesu adukunda ni rwinshi kuburyo areba ibyaha byacu akatwereka imbabazi n'ubuntu.

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwera - Yesu ntababarira ibyaha byacu gusa, araduhamagarira kubaho ubuzima bwera no kumvira Imana.

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. 1 Petero 1: 15-16 - Ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nawe ube uwera mubyo ukora byose, kuko byanditswe ngo: "Uzabe uwera, kuko ndi uwera."

Yohana 8:12 "Yesu yongera kubabwira ati:" Ndi umucyo w'isi: unkurikira ntazagenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azabona umucyo w'ubuzima. "

Yesu yiyita umucyo w'isi kandi asezeranya ko abamukurikira batazagenda mu mwijima ahubwo bazagira umucyo w'ubuzima.

1. Kubaho mu mucyo wa Yesu - Ibyiringiro by'agakiza

2. Kugenda mu mucyo wa Yesu - Inzira y'ubuzima nyabwo

1.Yohana 1: 5 - Kandi umucyo urabagirana mu mwijima; umwijima ntiwabyumva.

2. Yesaya 60: 1 - Haguruka, urabagirane; kuko umucyo wawe uza, kandi icyubahiro cya Nyagasani kikuzamuye.

Yohana 8:13 Abafarisayo baramubwira bati: 'Urabyiboneye; inyandiko zawe ntabwo arukuri.

Ubuhamya bwa Yesu bwamaganwe n'Abafarisayo.

1: Ubuhamya bwa Yesu ni iyo kwizerwa nubwo isi ishobora kuvuga.

2: Turashobora kwiringira amajambo ya Yesu atuyobora.

1: Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi inzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2: 2 Abakorinto 5:17 - Kubwibyo, niba umuntu ari muri Kristo, aba ari icyaremwe gishya; ibintu bishaje byarashize; dore ibintu byose byabaye bishya.

Yohana 8:14 Yesu arabasubiza, arababwira ati: "Nubwo niyandikishije ubwanjye, ariko ibyo nanditse ni ukuri, kuko nzi aho naturutse n'aho njya; ariko ntushobora kumenya aho nkomoka, n'aho njya.

Yesu yatanze ubuhamya kuri we ariko ibyo yanditse byari ukuri.

1. Ubuhamya bwa Yesu n'ukuri

2. Kumenya aho Tuvuye n'aho Tujya

1.Yohana 1:14 - Ijambo rihinduka umubiri, tuba muri twe, kandi twabonye icyubahiro cye, icyubahiro nk'Umwana w'ikinege ukomoka kuri Data, wuzuye ubuntu n'ukuri.

2. 1Yohana 5: 9-10 - Niba twakiriye ubuhamya bw'abantu, ubuhamya bw'Imana burakomeye, kuko ubu ari bwo buhamya bw'Imana yatanze ku Mwana wayo. Umuntu wese wemera Umwana w'Imana afite ubuhamya muri we.

Yohana 8:15 Mucira urubanza umubiri; Nta muntu ncira urubanza.

Yohana 8:15 haratwigisha kwicisha bugufi no kudacira abandi imanza.

1. "Kunda Umuturanyi wawe: Irinde Urubanza"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Kwirinda Gucira Abandi"

1. Yakobo 4: 11-12 - "Ntimukavuge nabi, bavandimwe. Uvuga nabi umuvandimwe cyangwa ucira urubanza umuvandimwe we, avuga nabi amategeko kandi agacira amategeko amategeko. Ariko niba ucira urubanza amategeko, wowe ntabwo bakora amategeko ahubwo ni umucamanza.

2. Matayo 7: 1-5 - "Ntimugacire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza. Kuko urubanza ruvuga uzacirwa urubanza, kandi n'urugero mukoresha ruzagupimirwa. Kuki ubona ako gasimba ko? ni mu jisho rya murumuna wawe, ariko ntubone igiti kiri mu jisho ryawe? Cyangwa nigute ushobora kubwira umuvandimwe wawe ati: 'Reka nkureho akatsi mu jisho ryawe,' mugihe hari ijisho ryawe? Wowe mwa indyarya, banza ukureho igiti mu jisho ryawe, hanyuma uzabona neza ko ukuramo ako gasimba mu jisho rya murumuna wawe. "

Yohana 8:16 Kandi niba ncira urubanza, urubanza rwanjye ni ukuri, kuko sindi jyenyine, ahubwo njye na Data wanyohereje.

Yesu ntabwo ari wenyine mu rubanza rwe, kuko We na Se ari umwe.

1. Imbaraga zubumwe: Uburyo Gukorera hamwe bishobora gushimangira imanza zacu

2. Data n'Umwana: Inyigo ku isano iri hagati ya Yesu n'Imana

1. Abaroma 8: 31-39 - Tubwire iki ibi bintu? Niba Imana itubereye, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

2. Yohana 17: 1-26 - Kandi icyubahiro wampaye narabahaye; kugirango babe umwe, nubwo natwe turi bamwe.

Yohana 8:17 Kandi byanditswe mu mategeko yawe, ko ubuhamya bw'abantu babiri ari ukuri.

Iki gice kivuga ukuri kw'abatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa benshi mu buryo bwemewe n'amategeko, nk'uko amategeko abiteganya.

1. "Imbaraga z'ubuhamya: Uburyo amategeko y'abatangabuhamya babiri ashobora kudufasha kugera ku kuri"

2. "Amategeko y'Abahamya: Gushyira mu bikorwa ubuzima bwacu."

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 19:15 - "Umutangabuhamya umwe ntashobora guhagurukira umuntu ku bw'icyaha icyo ari cyo cyose, cyangwa ku cyaha icyo ari cyo cyose, mu cyaha icyo ari cyo cyose yacumuye: ku munwa w'abatangabuhamya babiri, cyangwa ku munwa w'abatangabuhamya batatu, ikibazo gishyirwaho. "

2. Abaheburayo 10:28 - "Uwasuzuguye amategeko ya Mose yapfuye nta mbabazi abikesheje abatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa batatu."

Yohana 8:18 Ndi umwe mu buhamya bwanjye, kandi Data wanyohereje arampamya.

Iki gice cyerekana ko Yesu ahamya umwirondoro we, kandi ko Data wamutumye nawe atanga ubuhamya bwe.

1. Yesu ni Umwana w'Imana: Ubuhamya bwo Kwizera

2. Ubuhamya bw'Imana bwa Yesu: Kwiga kuri Yohana 8:18

1. Abaroma 8:16 - Umwuka ubwe ahamya n'umwuka wacu ko turi abana b'Imana.

2. 1Yohana 5: 9-10 - Niba twakiriye ubuhamya bw'abantu, ubuhamya bw'Imana burakomeye; kuko ubu ari bwo buhamya bw'Imana yahamije Umwana wayo.

Yohana 8:19 Baramubwira bati: So ari he? Yesu aramusubiza ati: Ntimuzi, cyangwa Data, iyo uza kuba unzi, wari ukwiye no kumenya Data.

Abafarisayo babajije Yesu ibyerekeye Se, asubiza ko batamuzi cyangwa Se.

1. Isano yacu n'Imana - gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko kumenya Imana uwo ari we n'abo dufitanye nayo.

2. Kumenya Imana - kumenya akamaro ko gusobanukirwa ishingiro ryImana nimiterere yayo.

1. Matayo 11:27 - "Ibintu byose nabihawe na Data. Nta wundi uzi Umwana keretse Data, kandi nta wundi uzi Data keretse Umwana n'Umwana yahisemo kumuhishurira."

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - "Erega Uwiteka avuga ko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe si inzira zanjye, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye." kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

Yohana 8:20 Aya magambo yavuze Yesu mu isanduku, nk'uko yigishaga mu rusengero, kandi nta muntu wigeze amurambikaho ibiganza; kuko isaha ye yari itaragera.

Yesu yavugiye mu rusengero adafashwe, kuko igihe cye cyari kitaragera.

1. Igihe c'Imana kiratunganye - Yohana 8:20

2. Akamaro ko kumvira - Yohana 8:20

1. Ibyakozwe 2:23 - Gahunda yateganijwe mbere yo kumenya Imana kubyerekeye urupfu rwa Yesu.

2. Yesaya 53:10 - Nyamara byari ubushake bwa Nyagasani bwo kumujanjagura no kumubabaza, kandi nubwo Uwiteka yatanze ubuzima bwe igitambo cy'ibyaha, azabona urubyaro rwe kandi arambe iminsi, n'ubushake bwa Nyagasani. Azatera imbere mu kuboko kwe.

Yohana 8:21 Yesu yongera kubabwira ati: "Ndagiye, nanjye muzanshaka, kandi muzapfira ibyaha byanyu: aho njya hose, ntushobora kuza."

Yesu yabwiye abantu ko bazamushaka, ariko bazapfira ibyaha byabo, kandi ntibashobora kumukurikira.

1. Ingaruka zo Guhakana Yesu

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo n'imbabazi z'Imana

1.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

2. Abaroma 6:23 - "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'Imana ni ubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu."

Yohana 8:22 Abayahudi baravuga bati: "Aziyahura?" kuko avuga ati: "Aho njya hose, ntushobora kuza.

Abayahudi bayobewe n'amagambo ya Yesu avuga ko badashobora kumukurikira aho yagiye.

1. Intego y'Ubutumwa bwa Yesu: Kudufasha kumukurikira aho agana hose

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Nigute Ukurikira Yesu Ntakibazo Aho Ajya

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho kandi ko ahemba abayishaka."

2. Yohana 14: 4 - "Kandi uzi inzira aho ngiye."

Yohana 8:23 Arababwira ati: "Muri munsi; Nkomoka hejuru: muri ab'iyi si; Ntabwo ndi uw'iyi si.

Yesu asobanura neza ko adakomoka kuri iyi si, ahubwo ko ari hejuru.

1: Yesu yaje kudukiza isi yicyaha numwijima.

2: Yesu yavuye mwijuru, ntabwo akomoka kuri iyi si yononekaye.

1: Yohana 3: 19-21 - Kandi ibyo ni byo gucirwaho iteka, ko umucyo waje mu isi, kandi abantu bakunda umwijima kuruta umucyo, kuko ibikorwa byabo byari bibi. Kuko umuntu wese ukora ibibi yanga umucyo, ntaza ku mucyo, kugira ngo ibikorwa bye bidahanwa. Ariko ukora ukuri araza mu mucyo, kugira ngo ibikorwa bye bigaragare, bikorwe mu Mana.

2: Abakolosayi 1: 13-14 - Ninde wadukuye mu mbaraga z'umwijima, akaduhindura mu bwami bw'Umwana we yakundaga: Muri twe twacunguwe n'amaraso ye, ndetse no kubabarirwa ibyaha.

Yohana 8:24 "Nababwiye rero yuko muzapfira mu byaha byanyu, kuko nimutizera ko ndi we, muzapfira ibyaha byanyu.

Uzapfira mubyaha byawe keretse niba wemera Yesu nka Mesiya.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwizera Yesu bidukiza

2. Kwemera Yesu nka Mesiya: Icyo Bisobanura Kumukurikira

1. Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko niwatura akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo buhoraho.

Yohana 8:25 Baramubaza bati: "Uri nde?" Yesu arababwira ati: "Ibyo nababwiye kuva mbere."

Yesu yatangaje ko ameze nkuko yabivuze kuva mbere.

1. Gusobanukirwa Indangamuntu ya Yesu - Ninde?

2. Kwihagararaho - Guhoraho kwa Yesu mugihe

1. Yesaya 7:14, "Ni cyo gituma Uwiteka ubwe azaguha ikimenyetso: Isugi izasama, ikabyara umuhungu, ikamwita Imanweli."

2. Yohana 10:30, "Jye na Data turi umwe."

Yohana 8:26 Mfite ibintu byinshi byo kuvuga no kugucira urubanza, ariko uwantumye ni ukuri; kandi mbwira isi ibyo bintu namwumvise.

Yohana arimo avugana n'isi y'ukuri yumvise ku Mana.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwukuri.

2. Kumenya no Kwemera Ukuri kw'Imana.

1.Yohana 8:32, "Kandi muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora."

2. Abakolosayi 3:17, "Kandi ibyo mukora byose mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, byose mubikore mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, mushimira Imana na Data kuri we."

Yohana 8:27 Ntibasobanukiwe ko yababwiye Data.

Abantu ntibumva ko Yesu yavugaga Data.

1. Data yahishuwe binyuze muri Yesu: Sobanukirwa n'akamaro k'amagambo ya Yesu

2. Kumenya Data: Guhura n'urukundo rw'Imana binyuze muri Yesu

1. Matayo 11:27 - “Ibintu byose nabihawe na Data. Nta wuzi Umwana keretse Se, kandi nta wamenya Data keretse Umwana n'uwo Mwana yahisemo kumuhishurira. ”

2. 1Yohana 4:16 - “Imana ni urukundo, kandi uguma mu rukundo aguma mu Mana, kandi Imana ikaguma muri yo.”

Yohana 8:28 Hanyuma Yesu arababwira ati: "Nimuzamura Umwana w'umuntu, ni bwo muzamenya ko ndi we, kandi ko ntacyo nkora ubwanjye; ariko nk'uko Data yabinyigishije, mvuga ibi.

Umwana w'umuntu ni Yesu kandi avuga ibyo Se yamwigishije.

1. Yesu, Icyitegererezo Cyacu cyo Kwizerwa

2. Ubwenge bwa Data no kumvira k'umwana

1.Yohana 14: 10-11 - "Ntiwemera ko ndi muri Data, kandi Data ari muri njye? Amagambo nkubwira ntabwo mvuga ku bwanjye, ahubwo ni Data ubamo. nkora imirimo ye. Nyizera ko ndi muri Data kandi Data ari muri njye, cyangwa bitabaye ibyo ukizera kubera imirimo ubwabo. "

2. Abagalatiya 2:20 - "Nabambanywe na Kristo. Ntabwo nkiriho, ahubwo ni Kristo uba muri njye. Kandi ubuzima ubu mbayeho mu mubiri mbeshwaho no kwizera Umwana w'Imana, uwo. yarankunze kandi aranyitangira. "

Yohana 8:29 Kandi uwantumye ari kumwe nanjye: Data ntabwo yansize jyenyine; kuko buri gihe nkora ibyo bintu bimushimisha.

Imana ihorana natwe kandi ntizigera idutererana wenyine.

1. Imana Ihora Iteka: Kwishingikiriza kuboneka kwa Nyagasani mubuzima bwacu

2. Gushimisha Imana: Uburyo ibikorwa byacu byerekana urukundo rw'Imana

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 5 - Irinde ubuzima bwawe gukunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati: "Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane."

Yohana 8:30 Igihe yavugaga aya magambo, benshi baramwemera.

Igice Abantu benshi bizeraga Yesu amaze kuvuga.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Uburyo amagambo ya Yesu yahumekeye kwizera abayoboke be.

2. Emera kandi Wakire - Akamaro ko kwizera Yesu n'imigisha ituruka kuri yo.

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuko ku bw'ubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyanyu bwite; ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

2.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

Yohana 8:31 Yesu abwira abo Bayahudi bamwizeraga ati: "Nimukomeza ijambo ryanjye, muri abigishwa banjye koko;

Yesu ashishikariza abayahudi gukomeza ijambo rye kugirango babe abigishwa nyabo.

1: Kuguma muri Kristo kuba Umwigishwa Wukuri

2: Ikiguzi cyo kuba umwigishwa

1: Yohana 15: 1-10 - Kuguma muri Kristo kuba Umwigishwa w'ukuri

2: Luka 14: 25-33 - Ikiguzi cyo kuba umwigishwa

Yohana 8:32 Kandi muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora.

Uyu murongo ushishikariza abantu gushaka ubumenyi nukuri, bizazana umudendezo.

1. Menya ko ubumenyi nukuri aribyo shingiro ryubwisanzure.

2. Emera ubumenyi n'ukuri nk'inzira y'ubuzima bwisanzuye.

1.Imigani 3: 13-14 - “Hahirwa umuntu ubona ubwenge, n'umuntu usobanukirwa. Kubicuruzwa byayo biruta ibicuruzwa bya feza, kandi inyungu zabyo kuruta zahabu nziza. ”

2. Abafilipi 4: 8 - “Hanyuma, bavandimwe, uko ibintu byose biba ari ukuri, ikintu cyose cyaba inyangamugayo, icyaricyo cyose kiboneye, icyaricyo cyose cyera, ikintu cyose cyiza, icyaricyo cyose ni inkuru nziza; niba hari ingeso nziza, kandi niba hari ishimwe, tekereza kuri ibi. ”

Yohana 8:33 Baramusubiza bati: "Turi urubyaro rwa Aburahamu, kandi ntitwigeze tuba imbata z'umuntu uwo ari we wese: uravuga ute ngo uzabohorwa?"

Abayahudi bavuga ko batigeze baba imbata z'umuntu uwo ari we wese, ariko Yesu we ntabyemera.

1. "Ukuri k'ubwisanzure muri Kristo"

2. "Kuba umudendezo bisobanura iki?"

1. Abagalatiya 5: 1, "Kubw'ubwigenge Kristo yatubatuye; nimushikame rero, kandi ntimuzongere kuyoboka ingogo y'ubucakara."

2. Abaheburayo 2: 14-15, "Kubera ko rero abana basangiye umubiri n'amaraso, na we ubwe yasangiye ibintu bimwe, kugira ngo abone urupfu arimbure ufite imbaraga z'urupfu, ni ukuvuga satani, kandi utabare abantu bose batinyaga urupfu bakorewe uburetwa ubuzima bwabo bwose. "

Yohana 8:34 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko umuntu wese ukora icyaha aba ari umugaragu w'icyaha."

Icyaha kiba imbata, kandi Yesu niwe wenyine ushobora kutubohora.

1: Yesu ninzira yonyine yo kwisanzura

2: Ntukabe imbata yicyaha

1: Yohana 8:34

2: Abagalatiya 5: 1 - "Kubw'ubwigenge Kristo yatubatuye; nimushikame rero, kandi ntimuzongere kuyoboka ingogo y'ubucakara."

Yohana 8:35 "Umugaragu ntaguma mu nzu ubuziraherezo, ariko Umwana azahoraho.

Umwana azahora mu nzu mugihe abakozi batazakomeza.

1. Urukundo rwa Data: Kuguma muri Kristo

2. Imihigo idahwitse y'Imana: Isezerano Riteka

1.Yohana 14: 16-18 - Kandi nzasaba Data, na we azaguha undi Mufasha, kubana nawe ibihe byose, ndetse n'Umwuka w'ukuri.

2. Yesaya 40: 8 - Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rizahoraho.

Yohana 8:36 Niba rero Umwana azakubohora, uzaba umudendezo rwose.

Iki gice gishishikariza abakristo kwakira impano ya Yesu yubwisanzure no kubaho muri ubwo bwisanzure.

1. "Ubuntu Mubyukuri - Kubaho mu bwisanzure Yesu atanga"

2. "Umudendezo utagabanijwe wa Kristo"

1. Abaroma 6:18 "Nyuma yo gukurwa mu byaha, mwahindutse imbata zo gukiranuka."

2. Abagalatiya 5: 1 "Hagarara ushikamye rero mu bwigenge Kristo yatubatuye, kandi ntuzongere kwishora mu ngoyi y'ubucakara."

Yohana 8:37 Nzi ko muri urubyaro rwa Aburahamu; ariko murashaka kunyica, kuko ijambo ryanjye ridafite umwanya muri mwe.

Abantu bo mu gisekuru cya Aburahamu bashakaga kwica Yesu kuko banze ijambo rye.

1: Tugomba kwicisha bugufi kwakira ukuri kw'Ijambo rya Yesu nubwo umurage wacu.

2: Ntidukwiye gukoresha umurage wacu nkurwitwazo rwo kwanga inyigisho za Yesu.

1: Abaroma 2: 17-29 - Abayahudi bibukijwe ko inkomoko yabo ya Aburahamu idahagije kugirango babe abakiranutsi imbere yImana.

2: Abagalatiya 6: 15-16 - Pawulo yibutsa Abagalatiya ko umurage wabo utari uw'ingenzi, ahubwo ko ari ibyaremwe bishya muri Kristo.

Yohana 8:38 Ndavuga ibyo nabonye na Data: kandi mukora ibyo mwabonye hamwe na so.

Yesu avuga ibyo yabonye hamwe na Se, kandi abayoboke be bakora ibyo babonye hamwe na se.

1. "Kureba Ibyo Twizera: Ikizamini cya Yohana 8:38"

2. "Kugenda Ikiganiro: Kubaho Ibyo Twizera"

1. Abefeso 4: 1-2 - "Jyewe rero, imfungwa y'Uwiteka, ndagusaba ngo ugende mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, wicishije bugufi kandi witonda, wihanganye, werekana kwihangana. mugenzi wawe mu rukundo. "

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Kandi ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo Imana ishaka icyo ari cyo, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

Yohana 8:39 Baramusubiza bati: "Aburahamu ni data." Yesu arababwira ati: "Iyo muba abana ba Aburahamu, mwari gukora imirimo ya Aburahamu.

Abantu babwiye Yesu ko Aburahamu yari se, ariko Yesu asubiza ko niba koko ari abana be, bari gukora bakurikije imirimo ye.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera: Kwiga Aburahamu

2. Guma mu Ijambo: Kubaho Ibyanditswe

1. Abaroma 4: 16-17, "Kubwibyo, isezerano rizanwa no kwizera, kugira ngo ribe ku bw'ubuntu kandi ryemererwe urubyaro rwa Aburahamu bose - atari ku banyamategeko gusa ahubwo no ku bakomoka. kwizera kwa Aburahamu. Niwe se wa twese. "

2. Yakobo 2: 21-22, "Ntabwo umukurambere wacu Aburahamu atigeze abonwa ko ari umukiranutsi kubyo yakoze igihe yatangaga umuhungu we Isaka ku gicaniro? Urabona ko kwizera kwe n'ibikorwa bye byakoraga, kandi kwizera kwe kwuzuye. ibyo yakoze. "

Yohana 8:40 "Noneho urashaka kunyica, umuntu wakubwiye ukuri, ibyo numvise ku Mana: ntabwo Aburahamu yakoze.

Yesu atotezwa azira kuvuga ukuri kubyo yumvise ku Mana, ibyo Aburahamu atigeze akora.

1. Akaga ko Kuvugisha Ukuri

2. Itotezwa ryo gukora igikwiye

1.Yohana 15: 18-21 - “Niba isi ikwanze, uzirikane ko yabanje kunyanga. Niba wari uw'isi,

yagukunda nk'iyayo. Nkuko biri, ntabwo uri uw'isi, ariko nagutoye mu isi. Niyo mpamvu isi ikwanga. Ibuka ibyo nakubwiye: 'Umugaragu ntabwo aruta shebuja.' Niba barantoteje, bazagutoteza. Niba bumviye inyigisho zanjye, bazumvira nawe. Bazagufata batyo kubera izina ryanjye, kuko batazi uwantumye. ”

2. Luka 6: 22-23 - “Urahirwa iyo abantu bakwanze, iyo bakwirengagije bakagutuka bakanga izina ryawe nk'ikibi, kubera Umwana w'umuntu. Ishimire uwo munsi kandi usimbukire ku byishimo, kuko ibihembo byawe ari byinshi mu ijuru. Erega uko ni ko abakurambere babo bafashe abahanuzi. ”

Yohana 8:41 Ukora ibikorwa bya so. Baramubwira bati: "Ntabwo tuvuka ku busambanyi; dufite Data umwe, ndetse n'Imana.

Yesu yahishuriye abayahudi ko batagomba kuvuka kubusambanyi, kuko bafite Data umwe, Imana.

1. Twese dufite Data umwe: Gucukumbura ibisobanuro bya Yohana 8:41

2. Ububyeyi bw'Imana: Inkomoko Yukuri Yumwirondoro

1. Yesaya 64: 8 - Ariko noneho, Uwiteka, uri data; turi ibumba, kandi uri umubumbyi wacu; kandi twese turi umurimo w'ukuboko kwawe.

2. 1Yohana 3: 1 - Dore urukundo rwa Data yaduhaye, kugira ngo twitwa abana b'Imana: niyo mpamvu isi itatuzi, kuko itamuzi.

Yohana 8:42 Yesu arababwira ati: "Iyo Imana iba So, mwari kunkunda, kuko nasohotse mva ku Mana; Ntabwo naje njyenyine, ariko yarantumye.

Yesu arasaba abakekeranya umwirondoro wabo gutekereza ko iyaba Imana yari Se wabo koko, ntibari kumushidikanya.

1: Tugomba gukunda no kwiringira Yesu, kuko akomoka ku Mana kandi yoherejwe na Yo.

2: Ntidukwiye gushidikanya kuri Yesu nindangamuntu ye, kuko kubikora byaba ari ukutizera Imana, Data.

1: Matayo 7: 21-23 "Umuntu wese umbwira ati:" Mwami, Mwami, "ntabwo azinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru, ahubwo ni we ukora ibyo Data wo mu ijuru ashaka. Benshi

bazambwira. kuri uwo munsi, 'Mwami, Mwami, ntitwigeze duhanura mu izina ryawe no mu izina ryawe wirukana abadayimoni kandi mu izina ryawe dukora ibitangaza byinshi?' Hanyuma nzababwira mu buryo bweruye nti: 'Sinigeze nkumenya. Mva kure mwa bagome mwe!' "

2: 1 Yohana 4: 7-8 "Nshuti nshuti, nimukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana. Umuntu wese ukunda yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana. Umuntu udakunda ntamenya Imana, kuko Imana ari urukundo . "

Yohana 8:43 Kuki mutumva imvugo yanjye? nubwo udashobora kumva ijambo ryanjye.

Yesu arabaza impamvu abamwumva batumva ubutumwa atanga, yerekana ko impamvu badashobora gusobanukirwa ari uko badashobora kumva ijambo rye.

1. Kumva Ijambo ry'Imana: Urufunguzo rwo Gusobanukirwa

2. Kwemera ubutumwa bwa Yesu: Ikintu cyumutima

1. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya.

2. Imigani 4: 20-22 - Mwana wanjye, witondere amagambo yanjye; Tegera ugutwi amagambo yanjye. Ntibave mu maso yawe; ubigumane mu mutima wawe.

Yohana 8:44 "Muri so, ni shitani, kandi irari rya so muzabikora. Yabaye umwicanyi kuva mu ntangiriro, kandi ntiyagumye mu kuri, kuko nta kuri kurimo. Iyo avuga ibinyoma, aba yivugiye ubwe: kuko ari umubeshyi, kandi se.

Iki gice cyerekana ukuri ko isoko y'ibinyoma n'uburiganya ari satani.

1. Ibinyoma bya Sekibi: Witondere Kuriganya

2. Imbaraga z'ukuri: Kwanga uburiganya bw'umwanzi

1. 1Yohana 4: 1-6 - Kugerageza Imyuka

2. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Kwambara Intwaro z'Imana

Yohana 8:45 Kandi kubera ko nkubwije ukuri, ntunyizera.

Ukuri kwangwa nababyumva.

1: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kumva ukuri, nubwo bigoye kubyakira.

2: Tugomba guharanira kubaho ubuzima bwukuri, kugirango amagambo yacu yizere.

1: Imigani 12:17 - Uvuga ukuri avuga igikwiye, ariko umuhamya wibinyoma, uburiganya.

2: Abakolosayi 3: 9-10 - Ntukabeshye, kuko wiyambuye umuntu wa kera n'imikorere yawo kandi wambaye umuntu mushya, uri kuvugururwa mu bumenyi nyuma y'ishusho y'uwayiremye.

Yohana 8:46 Ninde muri mwe unyemeza icyaha? Niba mvuze ukuri, kuki mutanyizera?

Yohana 8:46 araduhamagarira gusuzuma imitima yacu no gusuzuma niba dukinguye ukuri, uko isoko yaba iri kose.

1: Ntukihutire gucira urubanza abakuzanira ukuri, kuko ushobora kubura amahirwe yo kwiga ikintu.

2: Emera ukuri, ntanubwo uwuvuga.

1: Yakobo 1:19 - Bimenye bavandimwe nkunda: reka buri muntu yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara.

2: Imigani 18:13 - Niba umuntu atanze igisubizo mbere yuko yumva, ni ubupfu bwe nisoni.

Yohana 8:47 Uw'Imana yumva amagambo y'Imana: ntimwumve, kuko mutari ab'Imana.

Abantu bo mu Mana bazumva amagambo y'Imana, naho abatari ab'Imana ntibazayumva.

1. Tugomba guhitamo kuba ab'Imana niba dushaka kumva amagambo yayo.

2. Imana iraduhamagarira kwakira amagambo yayo no kuba mu muryango wayo.

1. Abaroma 8: 14-17 Kuberako abantu bose bayoborwa numwuka wImana, ni abana b'Imana.

2. 1Yohana 5: 1-5 Umuntu wese wemera ko Yesu ari Kristo yavutse ku Mana.

Yohana 8:48 Hanyuma asubiza Abayahudi, baramubaza bati: "Ntukavuge ko uri Umusamariya, kandi ufite satani?"

Abayahudi bashinje Yesu ko afite satani kuko yari Umusamariya.

1. Ibirego bidafite ishingiro by'abaturanyi bacu

2. Kwamagana ibirego by'ibinyoma

1. Abaroma 8: 31-32 - Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya? Utarinze Umwana we bwite ahubwo akamutanga kuri twese, ni gute atazabana nawe ubuntu aduha byose?

2. Matayo 5: 11-12 - “Urahirwa igihe abandi bagutuka bakagutoteza, bakakubeshya ibinyoma kuri konti yanjye. Ishimire kandi wishime, kuko ibihembo byawe ari byinshi mu ijuru, kuko batoteje abahanuzi bakubanjirije.

Yohana 8:49 Yesu aramusubiza ati, Nta satani mfite; ariko nubaha Data, kandi mukansuzugura.

Yesu yemeza ko yubaha Imana kandi ko abantu bayisuzugura.

1. Icyubahiro cya Yesu: Kwiga mu Ivanjili ya Yohana

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwicyubahiro kugirango werekane ko wubaha Imana

1. Abaroma 12:10 - Mwitange mu rukundo. Mwubahe hejuru yawe.

2. 1 Petero 2:17 - Wubahe abantu bose: Kunda ubuvandimwe bw'abizera, utinye Imana,

wubahe umwami.

Yohana 8:50 "Ntabwo nshaka icyubahiro cyanjye, hariho uwashaka kandi agacira urubanza.

Yesu ntashaka icyubahiro cye, ariko hariho undi ushaka kandi ucira imanza.

1. Kubona Icyubahiro mu Kwikunda - Yohana 8:50

2. Urubanza rw'Imana - Yohana 8:50

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntukagire icyo ukora uva ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha.

4. Abaroma 14:10 - Kuberako twese tuzahagarara imbere yintebe yImana.

Yohana 8:51 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye nti 'Umuntu niwakomeza kuvuga, ntazigera abona urupfu.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukurikiza inyigisho za Yesu kugirango duhabwe ubugingo buhoraho.

1. Imbaraga zinyigisho za Yesu: Nigute Gukomeza Ijambo rye biduha ubuzima bw'iteka

2. Isezerano rya Yesu ryubuzima: Imfashanyigisho yo kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera

1. Yesaya 25: 8 - Azamira bunguri urupfu ubuziraherezo; kandi Uwiteka Imana izahanagura amarira mumaso yose.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15:26 - Umwanzi wanyuma uzarimburwa ni urupfu.

Yohana 8:52 Abayahudi baramubwira bati: "Noneho tumenye ko ufite satani." Aburahamu yarapfuye, n'abahanuzi; uragira uti: Umuntu niyakomeza amagambo yanjye, ntazigera aryoherwa n'urupfu.

Abayahudi bashinje Yesu ko afite satani nyuma yo kuvuga ko umuntu aramutse akomeje

amagambo ye, atazigera yishimira urupfu.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu: Impamvu tugomba kumwumva no kumukurikira

2. Abayahudi badasobanukiwe na Yesu: Nigute tutagomba gukurikiza urugero rwabo

1. Abaheburayo 9:27 - "Kandi nk'uko byagenwe abantu rimwe ngo bapfire, ariko nyuma y'urubanza."

2.Yohana 11: 25-26 - "Yesu aramubwira ati: Ninjye kuzuka, n'ubugingo: unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, ariko azabaho: Kandi umuntu wese uzanyizera kandi anyizera ntazigera apfa. . "

Yohana 8:53 Uraruta data Aburahamu wapfuye? n'abahanuzi barapfuye: wigize nde?

Yesu yabazwaga nabayahudi kubyerekeye ubutware bwe.

1: Tugomba buri gihe gushaka kumenya inkomoko yububasha dukurikiza.

2: Tugomba guhora twuguruye bishoboka ko ubundi butegetsi bushobora kuba buruta ibyo dusanzwe dukurikiza.

1: Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi inzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2: Abefeso 2: 19-20 - Noneho rero ntukiri abanyamahanga n'abanyamahanga, ahubwo muri abanyagihugu bagenzi bawe hamwe n'abera ndetse n'abagize urugo rw'Imana, wubatswe ku rufatiro rw'intumwa n'abahanuzi, Yesu Kristo ubwe. kuba ibuye rikuru.

Yohana 8:54 Yesu aramusubiza ati: Niba niyubaha, icyubahiro cyanjye ntacyo ari cyo: Data ni we wampaye icyubahiro; uwo mubwira, ko ari Imana yawe:

Yesu yigisha akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi n'imbaraga z'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Twigire ku karorero ka Yesu

2. Kubaha Imana: Umutima wo Kuramya Byukuri

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11

2. Matayo 6: 1-4

Yohana 8:55 Nyamara ntimwigeze mumumenya; ariko ndamuzi, kandi niba mvuze nti, sinzi, nzaba umubeshyi nkawe, ariko ndamuzi, kandi nkomeza kuvuga.

Yohana yari azi Imana n'inyigisho zayo, kandi ntiyatinye kuvuga nabi abatabizi.

1: Ntidukwiye gutinya kuvuga mugihe tuzi ukuri.

2: Kumenya Imana no gukurikiza inyigisho zayo ni ngombwa cyane.

1: Imigani 28: 1 - Ababi bahunga iyo ntawe ubakurikiranye, ariko abakiranutsi bashira amanga nk'intare.

2: Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

Yohana 8:56 So wawe Aburahamu yishimiye kubona umunsi wanjye, arabibona, arishima.

Iki gice kivuga ibyishimo bya Aburahamu kubona Yesu n'umunsi we.

1. Ibyishimo byo kubona Yesu: Reba Kwizera kwa Aburahamu

2. Kwishimira Yesu: Kwishimira Isezerano ryo Gucungurwa

1. Abaheburayo 11: 13-16 - Kwizera kwa Aburahamu mu masezerano y'Umukiza

2. Abaroma 4: 17-18 - Ukwizera kwa Aburahamu n'ibyiringiro mu masezerano y'Imana

Yohana 8:57 Abayahudi baramubwira bati: "Ntufite imyaka mirongo itanu, kandi wabonye Aburahamu?"

Yesu yakoresheje Aburahamu kugirango yerekane igitekerezo cye ko akomoka ku Mana.

1. Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu rwo gukoresha Ibyanditswe kugirango dushyigikire ibyo yavuze ninyigisho ze.

2. Kwizera amasezerano y'Imana no kwizera ko igihe cyayo ari cyiza.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 8-12 - Kubwo kwizera Aburahamu yumviye igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka ahantu yari guhabwa umurage. Yagiye hanze, atazi iyo agana.

2. Zaburi 33: 4 - Kuberako ijambo ry'Uwiteka ari ukuri kandi ni ukuri; Ni umwizerwa mubyo akora byose.

Yohana 8:58 Yesu arababwira ati: "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko mbere yuko Aburahamu abaho, ndiho."

Yesu avuga ko ari Imana, nkuko avuga ko yabayeho mbere ya Aburahamu, byari amagambo y'ibihe bidashira.

1. Yesu Ni Imana: Ubushakashatsi bwa Yohana 8:58

2. Gusobanukirwa Ubukuru bwa Yesu binyuze muri Kamere ye Iteka

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11

2. Yesaya 9: 6-7

Yohana 8:59 Hanyuma bafata amabuye ngo bamutere, ariko Yesu arihisha, asohoka mu rusengero, anyura hagati yabo, nuko ararengana.

Yesu yirinze amakimbirane maze ava mu rusengero atuje.

1. Imbaraga zamahoro no kwicisha bugufi hejuru yamakimbirane.

2. Akamaro ko kugenda kure yikigeragezo.

1. Matayo 26: 52-54 - Igisubizo Yesu yahaye Petero igihe yatemye ugutwi umugaragu wumutambyi mukuru.

2. Imigani 16:32 - "Umuntu wihangana aruta umurwanyi, ufite kwifata kuruta gufata umujyi."

Yohana 9 nigice cya cyenda cyubutumwa bwiza bwa Yohana, kivuga ku gukira k'umuntu wavutse ari impumyi na Yesu n'impaka zaje kuvuka mu bayobozi b'amadini.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu ahura numuntu wimpumyi kuva akivuka (Yohana 9: 1-7). Abigishwa be babaza icyamuteye ubuhumyi, babaza niba byatewe n'icyaha cye cyangwa icyaha cy'ababyeyi be. Yesu asubiza ko nta n'umwe wabigizemo uruhare, ahubwo ko ibi byabaye kugirango imirimo y'Imana igaragare muri we. Yesu acira amacandwe hasi, akora ibyondo n'amacandwe ye, abishyira mumaso yumugabo. Amutegeka gukaraba muri pisine ya Siloamu. Umugabo arumvira kandi mu buryo bw'igitangaza yakira amaso ye.

Igika cya 2: Gukiza bitera impagarara mu bari bahoze ari impumyi (Yohana 9: 8-34). Bamwe batangazwa no kubona ibintu bishya mugihe abandi bibaza niba koko ari umuntu umwe. Abafarisayo - abayobozi b'amadini - bahamagaye umugabo wakize n'ababyeyi be kugira ngo babaze. Barabaza uburyo yamubonye ku Isabato, bakabona ko ari ukurenga ku gusobanura gukomeye kw'amategeko y'Isabato. Umuntu wakize arengera Yesu nk'umuhanuzi woherejwe n'Imana ariko akemera ko atazi byinshi kuri We.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa na Yesu ashakisha kandi yihishurira umuntu wakize (Yohana 9: 35-41). Yesu amaze kumenya ko abayobozi b'amadini birukanye hagati y’impumyi hagati yabo, Yesu aramusanga amubaza niba amwizera nk '"Umwana w'umuntu." Umugabo wakize arasubiza ashimitse kandi aramusenga. Mu gusubiza, Yesu yatangaje ko yaje muri iyi si kugira ngo acire urubanza - guhishura impumyi zo mu mwuka - no gukizwa - guhumura amaso yabo ku kuri mu mwuka. Abafarisayo bamwe bumvise uku kungurana ibitekerezo bakabaza niba nabo ari impumyi mu mwuka kubera ko barwanya inyigisho za Yesu.

Muri make,

Igice cya cyenda cya Yohana kivuga ku gukira k'umuntu wavutse ari impumyi na Yesu, amakimbirane yakurikiyeho mu bayobozi b'amadini, no kuba Yesu yiyerekanye nk'Umwana w'umuntu.

Yesu akiza impumyi akoresheje amacandwe amutegeka gukaraba muri pisine, agarura amaso. Ibi bitera amacakubiri mubamuzi, biganisha kubazwa nabafarisayo kubijyanye no kurenga Isabato.

Umuntu wakize arengera Yesu nkumuhanuzi nyuma yongera guhura na we. Yemera Yesu nk'Umwana w'umuntu kandi aramusenga. Yesu asobanura umugambi we wo guca imanza n'agakiza mugihe yarwanije ubuhumyi bw'abafarisayo. Iki gice cyerekana imbaraga zigitangaza za Yesu, guhangana kwe n’amategeko y’amadini, n'uruhare rwe nk'umucamanza n'Umukiza.

Yohana 9: 1 Yesu arengana, abona umuntu wimpumyi kuva akivuka.

Iki gice gisobanura guhura kwa Yesu numuntu wimpumyi kuva akivuka.

1. Ukwizera kw'impumyi: Ubushishozi bwo Kwizera Yesu Nubwo Amagorwa

2. Impuhwe za Yesu kubantu bafite intege nke: Icyitegererezo cyimikoranire yacu nabandi

1. Matayo 11: 5 - "Impumyi zireba, kandi abacumbagira bagenda, ababembe barahanagurwa, kandi abatumva barabyumva, abapfuye barazuka, abakene bababwira ubutumwa bwiza."

2. Yakobo 1:27 - "Idini ritanduye kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana na Data ni iki: gusura imfubyi n'abapfakazi mu bibazo byabo, no kwirinda ko utagaragara ku isi."

Yohana 9: 2 Abigishwa be baramubaza bati: “Databuja, ni nde wakoze icyaha, uyu muntu cyangwa ababyeyi be, ko yavutse ari impumyi?

Abigishwa ba Yesu bamubajije niba umuntu wavutse ari impumyi hari ikibi yakoze, cyangwa niba ari amakosa y'ababyeyi be.

1. Imana ikoresha imibabaro kugirango izane ibyiza mubuzima bwacu.

2. Imibabaro yacu ntabwo yerekana ko Imana itatwishimiye.

1. Abaroma 8:28 "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 7-10 "Kubwibyo, kugira ngo ntirinda ubwibone, nahawe ihwa mu mubiri wanjye, intumwa ya Satani, ngo ambabaze. Inshuro eshatu nasabye Uwiteka ngo ayikureho. Ariko arambwira ati: "Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zuzuye mu ntege nke." Ni cyo gituma nzishimira cyane intege nke zanjye, kugira ngo imbaraga za Kristo zinshingireho. Niyo mpamvu, ku bwa Kristo, nishimira intege nke, ibitutsi, ingorane, ibitotezo, n'ingorane. Kuberako iyo ndi intege nke, noneho ndakomeye. ”

Yohana 9: 3 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Uyu muntu ntabwo yacumuye, ndetse n'ababyeyi be,

ariko ko imirimo y'Imana igomba kugaragara muri we."

Iki gice cyerekana ko Yesu atigeze abona icyaha kumuntu wavutse ari impumyi, cyangwa kubabyeyi be, ariko ko ibikorwa byigitangaza byImana byashoboraga kugaragara mugukiza umuntu.

1. Imbaraga Zigitangaza zImana - Uburyo imirimo yImana yerekanwa mubitangaza nko gukiza umuntu wavutse ari impumyi.

2. Nta Gucirwaho iteka - Ukuntu Yesu atabonye icyaha mu mugabo cyangwa ku babyeyi be, n'uburyo natwe tutacirwaho iteka n'Imana.

1. Abaroma 8: 1-2 - Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu. Erega amategeko y'Umwuka w'ubuzima yakubatuye muri Kristo Yesu amategeko y'icyaha n'urupfu.

2. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Nukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonye yakubiswe, yakubiswe n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

Yohana 9: 4 Ngomba gukora imirimo yantumye, ku manywa, ijoro riraje, nta muntu ushobora gukora.

Iki gice kiratwibutsa ko dukwiye gukora cyane tugakoresha umwanya dufite ubu, kuko ijoro riza kandi amahirwe yacu akazaba.

1. Gukoresha Igihe kinini Dufite: Twigire kuri Yohana 9: 4

2. Gukora cyane no gukora ibyo dushoboye: Ubwenge bwa Yohana 9: 4

1. Umubwiriza 9:10 - Ibyo ukuboko kwawe gusanga gukora byose, kora n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2. Abefeso 5:16 - gukoresha neza igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi.

Yohana 9: 5 Igihe cyose nkiri mu isi, ndi umucyo w'isi.

Yesu atangaza ko igihe cyose azaba akiri mu isi, ari we mucyo w'isi.

1. Umucyo w'isi: Uburyo Yesu azana ibyiringiro n'agakiza.

2. Umucyo Ukomeye kwisi: Yesu nubutumwa bwe bw'iteka bw'urukundo n'imbabazi.

1. Matayo 5: 14-16 - “Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi washyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yigitebo, ahubwo bahagaze, kandi gitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire imbere y'abandi, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bahesha icyubahiro So uri mu ijuru. ”

2. Abafilipi 2: 14-16 - “Kora byose utitotomba cyangwa utongana, kugira ngo ube umwere kandi uri umwere, bana b'Imana utagira inenge hagati y'ibisekuru bigoramye kandi bigoramye, muri bo ukamurikira nk'umucyo ku isi , nkomera ku ijambo ry'ubuzima, kugira ngo ku munsi wa Kristo nshobore kwishimira ko ntigeze niruka ubusa cyangwa imirimo y'ubusa. ”

Yohana 9: 6 Amaze kuvuga atyo, acira amacandwe hasi, akora ibumba ry'amacandwe, asiga amavuta y'impumyi ibumba,

Yesu yakoresheje amacandwe n'umukungugu wubutaka kugirango akize umuntu wimpumyi.

1: No mubihe bigoye cyane, Yesu arashobora kuduha gukira dukeneye.

2: Imana irashobora gukoresha ikintu icyo aricyo cyose kugirango ikore igitangaza, ndetse nibintu byibanze bya buri munsi.

1: Mariko 8: 22-25 - Yesu yakijije impumyi hafi ya Betsaida amukoraho amaso.

2: Matayo 9: 29-30 - Yesu yakijije impumyi ebyiri akora ku maso.

Yohana 9: 7 Aramubwira ati: "Genda, koga mu kidendezi cya Silowamu, (bisobanurwa ngo Kohereza.) Aragenda rero, arakaraba, araza kureba.

Yohana yigisha akamaro ko kwizera no kumvira. 1. "Kwizera no kumvira: Imbaraga ziri inyuma y'ibitangaza" 2. "Ikidendezi cya Siloamu: Imbaraga zo Kwizera no Kumvira". 1. Matayo 17:20 - "Arababwira ati:" Kubera kwizera kwanyu. Ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko niba

ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi, uti: gushika aho, 'kandi bizokwimuka, kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. ” 2. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko umuntu wese wegera Imana agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abayishaka."

Yohana 9: 8 Abaturanyi rero, n'abari bamubonye ko ari impumyi, baravuga bati: "Uyu si we wicaye asabiriza?"

Itsinda ryabantu babonye impumyi basabiriza bamuzi nyuma yo gukizwa na Yesu.

1. Gukiza mu buryo bw'igitangaza bw'impumyi - Yohana 9: 8

2. Kubona ibitangaza bya Yesu n'amaso mashya - Yohana 9: 8

1. Yesaya 35: 5-6 - Hanyuma amaso y'impumyi azakingurwa, n'amatwi y'abatumva azafungwa. Icyo gihe ikirema kizasimbuka nk'icyuma, ururimi rw'ikiragi ruririmbe, kuko mu butayu hazatemba amazi, imigezi mu butayu.

2. Matayo 15: 30-31 - Imbaga nyamwinshi iramwegera, bafite hamwe n'abacumbagira, impumyi, ibiragi, abamugaye, n'abandi benshi, babajugunya ku birenge bya Yesu; arabakiza ati: “Abantu benshi baribaza, babonye ibiragi bavuga, abamugaye bakira, abamugaye bagenda, n'impumyi zo kubona: bahimbaza Imana ya Isiraheli.

Yohana 9: 9 Bamwe baravuga bati: "Uyu ni we: abandi baravuga bati" Ni nka we, ariko ati: Ndi we. "

Iki gice kigaragaza umwirondoro wa Yesu nkuko yemeza umwirondoro we.

1. Yesu azi uwo ari we kandi ashaka ko natwe tumenya

2. Uburyo umwirondoro wacu ushobora kuboneka muri Yesu

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Abefeso 1: 17-21 - kugira ngo Imana y'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, Se w'icyubahiro, iguhe umwuka w'ubwenge no guhishurirwa mubimenye, ufite amaso y'imitima yawe

kumurikirwa, kugira ngo menya ibyiringiro yaguhamagariye, ni ubuhe butunzi bw'umurage we w'icyubahiro mu batagatifu, kandi ni ubuhe butunzi butagereranywa bw'imbaraga ze kuri twe twemera, ukurikije imirimo y'imbaraga ze zikomeye yakoraga? Kristo igihe yamuzuraga mu bapfuye akamwicara iburyo bwe ahantu h'ijuru, hejuru cyane y'ubutegetsi bwose, ubutware n'imbaraga n'ubutware, kandi hejuru y'izina ryose ryitirirwa izina, atari muri iki gihe gusa ahubwo no muri rimwe kugeza kuri ngwino.

Yohana 9:10 "Baramubwira bati:" Amaso yawe yahumuye ate? "

Yahumuye amaso ku kuri kwa Yesu Kristo: Yesu ni Umucyo w'isi.

1: Yesu ni Umucyo umurikira mu mwijima kandi utuzanira twese agakiza.

2: Tugomba guhumura amaso yacu ku kuri kwa Yesu Kristo no kwakira umucyo we.

1: Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2: Matayo 5: 14-16 - Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi ushyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abagabo bacana buji, bakayishyira munsi yigituba, ahubwo bakayitsa buji; kandi ritanga urumuri abari mu nzu bose. Reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abantu, kugirango babone imirimo yawe myiza, kandi bahimbaze So uri mwijuru.

Yohana 9:11 "Arabasubiza ati:" Umuntu witwa Yesu yakoze ibumba, ansiga amavuta mu maso, arambwira ati: "Genda ku kidendezi cya Silowamu, woge, nanjye ndakaraba, mbona amaso."

Umugabo yakijijwe n'ubuhumyi bwe na Yesu, wakoze ibumba kandi asiga amavuta amaso.

1. Ibitangaza bya Yesu: Umuhamagaro wo Kwizera

2. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza: Emera neza urebe Ukuri

1. Yesaya 35: 5-6 - “Hanyuma amaso y'impumyi azakingurwa, n'amatwi y'abatumva adahagarara; icyo gihe ikirema kizasimbuka nk'impongo, kandi ururimi rw'ikiragi ruririmbire umunezero. ”

2. Matayo 11: 5 - “Impumyi zireba kandi zigacumbagira, ababembe barahanagurwa kandi

abatumva barabyumva, abapfuye barazuka, abakene bababwira ubutumwa bwiza.”

Yohana 9:12 "Baramubaza bati:" Ari he? " Ati: Simbizi.

Abafarisayo babajije Yesu aho impumyi yakize iri, ariko Yesu avuga ko atabizi.

1: Imana ntabwo buri gihe igomba kuyobora buri kintu cyose. Rimwe na rimwe, aratwemerera kwifatira ibyemezo n'inzira zacu.

2: Nubwo tutumva umugambi w'Imana, iracyayobora kandi ikorera ibyiza byacu bihebuje.

1: Abaroma 8:28 "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubeza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2: Imigani 3: 5 “Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. ”

Yohana 9:13 Bamuzanira Abafarisayo ko kera ari impumyi.

Abafarisayo bashyikirijwe umugabo wari impumyi kera.

1. Gukiza kw'Imana: Ubuhamya bwo Kwizera

2. Muri Yesu Turahasanga Kugarura

1. Yesaya 61: 1 - “Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye; kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta ngo mbwire aboroheje; Yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano, no gufungura gereza ababohewe;

2. Mariko 10: 46-52 - “Bageze i Yeriko, asohoka i Yeriko ari kumwe n'abigishwa be n'abantu benshi, impumyi Barutimayo mwene Timaeus, yicaye iruhande rw'umuhanda asabiriza. Amaze kumva ko ari Yesu w'i Nazareti, atangira gutaka ati: Yesu, mwene Dawidi, ngirira imbabazi .... Yesu aramubwira ati: Genda; kwizera kwawe kugukize. Ako kanya ahita abona, akurikira Yesu mu nzira. ”

Yohana 9:14 Kandi umunsi w'isabato, Yesu akora ibumba, akingura amaso.

Iki gice kirasobanura inkuru ya Yesu yakijije umuntu wavutse ari impumyi kumunsi w Isabato.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana ntizigomba

2. Gukiza kubwo kwizera

1. Matayo 12: 9-14 - Yesu arengera abigishwa be gutoragura ingano ku Isabato

2. Luka 6: 6-11 - Yesu yakijije abarwayi ku Isabato, nubwo Abafarisayo banenze

Yohana 9:15 Na none Abafarisayo nabo bamubaza uko yakiriye amaso ye. Arababwira ati: 'Yashize ibumba ku jisho ryanjye, ndakaraba, ndeba.

Yesu yakijije impumyi binyuze mu gikorwa cyoroshye cy'ibumba n'amazi.

1: Turashobora gukira kumubiri no mubyumwuka mugihe twubaha twicishije bugufi umugambi wImana.

2: Kwizera Yesu bizana gukira no kugarura.

1: Yakobo 5:15 "Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura; kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira."

2: Yesaya 53: 5 "Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro cyacu cyari kuri we, kandi inkoni ye turakira."

Yohana 9:16 "Bamwe mu Bafarisayo baravuga bati:" Uyu muntu ntabwo ari uw'Imana, kuko atubahiriza umunsi w'isabato. Abandi bati: Nigute umuntu wumunyabyaha yakora ibitangaza nkibi? Kandi habaye amacakubiri muri bo.

Iki gice cyerekana ko Abafarisayo batandukanijwe mubitekerezo byabo kuri Yesu igihe babonaga ibitangaza yakoze kumunsi w Isabato.

1: Tugomba kwishimira imbaraga z'Imana, tutitaye kumunsi.

2: Ntidukwiye kwihutira gucira urubanza ibikorwa byabandi.

1: Matayo 7: 1-5 - "Ntimucire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza. Kuko muvuga urubanza muzatangaza muzabacirwa urubanza, kandi ni bwo muzakoresha muzabapima."

2: 1 Abakorinto 13: 4-7 - "Urukundo niyihangane kandi rugira neza; urukundo ntirugirira ishyari cyangwa ngo rwirate; ntabwo ari ubwibone cyangwa ikinyabupfura. Ntirutsimbarara ku nzira yarwo; ntirurakara cyangwa ngo rurakare; ntirukora; shimishwa n'amakosa, ariko wishimire ukuri. "

Yohana 9:17 Bongera kubwira impumyi bati: "Uramuvugaho iki, ko yaguhumuye?" Ati: Ni umuhanuzi.

Impumyi yahamije ko Yesu ari umuhanuzi.

1. Ni ubuhe buhamya dushobora gutanga kuri Yesu?

2. Nigute dushobora kumenya umurimo w'Imana?

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 18: 15-22 (Uwiteka Imana yawe izaguhagururira umuhanuzi nkanjye muri mwe, muri benewanyu - ni we uzamwumva -)

2. Abaheburayo 1: 1-2 (Kera cyane, inshuro nyinshi kandi muburyo bwinshi, Imana yavuganye na ba sogokuruza n'abahanuzi, ariko muriyi minsi yanyuma yatuganiriye numwana wayo ...)

Yohana 9:18 Ariko Abayahudi ntibamwemera kuri we, ko yari impumyi, akamubona, kugeza igihe bahamagaye ababyeyi be bamubonye.

Yohana 9:18 havuga ku kutizera kw'Abayahudi kubyerekeye umuntu wakize ubuhumyi.

1. Imana irashobora gukora ibitangaza mubuzima bwacu, nubwo tudashobora kuyibona.

2. Ukwizera kwacu ntigukwiye gushingira kubigaragara, ahubwo gushinga imizi mubitagaragara.

1.Yohana 20:29 "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Wizeye ko wambonye? Hahirwa abatarabona

kandi bakizera. "

2. Abaroma 4: 17-21 "Nkuko byanditswe ngo," Nakugize se w'amahanga menshi "-imbere y'Imana yizeraga, itanga ubuzima ku bapfuye kandi ikabaho ibintu ko ntubaho. Mu byiringiro yizeraga kurwanya ibyiringiro, ko azaba se w'amahanga menshi, nk'uko yari yarabwiwe ati: "Urubyaro rwawe ruzamera." Ntiyacogoye mu kwizera igihe yatekerezaga umubiri we, wari umeze nkuwapfuye (kubera ko yari afite imyaka ijana), cyangwa igihe yatekerezaga ubugumba bw'inda ya Sara. Nta kutizera kwamuteye guhungabana ku bijyanye n'isezerano ry'Imana, ariko yarushijeho gukomera mu kwizera kwe igihe yahaga Imana icyubahiro, yizera adashidikanya ko Imana yashoboye gukora ibyo yasezeranije. ”

Yohana 9:19 Barababaza bati: "Uyu ni umuhungu wawe, uvuga ko yavutse ari impumyi?" none arabona ate?

Abantu babajije ababyeyi b'impumyi uko yabona ubu.

1. Ukuntu Kwizera gushobora guhumura amaso yacu

2. Kubona ibitangaza by'Imana mubuzima bwa buri munsi

1. Matayo 9: 27-31 (Gukiza impumyi ebyiri)

2.Yohana 11: 38-44 (Kuzuka kwa Lazaro mu bapfuye)

Yohana 9:20 Ababyeyi be barabasubiza bati: "Turabizi ko uyu ari umuhungu wacu, kandi ko yavutse ari impumyi:

Ababyeyi ba Yohani batangaje ko bizera gukira mu buryo bw'igitangaza umuhungu wabo, nubwo yari impumyi.

1: Reka twizere ibitangaza by'Imana, nubwo tudashobora kubibona n'amaso yacu.

2: Tugomba kwemera ubushake bw'Imana dufite kwizera, nubwo amaso yacu yananiwe kubona.

1: Yeremiya 17: 7-8 - "Hahirwa umuntu wiringira Uwiteka, uwiringira Uwiteka. Ni nk'igiti cyatewe n'amazi, gitanga imizi yacyo ku mugezi, kandi ntigitinya iyo ubushyuhe iraza, kuko amababi yayo akomeza kuba icyatsi, kandi ntahangayikishijwe n'umwaka w'amapfa, kuko ntahwema kwera imbuto. ”

2: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara.”

Yohana 9:21 Ariko ubu ni ubuhe buryo abonye, ntitubizi; cyangwa uwakinguye amaso, ntituzi: afite imyaka; umubaze: azavugira wenyine.

Yohana 9:21 haratwigisha kwiringira Imana mugihe ibibazo byacu bitashubijwe no kubaha ubwigenge bwabandi.

1. Amayobera y'Imana: Kwizera nubwo tutumva

2. Kubaha ubwigenge: Kubaha ibyemezo byabandi

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 “Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye,” ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. ”

2. Yesaya 40: 28-29 “Ntimwabimenye? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'impera z'isi. Ntacogora cyangwa ngo ananiwe; imyumvire ye ntishobora kuboneka. Iha imbaraga abacitse intege, kandi udafite imbaraga yongerera imbaraga. ”

Yohana 9:22 Aya magambo yavuzeko ababyeyi be, kubera ko batinyaga Abayahudi, kuko Abayahudi bari barabyemeye, ko nihagira umuntu uvuga ko ari Kristo, agomba kwirukanwa mu isinagogi.

Iki gice cyerekana ubwoba bw'Abayahudi kuko bizeraga ko kwatura Kristo byari gutuma bakurwa mu isinagogi.

1. Gutinya Umuntu ni umutego

2. Haguruka kubyo Wizera

1.Imigani 29:25 - Gutinya umuntu bizana umutego, ariko uwiringira Uwiteka azagira umutekano.

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima umuntu

yizera gukiranuka, kandi akanwa ni ko kwatura agakiza.

Yohana 9:23 Ababyeyi be baravuze bati: Afite imyaka; umubaze.

Igice: Muri Yohana 9, Yesu yakijije umuntu wavutse ari impumyi. Abaturanyi be, abo baziranye, ndetse n'ababyeyi be babajijwe uwakoze iki gikorwa "kitemewe" cyo gukiza ku Isabato. Ariko, ntibashoboye gusubiza uwakoze gukiza kuko batabizi. Igihe abigishwa ba Yesu babazaga umuntu wamukijije, yavuze ko ari Yesu. Ababyeyi be ariko baracecetse, kuko batinyaga abayobozi b'Abayahudi. Amaherezo, baravuze bati: "Afite imyaka, umubaze."

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza: Uburyo Yesu yashoboye gukiza igitangaza kumuntu wavutse ari impumyi no kwizera byasabye

2. Ubutwari bw'abayoboke ba Yesu: Ukuntu umugabo wavutse ari impumyi n'ababyeyi be bagaragaje ubutwari bwo gukurikira Yesu nubwo bahuye na opposition

1. Matayo 17:20 - "Arababwira ati:" Kubera kwizera kwanyu. Ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi, uti: gushika aho, 'kandi bizokwimuka, kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

2.Yohana 10: 27-28 - "Intama zanjye zumva ijwi ryanjye, nanjye ndabazi, kandi barankurikira. Ndabaha ubugingo bw'iteka, kandi ntibazigera barimbuka, kandi nta n'umwe uzabakura mu kuboko."

Yohana 9:24 Hanyuma bongera guhamagara wa muntu wimpumyi, baramubwira bati: "Imana ishimwe: tuzi ko uyu muntu ari umunyabyaha."

Abayobozi b'amadini basabye impumyi guha Imana ishimwe, bizera ko Yesu ari umunyabyaha.

1: Tugomba kumenya imbaraga zImana mubikorwa bya Yesu, nubwo abadukikije batabizi.

2: Tugomba kwishimira ibitangaza bya Yesu, nubwo abandi bananiwe kubamenya.

1: Yesaya 29: 18-19 - Kuri uwo munsi, abatumva bazumva amagambo y'igitabo, kandi mu mwijima no mu mwijima, amaso y'impumyi azabona. Abiyoroshya bazabona umunezero mushya muri Nyagasani, abakene mu bantu bazishimira Uwera wa Isiraheli.

2: Matayo 11: 5 - Impumyi zireba kandi zigacumbagira, ababembe barahanagurwa kandi abatumva barabyumva, abapfuye barazuka, abakene bafite ubutumwa bwiza bababwirwa.

Yohana 9:25 Aransubiza ati: "Yaba umunyabyaha cyangwa oya, simbizi: ikintu kimwe nzi, ko, mu gihe nari impumyi, ubu ndabona."

Impumyi yakijijwe na Yesu asobanura ko atazi neza niba umuvuzi ari umunyabyaha cyangwa atari we, ariko azi ko yahoze ari impumyi, ariko ubu arashobora kubona.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gukiza no kugarura

2. Ubuhamya bw'impumyi bwo kwizera

1. Matayo 9: 27-31 - Yesu akiza impumyi ebyiri

2. Zaburi 146: 8 - Uwiteka ahumura impumyi

Yohana 9:26 Bongera kumubwira bati: "Yakugiriye iki?" Yahumuye ate amaso yawe?

Gukiza Impumyi: Yesu yerekanye imbaraga zImana mu gukiza mu buryo bw'igitangaza impumyi.

1. Imana ishoboye gukora ibidashoboka

2. Ibitangaza nibutsa imbaraga zImana

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Kuva 15:11 - Ni nde uhwanye nawe, Mwami, mu mana? Ninde umeze nkawe, ukomeye mu kwera, uteye ubwoba mubikorwa byiza, ukora ibitangaza?

Yohana 9:27 Arabasubiza ati: Ndabibabwiye, ariko ntimwigeze mwumva, ni iki cyatumye mwongera kubyumva? nawe uzaba abigishwa be?

Umugabo wavutse ari impumyi yabajijwe n'Abafarisayo niba ari umwigishwa wa Yesu, asubiza abaza impamvu bazongera kumva igisubizo niba baracyumvise.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Nubwo yavutse ari impumyi kandi agasuzugura Abafarisayo, uyu mugabo yahisemo guhagurukira kwizera Yesu.

2. Kwizera guhangana n'ingorane: Uku kwizera k'uyu mugabo ntikwigeze guhungabana nubwo Abafarisayo barwanywaga.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Matayo 16:24 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Nihagira uza kundeba, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. "

Yohana 9:28 Hanyuma baramutuka, baravuga bati 'uri umwigishwa we; ariko turi abigishwa ba Mose.

Yohana 9:28 havuga muri make abigishwa ba Yesu batukwa nabandi bantu bavugaga ko ari abigishwa ba Mose.

1. Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu rwo kwicisha bugufi nubuntu mugihe duhanganye na opposition.

2. Ukwizera kwacu kugomba gushimwa aho kunengwa.

1. Matayo 5: 11-12 “Urahirwa, igihe abantu bazagutuka, bakabatoteza, bakakubeshya ibibi byose, ku bwanjye. Nimwishime kandi mwishime cyane, kuko ingororano zanyu ziri mu ijuru, kuko abahanuzi bari batotejwe batyo. ”

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 “Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mubishuko bitandukanye; Kumenya ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana. Ariko kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugira ngo ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ushaka. ”

Yohana 9:29 Tuzi ko Imana yabwiye Mose: naho mugenzi we, ntituzi aho akomoka.

Abantu bo muri icyo gihe babajije Yesu uwo ari we kuko bari bazi ko Imana yavuganye na Mose, ariko ntibazi aho Yesu yaturutse.

1. Yesu aruta Mose: Imana yavuganye na Mose, ariko Yesu yari urugero rwihariye rwimbaraga zImana.

2. Bose barahawe ikaze mubwami bw'Imana: Aho twava hose, Imana itwakira neza.

1. Matayo 11: 11-12 "Ndababwire ukuri, mu bavutse ku bagore nta muntu wigeze ubaho uruta Yohana Umubatiza. Nyamara uwari muto mu bwami bwo mu ijuru amuruta."

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 "Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

Yohana 9:30 Umugabo arabasubiza ati: "Kuki hano ari ikintu gitangaje, mutazi aho akomoka, nyamara yampumuye amaso."

Iki gice cyerekana igitangaza aho umuntu wavutse ari impumyi yakijijwe na Yesu. Yatangajwe no kubona Yesu yamukijije, nubwo atari azi umwirondoro we.

1: Yesu ni Umuvuzi kandi gukira kwe kurahari kuri bose, tutitaye kumuranga wabo.

2: Yesu ni isoko yo gukira mu buryo bw'igitangaza kandi abemera gukira kwe barahindurwa.

1: Matayo 11: 5 - Impumyi zireba, kugenda abamugaye, abafite ibibembe barahanagurwa, abatumva bumva, abapfuye barazuka, kandi ubutumwa bwiza bumenyeshwa abakene.

2: Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

Yohana 9:31 Noneho tumenye ko Imana itumva abanyabyaha, ariko nihagira umuntu usenga Imana, kandi agakora ibyo ishaka, na we arayumva.

Imana yumviriza abamusenga byukuri kandi bumvira ubushake bwayo.

1: Kuramya Byukuri: Umutima wo Kumvira

2: Imbaraga zo Kuramya: Nigute Twumva Ijwi ry'Imana

1: Yakobo 4: 7-10, Mwiyegurire Imana rero. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

2: Abakolosayi 3:17, Kandi ibyo mukora byose mumagambo cyangwa mubikorwa, byose mubikore mwizina rya Nyagasani Yesu, mushimira Imana na Data kubwayo.

Yohana 9:32 Kuva isi yatangira ntibyigeze byumva ko umuntu uwo ari we wese yahumuye amaso yavutse ari impumyi.

Iki gice kivuga ku mugabo wavutse ari impumyi kandi amaso ye yarahumutse.

1. Ibitangaza by'Imana n'impano z'ubuntu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera

1. Matayo 19:26, "Ariko Yesu arabareba, arababwira ati:" Ibi ntibishoboka, ariko ku Mana byose birashoboka. "

2. Zaburi 146: 8, “Uwiteka ahumura impumyi; Uwiteka azura abunamye; Uhoraho akunda abakiranutsi. ”

Yohana 9:33 Niba uyu muntu atari uw'Imana, ntacyo yashoboraga gukora.

Uyu murongo uvuga ubutware n'imbaraga bya Yesu, yemeza ko ashobora gukora ibyo akora gusa kuko akomoka ku Mana.

1. Yesu: Inkomoko y'ubutware n'imbaraga zose

2. Ibikorwa by'igitangaza bya Kristo: Ubuhamya bwubumana bwe

1.Yohana 14: 10-11 - "Ntiwemera ko ndi muri Data kandi Data ari muri njye? Amagambo nkubwira ntabwo mvuga ku bwanjye, ahubwo ni Data utuye muri njye. akora imirimo ye.Munyizere ko ndi muri Data na Data ari muri njye, cyangwa ubundi mwemere kubwimirimo ubwabo.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 9-10 - Kuberako muri we ubwuzu bwuzuye bwimana butuye mumubiri, kandi mwuzuye muri we, umutware wubutegetsi bwose nubutware.

Yohana 9:34 Baramusubiza bati: "Wavutse rwose mubyaha, uratwigisha? Baramwirukana.

Abayobozi b'amadini bari buzuye ubwibone n'urwikekwe ku buryo birukanye impumyi kubera ko hari icyo yabigishije.

1: Ubwibone n'Urwikekwe nta mwanya bifite mu Bwami bw'Imana.

2: Uwiteka aduhamagarira kwicisha bugufi no gufungura kwigira kubandi.

1: Yakobo 4: 6: “Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu ivuga ngo: 'Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.' ”

2: Luka 18:14: “Ndabibabwiye, uyu mugabo yamanutse iwe afite ishingiro, aho kujya undi. Umuntu wese wishyira hejuru azacishwa bugufi, ariko uwicisha bugufi azashyirwa hejuru. ”

Yohana 9:35 Yesu yumvise ko bamwirukanye; Amaze kumubona, aramubwira ati: "Wizera Umwana w'Imana?"

Yesu yagiriye imbabazi umuntu wirukanwe nabantu be kandi amuha amahirwe yo kumwizera.

1: Impuhwe za Yesu ntizigomba

2: Izere Umwana w'Imana

1: Luka 6:36 - "Gira imbabazi, nk'uko So agirira imbabazi."

2: 1 Yohana 5: 10-12 - "Umuntu wese wizera Umwana w'Imana aba afite ubuhamya muri we; utizera Imana yamugize umubeshyi, kuko atizeye ubuhamya Imana yatanze ku Mwana wayo. . "

Yohana 9:36 Aransubiza ati: "Mwami, ni nde, kugira ngo umwizere?"

Yohana 9:36 avuga muri make iki gice nkikibazo cyabajijwe nimpumyi, abaza Yesu uwo ari we kugirango amwizere.

1. Ikibazo cyo Kwizera: Tubwirwa n'iki ko dushobora kwizera Yesu?

2. Guhishura Ukuri: Gushakisha Amasezerano y'Umukiza

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Kwizera kuzanwa no kumva no kumva kubijambo ry'Imana.

2. 1Yohana 5:13 - Ibyo nabandikiye abizera izina ry'Umwana w'Imana; kugira ngo mumenye ko mufite ubugingo buhoraho.

Yohana 9:37 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Wamubonye mwembi, ni we uvugana nawe."

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Yesu yigaragaje nk'umuntu wavutse ari impumyi, kandi yemeza ko ari we wavuganaga.

1. Imbaraga Ziranga Umuntu: Nigute Kumenya abo turi bo bidufasha gutsinda ubuhumyi

2. Yesu ahishura umwirondoro we: Kumenya no guhobera ubwacu

1. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - Oya, muri ibyo byose ntabwo turenze abatsinze binyuze mu wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga zose, haba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ko ari muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Kuva 33:14 - Uwiteka aramusubiza ati: "Ukuhaba kwanjye kuzajyana nawe, nanjye nzaguha ikiruhuko."

Yohana 9:38 Na we ati: "Mwami, ndizera." Aramuramya.

Yohana yerekana kwizera asenga Yesu muri uyu murongo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Gucukumbura imbaraga zo kwizera ukoresheje urugero rwa

Yohana usenga Yesu.

2. Gukura mu Kwizera - Kwiga uburyo dushobora gukura mu kwizera dukoresheje urugero rwa Yohana usenga Yesu.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Rero kwizera guturuka ku byumviswe, naho ibyumvwa biva mu butumwa buvuga kuri Kristo."

Yohana 9:39 Yesu ati: "Ndaciriwe urubanza ninjiye muri iyi si, kugira ngo abatabona batabona." kandi ko ababona bashobora guhuma.

Yesu yaje mwisi gucira imanza abahumishijwe nicyaha no guhumura amaso y "impumyi".

1: Yesu ni umucyo w'isi.

2: Urubanza rw'Imana nukuri.

1: Yesaya 9: 2 - Abantu bagendeye mu mwijima babonye umucyo mwinshi: abatuye mu gihugu cyigicucu cyurupfu, kuri bo umucyo ubamurikira.

2: Yohana 12:46 - Naje kuba umucyo mu isi, kugira ngo unyizera wese ataguma mu mwijima.

Yohana 9:40 Bamwe mu Bafarisayo bari kumwe na we bumvise ayo magambo, baramubwira bati: “Natwe turi impumyi?

Yesu yigishaga Abafarisayo kubyerekeye ubuhumyi bwo mu mwuka barabyakira babaza niba nabo ari impumyi.

1. Akaga k'ubuhumyi bwo mu mwuka

2. Umuhamagaro wo Kwigaragaza

1. Yesaya 6: 9-10 - Sobanukirwa n'umutima wabo hanyuma uhindukire Uwiteka kugira ngo abakize.

2. Matayo 13: 13-15 - Umugani wa Yesu wumubibyi nabafite amaso ariko batabona.

Yohana 9:41 Yesu arababwira ati: "Niba mwari impumyi, ntukagire icyaha, ariko noneho uravuga ngo" Turabona; ni cyo gituma icyaha cyawe kigumaho.

Yesu yamaganye Abafarisayo, bavuga ko bashobora kubona, abereka ko iyo bahuma, nta cyaha bari gukora.

1. "Ubuhumyi bwubwibone" - Gucukumbura uburyo ubwibone bushobora kutubuza kubona ukuri, nuburyo kwicisha bugufi bishobora kudufasha gukura mu kwizera kwacu.

2. "Kubona n'amaso y'Umwuka" - Gusuzuma akamaro ko kumenya ukuri n'amaso yo kwizera, ntabwo ari ukubona umubiri gusa.

1. Yakobo 4: 6 - “Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.”

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - “Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe. ”

Yohana 10 avuga imvugo ngereranyo ya Yesu yerekeye Umwungeri mwiza, disikuru ye ku mibanire ye n'abayoboke be, no gukomeza kugabana umwirondoro we.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu yimenyekanisha nk'irembo ry'intama n'umwungeri mwiza. Aranenga abinjira mu ikaramu y'intama mu bundi buryo ariko irembo nk'abajura n'abajura. Intama ziramukurikira kuko zizi ijwi rye ariko ntizigera zikurikira umuntu utazi. Nkumwungeri mwiza, azi intama ze kandi atanga ubuzima bwe kubwabo kubushake butandukanye nintoki zahawe akazi zireka intama zibonye impyisi (Yohana 10: 1-18).

Igika cya 2: Iyi nyigisho yateje amacakubiri mu Bayahudi bamwe bavuga ko yari umusazi watewe n'abadayimoni abandi bibaza uburyo abadayimoni bahumura amaso bahumye. Igihe cyo kwiyegurira ibirori cyabereye i Yerusalemu imbeho Yesu yagendagendaga mu gikari cyurusengero Colonnade ya Salomo aho abayahudi bateraniye kumubaza bamubaza igihe kingana iki uzadukomeza? Niba uri Mesiya, tubwire neza. ' Mu gusubiza Yerekanye ko yababwiye ariko ntibizera ko imirimo ikora izina Data amuhamya nyamara ntibemera kuko ntabwo ari intama ze zumva ijwi rye zizi ko zibaha ubuzima bw'iteka ntizigera zirimbuka ntawe ubanyaga hanze ukuboko kwa Data (Yohana 10: 19-30).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yiyi disikuru, Yesu yavuze ubumwe nImana Data 'I Data ndi umwe.' Ibi byatumye abayahudi batora amabuye bongera kumutuka bavuga ko ari Imana mugihe igisubizo cyumuntu gusa cyerekanaga imirimo ikora izina Data ubihamya nyamara niba utizera imirimo byibuze wizere ibitangaza bityo umenye ko Data ari muri njye ndi muri Data uyobora undi kugerageza kumuta muri yombi nyuma yongera kuva mu karere hakurya ya Yorodani aho Yohana yabatizaga umwanya wa mbere benshi baza kumusanga bemera ko bavuga ngo 'Yohana nta kimenyetso yakoze ibyo Yohana yavuze kuri uyu mugabo ni ukuri.' (Yohana 10: 31-42).

Yohana 10: 1 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko, utinjira ku muryango w'intama, ariko akazamuka mu bundi buryo, ni umujura n'umujura.

Yesu araburira abigisha b'ibinyoma bagerageza kuyobora abantu mu kwizera nyakuri. 1: Tugomba kwirinda abigisha b'ibinyoma no gutsimbarara ku Ijambo ry'Imana. 2: Tugomba gushaka ukuri kandi ntidushukwe n'amagambo y'amayeri. 1: Yeremiya 29:11, "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya imibereho myiza atari icyiza, kugira ngo aguhe ejo hazaza n'ibyiringiro." 2: 1 Petero 5: 8, "Witondere; wirinde. Umwanzi wawe satani azerera nk'intare yivuga, ashaka umuntu urya."

Yohana 10: 2 Ariko uwinjira mu muryango ni umwungeri w'intama.

Iki gice kivuga ku mwungeri winjiye mu muryango kureba intama.

1. Twahamagariwe kuba abungeri b'indahemuka b'ubusho bwacu, tubarinda nitonze nkuko umwungeri akora intama ze.

2. Gukurikira Kristo bivuze ko tugomba gushaka kuba abungeri bicisha bugufi kandi bitonda, tukayobora inzira n'impuhwe no gusobanukirwa afite.

1. 1 Petero 5: 2-3 “Ba abungeri b'umukumbi w'Imana uri munsi yawe, ubarebe - atari ukubera ko ugomba, ahubwo ni uko ubishaka, nk'uko Imana ishaka ko uba; kudakurikirana inyungu zinyangamugayo, ariko ashishikajwe no gukorera; si ukubishyira hejuru y'abo washinzwe, ahubwo ni urugero ku mukumbi. ”

2. Zaburi 23: 1 “Uwiteka niwe mwungeri wanjye, ntacyo mbuze.”

Yohana 10: 3 "Umuzamu aramukingurira; Intama zumva ijwi rye, ahamagara intama ze mu izina, arazisohora.

Umwungeri mwiza ahamagara intama ze mwizina arazisohora.

1. Umwungeri Utuzi Izina

2. Gukurikiza umuhamagaro w'umwungeri

1. Yesaya 40:11 Azagaburira umukumbi we nk'umwungeri: azakoranya intama n'ukuboko kwe, azitware mu gituza cye, kandi azayobora yitonze ababana bato.

2. Matayo 18: 12-14 Utekereza iki? Niba umuntu afite intama ijana, kandi umwe muribo yarayobye, ntasiga mirongo cyenda n'icyenda kumusozi akajya gushaka iyayobye? Niba kandi abibonye, mubyukuri, ndabibabwiye, arabyishimira kuruta hejuru ya mirongo cyenda n'icyenda itigeze iyobya. Ntabwo rero ubushake bwa Data uri mwijuru umwe muri aba bato agomba kurimbuka.

Yohana 10: 4 "Iyo arambuye intama ze, aragenda imbere yabo, intama ziramukurikira, kuko bazi ijwi rye."

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Yesu ayoboye intama ze bakamenya ijwi rye bakamukurikira.

1: Yesu ni Umwungeri mwiza uyobora kandi akita ku ntama ze

2: Ijwi rya Yesu riramenyekana kandi rikurikirwa nintama ze

1: Zaburi 23: 1, "Uwiteka ni Umwungeri wanjye, sinshaka."

2: Matayo 11: 28-30, "Nimuze munsange, mwese abaremerewe n'abaremerewe, nanjye nzabaruhura. Mwishyireho ingogo yanjye, munyigireho, kuko ndi umugwaneza kandi noroheje mu mutima: kandi uzabona uburuhukiro mu bugingo bwawe. Kuko ingogo yanjye yoroshye, n'umutwaro wanjye ukaba woroshye. "

Yohana 10: 5 Kandi ntibazabakurikira, ahubwo bazamuhunga, kuko batazi ijwi ry'abanyamahanga.

Abantu ntibashobora gukurikira abo batazi, kuko batamenyereye ijwi ryabo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumenyera - Birashoboka cyane ko twumva kandi tugakurikira abantu tuzi kuruta abo tutazi.

2. Akamaro ko Kumenya Imana - Tugomba kwihatira kumenya Imana byimbitse kugirango dukurikire ijwi ryayo cyane.

1. Ibyakozwe 2:42 - Kandi bitangiye kwigisha intumwa no gusabana, kumanyura umugati n'amasengesho.

2.Yohana 8:32 - Kandi uzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora.

Yohana 10: 6 Uyu mugani yababwiye Yesu, ariko ntibumva icyo aricyo yababwiye.

Yesu yahaye abantu umugani, ariko ntibumva icyo avuga.

1. Umugani wa Yesu: Garagaza Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Uburyo bwo gusobanura imigani: Gusobanukirwa n'amagambo ya Yesu

1. Zaburi 119: 105-106: "Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye n'umucyo mu nzira yanjye. Narahiye kandi ndabyemeza, kugira ngo ukurikize amategeko yawe akiranuka."

2.Imigani 2: 1-5: "Mwana wanjye, niba wakiriye amagambo yanjye kandi ugaha agaciro amategeko yanjye hamwe nawe, ugutwi kwawe ukitondera ubwenge kandi ugatera umutima wawe gusobanukirwa; yego, niba uhamagaye ubushishozi ukazamura ibyawe. ijwi ryo gusobanukirwa, niba ubishaka nk'ifeza ukabishakisha nk'ubutunzi bwihishe, noneho uzumva gutinya Uwiteka ubone ubumenyi bw'Imana. "

Yohana 10: 7 Hanyuma Yesu arongera arababwira ati: "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwiye nti: Ndi umuryango w'intama."

Yesu ni umuryango w'agakiza k'intama.

1. Yesu numurinzi wubuzima bwiteka

2. Imbaraga za Yesu nk'urugi rw'agakiza

1. Matayo 7: 13-14 “Injira ku irembo rifunganye. Kuberako irembo ryagutse kandi inzira iroroshye iganisha ku kurimbuka, kandi abayinjiramo ni benshi. Erega irembo rifunganye kandi inzira iragoye iganisha ku buzima, kandi abasanga ari bake. ”

2. 1 Petero 1: 3-5 “Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo! Nk'imbabazi zayo nyinshi, yaduteye kuvuka ubwa kabiri ku byiringiro bizima binyuze mu kuzuka kwa Yesu Kristo mu bapfuye, ku murage utangirika, udahumanye, kandi udashira, wabitswe mu ijuru kubwanyu, ku bw'imbaraga z'Imana barinzwe binyuze mu kwizera kugira ngo agakiza kiteguye guhishurwa mu gihe cyanyuma. ”

Yohana 10: 8 "Ibyambayeho byose ni abajura n'abajura, ariko intama ntizabyumva.

Iki gice kivuga ku buryo intama za Yesu zitumviye abajura n'abajura baza imbere ye.

1: Tugomba kwitondera kumva ijwi ryImana gusa no kwanga abahanuzi bose b'ibinyoma.

2: Tugomba kumenya abo twumva kandi tukemeza ko twumva ijwi rimwe ryukuri ryImana.

1: Yeremiya 23: 1-4 - "Uzabona ishyano abungeri barimbura kandi bakwirakwiza intama zo mu rwuri rwanjye!"

2: Matayo 7: 15-20 - "Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, baza aho uri bambaye imyenda y'intama, ariko imbere bakarisha impyisi."

Yohana 10: 9 Ndi umuryango: nihagira umuntu winjira, azakizwa, kandi azinjira, asange urwuri.

Igice cyo muri Yohana 10: 9 gisobanura ko Yesu ari umuryango w agakiza, kandi umuntu wese uzinjira muri We azagira ubugingo buhoraho nibitunga byose nintungamubiri bakeneye.

1. Yesu ni umuryango w'agakiza: Ubutumire bw'ubuzima bw'iteka

2. Kwitaho no Gutanga kwa Yesu: Kubona Intungamubiri muri We

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

Yohana 10:10 "Umujura ntabwo aje, ahubwo yazanywe no kwiba, no kwica, no kurimbura: Naje kugira ngo babone ubuzima, kandi barusheho kugira byinshi.

Yesu yaje gutanga ubuzima bwinshi.

1: Yesu yaje kuduha ubuzima n'ibyishimo.

2: Yesu yaje kutuzanira amahoro, ibyiringiro, n'ubwinshi.

1: Yesaya 61: 1-2 - Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye, kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta ngo nzane abakene ubutumwa bwiza; yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano, no gufungura gereza ababohewe; gutangaza umwaka wo gutoneshwa na Nyagasani, n'umunsi wo kwihorera ku Mana yacu.

2: Abaroma 8:11 - Niba Umwuka wuwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa abikesheje Umwuka we uba muri wowe.

Yohana 10:11 Ndi umwungeri mwiza: umwungeri mwiza atanga ubuzima bwe kubwintama.

Umwungeri mwiza atanga ubuzima bwe kubwintama.

1. Yesu nkumwungeri mwiza: Urukundo rwibitambo

2. Imbaraga z'Urukundo rumeze nk'Umushumba

1. Yesaya 40:11 - Yita ku mukumbi we nk'umwungeri: Akoranya abana b'intama mu ntoki, akazitwara hafi y'umutima we;

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Yohana 10:12 "Ariko umuntu ukodesha, ntabwo ari umwungeri, intama zitari izabo, abona impyisi ije, asiga intama arahunga, impyisi irabafata, ikanyanyagiza intama.

Gukodesha ntabwo ari umwungeri nyawe kandi azahunga igihe akaga kaje, bigatuma intama zangirika.

1: Abashumba nyabo bazagumaho kandi barinde ubushyo bwabo, ntakibazo.

2: Tugomba kuba maso mugushishoza abashumba nyabo kubakozi.

1: Matayo 7: 15-20 - Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, baza aho uri bambaye imyenda y'intama ariko imbere ni impyisi y'ibikona.

2: Yeremiya 23: 1-4 - Hagowe abungeri basenya kandi bakwirakwiza intama zo mu rwuri rwanjye! ni ko Yehova avuze.

Yohana 10:13 Abakoresha bahunga, kuko ari umushahara, kandi ntiyita ku ntama.

Umwungeri wahawe akazi ntabwo yita ku ntama, ahunga iyo habaye akaga.

1: Imana Iraduhamagarira kwita ku bushyo bwayo

2: Inshingano zacu zo gukorera no kurinda

1: 1 Petero 5: 2-3 - "Ba abungeri b'umukumbi w'Imana uri munsi yawe, ubarinde - atari ukubera ko ugomba, ahubwo ni ukubera ko ubishaka, nk'uko Imana ishaka ko uba; ntukurikirane inyungu z'uburiganya, ahubwo ashishikajwe no gukorera; ntabwo yandika hejuru y'abo washinzwe, ahubwo ni urugero ku mukumbi. "

2: Ezekiyeli 34: 11-12 - “Erega ibyo ni ko Uwiteka Nyagasani avuga ati: Nanjye ubwanjye nzashakisha intama zanjye. Nzaba nk'umwungeri ushaka umukumbi we utatanye. Nzasanga intama zanjye nzabakiza ahantu hose bari batatanye kuri uriya munsi wijimye kandi wijimye.

Yohana 10:14 Ndi umwungeri mwiza, kandi nzi intama zanjye, kandi nzwi ku bwanjye.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu kuba umwungeri mwiza no kumenya intama ze, nazo zikamuzi.

1: Yesu ni Umwungeri mwiza kandi aratuzi neza.

2: Turashobora kwiringira Yesu, Umwungeri mwiza, kugirango adutunge kandi atuyobore.

1: Ezekiyeli 34: 11-16 - Amasezerano y'Imana yo gutanga no kurinda intama zayo.

2: Zaburi 23 - Uwiteka ni Umwungeri wanjye, sinshaka.

Yohana 10:15 Nkuko Data anzi, niko menya ko Data: kandi natanze ubuzima bwanjye kubwintama.

Yohana 10:15 havuga isano iri hagati yImana Data na Yesu Kristo. Bombi bafite ubumenyi bwuzuye no kumvikana.

1. Umubano wuzuye w'urukundo hagati ya Data n'Umwana

2. Gukorera Intama binyuze mu gitambo

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2.Yohana 15:13 - Nta muntu uruta uru rukundo, umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze.

Yohana 10:16 N'izindi ntama mfite, zitari iz'ubushyo: nanjye ngomba kuzana, bazumva ijwi ryanjye; hazaba umukumbi umwe, n'umwungeri umwe.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu akoranya abizera batari abayahudi mubice bimwe bayobowe nubuyobozi bwe nkumwungeri umwe.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumire bwa Yesu: Gusobanukirwa ubumwe bw'abizera

2. Umwungeri mwiza: Ubusobanuro bw'Ubuyobozi bwa Yesu

1. Abefeso 4: 4-6 - Hariho umubiri umwe n'Umwuka umwe, nkuko wahamagariwe ibyiringiro bimwe igihe wahamagawe; Umwami umwe, kwizera kumwe, umubatizo umwe; Imana imwe na Data wa bose, uri hejuru ya byose kandi muri byose no muri byose.

2. Zaburi 23: 1-3 - Uwiteka niwe mwungeri wanjye, sinshaka. Yantumye kuryama mu rwuri rwatsi; anyobora iruhande rw'amazi atuje; agarura ubugingo bwanjye. Aranyobora munzira nziza kubwizina rye.

Yohana 10:17 Ni cyo cyatumye Data ankunda, kuko natanze ubuzima bwanjye kugira ngo nongere kubutwara.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Yesu yatanze ubuzima bwe kubwo gukunda Data, kandi yari kubusubiza inyuma.

1. Imbaraga zurukundo: Gutohoza urugero rwa Yesu rwurukundo rwibitambo

2. Ubusobanuro nyabwo bwigitambo: Gusobanukirwa Ubujyakuzimu bwurukundo rwa Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwicisha bugufi no kumvira

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Urukundo Imana idukunda nubwo turi abanyabyaha

Yohana 10:18 Nta muntu wankuyeho, ariko ndabishyize hasi. Mfite imbaraga zo kubishyira hasi, kandi mfite imbaraga zo kongera kubifata. Iri tegeko nakiriye Data.

Yohana 10:18 hashimangira ubutware n'imbaraga bya Yesu mubuzima bwe, yahawe na Se.

1. Yesu: Imbaraga zidahagarikwa zubuyobozi

2. Ukuntu kwigomwa kwa Yesu guhishura ubutware bwe

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Imyifatire yawe igomba kuba imwe n'iya Kristo Yesu: Ninde, muri kamere kamere Imana, atigeze atekereza ko uburinganire n'Imana bugomba gufatwa, ariko ntacyo yigize, afata imiterere ya umugaragu, akorwa mu ishusho ya muntu. Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicishije bugufi maze yumvira urupfu - ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba!

Yohana 10:19 Hongera kubaho amacakubiri mu Bayahudi kubera aya magambo.

Abayahudi ntibavuga rumwe kubera inyigisho za Yesu.

1. Inyigisho za Yesu zifite imbaraga zo guhuriza hamwe no gucamo ibice.

2. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu yo kuzana amahoro nubwumvikane.

1. Matayo 10: 34-36 "Ntutekereze ko nazanywe no kuzana amahoro ku isi. Sinazanywe no kuzana amahoro, ahubwo naje kugira inkota. Kuko naje guhindura umuntu kurwanya se, umukobwa we. nyina... "

2. Abaheburayo 12: 14-15 Kora ibishoboka byose kugirango ubane amahoro nabantu bose kandi ube abera; nta kwera ntawe uzabona Uwiteka. Witondere ko ntamuntu utagera kubuntu bw'Imana kandi ko ntamuzi usharira ukura ngo uteze ibibazo no guhumanya benshi.

Yohana 10:20 Benshi muri bo baravuga bati: "Afite satani, kandi yarasaze; Kuki umwumva?

Abanzi ba Yesu babazaga inyigisho ze bavuga ko yari umusazi kandi afite satani.

1: Tugomba gufungura ibitekerezo kubishoboka byibitekerezo bishya nubwo tutabisobanukirwa.

2: Ntabwo ari bibi gucira abandi imanza no gutanga ibitekerezo ku miterere yabo nta bimenyetso.

1: Matayo 7: 1-5 - "Ntimucire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza. Kuko muzacira urubanza urwo ari rwo rwose, namwe muzabacirwa urubanza.

2: Yakobo 1:19 - "None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara."

Yohana 10:21 Abandi baravuze bati: "Ntabwo ari amagambo ye ufite satani." Shitani irashobora guhumura amaso yimpumyi?

Abanegura Yesu bashidikanyaga ku bushobozi afite bwo gukora ibitangaza, ariko

abayoboke be bari bazi ko atatewe na satani.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gutsinda Gushidikanya

2. Ibitangaza bya Yesu: Ikimenyetso cyubumana bwe

1. Yesaya 35: 5-6 - Hanyuma amaso y'impumyi azakingurwa, n'amatwi y'abatumva azafungwa.

6 Icyo gihe ikirema kizasimbuka nk'inanga, ururimi rw'ikiragi ruririmbe, kuko mu butayu hazatemba amazi, imigezi mu butayu.

2. Matayo 11: 4-5 - Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Genda wongere wereke Yohana ibyo wumva kandi ubona:"

5 Impumyi zireba, kandi abamugaye baragenda, ababembe barahanagurwa, abatumva barabyumva, abapfuye barazuka, abakene bababwira ubutumwa bwiza.

Yohana 10:22 Kandi i Yerusalemu ni umunsi mukuru wo kwiyegurira Imana, kandi hari igihe cy'itumba.

Mu gihe cy'itumba, Abayahudi bizihizaga umunsi mukuru wo kwiyegurira Imana i Yeruzalemu.

1. Akamaro ko kwishimira ubudahemuka bw'Imana

2. Uburyo bwo kwishimira urukundo rw'Imana mu gihe cy'itumba

1. Nehemiya 8: 13-18

2. Zaburi 105: 1-5

Yohana 10:23 Yesu agenda mu rusengero mu rubaraza rwa Salomo.

Yohana 10:23 hatubwira ko Yesu yagendeye mu rusengero mu rubaraza rwa Salomo.

1. Akamaro ko kuba Yesu yari mu rusengero mu rubaraza rwa Salomo.

2. Akamaro ko kuba Yesu yari mu rusengero mu rubaraza rwa Salomo mu mibereho yacu muri iki gihe.

1. 1 Abami 6: 3 - Ibaraza imbere y'urusengero rw'inzu, uburebure bwa metero makumyabiri, n'ubugari bw'inzu; Imikono icumi yari ubugari bwayo imbere y'inzu.

2.Yohana 4:23 - Ariko igihe kirageze, kandi ubu, ubwo abasenga nyabo bazasenga Data mu mwuka no mu kuri: kuko Data ashaka abamusenga.

Yohana 10:24 Hanyuma Abayahudi baramukikije, baramubaza bati: "Uzadutera gushidikanya kugeza ryari?" Niba uri Kristo, tubwire neza.

Yesu yerekanye neza ko ari Mesiya kubayahudi, asaba igisubizo.

1: Umuntu wese agomba gufata icyemezo kuri Yesu: umwizere cyangwa umwange.

2: Yesu niyo nzira yonyine yo gukizwa, tugomba rero kumwakira nk'Umwami n'Umukiza.

1: Ibyakozwe 4:12 - Kandi nta wundi agakiza kariho, kuko nta rindi zina riri munsi y'ijuru ryatanzwe mu bantu tugomba gukizwa.

2: Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye umunwa wawe Yesu ni Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

Yohana 10:25 Yesu arabasubiza, ndababwiye, ariko ntimwizera: imirimo nkora mu izina rya Data, barampamya.

Yesu yaberetse ko ari Mesiya kubikorwa bye byakozwe mwizina rya Se.

1. Yesu yari Mesiya, yerekanwe mubikorwa bye byakozwe mwizina rya Se.

2. Emera Yesu nk'Umwami n'Umukiza wawe, bigaragarira mubikorwa bye byakozwe mwizina rya Se.

1.Yohana 5:36, "Ariko mfite ubuhamya buruta ubwa Yohana: inyigisho zanjye n'ibitangaza byanjye."

2. Yesaya 61: 1, "Umwuka w'Umwami w'Ikirenga ari kuri njye, kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza. Yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagwa no kurekurwa. kuva mu mwijima ku mfungwa. "

Yohana 10:26 Ariko ntimwizere, kuko mutari ab'intama zanjye nk'uko nababwiye.

Iki gice kivuga ko abatemera atari abo mu ntama za Yesu.

1. Akamaro ko Kwizera Yesu

2. Imbaraga z'intama za Yesu

1. Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2. Matayo 11:28 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora imirimo miremire, nanjye nzabaha ikiruhuko.

Yohana 10:27 Intama zanjye zumva ijwi ryanjye, nanjye ndabazi, kandi barankurikira:

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kumva ijwi rya Yesu no gukurikiza amategeko ye.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutega amatwi: Impamvu Tugomba Gukurikira Yesu

2. Umugisha wo Kumvira: Uburyo Gukurikira Yesu Biganisha ku Byishimo

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe.

Yohana 10:28 Kandi ndabaha ubugingo bw'iteka; kandi ntibazigera barimbuka, nta n'umwe uzabakura mu kuboko kwanjye.

Imana iduha ubuzima bw'iteka kandi iturinde ibyago.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana rudatsindwa

2: Isezerano ry'ubuzima bw'iteka

1: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2: Zaburi 121: 2-3 - Ubufasha bwanjye buva kuri Nyagasani, waremye ijuru n'isi. Ntazemera ko ikirenge cyawe kinyeganyezwa; Uzagukomeza ntazasinzira.

Yohana 10:29 Data wampaye, aruta bose; kandi nta muntu n'umwe ushobora kubakura mu kuboko kwa Data.

Uburinzi bw'Imana burarenze ibyago byose duhura nabyo.

1: Turashobora kwizeza ko nubwo akaga twahura nazo, uburinzi bw'Imana buzatubona.

2: Imana irarenze akaga ako ari ko kose dushobora guhura nacyo kandi ntizemera ko hari ikibi cyatugeraho niba tuyizeye.

1: Abaroma 8: 31-39 - Nta mbaraga ziri kuri iyi si zishobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

Yohana 10:30 Jye na Data turi umwe.

Yesu Kristo yashyizeho ubumwe bwe n'Imana Data binyuze muri kamere yayo, abagira umwe.

1: Yesu Kristo ni Imana yigize umuntu, Ihuza Imana Data na We ubwayo.

2: Yesu Kristo ni ikiraro kiri hagati yImana nubumuntu, gihuza Byombi muri We.

1: Abakolosayi 2: 9 - Kuberako muri we ubwuzure bwuzuye bwimana butuye mumubiri.

2: 2 Abakorinto 5:19 - Erega Imana yari muri Kristo, yiyunga n'isi ubwayo, itabaze ibicumuro byabo kuri bo ...

Yohana 10:31 Abayahudi bongera gufata amabuye kugira ngo bamutere amabuye.

Yesu yerekanye imbaraga ziwe ku rupfu avugana nabayahudi kandi abatera ubwoba ingaruka zibyo bakoze.

1: Yesu niwe wenyine ufite imbaraga kubuzima nurupfu.

2: Tugomba kwitangira ubuzima bwacu gukurikira Yesu, aho kumugirira nabi.

1: Abaroma 6: 9-11 - Kuberako tuzi ko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, atazongera gupfa ukundi; urupfu ntirukiganza.

2: Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo apfa, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa. ”

Yohana 10:32 Yesu arabasubiza ati: Naberetse kuri Data imirimo myinshi myiza; Ni ikihe muri ibyo bikorwa wampaye amabuye?

Yesu yatotezwaga azira imirimo myiza yakoze nk'isezerano rya Se.

1: Tugomba gukomeza gukora imirimo myiza, niyo twabatotezwa, kuko nurugero Yesu yaduhaye.

2: Gutotezwa ntibigomba kutubuza kubaho mu kwizera kwacu no gukora imirimo yo gukorera no guhimbaza Imana.

1: Matayo 5: 11-12 "Urahirwa, igihe abantu bazagutuka, bakabatoteza, bakakubeshya ibibi byose, ku bwanjye. Ishimire kandi unezerwe cyane, kuko ibihembo byawe ari byinshi. mwijuru: kuko batotejwe cyane abahanuzi bari imbere yawe. "

2: 1 Petero 4: 12-13 “Bakundwa, ntutekereze ko bidasanzwe ku kigeragezo cyaka umuriro kigomba kugerageza, nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe cyakubayeho: Ariko wishime, kuko musangiye imibabaro ya Kristo; kugira ngo icyubahiro cye nikimara guhishurwa, uzishime kandi unezerewe cyane. ”

Yohana 10:33 Abayahudi baramusubiza bati: "Ntitwagutera amabuye kubera umurimo mwiza; ariko kubera gutukana; kandi kubera ko, uri umuntu, wigira Imana.

Abayahudi bashinje Yesu gutuka ko bavuga ko ari Imana.

1: Tugomba gusobanukirwa imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu ningaruka zagize kubari bamukikije.

2: Yesu yerekana imbaraga zurukundo no kubabarirana, kabone niyo yaba ashinja ibinyoma.

1: 1 Yohana 4: 8 - "Umuntu udakunda ntamenya Imana, kuko Imana ari urukundo."

2: Matayo 5:44 - "Ariko ndabibabwiye, kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza."

Yohana 10:34 Yesu arabasubiza ati: Ntibyanditswe mu mategeko yawe, ndavuga nti: Muri imana?

Yesu yashimangiraga ubumana bwe asubiramo muri Zaburi 82: 6.

1: Yesu ni Imana kandi agomba gusengwa no kumvwa.

2: Twese twaremewe mwishusho yImana kandi tugomba guharanira kubaho ubuzima bwera kandi bwubaha Imana.

1: Zaburi 82: 6 - "Navuze nti:" Muri "imana"; mwese muri abana b'Isumbabyose. "

2: Yohana 1: 1 - “Mu ntangiriro hariho Ijambo, kandi Ijambo ryari kumwe n'Imana, kandi Ijambo ryari Imana.”

Yohana 10:35 Niba yarabahamagaye imana, uwo ijambo ry'Imana ryaje, kandi ibyanditswe ntibishobora gucika;

Iki gice kivuga uburyo ijambo ry'Imana ridacika kandi ko Imana yavuze abantu nk'imana.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Ubweranda bw'abana b'Imana

1. Matayo 5:48 - "Nimutunganye rero, nk'uko So wo mu ijuru atunganye."

2. Zaburi 19: 7 - "Amategeko y'Uwiteka aratunganye, agarura ubuyanja."

Yohana 10:36 Vuga kuri we, uwo Data yejeje kandi yohereje mu isi, ' Uratutse; kuko navuze nti, Ndi Umwana w'Imana?

Yesu abaza abamushinja, ababaza impamvu bamushinja gutuka igihe avuga ko ari Umwana w'Imana.

1. Ububasha bwa Yesu: Gutekereza kuri Yohana 10:36

2. Umwana wImana wImana: Uburyo Yesu arengera ubumana bwe

1. Yesaya 9: 6 - Kuko kuri twe umwana yavukiye, twahawe umuhungu: kandi leta izamutwara ku rutugu: kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data uhoraho, Uhoraho Umuganwa w'amahoro.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Reka ibitekerezo bimwe bibe muri mwebwe byari muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abona ko uburinganire n'Imana ari ikintu kigomba gukoreshwa, ariko yisanzuyeho, afata ishusho yumucakara, kuvuka mumeze nkabantu. Kandi aboneka mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi maze yumvira kugeza ku rupfu - ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba.

Yohana 10:37 Niba ntakoze imirimo ya Data, ntunyizere.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwizera Yesu ari uko akora imirimo y'Imana.

1. Gukenera Yesu kwerekana imirimo y'Imana kugirango tuyizere.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera Yesu n'imirimo y'Imana.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara.”

2. Abaroma 10:17 - “Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.”

Yohana 10:38 Ariko niba mbikora, nubwo mutanyizera, mwemere imirimo, kugira ngo mumenye kandi mwemere ko Data ari muri njye, nanjye nkaba muri we.

Iki gice kivuga ku bikorwa bya Yesu n'ubumwe bwa Data n'Umwana.

1. Ibikorwa bya Yesu: Ikimenyetso cy'ubumwe muri Data n'Umwana

2. Kwizera Yesu: Inzira yo Kumenya Data

1.Yohana 14: 10-11 - “Nyizera ko ndi muri Data na Data muri njye: cyangwa ukanyizera ku bw'imirimo nyine. Nyizera ko ndi muri Data, na Data muri njye: cyangwa ukanyizera ku bw'imirimo nyine. ”

2. Yohana 17:21 - “Kugira ngo bose babe umwe; nkawe, Data, uri muri njye, nanjye ndi muri wowe, kugira ngo nabo babe umwe muri twe. ”

Yohana 10:39 "Bongeye gushaka kumutwara, ariko aratoroka mu kuboko kwabo,

Abafarisayo bagerageje gufata Yesu, ariko arabahunga, aratoroka.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo rwa Yesu: Uburyo Yesu Yahunze Abafarisayo Urukundo Yadukunze

2. Uburinzi bw'Imana: Guhunga Yesu mu Bafarisayo nk'ikimenyetso cyo gukingira Imana

1. Abaroma 8: 31-39 - Tubwire iki ibi bintu? Niba Imana itubereye, ninde ushobora

kuturwanya?

2. Matayo 16:18 - Nanjye ndakubwira nti: uri Petero, kandi kuri uru rutare nzubaka itorero ryanjye; kandi amarembo y'ikuzimu ntazayatsinda.

Yohana 10:40 Yongera kugenda hakurya ya Yorodani aho Yohana yabatizaga bwa mbere; Aho ni ho yagumye.

Yohana yasubiye aho Yohana Umubatiza yabatizaga mbere akagumayo.

1: Yesu yatweretse akamaro ko gusubira mumuzi yacu.

2: Yesu yerekanye imbaraga zo kwicisha bugufi, asubira ahantu hatangiriye kwicisha bugufi.

1: 2 Timoteyo 2: 1-2 - "Noneho rero, mwana wanjye, komera mu buntu buri muri Kristo Yesu. Kandi ibyo wanyumvise mvuga imbere y'abatangabuhamya benshi bashinzwe abantu bizerwa nabo bazaba. bujuje ibisabwa kugira ngo bigishe abandi. "

2: Imigani 27:17 - "Nkuko icyuma gikarisha icyuma, niko umuntu akarisha undi."

Yohana 10:41 Benshi baramwegera, baravuga bati: "Yohana nta gitangaza yakoze, ariko ibyo Yohana yavuze kuri uyu muntu byose byari ukuri."

Yohana yatanze ubuhamya bw'ukuri kuranga Yesu n'umurimo we.

1: Yesu ni Umwana w'Imana kandi afite imbaraga zo gukora ibitangaza.

2: Tugomba kumva ubuhamya bwa Yesu kubantu badukikije.

1: Matayo 11: 2-6 - Ubuhamya bwa Yohana kumuranga wa Yesu n'umurimo we.

2: Luka 7: 18-23 - Ubuhamya bwa Yohana ku mbaraga za Yesu zo kubabarira ibyaha.

Yohana 10:42 Kandi benshi baramwemera aho.

Yohana 10:42 havuga muri make umurimo wa Yesu i Galilaya, aho benshi bamwizeraga.

1: Kwizera Yesu bizana umudendezo nyawo.

2: Umurimo wa Yesu uzana umunezero n'amahoro nyabyo.

1: Abagalatiya 5: 1 - "Kristo ni we watubohoye. Muhagarare rero, ntimukongere kuremerwa n'ingogo y'ubucakara."

2: Yesaya 9: 6-7 - "Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu, kandi leta izamutwara ibitugu. Kandi azitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cya Amahoro. Mu kongera guverinoma ye n'amahoro ntibizagira iherezo. "

Yohana 11 havuga urupfu n'izuka rya Lazaro, disikuru ya Yesu ivuga ko ari Izuka n'Ubuzima, n'umugambi wo kwica Yesu wakurikiyeho.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana n'ubutumwa kuri Yesu ko inshuti ye Lazaro yari arwaye. Ariko, aho guhita amusanga, Yesu yamaze indi minsi ibiri aho yari ari. Hanyuma abwira abigishwa be ko Lazaro "yasinziriye" (apfa), ariko yashakaga kujya kumukangura. Nubwo batumva nabi kandi bagatinya kwanga Abayahudi muri Yudaya, baramukurikira (Yohana 11: 1-16).

Igika cya 2: Bageze i Betaniya, Lazaro yari amaze iminsi ine mu mva. Marita yahuye na Yesu arinubira iyaba yari ahari murumuna we ntaba yarapfuye nyamara agaragaza kwizera Imana izatanga icyo asabye cyose noneho Yesu yamuhumurije ahishurirwa ati 'Ndi ubuzima bw'umuzuko unyizera nubwo apfa nyamara azabaho umuntu wese ubaho anyizera ko ntazigera apfa. ' Amaze kumubaza imyizerere ye aya magambo yakomeje guhura na Mariya waguye ku birenge bye arira hamwe n’abayahudi baza kumuhoza bimutera umutima mubi cyane Yarize umurongo mugufi Bibiliya 'Yesu yararize.' kwerekana impuhwe ze umubabaro wabantu hanyuma akomeza imva yasabye ko bakurwaho amabuye nubwo Marita yari afite impungenge zimpumuro kuko umubiri wari umaze iminsi ine (Yohana 11: 17-39).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yo gusenga n'ijwi rirenga kugira ngo abantu bigirire akamaro kugira ngo bizere ko Data yamutumye ahamagara ijwi rirenga ati 'Lazaro sohoka!' umuntu wapfuye yasohotse amaboko ibirenge bipfunyitse imyenda yigitambara mu maso yatangajwe nabayahudi benshi bamwizera nyamara bamwe baragiye Abafarisayo bavuga ibyakozwe nabapadiri bakuru bayobora Abafarisayo bita inama Sanhedrin bagaragaza ubwoba bwuko Abanyaroma bakuraho ibihugu byombi nibaramuka bamuretse agakomeza nkiki gisubizo cyateganijwe Caiaphas umwaka w'abatambyi bakuru utabizi wahanuye neza umuntu umwe apfa abantu bose ishyanga ryarimbutse kuva uwo munsi bategura umugambi wo kumwambura ubuzima bityo ntagikomeza kwimuka kumugaragaro mubantu Abayahudi bavanye mukarere hafi yumudugudu

wubutayu witwa Efurayimu bakomeje abigishwa b'umurimo (Yohana 11: 40-54).

Yohana 11: 1 "Umuntu umwe ararwaye, witwa Lazaro, w'i Betaniya, umujyi wa Mariya na mushiki we Marita.

Iki gice cyerekana amateka ya Lazaro, umugabo wari urwaye mumujyi wa Betaniya.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Inkuru ya Lazaro no Kugarura kwe mu buryo bw'igitangaza

2. Ibyiringiro Mubihe Byimibabaro: Kwigira Kwizera kwa Lazaro

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1-3 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, kwemeza ibintu bitabonetse.

2. Abaroma 8:18 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa.

Yohana 11: 2 (Mariya ni we wasize amavuta Uwiteka amavuta, ahanagura ibirenge n'umusatsi, murumuna we Lazaro yari arwaye.)

Mariya wasize amavuta amavuta kandi ahanagura ibirenge n'umusatsi, afite musaza we witwa Lazaro wari urwaye.

1. Yesu n'imbabazi

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Gukiza

1. Matayo 6: 14-15, "Kuko nimubabarira abandi ibicumuro byabo, So wo mwijuru nawe azakubabarira, ariko niba mutababariye abandi ibicumuro byabo, kandi So ntazababarira ibicumuro byanyu."

2. Yakobo 5: 15-16, "Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza umurwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura. Kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, azababarirwa."

Yohana 11: 3 "Bashiki be bamutumaho bati:" Databuja, dore uwo ukunda ararwaye. "

Bashiki ba Yesu bamwoherereza ubutumwa bumumenyesha ko uwo akunda arwaye.

1. Urukundo Imana idukunda mu bihe bigoye - Yohana 11: 3

2. Imbaraga z'ubutumwa bworoshye - Yohana 11: 3

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. 1 Abakorinto 13: 7 - Urukundo rutwara byose, rwizera byose, rwizera byose, rwihanganira byose.

Yohana 11: 4 Yesu amaze kubyumva, aravuga ati: "Iyi ndwara si iy'urupfu, ahubwo ni iy'icyubahiro cy'Imana, kugira ngo Umwana w'Imana ahabwe icyubahiro."

Yesu yatangaje ko uburwayi bwa Lazaro butari ku rupfu ahubwo ko bwari ubw'icyubahiro cy'Imana, kugira ngo Umwana w'Imana ahabwe icyubahiro.

1. Icyubahiro cyImana mubihe bigoye

2. Impuhwe za Yesu zitagira akagero

1. Zaburi 19: 1 - Ijuru rivuga icyubahiro cy'Imana; kandi igorofa ryerekana ibikorwa bye.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Yohana 11: 5 Yesu akunda Marita, mushiki we na Lazaro.

Iki gice cyo muri Yohana 11: 5 kigaragaza ko Yesu yakundaga bidasanzwe Marita, mushiki we na Lazaro.

1. Urukundo rwa Yesu: Uburyo Yesu yerekanye urukundo rwe rutagira akagero kuri Marita, Mushiki we, na Lazaro

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo urukundo rwa Yesu rushobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

1. Matayo 5: 43-48 - Yesu yigisha gukunda abanzi bacu

2. 1 Abakorinto 13 - Igice cyurukundo, gisobanura ibiranga urukundo

Yohana 11: 6 Amaze kumva ko arwaye, amara iminsi ibiri akiri aho yari ari.

Yesu yumvise ko inshuti ye Lazaro arwaye maze ahitamo kuguma aho ari iminsi ibiri.

1. Yesu aratwigisha ko rimwe na rimwe igikorwa cyiza ari ugukomeza kwihangana no kwizera umugambi w'Imana.

2. Imana ihorana natwe, nubwo twumva ko turi twenyine.

1. Abaroma 8:28 -? Ndabizi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo. ??

2. Zaburi 46: 1 -? od ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwubu mubibazo. ??

Yohana 11: 7 "Nyuma y'ibyo abwira abigishwa be ati:" Twongere tujye muri Yudaya. "

Yesu abwira abigishwa be kongera kujya muri Yudaya.

1: Gushyira kwizera kwacu mubikorwa - Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwizera.

2: Kwiringira umugambi w'Imana - Akamaro ko kwizera mubihe bigoye.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara".

2: Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka".

Yohana 11: 8 Abigishwa be baramubwira bati: Databuja, Abayahudi batinze bashaka kugutera amabuye; hanyuma ukajyayo?

Abigishwa bari bafite impungenge z'uko Yesu agaruka ahantu Abayahudi bari bageregeje kumutera amabuye.

1: Nubwo gutotezwa kwose, Yesu yerekanye ubwitange kubutumwa bwe kandi yizeye uburinzi bw'Imana.

2: Ntidukwiye gutinya guhagurukira ibyo twemera nubwo turwanywa.

1: Matayo 5: 10-12 " Munezerwe kandi mwishime, kuko ingororano zanyu ari nyinshi mu ijuru, kuko batoteje abahanuzi bakubanjirije. "

2: 1 Petero 2: 21-23 " Umunwa we. Igihe yatukwaga, ntiyigeze amutuka; igihe yababazwaga, ntiyigeze atera ubwoba, ahubwo yakomeje kwishingira umucamanza utabera. "

Yohana 11: 9 Yesu aramusubiza ati: Nta masaha cumi n'abiri kumunsi? Nihagira umuntu ugenda ku manywa, ntatsitara, kuko abona umucyo w'iyi si.

Yesu abaza niba hari amasaha cumi n'abiri kumunsi kandi avuga ko nihagira umuntu ugenda kumunsi, ntazatsitara kuko bashobora kubona umucyo wisi.

1. Imbaraga z'umucyo: Uburyo urumuri rw'izuba rutuyobora kandi rukaturinda

2. Imbaraga za Cumi na babiri: Gukoresha Igihe Cyacu Cyinshi

1. Zaburi 119: 105 - Ijambo ryawe ni itara ryibirenge byanjye n'umucyo inzira yanjye.

2. Umubwiriza 3: 1 - Hariho igihe cya buri kintu, nigihe cyibikorwa byose munsi yijuru.

Yohana 11:10 Ariko nihagira umuntu ugenda nijoro, aratsitara, kuko nta mucyo urimo.

Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko kugira urumuri rwo kuyobora ubuzima? Urugendo .

1. Reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire: Mana? Hamagara kuba urumuri rw'amizero.

2. Menyesha inzira yawe: Kubona icyerekezo n'intego mubuzima.

1. Zaburi 119: 105? Ijambo ryacu ni itara ryibirenge byanjye, urumuri kumuhanda wanjye. ??

2. Matayo 5: 14-16? ou ni umucyo w'isi. Umujyi wubatswe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yikibindi. Ahubwo babishyira kumurongo wacyo, kandi bitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugirango babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze So uri mwijuru. ??

Yohana 11:11 "Ibyo arabivuga, hanyuma arababwira ati:" Mugenzi wacu Lazaro arasinziriye; ariko ndagiye, kugirango ndamukangura ibitotsi.

Yesu abwira abigishwa ko inshuti yabo Lazaro asinziriye, ariko azajya amukangura.

1. Ibyiringiro by'Izuka - Isezerano rya Yesu ryo kuzuka mu bapfuye n'ibyiringiro bizana.

2. Kwizera mubikorwa - Yesu yerekanye kwizera kwizera mubikorwa kubushake bwe bwo gukangura Lazaro.

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 51-57 - Ibisobanuro bya Pawulo ku mbaraga za Yesu zo gukura ubuzima mu rupfu.

2. Yesaya 26:19 - Isezerano ry'umuzuko kubizera bose.

Yohana 11:12 Abigishwa be baravuga bati: Mwami, aramutse asinziriye, azakora neza.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bagaragaje impungenge z'uko Lazaro aramutse yemerewe gusinzira yari gukira indwara ye.

1. Yesu ahora afite gahunda nziza mubuzima bwacu, nubwo tutabisobanukirwa muriki gihe.

2. Imana irigenga kandi irashobora gukoresha ibihe bigoye cyane kubwibyiza.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuberako nzi imigambi ngufitiye, ?? Uwiteka avuga ,? An lans kugirango atere imbere kandi ntakugirire nabi, arateganya kuguha ibyiringiro nigihe kizaza.

Yohana 11:13 Ariko Yesu yavuze ku rupfu rwe, ariko batekereza ko yavuze ku bijyanye no kuruhuka ibitotsi.

Abigishwa ntibasobanukiwe n'amagambo ya Yesu, bizera ko yavugaga kuruhuka ibitotsi aho gupfa.

1. Imigambi y'Imana: Kwiga Kubisobanukirwa no Kubakurikiza

2. Yesu n'abigishwa be: Isomo ryo kuganduka

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9: "Kuko Uwiteka avuga ko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byanyu, n'inzira zanyu ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zanyu, n'izanjye. ibitekerezo kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8: "Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri mwe, yari no muri Kristo Yesu: We, wari mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu buryo busa n'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba. "

Yohana 11:14 Yesu ababwira yeruye ati: Lazaro yarapfuye.

Yesu amenyesha abigishwa be ko Lazaro yapfuye.

1: Ndetse no mu rupfu, Yesu aracyari isoko y'ibyiringiro n'amahoro.

2: Turashobora kwiringira Uwiteka, ndetse no mubihe by'akababaro no kwiheba.

1: Abaroma 8:18 -? cyangwa mbona ko imibabaro yiki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro kizagaragara muri twe. ??

2: Zaburi 46: 1-2 -? □ od ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwubu mubibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya, nubwo isi yakuweho, kandi nubwo imisozi yajyanwa hagati yinyanja. ??

Yohana 11:15 Kandi nishimiye kubwanyu kuba ntari mpari, kubushake mwemera; Ariko reka tujye aho ari.

Yesu yishimiye ko atari ahari igihe Lazaro yapfaga, kugira ngo abantu bahari baza kumwizera.

1. Kubona Kwizera Ibibazo

2. Kwiringira Uwiteka mubihe bigoye

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Zaburi 37: 3-4 - Wiringire Uwiteka, kandi ukore ibyiza; gutura mu gihugu kandi ube inshuti ubudahemuka. Ishimire muri Nyagasani, azaguha ibyifuzo byumutima wawe.

Yohana 11:16 Hanyuma Tomasi witwa Didymus abwira bagenzi be ati: "Reka natwe tugende, kugira ngo dupfe."

Tomasi na bigishwa bagenzi be bifuzaga kwifatanya na Yesu mu rupfu kugira ngo bagaragaze ubudahemuka bwabo.

1: Witange kubikorwa bya Kristo, uko ikiguzi cyawe cyaba kimeze kose.

2: Ntutinye guharanira imyizerere yawe.

1: Matayo 10: 32-33? □ Ni yo mpamvu umuntu wese unyatuye imbere y'abantu, uwo nanjye nzatura imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. 33 Ariko uzanyihakana imbere y'abantu, nanjye nzahakana imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. ??

2: Yohana 15:13? Urukundo rusubirwamo ntamuntu uruta iyi, kuruta kurambika umwe? □ ubuzima kubagenzi be. ??

Yohana 11:17 Yesu agezeyo, asanga yari amaze iminsi ine aryamye mu mva.

Yesu yahageze asanga Lazaro yapfuye ahambwa iminsi ine.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Turashobora kwizera Yesu nubwo bisa nkibyiringiro byose byatakaye.

2. Imbaraga zo Gusenga: N'igihe urupfu rwatwaye abacu, Yesu arashobora kubagarura.

1. Yesaya 43: 2? Inkoko unyuze mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi iyo unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagukuraho. ??

2. 2 Abakorinto 4: 8-9? □ e birakandamijwe impande zose, ariko ntibijanjagurwa; arumiwe, ariko ntabwo yihebye; gutotezwa, ariko ntibatereranywe; yakubiswe, ariko ntiyarimbuwe. ??

Yohana 11:18 "Betaniya yari hafi ya Yeruzalemu, nko muri metero cumi n'eshanu:

Yesu ahumuriza Mariya na Marita nyuma y'urupfu rwa murumuna wabo Lazaro.

1. Yesu ni Umuhoza wacu mugihe cyibibazo

2. Agaciro k'ubucuti

1. Yesaya 40: 1 - Imana yawe ivuga iti: "Humura, yego, humura ubwoko bwanjye".

2. Imigani 17:17 - Inshuti ikunda ibihe byose, kandi umuvandimwe avuka mugihe cyamakuba.

Yohana 11:19 Benshi mu Bayahudi baza kwa Marita na Mariya, kugira ngo babahumurize ibyerekeye umuvandimwe wabo.

Abayahudi benshi basuye Marita na Mariya kugira ngo babahumurize urupfu rwa murumuna wabo.

1. Kubabazwa nabandi: Nigute wahumuriza abandi mugihe cyo gutakaza

2. Imbaraga z'umuryango mugutsinda igihombo

1. Abaroma 12:15 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, kandi urire hamwe n'abarira.

2. Akazi 2: 11-13 - Iyo Job? Friends Inshuti eshatu, Elifazi Temanite, Bildadi Shuhite na Zofari Naamathite, bumvise ibibazo byose byamugwiririye, barasohoka bava mu ngo zabo, bahura bahurira ku masezerano yo kujya kumwumva no kumuhoza.

Yohana 11:20 Marita akimara kumva ko Yesu aje, aragenda aramusanganira, ariko Mariya yicara mu nzu.

Marita na Mariya babyakiriye ukundi igihe Yesu yazaga gusura.

1. Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Marita na Mariya ko tugomba guhora twakira Yesu mubuzima bwacu.

2. Tugomba kwihatira kumera nka Marita no gusubiza Yesu umunezero n'ishyaka.

1. Matayo 11: 28-29? Ome ome kuri njye, abakora bose kandi baremerewe, kandi nzaguha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko nitonda kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bwubugingo bwawe. ??

2. Luka 10: 38-42 Bakigenda, Yesu yinjira mu mudugudu. Umugore witwa Marita aramwakira mu nzu ye. Afite mushiki we witwa Mariya, wicaye ku birenge by'Uwiteka yumva inyigisho ze. Ariko Marita yarangaye no gukora cyane. Aramwegera, aramubaza ati: Ord , ntubyitayeho ko mushiki wanjye yansize ngo nkorere wenyine? Mubwire noneho amfashe.??Ariko Uwiteka aramusubiza ,? artha, Marita, urahangayitse kandi uhangayikishijwe nibintu byinshi, ariko ikintu kimwe kirakenewe. Mariya yahisemo igice cyiza, kitazakurwaho. ??

Yohana 11:21 Marita abwira Yesu, Mwami, iyo uza kuba uri hano, murumuna wanjye ntabwo yari yarapfuye.

Marita agaragaza akababaro kiwe n'agahinda ko Yesu atari ahari kugira ngo akize murumuna we.

1. Yesu Nibyiringiro Byacu Byonyine Mubihe Byingorabahizi

2. Igihe cyImana kiratunganye, nubwo tutabisobanukiwe

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Zaburi 46: 1-3 - Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya, nubwo isi yakuweho, kandi nubwo imisozi yajyanwa hagati yinyanja; Nubwo amazi yacyo atontoma kandi agahangayitse, nubwo imisozi ihinda umushyitsi.

Yohana 11:22 Ariko nzi ko na n'ubu, icyo uzasaba Imana cyose, Imana izaguha.

Yesu yijeje Marita ko ibyo asenga byose Imana azabimuha.

1. Kwizera: Kwizera ko Imana izasohoza amasezerano yayo

2. Ibyiringiro: Kwiringira Uwiteka mubihe bigoye

1. Matayo 21:22 - Kandi ibintu byose, ibyo uzasaba byose mumasengesho, wizeye, uzahabwa.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi imigambi ngufitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya kugutera imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.

Yohana 11:23 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Umuvandimwe wawe azazuka."

Yesu yahaye Marita ibyiringiro ko murumuna we Lazaro azabona izuka.

1: Yesu ni isoko y'ibyiringiro no kwizeza ko urupfu atari imperuka.

2: Yesu azana ubuzima n'ibyiringiro kubamwizeye.

1: Abaroma 8:11 -? □ ndaba niba Umwuka wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye aba muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa kubera Umwuka we uba muri wowe. ??

2: 1 Abakorinto 15: 20-22 -? Christ ut Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, imbuto za mbere z'abasinziriye. Kuberako kuva urupfu rwanyuze kumuntu, izuka ryabapfuye riza no

kumuntu. Kuberako nkuko muri Adamu bose bapfa, niko muri Kristo bose bazahindurwa bazima. ??

Yohana 11:24 Marita aramubwira ati: Nzi ko azazuka mu muzuko ku munsi wanyuma.

Marita avuga ko yizera izuka rya Yesu kumunsi wanyuma.

1: Ibyiringiro byo kuzuka kwa Yesu, ko uko ibintu byagenda kose, dushobora kwiringira amasezerano y'Imana.

2: Wiringire Uwiteka, kuko ari umwizerwa kandi azana kugarura ubuzima bwacu.

1: 1 Petero 1: 3-5 - Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo! Nk'imbabazi zayo nyinshi, yaduteye kuvuka ubwa kabiri ku byiringiro bizima binyuze mu kuzuka kwa Yesu Kristo mu bapfuye.

2: Abaroma 8:11 - Niba Umwuka wuwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa abikesheje Umwuka we uba muri wowe.

Yohana 11:25 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko, n'ubuzima: unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, ariko azabaho:"

Yesu ni isoko y'ubuzima n'izuka.

1. Tugomba kwizera Yesu kugirango tubone ubuzima n'izuka.

2. Kwiringira Yesu nurufunguzo rwo gufungura ubuzima nizuka.

1.Yohana 3:16 "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

2. Abaroma 10: 9 "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa."

Yohana 11:26 Kandi umuntu wese ubaho unyizera ntazigera apfa. Wizera ibi?

Iki gice kigaragaza imyizerere ya Yesu ko abamwizera batazigera bapfa.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Ukuntu kumwizera bishobora gutsinda urupfu

2. Impano y'ubuzima bw'iteka: Kwizera Yesu no Guhura no kudapfa

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Ko uramutse wiyemereye akanwa kawe," Yesu ni Umwami, "kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko ari wowe n'umutima wawe. wemere kandi ufite ishingiro, kandi ni mu kanwa kawe uratura ugakizwa. "

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 54-57 - "Iyo abangirika bambaye imyenda idashobora kubora, n'abapfuye budapfa, noneho ijambo ryanditswe rizasohora: 'Urupfu rwamizwe bunguri.' Urupfu rwawe ruri he? Urupfu rwawe ruri he? ' Urubingo rw'urupfu ni icyaha, kandi imbaraga z'icyaha ni amategeko. Ariko Imana ishimwe! Yaduhaye intsinzi binyuze ku Mwami wacu Yesu Kristo. "

Yohana 11:27 Aramubwira ati: Yego, Mwami: Nizera ko uri Kristo, Umwana w'Imana, ugomba kuza mu isi.

Yesu yahuye na Marita mu kababaro ke nyuma y'urupfu rwa musaza we. Avuga ko amwizera nk'Umwana w'Imana.

Marita agaragaza ko yizera Yesu nk'Umwana w'Imana.

1. Ukwizera kwa Marita: Nigute Watsimbataza Ukwizera Kutajegajega

2. Ihumure mu kababaro: Kubona imbaraga mu rukundo rwa Yesu

1. Matayo 11:28 -? □ ome kuri njye, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, kandi nzabaha ikiruhuko. ??

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 -? □ ingofero niba uzatura akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka; hamwe numunwa kwatura bigakorerwa agakiza. ??

Yohana 11:28 "Amaze kuvuga atyo, aragenda, ahamagara Mariya mushiki we rwihishwa, ati:" Databuja araje, araguhamagara. "

Yesu yari ageze kwa Mariya na Marita ahamagara Mariya.

1. Yesu araduhamagara mugihe cyo kwiheba kandi aduha ibyiringiro.

2. Tugomba kwitabira umuhamagaro wa Yesu kandi twizeye urukundo n'imbabazi zayo.

1. Yesaya 43: 2-3? Inkoko unyuze mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. Kuberako ndi Uwiteka Imana yawe, Uwera wa Isiraheli, Umukiza wawe. ??

2. Matayo 11:28? Ome kuri njye, abakora bose kandi baremerewe, kandi nzaguha ikiruhuko. ??

Yohana 11:29 Akimara kubyumva, arahaguruka vuba, aramwegera.

Mariya yumvise ko Yesu aje, arahaguruka vuba ajya kumusanganira.

1. Imana ihora yiteguye guhura natwe iyo tuyishaka.

2. Gufata icyemezo cyo gushaka Imana birashobora kuganisha ku migisha idasanzwe.

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Kandi uzanshaka umbone, igihe uzanshakisha n'umutima wawe wose."

2. Yesaya 55: 6 - "Shakisha Uwiteka igihe azaboneka, umuhamagare igihe ari hafi."

Yohana 11:30 Yesu ntiyari yinjiye mu mujyi, ahubwo yari aho Marita yamusanze.

Marita yahuye na Yesu ahantu hatari mu mujyi mbere yuko yinjira.

1. Gutsinda Agahinda: Kwigira ku Guhura kwa Marita na Yesu

2. Guhura na Yesu Ahantu Utunguranye

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati ,? Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa. Urabyemera ???

Yohana 11:31 Abayahudi icyo gihe bari kumwe na we mu nzu, baramuhoza, babonye Mariya, ahaguruka vuba arasohoka, baramukurikira, baravuga bati: "Ajya mu mva kurira aho."

Mariya yagiye ku mva ya Lazaro kurira amaze kumva urupfu rwe. Abayahudi bari munzu hamwe na we baramukurikira bajya mu mva.

1. Ihumure ry'Imana mu bihe by'akababaro

2. Kubona Ibyiringiro Hagati y'urupfu

1. Zaburi 56: 8 -? □ ou witaye ku nzererezi zanjye; shyira amarira yanjye mu icupa ryawe. Ntabwo bari mu gitabo cyawe ???

2. Yesaya 41:10 -? Ntutinye , kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ??

Yohana 11:32 Mariya ageze aho Yesu yari ari, amubona, yikubita imbere y'ibirenge bye, aramubwira ati: "Mwami, iyo uza kuba uri hano, musaza wanjye ntabwo yari yarapfuye."

Mariya yabwiye Yesu akababaro katewe n'urupfu rwa musaza we.

1: Mugihe c'akababaro, hindukirira Yesu kugirango aguhumurize.

2: Yesu nisoko ntangarugero yo guhumurizwa namahoro.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo; yo gukiranuka kwanjye. "

2: Zaburi 34:18 - "Uwiteka ari hafi y'abafite umutima umenetse, kandi akiza ababa bafite umutima mubi."

Yohana 11:33 Yesu abonye arira, kandi Abayahudi nabo barira bazanye na we, yinuba mu mwuka, arahagarika umutima,

Yesu yababajwe n'abari mu cyunamo cy'urupfu rwa Lazaro.

1. Imana iri kumwe natwe mububabare bwacu kandi yumva ububabare bwacu.

2. Ihumure muri Kristo: Kubona imbaraga mugihe cy'akababaro.

1. Abaroma 12:15 - "Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, urire hamwe n'abarira."

2. Zaburi 34:18 - "Uwiteka yegereye imitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka."

Yohana 11:34 Ati: "Wamushyize he? Baramubwira bati: "Mwami, ngwino urebe."

Yesu yagiriye impuhwe umuryango wa Lazaro wabuze ababaza aho yashyinguwe.

1: Tugomba kugirira impuhwe abari mu cyunamo twiteguye kubatega amatwi no kubahumuriza.

2: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu rwuburyo bwo kugirira impuhwe no guhumuriza abababaye.

1: 1 Petero 5: 7 - Mumutere amaganya yawe yose, kuko akwitayeho.

2: Abaroma 12:15 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye; kuririra hamwe n'abababaye.

Yohana 11:35 Yesu ararira.

Yesu yarize urupfu rwa Lazaro, yerekana urukundo rwinshi n'impuhwe yagiriye inshuti ye.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu ?? Urukundo: Kwiga kuri Yohana 11:35

2. Impuhwe mubibazo: Gutekereza kuri Yesu ?? Amarira muri Yohana 11:35

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Yohana 11:36 Abayahudi baravuga bati: Dore ukuntu yamukunze!

Yesu yarize inshuti ye yakundaga Lazaro. Yesu yari yagiye igihe Lazaro yarwaraga, agezeyo Lazaro amaze gupfa. Yesu yababajwe cyane n'urupfu rw'incuti ye, maze Abayahudi bamukikije bamwitaho urukundo n'agahinda.

Urukundo Yesu yakundaga inshuti ye rwerekanaga impuhwe n'imbabazi byimbitse.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana ntirusabwa

2: Impuhwe Hagati yo Gutakaza

1: 1 Abakorinto 13: 4-7 - Urukundo niyihangane n'ubugwaneza; urukundo ntirugirira ishyari cyangwa kwirata; ntabwo ari ubwibone cyangwa ikinyabupfura. Ntabwo ishimangira inzira zayo; ntibishobora kurakara cyangwa kurakara; ntabwo yishimira amakosa, ahubwo yishimira ukuri.

2: Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Yohana 11:37 Bamwe muri bo baravuga bati: "Uyu muntu, wahumuye amaso y'impumyi, ntashobora kuba yarateje ko n'uyu mugabo atagomba gupfa?"

Abantu bari hafi y'imva ya Lazaro barumiwe babaza impamvu Yesu atamukijije, aho kumwemerera gupfa.

1. Yesu ni Mugenga: Gutekereza ku rupfu rwa Lazaro

2. Ubuzima, Urupfu, n'ibyiringiro mu izuka rya Lazaro

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2.Yohana 11:25 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko, n'ubuzima: unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, ariko azabaho."

Yohana 11:38 Yesu rero yongeye kuniha muri we ageze mu mva. Cari ubuvumo, kandi hejuru yacyo hari ibuye.

Yesu yasuye imva ya Lazaro aneshwa nintimba.

1: Imbaraga Zimpuhwe - Yesu yerekanye imbaraga zimpuhwe igihe yaririraga inshuti ye yakundaga Lazaro.

2: Ubuzima bwimpuhwe - Yesu yatweretse imbaraga zo kubaho ubuzima bwimpuhwe agaragaza urukundo akunda Lazaro.

1: Abaroma 12:15 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, barire hamwe n'abarira.

2: 1 Yohana 4: 19-20 - Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda. Niba hari uvuze ,? □ gukunda Imana, ?? kandi yanga murumuna we, ni umubeshyi; kuko udakunda umuvandimwe we yabonye ntashobora gukunda Imana atabonye.

Yohana 11:39 Yesu ati: "Kuraho ibuye." Marita, mushiki we wari wapfuye, aramubwira ati: Mwami, icyo gihe anuka, kuko amaze iminsi ine apfuye.

Marita yibutswe imbaraga za Yesu zo kuzana ubuzima nubwo urupfu rusa nkudashidikanywaho.

1: Mu bihe by'akababaro, Yesu niwe soko y'ibyiringiro.

2: Turashobora kwizera ko Yesu ari umwizerwa nubwo ibintu bisa nkibidashoboka.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda

Imana, abahamagarwa bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Yesaya 43: 2 - Iyo unyuze mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakuzura: iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; kandi umuriro ntuzagucana.

Yohana 11:40 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Sinakubwiye ko, niba wemera, uzabona icyubahiro cy'Imana?"

Yesu yibukije Marita amasezerano ye mbere yuko aramutse yizeye ko azabona ubwiza bw'Imana.

1: Kwizera kutwegera icyubahiro cyImana.

2: Izere uzabona ubwiza bw'Imana.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2: Abaroma 10:17 - "Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

Yohana 11:41 Hanyuma bakuramo ibuye aho abapfuye bashyinguwe. Yesu yubura amaso, ati: Data, ndagushimira ko unyumvise.

Yesu ashimira Imana nyuma yo gukura ibuye mu mva ya Lazaro.

1. Imbaraga zo gushimira: Kwiga gushimira mubihe byiza nibibi.

2. Kuzamura amaso yacu yerekeza mwijuru: Kwiga kwitegereza Umwami mugihe cyibibazo.

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye.

2. Zaburi 118: 1-2 - Shimira Uwiteka, kuko ari mwiza; urukundo rwe ruhoraho iteka. Reka Isiraheli ivuge :? Urukundo ruhoraho iteka. ??

Yohana 11:42 Kandi nari nzi ko unyumva buri gihe, ariko kubera abantu bahagaze iruhande narabivuze , kugira ngo bizere ko wanyohereje.

Yesu yasenze Imana kandi yemera ko ayumva buri gihe, nubwo yabivuze mu ijwi riranguruye kugira ngo abantu bumve kandi bizere ko Yesu yoherejwe n'Imana.

1. Kwiga Kwiringira Igihe cyImana

2. Imbaraga zo guhimbaza no kuramya

1. Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - "Reka ibiganiro byanyu bitagira umururumba; kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite: kuko yavuze ati, Sinzigera ngutererana, cyangwa ngo ngutererane. Kugira ngo tuvuge dushize amanga, Uwiteka. Uwiteka ni umufasha wanjye, kandi sinzatinya icyo umuntu azankorera. "

2. Zaburi 66:19 - "Ariko mubyukuri Imana yaranyumvise, yitabiriye ijwi ryamasengesho yanjye."

Yohana 11:43 Amaze kuvuga atyo, arataka cyane, Lazaro, sohoka.

Iki gice kivuga ibya Yesu ahamagara Lazaro ngo ave mu mva ye.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu ku rupfu n'impuhwe agirira abababaye

2. Akamaro ko kwizera imbaraga za Yesu

1. Luka 7: 14-15 - Yesu yazuye umuhungu w'umupfakazi

2. Abaroma 6:23 - Imbaraga z'icyaha n'urupfu zacitse kubwo kuzuka kwa Yesu

Yohana 11:44 "Uwapfuye arasohoka, aboshye amaboko n'amaguru yambaye imyenda y'imva, mu maso he hahambiriwe igitambaro. Yesu arababwira ati: "Mumurekure, mumureke agende."

Uyu mugabo wapfuye yavanywe mu mva ye, aboshye kandi yuzuyeho imva. Yesu yategetse abantu kumurekura.

1. Yesu atanga ubuzima - Urugero rwa Lazaro n'imbaraga za Yesu zo gutanga ubuzima.

2. Imbaraga za Yesu - Uburyo Yesu afite imbaraga zo kuzura abapfuye no kutubohora mu bubata.

1. Yesaya 26:19 -? Abapfuye bacu bazabaho; imibiri yabo izazuka. Wowe utuye mu mukungugu, kanguka uririmbe umunezero! Erega ikime cyawe ni ikime cyumucyo, kandi isi izabyara abapfuye. ??

2. Abaroma 6: 4-5 -? e yashyinguwe hamwe na we kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, natwe dushobora kugendera mu buzima bushya. Erega niba twarahujwe na we mu rupfu nk'urwe, rwose tuzahuza na we mu muzuko nk'uwawe. ??

Yohana 11:45 Hanyuma benshi mu Bayahudi baza kwa Mariya, bakabona ibyo Yesu yakoze, baramwizera.

Abayahudi benshi babonye ibitangaza Yesu yakoze baramwizera.

1: Izere Yesu n'ibitangaza bye.

2: Binyuze mu kwizera, dushobora kwizera imbaraga za Yesu.

1: Abaroma 10: 9 - Niba utuye akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2: Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Yohana 11:46 Ariko bamwe muri bo bajya mu Bafarisayo, bababwira ibyo Yesu yakoze.

Bamwe mu bantu babonye ibitangaza bya Yesu babibwira Abafarisayo.

1. Ibitangaza bya Kristo: Ubuhamya budashidikanywaho

2. Imbaraga zo guhamya: Uburyo inkuru zacu zishobora guteza impinduka

1. Ibyakozwe 4:20 ,? □ cyangwa ntidushobora kuvuga kuvuga ibintu twabonye kandi twumvise. ??

2. Yesaya 43:10 ,? □ e ni abahamya banjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, n'umugaragu wanjye nahisemo. ??

Yohana 11:47 Hanyuma akoranya abatambyi bakuru n'Abafarisayo, barabaza bati: "Tugire dute?" kuko uyu muntu akora ibitangaza byinshi.

Abatambyi bakuru n'Abafarisayo baraterana kugira ngo baganire kuri Yesu, wakoraga ibitangaza byinshi.

1. Igitangaza cyo Kwizera - Inkuru ya Yesu n'abatambyi bakuru n'Abafarisayo

2. Ibitangaza by'Imana - Uburyo Imana ikora ibitangaza mubuzima bwacu

1. Ibyakozwe 4: 13-17 - Igihe abategetsi, abakuru, n'abanditsi bahuraga no gukira k'umuntu wacumbagira, baratangaye bamenya ko byakozwe n'imbaraga za Yesu.

2. Matayo 16: 21-23 - Igihe Petero yemeye ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana, Yesu yashubije aburira ko abanzi b'Imana bazagerageza kumurimbura.

Yohana 11:48 Nitumureka atyo wenyine, abantu bose bazamwemera: kandi Abanyaroma bazaza batwambure ikibanza cyacu ndetse nigihugu cyacu.

Abatambyi bakuru n'Abafarisayo batinya ko abantu bazemera Yesu nka Mesiya kandi ko Abanyaroma bazaza gukuraho igihugu cyabo.

1. Yesu nka Mesiya - Ni nde kandi adusobanurira iki?

2. Gutinya Umuntu nugutinya Imana - Impamvu zacu zikwiye kuba izihe?

1.Yohana 11:48 -? □ f turamureka atyo wenyine, abantu bose bazamwemera: kandi Abanyaroma bazaza batwambure umwanya ndetse nigihugu cyacu. ??

2. Abaroma 10:17 -? □ o kwizera biva mu kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo. ??

Yohana 11:49 Umwe muri bo witwa Kayifa, aba umutambyi mukuru muri uwo mwaka, arababwira ati: “Nta cyo muzi na gato,

Kayifa yihanangirije abaturage kutivanga mu bibazo birenze ubwenge bwabo.

1: Tugomba kwicisha bugufi tukamenya ko hari ibintu bimwe na bimwe bitarenze ubwenge bwacu.

2: Tugomba kurwanya ibishuko byo guca imanza no kunegura abafite imyizerere cyangwa imyumvire itandukanye n'iyacu.

1: Yakobo 4: 11-12 "Ntimukavuge nabi, bavandimwe. Uvuga nabi umuvandimwe cyangwa ucira urubanza umuvandimwe we, avuga nabi amategeko kandi agacira urubanza amategeko. Ariko niba ucira urubanza amategeko, uri. ntabwo ukora amategeko ahubwo ni umucamanza.

2: Abakolosayi 2: 8 "Witondere ko ntawe ubajyana mu bunyage na filozofiya n'uburiganya busa, ukurikije imigenzo y'abantu, ukurikije imyuka y'ibanze y'isi, kandi bidakurikije Kristo."

Yohana 11:50 Ntutekereze kandi ko ari byiza kuri twe, ko umuntu umwe agomba gupfira abantu, kandi ko ishyanga ryose ridashira.

Umugabo umwe agomba gupfa kugirango abantu bakize igihugu.

1. Imbaraga zigitambo: Kwiga binyuze muri Yohana 11:50

2. Igiciro cyurukundo: Sobanukirwa nubukuru bwigitambo cya Kristo

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana yerekanye urukundo rwayo idukunda yohereza Kristo kudupfira tukiri abanyabyaha.

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

Yohana 11:51 "Ntabwo yivugiye ubwe, ahubwo yari umutambyi mukuru muri uwo mwaka,

yahanuye ko Yesu agomba gupfira iryo shyanga;

Urupfu rwa Yesu rwahanuwe n'umutambyi mukuru.

1. Yesu yoherejwe gupfa kubwibyaha byigihugu.

2. Urupfu rwa Yesu rwari rukenewe kugirango udukize ibyaha byacu.

1. Yesaya 53: 5-6 - Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Yohana 11:52 Kandi si kuri iryo shyanga gusa, ahubwo ko agomba no guteranira hamwe umwe mu bana b'Imana bari batatanye mu mahanga.

Uyu murongo uvuga ku guteranya abana b'Imana batatanye mu gihugu kimwe.

1.? □ guterana hamwe mubumwe ???? A ku kamaro ko gukomeza ubumwe mubantu b'Imana.

2.? □ Yatatanye Abana b'Imana ???? A ku kamaro ko kugarura abana b'Imana batatanye.

1. Abefeso 4: 3-7 ??? □ ake imbaraga zose zo gukomeza ubumwe bwUmwuka binyuze mumurongo wamahoro. ??

2. Zaburi 133: 1 ??? Reba , mbega ukuntu ari byiza kandi bishimishije iyo abavandimwe batuye mubumwe! ??

Yohana 11:53 Kuva uwo munsi, bajya inama kugira ngo bamwice.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko abayobozi b'amadini b'icyo gihe bagambiriye kwica Yesu.

1: Tugomba guharanira ubutabera kandi ntitukemere kuyoberwa n'imigambi mibisha.

2: Tugomba kwitondera abagerageza kudukoresha n'amasezerano y'ibinyoma na gahunda zabo bwite.

1: Imigani 14:16 - Umunyabwenge aritonda akirinda ikibi, ariko umuswa ntashishoza kandi atitayeho.

2: Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko bisanzwe, ariko tugaterana inkunga, ndetse nibindi byinshi nkuko mubibona Uwiteka Umunsi wegereje.

Yohana 11:54 Yesu rero ntiyongeye kugenda ku mugaragaro mu Bayahudi; Ariko ava mu gihugu cyegereye ubutayu, yinjira mu mujyi witwa Efurayimu, akomereza hamwe n'abigishwa be.

Yesu ava muri Yudaya, yerekeza mu mujyi wa Efurayimu wari hafi aho, agumana n'abigishwa be.

1. Urugendo rwa Yesu rwo Kwizera: Sobanukirwa n'ubutwari bwa Yesu no kwihangana

2. Gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu: Gufata Icyiza

1. Ibyakozwe 5:29 -? □ ut Petero n'intumwa barashubije bati ,? Must e igomba kumvira Imana kuruta kumvira abantu.? □ €?

2. Abaheburayo 11: 8 -? □ y kwizera Aburahamu yumviye igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka ahantu yagombaga guhabwa umurage. Arasohoka, atazi iyo agana. ??

Yohana 11:55 Pasika y'Abayahudi yari yegereje, benshi basohoka mu gihugu bajya i Yeruzalemu mbere ya pasika, kugira ngo beze.

Abayahudi benshi bagiye i Yerusalemu mbere ya Pasika kugira ngo biyeze.

1. Akamaro ko kwezwa no kwezwa mu mwuka mbere yibintu byingenzi byumwuka.

2. Akamaro ka Pasika n'urugendo rwerekeza i Yerusalemu kubayahudi.

1. Abaroma 6: 19-22 - Kuberako nkuko mwerekanye abayoboke banyu nkabacakara bwumwanda nubugarariji buganisha ku bwicanyi bwinshi, none rero shyira abayoboke

bawe nkabacakara mubukiranutsi buganisha ku kwezwa.

2. Yesaya 1: 16-17 - Wiyuhagire; nimwisukure; Kuraho ibibi by'ibikorwa byawe imbere yanjye; reka gukora ibibi, wige gukora ibyiza; shakisha ubutabera, gukandamizwa; uzane ubutabera ku mpfubyi, usabe abapfakazi.

Yohana 11:56 Bashakisha Yesu, baravugana hagati yabo, bahagaze mu rusengero bati: "Uratekereza iki ko atazaza mu munsi mukuru?"

Abayahudi baganiriye na Yesu hagati yabo mu rusengero, babaza niba azitabira ibirori.

1: Shakisha Yesu ubaze ibibazo bikomeye.

2: Ntutinye guhangana nibyo udasobanukiwe.

1: Matayo 7: 7-8 - Baza, uzaguha; shaka, uzabona; mukomange, muzakingurirwa: kuko umuntu wese usabye yakira; Ushaka akabona; kandi uwakomanze azakingurirwa.

2: Zaburi 27: 4 - Ikintu kimwe nifuzaga kuri Nyagasani, icyo nzagishakira; Kugira ngo nture mu nzu y'Uwiteka iminsi yanjye yose y'ubuzima bwanjye, ndebe ubwiza bw'Uwiteka, kandi mbaze mu rusengero rwe.

Yohana 11:57 "Abaherezabitambo bakuru n'Abafarisayo bombi bari barategetse ko umuntu wese uzi aho ari, agomba kubyerekana, kugira ngo bamujyane."

Abatambyi bakuru n'Abafarisayo bari barategetse ko umuntu wese uzi aho Yesu aherereye agomba kubamenyesha kugira ngo bamufate.

1. Umugambi w'Imana urakomeye kuruta uko tubyumva - Abaroma 11: 33-36

2. Kurinda kw'Imana birananirana - Zaburi 91: 1-2

1.Yohana 7:30 - "Hanyuma bashaka kumutwara, ariko nta muntu wigeze amurambikaho ibiganza, kuko igihe cye cyari kitaragera."

2. Matayo 26: 53-54 - "Uratekereza ko ubu ntashobora gusenga Data, kandi ubu azampa legiyoni zirenga cumi na zibiri z'abamarayika? Ariko none ibyanditswe bizasohora bite, bityo bigomba kubaho?"

Yohana 12 havuga amavuta ya Yesu i Betaniya, kwinjira kwe muri Yerusalemu kunesha, guhanura urupfu rwe, no gukomeza kutizera kwa benshi nubwo yakoze ibitangaza.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nijoro i Betaniya iminsi itandatu mbere ya Pasika aho Lazaro yari kumwe na Yesu. Mu gihe cyo kurya, Mariya yasize amavuta ibirenge bya Yesu parufe ihenze kandi abahanagura umusatsi. Yuda Isikariyoti yanze ko imyanda ya parufe yashoboraga kugurishwa kugira ngo igirire akamaro abakene, ariko Yesu yaburaniye igikorwa cya Mariya mu rwego rwo kwitegura kumushyingura (Yohana 12: 1-8).

Igika cya 2: Amakuru yerekeye kuzura Lazaro mu bapfuye yatumye Abayahudi benshi basohoka babona Yezu Lazaro abapadiri bakuru bayoboye umugambi wo kwica Lazaro na we kubera ko Abayahudi benshi bagiye kwa Yesu bamwizera. Bukeye bwaho, imbaga nyamwinshi yari yaje ibirori bumvise ko Yesu aje i Yerusalemu bafata amashami ibiti by'imikindo barasohoka bamusanganira basakuza bati 'Hosanna! Hahirwa uza izina ry'Umwami ndetse n'Umwami wa Isiraheli! ' gusohoza ubuhanuzi Zekariya atwara indogobe ikiri nto nyamara abigishwa ntibabanje kubyumva nyuma yo guhimbazwa bibuka ko ibyo bintu byari byanditswe kuri we yamukoreye (Yohana 12: 9-16).

Igika cya 3: Nubwo bakoze ibimenyetso byinshi imbere yabo ntibigeze bemera ko asohoza ubuhanuzi Yesaya akomantaje imitima. Nyamara icyarimwe, mubayahudi bayoboye benshi baramwemeraga ariko kubera ko Abafarisayo batemeraga kumugaragaro kwizera kwabo kubera gutinya ko bazashyirwa hanze isinagogi bakunda ishimwe ryabantu kuruta guhimbaza Imana. Hanyuma Yesu ararira cyane avuga ati: "Unyizera ntanyizera, ariko uwantumye naje mu isi yoroheje kugira ngo unyizera ntashobora kuguma mu mwijima niba hari uwumva amagambo yanjye atayakomeza, sinamucira urubanza kuko ntaje ucire urubanza isi ariko ukize isi isoza igice kivuga ubutumwa bwintego ya Data ubwe (Yohana 12: 37-50).

Yohana 12: 1 Hanyuma Yesu hasigaye iminsi itandatu ngo pasika igere i Betaniya, aho Lazaro yari yapfuye, uwo yazuye mu bapfuye.

Yesu yasuye Betaniya hasigaye iminsi itandatu ngo Pasika azure Lazaro mu bapfuye.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo urukundo rwa Yesu kuri Lazaro rwarenze Urupfu

2. Yesu nk'umukozi w'igitangaza: Kwiga imbaraga ze zigitangaza

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39: Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, uburebure, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2.Yohana 11: 25-26: Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa. Urabyizera? ”

Yohana 12: 2 Ngaho bamugira ifunguro rya nimugoroba; Marita arakorera: ariko Lazaro yari umwe muri bo yicaye ku meza.

Lazaro yari mu basangiye na Yesu ifunguro.

1: Yesu atwereka ko dushobora kubona umunezero nubusabane hagati yababare.

2: Turashobora kubona ibyiringiro n'imbaraga muri Yesu no mubihe bikomeye.

1: Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero mwiza, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

2: Abaheburayo 13: 5 - Kurinda ubuzima bwawe gukunda amafaranga kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko Imana yavuze iti: "Sinzigera ngutererana; Sinzigera ngutererana. ”

Yohana 12: 3 Hanyuma afata Mariya ikiro cy'amavuta ya spikenard, ahenze cyane, asiga amavuta ibirenge bya Yesu, ahanagura ibirenge n'umusatsi we, inzu yuzuye umunuko w'amavuta.

Mariya yerekanye urukundo rwe n'ubwitange kuri Yesu abikesheje impano ye ihenze yo gusiga ibirenge amavuta ya spikenard.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwiyegurira Imana: Ubushakashatsi bwimpano ya Mariya kuri Yesu

2. Ubuntu n'urukundo: Urugero rwa Mariya

1. Yesaya 1:17 “Wige gukora ibyiza; shakisha ubutabera, gukandamizwa; shyikiriza ubutabera impfubyi, usabe abapfakazi. ”

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 "Ndabasabye rero, bavandimwe, kubw'imbabazi z'Imana, ngo mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga

mu mwuka. Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye. ”

Yohana 12: 4 Hanyuma umwe mu bigishwa be, Yuda Isikariyoti, umuhungu wa Simoni, wagombaga kumugambanira,

Yuda Isikariyoti, umwe mu bigishwa ba Yesu, yahishuwe ko ari we uzamuhemukira.

1. Guhemukira Yuda - Isesengura ryibintu bibabaje biganisha ku kubambwa kwa Yesu

2. Imbaraga zubuhemu - Uburyo itegeko rimwe rishobora guhindura inzira yamateka

1. Matayo 26: 14-16 - Umugambi wo guhemukira Yesu

2. Luka 22: 47-48 - Ubuhemu bwa Yesu na Yuda Isikariyoti

Yohana 12: 5 "Kuki aya mavuta atagurishijwe amafaranga magana atatu, agahabwa abakene?

Iki gice gisobanura uko Mariya yasize amavuta ibirenge bya Yesu amavuta ahenze kandi Yesu asubiza ko byari kuba byiza guha amafaranga abakene.

1. Akamaro ko kwita ku bakene imbere ya Yesu.

2. Akamaro ko kugira umutima utanga.

1. Matayo 25:40 - “Umwami azabasubiza ati: 'Ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye, nk'uko mwabigiriye umwe muri barumuna banjye muri benewacu, mwankoreye.'”

2.Imigani 14:31 - “Umuntu wese ukandamiza umukene atuka Umuremyi we, ariko utanga ku batishoboye aramwubaha.”

Yohana 12: 6 Ibyo yavuze, ntabwo yavuze ko yita ku bakene; ariko kubera ko yari umujura, akagira igikapu, akambara ubusa ibyashyizwemo.

John yigishaga ku kamaro k'urukundo igihe yerekanaga ko umujura wari ufite igikapu yashishikajwe no kwifata wenyine.

1. Tugomba gutanga kubwurukundo, ntabwo bivuye kumururumba.

2. Irinde ibishuko byo kwikunda.

1. Matayo 6: 19-21, "Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese byangiza n'aho biherereye. abajura ntibacamo ngo bibe. Kuberako ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe uzaba. "

2. 1Yohana 3:17, "Ariko umuntu wese ufite ibintu byo ku isi, akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, akamufunga umutima, urukundo rw'Imana rugumaho gute?"

Yohana 12: 7 Hanyuma Yesu ati: "Reka reka, ku munsi wo gushyingura kwanjye yabikomeje."

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu abwira abantu gusiga Mariya wenyine igihe yiteguraga kumushyingura.

1. Impuhwe za Yesu n'urukundo: Igitambo cya Mariya

2. Imbaraga zo Kwitegura: Amasomo ya Mariya

1. Luka 10: 38-42 - Urugero rwa Mariya rwo Kwitanga

2. Yohana 11: 1-44 - Kuzura kwa Yesu kwa Lazaro

Yohana 12: 8 "Abakene bahorana nawe; ariko njye ntabwo buri gihe.

Uyu murongo ushimangira ko abakene bazahorana natwe, ariko Yesu ntazahorana natwe.

1. Ntugafate Yesu nkukuri: Kubaho kuri Yesu burimunsi

2. Imbaraga Zubuntu: Gukorera Abakene mwizina rya Yesu

1. Matayo 25: 31-46 - Umugani w'intama n'ihene

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye

Yohana 12: 9 Abantu benshi b'Abayahudi rero bari bazi ko ariho, kandi ntibaje kubwa Yesu gusa, ahubwo baza kubonana na Lazaro, uwo yazuye mu bapfuye.

Benshi mu Bayahudi bari bazi ko Yesu yaje i Betaniya kandi ko yazuye Lazaro mu bapfuye. Baje kureba Yesu na Lazaro.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Yesu yazuye Lazaro mu bapfuye

2. Ibitangaza by'Imana: Ibitangaza bya Yesu

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, kwizera ibintu bitagaragara.

2. Ibyakozwe 3: 1-10 - Noneho Petero na Yohana bazamutse mu rusengero ku isaha yo gusenga, isaha ya cyenda.

Yohana 12:10 "Abatambyi bakuru barabajije ko bashobora kwica Lazaro;

Abatambyi bakuru bashakaga kwica Lazaro.

1: Ntidukwiye kwemerera uburakari nishyari kugenzura ibikorwa byacu.

2: Urukundo Imana idukunda irarenze icyifuzo cyacu cyo kwihorera.

1: Matayo 5:44 - Ariko ndababwiye, kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza.

2: Abaroma 12:19 - Ntihorere, nshuti nkunda, ahubwo uve mu burakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: "Ni ibyanjye kwihorera, nzabishyura."

Yohana 12:11 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, Abayahudi benshi baragiye, bizera Yesu.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko abayahudi benshi bizeraga Yesu nyuma yo kubona ibitangaza bye.

1. Imbaraga zibitangaza bya Yesu: Uburyo Yesu yahinduye ubuzima

2. Ingaruka zo Kwizera: Uburyo Kwizera Yesu Guhindura Ubuzima

1. Abaroma 10:17 - "Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

2.Yohana 16: 8-9 - “Kandi naza, azacira urubanza isi ku byaha, gukiranuka no gucirwa urubanza: ku byaha, kuko batanyizera.”

Yohana 12:12 Bukeye bwaho, abantu benshi baza mu birori, bumvise ko Yesu aje i Yerusalemu,

Abantu ba Yeruzalemu bategerezanyije amatsiko ukuza kwa Yesu.

1: Yesu ni Umwami wicyubahiro kandi dukwiye kwitegura kumwakira mumitima yacu.

2: Yesu niyo nzira yonyine y'agakiza kandi tugomba gufungura imitima yacu kumwakira.

1: Zaburi 24: 7-10, Zamura imitwe, yemwe marembo; nimuzamuke mwa nzugi z'iteka; Umwami w'icyubahiro azaza.

2: Yohana 3: 16-17, Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Yohana 12:13 Afata amashami y'ibiti by'imikindo, arasohoka amusanganira, arataka ati: Hosanna: Hahirwa Umwami wa Isiraheli uza mu izina rya Nyagasani.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Yesu yinjiye muri Yerusalemu kunesha igihe abayoboke be bamusuhuzaga n'amashami y'ibiti by'imikindo barataka bati: "Hosanna! Hahirwa Umwami wa Isiraheli uza mu izina rya Nyagasani!"

1. Umuhamagaro wo kwishima: Kwishimira ko Yesu yinjiye muri Yerusalemu

2. Hosanna! Umwami wa Isiraheli aje mwizina rya Nyagasani

1. Yesaya 40: 9-10 - "Siyoni, yewe uzanye inkuru nziza, uzamuke umusozi muremure; yewe Yerusalemu, mwazanye ubutumwa bwiza, nimwamure ijwi n'imbaraga; nimwizamure, ntimutinye. Bwira imigi y'u Buyuda, “Dore Imana yawe.”

2. Zaburi 118: 26 - Hahirwa uza mu izina rya Nyagasani! Turaguha umugisha mu nzu y'Uwiteka.

Yohana 12:14 Yesu, abonye indogobe ikiri nto, aricara. nk'uko byanditswe,

Yesu yicishije bugufi yinjira i Yerusalemu ku ndogobe. 1: Kwicisha bugufi kwa Yesu ni urugero kuri twe tugomba gukurikiza. 2: Kuba Yesu yinjiye i Yerusalemu byari gusohoza ubuhanuzi. 1: Abafilipi 2: 5-11, havuga kwicisha bugufi kwa Yesu. 2: Yesaya 62:11, byahanuye ko Yesu yinjira i Yerusalemu.

Yohana 12:15 Ntutinye, mukobwa wa Siyoni: dore Umwami wawe araje, yicaye ku ndogobe y'indogobe.

Yesu aje i Yerusalemu, yuriye indogobe y'indogobe.

1. "Umwami Yesu: Kugenda Mubuzima Bwacu"

2. "Ukuza k'Umwami wacu: Kwinjira kunesha"

1. Zekariya 9: 9 - “Ishimire cyane, mukobwa wa Siyoni! Rangurura ijwi, mwana wa Yeruzalemu! Dore umwami wawe araza aho uri; ni umukiranutsi kandi afite agakiza ni we, yicisha bugufi kandi yurira indogobe, ku cyana cy'indogobe, impyisi y'indogobe. ”

2. Yesaya 62:11 - “Dore, Uwiteka yatangaje ku mpera y'isi: Bwira umukobwa wa Siyoni, 'Dore agakiza kawe kaje; dore ibihembo bye biri kumwe na we, n'ibihembo bye imbere ye. '”

Yohana 12:16 "Ntabwo ibyo bigeze babisobanukiwe n'abigishwa be: ariko Yesu amaze guhabwa icyubahiro, noneho bibuka ko ibyo yanditse kuri we, kandi ko bamukoreye ibyo."

Abigishwa ba Yesu ntibabanje gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'urupfu rwa Yesu, ariko igihe Yesu yahabwaga icyubahiro bamenye ko ibyo bintu byahanuwe kandi ko babimukoreye.

1. Icyubahiro cya Yesu: Kumenya Intego ye

2. Gukurikira Yesu: Sobanukirwa na gahunda ye

1. Yesaya 53: 4-6 - Ni ukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonye yakubiswe, yakubiswe n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira.

2.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

Yohana 12:17 Abantu rero bari kumwe na we igihe yahamagaye Lazaro mu mva ye, akamuzura mu bapfuye, nta byambaye ubusa.

Abantu bari aho Yesu yazuye mu buryo bw'igitangaza Lazaro mu bapfuye bahamya imbaraga z'Imana.

1. Igitangaza cyubuzima: Kongera kumenya imbaraga za Yesu zo kuzana ubuzima bushya

2. Guhamya: Uburyo ibitangaza bya Yesu bishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

1. Abaroma 8:11 - “Ariko niba Umwuka w'Uwuzuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa binyuze mu Mwuka we uba muri wowe.”

2.Yohana 11: 25-26 - “Yesu aramubwira ati: 'Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera, nubwo ashobora gupfa, azabaho. Kandi umuntu wese ubaho unyizera ntazigera apfa. Ibyo urabyizera? '”

Yohana 12:18 "Ni cyo cyatumye abantu bamusanganira, kuko bumvise ko yakoze iki gitangaza."

Abantu bateranira hafi ya Yesu kuko bumvise igitangaza yakoze.

1: Imbaraga z'Imana zigaragara mubitangaza byayo.

2: Yesu yerekanye imbaraga ze mubikorwa bye by'ineza n'umurimo.

1: Matayo 5:16 - "Reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru."

2: Ibyakozwe 9:36 - "Muri Yopa hariho umwigishwa witwa Tabita (iyo bisobanuwe, ni Doruka), wahoraga akora ibyiza kandi agafasha abakene."

Yohana 12:19 Abafarisayo baravuga bati: "Nimwumva ko ntacyo mutsinda?" dore, isi yagiye inyuma ye.

Abafarisayo bananiwe kubuza Yesu kubona abayoboke, nubwo bashyizeho umwete.

1. Gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana, nubwo duhanganye nabyo, bizazana intsinzi.

2. Tugomba kuba twiteguye guhagurukira imyizerere yacu nubwo turwanywa.

1. Abafilipi 4: 13- “Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga.”

2. Yozuwe 1: 9 - “Komera kandi ushire amanga; Ntutinye cyangwa ngo uhagarike umutima, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe iri kumwe nawe aho uzajya hose. ”

Yohana 12:20 Kandi muri bo harimo Abagereki bamwe bazamutse gusenga mu birori:

Aba Bagereki bari abanyamahanga bari baje gusenga Imana ku munsi mukuru wa Pasika.

1. Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwAbagereki, nubwo bataba mubantu batoranijwe nImana, bahisemo kumushaka no kuyisenga.

2. Imbaraga zo gusengera hamwe zigaragarira mu ngero z'Abagereki, bahisemo gushaka Imana mu giterane rusange.

1. Abaroma 10:12 - Kuberako nta tandukaniro riri hagati yumuyahudi nabanyamahanga - Umwami umwe ni Umwami wa bose kandi aha imigisha myinshi abamuhamagarira.

2. Abaheburayo 13:15 - Binyuze kuri Yesu rero, reka duhore dutura Imana igitambo cyo guhimbaza - imbuto yiminwa ivuga izina ryayo kumugaragaro.

Yohana 12:21 "Ni ko byagenze kuri Filipo, wari i Betsayida w'i Galilaya, aramwifuza ati:" Databuja, tuzabona Yesu. "

Itsinda ry'abantu baza kwa Filipo, utuye i Betsayida muri Galilaya, basaba kubonana na Yesu.

1. Yesu akwiriye gushakisha

2. Guhura na Yesu binyuze mubandi

1. Matayo 18:20 “Kuberako aho babiri cyangwa batatu bateraniye mu izina ryanjye, ndi muri bo.”

2.Yohana 14: 9 "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Nabanye nawe kuva kera, ariko ntimuzi, Filipo? Uwambonye yabonye Data; none ushobora kuvuga ute uti "Utwereke?" Data '? ”

Yohana 12:22 Filipo araza abwira Andereya: na none Andereya na Filipo babwira Yesu.

Filipo amenyesha Andereya ikintu, hanyuma Andereya na Filipo babwira Yesu.

1. Imbaraga z'itumanaho: kugeza ubutumwa bwiza kubandi

2. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya: Gusangira Ukwizera kwacu n'abandi

1. Abafilipi 2: 12-13 “Noneho rero, mukundwa, nk'uko wahoraga wumvira, ubu rero, atari nko imbere yanjye gusa, ariko cyane cyane iyo ntahari, kora agakiza kawe ufite ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi, kuko ari Imana ukora muri wewe, haba ku bushake no gukorera ibimushimisha. ”

2. Imigani 27:17 "Icyuma gityaza icyuma, umuntu umwe akarisha undi."

Yohana 12:23 Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Igihe kirageze, kugira ngo Umwana w'umuntu ahimbazwe."

Igihe kirageze ngo Yesu, Umwana w'umuntu ahimbazwe.

1: Yesu yahawe icyubahiro mu rupfu rwe n'izuka rye, kandi natwe dushobora guhabwa icyubahiro binyuze muri Kristo.

2: Yesu ni Umwana w'umuntu, kandi tugomba kwihatira kumuhimbaza mubuzima bwacu.

1: Abaroma 6: 4-5 - Ni yo mpamvu twashyinguwe na we kubatizwa mu rupfu: kugira ngo nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, ni ko natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya.

2: Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri mwe, yari no muri Kristo Yesu: Ninde, mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, kandi amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu buryo busa n'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

Yohana 12:24 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye nti: Uretse ibigori by'ingano bigwa mu butaka bigapfa, bigumaho wenyine: ariko nibipfa byera imbuto nyinshi.

Yesu yigisha ko kugirango ikintu cyera imbuto nyinshi, kigomba kubanza kugwa mubutaka kigapfa.

1. Kumenya igihe cyo kurekura: Imbaraga zigitambo

2. Gushora imari mugihe kizaza: Inyungu zo Kwigomwa

1. Abaroma 6: 4-11: Umuntu wacu wa kera yarapfuye arahambwa hamwe na Kristo, kugirango tubeho kubo yazutse mu bapfuye.

2. Abagalatiya 2:20: Nabambwe hamwe na Kristo kandi sinkiriho, ariko Kristo aba muri njye.

Yohana 12:25 Ukunda ubuzima bwe azababura; kandi wanga ubuzima bwe muri iyi si, azakomeza ubuzima bw'iteka.

Ukunda ubuzima bwe azabura ubuzima bw'iteka Imana yasezeranije; ariko uwanga ubuzima bwe kuriyi si azabona ubugingo buhoraho.

1. Gukunda Isi ntabwo Kwikunda

2. Guhitamo Kwanga Isi ni Guhitamo Kwikunda

1. Matayo 16: 24-26 - "Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Nihagira umuntu unkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire, kuko uzarokora ubuzima bwe azababura: " kandi umuntu wese uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye, azabubona. Kuko umuntu yunguka iki, aramutse yungutse isi yose, akabura ubugingo bwe? cyangwa umuntu azatanga iki kugira ngo amuhe ubugingo bwe? "

2. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - "Ntukunde isi, cyangwa ibiri mu isi. Niba umuntu akunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri we. Ku isi yose, irari ry'umubiri, n'irari ry'amaso, n'ubwibone bw'ubuzima, ntibiva kuri Data, ahubwo ni iby'isi. Kandi isi irashira, n'irari ryayo: ariko ukora ibyo Imana ishaka. iteka ryose. "

Yohana 12:26 Nihagira umuntu unkorera, ankurikire; kandi aho ndi, umugaragu wanjye azaba ahari: nihagira umuntu unkorera, Data azamwubaha.

Gukorera Imana ni inzira yo kwihesha icyubahiro.

1: Gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu biganisha ku cyubahiro cyImana.

2: Gukorera Imana ni umurimo ukomeye ushobora gutangwa.

1: Matayo 28: 19-20 "Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye byose: kandi , dore ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, ndetse kugeza imperuka yisi. Amen.

2: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri wewe, no muri Kristo Yesu: We, kubera ko yari mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, arafata kuri we agaragara nk'umugaragu, kandi agirwa mu buryo busa n'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

Yohana 12:27 "Umutima wanjye urahangayitse; Navuga iki? Data, nkiza kuriyi saha, ariko kubwibyo naje kuriyi saha.

Vuga muri make igice: Yesu agaragaza imvururu zimbere mugihe ahanganye nurupfu

rwe.

1. Kwiga kwiringira Imana mugihe cyibibazo

2. Imbaraga zo guhangana nintambara zacu

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 2 - Urebye kuri Yesu, washinze kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana.

Yohana 12:28 Data, uhimbaze izina ryawe. Haca haza ijwi riva mwijuru, rivuga riti: 'Ndabihimbaje, kandi nzokwongera kubisingiza.

Yesu asenga asaba Imana guhimbaza izina ryayo, Imana isubiza ko yabikoze kandi izongera kubikora.

1. Imbaraga zamasengesho: Uburyo Yesu yasabye icyubahiro cyImana bitwereka imbaraga zamasengesho

2. Icyubahiro cy'Imana: Uburyo amasengesho ya Yesu yerekana ubukuru bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 6: 1-3, Mu mwaka Umwami Uziya yapfiriyeho mbona Umwami yicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami, hejuru kandi arazamuka, gari ya moshi ye yuzura urusengero.

2. Abaroma 11: 33-36, Yoo, ubujyakuzimu bw'ubutunzi bwubwenge n'ubumenyi bw'Imana! Ese ukuntu imanza ziwe zitagereranywa n'inzira ziwe zashize kubimenya!

Yohana 12:29 Abantu rero bahagaze iruhande, barabyumva, bavuga ko inkuba: abandi bati: Umumarayika aramubwira.

Abantu bumvise urusaku rwinshi kandi ntibazi neza niba ari inkuba cyangwa umumarayika uvugana na Yesu.

1. Imana ivuga muburyo tutiteze

2. Imbaraga zo Kumva Ijwi ry'Imana

1.Yohana 14:26 - “Ariko Umuvugizi, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi azakwibutsa ibyo nakubwiye byose.”

2. Luka 1: 13-14 - “Ariko marayika aramubwira ati: 'Witinya Zekariya; amasengesho yawe yarumviswe. Umugore wawe Elizabeti azakubyarira umuhungu, kandi ugomba kumwita Yohana. '”

Yohana 12:30 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Iri jwi ntabwo ryaturutse kuri njye, ahubwo ni iryanyu.

Yesu yerekanye kwicisha bugufi yemera ko ijwi rye ritaturutse kuri We, ahubwo ryazanywe n'abandi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Uburyo Yesu Yitanze wenyine

2. Kwiga gukorera abandi: Gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu rwo Kwicisha bugufi

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-7 - “Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, we, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, mu gufata ishusho y'umugaragu, kuvuka mu ishusho y'abantu. ”

2. Matayo 20: 24-28 - “Bose uko ari icumi babyumvise, barakarira abavandimwe bombi. Ariko Yesu arabahamagara, arababwira ati: 'Urabizi ko abategetsi b'abanyamahanga babategeka, kandi abakomeye babo babategeka. Ntibizoba muri mwebwe. Ariko umuntu wese uzaba mukuru muri mwe agomba kuba umugaragu wawe, kandi umuntu wese uzaba uwambere muri mwe agomba kuba imbata yawe, nkuko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe nk'incungu ya benshi. '”

Yohana 12:31 "Urubanza rw'isi nirwo: ubu umutware w'iyi si azajugunywa.

Yesu atangaza ko igihe kigeze ngo urubanza rw'isi kandi igikomangoma cy'isi birukanwe.

1. Gucungurwa binyuze mu rubanza: Uburyo urukundo rw'Imana n'ubutabera bibana

2. Ukuri kwa Satani no gutsindwa kwe binyuze muri Yesu

1. Abaroma 16:20 - "Imana y'amahoro izahita ikubita Satani munsi y'ibirenge byawe."

2. Abefeso 4:27 - "kandi ntuha umwanya satani."

Yohana 12:32 "Nanjye ninkurwa ku isi, nzakwegera abantu bose."

Iki gice kivuga imbaraga z'urupfu rwa Yesu kumusaraba kugirango abantu bakwegere.

1. Imbaraga z'umusaraba: Uburyo Urupfu rwa Yesu rukurura abantu bose kuriwe

2. Bisobanura iki 'Kuzamurwa'? Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'urupfu rwa Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2: 8-11 - Yesu yicishije bugufi kugeza apfuye kumusaraba, Imana imushyira hejuru mubisubizo.

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, Yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; Igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri We, Kandi ku nkoni ye twakize.

Yohana 12:33 Ibi yabivuze, bisobanura urupfu agomba gupfa.

Yesu yavugaga ku rupfu rwe igihe yavugaga urupfu agomba gupfa.

1. Gupfa Kwikunda: Urugero rwa Yesu

2. Yesu n'umusaraba: Umuhamagaro w'igitambo

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11

2. Abaroma 5: 6-9

Yohana 12:34 Abantu baramusubiza bati: "Twumvise mu mategeko ko Kristo agumaho iteka ryose, kandi uvuga ute ngo" Umwana w'umuntu agomba kuzamurwa? " uyu Mwana w'umuntu ni nde?

Abantu bari mu rujijo ku magambo ya Yesu avuga ko Umwana w'umuntu agomba kuzamurwa, bakabaza Umwana w'umuntu uwo ari we.

1. Yesu: Umwana w'umuntu Uhoraho Iteka

2. Ukuntu Umwana w'umuntu agomba kuzamurwa

1. Zaburi 90: 2 - "Mbere yuko imisozi izamuka, cyangwa ukaba wararemye isi n'isi, ndetse kuva mu bihe bidashira ukageza iteka ryose, uri Imana."

2.Yohana 14: 6 - "Yesu aramubwira ati: Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo: nta muntu ujya kwa Data, ariko ni njye."

Yohana 12:35 "Yesu arababwira ati:" Ariko mu kanya gato, umucyo uri kumwe nawe. Genda ufite umucyo, kugira ngo umwijima utazaza, kuko ugenda mu mwijima atazi iyo ajya.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be gukoresha urumuri bafite mugihe barufite, kandi ntibagende mu mwijima, kuko abatabikora batazi iyo bajya.

1. Imbaraga z'umucyo: Gufata inyungu

2. Kugenda mumucyo: Irinde umwijima

1. Matayo 6: 22-23 - “Ijisho ni itara ry'umubiri. Niba amaso yawe ari meza, umubiri wawe wose uzaba wuzuye umucyo. Ariko niba amaso yawe atari meza, umubiri wawe wose uzaba wuzuye umwijima. Niba rero umucyo uri muri wowe ari umwijima, mbega ukuntu uwo mwijima ari munini! ”

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - “Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye, ni umucyo mu nzira yanjye.”

Yohana 12:36 Mugihe ufite umucyo, wemere umucyo, kugirango ube abana b'umucyo. Ibyo bintu Yesu yavuze, aragenda, arihisha.

Yesu yabwiye abantu kumwizera mugihe bagifite amahirwe, hanyuma arababura.

1. Izere Yesu Mugihe ubishoboye - Yohana 12:36

2. Guhinduka abana b'umucyo - Yohana 12:36

1. Yesaya 49: 6 - "Na we ati:" Ni ikintu cyoroshye ko ugomba kuba umugaragu wanjye wo kuzamura imiryango ya Yakobo, no kugarura Isiraheli yarinzwe: Nanjye nzaguha umucyo ku banyamahanga. , kugira ngo ube agakiza kanjye kugeza ku mpera y'isi. "

2. Abefeso 5: 8 - "Kuko rimwe na rimwe mwahoze ari umwijima, ariko none muri umucyo muri Nyagasani: mugendere nk'abana b'umucyo:"

Yohana 12:37 Ariko nubwo yari yarakoze ibitangaza byinshi imbere yabo, ariko ntibamwemera:

Abantu bo mu gihe cya Yesu bari bamubonye akora ibitangaza byinshi, nyamara ntibamwemera.

1. Wibuke ko kwizera birenze kubona gusa; ni ukwemera ibyo ubona.

2. Nubwo ibitangaza byakorwa, kwizera kugomba kuba guhari kubwizera nyakuri.

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

2. Matayo 21: 21-22 - Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Ni ukuri ndababwiye nti:" Niba mwemera, kandi mukaba mutashidikanya, ntimuzakore ibyo bikorerwa igiti cy'umutini gusa, ahubwo nimubishaka. Bwira uyu musozi, 'Kurwa, ujugunywe mu nyanja; bizakorwa.

Yohana 12:38 Kugira ngo ijambo ry'umuhanuzi Esaayi risohozwe, ibyo yavuze, Mwami, ni nde wizeye raporo yacu? Ni nde ukuboko k'Uwiteka kwahishuriwe?

Iki gice kivuga uburyo ubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya bwasohoye hamwe nibibazo byizeye raporo y'Uwiteka kandi ni nde Uwiteka yahishuriye imbaraga zayo.

1. Kwizera Umwami: Kwiga Yohana 12:38

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Garagaza Amayobera ya Yohana 12:38

1. Yesaya 53: 1 - Ninde wizeye raporo yacu? kandi ukuboko kwa Nyagasani guhishurirwa nde?

2. Abaroma 10:16 - Ariko bose ntibumviye ubutumwa bwiza. Esai ati: Mwami, ni nde wizeye raporo yacu?

Yohana 12:39 "Ntibashobora kwizera, kuko ibyo Esai yongeye kubivuga,"

Abantu bo mu gihe cya Yesu ntibashoboye kumwizera kuko batasomye ubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya.

1: Akamaro ko gusoma ibyanditswe no gusobanukirwa ninyigisho zayo.

2: Kwizera Yesu nubwo ibyo isi itubwira.

1: Ibyakozwe 17:11 - Noneho abo Bayahudi bari abanyacyubahiro kuruta abo muri Tesalonike; bakiriye ijambo babishishikariye, basuzuma Ibyanditswe buri munsi kugirango barebe niba ibyo aribyo.

2: Yesaya 53: 1 - Ninde wizeye ibyo yatwumvise? Kandi ukuboko k'Uwiteka kwahishuriwe nde?

Yohana 12:40 Yahumye amaso, anangira imitima yabo; ko batagomba kubona n'amaso yabo, cyangwa ngo basobanukirwe n'umutima wabo, kandi bahinduke, kandi ndabakiza.

Urubanza Imana yahaye Abisiraheli kubera ko banze kwihana no kwakira Yesu nka Mesiya byateye ubuhumyi bwabo mu mwuka.

1: Urubanza rw'Imana nukuri kandi rushobora kudutera kwibagirwa ukuri.

2: Urubanza rw'Imana, nubwo rukomeye, narwo ni imbabazi kandi ni igikorwa cyurukundo.

1: Yesaya 6: 9-10 - Na we ati: "Genda ubwire aba bantu, Mwumve rwose, ariko ntimwumve; kandi mubone rwose, ariko ntimubimenye. Shira umutima w'aba bantu kubyibuha, kandi utume amatwi aremereye, uhumure amaso; kugira ngo batabona n'amaso yabo, bakumva n'amatwi yabo, bakumva n'umutima wabo, bagahinduka,

bagakira.

2: Zaburi 119: 70 - Umutima wabo urabyibushye nkamavuta; ariko nishimiye amategeko yawe.

Yohana 12:41 Ibyo Esai yavuze, abonye icyubahiro cye, aramuvuga.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Yesaya abonye ubwiza bwa Yesu, yamuvuzeho.

1. "Icyubahiro kidasanzwe cya Yesu"

2. "Kubona Ubwiza bwa Yesu"

1. Abaheburayo 1: 1-3

2. Yesaya 6: 1-7

Yohana 12:42 Nyamara mu batware bakuru, benshi baramwizeye; ariko kubera Abafarisayo ntibamwemera, kugira ngo batavanwa mu isinagogi:

Benshi mu bayobozi bizeraga Yesu, ariko batinya kwangwa n'Abafarisayo.

1: Gufata icyemezo kuri Yesu: Guhangana n'ubwoba bwo kwangwa

2: Kwizera Yesu: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yo kurwanywa

1: Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Niba utangaje akanwa kawe," Yesu ni Umwami, "kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko wizera n'umutima wawe. kandi bifite ishingiro, kandi ni mu kanwa kawe uvuga ko wizera kandi ugakizwa. "

2: Matayo 10: 32-33 - "Umuntu wese unyemera imbere y'abandi, nanjye nzamwemera imbere ya Data wo mu ijuru. Ariko uzanyihakana imbere y'abandi, nzahakana Data uri mu ijuru."

Yohana 12:43 Kuberako bakundaga guhimbaza abantu kuruta guhimbaza Imana.

Abantu bakunze guhangayikishwa no kwemerwa nabandi kuruta kwemerwa nImana.

1. Ingaruka zo gushaka kwemerwa n'abantu

2. Gushaka kwemerwa n'Imana kuruta ibindi byose

1. Abafilipi 3: 7-8 - Ariko inyungu nagize zose, nabonaga ko ari igihombo kubwa Kristo. 8 Mubyukuri, mbona ibintu byose nkigihombo kubera agaciro gakomeye ko kumenya Kristo Yesu Umwami wanjye.

2. Zaburi 19:14 - Reka amagambo yo mu kanwa kanjye no gutekereza ku mutima wanjye yemerwe imbere yawe, Mwami, rutare rwanjye n'umucunguzi wanjye.

Yohana 12:44 Yesu arataka ati: "Unyizera, ntanyizere, ahubwo anyizera.

Yesu asobanura ko abamwizera batamwizera gusa, ahubwo n'Imana yamutumye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Yesu Kristo

2. Ubusobanuro nyabwo bwo kwizera Yesu

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "nimwatura mu kanwa ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa."

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - "Kristo Yesu, nubwo, yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yisanzuyeho, afata ishusho y'umugaragu, avuka; mu ishusho y'abantu. "

Yohana 12:45 Kandi uwambona akabona uwantumye.

Yohana aratwibutsa ko ibintu byose tubona muri Yesu byerekana Imana.

1: Yesu nigaragaza neza Imana - Yohana 12:45.

2: Yesu ni ishusho y'Imana - Yohana 12:45.

1: Abakolosayi 1:15 - Ni ishusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura y'ibiremwa byose.

2: Abaheburayo 1: 3 - Ni umucyo w'icyubahiro cy'Imana no kwerekana neza imiterere yayo.

Yohana 12:46 "Naje kuba umucyo mu isi, kugira ngo unyizera wese ataguma mu mwijima.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu aje mwisi nkisoko yumucyo kugirango umwizera wese ataguma mu mwijima.

1. Umucyo wa Kristo - Gucukumbura ibisobanuro bya Yesu Aje nkisoko yumucyo

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Uburyo Kwizera Yesu bishobora kuganisha ku nzira nshya yo kubaho

1. Yesaya 9: 2 - "Abantu bagenda mu mwijima babonye umucyo mwinshi; ku batuye mu gihugu cy'umwijima w'icuraburindi umucyo wacya."

2.Yohana 8:12 - "Yesu yongeye kuvugana n'abantu ati:" Ndi umucyo w'isi. Nunkurikira, ntuzagomba kugenda mu mwijima, kuko uzaba ufite umucyo uyobora. ku buzima. ”

Yohana 12:47 Kandi nihagira umuntu wumva amagambo yanjye, ariko ntamwemere, sinamucira urubanza, kuko ntazanywe no gucira isi urubanza, ahubwo nazanywe no gukiza isi.

Iki gice cyigisha ko Yesu ataje gucira isi urubanza, ahubwo yazanywe no kuyikiza.

1. "Yakijijwe na Grace: Ibitekerezo kuri Yohana 12:47"

2. "Imbaraga z'urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho: Gucukumbura urukundo rwa Yesu muri Yohana 12:47"

1. Abaroma 3: 23-24 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibatakaza icyubahiro cyImana, kandi bagatsindishirizwa nubuntu bwayo nkimpano, kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu.

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo

w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuberako Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mwisi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugirango isi ikizwe binyuze muri we.

Yohana 12:48 Unyanze, ntakirane amagambo yanjye, afite uwamucira urubanza: ijambo navuze, ni ryo rizamucira urubanza ku munsi w'imperuka.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwakira inyigisho za Yesu kuko zizakoreshwa mu kuducira urubanza kumunsi wanyuma.

1. Urubanza rw'Imana: Kwemera Inyigisho za Yesu nkuyobora

2. Imbaraga z'amagambo ya Yesu: Umva kandi Wumvire

1. Abaheburayo 4: 12-13 “Kuko ijambo ry'Imana rizima kandi rikora, rikarishye kuruta inkota y'impande zombi, ryinjira mu kugabana ubugingo n'umwuka, ingingo hamwe n'umusokoro, no gutahura ibitekerezo n'imigambi ya umutima. Kandi nta kiremwa na kimwe cyihishe imbere ye, ariko byose byambaye ubusa kandi byerekanwa n'amaso ye tugomba kubibazwa. ”

2. Abaroma 2: 15-16 "Berekana ko umurimo w'amategeko wanditswe ku mitima yabo, mu gihe umutimanama wabo na wo utanga ubuhamya, kandi ibitekerezo byabo bivuguruzanya birabashinja cyangwa bikababababarira kuri uwo munsi, nkurikije ubutumwa bwanjye, Imana acira urubanza amabanga y'abantu na Kristo Yesu. ”

Yohana 12:49 Kuko ntavuze ubwanjye; ariko Data wanyohereje, yampaye itegeko, icyo navuga, n'icyo navuga.

Se yategetse Yesu kuvuga ibyo yabwiwe.

1: Imana ituvugisha ikoresheje ijambo ryayo kandi ikatuyobora uburyo bwo kubaho ubuzima bwacu.

2: Tugomba guhora twumvira Data kandi tugakora ibyo yategetse.

1: Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze nimiterere yiyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku

bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose mumumenye, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

Yohana 12:50 Kandi nzi ko itegeko rye ari ubuzima bw'iteka: ibyo mvuga byose rero, nk'uko Data yambwiye, nanjye ndavuga.

Yesu avuga amagambo Data yamutegetse kuvuga, biganisha ku bugingo buhoraho.

1: Kubaho ukurikije Ijambo ry'Imana bizana ubugingo bw'iteka.

2: Kumvira Yesu n'Ijambo rye kugirango ubone ubuzima nyabwo kandi burambye.

1: Zaburi 119: 105 - “Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye, ni umucyo mu nzira yanjye.”

2: Yohana 14:15 - “Niba unkunda, komeza amategeko yanjye.”

Yohana 13 asobanura Yesu koza ibirenge by'abigishwa be, ubuhanuzi bwe bwahemukiye Yuda, n'itegeko rye ryo gukundana.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nijoro rya nyuma, aho Yesu yari azi ko isaha ye igeze yo kuva kuri iyi si akajya kwa Data. Mu gihe cyo kurya, Arahaguruka ava ku meza, akuramo imyenda yo hanze, ahambira igitambaro mu rukenyerero, atangira koza ibirenge by'abigishwa. Ageze kuri Petero, Petero yabanje kwanga ariko yisubiraho igihe Yesu yavugaga ko keretse aramwogeje atazagira uruhare na We. Amaze gukaraba ibirenge, yambara imyenda yasubije kumeza ababaza niba basobanukiwe nibyo yakoze yerekana mugihe Umwigisha Mwigisha yogeje ibirenge nabo bagomba gukaraba ibirenge bababera urugero (Yohana 13: 1-17).

Paragarafu ya 2: Nyuma yiki gikorwa cyumurimo, Yesu yagize impungenge mu mwuka ahamya ati 'Ni ukuri ndakubwira ko umwe muri mwe agiye kumpemukira.' Abigishwa bararebana batazi uwo yashakaga kuvuga nyuma yo gukurikiza ibimenyetso bya Petero Yohana wari wicaye iruhande rwe abaza uwo ayoboye Yesu asubiza ati 'Ni umwe nzamuha uyu mugati nimara kuwumisha.' Igihe rero ibice byashizwemo biha Yuda Isikariyoti amaze gufata umugati Satani amwinjiramo noneho Yesu aramubwira ati 'Ibyo ugiye gukora vuba.' Nta n'umwe mu meza yicaye yunvise impamvu yavuze iki gitekerezo kubera ko Yuda yari afite igikapu cyamafaranga wenda akamubwira ngo agure ibirori bikenewe utange ikintu gikennye noneho nyuma yo kubona umutsima wacitse hanze nijoro (Yohana 13: 18-30).

Igika cya 3: Yuda amaze kugenda, Yesu yatangiye kuvuga kubijyanye no guhimbaza Imana Mwana Muntu atanga amategeko mashya abigishwa 'Mukundane nkuko

nagukunze bityo mugomba gukundana nabantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye niba mukundana. ' Igihe Petero yabazaga aho kujya kwemeza bidashobora gukurikira ubu ariko azakurikira nyuma ayoboye Petero avuga ko yiteguye gutanga ubuzima bwe kuri we nyamara yahanuye guhakana mbere yuko inkoko ibika inshuro eshatu zirangiza igice (Yohana 13: 31-38).

Yohana 13: 1 "Mbere yumunsi mukuru wa pasika, igihe Yesu yamenyaga ko igihe cye kigeze ngo avane kuri iyi si kwa Se, akunda abiwe mwisi, yarabakunze kugeza imperuka.

Yesu yakundaga ibye kugeza imperuka kandi yiteguraga kuva kuri iyi si ngo ajye kwa Data.

1. Urukundo rutagabanije - Urugero rwurukundo rwa Yesu kubwe.

2. Kubaho ubuzima bw'igitambo - ubushake bwa Yesu bwo gutanga ubuzima bwe bwo ku isi.

1. Abefeso 5: 1-2 “Nimukigane rero Imana, nk'abana mukundwa. Kandi ugende mu rukundo, nk'uko Kristo yadukunze akatwitangira, ituro n'impumuro nziza ku Mana. ”

2. Abaroma 12: 1 "Ndabinginze rero, bavandimwe, kubw'imbabazi z'Imana, ngo mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe mu mwuka."

Yohana 13: 2 Ifunguro rya nimugoroba rirangiye, satani amaze gushyira mu mutima wa Yuda Isikariyoti, umuhungu wa Simoni, ngo amuhemukire;

Yesu yasangiye n'abigishwa be ifunguro rya nyuma mbere y'urupfu rwe. Yuda Isikariyoti yatewe na satani guhemukira Yesu.

1. Imbaraga Zifunguro Ryanyuma rya Yesu hamwe nabigishwa be

Ikigeragezo cya Yuda Isikariyoti

1. Mariko 14: 17-21 - Yesu ashyiraho Ifunguro Ryera

2. Matayo 6:13 - Yesu aratwigisha gusenga, "Ntutuyobore mu bishuko"

Yohana 13: 3 Yesu azi ko Data yatanze byose mu biganza bye, kandi ko yavuye ku Mana, akajya ku Mana;

Yesu yicishije bugufi ibirenge by'abigishwa be nk'urugero rw'ubucakara no kwicisha bugufi.

1: "Kwicisha bugufi Mbere ya byose: Kwiga mu bucakara kuva muri Yohana 13: 3"

2: "Imbaraga zo Kumenya Ahantu hacu: Kwiga Urugero rwa Yesu muri Yohana 13: 3"

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora ubitewe no kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntukite ku nyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi."

2: Yakobo 4:10 - "Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azabashyira hejuru."

Yohana 13: 4 Arahaguruka asangira, ashyira ku ruhande imyenda ye; afata igitambaro, akenyera.

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu ahaguruka ku ifunguro rya nimugoroba, ashyira ku ruhande imyenda ye kugira ngo afate igitambaro kandi akenye.

1. Yesu Yogeje ibirenge by'abigishwa: Icyitegererezo cyo Kwicisha bugufi

2. Kuva ku Ifunguro Ryera kugeza ku Mugaragu: Urugero rwa Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa, ariko wicishe bugufi utekereze abandi kukurusha.

2. Matayo 25:40 - Umwami azasubiza ati: 'Ndababwiza ukuri, ibyo wakoreye umwe muri aba bavandimwe bato muri benewacu, wankoreye.'

Yohana 13: 5 "Nyuma y'ibyo, asuka amazi mu kibase, atangira koza ibirenge by'abigishwa, no kubahanagura igitambaro yari akenyeye.

Yesu yicishije bugufi yoza ibirenge by'abigishwa be.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi

2. Gukurikiza urugero rwa Kristo

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-8

2. Matayo 20: 25-28

Yohana 13: 6 Hanyuma araza kwa Simoni Petero, Petero aramubwira ati: "Mwami, woza ibirenge byanjye?"

Yesu yicishije bugufi kandi abigiranye urukundo yoza ibirenge by'abigishwa be bitwibutsa ko tugomba kwicisha bugufi no gukorera abandi.

1: Igikorwa cya Yesu cyo kwicisha bugufi nurukundo rwo koza ibirenge byabigishwa be bitubera urugero rwo gukurikira no gukorera abandi twicishije bugufi.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kwigana Yesu mubikorwa bye byo kwicisha bugufi nurukundo, dukorera twicishije bugufi abandi mubuzima bwacu.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora ubitewe no kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntukite ku nyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi."

2: 1 Petero 5: 5-6 - "Mwambare mwese, mwicishe bugufi kuri mugenzi wawe, kuko" Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. " Mwicishe bugufi rero, munsi y'ukuboko gukomeye kw'Imana kugira ngo mu gihe gikwiriye azagushyira hejuru. "

Yohana 13: 7 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Icyo nkora ntuzi ubu; ariko uzabimenya nyuma.

Yesu yigisha ko hari byinshi byo kwiga no gusobanukirwa bidashobora guhita bimenyekana.

1. "Amayobera ya Yesu: Kumenya no Kumenya Nyuma"

2. "Ubwenge bwa Yesu: Birenze ibyo Twumva"

1.Imigani 3: 19–20 - “Uwiteka yashizeho isi ubwenge; Ni yo yaremye ijuru. Ku bumenyi bwe, ubujyakuzimu bwacitse, kandi ibicu bitonyanga ikime. ”

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - “Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye,” ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye biruta ibyo utekereza. ”

Yohana 13: 8 Petero aramubwira ati: "Ntuzigera woza ibirenge byanjye. Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Niba ntagukaraba, nta mugabane ufite."

Petero yabajije icyifuzo cya Yesu cyo koza ibirenge, ariko Yesu asubiza ko niba Petero atamwemereye koza ibirenge, Petero nta ruhare yari afite muri We.

1. Urukundo rwa Yesu n'imbabazi: Ntagondwa kandi ntagereranywa

2. Ikiguzi cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Kugandukira ubushake bwa Nyagasani

1. 1Yohana 1: 7 ariko niba tugendera mu mucyo, nk'uko ari mu mucyo, tuba dusabana, kandi amaraso ya Yesu Umwana we atwezaho ibyaha byose.

2. Matayo 10: 38-39 Kandi udafashe umusaraba we unkurikira, ntakwiriye. Uzabona ubuzima bwe azababura, kandi uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye.

Yohana 13: 9 Simoni Petero aramubwira ati: "Mwami, si ibirenge byanjye gusa, ahubwo n'amaboko yanjye n'umutwe wanjye."

Yohana yigisha Petero gukorera mu kwicisha bugufi no mu rukundo.

1. Gukorera Kwicisha bugufi no Gukunda

2. Kugera kubandi mubuntu

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4, “Ntukagire icyo ukora ubitewe no kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi. ”

2. Luka 10:27, “Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'imbaraga zawe zose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose, ndetse na mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.”

Yohana 13:10 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Yogejwe ntakeneye gukaraba ibirenge, ahubwo aba afite isuku yose, kandi muri abera, ariko si mwese.

Yesu yigisha ko nubwo dufite isuku, tugomba gukomeza guharanira ko ibirenge byacu bisukurwa.

1: Komeza ibirenge byawe

2: Kugira isuku mu isi yanduye

1: Yakobo 4: 8 - Kwegera Imana, na yo izakwegera.

2: 1Yohana 1: 5-9 - Ubu ni bwo butumwa twamwumvise kandi tubamenyesha ko Imana ari umucyo, kandi muri we nta mwijima na gato.

Yohana 13:11 "Kuko yari azi uwamugambanira; Ni yo mpamvu yavuze ati: "Ntabwo mwese mutanduye.

Iki gice cyo muri Yohana 13:11 gisobanura ko Yesu yari azi uzamuhemukira bityo akaburira ko abigishwa be bose batanduye.

1. Yesu yari azi umuhemu we: Nigute dushobora kwizera ubumenyi bw'Imana no kumubera indahemuka?

2. Ntabwo bose bafite isuku: Bisobanura iki kugira isuku imbere yImana?

1. Matayo 7: 5, "Yemwe mwa indyarya, banza ukure igiti mu jisho ryawe, hanyuma uzabona neza ko wakuye ako gasimba mu jisho rya murumuna wawe."

2. Abaheburayo 10:22, "Reka twegere n'umutima w'ukuri twizeye rwose kwizera, imitima yacu imijugunywe umutimanama mubi kandi imibiri yacu yogejwe n'amazi meza."

Yohana 13:12 "Amaze koza ibirenge, afata imyenda ye, arongera aricara, arababwira ati:" Nimuzi icyo nakugiriye? "

Yesu yogeje ibirenge by'abigishwa be kugira ngo abereke uko bakorerana.

1. Gukorera Abandi - Yohana 13:12

2. Gushyira Abandi imbere yawe - Yohana 13:12

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa, ariko wicishe bugufi utekereze abandi kukurusha.

2. Matayo 22:39 - Kunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.

Yohana 13:13 Uranyita Umwigisha n'Umwami: kandi uravuga neza; kuko ari ko bimeze.

Yesu avugwa ko ari Umwigisha n'Umwami, kandi yemeza ko ibyo ari ukuri.

1. Ububasha bwa Yesu: Kumenya Umwigisha n'Umwami

2. Kwemeza Yesu: Kwamamaza Indangamuntu ye

1. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Hanyuma Yesu arabasanga, arababwira ati: "Nahawe ubutware bwose bwo mwijuru no mwisi. Noneho genda, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Imyifatire yawe igomba kuba imwe n'iya Kristo Yesu: Ninde, muri kamere nyayo Imana, atigeze atekereza ko uburinganire n'Imana ari ikintu cyo gufatwa, ariko ntacyo yigize, afata kamere yacyo. umugaragu, akorwa mu ishusho ya muntu. Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicishije bugufi maze yumvira urupfu - ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba! Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose apfukame, mwijuru, isi ndetse no munsi yisi, kandi ururimi rwose ruvuga ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana ihabwe icyubahiro.

Yohana 13:14 Niba rero, Umwami wawe na Databuja, nogeje ibirenge; mugomba kandi gukaraba ibirenge.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be gukorerana mu koza ibirenge.

1. 'Impano y'Ubugaragu: Gukurikiza Yesu' Urugero '

2. 'Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Twigire kuri Yesu'

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-8

2. Yakobo 4: 10-12

Yohana 13:15 "Nabahaye urugero, kugira ngo mukore nk'uko nabagiriye.

Yesu yerekanye urukundo akunda abigishwa be yoza ibirenge kandi abategeka kubikora.

1. Mukundane: Gutekereza kuri Yesu Gukaraba ibirenge by'umwigishwa.

2. Urugero rwa Yesu: Kwiga gukurikiza amategeko ye.

1. Abagalatiya 5: 13-14 - "Kuko mwahamagariwe kubaho mu mudendezo, bavandimwe, ariko ntukoreshe umudendezo wawe kugira ngo uhaze kamere yawe y'icyaha. Ahubwo, koresha umudendezo wawe kugira ngo ukorere mugenzi wawe mu rukundo. Kuberako amategeko yose ashobora kuvugwa muri iri tegeko rimwe: “Kunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.”

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - "Nshuti nshuti, reka dukomeze gukundana, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana. Umuntu wese ukunda ni umwana w'Imana kandi azi Imana. Ariko umuntu wese udakunda ntazi Imana. , kuko Imana ari urukundo. "

Yohana 13:16 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndakubwira yuko umugaragu ataruta shebuja; cyangwa uwatumwe aruta uwamutumye.

Yesu arerekana akamaro k'ubudahemuka bw'umugaragu kuri shebuja.

1. Ubudahemuka nyabwo: Urugero rwa Yesu nk'umukozi

2. Imbaraga zumurimo: Kubaho Urugero rwa Yesu.

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-7 - "Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, mu gufata ishusho y'umugaragu, kuvuka mu ishusho y'abantu. "

2. 1Petero 2: 21-22 - "Ni cyo cyatumye uhamagarwa, kuko Kristo nawe yakubabariye, agusigira urugero, kugira ngo ukurikire inzira ze. Nta cyaha yakoze, nta n'uburiganya bwabonetse. umunwa we. "

Yohana 13:17 Niba uzi ibyo bintu, urishimye niba ubikora.

Iki gice gishishikariza abasomyi gushyira mubikorwa ibintu bazi ko ari ukuri, kandi basezeranya ko bazishima nibabikora.

1. Ibyishimo byo kumvira: Kwiga gukurikiza inzira z'Imana

2. Kumenya no gukora: Itandukaniro ritanga itandukaniro

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 28: 1-2: "Niba wumvira byimazeyo Uwiteka Imana yawe kandi ugakurikiza witonze amategeko yayo yose nguhaye uyu munsi, Uwiteka Imana yawe izagushyira hejuru y'amahanga yose yo ku isi."

2. Yakobo 1:22: "Ntimwumve ijambo gusa, ahubwo mwishuke. Kora ibyo rivuga."

Yohana 13:18 Ntabwo mvuga kuri mwese: Nzi uwo nahisemo, ariko kugira ngo ibyanditswe bisohore, Urya umugati hamwe nanjye yanzamuye agatsinsino.

Yesu azi uzamuhemukira, ariko areka bikabaho kugirango asohoze Ibyanditswe.

1: Yesu aratwemerera kwihitiramo ubwacu nubwo biganisha ku guhemukirana, ariko azakomeza kudukunda bidasubirwaho.

2: Tugomba kwemera ingaruka zibyo twahisemo, kabone niyo byaba ari ubuhemu, mugihe twishingikirije kuri Yesu kugirango atunyure.

1: Abaroma 8: 38-39 "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

2: Yesaya 41:10 "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

Yohana 13:19 "Ndababwira mbere yuko biza, kugira ngo nibiramuka, mwizere ko ari njye."

Yesu abwira abigishwa be ko yamenye mbere y'ibizaba, kugira ngo nibiramuka bamenye ko ari Mesiya.

1. Yesu ni Imana: Azi ibizaba mbere yuko ikora

2. Kwizera Yesu: Kumwizera Kumenya Icyiza

1. Yesaya 40: 21-31 - Uwiteka azi byose

2. Yesaya 55: 8-11 - Inzira z'Imana zisumba inzira zacu

Yohana 13:20 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira nti: Uwakiriye uwo ari we wese aranyakira; kandi unyakira yakiriye uwantumye.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwakira no kwakira abo Yesu yohereje.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwakira: Akira abo Yesu Yohereje

2. Umuhamagaro w'abaturage: Gukorera hamwe nkuko Yesu yabigenje

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Genda rero, uhindure abantu abigishwa bo mu mahanga yose, ubabatize mu izina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose."

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - "Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko bisanzwe, ariko tugaterana inkunga, kandi cyane nkawe reba umunsi wegereje. "

Yohana 13:21 Yesu amaze kuvuga atyo, yagize ubwoba mu mutima, aratanga ubuhamya, ati: "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye yuko umwe muri mwe azampemukira."

Yesu yari afite impungenge mu mwuka kandi aburira abigishwa be ko umwe muri bo azamuhemukira.

1: “Ubushake bw'Imana buzakorwa: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kuganduka”

2: “Akaga ko guhemukirwa: Irinde urugero rwa Yuda”

1: Luka 22: 31-32 - “Uwiteka ati: Simoni, Simoni! Mubyukuri, Satani yagusabye, kugirango agushungure nk'ingano. Ariko nagusengeye, kugira ngo kwizera kwawe kudacogora; nimugarukira, nimukomeze abavandimwe banyu. '”

2: Zaburi 55: 12-14 - “Kuko umwanzi atantuka; Icyo gihe nashoboraga kubyihanganira. Nta nubwo unyanga wigeze anshyira hejuru; Hanyuma nashoboraga kumuhisha. Ariko niwowe, umuntu bangana, Mugenzi wanjye kandi tuziranye. Twafashe inama nziza, Twerekeza ku nzu y'Imana muri rubanda. ”

Yohana 13:22 Abigishwa bararebana, bashidikanya ku bo yavuze.

Abigishwa bari mu rujijo no gushidikanya uwo Yesu yavugaga.

1: Tugomba kwigirira icyizere mu kwizera kwacu, nubwo twaba turi mu rujijo no gushidikanya.

2: Tugomba gufata umwanya wo gutekereza kubyo dushidikanya no kumva impamvu twumva inzira runaka mbere yo gufata ingamba.

1: Yakobo 1: 5-6 - "Ninde muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga abantu bose ititangiriye itama, kandi izamuha. Ariko asabe mu kwizera, nta gushidikanya, kuko Uwiteka. umuntu ushidikanya ni nk'umuhengeri w'inyanja utwarwa kandi ujugunywa n'umuyaga. "

2: Matayo 14: 22-33 - Yesu agenda hejuru y'amazi na Petero agenda hejuru y'amazi ariko atangira kurohama kubera gushidikanya.

Yohana 13:23 Noneho, yegamiye mu gituza cya Yesu umwe mu bigishwa be, uwo Yesu yakundaga.

Iki gice kitubwira ko umwe mu bigishwa ba Yesu yari yegamiye mu gituza kandi Yesu yamukundaga bidasanzwe.

1. Mukundane: Isano yacu na Yesu na buriwese

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo rwa Yesu ku bigishwa be

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-12 - Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana.

2.Yohana 15: 12-14 - Iri ni ryo tegeko ryanjye, ko mukundana nk'uko nabakunze. Urukundo runini ntamuntu uruta uru, ko umuntu yatanze ubuzima bwe kubwinshuti ze.

Yohana 13:24 Simoni Petero rero aramwinginga, kugira ngo abaze uwo ari we uwo yavuze.

Petero yabwiye Yesu ngo amwereke umwe mu bigishwa yavugaga.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwo kumvira"

2. "Imbaraga Zitumanaho Ritavuga"

1. Matayo 16:23 - "Ariko arahindukira, abwira Petero ati:" Subiza inyuma yanjye, Satani: uri icyaha kuri njye, kuko utazi ibintu by'Imana, ahubwo ni iby'abantu. "

2.Yohana 21: 15-17 - "Noneho bamaze kurya, Yesu abwira Simoni Petero, Simoni, mwene Yonasi, unkunda kuruta aba? Aramubwira ati:" Yego, Mwami, uzi ko ngukunda. " . Aramubwira ati: "Gaburira abana banjye b'intama zanjye." Arongera aramubwira ati: "Simoni mwene Yonasi urankunda?" Aramubwira ati "Yego, Mwami, uzi ko ngukunda." Aramubwira ati: " Kugaburira intama zanjye. "

Yohana 13:25 Hanyuma aryamye ku gituza cya Yesu aramubwira ati: Mwami, ninde?

Yesu yahishuriye abigishwa be umwirondoro w'umuntu uhemukira:

1: Ntidushobora kumenya neza ko umuntu atubera indahemuka, ariko Yesu ahora ari umwizerwa kandi arashobora kwizerwa ko tuzirikana inyungu zacu nziza.

2: Turashobora guhumurizwa muri Yesu mugihe kidashidikanywaho, kuko ahora hafi yacu kandi ntazigera adutererana.

1: Matayo 28: 20b - "... Kandi, dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza ku mperuka y'isi."

2: Yesaya 26: 3 - "Uzamugumane amahoro yuzuye, ibitekerezo byawe bikugumaho, kuko akwiringiye."

Yohana 13:26 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Niwe, uwo nzaha isupu, igihe nzayibira." Amaze kwibira isupu, ayiha Yuda Isikariyoti mwene Simoni.

Yesu yahishuye Yuda nkumuhemu.

1: Igikorwa cya Yesu cyo guha soda Yuda kibutsa kwibutsa imbaraga zimbabazi nubuntu.

2: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu ko ari ngombwa kwicisha bugufi no kugira neza, nubwo abadukikije batugiriye nabi.

1: Matayo 5:44 - Ariko ndababwiye, kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza.

2: Luka 6:36 - Mugirire impuhwe, nkuko So agira imbabazi.

Yohana 13:27 Nyuma ya sopani Satani amwinjiramo. Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ibyo ukora, kora vuba."

Yesu yabwiye Yuda Isikariyoti gukora icyo yagombaga gukora vuba Satani amaze kumwinjiramo.

1. "Imbaraga za Satani"

2. "Byihutirwa Gukurikira Yesu"

1. 1 Petero 5: 8 - "Witondere, ube maso, kuko umwanzi wawe satani, nk'intare yivuga, agenda, ashaka uwo ashobora kurya."

2. Abefeso 6:12 - "Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya ibikomangoma, imbaraga, abategetsi b'umwijima w'iyi si, kurwanya ububi bwo mu mwuka ahantu hirengeye."

Yohana 13:28 "Nta muntu n'umwe ku meza wari uzi icyo yamubwiye.

Iki gice cyo muri Yohana 13:28 gisobanura urujijo rw'abigishwa ku mpamvu Yesu yabwiye Yuda interuro runaka.

1. Amagambo Yesu ya Yesu yabwiye Yuda arashobora kutwigisha kwizera umugambi w'Imana, nubwo tutabisobanukirwa.

2. Amagambo Yesu yabwiye Yuda yerekana uburyo urukundo rwe nubuntu bwe byakoreshwaga no kubantu badashoboka.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - "Ariko Imana, ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwayo rwinshi yadukunze, Nubwo twapfiriye mu byaha, yatwihutishije hamwe na Kristo, (ku bw'ubuntu urakizwa;) ""

Yohana 13:29 "Bamwe muri bo batekereza, kubera ko Yuda yari afite igikapu, Yesu yamubwiye ati: Gura ibyo dukeneye mu birori; cyangwa, ko agomba guha ikintu abakene.

Bamwe mu bigishwa ba Yesu batekereje ko Yuda yahawe amabwiriza na Yesu kugura ibiryo no guha abakene iminsi mikuru iri imbere.

1. Imbaraga Zubuntu - Uburyo Yesu atwereka akamaro ko gutanga no kubaho neza.

2. Ikiguzi cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa - Uburyo gukurikira Yesu bidusaba kwigomwa no kubaho muburyo butandukanye.

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 - "Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese byangiza n'aho bihererye. abajura ntibacamo ngo bibe. Kuberako ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe uzaba. "

2. Abafilipi 4:19 - "Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi

bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu."

Yohana 13:30 Amaze kubona isupu yahise asohoka: bwari bwije.

Yohana 13:30 ni igice cyerekana igikorwa cya nyuma cya Yesu cyo kwicisha bugufi yoza ibirenge by'abigishwa be.

1. Kwicisha bugufi kwa Yesu: Icyitegererezo kuri twese

2. Kwiringira Urugero rwa Yesu kugirango Bituyobore Kwicisha bugufi kwukuri

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8

2. Abaroma 12: 3-8

Yohana 13:31 "Noneho, amaze gusohoka, Yesu yaravuze ati:" Noneho Umwana w'umuntu arashimwa, kandi Imana ihabwe icyubahiro muri we. "

Yesu yahawe icyubahiro kandi Imana ihabwe icyubahiro muri we.

1: Turashobora guhimbaza Imana tubaho dukurikije ubushake bwayo no kuba ikigaragaza urukundo nubuntu bwayo.

2: Yesu akwiye icyubahiro cyacu no gushimwa. Ni icyitegererezo kuri twe tugomba gukurikiza.

1: Abaroma 8: 28-30 "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe nkumugambi we. Kubo yari yaramenye mbere na we yateganije guhuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi. Kandi abo yateganije mbere na we yarabahamagaye, kandi abo yise na bo abatsindishiriza, kandi abo yatsindishirije na we arabubaha. ”

2: Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 “Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari. ”

Yohana 13:32 "Niba Imana ihabwe icyubahiro muri we, Imana nayo izamuhesha icyubahiro muri we, kandi izahita imuhimbaza.

Yesu yabwiye abigishwa be ko nibashimisha Imana, Imana izabashimira mubisubize.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhimbaza Imana: Uburyo Guha Imana Icyubahiro Bishobora Kuzanira ibihembo bikomeye

2. Kwitanga no Gukorera: Uburyo Gushyira Imana Mubuzima Bwacu Bituzanira Urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho

1. Yesaya 43: 7 - Umuntu wese witwa izina ryanjye, uwo naremye kubwicyubahiro cyanjye, uwo naremye nkamurema.

2. Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, mukore byose mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we.

Yohana 13:33 Bana bato, nyamara igihe gito ndi kumwe nawe. Uzanshake, kandi nk'uko nabwiye Abayahudi nti: "Aho njya hose, ntushobora kuza; ubu rero ndabibabwiye.

Yesu yabwiye abigishwa be ko vuba aha azabasiga, ariko ntibazashobora kumukurikira.

1. Ukuri Kugenda kwa Yesu: Kwiga Kubaho Kubura kwe

2. Ibyiringiro Byiringiro muri Yesu: Kwiringira Isezerano rye Nubwo Yagiye

1. Ababeburayo 13: 5 - "Irinde ubuzima bwawe gukunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati:" Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane. "

2.Yohana 14: 2-3 - “Mu nzu ya Data harimo ibyumba byinshi. Niba atari byo, nakubwiye ko ngiye kugutegurira umwanya? Ninagenda nkagutegurira umwanya, nzagaruka kandi nzakujyana iwanjye, kugira ngo aho ndi nawe uzabe. ”

Yohana 13:34 Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya, yuko mukundana; nk'uko nagukunze, kugira ngo mukundane.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukundana, nkuko Yesu yadukunze.

1: Twahamagariwe gukundana nkuko Yesu adukunda.

2: Reka twerekane urukundo dukundana binyuze mubikorwa byacu.

1: 1Yohana 4: 20-21 - Niba umuntu avuze ati: "Nkunda Imana," akanga murumuna we, ni umubeshyi; kuko udakunda umuvandimwe we yabonye ntashobora gukunda Imana atabonye.

2: Abagalatiya 5: 13-14 - Kuberako bavandimwe, Gusa ntukoreshe umudendezo wawe nk'amahirwe kumubiri, ariko kubwurukundo ukorere mugenzi wawe. Erega amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe: “Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.”

Yohana 13:35 "Ibyo ni byo byose abantu bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro k'urukundo hagati y'abakristo bagenzi bacu, kuko ari ikimenyetso cy'ingenzi cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa.

1. "Urukundo ruhuza: Kubaho abigishwa bacu kubwineza n'imbabazi"

2. "Ikigeragezo cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Gutanga kwizera kwacu binyuze mu rukundo"

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi no kwifata. Kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari."

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - "Nshuti nshuti, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana. Umuntu wese ukunda yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana. Umuntu udakunda ntamenya Imana, kuko Imana iri urukundo. "

Yohana 13:36 Simoni Petero aramubwira ati: "Mwami, ujya he?" Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Aho njya hose, ntushobora kunkurikira ubu; ariko uzankurikira nyuma.

Yesu abwira Petero ko azamukurikira nyuma, nubwo Petero adashobora kumukurikira nonaha.

1: Ntidushobora kumva umugambi wa Nyagasani mubuzima bwacu ubu, ariko aracyafite gahunda kuri twe kandi azatuyobora ejo hazaza.

2: Tugomba kwiringira Uwiteka, nubwo tudashobora kumva icyo akora.

1: Yesaya 55: 8-9 "Kuko Uwiteka avuga ko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye." Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. ”

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 “Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe. ”

Yohana 13:37 Petero aramubwira ati: Mwami, kuki ntashobora kugukurikira ubu? Nzatanga ubuzima bwanjye ku bwawe.

Petero agaragaza ubushake bwe bwo gukurikira Yesu kugeza apfuye.

1. Ubwitange bwubutwari bwa Petero: Nigute dushobora gukurikira Yesu tutizigamye

2. Uburyo Twahamagariwe Gupfa Kwikunda no Gukurikira Yesu Nta shiti

1. Mariko 8: 34-35 - “Ahamagara imbaga y'abantu hamwe n'abigishwa be, arababwira ati:“ Nihagira uza kundeba, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. Erega umuntu wese warokora ubuzima bwe azabubura, ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye no ku butumwa bwiza azabukiza. ”

2. 1Yohana 2: 6 - “Umuntu wese uvuga ko aguma muri we agomba kugendera mu nzira yanyuzemo.”

Yohana 13:38 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Uzatanga ubuzima bwawe kubwanjye?" Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye nti: Isake ntizikona, kugeza igihe unyanze gatatu.

Yesu abaza Petero niba azamwitangira ubuzima, kandi ahanura ko azamuhakana inshuro eshatu mbere yuko inkoko ibika.

1. "Gutanga ubuzima bwacu kuri Yesu: Umuhamagaro wo kwiyemeza"

2. "Imbaraga zo Guhakana: Gutsinda Ubwoba Binyuze mu Kwizera"

1. Matayo 10: 32-33 - "Uzanyemera imbere y'abandi, nanjye nzamwemera imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. Ariko uzanyihakana imbere y'abandi, nzahakana Data uri mu ijuru."

2. Abafilipi 1:21 - "Kuri njye, kubaho ni Kristo kandi gupfa ni inyungu."

Yohana 14 hagaragaramo disikuru ya Yesu munzira igana kuri Se, amasezerano ye yumwuka wera, namahoro ye asigira abigishwa be.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu ahumuriza abigishwa be kubyerekeye kugenda kwe. Yabijeje ko agiye kubategurira umwanya mu nzu ya Se kandi azagaruka kubajyana. Igihe Tomasi agaragazaga urujijo ku bijyanye n'aho Yesu agana, Yesu aratangaza ati: 'Ninjye nzira, ukuri n'ubuzima. Nta wundi uza kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye. ' Yakomeje asobanura ko umuntu wese wamubonye yabonye Padiri abaza Filipo ushaka kureba Data 'Ntuzi Filipo na nyuma yuko maze igihe kinini muri mwe?' (Yohana 14: 1-9).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yiri tangazo, Yesu asezeranya ko uzamwizera azakora imirimo yagiye akora ibintu bikomeye cyane kuko agiye kwa Data asezeranya izina iryo ari ryo ryose abaza izina azakora kugirango Data abashe guhimbazwa Umwana noneho ategeka niba unkunda komeza uwanjye amategeko asezeranya kohereza undi Muvugizi Umufasha Umwuka ukuri isi ntishobora kubyemera kuko ntamubona cyangwa ngo imumenye ariko baramuzi kubuzima hamwe nabo bazaba muri bo (Yohana 14: 10-17).

Igika cya 3: Noneho arabizeza ati ntugende nkuko impfubyi zigaruka nyuma yigihe gito isi itakibona ariko barabibona kuko ubuzima nabwo umunsi ubaho menya ko ndi muri Data uri muri njye Ndi muri wowe ufite ufite amategeko yanjye akomeza kunkunda gukundwa na papa nawe urukundo unyereke ko ayoboye Yuda ntabwo Iscariot ibaze impamvu igamije kutwiyereka gusa twe ntabwo ari igisubizo cyisi 'Umuntu wese unkunda kumvira kwigisha noneho data adukunda dukore urugo rwacu nawe ntawe unkunda ntabwo yumvira kwigisha wibuke ibi amagambo yavuzwe akiri kumwe nawe ariko Wunganira Umwuka Wera uwo se yohereje izina yigisha ibintu byose yibutsa ibintu byose yavuze amahoro ntutange nkuko isi itanga reka reka imitima ihangayitse ubwoba yumve kuvuga kugaruka byongeye gushimangira ukuza kuza Muganwa iyi si iraza nyamara ntakintu na kimwe asoza igice (Yohana 14: 18-31).

Yohana 14: 1 Ntimukagire umutima mubi: mwemera Imana, munyizere.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kwiringira Yesu n'Imana.

1: Kwishingikiriza ku Mana Mubihe Byamakuba

2: Imbaraga zo Kwizera Yesu

1: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2: Abaheburayo 11: 6 - Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko umuntu wese wegera Imana agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abayishaka.

Yohana 14: 2 Mu nzu ya Data harimo amazu menshi: iyo bitaba ibyo, nari kukubwira. Ngiye kubategurira umwanya.

Iki gice kivuga ku masezerano y'Imana yo gutegura ikibanza cyabana bayo mu nzu ya Se.

1. Isezerano ry'Imana ry'ahantu h'abana bayo: Gutegura urugo mu Ijuru

2. Ineza y'Imana: Ikibanza kuri twe mu nzu ya Se

1. Yesaya 43: 2 “Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi iyo unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakurenga. Iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; umuriro ntuzagutwika. ”

2. Abaroma 8:32 "Utarinze Umwana we bwite, ahubwo akamutanga ku bwacu twese - ni gute atazaduha ubuntu byose hamwe na we?"

Yohana 14: 3 "Niba ngiye kubategurira umwanya, nzagaruka kandi nzakwakira ubwanjye; kugira ngo aho ndi, niho mushobora kuba.

Yesu asezeranya gutegurira abigishwa be ikibanza no kuza kubizana kuri We.

1: Yesu atanga ibyiringiro n'ibyiringiro kubigishwa be, abereka ko azahorana nabo.

2: Yesu araduhamagarira kumukurikira kandi adusezeranya kutuzana iwe.

1: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika cyangwa abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, uburebure, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bizaba. gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ”

2: Zaburi 23: 4 - “Nubwo nanyura mu kibaya cyijimye, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe

nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza. ”

Yohana 14: 4 Kandi aho njya hose murabizi n'inzira muzi.

Iki gice cyo muri Yohana 14: 4 kivuga ko Yesu Kristo ari we nzira yonyine igana ku Mana. 1. Yesu niyo nzira yonyine igana Imana - Yohana 14: 4; 2. Kubona Agakiza binyuze muri Yesu - Yohana 14: 4. 1. Ibyakozwe 4:12 - Nta n'agakiza kaboneka mu yandi, kuko nta rindi zina riri munsi y'ijuru ryatanzwe mu bantu, aho tugomba gukizwa; 2.Yohana 10: 9 - Ndi umuryango: nihagira umuntu winjira, azakizwa.

Yohana 14: 5 Tomasi aramubwira ati: "Mwami, ntituzi iyo ujya; kandi dushobora gute kumenya inzira?

Yesu arasaba Tomasi kumwizera no kumukurikira murugendo rwubuzima.

1: “Urugendo rwo Kwizera: Kwizera Yesu Binyuze mu Buzima”

2: “Gukurikira Yesu: Nigute Wamwizera kandi Ukamukurikira mu rugendo rw'ubuzima”

1: Yesaya 30:21 - “Amatwi yawe azamwumva. Inyuma yawe inyuma ijwi rizavuga riti: “Ubu ni bwo buryo ukwiye kunyuramo,” haba iburyo cyangwa ibumoso. ”

2: Abaheburayo 11: 6 - “Nta kwizera ntibishoboka gushimisha Imana, kuko umuntu wese uza aho ari agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abamushaka cyane.”

Yohana 14: 6 Yesu aramubwira ati: Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo, nta muntu ujya kwa Data, ariko ni njye.

Yesu niyo nzira yonyine igana Data.

1. Yesu ni Inzira: Kubona Icyerekezo Mubuzima

2. Yesu nukuri: Kubaho ufite ubunyangamugayo

1. Matayo 7: 13-14 “Injira ku irembo rifunganye. Kuberako irembo ryagutse kandi inzira iroroshye iganisha ku kurimbuka, kandi abayinjiramo ni benshi. Erega irembo rifunganye kandi inzira iragoye iganisha ku buzima, kandi abasanga ari bake. ”

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Erega Imana ntabwo yohereje Umwana wayo mu isi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugira ngo isi ikizwe binyuze muri we. ”

Yohana 14: 7 Iyaba wari unzi, wari ukwiye no kumenya Data: kandi kuva ubu uramuzi, ukamubona.

Yohana 14: 7 havuga muri make isano Imana ifitanye n'abantu, byerekana ko kumenya Yesu, natwe tuzi Imana kandi twarayibonye.

1. Kumenya Yesu ni Kumenya Imana: Ingaruka za Yohana 14: 7

2. Kubona Imana Binyuze muri Yesu: Kwibonera Ubumana binyuze mu Muntu

1. Abakolosayi 2: 9-10 - Kuko muri we atuye ibyuzuye byose byubumana.

2. Abaroma 8: 14-17 - Kuberako abantu bose bayoborwa numwuka wImana, ni abana b'Imana.

Yohana 14: 8 Filipo aramubwira ati: Mwami, utwereke Data, kandi biraduhagije.

Filipo agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo kubona Imana Data, byerekana ko ibyo bizaba bihagije kuri we.

1. Imana irahagije - Nigute dushobora kunyurwa nibyo dufite

2. Yesu n'inzira igana kuri Data - Nigute dushobora kubona umubano wa hafi n'Imana

1. Gutegeka 8: 3 - “Aragucisha bugufi, akureka inzara akakugaburira manu utari uzi, cyangwa ba sogokuruza bawe, kugira ngo akumenyeshe ko umuntu atabaho ku mugati wenyine, ahubwo umuntu abeshwaho n'ijambo ryose riva mu kanwa k'Uwiteka. ”

2. Matayo 6: 25-34 - “Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya cyangwa ibyo uzanywa, cyangwa umubiri wawe, ibyo uzambara. Ubuzima ntiburenze ibiryo, kandi umubiri nturenze imyenda? Reba inyoni zo mu kirere: ntizibiba, ntizisarura cyangwa ngo ziteranirize mu bigega, nyamara So wo mu ijuru arabagaburira.

Ntabwo ufite agaciro kubarusha? Kandi ninde muri mwe muguhangayika ashobora kongera isaha imwe mubuzima bwe? Kandi ni ukubera iki uhangayikishijwe n'imyambarire? Reba indabyo zo mu murima, uko zikura: ntiziruhira cyangwa ngo zizunguruke, nyamara ndabibabwiye, ndetse na Salomo mu cyubahiro cye cyose ntabwo yari yambaye nka kimwe muri ibyo. Ariko niba Imana yambika ibyatsi byo mu murima, uyu munsi ukaba ari muzima kandi ejo bikajugunywa mu ziko, ntazakwambika cyane, yemwe kwizera guke? Ntugahagarike umutima rero, uvuge ngo 'Tuzarya iki?' cyangwa 'Tuzanywa iki?' cyangwa 'Tuzambara iki?' Kuko abanyamahanga bashakisha ibyo byose, kandi So wo mu ijuru azi ko ubakeneye byose. ”

Yohana 14: 9 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Namaranye igihe kinini nawe, ariko ntimuzi, Filipo?" uwambonye aba yabonye Data; none uvuga ute ngo, Utwereke Data?

Yesu abaza Filipo impamvu asaba Data kumwereka kuko kubona Yesu ari nko kubona Data.

1: Yesu ni Imana - Nkuko Kubona Data ari ukubona Yesu, Kubona Yesu ni Kubona Data

2: Nkuko Yesu ari we uhishura Data, Tugomba kureba Yesu kugirango amuyobore

1: Yohana 10:30, "Njye na Data turi umwe."

2: Abakolosayi 1:15, "Ni ishusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura y'ibiremwa byose."

Yohana 14:10 Ntiwemera ko ndi muri Data, na Data muri njye? amagambo nkuvugisha ntabwo mvuga ubwanjye, ahubwo ni Data uba muri njye, akora imirimo.

Data n'Umwana bafite ubumwe butunganye, kandi amagambo ya Yesu akomoka kuri Data.

1. Imbaraga z'umubano wa Data-Mwana

2. Ubumwe butunganye bw'Imana muri Yesu Kristo

1.Yohana 17: 21-22 - Kugira ngo bose babe umwe; nkawe, Data, uri muri njye, nanjye ndi muri wowe, kugira ngo nabo babe umwe muri twe, kugira ngo isi yizere ko wanyohereje.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 9-10 - Kuko muri we atuye byuzuye ubumana bw'umubiri. Kandi mwuzuye muri we, akaba umutware wubutware bwose nimbaraga zose.

Yohana 14:11 Unyizere ko ndi muri Data, na Data muri njye: cyangwa ubundi unyizere kubwimirimo.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwizera Yesu kubikorwa yakoze.

1: Yesu yadukoreye imirimo ikomeye kandi tugomba kumwizera kubwabo.

2: Tugomba kwizera Yesu kandi tukamwemera nk'Umwami n'Umukiza wacu kubera imirimo itangaje yakoze.

1: Abefeso 2: 8-10 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

Yohana 14:12 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwiye nti: Unyizera, imirimo nkora azayikora; kandi azakora imirimo irenze iyo; kuko njya kwa Data.

Yesu asezeranya ko abamwemera bazakora imirimo iruta iyo We ubwe yakoze.

1: Izere imbaraga za Yesu n'imbaraga z'urukundo rwe gukora imirimo ikomeye kuruta na Yesu ubwe.

2: Emera isezerano rya Yesu ko abamwizera bazashobora gukora imirimo irenze iyo yakoze.

1: Abefeso 3:20 - Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora byinshi birenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, ukurikije imbaraga zayo ziri muri twe.

2: Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose kubwo kumpa imbaraga.

Yohana 14:13 Kandi icyo muzasaba cyose mu izina ryanjye, nzagikora, kugira ngo Data ahabwe icyubahiro mu Mwana.

Yesu asezeranya ko nitusenga mwizina rye, azasubiza amasengesho yacu kugirango Data ahabwe icyubahiro.

1. Gusenga mwizina rya Yesu: Kwiyegurira ubuzima bwacu kubushake bwe

2. Kwishingikiriza ku masezerano ya Yesu: Kwizera Ijambo rye

1. Abefeso 2:18 - Kuberako binyuze muri We twembi dushobora kubona Data kubwumwuka umwe.

2. Abaroma 8:26 - Mu buryo nk'ubwo, Umwuka na we adufasha intege nke zacu: kuko tutazi icyo tugomba gusengera uko bikwiye: ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira imiborogo idashobora kuvugwa.

Yohana 14:14 "Nimusaba ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose mu izina ryanjye, nzagikora."

Iki gice cyo muri Yohana 14:14 cyerekana amasezerano ya Yesu yo gusubiza amasengesho igihe akozwe mwizina rye.

1. Yesu ahora ahari kugirango asubize amasengesho yacu

2. Gusenga mwizina rya Yesu: Bisobanura iki?

1. Matayo 7: 7-11 - Baza, Shakisha, Ukomange

2. Yakobo 1: 5-8 - Senga mu Kwizera kandi Wakire Ubwenge

Yohana 14:15 Niba unkunda, nimukurikize amategeko yanjye.

Twibutse muri Yohana 14:15 ko iyo dukunda Imana, tugomba kubahiriza amategeko yayo.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana no kubahiriza amategeko yayo

2: Urukundo Rwizerwa no Kumvira Ijambo ry'Imana

1: 1Yohana 5: 3 - Kuko uku ari urukundo rw'Imana, kugira ngo dukurikize amategeko yayo, kandi amategeko yayo ntayakomeye.

2: Gutegeka 6: 4-5 - Umva, Isiraheli: Uwiteka Imana yacu ni Umwami umwe: Kandi uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.

Yohana 14:16 "Nzasenga Data, na we azaguha undi Muhoza, kugira ngo agumane nawe ubuziraherezo;

Yesu asezeranya kohereza Umwuka Wera nk'umuhoza ku bigishwa be.

1: Ihumure ry'Umwuka Wera - Yohana 14:16

2: Impano y'Umwuka Wera - Yohana 14:16

1: Yesaya 66:13 - Nkuko umubyeyi ahumuriza umwana we, nanjye nzaguhumuriza;

2: Abaroma 15:13 - Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose nkuko umwizera, kugirango uzure ibyiringiro n'imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera.

Yohana 14:17 Ndetse n'Umwuka w'ukuri; uwo isi idashobora kwakira, kuko itamubona, nta nubwo imuzi, ariko uramuzi; kuko abana nawe, kandi azakubamo.

Umwuka w'ukuri ntushobora kwakirwa n'isi, ariko abizera bazi Umwuka kuko abana nabo kandi azaba muri bo.

1. Kubaho kw'Imana mubuzima bwacu: Kwibonera Umwuka w'ukuri

2. Isi Yanze Umwuka w'ukuri

1. Abaroma 8: 9-11 - "Ariko ntimuri mu mubiri ahubwo muri Mwuka, niba koko Umwuka wImana atuye muri mwe. Noneho niba umuntu adafite Umwuka wa Kristo, ntabwo ari uwe. Kandi niba Kristo ari muri wowe, umubiri wapfuye kubera icyaha, ariko Umwuka ni ubuzima kubwo gukiranuka.Ariko niba Umwuka we wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri wowe, Uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa kubwo Umwuka we uba muri wowe. "

2. 1 Abakorinto 2:14 - "Ariko umuntu wa kamere ntabwo yakira ibintu byUmwuka wImana, kuko ari ubupfu kuri we, kandi ntashobora kubimenya, kuko babimenye mu mwuka."

Yohana 14:18 Sinzagutererana, nzaza aho uri.

Yesu yasezeranije kutazigera asiga abigishwa be wenyine kandi ko azabasanga.

1: Imana ihorana natwe, ndetse no mubihe byumwijima.

2: Tugomba gukomeza kwiringira no kwizera amasezerano ya Yesu yo guhumurizwa.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka ."

2: Abaheburayo 13: 5 - "Rinda ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati:" Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane. "

Yohana 14:19 Ariko hashize umwanya muto, isi ntikimbona; ariko murambona: kuko mbaho, muzabaho.

Yesu arizeza abigishwa be ko nubwo isi ishobora kutamubona, bazakomeza kumubona, kandi kubwibyo bazabaho.

1. "Impano y'ubuzima: Isezerano rya Yesu ku bigishwa be"

2. "Ukuri kutagaragara: Yesu agaragaza ko ahari"

1. Abaroma 6:23 - "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu; ariko impano y'Imana ni ubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu."

2. 1Yohana 5: 11-12 - "Kandi ubu ni bwo buhamya: Imana yaduhaye ubugingo buhoraho, kandi ubu buzima buri mu Mwana wayo. Ufite Umwana afite ubuzima; udafite Umwana w'Imana arabikora. ntugire ubuzima. "

Yohana 14:20 "Uwo munsi muzamenya ko ndi muri Data, namwe muri njye, nanjye muri mwe."

Yesu yasezeranije ko abayoboke be bazamenya ko bunze ubumwe na we, kandi yunze ubumwe na Data.

1. Ubumwe bw'Imana n'ubwoko bwayo: Kwiga Yohana 14:20

2. Kumenya Ukuri Kubusabane Bumwe n'Imana

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Mugire ibitekerezo n'imyifatire nkuko Yesu Kristo yari afite.

2. Abaroma 8: 9-17 - Umwuka wImana uba muri twe.

Yohana 14:21 Ufite amategeko yanjye akayakurikiza, ni we unkunda, kandi unkunda azakundwa na Data, nanjye nzamukunda, kandi nzamwiyereka.

Yesu asezeranya kwiyereka abamukunda kandi bakurikiza amategeko ye.

1. Gukunda Imana no kubahiriza amategeko yayo

2. Isezerano ry'Imana ryo Kwiyereka Abizerwa

1. Gutegeka 6: 5-7 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2. 1Yohana 3: 16-17 - Tugomba kwerekana urukundo kubikorwa byacu ntabwo dukoresheje amagambo gusa

Yohana 14:22 Yuda aramubwira ati: "Isikariyoti, Mwami, nigute ushobora kutwiyereka, atari ukugaragariza isi?"

Yuda, ntabwo ari Isikariyoti, yabajije Yesu uburyo yakwiyereka abigishwa ariko atari ku isi.

1. Yesu Yiyeretse Abamushaka

2. Nigute dushobora kumenya ko Imana ibaho mubuzima bwacu

1. Yakobo 4: 8 - Kwegera Imana, na yo izakwegera.

2. Yesaya 55: 6 - Shakisha Uwiteka igihe azaboneka; umuhamagare igihe ari hafi.

Yohana 14:23 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Niba umuntu ankunda, azakomeza amagambo yanjye, kandi Data azamukunda, natwe tuzaza aho ari, tumubane na we."

Yesu yigisha ko umuntu aramukunda, azumvira amagambo ye na Se kandi azabasanga kandi abane nabo.

1. Kunda Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, Ubugingo bwawe, n'imbaraga zawe zose

2. Kumvira Amagambo ya Yesu Bituzanira Imana

1. Gutegeka 6: 4-5 “Umva Isiraheli: Uwiteka Imana yacu, Uwiteka ni umwe. Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2.Yohana 15:10 "Nimukurikiza amategeko yanjye, muzaguma mu rukundo rwanjye, nk'uko nakurikije amategeko ya Data kandi nkaguma mu rukundo rwe."

Yohana 14:24 "Unkunda, ntagumya amagambo yanjye, kandi ijambo wumva ntabwo ari iryanjye, ahubwo ni Data wanyohereje.

Urukundo Imana idukunda nigisubizo cyo kumvira amategeko yayo.

1: Kunda Imana ukurikiza amategeko yayo

2: Urukundo n'imbabazi bya Data bigaragarira mu mategeko ye

1: Gutegeka 6: 5 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2: Yakobo 2:17 - Kwizera kwonyine, niba kutajyanye nibikorwa, yarapfuye.

Yohana 14:25 "Ibyo byose nabibabwiye, nkiri kumwe nawe.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu avugana n'abigishwa be mugihe akiri kumwe nabo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaho: Kwiga Kwishingikiriza imbere ya Yesu.

2. Kwerekana: Akamaro ko Kuba muri Urugendo rwacu rwo Kwizera.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

2. Matayo 28:20 - “Mubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

Yohana 14:26 Ariko Umuhoza, ari we Mwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose, kandi byose nibibutse, ibyo nakubwiye byose .

Umwuka Wera azadufasha kwibuka no kwiga ibyo Yesu yavuze byose.

1: Umwuka Wera: Umufasha n'Umwarimu

2: Kwiringira ubuyobozi bwa Roho Mutagatifu

1: Yesaya 11: 2 - "Umwuka w'Uwiteka azamuhagararaho - Umwuka w'ubwenge no gusobanukirwa, Umwuka w'inama n'imbaraga, Umwuka w'ubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka."

2: Yohana 16: 7-14 - "Ariko ndababwiza ukuri yuko ngiye kugenda ku bw'inyungu zanyu. Ninagenda, Umuvugizi ntazaza iwanyu; ariko nigenda, nzamutumaho. Kuri we. Igihe azazira, azagaragaza ko isi iri mu makosa ku byaha no gukiranuka no guca imanza: ku byerekeye icyaha, kubera ko abantu batanyizera; ku byerekeye gukiranuka, kuko ngiye kwa Data, aho ushobora kubibona. Sinkiriho; no kubyerekeye urubanza, kuko igikomangoma cy'iyi si ubu cyamaganwe. Ntazavuga wenyine, azavuga ibyo yumvise gusa, kandi azakubwira ibizaza. Azampesha icyubahiro kuko ari njye uzakira ibyo azamenyekanisha. Kuri wewe. Ibya Data byose ni ibyanjye. Ni yo mpamvu navuze ko Umwuka azanyakira ibyo azakumenyesha. ”"

Yohana 14:27 Amahoro ndabasigiye, amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye, ntabwo ari uko isi itanga, ndaguha. Ntureke ngo umutima wawe uhagarike umutima, kandi ntutinye.

Amahoro yatanzwe nImana, ntabwo yatanzwe nisi.

1: Kwiringira Imana kubwamahoro

2: Gutsinda ubwoba n'amaganya binyuze mumahoro y'Imana

1: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri buri kintu cyose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda ibyawe. imitima n'ibitekerezo byawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

2: Yesaya 26: 3 - "Uzakomeza amahoro yuzuye abafite ibitekerezo bihamye, kuko bakwizeye."

Yohana 14:28 "Mwumvise uko nababwiye nti" Ndagiye, nongeye kugaruka iwanyu. " Niba warankunze, uzishima, kuko navuze nti: "Njya kwa Data, kuko Data aruta njye."

Yohana 14:28 haributsa ko urukundo Yesu adukunda ari rwinshi kuburyo yiteguye kugenda kubana na Se nubwo aruta Yesu.

1. Urukundo Rukuru: Gusobanukirwa Ubujyakuzimu bw'igitambo cya Yesu

2. Urukundo rwa Se: Kumenya Ububasha bw'Imana

1.Yohana 15:13, "Nta muntu uruta uru rukundo, umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe ku bw'incuti ze."

2. Abaroma 8: 31-39, "Tubwire iki ibi bintu? Niba Imana itubereye, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya?"

Yohana 14:29 Noneho nababwiye mbere yuko biba, kugira ngo mubyemere.

Yesu amenyesha abigishwa be ko yababwiye ibintu bizasohora, kugira ngo nibishobore kwizera.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuhanuzi bwa Yesu - Gucukumbura uburyo ubuhanuzi bwa Yesu

bwasohoye nuburyo ibyo bikomeza kwizera kwacu.

2. Emera kandi Wakire - Kugaragaza uburyo kwizera amagambo ya Yesu bitwegera kuri We.

1. Yesaya 46:10 - Gutangaza imperuka kuva mu ntangiriro, no mu bihe bya kera ibintu bitarakorwa, bati: Inama zanjye zizahagarara, kandi nzakora ibyo nshaka byose.

2. Gutegeka 18:22 - Iyo umuhanuzi avuga mu izina rya Nyagasani, niba icyo kintu kidakurikiye, cyangwa ngo kibeho, icyo ni cyo kintu Uwiteka atavuze, ariko umuhanuzi yabivuze abigiranye ubwitonzi: uzabikora. ntutinye.

Yohana 14:30 Nyuma y'ibyo sinzavugana nawe cyane, kuko umutware w'iyi si araza, kandi nta kintu afite muri njye.

Yesu aburira abigishwa be ko Umuganwa w'iyi si aje kandi ko nta bubasha afite kuri we.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwami w'iyi si n'intsinzi ya Yesu kuri yo

2. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gutsinda ibishuko bya Satani

1. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - Oya, muri ibyo byose ntabwo turenze abatsinze binyuze mu wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. 1Yohana 4: 4 - Bana bato, mukomoka ku Mana kandi mwabatsinze, kuko uwari muri mwe aruta uw'isi.

Yohana 14:31 Ariko isi imenye ko nkunda Data; kandi nk'uko Data yampaye itegeko, nanjye ndabikora. Haguruka, reka tugende.

Yesu abwira abigishwa be guhaguruka bakagenda, ashimangira ko yubahiriza itegeko rya Data mu rwego rwo kwerekana ko amukunda.

1. Kumvira kwa Yesu: Icyitegererezo cyubuzima bwacu

2. Gukunda Data: Itegeko rikomeye

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2. 1Yohana 5: 3 - Erega uru ni urukundo rw'Imana, ko dukurikiza amategeko yayo.

Yohana 15 ikubiyemo inyigisho za Yesu zerekeye umuzabibu n'amashami, itegeko rye ryo gukundana, no kuburira ku rwango rw'isi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu yisobanura ko ari umuzabibu wukuri na Se nkumurimyi. Asobanura ko ishami ryose muri We ritanga imbuto ryaciwe, mu gihe buri shami ryera imbuto ryaciwe kugira ngo ryere imbuto. Arasaba abigishwa be kuguma muri We kuko amashami adashobora kwera imbuto wenyine ariko bagomba kuguma mu muzabibu kimwe nabo ntibashobora kwera imbuto keretse bagumye muri We kuko usibye We ntacyo bashobora gukora niba umuntu atagumye muri we nkishami ryataye ryumye. amashami nk'ayo yatoraguwe ajugunywa mu muriro aramutse agumye muri we amagambo asigaye arashobora kubaza icyifuzo icyo ari cyo cyose cyakora cyo guhimbaza Data mu kwera imbuto nyinshi zerekana abigishwa (Yohana 15: 1-8).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yiyi mvugo ngereranyo, Yesu abategeka gukomeza mu rukundo rwe nkuko yakomeje amategeko ya Se aguma mu rukundo rwe. Arababwira ibi bintu kugirango umunezero we ube wuzuye muri bo kandi umunezero wabo ube wuzuye. Hanyuma abaha itegeko rishya 'Mukundane nkuko nagukunze urukundo rwinshi ntamuntu uruta ibi bitanga ubuzima bw'inshuti.' Yabahamagaye inshuti aho kuba abagaragu kuko umugaragu atazi umurimo wa shebuja ariko yamenyesheje ibintu byose byumviswe na Se watoranijwe ku isi yashyizweho genda wera imbuto zimara igihe icyo ari cyo cyose ubajije izina rya Data wongere utange itegeko 'Iri ni itegeko ryanjye Mukundane . ' (Yohana 15: 9-17).

Igika cya 3: Noneho arababurira kubyerekeye urwango rwisi avuga niba niba isi yanga wibuke kwangwa mbere iyaba iy'isi yakunda iyayo ariko kubera ko itari iyabo yatoranijwe kubera isi yanga ko idafite umugaragu uruta shobuja niba gutotezwa nabwo gutotezwa nabyo bikomeza ijambo ryakomeje ibyanjye bazafata gutya kubera izina ntibazi uwanyohereje iyo ataza kuvugwa nta cyaha kirimo none nta rwitwazo icyaha uwanyanga yanga data neza niba atarakoze mubikorwa ntawundi wakoze icyaha ubungubu nabonye banyanze bombi data yuzuza ijambo ryanditse amategeko 'Baranyanze nta mpamvu.' Iyo Umuvugizi aje ninde uzohereza kuri Padiri Umwuka ukuri kuva kuri Data kuza gutanga ubuhamya kubyerekeye igihe uza gutanga ubuhamya neza kuko wabaye hamwe nintangiriro yo kurangiza igice (Yohana 15: 18-27).

Yohana 15: 1 Ndi umuzabibu w'ukuri, kandi Data ni umuhinzi.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu kuba umuzabibu wukuri kandi Imana ikaba umugabo.

1. Imana ni umurimyi utwitaho - Yohana 15: 1

2. Umuzabibu wa Yesu: Isoko y'Ubuzima - Yohana 15: 1

1. Yesaya 5: 1-7 - Imana ni Umuzabibu wita ku ruzabibu rwe

2. Zaburi 80: 8-19 - Imana nk'Umwungeri wita ku mukumbi we

Yohana 15: 2 Amashami yose yo muri njye atera imbuto arayakuraho, kandi amashami yose yera imbuto arayahanagura, kugira ngo yere imbuto nyinshi.

Imana idukata kugirango itange imbuto nyinshi.

1: Yesu ni Umuzabibu, Turi Amashami - Yohana 15: 2

2: Gukata Kutavamo imbuto - Yohana 15: 2

1: Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ubwitonzi, ibyiza, kwizera, kwiyoroshya, kwitonda: kurwanya bene abo nta tegeko.

2: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Yohana 15: 3 "Mwebwe ubujejwe n'ijambo nababwiye.

Iki gice kivuga ku mbaraga zo kweza ijambo ry'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo kweza Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Uburyo bwo Kwakira Imana

1. Abefeso 5:26 - "kugira ngo ayeze kandi ayisukure akoresheje amazi akoresheje ijambo"

2. Zaburi 119: 9 - "Ni mu buhe buryo umusore azahanagura inzira ye? Yabyitondeye nk'uko ijambo ryawe ribivuga."

Yohana 15: 4 Mugume muri njye, nanjye muri mwe. Nkuko ishami ridashobora kwera imbuto ubwaryo, usibye kuguma mu muzabibu; Ntushobora kubishobora, keretse mugumye muri njye.

Kuguma muri Yesu ni ngombwa kugirango twera imbuto.

1. Guma muri Kristo kubwimbuto nyinshi

2. Kwishingikiriza kuri Yesu kugirango asohoze

1. Abakolosayi 2: 6-7 - "Noneho rero, nkuko wakiriye Kristo Yesu nk'Umwami, komeza kubaho ubuzima bwawe muri we, ushinze imizi kandi wubake muri we, ukomere mu kwizera nkuko wigishijwe, kandi wuzuye ushimira. . "

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi no kwifata. Kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo, nta tegeko rihari."

Yohana 15: 5 Ndi umuzabibu, muri amashami: Muguma muri njye, nanjye nkaba muri we, nanjye yera imbuto nyinshi, kuko nta cyo mushobora gukora mutari kumwe.

Iki gice kiributsa ko ubuzima bwacu budafite Imana butera imbuto kandi ntacyo dushobora gukora tutamufite.

1. "Guma muri Kristo: Gusarura Inyungu zo Kuguma muri We"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kugumaho: Guhinga ubuzima bw'imbuto"

1. Abaroma 8: 28-30 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo. Kubo yari yaramenye mbere, yanateganije ko azahuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi. Byongeye kandi, uwo yateganije mbere, abo yarabahamagaye: kandi uwo yahamagaye, na we arabatsindishiriza: kandi uwo yabatsindishirije, na we arabubaha.

2. Abakolosayi 1: 27-29 - Uwo Imana yamenyesheje ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cy'iri banga mu banyamahanga; ari we Kristo muri wowe, ibyiringiro by'icyubahiro: Uwo tubwiriza, tuburira abantu bose, kandi twigisha umuntu wese ubwenge bwose; kugira ngo dushobore kwerekana umuntu wese utunganye muri Kristo Yesu: Aho nanjye nkorera, mparanira nkurikije umurimo we, unkorera cyane.

Yohana 15: 6 "Niba umuntu atagumye muri njye, ajugunywa nk'ishami, akuma; abantu barabakoranya, babajugunya mu muriro, barashya.

Yohana 15: 6 higisha ko abataguma muri Yesu bazajugunywa bakarimburwa.

1: Guma muri Yesu kugirango ukizwe.

2: Guma muri Kristo kurindwa.

1: 1 Yohana 4:16 - Kandi twamenye kandi twizera urukundo Imana idukunda. Imana ni urukundo; kandi utuye mu rukundo aba mu Mana, n'Imana muri yo.

2: Matayo 11: 28-30 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nanjye nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho; kuko ndi umugwaneza kandi ncisha bugufi mu mutima, kandi muzabona uburuhukiro bw'imitima yanyu. Kuberako ingogo yanjye iroroshye, kandi umutwaro wanjye uroroshye.

Yohana 15: 7 "Nimuguma muri njye, kandi amagambo yanjye akaguma muri mwe, muzabaza icyo mushaka, kandi muzakorerwa.

Kuguma muri Kristo no kwemerera amagambo ye kuguma muri twe bizavamo amasengesho yacu asubizwe.

1: Kuguma muri Kristo nurufunguzo rwamasengesho yashubijwe

2: Emerera amagambo y'Imana kuyobora amasengesho yawe

1: Yakobo 4: 2-3 “Ntabwo ufite kuko utabaza. Urasaba kandi ntiwakire, kubera ko ubajije nabi, kuyikoresha ku irari ryawe. ”

2: Matayo 6: 7-8 “Kandi iyo usenga, ntukarundanye amagambo yubusa nkuko abanyamahanga babikora, kuko batekereza ko bazumva amagambo yabo menshi. Ntukabe nka bo, kuko So azi ibyo ukeneye mbere yo kumubaza. ”

Yohana 15: 8 Dore aha Data ahabwa icyubahiro, ko wera imbuto nyinshi; Namwe muzabe abigishwa banjye.

Yesu yigisha ko kwera imbuto nyinshi nuburyo abigishwa ba Kristo bahimbaza Data.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwera: Kwera imbuto nyinshi nk'abigishwa ba Kristo"

2. "Imbaraga zo kwera imbuto: Guhimbaza Data binyuze mu guhindura abantu abigishwa"

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari."

2. Matayo 7: 16-17 - "Uzabamenya n'imbuto zabo. Inzabibu zegeranijwe ziva mu mahwa, cyangwa imitini iva mu mahwa? Noneho, igiti cyose cyiza cyera imbuto nziza, ariko igiti kirwaye cyera imbuto mbi."

Yohana 15: 9 "Nkuko Data yankunze, nanjye nagukunze. Mukomeze mu rukundo rwanjye."

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo kuguma mu rukundo rwa Yesu dukurikiza urugero rw'urukundo Imana imukunda.

1: Twahamagariwe kwerekana ubuzima bwacu nyuma y'urukundo Imana ikunda Yesu.

2: Twahamagariwe gukomeza mu rukundo rwa Yesu, nkuko Imana yamukunze.

1: 1 Yohana 4:19 - Turamukunda, kuko yabanje kudukunda.

2: Abaroma 5: 5 - Kandi ibyiringiro ntibitera isoni; kuberako urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumahanga mumitima yacu na Roho Mutagatifu twahawe.

Yohana 15:10 "Nimukurikiza amategeko yanjye, muzaguma mu rukundo rwanjye; nk'uko nakurikije amategeko ya Data, kandi nkaguma mu rukundo rwe.

Yohana 15:10 adutera inkunga yo gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana kuguma mu rukundo rwayo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana

2. Kuguma mu rukundo rw'Imana binyuze mu kumvira

1. Matayo 7: 24-27 - Umuntu wese wumva aya magambo yanjye akayashyira mubikorwa ni nkumunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare.

2. Abaroma 6: 16-17 - Ntuzi ko iyo witangiye umuntu nkaba imbata zumvira, uba uri imbata zuwo wumvira - waba imbata zicyaha, ziganisha ku rupfu, cyangwa kumvira, biganisha ku gukiranuka?

Yohana 15:11 "Nababwiye ibyo, kugira ngo umunezero wanjye ugume muri wowe, kandi umunezero wawe wuzuye.

Yesu yavuganye n'abigishwa be kugirango babone umunezero kandi babisohoze.

1. Ibyishimo byo Kuguma muri Yesu

2. Kuzuza umunezero binyuze muri Yesu

1. Abafilipi 4: 4-7 - Ishimire Uhoraho igihe cyose. Nongeye kubivuga, nimwishime!

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Mubare umunezero wose mugihe uguye mubigeragezo bitandukanye, uzi ko ikigeragezo cyo kwizera kwawe gitanga kwihangana.

Yohana 15:12 Iri ni ryo tegeko ryanjye, yuko mukundana nk'uko nabakunze.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukunda abandi nkuko Yesu yadukunze.

1: Twese dushobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu rwurukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho, rutamba kubandi.

2: Urukundo dukundana rugomba gushinga imizi mu rukundo dukunda Imana.

1: 1 Yohana 4: 7-12 - Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana.

2: Abaroma 13: 8-10 - Ntukagire uwo dukesha, keretse gukundana, kuko ukunda undi yashohoje amategeko.

Yohana 15:13 Nta muntu uruta uru rukundo, umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze.

Uyu murongo uvuga ku gikorwa gikomeye cyurukundo, aricyo gutanga ubuzima bwinshuti zabo.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Nigute Werekana Abandi Urukundo rwo Kwitanga

2. Igikorwa Cyiza Cyubucuti: Icyo Bisobanura Gutanga Ubuzima Bwawe Kubandi

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. 1Yohana 3:16 - Ibi ni byo tuzi urukundo, ko yaduhaye ubuzima bwe, kandi tugomba guhara abavandimwe.

Yohana 15:14 "Muri inshuti zanjye, niba mukora ibyo ngutegetse byose.

Iki gice kivuga akamaro ko kumvira amategeko y'Imana kugirango ube inshuti yayo.

1: Kumvira bizana ubucuti - Yohana 15:14

2: Inshuti y'Imana - Yohana 15:14

1: Yakobo 2: 17-18 - "Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. Yego, umuntu ashobora kuvuga ati: Ufite kwizera, kandi mfite imirimo: nyereka kwizera kwawe udafite imirimo yawe, Nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye imirimo yanjye. "

2: 1Yohana 2: 3-4 " muri we. "

Yohana 15:15 Kuva ubu, ntabwo nkwita abagaragu; kuko umugaragu atazi icyo shebuja akora, ariko nakwise inshuti; kuko ibintu byose numvise kuri Data nabibamenyesheje.

Yesu yatangaje ko abayoboke be batagifatwa nk'abakozi ahubwo ko ari inshuti, nk'uko yabahishuriye ibyo Data yamubwiye byose.

1. Ubuntu bw'Ubucuti: Impinduka zikomeye za Yesu mu mibanire ye n'abayoboke be

2. Yesu: Inshuti ihishura ibintu byose kuri Data

1. Yakobo 2:23 - "Kandi Ibyanditswe byasohoye bivuga ngo:" Aburahamu yizeraga Imana, kandi bamwitirirwa gukiranuka, "kandi yitwa inshuti y'Imana."

2.Imigani 18:24 - “Umuntu w'incuti nyinshi arashobora kurimbuka, ariko hariho inshuti ikomera kuruta umuvandimwe.”

Yohana 15:16 "Ntimwantoye, ahubwo naragutoye, ndagutegeka ngo mujye kwera imbuto, kandi imbuto zanyu zigumeho: kugira ngo musabe Data mu izina ryanjye, azabishobora . kuguha.

Yohana 15:16 herekana akamaro ko gutorwa nImana ninshingano zo kwera imbuto zirambye.

1: Imana yaradutoye kandi tugomba kwera imbuto

2: Imbaraga zo Gutorwa n'Imana

1: Matayo 7: 15-20 - Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, baza aho uri bambaye imyenda y'intama, ariko imbere ni impyisi y'inkazi.

2: Abaroma 8: 28-30 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Yohana 15:17 "Ibyo ni byo mbategetse, kugira ngo mukundane.

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo gukundana nkuko Yesu yadukunze.

Imwe: Mukundane nkuko Yesu adukunda

Icya kabiri: Umuhamagaro wo gukunda nkuko Kristo akunda

Umwe: 1Yohana 4: 7-12 - Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana.

Icya kabiri: Abaroma 13: 8-10 - Ntukagire uwo dukesha, keretse gukundana, kuko ukunda undi yujuje amategeko.

Yohana 15:18 Niba isi ikwanze, uzi ko yangaye mbere yuko ikwanga.

Iki gice gishimangira ko iyo dutotejwe kubwo kwizera kwacu, ntitugomba kubyakira ku giti cyacu, kuko Yesu ubwe yatotejwe imbere yacu.

1: Imana ikoresha imibabaro yacu kugirango itwegere.

2: Ntidukwiye gutungurwa mugihe isi itwanze, nkuko yangaga Yesu imbere yacu.

1: Abaroma 8: 17-18 - Niba kandi abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura-hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo, tubabazwa na we, kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe.

2: Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mubishuko bitandukanye; Kumenya ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana. Ariko reka kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ushaka.

Yohana 15:19 Iyo uza kuba uw'isi, isi yakunda abayo, ariko kubera ko utari uw'isi, ariko nagutoye mu isi, ni yo mpamvu isi ikwanga.

Yesu yabwiye abayoboke be ko kubera ko atari ab'isi, isi izabanga.

1: Imana iduhamagarira gutandukana no guhagarara kwisi.

2: Indangamuntu yacu muri Kristo ituma twibasirwa ninzangano zisi.

1: Abaroma 12: 2 "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

2: 1Yohana 2: 15-17 "Ntukunde isi cyangwa ibintu byo mwisi. Niba umuntu akunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri we. Kubiri mwisi byose - ibyifuzo by Uwiteka. umubiri n'ibyifuzo by'amaso n'ubwibone bw'ubuzima - ntibiva kuri Data ahubwo biva ku isi. Kandi isi irashira hamwe n'ibyifuzo byayo, ariko umuntu wese ukora ibyo Imana ashaka azahoraho iteka. "

Yohana 15:20 Ibuka ijambo nakubwiye nti: Umugaragu ntaruta shebuja. Niba barantoteje, bazagutoteza; niba bakomeje ijambo ryanjye, bazagumana ibyawe.

Yesu yibukije abigishwa be ko aramutse atotejwe, nabo bazatotezwa. Arabashishikariza gukomeza kuba abizerwa mu myizerere yabo.

1. Ntucike intege imbere yo gutotezwa

2. Hagarara ushikamye kandi ukomeze kuba umwizerwa imbere y'ibibazo

1. Matayo 5: 11-12 - “Urahirwa igihe abandi bagutuka bakagutoteza kandi bakakubeshya ibinyoma kuri konti yanjye. Ishimire kandi wishime, kuko ibihembo byawe ari byinshi mu ijuru, kuko batoteje abahanuzi bakubanjirije. ”

2. 2 Timoteyo 3:12 - “Mubyukuri, abifuza kubaho ubuzima bubaha Imana muri Kristo Yesu bazatotezwa.”

Yohana 15:21 "Ariko ibyo byose bazabigukorera ku bw'izina ryanjye, kuko batazi Uwantumye."

Abantu bazakorera ibintu abakurikira Yesu kubwizina rye, nubwo batazi Data wamutumye.

1. Imbaraga z'izina rya Yesu: Sobanukirwa n'ingaruka zo gukurikira Yesu

2. Kumenya Data: Akamaro ko Kumenya Imana

1. Abafilipi 2: 9-10 - “Ni cyo cyatumye Imana imushyira hejuru kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugira ngo izina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mu ijuru, ku isi no

munsi y'isi. ”

2. Abefeso 1: 3-6 - “Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, waduhaye imigisha muri Kristo imigisha yose yo mu mwuka iri mu ijuru, nk'uko yadutoye muri we mbere yuko isi iremwa. , ko tugomba kuba abera kandi tutagira amakemwa imbere ye. Mu rukundo yaduteganyirije kuzaba abana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, dukurikije intego y'ubushake bwe, kugira ngo dushimire ubuntu bwe buhebuje, yaduhaye imigisha muri Mukundwa. ”

Yohana 15:22 "Iyo ntaza kubavugisha, ntabwo bari bafite icyaha, ariko ubu nta mwenda bafite w'ibyaha byabo.

Icyaha byanze bikunze, ariko Yesu atanga amahirwe yo kubabarirwa.

1: Yesu ni umwenda wacu wo kubabarirwa ibyaha byacu.

2: Nta rwitwazo dufite ku byaha byacu, ariko Yesu aduha inzira yo gusohoka.

1: Abaroma 3: 23-24 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibashyikira ubwiza bw'Imana, kandi bagatsindishirizwa kubuntu kubwubuntu bwayo kubwo gucungurwa kwa Kristo Yesu.

2: 1 Yohana 1: 9 - Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi ni intabera kandi azatubabarira ibyaha byacu kandi atwezeho gukiranirwa kose.

Yohana 15:23 Unyanga yanga Data.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko abanga Yesu nabo banga Imana Data.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana ntirusabwa - Nubwo twamwanga, Imana ikomeje kudukunda.

2: Kwanga Yesu Kwanga Imana - Tugomba kwitondera imyifatire yacu kuri Yesu kuko imyifatire yacu kuri we igaragaza imyifatire yacu ku Mana.

1: Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2: 1Yohana 4:20 - Umuntu wese uvuga ko akunda Imana nyamara akanga umuvandimwe

cyangwa mushiki we ni umubeshyi. Erega umuntu udakunda umuvandimwe na bashiki babo, abo yabonye, ntashobora gukunda Imana, abo batabonye.

Yohana 15:24 Niba ntarigeze nkora muri bo imirimo nta wundi muntu wigeze akora, ntabwo bari bafite icyaha: ariko ubu barambonye kandi baranyanga bombi na Data.

Iki gice kivuga ku mirimo ya Yesu yari idasanzwe kuburyo abantu bahisemo kumwanga na Se nubwo bababonye.

1: Yesu yari umwihariko kandi akora imirimo ntawundi muntu wigeze akora. Nubwo abantu babonye iyi mirimo, bahisemo kumwanga na Se.

2: Yesu yari umuntu wimirimo idasanzwe. Nubwo babonye iyi mirimo, abantu bahisemo kumwanga na Se.

1: Yesaya 53: 3 Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu wumubabaro, kandi uzi akababaro: kandi twamuhishe mumaso yacu; yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwamwubashye.

2: Matayo 13: 54-58 Ageze mu gihugu cye, abigisha mu isinagogi yabo, ku buryo batangaye, arababwira ati: “Uyu muntu akuye he ubwenge, n'imirimo ikomeye? Uyu si umuhungu w'umubaji? nyina ntabwo yitwa Mariya? n'abavandimwe be, Yakobo, na Yose, Simoni na Yuda? Bashiki be, ntabwo bose turi kumwe? Noneho uyu mugabo ibyo bintu byose yabikuye he? Baramubabaza. Ariko Yesu arababwira ati: "Umuhanuzi nta cyubahiro afite, keretse mu gihugu cye no mu rugo rwe."

Yohana 15:25 "Ariko ibi birasohoka, kugira ngo ijambo risohore ryanditswe mu mategeko yabo, Banyanze nta mpamvu.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko abanzi ba Yesu bamwangaga nubwo nta kibi yakoze, basohoza ubuhanuzi bwanditswe mumategeko yabo.

1. Umugambi w'Imana uratunganye kandi ntakintu gishobora kuyihagarika

2. Kurenganya Urwango

1. Yesaya 53: 3 - Yasuzuguwe kandi yangwa n'abantu, umuntu ababaye, kandi azi ububabare.

2. 1 Petero 2:23 - Igihe bamutukaga, ntiyabyihoreye; igihe yababazwaga, nta iterabwoba

yigeze agira. Ahubwo, yijeje umucamanza utabera.

Yohana 15:26 Ariko igihe Umuhoza azazira, uwo nzaboherereza kuri Data, ndetse n'Umwuka w'ukuri ukomoka kuri Data, azampamya:

Umuhoza, woherejwe na Data, azatanga ubuhamya bwa Yesu.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Imfashanyigisho y'Ubuhamya bwa Yesu

2. Isezerano ry'Umwuka Wera: Kwakira Umuhoza

1. Abaroma 8: 15-17 - Kuberako mutakiriye umwuka ukugira imbata ukongera gutinya, ahubwo wakiriye Umwuka wubuhungu. Kandi kuri we turarira, “Abba, Data.” Umwuka ubwe ahamya n'umwuka wacu ko turi abana b'Imana.

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 1-4 - Umunsi wa pentekote ugeze, bose bari hamwe ahantu hamwe. Mu buryo butunguranye, ijwi rimeze nk'umuyaga uhuha wavuye mu ijuru ryuzura inzu yose bari bicaye. Babonye ibisa nkindimi zumuriro zitandukana baza kuruhukira kuri buriwese. Bose buzuye Umwuka Wera batangira kuvuga mu zindi ndimi nkuko Umwuka yabashoboje.

Yohana 15:27 Kandi muzabihamya, kuko mwabanye nanjye kuva mbere.

Iki gice gisobanura itegeko Yesu yahaye abigishwa be kuba abahamya b'inyigisho n'ibikorwa bye, nk'uko bari kumwe na we kuva mbere.

1. Gutanga Ubuhamya: Kubaho ubuzima bwubuhamya

2. Umuhamagaro wo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Gusubiza umuhamagaro wa Yesu

1. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - "Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azakugeraho, kandi muzambera abahamya i Yerusalemu, muri Yudaya na Samariya yose, no ku mpera y'isi."

2. 1 Petero 3:15 - "Ariko mu mitima yanyu wubahe Kristo Uwiteka ko ari uwera, uhore witeguye kurwanirira umuntu wese ugusabye impamvu y'ibyiringiro biri muri wowe; nyamara ubikore witonze kandi wubahe . "

Yohana 16 havuga ku nyigisho za Yesu zerekeye umurimo w'Umwuka Wera, guhanura

urupfu n'izuka rye, n'isezerano rye ryo gutsinda isi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu aburira abigishwa be kubyerekeye gutotezwa kuza. Arababwira ibyo bintu kugirango batazagwa igihe nikigera bazashyirwa hanze amasinagogi rwose igihe kirageze iyo umuntu wese akwishe uzibwira ko bakorera Imana. Asobanura ko yababwiye kugira ngo igihe nikigera bazibuke ibyo yababuriye. Ntabwo yababwiye kuva mu ntangiriro kuko yari kumwe nabo ariko ubu ugenda uwamutumye nyamara ntanumwe ubajije ujya he? Kuberako yavuze ibi bintu byuzuye agahinda noneho yizeza avuga ko ari byiza ko agenda keretse iyo yagiye, Umuvugizi ntaza niba ugiye kumwohereza (Yohana 16: 1-7).

Igika cya 2: Igihe ukuri k'Umwuka nikiza kukuyobora mu kuri kose ntukavuge ku bushake ibyo wumva byose bivuge vuga ibizaza bihesha icyubahiro ukuyemo ibyo nashyize ahagaragara kuko Data wese afite ibyaribyo byose ibyanjye ni ibya Data rero bivana kubikuramo bikamenyekana. Nyuma yibi, Yesu yakoresheje imvugo yikigereranyo agira ati 'Mugihe gito utakibona ukundi nyuma yigihe gito umbona.' Abigishwa bamwe ntibasobanukiwe niyi Yesu iyobora asobanura intimba ihinduka umunezero nkumugore ubyara umwana amaze kuvuka yibagirwa umubabaro kuko umwana wibyishimo wavukiye mwisi bityo abigishwa nabo bakababara ariko bakongera bakishima ntamuntu ukuraho umunezero (Yohana 16: 8-22).

Igika cya 3: Hanyuma ababwira ko uwo munsi batazongera kumubaza ikintu cyose cyizeza ngo 'Ndakubwira rwose ko Data utange izina iryo ari ryo ryose.' Kugeza ubu ntacyo wabajije izina ubaze wakire umunezero wuzuye nubwo wakoresheje ururimi rwikigereranyo igihe kiza kuvuga vuga neza kubyerekeye umunsi wa Data ubaze izina wizeza ko urukundo kugiti cyerekanwe isi yakunzwe se yakundaga isi se akunda na mbere yuko isi ishingiro nayo ibwira abigishwa ibibazo amahoro humura isi itsinde isi irangira igice gitanga ibyiringiro gihura namakuba yimirije (Yohana 16: 23-33).

Yohana 16: 1 "Nababwiye ibyo, kugira ngo mutarakara.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera kutareka ngo bacike intege, uko ibintu byagenda kose.

1: "Kunesha Ibyaha - Nigute Ukomeza Ukwizera kwawe Gukomera Imbere y'Ibibazo"

2: "Ntukarakare - Komeza imbaraga zawe zo mu mwuka"

1: Abaroma 12:19 - Ntimwihorere, nshuti nkunda, ahubwo murekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: “Kwihorera ni ibyanjye; Nzokwishura. ”Ni ko Yehova avuze.

2: 1 Petero 5: 7 - Mumutere amaganya yawe yose kuko akwitayeho.

Yohana 16: 2 Bazagukura mu masinagogi: yego, igihe kirageze, kugira ngo umuntu wese uzica uzatekereza ko akora umurimo w'Imana.

Iki gice cyerekana akaga n'ibitotezo abayoboke ba Yesu bazahura nabyo, bababurira ko ababica bazatekereza ko bakora umurimo w'Imana.

1: Ibitotezo duhura nabyo: Uburyo bwo gusubiza kwizera no gutinyuka

2: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yo kurwanywa: Twigire ku karorero ka Yesu

1: Daniyeli 3: 17-18 - “Niba aribyo, Imana yacu dukorera irashobora kudukiza mu itanura ryaka umuriro, kandi izadukiza mu kuboko kwawe, mwami. Ariko niba atari byo, mwami, bizwi ko tutazakorera imana zawe, cyangwa ngo dusenge igishusho cya zahabu washyizeho. ”

2: Ibyakozwe 5:29 - “Hanyuma Petero n'izindi ntumwa barabasubiza bati: Tugomba kumvira Imana aho kumvira abantu.”

Yohana 16: 3 Kandi ibyo bazabigukorera, kuko batigeze bamenya Data, cyangwa nanjye.

Umurongo mushya Yesu aburira abigishwa be ko bazatotezwa bazira kumwizera na Data.

1. Gutotezwa kw'abizera: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere y'ibibazo

2. Kwihangana imbere yo kurwanywa: Imbaraga z'Imana mububabare

1. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - “Oya, muri ibyo byose turenze abatsinze binyuze mu wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga zose, haba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ko ari muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ”

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - “Ibi byose ndabishobora binyuze kumpa imbaraga.”

Yohana 16: 4 Ariko ibyo nababwiye, kugira ngo igihe nikigera, mwibuke ko nababwiye. Kandi ibyo byose sinabibabwiye mu ntangiriro, kuko nari kumwe nawe.

Yesu yabwiye abigishwa urupfu rwe n'izuka rye, ariko ntiyababwiye mugitangira umurimo we kuko yari akiri kumwe nabo.

1. Kwibuka Amagambo ya Yesu: Reba kuri Yohana 16: 4 kubwimbaraga no kuyobora.

2. Imbaraga z'Izuka: Kubona Ibyiringiro mu Isezerano rya Yesu.

1. Luka 24: 6-8: Ntabwo ari hano, ahubwo yazutse: ibuka uko yakubwiye akiri i Galilaya.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 20-22: Ariko noneho Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, aba imbuto zambere mubasinziriye.

Yohana 16: 5 Ariko noneho njya inzira yanjye kuntumye; kandi nta n'umwe muri mwe umbajije ati “Ujya he?

Abigishwa ntibabajije Yesu kubyerekeye kugenda kwe.

1. Ntugafate Ibintu Byemewe - Akenshi twihutira gufata nkukuri abantu nibintu mubuzima bwacu, ariko iki nikintu tugomba guhora duharanira kubimenya.

2. Kubaza Ibibazo Byukuri - Tugomba kuzirikana ibibazo twibajije, kandi tugaharanira ko ibibazo byacu bifite ireme kandi byiza.

1. Abakolosayi 4: 6 - “Reka imvugo yawe ihore ineza, yuzuye umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza buri muntu.”

2.Imigani 15:23 - “Gutanga igisubizo kiboneye ni umunezero kumuntu, kandi ijambo mugihe, mbega ukuntu ari byiza!”

Yohana 16: 6 Ariko kubera ko nababwiye ibyo, umubabaro wuzuye umutima wawe.

Yohana 16: 6 havuga ibya Yesu amenyesha abigishwa be ko agahinda kuzuye imitima yabo.

1: No mugihe c'akababaro, turashobora gukura imbaraga hamwe no guhumurizwa na Yesu.

2: Yesu yumva akababaro kacu kandi ari kumwe natwe no mubihe byumwijima.

1: Zaburi 34:18 - Uwiteka yegereye imitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

Yohana 16: 7 Nyamara ndababwiza ukuri; Nibyiza ko ngenda, kuko nindagenda, Umuhoza ntazaza iwanyu; ariko nindagenda, nzamutumaho.

Umuhoza azaza igihe Yesu azagenda.

1: Binyuze mu gitambo cya Yesu, atuzanira Umwuka Wera, Umuhoza uhorana natwe.

2: Yesu kugenda ntabwo ari ikintu kibi, ni umugisha, kuko binyuze muri yo twakira Umwuka Wera, Umuhoza.

1: Yesaya 9: 6 - Kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2: Abaroma 8: 26-27 - Muri ubwo buryo, Umwuka aradufasha mu ntege nke zacu. Kuberako tutazi icyo dusengera nkuko bikwiye, ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira kuniha cyane kubwamagambo. Kandi ushakisha imitima azi icyo Umwuka atekereza, kuko Umwuka asabira abera ukurikije ubushake bw'Imana.

Yohana 16: 8 Kandi niyagaruka, azahana isi y'ibyaha, no gukiranuka, no guca imanza:

Iki gice kivuga ko Umwuka Wera naza, azahana isi y'ibyaha, gukiranuka, no guca imanza.

1: Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

2: Gukiranuka kw'Imana kudacogora no guca imanza

1: Yesaya 30:21 - "Uhindukirira iburyo cyangwa ibumoso, amatwi yawe azumva ijwi

inyuma yawe, rivuga riti:" Iyi ni yo nzira; genda muri yo. "

2: Zaburi 139: 7-10 - “Nakura he Umwuka wawe? Nashobora guhungira he imbere yawe? Niba nzamutse mu ijuru, urahari; ninkora uburiri bwanjye mubwimbitse, urahari. Ndamutse mpagurutse ku mababa y'umuseke, ndamutse ntuye ku nkombe y'inyanja, ndetse niho ukuboko kwawe kuzanyobora, ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo kuzamfata vuba. ”

Yohana 16: 9 "Icyaha, kuko batanyizera;

Yohana 16: 9 yerekana muri make akamaro ko kwizera Yesu Kristo.

1: Gira kwizera no kwizera Yesu Kristo.

2: Izere Yesu Kristo kandi ukizwe.

1: Abaroma 10: 9-10 "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka; kandi mu kanwa kwatura agakiza. "

2: Abefeso 2: 8-9 "Kuko mwakijijwe n'ubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi si mwe ubwanyu: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

Yohana 16:10 "Gukiranuka, kuko njya kwa Data, ntimuzongera kumbona;

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yagiye kwa Se n'abayoboke be batakimubona.

1. Kugaruka kwa Yesu kuri Se: Ibitekerezo by'Umukurikira Wizerwa

2. Kugenda kwa Yesu: Umuhamagaro wo gukiranuka

1.Yohana 14: 1-3 - "Ntimukagire umutima mubi. Mwemere Imana; nyizera. Mu nzu ya Data harimo ibyumba byinshi. Niba atari byo, nari kukubwira ko ngiye kwitegura. Ikibanza cyawe? Kandi nindagenda nkagutegurira umwanya, nzagaruka kandi nzakujyana iwanjye, kugira ngo aho ndi nawe uzabe. "

2. Matayo 6:33 - "Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho."

Yohana 16:11 "Urubanza, kuko umutware w'iyi si yaciriwe urubanza.

Igice cyo muri Yohana 16:11 kivuga ku rubanza rw'umutware w'iyi si.

1. Imbaraga z'urubanza rw'Imana ku Muganwa w'iyi si

2. Nigute dushobora guhangana n'Umutware w'iyi si binyuze mu kwizera Urubanza rw'Imana

1. 2 Abakorinto 4: 4 - Ku bwabo, imana y'iyi si yahumye amaso abatizera, kugira ngo batabona umucyo w'ubutumwa bwiza bw'icyubahiro cya Kristo, ari we shusho y'Imana.

2. Abefeso 6:12 - Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya abategetsi, abategetsi, kurwanya imbaraga z'isi hejuru y'umwijima w'iki gihe, n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ikibi ziri mu ijuru.

Yohana 16:12 Ndacyafite ibintu byinshi nakubwira, ariko ntushobora kubyihanganira.

Yesu abwira abigishwa be ko afite byinshi ababwira, ariko ntibiteguye kubyumva.

1. Fata umwanya wo gukura: Gutegura imitima yacu kwakira Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Komera mu Kwizera: Kwiga Kwihangana Kugeza Twakiriye Amasezerano y'Imana

1. Abefeso 3: 14-19 - Isengesho rya Pawulo ku Itorero

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Kubona umunezero mubigeragezo namakuba

Yohana 16:13 Ariko, igihe, Umwuka w'ukuri naza, azakuyobora mu kuri kose, kuko atazavuga ibye; ariko icyo azumva cyose, ni cyo azavuga, kandi azakwereka ibizaza.

Umwuka w'ukuri uzatuyobora mu kuri kose kandi atwereke ibintu biri imbere.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

2. Gukurikiza ubuyobozi bwa Mwuka

1. Abaroma 8:14 - Kuberako abantu bose bayoborwa numwuka wImana, ni abana b'Imana.

2. Matayo 16:17 - Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Urahirwa, Simoni Barjona, kuko inyama n'amaraso bitaguhishuriye, ahubwo Data uri mu ijuru."

Yohana 16:14 Azampesha icyubahiro, kuko azakira ibyanjye, kandi azabikwereka.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko abigishwa ba Yesu bazahabwa ubumenyi na We buzamuhesha icyubahiro.

1: Turashobora guhimbaza Yesu duhabwa ubumenyi na We kandi tukabusangira nabandi.

2: Binyuze muri Yesu dushobora kwakira ubumenyi buzamuhesha icyubahiro.

1: Yesaya 11: 2 - “Kandi umwuka wa Nyagasani uzamuhagararaho, umwuka w'ubwenge no gusobanukirwa, umwuka w'inama n'imbaraga, umwuka w'ubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka;”

2: Imigani 2: 6 - “Kuko Uwiteka atanga ubwenge; mu kanwa ke hava ubumenyi no gusobanukirwa. ”

Yohana 16:15 Ibintu byose Data afite ni ibyanjye, ni cyo cyatumye mvuga nti, azambura ibyanjye, akwereke.

Imana yahaye abayoboke bayo impano yo gusobanukirwa inyigisho zayo.

1: Umugisha wo Kumenya Inyigisho za Kristo

2: Ibyishimo byo Gusangira Inyigisho za Kristo

1: Abakolosayi 2: 3 Muri bo hihishe ubutunzi bwose bw'ubwenge n'ubumenyi.

2: Yakobo 1: 5 "Nimwe muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ubuntu, kandi ntabihakana; na we azahabwa.

Yohana 16:16 Hashize igihe gito, ntimuzambona, kandi na none, mu kanya gato, muzambona, kuko njya kwa Data.

Yesu abwira abigishwa be ko azagenda mugihe gito, ariko bazongera kumubona vuba.

1: Imana ntiyigera idutererana wenyine. Nubwo Yesu yavaga mu bigishwa, yasezeranije ko azagaruka akongera kubana nabo.

2: Tugomba kwihangana mugihe cyibibazo. Yesu yasezeranije abigishwa ko nubwo barwana, bitazabaho iteka kandi ko bazongera kumubona vuba.

1: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora . kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2: Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - Irinde ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati: "Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane." Turashobora rero kuvuga twizeye, “Uwiteka ni umufasha wanjye; Sinzatinya; ni iki umuntu yankorera? ”

Yohana 16:17 Bamwe mu bigishwa be hagati yabo baravuga bati: "Ibi ni ibiki atubwira ati:" Mu kanya gato, ntimuzambona. Kandi na none, mu kanya gato, muzambona: kandi, kuko ari njye jya kwa Data?

Bamwe mu bigishwa ba Yesu bayobewe n'amagambo ye avuga ko batazongera kumubona igihe gito, ariko noneho bakongera kumubona.

1. Kubura kwa Yesu: Kubona imbaraga mugutegereza

2. Isezerano rya Yesu: Kwiringira kugaruka kwe

1. Abaroma 8:25 - "Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutabona, turabitegereza twihanganye."

2. Abaheburayo 10: 35-36 - "Ntimukureho ibyiringiro byanyu, bifite ibihembo byinshi. Kuko mukeneye kwihangana, kugira ngo nimara gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, muzabona

amasezerano."

Yohana 16:18 Baravuga bati: "Ibi ni ibiki avuga ati:" ntidushobora kuvuga icyo avuga.

Yesu arimo avuga ibyerekeye urupfu rwe n'izuka rye kubigishwa be, ariko ntibumva amagambo ye.

1. Amayobera y'umusaraba: Gusobanukirwa inyigisho za Yesu kubyerekeye izuka

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwizera Isezerano rya Yesu ryubugingo buhoraho

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Abafilipi 3: 10-11 - Ndashaka kumenya Kristo - yego, kumenya imbaraga z'izuka rye no kugira uruhare mu mibabaro ye, kumera nka we mu rupfu rwe, bityo, mu buryo runaka, nkagera ku izuka ry'abapfuye.

Yohana 16:19 Yesu amenya ko bifuzaga kumubaza, arababwira ati: "Murabaza muri mwebwe ibyo navuze nti:" Akanya gato, ntuzambona, kandi na none, mu kanya gato, namwe. " Uzambona?

Yesu yari azi ko abigishwa be bayobewe n'amagambo ye avuga ko azabasiga vuba, nuko ababaza niba babaza amagambo ye.

1. Yesu yari azi ko abigishwa be bazarwanira kugenda kwe, nyamara yahisemo kubasiga kugirango yohereze Umwuka Wera.

2. Yesu yari azi ko abigishwa be bazitiranya amagambo ye, nyamara yahisemo kubizera nukuri.

1.Yohana 14: 16-17 - “Kandi nzasenga Data, na we azaguha undi Muhoza, kugira ngo agumane nawe ubuziraherezo; Ndetse n'Umwuka w'ukuri; uwo isi idashobora kwakira, kuko itamubona, nta nubwo imuzi, ariko uramuzi; kuko azabana nawe, kandi azakubamo. ”

2. Yesaya 11: 2-3 - “Kandi umwuka wa Nyagasani uzamuhagararaho, umwuka wubwenge no gusobanukirwa, umwuka wimpanuro nimbaraga, umwuka wubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka; Kandi azamushishoza vuba atinya Uwiteka, kandi ntazacira urubanza amaso ye,

kandi ntazacyaha nyuma yo kumva amatwi ye. ”

Yohana 16:20 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko muzarira kandi mukaboroga, ariko isi izishima, kandi muzababara, ariko akababaro kawe kazahinduka umunezero.

Iki gice kitwibutsa ko mugihe dushobora guhura ningorane nintimba muri ubu buzima, Imana irashobora kubihindura umunezero.

1. Kubona Ibyishimo Mububabare - Nigute ushobora kubona umunezero nyawo kubwo kwizera Imana, ndetse no mububabare.

2. Kwishimira Umwami - Gusobanukirwa umunezero uzanwa no kwiringira Imana no kuyizera.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yesaya 61: 3 - Gushiraho abarira muri Siyoni, kubaha ubwiza bw'ivu, amavuta y'ibyishimo by'icyunamo, umwambaro wo guhimbaza umwuka w'uburemere; kugira ngo bitwe ibiti byo gukiranuka, gutera Uwiteka, kugira ngo ahabwe icyubahiro.

Yohana 16:21 Umugore iyo ari mu mibabaro agira agahinda, kuko igihe cye kigeze: ariko akimara kubyara umwana, ntaba akibuka umubabaro, kubera umunezero w'uko umugabo yavukiye mu isi.

Umugore agira ububabare nintimba mugihe cyo kubyara ariko umunezero iyo umwana avutse.

1. Ibyishimo byo kuba umubyeyi

2. Ububabare bwo kubyara nigihembo cyubuzima bushya

1. Zaburi 127: 3: "Dore, abana ni umurage uva kuri Nyagasani, imbuto z'inda ni ibihembo."

2. Abaroma 8: 18-25: "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa."

Yohana 16:22 "Noneho rero murababaje, ariko nzongera kukubona, kandi umutima wawe uzishima, kandi nta byishimo byawe ntawe uzagukuraho."

Imana idusezeranya umunezero ko ntamuntu ushobora gukuramo.

1: Ntitukemere ko umunezero wacu ukurwaho numubabaro ahubwo, tureba Imana kubwibyishimo no kwizerwa.

2: Ibyishimo by'Imana ni umunezero w'iteka ntawushobora gukuramo - reka tumwizere kandi tubone umunezero muri We.

1: Zaburi 16:11 - Urambwira inzira y'ubuzima; imbere yawe hari umunezero wuzuye; iburyo bwawe ni ibinezeza ubuziraherezo.

2: Abaroma 15:13 - Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera uzabe mwinshi mu byiringiro.

Yohana 16:23 Kandi uwo munsi ntacyo uzambaza. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko icyo uzasaba Data mu izina ryanjye, azaguha.

Yesu asezeranya ko nitubaza Data mwizina rye, azaduha ibyo dusabye byose.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaza Izina rya Yesu

2. Kwizera amasezerano ya Yesu

1. Matayo 7: 7-11 - "Baza, uzahabwa, shakisha, uzabona, gukomanga, uzakingurirwa."

2. Abefeso 3: 20-21 - "Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora byinshi birenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, akurikije imbaraga zikorera muri twe, icyubahiro cye mu itorero no muri Kristo Yesu hose ibisekuruza byose, iteka ryose n'iteka ryose. Amen. "

Yohana 16:24 Kugeza ubu nta kintu na kimwe musabye mu izina ryanjye: saba, uzahabwa, kugira ngo umunezero wawe wuzuye.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera gusaba Imana icyo bakeneye mu izina rya Yesu, bazi ko bazakira kandi bakuzura umunezero.

1: Imana ihora yiteguye kutwumva no gutanga ibyo dusaba.

2: Iyo tubajije mwizina rya Yesu, dushobora kwizera ko umunezero wacu uzaba wuzuye.

1: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, hamwe no gushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Yakobo 4: 2-3 - Ntabwo ufite kuko udasaba Imana. Iyo ubajije, ntabwo wakira, kuko ubajije ufite intego zitari zo, kugirango ukoreshe ibyo ubona kubyo wishimira.

Yohana 16:25 "Ibyo bintu nabibabwiye mu migani, ariko igihe kirageze, ubwo sinzongera kuvugana nawe mu migani, ariko nzakwereka neza Data.

Yesu yasezeranije guhishurira abigishwa be byinshi kuri gahunda ya Se.

1: Imana iradukunda bihagije kugirango duhishure gahunda y'ubuzima bwacu.

2: Turashobora kwizera ko Imana izasohoza amasezerano yayo.

1: Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

2: Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ”ni ko Uwiteka avuga,“ ateganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.

Yohana 16:26 "Uwo munsi uzambaza mu izina ryanjye, kandi sinakubwiye ko nzagusengera Data:"

Muri Yohana 16:26, Yesu yasezeranije ko abigishwa bazashobora kubaza mu izina rye kandi ko atagomba kubasabira Data.

1. Yesu ni Umusabirizi: Sobanukirwa n'imbaraga z'izina rya Yesu

2. Kwishingikiriza kubyo Imana itanga binyuze mu masengesho

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye.

2. Abaheburayo 7:25 - Niyo mpamvu ashoboye gukiza byimazeyo abaje ku Mana binyuze muri we, kuko buri gihe abaho kugira ngo abasabire.

Yohana 16:27 "Kuko Data ubwe aragukunda, kuko wankunze, ukizera ko navuye ku Mana."

Imana iradukunda kuko twarayikunze kandi tuyizera.

1. Kwizera Urukundo rw'Imana - Yohana 16:27

2. Kwishimira Urukundo rw'Imana - Yohana 16:27

1. 1Yohana 4:10 - "Muri urwo ni urukundo, ntabwo ari uko twakunze Imana ahubwo ko yadukunze kandi yohereje Umwana wayo ngo atubere impongano y'ibyaha byacu."

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

Yohana 16:28 Navuye kuri Data, kandi naje mu isi: na none, mvuye mu isi, njya kwa Data.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Yesu yumvise ko yavuye kuri Se kandi ko yaje mwisi, kandi ko vuba aha azava mwisi agasubira kwa Se.

1. "Ibyishimo byo Kumenya Yesu"

2. "Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwitangira Data"

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-10

2. Abaheburayo 12: 2-3

Yohana 16:29 Abigishwa be baramubwira bati: "Noneho uravuga neza, kandi nta mugani

uvuga."

Abigishwa bamenye ko Yesu atakivuga imigani, ahubwo ko yavugishaga inyigisho ze.

1. Yesu nuyobora mu kuri: Gusobanukirwa Inyigisho Zisobanutse za Kristo

2. Umugani wa Yesu: Gutahura ibisobanuro byihishe mumigani ye

1. Imigani 8: 6-9 - Umva, kuko mfite ibintu bifite ubushishozi bwo kuvuga; Mfunguye iminwa ngo mvuge igikwiye. Akanwa kanjye kavuga ukuri, kuko iminwa yanjye yanga ububi. Amagambo yanjye yose ni yo; nta na kimwe muri byo kigoramye cyangwa kigoramye.

2.Yohana 1: 1-5 - Mu ntangiriro hariho Ijambo, kandi Ijambo ryari kumwe n'Imana, kandi Ijambo ryari Imana. Yabanje kubana n'Imana mu ntangiriro. Binyuze kuri we ibintu byose byakozwe; atamufite nta kintu cyakozwe cyakozwe. Muri we harimo ubuzima, kandi ubwo buzima bwari umucyo w'abantu bose. Umucyo urabagirana mu mwijima, kandi umwijima ntiwatsinze.

Yohana 16:30 Noneho tuzi neza ko uzi byose, kandi ntukeneye ko hagira umuntu ubabaza: kubwibyo twizera ko wavuye ku Mana.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bemeje ko bizera ko Yesu yavuye ku Mana amenya ko azi byose.

1. Kumenya Yesu: Kwizera Imana kwacu byemejwe

2. Kwizera Umukiza wacu: Imbaraga zo Kwizera Yesu

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, kwizera ibintu bitagaragara.

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuberako n'umutima umuntu yemera kandi agatsindishirizwa, hamwe numunwa umuntu aratura agakizwa.

Yohana 16:31 Yesu arabasubiza ati: Ubu murizera?

Yohana 16:31 avuga muri make igice cya Yesu abaza abigishwa niba bizera.

1. Twizera ibyo Yesu yigisha?

2. Kugira kwizera mubihe byamakuba

1. Matayo 17:20 - "Arababwira ati:" Kubera kwizera kwanyu. Ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi, uti: gushika aho, 'kandi bizokwimuka, kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora gukora byose binyuze kuri We unkomeza."

Yohana 16:32 Dore, igihe kirageze, yego, igihe kirageze, kugira ngo mutatanye, umuntu wese ku giti cye, kandi azansiga jyenyine, nyamara sindi jyenyine, kuko Data ari kumwe nanjye.

Isaha yo kubabazwa kwa Yesu irageze, ariko ahumurizwa no kuboneka kwa Data.

1: Mubihe bigoye, dushobora guhumurizwa nuko Imana ihorana natwe.

2: Ntuzigere na rimwe ufata nk'Imana imbere; Buri gihe aba ahari mugihe tumukeneye cyane.

1: Zaburi 46: 1 - Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo.

2: Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - Irinde ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati: "Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane."

Yohana 16:33 "Ibyo byose nabibabwiye, kugira ngo mugire amahoro." Mw'isi muzagira amakuba, ariko nimwishime; Natsinze isi.

Amahoro muri Yesu Kristo: Mwisi, tuzagira amakuba, ariko Yesu yatsinze isi kandi hamwe na we dushobora kugira amahoro.

1. Ishimire muri Nyagasani - Kubona Ibyishimo Mubihe Byamakuba

2. Gutsinda Isi - Guhumuriza Intsinzi ya Yesu Kristo

1. Abaroma 15:13 - Noneho Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo ugwire ibyiringiro n'imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahagarike umutima kubusa, ariko muri byose kubwo gusenga no kwinginga, hamwe no gushimira, reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana; n'amahoro y'Imana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe binyuze muri Kristo Yesu.

Yohana 17 yanditse Isengesho Rikuru ry'abatambyi ba Yesu, aho asengera ubwe, abigishwa be, n'abizera bose.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu asenga Se nyuma yo kurya bwa nyuma hamwe nabigishwa. Yemera ko igihe kigeze kugira ngo ahabwe icyubahiro kugira ngo ahimbaze Data. Asobanura ubuzima bw'iteka nko kumenya Imana yonyine y'ukuri na Yesu Kristo Imana yohereje. Yesu atangaza ko yahesheje icyubahiro Data ku isi arangije imirimo yahawe gukora none arasaba Data kumuhimbaza imbere yicyubahiro yari afite mbere yuko isi itangira (Yohana 17: 1-5).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yibi, Yesu asengera byumwihariko abigishwa be. Yemera ko ari ab'Imana ariko ko bayihawe kandi bumviye ijambo ry'Imana. Bazi ko byose biva ku Mana yemeye amagambo yabahaye bamenye ko yavuye mubyoherejwe mwisi gusengera isi ariko abamuhaye kuko ni ibye byose afite ni ibyabo kandi icyabo nicyubahiro cye cyerekanwe muri bo ntakiri mwisi mugihe bari baracyari mwisi izaza isaba Data kubarinda kububasha bwizina kugirango babe umwe nkuko ari umwe mugihe cyagumije kubarinda ntanumwe wabuze usibye kurimbuka kurimbuka gusohoza ibyanditswe (Yohana 17: 6-12).

Igika cya 3: Noneho akomeza gusenga adasaba gukuramo isi ahubwo akomeze ikibi cyeze ukuri ijambo ijambo ukuri nkuko yoherejwe mwisi nayo yoherejwe mwisi ariyeza bityo nawe ashobora kwezwa mubyukuri amaherezo yagura amasengesho arenze abigishwa b'uruziga basenga kandi n'abizera kubutumwa bwabo bose barashobora kuba umwe nkuko Data ari muri we muri Data kugirango natwe natwe abe muri twe kugirango isi yizere ko wanyohereje ibaha icyubahiro cyatanzwe gishobora kuba kimwe nkatwe - Ninjye wowe njyewe - nuko nabo yazanye ubumwe bwuzuye menyesha isi ko watumye unkunda urukundo shyira mugice gisoza isengesho ryabatambyi bakuru aho abasabira bahagarariye abayoboke b'ejo hazaza (Yohana 17: 13-26).

Yohana 17: 1 Aya magambo yavuze Yesu, yubura amaso yerekeza mu ijuru, ati: Data, igihe kirageze; uhimbaze Umwana wawe, kugira ngo Umwana wawe nawe aguhe icyubahiro:

Yesu yasabye Se kumuhimbaza kugirango asingize Se.

1. Imbaraga zo gusenga mubuzima bwa Yesu

2. Akamaro ko guhimbaza Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Yesu yicisha bugufi kandi ashyirwa hejuru n'Imana

2. Matayo 5:16 - Reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abantu, kugirango babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bahimbaze So uri mwijuru.

Yohana 17: 2 Nkuko wamuhaye imbaraga ku bantu bose, kugira ngo aha ubuzima bw'iteka abantu bose wamuhaye.

Yesu yasenze asaba ubuzima bw'iteka bw'abo Imana yamuhaye.

1: Twahawe umugisha w'ubuzima bw'iteka binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

2: Ubuntu bw'Imana buduha ubuzima bw'iteka binyuze muri Yesu.

1: Yohana 10: 27-28, "Intama zanjye zumva ijwi ryanjye, nanjye ndabazi, kandi barankurikira: Nabahaye ubugingo buhoraho, kandi ntibazigera barimbuka, nta n'umwe uzabakura mu kuboko kwanjye. . "

2: Abaroma 6:23, "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'Imana ni ubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu."

Yohana 17: 3 Kandi ubu ni ubuzima bw'iteka, kugira ngo bakumenye Imana y'ukuri imwe rukumbi, na Yesu Kristo wohereje.

Iki gice kivuga ku kamaro ko kumenya Imana yonyine y'ukuri na Yesu Kristo, kandi ko ubumenyi butanga ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. Kumenya Imana na Yesu nurufunguzo rwubuzima bw'iteka

2. Ntucike intege mubyingenzi

1. Matayo 22: 37-39 “Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rikomeye kandi rya mbere. Kandi isegonda ni nka: Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. ”

2. 1Yohana 5: 11-12 “Kandi ubu ni bwo buhamya, ko Imana yaduhaye ubugingo buhoraho, kandi ubu buzima buri mu Mwana wayo. Umuntu wese ufite Umwana afite ubuzima; udafite Umwana w'Imana ntafite ubuzima. ”

Yohana 17: 4 Nakubashye ku isi: Ndangije umurimo wampaye gukora.

Yesu yarangije umurimo Imana yamuhaye gukora kwisi.

1. Yesu: Icyitegererezo Cyuzuye cyo Kumvira

2. Imbaraga z'umurimo w'Imana binyuze muri Yesu

1. Abefeso 2:10 - Kuberako turi ibikorwa by'Imana, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu kugirango dukore imirimo myiza, Imana yateguye mbere yuko dukora.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Mu mibanire yawe na mugenzi wawe, gira imitekerereze imwe na Kristo Yesu: Ninde, muri kamere kamere Imana, atigeze atekereza uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakoreshwa mubyiza bye; ahubwo, ntacyo yigize afata kamere yumugaragu, akorwa muburyo bwabantu. Kandi aboneka asa nkumugabo, yicishije bugufi yumvira urupfu, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba!

Yohana 17: 5 Noneho Data, mpimbaza icyubahiro cyawe ubwawe n'icyubahiro nagize nawe mbere yuko isi ibaho.

Yohana asenga Imana ihabwe icyubahiro nicyubahiro yari afite mbere yisi.

1: Twese twahamagariwe guhimbazwa imbere yImana, nkuko Yesu yari.

2: Yesu yahawe icyubahiro mbere yuko isi ibaho, kandi ni inshingano zacu nanone guharanira icyubahiro kimwe.

1: Abaroma 8:30 - Kandi abo yateganije nabo yarabahamagaye, kandi abo yahamagaye nabo arabubaha.

2: Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, mukore byose mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we.

Yohana 17: 6 "Neretse izina ryawe abantu wampaye ku isi: bari abawe, urampa; kandi bakomeje ijambo ryawe.

Yesu yahishuriye izina rya Se abo Imana yamuhaye ku isi, abari Imana kandi Imana yahaye Yesu. Bakomeje ijambo rye.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu muguhishura Izina ry'Imana

2. Kwizera Imana kutajegajega mu bwoko bwayo

1. Abaroma 8: 31-39 - Tubwire iki ibi bintu? Niba Imana itubereye, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

2. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - Ntukunde isi, cyangwa ibiri mu isi. Niba hari umuntu ukunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri we.

Yohana 17: 7 Noneho bamenye ko ibyo wampaye byose ari ibyawe.

Yesu yemera ko ibintu byose Imana yamuhaye bituruka ku Mana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumenya Imana: Gusobanukirwa umwanya dufite muri gahunda yayo

2. Kugera ku Isi Yatakaye: Ibyo Imana Yaduhamagariye gukora

1. Zaburi 8: 3-4 - Iyo nitegereje ijuru ryawe, umurimo w'intoki zawe, ukwezi n'inyenyeri washyizeho; 4 Umuntu ni iki, ko umwibuka? n'umwana w'umuntu, ko umusuye?

2. Abefeso 1: 11-12 - Muri we kandi twabonye umurage, twagenwe mbere dukurikije intego y'umuntu ukora byose akurikije inama z'ubushake bwe, 12 ko twe abizera Kristo bwa mbere tugomba kuba kuri Uwiteka. ishimwe ry'icyubahiro cye.

Yohana 17: 8 "Nabahaye amagambo wampaye; kandi barabakiriye, kandi bazi neza ko navuye muri wewe, kandi bizera ko wanyohereje.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro k'amagambo ya Yesu, yahawe abayoboke be n'Imana.

1: Amagambo ya Yesu nimpano ikomeye ituruka ku Mana ishobora kutwegera.

2: Tugomba gufatana uburemere amagambo ya Yesu no kuyakoresha mukubaka kwizera kwacu.

1: 2 Timoteyo 3: 16-17 - Ibyanditswe Byera byose byahumetswe n'Imana kandi ni ingirakamaro mu kutwigisha ukuri no kutumenyesha ibitagenda neza mubuzima bwacu. Iradukosora iyo twibeshye kandi itwigisha gukora igikwiye.

2: Zaburi 119: 105 - Ijambo ryawe ni itara ryibirenge byanjye, umucyo munzira yanjye.

Yohana 17: 9 "Ndabasabira: Sinsabira isi, ahubwo ndabasabira ibyo mwampaye; kuko ari abawe.

Iki gice kigaragaza urukundo Yesu akunda abayoboke be n'amasengesho ye adasanzwe kuri bo.

1: Urukundo rwa Yesu ku Bayoboke be - Yohana 17: 9

2: Imbaraga zo Gusenga - Yohana 17: 9

1: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2: 1 Yohana 4:19 - Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda.

Yohana 17:10 Kandi ibyanjye byose ni ibyawe, ibyawe ni ibyanjye; kandi nahawe icyubahiro muri bo.

Yesu atangaza ko abayoboke be bahabwa icyubahiro muri We kandi ko ibyo atunze byose ari abayoboke be naho ubundi.

1. Guhimbaza Yesu binyuze mubyo dutunze

2. Yesu yahawe icyubahiro muri twe

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 - Ntukibike ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza, n'aho abajura binjira bakiba. Ariko mwibike ubutunzi mwijuru, aho inyenzi n'ingese zidasenya, kandi aho abajura batinjira bakiba. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, ngaho umutima wawe uzaba.

2. 1Timoteyo 6: 17-19 - Tegeka abakire muri iyi si ya none kutirata cyangwa gushyira ibyiringiro byabo mubutunzi, ibyo bikaba bidashidikanywaho, ahubwo bagashyira ibyiringiro byabo ku Mana, iduha byinshi muri byose. kugirango tunezerwe. Tegeka gukora ibyiza, kuba abakire mubikorwa byiza, no kugira ubuntu no gushaka gusangira. Muri ubu buryo, bazishyiriraho ubutunzi nk'urufatiro rukomeye rw'ibihe biri imbere, kugira ngo bashobore gufata ubuzima bw'ubuzima.

Yohana 17:11 Noneho sinkiri mu isi, ariko aba bari mu isi, kandi ndaje aho uri. Data wera, komeza izina ryawe abo wampaye, kugira ngo babe umwe, nkatwe.

Umurongo mushya Yesu yasenze Imana asaba kurinda abigishwa be kandi bakomeze kunga ubumwe nkuko we n'Imana bari umwe.

1. Imbaraga z'ubumwe - Uburyo isengesho rya Yesu risaba ubumwe hagati y'abizera rishobora kuganisha ku mbaraga n'imbaraga nyinshi mu itorero.

2. Kurinda Imana - Gusobanukirwa uburinzi bw'Imana kuri twe nuburyo dushobora kwiringira ibyo itanga.

1. Abefeso 4: 3-6 - Kora ibishoboka byose kugirango ubumwe bw'Umwuka bukomeze ubumwe bw'amahoro.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Yohana 17:12 "Igihe nari kumwe na bo ku isi, nabitse mu izina ryawe: abo wampaye narazibitse, kandi nta n'umwe muri bo yazimiye, ahubwo ni umwana w'irimbuka; kugira ngo ibyanditswe bisohore.

Yesu yarinze abigishwa be umutekano mwizina ryImana igihe yari kumwe nabo mwisi, usibye umwana wokurimbuka, asohoza ibyanditswe.

1. Isezerano ryo Kurinda: Imbaraga z'Imana zo kuturinda umutekano

2. Isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana ryujujwe

1. Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 "Rinda ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati:" Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane. "

2. Abaroma 8: 28-39 "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi we."

Yohana 17:13 Noneho ndaje aho uri; kandi ibyo bintu mvuga mwisi, kugirango umunezero wanjye ube wuzuye muri bo.

Yesu avugana n'abayoboke be mwisi kugirango abazanire umunezero.

1. Ibyishimo bya Yesu: Kwibonera Kubaho Kwisi

2. Yesu: Isoko y'ibyishimo nyabyo

1. Abafilipi 4: 4-7 - Ishimire Uhoraho igihe cyose; nongeye kuvuga nti, Ishimire. Reka ubwitonzi bwawe bumenyekane kuri bose. Uhoraho ari hafi; ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose ukoresheje amasengesho no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2.Yohana 15:11 - Ibyo nababwiye, kugira ngo umunezero wanjye ube muri wowe, kandi umunezero wawe wuzuye.

Yohana 17:14 Nabahaye ijambo ryawe; kandi isi yarabanze, kuko atari iy'isi, nk'uko ntari uw'isi.

Isi yanga abatari ab'isi, nk'uko Yesu atari uw'isi.

1. Isi irashobora kutwanga, ariko kwizera Yesu bizaturinda.

2. Tugomba kuba mwisi, ariko ntabwo turi.

1. 1Yohana 4: 4-5 - Ukuri muri mwe arakomeye kuruta uw'isi.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe.

Yohana 17:15 Ntabwo nsenga ngo ubakure mu isi, ahubwo ubarinde ikibi.

Uyu murongo wo muri Yohana 17: 15 uvuga kurinda Imana kurinda ubwoko bwayo ikibi.

1. "Kurinda Umwami: Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana mu isi y'ibibi"

2. "Isezerano ryo Kurinda: Kubona Imbaraga mu Ijambo ry'Imana mu bihe bigoye"

1. Zaburi 91: 9-10 - "Kuko wahinduye Uwiteka, ubuhungiro bwanjye, ndetse n'Umusumbabyose, aho uba; Nta kibi kizakubaho, nta n'icyorezo na kimwe kizagera aho utuye."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubeza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

Yohana 17:16 Ntabwo ari ab'isi, nk'uko ntari uw'isi.

Yesu arasenga ngo abigishwa be ntibazabe ab'isi, nk'uko nawe atari mu isi.

1. Uburyo amasengesho ya Yesu ashobora kutuyobora kure y'ibishuko by'isi

2. Kwakira umusaraba no gukurikira Yesu mubuzima bwera

1. Matayo 16: 24-26 - Yesu yabwiye abigishwa be ko bagomba kwiyanga no kwikorera umusaraba wabo no kumukurikira.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe.

Yohana 17:17 Mubaze binyuze mu kuri kwawe: ijambo ryawe ni ukuri.

Uyu murongo ushimangira akamaro n'imbaraga z'ukuri n'Ijambo ry'Imana.

1: Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana

2: Kamere Yukuri Yukuri

1: Zaburi 119: 160 "Ijambo ryawe ni ukuri kuva mu ntangiriro, kandi imanza zawe zose zikiranuka zihoraho iteka ryose."

2: Imigani 12:17 "Uvuga ukuri agaragaza gukiranuka, ariko umutangabuhamya w'ikinyoma arabeshya."

Yohana 17:18 "Nkuko wanyohereje mu isi, nanjye nabohereje mu isi.

Yesu yohereje abigishwa be mwisi gukora ubutumwa nk'ubwo yoherejwe gukora.

1. Isi irategereje: Uburyo ubutumwa bwa Yesu bushobora gutera imbaraga zacu

2. Yoherejwe Gukorera: Imbaraga z'umuhamagaro wa Yesu mubikorwa

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore. , Ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - “Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azakugeraho, kandi muzaba abahamya banjye i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya na Samariya yose, no ku mpera y'isi.”

Yohana 17:19 Kandi ku bwabo, niyejeje, kugira ngo nabo bejejwe n'ukuri.

Yesu yiyeje kugirango abandi nabo bejejwe nukuri.

1. “Kwezwa binyuze mu kuri”

2. “Imbaraga zo Kwigomwa”

1. Abefeso 5: 26-27 kugira ngo amweze, amaze kumwoza no koza amazi akoresheje ijambo

2. 1 Petero 3:15 ariko mumitima yawe wubahe Kristo Umwami nkuwera, uhore witeguye kwirwanaho kubantu bose bagusabye impamvu yicyizere kiri muri wowe.

Yohana 17:20 "Ntabwo nsengera abo bonyine, ahubwo nzabasabira abanyemera binyuze mu ijambo ryabo;

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu asengera abamwemera binyuze mu buhamya bw'abigishwa.

1: Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya - Yesu yasengeye abazaza kumwizera binyuze mu buhamya bw'abigishwa.

2: Wizere amasezerano y'Imana - Yesu yasenze abizera bazaza kuri we binyuze mumagambo y'abigishwa be, berekana ubudahemuka bw'Imana kumasezerano yayo.

1: Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2: Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

Yohana 17:21 Kugira ngo bose babe umwe; nkawe, Data, uri muri njye, nanjye ndi muri wowe, kugira ngo nabo babe umwe muri twe, kugira ngo isi yizere ko wanyohereje.

Iki gice kivuga ubumwe nuburyo butuma isi yemera Yesu.

1. Imbaraga z'ubumwe: Uburyo ubumwe bwacu bushobora kwerekana Isi Urukundo rw'Imana

2. Imbaraga ziboneka hamwe: Nigute dushobora kwerekana kwizera kwacu binyuze mumiryango yacu

1. 1Yohana 4:19 - Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda.

2. Abefeso 4: 3-6 - Gukora ibishoboka byose kugirango ubumwe bw'Umwuka bukomeze ubumwe bw'amahoro.

Yohana 17:22 Kandi icyubahiro wampaye narabahaye; kugirango babe umwe, nubwo turi bamwe:

Yesu yasenze Imana kugira ngo abayoboke bayo bunze ubumwe nka we n'Imana.

1. Akamaro k'ubumwe muri Kristo

2. Imbaraga z'isengesho rya Yesu

1. Abefeso 4: 3 - Guharanira gukomeza ubumwe bwUmwuka mubumwe bwamahoro.

2. Abaroma 15: 5-6 - Noneho Imana yo kwihangana no guhumuriza iguha kugereranywa nundi ukurikije Kristo Yesu: Kugira ngo muhimbaze ubwenge bumwe n'umunwa umwe uhimbaze Imana, ndetse na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Yohana 17:23 Ndi muri bo, nawe muri njye, kugira ngo batungwe muri umwe; Kugira ngo isi imenye ko wanyohereje, kandi ko wabakunze nk'uko wankunze.

Urukundo Imana idukunda iratunganye kandi rwuzuye, kandi irashaka kuduhuza mubumwe bwuzuye.

1. Urukundo Runga ubumwe: Gutohoza Urukundo Rwuzuye rw'Imana kubantu bayo.

2. Ubumwe butunganye: Kubona Urukundo rw'Imana binyuze mubusabane.

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-12

2. Abagalatiya 3: 26-28

Yohana 17:24 Data, ndashaka ko na bo wampaye, babana nanjye aho ndi; Kugira ngo babone icyubahiro cyanjye wampaye, kuko wankunze mbere yuko isi iremwa.

Yesu asenga Se kugira ngo abo yahawe babane na we mu Ijuru, kugira ngo babone

icyubahiro Data yamuhaye.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana Rwihanganira Igihe cyose

2. Agaciro ko kuba mubwami bwo mwijuru

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko Imana ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwayo rwinshi yadukunze, Nubwo twapfiriye mu byaha, yatwihutishije hamwe na Kristo, (ku bw'ubuntu urakizwa;)

Yohana 17:25 "Data w'intungane, isi ntiyakumenye, ariko ndakuzi, kandi abo bamenye ko wanyohereje.

Iki gice kivuga ku bumenyi bwa hafi bwa Yesu kuri Se n'abayoboke be gusobanukirwa n'ubutumwa bwe.

1. Urukundo rutagereranywa rwa Data

2. Kumenya Data binyuze muri Yesu

1. Abafilipi 3: 8-11 - Kumenya Kristo n'imbaraga z'izuka rye, gusabana n'imibabaro ye no guhuza n'urupfu rwe

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-12 - Urukundo rw'Imana rutunganijwe muri twe no kwizera izina ry'Umwana wayo Yesu Kristo

Yohana 17:26 "Nabamenyesheje izina ryawe, kandi nzabitangaza: kugira ngo urukundo unkunda ruzabe muri bo, nanjye muri bo."

Urukundo rw'Imana rugomba gusaranganywa mu bizera kugirango barusheho kumwiyegereza.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Nigute dushobora gusangira abandi urukundo rw'Imana

2. Kuguma mu Rukundo Rwe: Kwibonera Byuzuye Urukundo rw'Imana

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-21

2. Abaroma 5: 1-11

Yohana 18 avuga iby'ifatwa rya Yesu mu busitani bwa Getsemani, urubanza rwe imbere y'umutambyi mukuru na Pilato, no guhakana kwa Petero.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yesu n'abigishwa be bambuka ikibaya cya Kidron bajya mu busitani aho Yuda yari azi ko bazaba kuko Yesu yakundaga guhurira n'abigishwa be. Yuda yaje mu busitani ayoboye itsinda ry'abasirikare ndetse n'abayobozi bamwe bo mu bapadiri bakuru b'Abafarisayo bitwaje itara ryaka. Bagezeyo, Yesu azi ibyari bigiye kuba hanze arasohoka ababaza uwo bashaka asubiza ati 'Yesu w'i Nazareti.' Igihe yasubizaga ati 'Ndi we,' basubira inyuma bagwa hasi noneho bongera kubaza abashakaga batanga igisubizo kimwe bongeraho bati 'Niba unshaka reka abo bagabo bagende' basohoza amagambo ye ntanumwe wabuze (Yohana 18: 1-9)).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yibi, Simoni Petero yakuye inkota ye akubita umugaragu wumutambyi mukuru amutema ugutwi kwi buryo, ariko Yesu amutegeka gukuramo inkota ati 'Sinzanywa igikombe Data yampaye?' Hanyuma abasirikare bata muri yombi Yesu amuyobora bwa mbere sebukwe wa Annasi Caiaphas umutambyi mukuru muri uwo mwaka wagiriye inama abayobozi b'Abayahudi ibyiza ko umuntu umwe apfa abantu mugihe yabazwaga na Annas kubyerekeye abigishwa be bigisha basubije kumugaragaro isi yahoraga yigisha amasinagogi insengero aho abayahudi bahurira ntacyo bavuga. ibanga kuki umbajije kubaza abumvise ibyo bababwiye bazi ibyo navuze bituma umuyobozi umwe amukubita urushyi amubaza niba ubu buryo busubiza umutambyi mukuru ariko Yesu yarashubije niba byavuzwe nabi bihamya nabi ariko burya kuki unkubita? Hanyuma Annasi amwoherereza umutambyi mukuru wa Kayifa (Yohana 18: 10-24).

Igika cya 3: Hagati aho, igihe ibyo byaberaga, Petero yari ategereje hanze mu gikari aho umuja yamenye ko ari umwigishwa wa Yesu. Ariko, Petero yarabihakanye avuga ko atari we. Uku guhakana kwabaye inshuro ebyiri na nyuma yo kumenyekana na mwene wabo wa Maliki, ugutwi kwa Petero yari yaraciye nyuma y’isake ya gatatu yo guhakana yabyaye nk'uko byari byarahanuwe hagati aho Abayahudi bazanye Yesu ku cyicaro gikuru cya guverineri wa Kayifa Pilato mu gitondo cya kare ntibinjira mu cyicaro gikuru kugira ngo bahumanye imihango bashoboye kurya Pasika. Pilato arasohoka abaza ibirego umuntu wahamwe n'icyaha akwiriye gupfa icyo gihe igihe Pilato yatangaga imfungwa yarekuwe Pasika yahisemo Baraba aho kurangiza igice (Yohana 18: 25-40).

Yohana 18: 1 Yesu amaze kuvuga ayo magambo, asohokana n'abigishwa be hejuru y'umugezi wa Cedroni, ahari ubusitani, yinjiramo n'abigishwa be.

Yesu n'abigishwa be bagiye mu busitani hakurya y'umugezi wa Cedroni.

1: Akamaro ko kugendana na Yesu, gukurikiza intambwe ze n'imbaraga zo gusabana.

2: Kwicisha bugufi kwa Yesu nuburyo bishobora kutubera urugero.

1: Matayo 11: 28-30 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko noroheje kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Kuberako ingogo yanjye iroroshye, kandi umutwaro wanjye uroroshye.

2: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho yImana, atigeze abara uburinganire nImana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, by gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka mumiterere yabantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba.

Yohana 18: 2 Kandi Yuda na we wamuhemukiye, yari azi aho hantu, kuko Yesu yakundaga kujyayo n'abigishwa be.

Yuda yari azi neza ifunguro rya nyuma rya Yesu kuko Yesu yari ahari hamwe nabigishwa be inshuro nyinshi.

1. Ni ngombwa gukomeza kuba inyangamugayo ahantu hamwe n'ingeso zitwegera Imana.

2. Yuda yahemukiye Yesu byashobokaga no kumenyera ingeso za Yesu.

1.Yohana 18: 2

2. Matayo 26: 47-50; Yuda yahemukiye Yesu asomana nyuma yo kumumenyesha abarinzi.

Yohana 18: 3 "Yuda, amaze kwakira itsinda ry'abasirikare n'abasirikare bakuru b'abatambyi bakuru n'Abafarisayo , bahagerayo bafite amatara, amatara n'intwaro.

Yuda, yoherejwe n'abapadiri bakuru n'Abafarisayo, bahageze kugira ngo bafate Yesu

hamwe n'itsinda ry'abantu, amatara n'intwaro.

1. Tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa kumuhamagaro wacu nubwo tugeragezwa namakuba - Yohana 18: 3

2. Yesu ni urugero ruhebuje rwimbaraga nubutwari mugihe duhuye nibitotezo - Yohana 18: 3

1.Yohana 16:33 -? Ibi nakubwiye , kugira ngo muri njye ugire amahoro. Mw'isi uzagira amakuba. Ariko humura; Natsinze isi. ??

2. Abaroma 8:31 -? ingofero noneho tuzabwira ibi bintu? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya ???

Yohana 18: 4 "Yesu rero, azi ibintu byose bizamugwirira, arasohoka, arababwira ati" Mushaka nde? "

Yesu ashize amanga ahura n'ifatwa rye abaza imbaga ati "Urashaka nde?"

1. Yesu yerekanye ubutwari bukomeye imbere y'ibibazo.

2. Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu rwubutwari no kwiringira Imana.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - "Rinda ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati :? ntazigera agutererana cyangwa ngo agutererane.? ? we Mwami ni umufasha wanjye; sinzatinya; umuntu yankorera iki ???

Yohana 18: 5 Baramusubiza, Yesu w'i Nazareti. Yesu arababwira ati: "Ndi we." Yuda na we wamuhemukiye, ahagararana na bo.

Iki gice cyo muri Yohana 18: 5 kigaragaza ko Yesu w'i Nazareti ari bo bayobozi baje gufata kandi ko na Yuda yari kumwe nabo.

1: Yesu niwe wenyine dushobora kwishingikiriza ku gakiza kandi Yuda yatwibukije ubuhemu bwacu bwite.

2: Yesu yakomeje kuba umwizerwa kubutumwa bwe nubwo yahemukiye abamwegereye.

1: Yesaya 53: 5-6 "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. Twese, nk'intama, twagiye. kuyobya, buri wese muri twe yahindukiriye inzira zacu, kandi Uwiteka yamushyizeho ibicumuro bya twese. "

2: Matayo 26: 47-50 "Akiri akivuga, Yuda, umwe muri Cumi na babiri, arahagera. Yari kumwe na we imbaga y'abantu benshi bitwaje inkota n'inkoni, boherejwe n'abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru b'abantu. Noneho Uwiteka. umuhemu yari yateguye ikimenyetso nabo :? we uwo nasomye ni wa mugabo; mumufate . ? icyo wazanye, nshuti.??Nuko abagabo baratera imbere, bafata Yesu baramufata. "

Yohana 18: 6 Akimara kubabwira ati: "Ndi we, basubira inyuma, bagwa hasi."

Yesu yivugiye mu itsinda ry'abantu bagerageje kumutwara, barumirwa cyane kubera ubwoba ko bagwa hasi.

1. Ububasha n'imbaraga bya Yesu birenze ubwenge bwacu kandi bigomba kudutera kumutinya.

2. Imyitwarire yacu kuri Yesu igomba kuba imwe yo kubaha no kuganduka.

1. Yesaya 6: 1-5 - Iyerekwa rya Yesaya ryerekana icyubahiro n'imbaraga za Nyagasani.

2. Ibyahishuwe 1: 17-18 - Yesu wahawe icyubahiro nigisubizo cya Yohana Intumwa.

Yohana 18: 7 Hanyuma arababaza ati: "Murashaka nde?" Baravuga bati: Yesu w'i Nazareti.

Abasirikare b'Abaroma babajije abigishwa abo bashaka, abigishwa basubiza ko bashaka Yesu w'i Nazareti.

1. "Umugambi w'Imana kuri twe: Kwiringira Yesu"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Yesu w'i Nazareti"

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11

2. Matayo 11: 28-30

Yohana 18: 8 Yesu aramusubiza ati: Nababwiye ko ari njye: niba rero munshaka, nimureke bagende:

Yesu yerekana imbaraga n'urukundo arinda abigishwa be.

1: Yesu yerekana imbaraga zurukundo nyarwo mugihe twiteguye kwigomwa kubandi.

2: Yesu ahishura imbaraga zimico ye arinda abamwegereye.

1: Mariko 12: 30-31 - "Kandi uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose: iri ni ryo tegeko rya mbere. Kandi irya kabiri. ni nk'ibi, aribyo, Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. Nta rindi tegeko riruta aya. "

2: Abaroma 12:10 - "Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe; mu cyubahiro mukundane."

Yohana 18: 9 Kugira ngo iryo jambo risohoze, yavuze ati: "Ibyo wampaye nta na kimwe nabuze."

Yesu avuga ko nta n'umwe mu bayoboke yahawe n'Imana wabuze.

1. Imbaraga zo Kurinda Imana Mubuzima Bwacu

2. Gukomeza Kwizera Mubihe Byibibazo

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 ??? □ cyangwa nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, cyangwa abamarayika cyangwa abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bizashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana. muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ??

2. Zaburi 91: 14-16 ??? □ kubera ko amfashe mu rukundo, nzamutabara; Nzamurinda, kuko azi izina ryanjye. Iyo ampamagaye, nzamusubiza; Nzabana na we mu byago;

Nzamutabara kandi ndamwubaha. Nubuzima burebure nzamuhaza kandi umwereke agakiza kanjye. ??

Yohana 18:10 Hanyuma Simoni Petero afite inkota ayikuramo, akubita umugaragu mukuru, amutema ugutwi kw'iburyo. Umugaragu yitwaga Maliki.

Simoni Petero yakuye inkota, atema ugutwi kw'iburyo umugaragu mukuru. Umugaragu yitwaga Maliki.

1. Yesu aratwigisha ko urugomo atari igisubizo.

2. Imana iraduhamagarira gushyira ku ruhande ibyo dukeneye no gushyira imbere ibyo abandi bakeneye.

1. Matayo 5: 38-39 "Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo:" Ijisho ryijisho, iryinyo ryinyo. " Ariko ndabibabwiye nti: Ntukarwanye uwabi. Ariko nihagira ugukubita urushyi ku itama ry'iburyo, uhindukire undi. "

2. Abaroma 12: 17-19 "Ntukagarure umuntu mubi ikibi, ahubwo utekereze gukora icyubahiro imbere ya bose. Niba bishoboka, niba biterwa nawe, ubane neza nabantu bose. Bakundwa, ntuzigere uhora. mwebwe ubwanyu, ariko mubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: 'Ihorere ni ryanjye, nzabishyura,' ni ko Uwiteka avuga. '"

Yohana 18:11 Yesu abwira Petero ati: Shira inkota yawe mu rwubati, igikombe Data yampaye, sinzanywa?

Iki gice gishimangira ubushake bwa Yesu bwo gusohoza umugambi wa Se kuri we, nubwo ashobora gupfa.

1: Yesu yerekanye ubutwari no kumvira ubushake bw'Imana, kabone niyo yaba ari urupfu.

2: Yesu yizeraga umugambi w'Imana kuruta uko yishakiye.

1: Matayo 26:39 - Yagiye kure gato, yikubita hasi yubamye, arasenga, ati: "Data, niba bishoboka, reka iki gikombe kinkureho, nyamara atari uko nshaka, ahubwo ni wowe. wilt.

2: Abafilipi 2: 8 - Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicishije bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

Yohana 18:12 "Itsinda, umutware, abatware b'Abayahudi, bafata Yesu, baramuboha,

Yesu yarafashwe arabohwa n'abayobozi b'Abayahudi.

1. Imbaraga zo kuganduka: Twigire ku gisubizo cya Yesu ku ifatwa rye

2. Uruhare rwubuyobozi: Tugomba kumvira ryari kandi tugomba kurwanya ryari?

1. Matayo 26: 47-56 ?? Ifatwa rya Yesu no guhakana kwa Petero

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 ?? Kuba Yesu yicishije bugufi kumvira ubushake bw'Imana

Yohana 18:13 Banza amujyana kwa Annasi; kuko yari sebukwe wa Kayifa, wari umutambyi mukuru muri uwo mwaka.

Yesu yajyanywe kwa Annasi, sebukwe wa Kayifa, wabaye umutambyi mukuru muri uwo mwaka.

1. Yesu: Icyitegererezo cyo Kwicisha bugufi no Kumvira

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera imbere yubuyobozi

1. Abafilipi 2: 8 - "Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, Yicishije bugufi kandi yumvira kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba."

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso by'ibintu bitagaragara."

Yohana 18:14 "Kayifa ni we, wagiriye inama Abayahudi, ko byari byiza ko umuntu umwe apfira abantu.

Kayifa yagiriye inama Abayahudi ko byari ngombwa ko umuntu umwe apfira rubanda.

1: Yesu yatanze ubuzima bwe kubushake kugirango dukizwe ibyaha byacu.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kwigomwa kubwinyungu zabandi, nkuko Yesu yabidukoreye.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - "Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri wewe, yari no muri Kristo Yesu: We, mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura ngo bangane n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu buryo busa n'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba. "

2: Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

Yohana 18:15 Simoni Petero akurikira Yesu, nundi mwigishwa na we: uwo mwigishwa yari azwi n'umutambyi mukuru, ajyana na Yesu mu ngoro y'umutambyi mukuru.

Yohana 18 ni inkuru yerekeye ifatwa rya Yesu n'ibazwa rye n'umutambyi mukuru. Petero n'undi mwigishwa bakurikira Yesu mu ngoro y'umutambyi mukuru.

1. Gukurikira Yesu no mubihe bigoye.

2. Ubutwari bwa Petero bwo gukurikira Yesu nubwo uhura n'akaga.

1. Matayo 10:28 - "Kandi ntutinye abica umubiri ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo. Ahubwo utinye ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu."

2. Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - "Rinda ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati :? ntazigera agutererana cyangwa ngo agutererane.? ? we Mwami ni umufasha wanjye; sinzatinya; umuntu yankorera iki ???

Yohana 18:16 Ariko Petero ahagarara ku muryango hanze. Hanyuma asohoka uwo mwigishwa, wari uzwi n'umuherezabitambo mukuru, abwira uwakinze urugi, azana Petero.

Ubudahemuka bwa Petero n'ubutwari imbere y'ibibazo.

1: Turashobora kwigira ku karorero ka Petero k'ubudahemuka n'ubutwari imbere y'ibibazo.

2: Turashobora guhumurizwa no kumenya ko Imana izabana natwe, ndetse no mubihe

bigoye, nkuko yari kumwe na Petero.

Abaroma 8: 35-39 - Ninde uzadutandukanya nurukundo rwa Kristo? Ese amakuba, cyangwa umubabaro, cyangwa gutotezwa, cyangwa inzara, cyangwa kwambara ubusa, cyangwa akaga, cyangwa inkota?

Zaburi 27: 1 - Uwiteka ni umucyo wanjye n'agakiza kanjye; Ni nde ntinya? Uwiteka ni igihome gikomeye cy'ubuzima bwanjye; Ni nde nzatinya?

Yohana 18:17 "Noneho umukobwa ukingira Petero umuryango ati:" Ntabwo nawe uri umwe mu bigishwa b'uyu mugabo? " Ati: Ntabwo ndi.

Umukobwa yabajije Petero niba ari umwigishwa wa Yesu, arabihakana.

1. Akamaro ko guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera nubwo uhuye nibibazo bitoroshye.

2. Imbaraga zo kwatura mu rugendo rwacu na Kristo.

1. Matayo 10: 32-33 - "Uzanyemera imbere y'abandi, nanjye nzamwemera imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. Ariko uzanyihakana imbere y'abandi, nzahakana Data uri mu ijuru."

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Niba utangaje akanwa kawe ,? □ esus ni Umwami, ?? kandi wizere mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima wawe ariwo. urizera kandi ufite ishingiro, kandi ni mu kanwa kawe uvuga ko wizera kandi ugakizwa. "

Yohana 18:18 Abagaragu n'abasirikare bahagarara aho, bari bakoze umuriro w'amakara; kuko hari hakonje: nuko barashyuha, Petero ahagararana nabo, arashyuha.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Petero n'abakozi n'abatware b'Umuherezabitambo mukuru bahagaze hafi y'umuriro w'amakara kugira ngo bashyushye mu ijoro rikonje.

1. Uburyo ibikorwa byacu bishobora kwerekana ubushyuhe bwurukundo rwa Yesu.

2. Akamaro ko kwita kubyo dukeneye kumubiri.

1. Matayo 25: 35-36 - "Kuko nashonje ukampa icyo kurya, nari mfite inyota ukampa icyo kunywa, nari umunyamahanga urantumira."

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - "Bavandimwe, ni iki bimaze, bavandimwe, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko akaba adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza? Tuvuge ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki we adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi? Niba umwe muri mwe ababwiye ati ?

Yohana 18:19 Umutambyi mukuru abaza Yesu abigishwa be, ninyigisho ze.

Yesu yabajijwe numutambyi mukuru kubyerekeye abigishwa be ninyigisho.

1. Urugero rwo kumvira Yesu kubutware

2. Inyigisho za Yesu nuburyo zigira ingaruka mubuzima bwacu

1. Matayo 22:16 - "Bamutumaho abigishwa babo hamwe na Herode, baravuga bati: Databuja, tuzi ko uri umunyakuri, kandi wigisha inzira y'Imana mu kuri, kandi ntiwite ku muntu uwo ari we wese, kuko ubyitayeho. si umuntu w'abantu. "

2. Abafilipi 2: 1-11 - "Niba rero hariho ihumure muri Kristo, niba hari ihumure ry'urukundo, niba hari ubusabane bw'Umwuka, niba amara n'imbabazi, Uzuza umunezero wanjye, kugira ngo ugereranye, ufite Uwiteka. Urukundo rumwe, kuba mubwumvikane bumwe, mumitekerereze imwe.Ntukagire ikintu na kimwe gikorwa binyuze mu makimbirane cyangwa ubwirasi; ariko mu bwiyoroshye bwo mu bwenge reka buri wese yihesha agaciro kuruta bo ubwabo. Ntukarebe buri muntu ku bintu bye, ahubwo buri muntu wese no ku bintu. Reka abandi batekereze muri wowe, wari no muri Kristo Yesu: Ninde, kubera ko yari mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekerezaga ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, ariko amufata ishusho ya umugaragu, agirwa mu ishusho y'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba. "

Yohana 18:20 Yesu aramusubiza ati: Nabwiye isi ku mugaragaro; Nigeze kwigisha mu isinagogi, no mu rusengero, aho Abayahudi bahora bitabaza; kandi mu ibanga ntacyo navuze.

Yesu yavugiye kumugaragaro kandi kumugaragaro inyigisho ze mu isinagogi no mu rusengero, ariko ntacyo yavuze rwihishwa.

1. Imbaraga zo gufungura: Urugero rwa Yesu

2. Ingaruka z'inyigisho za Yesu: Nigute dushobora gukoresha amagambo ye mubuzima bwacu

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Matayo 5: 13-14 - Muri umunyu wisi: ariko niba umunyu wabuze uburyohe, ni uwuhe munyu? kuva icyo gihe ni byiza kubusa, ariko kwirukanwa, no gukandagirwa munsi yabantu.

Yohana 18:21 Kuki umbajije? mubaze abanyumvise, ibyo nababwiye: dore bazi ibyo navuze.

Yesu abaza abategetsi umwirondoro we kandi abayobora abamwumva avuga.

1: Tugomba kuzirikana uburyo twitabira ubutware kandi buri gihe dukoresha ubuyobozi bw'Imana.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kureka Ijambo ry'Imana rikatuvuganira kandi ntitugire ubwoba bwabantu.

1: Abefeso 6: 5-7 - "Bagaragu, nimwumvire abategarugori banyu bakurikije umubiri, ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi, mu mutima wawe, nka Kristo; Ntabwo ari ukureba amaso, nk'abagabo, ahubwo ni nka abagaragu ba Kristo, bakora ibyo Imana ishaka bivuye ku mutima; bafite ubushake bwo gukora umurimo, nk'Uwiteka, aho gukorera abantu. "

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe."

Yohana 18:22 "Amaze kuvuga atyo, umwe mu basirikare bahagaze aho yakubise Yesu ukuboko kwe, ati:" Urasubiza umutambyi mukuru? "

Nya musirikare mukuru yakubise Yesu kubera ko yashubije umutambyi mukuru mu buryo atishimiye.

1: Ntidukwiye na rimwe kwitabaza urugomo, kabone niyo twaba twarakajwe, ahubwo duhora dukemura ibiganiro bigoye hamwe nubuntu, kwicisha bugufi nubugwaneza.

2: Yesu yatweretse urugero rwukuntu twakemura ibiganiro bigoye, nubwo twaba turi mu makosa, dusubiza ubuntu no kwicisha bugufi.

1: Abefeso 4:29 - "Ntihakagire umuvugizi wangiritse uva mu kanwa kawe, ahubwo ni byiza gukoresha inyubako, kugira ngo bigirire neza abumva."

2: Matayo 5: 38-42 - "Mwumvise ko byavuzwe ngo:" Ijisho rireba ijisho, iryinyo ryinyo ryinyo: Ariko ndababwiye nti: Ntimurinde ikibi, ariko umuntu wese uzagukubita. " umusaya wawe wiburyo, uhindukire undi nawe ... Kugira ngo ube abana ba So uri mwijuru ... Kunda abanzi bawe, ubahe umugisha abakuvuma, ugirire neza abakwanga, kandi usenge abo bagukoresha nubwo bagutoteza. "

Yohana 18:23 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Niba naravuze ibibi, uhamya ibibi, ariko niba ari byiza, ni iki kunkubita?"

Iki gice cyerekana uburyo Yesu yakiriye mu mahoro urugomo, nubwo yashinjwaga nabi.

1: Mugihe c'akarengane, tugomba kuguma mu mahoro no kwiringira Imana ngo iturwanire.

2: Ntukiyambaze urugomo, nubwo bisa nkaho ari amahitamo yoroshye, ariko wishingikirize ku mbaraga zImana.

1: Matayo 5: 38-39 "Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Ijisho ryijisho, iryinyo ryinyo.' Ariko ndabibabwiye, ntimukarwanye uwabi. Ariko nihagira ugukubita urushyi ku itama ry'iburyo, hindukirira undi. "

2: Yakobo 1: 19-20 "Menya bavandimwe nkunda, menya ibi: umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara, kuko uburakari bw'umuntu butabyara gukiranuka kw'Imana."

Yohana 18:24 "Anasi yari yamutumye kubohesha Kayifa umutambyi mukuru.

Annasi yohereje Yesu kwa Kayifa umutambyi mukuru.

1. Uburyo Imbaraga zubutegetsi zikoreshwa mubihe bidakwiye

2. Kwihangana kwa Yesu imbere y'ibibazo

1. Ibyakozwe 4: 23-28 - Petero na Yohana imbere y'Urukiko Rukuru

2. Mariko 15: 1-5 - Yesu imbere ya Pilato

Yohana 18:25 Simoni Petero arahagarara, arashyuha. Baramubwira bati: "Nturi n'umwe mu bigishwa be?" Yarabihakanye, ati: "Ntabwo ndi.

Simoni Petero yahakanye ko atari umwe mu bigishwa ba Yesu igihe yahuraga n'abantu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Petero Yatsimbaraye mu Gitotezo

2. Iyo ugeragejwe, Uzahakana Yesu?

1. Matayo 26: 69-75 (Petero ahakana ko atazi Yesu inshuro eshatu)

2. Luka 22: 31-34 (Yesu abwira Petero ko azamuhakana)

Yohana 18:26 Umwe mu bagaragu b'umutambyi mukuru, kubera ko yari umuvandimwe we Petero yatemye ugutwi, ati: Sinakubonye mu busitani hamwe na we?

Umugaragu w'umutambyi mukuru, wabaye nka we, yabonye Petero mu busitani ari kumwe na Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zabatangabuhamya: Gusuzuma uruhare rwa Petero muri Yohana 18:26

2. Kwigira ku makosa ya Petero: Kwiga Yohana 18:26

1. Luka 22: 54-62 ?? Ifatwa rya Yesu mu busitani bwa Getsemani

2. Matayo 26: 57-68 ?? Kugaragara kwa Yesu imbere ya Kayifa n'Inama Njyanama

Yohana 18:27 Petero yongeye guhakana: ako kanya inkoko.

Yesu yashinjwaga ibinyoma n'abayobozi b'Abayahudi bamuzana imbere ya Pilato. Petero, umwe mu bigishwa ba Yesu, yaramukurikiye agerageza kumurwanirira, ahubwo amwihakana inshuro eshatu mbere yuko inkoko itaka.

1: Tugomba guhora turi abizerwa kuri Kristo, nubwo dufite ubwoba n'intege nke zacu.

2: Ubudahemuka bwacu kuri Kristo buzageragezwa, ariko tugomba gukomeza gushikama.

1: 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugirango ubashe kwihanganira.

2: Matayo 26: 33-35 - Petero aramusubiza ,? Ough nubwo bose bagwa kubera wowe, sinzigera ngwa.?? Yesu aramubwira ati ,? Ly mubyukuri, ndakubwiye, iri joro nyine, mbere yuko isake ibika, uzanyima inshuro eshatu.??Peter aramubwira ati ,? ven niba ngomba gupfa nawe, sinzaguhakana! ?? Kandi abigishwa bose baravuze kimwe.

Yohana 18:28 Hanyuma bayobora Yesu bava i Kayifa berekeza mu cyumba cy'urubanza, kandi hakiri kare; na bo ubwabo ntibinjira mu cyumba cy'urubanza, kugira ngo batanduzwa. ariko kugira ngo barye pasika.

Yesu yazanywe i Kayifa mu cyumba cy'urubanza mu gitondo cya kare, kandi Abayahudi ntibinjiye mu cyumba kugira ngo bashobore gukomeza kugira isuku kugira ngo barye Pasika.

1. Igitambo cya Yesu: Kwiga Yohana 18:28

2. Kwera kw'Imana: Akamaro k'isuku y'imihango

1. Kuva 12: 15-20 - Amabwiriza yo kwizihiza Pasika

2. Abalewi 11: 44-45 - Amategeko yerekeye isuku y'imihango

Yohana 18:29 Pilato arabasanga, arababwira ati: "Ni ikihe kirego urega uyu muntu?"

Pilato abaza abashinja Yesu.

1. Yesu akwiriye kuramya - Yohana 18:29

2. Ibibazo by'agaciro - Yohana 18:29

1. 1 Petero 2:22 - "Nta cyaha yakoze, nta n'uburiganya bwabonetse mu kanwa ke."

2. Zaburi 34:15 - "Amaso y'Uwiteka ari ku bakiranutsi, n'amatwi ye yumva gutaka kwabo."

Yohana 18:30 Baramusubiza baramubwira bati: "Iyo ataba umugizi wa nabi, ntitwari kumushikiriza."

Iki gice kivuga ku bayobozi b'Abayahudi banze kwakira Yesu nka Mesiya kuko bizeraga ko ari umugizi wa nabi.

1. Ukwizera nyako kudusaba kwakira Yesu nubwo dushidikanya ubwacu.

2. Turashobora kwigira kubayobozi b'Abayahudi kudacira umuntu urubanza mbere yuko dusobanukirwa abo ari bo.

1. Luka 6: 37-40 -? Ntugacire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza. Ntugacire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka. Babarira, uzababarirwa. Tanga, nawe uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, kunyeganyezwa hamwe no kwiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mukibero cyawe. Kuberako igipimo ukoresha, kizapimirwa. ??

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 -? None rero, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, mubona Imana? □ imbabazi, gutanga imibiri yawe nkigitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana? □ ibye ni ugusenga kwawe kandi gukwiye. Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe. Noneho uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana? □ ? Good nibyiza, birashimishije kandi byuzuye. ??

Yohana 18:31 Pilato arababwira ati: "Mumujyane, kandi mumucire urubanza nk'uko amategeko yawe abiteganya." Abayahudi rero baramubwira bati: "Ntabwo byemewe ko umuntu yica umuntu:"

Iki gice gishimangira amategeko y'Abayahudi atabemerera kwica umuntu uwo ari we wese.

1: Imbaraga zo kubabarira - Tugomba kwiga kubabarira no kuba twiteguye kugirira imbabazi, kabone niyo haba hari abadukoshereje.

2: Gukenera Impuhwe - Tugomba kumenya ko imbabazi atari igikorwa cyurukundo gusa, ahubwo nikintu gikenewe cyubutabera.

1: Matayo 5: 7 -? □ bagabanijwe ni abanyembabazi, kuko bazabona imbabazi ??

2: Abefeso 4:32 ??? □ e kugirirana neza, umutima wawe, kubabarirana, nkuko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye. ??

Yohana 18:32 Kugira ngo ijambo rya Yesu risohozwe, ibyo yavuze, bisobanura urupfu agomba gupfa.

Yesu yahanuye urupfu rwe kandi ubwo buhanuzi bwasohoye igihe yabambwe.

1. Imbaraga zo guhanura: Uburyo Yesu yashohoje ubuhanuzi bwe

2. Ubusobanuro bw'urupfu rwa Yesu: Ukuntu kubambwa kwe kuzuye ubuhanuzi bwe bwite

1. Yesaya 53: 5-6 - Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira. Twese dukunda intama zarayobye; Twese twahinduye inzira ye; Uwiteka amushiraho ibicumuro byacu twese.

2. Matayo 26:39 - Yagiye kure gato, yikubita hasi yubamye, arasenga, ati: "Data, niba bishoboka, reka iki gikombe kinkureho, nyamara atari uko nshaka, ariko nk'uko ubishaka. wilt.

Yohana 18:33 Pilato yongera kwinjira mu cyumba cy'urubanza, ahamagara Yesu, aramubaza ati 'uri Umwami w'Abayahudi?

Pilato abaza Yesu niba ari Umwami w'Abayahudi.

1: Yesu, Umwami wacu, ni isoko yacu yanyuma yukuri nubutabera.

2: Kurikiza urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwicisha bugufi, kwiringira Imana kugarura ubutabera.

1: Yohana 8:32 -? □ nd uzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora. ??

2: Yesaya 9: 6-7 -? □ cyangwa kuri twe umwana yavutse, kuri twe umuhungu twahawe; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro. Kwiyongera kwa guverinoma ye n’amahoro ntizizabaho. ??

Yohana 18:34 Yesu aramusubiza ati: Uravuze ngo iki kintu cyawe, cyangwa abandi barabikubwiye?

Yesu yamaganye ubutware bwa Pilato abaza ibyo avuga.

1: Tugomba gusuzuma no guhangana nububasha bwabari kubutegetsi kugirango tumenye neza ko ukuri gushigikiwe.

2: Tugomba buri gihe kumenya intego zidasanzwe mumagambo n'ibikorwa by'abari mu myanya y'ubuyobozi.

1: Imigani 14: 15-16 -? Simple yoroheje yemera byose, ariko ubushishozi butekereza intambwe ze. Umuntu ufite ubwenge aritonda akitandukanya nibibi, ariko umuswa ntashishoza kandi atitaye. ??

2: Abakolosayi 1: 9-10 -? □ cyangwa iyi mpamvu, kuva umunsi twumvise ibyawe, ntitwahwemye kugusengera. Turahora dusaba Imana kukuzuza ubumenyi bwubushake bwayo kubwubwenge bwose no gusobanukirwa Umwuka atanga, kugirango ubeho ubuzima bukwiye Umwami kandi umushimishe muburyo bwose: kwera imbuto mubikorwa byiza byose, gukura mu bumenyi bw'Imana. ??

Yohana 18:35 Pilato aramusubiza ati: Ndi Umuyahudi? Igihugu cyawe n'abatambyi bakuru barampaye, wakoze iki?

Pilato abaza Yesu ibirego yashinjwaga n'abayobozi b'Abayahudi.

1: Yesu yahuye n'ibirego by'ibinyoma n'ibitotezo bidakwiye, ariko akomeza kwiringira umugambi w'Imana.

2: Turashobora kwigira kuri Yesu ?? urugero rwo guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera nubwo duhura n'ibitotezo.

1: Yesaya 53: 7 - Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; bamujyana

nk'umwana w'intama babaga, kandi nk'intama mbere yuko abayogoshesha baceceka, ntiyakingura umunwa.

2: Zaburi 27:14 - Tegereza Uwiteka; komera kandi humura utegereze Uwiteka.

Yohana 18:36 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Ubwami bwanjye ntabwo ari ubw'iyi si: iyaba ubwami bwanjye bwaba ubw'iyi si, ni bwo abagaragu banjye barwanaga, kugira ngo ntashyikirizwa Abayahudi, ariko ubu ubwami bwanjye ntabwo buva aha.

Yesu asobanura ko ubwami bwe butari muri iyi si, kandi ko abagaragu be batazarwanya Abayahudi ngo babuze ko abashyikirizwa.

1. Ubwami bwa Yesu: Gusobanukirwa Ububasha bw'Umwami wacu

2. Kuba mu Bwami bwa Yesu: Kumukurikira Bisobanura iki?

1. Abakolosayi 1: 13-14 - Kuberako yadukijije ubutware bwumwijima akatuzana mubwami bwUmwana akunda, uwo dufite gucungurwa, kubabarirwa ibyaha.

14. Abaheburayo 12:28 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twakiriye ubwami budashobora guhungabana, reka dushimire, bityo dusenge Imana byemewe kandi twubaha.

Yohana 18:37 Pilato aramubwira ati: "Noneho uri umwami?" Yesu aramusubiza ati: Uravuze ko ndi umwami. Ni yo mpamvu navutse, kandi ni yo mpamvu naje mu isi, kugira ngo mpamye ukuri. Umuntu wese uri mu kuri yumva ijwi ryanjye.

Iki gice kigaragaza ibyo Yesu yavuze ko ari Umwami, kandi ko yavutse kugira ngo ahamye ukuri.

1: Yesu ni Umwami w'ukuri

2: Guhamya Ukuri

1: Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati ,? □ ndi inzira, ukuri, n'ubuzima. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2: Abefeso 4:15 - Ariko, kuvugisha ukuri mu rukundo, birashobora gukura muri byose muri We ninde mutwe? Rist hrist.

Yohana 18:38 Pilato aramubwira ati: Ukuri ni iki? Amaze kuvuga atyo, asubira mu Bayahudi, arababwira ati: "Nta kosa namusanzeho."

Pilato nta kosa abona muri Yesu ariko aracyabaza ukuri kubyo avuga.

1: Muri Yesu, dusangamo ukuri n'agakiza.

2: Ukuri kw'Imana kuzahora kuganza nubwo abandi bashidikanya.

1: Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati ,? □ ndi inzira, n'ukuri, n'ubuzima. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2: Zaburi 119: 142 - Gukiranuka kwawe ni gukiranuka kw'iteka, kandi amategeko yawe ni ukuri.

Yohana 18:39 Ariko mufite umugenzo wo kubarekurira umwe kuri pasika: none murashaka kubarekurira Umwami w'Abayahudi?

Pilato yabajije imbaga y'abantu niba bashaka ko arekura Yesu, Umwami w'Abayahudi, akurikije umuco w'Abayahudi wo kurekura imfungwa mu gihe cya Pasika.

1. Ukuntu Yesu yarekuwe mugihe cya pasika yerekanaga imbaraga ze nkumwami wAbayahudi

2. Akamaro ko gukurikiza imigenzo y'Abayahudi: Gusuzuma inkuru y'irekurwa rya Yesu mugihe cya Pasika

1. Yesaya 53: 7, "Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; bamujyana nk'umwana w'intama babaga, kandi nk'intama mbere yuko abayogoshesha baceceka, ntiyakingura umunwa. "

2.Yohana 19: 1, "Pilato afata Yesu amukubita."

Yohana 18:40 Bongera kurira bose bati: "Ntabwo ari uyu muntu, ahubwo ni Baraba." Noneho Barababa yari igisambo.

Igice Abantu basabye Baraba kurekurwa aho kuba Yesu, nubwo Baraba yari igisambo.

1. Kwemera Ubuntu Aho Kwamaganwa: Gusobanukirwa Guhitamo kwa Baraba na Yesu

2. Impuhwe n'ubuntu bya Yesu: Irekurwa rya Baraba mu mwanya wa Yesu

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Yesaya 53: 5-6 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. Twese, nk'intama, twarayobye, buri wese muri twe yahindukiye inzira yacu; kandi Uwiteka yamushyizeho ibicumuro bya twese.

Yohana 19 avuga ibyerekeye urubanza rwa Yesu imbere ya Pilato, kubambwa kwe, urupfu, no guhambwa kwe.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pilato afata Yesu akamukubita. Abasirikare bahindukiye hamwe ikamba ry'amahwa baramushyira ku mutwe. Bamwambika umwenda w'umuhengeri baramwegera inshuro nyinshi, bati: "Uraho, mwami w'Abayahudi!" Bamukubita urushyi mu maso. Nubwo iryo hohoterwa, Pilato ashyikiriza Yesu imbaga y'abantu atangaza ati 'Dore umugabo!' Basaba kubambwa Pilato ashimangira ko nta cyaha aregwa ariko Abayahudi batangaza ko amategeko agomba gupfa bavuga ko ari Umwana Imana yumvise uyu Pilato ndetse ubwoba bwinshi bwagerageje kubohorwa ariko abayobozi b'Abayahudi bashimangira ko umuntu wese wishyiraho nk'umwami arwanya Sezari (Yohana 19: 1-12) .

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yiri tangazo ryabayobozi b’abayahudi, Pilato yasohoye Yesu yicara ku cyicaro cy’urubanza kizwi ku izina rya Kibuye (muri Arabiya Gabbatha). Wari umunsi wo kwitegura Pasika isaha ya gatandatu yavuze Abayahudi bati 'Dore Umwami wawe' ariko basakuza bati 'Kuraho! Mubambe ku musaraba! ' Pilato abaza ati 'Nzabamba Umwami wawe?' Abatambyi bakuru barashubije bati 'Nta mwami dufite uretse Kayisari.' Amaherezo, babashyikirijwe kubambwa byabereye ahitwa Skull (Golgotha) hari umusaraba wometse ku zindi ebyiri uruhande rumwe Yesu rwagati hejuru yamenyeshejwe ngo 'Yesu Nazareti Umwami w'Abayahudi' yanditse abapadiri bakuru b'Abagereki b'Igiheburayo bamagana amagambo ariko Pilato asubiza ibyo yanditse (Yohana) 19: 13-22).

Igika cya 3: Nkuko Yesu yimanitse ku basirikare bagabanije imyenda yo guteramo ubufindo basohoza ibyanditswe byera bahagaze iruhande rwa mushiki wa nyina wumusaraba Mariya umugore Clopas Mariya Magdalene abonye nyina umwigishwa yakundaga yavuze umugore hano umuhungu umwigishwa hano nyina kuva igihe umwigishwa yinjiye murugo nyuma yo kumenya ibintu byose birangiye ibyanditswe bivuga ko inyota ihabwa vinegere vino yatose sponge hyssop yazamuye umunwa

yakiriye ibinyobwa yavuze ko umutwe wunamye umutwe watanze umwuka kuva imibiri yo gutegura umunsi yasize umusaraba Isabato yegera kubaza amaguru imibiri yavunitse abasirikare babikoze kuburyo abajura impande zombi basanze bapfuye batavunitse amaguru ahubwo yatoboye icumu ryuruhande. kuzana amazi atemba atunguranye amazi yibi bintu byabaye kugirango ibyanditswe byuzuzwe ntanumwe amagufwa ye azavunika undi avuga ko azareba umwe batoboye nyuma Joseph Arimathea yasabye uruhushya rwo gufata umurambo wahaye Nikodemu yazanye imvange myrrh aloes ibiro ijana byafashe umubiri wizingiye kwiyambura ibirungo by'imyenda uburyo gakondo bwo gushyingura abayahudi ahantu hashyizweho umurima wabambwe imva nshya nyamara hashyizweho kubera ko umunsi wAbayahudi Imva yo Gutegura hafi yegereye aho irangiza igice (Yohana 19: 23-42).

Yohana 19: 1 Pilato rero afata Yesu, aramukubita.

Pilato yakubise Yesu.

1: Yesu yihanganiye imibabaro idashoboka kubwagakiza kacu.

2: Imbaraga zurukundo rwa Yesu zerekanwe nubushake bwe bwo kwishyiriraho imibabaro.

1: Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

2: 1 Petero 2:24 - "We ubwe yikoreye ibyaha byacu mu mubiri we ku musaraba, kugira ngo dupfe ibyaha kandi tubeho gukiranuka; ibikomere bye wakize."

Yohana 19: 2 "Abasirikare bambika ikamba ry'amahwa, baramushyira ku mutwe, bamwambika umwenda w'umuhengeri,

Iki gice gisobanura abasirikare bambitse Yesu ikamba ry'amahwa n'umwenda w'umuhengeri.

1. Ikamba ry'amahwa: Ikimenyetso cyo kwicisha bugufi no kubabara

2. Kwambara ikanzu yo gukiranuka: Urugero rwo gukurikiza

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - “Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, we, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, mu gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba. ”

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - “Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.”

Yohana 19: 3 Ati: “Ndakuramutsa, mwami w'Abayahudi! bamukubita amaboko.

Pilato abaza rubanda niba arekura Yesu cyangwa atarekura, baramutakambira ngo abambwe. Pilato asebya Yesu avuga ati: "Ndakuramutsa, mwami w'Abayahudi!" rubanda bamukubita amaboko.

1. Imibabaro nigitambo cya Yesu

2. Imbaraga za Rubanda

1. Yesaya 53: 7-8 Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; bamujyana nk'umwana w'intama babaga, kandi nk'intama mbere yuko abayogoshesha baceceka, ntiyakingura umunwa.

2. Matayo 26: 67-68 Hanyuma bamucira amacandwe mumaso bamukubita ingumi. Abandi bamukubise urushyi baravuga bati: “Mubuhanuzi, Mesiya. Ni nde wagukubise? ”

Yohana 19: 4 Pilato arongera arasohoka, arababwira ati “Dore ndamuzanye, kugira ngo mumenye ko nta kosa mbona muri we.

Pilato, amaze kubona ko nta kosa afite muri Yesu, amusohokana muri rubanda kugira ngo nabo bamenye ko ari umwere.

1. Kuba umwere wa Yesu: Uburyo ibikorwa bya Pilato bivuga cyane kuruta amagambo

2. Imbaraga zo gushishoza: Ubushobozi bwa Pilato bwo kumenya inzirakarengane

1. Yesaya 53: 9 - Yahawe imva hamwe nababi, hamwe nabakire mu rupfu rwe, nubwo atigeze akora urugomo, cyangwa uburiganya mu kanwa.

2. Matayo 27: 11-14 - Yesu ahagarara imbere ya guverineri, guverineri aramubaza ati “uri Umwami w'Abayahudi?” Yesu ati: “Wabivuze.” Ariko igihe yashinjwaga n'abapadiri bakuru n'abakuru, nta gisubizo yatanze. Pilato aramubwira ati: “Ntiwumva ibintu byinshi bagushinja?” Ariko nta gisubizo yamuhaye, habe n'ikirego na kimwe, ku buryo guverineri yatangaye cyane.

Yohana 19: 5 Hanyuma Yesu arasohoka, yambaye ikamba ry'amahwa, n'umwenda w'umuhengeri. Pilato arababwira ati “Dore uwo mugabo!

Iki gice kivuga ko Yesu yerekanwe imbere ya Pilato yambaye ikamba ry'amahwa n'umwenda w'umuhengeri.

1. "Agasuzuguro ka Kristo: Kwakira Imibabaro ya Yesu"

2. "Icyubahiro cya Kristo: Umwami mu bantu"

1. Yesaya 53: 3-5 - Arasuzugurwa akangwa n'abantu, Umuntu wumubabaro kandi azi intimba. Kandi twamuhishe, nkaho, amaso yacu kuri We; Yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwigeze tumwubaha.

4. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri wewe yari no muri Kristo Yesu, we, mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abona ko ari ubujura kangana n'Imana, ariko yigize umuntu w'icyubahiro, afata ishusho yumucakara, kandi ikaza isa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka asa nkumuntu, Yicishije bugufi kandi yumvira kugeza apfuye, ndetse nurupfu rwumusaraba.

Yohana 19: 6 "Abatambyi bakuru n'abasirikare bamubonye, barataka bati:" Mubambe, ubambe ku musaraba. " Pilato arababwira ati: "Mumujyane, mubambe ku musaraba, kuko nta kosa mbona muri we."

Abatambyi bakuru n'abasirikare basabye ko Yesu yabambwa, ariko Pilato nta kosa yamubonyemo.

1. Yesu w'inzirakarengane: Ibitekerezo ku mibabaro y'umugabo w'inzirakarengane

2. Gushaka amakosa muri Yesu: Gusuzuma icyifuzo cy'umutambyi mukuru cyo kubambwa

1. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Ni ukuri yikoreye imibabaro yacu, kandi atwara akababaro kacu,

nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Yohana 19: 7 Abayahudi baramusubiza bati: "Dufite amategeko, kandi amategeko yacu agomba gupfa, kuko yigize Umwana w'Imana."

Abayahudi batangaje ko Yesu agomba gupfa akurikije amategeko yabo, kuko yari yatangaje ko ari Umwana w'Imana.

1. Kwanga ubumana bwa Yesu: Ingaruka zo kutizera

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwizera Yesu nk'Umwana w'Imana

1. Yesaya 53: 3-6 - Yasuzugurwaga akangwa n'abantu, umuntu wumubabaro kandi uzi intimba; kandi nk'umuntu abantu bahisha mu maso yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwamwubashye.

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuberako Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mwisi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugirango isi ikizwe binyuze muri we.

Yohana 19: 8 Pilato yumvise ayo magambo, agira ubwoba bwinshi;

Pilato yababajwe cyane n'amagambo ya Yesu.

1. Gutinya Abatazwi: Ubushakashatsi bw'amagambo ya Yesu kuri Pilato

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gusobanukirwa igisubizo cya Pilato kuri Yesu

Umusaraba-

1. Matayo 27: 22-26 - Guhura kwa Pilato na Yesu mbere yo kubambwa

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1-3 - Ukwizera kw'abatubanjirije

Yohana 19: 9 "Yongera kwinjira mu cyumba cy'urubanza, abwira Yesu ati:" Ukomoka he? " Ariko Yesu nta gisubizo yatanze.

Pilato abaza Yesu aho akomoka, ariko Yesu ntiyishura.

1. Imbaraga zo guceceka - Gucukumbura akamaro ko guceceka kwa Yesu imbere yikibazo cya Pilato.

2. Kwizera guhangana n'ibibazo - Gusuzuma imbaraga z'ukwizera kwa Yesu imbere yo kubazwa na Pilato.

1. Imigani 17:28 - N'umupfapfa ucecetse afatwa nk'ubwenge; iyo afunze iminwa, afatwa nk'ubwenge.

2. Matayo 27: 12-14 - Igihe yashinjwaga n'abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru, nta gisubizo yatanze. Pilato aramubaza ati: "Ntiwumva ubuhamya bakuzanira?" Ariko Yesu ntiyigeze asubiza, yewe nta n'icyaha na kimwe yigeze atangaza - guverineri yatangajwe cyane.

Yohana 19:10 Pilato aramubwira ati: "Ntumbwire?" ntuzi ko mfite imbaraga zo kukubamba, kandi mfite imbaraga zo kukurekura?

Pilato abaza Yesu, abaza niba azi imbaraga Pilato afite zo kubamba cyangwa kumurekura.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo: Kwiga uburyo Yesu yashubije ikibazo cya Pilato

2. Imbaraga nyazo: Gusuzuma igisubizo cya Yesu kuri Pilato mugihe cy'amakuba akomeye

1. Matayo 27: 11-26 - Imikoranire ya Pilato n'abatambyi bakuru n'imbaga y'abantu, ndetse n'icyemezo yafashe cyo kubamba Yesu.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Imyifatire ya Yesu yo kwicisha bugufi no kumvira imbere yubububare.

Yohana 19:11 Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Nta bubasha washobora kundwanya, keretse

ubihawe kuva hejuru, ni cyo cyatumye unkiza ufite icyaha gikomeye.

Yesu yerekana ko ubusegaba bw'Imana buruta imbaraga zisi.

1. Imana ihora iyobora

2. Icyaha cyo guhemukirwa

1. Abaroma 13: 1, "Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi. Kuberako nta mbaraga zindi zitari iz'Imana: imbaraga zahawe n'Imana."

2.Imigani 17:15, "Utsindishiriza ababi, kandi uciraho iteka abakiranutsi, ndetse bombi ni ikizira kuri Uwiteka."

Yohana 19:12 "Kuva icyo gihe Pilato ashaka kumurekura, ariko Abayahudi barataka bati:" Niba urekuye uyu muntu, ntuba inshuti ya Kayisari. Umuntu wese wigira umwami aba avuga nabi Kayisari. "

Abayahudi bageragеje guhatira Pilato gukatira Yesu igihano cyo kwicwa, bavuga ko aramutse amurekuye, atari kuba inshuti ya Sezari.

1. Tugomba guhora duharanira kuba abizerwa kubayobozi, uko byagenda kose.

2. Tugomba kumenya imbaraga zurungano rwurungano nuburyo rushobora guhindura ibyemezo byacu.

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7 - Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi. Kuberako nta mbaraga zifite uretse Imana: imbaraga zashyizweho n'Imana.

2.Imigani 29:25 - Gutinya umuntu bizana umutego, ariko uwiringira Uwiteka azagira umutekano.

Yohana 19:13 Pilato yumvise ayo magambo, asohora Yesu, yicara ku ntebe y'urubanza ahantu hitwa Pavement, ariko mu giheburayo, Gabbatha.

Yesu azanwa imbere ya Pilato, yicara ku ntebe y'urubanza i Gabati.

1: Impamvu Yesu ari Umucamanza ukiranuka

2: Imbaraga z'ubuyobozi bwa Pilato

1: Abefeso 2: 2-3 aho wigeze kugendera ukurikije inzira y'isi, ukurikije igikomangoma cy'imbaraga zo mu kirere, umwuka ukora ubu mu bahungu batumvira

2: Yesaya 53: 5 Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

Yohana 19:14 Kandi hategurwa Pasika, nko mu isaha ya gatandatu, abwira Abayahudi ati: Dore Umwami wawe!

Ku munsi wo kwitegura Pasika, Yesu yabwiye Abayahudi ko ari Umwami wabo.

1. Umwami w'abami: Yesu Mesiya

2. Arazutse: Izuka rya Yesu n'Ubwami bwe

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu: kandi ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe, kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data w'iteka. , Umuganwa w'amahoro.

2. Ibyahishuwe 19:16 - Kandi afite ikanzu ye no ku kibero cye izina ryanditse ngo, UMWAMI W'ABAMI, NA NYAGASANI WA NYAGASANI.

Yohana 19:15 Ariko barataka bati: "Nimumureho, mumureke, mumubambane." Pilato arababwira ati: "Nzabamba Umwami wawe?" Abatambyi bakuru baramusubiza bati: Nta mwami dufite uretse Kayisari.

Abatambyi bakuru banze kwakira Yesu nk'umwami wabo ahubwo batangaza ko bafite Sezari gusa umutware wabo.

1. "Akaga ko kwanga Yesu nk'umwami"

2. "Ikiguzi cyo kwanga ubutware bwa Yesu"

1. Matayo 27: 22-23 - "Icyo gihe bari bafite imfungwa izwi cyane yitwa Baraba. Ni cyo cyatumye bakoranira hamwe, Pilato arababwira ati:" Ninde mubohoza nde? Baraba, cyangwa Yesu witwa Kristo? " ? "

2.Yohana 18: 33-38 - "Pilato yongera kwinjira mu cyumba cy'urubanza, ahamagara Yesu, aramubwira ati:" Uri Umwami w'Abayahudi? Yesu aramusubiza ati "Wivugiye iki, cyangwa abandi?" Pilato aramusubiza ati: "Ndi Umuyahudi? Igihugu cyawe bwite n'abatambyi bakuru barampaye, wakoze iki?"

Yohana 19:16 Hanyuma arabamushyikiriza kugira ngo abambwe. Bajyana Yesu, baramujyana.

Abasirikare b'Abaroma bajyanye Yesu kubambwa nyuma ya Pilato amushyikirije.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwiyegurira: Kwiga Kureka no Gukurikira Yesu

2. Igiciro cyo Gucungurwa: Igiciro cyo Gukurikira Yesu

1. Matayo 16: 24-25 - Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: "Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we ankurikira. Erega uwashaka kurokora ubuzima bwe azabubura, ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwanjye kubwanjye azabubona.

2. Abafilipi 2: 8 - Amaze kugaragara nkumuntu, yicishije bugufi yumvira urupfu, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba!

Yohana 19:17 Yikoreye umusaraba we asohoka ahantu hitwa ahahanga, ahavugwa mu giheburayo Golgota:

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yatwaye umusaraba we ahitwa Golgota.

1. Umusaraba: Ikimenyetso cyimbaraga nitsinzi

2. Imbaraga zo Kwegurira Imana Ubuzima Bwacu

1. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Nukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonye yakubiswe, yakubiswe n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira.

2. Abafilipi 2: 8 - Abonetse mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba.

Yohana 19:18 Aho bamubambye, abandi babiri hamwe na we, ku mpande zombi, na Yesu hagati.

Yesu yabambwe hagati y'abagizi ba nabi babiri i Golgota.

1. Igitambo cya Yesu: Icyitegererezo cyo Kwitanga

2. Kubambwa kwa Yesu: Imana Yerekana Urukundo

1. Abefeso 5: 2: "Kandi mugendere mu rukundo, nk'uko Kristo yadukunze, kandi yaduhaye igitambo n'igitambo ku Mana ku bw'impumuro nziza."

2. Yesaya 53: 4-5: "Ni ukuri yikoreye akababaro kacu, kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu: nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu . : igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; kandi n'imigozi ye turakira. "

Yohana 19:19 Pilato yandika umutwe, awushyira ku musaraba. Kandi ibyanditswe byari, YESU WA NAZARETE UMWAMI W'ABAYAHUDI.

Pilato yanditse umutwe uvuga ngo "Yesu w'i Nazareti, Umwami w'Abayahudi" maze awushyira ku musaraba.

1: Imbaraga zamagambo ya Pilato atwereka ko ukuri kuranga Yesu kugamije gutangazwa.

2: Yesu ntabwo yari umuntu gusa, ahubwo yari umwami kandi ni ngombwa kubimenya no kububaha.

1: Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2: Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, isi, munsi

yisi, na indimi zose zitura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro.

Yohana 19:20 Iri zina ryasomye benshi mu Bayahudi: kuko aho Yesu yabambwe yari yegereye umujyi: kandi cyanditswe mu giheburayo, ikigereki, n'ikilatini.

Iki gice kivuga ku mutwe wanditse hejuru y'umusaraba wa Yesu wanditswe mu giheburayo, ikigereki, n'ikilatini, kandi wasomwe nabayahudi benshi.

1. Umusaraba wa Yesu: Ikimenyetso cyurukundo rwImana

2. Umusaraba wa Yesu: Ikimenyetso cy'agakiza kubantu bose

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Abagalatiya 3:13 - Kristo yaducunguye umuvumo w'amategeko ahinduka umuvumo kuri twe, kuko byanditswe ngo: "Umuntu wese umanitswe ku giti."

Yohana 19:21 Hanyuma abatambyi bakuru b'Abayahudi babwira Pilato bati: 'Ntiwandike, Umwami w'Abayahudi; ariko ko yavuze ati: Ndi Umwami w'Abayahudi.

Abatambyi bakuru b'Abayahudi basabye Pilato kutandika "Umwami w'Abayahudi" ku kimenyetso cya Yesu, ahubwo ko Yesu yavuze ati "Ndi Umwami w'Abayahudi".

1. Ubwami bwa Yesu: Ububasha buhebuje

2. Igisubizo cyacu ku bwami bwa Yesu: Kumvira no kumvira

1. Zaburi 2: 10-12 - “None rero, bami, nimube abanyabwenge; mubabarire, yemwe bategetsi b'isi. Korera Uhoraho ufite ubwoba, kandi wishimire guhinda umushyitsi. Soma Mwana, kugira ngo atarakara, ukarimbuka mu nzira, kuko uburakari bwe bugurumana vuba. Hahirwa abantu bose bamuhungiraho. ”

2. Daniyeli 4: 34-35 - “Iminsi irangiye, Nebukadinezari, nerekeje amaso mu ijuru, maze impamvu yanjye iragaruka, maze mpa umugisha Isumbabyose, ndamushimira kandi ndamwubaha ubaho iteka ryose, kuko ubutware bwe ni ubutware bw'iteka, kandi ubwami bwe buhoraho uko ibisekuruza byagenda bisimburana; abatuye isi bose babarwa nk'ubusa, kandi akora ibyo ashaka mu ngabo zo mu ijuru no mu batuye isi; kandi nta

n'umwe ushobora kuguma ukuboko kwe cyangwa kumubwira ati: 'Wakoze iki?' ”

Yohana 19:22 Pilato aramusubiza ati: Ibyo nanditse nanditse.

Iki gice kigaragaza icyemezo cya Pilato cyo gushikama mubyo yanditse kandi ntagahungabanye kubyo abaturage basabye.

1. "Imbaraga Zihagararaho Mubyo Wizera"

2. "Nigute wakomeza gushikama mubyo wizera?"

1. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - "Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro. Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko iby'Imana urukundo rwasutswe mu mitima yacu binyuze ku Mwuka Wera, twahawe. "

2. 2 Timoteyo 1: 7 - "Kuko Imana itaduhaye umwuka wubwoba, ahubwo yaduhaye imbaraga, urukundo, nubwenge bwiza."

Yohana 19:23 "Abasirikare bamaze kubamba Yesu, bafata imyenda ye, bakora ibice bine, umusirikare wese abigiramo uruhare; kandi n'ikote rye: ubu ikoti yari idafite ikidodo, ikozwe kuva hejuru hose.

Abasirikare bagabanije imyenda ya Yesu nyuma yo kumubamba. Ikoti rye nta kashe, ryakozwe kuva hejuru.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Yesu yicishije bugufi yicisha ku musaraba yerekanaga imbaraga ze n'urukundo adukunda.

2. Ubutunzi bw'igitambo: Igitambo cya Yesu ku basirikare batwereka imbaraga zo gutamba abandi.

1. Abafilipi 2: 8 - "Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicishije bugufi yumvira urupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba!"

2. Matayo 5:40 - "Kandi nihagira ushaka kukurega no gufata ikanzu yawe, na we yambare umwenda wawe."

Yohana 19:24 Bavuga rero hagati yabo bati: "Ntitukagitange, ahubwo tugabanye ubufindo uwo ari we: kugira ngo ibyanditswe bisohore, bivuga ngo:" Bagabanije imyambaro yanjye muri bo, kandi bambaye imyenda yanjye. " ubufindo. Ibyo bintu rero abasirikare barabikoze.

Abasirikare bari ku musaraba wa Yesu bahisemo kugabana ubufindo kumyambaro ye, kugirango Ibyanditswe bisohore.

1. Umugambi wuzuye w'Imana: Kwiga kwiringira ubusugire bwayo

2. Kuzuza uruhare rwawe mu nkuru y'Imana

1. Yesaya 53:12 Ni cyo gituma nzamugabana umugabane ukomeye, na we azagabana iminyago n'abakomeye; kuko yamennye ubugingo bwe kugeza apfuye, kandi abarirwa mu barenga; kandi yikoreye icyaha cya benshi, kandi asabira abarengana.

Zaburi 22:18 Bagabana imyenda yanjye, bagabana ubufindo ku myambaro yanjye.

Yohana 19:25 "Hagarara iruhande rw'umusaraba wa Yesu nyina, na mushiki wa nyina, Mariya muka Kleofa na Mariya Magadalena.

Ku musaraba wa Yesu, nyina Mariya, mushiki wa nyina Mariya muka Cleophas, na Mariya Magadalena bahagaze iruhande rwe.

1. Ubudahemuka bwa Mariya n'Abagore kumusaraba

2. Imbaraga z'umuryango mugihe cyibibazo

1. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. Zaburi 34:19 - "Umuntu w'intungane ashobora kugira ibibazo byinshi, ariko Uwiteka amukiza bose."

Yohana 19:26 Yesu abonye nyina, n'umwigishwa bahagaze iruhande, uwo yakundaga, abwira nyina ati: “Mugore, dore umuhungu wawe!

Yesu, igihe yari ku musaraba, yitegereza nyina n'umwigishwa yakundaga abwira nyina

ati: "Mugore, dore umuhungu wawe!"

1. Urukundo rwa Kristo: Uburyo Yesu yerekanye urukundo akunda nyina n'umwigishwa

2. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu: Uburyo Amagambo Yanyuma ya Yesu Yavuzeko Umubare

1. Matayo 10:37, “Ukunda se cyangwa nyina kundusha, ntabwo ankwiriye; kandi ukunda umuhungu cyangwa umukobwa kundusha, ntabwo ankwiriye. ”

2.Yohana 15:13, “Urukundo rwinshi ntiruruta urw'umuntu watanze ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze.”

Yohana 19:27 Hanyuma abwira umwigishwa ati: Dore nyoko! Kuva kuri iyo saha, uwo mwigishwa amujyana iwe.

Yesu yashinze nyina kwita ku umwe mu bigishwa be, wamujyanye iwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwiringira: Kwiga Kwiringira Yesu

2. Impano ikomeye y'urukundo: Kwita kubo dukunda

1.Yohana 15:13 - "Nta muntu ufite urukundo ruruta urw'umuntu watanze ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze."

2. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - "Mwikoreze imitwaro, kandi musohoze amategeko ya Kristo."

Yohana 19:28 "Nyuma y'ibyo, Yesu azi ko ibintu byose byarangiye, kugira ngo ibyanditswe bisohore, ati: Mfite inyota.

Yesu yemeye inyota ye avuga ko ibyanditswe bishobora gusohora.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuzuza Umugambi w'Imana: Kwiga Yesu muri Yohana 19:28

2. Igitambo cya Kristo: Isuzuma ry'inyota ya Yesu muri Yohana 19:28

1. Zaburi 22:15 - “Imbaraga zanjye zumye nk'isafuriya, ururimi rwanjye rukomera ku rwasaya; unshyira mu mukungugu w'urupfu. ”

2. Yesaya 53: 7 - “Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; bamujyana nk'umwana w'intama babaga, kandi nk'intama mbere yuko abayogoshesha baceceka, bityo ntiyakingura umunwa. ”

Yohana 19:29 Hashyizweho icyombo cyuzuye vinegere, nuko buzuza umuzingo wa vinegere, babishyira kuri hysopi, babishyira mu kanwa.

Yesu yahawe vinegere kuri sponge igihe yari kumusaraba.

1. Igitambo cya Yesu nimpuhwe ze kubumuntu

2. Urupfu rwa Yesu n'agakiza kacu

1. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - “Ni ukuri yihanganiye akababaro kacu, atwara akababaro kacu; nyamara twamubonye yakubiswe, yakubiswe n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira. ”

2. Abafilipi 2: 8 - "Abonetse mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba."

Yohana 19:30 Yesu rero amaze kubona vinegere, aravuga ati: Birarangiye, arunama, atanga umuzimu.

Birarangiye: Yesu yarangije umurimo yoherejwe gukora mbere yo gutanga ubuzima bwe.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Yesu: Uburyo Amagambo ya nyuma ya Yesu yahinduye byose

2. Akamaro k'urupfu rwa Yesu: Gusobanukirwa Ubujyakuzimu bw'igitambo cya Yesu

1. Yesaya 53: 5-12

2. Abakolosayi 1: 15-20

Yohana 19:31 Abayahudi rero, kubera ko byari imyiteguro, kugira ngo imibiri itaguma ku musaraba ku munsi w'isabato, (kuko uwo munsi w'isabato wari umunsi ukomeye,) basaba Pilato ngo amaguru yabo avunike, kandi ko barashobora kujyanwa.

Abayahudi basabye Pilato kuvuna amaguru yabambwe kugirango imirambo itaguma kumusaraba kumunsi w Isabato.

1. Urupfu rwa Yesu kumusaraba ntabwo rwari ikimenyetso cyigitambo cye gikomeye gusa, ahubwo rwibukije akamaro ko kubahiriza amategeko yImana.

2. Mu mibabaro n'urupfu, abayoboke ba Yesu baracyashakaga kubahiriza amategeko y'Imana.

1. Abaheburayo 4: 14-16 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko dufite umutambyi mukuru ukomeye wanyuze mu ijuru, Yesu Mwana w'Imana, reka dukomere ku kwizera tuvuga. 15 Kuberako tudafite umutambyi mukuru udashobora kwiyumvisha intege nke zacu, ariko dufite umuntu wageragejwe muburyo bwose, nkatwe - nyamara ntabwo yacumuye. 16 Reka noneho twegere intebe yImana yubuntu twizeye, kugirango tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo kudufasha mugihe gikenewe.

2. Matayo 5: 17-19 - “Ntutekereze ko naje gukuraho Amategeko cyangwa Abahanuzi; Ntabwo naje kubikuraho ahubwo nabisohoye. 18 Erega ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye, kugeza igihe ijuru n'isi bizimiye, nta rwandiko ruto, cyangwa urwandiko ruto rw'ikaramu, ruzarimbuka mu Mategeko kugeza igihe byose bizarangirira. 19 Ni yo mpamvu umuntu wese uzashyira ku ruhande rimwe muri ayo mato mato kandi akigisha abandi, azitwa mu bwami bwo mu ijuru, ariko uzakurikiza kandi akigisha aya mategeko, azitwa ukomeye mu bwami bwo mu ijuru.

Yohana 19:32 Hanyuma haza abasirikare, bamenagura amaguru ya mbere, n'ayandi yabambwe hamwe na we.

Yohana 19 avuga kubyerekeye kubambwa kwa Yesu n'abasirikare bavunika amaguru y'abo bagabo bombi babambwe hamwe na We.

1. Imbaraga z'igitambo: Twigire ku karorero ka Yesu

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo Yesu yerekanye ubwitange budasubirwaho

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Imyitwarire ya Yesu yo kwitanga yo kwicisha bugufi no kumvira.

2. Abaroma 5: 6-8 - Ubushake bwa Yesu bwo gutanga ubuzima bwe kubandi.

Yohana 19:33 "Bageze kwa Yesu, basanga yapfuye, ntibamuvuna amaguru:

Abasirikare ntibavunitse amaguru ya Yesu bamenye ko yapfuye.

1. Imbaraga z'igitambo cya Yesu: Uburyo Urupfu rwa Yesu rwahinduye byose

2. Imbabazi z'Imana: Uburyo Urupfu rwa Yesu rwerekanye ubuntu bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

2. Abaheburayo 9:22 - "Mubyukuri, mu mategeko hafi ya byose byezwa n'amaraso, kandi nta kumena amaraso nta kubabarirwa ibyaha."

Yohana 19:34 Ariko umwe mu basirikare afite icumu amucumita mu rubavu, ahita asohoka amaraso n'amazi.

Iki gice cyo muri Yohana 19:34 gisobanura uburyo umwe mu basirikare yatoboye icumu rya Yesu akoresheje icumu, hava amaraso n'amazi.

1. Igitambo cya Yesu: Urupfu rwe n'akamaro kabyo

2. Umwihariko wa Yesu: Kubambwa kwe n'imbaraga zayo

1. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Nukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonye yakubiswe, yakubiswe n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira.

2. Abefeso 2: 13-16 - Ariko noneho muri Kristo Yesu wowe wahoze uri kure wazanywe n'amaraso ya Kristo. Kuko we ubwe ari amahoro yacu, yatugize umwe umwe kandi yashenye mu mubiri we urukuta rugabanya urwango akuraho amategeko y'amategeko agaragara mu mategeko, kugira ngo yishyiriremo umuntu mushya mu mwanya wa bombi, rero tugire amahoro, kandi dushobora kuduhuza twembi n'Imana mumubiri umwe binyuze kumusaraba, bityo bikica urwango.

Yohana 19:35 Kandi uwabibonye ari ubusa, kandi ibyo yanditse ni ukuri: kandi azi ko avuga ukuri, kugira ngo mwizere.

Uyu murongo ushimangira akamaro ko kwizera mu buhamya bwa Yesu Kristo.

1: Gusubiramo Ubuhamya bwa Yesu - Akamaro ko kwizera amagambo ya Yesu Kristo n'ubutumwa bwe.

2: Umuhamya wubuhamya bwa Yesu - Imbaraga zo kwizera ukuri kwa Yesu Kristo.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2: Abaroma 10:17 - "Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

Yohana 19:36 "Ibyo bintu byakozwe, kugira ngo ibyanditswe bisohore, igufwa rye ntirizavunika.

Iki gice gisobanura ko amagufwa ya Yesu atavunitse kugirango asohoze ibyanditswe.

1. Kuba Yesu yarangije ibyanditswe byerekana ko yumvira ubushake bw'Imana.

2. Igitambo cya Yesu cyuzuye cyerekana urukundo adukunda.

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

2. Zaburi 34:20 - "Ikomeza amagufwa ye yose, nta n'imwe muri yo yamenetse."

Yohana 19:37 Na none ikindi cyanditswe kivuga ngo: Bazareba uwo batoboye.

Yohana 19:37 hatubwira ko abacumuye Yesu bazamureba.

1. "Gutobora Yesu - Umuhamagaro wo Kwihana"

2. "Yesu - Igitambo Cyiza"

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro cyacu cyari kuri we, kandi inkoni ye turakira."

2. Ezekiyeli 39:25 - "Ni cyo gituma Uwiteka IMANA avuga ati: Noneho nzagarura imbohe ya Yakobo, kandi nzagirira imbabazi umuryango wose wa Isiraheli, kandi nzagirira ishyari izina ryanjye ryera."

Yohana 19:38 Nyuma yibi Yosefu wo muri Arimataya, kubera ko yari umwigishwa wa Yesu, ariko kubera rwihishwa kubera gutinya Abayahudi, yinginga Pilato ngo akure umurambo wa Yesu: Pilato aramuha. Yaje rero, afata umurambo wa Yesu.

Yozefu wo muri Arimataya, umwigishwa wa Yesu, yasabye Pilato uruhushya rwo gutwara umurambo wa Yesu nyuma y'urupfu rwe. Pilato yemeye icyo cyifuzo, Yosefu akuramo umurambo wa Yesu.

1. Kwiyegurira Ukuri kw'Umwigishwa: Inkuru ya Yosefu wa Arimataya

2. Gutsinda ubwoba no gukora igikwiye: Yosefu wa Arimataya

1. Matayo 16: 24-26 - “Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:“ Nihagira umuntu unkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. Kuko umuntu wese uzarokora ubuzima bwe azabubura, kandi uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye. Erega umuntu yunguka iki, niba azabona isi yose, akabura ubugingo bwe? ”

2.Yohana 15:13 - “Nta muntu uruta uru rukundo, umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe ku bw'incuti ze.”

Yohana 19:39 Haza kandi Nikodemu, waje kwa Yesu bwa mbere nijoro, azana imvange ya mira na aloes, uburemere bwibiro ijana.

Nikodemu yasuye Yesu azana ibiro ijana bya mira na aloe.

1. Impano ya Nikodemu: Isomo ryo gutanga

2. Gufata icyemezo: Nikodemu no gushyigikira Yesu

1.Yohana 12: 42-43 " kuruta guhimbaza Imana. "

2. Matayo 6: 19-21 - "Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangirika, kandi aho abajura bameneka bakiba: Ariko mwishyirireho ubutunzi mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zangirika. , kandi aho abajura batacamo cyangwa ngo bibe: Kuberako ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe uzaba. "

Yohana 19:40 Hanyuma bajyana umurambo wa Yesu, awukomeretsa imyenda y'ibitare hamwe n'ibirungo, nk'uko Abayahudi babishyingura.

Abayahudi bakomerekeje umurambo wa Yesu bambaye imyenda y'ibitare hamwe nibirungo nkuko byari bisanzwe bimenyerewe gushyingura.

1. Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Yesu rwo kwicisha bugufi kwakira urupfu no gushyingurwa dukurikije imigenzo yabantu be.

2. Akamaro ko kubaha imigenzo n'imigenzo ya basokuruza.

1. Matayo 27: 59-60 - Yosefu amaze gufata umurambo, awuzinga mu mwenda wera, awushyira mu mva ye nshya yari yaracukuye mu rutare; nuko azunguza ibuye rinini ku bwinjiriro bw'imva arigendera.

2. 2 Ngoma 16:14 - Bamuhamba mu mva ye bwite, yari yaratemye mu mujyi wa Dawidi. Bamuryamisha ku mwobo utwikiriye imyenda maze bakora umuriro mwinshi mu cyubahiro cye.

Yohana 19:41 Ahantu yabambwe hari ubusitani; no mu busitani imva nshya, itarigeze ishyirwaho umuntu.

Iki gice cyo muri Yohana 19:41 gisobanura aho Yesu yabambwe, ubusitani bufite imva nshya itigeze ikoreshwa mbere.

1. Ubusitani bw'urupfu: Ikimenyetso cyo kubambwa kwa Yesu

2. Kuzamuka mubuzima bushya: Akamaro ka Sepulcher nshya

1. Yesaya 53: 9 - Yubaka imva ye hamwe n'ababi, hamwe n'abakire mu rupfu rwe; kuko

atigeze akora urugomo, nta n'uburiganya yari afite mu kanwa.

2. Luka 23: 50-53 - Noneho hariho umugabo witwa Yozefu, ukomoka mu mujyi wa Arimataya w'Abayahudi. Yari umwe mu bagize akanama, umuntu mwiza kandi ukiranuka, utarigeze yemera icyemezo cyabo n’ibikorwa byabo; kandi yashakaga ubwami bw'Imana. Uyu mugabo yagiye kwa Pilato abaza umurambo wa Yesu. Hanyuma arayimanura, ayizingira mu mwenda w'igitare, amushyira mu mva yaciwe mu ibuye, aho nta muntu n'umwe wari wigeze ashyirwaho.

Yohana 19:42 Bashyizeho Yesu rero kubera umunsi wo kwitegura kwabayahudi; kuko imva yari yegereje.

Yesu yashyinguwe mu mva hafi ya Yeruzalemu ku munsi wo kwitegura Pasika y'Abayahudi.

1. Akamaro ko gushyingura Yesu

2. Akamaro k'umunsi wo kwitegura kwabayahudi

1. Matayo 27: 57-60 (Yesu yashyizwe mu mva ya Yozefu wa Arimataya)

2. Luka 23: 50-56 (Ibyabaye kumunsi wo kwitegura no gushyingura Yesu)

Yohana 20 avuga ibyavumbuwe mu mva irimo ubusa ya Yesu, uko yabonekeye Mariya Magadalena n'abigishwa be, no gushidikanya kwa Tomasi no kwizera kwe.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Mariya Magadalena gusura imva hakiri kare kumunsi wambere wicyumweru hakiri umwijima. Yabonye ko ibuye ryakuwe ku bwinjiriro bw'imva. Yirutse kuri Simoni Petero na Yohana, ababwira ko bakuye Umwami mu mva tutazi aho bamushyize. Petero Yohana yiruka ku mva asangamo ibitambara by'igitambara aryamye aho ariko umurambo noneho Yohana nawe yinjira abona yizeye nubwo atumva mu Byanditswe Yesu yazutse abigishwa bapfuye basubira murugo ariko Mariya ahagarara hanze arira ubwo yarize yunamye areba abona abamarayika babiri barimo cyera aho umubiri wa Yesu wari uri (Yohana 20: 1-12).

Igika cya 2: Ahindukiye, abona Yesu ahagaze aho, ariko ntiyamumenya yabanje gutekereza ko ari umurimyi amubaza niba azi aho bashyize umurambo wa Yesu. Amaze kumuhamagara mu izina rya 'Mariya,' aramumenya agerageza kumwizirikaho ariko aramubwira ati ntukomeze kuko atarazamuka Data genda ubwire abavandimwe bagiye kuzamuka Data So Imana yawe Imana yawe bityo Mariya Magadalena yagiye abigishwa amakuru wabonye Uwiteka yatanze ubu butumwa nimugoroba nimugoroba uwo munsi

inzugi zifunze ubwoba Abayahudi baza bahagaze hagati yabo bati Amahoro abane nawe yerekanye amaboko uruhande Abigishwa barishima cyane kubona Umwami yongeye kuvuga ati Amahoro abane nawe nkuko Data yanyohereje ndaguhereza uhumeka kuri bo wakire Uwera Umwuka umuntu wese ukora icyaha ababarire ibyaha byababariwe bigumane kugumana (Yohana 20: 13-23).

Igika cya 3: Ariko, Tomasi umwe cumi na babiri ntabwo yari kumwe nabo igihe Yesu yazaga abandi bigishwa bamubwira bati 'Twabonye Umwami.' Ariko yatangaje keretse keretse abonye ibimenyetso by'imisumari amaboko ashyira urutoki aho imisumari yashyizwe ku ruhande bizera nyuma yicyumweru abigishwa bongeye kuba murugo Tomasi yari kumwe nabo nubwo imiryango ifunze Yesu yaje guhagarara hagati yabo ati 'Amahoro abane nawe!' Noneho ati Tomasi yashyize urutoki hano reba amaboko arambuye ukuboko ashyizwe kuruhande ureke gushidikanya kwizera ko Tomasi yamushubije ati 'Mwami wanjye Mana yanjye!' Hanyuma Yesu aramubwira ati 'Kuberako wambonye nizera ko hahezagiwe abatarabona bakizera.' Yohana asoza igice kivuga ibindi bimenyetso byinshi byakozwe ahari abigishwa be banditse iki gitabo ibi byanditswe kugirango wizere ko Yesu ari Mesiya Mwana Imana wizera ko ashobora kugira ubuzima izina rye (Yohana 20: 24-31).

Yohana 20: 1 Umunsi wambere wicyumweru uza Mariya Magadalena kare kare, igihe bwari bwije, kugera ku mva, abona ibuye ryakuwe mu mva.

Ibuye ry'imva ryakuweho ku munsi wa mbere w'icyumweru.

1. Ibuye rya Sepulcher n'izuka rya Yesu: Akamaro k'umunsi wambere wicyumweru

2. Urugendo Rwizerwa rwa Mariya Magadalena muri Sepulcher

1. Matayo 28: 1-10 - Inkuru yizuka rya Yesu kumunsi wambere wicyumweru

2. Luka 24: 1-12 - Inkuru yukuntu abagore basuye imva no kuvumbura imva irimo ubusa.

Yohana 20: 2 "Ariruka, asanga Simoni Petero, n'undi mwigishwa Yesu yakundaga, arababwira ati:" Bakuye Uwiteka mu mva, ntituzi aho bamushyize. "

Mariya Magadalena yiruka kwa Simoni Petero n'undi mwigishwa Yohani, kugira ngo ababwire ko Yesu yakuwe mu mva kandi aho umurambo we uherereye ntiharamenyekana.

1. Urupfu rwa Yesu n'izuka rye bitwibutsa imbaraga z'Imana ku rupfu

2. Akamaro ko kwizera imigambi y'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

2. Yesaya 43: 2 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika.

Yohana 20: 3 Petero arasohoka, n'undi mwigishwa, baza ku mva.

Abigishwa bombi, Petero n'undi mwigishwa, bagiye ku mva.

1: Tugomba kugira kwizera gukurikira Yesu aho ayobora hose.

2: Tugomba gukurikira Yesu dufite ubutwari, ndetse no mubihe bigoye.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1, "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2: Matayo 28:20, "mubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka."

Yohana 20: 4 Nuko biruka bombi, undi mwigishwa arusha Petero, baza ku mva.

Undi mwigishwa yirutse ku mva imbere ya Petero.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Nigute Watsindira Ubwoba

2. Akamaro ko Kwihuta: Kugera ku ntego byihutirwa

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Abafilipi 3: 13-14 - "Bavandimwe, ntabwo mbona ko nigeze mfata: ariko iki kintu kimwe nkora, nkibagirwa ibiri inyuma, kandi nkagera ku byahozeho. Ndakanda ku

kimenyetso cya igihembo cyo guhamagarwa gukomeye kw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu. "

Yohana 20: 5 Arunama, aritegereza, abona imyenda y'ibitare aryamye; ariko ntiyinjira.

Mariya Magadalena yavumbuye ko imva ya Yesu irimo ubusa, nubwo yitegereza imbere, ntabwo yinjira.

1. Ntuzigere wibagirwa imbaraga z'izuka rya Yesu - Yohana 20: 5

2. Ubutwari bwa Mariya Magadalena - Yohana 20: 5

1. Luka 24:12 - Ariko Petero arahaguruka, yiruka ku mva; arunama, abona imyenda y'imyenda bambaye, maze aragenda, yibaza muri we ibyabaye.

2.Yohana 11:25 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko, n'ubuzima: unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, ariko azabaho."

Yohana 20: 6 Hanyuma Simoni Petero aramukurikira, yinjira mu mva, abona imyenda y'ibitare iryamye,

Simoni Petero yakurikiye Yesu ku mva ahasanga imyenda y'ibitare aryamye.

1. Izuka rya Yesu n'imbaraga zo kwizera

2. Gukurikira Yesu n'imbaraga zo kumvira

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yohana 21:18 - Hanyuma Yesu ati: "Kugaburira abana banjye."

Yohana 20: 7 Kandi igitambaro cyari hafi y'umutwe we, ntabwo aryamye yambaye imyenda y'ibitare, ahubwo yizingiye hamwe ahantu honyine.

Mariya Magadalena yavumbuye ko umurambo wa Yesu utakiri mu mva, asanga imyenda ye yo gushyingura yazinduwe neza ahantu hatandukanye.

1. Izuka rya Yesu: Ikimenyetso kidashidikanywaho cyubumana bwe

2. Izuka rya Yesu: Ikimenyetso cyurukundo rudashira rw'Imana

1. Matayo 28: 5-6 - Umumarayika atangaza izuka rya Yesu ku bagore bari ku mva.

2. Yesaya 25: 8 - Imana izamira urupfu intsinzi.

Yohana 20: 8 Hanyuma yinjira muri uwo mwigishwa, waje mbere ku mva, arabibona, arizera.

Undi mwigishwa wageze ku mva mbere, arinjira yemera ibyo yabonye.

1. Imbaraga zo kwizera Yesu Kristo

2. Akamaro ko guhamya igitangaza

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo apfa, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa. ”

Yohana 20: 9 "Ariko kuko bari bataramenya ibyanditswe, ko agomba kuzuka mu bapfuye.

Abigishwa ntibari basobanukiwe ibyanditswe bivuga ko Yesu azazuka mu bapfuye.

1. "Ibyiringiro mu Izuka"

2. "Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana"

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 20-22 - Ariko mubyukuri Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, imbuto zambere zabasinziriye. Nkuko umuntu yazanye urupfu, umuntu yazutse no kuzuka kw'abapfuye. Nkuko muri Adamu bose bapfa, no muri Kristo bose bazahindurwa bazima.

Yohana 20:10 Abigishwa bongera gusubira mu rugo rwabo.

Abigishwa bagiye mu ngo zabo nyuma yo kubona Yesu wazutse.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana ntibuzigera butunanira nubwo ibintu bisa nkaho biri mu mwijima.

2. Imbaraga z'izuka rya Yesu zigomba kudutera inkunga yo kubaho mu budahemuka dusubiza.

1. Zaburi 91: 2 - "Nzavuga ibya Nyagasani, niwe buhungiro bwanjye n'igihome cyanjye: Mana yanjye; nzamwiringira."

2. Abaroma 6: 4-5 - "Ni cyo cyatumye dushyingurwa na we kubatizwa mu rupfu: nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'icyubahiro cya Data, natwe natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya."

Yohana 20:11 Ariko Mariya ahagarara hanze y’imva arira, nuko arira, arunama, yitegereza imva,

Mariya yashubije izuka rya Yesu yari umwe mubabaro nintimba.

1: Tugomba kwibuka ko hari igihe cyo kuboroga nigihe cyo kwishima.

2: Marita na Mariya bombi bababajwe na Yesu muburyo butandukanye, kandi turashobora kubigiraho uburyo bwo kwerekana akababaro kacu.

1: Abaroma 12:15 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, kandi urire hamwe n'abarira.

2: Yohana 11:35 - Yesu yararize.

Yohana 20:12 Abona abamarayika babiri bicaye bera, umwe ku mutwe, undi ku birenge, aho umurambo wa Yesu wari uryamye.

Umurambo wa Yesu wari witabiriwe n'abamarayika babiri bambaye umweru, umwe ku mutwe undi ku birenge.

1. Ihumure ry'abamarayika: Uburyo Intumwa z'Imana zitanga uburinzi n'amahoro

2. Amasezerano yubugingo buhoraho: Uburyo urupfu rwa Yesu n'izuka rye bitanga ibyiringiro no guhumurizwa

1. Matayo 28: 2-6 - Umumarayika wavanye ibuye mu mva ya Yesu

2. Abaheburayo 1:14 - Abamarayika nk'imyuka ikorera yoherejwe gukorera abaragwa agakiza.

Yohana 20:13 Baramubaza bati: Mugore, kubera iki urira? Arababwira ati: “Kubera ko bakuyeho Uwiteka, sinzi aho bamushyize.

Mariya Magadalena basanga arira hanze y'imva ya Yesu. Abigishwa bamubajije impamvu arira ababwira ko Yesu yakuweho kandi atazi aho bamushyize.

1. Kubaho mu Kwizera mu bihe bitoroshye - Kwiga ubutwari bwa Mariya Magdalene mu gihe cy'amakuba.

2. Imbaraga z'amizero mugihe cyo kwiheba - Ukuntu Mariya Magadalena kwizera Kristo yamukomeje imbere yigihombo kinini.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. 1 Petero 5: 7 - Kumwitaho byose; kuko akwitayeho.

Yohana 20:14 Amaze kuvuga atyo, arahindukira, abona Yesu ahagaze, ntiyamenya ko ari Yesu.

Mariya Magadalena yagiye ku mva ya Yesu ku cyumweru cya Pasika asanga ari ubusa. Yahindukiye mu gahinda, ariko arahindukira abona Yesu ahagaze, nubwo atamuzi.

1. Izere umugambi w'Imana, nubwo bidasobanutse.

2. No mubihe byumwijima, shakisha urumuri rwicyizere.

1. Abaroma 8:18: "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa."

2. Zaburi 34:18: “Uwiteka ari hafi yimitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka.”

Yohana 20:15 Yesu aramubwira ati: Mugore, kubera iki urira? Urashaka nde? Yibwira ko ari umurimyi, aramubwira ati: Databuja, niba waramubyaye rero, mbwira aho wamushyize, nanjye ndamujyana.

Mariya Magadalena yibeshye Yesu nkubusitani kandi agaragaza akababaro ke yizeye kubona Yesu.

1. Yesu yumva akababaro kacu nintimba, kandi arahari kugirango aduhumurize mubihe bigoye.

2. Tugomba kumenya Yesu mubyo duhura byose kandi twizera ubuyobozi bwe.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Yesaya 40:11 - "Azorora ubushyo bwe nk'umwungeri; azakoranya abana b'intama mu maboko ye, azabajyana mu gituza cye, kandi ayobore yitonze ababana n'abana bato."

Yohana 20:16 Yesu aramubwira ati: Mariya. Arahindukira, aramubwira ati: Rabboni; ni ukuvuga, Mwigisha.

Mariya yongeye guhura na Yesu: Mariya amenya Yesu wazutse amwita Umwigisha.

1. Ibyishimo by'izuka rya Kristo: Kumenya no kwishimira Umukiza wacu

2. Inararibonye kuri Databuja: Kumenya urukundo rwa Yesu mubuzima bwacu

1. Abaroma 6: 4-5 - "Ni cyo cyatumye dushyingurwa na We kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, ni ko natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya."

2. Zaburi 54: 4 - “Dore, Imana ni umufasha wanjye; Uwiteka ari kumwe n'abashyigikira ubuzima bwanjye. ”

Yohana 20:17 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ntunkoreho; kuko ntarazamuka kwa Data: ahubwo jya kuri barumuna banjye, mubabwire nti: Nzamutse kwa Data na So; n'Imana yanjye, n'Imana yawe.

Yesu yategetse Mariya kumureka akajya kubwira abigishwa be ko yazamutse kwa Se uri mwijuru.

1: Tugomba kwiringira Yesu n'amasezerano ye, kuko azahora azamuka kuri Se uri mwijuru.

2: Yesu yaduhaye ubutumwa bwo kugeza ubutumwa bwiza kubandi, nkuko yategetse Mariya kubikora.

1: Abafilipi 3: 20-21 - Kuberako ibiganiro byacu biri mwijuru; aho niho dushakira kandi Umukiza, Umwami Yesu Kristo: Ninde uzahindura umubiri wacu mubi, kugirango uhindurwe nkumubiri we wicyubahiro, ukurikije umurimo ashoboye ndetse no kugandukira byose.

2: Matayo 28: 19-20 - Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mu izina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye: kandi, dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen.

Yohana 20:18 Mariya Magadalena araza abwira abigishwa ko yabonye Uwiteka, kandi ko yabimubwiye.

Mariya Magadalena abwira abigishwa ko yabonye Yesu wazutse.

1: Izuka rya Yesu - Yohana 20:18

2: Imbaraga zo kubaho kwa Yesu - Yohana 20: 18

1: Abaroma 6: 9 - Kuko tuzi ko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, atazongera gupfa ukundi;

urupfu ntirukiganza.

2: Ibyakozwe 2:24 - Ariko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, imukura mu bubabare bw'urupfu, kuko bidashoboka ko urupfu rukomeza kumufata.

Yohana 20:19 "Bukeye bwaho nimugoroba, kubera ko ari wo munsi wa mbere w'icyumweru, imiryango ikinze aho abigishwa bateraniye kubera gutinya Abayahudi, Yesu araza ahagarara hagati, arababwira ati:" Amahoro! " kuri wewe.

Ku munsi wa mbere wicyumweru, abigishwa bateraniye hamwe batinya abayahudi igihe Yesu yabonaga ati "amahoro kuri mwe".

1. Amahoro ya Kristo Hagati y'Ubwoba

2. Ibyiringiro byo kubaho kwa Yesu

1. Yesaya 9: 6 - Kuko kuri twe umwana yavukiye, twahawe umuhungu: kandi leta izamutwara ku rutugu: kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data uhoraho, Uhoraho Umuganwa w'amahoro.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 5 - Reka ibiganiro byanyu bitagira irari; kandi unyurwe nibintu ufite: kuko yavuze ati: Sinzigera ngutererana, kandi sinzagutererana.

Yohana 20:20 Amaze kuvuga atyo, abereka amaboko ye n'uruhande rwe. Abigishwa barishima, babonye Uwiteka.

Yesu yeretse abigishwa amaboko n'amaboko, abigishwa barishima cyane bamubonye.

1. Yesu ni muzima - Izuka ry'igitangaza ry'umukiza wacu

2. Ishimire muri Nyagasani - Kubona umunezero kubwo kumenya Yesu

1. Luka 24:39 - “Reba amaboko yanjye n'ibirenge byanjye, ko ari njye ubwanjye. Nkoraho, urebe. Erega umwuka udafite inyama n'amagufwa nk'uko mubona ko mfite. ”

2. 1 Petero 1: 8 - “Nubwo mutamubonye, uramukunda. Nubwo ubu utamubona, uramwizera kandi wishimira umunezero udasobanutse kandi wuzuye icyubahiro. ”

Yohana 20:21 Hanyuma Yesu arababwira ati: "Mugire amahoro!" Nkuko Data yanyohereje, nanjye ndabatumye. "

Yesu yahaye abigishwa gukomeza umurimo we no gukwirakwiza amahoro.

1: Yesu yadusigiye umurage w'amahoro n'ibyiringiro, kandi twahamagariwe kubitwara imbere.

2: Duhawe inshingano zo gukomeza umurimo wa Yesu no kuzana amahoro ku isi.

1: Yohana 14:27 - “Ndagusigiye amahoro, amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye, si uko isi itanga, ndaguha. Ntimukagire ubwoba, ntimugire ubwoba. ”

2: Matayo 28: 19-20 - “Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mu izina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye. : kandi, dore ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yisi. Amen. ”

Yohana 20:22 "Amaze kuvuga atyo, arabahumeka, arababwira ati" Mwakire Umwuka Wera: "

Yesu ahumeka abigishwa ababa Umwuka Wera.

1. Imbaraga zumwuka wImana

2. Akira, Wizere kandi Wishimire Umwuka Wera

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 1-4 - Kuza k'Umwuka Wera

2. Ezekiyeli 37: 1-14 - Ikibaya cy'amagufwa yumye n'umwuka w'Imana

Yohana 20:23 Umuntu wese wakoze ibyaha, urabiboherereza; kandi uwagumanye ibyaha byose, arabigumana.

Yesu yahaye abigishwa be ububasha bwo kubabarira cyangwa kugumana ibyaha.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo Yesu aduha imbaraga zo kubabarira

2. Ububasha bw'Itorero: Uburyo Twahamagariwe Kugumana Icyaha

1. Luka 6:37: "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza; ntuzacirwaho iteka, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka; ubabarire, uzababarirwa."

2. Matayo 18:18: "Ndakubwira nkomeje ko ibyo uzahambira ku isi byose bizahambirwa mu ijuru, kandi ibyo uzabohora ku isi byose bizabohorwa mu ijuru."

Yohana 20:24 Ariko Tomasi, umwe muri cumi na babiri, witwaga Didymus, Yesu ntiyari kumwe na bo igihe Yesu yazaga.

Abigishwa biboneye Yesu wazutse, usibye Tomasi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo bwo Kwizera Utabonye

2. Ingororano zo Kwihangana: Ibyishimo byo Kuba uhari

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, kwizera ibintu bitagaragara.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:18 - Shimira mubihe byose; kuko ubu ari ubushake bw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu kubwanyu.

Yohana 20:25 Abandi bigishwa rero baramubwira bati: "Twabonye Uwiteka." Ariko arababwira ati: "keretse nzabona mu biganza bye icapiro ry'imisumari, ngashyira urutoki rwanjye mu icapiro ry'imisumari, maze ntera ikiganza mu rubavu, sinzizera."

Abandi bigishwa babwira Tomasi ko babonye Umwami, ariko Tomasi ashimangira ko atazizera atabonye ibimenyetso bifatika byerekana ibikomere bya Yesu.

1. Kwizera ni ukubona: Kongera kwizera kwacu kubwo gushidikanya

2. Gushidikanya no kwizera: Ibyo dushobora kwigira kuri Tomasi

1. Zaburi 37: 5 - Iyemeze Uwiteka; umwizere kandi; kandi azabisohoza.

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

Yohana 20:26 "Nyuma y'iminsi umunani, abigishwa be bari imbere, na Tomasi bari kumwe na bo. Hanyuma haza Yesu, imiryango irakingwa, bahagarara hagati, baravuga bati:" Amahoro. "

Yesu abonekera abigishwa be nyuma yiminsi umunani azutse, imiryango ikinze. Yabasuhuzaga amahoro.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kugaragara kwa Yesu kubigishwa be

2. Amahoro yumwami wazutse: Indamutso ya Yesu kubigishwa be

1. Abaroma 5: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe kubwo kwizera, dufite amahoro n 'Imana binyuze ku Mwami wacu Yesu Kristo, uwo twabonye binyuze mu kwizera muri ubu buntu duhagazeho ubu.

2. Abaheburayo 13:20 - Noneho Imana y'amahoro, yazanye mu maraso y'isezerano ridashira yagaruye mu bapfuye Umwami wacu Yesu, Umwungeri ukomeye w'intama, aguhe ibikoresho byose byiza byo gukora ibyo ashaka.

Yohana 20:27 Hanyuma abwira Tomasi ati: “Shikira hano urutoki rwawe, dore amaboko yanjye; kandi ugere hano ukuboko kwawe, ujugunye mu ruhande rwanjye: ntukabe umwizerwa, ahubwo wizere.

Yesu yahaye Tomasi amahirwe yo kwerekana izuka rye akora ku bikomere bye. Yashishikarije Tomasi kugira kwizera.

1. "Ibimenyetso byo Kwizera"

2. "Imbaraga zo Gushidikanya"

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Rero kwizera guturuka ku byumviswe, naho ibyumvwa biva mu butumwa buvuga kuri Kristo."

Yohana 20:28 Tomasi aramusubiza ati: "Mwami wanjye n'Imana yanjye."

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Tomasi yamenye ko Yesu ari Umwami n'Imana.

1. Kumenya Yesu nk'Umwami n'Imana

2. Twigire ku kwizera kwa Tomasi muri Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Mugire imitekerereze imwe na Yesu Kristo

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Kwatura umunwa wawe no kwizera mu mutima wawe ko Yesu ari Umwami n'Imana .

Yohana 20:29 Yesu aramubwira ati: Tomasi, kuko wambonye, wizeye: hahirwa abatabonye, ariko bakizera.

Abizera batabonye Yesu baracyafite imigisha.

1: Dukorera Imana yo kwizera, ntabwo tubona.

2: Kubona ntabwo aribisabwa kugirango umuntu yizere Yesu.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

2: Matayo 17:20 - Arababwira ati: "Kubera kwizera kwanyu. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi uti: 'Wimuke uve hano,' kandi bizagenda, kandi nta kintu kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

Yohana 20:30 Kandi ibindi bimenyetso byinshi Yesu yabikoze imbere y'abigishwa be, bitanditswe muri iki gitabo:

Ivanjili ya Yohana yanditse ibimenyetso byinshi by'igitangaza byerekana imbaraga

n'ububasha bya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga nububasha bya Yesu: Ikimenyetso cyubwami bwo mwijuru

2. Umuhamagaro wo Kwizera ibitangaza bya Yesu

1. Matayo 11: 2-5 - Yesu yohereje abigishwa gukora ibitangaza

2. Zaburi 103: 1-5 - Dushimire ibitangaza n'imbaraga za Nyagasani

Yohana 20:31 Ariko ibi byanditswe, kugira ngo mwizere ko Yesu ari Kristo, Umwana w'Imana; kandi kugirango wizere uzagira ubuzima binyuze mwizina rye.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwizera Yesu Kristo nk'Umwana w'Imana kugirango tugire ubuzima binyuze mwizina rye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwiringira Yesu bizana Ubugingo buhoraho

2. Ubuntu bw'agakiza: Uburyo kwizera Kristo buzana ubuzima bwinshi

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10: "Niba utangaje akanwa kawe," Yesu ni Umwami, "kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko wizera n'umutima wawe. kandi bifite ishingiro, kandi ni mu kanwa kawe uvuga ko wizera kandi ugakizwa. "

2. Abefeso 2: 8: "Kuko mwakijijwe n'ubuntu kubwo kubuntu, kandi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana"

Yohana 21 avuga uko Yesu yabonekeye abigishwa be ku nshuro ya gatatu nyuma yo kuzuka kwe, gufata amafi mu buryo bw'igitangaza, n'ikiganiro yagiranye na Petero.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu yongeye kubonekera abigishwa be ku nyanja ya Galilaya. Simoni Petero, Tomasi (uzwi kandi ku izina rya Didymusi), Natanayeli ukomoka i Kanani muri Galilaya, abahungu ba Zebedayo, n'abandi bigishwa babiri bari kumwe. Petero yahisemo kujya kuroba ariko muri iryo joro ntacyo bafata. Mu gitondo cya kare, Yesu yahagaze ku nkombe ariko abigishwa ntibamenya ko ari We. Yahamagaye abaza niba bafite amafi basubiza oya noneho ababwira ngo bajugunye inshundura zabo mubwato bwiburyo bazasanga bamwe mugihe batabashije gufata kuko amafi menshi yamenye ko ari Umwami Peter yasimbutse mumazi abandi bakurikira ubwato bukurura inshundura zuzuye . amafi (Yohana 21: 1-8).

Igika cya 2: Bageze, babona umuriro wamakara yaka hari amafi hamwe numugati. Yesu yabasabye kuzana amafi bari bafashe nuko Simoni Petero asubira mu bwato akurura inshundura ku nkombe amafi manini nubwo inshundura nyinshi zitashwanyaguritse noneho barabatumira ngo baze kurya ntanumwe watinyutse kubaza uwo yari azi ko Umwami yatanze umugati yabahaye kunshuro ya gatatu yagaragaye abigishwa nyuma yo kuzuka (Yohana 21: 9-14).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yo gufata ifunguro rya mu gitondo, Yesu yabajije Simoni Petero inshuro eshatu niba amukunda kurusha abandi babikora buri gihe yashubije yego menya kugukunda igihe cyose wamutegetse 'Kugaburira intama zanjye' 'Witondere intama zanjye' 'Kugaburira intama zanjye.' Noneho byahanuwe nurupfu rwiza ruzahimbaza Imana ivuga mugihe umuto wambaye yagiye yagiye ashakishwa ariko mugihe mukuru undi muntu wambara ayoboye aho adashaka kugenda ibi yavuze byerekana ko urupfu rwiza ruzahimbaza Imana nyuma yo kuvuga Nkurikira Ndahindukira mbona umwigishwa ukunda gukurikira umwe wishingikirije. kumugarurira ifunguro rya nimugoroba ryasabye Uwiteka kujya kumuhemukira abaza ibimwerekeyeho Yesu yarashubije Niba ushaka kuguma muzima kugeza ugarutse niki ugomba kundeba kuko ibi bihuha byakwirakwijwe mu bavandimwe umwigishwa ntabwo yari gupfa ariko Yesu ntiyavuze ko atazapfa; Yavuze gusa ati 'Niba nshaka ko akomeza kubaho kugeza igihe nzagarukira uri iki?' Yohana asoza igice kivuga ko umwigishwa ahamya ibyo bintu yabanditse azi ubuhamya bwe nukuri nibindi bintu byinshi Yesu yakoze buriwese yanditse ko isi yose yaba ifite ibitabo byibyumba (Yohana 21: 15-25).

Yohana 21: 1 Nyuma y'ibyo, Yesu yongeye kwiyereka abigishwa ku nyanja ya Tiberiya; kandi kuri ubwo bwenge yerekanye ubwe.

Yesu yiyeretse abigishwa ku nyanja ya Tiberiya.

1. Yesu ahishura ukuhaba kwe mubuzima bwacu

2. Akamaro ko gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika.

2. Matayo 5: 14-16 - Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi washyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yigitebo, ahubwo bahagaze, kandi gitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bahesha icyubahiro So uri mu ijuru.

Yohana 21: 2 Hariho Simoni Petero, na Tomasi bitwa Didimusi, na Natanayeli w'i Kanani i Galilaya, n'abahungu ba Zebedayo, n'abandi bigishwa be babiri.

Yohana abwira abamuteze amatwi ibijyanye na Simoni Petero, Tomasi, Natanayeli, abahungu ba Zebedayo, n'abandi bigishwa babiri.

1. Abigishwa ba Yesu bamwitangiye, kandi baramukurikira nubwo bahuye n'ikibazo kidashidikanywaho.

2. Abigishwa ba Yesu bari bafite ubushake bwo kubarwa muri we, kandi bagasangira umurimo we.

1. Luka 5:11 - "Bamaze kuzana amato yabo ku butaka, basiga byose baramukurikira."

2. Matayo 10: 37-39 - "Ukunda se cyangwa nyina kundusha, ntabwo ankwiriye. Kandi ukunda umuhungu cyangwa umukobwa kundusha, ntabwo ankwiriye. Kandi udafashe umusaraba we kandi unkurikire ntankwiriye. Uzabona ubuzima bwe azababura, kandi uwatakaje ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye azababona. "

Yohana 21: 3 Simoni Petero arababwira ati: Ngiye kuroba. Baramubwira bati: Natwe tujyana nawe. Barasohoka, binjira mu bwato ako kanya; muri iryo joro ntacyo bafashe.

Yohana n'abigishwa be bagiye kuroba ntacyo bafata.

1: Imana irashobora kutugerageza rimwe na rimwe, ariko iracyaduha imigisha myinshi.

2: No mugihe cyo gutsindwa, Imana iri kumwe natwe kandi izatanga.

1: Matayo 6:26 - Reba inyoni zo mu kirere; ntibabiba, ntibasarura cyangwa ngo bakusanyirize mu bigega, nyamara So wo mu ijuru arabagaburira.

2: Zaburi 121: 1-2 - Nubuye amaso mbona imisozi. Ubufasha bwanjye buturuka he? Ubufasha bwanjye buva kuri Uwiteka, we waremye ijuru n'isi.

Yohana 21: 4 "Bukeye bwaho, Yesu ahagarara ku nkombe, ariko abigishwa ntibamenya ko ari Yesu.

Abigishwa barobaga mu gitondo Yesu ageze ku nkombe, ariko ntibamumenya.

1. Yesu ahora ahari kuri twe - Nubwo tutamumenya

2. Ntabwo turi bonyine - Yesu ahora ahari mubuzima bwacu

1. Luka 24: 13-35 - Umuhanda ujya Emmaus

2.Yohana 20: 19-29 - Yesu abonekera abigishwa nyuma yo kuzuka kwe

Yohana 21: 5 Hanyuma Yesu arababwira ati: "Bana, mufite inyama? Baramusubiza bati: Oya.

Yesu yabajije abigishwa niba bafite icyo kurya.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo rwa Yesu: No mugihe cy'inzara, Yesu yerekanye urukundo akunda abigishwa.

2. Ibiteganijwe mugihe gikenewe: Yesu yahaye abigishwa mugihe ntacyo bafite.

1. Matayo 14: 19-20 - Ategeka rubanda kwicara ku byatsi, afata imigati itanu, n'amafi yombi, yitegereza mu ijuru, aha umugisha, aravunika, maze amuha imigati ye. abigishwa, n'abigishwa kuri rubanda.

2. Abafilipi 4:19 - Ariko Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwayo buhebuje na Kristo Yesu.

Yohana 21: 6 Arababwira ati: “Fata inshundura iburyo bw'ubwato, uzabibona. Bajugunye rero, none ntibashoboye kuyishushanya kubwinshi bwamafi.

Yesu abwira abigishwa guta inshundura zabo iburyo bwubwato maze bafata amafi menshi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira - kumvira amategeko y'Imana bizana ubwinshi

2. Itangwa ry'Imana - Imana itanga byinshi kubayikurikira

1. Yesaya 55: 10-11 -? □ cyangwa nk'imvura na shelegi bimanuka biva mwijuru ntusubireyo ahubwo bivomera isi, bikabyara bikamera, bigaha imbuto umubibyi n'umugati kubarya, 11 niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka. umunwa wanjye; Ntabwo izangarukira ubusa, ariko izasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi izageraho mubyo natumye.

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. 23 Erega nihagira uwumva iryo jambo atari uwukora, aba ameze nk'umuntu ureba mu maso hiwe mu ndorerwamo. 24 Kuko yireba akagenda, ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. 25 Ariko umuntu ureba mu mategeko atunganye, amategeko y'ubwigenge, kandi akomeza kwihangana, ntabe uwumva wibagiwe ahubwo ukora ukora, azahabwa imigisha mubyo akora.

Yohana 21: 7 "Ni cyo cyatumye uwo mwigishwa Yesu yakundaga abwira Petero ati:" Ni Uwiteka. " Simoni Petero yumvise ko ari Uhoraho, amukenyera umwitero w'abarobyi, (kuko yari yambaye ubusa), yikubita mu nyanja.

Umwigishwa ukundwa yamenye ko ari Yesu, Petero amaze kubyumva, yambara ikote maze asimbukira mu nyanja guhura na Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo kwizera zagaragajwe nigikorwa cyubutwari cya Petero cyo gusimbukira mu nyanja guhura na Yesu.

2. Urukundo rwa Yesu rwerekanwe numwigishwa ukundwa kumumenya.

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

2. 1Yohana 4:19 - "Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda."

Yohana 21: 8 Abandi bigishwa baza mu bwato buto; (kuko batari kure yubutaka, ariko nkuburebure bwa metero magana abiri,) bakurura inshundura amafi.

Abandi bigishwa bageze mu bwato buto maze babasha gufata amafi menshi mu rushundura rwabo.

1. Imana Itanga: No hagati yimirimo itoroshye, Imana izatanga ibikoresho nubuyobozi bukenewe kugirango tugere ku ntsinzi.

2. Gushora mubandi: Nubwo mugihe tudafite ubushobozi bwo gusohoza inshingano twenyine, Imana irashobora kudukoresha imbaraga no gushora imari mubandi kugirango idufashe kugera kuntego zacu.

1. Matayo 14: 22-33 - Yesu agenda hejuru y'amazi atuza umuyaga.

2. Matayo 19:26 - Inyigisho za Yesu ko hamwe n'Imana, byose birashoboka.

Yohana 21: 9 Bakimara kugera ku butaka, babonamo umuriro w'amakara, amafi ayashyiramo, n'umugati.

Yesu abonekera abigishwa, abaha ifunguro ry'amafi n'umugati utetse ku muriro w'amakara.

1. Yesu ahora ahari mugihe dukeneye.

2. Imana idutunga, niyo twumva ntacyo dufite.

1. Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwayo buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Zaburi 34:10 - Intare zikiri nto zibura inzara; Ariko abashaka Uwiteka ntibazabura ikintu cyiza.

Yohana 21:10 Yesu arababwira ati: "Zana amafi mwafashe.

Yesu yasabye abigishwa kuzana amafi bari bafashe.

1: Yesu aratwibutsa gushimira no gusangira abandi impano yacu.

2: No mugihe c'akazi katoroshye, Yesu arashobora kuduha umugisha.

1: Ibyakozwe 4: 32-35 - Abizera bose bari bafite umutima umwe nubugingo bumwe, kandi ntamuntu numwe wigeze avuga ko atunze ibintu byose, ariko ibyo batunze byose byari bihuriweho.

2: 1 Timoteyo 6: 17-19 - Tegeka abakire muriyi si ya none kutirata cyangwa kudashyira ibyiringiro byabo mubutunzi, ibyo bikaba bidashidikanywaho, ahubwo bagashyira ibyiringiro byabo ku Mana, iduha byinshi muri byose. kugirango tunezerwe.

Yohana 21:11 Simoni Petero arazamuka, akurura inshundura ku butaka bwuzuye amafi manini, ijana na mirongo itanu na batatu: kandi kuri bose bari benshi cyane, ariko urushundura ntirucika.

Yesu yahaye abigishwa amafi menshi kandi yerekana imbaraga ze hejuru yisi.

1: Yesu niwe utanga ubwinshi kandi imbaraga ziwe ziruta imbaraga zose.

2: Tugomba kwiga kwiringira Uwiteka kubyo dukeneye no kwizera imbaraga zayo.

1: Matayo 6: 25-34 - Yesu adutera inkunga yo kudahangayika no kwiringira Imana kubyo dukeneye.

2: Zaburi 23: 1 - Uwiteka niwe mwungeri wanjye, sinshaka.

Yohana 21:12 Yesu arababwira ati: Ngwino musangire. Kandi nta n'umwe mu bigishwa watinyutse kumubaza ati “Uri nde? kumenya ko ari Uwiteka.

Yesu yatumiye abigishwa ngo basangire na we baramumenya batabajije.

1. Ubutumire bwa Yesu bwo gusangira nibutsa ukuhaba kwe n'urukundo.

2. Yesu ahora agera kubayoboke be, ndetse no mubihe bidashidikanywaho.

1. 1Yohana 4:16 - Kandi twamenye kandi twizera urukundo Imana idukunda. Imana ni urukundo; kandi utuye mu rukundo aba mu Mana, n'Imana muri yo.

2. Luka 24: 30-31 - Bimaze kwicara hamwe na bo, afata umugati, arawuha umugisha, arawufata, arabaha. Amaso yabo arahumuka, baramumenya; nuko arazimira mu maso yabo.

Yohana 21:13 Yesu araza, afata umugati, arabaha, amafi na yo.

Yesu atunga abigishwa ibyo bakeneye kumubiri no mubyumwuka.

1: Yesu niwe utanga ibyo dukeneye byose

2: Yesu Yita ku Bigishwa be

1: Matayo 6: 25-34 - Yesu aratwigisha kudahangayika no kwizera Imana ngo iduhe ibyo dukeneye.

2: Abafilipi 4:19 - Imana izaduha ibyo dukeneye byose dukurikije ubutunzi bwayo.

Yohana 21:14 Ubu ni ubwa gatatu Yesu yiyereka abigishwa be, nyuma yuko yazutse mu bapfuye.

Yesu yabonekeye abigishwa be inshuro eshatu nyuma yo kuzuka kwe mu bapfuye.

1. Yesu ni muzima: Guhura nukuri kwizuka

2. Yesu ni Inzira: Gukurikiza Inzira Yurukundo

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 3-8; Kubyo nakiriye nabagejejeho nkibyingenzi byambere: ko Kristo yapfiriye ibyaha byacu akurikije Ibyanditswe, ko yashyinguwe, ko yazutse kumunsi wa gatatu nkurikije Ibyanditswe, kandi ko yabonekeye Kefa, hanyuma kuri cumi na babiri. Nyuma yibyo, yabonekeye icyarimwe abavandimwe na bashiki bacu barenga magana atanu, benshi muribo baracyabaho, nubwo bamwe basinziriye. Hanyuma abonekera Yakobo, hanyuma abereka intumwa zose.

2. Matayo 28: 5-7; Umumarayika abwira abagore ,? □ o ntutinye, kuko nzi ko urimo gushaka Yesu wabambwe. Ntabwo ari hano; yazutse, nk'uko yabivuze. Ngwino urebe aho aryamye. Noneho genda vuba ubwire abigishwa be :? □ yazutse mu bapfuye kandi arakujya imbere i Galilaya. Ngaho uzamubona.??Ubu nakubwiye. ??

Yohana 21:15 Noneho bamaze kurya, Yesu abwira Simoni Petero, Simoni, mwene Yonasi, urankunda kuruta aba? Aramubwira ati: Yego, Mwami; uzi ko ngukunda. Aramubwira ati: “Gaburira abana b'intama zanjye.

Yesu aratwigisha akamaro ko kumukunda no kwita kubandi.

1: Tugomba gukunda Umwami kuruta ibindi byose, kandi urukundo tumukunda ruzatuyobora gukunda no kwita kubandi.

2: Turashobora kwerekana urukundo dukunda Yesu twicishije bugufi twita kubadukikije.

1: 1 Yohana 4: 19-21 - Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda. Niba hari uvuze ,? □ gukunda Imana, ?? kandi yanga murumuna we, ni umubeshyi; kuko udakunda umuvandimwe we yabonye ntashobora gukunda Imana atabonye. Kandi iri tegeko dufite kuri we: umuntu wese ukunda Imana agomba no gukunda umuvandimwe we.

2: Matayo 22:39 - Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.

Yohana 21:16 Arongera aramubwira ati: Simoni, mwene Yonasi, urankunda? Aramubwira ati: Yego, Mwami; uzi ko ngukunda. Aramubwira ati: "Kugaburira intama zanjye."

Yesu yibukije Petero urukundo amukunda kandi amutegeka kwita ku mukumbi.

1: Imana iduhamagarira kuyikunda no gukorera ubwoko bwayo.

2: Twahamagariwe gusohoka no gukorera abakeneye ubufasha.

1: 1 Yohana 4: 19 ?? 1 - Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda.

2: Matayo 28: 16-20 - Genda ugire abigishwa b'amahanga yose.

Yohana 21:17 Aramubwira ati: "Simoni, mwene Yonasi, urankunda?" Petero arababara kuko yamubwiye ubwa gatatu ati: Urankunda? Aramubwira ati: "Mwami, uzi byose; uzi ko ngukunda. Yesu aramubwira ati: "Kugaburira intama zanjye."

Iki gice cyerekana umuhamagaro wa Yesu kuri Petero kwita ku ntama ze kandi ko Yesu azi ko Petero amukunda.

1. "Kunda Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose" - A ku kamaro ko gukunda Umwami, nuburyo urugero rwa Petero rushobora kudufasha kutuyobora.

2. "Kumvira n'urukundo" - A uburyo Petero yumvira umuhamagaro wa Yesu, nubwo byari bigoye, ni icyitegererezo tugomba gukurikiza.

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - Bakundwa, dukundane: kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana; kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana. Ukunda ntazi Imana; kuko Imana ari urukundo.

Yohana 21:18 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndakubwira yuko ukiri muto, wikenyera, ukagenda aho ushaka, ariko nimara gusaza, uzarambura amaboko, undi arakukenyera, akitwaza. aho utashaka.

Yesu yahanuye urupfu rwa Petero azize undi.

1. Nigute twakwemera ubushake bw'Imana mubihe bigoye

2. Ingororano yo Kwicisha bugufi no Kumvira

1. Matayo 10:39 - Uzabona ubuzima bwe azabubura, kandi uwatakaje ubuzima bwe kubwanjye azabubona.

2. Abafilipi 2: 7-8 - Ariko ntiyiyita izina, amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu ishusho y'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, ahinduka kumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

Yohana 21:19 Ibi yabivuze, asobanura urupfu agomba guhimbaza Imana. Amaze kuvuga atyo, aramubwira ati: Nkurikira.

Yesu yerekanye ko yiteguye gutanga ubuzima bwe kugirango ahimbaze Imana. Aca asaba Petero kumukurikira.

1. Igitambo cya Yesu - Urugero ruhebuje rwo Kwitanga

2. Gukurikira Yesu - Inzira yo Kuzuzwa kwukuri

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Mu mibanire yawe na mugenzi wawe, gira imitekerereze imwe na Kristo Yesu: Ninde, muri kamere kamere Imana, atigeze atekereza uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakoreshwa mubyiza bye; ahubwo, ntacyo yigize afata kamere yumugaragu, akorwa muburyo bwabantu. Kandi aboneka mubigaragara nkumugabo, yicishije bugufi yumvira urupfu ?? ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba!

Yohana 21:20 Petero arahindukira, abona umwigishwa Yesu yakundaga gukurikira; ninde wishingikirije ku gituza cye nimugoroba, ati: Mwami, ninde uguhemukira?

Petero amenya umwigishwa Yesu yakundaga.:

1: Akamaro ko kumenya abayoboke ba Yesu.

2: Gutsimbataza umubano na Yesu umeze nkuwo umwigishwa Yesu yakundaga yari afitanye na We.

1: Matayo 17: 1-9 ?? Ibyabaye kuri Petero, Yakobo, na Yohana hamwe na Yesu kumusozi wo guhinduka ukundi.

2: Yohana 13: 21-30 ?? Ikiganiro Yesu yagiranye n'abigishwa ku Ifunguro Ryera.

Yohana 21:21 Petero amubonye abwira Yesu, Mwami, kandi uyu muntu azakora iki?

Ikiganiro Yesu yagiranye na Petero muri Yohana 21:21 kigaragaza urukundo, kwita, no kwita kubigishwa be.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana ku bigishwa be - Yohana 21:21

2: Kwita ku Mana no kwita ku bana bayo - Yohana 21:21

1: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2: 1 Abakorinto 13: 4-7 - Urukundo niyihangane n'ubugwaneza; urukundo ntirugirira ishyari cyangwa kwirata; ntabwo ari ubwibone cyangwa ikinyabupfura. Ntabwo ishimangira inzira zayo; ntibishobora kurakara cyangwa kurakara; ntabwo yishimira amakosa, ahubwo yishimira ukuri. Urukundo rufite byose, rwizera byose, rwizera byose,

rwihanganira byose.

Yohana 21:22 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Niba nshaka ko agumaho kugeza igihe nzazira, ibyo bikumariye iki?" Nkurikira.

Yesu ashishikariza Petero kwibanda ku nshingano ze aho guhangayikishwa n'abandi.

1. Ubutumwa bwa Yesu bwibanze kumuntu kugiti cye: Kubaho kubwa Nyagasani natwe ubwacu

2. Gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana: Kumva no kumvira amategeko yayo

1. Matayo 6: 31-34 - "Noneho ntugahagarike umutima, ukavuga ngo 'Tuzarya iki?' cyangwa 'Tuzanywa iki?' cyangwa 'Tuzambara iki?' Kuko abanyamahanga bashakisha ibyo byose, kandi So wo mu ijuru azi ko ubakeneye byose. Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose kubwo gusenga no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana.

Yohana 21:23 Hanyuma abwira abavandimwe ati: "Umwigishwa ntagomba gupfa, ariko Yesu ntiyamubwira ati" Ntazapfa; ariko, Niba nshaka ko atinda kugeza igihe nzazira, ibyo ni ibiki kuri wewe?

Iki gice cyerekana Yesu n'umwigishwa baganira kazoza k'umwigishwa, Yesu ashimangira ko ubushake bwe aribwo bwonyine bufite akamaro.

1. Ubusegaba bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu - burya ubushake bw'Imana nabwo bwonyine bufite akamaro nuburyo tugomba kumwizera kuruta byose.

2. Imbaraga zo Gusenga - burya gusenga Imana bishobora kutuganisha ku gusobanukirwa ubushake bwayo no kuyizera.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Witondere ubusa; ariko muri buri kintu cyose mugusenga no kwinginga hamwe no gushimira reka ibyifuzo byawe bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro

yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azagumisha imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

Yohana 21:24 "Uyu ni we mwigishwa uhamya ibyo, kandi yanditse ibi: kandi tuzi ko ubuhamya bwe ari ukuri.

Iki gice cyemeza ukuri kwubuhamya bwumwanditsi.

1. Imbaraga zubuhamya bwukuri

2. Ububasha bw'ukuri kwanditse

1. 2 Abakorinto 1: 12-14 - "Kuko kwirata kwacu ari ubuhamya bw'umutimanama wacu, ko twitwaye mu isi tworoheje kandi tubikuye ku mutima, bitatewe n'ubwenge bwo ku isi ahubwo kubw'ubuntu bw'Imana, kandi cyane cyane kuri twe wowe.Kuko nta kindi twabandikira, usibye ibyo musoma cyangwa mwemera; kandi ndizera ko muzabyemera kugeza imperuka; Nkuko mwatwemereye igice, ko turi umunezero wawe, nk'uko natwe ari uwacu. ku munsi w'Umwami Yesu. "

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso by'ibintu bitagaragara."

Yohana 21:25 Kandi hariho nibindi bintu byinshi Yesu yakoze, aribyo, nibiramuka byanditswe, ndakeka ko n'isi ubwayo idashobora kubamo ibitabo bigomba kwandikwa. Amen.

Umurimo wa Yesu wari mugari kandi wigitangaza kuburyo udashobora kwandikwa rwose.

1. Umurimo w'igitangaza wa Yesu Kristo

2. Ubwinshi bw'umurimo wa Yesu

1. Luka 5: 17-26 - Gukiza kwa Yesu kumugaye

2. Matayo 14: 1-14 - Kugaburira Yesu kubihumbi bitanu

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 1 havuga amabwiriza ya nyuma Yesu yahaye abigishwa be, kuzamuka kwe mu ijuru, no guhitamo Matiyasi uzasimbura Yuda Isikariyoti.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Luka avuga kuri Tewofili, asubiramo ubuzima ninyigisho za Yesu Kristo kugeza igihe azamukiye. Nyuma yo kubabazwa no gupfa, Yesu yigaragarije intumwa ze ari muzima mugihe cyiminsi mirongo ine, avuga ubwami bw'Imana. Igihe kimwe ubwo yasangiraga nabo, yabategetse kutava i Yeruzalemu ahubwo bagategereza isezerano rya Data ryanyumvise Yohana yabatije amazi ariko iminsi mike abatizwa Umwuka Wera abaza niba igihe cyo kugarura ubwami Isiraheli yashubije atari amatariki Data yashyizeho ubutware ahubwo yakira imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera aje aba abahamya Yerusalemu Yudaya Samariya arangije isi (Ibyakozwe 1: 1-8).

Igika cya 2: Amaze kuvuga ibi, bakireba, yarazamuwe maze igicu kimukura mu maso yabo. Mu gihe barimo bareba mu ijuru agenda, mu buryo butunguranye, abagabo babiri bambaye imyenda yera bahagaze iruhande rwabo baravuga bati 'Bagabo Galilaya, kuki uhagaze ureba mu ijuru? Uyu Yesu wakuwe muri wewe akaja mwijuru azaza nkuko wamubonye aja mwijuru. ' Hanyuma asubira ku musozi wa Yeruzalemu witwa Olivet hafi yumujyi urugendo rwumunsi w Isabato uhageze ujya mucyumba cyo hejuru ugumamo Peter John James Andereya Filipo Bartholomew Matayo Yakobo umuhungu wa Alphaeus Simoni Zelote Yuda mwene Yakobo bose bifatanyiriza hamwe guhora basenga hamwe nabagore Mariya nyina Yesu bavandimwe (Ibyakozwe 1: 9-14).

Igika cya 3: Muri iyo minsi, Petero yahagaze mu itsinda ryabizera bagera kuri ijana na makumyabiri bavuzwe ku bijyanye no gusimbuza Yuda Isikariyoti wagambaniye Uwiteka yagiye ahantu hasubirwamo Zaburi reka gutura biba umusaka ntawe ubaho Undi ufate umwanya we ubuyobozi bwasabye abagabo babiri Yozefu witwa Barsabbas uzwi kandi na Justus Matthias yasenze Mwami umutima abantu bose berekana uwatoranije noneho ubufindo bwaguye Matiyasi nuko yongeraho intumwa cumi n'umwe (Ibyakozwe 1: 15-26).

Ibyakozwe 1: 1 Igitabo cya mbere nakoze, yewe Tewofili, mubyo Yesu yatangiye gukora no kwigisha,

Umwanditsi yandikira Theophilus igitabo kivuga ku nyigisho n'imirimo ya Yesu.

1. "Inyigisho n'imirimo ya Yesu"

2. "Imbaraga z'Urugero rwa Yesu"

1. Matayo 5:16 - "Reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugirango babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze So uri mwijuru."

2. Yohana 13:17 - "Noneho nimara kumenya ibyo, muzabona imigisha nimubikora."

Ibyakozwe 1: 2 Kugeza ku munsi yajyanywemo, nyuma yaho abikesheje Umwuka Wera yahaye amategeko intumwa yari yaratoranije:

Yesu Kristo yahaye intumwa zatoranije amategeko abikesheje Umwuka Wera mbere yo kuzamuka mu Ijuru.

1. Kurikiza amategeko ya Yesu: Imbaraga zo Kumvira

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Kubaho kw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1.Yohana 14: 15-17 “Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye. Kandi nzasaba Data, na we azaguha undi Mufasha, kubana nawe ibihe byose, ndetse n'Umwuka w'ukuri, isi idashobora kwakira, kuko itamubona cyangwa ngo imumenye. Uramuzi, kuko abana nawe kandi azakubamo.

2. Matayo 28: 18-20 “Yesu araza, arababwira ati:“ Nahawe ubutware bwose bwo mu ijuru no ku isi. Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 1: 3 Ni nde yiyeretse ari muzima nyuma y'ishyaka rye n'ibimenyetso byinshi bidashidikanywaho, ababona iminsi mirongo ine, kandi avuga ibintu bijyanye n'ubwami bw'Imana:

Yesu yerekanye ko ari muzima nyuma yubushake bwe nibimenyetso byinshi bidashidikanywaho, abonekera abayoboke be iminsi mirongo ine avuga ibyerekeye ubwami bw'Imana.

1. Izuka rya Yesu: Umuhamya w'ukwizera kwacu

2. Ubwami bw'Imana: Icyerekezo cya Yesu kubumuntu

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 3-4 - Kuberako nabagejejeho mbere y'ibyo nahawe byose, uko Kristo yapfiriye ibyaha byacu nk'uko byanditswe; Kandi ko yashyinguwe, kandi ko yazutse ku munsi wa gatatu ukurikije ibyanditswe.

2. Mariko 16: 15-16 - Arababwira ati: "Nimugende mw'isi yose, mwamamaze ibiremwa byose ubutumwa bwiza." Uwizera akabatizwa azakizwa; ariko utizera azacirwaho iteka.

Ibyak.

Yesu yategetse abigishwa be gutegereza i Yerusalemu gutegereza amasezerano ya Data.

1. Gutegereza Isezerano rya Data: Gukoresha Igihe Cyacu muri Limbo

2. Imbaraga zo Gutegereza: Kwiringira Igihe cy'Imana Kubuzima Bwacu

1. Abaroma 8:25 - "Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutarabona, turabitegereza twihanganye."

2. Abaheburayo 10:36 - "Kuko mukeneye kwihangana, kugira ngo nimara gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, mubone ibyo wasezeranijwe."

Ibyakozwe 1: 5 Kuberako Yohana yabatijwe namazi; ariko muzabatizwa n'Umwuka Wera mu minsi itari mike.

Yesu yabwiye abigishwa ko vuba aha bazabatizwa n'Umwuka Wera.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Uburyo bwo kugera ku mbaraga z'Imana.

2. Imbaraga z'umubatizo: Gutekereza ku kamaro k'amazi n'Umwuka.

1.Yohana 14:26 - "Ariko Umufasha, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi akwibutse ibyo nakubwiye byose."

2. Matayo 3:11 - "Ndabatizwa n'amazi yo kwihana, ariko uzaza nyuma yanjye arandusha imbaraga, inkweto zanjye sinkwiriye gutwara. Azabatiza Umwuka Wera n'umuriro."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 1: 6 "Bamaze guhurira hamwe rero, baramubaza bati:" Mwami, icyo gihe urashaka kongera kugarura ubwami muri Isiraheli? "

Abigishwa ba Yesu bamubajije niba azasubiza ubwami muri Isiraheli icyo gihe.

1. Igihe cyImana kiratunganye - Gutohoza akamaro ko kwihangana no kwizera imigambi ya Nyagasani.

2. Ubwami bw'Imana - Guhishura ibyiringiro byubwami bwImana nicyo bivuze kuri twe uyumunsi.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 1: 7 Arababwira ati: "Ntabwo ari muzamenya ibihe cyangwa ibihe, Data yashyize mu bubasha bwe."

Imana yahaye ubutware nubumenyi bwibihe n'ibihe wenyine.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Kwiringira Imana hamwe n'ibitazwi

2. Kureka kugenzura: Gusobanukirwa Ubusegaba bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 "Erega Uwiteka avuga ko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe si inzira zanjye, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta. ibitekerezo byawe. "

2. Abaroma 11: 33-36 "Yoo, ubujyakuzimu bw'ubutunzi n'ubwenge n'ubumenyi bw'Imana! Mbega ukuntu imanza zayo zitagereranywa n'inzira zayo zidashobora gushidikanywaho! Kuko uzi ubwenge bwa Nyagasani, cyangwa wabaye umujyanama we! Cyangwa ni nde wamuhaye impano kugira ngo yishyurwe? Kuko kuri we, binyuze muri we no kuri we byose ni byose. Icyubahiro kibe icye iteka ryose. Amen. "

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 1: 8 "Ariko muzabona imbaraga, nyuma yuko Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe, kandi muzambera abahamya haba i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, no muri Samariya, ndetse no ku mpera y'isi."

Abigishwa basezeranijwe imbaraga ziva kuri Mwuka Wera zo kuba abahamya ba Yesu kwisi yose.

1: Imbaraga zumwuka wera mubuzima bwacu

2: Kuba umuhamya wa Yesu

1: Yohana 15: 26-27 “Ariko Umufasha nuzaza, uwo nzaboherereza kuri Data, Umwuka w'ukuri, ukomoka kuri Data, azampamya. Kandi uzabihamya, kuko wabanye nanjye kuva mbere. ”

2: Abefeso 3: 16-17 "kugira ngo akurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye, aguhe gukomera n'imbaraga binyuze mu Mwuka we mu mutima wawe, kugira ngo Kristo ature mu mitima yawe kubwo kwizera."

Ibyakozwe 1: 9 "Amaze kuvuga ibyo, babibonye, arajyanwa; n'igicu kimwakira mu maso yabo.

Yesu yajyanywe mu ijuru mu gicu nyuma yo kuvugana n'abigishwa.

1. Kurikiza urugero rwa Yesu rwo kwizera no kumvira nubwo inzira idasobanutse.

2. Baho ubuzima bukwiriye umuhamagaro Yesu yaduhaye.

1. Luka 9: 51-62 - Urugendo rwa Yesu i Yerusalemu no kumvira Data.

2. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Kugenda muburyo bukwiriye umuhamagaro twakiriye.

Ibyakozwe 1:10 Mu gihe bareba bashikamye berekeza mu ijuru, azamuka, basanga abagabo babiri bahagaze iruhande bambaye imyenda yera;

Abigishwa ba Yesu bamwitegereje azamuka mu ijuru maze haza abagabo babiri bambaye imyenda yera.

1: Imana ihora yohereza ubufasha mugihe tuyikeneye.

2: No mubihe byumubabaro, Imana iduha ibyiringiro no guhumurizwa.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza kubakunda Imana.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka

kwanjye.

Ibyakozwe 1:11 Ninde wavuze ati: Yemwe bantu b'i Galilaya, ni iki gitumye mwitegereza mwijuru? uyu Yesu umwe, yakuwe muri wewe akaja mwijuru, azaza rero nkuko wamubonye aja mwijuru.

Abigishwa babwiwe ko Yesu wajyanywe mu ijuru, azagaruka nk'uko yagiye.

1. Kwishingikiriza ku masezerano ya Kristo - Nigute dushobora kwizera ko Yesu azagaruka nkuko yagiye.

2. Kubona Ibyiringiro Ahantu Utunguranye - Uburyo amasezerano y'Imana yo kugaruka kwa Yesu arashobora kuduhumuriza mubihe bigoye.

1.Yohana 14: 3 - Ninagenda nkagutegurira umwanya, nzagaruka kandi nzakwakira ubwanjye; kugira ngo aho ndi, niho mushobora kuba.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

Ibyakozwe 1:12 Hanyuma basubira i Yerusalemu bava kumusozi witwa Olivet, uva i Yerusalemu urugendo rw'umunsi w'isabato.

Abigishwa ba Yesu basubiye i Yerusalemu bava ku musozi wa Olivet, wari urugendo rw'umunsi w'isabato.

1. Akamaro ko gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu no gufata umwanya wo gutembera hamwe mubusabane.

2. Akamaro ko gusobanukirwa intera y'urugendo rw'umunsi w'isabato no kuyibamo.

1. Abafilipi 2: 5 - "Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri mwe, yari no muri Kristo Yesu".

2. Kuva 16:29 - "Ntihakagire umuntu uva mu mwanya we ku munsi wa karindwi".

Ibyakozwe 1:13 Binjiye, barazamuka bajya mu cyumba cyo hejuru, aho Petero na Yakobo, na Yohana, na Andereya, Filipo, na Tomasi, Bartholome, na Matayo, Yakobo mwene Alfae, na Simoni Zelote, na Yuda murumuna wa Yakobo.

Abigishwa barazamuka bajya mu cyumba cyo hejuru aho Petero, Yakobo, Yohani, Andereya, Filipo, Tomasi, Bartholomew, Matayo, Yakobo mwene Alufa, Simoni Zelote, na Yuda umuvandimwe wa Yakobo bari bateraniye.

1. Imbaraga z'umuryango: Uburyo ubumwe bw'abigishwa bwahinduye isi

2. Akamaro ko guhurira hamwe: Reba ku giterane cy'abigishwa

1.Yohana 13: 34-35: "Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya ryo gukundana: nk'uko nabakunze, namwe mugukundane. Ibyo ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye. , niba mukundana. ”

2. Abagalatiya 6: 2: "Mwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 1:14 Ibyo byose byakomereje ku isengesho no kwinginga, hamwe n'abagore, na Mariya nyina wa Yesu, na barumuna be.

Abayoboke ba Yesu, barimo nyina Mariya n'abavandimwe, basengera hamwe.

1. Imbaraga Zamasengesho Yunze ubumwe: Uburyo Gukorera hamwe Biduhuza n'Imana

2. Akamaro k'umuryango: Ingaruka z'umuryango wa Yesu ku butumwa bwe

1. Abefeso 4: 1-6 - Ubumwe mu mubiri wa Kristo

2. Gutegeka 6: 4-9 - Kunda Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, Ubugingo bwawe bwose

Ibyakozwe 1:15 "Muri iyo minsi, Petero arahaguruka hagati y'abigishwa, aravuga ati: (umubare w'amazina hamwe wari hafi ijana na makumyabiri,)

Petero akoranya abigishwa kugira ngo bahitemo umusimbura wa Yuda Isikariyoti.

1. Imbaraga zubumwe - Nigute dushobora gukora ibintu bikomeye mugihe duhagaze hamwe

2. Akamaro k'Umuryango - Impamvu ubusabane nubusabane ari ngombwa mubuzima bwiza bwumwuka

1.Yohana 13:35 - "Ibyo ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana."

2. 1 Abakorinto 12: 12-27 - “Nkuko umubiri umwe kandi ufite ingingo nyinshi, kandi ingingo zose z'umubiri, nubwo ari nyinshi, ni umubiri umwe, ni ko bimeze kuri Kristo.”

Ibyakozwe 1:16 Bantu, bavandimwe, iki cyanditswe kigomba kuba cyarasohoye, Umwuka Wera akoresheje umunwa wa Dawidi yabivuze mbere yerekeye Yuda, wari uyoboye abajyanye Yesu.

Uyu murongo w'ibyanditswe bivuga ku guhemukira Yuda no gusohoza ubuhanuzi.

1. Ingaruka zo guhemukirwa

2. Isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi bw'Imana

1.Yohana 17:12 - "Igihe nari kumwe na bo, nabitse mu izina ryawe: abo wampaye narazibitse, kandi nta n'umwe muri bo yazimiye, ahubwo ni umwana w'irimbuka; kugira ngo ibyanditswe bisohore. "

2. Yesaya 53:12 - "Ni cyo gituma nzamugabana umugabane n'abakomeye, kandi azagabana iminyago n'abakomeye, kuko yasutse ubugingo bwe kugeza apfuye, kandi yari abaruwe n'abarenga; icyaha cya benshi, kandi asabira abarengana. "

Ibyakozwe 1:17 "Kubara yari kumwe natwe, kandi yari yarabonye igice c'umurimo.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko intumwa Matiyasi yatoranijwe kugirango yuzuze umwanya wa Yuda mu murimo w'intumwa.

1: Imana ifite gahunda kuri buri wese muri twe.

2: Imana iduhamagarira kuba mubutumwa bwayo.

1: Abaroma 8: 28-30 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Abefeso 4: 11-13 - Noneho Kristo ubwe yahaye intumwa, abahanuzi, abavugabutumwa, abapasitori n'abigisha, kugira ngo ubwoko bwe bukorwe imirimo, kugirango umubiri wa Kristo wubake.

Ibyakozwe 1:18 "Uyu muntu yaguze umurima uhembwa ibicumuro; agwa umutwe, araturika hagati, amara ye yose arasohoka.

Iki gice gisobanura urupfu rwa Yuda Isikariyoti wapfuye nyuma yo kugura umurima n'amafaranga yari yarabonye yo guhemukira Yesu.

1. Ingaruka zo guhemukirwa: Kwigira kuri Yuda Isikariyoti

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Ubuntu bwa Yesu Nubwo Yuda yahemukiye

1. Matayo 26: 14-16 - Ubumenyi bwa Yesu bwo guhemukira Yuda

2. Abaheburayo 9:27 - Urupfu nk'ingaruka byanze bikunze z'icyaha

Ibyakozwe 1:19 "Abari i Yeruzalemu bose bari bazwi; kuberako uwo murima witwa mu rurimi rwabo rukwiye, Aceldama, ni ukuvuga, Umurima wamaraso.

Umurima uri hafi ya Yerusalemu witwa Aceldama uzwi nabatuye i Yeruzalemu bose, bisobanurwa mu murima wamaraso.

1. Imbaraga Zizina: Aceldama nakamaro kayo

2. Ikimenyetso cyamaraso: Ibisobanuro byacyo mubukristo

1. Matayo 27: 3-10 - Amateka ya Yuda nuburyo yahemukiye Yesu kubice 30 bya feza

2. Abaheburayo 9: 18-22 - Akamaro k'urupfu rwa Yesu kumusaraba n'ingaruka zagize mubuzima bwacu

Ibyakozwe 1:20 "Kuko byanditswe mu gitabo cya Zaburi," Aho atuye habe ubutayu, kandi ntihazagire umuntu ubamo. Umwepiskopi we areke undi afate. "

Iki gice cyo mu Byakozwe na zaburi kivuga ko gutura k'umuntu uvugwa muri Zaburi bigomba kuba umusaka, kandi ko hari undi ugomba gufata musenyeri we.

1. Imbaraga zubushake bwImana: Uburyo imigambi yImana ihora isohozwa

2. Gushakisha ibisobanuro mubyanditswe Byera: Gucukumbura Ururimi rwikigereranyo rwa Bibiliya

1. Zaburi 69:25 - "Reka aho batuye habe ubutayu, kandi ntihagire n'umwe uba mu mahema yabo."

2. Ibyakozwe 2:25 - "Kuko Dawidi amuvugaho, nabonye Uwiteka buri gihe imbere yanjye, kuko ari iburyo bwanjye, kugira ngo ntanyeganyezwa."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 1:21 "Kubera iki muri aba bagabo bajyanye natwe igihe cyose Umwami Yesu yinjiye kandi asohoka muri twe,

Iki gice gisobanura abasangirangendo Yesu yari afite mbere yuko azamuka.

1. Akamaro ko kugira ubusabane mubuzima.

2. Urugendo rwa Yesu rwo kwizera nurugero yaduhaye.

1. Umubwiriza 4: 9-12 - Babiri baruta umwe; kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa byabo.

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu.

Ibyakozwe 1:22 Guhera ku mubatizo wa Yohana, kugeza uwo munsi yakuwe muri twe, hagomba kubaho umuntu utubera umuhamya hamwe n'izuka rye.

Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko gushyiraho abatangabuhamya bahamya izuka rya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutanga Ubuhamya: Nigute ushobora kuba Umuhamya mwiza kuri Yesu

2. Umuhamagaro wo gutanga ubuhamya: Inshingano zacu zo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'izuka rya Yesu

1. Yesaya 43: 10-12 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Muri abahamya banjye, n'umugaragu wanjye nahisemo, kugira ngo mumenye, munyizere kandi mumenye ko ndi we. Imbere yanjye nta mana yaremewe, nta n'indi izabaho nyuma yanjye.

2. Matayo 28: 16-20 - Hanyuma abigishwa cumi n'umwe bajya i Galilaya, kumusozi Yesu yababwiye kugenda. Bamubonye, baramuramya; ariko bamwe bashidikanya. Yesu arabasanga, arababwira ati: “Nahawe ubutware bwose bwo mu ijuru no ku isi. Noneho genda, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

Ibyakozwe 1:23 Bashyiraho babiri, Yosefu yita Barusaba, witwaga Justus, na Matiyasi.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bashyizeho abagabo babiri, Yozefu Barsabas (uzwi kandi ku izina rya Justus) na Matiyasi, kugira ngo basimbure Yuda Isikariyoti nk'umwe mu ntumwa 12.

1. "Intangiriro nshya: Kujya imbere muri Minisiteri"

2. "Akamaro ko kwitegura gukorera Umwami"

1. Matayo 19:28 - "Yesu arababwira ati:" Ndababwiza ukuri, igihe ibintu byose bizaba bishya, igihe Umwana w'umuntu yicaye ku ntebe ye y'ubwiza, mwebwe mwankurikiye nanjye muzicara ku ntebe cumi n'ebyiri, mucire urubanza. imiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli. "

2. Abaroma 12: 4-8 - "Nkuko buri wese muri twe afite umubiri umwe ufite ingingo nyinshi, kandi abo banyamuryango bose ntibafite umurimo umwe, niko muri Kristo natwe, nubwo turi benshi, tugize umubiri umwe, kandi buri munyamuryango ni uwacu. Dufite impano zitandukanye, dukurikije ubuntu twahawe buri wese muri twe. Niba impano yawe irimo guhanura, noneho uhanure ukurikije kwizera kwawe; niba ari ugukorera, noneho ukorere; niba ari kwigisha, hanyuma wigishe; niba ari ugutera inkunga, noneho utange inkunga; niba itanga, noneho utange utitangiriye itama; niba ishaka kuyobora, kora ubigiranye umwete; niba ishaka kugirira imbabazi, ubikore wishimye. "

Ibyakozwe 1:24 Barasenga, baravuga bati: "Uwiteka, uzi imitima y'abantu bose, werekane niba muri abo bombi wahisemo,

Abigishwa ba Yesu basenze Imana ihishura umwe mubakandida babiri bagomba gusimbura Yuda.

1: Reka duhore duhindukirira Imana mumasengesho kandi twizere ubushake bwayo mubuzima bwacu.

2: Tugomba gushaka ubuyobozi bw'Imana mu gufata ibyemezo byingenzi.

1: Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

2: Yakobo 1: 5-6 - Niba muri mwebwe muri mwebwe adafite ubwenge, musabe Imana, itanga ubuntu kuri bose itabonye amakosa, kandi muzahabwa.

Ibyakozwe 1:25 Kugira ngo agire uruhare muri uyu murimo n'intumwa, aho Yuda yaguye kubera ibicumuro, kugira ngo ajye iwe.

Ubuhemu bwa Yuda no gukenera kumusimbuza umwigishwa mushya byavuzwe mu Byakozwe 1:25.

1: Yesu Kristo, Umucunguzi w'abanyabyaha

2: Umurimo w'Intumwa n'ingaruka zaryo ku nyigisho za Yesu

1: Luka 22: 47-48 - Igihe yari akivuga, reba imbaga y'abantu, kandi uwitwa Yuda, umwe muri cumi na babiri, aragenda imbere yabo, yegera Yesu ngo amusome. Ariko Yesu aramubwira ati: Yuda, uhemukiye Umwana w'umuntu usomana?

2: Yohana 17:12 - Igihe nari kumwe nabo mw'isi, nabitse mu izina ryawe: abo wampaye narazibitse, kandi nta n'umwe muri bo yazimiye, ahubwo ni umwana w'irimbuka; kugira ngo ibyanditswe bisohore.

Ibyakozwe 1:26 Batanga ubufindo bwabo; ubufindo bugwa kuri Matiyasi; kandi yabazwe n'intumwa cumi n'umwe.

Intumwa cumi n'umwe zahisemo Matiyasi kuba intumwa ya cumi na kabiri.

1. Akamaro ko kwizera no kwishingikiriza kumugambi w'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

2. Gukenera gufungura no gushaka gukorera mubushobozi bwose bukenewe.

1.Imigani 16:33 - “Ubufindo bujugunywa mu bibero, ariko icyemezo cyacyo cyose kiva ku Uwiteka.”

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - “Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kuruta wowe ubwawe. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu z'abandi. ”

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 2 havuga ukuza k'Umwuka Wera kuri Pentekote, ikibwiriza cya Petero ku mbaga y'abantu i Yeruzalemu, n'iminsi ya mbere y'umuryango wa gikristo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana n'abizera bose bateraniye ahantu hamwe kumunsi wa pentekote. Mu buryo butunguranye, ijwi rimeze nk'umuyaga ukaze wavuye mu ijuru ryuzuye inzu yose aho bari bicaye babona ibisa n'indimi umuriro watandukanijwe uza kuruhuka buri wese yuzuye Umwuka Wera atangira kuvuga izindi ndimi nkuko Umwuka yabashoboje. Muri icyo gihe, hari Abayahudi bubahaga Imana bo mu mahanga yose munsi y'ijuru babaga i Yeruzalemu. Bumvise iryo jwi, imbaga y'abantu yateraniye mu rujijo kuko buri wese yumvaga ururimi rwabo ruvugwa n'abigishwa (Ibyakozwe 2: 1-6).

Igika cya 2: Petero yahise ahaguruka hamwe n'ijwi cumi n'imwe yazamuye abwira imbaga isobanura ko batanyweye nkuko bamwe babitekerezaga ariko ibyo byari isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi bwa Joel 'Mu minsi y'imperuka Imana ivuga ko nzasuka Umwuka wanjye abantu bose abahungu abakobwa bahanura abasore babona iyerekwa inzozi zishaje ndetse abakozi bombi abagabo b'abagore basuka Umwuka wanjye muri iyo minsi bahanura. ' Yahise atanga ubuhamya kuri Yesu Nazareti umuntu wemewe nImana ibitangaza bitangaje ibimenyetso Imana yakoze muri we yabambwe abica amaboko abadafite amategeko ariko Imana imuzura ibohora urupfu rubabaje kuko bidashoboka ko urupfu bikomeza kumufata Dawidi yavuze ati 'Nabonye Umwami buri gihe imbere yanjye Ari iburyo bwanjye sinzahungabana . ' Reka rero Isiraheli yose yizere neza ibi: Imana yaremye uyu Yesu wabambye Umwami Mesiya bombi (Ibyakozwe 2: 14-36).

Igika cya 3: Abantu bumvise ibyo bababaye cyane babaza Petero izindi ntumwa 'Bavandimwe, tuzakora iki?' Petero yarashubije ati 'Ihane ubatizwe umuntu wese witiriye Yesu Kristo imbabazi ibyaha byawe wakire impano Umwuka Wera asezeranya abana bawe kubantu bose bari kure - kubo Umwami Imana yacu izahamagara.' Hamwe nandi magambo menshi yababuriye basaba kwikiza ibisekuruza byononekaye Ubutumwa bwemewe bwabatijwe hafi ibihumbi bitatu byongeweho umunsi wumunsi Biyeguriye intumwa zo kwigisha gusabana kumena umugati Umuntu wese yuzuza igitangaza ibimenyetso bitangaje byibitangaza byakozwe n'intumwa Abizera bose bari hamwe bafite ibintu byose basangiye kugurisha imitungo yahaye umuntu uwo ari we wese ibikenewe Buri munsi yakomezaga guhura inkiko zurusengero zamennye amazu yimigati zirarya hamwe zishimye imitima itaryarya ishima Imana yishimira ubutoni abantu Umwami yongeyeho umubare burimunsi abakizwa (Ibyakozwe 2: 37-47).

Ibyakozwe 2: 1 Umunsi wa pentekote ugeze, bose bahuriza hamwe ahantu hamwe.

Ku munsi wa Pentekote, abigishwa bose bateraniye hamwe.

1. Imbaraga zubumwe: Uburyo guhurira hamwe biteza imbere kwizera kwacu

2. Isezerano rya pentekote: Uburyo impano z'Imana zituboneka

1. Zaburi 133: 1 - Dore, mbega ukuntu ari byiza kandi bishimishije ko abavandimwe babana mu bumwe!

2. Abefeso 4: 3 - Guharanira gukomeza ubumwe bwUmwuka mubumwe bwamahoro.

Ibyakozwe 2: 2 Bukwi na bukwi, humvikanye ijwi riva mu ijuru nk'umuyaga ukaze, ryuzura inzu yose bari bicaye.

Umwuka Wera yuzuza inzu ijwi riva mu ijuru nk'umuyaga ukomeye.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera

2. Ijwi ry'ijuru

1. Ezekiyeli 37: 1-14 - Ikibaya cy'amagufwa yumye

2. Yesaya 11: 1-2 - Umwuka w'Imana karindwi

Ibyakozwe 2: 3 "Bababona indimi zimeze nk'umuriro, zicara kuri buri wese.

Ku munsi wa pentekote, Umwuka Wera amanuka ku Ntumwa kandi ababonekera mu ndimi z'umuriro.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera - Ibyakozwe 2: 3

2. Impano z'Umwuka - Ibyakozwe 2: 3

1.Yohana 14:26 - Ariko Umufasha, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi akwibutse ibyo nakubwiye byose.

2. Yesaya 11: 2 - Kandi Umwuka wa Nyagasani azamugenderaho, umwuka wubwenge no gusobanukirwa, umwuka wimpanuro nimbaraga, umwuka wubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka.

Ibyakozwe 2: 4 Bose buzura Umwuka Wera, batangira kuvuga izindi ndimi, nkuko Umwuka yabahaye.

Abizera mu itorero rya mbere bari buzuye Umwuka Wera kandi bavuga mu ndimi.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bw'abizera

2. Impano yindimi: Ikimenyetso cyumwuka wera

1. Abaroma 8:26 Muri ubwo buryo, Umwuka aradufasha mu ntege nke zacu. Ntabwo tuzi icyo tugomba gusengera, ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira kuniha amagambo adashobora kwerekana.

2. Abefeso 5: 18-19 Kandi ntunywe na vino, kuko ibyo ari ubusambanyi, ahubwo wuzuzwe n'Umwuka, ubwira mugenzi wawe muri zaburi n'indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, kuririmba no guhimbaza Uwiteka n'umutima wawe.

Ibyakozwe 2: 5 Kandi i Yeruzalemu Abayahudi, abantu bubahaga Imana, mu mahanga yose munsi y'ijuru.

Iki gice kivuga ku Bayahudi bo mu mahanga yose atuye i Yeruzalemu.

1. Igiterane cy’amahanga: Ubumwe binyuze mu Binyuranye

2. Urugendo i Yerusalemu: Urugendo rwo Kwizera

1. Amosi 9: 7 -? □ re ntukunda Abanyakushi, yemwe Bisirayeli ??? ni ko Uwiteka avuga. ?

 id Ntabwo nazamuye Isiraheli mu gihugu cya Egiputa, n'Abafilisitiya i Caphtor n'Abanyasiriya i Kir?

2. Zaburi 87: 4-6 - Nzandika Rahabu na Babiloni mubanyemera ?? Abafilisitiya, na Tiro, hamwe na Cush ?? bazavuga bati ,? One umwe yavukiye i Siyoni.??Indege, ya Siyoni bizavugwa ,? Umwe kandi uwo yavukiye muri we, kandi Usumbabyose ubwe azamushiraho. ??

Ibyakozwe 2: 6 "Ibyo bimaze kuvugwa mu mahanga, rubanda baraterana, barumirwa, kuko abantu bose bumvise bavuga mu rurimi rwe.

Rubanda rwaratangaye bumvise abantu bose bavuga ururimi rwabo.

1: Imbaraga z'Imana ntizizi imipaka kandi irashobora kurenga inzitizi zururimi.

2: Ntidukwiye gutinya kubwira abandi ubutumwa bwiza, nubwo tutavuga ururimi rumwe.

1: 1 Abakorinto 13: 1 - "Nubwo mvuga n'indimi z'abantu n'abamarayika, ariko nkaba ntafite urukundo, nabaye nk'umuringa uvuga, cyangwa icyuma gihina."

2: Ibyakozwe 10: 34-35 - "Hanyuma Petero akingura umunwa, ati:" Ni ukuri, mbona ko Imana itubaha abantu: Ariko mu mahanga yose uwamutinya kandi agakora gukiranuka, aremerwa na we. "

Ibyakozwe 2: 7 Bose baratangara baratangara, barabwirana bati: "Dore abo bose ntibavuga Abagalatiya?"

Iki gice gisobanura gutungurwa kwabantu igihe abigishwa ba Yesu bavugaga mundimi zitandukanye kumunsi wa pentekote.

1. Reba Imbaraga z'Imana: Kwizihiza Impano ya Pentekote

2. Kubaho kwa Yesu mu buryo bw'igitangaza: Uburyo Umwuka Wera aduha ubutinyutsi

1.Yohana 14:26 - Ariko Umuvugizi, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi azakwibutsa ibyo nakubwiye byose.

2. Yesaya 28: 11-13 - Kuko azavugana n'aba bantu akoresheje iminwa yinangiye n'urundi

rurimi. Uwo yabwiye ati: "Ubu ni bwo busigaye ushobora gutuma abarushye baruhuka; kandi ibi biruhura: nyamara ntibabyumva.

Ibyakozwe 2: 8 Kandi twumva dute abantu bose mu rurimi rwacu, aho twavukiye?

Abantu ba pentekote batangajwe no kumva abigishwa bavuga mu ndimi zabo kavukire.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Uburyo Burenga Inzitizi Zururimi

2. Igitangaza cya pentekote: Kuvugurura kwizera Imana

1. Ibyakozwe 10: 44-48 ?? Petero? Icyerekezo cy'inyamaswa zisukuye kandi zidahumanye

2. Yoweli 2: 28-32 ?? Isezerano ryumwuka wera kubantu bose

Ibyakozwe 2: 9 Abaparitiya, Abamedi, na Elamite, n'abatuye muri Mezopotamiya, no muri Yudaya, na Kapadokiya, i Ponto, no muri Aziya,

Iki gice gisobanura amatsinda menshi y'abantu batandukanye bari mu mbaga y'abantu bateraniye ku munsi wa pentekote.

1. Itandukaniro ryitorero ryImana: Uburyo ibihugu numuco bitandukanye bishobora guhurira mubumwe nurukundo.

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Uburyo Umwuka Wera ashobora guhuza abantu b'ingeri zose.

1. Abagalatiya 3:28 - "Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu."

2. Ibyahishuwe 7: 9 - "Nyuma y'ibyo, mbona imbaga y'abantu benshi, nta muntu n'umwe washoboraga kubara, mu mahanga yose, mu moko yose, mu moko yose, abantu, n'indimi, bahagarara imbere y'intebe y'ubwami, na Ntama. "

Ibyakozwe 2:10 Firugiya, na Pamfiliya, muri Egiputa, no mu bice bya Libiya hafi ya Cyrene, n'abanyamahanga b'i Roma, Abayahudi n'abahindukiriye idini,

Iki gice kivuga ku kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza mu bice byinshi bitandukanye by'isi, harimo Phrygia, Pamphylia, Misiri, Libiya, na Roma.

1. Gusobanukirwa Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza - Uburyo Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo bukwira isi yose

2. Kugera kubataragera - Nigute dushobora kujyana Ubutumwa bwiza mu mpande zose z'isi

1. Matayo 28: 16-20 - Inshingano Nkuru

2. Abaroma 10: 14-17 - Ukuntu Kwizera kuzanwa no kumva Ijambo ry'Imana

Ibyakozwe 2:11 Abakirisitu n'Abarabu, twumva bavuga mu ndimi zacu imirimo itangaje y'Imana.

Abantu ba Cretes nabarabu bumvise abigishwa ba Yesu bavuga mururimi rwabo kubyerekeye ibikorwa byiza byImana.

1. Imbaraga zubutumwa bwiza bwo kugera kubantu bose

2. Igitangaza cyururimi: Igikoresho cyo guhuza Imana

1. Ibyakozwe 10: 34-35? □ nuko Petero atangira kuvuga :? Noneho menya ko ari ukuri ko Imana itagaragaza ubutoni ahubwo ikemera mu mahanga yose uwamutinya kandi agakora igikwiye.? □ €?

2. Yesaya 66: 18-19? □ cyangwa nzi ibikorwa byabo n'ibitekerezo byabo, kandi ndaje gukoranya amahanga n'indimi zose. Kandi bazaza babone icyubahiro cyanjye, kandi nzashyiraho ikimenyetso muri bo. ??

Ibyakozwe 2:12 Bose baratangara, bashidikanya, babwirana bati: "Ibi bivuze iki?"

Iki gice gisobanura uko abantu bari i Yerusalemu bitwaye bumvise abigishwa bavuga mu zindi ndimi.

1) Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Uburyo Umwuka Wera ashobora kuduhindura

2) Akamaro ko gufungura no kwakirwa ku Mana

1) Ibyakozwe 2: 1-4 - Umunsi wa pentekote ugeze, bose bari hamwe ahantu hamwe. Bukwi na bukwi, ijwi riva mu ijuru nk'umuyaga ukaze, ryuzura inzu yose bari bicayemo. Kandi bababonaga indimi nk'umuriro, bagabura kandi baruhukira kuri buri kimwe muri byo. Bose buzuye Umwuka Wera batangira kuvuga mu zindi ndimi, nk'uko Umwuka yabahaye kuvuga.

2) Yohana 14: 16-17 - Kandi nzasenga Data, kandi azaguha undi Mujyanama, kugira ngo ubane nawe ubuziraherezo, ndetse n'Umwuka w'ukuri, isi idashobora kwakira, kuko itamubona cyangwa ngo imumenye. ; uramuzi, kuko abana nawe, kandi azakubamo.

Ibyakozwe 2:13 Abandi basebya bati: "Aba bagabo buzuye divayi nshya.

Abantu basebya intumwa, bavuga ko basinze.

1: Mugihe cyo kurwanywa no gushinyagurirwa, komeza ushikame mu kwizera kwacu.

2: Ntukayobewe n'ibitekerezo by'abandi, ahubwo uyobowe no kwizera Imana kwacu.

1: Abagalatiya 6: 9 - Ntitukarambirwe no gukora neza, kuko mu gihe gikwiye tuzasarura, nitutacika intege.

2: Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose binyuze muri Kristo unkomeza.

Ibyakozwe 2:14 "Petero, ahagaze hamwe na cumi n'umwe, arangurura ijwi, arababwira ati:" Yemwe bantu b'Abayuda, ndetse n'ababa i Yeruzalemu mwese muzabimenye, nimwumve amagambo yanjye: "

Petero ahagaze hamwe n'abandi bigishwa cumi n'umwe maze abwira abaturage ba Yeruzalemu, abahamagarira kumva amagambo ye.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo ya Petero: Uburyo Ijwi rimwe rishobora guhindura inzira yamateka

2. Akamaro ko Gutega amatwi: Kumvira ubutumwa bw'Ibyanditswe

1. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Yesu araza arababwira ati ,? Ububasha bwo mwijuru no mwisi nahawe. Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore, ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka. ??

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azakugeraho, kandi muzaba abahamya banjye i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera y'isi.

Ibyakozwe 2:15 "Ntabwo ari abasinzi, nkuko mubitekereza, kuko ari isaha ya gatatu yumunsi.

Abantu bari muri iyo mbaga ntibasinze, nkuko bamwe babitekerezaga, kuko hari isaha ya gatatu yumunsi.

1. Akamaro ko kwifata

2. Imbaraga Zimyumvire

1. Imigani 23: 20-21 - Ntukabe mubanywi ba divayi; mubarya inyama zinyamanswa: Kuberako umusinzi ninda iraza gukena, kandi gusinzira bizambika umuntu imyenda.

2. 1Petero 4: 3-4 - Mugihe cyashize cyubuzima bwacu gishobora kuba gihagije kuba twarakoze ubushake bwabanyamahanga, mugihe twagendanaga nubusambanyi, irari, kurenza divayi, kwishimisha, ibirori, no gusenga ibigirwamana: Muriyo batekereza ko bidasanzwe kuba utiruka hamwe nabo kurenza urugero imvururu, ukavuga nabi.

Ibyakozwe 2:16 Ariko ibi nibyo byavuzwe n'umuhanuzi Yoweli;

Iki gice gisobanura isohozwa ry'ubuhanuzi bw'umuhanuzi Yoweli.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana Buri gihe Nukuri: Isuzuma Ryuzuzwa ryubuhanuzi bwa Yoweli

2. Imbaraga nukuri kwubuhanuzi: Uburyo Ijambo ryImana ryujujwe

1. Yoweli 2: 28-32

2. Yesaya 55: 10-11

Ibyakozwe 2:17 "Kandi Imana izavuga mu minsi y'imperuka, nzasuka mu mwuka wanjye ku bantu bose: abahungu banyu n'abakobwa banyu barahanura, abasore banyu bazabona iyerekwa, n'abasaza banyu. Azarota inzozi:

Imana isezeranya gusuka Umwuka wayo kubantu bose muminsi yimperuka, kugirango abantu bingeri zose bashobore kubona iyerekwa ninzozi.

1: Isezerano ry'Imana ryo gusuka Umwuka waryo

2: Kumenyera Imana Binyuze mu iyerekwa n'inzozi

1: Yoweli 2: 28-29 - Kandi nyuma yaho, nzasuka umwuka wanjye ku bantu bose; abahungu bawe n'abakobwa bawe bazahanura, abasaza bawe bazarota inzozi, abasore bawe bazabona iyerekwa.

2: Yohana 10:10 - Umujura aje kwiba, kwica no kurimbura gusa; Naje kugira ngo bagire ubuzima, kandi babugire byuzuye.

Ibyakozwe 2:18 Kandi nzasuka ku bagaragu banjye no ku baja banjye muri iyo minsi y'Umwuka wanjye; kandi bazahanura:

Umwuka Wera azasukwa kubizera bose, abafashe guhanura.

1: Uburyo Umwuka Wera aduha imbaraga zo gukorera Imana

2: Kumenya imbaraga zumwuka wera binyuze mubuhanuzi

1: Luka 11:13 - "Niba rero, ababi, muzi guha abana banyu impano nziza, mbega ukuntu Data wo mu ijuru azaha Umwuka Wera abamubaza!"

2: Yohana 14:26 - "Ariko Umufasha, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi akwibutse ibyo nakubwiye byose."

Ibyakozwe 2:19 Kandi nzerekana ibitangaza mwijuru hejuru, nibimenyetso biri munsi yisi; maraso, n'umuriro, n'umwuka w'umwotsi:

Iki gice kivuga imbaraga z'Imana zo kwerekana ibitangaza mwijuru no mwisi binyuze mumaraso, umuriro numwotsi.

1: Imana ishoboye gukora Ibintu Bitangaje

2: Izere ibitangaza by'Imana

1: Yesaya 40:31 "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2: Abaheburayo 11: 6 "Ariko nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ari, kandi ko ari we uhemba abamushaka babigiranye umwete."

Ibyakozwe 2:20 Izuba rizahinduka umwijima, ukwezi guhinduka amaraso, mbere yuko uwo munsi ukomeye kandi w'ingenzi wa Nyagasani uza:

Izuba n'ukwezi bizacura umwijima mbere y'umunsi w'Uwiteka.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana - Gusuzuma umuburo wa leprophete Joel wumunsi wa Nyagasani

2. Ukuza kwa Nyagasani - Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'izuba n'ukwezi mubihe byimperuka

1. Yoweli 2:31 - "Izuba rizahinduka umwijima, ukwezi guhinduka amaraso, mbere yuko umunsi ukomeye w'Uwiteka uza."

2. Ibyahishuwe 6: 12-14 - "Nabonye akinguye kashe ya gatandatu, dore ko habaye umutingito ukomeye; izuba rihinduka umukara nk'igitambara cy'imisatsi, ukwezi guhinduka nk'amaraso; Kandi Uwiteka. inyenyeri zo mu ijuru zaguye ku isi, nk'uko igiti cy'umutini kijugunya insukoni zitaragera, igihe ahungabanyijwe n'umuyaga mwinshi. "

Ibyakozwe 2:21 "Umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa."

Umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa.

1. Imbaraga zo guhimbaza: Kwambaza Izina rya Nyagasani

2. Isezerano ry'agakiza: Kwishingikiriza ku Izina rya Nyagasani

1. Abaroma 10:13 - "Umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa."

2. Zaburi 116: 13 - "Nzafata igikombe cy'agakiza, mpamagare izina ry'Uwiteka."

Ibyakozwe 2:22 Yemwe bantu ba Isiraheli, nimwumve aya magambo; Yesu w'i Nazareti, umuntu wemejwe n'Imana muri mwe n'ibitangaza, ibitangaza n'ibimenyetso, ibyo Imana yabikoze hagati muri mwe, nk'uko nawe mubizi:

Yesu w'i Nazareti, umuntu wemejwe n'Imana, yakoze ibitangaza, ibitangaza, n'ibimenyetso mu Bisiraheli, ibyo bari babizi kandi babibonye.

1. Ibitangaza bya Yesu: Ubuhamya bwubumana bwe

2. Akamaro k'ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza muri Bibiliya

1. Matayo 11: 2-6 - Ubuhamya bwa Yohana Umubatiza

2. Matayo 12: 38-42 - Ikimenyetso cya Yesu cya Yona Umuhanuzi

Ibyakozwe 2:23 We, yakijijwe ninama zifatika no kumenya Imana mbere, mwafashe, kandi mumaboko mabi yabambwe kandi arabica:

Kubambwa kwa Yesu byari igikorwa cyagenwe n'Imana.

1. Ubusegaba bw'Imana mu kubambwa kwa Yesu

2. Igitambo Cyiza cya Yesu

1. Yesaya 53:10 - "Nyamara byashimishije Uwiteka kumukomeretsa; yamuteye agahinda: ubwo uzahindura ubugingo bwe igitambo cy'ibyaha."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubeza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

Ibyakozwe 2:24 Uwo Imana yazuye, yakuyeho ububabare bw'urupfu: kuko bitashobokaga ko ayifata.

Imana yazuye Yesu kandi imukura mu maboko y'urupfu, itashoboraga kumufata.

1: Imana niyo mbaraga zihebuje, kandi niyo yonyine ifite ububasha bwo kuzura abapfuye.

2: Izuka rya Yesu ni ikimenyetso cyurukundo rwinshi Imana idukunda, kandi itwibutsa ko dushobora kumwizera mubihe byose.

1: Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati ,? Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

2: Abaroma 8:11 - Niba Umwuka wuwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa abikesheje Umwuka we uba muri wowe.

Ibyakozwe 2:25 "Kuberako Dawidi amuvugaho, Nahise mbona Uwiteka imbere yanjye, kuko ari iburyo bwanjye, kugira ngo ntanyeganyezwa:

Dawidi yari yarabonye ko Uhoraho yahoraga imbere ye, kandi ko atazanyeganyezwa.

1. Kumenya ko Imana iri kumwe natwe: Nigute Twabona Imbaraga nubutwari mubihe bigoye

2. Kuba Imana idahari: Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana zo gutsinda ingorane

1. Zaburi 16: 8 -? Shyira Uhoraho imbere yanjye; kuko ari iburyo bwanjye, ntabwo nzahungabana. ??

2. Yesaya 41:10 -? Ntutwi , kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ??

Ibyakozwe 2:26 "Umutima wanjye urishima, ururimi rwanjye rurishima; Byongeye kandi, umubiri wanjye uzaruhuka mu byiringiro:

Ibyishimo by'agakiza bizana ibyiringiro n'ibyishimo kumutima wumwizera.

1: Kwishimira ibyiringiro by'agakiza

2: Ibyishimo byumutima wakijijwe

1: Abaroma 5: 1-5 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe no kwizera, dufite amahoro n'Imana kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. Kuri we twabonye kandi kubwo kwizera kubwo buntu duhagazeho, kandi tunezerewe twizeye icyubahiro cy'Imana.

2: Abakolosayi 1:27 - Kuri bo Imana yahisemo kumenyekanisha ukuntu mubanyamahanga bakomeye ubutunzi bwubwiza bwiri banga, ariryo Kristo muriwe, ibyiringiro byicyubahiro.

Ibyakozwe 2:27 Kuberako utazasiga ubugingo bwanjye ikuzimu, kandi ntuzigera ubabazwa na Nyirubutagatifu ngo abone ruswa.

Imana ntizasiga ubwoko bwayo ikuzimu, ahubwo izabazanira gucungurwa.

1: Imana ni Impuhwe, Urukundo, n'imbabazi.

2: Imana ntireka ubwoko bwayo.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: 1 Petero 1: 3-5 - Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, ibyo bikaba byaratubayeho ku bw'impuhwe nyinshi zatewe n'izuka rya Yesu Kristo mu bapfuye, Umurage utabora. , kandi idahumanye, kandi idashira, yabitswe mwijuru kubwanyu, bakomezwa n'imbaraga z'Imana kubwo kwizera kugera ku gakiza biteguye guhishurwa mugihe cyanyuma.

Ibyakozwe 2:28 Wanyeretse inzira z'ubuzima; Uzampa umunezero wuzuye mu maso hawe.

Inzira z'ubuzima zitumenyeshwa binyuze imbere y'Imana.

1: Ibyishimo binyuze mumaso ya Nyagasani

2: Gushaka Icyerekezo binyuze mu Mana

1: Zaburi 27: 4? Nta kintu na kimwe nifuzaga kuri Nyagasani, icyo nzagishakira; Kugira ngo nture mu nzu y'Uwiteka iminsi yose y'ubuzima bwanjye, ndebe ubwiza bw'Uwiteka, kandi mbaze mu rusengero rwe. ??

2: Yesaya 58:11? Uwiteka azakuyobora ubudahwema , kandi ahaze ubugingo bwawe mu ruzuba, kandi abyibushye amagufwa yawe, kandi uzaba nk'ubusitani bwuhira, kandi umeze nk'isoko y'amazi, amazi ye atananirwa. ??

Ibyakozwe 2:29 Bantu, bavandimwe, reka mbabwire nta buntu ibya sekuruza w'imiryango Dawidi, ko yapfuye kandi ko yashyinguwe, kandi imva ye iri kumwe natwe kugeza na n'ubu.

Intumwa Petero yagejeje ijambo ku mbaga y'abantu i Yeruzalemu kugira ngo ababwire ko umukurambere Dawidi yapfuye kandi ko yashyinguwe, imva ye ikiriho mu gihe cyabo.

1. Imbaraga z'urupfu: Urugero rwa Dawidi

2. Umurage wo Kwizera: Kwibuka Abakurambere

1. 2 Samweli 7: 12-13 - Iminsi yawe niyuzura uryamanye na ba sogokuruza, nzakura urubyaro rwawe nyuma yawe, uzava mu mubiri wawe, kandi nzashiraho ubwami bwe.

2. Zaburi 16: 8-11 - Nashyize Uwiteka imbere yanjye; kuko ari iburyo bwanjye, sinzahungabana. Ni yo mpamvu umutima wanjye wishimye, kandi ubuzima bwanjye bwose bukishima; umubiri wanjye nawo uba mu mutekano. Kuberako utazatererana ubugingo bwanjye kuri Sheol, cyangwa ngo ureke uwera wawe abone ruswa.

Ibyakozwe 2:30 Nuko rero kuba umuhanuzi, kandi uzi ko Imana yarahiye indahiro, imbuto z'urukenyerero rwe, nk'uko umubiri ubyara, yazura Kristo ngo yicare ku ntebe ye y'ubwami;

Dawidi yari azi binyuze mu buhanuzi ko Imana yasezeranije kuzura Kristo mu rubyaro rwe akurikije umubiri uzicara ku ntebe ye.

1. Isezerano ry'intebe ya Kristo: Umugambi w'Imana udahinduka wo gucungurwa

2. Imbaraga z'ubuhanuzi: Uburyo Dawidi yari azi ukuza kwa Kristo

1. Zaburi 132: 11 "Uwiteka yarahiriye Dawidi mu kuri, ntazayivamo; Nzashyira ku ntebe yawe y'imbuto z'umubiri wawe."

2. Abaheburayo 7:14 "Kuberako bigaragara ko Umwami wacu yavuye muri Yuda; uwo muryango Mose ntacyo yavuze ku bijyanye n'ubusaserdoti."

Ibyakozwe 2:31 Yabibonye mbere yo kuvuga izuka rya Kristo, ko roho ye itasigaye ikuzimu, cyangwa umubiri we ntiwabonye ruswa.

Izuka rya Kristo ryahanuwe n'ibyanditswe Byera, kandi roho ye ntiyasizwe ikuzimu cyangwa umubiri we ntiwabonye ruswa.

1. Yesu yazutse: Intsinzi y'ubuzima hejuru y'urupfu

2. Izuka rya Yesu: Imbaraga z'Imana ku byaha n'urupfu

1. Zaburi 16:10? □ cyangwa ntuzasiga ubugingo bwanjye ikuzimu; kandi ntuzababazwa na Nyirubutagatifu ngo abone ruswa. ??

2. Yesaya 25: 8? □ e izamira urupfu mu ntsinzi; kandi Uwiteka Imana izahanagura amarira mumaso yose. ??

Ibyakozwe 2:32 Uyu Yesu yazuye Imana, twese turi abahamya.

Izuka rya Yesu Kristo ni ukuri guhamya bose.

1. Ukuri kudashidikanywaho k'izuka rya Yesu

2. Ibyiringiro n'ibyishimo by'izuka rya Yesu

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 14-17 - Kandi niba Kristo atazutse, ubwo kubwiriza kwacu ni ubusa, kandi kwizera kwanyu nubusa.

2. Abaroma 4:25 - Ninde wakijijwe ibyaha byacu, akazuka kugirango atsindishirizwe.

Ibyakozwe 2:33 "Kuba rero iburyo bw'Imana bwarashyizwe hejuru, kandi yakiriye Data isezerano ryUmwuka Wera, yabisohoye ibyo mubona kandi mubyumva.

Yesu Kristo, washyizwe hejuru n'Imana, yakiriye isezerano ry'Umwuka Wera kuri Se kandi asuka impano z'Umwuka, abantu b'icyo gihe bashoboraga kubona no kumva.

1. Amasezerano y'Imana nukuri kandi yizewe

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera

1. Abaroma 8: 14-16 - "Kuko abayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana bose ari abana b'Imana. Kuko mutahawe umwuka w'ubucakara ngo mugire ubwoba, ahubwo mwakiriye Umwuka wo kurera nk'abahungu. , uwo turirira ,? bba! Data! ?? Umwuka ubwe ahamya n'umwuka wacu ko turi abana b'Imana. "

2. Abefeso 1: 13-14 - "Muri we, nawe, igihe wumvaga ijambo ry'ukuri, ubutumwa bwiza bw'agakiza kawe, ukamwizera, washyizweho ikimenyetso na Roho Mutagatifu wasezeranijwe, akaba ari yo garanti y'umurage wacu kugeza turayigarurira, kugira ngo dushimire icyubahiro cye. "

Ibyakozwe 2:34 "Kuko Dawidi atazamutse mu ijuru, ariko aribwira ati:" Uwiteka abwira Umwami wanjye ati "Icara iburyo bwanjye,"

Mu Byakozwe 2:34, Petero asubiramo Zaburi 110: 1 kugirango yerekane izuka rya Yesu Kristo.

1. Ububasha bwa Kristo: Byerekanwe Binyuze mu Byanditswe

2. Imbaraga Zizuka: Ibyiringiro kuri twese

1. Zaburi 110: 1 - Uwiteka abwira Umwami wanjye ati: Icara iburyo bwanjye

2. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane, imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose.

Ibyakozwe 2:35 Kugeza igihe nzaguhindura abanzi bawe ikirenge cyawe.

Iki gice cyo mu Byakozwe 2:35 ni amagambo yo muri Zaburi 110: 1, avuga imbaraga

z'Imana zo guhindura abanzi bayo ikirenge munsi y'ibirenge by'ubwoko bwayo.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo guhindura abanzi ikirenge

2. Guhagarara kumasezerano y'Imana

1. Zaburi 110: 1 - Uwiteka abwira Umwami wanjye ati: "Icara iburyo bwanjye, kugeza igihe nzaguhindura abanzi bawe ikirenge cyawe."

2. Abaroma 16:20 - Imana y'amahoro izahonyora Satani munsi y'ibirenge byawe. Ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu Yesu bubane nawe.

Ibyakozwe 2:36 "Nuko rero umuryango wa Isiraheli wose umenyeshe udashidikanya, ko Imana yaremye Yesu umwe, uwo wabambye, Umwami na Kristo.

Imana yatangaje ko Yesu ari Umwami na Kristo n'inzu ya Isiraheli bagomba kumenya.

1: Yesu: Mwami na Kristo - Ninde?

2: Yesu: Umusaraba - Kuki ari Umwami na Kristo?

1: Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, 10 ko mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose agomba kunama, mwijuru, isi ndetse no munsi yisi, 11 kandi indimi zose zemera ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro.

2: Abakolosayi 1: 15-20 - Ni ishusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura y'ibiremwa byose. 16 Kuko kuri we ibintu byose byaremewe na we, mu ijuru no ku isi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, yaba intebe, ubutware, abategetsi cyangwa abayobozi? Ibintu byose byaremewe binyuze kuri we no kuri we. 17 Kandi ari imbere y'ibintu byose, kandi muri we ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe. 18 Kandi ni umutwe wumubiri, itorero. Ni intangiriro, imfura mu bapfuye, kugirango muri byose abe uwambere. 19 Kuko muri we ibyuzuye byuzuye muri we byishimiye gutura, 20 kandi binyuze muri we kugira ngo yiyunge na we byose, haba ku isi cyangwa mu ijuru, amahoro n'amaraso y'umusaraba we.

Ibyakozwe 2:37 "Bumvise ibyo, bararakara cyane, babwira Petero n'intumwa zose, Bavandimwe, dukore iki?"

Abantu barakozwe ku mutima cyane babaza intumwa icyo bagomba gukora.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo: Uburyo Ubutumwa Bwiza butuyobora

2. Gusubiza umuhamagaro wo Kwizera: Icyo Tugomba Gukora Iyo Twumvise Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nyohereje.

2. Yakobo 1: 22-24 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu. Erega nihagira uwumva iryo jambo, ntabe uwabikora, ameze nk'umuntu ureba mu maso he mu kirahure: Kuko yibona, akagenda, ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze.

Ibyakozwe 2:38 "Petero arababwira ati:" Mwihane, mubatizwe, buri wese muri mwe mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha, muzabona impano y'Umwuka Wera. "

Petero ategeka abantu kwihana no kubatizwa mwizina rya Yesu kristo kugirango bababarirwe ibyaha, kandi bazahabwa impano yumwuka wera.

1: Imbaraga zo Kwihana no Kubatizwa

2: Akamaro ko kwakira Impano y'Umwuka Wera

1: Matayo 3: 13-17 - Yesu yabatijwe na Yohana Umubatiza

2: 2 Abakorinto 5:17 - Kubwibyo, niba umuntu ari muri Kristo, aba ari icyaremwe gishya; ibya kera byagiye, ibishya byaraje.

Ibyakozwe 2:39 Kuko isezerano ari iryanyu, ku bana banyu, no ku bari kure bose, nk'uko Uwiteka Imana yacu izahamagara.

Isezerano ry'Uwiteka ni iry'abo ahamagaye bose, haba hafi cyangwa kure.

1 :? □ od? Isezerano ry'agakiza ??

2 :? □ od? □ Umuhamagaro w'ubuntu ??

1: Abaroma 10: 14-15 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Nigute bagomba kumwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe?

2: Yesaya 55: 6-7 - Shakisha Uwiteka igihe azaboneka; umuhamagare igihe ari hafi; reka ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye; agaruke kuri Nyagasani, kugira ngo amugirire impuhwe n'Imana yacu, kuko azababababarira cyane.

Ibyakozwe 2:40 Kandi n'andi magambo menshi yarahamije kandi arahugura, ati: "Ikize kuri iki gisekuru.

Petero arahamagarira abantu kwikiza ibisekuruza bibi.

1. Kubaho mw'isi idakwiye: Nigute udakurikira imbaga

2. Umuhamagaro w'Imana wo kwihana: Nigute wakizwa ububi

1. Zaburi 1: 1-2 - Hahirwa umuntu utagendera mu nama z'ababi, cyangwa ngo ahagarare mu nzira y'abanyabyaha, cyangwa ngo yicare mu cyicaro cy'abashinyaguzi.

2. Tito 2: 11-14 - Kuberako ubuntu bw'Imana bwaragaragaye, buzana agakiza kubantu bose, butwigisha kureka kutubaha Imana no kwifuza kwisi, no kubaho twiyobora, tugororotse, kandi twubaha Imana muri iki gihe.

Ibyakozwe 2:41 "Abakira ijambo rye bishimiye barabatizwa, uwo munsi hiyongeraho abantu bagera ku bihumbi bitatu.

Itorero rya mbere ryakiriye abizera bashya barabatiza, bituma umubare w'abantu bagera ku bihumbi bitatu wiyongera.

1. Akamaro ko kwakira abizera bashya

2. Imbaraga z'umubatizo

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu.

20 Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye byose, kandi, ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen.

2. Abaroma 10: 8-10 - Ariko ibivugaho iki? Ijambo riri hafi yawe, ndetse no mu kanwa kawe, no mu mutima wawe: ni ukuvuga ijambo ryo kwizera, tubwiriza;

9 Ko niyatura akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

10 Kuko umuntu yizera gukiranuka n'umutima. hamwe n'akanwa kwatura kugirwa agakiza.

Ibyakozwe 2:42 Bakomeza gushikama mu nyigisho z'intumwa no gusabana, no kumanyura umugati, no gusenga.

Itorero rya mbere ryitangiye kwiga inyigisho z'intumwa, gusabana, kumanyura umugati, no gusenga.

1. Urufatiro rw'Itorero: Kwiyegurira Inyigisho z'Intumwa

2. Imbaraga Zubusabane: Guhura Umugisha wo Kuba

1. Abakolosayi 3:16 Reka ijambo rya Kristo ribe muri mwe mubwenge bwose; kwigisha no gukangurirana muri zaburi n'indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, kuririmbana ubuntu mu mitima yawe kuri Nyagasani.

2. Ababeburayo 10: 24-25 Kandi reka dusuzumane kugirango dukangure urukundo n'imirimo myiza: Kutareka guterana kwacu hamwe, nkuko bamwe babikora; ariko guhugurana: kandi cyane cyane, nkuko mubona umunsi wegereje.

Ibyakozwe 2:43 Kandi ubwoba bugera kuri buri muntu, kandi intumwa n'ibitangaza byinshi byakozwe n'intumwa.

Ubwoba bwakwirakwiriye mu bantu igihe intumwa zakoraga ibimenyetso byinshi n'ibitangaza.

1. Imbaraga z'ibitangaza: Kwerekana ubutware bw'Imana

2. Guhangana nubwoba: Kunesha amaganya no guhangayika mubihe bigoye

1. Ababeburayo 2: 3-4 - Tuzahunga dute, nitwirengagiza agakiza gakomeye; ibyo byabanje gutangira kuvugwa na Nyagasani, kandi twemezwa nabamwumvise.

4. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9 - Arambwira ati: "Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke." Ndanezerewe cyane rero nzahitamo kwishimira ubumuga bwanjye, kugirango imbaraga za Kristo zibe kuri njye.

Ibyakozwe 2:44 Kandi abizera bose bari hamwe, kandi bahuje byose;

Abizera basangiye ibyo batunze byose.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu

2. Ubwiza bwabaturage

1. Ibyakozwe 4:32 -? □ bitewe numubare wuzuye wabizeraga bari kumutima numutima umwe, kandi ntamuntu numwe wavuze ko mubintu byose byari ibye, ariko byose byari bihuriweho. ??

2. 1 Abakorinto 13: 4-7 -? Ove yihangane kandi agira neza; urukundo ntirugirira ishyari cyangwa kwirata; ntabwo ari ubwibone cyangwa ikinyabupfura. Ntabwo ishimangira inzira zayo; ntibishobora kurakara cyangwa kurakara; ntabwo yishimira amakosa, ahubwo yishimira ukuri. Urukundo rufite ibintu byose, rwizera byose, rwizera byose, rwihanganira byose. ??

Ibyakozwe 2:45 Kandi agurisha ibyo batunze nibintu byabo, abigabana abantu bose nkuko buri muntu yari abikeneye.

Abantu bo mu itorero rya gikristo rya mbere basangiye ibyo batunze kugirango babone ibyo abo mu itorero bakeneye.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu mumuryango wa gikristo

2. Kwitaho mu Itorero

1. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - Mwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo.

2. 1Yohana 3:17 - Ariko nihagira umuntu utunga ibintu by'isi akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, nyamara akamufunga umutima, urukundo rw'Imana ruguma muri we gute?

Ibyakozwe 2:46 Kandi, bakomeza buri munsi bahuriza hamwe mu rusengero, bamanyura imigati ku nzu n'inzu, barya inyama zabo bishimye kandi bafite umutima umwe,

Itorero rya mbere ryakomeje guteranira hamwe mu rusengero kandi basangira amafunguro n'ibyishimo n'ubumwe.

1: Tugomba guharanira kubaho ubuzima bwacu mubumwe, kimwe nitorero rya mbere.

2: Kwishimira kwizera kwacu bituzanira umunezero kandi bikomeza kwizera kwacu.

1: Abefeso 4: 3 ,? Gukora ibishoboka byose kugirango ubumwe bwUmwuka bukomeze ubumwe bwamahoro. ??

2: Zaburi 133: 1 ,? Reba , mbega ukuntu ari byiza kandi binezeza Abavandimwe kubana mubumwe! ??

Ibyakozwe 2:47 Himbaza Imana, kandi ugirire neza abantu bose. Kandi Uwiteka yongereye mu itorero buri munsi nkuko bikwiye gukizwa.

Uwiteka yashimwe nabantu kandi atoneshwa nabo. Kubera iyo mpamvu, Umwami yongeraga mu itorero buri munsi abakijijwe.

1: Tugomba guhora dusingiza Uwiteka kandi tugatoneshwa na We.

2: Tugomba kwihatira gukizwa no kongerwa mu itorero buri munsi.

1: Zaburi 103: 1-2 "Himbaza Uwiteka, roho yanjye, n'ibiri muri njye byose, uhe umugisha izina rye ryera! Uhezagire Uwiteka, roho yanjye, kandi ntuzibagirwe inyungu zayo zose."

2: Ibyakozwe 3:19 "Ihane rero uhinduke, kugira ngo ibyaha byawe bihanagurwe, kugira ngo ibihe byo kugarura ubuyanja biva imbere y'Uwiteka."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 3 havuga Petero akiza umusabirizi wacumbagira hamwe n'insiguro

yakurikiyeho i Portiko ya Salomo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Petero na Yohana bagiye murusengero mugihe cyo gusenga. Bahura numugaye wamugaye kuva akivuka, bajyanwaga kumuryango wurusengero witwa Bwiza aho yashyizwe buri munsi kugirango asabe abinjira mubibuga byurusengero. Abonye Petero na Yohana bagiye kwinjira, abasaba amafaranga. Ariko Petero amureba neza, kimwe na Yohana. Petero ati: "Ifeza cyangwa zahabu simfite, ariko ibyo nguhaye ndabiguhaye. Mw'izina rya Yesu Kristo w'i Nazareti, genda." Kumufata ukuboko kw'iburyo byamufashaga guhita amaguru y'ibirenge akomera atangira kugenda hanyuma ajyana nabo mu gikari cy'urusengero agenda asimbuka asingiza Imana (Ibyakozwe 3: 1-8).

Igika cya 2: Abantu bose bamubonye agenda asingiza Imana yamumenye ko umuntu umwe yakoresheje yicaye asabiriza Irembo ryiza ryuzuyemo igitangaza cyabaye Kubona amahirwe Petero yabwiye imbaga y'abantu asobanura ko atari imbaraga zabo cyangwa kubaha Imana kwabo kwatumye uyu mugabo agenda ahubwo kubwo kwizera mwizina Yesu uwo Imana yahaye icyubahiro uwo bari barahaye banze mbere ya Pilato nubwo yari yiyemeje kumurekura Umukiranutsi wera wanze ko umwicanyi arekurwa yica ubuzima bwumwanditsi ariko Imana yazuye abapfuye babihamya (Ibyakozwe 3: 9-15).

Igika cya 3: Izina rya Yesu n'ukwizera kwe kuzanwa na We gukiza uyu mugabo rwose nkuko bose babibona neza. Noneho bavandimwe bazi gukora ubujiji bwakoze abayobozi bawe ariko murubu buryo Imana yashohoje ibyo yahanuye binyuze mu bahanuzi bose bavuga ko Mesiya we azababara bityo kwihana usubize ibyaha byahanaguweho ibihe biruhura bishobora kuza Umwami ashobora kohereza Mesiya yamaze kuguteganyirizwa Yesu agomba kuguma mwijuru kugeza igihe nikigera kuko Imana igarura byose nkuko yasezeranije kera binyuze mu bahanuzi bayo bera (Ibyakozwe 3: 16-21). Yakomeje ikibwiriza cye kivuga kuri Mose Samweli abandi bahanuzi bavuze kuri iyi minsi basoza bati 'Muri abaragwa abahanuzi isezerano Imana yagiranye na ba sogokuruza igihe bavugaga ko Aburahamu' binyuze mu rubyaro rwawe, isi yose izahabwa imigisha. ' Igihe Imana yahagurukaga umugaragu wayo yohereje mbere ubahe umugisha wo guhindura buri wese inzira mbi '(Ibyakozwe 3: 22-26).

Ibyakozwe 3: 1 Petero na Yohana barazamuka bajya mu rusengero ku isaha yo gusenga, babaye isaha ya cyenda.

Petero na Yohana bagiye mu rusengero ku isaha ya cyenda gusenga.

1. Akamaro ko gusenga no kwiyegurira Imana.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera nuburyo zishobora kwimura imisozi.

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5:17 - Senga ubudasiba.

2. Matayo 17:20 - Arababwira ati: "Kubera kwizera kwawe. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi uti: 'Wimuke uve hano,' kandi bizagenda, kandi nta kintu kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 3: 2 Harajyanwa umuntu runaka wacumbagira mu nda ya nyina, abashyira buri munsi ku irembo ry'urusengero rwitwa Ubwiza, kugira ngo basabe imfashanyo zinjiye mu rusengero;

Umugabo wacumbagira kuva akivuka yajyanywe ku irembo ryurusengero rwitwa Bwiza, aho yasabye imfashanyo abinjira mu rusengero.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Imana ikiza abizerwa

2. Imbaraga zimpuhwe: Nigute dushobora gukora itandukaniro

1. Luka 4: 18-19 - “Umwuka w'Uwiteka ari kuri njye, kuko yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza; Yanyohereje gukiza imitima imenetse, kwamamaza gutabarwa kw'abajyanywe bunyago, no guhumuka amaso y'impumyi, kugira ngo abohore abakomeretse. ”

2. Abaroma 8:28 - “Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.”

Ibyakozwe 3: 3 Ninde wabonye Petero na Yohana bagiye kwinjira mu rusengero basabye imfashanyo.

Umugabo wari mu rusengero yasabye Petero na Yohana gusaba imfashanyo.

1. Imbaraga Zubuntu: Gusobanukirwa Umugisha wo Gutanga

2. Kwiga kwiringira Imana mugihe gikenewe

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 “Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zidasenya n'aho abajura. ntucike kandi wibe. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, ngaho umutima wawe uzaba.

2. Luka 6:38 “Tanga, uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, kunyeganyezwa hamwe, kwiruka hejuru, bizashyirwa mubibero byawe. Kuberako igipimo uzakoresha kizakugarukira. ”

Ibyakozwe 3: 4 Petero amuhanze amaso Yohana, ati:

Iki gice gisobanura Petero na Yohana bareba cyane umuntu.

1. "Reba kuri twe: Imbaraga zo Kureba nkana"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwishyira hamwe: Guhuriza hamwe Urebye"

1. "Reka amaso yawe arebe imbere; shyira amaso yawe imbere yawe." - Imigani 4:25

2. "Ntukarebe hafi yawe iburyo cyangwa ibumoso; irinde ikirenge cyawe ikibi." - Imigani 4:27

Ibyakozwe 3: 5 "Arabitaho, yiteze ko hari icyo azakira."

Umugabo yaje kwa Petero na Yohana biteze ko hari icyo bazahabwa.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Kwiga gutanga udategereje ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwiringira Imana kugirango iguhe ibyo ukeneye byose.

1. Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose nimpano nziza zose ziva hejuru, kandi zimanuka ziva kuri Se wumucyo, udafite impinduka, cyangwa igicucu cyo guhinduka.

2. 2 Abakorinto 9: 10-11 - Noneho utanga imbuto kubibibwe, agaburira imigati yawe, kandi agwize imbuto zabibwe, kandi yongere imbuto zo gukiranuka kwawe; Gukungahazwa muri buri kintu kubwinshi, butera muri twe gushimira Imana.

Ibyakozwe 3: 6 Petero ati: "Nta feza na zahabu mfite; ariko nkibyo naguhaye: Mw'izina rya Yesu Kristo w'i Nazareti haguruka ugende.

Petero akiza umuntu wacumbagira atangaza izina rya Yesu Kristo w'i Nazareti.

1. Imbaraga z'izina rya Yesu: Guhura n'ibitangaza by'Imana binyuze muri Kristo

2. Yesu: Isoko y'Ubuzima no Gukiza

1.Yohana 14:12 - "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwira yuko unyizera wese azakora imirimo nkora; kandi imirimo iruta iyo izabikora, kuko ngiye kwa Data."

2. Matayo 8: 3 - "Yesu arambura ukuboko aramukoraho, ati:" Nzabikora; kugira isuku. "Ako kanya ibibembe bye birahanagurwa."

Ibyakozwe 3: 7 Amufata ukuboko kw'iburyo aramuterura, ako kanya amaguru n'amagufwa y'amaguru.

Umugabo yakize kububasha bwa Yesu kandi yarashoboye guhaguruka.

1: Imbaraga za Yesu zikiza

2: Imbaraga zitunguranye zo kwizera

1: Matayo 9: 2 - Dore bamuzanira umuntu urwaye ubumuga, aryamye ku buriri: Yesu abonye kwizera kwabo abwira abarwayi b'ubumuga; Mwana wanjye, humura; ibyaha byawe birababariwe.

2: Ibyakozwe 10:38 - Ukuntu Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga: wagiye akora ibyiza, akiza abakandamijwe na satani; kuko Imana yari kumwe na we.

Ibyakozwe 3: 8 "Arasimbuka arahaguruka, aragenda, yinjira muri bo mu rusengero, agenda, asimbuka, asingiza Imana.

Umugabo wamugaye kuva akivuka yarakize kandi abasha kwihagararaho no kugenda, yinjira mu rusengero yishimye kandi asingiza.

1. Imbaraga zo guhimbaza - Ukuntu guhimbaza Imana bishobora kuzana gukira n'ibyishimo.

2. Gutsinda ingorane - Uburyo kwizera n'ubutwari bishobora kuzana ibisubizo bitangaje.

1.Yohana 14: 12-14 - Kwiringira Yesu bizana amahoro n'ibyishimo bidasanzwe.

2. Zaburi 34: 1-4 - Guhimbaza Imana bizana gukira n'amahoro.

Ibyakozwe 3: 9 Abantu bose bamubona agenda kandi asingiza Imana:

Umugabo wari wacumbagira yarakize agaragara agenda kandi asingiza Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushima: Gushishikariza Abandi Gushimira Mubihe Byose

2. Ibitangaza by'Imana: Kubona gukira no kugarura

1. Zaburi 34: 1-3 - Nzaha umugisha Uhoraho igihe cyose; ishimwe rye rizahora mu kanwa kanjye.

2. Abaheburayo 13:15 - Binyuze kuri We noneho reka duhore dutamba igitambo cyo guhimbaza Imana, ni ukuvuga imbuto yiminwa yemera izina ryayo.

Ibyakozwe 3:10 Bamenya ko ari we wicaye ku buntu ku irembo ryiza ry'urusengero, maze batangara kandi batangazwa n'ibyamubayeho.

Umugabo wari wicaye hanze y'amarembo y'urusengero asabiriza imfashanyo yakijijwe mu buryo bw'igitangaza na Petero na Yohana, bituma abantu bamukikije bamutangara kandi baratangara.

1. Imbaraga z'ibitangaza: Gukiza kwa Yesu mu buryo bw'igitangaza

2. Kureba ibitangaza by'Imana burimunsi

1. Matayo 9:35 - "Yesu azenguruka imigi yose n'imidugudu yose, yigisha mu masinagogi yabo, abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami, akiza indwara zose n'indwara zose mu bantu."

2. Luka 7:22 - "Yesu arabasubiza ati:" Genda, ubwire Yohana ibyo wabonye kandi

wumvise; burya impumyi zibona, abacumbagira bagenda, ababembe bezwa, abatumva bumva, Uwiteka. abapfuye barazutse, ku bakene ubutumwa bwiza bubwirwa. "

Ibyakozwe 3:11 "Igihe ikirema cyakize gifata Petero na Yohana, abantu bose birukira kuri bo mu rubaraza rwitwa Salomo, baribaza cyane.

Umugaye wamugaye yarakize maze abantu bateranira kuri Petero na Yohana baratangara.

1. Ibitangaza byo gukiza muri iki gihe

2. Imbaraga z'Imana no kubaho kwacu mubuzima bwacu

1.Yohana 14:12 - "Ndababwiza ukuri ko unyizera wese azakora imirimo nakoraga, kandi bazakora n'ibiruta ibyo, kuko ngiye kwa Data."

2. Ibyakozwe 2:22 - “Bantu ba Isiraheli, umva ibi: Yesu w'i Nazareti yari umuntu wemerewe n'Imana kubitangaza, ibitangaza n'ibimenyetso, ibyo Imana yakoreye muri mwe binyuze muri wewe, nk'uko mubizi.”

Ibyakozwe 3:12 "Petero abibonye, asubiza abantu ati:" Yemwe Bisiraheli, ni iki gitangaza? " cyangwa ni ukubera iki utureba cyane, nkaho kubwimbaraga zacu cyangwa kwera kwacu twagize uyu mugabo kugenda?

Petero yabajije ubwoko bwa Isiraheli impamvu batangajwe nigitangaza cyumuntu wakijijwe na Yesu.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Kumenya Igitangaza cya Yesu mubuzima bwacu

2. Kwakira ibitangaza by'Imana: Kwemera ibyo itanga n'ubuntu bwayo

1. Luka 5: 17-26 - Yesu akiza umuntu wamugaye

2.Yohana 10:10 - Yesu yaje gutanga ubuzima nubuzima cyane

Ibyakozwe 3:13 Imana ya Aburahamu, na Isaka, na Yakobo, Imana ya ba sogokuruza, bahimbaje Umwana wayo Yesu; uwo mwatanze, ukamuhakana imbere ya Pilato, igihe yiyemeza kumurekura.

Imana yahaye icyubahiro umuhungu we Yesu, nubwo abantu banze kandi bahemukiwe.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo rw'Imana - Ukuntu urukundo Imana ikunda ikiremwamuntu rukomeye kuruta ibyaha byacu kandi bidahagije.

2. Guhimbaza Yesu - Uburyo Yesu yumvira ubushake bw'Imana byatumye ahabwa icyubahiro.

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - "Mu mibanire yawe hagati yawe, gira imitekerereze imwe na Kristo Yesu: We, muri kamere ye, Imana, ntiyigeze atekereza ko uburinganire n'Imana ari ikintu cyakoreshwa mu nyungu ziwe; ahubwo, ntacyo yigeze yigira mu gufata kamere y'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu buryo busa n'abantu. Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicishije bugufi yumvira urupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba! "

Ibyakozwe 3:14 "Ariko mwahakanye Uwera n'Umutabera, kandi mwifuza ko mwabiha umwicanyi;

Igice Abantu bahakanye abera kandi umwe gusa ahubwo bifuzaga umwicanyi.

1. Akaga ko kwanga Imana

2. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo nabi

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Kubwibyo rero, uzi gukora ibyiza, ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha.

Ibyakozwe 3:15 Yica Umuganwa wubuzima, uwo Imana yazuye mu bapfuye; aho turi abahamya.

Petero, umwe mu ntumwa cumi na zibiri, yabwirije abantu ba Yeruzalemu ko Yesu, igikomangoma cy'ubuzima, yishwe ariko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka - Gutohoza akamaro k'izuka rya Yesu n'imbaraga iduha.

2. Ubuzima bwa Yesu - Gusuzuma ingaruka ubuzima bwa Yesu bwagize ku bayoboke be no mubuzima bwacu muri iki gihe.

1. Abaroma 6: 4-10 - Gutohoza ubuzima bushya muri Kristo kubumwe bwacu nurupfu rwe n'izuka rye.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 21-26 - Gusuzuma akamaro k'izuka rya Yesu mu kutuzanira ubuzima bushya.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 3:16 Kandi izina rye kubwo kwizera izina rye ryatumye uyu muntu akomera, uwo mubona kandi muzi: yego, kwizera kuri we kwamuhaye ubwo bwiza bwuzuye imbere yawe mwese.

Umuntu yakize kubwo kwizera izina rya Yesu, kandi uku gukiza mu buryo bw'igitangaza kwabonywe n'abari aho bose.

1. Kwizera kwimura imisozi: Nigute Wabaho Ubuzima Bwibitangaza

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo bwo Kubona Gukiza kw'Imana

1. Mariko 11: 22-24 - Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Wizere Imana. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko umuntu wese ubwiye uyu musozi ati 'fata ujugunywe mu nyanja,' kandi ntashidikanya mu mutima we, ariko yizera ko ibyo avuga bizasohora, bizamukorerwa.

2. Yakobo 1: 5-7 - Niba muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha. Ariko reka abaze mu kwizera, nta gushidikanya, kuko ushidikanya ameze nk'umuhengeri w'inyanja utwarwa n'umuyaga.

Ibyakozwe 3:17 None rero, bavandimwe, nzi ko mwabikoze nk'ubujiji, nk'uko abategetsi banyu babigenje.

Petero yacyashye imbaga y'Abayahudi kuba yarishe Yesu, asobanura ko byakozwe binyuze mu bujiji.

1. Imbaraga Zubujiji: Nigute Twatsinda Ubuhumyi Bwacu

2. Icyaha utabishaka: Kwiga kumenya no kwihana amakosa yacu

1. Matayo 26: 67-68 - Hanyuma bamucira amacandwe mu maso bamukubita ibiboko; abandi bamukubita urushyi, bavuga bati: “Duhanure, Kristo! Ni nde wagukubise? ”

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Kubwibyo, kumuntu uzi igikwiye gukora atagikora, kuri we ni icyaha.

Ibyakozwe 3:18 Ariko ibyo Imana yari yarigaragaje mu kanwa k'abahanuzi bayo bose, kugira ngo Kristo ababare, yarabisohoje.

Imana yashohoje amasezerano yayo ko Kristo azababara kubwibyaha byacu.

1. Isezerano ry'umusaraba: Sobanukirwa n'imibabaro ya Yesu

2. Urupfu rwa Yesu: Igitambo Cyanyuma Cyibyaha byacu

1. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Nukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonye yakubiswe, yakubiswe n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira.

2. Abafilipi 2: 6-8 - Ninde, muri kameremere Imana, atigeze atekereza kunganya n'Imana ikintu cyakoreshwa mubyiza bye; ahubwo, ntacyo yigize afata kamere yumugaragu, akorwa muburyo bwabantu. Kandi aboneka asa nkumugabo, yicishije bugufi yumvira urupfu - ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba!

Ibyakozwe 3:19 Nimwihane rero, muhinduke, kugira ngo ibyaha byanyu bihanagurwe, igihe ibihe byo kugarura ubuyanja bizava imbere y'Uwiteka;

Ihane uhindukire Imana kugirango ibyaha bibabarirwe.

1: Kwihana biganisha ku kubabarirwa.

2: Shakisha gucungurwa binyuze mu guhinduka.

1: Yesaya 1:18 - "Ngwino, reka dusuzume hamwe, ni ko Uwiteka avuga: nubwo ibyaha byawe bimeze nk'umutuku, bizaba byera nka shelegi; nubwo bitukura nk'umutuku, bizahinduka nk'ubwoya."

2: 1Yohana 1: 9 - "Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose."

Ibyakozwe 3:20 Kandi azohereza Yesu Kristo, wababwiwe mbere:

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu Kristo wabwirijwe abantu mbere.

1. Yesu: Ibyiringiro by'isi

2. Kubwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 3-4 - Kuberako nabagejejeho mbere y'ibyo nahawe byose, uko Kristo yapfiriye ibyaha byacu nk'uko byanditswe; Kandi ko yashyinguwe, kandi ko yazutse ku munsi wa gatatu ukurikije ibyanditswe.

2. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza? Kandi bazamamaza bate, keretse boherejwe? nkuko byanditswe ngo, mbega ukuntu ibirenge byabo ari byiza cyane babwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro, kandi bazana inkuru nziza y'ibintu byiza!

Ibyakozwe 3:21 Ijuru rigomba kwakira kugeza igihe cyo gusubiza ibintu byose, ibyo Imana yabivuze mu kanwa k'abahanuzi be bera bose kuva isi yatangira.

Mu Byakozwe 3:21, havugwa ko ijuru rizakira Yesu kugeza igihe cyo gusubiza ibintu byose, ibyo Imana yavuze binyuze mu bahanuzi kuva isi yaremwa.

1. Yesu ni isohozwa ry'amasezerano n'imigambi y'Imana kuva kera.

2. Amasezerano y'Imana yahishuwe binyuze mu bahanuzi bayo kandi azasohora binyuze muri Yesu.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - "ni ko n'ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye; ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi rizagerwaho n'icyo natumye."

2. Abaheburayo 2:14 - "Kubera ko rero abana basangiye umubiri n'amaraso, na we ubwe yasangiye ibintu bimwe, kugira ngo apfe arimbure ufite imbaraga z'urupfu, ni ukuvuga

satani."

Ibyakozwe 3:22 "Kuko Mose yabwiye ba sekuruza ati:" Umuhanuzi Uwiteka Imana yawe izaguhagurukira muri benewanyu, nkanjye; Muzamwumva muri byose ibyo azakubwira byose.

Mose yahanuye Mesiya uzaza uzazana isezerano rishya ry'agakiza.

1. Isezerano rya Mesiya: Ibyo Abahanuzi bahanuye

2. Gusubiza ukuza kwa Mesiya

1. Yesaya 53: 4-6

2. Luka 4: 18-21

Ibyakozwe 3:23 "Umuntu wese utazumva uwo muhanuzi, azarimburwa mu bantu.

Iki gice cyo mu Byakozwe 3:23 kiratuburira ko abatumva umuhanuzi bazarimburwa mu bantu.

1. "Umuhamagaro w'Imana wo kumvira: Gutegera ugutwi leprophete"

2. "Ingaruka zo Kutumvira: Kurimbuka kw'abaturage"

1. Gutegeka 18: 15-19, "Uwiteka Imana yawe izaguhagururira umuhanuzi nkanjye muri mwe, muri benewanyu - ni we uzamwumva - nk'uko wifuzaga Uwiteka Imana yawe i Horebu. ku munsi w'iteraniro, igihe wavugaga uti: 'Ntuzongere kumva ijwi ry'Uwiteka Imana yanjye cyangwa ngo nkongere kubona uyu muriro ukomeye, kugira ngo ntazapfa.' Uwiteka arambwira ati 'Ni byo bavuga mu byo bavuze, nzabashakira umuhanuzi nkawe wo mu bavandimwe babo. Nzashyira amagambo yanjye mu kanwa ke, kandi azababwira ibyo byose. Ndamutegetse. Kandi umuntu wese utazumva amagambo yanjye azavuga mu izina ryanjye, nanjye ubwanjye nzabimusaba. '"

2. Yeremiya 7: 23-24, "Ariko iri tegeko narabahaye nti: 'Wumvire ijwi ryanjye, nanjye nzakubera Imana, kandi uzabe ubwoko bwanjye. Kandi ugende mu nzira yose ngutegetse, kugira ngo bibeho. mubane neza. ' Ariko ntibumviye cyangwa ngo bumve ugutwi, ahubwo bagendeye ku nama zabo bwite no kunangira imitima yabo mibi, basubira inyuma ntiberekeza imbere. "

Ibyakozwe 3:24 Yego, n'abahanuzi bose ba Samweli n'ababakurikira, nk'uko benshi babivuze, na bo bahanuye iyi minsi.

Imana yasezeranije ko izohereza Umwana wayo ku isi gukiza abantu.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mu gusohoza amasezerano yayo yo kohereza Umwana wayo kugirango akizwe n'abantu.

2. Imbaraga z'ubuhanuzi n'akamaro kazo mu kwerekana ukuza kwa Kristo.

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2. Luka 1: 68-69 - Hahirwa Uwiteka Imana ya Isiraheli, kuko yasuye ubwoko bwe kandi agacungura ubwoko bwe, kandi atuzanira ihembe ry'agakiza mu nzu y'umugaragu we Dawidi.

Ibyakozwe 3:25 Muri abana b'abahanuzi, n'isezerano Imana yagiranye na ba sogokuruza, ibwira Aburahamu, kandi mu rubyaro rwanyu, imiryango yose yo mu isi izahabwa imigisha.

Imana yagiranye isezerano na Aburahamu, isezeranya ko amahanga yose yo ku isi azahabwa imigisha binyuze mu rubyaro rwayo.

1. Imbaraga z'isezerano ry'Imana zisezerana

2. Umugisha w'abakomoka kuri Aburahamu

1. Abagalatiya 3:14 - “Kugira ngo umugisha wa Aburahamu uza ku banyamahanga binyuze muri Yesu Kristo; kugira ngo dushobore kwakira amasezerano y'Umwuka binyuze mu kwizera. ”

2. Itangiriro 12: 1-3 - “Noneho Uwiteka abwira Aburamu ati:“ Sohoka mu gihugu cyawe, mu muryango wawe, no mu muryango wa so, mu gihugu nzakwereka: Kandi nzagikora. wowe ishyanga rikomeye, nanjye nzaguha umugisha, kandi izina ryawe rikomeye; kandi uzabe umugisha: Kandi nzaha umugisha abaguha umugisha, kandi mvume uwakuvuma, kandi muri wowe imiryango yose yo ku isi izahabwa imigisha. ”

Ibyakozwe 3:26 Mana yawe ya mbere, amaze kuzura Umwana wayo Yesu, yamutumyeho ngo aguhe umugisha, muguhindura buri wese muri mwe ibicumuro bye.

Umugambi w'Imana wo gucungurwa ni ukohereza Umwana wayo Yesu kuduha imigisha no kutuhindura ibyaha byacu.

1: Yesu, Umucunguzi n'Umukiza wacu

2: Kureka gukiranirwa

1: 1Yohana 2: 1-2 - “Bana banjye bato, ibi ndabandikiye kugira ngo mutacumura. Kandi nihagira umuntu ukora icyaha, dufite uwunganira Data, Yesu Kristo umukiranutsi: Kandi ni we mpongano y'ibyaha byacu: kandi si ibyacu gusa, ahubwo ni n'ibyaha by'isi yose. ”

2: Abaroma 10: 9-10 - “Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka; kandi mu kanwa kwatura agakiza. ”

Ibyakozwe 4 havuga iby'ifatwa rya Petero na Yohana n'Urukiko rw'Ikirenga rwa Kiyahudi, gutangaza bashize amanga kwizera Yesu Kristo, n'ubumwe n'ubuntu mu bizera ba mbere.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Petero na Yohana bavuganaga n'abantu kubyerekeye izuka rya Yesu igihe abapadiri, umutware w'abasirikare barindaga urusengero Saddukayo baje bahungabanye kubera ko intumwa zigishaga abantu bavuga ko izuka rya Yesu bapfuye. Bafashe Petero na Yohana kuko bwari bwije, babashyira muri gereza kugeza ejobundi. Nyamara benshi bumvise ubutumwa bizeraga ko umubare wabantu wiyongereyeho ibihumbi bitanu (Ibyakozwe 4: 1-4).

Igika cya 2: Bukeye bwaho abategetsi bakuru abarimu amategeko abonana na Yerusalemu hamwe na Annasi umutambyi mukuru Kayifa Yohani Alexandre abandi umutambyi mukuru wumuryango yazanye Peter Yohana abaza Nizina ryububasha ryakoze iki? Hanyuma yuzura Umwuka Wera Petero ati 'Bakuru b'abategetsi niba twitwa konti uyu munsi mukore ineza yeretse umuntu wacumbagira abajijwe uko yakize menya ibi mwese abantu bose Isiraheli mwita Yesu Kristo Nazareti wabambye ariko uwo Imana yazuye mu bapfuye ko uyu mugabo ahagaze mbere yuko ukira. ' Yatangaje ko agakiza kaboneka ntawundi kuko nta rindi zina munsi y'ijuru ryahawe abantu tugomba gukizwa (Ibyakozwe 4: 5-12).

Igika cya 3: Abonye ubutwari Peter Yohana amenya ko ari abantu basanzwe batize amashuri baratangaye yitegereza abo bagabo bari kumwe na Yesu ariko kubera ko babonaga umuntu wakize uhagaze aho ntakintu kivuga ngo kibategeka kutigisha

mwizina ryose Yesu ariko Petero Yohana aramusubiza ati ' Ntidushobora kuvuga ku byo twabonye. ' Nyuma yandi iterabwoba nibareke bashake uburyo bwo kubahana kuko abantu basingiza Imana uko byagenze. Amaze kurekurwa yagarutse abantu bonyine bavuze ko abapadiri bakuru bakuru bakuru bavuze ko basenze Imana iha abakozi kuvuga ijambo ubutwari bukomeye kurambura ukuboko gukiza ibimenyetso bitangaje ukoresheje izina umugaragu wera Yesu ahantu aho gusenga byahungabanye byuzuye Umwuka Wera avuga ijambo Imana ashize amanga (Ibyakozwe 4: 13-31) . Igice gisoza gisobanura ubumwe hagati y'abizera bavuga ko bafite ibyo basangiye byose intumwa zakomeje guhamya izuka Umwami Yesu ubuntu bwinshi kubakene bose bagabanijwe nkuko yabikeneye (Ibyakozwe 4: 32-37).

Ibyakozwe 4: 1 "Igihe babwiraga abantu, abatambyi, umutware w'urusengero, n'Abasadukayo, baza kuri bo.

Itorero rya gikristo rya mbere ryatotejwe nabapadiri, umutware wurusengero, nabasadukayo.

1. Ntucike intege mugihe utotezwa kubwo kwizera kwawe.

2. Hagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe nubwo urwanywa.

1. Ibyakozwe 5:41 - "Bahaguruka imbere y'inama, bishimira ko babonwa ko bakwiriye gukorwa n'isoni kubera izina rye."

2. Abaroma 8: 35-39 - "Ni nde uzadutandukanya n'urukundo rwa Kristo? Ese amakuba, cyangwa umubabaro, cyangwa gutotezwa, cyangwa inzara, cyangwa kwambara ubusa, cyangwa akaga, cyangwa inkota? ... Ntabwo uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa icyo ari cyo cyose, kizashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana, ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

Ibyakozwe 4: 2 Kubabazwa nuko bigishije abantu, kandi babwiriza binyuze muri Yesu kuzuka mu bapfuye.

Abayobozi b'amadini ntibishimiye ko intumwa zigisha kandi zamamaza ibya Yesu n'izuka ry'abapfuye.

1. Imbaraga zubuzima bwazutse

2. Imbaraga zo Kwigisha no Kubwiriza

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore, ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yisi.

Ibyakozwe 4: 3 Barabarambikaho ibiganza, babishyira ku munsi ukurikira, kuko bwari bwije.

Intumwa zarafashwe zirafungwa kugeza bukeye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Intumwa Zihanganye Nubwo Byago

2. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yo gutotezwa

1. Abaroma 8: 31–39 - Urukundo rwImana rutagira icyo rushingiraho no kurindwa mubihe bigoye

2. Abefeso 6: 10–20 - Kwambara Intwaro z'Imana guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera

Ibyakozwe 4: 4 Nyamara benshi muri bo bumvise ijambo barizera; kandi umubare w'abo bagabo wari ibihumbi bitanu.

Ijambo ry'Imana ryamamajwe kandi abantu bagera ku bihumbi bitanu barizera.

1) Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana rishobora kuganisha ku gakiza

2) Agaciro ko Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwizera Gutandukanya

1) Yesaya 55:11 - “Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nohereje. ”

2) Abaroma 10:17 - “Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva ijambo ry'Imana.”

Ibyakozwe 4: 5 Bukeye bwaho, abatware babo, abakuru, n'abanditsi,

Bukeye, abategetsi, abakuru, n'abanditsi barateranа.

1. Imbaraga zo guhurira hamwe: Akamaro ko gukorera hamwe nkumuryango.

2. Ubufatanye mugihe cyingorabahizi: Nigute wakomeza kunga ubumwe mubihe bigoye.

1. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - "Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko bisanzwe, ariko tugaterana inkunga, kandi cyane nkawe reba umunsi wegereje. "

2. Umubwiriza 4: 9-10 - "Babiri baruta umwe, kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa byabo. Kuberako nibagwa, umuntu azamura mugenzi we. Ariko ishyano uwari wenyine iyo aguye kandi afite si undi ngo amuterure! "

Ibyakozwe 4: 6 Andasi umutambyi mukuru, Kayifa, Yohana, na Alegizandere, ndetse n'abavandimwe bo mu muryango w'umutambyi mukuru, bateranira i Yeruzalemu.

Umutambyi mukuru n'umuryango we bateraniye i Yeruzalemu.

1. Akamaro k'ubumwe bw'umuryango.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera mugushikira ubumwe.

1. Zaburi 133: 1 “Dore, mbega ukuntu ari byiza kandi bishimishije ko abavandimwe babana mu bumwe!”

2. Abefeso 4: 1-3 "Nanjye rero, imfungwa y'Uwiteka, ndabasaba ko mugenda mukwiriye umuhamagaro mwitwa, Mwiyoroshya no kwiyoroshya byose, mukwihangana, mukababarirana mukundana; Guharanira gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu bumwe bw'amahoro. ”

Ibyakozwe 4: 7 Bamaze kubashyira hagati, barabaza bati: "Ni ubuhe bubasha, cyangwa ni irihe zina wabikoze?"

Abayobozi b'amadini i Yeruzalemu babazaga Petero na Yohana igitangaza bakoze.

1. Imbaraga z'izina rya Yesu: Uburyo Petero na Yohana bagaragaje ubutware bwayo

2. Ububasha bw'abizera: Nigute dushobora gukora ibitangaza mwizina rya Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, mwisi no munsi yisi, kandi indimi zose zitura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro.

2. Mariko 16: 17-18 - Kandi ibyo bimenyetso bizajyana n'abizera: mwizina ryanjye bazirukana abadayimoni; bazavuga mu ndimi nshya; Bazatora inzoka n'amaboko yabo; kandi nibanywa uburozi bwica, ntibizababababaza; bazarambika ibiganza ku barwayi, kandi bazakira.

Ibyakozwe 4: 8 "Petero, yuzuye Umwuka Wera, arababwira ati:" Yemwe bategetsi b'abantu, n'abakuru ba Isiraheli, "

Petero yatangaje ashize amanga ko Yesu ari yo nzira yonyine y'agakiza.

1: Yesu ni Inzira, Ukuri, n'Ubuzima

2: Ubweranda bwa Yesu n'agakiza kacu

1: Yohana 14: 6 “Yesu aramubwira ati: 'Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri n'ubugingo. Nta wundi uza kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye. '”

2: Abaheburayo 7:26 "Kuko byari bikwiye rwose ko tugira umutambyi mukuru, wera, umwere, utanduye, utandukanijwe n'abanyabyaha, kandi ushyirwa hejuru y'ijuru."

Ibyakozwe 4: 9 Niba uyu munsi dusuzumwe ibikorwa byiza byakorewe umuntu udafite imbaraga, ni ubuhe buryo yakize;

Iki gice gisobanura isuzumwa ry'intumwa n'abayobozi b'Abayahudi ku bijyanye no gukiza umuntu wacumbagira.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Uburyo umuntu wacumbagira yakize kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo.

2. Impuhwe z'Imana n'urukundo - Uburyo Imana ikora muri twe kugirango tugaragaze imbabazi n'urukundo kubatishoboye.

1. Matayo 8: 5-13 - Yesu akiza umugaragu w'abasirikare.

2. Luka 7: 11-17 - Yesu yazuye umuhungu w'umupfakazi mu bapfuye.

Ibyakozwe 4:10 Nimumenye mwese, ndetse n'Abisiraheli bose, ko mwizina rya Yesu Kristo w'i Nazareti, uwo mwabambye, uwo Imana yazuye mu bapfuye, ndetse na we uyu muntu ahagarara hano imbere yawe. yose.

Iki gice gishimangira imbaraga za Yesu Kristo, wabambwe ku bwoko bwa Isiraheli ariko yazutse mu bapfuye n'Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'izina rya Yesu Kristo

2. Imbaraga Zizuka z'Imana

1. Ibyakozwe 10:38 - Ukuntu Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga: wagiye akora ibyiza, akiza abakandamijwe na satani; kuko Imana yari kumwe na we.

2.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko, n'ubugingo: unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, ariko azabaho: Kandi umuntu wese uzanyizera unyizera ntazigera apfa."

Ibyakozwe 4:11 Iri ni ryo buye ryubatswe kuri mwebwe abubatsi, rihinduka umutwe w'inguni.

Ibuye ryirengagijwe n'abubatsi ryahindutse ibuye rikomeza imfuruka.

1. Ubwiza Bwiza bwo Kwangwa

2. Imbaraga zo Gucungurwa

1. Zaburi 118: 22 - “Ibuye abubatsi banze ryahindutse ibuye rikomeza imfuruka.”

2. Matayo 21:42 - “Ntiwigeze usoma mu Byanditswe: 'Ibuye abubatsi banze ryahindutse ibuye rikomeza imfuruka; Uwiteka yakoze ibi, kandi ni igitangaza mu maso yacu. '”

Ibyakozwe 4:12 Nta n'agakiza kaboneka mu yandi, kuko nta rindi zina riri munsi y'ijuru ryatanzwe mu bantu, aho tugomba gukizwa.

Agakiza kaboneka muri Yesu Kristo gusa.

1: Tugomba kwiringira Yesu Kristo wenyine kugirango dukizwe.

2: Muri Yesu Kristo niho dushobora gukizwa.

1: Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi inzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2: Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi atari mwe ubwanyu; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

Ibyakozwe 4:13 "Babonye ubutwari bwa Petero na Yohana, basanga ari abantu batize kandi batazi ubwenge, baratangara; nuko babamenya, ko babanye na Yesu.

Abantu b'i Yerusalemu batangajwe n'ubutwari bwa Petero na Yohana maze bamenya ko babanye na Yesu, nubwo batize kandi batatojwe.

1: Binyuze kuri Yesu, dushobora kugira ubutwari bwo guhangana na opposition iyo ari yo yose.

2: Ntabwo dukeneye kwigishwa cyangwa gutozwa kugira imbaraga zo gukorana ibintu bikomeye na Yesu.

1: Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

Ibyakozwe 4:14 Babona wa muntu wakize ahagaze hamwe na bo, ntibagira icyo bavuga.

Abantu babonye umuntu wakize bahagaze hamwe nintumwa ntibashoboraga kubirwanya.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana ntizihagarikwa

2. Ibitangaza nibimenyetso byurukundo rwImana nubuntu

1. Abaroma 8:31 - Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

2. Zaburi 37: 5 - Iyemeze inzira yawe kuri Nyagasani; umwizere, na we azagira icyo akora.

Ibyakozwe 4:15 "Bamaze kubategeka kuva mu nama, baraganira,

Abagize njyanama basabye intumwa kuva muri iyo nama maze baganira kuri bo.

1. Tugomba guhora twibuka kumva ubwenge buva ku Mana n'abavuganira.

2. Iyo duhuye nibibazo bitoroshye, tugomba guhora dushakisha ubuyobozi bw'Imana.

1.Imigani 1: 7 - Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubumenyi; abapfu basuzugura ubwenge ninyigisho.

2. Yeremiya 33: 3 - Hamagara nzagusubiza, nkubwire ibintu bikomeye kandi byihishe utazi.

Ibyakozwe 4:16 Bati: "Tugire dute abo bantu?" kuberako ibyo rwose igitangaza cyakozwe na bo bigaragarira ababa i Yerusalemu bose; kandi ntidushobora kubihakana.

Abaturage ba Yerusalemu batangajwe nigitangaza cyakozwe na Petero na Yohana babaza icyakorwa nabo.

1. Ibitangaza nibimenyetso byerekana ko Imana ihari

2. Kumvira Imana bizana umugisha

1. Ibyakozwe 5:32 - "Natwe turi abahamya be kuri ibyo, kandi ni na Roho Mutagatifu, Imana yahaye abayubaha."

2.Yohana 14: 11-12 - "Nyizera ko ndi muri Data, na Data muri njye. Cyangwa ukanyizera ku bw'imirimo. Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye, Unyizera , imirimo nkora azayikora, kandi azakora imirimo iruta iyo, kuko njya kwa Data. "

Ibyakozwe 4:17 Ariko ko bitakwirakwira mu bantu, reka tubakangishe rwose, ko kuva ubu nta muntu n'umwe bavugana muri iri zina.

Abayobozi b'amadini bakangishije abigishwa kutazongera kuvuga Yesu Kristo.

1: Imbaraga za Yesu Kristo ntawahakana; ntutinye gusangira kwizera kwawe no kwamamaza izina rye.

2: Haguruka kuri Yesu Kristo kandi usangire bose urukundo rwe nukuri.

1: Yohana 15:13 - Urukundo rukomeye ntamuntu uruta uyu, ko umuntu yatanze ubuzima bwe kubwincuti ze.

2: Abaheburayo 13:15 - Binyuze kuri Yesu rero, reka duhore dutura Imana igitambo cyo guhimbaza - imbuto yiminwa ivuga izina ryayo kumugaragaro.

Ibyakozwe 4:18 Barabahamagara, babategeka kutavuga na gato cyangwa kwigisha mu izina rya Yesu.

Abategetsi bategetse Petero na Yohana kutavuga cyangwa kwigisha mu izina rya Yesu.

1. Hagarara ushikamye imbere yo kurwanywa

2. Vuga ukuri kandi ubeho ubutwari

1. Matayo 5: 11-12 "Urahirwa iyo abantu bagututse, bagutoteza bakakubeshya ibinyoma byose kubwanjye. Ishimire kandi wishime, kuko ibihembo byawe ari byinshi mwijuru, kuko muri ubwo buryo. batoteza abahanuzi bari imbere yawe.

2. Abefeso 6: 13-17 Nimwambare rero intwaro zuzuye z'Imana, kugira ngo umunsi w'ikibi nikigera, mushobore kwihagararaho, nimara gukora byose, guhagarara. Hagarara ushikamye rero, umukandara w'ukuri wiziritse mu rukenyerero, hamwe n'igituza cyo gukiranuka mu mwanya wawe, kandi ibirenge byawe bihujwe no kwitegura biva mu butumwa bwiza bw'amahoro. Usibye ibyo byose, fata ingabo yo kwizera, ushobora kuzimya imyambi yose yaka ya mubi. Fata ingofero y'agakiza n'inkota ya Mwuka, nijambo ry'Imana.

Ibyakozwe 4:19 "Petero na Yohana barabasubiza barababwira bati:" Niba ari byiza imbere y'Imana kukwumva kuruta Imana, nimucire urubanza. "

Petero na Yohana banze kumvira abayobozi b'Inama Nkuru ahubwo bahitamo kumvira Imana.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira Imana hejuru yumuntu.

2. Imbaraga zo guhagurukira icyiza.

1. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani ntabwo ukorera abantu.

2. Yakobo 4: 7-8 - Nimwumvire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. Egera Imana, na yo izakwegera.

Ibyakozwe 4:20 "Ntidushobora kuvuga ibyo twabonye kandi twumvise.

Abigishwa bahatiwe kuvuga ibyababayeho kuri Yesu n'inyigisho ze.

1. Vuga Ibyo Wabonye kandi Wumvise: Umuhamagaro w'Ubuhamya

2. Gutangaza ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu: Inshingano ya ngombwa

1.Yohana 15:27 - "Kandi muzatanga ubuhamya, kuko mwabanye nanjye kuva mbere."

2. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - "Noneho bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi ni gute bamwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza?"

Ibyakozwe 4:21 "Ubwo rero bari bamaze kubatera ubwoba, barabarekura, nta kintu

babonye cyo kubahana, kubera abantu, kuko abantu bose bahimbazaga Imana kubyo byakozwe.

Abantu bahimbaje Imana kubwibitangaza byabaye, bityo abayobozi nta kundi bari kubigenza uretse kubarekura.

1. Imana ikora muburyo butangaje kandi irashobora gukoresha nubwo bidashoboka cyane kubantu kugirango isohoze imigambi yayo.

2. Imana irashobora gukoresha ibihe byose kugirango yiheshe icyubahiro, kandi niyo bigaragara ko ibyiringiro byose byatakaye, irashobora kuzana intsinzi yigitangaza.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe si inzira zanjye.” “Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Ibyakozwe 4:22 "Umugabo yari afite hejuru yimyaka mirongo ine, uwo yerekanwe igitangaza cyo gukiza.

Iki gice gisobanura igitangaza gikiza cyakorewe umugabo urengeje imyaka 40.

1. Emera ibitangaza by'Imana: Imbaraga zurukundo zImana zirahari kuri bose, tutitaye kumyaka.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ibitangaza birashobora gukorwa binyuze mu kwizera imbaraga za Nyagasani.

1. Mariko 16: 17-18 - Kandi ibyo bimenyetso bizakurikira abizera; Bazirukana abadayimoni mu izina ryanjye; Bazavuga indimi nshya; Bazatwara inzoka; kandi niba banywa ikintu cyose cyica, ntibizababababaza; bazarambika ibiganza ku barwayi, kandi bazakira.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

Ibyakozwe 4:23 Barekurwa, bajya aho bari, babwira ibyo abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru

bababwiye byose.

Intumwa zararekuwe nyuma yo guhangana n'abapadiri bakuru n'abakuru maze batangaza ibyo babwiwe byose.

1: Tugomba guhora duharanira icyiza imbere yo kurwanywa no kwiringira Uwiteka ngo aturinde.

2: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwintumwa ko tuzagira ibigeragezo namakuba, ariko Umwami azabana natwe.

1: Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga."

2: Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

Ibyakozwe 4:24 Bumvise ibyo, bavugiriza Imana ijwi rimwe, baravuga bati: "Mwami, uri Imana yaremye ijuru, isi, inyanja, n'ibiyirimo byose:

Abantu bo mu itorero bashimye Imana kuba yaremye ijuru, isi, inyanja, n'ibirimo byose.

1. Imana niyo yaremye ibintu byose

2. Gushimira ibyo Imana yaremye

1. Zaburi 148: 5 - Nibisingize izina rya Nyagasani, kuko yategetse, kandi bararemwe.

2. Abakolosayi 1:16 - Kuberako ari we waremwe na we ibintu byose byaremwe, biri mwijuru, nibiri mwisi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, byaba intebe, cyangwa ubutware, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga: ibintu byose yaremwe na we. , no kuri we.

Ibyakozwe 4:25 Ninde wavuze akanwa ka mugaragu wawe Dawidi, ati: "Kuki abanyamahanga bararakaye, kandi abantu batekereza ibitagira umumaro?"

Amahanga yararakaye abantu batekereza ibintu byubusa, nubwo Imana ishaka.

1. Ubushake bw'Imana amaherezo buzatsinda nubwo busa nkaho burakarira.

2. Tugomba gutandukanya ubushake bw'Imana nibintu byatekerejweho ubusa.

1. Matayo 16:18 (Nanjye ndakubwira nti: uri Petero, kandi nzubaka itorero ryanjye kuri urwo rutare, kandi amarembo y'ikuzimu ntazatsinda.)

2. Zaburi 2: 1-2 (Kuki abanyamahanga bararakara, kandi abantu bakibwira ko ari ubusa? Abami bo ku isi bishyize hamwe, kandi abategetsi bafatira inama, kurwanya Uwiteka, n'abasizwe ...)

Ibyakozwe 4:26 Abami b'isi barahaguruka, abategetsi bateranira hamwe kurwanya Uwiteka na Kristo we.

Abami n'abategetsi b'isi bateraniye hamwe kurwanya Umwami na Kristo we.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwishyira hamwe Kurwanya Imana

2. Guhagarara gushikamye imbere ya Opozisiyo

1. Abefeso 6: 10-20 - Hagarara ushikamye kurwanya imigambi ya satani

2. Daniyeli 3: 16-18 - Shaduraki, Meshaki, na Abedinego bahagaze bashikamye kuri Nebukadinezari n'itanura ryaka umuriro.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 4:27 "Ukuri ku mwana wawe wera Yesu, wasize amavuta, Herode na Pilato Pilato, hamwe n'abanyamahanga, n'Abisiraheli, bateraniye hamwe,

Herode, Pilato, Abanyamahanga, n'Abisiraheli bose bishyize hamwe barwanya Yesu, uwasizwe n'Imana.

1. Ubumwe bw'abatavuga rumwe na leta: Uburyo abanzi bacu bishyize hamwe kurwanya umugambi w'Imana

2. Gusigwa kwa Yesu: Uburyo Umugisha w'Imana uhindura inzira yamateka

1. Yesaya 53: 3-5 Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa nabantu, Umuntu wumubabaro kandi uzi intimba. Kandi twamuhishe, nkaho, amaso yacu kuri We; Yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwigeze tumwubaha.

2. Zaburi 2: 2 Abami b'isi bishyize hamwe, kandi abategetsi bajya inama, kurwanya Uwiteka n'Abasizwe.

Ibyakozwe 4:28 Kuberako gukora ikintu cyose ukuboko kwawe ninama zawe byiyemeje mbere yuko bikorwa.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo ukuboko kwImana ninama bigena ibizaba ejo hazaza.

1. "Ubusegaba bw'Imana: Turashobora kwiringira umugambi wayo"

2. "Kumvira: Gukora ibyo Imana ishaka"

1. Yesaya 46: 10-11 - "Ndamenyesha imperuka kuva mu ntangiriro, kuva mu bihe bya kera, n'ibizaza. Ndavuga nti: 'Umugambi wanjye uzahagarara, kandi nzakora ibyo nshaka byose.'

2.Imigani 16: 9 - "Mu mitima yabo abantu bategura inzira zabo, ariko Uwiteka ashyiraho intambwe zabo."

Ibyakozwe 4:29 Noneho, Mwami, reba iterabwoba ryabo, kandi uhe abagaragu bawe, kugira ngo bavuge ijambo ryawe bashize amanga,

Iki gice kivuga isengesho ryo gukingirwa n'Imana n'ubutwari bwo gukomeza gukwirakwiza Ijambo ryayo.

1: Ntidukwiye gucibwa intege no kurwanywa, ahubwo, twishingikirize kuburinzi n'imbaraga zImana kugirango dushire amanga mugutangaza Ijambo ryayo.

2: Turashobora kwiringira Uwiteka gutanga ubutwari n'imbaraga dukeneye kugirango dukomeze umurimo we, tutitaye kubarwanya.

1: Yesaya 41:10 “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza , nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

2: Abaroma 8: 31-32 “Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya? Utarinze Umwana we bwite ahubwo akamutanga kuri twese, ni gute atazabana na we ku buntu aduha byose? ”

Ibyakozwe 4:30 Ukurambura ikiganza cyawe kugirango ukire; kandi ko ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza bishobora gukorwa mwizina ryumwana wawe wera Yesu.

Itorero rya mbere ryasenze risaba gukira no kwerekana ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza byakorwa mu izina rya Yesu.

1. Yesu ni Umuvuzi: Gutohoza uburyo Imana ikoresha ibitangaza kugirango imenyekanishe ukubaho kwayo

2. Ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza: Gusuzuma uruhare Ibitangaza byakinnye mu Itorero rya mbere

1. Matayo 8: 16-17 - Bugorobye, bamuzanira benshi bari bafite abadayimoni. Yirukana imyuka n'ijambo, akiza abarwayi bose, kugira ngo bisohore nk'uko byavuzwe n'umuhanuzi Yesaya umuhanuzi, agira ati: “We ubwe yafashe ubumuga bwacu kandi yikoreye indwara zacu.”

2. Mariko 16: 17-18 - Kandi ibyo bimenyetso bizakurikira abizera: Mu izina ryanjye bazirukana abadayimoni; bazavuga indimi nshya; Bazatwara inzoka; kandi nibanywa ikintu cyose cyica, ntabwo bizababababaza na gato; bazarambika ibiganza ku barwayi, kandi bazakira.

Ibyakozwe 4:31 Bamaze gusenga, aho hantu bahungabanye aho bateraniye hamwe; kandi bose buzuye Umwuka Wera, bavuga ijambo ry'Imana bashize amanga.

Abizera basenze kandi aho hantu haranyeganyezwa, bose buzura Umwuka Wera bavuga ijambo ry'Imana bashize amanga.

1. Reka Umwuka Wera ayobore Amagambo yawe

2. Imbaraga zo Gusenga

1. Abefeso 6: 19-20 - “Kandi musenge mu Mwuka ibihe byose hamwe n'amasengesho y'ubwoko bwose. Uzirikanye ibi, ube maso kandi uhore ukomeza gusengera ubwoko bw'Uwiteka. ”

2. Luka 11: 1 - “Umunsi umwe Yesu yasengaga ahantu runaka. Arangije, umwe mu bigishwa be aramubwira ati: 'Mwami, twigishe gusenga, nk'uko Yohana yigishije abigishwa be.' ”

Ibyakozwe 4:32 Kandi imbaga y'abizera bose yari iy'umutima umwe n'ubugingo bumwe: nta n'umwe muri bo wagombaga kuvuga ku bintu yari afite yari uwe; ariko bari bafite ibintu byose bahuriyeho.

Itorero rya mbere ryari rifite imyumvire ikomeye yabaturage, aho ntamuntu numwe wari ukomeye kurenza undi kandi ibintu byose byari bisangiwe.

1. Ubumwe bw'Itorero: Umuhamagaro wo Gukunda no Gusangira.

2. Kwimenyereza Ubuntu: Gutanga Ibyo Ushoboye, Gufata Ibyo Ukeneye.

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe.

2. Abaheburayo 13:16 - Ntukirengagize gukora ibyiza no gusangira ibyo ufite, kuko ibitambo nkibi bishimisha Imana.

Ibyakozwe 4:33 Kandi n'imbaraga nyinshi zahaye intumwa ubuhamya bw'izuka ry'Umwami Yesu: kandi bose bari bafite ubuntu bukomeye.

Intumwa zatanze ubuhamya bw'izuka rya Yesu n'imbaraga nyinshi n'ubuntu.

1. Imbaraga zo guhamya Yesu

2. Kumenya ubuntu bw'Imana mubuhamya bwacu

1.Yohana 15: 27— “Kandi muzatanga ubuhamya, kuko mwabanye nanjye kuva mbere.”

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 15— “Niba kandi Kristo atarazutse, kubwiriza kwacu ntacyo bimaze kandi kwizera kwawe.”

Ibyakozwe 4:34 Nta n'umwe muri bo wabuze: kuko abari bafite amasambu cyangwa

amazu barayagurishije, bakazana ibiciro by'ibintu byagurishijwe,

Abakristu ba mbere basangiye kandi baritaho, ntibemerera umuntu uwo ari we wese kugenda.

1: Mugihe gikenewe, ubwoko bw'Imana bugomba guhurira hamwe bugasangira umutungo bafite.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kwigomwa ibyo dutunze kugirango buri wese yitabweho.

1: Ibyakozwe 2:44, 45 - Kandi abizera bose bari hamwe, kandi bahuje byose; bagurisha ibyo batunze nibintu byabo, babigabana kubantu bose, nkuko buri muntu yari abikeneye.

2: Yakobo 2: 15-17 - Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye ubusa, akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe ababwira ati: " Genda amahoro, nimususuruke kandi mwuzure; nubwo mutabaha ibintu bikenewe mumubiri; byunguka iki?

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 4:35 Abashyira ku birenge by'intumwa, kandi abantu bose babigabana nk'uko yari akeneye.

Intumwa zagabanije abantu bose bakurikije ibyo bakeneye.

1. Akamaro ko gutanga no gufasha abandi.

2. Imbaraga z'umuryango iyo buri wese akorera hamwe kugirango atunge.

1. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Bavandimwe na bashiki banjye, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza? Dufate ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki we adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi. 16 Niba umwe muri mwe ababwiye ati: “Genda mu mahoro; komeza usususuruke kandi ugaburwe neza, ”ariko ntacyo ukora kubyo bakeneye kumubiri, bimaze iki? 17 Muri ubwo buryo, kwizera kwonyine, niba kutajyanye n'ibikorwa, gupfuye.

2. 2 Abakorinto 8: 9-11 - Kuberako muzi ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, kugira ngo nubwo yari umukire, ariko kubwanyu akaba umukene, kugira ngo mube mubukene bwe. 10 Kandi dore inama zanjye zicyakubera cyiza muri iki kibazo: Umwaka ushize ntiwabaye uwambere utanze gusa ahubwo ufite n'ubushake bwo kubikora. 11 Noneho urangize umurimo, kugirango ubushake bwawe bwo kubikora bushobora guhuzwa no kurangiza kwawe, ukurikije uburyo bwawe.

Ibyakozwe 4:36 Kandi Yose, intumwa yitwaga Barinaba, (bisobanurwa ngo, Umwana w'ihumure,) Umulewi, n'igihugu cya Kupuro,

Barinaba yari Umulewi ukomoka mu gihugu cya Kupuro yahawe izina ry'intumwa "Umwana w'umuhoza".

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Uburyo inkuru ya Barinaba ishobora kudutera inkunga yo kwizera Imana

2. Umugisha w'izina ryiza - Akamaro ko kumenyekana kubikorwa byacu byiza

1. Abaheburayo 13: 2 - "Ntukibagirwe kugaragariza abashyitsi, kuko kubikora abantu bamwe bagaragarije abamarayika batabizi."

2. Imigani 22: 1 - "Izina ryiza ryifuzwa kuruta ubutunzi bwinshi; kubahwa biruta ifeza cyangwa zahabu."

Ibyakozwe 4:37 Kugira isambu, kuyigurisha, kuzana amafaranga, ayashyira ku birenge by'intumwa.

Itsinda ry'abantu bagurishije isambu yabo, ayo mafaranga bayatanga.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Urugero rw'Itorero rya mbere

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwubuntu: Urugero rwo muri Bibiliya

1. 2 Abakorinto 8: 12-15

2. Luka 6:38 & Matayo 6: 19-21

Ibyakozwe 5 havuga amateka ya Ananiya na Safira, ibimenyetso by'igitangaza byakozwe n'intumwa, ifatwa ryabo no gutoroka mu buryo bw'igitangaza, n'ubuhamya bwabo imbere y'Urukiko Rukuru.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Ananiya numugore we Sapphira bagurisha igice cyumutungo ariko bakigumana igice cyamafaranga ubwabo mugihe bitwaje ko bahaye

intumwa zose. Igihe Ananiya yazanaga igice cyamafaranga Petero yabajije impamvu Satani yuzuye umutima kubeshya Umwuka Wera agumya ubutaka bwibiciro. Ananiya yumvise amagambo ya Petero, yikubita hasi arapfa. Ubwoba bwafashe abantu bose bumvise uko byagenze. Nyuma, ubwo Sapphira yinjiraga atazi uko byagenze Petero yamubajije ibijyanye nubutaka bwibiciro yemeza amafaranga yibinyoma noneho abwira ibirenge abagabo bashyinguye umugabo ni urugi barangije aragwa apfuye mukanya abasore baza basanga abapfuye be bamutwaye bashyinguwe umugabo we ubwoba bwinshi bwarafashe byose itorero abantu bose bumvise ibyabaye (Ibyakozwe 5: 1-11).

Igika cya 2: Intumwa zakoze ibimenyetso byinshi bitangaje mubantu bizera bakoreshaga bahurira hamwe na Colonnade ya Salomo ntawundi watinyutse kwifatanya nabo nubwo babonwaga cyane nabantu benshi abagabo benshi abagore bizeraga ko Umwami yongeraho umubare buri munsi abakizwa. Kubera iyo mpamvu, abantu bazanye abarwayi mumuhanda babashyira ku buriri bwo kuryama kugirango byibuze igicucu cya Petero kibagwe kuri bamwe ubwo yarengaga imbaga y'abantu bari bateraniye hamwe no mumijyi ikikije Yerusalemu bazana abarwayi iyo myuka mibi yababajwe bose bakize (Ibyakozwe 5: 12-16) .

Igika cya 3: Noneho umutambyi mukuru bagenzi be bari abayoboke b'ishyaka Abasadukayo buzuye ishyari bafashwe intumwa zashyize muri gereza ya nijoro umumarayika Nyagasani akingura imiryango gereza arabazana 'Genda uhagarare inkiko z'urusengero zivuga ubwire abantu ubutumwa bwuzuye ubuzima bushya.' Umuseke utambitse binjira mu nkiko z'urusengero batangira kwigisha abapadiri bakuru bagenzi babo bahageze bahamagaye hamwe abakuru ba Sanhedrin Isiraheli yohereje abayobozi ba gereza bazana intumwa basanze gereza ifunze neza abarinzi bahagaze imiryango bakinguye basanga nta muntu uri imbere Iyo bumvise iyi raporo kapiteni mukuru w’urusengero abapadiri bayobewe bibaza niba bizaza Noneho umuntu yaje ati 'Reba abagabo washyize muri gereza bahagaze mu nkiko z'urusengero bigisha abantu.' Bongeye gufata ariko ntibakoresha ingufu kuko batinyaga ko bazaterwa amabuye n'abantu (Ibyakozwe 5: 17-26). Yagejejwe imbere ya Sanhedrin Petero izindi ntumwa zivuga ngo 'Tugomba kumvira Imana aho kumvira abantu! Mana abakurambere bacu bareze Yesu wamwishe kumumanika umusaraba yamushyize hejuru ukuboko kwiburyo nkumutware Umukiza imbabazi ibyaha Isiraheli Turabihamya ibyo bintu rero Umwuka Wera Imana yahaye abamwumvira '(Ibyakozwe 5: 27-32). Gamaliel Umufarisayo wubashywe yagiriye inama inama kureka abantu bakagenda niba ibikorwa byabantu bitananiwe niba imana idashobora kubihagarika birashobora no no kurwanya Imana Impanuro zayo zafashwe zirakubitwa zitegekwa kutavuga izina Yesu reka reka kwishima bibarwa bikwiye bikwiye biteye isoni Izina umunsi ku munsi urusengero ruva munzu ntirukora reka kwigisha kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza Yesu Kristo (Ibyakozwe 5: 33-42).

Ibyakozwe 5: 1 Ariko umugabo umwe witwa Ananiya, hamwe n'umugore we Safira, bagurisha isambu,

Ananiya na Safira barabeshya amafaranga bakiriye kubintu bagurishije.

1. Kuba inyangamugayo no kuba inyangamugayo - Urugero rwa Ananiya na Safira rwo

kuba inyangamugayo no kutagira ubunyangamugayo.

2. Imbaraga zo Kubeshya - Uburyo ibinyoma bya Ananiya na Safira byatumye barimbuka.

1.Imigani 12:22 - “Iminwa ibeshya ni ikizira kuri Nyagasani, ariko abakora ubudahemuka ni bo bishimira.”

2. Abakolosayi 3: 9-10 - “Ntukabeshye, kuko wiyambuye umuntu wa kera n'imikorere yawo kandi wambaye umuntu mushya, uri kuvugururwa mu bumenyi nyuma y'ishusho y'uwayiremye. ”

Ibyakozwe 5: 2 Yagumije igice cy'igiciro, umugore we na we arabihisha, azana igice runaka, abishyira ku birenge by'intumwa.

Abashakanye ba Ananiya na Safira bagerageje kubeshya intumwa badatanga amafaranga yuzuye bakuye mu kugurisha amasambu yabo.

1: Icyaha cyo kubeshya - Ibyakozwe 5: 2

2: Imbaraga zo kuba inyangamugayo - Ibyakozwe 5: 2

1: Imigani 12:22 - Iminwa ibeshya ni ikizira kuri Nyagasani, ariko abakora ubudahemuka ni byo byishimo byayo.

2: Abefeso 4:25 - Noneho, mumaze gukuraho ikinyoma, buri wese muri mwe avugane ukuri na mugenzi we, kuko turi abanyamuryango.

Ibyakozwe 5: 3 Ariko Petero ati: Ananiya, kuki Satani yujuje umutima wawe kubeshya Umwuka Wera, no kugumana igice cy'igiciro cy'igihugu?

Petero yacyashye Ananiya kubeshya Umwuka Wera no kudatanga igiciro cyuzuye cy'igiciro cy'ubutaka.

1: Tugomba kuba inyangamugayo ku Mana kandi ntitugerageze kubeshya.

2: Tugomba gutanga kandi tugaha Imana ibyacu byose.

1: Yakobo 1:22 - "Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya."

2: Imigani 3: 9 - "Wubahe Uwiteka ubutunzi bwawe n'imbuto zimbuto zawe zose."

Ibyakozwe 5: 4 Mu gihe yagumyeyo, si iyanyu? kandi imaze kugurishwa, ntabwo yari mububasha bwawe? Ni ukubera iki watekereje iki kintu mu mutima wawe? Ntiwabeshye abantu, ahubwo wabeshye Imana.

Ananiya na Safira babeshyeye Imana badatanga amafaranga yose babonye yo kugurisha ibintu.

1. Imbaraga Z'Ibinyoma n'ingaruka zo kutaba inyangamugayo ku Mana

2. Akamaro ko kuba inyangamugayo no kuba inyangamugayo mu mibanire yacu n'Imana

1.Imigani 12:22 - Kubeshya iminwa ni ikizira kuri Nyagasani, ariko abakora ubudahemuka ni byo byishimo bye.

2. Abefeso 5:11 - Ntukagire uruhare mu bikorwa bitagira umwijima byumwijima, ahubwo ubishyire ahagaragara.

Ibyakozwe 5: 5 Ananiya yumvise ayo magambo aragwa, areka umuzimu, maze abumva ibyo byose ubwoba bwinshi.

Ananiya yabeshye Imana arakubitwa.

1: Kwibutsa ko ukuri kw'Imana kugomba kubahwa, kandi ko kubeshya Imana bifite ingaruka.

2: Umuburo wo kudakomantaza imitima yacu kurwanya ukuri kw'Imana, ariko kubyemera no kubaho kubwo.

1: Imigani 12:22 - Iminwa ibeshya ni ikizira kuri Nyagasani, ariko abakora ubudahemuka ni byo byishimo bye.

2: Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuberako Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mwisi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugirango isi

ikizwe binyuze muri we.

Ibyakozwe 5: 6 Abasore barahaguruka, baramukomeretsa, baramujyana, baramuhamba.

Abasore babiri bakomeretse batwara umugabo, baramuhamba.

1. Imbaraga zimpuhwe: Nigute dushobora kwigira kubasore mu Byakozwe 5: 6

2. Akamaro ko Kwita kuri Bavandimwe na bashiki bacu: Umuhamagaro wo gukora kuva mu Byakozwe 5: 6

1. Luka 10: 25-37 - Umugani wumusamariya mwiza

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye

Ibyakozwe 5: 7 Kandi hashize nk'amasaha atatu, umugore we, atazi ibyakozwe.

Ananiya na Safira babeshye intumwa ku mubare w'amafaranga bahaye itorero. Nyuma yamasaha atatu, Sapphira yahageze atazi ibyabaye.

1. Ingaruka zo Kubeshya: Twigire ku Nkuru ya Ananiya na Safira

2. Umutima ku Mana: Imbaraga zo Gutanga Byinshi

1. Abefeso 4:25 - “Noneho rero, nimukureho ikinyoma, buri wese muri mwe avugane ukuri na mugenzi we, kuko turi abanyamuryango.”

2. Luka 6:38 - “Tanga, uzahabwa. Bazasuka mu bibero byawe igipimo cyiza - kanda hasi, kunyeganyezwa hamwe, no kwiruka hejuru. Kuberako igipimo cyawe kizapimirwa nawe. ”

Ibyakozwe 5: 8 Petero aramusubiza ati: Mbwira niba wagurishije igihugu cyane? Na we ati: Yego, kuri byinshi.

Petero yabajije uwo mugore niba yagurishije isambu ye ku mubare runaka, yemeza ko yari afite.

1. Inyungu zo kuba inyangamugayo

2. Imbaraga Zibibazo

1. Zaburi 15: 2 Ugenda ugororotse, agakora gukiranuka, akavuga ukuri mu mutima we.

2. Yakobo 3:17 Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma bwamahoro, ubwitonzi, kandi byoroshye kwinginga, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, nta kubogama, kandi nta buryarya.

Ibyakozwe 5: 9 Petero aramubwira ati: "Nigute mwumvikanye ngo mugerageze Umwuka w'Uwiteka?" dore ibirenge by'abashyinguye umugabo wawe biri ku muryango, bakagusohora.

Petero abaza Ananiya na Safira kubera umugambi wo kubeshya Umwuka Wera.

1. Akaga k'uburiganya - Imana izi kandi ntizashukwa n'ibinyoma byacu.

2. Imbaraga z'Imana - Nubwo duhura n'ibihendo byacu bikomeye, Imana iracyayobora.

1. Zaburi 34:15 - Amaso y'Uwiteka ari ku bakiranutsi, n'amatwi ye yumva gutaka kwabo;

2. Imigani 12:22 - Uwiteka yanga iminwa ibeshya, ariko yishimira abantu bizerwa.

Ibyakozwe 5:10 Hanyuma ahita yikubita imbere y'ibirenge bye, maze atanga umuzimu, abasore barinjira, basanga yapfuye, baramujyana, bamuhamba n'umugabo we.

Umugore yahise apfa amaze kubona intumwa kubera kubizera. Abasore bahise bamushyingura hamwe numugabo we.

1. Kwizera intumwa za Kristo birashobora gukomera kuburyo bishobora kuganisha ku rupfu rw'igitangaza.

2. Turashobora kwigira kumyizerere yumugore kwiringira intumwa.

1. Matayo 9: 20-22 - Dore, umugore wari urwaye ikibazo cyamaraso imyaka cumi n'ibiri,

araza inyuma ye, akora ku mwenda wimyenda ye: Kuko yivugiye muri we ati: Niba mbikora ariko nkoraho umwambaro we, nzaba meze neza. Ariko Yesu aramuhindukirira, amubonye, aravuga ati: Mukobwa, humura; kwizera kwawe kugukize.

2.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko, n'ubugingo: unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, ariko azabaho: Kandi umuntu wese uzanyizera unyizera ntazigera apfa." Wizera ibi?

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 5:11 Itorero ryose riba ubwoba bwinshi ku bantu bose bumvise ibyo.

Ubwoba bwakwirakwiriye mu itorero nyuma yo kumva amakuru y'ibitangaza by'intumwa.

1. Imbaraga zibitangaza: Uburyo Imana ikora muri twe no muri twe

2. Imbaraga z'ukwizera kwacu: Kumenya ko Imana iri kumwe natwe

1. Matayo 17:20 - Arababwira ati: "Kubera kwizera kwawe. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi uti: 'Wimuke uve hano,' kandi bizagenda, kandi nta kintu kidashoboka kuri wewe.

2. Abaroma 8: 31b - Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 5:12 Kandi intoki ni ibimenyetso byinshi n'ibitangaza byakorewe mu bantu; (bose hamwe bahuriza ku rubaraza rwa Salomo.

Intumwa zakoze ibitangaza n'ibitangaza byinshi mu bantu, abantu bose bateranira ku rubaraza rwa Salomo babyumvikanyeho.

1. Igikorwa c'Imana Binyuze mu Ntumwa: Uburyo bwo Kumenya no Gukurikiza Ibitangaza Byayo

2. Ubumwe Binyuze mu Ntumwa: Imbaraga zo Gukorera hamwe Kwizera

1. Mariko 16: 17-18 - Kandi ibyo bimenyetso bizajyana n'abizera: Mu izina ryanjye birukana abadayimoni; bazavuga mu ndimi nshya; 18 Bazatora inzoka n'amaboko yabo; kandi iyo banywa uburozi bwica, ntibizababababaza na gato; bazashyira amaboko yabo ku barwayi, kandi bazakira.

2. Yohana 6: 7-8 - Filipo aramusubiza ati: "Byatwara umushahara urenga igice cyumwaka kugirango ugure imigati ihagije kugirango buri wese arume!" 8 Undi mu bigishwa be, Andereya, umuvandimwe wa Simoni Petero, yagize icyo avuga,

Ibyakozwe 5:13 Kandi ahasigaye, nta muntu n'umwe watinyuka kwifatanya na bo, ariko abantu barabakuza.

Abari i Yerusalemu batinyaga intumwa n'inyigisho zabo, ku buryo nta washoboraga kwifatanya na bo.

1. Imbaraga Zingaruka: Kwiga kubaho ubuzima bugira ingaruka kubandi

2. Gufata Inshingano Zingaruka Zanyu: Nigute wakoresha imbaraga zawe kugirango ugire icyo uhindura

1. Imigani 11:30 - Imbuto z'intungane ni igiti cy'ubuzima; kandi uwatsinze ubugingo ni umunyabwenge.

2. 1Petero 2:12 - Kugira ibiganiro byanyu mubunyangamugayo mubanyamahanga: kugirango, mugihe bakuvugisha nkabagizi ba nabi, bashobora gukora imirimo yawe myiza bazabona, bahimbaze Imana kumunsi wabasuye.

Ibyakozwe 5:14 Kandi abizera barushijeho kwiyongera kuri Nyagasani, imbaga yaba abagabo n'abagore.)

Umubare munini wabagabo nabagore bariyongereye mukwizera kwa gikristo.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwizera kudutera imbere"

2. "Gukura mu Kwizera: Gushimangira Umubano Wacu na Nyagasani"

1. Abaroma 10:17 - “Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.”

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - “Kuko kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata. ”

Ibyakozwe 5:15 Kubera ko basohoye abarwayi mu mihanda, bakabashyira ku buriri no ku buriri, kugira ngo byibuze igicucu cya Petero cyanyuze gishobora gutwikira bamwe muri bo.

Abantu bazanye inshuti zabo nimiryango yabo barwaye mumihanda kugirango bakire igicucu cya Petero.

1. Imbaraga Zikiza zo Kwizera: Nigute Igicucu cya Petero gishobora kuzana ibitangaza

2. Umurimo wa Petero: Ukuntu kwizera k'umuntu umwe kuzana ibitangaza

1. Matayo 9: 20-22 - Dore, umugore wari urwaye ikibazo cyamaraso imyaka cumi n'ibiri, araza inyuma ye, akora ku mwenda wimyenda ye: Kuko yivugiye muri we ati: Niba mbikora ariko nkoraho umwambaro we, nzaba meze neza. Ariko Yesu aramuhindukirira, amubonye, aravuga ati: Mukobwa, humura; kwizera kwawe kugukize. Umugore arakira guhera kuri iyo saha.

2. Mariko 2: 3-5 - Baramwegera, bazana umurwayi umwe wamugaye, wabyaye bane. Igihe batabashaga kumwegera ngo abone itangazamakuru, bavumbuye igisenge aho yari ari: bamaze kumena, barambura uburiri aho abarwayi b'ubumuga baryamye. Yesu abonye kwizera kwabo, abwira abarwayi barwaye ubumuga, Mwana wanjye, imbabazi zawe.

Ibyakozwe 5:16 "Abantu benshi bava mu migi ikikije Yerusalemu, bazana abantu barwaye, n'abari bafite imyuka mibi, kandi bose barakira."

Imbaga y'abantu baturutse mu mijyi yegeranye yarakize igihe bazanaga abarwayi babo bakayigarurira i Yeruzalemu.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza zirahari kubantu bose baza kuri we mu kwizera.

2. Imbaraga za Yesu kristo ni muzima muri iki gihe zo gukiza abarwayi no kubohora imbohe.

1. Matayo 8: 16-17 - Bugorobye, benshi bamuzanira abadayimoni, nuko yirukana imyuka ijambo, akiza abarwayi bose.

17 Ibyo byagombaga gusohoza ibyavuzwe n'umuhanuzi Yesaya: “Yadukuyeho intege nke,

yikorera indwara zacu.”

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - Hari umuntu muri mwe urwaye? Nibahamagare abakuru b'itorero kubasengera no kubasiga amavuta mwizina rya Nyagasani. 15 Kandi isengesho ryatanzwe mu kwizera rizakiza umurwayi; Uhoraho azabahagurutsa. Niba baracumuye, bazababarirwa.

Ibyakozwe 5:17 "Umutambyi mukuru arahaguruka, n'abari kumwe na we bose, (ni bo gatsiko k'Abasadukayo,) buzura umujinya,

Umutambyi mukuru n'agatsiko k'Abasadukayo bari buzuye umujinya.

1. Akaga k'amarangamutima atagenzuwe

2. Imbaraga zurukundo hejuru yuburakari

1. Yakobo 1: 19-20 - Umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara; kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka kw'Imana.

2. Imigani 15: 1 - Igisubizo cyoroshye gihindura uburakari, ariko ijambo rikaze ritera uburakari.

Ibyakozwe 5:18 Bashyira amaboko yabo ku ntumwa, babashyira muri gereza rusange.

Abategetsi bafashe intumwa barazishyira muri gereza.

1. Kumvira Imana imbere yo kurwanywa

2. Kuba umwizerwa mu gutotezwa

1. Abaheburayo 11: 32-40

2. Ibyakozwe 4: 13-22

Ibyakozwe 5:19 Ariko marayika w'Uwiteka nijoro akingura imiryango ya gereza, arasohoka, aravuga ati:

Umumarayika wa Nyagasani yakuye Petero hamwe nizindi ntumwa muri gereza.

1: Imbaraga z'Imana ntizigera kandi irashobora kutubohora mu bubata ubwo aribwo bwose.

2: Niba twumvira Imana, izadukiza ingorane zose.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2: Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose nkoresheje We unkomeza."

Ibyakozwe 5:20 Genda, uhagarare, ubwire abantu mu rusengero amagambo yose y'ubu buzima.

Intumwa Petero ashishikariza abantu kujya mu rusengero bakavuga amagambo y'ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo: Nigute wavuga ubuzima mubuzima bwawe

2. Ibyishimo byo gusangira Ubutumwa bwiza: Impamvu tugomba guhora tuvuga amagambo yubugingo buhoraho

1. Abakolosayi 3:16 - Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituре muri wowe mu bwenge bwose, kwigisha no gukangurirana muri zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, uririmbira ubuntu mu mitima yawe kuri Nyagasani.

2. Yakobo 1:19 - None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, abantu bose bihutire kumva, batinde kuvuga, batinda kurakara.

Ibyakozwe 5:21 Bumvise ibyo, binjira mu rusengero kare mu gitondo, barigisha. Ariko umutambyi mukuru araza, abari kumwe na we, bahamagaza inama, hamwe na sena yose y'Abisirayeli, maze bohereza muri gereza kugira ngo babazane.

Umutambyi mukuru na sena y'abana ba Isiraheli bahamagaye inama maze bohereza muri gereza kugira ngo abigishwa ba Yesu bazane bamaze kumva ko bigisha mu rusengero.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira amategeko y'Imana.

2. Guhagarara ushikamye mugutotezwa.

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7 - Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 32-40 - Abagabo ba kera bihanganiye kwizera.

Ibyakozwe 5:22 "Ariko abo bapolisi baza, basanga atari muri gereza, baragaruka, babwira bati:

Abapolisi basanze intumwa zitari muri gereza.

1 - Imana yakuye intumwa muri gereza.

2 - Tugomba kwizera Imana ngo idukize mubihe bigoye.

1 - Zaburi 34: 7 - Umumarayika w'Uwiteka akambika abamutinya, arabakiza.

2 - Zaburi 91:14 - “Kubera ko amfashe mu rukundo, nzamurokora; Nzamurinda, kuko azi izina ryanjye.

Ibyakozwe 5:23 Bati: "Gereza yasanze rwose twarafunze dufite umutekano wose, kandi abarinzi bahagarara hanze y'imiryango: ariko tumaze gukingura, dusanga nta muntu imbere.

Gereza basanze ifunze neza, ariko nta muntu wabonetse imbere.

1. Imana irakomeye kandi irashobora gukora ibidashoboka.

2. Wizere Imana kugirango itange uburinzi n'umutekano.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazazamuka ku mababa nka kagoma; baziruka kandi ntibarambirwa, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora. ”

2. Yesaya 46: 4 - “Ndetse no mu zabukuru no mu misatsi imeze, Ndi we, ni we uzagutunga. Nakuremye kandi nzagutwara; Nzagutunga kandi nzagutabara. ”

Ibyakozwe 5:24 "Umutambyi mukuru, umutware w'urusengero n'abatambyi bakuru bumvise ibyo , barabashidikanya aho bizakurira.

Umutambyi mukuru, umutware w'urusengero, n'abapadiri bakuru bashidikanyaga bumvise inkuru zerekeye Intumwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Uburyo kwiringira Imana bishobora kuzana ibidashoboka

2. Guhagurukira Icyiza - Kugira ubutwari bwo guhagurukira kurwanya abashidikanya

1. Matayo 17:20 - "Arabasubiza ati:" Kuberako ufite kwizera guke. Ndababwire ukuri, niba ufite kwizera guto nk'imbuto ya sinapi, urashobora kubwira uyu musozi, 'Himuka uva hano ujye hariya,' kandi bizagenda. Nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. "

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro mubyo twizeye kandi twizeye kubyo tutabona."

Ibyakozwe 5:25 Hanyuma haza umwe arababwira ati: "Dore abantu mwashyize muri gereza bahagaze mu rusengero, bigisha abantu.

Imfungwa zari zashyizwe muri gereza wasangaga zigisha abantu mu rusengero.

1. Ubusugire bw'Imana: Nta mbogamizi ishobora guhagarika umugambi wayo

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana: Ntajya ananirwa gusohoza imigambi yayo

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nyohereje.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi ibitekerezo ngutekerezaho, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ibitekerezo by'amahoro, atari ibibi, kugira ngo biguhe iherezo ryateganijwe.

Ibyakozwe 5:26 Hanyuma umutware ajyana n'abasirikare, abazana nta rugomo, kuko

batinyaga abantu, kugira ngo bataterwa amabuye.

Kapiteni n'abasirikare bazanye intumwa ntahohoterwa kuko abaturage batinyaga kubatera amabuye.

1: Gutinya Uwiteka ni ubwenge, kandi birashobora kuturinda ibyago.

2: Tugomba guhora dushakira igisubizo cyamahoro amakimbirane, nubwo twaba dufite ubwoba.

1: Imigani 1: 7 - "Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubumenyi; abapfu basuzugura ubwenge ninyigisho."

2: Abaroma 12:18 - "Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, ubane neza na bose."

Ibyakozwe 5:27 Bamaze kubazana, babashyira imbere y'inama, umutambyi mukuru arababaza.

Intumwa zagejejwe imbere y'inama kandi zibazwa umutambyi mukuru.

1. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yo gutotezwa

2. Nigute wasubiza ibirego bidakwiye

1. 1 Petero 2: 20-23 - Ni izihe nguzanyo niba, iyo ucumuye ugakubitwa, wihanganye? Ariko niba ukoze ibyiza ukababara kubyihanganira, iki nikintu cyubuntu imbere yImana. Kubwibyo wahamagariwe, kuko Kristo natwe yatubabaje, adusigira urugero, kugirango ukurikire intambwe ze: “Nta muntu wigeze akora icyaha, nta n'uburiganya bwabonetse mu kanwa ke”;

2. Matayo 5: 10-12 - Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru ari ubwabo. “Urahirwa iyo bagututse bakagutoteza, bakakubeshya ibinyoma byose ku bwanjye. Ishimire kandi wishime cyane, kuko ibihembo byawe ari byinshi mu ijuru, kuko batoteje abahanuzi bakubanjirije.

Ibyakozwe 5:28 Bavuga bati: "Ntabwo twagutegetse cyane ko utagomba kwigisha muri iri zina? kandi dore mwujuje Yerusalemu inyigisho zanyu, mugambiriye kutuzanira amaraso yuyu muntu.

Uyu murongo wo mu Byakozwe 5:28 uvuga ku ntumwa zategekwa kutigisha mu izina rya Yesu nyamara barabikoze, bakwirakwiza inyigisho zabo muri Yeruzalemu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana Nubwo bitoroshye

2. Ingaruka zo Kwizera: Uburyo Ibikorwa byacu Bivuga Byinshi Kurenza Amagambo Yacu

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 “Genda rero, uhindure abantu abigishwa bo mu mahanga yose, ubabatize mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera.”

2. Yesaya 6: 8 “Numva ijwi rya Nyagasani rivuga riti: 'Nzohereza nde, kandi ni nde uzadusanga?' Hanyuma ndavuga nti: 'Ndi hano! Nyohereza. '”

Ibyakozwe 5:29 Hanyuma Petero nizindi ntumwa barabasubiza bati: "Tugomba kumvira Imana aho kumvira abantu."

Intumwa zashubije abategetsi b'Abayahudi, zivuga ko bagomba kumvira Imana aho kumvira umuntu.

1. Kumvira Imana va Kumvira Umuntu

2. Gushyira Imana imbere mu mahitamo yose

1. Matayo 22:21 (“Nimuhe Sezari ibintu bya Kayisari; kandi Imana ibe iy'Imana.”)

2. Abafilipi 3:20 (“Kuko ibiganiro byacu biri mwijuru; aho niho dushakira Umukiza, Umwami Yesu Kristo.”)

Ibyakozwe 5:30 Imana ya ba sogokuruza yazuye Yesu, uwo mwishe mukamanika ku giti.

Imana y'Abisiraheli yazuye Yesu, yiciwe kandi amanikwa ku giti n'Abisiraheli.

1. Imbaraga z'izuka ry'Imana: Uburyo Yesu yatsinze Urupfu

2. Igitambo cya Yesu: Urugero rwurukundo no kubabarirana

1. Abaroma 6: 4-5 - Ni yo mpamvu twashyinguwe na we kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, natwe natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya.

5. 1 Abakorinto 15: 3-4 - Kuberako nabagejejeho mbere y'ibyo nakiriye byose: ko Kristo yapfiriye ibyaha byacu nk'uko Ibyanditswe Byera, kandi ko yashyinguwe, kandi ko yazutse ku munsi wa gatatu nk'uko ku Byanditswe.

Ibyakozwe 5:31 Imana yamushyize hejuru ukuboko kwe kw'iburyo kugira ngo ibe Umuganwa n'Umukiza, kuko yihaye Isiraheli, no kubabarirwa ibyaha.

Imana yashyize hejuru Yesu nk'Umutware n'Umukiza kugirango yihane Isiraheli kwihana no kubabarira ibyaha.

1. Umuganwa Ukomeye n'Umukiza - Luka 2:11

2. Impano yo kwihana no kubabarira - Ibyakozwe 17:30

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuberako Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mwisi ngo yamagane isi, ahubwo yakijije isi binyuze muri we.

Ibyakozwe 5:32 Kandi turi abahamya be kuri ibyo; kandi na Roho Mutagatifu, uwo Imana yahaye abayubaha.

Intumwa zari abahamya b'imirimo ya Yesu Kristo kandi Umwuka Wera yahawe abumvira amategeko y'Imana.

1. Kumvira Imana byugurura umuryango wumwuka wera

2. Imbaraga zo guhamya umurimo w'Imana

1.Yohana 14: 15-17 - Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye. Kandi nzasaba Data,

na we azaguha undi Mufasha, kubana nawe ibihe byose, ndetse n'Umwuka w'ukuri.

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Ndabasaba rero bavandimwe, kubwimbabazi zImana, kwerekana imibiri yawe nkigitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe mu mwuka. Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugirango ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

Ibyakozwe 5:33 Bumvise ibyo, bababaye cyane, babagira inama yo kubica.

Abayobozi b'Abayahudi buzuye umujinya bumvise inyigisho z'intumwa bahitamo kubica.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo: Uburyo Ubutumwa Bwiza Buhindura n'Umutima Utizera cyane

2. Gutotezwa kw'Itorero: Uburyo Twitabira Kubabara

1. Abefeso 4:15 - “Tuvugisha ukuri mu rukundo, tugomba gukura mu buryo bwose muri We uri umutwe, muri Kristo”

2. Abafilipi 1:29 - “Kuko mwahawe ko kubwa Kristo mutagomba kumwizera gusa ahubwo mubabare kubwawe.”

Ibyakozwe 5:34 Hanyuma haza umwe mu nama, Umufarisayo, witwaga Gamalieli, umuganga w’amategeko, yari azwi mu bantu bose, ategeka gushyira intumwa umwanya muto;

Gamaliel, Umufarisayo akaba n'umwarimu wubahwa mu by'amategeko, yahagurukiye mu nama maze asaba ko izo ntumwa zimuka.

1. Ubwenge bwa Gamaliel: Gutegera Ijwi ryimpamvu mugihe cyamakimbirane

2. Imbaraga zicyubahiro: Ingaruka zizina ryiza

1.Imigani 18:13 - "Usubiza ikibazo ataracyumva, ni ubupfu n'ikimwaro kuri we."

2. Umubwiriza 10: 2 - "Umutima wumunyabwenge uri iburyo bwe, ariko umutima wibicucu ibumoso bwe."

Ibyakozwe 5:35 Arababwira ati: “Yemwe Bisirayeli, nimwitondere ibyo mugambiriye gukora nko gukora kuri abo bantu.

Abisiraheli baburiwe imigambi yabo yerekeye abagabo bababanjirije.

1. Akamaro ko gusuzuma ubushake bw'Imana mubyemezo byacu.

2. Gukenera kuba umunyabwenge no gushishoza mugihe uhuye nibyemezo bitoroshye.

1. Yakobo 1: 5 - "Niba muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha."

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - “Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe. ”

Ibyakozwe 5:36 "Mbere yuko iyi minsi ihaguruka Tewuda, yirata ko ari umuntu; abo bantu batari bake, bagera kuri magana ane bifatanya na bo: uwiciwe; kandi bose, abamwumvira bose , baratatanye, barimburwa ubusa.

Theudas yari umuntu wavugaga ko ari umuntu ukomeye kandi akoranya abagabo bagera kuri 400 ngo bamusange. Icyakora, yarishwe kandi abayoboke be bose baratatanye kandi ntacyo babaye.

1. Umugambi wigenga w'Imana uhora usohozwa - Abaroma 8:28

2. Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma n'amasezerano yabo yubusa - Matayo 7: 15-17

1. Daniyeli 4:35 - Abatuye isi bose babarwa nkubusa

2.Imigani 16: 2 - Inzira zose z'umuntu zera mumaso ye, ariko Uwiteka apima umwuka.

Ibyakozwe 5:37 Uyu mugabo amaze guhaguruka Yuda w'i Galilaya mu gihe cy'umusoro, akuramo abantu benshi nyuma ye: na we ararimbuka; kandi bose, nubwo benshi bamwumviye, baratatanye.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yuda wo muri Galilaya wahagurutse mugihe cyumusoro kandi

akusanya abayoboke benshi, ariko amaherezo ararimbuka abayoboke be baratatana.

1. Kamere yigihe gito yo kuba icyamamare kwisi

2. Akamaro ko gukurikira Imana aho gukurikira umuntu

1. Zaburi 146: 3-4 - Ntukiringire ibikomangoma, mu mwana w'umuntu udafite agakiza. Umwuka we ugenda, asubira ku isi; uwo munsi imigambi ye irarangira.

2. Imigani 14:12 - Hariho inzira isa nkaho ibereye umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ninzira y'urupfu.

Ibyakozwe 5:38 Noneho ndababwiye nti: Irinde abo bantu, mureke, kuko niba iyi nama cyangwa iki gikorwa ari icy'abantu, kizaba impfabusa:

Intumwa Petero yagiriye inama abantu kwirinda abantu babwirizaga ubutumwa bwiza bw'ikinyoma, kuko ntacyo bwaba bumaze.

1. Menya ubutumwa bwiza bw'ibinyoma kandi ntukabeshye.

2. Ntukangwe nabigisha b'ibinyoma, kuko akazi kabo ntacyo kazageraho.

1. Yeremiya 17: 5-8 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe.

Ibyakozwe 5:39 Ariko niba ari iby'Imana, ntushobora kuyihirika; kugira ngo utaboneka no kurwana n'Imana.

Imana izahora itsinze amaherezo kandi ni akaga kuri twe kugerageza kumurwanya.

1: Ntidukwiye na rimwe kugerageza kurwanya Imana nubushake bwayo kuko ari ubusa kandi birashobora kutugirira nabi.

2: Imana ni Umwami wigenga uganje hejuru kandi ni byiza kuyumvira.

1: Abefeso 4: 6 - Imana imwe na Data wa bose, usumba byose, kandi muri bose, no muri mwese.

2: Zaburi 103: 19 - Uwiteka yateguye intebe ye mu ijuru; kandi ubwami bwe bugenga byose.

Ibyakozwe 5:40 Baramwemera, bamaze guhamagara intumwa, barabakubita, bategeka ko batavuga mu izina rya Yesu, barabarekura.

Intumwa barahamagawe barakubitwa, ariko bemerewe kugenda nyuma yo gutegekwa kutavuga izina rya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Kwigira ku Ntumwa

2. Gukurikira Yesu Ntacyo bitwaye

1. Matayo 10: 32-33 - “Umuntu wese unyemera imbere y'abandi, nanjye nzamwemera imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. Ariko uzanyihakana imbere y'abandi, nzahakana Data uri mu ijuru. ”

2. 1 Petero 4:13 - "Ariko nimwishime cyane mugabana imibabaro ya Kristo, kugira ngo mwishime kandi tunezerwe igihe icyubahiro cye nikigaragara."

Ibyakozwe 5:41 Bagenda imbere yinama, bishimira ko babonwa ko bakwiriye gukorwa n'isoni kubera izina rye.

Intumwa zishimiye imibabaro yabo kubera izina rya Yesu.

1. "Babaruwe bakwiriye kubabazwa n'isoni kubera izina rye"

2. "Guhangana n'ikimwaro n'ibyishimo"

1. Abafilipi 3: 8-11 "Mubyukuri, mbona ko byose ari igihombo kubera agaciro gakomeye ko kumenya Kristo Yesu Umwami wanjye. Ku bwe, nagize ikibazo cyo gutakaza ibintu byose nkabibara nk'imyanda, kugira ngo nshobore kubona Kristo no kumusanga muri we, ntabwo mfite gukiranuka kwanjye guturuka ku mategeko, ahubwo kuzanwa no kwizera

mu Kristo, gukiranuka guturuka ku Mana gushingiye ku kwizera - kugira ngo menye n'imbaraga z'umuzuko we, kandi dusangire imibabaro ye, duhinduke nka we mu rupfu rwe, kugira ngo inzira zose zishoboka nzabone izuka mu bapfuye. ”

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9-10 "Ariko arambwira ati:" Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke. " Ni cyo gituma nzishimira cyane intege nke zanjye, kugira ngo imbaraga za Kristo zibe kuri njye. Kubwa Kristo rero, nanyuzwe n'intege nke, ibitutsi, ingorane, gutotezwa, nibyago. Erega iyo mfite intege nke, noneho ndakomera. ”

Ibyakozwe 5:42 Kandi buri munsi mu rusengero, no munzu zose, baretse kutigisha no kwamamaza Yesu Kristo.

Buri munsi, abigishwa ba Yesu bigishaga kandi babwiriza ibya Yesu murusengero no mumazu.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza - Uburyo Abigishwa ba Yesu Bakwirakwiza Ijambo

2. Inshingano z'Itorero - Kubwiriza no kwigisha Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.

2. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Nigute bagomba kumwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe?

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 6 havuga ishyirwaho ry'abagabo barindwi kugira ngo bakorere umuryango wa gikirisitu ugenda wiyongera, ifatwa rya Sitefano, umwe muri abo bagabo barindwi, n'ibirego by'ibinyoma bamushinjaga.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nikibazo cyavutse mwitorero rya mbere mugihe abayahudi bavuga ikigereki binubira ko abapfakazi babo birengagijwe mubiryo byo kugabura buri munsi. Intumwa cumi na zibiri rero zateranije abigishwa bose baravuga bati 'Ntabwo byari bikwiye ko twirengagiza ijambo ry'umurimo Imana itegeka ameza yo gutegereza. Bavandimwe bashiki bacu bahitamo abagabo barindwi muri mwe bazwiho kuba buzuye Umwuka ubwenge buzabahindura inshingano kubo twite ijambo ryumurimo wo gusenga. ' Iki cyifuzo cyashimishije itsinda ryose ryatoranijwe Sitefano umuntu kwizera kwuzuye Umwuka Wera na Filipo Procorus Nikanor Timon Parmenas Nicolas Antiyokiya wahinduye idini rya kiyahudi yerekanaga aba bagabo intumwa zabasenze zibashyiraho ibiganza (Ibyakozwe 6: 1-6).

Igika cya 2: Hamwe niyi gahunda, ijambo ryImana ryarakwirakwiriye kandi abigishwa ba Yerusalemu biyongera cyane abapadiri benshi bahinduka kwizera kumvira. Hagati aho, imbaraga zuzuye za Sitefano zakoze ibitangaza bikomeye ibimenyetso byibitangaza mubantu barwanyaga abayoboke Abasinagogi Abidegemvya Abayahudi Cyrene Alegizandiriya intara nziza Cilicia Aziya yatangiye gutongana na Sitefano ariko ntiyashobora guhangana nubwenge Umwuka yamuhaye igihe yavugaga (Ibyakozwe 6: 7-10).

Igika cya 3: Hanyuma bemeza rwihishwa abagabo bamwe bavuga ngo 'Twumvise Sitefano avuga amagambo atuka Mose Imana' yashishikarije abantu abasaza abarimu amategeko yamufashe amuzana mbere yuko Sanhedrin atanga abatangabuhamya b'ibinyoma bati 'Uyu mugenzi we ntahwema kuvuga nabi iri tegeko ryera twe bamwumvise avuga ko Yesu Nazareti azasenya imigenzo yo guhindura ahantu Mose yatanze. ' Abari bicaye bose muri Sanhedrin bareba cyane Sitefano babona mu maso he hameze nka marayika wo mu maso (Ibyakozwe 6: 11-15).

Ibyakozwe 6: 1 Kandi muri iyo minsi, igihe umubare w'abigishwa wagwiraga, havuka kwitotomba kw'Abagereki barwanya Ababeburayo, kubera ko abapfakazi babo batitaweho mu murimo wa buri munsi.

Igihe itorero rya mbere ryakuraga, havutse ikibazo cy’Abayahudi bavuga Ikigereki bavuga ko abapfakazi babo birengagijwe mu gutanga imfashanyo ya buri munsi.

1. "Umuhamagaro w'Impuhwe n'Umurimo: Gutsinda Kwishima mu Itorero"

2. "Imbaraga z'ubumwe: Gukorera hamwe kugirango dukorere abandi"

1. Matayo 5: 43-45, "Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe, wange umwanzi wawe.' Ariko ndababwiye nti: Kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza, kugira ngo mube abana ba So uri mu ijuru.

2. Abagalatiya 6: 2, "Mwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo."

Ibyakozwe 6: 2 Hanyuma cumi na babiri bahamagara imbaga y'abigishwa, barababwira bati: "Ntabwo ari ngombwa ko dusiga ijambo ry'Imana, tugakorera ameza.

Intumwa cumi na zibiri ziteranije abigishwa zibigisha ko batagomba kwirengagiza ijambo ry'Imana bibanda ku gukorera ameza gusa.

1. Gushyira imbere Ijambo ry'Imana: Impamvu bifite akamaro

2. Gukorera ufite intego: Kwiga kurugero rwintumwa

1. Abakolosayi 3:23 - Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nkuko mukorera Umwami, ntabwo mukorera ba shebuja b'abantu.

2. Abefeso 6: 7 - Korera n'umutima wawe wose, nkaho ukorera Umwami, ntabwo ukorera abantu.

Ibyakozwe 6: 3 "None rero, bavandimwe, reba muri mwebwe abagabo barindwi b'inyangamugayo, buzuye Umwuka Wera n'ubwenge, abo dushobora gushyiraho kuri ubu bucuruzi.

Intumwa zirasaba itorero guhitamo abagabo barindwi bafite imico inyangamugayo, buzuye Umwuka Wera nubwenge, kugenzura imirimo yitorero.

1. Imico y'Ubuyobozi Bubaha Imana: Gucukumbura Ibiranga Umuyobozi mwiza mu Byakozwe 6: 3

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mu Itorero: Uburyo bwo Kumenya no Kurera Impano z'Umwuka mu mubiri w'abizera.

1.Imigani 11: 3 - "Ubunyangamugayo bw'intungane buzabayobora, ariko ubugome bw'abanyabwoba buzabarimbura."

2. 1 Abakorinto 12: 7 - "Ariko kwigaragaza kwa Mwuka guhabwa umuntu wese kugirango abone inyungu."

Ibyakozwe 6: 4 Ariko tuzahora twiyegurira amasengesho, n'umurimo w'ijambo.

Itorero rya mbere ryakoresheje igihe cyabo cyo gusenga no gukora umurimo w'Ijambo.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusenga

2. Umuhamagaro wo gukorera umurimo

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

2. 1 Abakorinto 12: 4-11 - "Noneho hariho impano zitandukanye, ariko Umwuka umwe; kandi hariho imirimo itandukanye, ariko Umwami umwe; kandi hariho ibikorwa bitandukanye, ariko Imana imwe niyo iha imbaraga; bose muri bose. "

Ibyakozwe 6: 5 Kandi iryo jambo ryashimishije rubanda rwose: bahitamo Sitefano, umuntu wuzuye kwizera n'Umwuka Wera, na Filipo, Prokori, Nikanori, Timoni, na Parumeniya, na Nikolasi wahinduye idini rya Antiyokiya:

Imbaga yose yahisemo Sitefano, Filipo, Prokori, Nikanori, Timoni, Parmenasi na Nikola kugira ngo bakorere mu itorero.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Gukorera Imana

2. Gukenera Kwuzura Umwuka Wera

1. Abaroma 12:11 - "Ntuzigere ubura umwete, ahubwo ukomeze kugira ishyaka ryo mu mwuka, ukorera Umwami."

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ineza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi no kwirinda."

Ibyakozwe 6: 6 Uwo bashira imbere y'intumwa, bamaze gusenga, barambikaho ibiganza.

Intumwa zarasenze kandi zirambika ibiganza ku bantu batoranijwe kugira ngo babashyire imbere.

1. Imbaraga Zamasengesho - Uburyo amasengesho ashobora kudufasha gutsinda ubwoba no gutera intambwe itazwi.

2. Impano yumurimo - Umuhamagaro wumurimo nuburyo kurambika ibiganza kubantu bishobora kuba ikimenyetso cyumugisha wImana.

1. Yakobo 5: 13-16 - Hari umuntu muri mwe ufite ibibazo? Nibasenge. Hari umuntu wishimye? Nibaririmbe indirimbo zo guhimbaza.

2. 1Timoteyo 4:14 - Ntukirengagize impano yawe, yahawe binyuze mu buhanuzi igihe

umubiri w'abasaza warambaragaho ibiganza.

Ibyakozwe 6: 7 Ijambo ry'Imana ryiyongera; kandi umubare w'abigishwa wagwiriye cyane i Yeruzalemu; n'itsinda rinini ry'abatambyi bumviraga kwizera.

Umubare w'abigishwa wagwiriye cyane i Yerusalemu kandi abapadiri benshi bumvira kwizera.

1. Gukura Kwizera: Uburyo Kumvira bishobora kuganisha ku bintu bikomeye

2. Imbaraga z'Imana: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana rikwirakwira mu kumvira

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Noneho genda uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatize mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, kandi ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose.

2. Abaroma 1: 5 - Binyuze kuri we no ku izina rye? □ kubwibyo, twakiriye ubuntu n'intumwa kugirango duhamagare abantu mubanyamahanga bose kumvira biva mu kwizera.

Ibyakozwe 6: 8 Sitefano, yuzuye kwizera n'imbaraga, akora ibitangaza n'ibitangaza bikomeye mu bantu.

Sitefano, umuntu ufite kwizera gukomeye nimbaraga nyinshi, yakoreye abantu ibitangaza byinshi bitangaje.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera n'imbaraga

2. Kwizera ibitangaza by'Imana

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 -? □ ow kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, kwemeza ibintu bitabonetse. ??

2. Matayo 14: 22-33 - Yesu agenda hejuru y'amazi atuza umuyaga.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 6: 9 Haca haza isinagogi imwe n'imwe yitwa isinagogi y'Abanyalibiya, n'Abanyakireni, na Alegizandiriya, hamwe na bo muri Cilikiya no muri Aziya, batongana na Sitefano.

Impaka za Sitefano n'abagize isinagogi ziratera abantu ubwoba.

1. Imbaraga Zimpaka: Nigute Twakoresha Ibiganiro kugirango Twongere Ubwami bw'Imana

2. Agaciro ko gutega amatwi gusobanukirwa: Nigute dushobora kwigira kubandi dukoresheje ibiganiro

1. Abaroma 15: 5-7 "Noneho Imana yo kwihangana no guhumurizwa iguha kugereranywa kuri mugenzi wawe ukurikije Kristo Yesu: Kugira ngo muhire ubwenge bumwe n'umunwa umwe uhimbaze Imana, ndetse na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. Ni yo mpamvu mwakirana, nk'uko Kristo yatwakiriye kugira ngo duhabwe icyubahiro cy'Imana. "

2. Yakobo 1: 19-20 "Niyo mpamvu, bavandimwe nkunda, umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara: Kuko umujinya w'umuntu udakora gukiranuka kw'Imana."

Ibyakozwe 6:10 Kandi ntibashoboye kurwanya ubwenge n'umwuka yavugaga.

Sitefano yari yuzuye ubwenge n'Umwuka ku buryo abamurwanyaga batashoboye kumurwanya.

1. Imbaraga zumwuka wera: Uburyo amagambo yacu ashobora guhindura abandi

2. Ubwenge Binyuze mu Mwuka: Uburyo bwo Kuvuga n'Ubuyobozi

1. Yesaya 11: 2-3 :? nd Umwuka wa Nyagasani uzamuhagararaho, umwuka wubwenge no gusobanukirwa, umwuka winama nimbaraga, umwuka wubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka. ??

2. Imigani 15:23 :? umuntu agira umunezero kubisubizo byumunwa we: kandi ijambo rivuzwe mugihe gikwiye, nibyiza bite! ??

Ibyakozwe 6:11 "Bambika abantu, bavuga bati:" Twumvise avuga amagambo atuka Mose, n'Imana. "

Abatangabuhamya b'ibinyoma bahawe akazi kugira ngo bashinje Sitefano, bavuga ko

yatutse Mose n'Imana.

1. Ntutange ubuhamya bw'ikinyoma: Ingaruka z'uburiganya

2. Vuga Ukuri mu Rukundo: Imbaraga Zukuri

1. Kuva 20:16? O ou ntashobora guhamya umuturanyi wawe ibinyoma. ??

2. Abefeso 4:15? Ather , kuvuga ukuri mu rukundo, tugomba gukura muburyo bwose muri We, umutwe, muri Kristo. ??

Ibyakozwe 6:12 Bateranya abantu, abakuru, abanditsi, baramwegera, baramufata, bamujyana mu nama,

Abantu, abakuru, n'abanditsi bashishikarije abantu maze bafata Yesu.

1. Imbaraga z'igikorwa rusange: Gusuzuma Ifatwa rya Yesu

2. Uruhare rw'Ubuyobozi mu bihe bigoye: Gusuzuma ifatwa rya Yesu

1. Zaburi 46: 10-11 -? Biracyaza , kandi umenye ko ndi Imana. Nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa hejuru ku isi! ??

2. Matayo 26: 53-54 - Yesu arababwira ati ,? □ o uratekereza ko ntashobora kwiyambaza Data, kandi ako kanya azanyoherereza abalejiyo barenga cumi na babiri? Ariko nigute noneho Ibyanditswe bigomba gusohora, ko bigomba kumera gutya ???

Ibyakozwe 6:13 Kandi ushireho abatangabuhamya b'ibinyoma, bavuze bati: "Uyu muntu ntahwema kuvuga amagambo atuka aha hantu hera, n'amategeko:"

Urukiko rw'Ikirenga rwa Kiyahudi rwashinjaga Sitefano kuvuga amagambo atuka ahantu hatagatifu n'amategeko.

1. Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwera bushimisha Imana

2. Akamaro ko kubahiriza amategeko y'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Ababeburayo 12:14 - "Duharanire amahoro n'abantu bose, no kwera bitabaye ibyo ntawe uzabona Uwiteka."

2. Abaroma 13: 1-7 - "Umuntu wese agandukire abategetsi. Kuko nta bubasha butangwa n'Imana, kandi abategetsi bariho bashyirwaho n'Imana."

Ibyakozwe 6:14 "Kuko twumvise avuga, ko uyu Yesu w'i Nazareti azasenya aha hantu, kandi azahindura imigenzo Mose yadukijije.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo abantu bumvise Yesu w'i Nazareti avuga gusenya aha hantu no guhindura imigenzo Mose yatanze.

1. Hindura: Kwiga Guhuza Ubushake bw'Imana

2. Kurimbuka no Kuvugurura: Umuhamagaro wo Kwihana

1. Yesaya 43: 18-19 -? □ o ntukibuke ibintu byabanje, cyangwa ngo utekereze kubintu bya kera. Dore nzakora ikintu gishya; noneho izamera. Ntuzabimenya? Ndetse nzakora umuhanda mubutayu ninzuzi mubutayu. ??

2. Abaroma 12: 2 -? Ntukagereranywa n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugirango ugaragaze icyo ubushake bwiza kandi bwemewe kandi butunganye bw'Imana. ??

Ibyakozwe 6:15 Abicaye mu nama bose, bamureba bashikamye, babona mu maso he hasa na marayika.

Sitefano, umwe mu badiyakoni ba mbere b'Itorero rya mbere, yagejejwe imbere y'inama Nkuru y'Urukiko rw'Ikirenga rwa Kiyahudi kandi abari aho bose batangajwe no kureba mu maso he, bigaragara ko ari nk'umumarayika.

1. Uburyo bwo Kubungabunga Isura yo mwijuru

2. Imbaraga Zimico Yubaha Imana

1. Matayo 5:16 - "Reka umucyo wawe umurikire imbere y'abantu, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza, kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru."

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-17 - "Noneho rero, nk'Imana? People abantu batoranijwe, abera kandi bakundwa cyane, mwambare impuhwe, ineza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana. Ihangane kandi mubabarire niba hari umwe muri mwe ufite. Kubabaza umuntu. Babarira nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye. Kandi hejuru y'izo mico yose wambare urukundo, ruhuza bose mu bumwe bwuzuye. "

Ibyakozwe 7 havuga uburyo Sitefano yireguye imbere y'Urukiko rw'Ikirenga rwa Kiyahudi, iyerekwa rye rya Yesu ahagaze iburyo bw'Imana, ndetse n'iyicwa rye.

Igika cya 1: Mu gusubiza ibirego aregwa, Sitefano yatanze disikuru ndende ivuga amateka ya Isiraheli. Atangirana no guhamagarira Imana kwa Aburahamu hamwe nisezerano yamuhaye kubyerekeye abamukomokaho babaye abanyamahanga mu mahanga aho bari kuba imbata imyaka magana ane (Ibyakozwe 7: 1-8). Yakomeje avuga inkuru ya Yozefu wagurishijwe muri Egiputa ariko nyuma aba umutware ngaho akiza umuryango we inzara (Ibyakozwe 7: 9-16).

Igika cya 2: Sitefano noneho avuga uburyo Imana yabonekeye Mose mugihuru cyaka yamutegetse kuvana Isiraheli mubucakara bwa Misiri. Nubwo bakuye Abisiraheli muri Egiputa bakoresheje ibitangaza, bahindukiriye Mose basenga ibigirwamana (Ibyakozwe 7: 17-43). Avuga kandi ku ihema ryubatswe na Mose akurikije igishushanyo mbonera cy’Imana hanyuma nyuma y'urusengero rwa Salomo ariko abibutsa ko Isumbabyose itaba mu mazu yakozwe n'amaboko y'abantu nk'uko umuhanuzi abivuga ati 'Ijuru ni intebe yanjye y'isi ni intebe yanjye y'ibirenge Ni ubuhe nzu uzanyubakira? ati Mwami cyangwa aho nduhukira hazaba? Ntabwo ukuboko kwanjye kwakoze ibyo bintu byose? ' (Ibyakozwe 7: 44-50).

Igika cya 3: Sitefano yashinje abayobozi abantu bafite ijosi rinangiye imitima itakebwe amatwi yamye arwanya Umwuka Wera nkuko abakurambere babo babigenje. Batoteje abahanuzi bahanuye ko azaza umukiranutsi none bamugambaniye bamwica yakiriye amategeko yashyizweho n'abamarayika nyamara ntibayubahiriza (Ibyakozwe 7: 51-53). Sanhedrin yumvise aba banyamuryango bararakaye cyane bamusyoza amenyo ariko Umwuka Wera wuzuye areba mu ijuru abona icyubahiro Imana Yesu ahagaze iburyo Imana iravuga iti 'Dore mbona ijuru rifunguye Umwana Umuntu uhagaze iburyo bw'Imana.' Bapfutse amatwi bavuza induru ijwi ryihuta bamusanga bakururwa mu mujyi batangira kumutera amabuye abatangabuhamya bashira amakoti ibirenge umusore witwa Sawuli mu gihe bateraga amabuye Sitefano asenga ati 'Mwami Yesu yakira umwuka' hanyuma apfukama ararira cyane avuga ati 'Nyagasani ntubafatire iki cyaha kuri bo. 'amaze kuvuga ibi arasinzira Sawuli yemeye kwica (Ibyakozwe 7: 54-60).

Ibyakozwe 7: 1 "Umutambyi mukuru ati:" Ibi ni ko bimeze?

Iki gice kivuga ku muherezabitambo mukuru abaza niba ibirego kuri Sitefano ari ukuri.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaza: Kwiga Abashinja Sitefano mu Byakozwe 7

2. Uruhare rwo Kwicisha bugufi mu bihe byo guhangana: Gusuzuma igisubizo cya Sitefano mu Byakozwe 7

1. Yesaya 53: 7 - Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; yajyanywe nk'umwana w'intama kubaga.

2. Matayo 11:29 - Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko ndi umuntu witonda kandi wicisha bugufi mu mutima.

Ibyakozwe 7: 2 Ati: "Bantu, bavandimwe, nimwumve. Imana y'icyubahiro yabonekeye data Aburahamu, igihe yari muri Mezopotamiya, mbere yuko atura i Charran,

Sitefano yavuganye n'abantu, avuga uburyo Imana yabonekeye Aburahamu muri Mezopotamiya mbere yuko yimukira i Charran.

1. Kubaho ukurikije gahunda y'Imana: inkuru ya Aburahamu yo kwizera no kumvira

2. Gusohoka mu kwizera: Twigire ku karorero ka Aburahamu

1. Itangiriro 12: 1-3 - Imana ihamagarira Aburahamu ngo ajye mu gihugu azamwereka

2. Abaheburayo 11: 8 - Aburahamu yarumviye aragenda, atazi iyo agana

Ibyakozwe 7: 3 Aramubwira ati: "Sohoka mu gihugu cyawe, no mu muryango wawe, winjire mu gihugu nzakwereka."

Imana yahamagaye Aburahamu kuva mu gihugu cye n'umuryango we kugirango yimuke mu gihugu gishya Imana izamwereka.

1. Ukuntu kumvira umuhamagaro w'Imana bizana imigisha

2. Gukurikiza Ubuyobozi bw'Imana mugihe cyinzibacyuho

1. Itangiriro 12: 1-4 - Uwiteka abwira Aburamu ati: "Kura mu gihugu cyawe, mu muryango

wawe, mu rugo rwa so, mu gihugu nzakwereka:"

2. Yozuwe 1: 1-9 - Nyuma y'urupfu rwa Mose umugaragu w'Uwiteka, ni bwo Uwiteka yabwiye Yozuwe mwene Nun, umukozi wa Mose, ati: “Umugaragu wanjye Mose yarapfuye; Noneho haguruka, jya kuri Yorodani, wowe n'aba bantu bose, mu gihugu nabahaye, ndetse no ku Bisirayeli.

Ibyakozwe 7: 4 Hanyuma asohoka mu gihugu cy'Abakaludaya, atura i Charran. Kuva aho se apfiriye, amujyana muri iki gihugu utuyemo.

Sitefano avuga urugendo rwa Aburahamu avuye mu gihugu cy'Abakaludaya yerekeza i Charran hanyuma yerekeza mu gihugu Abayahudi babagamo.

1. Kujya imbere: Urugendo rwa Aburahamu kuva Abakaludaya kugera Charran

2. Kurandura imizi: Kuba Aburahamu yamaze igihe kirekire mugihugu cyasezeranijwe

1. Itangiriro 11:31 - 12: 4 - Umuhamagaro w'Imana guhamagarira Aburahamu kuva mu gihugu cye akajya mu Gihugu cy'Isezerano.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 8-10 - Kwizera kwa Aburahamu kwizera amasezerano y'Imana y'urugo rushya no kumvira umuhamagaro w'Imana.

Ibyakozwe 7: 5 Kandi nta murage yamuhaye, oya, nta nubwo yakandagiye ikirenge cye, ariko asezeranya ko azamuha kugira ngo atunge, n'urubyaro rwe nyuma ye, igihe azaba akiriho. nta mwana yari afite.

Imana yasezeranije Aburahamu igihugu nubwo Aburahamu atagira samuragwa.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana ku masezerano yayo, tutitaye ku bihe

2. Akamaro ko kwiringira Imana n'amasezerano yayo

1. Abaroma 4: 13-18 - Kwizera kwa Aburahamu ku Mana n'amasezerano y'Imana yamuhaye

2. Abaheburayo 11: 8-10 - Kwizera kwa Aburahamu ku Mana, kabone niyo yaba adafite samuragwa

Ibyakozwe 7: 6 Imana ibwira abanyabwenge, ngo urubyaro rwe rube mu gihugu kidasanzwe; kandi ko bagomba kubazana mu bubata, bakabasaba ibibi imyaka magana ane.

Imana yavuze ko ubwoko bwayo buzajyanwa mu mahanga kandi bagafatwa nabi imyaka 400.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Uburyo Ubwoko bw'Imana Bwihanganye Mubihe Bitoroshye"

2. "Amasezerano y'Imana: Reba Kwihangana Kwizerwa"

1. Abaroma 5: 3-5 "Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro. Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana yasutswe mu mitima yacu binyuze mu Mwuka Wera, twahawe. "

2. Abaroma 8:18 "Ntekereza ko imibabaro yacu y'ubu idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro kizahishurirwa muri twe."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 7: 7 Kandi nzacira amahanga abo bazaba imbata, ni ko bazasohoka bakankorera aha hantu.

Imana yasezeranije Abisiraheli ko bazayikorera nyuma yo kuba imbata yamahanga.

1. Ibyiringiro by'Abisiraheli: Isezerano ryo Gutabarwa no Kwizerwa ku Mana

2. Imbaraga z'Imana: Ubusugire bwayo ku mahanga no kuba umwizerwa ku bwoko bwayo

1. Yesaya 43: 1-3 - Witinya, kuko nagucunguye; Naguhamagaye mwizina, uri uwanjye.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe nkumugambi we.

Ibyakozwe 7: 8 Amuha isezerano ryo gukebwa, nuko Aburahamu abyara Isaka, aramukebera ku munsi wa munani. Isaka yabyaye Yakobo; Yakobo yabyaye abakurambere cumi na babiri.

Aburahamu yahawe isezerano ryo gukebwa, ayiha umuhungu we Isaka, na we ayiha umuhungu we Yakobo. Yakobo yari se w'abakurambere cumi na babiri.

1. Akamaro ko guca imigenzo uko ibisekuruza byagenda bisimburana.

2. Imbaraga z'isezerano ry'Imana ryo gukebwa nuburyo ryagiyeho mu binyejana byinshi.

1. Itangiriro 17: 10-14 - Isezerano ry'Imana ryo gukebwa na Aburahamu.

2. Gutegeka 6: 4-9 - Amategeko yo guha isezerano Imana ibisekuruza bizaza.

Ibyakozwe 7: 9 "Abakurambere, bafite ishyari, bagurisha Yozefu mu Misiri, ariko Imana yari kumwe na we,

Abakurambere, kubera ishyari, bagurishije Yozefu muri Egiputa, nyamara Imana yagumanye na we.

1: Nubwo ingorane duhura nazo, Imana ihorana natwe.

2: Ishyari rishobora kuganisha ku bikorwa byangiza, ariko Imana irashobora kubavamo ibyiza.

1: Abaroma 8: 28- Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mubishuko bitandukanye; Kumenya ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana. Ariko reka kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ushaka.

Ibyakozwe 7:10 Amuvana mu mibabaro ye yose, amuha ubutoni n'ubwenge imbere ya Farawo umwami wa Egiputa; amugira umutware wa Egiputa n'inzu ye yose.

Imana yakijije Yosefu mu bibazo bye, imuha ubwenge no gutoneshwa mu rukiko rwa Farawo, imugira umuyobozi wa Egiputa n'urugo rwe.

1. Umugambi w'Imana Mubihe bitoroshye - Uburyo Imana ishobora gukoresha imibabaro yacu kumugambi wayo

2. Ubwenge bw'Imana - Uburyo Uwiteka aduha ubushishozi no gutoneshwa mugihe gikenewe

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe nkumugambi we.

2. Yakobo 1: 5 - Ninde muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga ubuntu kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha.

Ibyakozwe 7:11 Haca haza inzara mu gihugu cose c'Abanyamisiri na Kanani, n'imibabaro myinshi: ba sogokuruza ntibabona ibibatunga.

Igihugu cya Egiputa na Kanani cyagize inzara ikomeye, kandi abantu bari mu mibabaro myinshi kuko batabashaga kubona ibibatunga.

1. Ibyo Imana itanga mugihe gikenewe

2. Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana mubihe bigoye

1. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ntugire ubwoba, ahubwo wizere ibyo Imana itanga

2. Zaburi 16: 8 - Nashyize imbere Uwiteka imbere yanjye, kandi ni we mfasha yanjye mu bihe by'amakuba

Ibyakozwe 7:12 Ariko Yakobo yumvise ko muri Egiputa hari ibigori, abanza kohereza ba sogokuruza.

Yakobo yohereza abasekuruza b'Abisiraheli muri Egiputa gushaka ibiryo yumvise ko hari ibigori.

1. Imana izadutunga no mubihe bigoye.

2. Ntutinye gushira ubuzima bwawe mu kaga.

1. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ejo, kuko ejo azahangayikishwa ubwayo.

2. Ababeburayo 11: 8 - Kubwo kwizera Aburahamu yumviye igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka aho yari kuzakira umurage.

Ibyakozwe 7:13 "Ku nshuro ya kabiri, Yosefu amenyeshwa abavandimwe be; bene wabo wa Yosefu bamenyeshwa Farawo.

Umuryango wa Yozefu wahishuriwe Farawo mugihe cya kabiri.

1. Imana irashobora kuduha amahirwe yo guhura numuryango wacu.

2. Imana irashobora gukoresha ibyatubayeho kera kugirango ihindure ejo hazaza.

1. Matayo 10: 29-31 (Ibishwi bibiri ntibigurishwa ku giciro kimwe? Kandi umwe muri bo ntazagwa hasi adafite So. Ariko umusatsi wawe wo mu mutwe wawe wose urabaze. Ntutinye rero, uri by'agaciro karenze ibishwi byinshi.)

2. Abaroma 8:28 (Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.)

Ibyakozwe 7:14 Hanyuma yohereza Yosefu, ahamagara se Yakobo, na bene wabo bose, mirongo itandatu na cumi na batanu.

Yosefu yohereza se Yakobo n'umuryango we mugari w'abantu mirongo irindwi na batanu kuza muri Egiputa.

1. Imbaraga z'umuryango: akamaro ko guhurira hamwe no guterana inkunga mubihe bigoye.

2. Kwizera umugambi w'Imana mubuzima bwacu: kwiga kwakira no kwakira ibitunguranye.

1. Yesaya 43: 2 “Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi iyo unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakurenga. Iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; umuriro ntuzagutwika. ”

2. Zaburi 34: 8 “Uryohe urebe ko Uwiteka ari mwiza; hahirwa uwamuhungiyemo. ”

Ibyakozwe 7:15 Nuko Yakobo amanuka mu Misiri, arapfa, we na ba sogokuruza,

Urugendo rwa Yakobo muri Egiputa n'urupfu rwasobanuwe mu Byakozwe 7:15.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana kubantu bayo, nubwo haba mubihe bigoye.

2. Imbaraga z'amasezerano y'Imana yo kutuyobora no kudukomeza.

1. Zaburi 105: 17-19 - Yohereje umuntu imbere yabo, ndetse na Yosefu wagurishijwe umugaragu: Ibirenge byabo bakomeretsa iminyururu: yashyizwe mu cyuma: Kugeza igihe ijambo rye rizagera: ijambo rya Uhoraho aramugerageza.

2. Itangiriro 50: 24-25 - Yosefu abwira abavandimwe be ati: "Ndapfuye, kandi Imana izagusura rwose, ikuvane muri iki gihugu mu gihugu yarahiriye Aburahamu, Isaka na Yakobo." Yosefu arahira Abisirayeli ati: "Nta gushidikanya ko Imana izagusura, kandi uzatwara amagufwa yanjye."

Ibyakozwe 7:16 Bamujyana i Sikemu, bashyirwa mu mva Aburahamu yaguze amafaranga menshi y'abahungu ba Emori se wa Sikemu.

Abahungu ba Emori bagurishije Aburahamu imva yari i Sykemu.

1. "Isezerano ry'Imana kuri Aburahamu" - Gucukumbura isezerano Imana yagiranye na Aburahamu n'uruhare rw'imva mu gusohoza iryo sezerano.

2. "Akamaro ka Sepulchres" - Gusuzuma akamaro k'imva mu nkuru za Bibiliya no mu isi ya none.

1. Itangiriro 15: 17-21 - Isezerano Imana yagiranye na Aburahamu.

2.Yohana 11: 17-44 - Yesu yazuye Lazaro mu bapfuye, yerekana imbaraga zo kuzuka kw'imva.

Ibyakozwe 7:17 Ariko igihe cy'isezerano cyegereje, Imana yari yararahiye Aburahamu, abantu barakura baragwira muri Egiputa,

Abisiraheli baragwiriye muri Egiputa igihe igihe Imana yasezeranije Aburahamu cyegereje.

1. Amasezerano y'Imana ni ayo kwizerwa kandi azasohora.

2. Imana izahora ari inyangamugayo kubantu bayo.

1. Abaroma 4: 20-21 - Ntiyahungabanye kubera kutizera kubyerekeye amasezerano y'Imana, ahubwo yakomejwe mu kwizera kwe kandi aha icyubahiro Imana, yemeza rwose ko Imana ifite imbaraga zo gukora ibyo yasezeranije.

2. Abaheburayo 10:23 - Reka dukomeze tutajegajega ibyiringiro tuvuga, kuko uwasezeranye ari umwizerwa.

Ibyakozwe 7:18 Kugeza haje undi mwami utazi Yozefu.

Farawo wo mu Misiri ntiyigeze amenya Yozefu n'ibikorwa bye.

1: Umugambi w'Imana urangije gukora mubihe byose, nubwo bitamenyekana nabantu bose.

2: No mubihe bigoye, dushobora kwizera ko Imana ifite umugambi.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, kandi inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

Ibyakozwe 7:19 Niko byagenze mu buryo bwihishe bene wacu, kandi ikibi cyinginze ba sogokuruza, kugira ngo birukane abana babo bato, kugira ngo batabaho.

Farawo yakoranye uburiganya n'Abisiraheli, afata nabi abakurambere babo kandi abahatira guta abana babo bato kugira ngo batabaho.

1. Ingaruka z'uburiganya: Kwigira ku gufata nabi Farawo ku Bisiraheli

2. Kwakira amasezerano y'Imana yo gucungurwa imbere yo gufatwa nabi

1. Matayo 10: 28-29 - “Ntutinye abica umubiri ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo. Ahubwo, utinye Ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu. Ibishwi bibiri ntibigurishwa igiceri kimwe? Nyamara nta n'umwe muri bo uzagwa hasi hanze ya So. ”

2. Gutegeka 30: 19-20 - “Uyu munsi naguhaye guhitamo hagati y'ubuzima n'urupfu, hagati y'imigisha n'imivumo. Noneho ndahamagarira ijuru n'isi guhamya amahitamo yawe. Yoo, ko wahitamo ubuzima, kugirango wowe n'abazabakomokaho ubeho! Urashobora guhitamo ukunda Umwami Imana yawe, ukamwumvira, kandi ukamwiyegurira ushikamye. ”

Ibyakozwe 7:20 Muri icyo gihe Mose yavukiye, arengana cyane, kandi agaburira mu rugo rwa se amezi atatu:

Mose yavutse mugihe cy'ibitotezo bikomeye byibasiye Abisiraheli kandi yari mwiza cyane, akurira kwa se amezi atatu.

1. Kubaho mubitotezo: Uburyo Imana ikoresha ingorane nziza

2. Ubwiza bwa Mose: Gutekereza ku butungane bw'Imana

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Zaburi 139: 14 - Ndagushimira kuko naremye ubwoba kandi butangaje; ibikorwa byawe nibyiza, ndabizi neza neza.

Ibyakozwe 7:21 "Igihe yirukanwaga, umukobwa wa Farawo aramujyana, amugaburira umuhungu we bwite.

Umukobwa wa Farawo yasanze Mose mu ruzi rwa Nili, amurera nk'umuhungu we bwite.

1. Imana iyobora niyo bigoye cyane mubihe.

2. Tugomba kwizera Imana n'umugambi wayo mubuzima bwacu.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - "Uwiteka avuga ati:" Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka ateganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza. ""

Ibyakozwe 7:22 Kandi Mose yize mubwenge bwose bw'Abanyamisiri, kandi yari umunyambaraga mu magambo no mu bikorwa.

Mose yize mubice byose byubwenge bwabanyamisiri kandi yari umuvugizi ukomeye kandi ukora.

1. Imbaraga zuburezi: Uburyo Mose Ubuhanga bwubwenge bwa Misiri bwahinduye ubuzima bwe

2. Imbaraga Zibikorwa: Uburyo Amagambo n'ibikorwa bya Mose byahinduye amateka

1. Imigani 4: 7 - Ubwenge nicyo kintu cyingenzi; shaka ubwenge: kandi hamwe nibisobanuro byawe byose.

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Kuberako niba hari uwumva ijambo ntabwo ari uwukora, aba ameze nkumuntu ureba neza mumaso ye mumirorerwamo. Erega arireba arigendera ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko uwareba amategeko atunganye, amategeko yubwisanzure, akanakomeza, ntabe uwumva wibagiwe ahubwo ukora ukora, azahirwa mubikorwa bye.

Ibyakozwe 7:23 Amaze kuzuza imyaka mirongo ine, yaje mu mutima we gusura abavandimwe be Abisirayeli.

Igihe Sitefano yari afite imyaka mirongo ine, yifuzaga cyane gusura Abisiraheli bagenzi be.

1. Imbaraga z'umuryango: Gusuzuma inkuru ya Sitefano

2. Akamaro ko kuzuza inzozi zacu: Amasomo ya Sitefano

1. Abaroma 12:10 - Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe, mwubahe p.

2.Imigani 13:20 - Ugendana nabanyabwenge azaba umunyabwenge, ariko mugenzi wibicucu azarimbuka.

Ibyakozwe 7:24 Abonye umwe muri bo ababara nabi, aramurwanirira, amwihorera uwakandamijwe, akubita Umunyamisiri:

Mose arengera Umwisiraheli akubita Umunyamisiri.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhagurukira Abandi: Nigute Twakwigira kuri Mose

2. Imbaraga zubutabera: Uburyo dushobora gukosora amakosa

1.Imigani 31: 8-9 - "Vugana n'abadashobora kwivugira ubwabo; reba ubutabera ku bahonyorwa. Yego, vugira abakene n'abatishoboye, urebe ko babona ubutabera."

2. Yakobo 5: 4 - "Dore, umushahara wananiwe guhemba abakozi bahingaga imirima yawe baragutakambira. Induru y'abasaruzi yageze mu matwi y'Uwiteka Ushoborabyose."

Ibyakozwe 7:25 Kuberako yatekerezaga ko abavandimwe be bari gusobanukirwa uburyo Imana kuboko kwayo izabakiza: ariko ntibabyumva.

Ubwoko bw'Imana bukeneye kumwizera n'umugambi wabwo kuri bo.

1: "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwishingikiriza kuri gahunda y'Imana"

2: "Gushimangira Ukwizera kwacu: Gusobanukirwa Gutabarwa kw'Imana"

1: Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe."

Ibyakozwe 7:26 Bukeye, abereka uko barwanaga, yongera kubashyira hamwe, ati: 'Ba nyakubahwa, muri abavandimwe; Kuki mwarenganya?

Sitefano yacyashye abaturage kubera amakosa yabo maze abasaba kwiyunga.

1. Ubwiyunge: Inzira y'amahoro

2. Imbaraga z'ubumwe

1. Matayo 5: 9 - “Hahirwa abanyamahoro, kuko bazitwa abana b'Imana.”

2. Abefeso 4: 3 - “gukora ibishoboka byose kugira ngo ubumwe bw'Umwuka dukomeze ubumwe bw'amahoro.”

Ibyakozwe 7:27 "Ariko uwagiriye nabi mugenzi we, aramwirukana ati:" Ni nde wakugize umutware n'umucamanza kuri twe? "

Sitefano yashinjwaga amakosa yo gushaka kwigira umutegetsi n'umucamanza ku baturage.

1. Akaga ko gushinja ibinyoma

2. Akamaro ko Kwicisha bugufi

1. Zaburi 15: 3 - Utavugisha ururimi rwe, cyangwa ngo agirire nabi mugenzi we, cyangwa ngo atuke mugenzi we.

2.Imigani 17: 9 - Uhishe ibicumuro aba ashaka urukundo; ariko usubiramo ikibazo atandukanya inshuti cyane.

Ibyakozwe 7:28 "Uzanyica, nk'uko ejo wabigize Umunyamisiri?"

Sitefano yashinje abayobozi b'Abayahudi gushaka kumwica, nk'uko bishe umunsi umwe.

1. Uburyo Ibikorwa byacu bigira Ingaruka: Gusuzuma Ubutinyutsi bwa Sitefano

2. Twakira dute ibitotezo?: Twigire ku Kwizera kwa Sitefano

1. Kuva 2:14 - "Na we ati: Ninde wakugize umutware n'umucamanza kuri twe? Urashaka ko unyica , nk'uko wishe Umunyamisiri?"

2. Matayo 5:44 - "Ariko ndababwiye nti: Kunda abanzi bawe, uhe umugisha abakuvuma, ugirire neza abakwanga, kandi ubasabire nubwo bagukoresha, bakabatoteza."

Ibyakozwe 7:29 Aca ahunga Mose, abaye umunyamahanga mu gihugu cya Madiyani, aho yabyariye abahungu babiri.

Mose yarahunze igihe Imana yamutegekaga gusubira mu Misiri, aguma i Madiyani, aho yabyaye abahungu babiri.

1: Tugomba kwibuka kumvira amategeko y'Imana, nubwo bitoroshye.

2: Imana izadutunga, niyo twaba turi kure y'urugo.

1: Zaburi 37: 23-24 - “Intambwe z'umuntu zishyirwaho n'Uwiteka, iyo yishimiye inzira ye; nubwo yagwa, ntazajugunywa umutwe, kuko Uwiteka amufashe ukuboko. ”

2: Abaheburayo 11: 24-26 - “Kubwo kwizera, Mose amaze gukura, yanze kwitwa umuhungu w'umukobwa wa Farawo, ahitamo ahubwo gufatwa nabi n'ubwoko bw'Imana kuruta kwishimira ibinezeza by'ibyaha by'igihe gito. Yatekerezaga ko gutukwa kwa Kristo ubutunzi buruta ubutunzi bwa Misiri, kuko yashakaga ibihembo. ”

Ibyakozwe 7:30 Igihe imyaka mirongo ine irangiye, bamubonekera mu butayu bwo ku musozi wa Sina umumarayika wa Nyagasani mu muriro ugurumana mu gihuru.

Nyuma yimyaka mirongo ine azerera mu butayu, Mose yahuye numumarayika wa Nyagasani mu gihuru cyaka umuriro.

1. Uburyo Imana Yerekana Ukuhaba kwayo muburyo butunguranye

2. Igihe cyImana nigihe cyose

1. Kuva 3: 2-4 - Umumarayika w'Uwiteka amubonekera mu muriro ugurumana uvuye mu gihuru, arareba, abona igihuru cyaka umuriro, ariko igihuru nticyari. kumara.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 25-29 - Reba ko utanze uwuvuga. Erega niba bahunze atari uwanze kuvuga ku isi, ntituzarokoka, nitwitandukanya n'uvuga uvuye mu ijuru.

Ibyakozwe 7:31 Mose abibonye, atangara abibonye, maze yegera kubireba, ijwi ry'Uwiteka riramusanga,

Mose yatinyaga imbaraga z'Imana n'icyubahiro cyayo.

1: Tugomba guhora dutinya imbaraga zImana nicyubahiro cyayo.

2: Tugomba guhagarara mubwoba no kubaha imbere yImana.

1: Yesaya 6: 3 - Umwe atakambira undi, ati: Uwera, uwera, uwera, ni Uwiteka Nyiringabo: isi yose yuzuye ubwiza bwayo.

2: Zaburi 33: 8 - Isi yose itinye Uwiteka: abatuye isi bose bamutinye.

Ibyakozwe 7:32 Bati: "Ndi Imana ya ba sogokuruza, Imana ya Aburahamu, n'Imana ya Isaka, n'Imana ya Yakobo." Mose ahinda umushyitsi, ntiyatinyuka kubona.

Mose ahinda umushyitsi yumvise Imana ivuga ko ari Imana ya ba sekuruza Aburahamu, Isaka, na Yakobo.

1. Imana ni Imana y'ibisekuruza byose.

2. Kumenya Imana bizana ubwoba no kubaha.

1. Itangiriro 17: 1-8 - Isezerano ry'Imana na Aburahamu.

2. Matayo 3: 13-17 - Yesu yabatije muri Yorodani.

Ibyakozwe 7:33 Uwiteka aramubwira ati: 'Kura inkweto zawe mu birenge, kuko aho uhagaze ni ubutaka bwera.

Imana yategetse Mose gukuramo inkweto mu birenge kugirango yubahe ubutaka bwera.

1: Kubaha Uwera: Kuramo inkweto nkigikorwa cyo kuganduka no kubaha Imana.

2: Ubweranda bwisi: Twahamagariwe kubaha no kubaha ahantu Imana yaremye.

1: Kuva 3: 5 - “Ntukegere! Kura inkweto zawe mu birenge, kuko aho uhagaze ni ubutaka bwera. ”

2: Yesaya 6: 1-2 - “Mu mwaka Umwami Uziya yapfiriyeho, mbona Uwiteka yicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami, arazamuka ; gari ya moshi y'umwambaro we yuzura urusengero. Hejuru ye hari abaserafimu. Umwe wese yari afite amababa atandatu: abiri yatwikiriye mu maso, andi abiri yipfuka ibirenge, abiri araguruka. ”

Ibyakozwe 7:34 Nabonye, Nabonye imibabaro yubwoko bwanjye buri muri Egiputa, numvise kuniha kwabo, ndamanuka kubarokora. Noneho ngwino, nzagutuma muri Egiputa.

Imana yabonye imibabaro yabantu bayo muri Egiputa yumva kuniha kwabo, nuko amanuka kubakiza. Hanyuma yohereza Mose muri Egiputa kubakura.

1. Gutabarwa kwacu binyuze mu gutabara kw'Imana

2. Kwishingikiriza kuri Nyagasani mubihe bigoye

1. Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - “Rinda ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe n'ibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati:“ Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane. ”

2. Zaburi 34: 17-18 - “Iyo abakiranutsi batakambiye, Uwiteka yumva kandi abakiza ibibazo byabo byose. Uwiteka ari hafi y'abafite imitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka. ”

Ibyakozwe 7:35 "Mose banze, baravuga bati:" Ni nde wakugize umutware n'umucamanza? " ni ko Imana yohereje kuba umutegetsi n'umucunguzi ukoresheje ukuboko kwa malayika wamubonekeye mu gihuru.

Mu Byakozwe 7:35, dusoma ibya Mose, Abisiraheli banze kuba umutware wabo n'umucamanza, ariko Imana imwohereza nk'umutegetsi n'umucunguzi binyuze mumarayika wamubonekeye mu gihuru.

1. Uburyo Imana ishobora guhindura umuntu wanze kuba umuyobozi

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana kubantu bayo nubwo bigometse

1. Yesaya 6: 8 - "Nanjye numvise ijwi rya Nyagasani riti:" Nzohereza nde, kandi ni nde uzadusanga? "Nanjye nti:" Ndi hano; ntuma. "

Kuva Kuva 3: 2 - "Malaika w'Uwiteka amubonekera mu muriro ugurumana uvuye mu gihuru, arareba, abona igihuru cyaka umuriro, ariko igihuru nticyatwikwa. . "

Ibyakozwe 7:36 Arabasohokana, nyuma yo kwerekana ibitangaza n'ibimenyetso mu gihugu cya Egiputa, no mu nyanja Itukura, no mu butayu imyaka mirongo ine.

Imana yayoboye ubudahemuka Abisiraheli imyaka 40 mu butayu nyuma yo kubereka ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza muri Egiputa no ku nyanja Itukura.

1: Imana ni umuyobozi wizerwa, utazigera adutererana cyangwa ngo adutererane.

2: Imana ni Imana y'ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza, izadutunga mugihe tuyizeye.

1: Gutegeka 31: 6 - "Komera kandi ushire amanga. Ntutinye cyangwa ubwoba kubera bo, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe ijyana nawe; ntazigera agutererana cyangwa ngo agutererane."

2: Zaburi 105: 27 - "Yabatumye [Abisiraheli] kugendera ku mpinga z'igihugu, abagaburira n'imbuto zo mu gasozi."

Ibyakozwe 7:37 "Ibyo ni byo Mose yabwiye Abisiraheli ati:" Uwiteka Imana yawe Uwiteka azaguhagurukira muri benewanyu, nkanjye; uzamwumva.

Mose yari umuhanuzi watoranijwe n'Imana kugirango avugane nabisiraheli.

1: Imana ihitamo abayobozi kugirango batuyobore.

2: Imbaraga zo guhanura n'akamaro ko kumvira.

1: Yeremiya 1: 5 - Mbere yuko nkurema mu nda nakumenye, mbere yuko uvuka nagutandukanije; Nagushizeho kuba umuhanuzi mu mahanga.

2: Abaheburayo 11: 23-29 - Kubwo kwizera Mose, igihe yavukaga, yahishe amezi atatu n'ababyeyi be, kuko babonaga ari umwana mwiza; kandi ntibatinye itegeko ry'umwami.

Ibyakozwe 7:38 Uyu ni we, wari mu itorero ryo mu butayu hamwe na marayika wamuvugishije ku musozi wa Sina, hamwe na ba sogokuruza: wakiriye amagambo ashimishije yo kuduha:

Sitefano avuga uruhare rwa Mose mu kugeza ijambo nzima ku Bisiraheli mu butayu.

1. Akamaro k'ijambo rizima ry'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Imbaraga zo kumvira ijambo ry'Imana

1. Gutegeka 4: 2-4 - Ntukongere cyangwa ngo ukureho ijambo ry'Imana

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Kwizera kuzanwa no kumva ijambo ry'Imana

Ibyakozwe 7:39 "Ba sogokuruza batumviye, ahubwo bamwirukane muri bo, mu mitima yabo basubira muri Egiputa,

Abisiraheli bo mu Isezerano rya Kera ntibumviye Imana, ahubwo bahindukira basubira mu Misiri.

1. Gukurikira Imana biragoye, ariko birakwiye

2. Urukundo rw'Imana ntirugomba

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 28: 1-2 - "Kandi niba wumvira mu budahemuka ijwi ry'Uwiteka Imana yawe, ukitondera gukurikiza amategeko ye yose ngutegetse uyu munsi, Uwiteka Imana yawe izagushyira hejuru y'amahanga yose yo mu mahanga. isi.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya imibereho myiza atari icyiza, kugira ngo aguhe ejo hazaza n'ibyiringiro.

Ibyakozwe 7:40 Abwira Aroni ati: Duhindure imana ngo tujye imbere yacu, kuko kuri Mose wadukuye mu gihugu cya Egiputa, ntitwigeze tumenya ibimubaho.

Abisiraheli basabye Aroni kubagira imana ngo ibayobore, kuko batazi uko byagendekeye Mose wari wabakuye mu Misiri.

1. Umugambi w'Imana urakomeye kuruta uw'umuntu: Uburyo bwo kumenya no kugandukira ubushake bw'Imana

2. Ibyo Imana itanga: Uburyo bwo kwiringira Imana mugihe kidashidikanywaho

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 "Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye," ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye biruta ibyo utekereza. ”

2. Kuva 14:31 "Isiraheli ibona uwo murimo ukomeye Uwiteka yakoreye Abanyamisiri: abantu batinya Uwiteka, bizera Uwiteka n'umugaragu we Mose."

Ibyakozwe 7:41 Bakora inyana muri iyo minsi, batambira ikigirwamana, kandi bishimira imirimo y'amaboko yabo.

Mu gihe cy'Abisiraheli, bakoze inyana ya zahabu kandi batambira ikigirwamana ibigirwamana, bishimira ubukorikori bw'amaboko yabo.

1. Akaga ko gusenga ibigirwamana - Nigute dushobora kubyirinda

2. Imbaraga zo Kwishimira Impano zacu

1. Kuva 32: 1-6

2. Zaburi 115: 4-8

Ibyakozwe 7:42 Imana irahindukira, irabaha gusenga ingabo zo mu ijuru; nk'uko byanditswe mu gitabo cy'abahanuzi, yemwe nzu ya Isiraheli, mwampaye inyamaswa zishwe n'ibitambo mu gihe cy'imyaka mirongo ine mu butayu?

Igitabo cy'abahanuzi kivuga ko Abisiraheli bahawe gusenga ingabo zo mu ijuru imyaka mirongo ine mu butayu.

1. Akaga ko gusenga ibigirwamana

2. Akamaro ko Kuramya Imana Wenyine

1. Gutegeka 6: 4-5 - "Umva, Isiraheli: Uwiteka Imana yacu, Uwiteka ni umwe. Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose."

2. Yeremiya 10: 2-3 - "Uku ni ko Uwiteka avuga ati:" Ntimwige inzira y'amahanga, kandi ntimimutinye ibimenyetso by'ijuru kuko amahanga yababajwe, kuko imigenzo y'abantu ari ubusa. "

Ibyakozwe 7:43 "Yego, mwafashe ihema rya Moloki, n'inyenyeri y'imana yawe Rempani, ibishushanyo mwakoze kugira ngo mubasenge, kandi nzabajyana kure ya Babuloni.

Abisiraheli bari bafashe ihema rya Moloki n'inyenyeri y'imana yabo Rempani, ibigirwamana bari barabikoze kugira ngo babisenge. Imana yasezeranije kubakura i Babuloni nk'igihano.

1. Gusenga ibigirwamana ntibishimisha Imana kandi bizana ingaruka.

2. Tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku Mana no kwanga uburyo bwose bwo gusenga ibigirwamana.

1. Kuva 20: 3-5 “Ntukagire izindi mana imbere yanjye. Ntukigire ishusho ishushanyijeho, cyangwa ngo ugereranye n'ikintu cyose kiri mu ijuru hejuru, cyangwa kiri mu isi munsi, cyangwa kiri mu mazi munsi y'isi. Ntuzabapfukamire cyangwa ngo ubakorere, kuko ndi Uwiteka Imana yawe ndi Imana ifuha. ”

2. Abaroma 1: 23-25 “Kandi bahana icyubahiro cyImana idapfa kumashusho asa numuntu bupfa ninyoni ninyamaswa ninyamaswa zikururа. Niyo mpamvu Imana yabatanze mu irari ry'imitima yabo kugira ngo bahumanye, no gusuzugura imibiri yabo hagati yabo, kuko bahanahana ukuri ku Mana kubeshya kandi basenga kandi bakorera ikiremwa aho kuba Umuremyi, wahawe imigisha iteka ryose! Amen. ”

Ibyakozwe 7:44 Abakurambere bacu bari bafite ihema ry'ubuhamya mu butayu, nk'uko yari yarabiteganije, avugana na Mose, kugira ngo abikore akurikije imyambarire yari yabonye.

Ihema ry'ubuhamya ryakozwe ukurikije uburyo Imana yeretse Mose mu butayu.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mu gusohoza amasezerano yayo

2. Gukurikiza igishushanyo cy'Imana kubuzima bwawe

1. Abaheburayo 11: 8-10 - “Kubwo kwizera Aburahamu yumviye igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka aho yari kuzakira umurage. Arasohoka, atazi iyo agana. Kubwo kwizera, yabaga mu gihugu cy'amasezerano nko mu mahanga, atura mu mahema hamwe na Isaka na Yakobo, abaragwa na we mu masezerano amwe; kuko yategereje umujyi ufite urufatiro, uwubatse kandi awukora ni Imana. ”

2. Kuva 25:40 - “Kandi urebe ko ubikora ukurikije urugero rwabo, bakweretse kumusozi.”

Ibyakozwe 7:45 Na ba sogokuruza bacu baje nyuma bazanye na Yesu mu maboko y'Abanyamahanga, abo Imana yakuye imbere ya ba sogokuruza, kugeza mu gihe cya Dawidi;

Abakurambere b'Abayahudi bari bemerewe gutunga igihugu cy'abanyamahanga n'Imana, kugeza ku gihe cy'umwami Dawidi.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana kubantu bayo mu bihe byose.

2. Akamaro ko kwibuka ubudahemuka bwa basekuruza bacu ku Mana.

1. Zaburi 77:11 - "Nzibuka imirimo ya Nyagasani: rwose nzibuka ibitangaza byawe bya kera."

2. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 6: 20-22 - "Kandi igihe umuhungu wawe azakubaza igihe kizaza, akavuga ati:" Ubuhamya, amategeko, n'imanza, Uwiteka Imana yacu yagutegetse bisobanura iki? Noneho uzabibwire? " mwana wawe, twari imbata za Farawo muri Egiputa; Uwiteka adukura muri Egiputa n'ukuboko gukomeye: Uwiteka agaragaza ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza, bikomeye kandi bibabaza, muri Egiputa, kuri Farawo no mu rugo rwe rwose, imbere yacu. . "

Ibyakozwe 7:46 Ninde wabonye ubutoni imbere yImana, akifuza kubona ihema Imana ya Yakobo.

Sitefano avuga amateka y'Abisiraheli, avuga uburyo Imana yabagiriye neza kandi yifuzaga guha inzu ya Yakobo inzu.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana: Ukuntu ubutoni bw'Imana Bwihangana Nubwo Amakosa Yacu

2. Nigute Twakurikiza inzira y'Abisiraheli kandi tukakira ubutoni bw'Imana

1. Gutegeka 4: 7-8 - Ni irihe shyanga rikomeye rifite imana hafi yaryo nkuko Umwami Imana yacu iri kuri twe, igihe cyose tumuhamagaye?

2. Zaburi 33:18 - Dore ijisho rya Nyagasani rireba abamutinya, abiringira urukundo rwe ruhamye.

Ibyakozwe 7:47 Ariko Salomo amwubakira inzu.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Salomo yubakira Imana inzu.

1. Imbaraga zigitambo: Uburyo Salomo yubatse inzu yImana yerekana kwizera kwayo

2. Umutima wo Kuramya: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko kubaka inzu ku Mana

1. 2 Ngoma 2: 1-10 - Salomo yubatse urusengero rwa Nyagasani

2. Matayo 6:33 - Gushakisha ubwami bw'Imana mbere y'ibindi byose

Ibyakozwe 7:48 Nubwo Isumbabyose itaba mu nsengero zakozwe n'amaboko; nk'uko umuhanuzi abivuga,

Isumbabyose ntiba mu nsengero zakozwe n'amaboko, nkuko umuhanuzi yabivuze.

1. Imana irakomeye kuruta Imiterere yacu: Ubushakashatsi bwikirenga bwikirenga

2. Gukenera Guhuza Umwuka: Gushakisha Isano n'Imana

1. Yesaya 66: 1 - "Uku ni ko Uwiteka avuga ati:" Ijuru ni intebe yanjye y'ubwami, n'isi ni intebe y'ibirenge byanjye; inzu uzanyubakira ni iyihe, kandi aho nduhukira ni he? "

2. Zaburi 24: 1-2 - "Isi ni iy'Uwiteka n'ubwuzure bwayo, isi n'abayituye, kuko yashinze ku nyanja akayishyira ku nzuzi."

Ibyakozwe 7:49 Ijuru ni intebe yanjye, kandi isi ni ikirenge cyanjye: uzanyubakira inzu ki? Uwiteka avuga ati: cyangwa ikiruhuko cyanjye ni ikihe?

Ubukuru bw'Imana n'ubusugire bwayo biri hejuru y'imbaraga zose n'ububasha bwo ku isi.

1: Imana irakomeye kuruta ikintu cyose dushobora gutekereza kandi imbaraga nububasha bwayo bisumba byose.

2: Twese dufite inshingano zo kumenya ubukuru nubusugire bw'Imana mugihe dufata ibyemezo.

1: Zaburi 147: 5 - "Umwami wacu arakomeye kandi afite imbaraga, ubwenge bwe ntibugira umupaka."

2: Yesaya 40:22 - "Yicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami hejuru y'isi, kandi abantu bayo bameze nk'inzige. Yarambuye ijuru nk'igiti kinini, aragikwirakwiza nk'ihema ryo guturamo."

Ibyakozwe 7:50 Ntabwo ukuboko kwanjye kuremye ibyo bintu byose?

Iki gice kivuga ko Imana ishobora byose mu kurema ibintu byose.

1. Gutinya no Gutangara: Gusobanukirwa Ubusegaba bw'Imana mu byaremwe

2. Imbaraga zitajegajega: Ukuboko kw'Imana Ishoborabyose

1. Zaburi 19: 1 - "Ijuru rivuga icyubahiro cy'Imana; ijuru ryamamaza imirimo y'amaboko ye."

2. Yesaya 40:26 - "Rura amaso yawe urebe mu ijuru: Ninde waremye ibyo byose? Usohora ingabo yinyenyeri umwe umwe kandi ahamagara buri wese mu izina."

Ibyakozwe 7:51 Mwebwe mwinangiye kandi mutakebwe mu mutima no mu matwi, muhora murwanya Umwuka Wera: nk'uko ba sogokuruza babigenje.

Sitefano abwira abantu ko abakurambere babo barwanyije Umwuka Wera kandi ko nabo babikora.

1. Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko gutegera amatwi Umwuka Wera

2. Twigire ku makosa ya ba sogokuruza

1.Yohana 16:13 - "Ariko igihe, Umwuka w'ukuri nuzaza, azakuyobora mu kuri kose. Ntazavuga wenyine, azavuga ibyo yumvise gusa, kandi azakubwira icyo. ntikiraza. "

2.Imigani 2: 1-3 - "Mwana wanjye, niba wemeye amagambo yanjye ukabika amategeko yanjye muri wowe, uhindukiza ugutwi ubwenge kandi ugashyira umutima wawe mubushishozi, kandi niba uhamagaye ubushishozi ukarira cyane kugirango ubyumve , kandi niba ubishakisha nka feza ukayishakisha nko kubutunzi bwihishe. "

Ibyakozwe 7:52 Ninde mu bahanuzi batigeze batoteza ba sogokuruza? kandi barabishe bagaragaje mbere yo kuza k'Umutabera; muri mwebwe mwabaye ubuhemu n'abicanyi:

Abayahudi batotezaga kandi bica abahanuzi benshi bahanuye ukuza kwa Yesu, nyamara ubu baramuhemukiye baramwica.

1. Gutoteza Abahanuzi b'Imana: Ingaruka zo Kwanga Imana

2. Guhemukira Umwe gusa: Akaga ko kutizera

1. Zaburi 105: 15 "Ntukore ku basizwe, kandi ntugirire nabi abahanuzi banjye."

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Erega Imana ntabwo yohereje Umwana wayo mwisi ngo yamagane isi; ariko kugira ngo isi binyuze muri we ikizwe. ”

Ibyakozwe 7:53 Ninde wakiriye amategeko abitumwe n'abamarayika, ariko ntibayubahirize.

Sitefano yashinje Abayahudi kudakurikiza Amategeko ya Mose bahawe n'abamarayika.

1. Gushyigikira amategeko y'Imana: Urugero rwa Sitefano

2. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Gukurikiza Amategeko ya Mose

1. Kuva 20: 1-17 - Amategeko Icumi

2. Abaroma 7:12 - Amategeko ni Yera kandi arenganura

Ibyakozwe 7:54 Bumvise ibyo, baravunika umutima, baramuhekenya amenyo.

Sitefano yabwirizaga abantu kandi ibyo yavuze byarakaje cyane bashaka kumutera.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza: Uburyo Amagambo Tuvuga Bitandukanya

2. Kubona Imbaraga Mubihe Bitoroshye: Inkuru ya Sitefano

1. Imigani 15: 1, "Igisubizo cyoroshye gihindura uburakari, ariko ijambo rikaze ritera uburakari."

2. Zaburi 27:14, "Tegereza Uwiteka; komera, umutima wawe utinyuke, tegereza Uwiteka!"

Ibyakozwe 7:55 Ariko we, yuzuye Umwuka Wera, yubura amaso ashikamye mu ijuru, abona ubwiza bw'Imana, na Yesu ahagaze iburyo bw'Imana,

Sitefano, yuzuye Umwuka Wera, yubura amaso mu Ijuru abona ubwiza bw'Imana na Yesu bahagaze iburyo bw'Imana.

1. Kumenya Yesu nkumuvugizi wacu ukiranuka

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

1. Abaheburayo 7:25 - "Niyo mpamvu ashoboye gukiza byimazeyo abaje ku Mana binyuze kuri we, kuko buri gihe abaho kugira ngo abasabire."

2. Abaroma 8:26 - "Muri ubwo buryo, Umwuka aradufasha mu ntege nke zacu. Ntabwo tuzi icyo tugomba gusengera, ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira binyuze mu kuniha

kutagira ijambo."

Ibyakozwe 7:56 Ati: "Dore mbona ijuru ryakingutse, kandi Umwana w'umuntu ahagaze iburyo bw'Imana.

Sitefano yabonye iyerekwa rya Yesu ahagaze iburyo bw'Imana mwijuru ryakinguye.

1. “Imbaraga zo mwijuru - Gusobanukirwa iyerekwa rya Sitefano”

2. “Ukuboko kw'iburyo kw'Imana - Ahantu h'icyubahiro n'imbaraga”

1. Abaroma 8:34 - “Kristo Yesu, wapfuye - ibirenze ibyo, wazutse mu buzima - ari iburyo bw'Imana kandi adusabira.”

2. Abefeso 1:20 - “Yashyize imbaraga muri Kristo igihe yazura mu bapfuye akamwicara iburyo bwe mu ijuru.”

Ibyakozwe 7:57 Hanyuma basakuza n'ijwi rirenga, bahagarika amatwi, biruka kuri we icyarimwe.

Abari i Yeruzalemu banze ubutumwa bwa Sitefano baramwica.

1: Tugomba guhora twiteguye kwakira ukuri, nubwo bigoye.

2: Ntidukwiye kwihutira gucira umuntu urubanza ahubwo duharanira kumwumva.

1: Matayo 7: 1-5 “Ntimucire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza. Kuberako urubanza uzavuga uzacirwa urubanza, kandi n'urugero ukoresha ruzagupimirwa. ”

2: Yakobo 1: 19-20 “Mumenye bavandimwe nkunda, menya ibi: umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara; kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka kw'Imana. ”

Ibyakozwe 7:58 Bamujugunya mu mujyi, bamutera amabuye, abatangabuhamya bashira imyenda yabo ku birenge by'umusore witwa Sawuli.

Sitefano yatewe amabuye n'abantu ba Yeruzalemu, mu gihe abatangabuhamya bashyize imyenda yabo ku birenge bya Sawuli, umusore.

1. Imbaraga z'Abahamya: Urugero rwa Sitefano na Sawuli

2. Ubudahemuka mu gihe cyo gutotezwa: Ubutwari bwa Sitefano

1. Abaroma 12:21 - "Ntimutsinde ikibi, ahubwo mutsinde ikibi n'icyiza."

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 " byuzuye, nta kintu na kimwe kibuze. "

Ibyakozwe 7:59 Batera amabuye Sitefano, batabaza Imana, baravuga bati: Mwami Yesu, yakira umwuka wanjye.

Sitefano yatewe amabuye igihe yasengaga Imana kandi ahamagarira Yesu kwakira umwuka we.

1. "Imbaraga zo Gusenga mu Kwizera"

2. "Ubudahemuka bwa Sitefano mu gihe cyo gutotezwa"

1. Yakobo 5: 13-20 - Imbaraga z'amasengesho mu kwizera.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 32-40 - Ingero z'ubudahemuka imbere y'ibitotezo.

Ibyakozwe 7:60 Arapfukama, arataka n'ijwi rirenga, Mwami, ntukabashinje iki cyaha. Amaze kuvuga atyo, arasinzira.

Sitefano, umwigishwa wizerwa wa Yesu Kristo, yasenze asaba imbabazi abamutoteza mbere y'urupfu rwe.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira - Uburyo Isengesho rya Sitefano kubatoteza ryahinduye amateka

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Ubwitange budashidikanywaho bwa Sitefano kuri Yesu Kristo

1. Matayo 5:44 - Ariko ndababwiye nti: Kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza.

2. Luka 23:34 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Data, ubababarire, kuko batazi icyo bakora."

Ibyakozwe 8 havuga inkuru ikwirakwizwa ry'ubutumwa bwiza nyuma y'urupfu rwa Sitefano, umurimo w'ivugabutumwa Filipo muri Samariya hamwe n'umuyobozi wa Etiyopiya.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Sawuli yemera iyicwa rya Sitefano. Kuri uwo munsi, ibitotezo bikomeye byibasiye itorero rya Yerusalemu usibye intumwa zanyanyagiye muri Yudaya Samariya. Abagabo bubaha Imana bashyinguye Sitefano baramuririra cyane ariko Sawuli atangira gusenya itorero riva ku nzu n'inzu akuramo abagabo bombi abagore babashyira muri gereza (Ibyakozwe 8: 1-3). Abari batatanye babwirije ijambo aho bagiye hose Filipo yamanutse mu mujyi wa Samariya atangaza Kristo aho abantu benshi bumvise Filipo abonye ibimenyetso yakoze bose bitondera cyane ibyo yavuze ko imyuka mibi yasohotse benshi bari bafite abamugaye benshi bamugaye bakize kuburyo hariho umunezero mwinshi muri uwo mujyi (Ibyakozwe 8: 4-8).

Igika cya 2: Hariho umugabo witwa Simoni wigeze akora ubumaji mumujyi yatunguye abantu Samariya avuga ko ari umuntu ukomeye bose bamukurikiye kuko yari yabatangaje kuva kera ibihangano bye byubumaji. Ariko igihe bizeraga Filipo ubwo yatangaga ubutumwa bwiza ubwami Imana yitwa Yesu Kristo abagabo bombi abagore barabatijwe Simoni ubwe yizeraga ko yabatijwe akurikira Filipo ahantu hose atangazwa nibimenyetso bikomeye ibitangaza yabonye (Ibyakozwe 8: 9-13). Intumwa Yerusalemu yumvise ko Samariya yemeye ijambo Imana yohereje Petero Yohana basenga basaba abizera bashya kwakira Umwuka Wera kuko Umwuka Wera utaraza kuri bo muri bo babatijwe gusa izina ry'Umwami Yesu noneho Petero Yohana abashyiraho amaboko yakira Umwuka Wera abonye Simoni yatanze amafaranga agira ati: 'Mpa kandi ubwo bushobozi kugira ngo umuntu wese ndambitse amaboko ahabwe Umwuka Wera' Petero aramucyaha avuga ko umutima we utari mwiza imbere y'Imana kandi ko ukeneye kwihana ububi bwe, maze usenga Uwiteka wizeye niba bishoboka ko umutima ushobora kubabarirwa. umujinya mubi Simoni yarashubije ati 'Senga Mwami, kugira ngo ntacyo uvuze gishobora kumbaho' (Ibyakozwe 8: 14-24).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yo guhamya ijambo ryo kubwiriza Umwami Petero Yohana yagaruye Yerusalemu abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza imidugudu myinshi y'Abasamariya Noneho umumarayika Nyagasani ati Filipo 'Genda umuhanda wo mu majyepfo umanuka uva i Yerusalemu Gaza.' Gutangira rero munzira yahuye numunyetiyopiya inkone ikomeye yumutungo mukuru wa leta Candace umwamikazi wumunyetiyopiya usoma igitabo Yesaya umuhanuzi Umwuka yabwiye Filipo kujya hafi yamagare guma hafi yacyo abaza icyo gusoma kivuga bishoboka bite keretse umuntu uyobora asobanuye inkuru nziza kuri Yesu atangira gusoma ibyanditswe - 'We yayoboye nk'intama zicecekera mbere yuko abogosha batakingura umunwa gutukwa ubutabera bwahakanye ninde ushobora kuvuga ibisekuru byambuwe isi '- mugihe gutembera mumuhanda haje inkone imwe y'amazi iti' Reba dore amazi Ni iki kimbuza kubatizwa? ' yategetse guhagarika igare ryombi Filipo inkone yamanutse mumazi Filipo aramubatiza asohotse amazi Umwuka Umwami ahita akuramo inkone amubona yongeye kugenda yishimye ariko bigaragara ko Azoti yazengurutse kwamamaza imigi yubutumwa bwiza kugeza ageze i Kayisariya (Ibyakozwe

8: 25-40)).

Ibyakozwe 8: 1 Sawuli yemera ko apfa. Muri icyo gihe, habaye itotezwa rikomeye ku itorero ryari i Yeruzalemu; kandi bose batatanye mu turere twose twa Yudaya na Samariya, uretse intumwa.

Nyuma y'urupfu rwa Sitefano, Sawuli yemeye urupfu rwe kandi gutotezwa gukomeye ku itorero ry'i Yerusalemu byatumye benshi mu bizera batatana muri Yudaya na Samariya, uretse intumwa.

1. Kunesha ubwoba imbere yo gutotezwa

2. Guhagarara Ukomeye Mubibazo

1. Zaburi 27: 1-3 "Uwiteka ni umucyo wanjye n'agakiza kanjye; nzatinya nde? Uwiteka ni we gihome cy'ubuzima bwanjye, ni nde nzatinya? Iyo inkozi z'ibibi zinteye kurya umubiri wanjye, uwanjye. Abanzi n'abanzi, ni bo batsitara bakagwa. Nubwo ingabo zandinze, umutima wanjye ntuzatinya; nubwo intambara zandwanya, ariko nzaba nizeye. "

2. Ababeburayo 11: 32-34 "Kandi se ni iki kindi navuga? Igihe cyananiwe kubwira Gideyoni, Baraki, Samusoni, Yefuta, ibya Dawidi na Samweli n'ababahanuzi - batsinze ubwami, bagashyira mu bikorwa ubutabera, bakabona. amasezerano, ahagarika umunwa w'intare, azimya imbaraga z'umuriro, ahunga inkota, akomera kubera intege nke, aba umunyembaraga mu ntambara, yirukana ingabo z'amahanga. "

Ibyakozwe 8: 2 Abantu bubaha Imana bajyana Sitefano kumuhamba, bamuririra cyane.

Sitefano yari umuntu wihaye Imana bamujyanye kumushyingura arira cyane.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwiyegurira Imana: Kwibuka Sitefano

2. Sobanukirwa n'ingaruka z'icyunamo

1. Umubwiriza 3: 4 - "igihe cyo kurira, n'igihe cyo guseka; igihe cyo kurira, n'igihe cyo kubyina"

2. Yobu 30:25 - "Ntabwo narize uwo umunsi utoroshye? Ntabwo umutima wanjye

wababajwe n'abatishoboye?"

Ibyakozwe 8: 3 Naho Sawuli, yangije itorero, yinjira mu nzu yose, kandi yanga abagabo n'abagore babashyira muri gereza.

Sawuli yatoteje itorero, yinjira mu nzu kandi afunga abantu.

1. Ubuntu n'imbabazi by'Imana biruta ibibi byose byakorewe itorero ryayo.

2. Gukenera gukomeza kuba abizerwa no kwiyegurira Imana nubwo batotezwa.

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 32-39 - Ariko wibuke iminsi yashize, nyuma yuko umaze kumurikirwa, wihanganiye urugamba rukomeye nububabare, rimwe na rimwe ugashyirwa kumugaragaro no gutukwa nububabare, ndetse rimwe na rimwe ukaba umufatanyabikorwa nabafashwe. Kuberako wagiriye impuhwe abari muri gereza, kandi ukaba wishimiye kwakira gusahura imitungo yawe, kuko wari uzi ko ubwanyu mutunze neza kandi mugumaho. Ntugatererane icyizere cyawe, gifite ibihembo byinshi. Kuberako ukeneye kwihangana, kugirango igihe ukoze ubushake bw'Imana ushobora kwakira ibyasezeranijwe.

Ibyakozwe 8: 4 "Abari batatanye mu mahanga bagiye ahantu hose babwiriza ijambo.

Nyuma y'urupfu rwa Yesu n'izuka rye, abayoboke be batatanye ku isi hose kandi babwiriza Ubutumwa bwiza ahantu hose.

1. Wamamaze Ijambo ry'Imana ahantu hose

2. Imbaraga zubutumwa bwiza bwo guhindura ubuzima

1. Abaroma 10: 14-17 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza?

2. Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 1: 8 - Ariko muzabona imbaraga, nyuma yuko Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe, kandi muzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, no muri

Samariya, no mu gice cya nyuma cy'Uwiteka. isi.

Ibyakozwe 8: 5 Hanyuma Filipo amanuka mu mujyi wa Samariya, ababwira Kristo.

Filipo yagiye mu mujyi wa Samariya abwiriza ibya Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza: Nigute Twasangira Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Kunesha ubwoba no kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza ushize amanga

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - "Noneho bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi ni gute bamwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? "

2. Yesaya 6: 8 - "Numvise ijwi rya Nyagasani rivuga riti:" Nzohereza nde, kandi ni nde uzadusanga? " Hanyuma ndavuga nti: “Ndi hano! Nyohereza.”

Ibyakozwe 8: 6 Abantu bumvira icyarimwe Filipo yavuze, bumva kandi babona ibitangaza yakoze.

Abantu bateze amatwi Filipo bitonze kandi bareba ibitangaza yakoze.

1: Izere imbaraga z'Imana uzabona ibitangaza.

2: Umva witonze Ijambo ry'Imana uzahirwa.

1: Matayo 11: 28-30 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko.

2: 1 Abakorinto 2: 4-5 - Kandi imvugo yanjye no kubwiriza kwanjye ntabwo byari amagambo ashishikaje y'ubwenge bw'umuntu, ahubwo ni ukugaragaza Umwuka n'imbaraga.

Ibyak.

Umwuka Wera yakijije abantu benshi uburwayi bwabo.

1: Binyuze mu kwizera n'imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera, byose birashoboka.

2: Gukiza biza kubahindukirira Uwiteka ngo abafashe.

1: Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga."

2: Yakobo 5:15 - "Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza umurwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura. Kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, azababarirwa."

Ibyakozwe 8: 8 Muri uwo mujyi haba umunezero mwinshi.

Abatuye umujyi bishimye cyane bumvise ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Imbaraga z'ibyishimo: Kubona umunezero w'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Ibyishimo by'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Nigute Twabwira Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Zaburi 126: 3 - Uwiteka yadukoreye ibintu bikomeye, kandi twuzuye umunezero.

2. Abafilipi 4: 4 - Ishimire Uhoraho igihe cyose. Nongeye kubivuga, nimwishime!

Ibyakozwe 8: 9 Ariko hariho umuntu witwa Simoni, wahoze akoresha umurozi, akaroga abaturage ba Samariya, avuga ko we ubwe yari umuntu ukomeye:

Simoni, umupfumu ukomoka muri Samariya, yashutse abantu avuga ko ari umuntu ukomeye.

1. Akaga ko gusaba ibinyoma

2. Imbaraga zo kubeshya

1. Imigani 14: 5 - "Umutangabuhamya wizerwa ntabeshya, ariko umutangabuhamya w'ikinyoma ahumeka ibinyoma."

2. 1Yohana 4: 1 - "Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ahubwo ugerageze imyuka urebe niba ikomoka ku Mana, kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi."

Ibyakozwe 8:10 Abo bose bumvira, uhereye ku muto kugeza ku mukuru, bati: "Uyu muntu ni imbaraga zikomeye z'Imana.

Iki gice kivuga ku gutinya no kubaha abaturage ba Samariya bagiriye Intumwa Filipo igihe yababwiraga imbaraga z'Imana kuri bo.

1) Imbaraga z'Imana: Kwiga Kumenya no Kwemera Ububasha bw'Imana

2) Imbaraga zubuhamya: Uburyo amagambo yacu ashobora kugira ingaruka kubandi

1) Zaburi 24: 8 - Uyu Mwami wicyubahiro ninde? Uwiteka arakomeye kandi afite imbaraga, Uwiteka akomeye ku rugamba.

)

Ibyakozwe 8:11 "Baramwubaha, kuko yari amaze igihe kinini abaroga abapfumu.

Abanya Samariya bubahaga cyane umupfumu Simoni, kubera ko yari amaze igihe kinini abashuka n'ubupfumu bwe.

1. Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma n'inyigisho zabo.

2. Yesu niwe wenyine ushobora kudukiza byukuri.

1. Matayo 7: 15-16 “Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, baza aho uri bambaye imyenda y'intama, ariko imbere ni impyisi. Uzobamenya n'imbuto zabo. ”

2. Yohana 14: 6 “Yesu aramubwira ati: 'Ndi inzira, ukuri, n'ubuzima. Nta wundi uza kuri Data keretse binyuze kuri njye. '”

Ibyakozwe 8:12 Ariko igihe bizeraga Filipo abwiriza ibintu byerekeye ubwami bw'Imana, n'izina rya Yesu Kristo, barabatijwe, abagabo n'abagore.

Kwizera Yesu Kristo n'Ubwami bw'Imana biganisha ku mubatizo.

1. Kwizera no gusohozwa: Imbaraga z'ubutumwa bwiza

2. Umubatizo: Ikimenyetso cyubuzima bushya

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - kuko, niba watuye akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuberako n'umutima umuntu yemera kandi agatsindishirizwa, hamwe numunwa umuntu aratura agakizwa.

Ibyakozwe 8:13 Simoni na we ubwe yizera: amaze kubatizwa, akomeza kubana na Filipo, aribaza, abona ibitangaza n'ibimenyetso byakozwe.

Simoni yari azi neza ukuri k'ubutumwa bwiza arabatizwa nyuma yo kubona ibitangaza byakozwe na Filipo.

1. Imbaraga zo guhamya: Uburyo ibitangaza bya Filipo byashishikarije Simoni kwizera

2. Kwizera no Kubatizwa: Kuki Gukurikiza Ukwizera kwawe ari ngombwa

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 “Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mu izina rya Data, n'Umwana, n'Umwuka Wera: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye: kandi, dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen. ”

2.Yohana 3:16 "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

Ibyakozwe 8:14 "Intumwa zari i Yerusalemu zumvise ko Samariya yakiriye ijambo ry'Imana, babohereereza Petero na Yohana:

Intumwa z'i Yerusalemu zohereje Petero na Yohana i Samariya bumvise ko abantu baho bemeye Ijambo ry'Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Uburyo Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu buhindura ubuzima

2. Imbaraga zo guhamya: Nigute dushobora gusangira Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Abaroma 1: 16-17 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni nubutumwa bwiza, kuko ari imbaraga zImana zo gukiza kubantu bose bizera, kubayahudi mbere ndetse no mubugereki.

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.

Ibyakozwe 8:15 Ninde wamanutse, abasengera, kugira ngo bakire Umwuka Wera:

Abagabo b'Abasamariya barabatijwe basengera Umwuka Wera.

1: Tugomba guhora dushakisha Umwuka Wera kandi tukamwemerera kuzuza ubuzima bwacu kubuntu.

2: Witegure kubatizwa no kwakira Umwuka Wera.

1: Abaroma 8: 9 - Ariko nturi mu mubiri ahubwo uri muri Mwuka, niba koko Umwuka wImana atuye muri wowe.

2: Matayo 3:11 - Nukuri ndabatizwa n'amazi kugirango mwihane, ariko Uzaza inyuma yanjye arandusha imbaraga, inkweto zanjye sinkwiriye gutwara. Azabatizwa n'Umwuka Wera n'umuriro.

Ibyakozwe 8:16 (Kuko kugeza ubu nta n'umwe muri bo yaguye kuri bo: ni bo babatijwe mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu.)

Iki gice gisobanura ko Abasamariya bari batarabona Umwuka Wera igihe babatizwaga mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu.

1. Imbaraga z'umubatizo mu Izina ry'Umwami Yesu

2. Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'Umwuka Wera

1.Yohana 3: 5-8 (Kuko umuntu wese ukora ibibi yanga umucyo, ntaza no mu mucyo,

kugira ngo ibikorwa bye bidahanwa. Ariko ukora ukuri azaza mu mucyo, kugira ngo ibikorwa bye bigaragare, ko byakorewe mu Mana.)

2. Abefeso 5: 8-10 (Kuberako rimwe na rimwe mwahoze ari umwijima, ariko none muri umucyo muri Nyagasani: mugendere nk'abana b'umucyo: (Kuko imbuto z'Umwuka ziri mu byiza byose no gukiranuka n'ukuri;) Gutanga icyo ari cyo byemewe na Nyagasani.)

Ibyakozwe 8:17 Hanyuma barambikaho ibiganza, bakira Umwuka Wera.

Intumwa zarambitse ibiganza ku bizera kandi buzuye Umwuka Wera.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

2. Guhinduka gusigwa kwa Roho Mutagatifu

1. Luka 24:49 - "Dore, mbohererereje isezerano rya Data kuri mwe, ariko mugume mu mujyi wa Yerusalemu, kugeza igihe muzarangirira imbaraga ziva mu ijuru."

2. Abaroma 8:11 - "Ariko niba Umwuka wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azazura imibiri yawe ipfa kubwa Mwuka we uba muri mwe."

Ibyakozwe 8:18 Simoni abonye ko binyuze mu kurambika ibiganza by'intumwa Umwuka Wera yahawe, abaha amafaranga,

Simoni yagerageje gukoresha amafaranga kugirango agure impano yumwuka wera.

1: Tugomba kwibuka ko impano z'Imana zidashobora na rimwe kugurwa cyangwa kugurishwa.

2: Tugomba kwihatira gukorera Imana n'umutima wacu ntabwo dukoresheje umufuka.

1: Matayo 6: 19-21 - "Ntimukibike ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza, n'aho abajura binjira bakiba. Ariko mwibike ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi n'ingese bidasenya. , kandi aho abajura batavunika bakiba. Kuberako aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe nawo uzaba. "

2: 1 Abakorinto 13: 3 - "Niba ntanze ibyo ntunze byose ku bakene, nkabiha umubiri

wanjye ingorane kugira ngo nirate , ariko nta rukundo mfite, nta cyo nunguka."

Ibyak.

Abasamariya basabye imbaraga zo kurambikaho amaboko kugirango batange Umwuka Wera.

1: Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera ni impano, ntabwo ari ikintu cyo gufatanwa uburemere.

2: Tugomba kwicisha bugufi mugihe dusaba Imana impano zumwuka.

1: Abefeso 4: 7 "Ariko buri wese muri twe yahawe ubuntu nkuko Kristo yabigabanije."

2: Yakobo 4: 6 “Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu igira iti: “Imana irwanya abibone, ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.”

Ibyakozwe 8:20 Ariko Petero aramubwira ati: "Amafaranga yawe azarimbuka, kuko watekereje ko impano y'Imana ishobora kugurwa amafaranga."

Petero yacyashye Simoni kuba yagerageje kugura impano y'Imana n'amafaranga.

1: Ntidushobora kugura impano y'Imana n'amafaranga.

2: Impano za Nyagasani ntizigurishwa.

1: Matayo 10: 8 - Wakiriye ubuntu, utange kubuntu.

2: Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose nimpano itunganye byose biva hejuru, kandi bimanuka biva kuri Se wumucyo, udahinduka, cyangwa igicucu cyo guhinduka.

Ibyakozwe 8:21 "Nta ruhare cyangwa umugabane ufite muri iki kibazo, kuko umutima wawe udakwiriye imbere y'Imana.

Akamaro ko kugira umutima ukwiye imbere yImana.

1. Agaciro k'umutima Ukwiye imbere y'Imana

2. Gukenera Ubunyangamugayo bwumutima

1. Imigani 4:23 - Komeza umutima wawe umwete wose; kuko muri byo harimo ibibazo byubuzima.

2. 1 Ngoma 28: 9 - Kandi wowe, Salomo mwana wanjye, uzi Imana ya so, kandi umukorere n'umutima utunganye kandi ufite ubushake, kuko Uwiteka ashakisha imitima yose, kandi akumva ibitekerezo byose bya Uwiteka. ibitekerezo.

Ibyakozwe 8:22 Ihane rero kubibi byawe, kandi usenge Imana, niba ahari ushobora kubabarirwa igitekerezo cyumutima wawe.

Kwihana ni ngombwa kugirango tubone imbabazi z'Imana.

1. Guhindukira ukava mu byaha: Inzira yo Kubabarira

2. Gukenera kwihana kugirango twakire imbabazi z'Imana

1. Yeremiya 3:13 - "Gusa wemere gukiranirwa kwawe, ko warenganye Uwiteka Imana yawe, kandi ukwirakwiza inzira zawe ku banyamahanga munsi y'igiti cyose kibisi, kandi utumviye ijwi ryanjye," ni ko Uwiteka avuga.

2. Luka 13: 3 - "Ndabibabwiye, Oya: ariko, nimwihana, mwese muzarimbuka."

Ibyakozwe 8:23 "Ndabona ko uri mu nda yuburakari, no mu bubata bw'amakosa.

Umumarayika wa Nyagasani avugana numuntu witwa Simoni, amuburira uko ameze mu mwuka wo gusharira no gukiranirwa.

1. "Umubano w'amakosa"

2. "Akaga k'uburakari"

1. Abefeso 4: 31-32 - “Reka uburakari, umujinya, uburakari, gutaka, no gutaka, no kuvuga

nabi, nibakure muri mwe, hamwe n'ubugizi bwa nabi bwose: Kandi mubagirire neza, mutuje, mubabarire , nk'uko Imana kubwa Kristo yakubabariye. ”

2. Abakolosayi 3: 8 - “Ariko noneho mwahagaritse ibyo byose; uburakari, umujinya, ubugome, gutukana, kuvugana umwanda mu kanwa kawe. ”

Ibyak.

Simoni agaragaza ko akeneye kurindwa n'Imana kandi asaba amasengesho y'abigishwa.

1. Shyira kwizera kwawe ku Mana: Amasomo yo mu cyifuzo cya Simoni mu Byakozwe 8:24

2. Kwiringira Uwiteka: Kwishingikiriza ku Kurinda kw'Imana mu bihe bigoye

1. Yesaya 26: 3-4 - Uzakomeza amahoro yuzuye abafite ibitekerezo bihamye, kuko bakwizeye.

2. Zaburi 4: 8 - Amahoro nzaryama nsinzire, kuko ari wowe wenyine, Mwami, untera gutura mu mutekano.

Ibyakozwe 8:25 "Bamaze guhamya no kwamamaza ijambo ry'Uwiteka, basubira i Yerusalemu, babwiriza ubutumwa bwiza mu midugudu myinshi y'Abasamariya.

Abigishwa batanze ubuhamya kandi babwiriza ijambo ry'Uwiteka, hanyuma basubira i Yerusalemu kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza mu midugudu myinshi y'Abasamariya.

1. Imbaraga zo guhamya no kwamamaza Ijambo rya Nyagasani

2. Gukwirakwiza Ubutumwa Bwiza Mubidashoboka Ahantu

1. Abafilipi 1:18 - “Noneho bimeze bite? Gusa ibyo mu buryo bwose, haba mu kwiyitirira cyangwa mu kuri, Kristo aratangazwa, kandi ndabyishimiye. ”

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - “Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.”

Ibyakozwe 8:26 Umumarayika w'Uwiteka abwira Filipo ati: “Haguruka, ujye mu majyepfo ugana mu nzira imanuka i Yeruzalemu ijya i Gaza, ari ubutayu.

Umumarayika wa Nyagasani yategetse Filipo kujya mu majyepfo kuva i Yeruzalemu kugera i Gaza, ubutayu.

1. Akamaro ko Gutegera Amabwiriza y'Imana

2. Kumvira umuhamagaro w'Imana: Gukurikira Umuhanda Utagenze

1. Yesaya 40: 3 - Ijwi ry'umuntu uhamagara: "Mu butayu utegure inzira y'Uwiteka, ugororore mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu.

2. Matayo 7: 13-14 - "Injira unyuze mu irembo rifunganye. Kuko irembo ryagutse kandi ubugari ni bwo nzira iganisha ku kurimbuka, kandi benshi barayinjiramo. Ariko irembo ni rito kandi rigabanya inzira iganisha ku buzima. , kandi bake ni bo babibona.

Ibyak

Umugabo ukomoka muri Etiyopiya, inkone y'ubutware bukomeye iyobowe n'Umwamikazi wa Etiyopiya, Candace, yaje i Yeruzalemu gusenga.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuramya: Inkuru ya Inkone y'Abanyetiyopiya

2. Usenga utunguranye: Inkuru y'inkone ya Etiyopiya

1. Yesaya 56: 3-5 " Igiti cyumye. Kuko Uwiteka abwira inkone zubahiriza amasabato yanjye, agahitamo ibinshimisha, kandi nkubahiriza isezerano ryanjye, ndetse nzabaha mu nzu yanjye no mu rukuta rwanjye ahantu n'izina. Kuruta abahungu n'abakobwa: Nzabaha izina ry'iteka, ritazacibwa. "

2. Matayo 8: 14-15 - "Yesu yinjiye mu nzu ya Petero, abona nyina w'umugore we aryamye, arwaye umuriro. Amukora ku kuboko, umuriro uramuvaho, arahaguruka, arakora. kuri bo. "

Ibyakozwe 8:28 Yagarutse, yicaye mu igare rye asoma Esai umuhanuzi.

Umumarayika ategeka Filipo kujya mu nzira y'ubutayu ahura n'umuntu uri mu igare, usoma umuhanuzi Yesaya.

1. Akamaro ko guhuza Ijambo ry'Imana no kumva inyigisho zayo.

2. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana kuzana impinduka mubuzima bwacu.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mubyo nyohereje. "

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 " isura ye isanzwe mu kirahure: Kuko yireba, akagenda, agahita yibagirwa ubwoko bwe. Ariko umuntu wese ureba mu mategeko atunganye y’ubwisanzure, akabukomerezaho, ntabwo aba yumva yibagirwa, ahubwo a ukora umurimo, uyu mugabo azahabwa umugisha mubikorwa bye. "

Ibyakozwe 8:29 "Umwuka abwira Filipo ati:" nimwegere, mwifatanye n'iyi gare. "

Umwuka w'Imana yabwiye Filipo kwiyegereza no kwifatanya n'amagare.

1. Imbaraga zumwuka: Uburyo Imana ituyobora mubuzima bwacu

2. Kumvira Ijwi ry'Imana: Gukurikiza umuhamagaro wayo

1.Yohana 14:26 - Ariko Umuvugizi, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi azakwibutsa ibyo nakubwiye byose.

2. Yesaya 30:21 - Uhindukirira iburyo cyangwa ibumoso, ugutwi kwawe kuzumva ijwi inyuma yawe, rivuga riti: “Iyi ni yo nzira; genda muri yo. ”

Ibyakozwe 8:30 Filipo yiruka aho ari, yumva asoma umuhanuzi Esai, ati: "Urumva ibyo wasomye?"

Filipo yumvise umuntu usoma igice cya Yesaya amubaza niba yumva ibyo asoma.

1. Ntuzigere Uhagarika Gushakisha Ukuri

2. Imbaraga zo Gutegera Ijambo ry'Imana

1.Yohana 8: 31-32 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abo Bayahudi bamwizeraga ati:" Nimukomeza ijambo ryanjye, muri abigishwa banjye koko; muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzababohora. " "

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva ijambo ry'Imana."

Ibyakozwe 8:31 Na we ati: Nakora nte, keretse umuntu runaka unyobora? Yifuzaga Filipo ko yazamuka akicarana na we.

Inkone y'Abanyetiyopiya irimo gusoma Yesaya maze isaba Filipo ubufasha mu gusobanukirwa ibyanditswe.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana rigamije gusangira no gusobanuka.

2. Imbaraga z'Ibyanditswe zo kugeza abantu ku Mana.

1. Luka 24:27 - Atangirira kuri Mose n'abahanuzi bose, abasobanurira ibyanditswe byose ibyerekeye ibye.

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye, n'umucyo ujya mu nzira yanjye.

Ibyakozwe 8:32 Ahantu ibyanditswe yasomye ni aha, Yayobowe nk'intama kubaga; kandi nk'umwana w'intama utavuga mbere yo kogosha, nuko ntiyakingura umunwa:

Filipo asoma igice cyo muri Yesaya 53 kivuga inkone, kivuga ko Yesu yajyanywe kubagwa nk'intama.

1. Kwakira Umusaraba: Igiciro cyo Gukurikira Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo kuganduka: Gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana nubwo ibintu bitoroshye

1. Yesaya 53: 7 - Yakandamijwe, arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa: azanwa nk'umwana w'intama kubagwa, kandi nk'intama imbere y'abamwogoshesha ni ibiragi, bityo ntiyakingura umunwa.

2. Matayo 10:38 - Kandi udafashe umusaraba we akankurikira, ntakwiriye kuba uwanjye.

Ibyakozwe 8:33 Mu gutukwa kwe, urubanza rwe rwakuweho, kandi ni nde uzatangaza ab'igihe cye? kuko ubuzima bwe bwakuwe ku isi.

Gukozwa isoni kwa Yesu byatumye habaho ubutabera, bituma ubuzima bwe bukurwa ku isi.

1. Nigute dushobora kubona ubutabera mukarengane

2. Ubuzima n'urupfu rwa Yesu

1. Yesaya 53: 8 - "Yakuweho gukandamizwa no gucirwa urubanza, naho ku gisekuru cye, batekerezaga ko yaciwe mu gihugu cy'abazima, bakubitwa ibicumuro by'ubwoko bwanjye?"

2.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

Ibyakozwe 8:34 Inkone isubiza Filipo, iti: Ndagusabye, ni nde uvugisha umuhanuzi? wenyine, cyangwa uwundi mugabo?

Filipo asabwa n'inkone y'Abanyetiyopiya gusobanura uwaba ari we wahanuye muri Yesaya.

1. Kumvira kwizerwa: Kwitabira umuhamagaro w'Imana

2. Kumenya ubushake bw'Imana: Gushaka gusobanukirwa binyuze mu Byanditswe

1. Yesaya 53: 7-8 Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; bamujyana nk'umwana w'intama babaga, kandi nk'intama mbere yuko abayogoshesha baceceka, ntiyakingura umunwa.

2. Matayo 16:15 Arababwira ati: "Ariko mwavuze ko ndi nde?"

Ibyakozwe 8:35 Filipo akingura umunwa, atangira ku cyanditswe kimwe, amubwiriza

Yesu.

Filipo yafunguye Ibyanditswe atangira kubwira uwo muntu ibya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana - Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana rifite imbaraga zo gukingurira imitima yacu Umwami.

2. Agahimbazamusyi ko Kwamamaza Ubutumwa Bwiza - Uburyo dufite amahirwe ninshingano zo gusangira ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mubyo nyohereje. "

2. Matayo 4:17 - "Kuva icyo gihe Yesu atangira kubwiriza, ati:" Ihane, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi. "

Ibyakozwe 8:36 Bakigenda, bagera ku mazi runaka, inkone iravuga iti: Dore dore amazi; Ni iki kimbuza kubatizwa?

Inkone yabajije icyamubujije kubatizwa.

1. Imbaraga za Batisimu: Uburyo Umubatizo uhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Akamaro k'amazi muri Batisimu

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore, Ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2. Abaroma 6: 3-4 “Ntimuzi ko twese twabatijwe muri Kristo Yesu twabatijwe mu rupfu rwe? Twashyinguwe rero na we kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, natwe dushobora kugendera mu buzima bushya. ”

Ibyakozwe 8:37 Filipo ati: "Niba wemera n'umutima wawe wose, urashobora." Aransubiza ati: "Nizera ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwana w'Imana.

Filipo ashishikariza umuntu kwizera Yesu Kristo maze umugabo asubiza ko yemera ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwana w'Imana.

1. Izere n'umutima wawe wose

2. Umwana w'Imana

1. Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko niwatura akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2.Yohana 1: 14-15 - Ijambo rihinduka umubiri, tuba muri twe, kandi twabonye icyubahiro cye, icyubahiro nk'Umwana w'ikinege ukomoka kuri Data, wuzuye ubuntu n'ukuri.

Ibyakozwe 8:38 Ategeka igare rihagarara, bamanuka mu mazi, Filipo n'inkone; aramubatiza.

Inkone yabatijwe na Filipo.

1. Imbaraga za Batisimu: Uburyo Umubatizo Ushobora Guhindura Ubuzima

2. Umutima wabuze: Gukurikiza urugero rwa Filipo rwumurimo

1. Ibyakozwe 8: 26-39

2. Matayo 28: 19-20

Ibyakozwe 8:39 Bamaze kuva mu mazi, Umwuka wa Nyagasani atwara Filipo, inkone ntikimubona ukundi, akomeza urugendo yishimye.

Umwuka w'Uwiteka yatwaye Filipo nyuma y'inkone arabatizwa, inkone ikomeza inzira yishimye.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera - Uburyo Umwuka w'Imana ashobora gukora mubuzima bwacu.

2. Ibyishimo muri Nyagasani - Kubona umunezero mu kwizera kwacu no mu murimo w'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

1. Abefeso 5: 18-20 - Kandi ntunywe vino, irimo gusaranganya; ariko mwuzure Umwuka, tuvugane muri zaburi n'indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, kuririmba no gucuranga injyana yawe mu mutima wawe, ushimira buri gihe kubintu byose Imana Data mu izina ry'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

2. Abaroma 15:13 - Noneho Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo ugwire ibyiringiro n'imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera.

Ibyakozwe 8:40 Ariko Filipo bamusanga muri Azoti, aranyura, abwiriza mu migi yose, kugeza ageze i Kayisariya.

Filipo yabwirije mu migi yose kuva Azoti kugera i Kayisariya.

1: Kubwiriza ushikamye

2: Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza

1: Luka 4: 18-19, "Umwuka w'Uwiteka ari kuri njye, kuko yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza; yanyohereje gukiza imitima imenetse, kwamamaza gutabarwa ku banyagano, no gukira. yo kureba ku bahumye, kugira ngo babohore abafite ibikomere. "

2: Abaroma 10:15, "Kandi bazamamaza bate, keretse boherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe ngo:" Mbega ukuntu ibirenge byabo byamamaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro, kandi bikazana inkuru nziza y'ibintu byiza! "

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 9 havuga ihinduka rikomeye rya Sawuli, ubutumwa bwe bwakurikiyeho, n'ibitangaza bya Petero.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Sawuli agihumeka iterabwoba ryubwicanyi ku bigishwa ba Nyagasani. Yagiye ku muherezabitambo mukuru abaza amabaruwa amasinagogi Damasiko niba hari uhari uhari Inzira niba abagabo b'abagore bashobora kubafata nk'imfungwa Yeruzalemu. Ageze hafi ya Damasiko mu rugendo, mu buryo butunguranye umucyo uva mu ijuru urabagirana hasi yikubita hasi yumva ijwi rivuga ngo 'Sawuli Sawuli, ni iki gitoteza?' 'Uri nde?' Sawuli abaza ati 'Ndi Yesu uwo mutoteza' Arabasubiza ati 'Noneho haguruka ujye mu mujyi uzabwirwa icyo ugomba gukora.' Abagabo bagendana na Sawuli bahagaze aho batavuga bavuga ariko ntibabona umuntu. Sawuli arahaguruka ava hasi ariko amaso amaze gukingurwa ntacyo yabonaga nuko bamujyana mu ntoki i Damasiko iminsi itatu yari impumyi ntacyo yariye kunywa (Ibyakozwe 9: 1-9).

Igika cya 2: I Damasiko hari umwigishwa witwa Ananiya. Uhoraho amuhamagara mu

iyerekwa, ati: "Ananiya!" Arabasubiza ati: "Yego, Mwami." Uwiteka aramubwira ati: "Genda munzu Yuda kumuhanda ugororotse saba umuntu ukomoka i Taruso witwa Sawuli asenga yabonye mu iyerekwa umuntu witwa Ananiya amushyira amaboko ngo agarure amaso." Ariko Ananiya yagaragaje ko ahangayikishijwe n'iri tegeko kubera ibyo yari yarumvise ku kibi Sawuli yagiriye abera i Yeruzalemu kandi ubutware bwe ku batambyi bakuru bafata abantu bose bita Yesu. Ariko Imana yijeje Ananiya ivuga ko yahisemo Sawuli nk'igikoresho cyo kwamamaza izina rye imbere y'abanyamahanga abami babo n'Abisiraheli kandi ko izamwereka uko agomba kubabazwa n'izina rye. Ananiya yinjira mu nzu ashyira amaboko kuri Sawuli ati 'Muvandimwe Sawuli Mwami - Yesu yagaragaye ko waje inzira - wanyohereje kugira ngo wongere kubona Umwuka Wera wuzuye.' Ako kanya ikintu kimeze nk'iminzani cyaguye mu maso gishobora kongera kubona cyongeye kubatizwa nyuma yo gufata ibiryo bigarura imbaraga bimara iminsi myinshi abigishwa Damasiko batangiye kubwiriza amasinagogi ko Yesu Mwana Mana (Ibyakozwe 9: 10-22).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yiminsi myinshi abayahudi bagambiriye kumwica biga umugambi bareba amarembo amanywa nijoro baramwica ariko abayoboke be bafata ijoro bamumanura igitebo banyuze kurukuta rwatorotse baragenda Yerusalemu igerageza kwifatanya nabigishwa batinya kwizera ko umwigishwa Barinaba yazanye intumwa zasobanuwe zabonye umuhanda uvugwa kubwiriza. udatinya izina Yesu (Ibyakozwe 9: 23-28). Noneho Petero yazengurutse igihugu nacyo haza abera babaga Lydda basanga umuntu witwa Aineya wamugaye imyaka umunani avuga ko Aineya 'Yesu Kristo akiza Haguruka umuzingo' ako kanya Aineya arahaguruka abantu bose babayeho Lydda Sharon abonye abizera (Ibyakozwe 9: 32-35) . Ku mwigishwa wa Joppa witwa Tabitha uzwi cyane mu Bugereki Dorcas buri gihe akora ibyiza bifasha abakene kurwara apfa gukaraba ashyirwa mucyumba cyo hejuru yumva Petero hafi yohereje abagabo babiri basabwe kuza bidatinze Akihagera bimuka bose bapfukamye basenga bahindura umubiri bavuga ngo 'Tabitha haguruka' ahumura amaso abona Petero yaricaye amuha ikiganza cye amufasha guhagarara yitwa abizera abapfakazi berekana inkuru nzima ikwirakwira muri Yopa benshi bizeraga ko Umwami Petero yagumye i Yopa iminsi myinshi umutuku witwa Simoni (Ibyakozwe 9: 36-43).

Ibyakozwe 9: 1 Sawuli, ariko ahumeka iterabwoba no kwica abigishwa ba Nyagasani, ajya kwa mutambyi mukuru,

Sawuli akangisha abigishwa ba Nyagasani, ajya ku mutambyi mukuru.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Guhinduka kwa Sawuli

2. Kubabarira no gucungurwa: Urugendo rwa Sawuli

1. Matayo 18: 21-22 - "Hanyuma Petero asanga Yesu aramubaza ati:" Mwami, ni kangahe nababarira umuntu wangiriye nabi? Inshuro zirindwi? " Yesu aramusubiza ati: “Oya, si inshuro zirindwi, ariko incuro mirongo irindwi!”

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana yerekanye urukundo rwayo idukunda yohereza Kristo kudupfira tukiri abanyabyaha."

Ibyak.

Sawuli yasabye amabaruwa amasinagogi y'i Damasiko kugira ngo ashobore kugarura abakristu bose yasanze i Yeruzalemu iminyururu.

1. Akaga ko gutotezwa: Uburyo kwizera kwacu kugeragezwa nabaturwanya

2. Agaciro k'ubutwari: Guhagarara ushikamye mu myizerere yacu Nubwo hari ibibazo

1. Abaroma 8: 31-37 (Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana itubereye, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya?)

2. Matayo 5: 10-12 (Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru ari ubwabo.)

Ibyakozwe 9: 3 Agenda, agera hafi ya Damasiko, ahita amurika urumuri ruturutse mu ijuru:

Mu rugendo rwe i Damasiko, Sawuli yari akikijwe n'umucyo mwinshi uturutse mu ijuru.

1. “Umucyo w'imbaraga z'Imana n'imbabazi zayo”

2. “Umuhamagaro wo gukurikiza inzira ya Sawuli”

1. Yesaya 6: 1-8;

2. Luka 9: 23-25.

Ibyakozwe 9: 4 Yikubita hasi, yumva ijwi rimubwira riti: Sawuli, Sawuli, ni iki gitumye umpotora?

Sawuli yikubita hasi yumva ijwi ribaza impamvu atoteza umuvugizi.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhinduka: Guhura kwa Sawuli na Nyagasani

2. Akamaro ko kubaho gukiranuka: Guhinduka kwa Sawuli

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 9-10 - Kuberako ndi muto mu ntumwa, zidahuye ngo nitwa intumwa, kuko natoteje itorero ry'Imana. Ariko kubw'ubuntu bw'Imana Ndi icyo ndi cyo: kandi ubuntu bwayo nahawe ntabwo bwabaye impfabusa; ariko nakoze cyane kurenza bose: nyamara sindi njye, ahubwo ni ubuntu bw'Imana bwari kumwe nanjye.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Kandi ntugahure n'iyi si: ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye.

Ibyakozwe 9: 5 Na we ati: "Uri nde, Mwami?" Uwiteka ati: Ndi Yesu utoteza: biragoye ko utera imigeri.

Sawuli, watotezaga abakristu, yahuye na Yesu mu nzira ijya i Damasiko bamubwira ko kurwanya Imana ari ubusa.

1. Ubusa bwo kurwanya ubushake bw'Imana.

2. Imbaraga zImana zo guhindura numunyabyaha ukomeye.

1. Abaroma 8:31 - Tubwire iki ibi bintu? Niba Imana itubereye, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

2. Zaburi 33:11 - Inama za Nyagasani zihoraho iteka, ibitekerezo byumutima we kugeza ibihe byose.

Ibyakozwe 9: 6 Ahinda umushyitsi aratangara ati: "Mwami, urashaka ko nkora iki?" Uhoraho aramubwira ati: “Haguruka, ujye mu mujyi, bazakubwira icyo ugomba gukora.

Umugabo abaza Uwiteka icyo agomba gukora, Uwiteka aramubwira ngo ajye mu mujyi kumenya icyo agomba gukora.

1. Kumenya ubushake bw'Imana - Imigani 3: 5-6

2. Gukurikiza ubuyobozi bw'Imana - Abaroma 12: 2

1. Zaburi 32: 8 - "Nzakwigisha kandi nkwigishe inzira ugomba kunyuramo; Nzakuyobora n'amaso yanjye."

2. Yesaya 30:21 - "Amatwi yawe azumva ijambo inyuma yawe, rivuga ngo:" Iyi ni yo nzira, genda muri yo, "Igihe cyose uhindukiriye iburyo cyangwa igihe cyose uhindukiye ibumoso."

Ibyakozwe 9: 7 "Abagabo bagendana na we bahagarara batavuga, bumva ijwi, ariko ntibabona umuntu.

Abagabo bagendanaga na Sawuli bumvise ijwi ariko ntibabona umuntu.

1. Imbaraga zijwi ryImana: Kwibonera ukubaho kwImana muburyo butunguranye

2. Kubaha ibitagaragara: Gusobanukirwa imbaraga zo Kwizera

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 "Kuko Uwiteka avuga ati:" Ibitekerezo byanjye ntabwo ari ibitekerezo byawe, n'inzira zanyu ntabwo ari inzira zanjye. "Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zanyu, n'ibitekerezo byanjye. kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2. Abefeso 3: 20-21 "Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora byinshi birenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, akurikije imbaraga ze zikorera muri twe, icyubahiro cye mu itorero no muri Kristo Yesu muri byose ibisekuruza, iteka ryose n'iteka ryose! Amen. "

Ibyakozwe 9: 8 Sawuli arahaguruka ava mu isi; amaso ye arahumuka, abona nta muntu n'umwe, ariko bamuyobora mu kuboko, bamujyana i Damasiko.

Sawuli yahuye na Nyagasani bidasanzwe, byahinduye ubuzima bwe ubuziraherezo.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zirashobora kuzana impinduka zitangaje mubuzima bwacu.

2. Tugomba kuba twiteguye gukingurira Umwami imitima yacu no kumwemerera kutuyobora.

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Kandi ntimugahure n'iyi si: ahubwo muhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo mushobore kwerekana icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye."

2. Abafilipi 3: 13-14 - "Bavandimwe, ntabwo mbona ko nigeze mfata: ariko iki kintu kimwe nkora, nkibagirwa ibiri inyuma, kandi nkagera ku byahozeho, ndakanda ku kimenyetso cya igihembo cyo guhamagarwa gukomeye kw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu. "

Ibyakozwe 9: 9 Kandi yamaze iminsi itatu atabona, ntiyarya cyangwa ngo anywe.

Sawuli yahumye by'agateganyo, ntiyamara iminsi itatu atarya cyangwa ngo anywe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Urugendo rwa Sawuli i Damasiko n'imbaraga zo guhindura kwizera

2. Kwanga kureka: Akamaro ko kwihangana mugihe cyibigeragezo

1.Yohana 9: 1-3 - Yesu akiza umuntu wavutse ari impumyi

2. Abaroma 5: 1-5 - Ibyiringiro bizanwa n'imibabaro no kwihangana

Ibyakozwe 9:10 I Damasiko hari umwigishwa runaka witwa Ananiya; aramubwira ati Uwiteka mu iyerekwa, Ananiya. Na we ati: Dore ndi hano, Mwami.

Ananiya ni umwigishwa i Damasiko wasuwe na Nyagasani mu iyerekwa.

1. Uwiteka araduhamagarira kumukurikira: Inkuru ya Ananiya

2. Imana Ihora Kumurimo: Kwizera kwa Ananiya

1.Yohana 10:27 - "Intama zanjye zumva ijwi ryanjye, nanjye ndabazi, kandi barankurikira."

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - "Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kubyihanganira. "

Ibyakozwe 9:11 Uwiteka aramubwira ati “Haguruka, ujye mu muhanda witwa inzira igororotse, maze ubaze mu nzu ya Yuda umuntu witwa Sawuli, wa Taruso, kuko, arasenga,

Uwiteka ategeka Ananiya kujya kwa Sawuli ugasanga asenga.

1. Umuhamagaro wa Nyagasani wo kumukurikira: Ananiya na Sawuli

2. Gusenga ushize amanga no kwizera

1. Matayo 4:19 - "Arababwira ati" Nkurikira, nzakugira abarobyi b'abantu. "

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso by'ibintu bitabonetse"

Ibyakozwe 9:12 "Kandi yabonye mu iyerekwa umuntu witwa Ananiya yinjira, amurambikaho ikiganza kugira ngo amubone."

Sawuli yahumwe amaso n'iyerekwa riva ku Mana, asabwa gushaka Ananiya i Damasiko kugira ngo akire amaso ye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Imana yakoresheje Ananiya kugirango igarure Sawuli

2. Iyo Imana itanze icyerekezo: Uburyo dukwiye gusubiza

1. Abaroma 10:17 - “Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.”

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Erega Imana ntabwo yohereje Umwana wayo mu isi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugira ngo isi ikizwe binyuze muri we. ”

Ibyakozwe 9:13 Ananiya aramusubiza ati: "Mwami, numvise benshi muri uyu mugabo, ukuntu yagiriye nabi abera bawe i Yeruzalemu:"

Uwiteka azi ibibi byakorewe abera i Yerusalemu.

1. Imana izi intambara zacu, kandi iri kumwe natwe mububababare bwacu.

2. Wibuke ko uko ibibi twahura nabyo byose, Imana izahora iturinda.

1. Zaburi 34: 17-19 "Iyo abakiranutsi batakambiye, Uwiteka yumva kandi abakiza mu bibazo byabo byose. Uwiteka ari hafi y'abafite imitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka. Benshi ni imibabaro y'abakiranutsi, ariko Uhoraho amukiza muri bose. "

2. Yesaya 41:10 "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

Ibyakozwe 9:14 Kandi hano afite ubutware buva kubatambyi bakuru guhambira abahamagarira izina ryawe.

Sawuli, wahoze atoteza abakristu, yarahindutse kandi abatambyi bakuru bamuhaye uburenganzira bwo gufata abiyambaza izina rya Yesu.

1. Urukundo rutangaje rw'Imana: Ukuntu Guhinduka kwa Sawuli kwerekana urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho

2. Imbaraga zo Gucungurwa: Uburyo Sauli yahinduye umutima byerekana ubuntu bw'Imana bukiza

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - “Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.”

2. 1 Abakorinto 15:10 - “Ariko ku bw'ubuntu bw'Imana ndi icyo ndi cyo, kandi ubuntu bwayo nahawe ntabwo bwabaye impfabusa; ariko nakoze cyane kurusha bose: nyamara sindi njye, ahubwo ni ubuntu bw'Imana bwari kumwe nanjye. ”

Ibyakozwe 9:15 "Ariko Uwiteka aramubwira ati" Genda, kuko ari ikintu cyatoranijwe kuri njye, kugira ngo nitwaze izina ryanjye imbere y'abanyamahanga, n'abami, n'Abisirayeli: "

Imana yahisemo Sawuli kugira ngo abere abanyamahanga, abami, n'Abisiraheli.

1. Imana Ihitamo Ibidashoboka - Ibyakozwe 9:15

2. Umuhamagaro w'Imana mubuzima bwacu - Ibyakozwe 9:15

1. Yeremiya 1: 5 - “Mbere yuko nkurema mu nda nakumenye, kandi mbere yuko uvuka nakwejeje; Nagushizeho umuhanuzi mu mahanga. ”

2. 1 Abakorinto 1:27 - “Ariko Imana yahisemo ibitabapfu mwisi kugirango isoni abanyabwenge; Imana yahisemo abanyantege nke ku isi kugira ngo isoni abakomeye. ”

Ibyakozwe 9:16 Kuberako nzamwereka uburyo agomba kubabazwa kubwizina ryanjye.

Guhinduka kwa Sawuli mu bukristo ntibyari byoroshye, kuko Imana yamumenyesheje ko agomba kubabazwa cyane ku bw'izina ry'Imana.

1. Kubabazwa kubwa Kristo nicyubahiro gikomeye.

2. Imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana zirashobora kutuyobora mubigeragezo ibyo aribyo byose.

1. Abaroma 8:18 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yiki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa.

2.Yohana 15:13 - Urukundo rukomeye ntamuntu uruta uru, ko umuntu yatanze ubuzima bwe kubwincuti ze.

Ibyakozwe 9:17 Ananiya aragenda, yinjira mu nzu; amurambikaho ibiganza ati: Muvandimwe Sawuli, Uwiteka, ndetse na Yesu, wakubonekeye mu nzira uko waje, yanyohereje kugira ngo ubone amaso yawe, wuzure Umwuka Wera.

Ananiya yoherejwe na Yesu kwa Sawuli kugirango agarure amaso kandi amwuzuze Umwuka Wera.

1: Twahamagariwe gusohoza ubutumwa bw'Imana dukoresheje imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera.

2: Imana idahwema gukora mubuzima bwacu kugirango isohoze ubushake bwayo.

1: Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - “Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe; kandi uzambera intahe i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya na Samariya yose, no ku mpera y'isi. ”

2: Luka 24:49 - “Dore, mbohererereje Isezerano rya Data kuri wewe; ariko guma mu mujyi wa Yerusalemu kugeza igihe uzahabwa imbaraga ziturutse hejuru. ”

Ibyakozwe 9:18 Ako kanya ahita agwa mu maso ye nk'uko byari umunzani, ahita abibona, arahaguruka, arabatizwa.

Pawulo yarakize ahinduka Umukristo.

1: Nubwo twaba twarayobye gute, Imana izahora ihari kugirango itugarure.

2: Imana irashobora gukora mubihe bitunguranye.

1: Yohana 8:12 - "Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazigera agenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azagira umucyo w'ubuzima."

2: Abaroma 10: 9 - "Niba utangaza umunwa wawe," Yesu ni Umwami, "kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa."

Ibyakozwe 9:19 Amaze kubona inyama, arakomera. Sawuli amara iminsi hamwe n'abigishwa bari i Damasiko.

Sawuli yakomejwe n'abigishwa i Damasiko.

1. Imbaraga z'umuryango: Uburyo Ubusabane bushobora kudukomeza

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Kwizera Imana Bishobora Kudutera imbaraga

1. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko bisanzwe, ariko tugaterana inkunga, nibindi byinshi nkuko mubibona Umunsi wegereje.

2. Abaroma 12:10 - Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Hanze mugenzi wawe mu kwerekana icyubahiro.

Ibyakozwe 9:20 Ako kanya abwiriza Kristo mu masinagogi, ko ari Umwana w'Imana.

Sawuli w'i Taruso yahise atangira kwamamaza ibya Yesu Kristo mu masinagogi, atangaza ko ari Umwana w'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zubuzima bwahindutse: Gusuzuma ihinduka rya Sawuli mu Byakozwe 9:20

2. Yesu: Umwana w'Imana: Gutangaza umwirondoro we kuva Ibyakozwe 9:20

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Niba utuye mu kanwa ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera kandi agatsindishirizwa, hamwe na umunwa umuntu yatuye agakizwa. "

2. Matayo 16: 13-17 - "Noneho Yesu ageze mu karere ka Sezariya Filipi, abaza abigishwa be ati:" Abantu bavuga ko Umwana w'umuntu ari nde? " Bati: "Bamwe bavuga Yohana Umubatiza, abandi bakavuga Eliya, abandi Yeremiya cyangwa umwe mu bahanuzi." Arababwira ati: “Ariko muravuga ngo ndi nde?” Simoni Petero aramusubiza ati: "Uri Kristo, Umwana w'Imana nzima." Yesu aramusubiza ati: “Urahirwa, Simoni Bar-Yona, kuko inyama n'amaraso bitaguhishuriye, ahubwo Data uri mu ijuru.”

Ibyakozwe 9:21 Ariko abamwumvise bose baratangara, baravuga bati: Uyu si we wabatsembye ahamagaye iri zina i Yeruzalemu, akaza hano kugira ngo abigereho, kugira ngo abahambire ku batambyi bakuru?

Abantu batangajwe no kumva Sawuli avuga ashyigikiye Yesu, kuko mbere yari yaratotezaga abamukurikira i Yeruzalemu.

1. Ntidukwiye kwigera ducika intege kubataye inzira yo gukiranuka nurukundo.

2. Imana irashobora gukora binyuze mumuntu uwo ari we wese, uko yaba yarabaye kera.

1. Luka 15: 11-32, Umugani wumwana w'ikirara

2. Abaroma 5: 8, Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Ibyakozwe 9:22 Ariko Sawuli arushaho gukomera, atera urujijo Abayahudi babaga i Damasiko, ahamya ko uyu ari Kristo.

Sawuli, uzwi kandi ku izina rya Pawulo, yagiye i Damasiko maze abasha kwereka Abayahudi bari aho ko Yesu ari Mesiya.

1. Kwamamaza Umwami: Uburyo Pawulo yabwirije Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Umuhamya wa Pawulo ushize amanga wa Yesu

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 1-8 - Izuka rya Kristo

2. Abaroma 1: 16-17 - Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza bw'agakiza

Ibyakozwe 9:23 "Nyuma y'iminsi myinshi, Abayahudi bafata inama yo kumwica:

Abayahudi bagambiriye kwica Pawulo nyuma yiminsi myinshi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana - Mu gihe cy'amakuba, Pawulo yakomeje kuba umwizerwa ku kwizera kwe kandi arihangana.

2. Imbaraga z'umugambi w'Imana - Nubwo Abayahudi bagambiriye kwica Pawulo, umugambi w'Imana kuri we warasohojwe.

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Ibyakozwe 9:24 Ariko Sawuli bari bategereje byari bizwi na Sawuli. Bareba amarembo amanywa n'ijoro kugira ngo bamwice.

Umugambi wa Sawuli wo kwica abizera wari uzwi, kandi barindaga amarembo buri gihe kugirango bamurinde.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana mugihe cyibitotezo

2. Witinya: Kumenya Ubusegaba bw'Imana

1. Zaburi 23: 4 Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cyijimye, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza.

2. Abaroma 8: 31-32 Noneho tuvuge iki dusubiza ibyo bintu? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya? Utarinze Umwana we bwite, ariko akamutanga kuri twese - ni gute atazaduha ubuntu ibintu byose, hamwe na we?

Ibyakozwe 9:25 Abigishwa bamujyana nijoro, bamumanura ku rukuta mu gitebo.

Abigishwa ba Yesu bavanye Sawuli rwihishwa i Damasiko, bamumanura mu rukuta mu gitebo.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mubihe bitunguranye

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera mubihe bisa nkibidashoboka

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Ibi byose nshobora kubikora binyuze kumpa imbaraga."

Ibyakozwe 9:26 "Sawuli ageze i Yeruzalemu, yiyemeza kwifatanya n'abigishwa, ariko bose baramutinya, ntibemera ko ari umwigishwa.

Kuba Sawuli yarahindutse Ubukristo byahuye no gushidikanya n'ubwoba.

1. "Urukundo rw'Imana ntirusabwa"

2. "Imbaraga zo kubabarira"

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Abefeso 4:32 - Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nkuko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye.

Ibyakozwe 9:27 Ariko Barinaba aramufata, amuzanira intumwa, ababwira uko yabonye Uwiteka mu nzira, kandi ko yavuganye na we, n'ukuntu yabwirije ashize amanga i Damasiko mu izina rya Yesu.

Barinaba yazanye Sawuli ku ntumwa, ababwira ibyamubayeho kuri Nyagasani n'uburyo yabwirizaga ashize amanga mu izina rya Yesu i Damasiko.

1. Kwizera gushize amanga: gutera intambwe zubutwari mu rugendo rwacu na Kristo

2. Imbaraga z'ubuhamya: Gusangira abandi ibyatubayeho

1. Matayo 10: 27-28 - Ibyo nkubwira mu mwijima, vuga ku manywa y'ihangu; icyongorera mumatwi, tangaza uhereye hejuru.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1-3 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, kwemeza ibintu bitabonetse.

Ibyakozwe 9:28 Kandi yari kumwe nabo binjira basohoka i Yeruzalemu.

Sawuli agumana n'abigishwa i Yeruzalemu, aragenda kandi ajyana na bo.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana burahagije mugihe cyo gutotezwa.

2. Abizera bagomba gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwabo nubwo barwanywa.

1. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9-10 - Ariko arambwira ati: "Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke." Ni cyo gituma nzishimira cyane intege nke zanjye, kugira ngo imbaraga za Kristo zibe kuri njye.

2. Abaroma 8:35 - Ninde uzadutandukanya n'urukundo rwa Kristo? Ese ibibazo cyangwa ingorane cyangwa gutotezwa cyangwa inzara, kwambara ubusa cyangwa akaga cyangwa inkota?

Ibyakozwe 9:29 Avuga ashize amanga mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, atongana n'Abagereki, ariko bagiye kumwica.

Sawuli yavuze ashize amanga mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu maze atongana n'Abagereki bagerageza kumwica.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere y'ibibazo

2. Kubaho Ubutwari: Guhagurukira Ibyo Wizera

1. 2 Timoteyo 1: 7 "Kuko Imana itaduhaye umwuka w'ubwoba, ahubwo ni imbaraga, n'urukundo, n'ubwenge bwiza."

2. Yesaya 41:10 "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo. gukiranuka kwanjye. "

Ibyakozwe 9:30 Ibyo abavandimwe babimenye, bamanukana i Kayisariya, bamwohereza i Taruso.

Abigishwa bazana Sawuli i Sezariya, bamwohereza i Taruso.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Urugendo rwa Sawuli muri Taruso.

2. Akamaro ko gukorera abandi: Imfashanyo y'abigishwa kuri Sawuli.

1. Abaroma 8:28: "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4: "Ntukagire icyo ukora ubitewe no kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntukite ku nyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi."

Ibyakozwe 9:31 Hanyuma amatorero aruhuka muri Yudaya yose, Galilaya na Samariya, arubaka; no kugendera mu gutinya Uwiteka, no guhumurizwa n'Umwuka Wera, byariyongereye.

Amatorero ya Yudaya, Galilaya, na Samariya yagize ibihe byo kuruhuka no gukura kubera ubuyobozi bwa Nyagasani na Roho Mutagatifu.

1. Kugenda mu gutinya Uwiteka- Imigani 3: 5-6

2. Ihumure ry'Umwuka Wera- Yohana 14: 15-18

1. Yesaya 11: 2- Umwuka wa Nyagasani azamwishingikirizaho- amusigira Umwuka wubumenyi, ubwenge, gusobanukirwa, inama, imbaraga, no gutinya Uwiteka.

2. Abaroma 15: 13- Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose yo kwizera, kugirango imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera uzagwire mu byiringiro.

Ibyakozwe 9:32 "Petero anyura mu mpande zose, amanuka no ku bera batuye i Lidda.

Petero yagiye i Lydda gusura abera baho.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubugwaneza: Ukuntu Uruzinduko rwa Petero i Lydda rwahinduye ubuzima

2. Ubumwe nyabwo: Abera ba Lydda Bunze ubumwe mu Kwizera

1.Yohana 13: 34-35, "Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya ryo gukundana; nk'uko nabagukunze, kandi ko mukundana. Ibyo ni byo byose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba ari wowe. mukundane. "

2. Abaroma 12:10, "Mugirire neza murangane urukundo rwa kivandimwe, mu cyubahiro mutange mugenzi wawe."

Ibyakozwe 9:33 Agezeyo, ahasanga umugabo witwa Aineya, wari umaze imyaka umunani arinda uburiri bwe, kandi yari arwaye ubumuga.

Aineya yari umugabo wari umaze imyaka umunani amugaye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: inkuru ya Aineya yo kwiringira Imana

2. Kunesha ingorane: Aineya urugero rwo kwihangana

1. Matayo 9: 2-7 - Yesu akiza umuntu ufite ubumuga

2. Matayo 11: 28-30 - Ubutumire bwa Yesu bwo kumusanga kuruhuka no kugarura ubuyanja

Ibyakozwe 9:34 Petero aramubwira ati: "Aineya, Yesu Kristo aragukiza: haguruka ukore

uburiri bwawe." Aca arahaguruka.

Petero ashishikariza Aineya gukira binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zo gukiza kw'Imana: Uburyo Yesu Kristo adukiza

2. Kwiringira Yesu Kristo: Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga n'imbabazi zayo

1. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - “Ni ukuri yikoreye imibabaro yacu, kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu, nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira. ”

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - “Hoba hari umurwayi muri mwebwe? reka ahamagare abakuru b'itorero; nibamusenge , bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani: Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura; kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira. ”

Ibyakozwe 9:35 Abatuye i Lidda na Saroni bose baramubona, bahindukirira Uhoraho.

Abantu bose babaga i Lidda na Saroni babonye umuntu bahindukirira Uwiteka.

1: Nubwo ibibazo duhura nabyo mubuzima, Imana ihora hafi yacu kandi izatuzanira.

2: Twese dushobora kuba urumuri kubadukikije, kandi ibikorwa byacu birashobora kugira ingaruka zikomeye kubandi.

1: Yesaya 40:31 Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka bafite amababa nka kagoma, baziruka ntibarambirwe, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

2: 2 Abakorinto 5:17 "Noneho rero, nihagira umuntu uri muri Kristo, ibyaremwe bishya byaraje: Ibya kera byarashize, ibishya biri hano!

Ibyakozwe 9:36 Noneho i Yopa hari umwigishwa runaka witwa Tabita, mubisobanuro byitwa Doruka: uyu mugore yari yuzuye imirimo myiza nibikorwa byiza yakoze.

Tabita, uzwi kandi ku izina rya Doruka, yari umwigishwa w'intangarugero wa gikristo wabaga i Yopa wagaragaje kwizera kwe binyuze mu bikorwa byiza no gutanga

atitangiriye itama.

1. Umuhamagaro wo kwigana urugero rwa Tabita kubikorwa byiza no gutanga.

2. Kwibuka umurage wa Tabita nkumwigishwa wizerwa.

1. Luka 6:38 "Tanga, na we uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, gikandagiye hasi, kinyeganyezwa hamwe ukiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mu bibero byawe. Kuko n'ingero ukoresha, izapimirwa. . "

2. Yakobo 2: 17-18 "Muri ubwo buryo, kwizera kwonyine, niba kutajyanye n'ibikorwa, gupfuye. Ariko umuntu azavuga ati:" Ufite kwizera; mfite ibikorwa. " Nyereka kwizera kwawe nta bikorwa, nanjye nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye binyuze mu bikorwa byanjye. "

Ibyakozwe 9:37 "Muri iyo minsi, ararwara, apfa. Bamaze kumesa, bamushyira mu cyumba cyo hejuru.

Umugore yararwaye apfa mu gihe cy'Intumwa Pawulo. Abantu bamesa umubiri we bamushyira mu cyumba cyo hejuru kugira ngo baririre.

1. Tekereza ku Buzima bw'Uwo Ukunda: Ibyo dushobora kwigira ku Byakozwe 9:37

2. Ihumure ryo Kumenya Abakunzi bacu baruhutse Imana

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 “Yesu aramubwira ati: 'Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo apfa, ariko azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa '”

2. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 13-14 “Ariko ntitwifuza ko mutamenyeshwa bavandimwe, ibyerekeye abasinziriye, kugira ngo mutababara nk'uko abandi babikora badafite ibyiringiro. Kuberako twizera ko Yesu yapfuye akazuka, nubwo bimeze bityo, binyuze muri Yesu, Imana izazana na we abasinziriye ”.

Ibyakozwe 9:38 "Kubera ko Lidda yari hafi ya Yopa, abigishwa bumvise ko Petero ahari, bamutumaho abagabo babiri, bamwifuza ko atazatinda kubasanga.

Abigishwa ba Lidda, hafi ya Yopa, bumvise ko Petero ahari kandi yohereza abagabo babiri bamusaba ko yabagaruka bidatinze.

1. Imana izakoresha abantu muburyo bwo gusohoza ibyo ishaka.

2. Akamaro ko gukomeza umubano ukomeye nabizera bagenzi bacu.

1.Yohana 15: 12-17 - Inyigisho za Yesu zuburyo bwo kubaho mubumwe nabandi bizera.

2. Abaroma 12:10 - Akamaro ko gukundana urukundo rwa kivandimwe.

Ibyakozwe 9:39 Petero arahaguruka, ajyana na bo. Agezeyo, bamujyana mu cyumba cyo hejuru: abapfakazi bose bahagarara iruhande rwe barira, berekana amakoti n'imyenda Doruka yakoze, igihe yari kumwe na bo.

Petero yasuye abapfakazi hamwe n'izindi ntumwa, abona imyenda Doruka yari yakoze.

1. Tugomba gutanga igihe cyacu nubuhanga no gukorera abandi nkuko Doruka yabigenje.

2. No mu gahinda, turashobora guhumekwa no guhumurizwa nurugero rwatubanjirije.

1. Mariko 10: 43-44 “Ariko siko bizagenda muri mwe, ariko umuntu wese uzaba mukuru muri mwe, azaba umukozi wawe: kandi umuntu wese muri mwe uzaba umutware, azaba umugaragu wa bose.”

2. 2 Abakorinto 9: 8 “Kandi Imana irashobora kugwiza ubuntu bwose kuri wewe; kugira ngo mwebwe, buri gihe muhagije muri byose, mushobore kugera ku mirimo myiza yose. ”

Ibyakozwe 9:40 Ariko Petero abashyira hanze, arapfukama, arasenga; no kumuhindura umubiri ati, Tabita, haguruka. Afungura amaso, abonye Petero, aricara.

Petero asengera Tabita, ahumura amaso aricara amubonye.

1. Imbaraga Zamasengesho: Kwizera Imana izasubiza amasengesho yacu

2. Imbaraga Zigitangaza za Yesu: Kubaho umurimo we mubuzima bwacu

1. Yakobo 5:16 - Mubwire amakosa yawe, kandi musabirane, kugira ngo mukire.

2. Mariko 11:24 - Ni cyo gitumye mbabwira nti: "Ibyo ushaka byose, iyo usenga, bizere ko ubyakiriye, kandi uzabibona."

Ibyakozwe 9:41 Amuha ikiganza, aramuterura, amaze guhamagara abera n'abapfakazi, amwereka ari muzima.

Petero yazuye umugore wapfuye ahamagarira abera n'abapfakazi kumufasha.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana hejuru y'urupfu - Kwakira ubuzima no kwizera Kristo

2. Kwiringira Ibitangaza - Kwiringira Urukundo n'Umwami

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

Ibyakozwe 9:42 Kandi byari bizwi muri Yopa yose; kandi benshi bizeraga Uwiteka.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo amakuru yimbaraga za Yesu nibyiza yakwirakwiriye mumujyi wa Yopa, kandi abantu benshi bizeraga Uwiteka.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya: Uburyo inkuru ya Yesu ikwirakwira

2. Izere kandi ukizwe: Igitangaza cya Yopa

1. Yesaya 43: 10-11: Uwiteka avuga ati: “Muri abahamya banjye, n'umugaragu wanjye nahisemo, kugira ngo mumenye, munyizere kandi mumenye ko ndi we. Imbere yanjye nta mana yaremewe, nta n'indi izabaho nyuma yanjye.

2. Matayo 28: 18-20: Hanyuma Yesu arabasanga, arababwira ati: "Nahawe ubutware bwose bwo mwijuru no mwisi. Noneho genda, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

Ibyakozwe 9:43 "nuko amara iminsi myinshi i Yopa, ari kumwe na Simoni umwe.

Petero yagumye i Yopa igihe kinini hamwe n'umukoresha witwa Simoni.

1. Gusobanukirwa Intego y'Imana mubihe byose

2. Guhitamo kumvira mubihe bigoye

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. 1 Petero 5: 6-7 - Nimwicishe bugufi rero, munsi yukuboko kwimbaraga kwImana kugirango mugihe gikwiye kugirango agushyire hejuru, amutere amaganya yawe yose, kuko akwitayeho.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 10 havuga iyerekwa rya Petero no guhinduka kwa Koruneliyo, umutware w'abasirikare b'Abaroma, ibyo bikaba byarahindutse cyane mu itorero rya gikristo rya mbere n'ubutumwa bwiza bukwira abatari Abayahudi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Koruneliyo, Umutware w'Abaroma wabaga muri Kayizariya wubahaga Imana kandi wubaha Imana. Umunsi umwe nyuma ya saa sita, yeretswe aho umumarayika w'Imana yamuhamagaye mu izina. Umumarayika yamubwiye ko amasengesho ye n'impano yahaye abakene bibukwa n'Imana kandi amutegeka kohereza abantu i Yopa kugarura Simoni uzwi ku izina rya Petero (Ibyakozwe 10: 1-6). Koruneliyo yarumviye, yohereza abagaragu babiri n'umusirikare wubahaga Imana.

Igika cya 2: Mugihe bari munzira zabo, Petero yazamutse hejuru yinzu hejuru asenga ashonje ashaka ko hari icyo kurya kigwa mubitekerezo abona ijuru ryakinguye ikintu kimeze nk'urupapuro runini rumanurwa ku isi ku mpande zacyo enye zirimo ubwoko bwose bw'inyamaswa zifite ibirenge bine bikurura inyoni zo mu kirere ikirere ijwi rivuga ngo 'Haguruka Petero wice kurya' ariko aramusubiza ati 'Mubyukuri ntabwo ari Mwami! Sinigeze ndya ikintu cyose gihumanye. ' Ijwi ryavuze ku nshuro ya kabiri 'Ntukite ikintu cyose gihumanye ko Imana yahumuye.' Ibi bibaye inshuro eshatu noneho byongera gukururwa mwijuru (Ibyakozwe 10: 9-16). Mugihe Petero yibazaga kubisobanuro abantu boherejwe na Koruneliyo basanze aho inzu ya Simoni yahagaritse irembo bahamagaye babaza niba Simoni uzwi nka Petero yagumyeyo. Umwuka aramubwira ati 'Simoni abagabo batatu bagushakisha rero haguruka umanuke, ntutindiganye kubagenda kuko nabatumye' (Ibyakozwe 10: 17-20).

Igika cya 3: Petero aramanuka rero asuhuza abagabo bukeye aherekeza abandi baturutse i Yopa bajya guhura na Koruneliyo wabategereje akoranya bene wabo inshuti magara. Igihe yinjiraga murugo Koruneliyo yaguye asenga ibirenge ariko Petero arahaguruka ati

'Ndi umuntu wenyine ubwanjye' kuganira yinjiye imbere asanga abantu benshi bateraniye hamwe bababwira uburyo umuntu wumuyahudi utemewe n'amategeko asura undi muntu uwo ari we wese ariko Imana yerekanye ntigomba kwita umuntu uwo ari we wese wanduye (Ibyakozwe 10) : 23-28). Hanyuma Koruneliyo asobanura impamvu yamutumiye, avuga iyerekwa rye ryumumarayika amubwira kohereza Yopa kuzana Simoni uzwi nka Petero azatanga ubutumwa umuryango wose uzakizwa (Ibyakozwe 10: 30-33). Noneho Petero yatangiye kuvuga ukuri ukuri Imana ntigaragaza gutonesha yemera ishyanga ryose umuntu akora icyiza Yabwirije ubutumwa bwiza amahoro binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami byose mugihe yavugaga Umwuka Wera yaje kumva ubutumwa bwakebwe abizera bazanye na Petero impano itangaje Umwuka Wera yasutse ndetse Abanyamahanga bumvise bavuga indimi zisingiza Imana noneho basaba umuntu wese washobora kubuza amazi abo babatizwa bakiriye Umwuka Wera gusa twategetse izina ryabatijwe Yesu Kristo hanyuma dusaba kuguma iminsi mike (Ibyakozwe 10: 34-48).

Ibyakozwe 10: 1 Muri Kayizariya hari umugabo witwa Koruneliyo, umutware utwara umutwe w'itsinda ryitwa itsinda ry’abataliyani,

Koruneliyo, umutware w'abasirikare b'Abaroma wari i Kayizariya, yari umuntu ufite kwizera.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana burenze amacakubiri ashingiye ku muco no mu idini.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera guhindura ubuzima.

1. Ibyakozwe 11:19 - “Noneho abatatanye kubera gutotezwa kwabaye kuri Sitefano, berekeje muri Fenisiya, Kupuro na Antiyokiya, nta wundi babwiye ijambo uretse Abayahudi.”

2. Abaroma 10:12 - “Kuberako nta tandukaniro riri hagati yumuyahudi nu kigereki; kuko Umwami umwe ari Umwami wa bose, aha ubutunzi bwe abamuhamagara bose. ”

Ibyakozwe 10: 2 Umuntu wubaha Imana, kandi watinyaga Imana n'inzu ye yose, yahaye abantu imfashanyo nyinshi, kandi asenga Imana buri gihe.

Iki gice gisobanura umuntu witanze ku Mana kandi yerekanaga kwizera kwe muburyo bufatika atanga abandi atitangiriye itama kandi asenga buri gihe.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwitanga: Nigute washyira mubikorwa kwizera kwawe

2. Inyungu zo Gutanga no Gusenga: Kubona Umugisha Wukuri Mubuzima

1. Yakobo 2: 17-18, "Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. Yego, umuntu ashobora kuvuga ati: Ufite kwizera, kandi mfite imirimo: nyereka kwizera kwawe udafite imirimo yawe, Nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye imirimo yanjye. "

2. 1Yohana 3: 17-18, "Ariko umuntu wese ufite ibyiza by'isi, akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, akamufunga amara y'impuhwe, ni gute urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri we? Bana banjye bato, reka si urukundo mu magambo, haba mu rurimi, ahubwo ni mu bikorwa no mu kuri. "

Ibyakozwe 10: 3 Yabonye mu iyerekwa bigaragara nko mu isaha ya cyenda y'umunsi umumarayika w'Imana amusanga, aramubwira ati: Koruneliyo.

Koruneliyo afite iyerekwa riva ku Mana aho abwirwa n'umumarayika.

1. Twese dushobora kwakira itumanaho ritaziguye riva muburyo butunguranye.

2. Twese dushobora guhamagarwa nImana gukora ibintu bikomeye.

1.Yohana 10:27 - "Intama zanjye zumva ijwi ryanjye, nanjye ndabazi, kandi barankurikira."

2. Yozuwe 1: 9 - "Komera kandi ushire amanga. Ntutinye, ntucike intege, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe izabana nawe aho uzajya hose."

Ibyakozwe 10: 4 Amaze kumureba, agira ubwoba, ati: "Mwami, ni iki?" Aramubwira ati: Amasengesho yawe nubutabazi bwawe byazamutse kugirango bibe urwibutso imbere yImana.

Koruneliyo yakiriye iyerekwa riva ku Mana, abwirwa ko amasengesho ye n'ibikorwa by'urukundo byibukijwe n'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusenga: Uburyo Ibikorwa byo Kwizera biganisha ku buntu bw'Imana

2. Ubuntu butera gusohozwa mu mwuka.

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Isengesho ryiza, ryuzuye ry'umukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini."

2. 2 Abakorinto 9: 7 - "Umuntu wese rero atange uko ashaka mu mutima we, atabishaka cyangwa ngo akenere, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye."

Ibyakozwe 10: 5 Noneho ohereza abantu i Yopa, uhamagare Simoni umwe, amazina ye ni Petero:

Imana yohereje intumwa mu mujyi wa Yopa gushaka umugabo witwa Simoni Petero.

1. Imana Ihora Ituyobora - Uburyo Imana ituyobora mubuzima bwacu nubwo tutabimenya.

2. Imbaraga z'amasengesho - Uburyo amasengesho ashobora kudufasha kubona ibisubizo by'ibibazo byacu.

1.Yohana 16:13 - "Umwuka w'ukuri nuza, azakuyobora mu kuri kose, kuko atazavuga ku bushake bwe, ariko ibyo yumva byose azavuga, kandi azabamenyesha ibyo bintu. ibyo bizaza. "

2.Imigani 3: 6 - "Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

Ibyakozwe 10: 6 Yacumbitse hamwe na Simoni umwe utunganya, inzu ye iri ku nyanja: azakubwira icyo ugomba gukora.

Iki gice kivuga ku mugabo witwa Simoni, umuterankunga acumbika ku wundi mugabo kandi ashobora kumubwira icyo agomba gukora.

1. Uburyo ibikorwa byacu bishobora kuyoborwa nubwenge butangwa nabandi.

2. Akamaro ko gushaka inama.

1.Imigani 11:14 - "Aho nta nama ihari, abantu baragwa, ariko mu bajyanama benshi haba umutekano."

2. Yakobo 1: 5 - "Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, ariko ntiyanga, kandi izamuha."

Ibyakozwe 10: 7 Umumarayika avugana na Koruneliyo amaze kugenda, ahamagara abakozi be babiri bo mu rugo, n'umusirikare wihaye Imana wamutegereje ubudahwema;

Umumarayika avugana na Koruneliyo aragenda, asiga Koruneliyo ari kumwe n'abagaragu be babiri n'umusirikare.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira amategeko ya Nyagasani.

2. Imbaraga z'umugaragu w'Imana witanze.

1. Luka 6: 46-49 - “Kuki unyita 'Mwami, Mwami,' ntukore ibyo nkubwira?”

2. Yesaya 1:19 - “Niba mubishaka kandi mukumvira, muzarya ibyiza by'igihugu.”

Ibyakozwe 10: 8 "Ababwira ibyo byose, abohereza i Yopa.

Koruneliyo yategetswe n'umumarayika kohereza Petero kugira ngo amubwire ubutumwa bwiza. Yohereje abagaragu be i Yopa gushaka Petero.

1. Ubuyobozi bw'Imana: Kumenya no Gukurikiza Umugambi w'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo guhamya: Kubwira abandi ubutumwa bwiza

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - "Noneho bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi ni gute bamwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? "

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore. , Ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. "

Ibyakozwe 10: 9 Bukeye bwaho, bakomeza urugendo, begera umujyi, Petero azamuka mu nzu kugira ngo asenge nko mu isaha ya gatandatu:

Bukeye, Petero yazamutse hejuru y'inzu kugira ngo asenge saa sita z'amanywa ubwo we na bagenzi be bari bagiye mu mujyi uri hafi.

1. Imyitozo yo gusenga: Urugero rwa Petero

2. Gufata umwanya ku Mana: Gushyira imbere Amasengesho

1. Abakolosayi 4: 2 - "Komeza usenge cyane, usenge muriyo ushimira."

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 16-18 - "Ishimire iteka, usenge ubudasiba, muri byose ushime; kuko ubu ari ubushake bw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu kubwawe."

Ibyakozwe 10:10 Arashonje cyane, ararya, ariko biteguye, agwa mu kantu,

Igihe Koruneliyo yari ashonje, yaguye mu kantu mbere yo kurya.

1. Igihe cyImana kiratunganye: gusobanukirwa imbaraga zo kwihangana mugihe gikenewe.

2. Gushaka Umwami mugihe cyinzara: kwiga kwishingikiriza kubyo Imana itanga.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - "Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye," ni ko Uwiteka avuga, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'izanjye. ibitekerezo kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2. Zaburi 37:25 - "Nari muto, none ndashaje; nyamara sinabonye abakiranutsi batereranywe, cyangwa urubyaro rwe rusabiriza imigati."

Ibyakozwe 10:11 Abona ijuru rirakinguye, n'ikibindi runaka kimanuka kuri we, kuko cyari kimeze nk'urupapuro runini rukoze ku mpande enye, rumanuka ku isi:

Mu Byakozwe 10:11, Petero yabonye iyerekwa ryakinguye ijuru maze icyombo kimanuka kuri we, gisa n'urupapuro runini.

1. Imbaraga z'Icyerekezo: Uburyo Imana Ikoresha Kubwira Ubwoko bwayo

2. Kuva mwijuru ujya mwisi: Kwibonera ukubaho kwImana mubuzima bwacu

1. Yesaya 6: 1-8 - Iyerekwa rya Yesaya ku Mwami mu rusengero

2. Ibyahishuwe 11:19 - Gufungura urusengero mwijuru

Ibyak.

Ibyo Imana yaremye ni byinshi ku nyamaswa zose, uhereye ku nyamaswa zo ku butaka kugeza ku nyamaswa zo mu gasozi, kuva ku bikururuka hasi kugeza ku nyoni zo mu kirere.

1. Igitangaza cyibyo Imana yaremye

2. Ubwiza bwa Kamere

1. Zaburi 104: 24 “Uwiteka, mbega ukuntu imirimo yawe ari myinshi! Ubwenge wabagize byose; isi yuzuye ibiremwa byawe. ”

2. Itangiriro 1: 20-25 “Imana iravuga iti: 'Amazi arengere hamwe n'ibinyabuzima byinshi, kandi inyoni ziguruke hejuru y'isi hejuru y'ijuru.' Imana rero yaremye ibiremwa binini byo mu nyanja n'ibinyabuzima byose bigenda, amazi atemba, akurikije ubwoko bwabyo, n'inyoni zose zifite amababa zikurikije ubwoko bwazo. Imana ibona ko ari byiza. Imana ibaha umugisha, iti: 'Nimworoke, mugwire, mwuzuze amazi yo mu nyanja, kandi inyoni zigwire ku isi.' Hariho nimugoroba, bucya, umunsi wa gatanu. Imana iravuga iti: 'Isi niyaremere ibinyabuzima bikurikije ubwoko bwabyo - amatungo n'ibikururuka, inyamaswa zo ku isi ukurikije ubwoko bwazo.' Kandi ni ko byari bimeze. ”

Ibyakozwe 10:13 Haca humwumva ijwi, 'Haguruka, Petero; kwica, no kurya.

Iki gice kivuga ikiganiro hagati yijwi ryImana na Petero. Imana itegeka Petero kwica no kurya.

1. Tugomba kuba twiteguye kumvira amategeko y'Imana, nubwo yaba atoroshye cyangwa atorohewe, kugirango dukurikize ubushake bwayo.

2. Tugomba gukomeza gufungura ubuyobozi bw'umwuka w'Imana mubuzima bwacu kugirango tumenye ko dukora ibyo ishaka.

1. Matayo 4: 4 - "Ariko aramusubiza ati:" Byanditswe ngo, Umuntu ntatungwa n'umutsima wenyine, ahubwo abeshwaho n'ijambo ryose riva mu kanwa k'Imana. "

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Kandi ntimugahure n'iyi si, ariko muhindurwe no kuvugurura

imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo mushobore kwerekana icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye."

Ibyakozwe 10:14 Ariko Petero ati: "Ntabwo aribyo, Mwami; kuko ntigeze ndya ikintu na kimwe gisanzwe cyangwa gihumanye.

Petero yanze kwakira iyerekwa riva ku Mana ko atagomba kwita ikintu cyose cyanduye Imana yahumuye.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana: Kwibutsa kudacira urubanza ibyo Imana yahumuye

2. Kumenya ubushake bw'Imana: Uburyo bwo kumenya amategeko y'Imana n'igihe kuyakurikiza

1. Abaroma 14:14 - "Ndabizi kandi ndabyemezwa n'Umwami Yesu ko nta kintu cyanduye ubwacyo: ariko kuri we ubona ko ikintu cyose cyanduye, kuri we kirahumanye."

2. Abefeso 2: 8 - "Kuko mwakijijwe n'ubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi ntabwo ari ubwanyu: ni impano y'Imana."

Ibyakozwe 10:15 "Ijwi ryongera kumubwira ubwa kabiri," Ibyo Imana yahanaguyeho, ibyo ntibisanzwe.

Imana yaduhaye imbaraga zo kweza no kweza; ntidukwiye kwanga cyangwa gusuzugura iyi mpano.

1. Imbaraga zo kweza kw'Imana: Gusaba Umugisha Wera

2. Umutima Wera: Kwakira Impano y'Imana yo kweza

1. Yesaya 1:18 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Ngwino, reka dutekereze hamwe.” “Nubwo ibyaha byawe bimeze nk'umutuku, bizaba byera nka shelegi; nubwo batukura nk'umutuku, bazamera nk'ubwoya. ”

2. 1Yohana 1: 9 - Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose.

Ibyakozwe 10:16 Ibyo byakozwe inshuro eshatu: icyombo cyongera kwakirwa mu ijuru.

Iki gice cyo mu Byakozwe 10:16 gisobanura iyerekwa rya Petero ryerekeye ubwato bwakirwa mu ijuru inshuro eshatu.

1: Imana ihora iyobora; Niwe soko imwe yukuri yimbaraga nimbaraga.

2: Imbaraga z'Imana ntizigera - tugomba guhora duharanira kumukurikira nubushake bwayo.

1: Zaburi 18: 2 - Uwiteka ni urutare rwanjye, igihome cyanjye n'umukiza wanjye, Mana yanjye, urutare rwanjye, aho mpungira, ingabo yanjye, n'ihembe ry'agakiza kanjye, igihome cyanjye.

2: Yesaya 40:28 - Ntimwabimenye? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'impera z'isi. Ntacogora cyangwa ngo ananiwe; imyumvire ye ntishobora kuboneka.

Ibyakozwe 10:17 "Igihe Petero yashidikanyaga muri we icyo iryo yerekwa yabonye rigomba gusobanura, dore abantu boherejwe bava i Koruneliyo bakoze iperereza ku nzu ya Simoni, bahagarara imbere y'irembo,

Petero yakiriye iyerekwa riva ku Mana rimutegeka kudacira abantu imanza ukurikije amateka yabo.

1. Wizere ubuyobozi bw'Imana kandi uhobere abana bayo bose, utitaye kumateka yabo.

2. Ntureke ngo ibitekerezo byacu byateganijwe bitubuze gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Ibyakozwe 10:17

2. Abagalatiya 3:28 - "Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta mugaragu cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu."

Ibyakozwe 10:18 Arahamagara, abaza niba Simoni, witwaga Petero, yari acumbitseyo.

Koruneliyo, umutware w'abasirikare b'Abaroma, yohereje abagaragu be babiri gushaka intumwa Petero wari ucumbitse mu nzu ya Simoni umuhinguzi.

1. Gukurikiza Ubuyobozi bw'Imana: Turashobora kwizera ko Imana izatuyobora munzira zacu.

2. Gukorera Umwami: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana nubwo bigoye.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 “Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye,” ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. ”

2.Yohana 14:15 “Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye.”

Ibyakozwe 10:19 "Petero atekereza ku iyerekwa, Umwuka aramubwira ati" Dore abantu batatu baragushaka.

Uwiteka yoherereza Petero iyerekwa, Umwuka Wera amutegeka ko abantu batatu bamushakisha.

1. Uwiteka ahora ayobora: Nigute Wumva Ijwi rya Nyagasani

2. Gukurikiza ubuyobozi bw'Imana: Kwiga gusubiza ubuyobozi bwayo

1. Yesaya 30:21 - Uhindukirira iburyo cyangwa ibumoso, ugutwi kwawe kuzumva ijwi inyuma yawe, rivuga riti: “Iyi ni yo nzira; genda muri yo. ”

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

Ibyakozwe 10:20 "Haguruka rero, umanuke, ujyane na bo, nta gushidikanya, kuko nabatumye.

Petero yategetswe n'Imana kujyana n'abantu boherejwe na Koruneliyo kandi ntagushidikanya.

1. Imana iduhamagarira kwizera no kumvira.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera umugambi w'Imana.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1-3 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, kwemeza ibintu bitabonetse.

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe.

Ibyakozwe 10:21 Petero aramanuka ajya ku bantu bamwoherereje bava i Koruneliyo; ati: "Dore ndi uwo ushaka: ni iki gitumye uza?"

Petero ahura nitsinda ryabantu boherejwe na Koruneliyo abaza impamvu baje.

1. Akamaro ko gufata iyambere mugukora umurimo wImana

2. Kuba abashyitsi no kwakira neza abo mutazi

1.Yohana 4: 35-36 " Kandi usarura ahabwa umushahara, kandi akera imbuto mu bugingo bw'iteka, kugira ngo uwabiba n'usarura yishime hamwe. "

2. Luka 10: 2-3 - "Ni cyo cyatumye ababwira ati:" Ibisarurwa ni byinshi, ariko abakozi ni bake: nimusabe rero Nyagasani w'isarura, kugira ngo yohereze abakozi mu musaruro we. Genda. " : dore ndagutumye nk'intama mu mpyisi. "

Ibyakozwe 10:22 Baravuga bati: Koruneliyo umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare, umukiranutsi, kandi utinya Imana, kandi ni inkuru nziza mu mahanga yose y'Abayahudi, yaburiwe n'Imana n'umumarayika wera ngo agutumire mu nzu ye, no kumva amagambo yawe.

Koruneliyo, umuntu w'intabera kandi wubaha Imana uzwi cyane mu Bayahudi, yaburiwe n'umumarayika uturuka ku Mana gutumira Petero iwe ngo yumve amagambo ye.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana n'ubutabera bigera no kubayishaka bose.

2. Imana izakoresha umuntu uwo ari we wese kugirango asohoze ubushake bwayo.

1. Luka 1: 5-25 - Uruzinduko rwa marayika Gaburiyeli muri Zekariya gutangaza ivuka rya Yohana Umubatiza.

2. Ibyakozwe 17: 26-27 - Ubusegaba bw'Imana ku mahanga yose, n'umugambi wayo wo kubakiza.

Ibyakozwe 10:23 Hanyuma arabahamagara, arabacumbikira. Bukeye, Petero arajyana na bo, abavandimwe bamwe bo muri Yopa baramuherekeza.

Intumwa Petero yatumiwe gucumbika hamwe nabanyamahanga hanyuma bukeye bwaho aragenda hamwe nabavandimwe bamwe bo muri Yopa.

1. Twahamagariwe kwakira no guhobera abatandukanye natwe, tutitaye kumateka yabo.

2. Ntabwo turi bonyine mu kwizera kwacu; shingira ku mbaraga z'abari hafi yawe.

1. Abagalatiya 2: 11-14 - "Ariko Petero ageze muri Antiyokiya, ndamurwanya mu maso, kuko bigaragara ko yari mu makosa. Mbere yuko abantu bamwe bava kuri Yakobo, yakundaga gusangira n'abanyamahanga. Ariko igihe babaga. yahageze, atangira gusubira inyuma no kwitandukanya n'Abanyamahanga kuko yatinyaga abo mu itsinda ryo gukebwa.Abandi Bayahudi bifatanya na we mu buryarya bwe, ku buryo n'uburyarya bwabo ndetse na Barinaba barayobye. Mbonye ibyo. ntibakoraga bihuye n'ukuri k'ubutumwa bwiza, mbwira Petero imbere yabo bose nti: 'Uri Umuyahudi, nyamara ubaho nk'umunyamahanga kandi utameze nk'umuyahudi. None se, ni gute uhatira? Abanyamahanga gukurikiza imigenzo y'Abayahudi? '"

2. Ibyakozwe 11: 1-3 - "Intumwa n'abizera muri Yudaya hose bumvise ko abanyamahanga na bo bakiriye ijambo ry'Imana. Petero rero azamutse i Yerusalemu, abizera bakebwa baramunegura baravuga bati:" Winjiye mu inzu y'abagabo batakebwe kandi basangira na bo. ' Petero yatangiye abasobanurira byose uko byagenze: "

Ibyakozwe 10:24 Bukeye bwaho binjira muri Sezariya. Koruneliyo arabategereza, ahamagaza bene wabo n'incuti za hafi.

Koruneliyo yatumiye umuryango we n'incuti magara arabategereza bukeye bwaho binjira muri Sezariya.

1. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa kandi izahuza abo yahujije.

2. Tugomba guhora twiteguye kwakira abaje mubuzima bwacu.

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure,

ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko ingeso ya bamwe, ariko guterana inkunga, nibindi byinshi nkuko mubibona Umunsi wegereje.

Ibyakozwe 10:25 Petero yinjiye, Koruneliyo aramusanganira, yikubita imbere y'ibirenge bye, aramuramya.

Koruneliyo yahuye na Petero aragwa, aramusenga ageze.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Urugero rwa Koruneliyo

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo Kuramya: Ukuntu Koruneliyo yatweretse inzira

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ahubwo wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Buri wese muri mwe ntarebe inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo yite ku nyungu z'abandi."

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - "Ndabasabye rero, bavandimwe, kubw'imbabazi z'Imana, kwerekana imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwanyu mu mwuka. Ntimukagereranye iyi si, ariko uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye. "

Ibyakozwe 10:26 "Petero aramujyana, ati:" Haguruka; Nanjye ubwanjye ndi umugabo.

Petero yashishikarije Koruneliyo guhaguruka, amwizeza ko na we yari umugabo.

1. Icyubahiro cya buri muntu: Kwiga Inkunga ya Petero kuri Koruneliyo

2. Kwigaragaza no imbaraga zo gutera inkunga

1.Yohana 13: 34-35, "Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya ryo gukundana: nk'uko nabagukunze, ni namwe mukundane. Ibyo ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye. , niba mukundana. "

2. Abagalatiya 3:28, "Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta mugaragu cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo n'umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu."

Ibyakozwe 10:27 Aganira na we, arinjira, asanga benshi bari bateraniye hamwe.

Koruneliyo yari afite abashyitsi benshi igihe Petero yageraga iwe.

1. Imbaraga zubucuti: Gusobanukirwa n'agaciro ko gusura abandi

2. Akamaro k'Umuryango: Kwiga Ibyakozwe 10:27

1. Abaroma 12: 10-13: Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe; kurenza mugenzi wawe mu kwerekana icyubahiro. Ntukabe umunebwe mu mwete, ushishikare mu mwuka, ukorere Umwami. Ishimire ibyiringiro, wihangane mu makuba, uhore usenga.

2. Umubwiriza 4: 9-12: Babiri baruta umwe, kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa byabo. Kuberako nibagwa, umuntu azamura mugenzi we. Ariko ishyano uwari wenyine iyo aguye kandi adafite undi wamuterura! Na none, niba babiri baryamye hamwe, bakomeza gushyuha, ariko nigute umuntu yakomeza gushyuha wenyine? Kandi nubwo umuntu ashobora gutsinda umuntu wenyine, babiri bazamurwanya - umugozi wikubye gatatu ntucika vuba.

Ibyakozwe 10:28 Arababwira ati: "Muzi ko ari ibintu bitemewe ko umuntu w'umuyahudi akomeza kubana, cyangwa akaza mu kindi gihugu; ariko Imana yanyeretse ko ntagomba kwita umuntu uwo ari we wese usanzwe cyangwa wanduye.

Petero yabwiwe n'Imana ko adakwiye gutekereza ko umuntu uwo ari we wese yanduye cyangwa yanduye.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana ntirobanura

2. Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho

1. Abagalatiya 3:28 - "Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu."

2.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

Ibyakozwe 10:29 "Ni cyo cyatumye nza aho uri ntarinze kunguka, nkimara gutumirwa: Ndasaba rero umugambi ki wanyoherereje?

Koruneliyo yasabye Petero kumusanga maze Petero abaza Koruneliyo impamvu yatumiwe.

1. Nigute wasubiza mugihe bahamagariwe nabandi

2. Kwiga Kubaza Ibibazo Iyo Urujijo

1. Matayo 5:41 "Kandi umuntu wese uzaguhatira kugenda ibirometero, ujyane na babiri."

2. Ibyakozwe 17:11 "Aba bari abanyacyubahiro kuruta abo muri Tesalonike, kubera ko bakiriye iryo jambo babiteguye, kandi bashakisha ibyanditswe buri munsi, niba ibyo ari byo."

Ibyakozwe 10:30 Koruneliyo ati: Hashize iminsi ine nisonzesha kugeza iyi saha; Ku isaha ya cyenda nasenze mu nzu yanjye, mbona umuntu uhagaze imbere yanjye yambaye imyenda myiza,

Isengesho rya Koruneliyo ryashubijwe igihe umumarayika yamubonekeye.

1. Imana yumva kandi isubiza amasengesho yose.

2. Senga ubudasiba kandi wizere igihe cy Imana.

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5:17 - "Senga ubudasiba."

2. Yeremiya 29: 11-13 - "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya imibereho myiza atari icyiza, kugira ngo aguhe ejo hazaza n'ibyiringiro."

Ibyakozwe 10:31 Aravuga ati: Koruneliyo, isengesho ryawe ryarumvikanye, kandi imfashanyo zawe zabaye mu kwibuka imbere y'Imana.

Koruneliyo yari yarasenze kandi imfashanyo ye yibukwa n'Imana.

1. Imbaraga Zamasengesho: Uburyo Amasengesho Yacu Yumviswe kandi Yibukwa nImana

2. Agaciro ko Gutanga: Uburyo Guha Abandi Bibukwa n'Imana

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5:17 - Senga ubudasiba.

2. Yakobo 1:27 - Idini ryera kandi ridahumanye imbere yImana na Data ni iki, Gusura impfubyi nabapfakazi mubibazo byabo, no kwirinda ko atagaragara ku isi.

Ibyakozwe 10:32 Ohereza rero i Yopa, uhamagare hano Simoni, amazina ye ni Petero; acumbitse mu nzu y'umuntu umwe Simoni umukoresha w'uruhu ku nkombe y'inyanja: niyagaruka, azakuvugisha.

Koruneliyo asabwa kohereza Simoni Petero, ucumbitse mu nzu y’uruhu hafi y'inyanja i Yopa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Uburyo Gukurikiza Amabwiriza y'Imana bishobora kuganisha ku bintu bikomeye

2. Ingingo y'Imana idatsinzwe: Uburyo Imana Itanga Itunga Abantu Bayo

1. Yakobo 4:17 - "Umuntu wese uzi igikwiye gukora akananirwa kugikora, kuri we ni icyaha."

2. Yesaya 55:11 - "ni ko n'ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye; ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi rizagerwaho n'icyo natumye."

Ibyakozwe 10:33 Ako kanya ndagutumaho; kandi wakoze neza ko uza. Noneho rero twese turi hano imbere yImana, kugirango twumve ibintu byose byategetswe nImana.

Koruneliyo, umutware w'abasirikare b'Abaroma, yasabye ko umuryango we n'inshuti bahura kugira ngo bumve amagambo y'Imana avuye kuri Petero.

1. Imana irahamagarira buri wese muri twe kumva Ijambo ryayo

2. Gufata ingamba zo gukurikiza Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Uzanshaka, uzansanga igihe uzanshaka n'umutima wawe wose."

2. Yakobo 1:22 - "Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya."

Ibyakozwe 10:34 Petero arakingura, avuga ati: "Ni ukuri, mbona ko Imana itubaha abantu:

Petero atangaza ko Imana itavangura umuntu uwo ari we wese ukurikije amateka yabo.

1. Imana ni Iringaniza rikomeye: Ntigaragaza kubogama

2. Imana Ikunda Byose: Ntakibazo Ubwoko cyangwa Amateka

1. Abagalatiya 3:28 - Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta mugaragu cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo n'umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Ibyakozwe 10:35 Ariko mu mahanga yose uwamutinya kandi agakora gukiranuka, aremerwa na we.

Iki gice gishimangira ko Imana yemera abayitinya kandi bagakora ibyiza, batitaye ku bwenegihugu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizerwa: Uburyo Kubaho Gukiranuka Kubona Imana

2. Ntakibazo Uriwe, Imana Yemera Abamutinya bagakora Ibikwiye

1. Yesaya 66: 2 - “Uyu niwe nubaha: uwicisha bugufi kandi wicisha bugufi mu mwuka, kandi ahinda umushyitsi ijambo ryanjye.”

2. Matayo 7:21 - “Umuntu wese umbwira ati 'Mwami, Mwami,' ntabwo azinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru, ahubwo ni we ukora ibyo Data wo mu ijuru ashaka.”

Ibyakozwe 10:36 Ijambo Imana yoherereje abana ba Isiraheli, ryamamaza amahoro na Yesu Kristo: (ni Umwami wa bose :)

Imana yohereje ubutumwa bw'amahoro kubisiraheli binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, Umwami wa byose.

1. Ubutumwa bw'amahoro bw'Imana 2. Yesu Kristo, Umwami wa Byose

1. Abefeso 2: 14-17 - Kuberako we ubwe ari amahoro yacu, yatugize twembi kandi yavunnye mumubiri we urukuta rugabanya urwango. 2. Abaroma 10: 9-13 - Niba utuye akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

Ibyakozwe 10:37 "Ndabivuze, iryo jambo urabizi, ryasohowe muri Yudaya yose, kandi ryatangiriye i Galilaya, nyuma yo kubatizwa Yohana yabwirizaga;

Yohana Umubatiza amaze kwamamaza umubatizo wo kwihana, inkuru y'ubutumwa bwiza yakwirakwiriye muri Yudaya yose, guhera i Galilaya.

1. Ubutumwa Bwiza bwo Kwihana: Ikwirakwizwa ry'ubutumwa bw'amizero

2. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya: Uburyo Ubutumwa bumwe bushobora guhindura isi

1. Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Ijwi ry'umuntu uhamagara: “Mu butayu utegure inzira y'Uwiteka; kora mu butayu inzira nyabagendwa ku Mana yacu. 4 Ikibaya cyose kizazamuka, umusozi wose n'umusozi bihinduke hasi; ubutaka bubi buzahinduka urwego, ahantu hahanamye hagaragara ikibaya. 5 Kandi ubwiza bw'Uwiteka buzahishurwa, abantu bose bazabibona hamwe.

2. Mariko 1: 14-15 - Yohana amaze gufungwa, Yesu yagiye muri Galilaya, atangaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana. 15 Ati: “Igihe kirageze. “Ubwami bw'Imana bwegereje. Ihane kandi wizere ubutumwa bwiza! ”

Ibyakozwe 10:38 Uburyo Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga: wagiye akora ibyiza, agakiza abarenganijwe na satani; kuko Imana yari kumwe na we.

Imana yasize Yesu Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga zo gukora ibyiza no gukiza abarenganijwe na satani.

1: Kumenya no Kwishingikiriza kumavuta yImana

2: Kubohorwa mu gukandamizwa na Sekibi

1: Yesaya 61: 1 - Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye; kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta ngo mbwire aboroheje; Yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano, no gufungura gereza ababohewe;

2: Yakobo 5:14 - Hoba hari umurwayi muri mwebwe? reka ahamagare abakuru b'itorero; nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani.

Ibyakozwe 10:39 Kandi turi abahamya b'ibyo yakoze byose mu gihugu cy'Abayahudi, no muri Yeruzalemu; uwo bishe bakimanika ku giti:

Iki gice kivuga ku buhamya bw'Intumwa ku byabaye mu buzima bwa Yesu, harimo n'urupfu rwe ku musaraba.

1. Imbaraga z'abatangabuhamya: Kumenya no gushyira mu bikorwa Ubuhamya bwacu bwo mu mwuka

2. Nta soni: Kubaho ubutwari imbere yikibazo

1. Abaroma 1:16 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni nubutumwa bwiza, kuko ari imbaraga zImana kubukiriro kubantu bose bizera.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka natwe dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha gifatanye cyane, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizweho mbere twe, tureba kuri Yesu, uwashinze kandi atunganya kwizera kwacu.

Ibyakozwe 10:40 We Imana yazuye umunsi wa gatatu, imwereka kumugaragaro;

Imana yazuye Yesu mu bapfuye kandi imwereka bose.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka: Uburyo Imana ishobora gutsinda urupfu

2. Yesu: Urugero rwubuzima bwazutse

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

2. Abaroma 6: 4-5 - Twashyinguwe rero na we kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, natwe dushobora kugendera mu buzima bushya.

Ibyak.

Imana yahisemo abantu bamwe kugirango babone imbaraga n'icyubahiro binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Gucukumbura izuka rya Nyagasani n'ingaruka zaryo ku Bahamya batoranijwe

2. Guhitamo kw'Imana: Kumenya Guhitamo Abantu Bihariye Kubihamya Ibitangaza Byayo

1.Yohana 20: 19-31 - Yesu abonekera abigishwa nimugoroba w'izuka rye

2. Mariko 16: 14-18 - Yesu abonekera abigishwa nyuma yo kuzuka kwe maze abategeka gukwirakwiza ubutumwa bwiza

Ibyakozwe 10:42 Yadutegetse kubwira abantu, no guhamya ko ari we wahawe Imana kuba Umucamanza wihuse n'abapfuye.

Yadutegetse kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza no guhamya ko Yesu ari Umucamanza wihuse kandi wapfuye.

1. Yesu: Umucamanza wa bose

2. Kubwiriza Ubutumwa Bwiza: Amategeko yatanzwe n'Imana

1.Yohana 3: 17-18, “Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugira ngo isi ikizwe binyuze muri we. Umuntu wese umwizera ntacirwaho iteka, ariko utizera aracirwaho iteka, kuko atizeye izina ry'Umwana w'ikinege w'Imana. ”

2. Abaroma 14: 10-12, “Kuki ucira urubanza umuvandimwe wawe? Cyangwa wowe, kuki usuzugura umuvandimwe wawe? Kuko twese tuzahagarara imbere y'intebe y'imanza y'Imana; kuko byanditswe ngo: 'Nkiriho, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, amavi yose azunama, kandi ururimi rwose ruzatura Imana.' Ubwo rero, buri wese muri twe azaha Imana ibye. ”

Ibyakozwe 10:43 Numuhe abahanuzi bose ubuhamya, kugira ngo umwizera wese azababarirwa ibyaha.

Abizera Yesu bose bababarirwa ibyaha byabo.

1: Ubuntu bwo kubabarira muri Yesu

2: Impano y'Imana yo gucungurwa

1: Abakolosayi 1: 13-14 - Yadukuye mu mwijima w'icuraburindi maze atwimurira mu bwami bw'Umwana we akunda, aho dufite gucungurwa, kubabarirwa ibyaha.

2: Abaroma 3: 23-24 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibatakaza icyubahiro cyImana, kandi bagatsindishirizwa nubuntu bwayo nkimpano, kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu.

Ibyakozwe 10:44 Mu gihe Petero yari akivuga aya magambo, Umwuka Wera yaguye ku bumvise iryo jambo.

Petero yavugaga kandi Umwuka Wera amanuka kubantu bose bumvise Ijambo.

1. "Ubutoni bw'Imana bugwa ku bumva Ijambo ryayo"

2. "Imbaraga zo Gutegera Ijambo ry'Imana"

1. Yesaya 55: 10-11 - "Kuko imvura na shelegi bimanuka biva mu ijuru ntibisubireyo ahubwo bivomera isi, bikabyara bikamera, biha imbuto umubibyi n'umugati urya, niko Ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye, ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi rizagerwaho n'icyo natumye. ”

2. Abaroma 10:17 - “Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.”

Ibyakozwe 10:45 Kandi abakebwe bizeraga baratangaye, nkuko bose bazanye na Petero, kuko kubanyamahanga nabo basutswe impano yumwuka wera.

Abayahudi bizera batunguwe no kubona ko Umwuka Wera na we yahawe abanyamahanga.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana ni urwa buri wese, hatitawe ku murage cyangwa amateka yabo.

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana buruta ibyo twiteze.

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Ibyakozwe 10:46 Kuberako bumvise bavuga indimi, kandi bahimbaza Imana. Petero aramusubiza ati:

Ibya Petero kubanyamahanga byerekanaga ko umugambi w'agakiza w'Imana nabo bari bahari.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana ni runini kandi rufunguye kuri bose, tutitaye ku mateka yabo cyangwa imyizerere yabo.

2. Agakiza karahari kuri buri wese binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - niwatura akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuberako n'umutima umuntu yemera kandi agatsindishirizwa, hamwe numunwa umuntu aratura agakizwa.

Ibyakozwe 10:47 Umuntu wese arashobora kubuza amazi, kugirango atabatizwa, yakiriye Umwuka Wera nkatwe?

Abaturage ba Koruneliyo babajije niba bagomba kubatizwa nyuma yo guhabwa Umwuka Wera, Petero asubiza ko ntawe ushobora kubabuza kubatizwa.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Gusobanukirwa Impano y'agakiza

2. Akamaro k'umubatizo: Gutera Intambwe yo Kwizera Kumvira

1. Abaroma 6: 3-5 - "Ntimuzi ko twese twabatijwe muri Kristo Yesu twabatirijwe mu rupfu rwe? Twashyinguwe rero na we kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yari ameze. yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, natwe dushobora kugendera mu buzima bushya. "

2. Ibyakozwe 16:33 - "Abajyana isaha imwe y'ijoro, yoza ibikomere byabo, abatizwa icyarimwe, we n'umuryango we wose."

Ibyakozwe 10:48 Abategeka kubatizwa mu izina rya Nyagasani. Hanyuma bamusenga ngo amare iminsi runaka.

Intumwa zategetse Koruneliyo n'umuryango we kubatizwa mu izina rya Nyagasani, hanyuma bamusaba kuguma igihe gito.

1. Akamaro k'umubatizo mu Izina rya Nyagasani

2. Impamvu tugomba kuguma muri Nyagasani

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye. : kandi, dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen. "

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 4 - "Bateraniye hamwe nabo, abategeka ko batava i Yerusalemu, ahubwo bagategereza isezerano rya Data, avuga ko unyumvise."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 11 havuga ibisobanuro Petero yavuze ku butumwa bwiza ku Banyamahanga, no gushinga itorero muri Antiyokiya.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nintumwa zizera muri Yudaya hose bumva ko abanyamahanga nabo bakiriye ijambo Imana. Igihe Petero yazamuka i Yerusalemu abakebwe abizera baramunegura bavuga bati 'Winjiye mu nzu abantu batakebwe barabarya.' Mu gusubiza, Petero yasobanuye mu buryo burambuye uko byagenze -

iyerekwa rye ry’inyamaswa zanduye nijwi rimubwira ko atagomba guhamagara ikintu cyose cyanduye ko Imana yahumuye, abagabo batatu bageze i Kayisariya icyarimwe icyerekezo kirangira, Umwuka amubwira ngo bajyane nabo nta gushidikanya. Yavuze kandi uburyo abavandimwe batandatu bari bamuherekeje mu rugo rwa Koruneliyo, aho umumarayika yari yabwiye Koruneliyo kohereza Yopa kuzana Simoni uzwi ku izina rya Petero uzabwira ubutumwa umuryango wose uzakizwa. Ubwo yatangiraga kuvuga Umwuka Wera yaje kuri bo nkuko natwe twatangiye kwibuka amagambo Umwami yavuze ati 'Yohana yabatije amazi ariko uzabatizwa Umwuka Wera.' Niba rero Imana yabahaye impano imwe yaduhaye yizera Umwami Yesu Kristo ninde natekerezaga ko ashobora guhagarara ku Mana? ' Bumvise ibyo, nta zindi nzitizi bashimye Imana bavuga ngo 'Noneho rero n'abanyamahanga Imana yemeye kwihana bayobora ubuzima' (Ibyakozwe 11: 1-18).

Igika cya 2: Hagati aho abari batatanye nibitotezo byadutse kuri Sitefano bakoze urugendo rurerure muri Fenisiya Kupuro Antiyokiya ikwirakwiza ubutumwa gusa mu Bayahudi abagabo bamwe Kupuro Cyrene nyamara bagiye Antiyokiya batangira kuvuga Abagereki nabo bavuga inkuru nziza kubyerekeye Umwami Yesu ukuboko Umwami yari kumwe nabo abantu benshi abizera bahinduye Umwami (Ibyakozwe 11: 19-21). Amakuru ibi byageze mu rusengero Yerusalemu bohereje Barinaba Antiyokiya bahageze babonye ibimenyetso byubuntu Imana yishimiye gushishikariza bose gukomeza kuba Umwami imitima yumutima yari umuntu mwiza wuzuye Umwuka Wera kwizera abantu benshi bazanye Umwami (Ibyakozwe 11: 22-24).

Igika cya 3: Hanyuma Barinaba yagiye Tarsus reba Sawuli igihe bamusanze yamuzaniye Antiyokiya Noneho umwaka uhura hamwe itorero ryigisha umubare munini abantu abigishwa bitwaga abakristu mbere Antiyokiya (Ibyakozwe 11: 25-26). Muri icyo gihe, abahanuzi bamwe bamanutse bava i Yerusalemu berekeza muri Antiyokiya umwe witwa Agabus yarahagurutse binyuze mu Mwuka yahanuye ko inzara ikwirakwira mu isi yose y'Abaroma yabaye ku ngoma abigishwa ba Kalawudiyo buri wese akurikije icyemezo yafashe cyo gutanga ubufasha abavandimwe bashiki bacu babaga muri Yudaya bohereje abakuru babo impano bita kuri Barinaba Sawuli. (Ibyakozwe 11: 27-30).

Ibyakozwe 11: 1 Intumwa n'abavandimwe bari muri Yudaya bumvise ko abanyamahanga na bo bakiriye ijambo ry'Imana.

Amakuru yakwirakwiriye ko abanyamahanga bemeye ubutumwa bw'Imana.

1. Ubutumwa bwiza bw'agakiza ni ubw'abantu bose

2. Ubumwe Binyuze mu Ivanjili

1. Abefeso 2: 14-18 - Kuberako We ubwe ari amahoro yacu, yaremye umwe kandi asenya urukuta rwo hagati rwo gutandukana hagati yacu.

2. Abaroma 10: 12-13 - Kuberako nta tandukaniro riri hagati yumuyahudi nu kigereki, kuko Umwami umwe kuri byose akize kubantu bose bamuhamagarira.

Ibyakozwe 11: 2 "Igihe Petero yazaga i Yeruzalemu, abari mu gukebwa baramurwanya,

Abayahudi bizeraga i Yeruzalemu barwanyije ubutumwa bwa Petero ku banyamahanga.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana ni urwa buri wese, uko yakuriye kose.

2: Tugomba kwicisha bugufi mugihe dusabana nabatandukanye natwe.

1: Abagalatiya 3: 26-28 - Kuberako muri Kristo Yesu mwese muri abana b'Imana, kubwo kwizera. Kuberako benshi muri mwe babatijwe muri Kristo mwambariye Kristo. Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta mugaragu cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo n'umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Abakolosayi 3:11 - Muri Kristo, nta tandukaniro riri hagati yAbayahudi n’Abagereki, abakebwa kandi batakebwe, abanyarugomo, Abasikuti, imbata n’ubuntu, ariko Kristo ni byose kandi muri byose.

Ibyakozwe 11: 3 Bati: "Winjiye mu bantu batakebwe, kandi musangira na bo."

Petero arengera icyemezo yafashe cyo gusangira n'intumwa i Yeruzalemu ku bantu batakebwe.

1. "Urukundo rw'Imana kubantu bose"

2. "Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwemerwa"

1. Abaroma 2: 11-16

2. Abagalatiya 3: 26-29

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 11: 4 Ariko Petero asubiramo icyo kibazo kuva mu ntangiriro, arabasobanurira ababwira ati:

Petero yabwiye intumwa ibyabaye mu guhura kwe n'Umwuka Wera.

1. Tugomba gufungura ubuyobozi bwa Roho Mutagatifu, nubwo byaba bidasanzwe kuri twe.

2. Tugomba kuba twiteguye gusangira abandi kwizera kwacu nubunararibonye.

1. Ibyakozwe 11: 4 - Ariko Petero asubiramo icyo kibazo kuva mu ntangiriro, arabisobanura ababwira, ati

2.Yohana 14:26 - Ariko Umufasha, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi akwibutse ibyo nakubwiye byose.

Ibyakozwe 11: 5 Nari mu mujyi wa Yopa nsenga: maze mbona mu iyerekwa, Ubwato bunini buramanuka, kuko bwari bumeze nk'urupapuro runini, bumanurwa mu ijuru impande enye; ndetse biza no kuri njye:

Umugabo wo muri Yopa yari afite iyerekwa ryurupapuro runini rumanuka ruva mwijuru.

1. Imigambi y'Imana irarenze iyacu.

2. Binyuze mu masengesho, dushobora kwakira ubuyobozi bw'Imana.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 ??? □ cyangwa ibitekerezo byanjye ntabwo ari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Kuberako nkuko ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. ??

2. Yakobo 1: 5-6 ??? □ f muri mwebwe wese adafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga ubuntu kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha. Ariko reka abaze mu kwizera, nta gushidikanya, kuko ushidikanya ameze nkumuhengeri winyanja utwarwa kandi ujugunywa numuyaga. ??

Ibyak.

Mu gihe witegereje neza, uwanditse Ibyakozwe 11: 6 yabonye inyamaswa zo mu isi zifite ibirenge bine, inyamaswa zo mu gasozi, ibintu bikururuka, n'ibiguruka byo mu kirere.

1. Ibyo Imana yaremye: Igitangaza cyo kubona

2. Ibitangaza bya Kamere: Kubona Ukuboko kw'Imana Kudukikije

1. Zaburi 8: 3-9

2. Yesaya 40: 25-26

Ibyakozwe 11: 7 Numva ijwi rimbwira riti 'Haguruka, Petero; kwica no kurya.

Petero yahawe amabwiriza nijwi ryo mwijuru kurya ibiryo byari bibujijwe hakurikijwe amategeko yabayahudi.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana buruta amategeko yacu - Abaroma 6:14

2. Gukurikiza amabwiriza y'Imana biganisha ku mugisha - Ibyakozwe 11:18

1. Abaroma 6:14 Kuberako icyaha kitazagutwara, kuko mutagengwa n amategeko, ahubwo mugengwa nubuntu.

2. Ibyakozwe 11:18 Bumvise ibyo, baraceceka, bahimbaza Imana, baravuga bati: "Noneho Imana yahaye abanyamahanga kwihana ubuzima.

Ibyakozwe 11: 8 "Ariko navuze nti," Uwiteka, kuko nta kintu na kimwe gisanzwe cyangwa cyanduye cyigeze cyinjira mu kanwa kanjye.

Imana idutegeka kudatinya gufata ibyago kugirango dukwirakwize ubutumwa bwayo, ndetse no mubihe bidasanzwe kandi bitamenyerewe.

1. "Ntugire ubwoba: Kwamamaza ushize amanga Ubutumwa bwiza"

2. "Kwiringira Imana: Gusohoka mu Kwizera"

1. Yozuwe 1: 9 - "Sinagutegetse? Komera kandi ushire amanga. Ntutinye, ntucike intege, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe izabana nawe aho uzajya hose."

2. Yesaya 43 : 1 - "Ariko none, ibyo ni byo Uwiteka avuga? izina; uri uwanjye. "

Ibyakozwe 11: 9 "Ariko ijwi ryongeye kunsubiza rivuye mu ijuru," Ibyo Imana yejeje, ibyo ntibisanzwe.

Ubweranda bw'Imana ntibugengwa no gusobanukirwa kwabantu.

1: Imana irenze imyumvire yacu kandi ibyemezo byayo bigomba kwemerwa ntakibazo.

2: Tugomba kumenya no kwemera ubutware bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

1: Yozuwe 24:15 - "Hitamo uyu munsi uwo uzakorera ..."

2: Yesaya 55: 8-9 - "Uwiteka avuga ati:" Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byanyu, n'inzira zanyu ntabwo ari inzira zanjye. "Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zanyu, n'izanjye. ibitekerezo kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

Ibyakozwe 11:10 "Ibyo bikorwa inshuro eshatu: byose byongera gukururwa mu ijuru.

Iyerekwa ryabonye inshuro eshatu n'umumarayika wo mu ijuru, kandi igihe cyose umumarayika yasubizwaga mu ijuru.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana n'ubuntu mu iyerekwa

2. Imbaraga z'amasengesho muguhishura ubushake bw'Imana

1.Yohana 14:18? □ ntazagutererana nk'imfubyi; Nzaza aho uri. ??

2. Itangiriro 28: 12-13? Ndarota , abona urwego rwashyizwe ku isi, hejuru yacyo rugera mu ijuru: dore abamarayika b'Imana bazamuka bakamanuka kuri yo. Kandi, dore, Uwiteka yahagaze hejuru yacyo. ??

Ibyakozwe 11:11 "Ako kanya, abantu batatu bamaze kugera mu nzu nari ndimo, baturutse i Kayisariya.

Intumwa Petero yasuwe n'abagabo batatu boherejwe i Kayisariya.

1. Imana irashobora gukoresha abashyitsi batunguranye kugirango itwereke ubushake bwayo.

2. Imana izaduha ubufasha nubuyobozi mugihe bikenewe.

1. Matayo 2: 1-12 - Uruzinduko rwabanyabwenge kuri Yesu.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

Ibyakozwe 11:12 Kandi Umwuka yansabye kujyana nabo, nta gushidikanya. Byongeye kandi, abo bavandimwe batandatu baramperekeje, twinjira mu nzu y'uwo mugabo:

Umwuka w'Imana yabwiye Intumwa Petero kujyana n'abantu bamusanze, ajyana na bo hamwe n'abandi bavandimwe batandatu.

1. Ubushake bw'Imana akenshi butunguranye kandi bugomba gukurikizwa nta gutindiganya.

2. Iyo Imana iduhamagariye gukora ikintu runaka, izaduha imbaraga nubusabane dukeneye.

1. Ababeburayo 11: 8 - Kwizera kubwo kwizera Aburahamu yumviye igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka aho yari guhabwa umurage. Arasohoka, atazi iyo agana.

2. Yesaya 43: 2 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika.

Ibyakozwe 11:13 Atwereka uko yabonye umumarayika mu nzu ye, arahagarara aramubwira ati: “Ohereza abantu i Yopa, uhamagare Simoni, ari we Petero;

Iyerekwa rya marayika riyobora Koruneliyo kohereza Petero.

1: Ubuyobozi bw'Imana burakomeye kandi burasobanutse, kandi buzahora butuyobora muburyo bwiza.

2: Akamaro ko kwizera ubuyobozi bw'Imana mugihe tugenda mubuzima.

1: Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe; inzira zawe zose uzamugandukire, na we azagorora inzira zawe."

2: Zaburi 32: 8 - "Nzakwigisha kandi nkwigishe inzira ugomba kunyuramo; Nzakugira inama n'amaso yanjye yuje urukundo."

Ibyakozwe 11:14 Ninde uzakubwira amagambo, aho wowe n'inzu yawe yose uzakizwa.

Petero asobanurira abantu ko Imana yamutumye kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza kugirango bo n'imiryango yabo bakizwe.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana gukiza

2. Akamaro k'agakiza k'umuryango

1. Abaroma 10: 13-14 - "Kuko umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa. None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi bazamwizera bate uwo badafite? bumvise? kandi bazumva bate nta muvugabutumwa? "

2. 2 Abakorinto 5: 17-18 - "Ni cyo gituma umuntu wese aba muri Kristo, aba ari ikiremwa gishya: ibintu bishaje byashize; dore ibintu byose biba bishya. Kandi byose ni iby'Imana, yatwiyunze. kuri we na Yesu Kristo, kandi yaduhaye umurimo w'ubwiyunge. "

Ibyakozwe 11:15 Igihe natangiraga kuvuga, Umwuka Wera yabaguyeho, nk'uko natwe twabanje.

Umwuka Wera yaguye ku banyamahanga, nk'uko byagenze ku ntumwa mu ntangiriro z'umurimo wabo.

1. "Umwuka w'Imana ni uw'abantu bose"

2. "Isezerano rya Data"

1. Luka 24:49 - Kandi dore, mbohererereje isezerano rya Data kuri mwe, ariko mugume mu

mujyi wa Yerusalemu, kugeza igihe muzarangirira imbaraga ziva mu ijuru.

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 38-39 - Hanyuma Petero arababwira ati: Ihane, kandi mubatizwe buri wese muri mwe mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha, muzakira impano ya Roho Mutagatifu. Erega isezerano ni iryanyu, no ku bana banyu, no ku bari kure bose, nk'uko Uwiteka Imana yacu izahamagara.

Ibyakozwe 11:16 Hanyuma nibuka Ijambo rya Nyagasani, uko yavuze ati, Yohana rwose yabatije amazi; ariko muzabatizwa n'Umwuka Wera.

Uwiteka yahanuye ko abizera bazabatizwa n'Umwuka Wera.

1: Akamaro k'Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga ifite yo guhindura ubuzima bwacu.

2: Akamaro ko kubaho ukurikije Ijambo ry'Imana.

1: Abefeso 5:18 ,? Ntugasindwe na vino, aho irenze; ariko mwuzure Umwuka. ??

2: Abaroma 8: 9 ,? Nturi mu mubiri, ahubwo uri mu Mwuka, niba aribyo ko Umwuka w'Imana atuye muri wowe. Noneho niba umuntu adafite Umwuka wa Kristo, ntabwo ari uwe. ??

Ibyakozwe 11:17 Kuberako Imana yabahaye impano nkiyi yatugiriye, abizera Umwami Yesu Kristo; Nari iki, ko nshobora kwihanganira Imana?

Ubuntu bw'Imana buhabwa abantu bose bizera Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana

2. Kwishyira hamwe k'ubuntu bw'Imana

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuko ku bw'ubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyanyu bwite; ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

2. Tito 3: 5-7 - "Yadukijije, atari kubw'imirimo twakoze mu gukiranuka, ahubwo abikesheje imbabazi zayo bwite, no gukaraba bushya no kuvugurura Umwuka Wera, uwo yadusutseho cyane binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umukiza wacu, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwa

n'ubuntu bwe dushobora kuba abaragwa dukurikije ibyiringiro by'ubuzima bw'iteka. "

Ibyakozwe 11:18 Bumvise ibyo, baraceceka, bahimbaza Imana, baravuga bati: "Noneho Imana yahaye abanyamahanga kwihana ubuzima.

Imana yahaye kwihana kuri bose, abanyamahanga n'Abayahudi.

1: Imana ishaka ko abantu bose bihana bagakizwa.

2: Ubuntu bw'Imana ni ubw'abantu bose, ntabwo ari Abayahudi gusa.

1: Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2: 2 Petero 3: 9 - Uwiteka ntatinda ku masezerano ye, nkuko abantu bamwe babona ubunebwe; ariko iratwihanganira kuri-ward, ntishaka ko hagira n'umwe urimbuka, ariko ko bose baza kwihana.

Ibyak .

Abigishwa ba Sitefano batataniye mu mahanga kubera gutotezwa maze bajya i Fenisi, Kupuro, na Antiyokiya, babwira ijambo Abayahudi gusa.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana binyuze mu gutotezwa

2. Akamaro ko kubwiriza abumva neza

1. Ibyakozwe 8: 4 - "Ni cyo cyatumye abatatanye mu mahanga bagiye ahantu hose babwiriza ijambo."

2. Matayo 28:19 - "Genda rero, wigishe amahanga yose, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu."

Ibyakozwe 11:20 "Bamwe muri bo bari abantu ba Kupuro na Kirene, bageze muri Antiyokiya, babwira Abagereki, babwira Uwiteka Yesu.

Abagabo ba Kupuro na Sirene babwirije Abagereki Umwami Yesu muri Antiyokiya.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Kwamamaza Yesu mubihugu byose

1. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - "Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe; kandi muzaba abahamya banjye i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya na Samariya yose, no ku mpera z'isi."

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Noneho genda uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatize mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, kandi ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose Ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yimyaka. ??

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 11:21 Ukuboko k'Uwiteka kwari kumwe na bo, abantu benshi barizera, bahindukirira Uhoraho.

Ukuboko kwa Nyagasani kwari kumwe n'abizera, bituma benshi bahindukirira Uwiteka.

1. Mana? □ Ukuboko guhorana natwe

2. Gusubiza Imana? Hamagara _

1. Abaroma 8:31 -? □ ingofero noneho tuzabwira ibi bintu? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya ???

2. Zaburi 23: 4 -? □ ven nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cy'igicucu cy'urupfu, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'abakozi bawe, barampumuriza. ??

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 11:22 "Itorero ry'i Yerusalemu rivuga inkuru y'ibyo bintu, nuko bohereza Barinaba, kugira ngo agere i Antiyokiya.

Itorero ry'i Yerusalemu ryohereje Barinaba muri Antiyokiya kugira ngo bakwirakwize amakuru.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukwirakwiza Amakuru meza

2. Akamaro k'Abamisiyoneri b'Abakristo

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore. , Ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. "

2. Yesaya 6: 8 - "Hanyuma numva ijwi rya Nyagasani rivuga riti :? Nzabohereza? Kandi ni nde uzadusanga ??? Ndabaza nti: ere am I. Unyohereze! ??

Ibyakozwe 11:23 Ninde, ubwo yazaga, akabona ubuntu bw'Imana, yarishimye, abashishikariza bose, ko babikuye ku mutima babigiranye umutima.

Barinaba yabonye ubuntu bw'Imana kandi ashishikariza abantu bose gukomeza kwiyegurira Umwami.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana nimpano itagomba na rimwe gufatwa nkukuri.

2. Kwiyegurira Umwami bigomba kuba ubushake nkana kandi butajegajega.

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Noneho rero, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, mubona Imana? imbabazi, gutanga imibiri yawe nkigitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana? ibye ni ugusenga kwawe kandi gukwiye.

2. Gutegeka 6: 5 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.

Ibyakozwe 11:24 Kuberako yari umuntu mwiza, wuzuye Umwuka Wera no kwizera: kandi abantu benshi bongerewe kuri Nyagasani.

Umuntu mwiza yari yuzuye Umwuka Wera no kwizera, ayobora abantu benshi kuri Nyagasani.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera n'Umwuka Wera

2. Ingaruka z'abantu beza ku Bwami bw'Imana

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Matayo 5: 14-16 -? ou ni umucyo w'isi. Umujyi washyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yigitebo, ahubwo bahagaze, kandi gitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bahesha icyubahiro So uri mu ijuru.

Ibyakozwe 11:25 Hanyuma Barinaba yerekeza i Taruso, gushaka Sawuli:

Barinaba yagiye gushakisha Sawuli i Taruso.

1. Ukuboko kw'Imana gutanga akazi - ko Barinaba yasanze Sawuli muri Taruso.

2. Akamaro ko gusabana kwizerwa - Barinaba bashaka Sawuli.

1.Imigani 16: 9 - Umutima wumuntu utegura inzira ye, ariko Uwiteka ashyiraho intambwe ze.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe nkumugambi we.

Ibyakozwe 11:26 Amaze kumubona, amuzana muri Antiyokiya. Kandi umwaka wose, bateranira hamwe n'itorero, bigisha abantu benshi. Kandi abigishwa bitwaga abakristu mbere muri Antiyokiya.

Barinaba abona Sawuli, amuzana mu rusengero rwo muri Antiyokiya. Bombi bigishije abantu umwaka wose kandi abantu baho babaye abambere bahamagaye abigishwa abakristo.

1. Itorero rya Antiyokiya: Icyitegererezo cy'umurimo w'ubumisiyonari

2. Kuba umwigishwa wa Kristo: Bisobanura iki?

1. Ibyakozwe 11:26

2. Matayo 28: 18-20 -? nd Yesu araza arababwira ati ,? Ububasha bwo mwijuru no mwisi nahawe. Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse

byose. Kandi dore, ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yimyaka.? □ €?

Ibyakozwe 11:27 Muri iyi minsi haza abahanuzi bava i Yerusalemu bagera muri Antiyokiya.

Muri icyo gihe, abahanuzi baturutse i Yeruzalemu bari baje muri Antiyokiya.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuhanuzi: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana rishobora guhindura ubuzima

2. Akamaro ko gukurikiza umuhamagaro w'Imana: Gusuzuma Ibyakozwe 11:27

1. Ibyakozwe 11:27 - "Muri iyi minsi haza abahanuzi bava i Yerusalemu bagera muri Antiyokiya."

2. Yesaya 55:11 - "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mubyo nyohereje. "

Ibyakozwe 11:28 "Umwe muri bo arahaguruka, yitwa Agabusi, asobanurwa n'Umwuka ko ku isi hose hazaba inzara ikomeye: byabaye mu gihe cya Kalawudiyo Kayisari.

Agabus yari umuhanuzi wahanuye inzara ikomeye mu gihe cya Kalawudiyo Sezari, amaherezo yaje kuba.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuhanuzi: Gusobanukirwa ubutumwa bwa Agabus

2. Ubusugire bw'Imana: Uburyo Imana yakoresheje inzara kugirango isohoze umugambi wayo

1. Habakuki 2: 3 - Kuberako ibyerekezo bitegereje igihe cyagenwe; yihuta kugeza imperuka? Ntabwo azabeshya. Niba bisa naho bitinda, tegereza; bizaza rwose; ntibizatinda.

2. Amosi 3: 7 - Kuberako Uwiteka Imana ntacyo ikora itabanje guhishurira ibanga ryayo abaja bayo abahanuzi.

Ibyakozwe 11:29 "Abigishwa, umuntu wese akurikije ubushobozi bwe, yiyemeza kohereza ubutabazi ku bavandimwe babaga muri Yudaya:

Abigishwa basangiye umutungo wabo n'abizera muri Yudaya.

1. Kugabana ni Kwitaho: Urugero rw'abigishwa

2. Umugisha w'ubuntu: Urugero rw'abigishwa

1. Abagalatiya 6:10 Kubwibyo, nkuko dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu muryango w'abizera.

2. Abaroma 12:13 Sangira n'Imana? □ abantu bakeneye ubufasha. Witoze kwakira abashyitsi.

Ibyakozwe 11:30 Nabo barabikora, babyoherereza abasaza amaboko ya Barinaba na Sawuli.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Barinaba na Sawuli, bohereje ituro ryamafaranga abanyamahanga kubakuru i Yeruzalemu.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Nigute dushobora kwigira kuri Barinaba na Sawuli

2. Ibyibanze byabaturage: Nigute dushobora gufashanya

1.Imigani 11:25, "Umuntu utanga atera imbere; uzagarura ubuyanja azagarurwa."

2. 2 Abakorinto 9: 7, "Buri wese muri mwe agomba gutanga ibyo yiyemeje mu mutima wawe gutanga, atabishaka cyangwa ku gahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 12 havuga ibitotezo by'itorero rya mbere n'Umwami Herode, gutoroka mu buryo bw'igitangaza Petero muri gereza, n'urupfu rwa Herode.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana numwami Herode Agrippa wa I gutoteza bamwe mubagize itorero. Yategetse Yakobo, umuvandimwe Yohani kwicisha inkota abonye Abayahudi bashimishijwe bakomeje gufata Petero no mu minsi mikuru idasembuye nyuma yo kumufata amushyira muri gereza amushyikiriza amatsinda ane abasirikari bane buri mugambi wari uwo kumuzana mu ruhame nyuma ya Pasika (Ibyakozwe) 12: 1-4). Petero rero yarafunzwe, ariko isengesho rimusabira Imana ryasabiwe n'itorero.

Igika cya 2: Mwijoro mbere yuko Herode amuzanira iburanisha Petero aryamye hagati yabasirikare babiri baboheshejwe iminyururu aboherejwe bahagaze ku bwinjiriro Mu buryo butunguranye umumarayika Nyagasani agaragara akagari kamurika yakubise uruhande rwa Petero akanguka 'Haguruka vuba!' iminyururu yaguye mumaboko marayika ati 'Wambare inkweto zawe sandali' abikora yambaye umwenda uzengurutse akurikira marayika azi icyo gukora rwose yibwira ko abonye iyerekwa ryarenze abarinzi ba mbere baza irembo ryicyuma riyobora umujyi ubakingura ubwabo banyuze mumaguru maremare umuhanda umwe gitunguranye marayika yamusize (Ibyakozwe 12: 6-10). Amaze kumenya ibyabaye yagiye munzu nyina wa Mariya Yohana na we yahamagaye Mariko aho abantu benshi bateraniye basenga babwira Rhoda yaje umuryango wishimye yishimiye ijwi rya Petero yiruka inyuma atakinguye urugi avuga ati 'Petero ari kumuryango!' Bavuze ko yari afite ubwenge akomeza gushimangira ko ari ukuri baravuze bati 'bigomba kuba ari marayika we.' Ariko Petero yakomeje gukomanga bakinguye urugi babonye baratangaye abereka ukuboko kwe guceceka asobanura uburyo Umwami yazanye gereza yabwiye raporo ibi bintu Yakobo abandi bavandimwe noneho baragenda bajya ahandi (Ibyakozwe 12: 11-17).

Igika cya 3: Mugitondo ntihari imvururu nto mubasirikare nkibyabaye Petero. Herode amaze kumushakisha neza ntiyabona abarinzi bategetse kwicwa. Herode ava i Yudaya yerekeza i Sezariya, agumayoyo igihe gito. Yari amaze igihe atongana n'abantu Tire Sidon noneho yifatanyije ashakisha abaterankunga babona inkunga Blastus yizeraga umugaragu w’umwami usaba amahoro kubera ko igihugu cyabo cyashingiragaho ibiryo by’umwami mu gihugu cyagenwe Ku munsi wagenwe Herode wambaye imyenda y’abami yicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami atanga ijambo rusange abantu basakuza bati 'Iyi mana ijwi ntabwo ari umuntu . ' Ako kanya kubera ko adashimye Imana umumarayika Umwami yakubise inyo zariye apfa ijambo Imana ikomeza gukwirakwiza Barinaba Sawuli arangije ubutumwa bwabo asubiza Yerusalemu abajyana Yohana nanone witwa Mariko (Ibyakozwe 12: 18-25).

Ibyakozwe 12: 1 Muri icyo gihe, Herode umwami yarambuye amaboko kugira ngo ababaze bamwe mu itorero.

Umwami Herode yatoteje bamwe mu bagize iryo torero.

1. Ntiducike intege mugihe cy'ibitotezo, ahubwo dukomeze gukomera mu kwizera kwacu.

2. Imbere y'ibibazo, reka dukomeze kwibanda ku ntego n'intego.

1. Matayo 5: 10-12 “Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo. Urahirwa mugihe abandi bagututse bakagutoteza bakakubwira ibibi byose kukubeshya kuri konti yanjye. Ishimire kandi wishime, kuko ibihembo byawe ari byinshi mu ijuru, kuko batoteje abahanuzi bakubanjirije. ”

2. Abaheburayo 10: 32-34 “Ariko ibuka iminsi yashize, igihe umaze kumurikirwa,

wihanganiye urugamba rukomeye nububabare, rimwe na rimwe ukagaragarizwa kumugaragaro no gutukwa no kubabazwa, ndetse rimwe na rimwe ukaba umufatanyabikorwa nabafashwe. Kuko wagiriraga impuhwe abari muri gereza, kandi ukaba wishimiye ko wasahuye ibintu byawe, kuko wari uzi ko ubwawe ufite umutungo mwiza kandi uhoraho. ”

Ibyakozwe 12: 2 Yica Yakobo umuvandimwe wa Yohana akoresheje inkota.

Herode Agrippa Nagize James, murumuna wa Yohani, yicishwa inkota.

1. Kwibutsa ko tutagomba kwibagirwa gukomeza kwicisha bugufi no kumenya imbaraga z'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

2. Isomo ku mbaraga z'urukundo n'imbabazi, kabone niyo haba hari urupfu.

1. Yakobo 4:10 - "Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azabashyira hejuru."

2. Matayo 5: 43-45 - "Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Ukunde mugenzi wawe, wange umwanzi wawe.' Ariko ndababwiye nti: Kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza. "

Ibyakozwe 12: 3 "Kubera ko abonye ko bishimishije Abayahudi, akomeza gufata Petero. (Noneho hari iminsi yumugati udasembuye.)

Herode Agrippa Nafashe Petero muminsi yumugati udasembuye, nkuko byashimishije abayahudi.

1: Mu bihe bigoye, tugomba gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwacu, twizeye Umwami ngo atuyobore mubibazo.

2: Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tutareka ibyifuzo byabantu bikatuyobora guteshuka ku kwizera Imana kwacu.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2: Zaburi 46:10 - "Humura, umenye ko ndi Imana; nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa hejuru mu isi."

Ibyakozwe 12: 4 Amaze kumufata, amushyira muri gereza, amushyikiriza ibice bine by'abasirikare kugira ngo bakomeze; umugambi nyuma ya Pasika kumuzana mubantu.

Herode amaze gufata Petero, amushyira muri gereza, ashyiraho amatsinda ane y'abasirikare kumurinda. Yateganyaga kuzana Petero mu bantu nyuma ya Pasika.

1. Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana mu bihe bigoye

2. Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera Iyo ubuzima bugoye

1. Abaroma 8:31 - Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9 - Ariko arambwira ati: "Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke."

Ibyakozwe 12: 5 Petero rero yari afungiye muri gereza, ariko amasengesho yarakozwe adasiba itorero ku Mana.

Itorero ryasenze ntahwema gusaba Petero kurekurwa.

1. Imbaraga Zamasengesho - Uburyo amasengesho yacu ashobora kudufasha mugihe gikenewe.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Uburyo kwizera Imana bishobora kudufasha gutsinda ingorane zose.

1. Yakobo 5: 16b - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

2. Matayo 21:22 - "Kandi icyo usabye cyose mu masengesho, uzakira, niba ufite kwizera."

Ibyakozwe 12: 6 "Herode amaze kumuzana, muri iryo joro nyene Petero yari aryamye hagati y'abasirikare babiri, aboshye iminyururu ibiri: kandi abarinzi b'umuryango bakomeza gereza.

Petero yarafashwe ashyirwa muri gereza, aho yari arinzwe n'abasirikare babiri

n'iminyururu ibiri igihe yari aryamye.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana bukunze kuboneka ahantu hadateganijwe.

2. Tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku Mana, nubwo twaba turi mu bihe bigoye.

1. Zaburi 91:11 - Kuko azaguha abamarayika be kugutegeka, kukurinda inzira zawe zose.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka kwanjye.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 12: 7 "Umumarayika w'Uwiteka aramwegera, maze umucyo urabagirana muri gereza, akubita Petero ku rubavu, aramuzura ati:" Haguruka vuba. " Iminyururu ye igwa mu biganza bye.

Umumarayika w'Uwiteka abonekera Petero igihe yari muri gereza, aramukubita amubwira ngo haguruka. Iminyururu ye yahise igwa mu biganza bye.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Uburyo Imana ishobora kutubohora iminyururu yacu

2. Igitangaza kitunguranye: Kubona ibyiringiro mubihe bigoye

1. Yesaya 61: 1 - Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye, kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta ngo nzane inkuru nziza kubababaye; Yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano n'ubwisanzure ku mfungwa.

2. Zaburi 146: 7 - Ikomeza aboroheje, ikajugunya ababi hasi.

Ibyakozwe 12: 8 Umumarayika aramubwira ati: "Kenyera, uhambire inkweto zawe." Nuko arabikora. Aramubwira ati: “Genda umwambaro wawe, unkurikire.

Umumarayika ategeka Petero kwambara inkweto n'imyambaro no kumukurikira.

1. Kumvira: Urugero rwa Petero

2. Kwitegura: Witegure gukurikira Imana

1. Yesaya 52: 7 - "Mbega ukuntu ibirenge bye ari byiza cyane ku birenge, uzana ubutumwa bwiza, atangaza amahoro; azana ubutumwa bwiza bw'iza, atangaza agakiza; abwira Siyoni, Imana yawe ni yo iganje!"

2. Matayo 4:20 - "Bahita basiga inshundura zabo, baramukurikira."

Ibyakozwe 12: 9 Arasohoka, aramukurikira; kandi ntumenye ko arukuri byakozwe na malayika; ariko yibwira ko yabonye iyerekwa.

Ubuyobozi bwa marayika ntabwo bwamenyekanye numuntu wamukurikiye, kuko yatekerezaga ko abona iyerekwa.

1. Ubuyobozi bw'Imana: Kumenya Ukuboko kwa Nyagasani mubuzima bwacu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwiga Kwiringira Umwami

1. Matayo 28:20 - “Mubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2. Ababeburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara.”

Ibyakozwe 12:10 Banyuze mu cyumba cya mbere n'icya kabiri, bagera ku irembo ry'icyuma rigana mu mujyi; abakingurira ku bushake bwe: barasohoka, banyura mu muhanda umwe; Ako kanya marayika aramuvaho.

Umumarayika yakinguye irembo ry'icyuma ryerekeza mu mujyi maze ayobora Petero mu muhanda umwe mbere yo kumuvaho.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'abamarayika b'Imana

2. Kumenya ubuyobozi bw'Imana muburyo butunguranye

1. Zaburi 91: 11-12 - Kuko azategeka abamarayika be kukwerekeye kukurinda inzira zawe zose; bazaguterura mu biganza byabo, kugira ngo udakubita ikirenge cyawe ku ibuye.

2. Yesaya 30:21 - Uhindukirira iburyo cyangwa ibumoso, ugutwi kwawe kuzumva ijwi inyuma yawe, rivuga riti: “Iyi ni yo nzira; genda muri yo. ”

Ibyakozwe 12:11 Petero ageze aho ari, aravuga ati: "Noneho nzi neza ko Uwiteka yohereje umumarayika we, ankiza mu kuboko kwa Herode, kandi ibyo abantu bose bategereje." Abayahudi.

Petero yari azi neza ko Uwiteka yohereje umumarayika kugira ngo amukize mu maboko ya Herode n'Abayahudi.

1. Imana ihora iyobora, nubwo haba mubihe bigoye.

2. Uburinzi bw'Imana burigihe buraboneka mugihe dushakisha mukwizera.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Zaburi 34: 7 - "Umumarayika wa Nyagasani akambitse abamutinya, arabakiza."

Ibyakozwe 12:12 Amaze gusuzuma icyo kintu, agera kwa Mariya nyina wa Yohani, amazina ye ni Mariko; aho benshi bari bateraniye hamwe basenga.

Itorero rya mbere ryateraniye hamwe kugirango dusenge.

1. Umuryango w'amasengesho: Imbaraga zo guhuriza hamwe mumasengesho

2. Imbaraga zamasengesho: Impamvu dusenga nicyo cyuzuza

1. Abefeso 6:18 - "Gusenga buri gihe hamwe n'amasengesho yose no kwinginga mu Mwuka, no kubireba twihanganye kandi twinginga abera bose;"

2. Yakobo 5:16 - "Mubwire amakosa yawe, kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho rivuye ku mutima ry'umukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini."

Ibyakozwe 12:13 Petero akomanga ku rugi rw'irembo, umukobwa aje kumva, witwa Roda.

Petero yakomanze ku rugi rw'irembo maze yakirwa n'umukobwa witwa Rhoda.

1. Umva Gukomanga: Kumva umuhamagaro w'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Gufungura umuryango w'ukwemera: Gusubiza ubutumire bw'Imana

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka gushimisha Imana, kuko umuntu wese uza aho ari agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abamushaka cyane."

2. Luka 11: 9 - "Ndakubwira rero nti: Baza uzaguha, shaka uzabona, ukomange kandi urugi ruzakingurirwa."

Ibyakozwe 12:14 Amaze kumenya ijwi rya Petero, ntiyakingura irembo ry'ibyishimo, ahubwo ariruka, abwira uko Petero ahagaze imbere y'irembo.

Kugera kwa Petero kwa Mariya na Roda ntibyari byitezwe, Mariya yumvise ijwi rye, arishima cyane ku buryo yiruka imbere abwira Rhoda.

1. Imana ihora itanga umunezero utunguranye mubuzima.

2. Imbaraga zo kumenya ijwi ry'Imana.

1. Zaburi 30:11 - "Wampinduye icyunamo cyanjye mubyina: Wambuye umufuka wanjye, unyambika umunezero."

2.Yohana 10: 3-5 - "Umuzamu aramukingurira, intama zumva ijwi rye, ahamagara intama ze mu izina, arazisohora. Aramutse asohoye intama ze, aragenda imbere yabo. n'intama ziramukurikira: kuko bazi ijwi rye. "

Ibyakozwe 12:15 Baramubwira bati: "Urasaze. Ariko yahoraga yemeza ko aribyo. Bati: "Ni marayika we."

Abantu bibwiraga ko Mariya yasaze igihe yababwiraga ko Petero akiri muzima, ariko akomeza kwemeza ko ari ukuri. Baca bavuga ko bigomba kuba umumarayika we.

1. Kwiringira amasezerano y'Imana atananirwa

2. Guhangana no kutizera hamwe no kwizera

1. Luka 1:45 - “Hahirwa uwizera ko Uwiteka azasohoza amasezerano yamusezeranije!”

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara.”

Ibyakozwe 12:16 Ariko Petero akomeza gukomanga, bakinguye urugi, bamubona baratangara.

Petero yakomanze ku rugi arakinguye, abantu batungurwa no kumubona.

1. Imbaraga zitangaje zo kwizera - Gutohoza kwizera kwa Petero kutajegajega mubihe bigoye.

2. Ibitangaza Bibaho - Gusuzuma uburyo ibidashoboka bishoboka kubwo kwizera.

1. Matayo 17:20 - "Arabasubiza ati:" Kubera ko ufite kwizera guke. Ndababwira ukuri, niba ufite kwizera guto nk'imbuto ya sinapi, urashobora kubwira uyu musozi, uti: "Wimuke uve hano." kandi bizagenda. Nta kintu kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

2. Luka 5: 5 - "Simoni aramusubiza ati:" Databuja, twakoze ijoro ryose kandi ntacyo twigeze dufata. Ariko kubera ko ubivuze, nzareka inshundura. ""

Ibyakozwe 12:17 Ariko, abinginga ukuboko ngo abaceceke, ababwira uko Uwiteka yamukuye muri gereza. Na we ati: "Genda ubereke Yakobo n'abavandimwe." Aragenda, ajya ahandi.

Petero yarokotse gereza abifashijwemo na Nyagasani, ategeka abantu kumenyesha Yakobo n'abandi bizera ko yarokowe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Petero yatsinze bigaragara ko bidashoboka

2. Ingingo ya Nyagasani: Kubona uburinzi bw'Imana mubihe bigoye

1. 1 Petero 5: 7 - Mumutere amaganya yawe yose, kuko akwitayeho.

2. Zaburi 34: 7 - Umumarayika wa Nyagasani akambitse abamutinya, arabakiza.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 12:18 Bumaze gucya, ntihabaye umuvurungano muto mu basirikare, uko Petero yabaye.

Abasirikare barumiwe cyane basanze Petero yabuze aho bari bamubitse.

1. Imana irashobora gukora ibidashoboka niba tuyizeye

2. No mubihe byumwijima, kwizera kwacu kurashobora kudufasha gutsinda

1. Matayo 19:26 - Ariko Yesu arabareba, ati: "Ibi ntibishoboka, ariko ku Mana byose birashoboka."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Ibyakozwe 12:19 Herode amaze kumushakisha, ariko ntiyamubona, asuzuma abarinzi, abategeka ko bicwa. Hanyuma aramanuka ava i Yudaya yerekeza i Kayisariya, arahatura.

Herode yashakishije Petero, ariko ntiyaboneka. Kubera iyo mpamvu, yishe abo barinzi hanyuma yimuka ava muri Yudaya yerekeza i Sezariya.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana burahagije: Inkuru ya Petero na Herode yerekana uburyo ubuntu bw'Imana buhagije kugirango buturinde nubwo twaba turi mukaga.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Inkuru ya Petero na Herode iratwigisha imbaraga zo kwizera nuburyo ishobora kutwemerera gutsinda inzitizi zose.

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - “Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntabwo izakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe n'ikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kwihanganira. ”

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

Ibyakozwe 12:20 Herode ntiyababazwa cyane na Tiro na Sidoni, ariko baza kumusezeranya, maze bamaze kugira inshuti ya Blastus icyumba cy'umwami inshuti yabo, bifuza amahoro; kuko igihugu cyabo cyagaburiwe nigihugu cyumwami.

Abaturage ba Tiro na Sidoni bashyizeho umwete mu rwego rwa diplomasi kugira ngo bagirane amahoro na Herode kugira ngo babone ubucuti bwa Blastus, urugereko rw'umwami, kubera ko igihugu cyabo cyari gitunzwe n'igihugu cy'umwami.

1. Imbaraga za diplomasi: Uburyo Imana ikoresha ibisubizo byamahoro kugirango ikemure amakimbirane

2. Ikibazo cyo Kwishingikiriza: Kubona Umutekano n’umutekano mu isi idahungabana

1. Yesaya 2: 4 - Azacira urubanza amahanga kandi azakemura amakimbirane mu mahanga menshi. Bazakubita inkota zabo mu masuka, amacumu yabo bayacike. Igihugu ntikizongera gufata inkota ku gihugu, kandi ntibazongera kwitoza intambara.

2. Imigani 3: 29-30 - Ntutegure kugirira nabi umuturanyi wawe, utuye hafi yawe. Ntukahangane numuntu nta mpamvu, mugihe atakugiriye nabi.

Ibyakozwe 12:21 Ku munsi wagenwe, Herode, yambaye imyenda ya cyami, yicara ku ntebe ye y'ubwami, ababwira ijambo.

Herode aboneka atanga disikuru yambaye imyenda ya cyami.

1: Akamaro k'imyambarire mugutanga imbaraga n'ububasha.

2: Imbaraga zamagambo nakamaro ko kuvuga kumugaragaro.

1: Imigani 17: 27-28 " gushishoza. ”

2: Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - "Kubwibyo, nkabantu batoranijwe nImana, abera kandi bakundwa cyane, mwambare impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana. Mwihanganane kandi mubabarire niba hari umwe muri mwe ufite ikibazo. mubabarire umuntu. Mubabarire nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye. Kandi hejuru y'iyi mico yose mwambare urukundo, ruhuza bose mu bumwe bwuzuye. ”

Ibyakozwe 12:22 Abantu barangurura ijwi bati: "Ni ijwi ry'imana, ntabwo ari iry'umuntu."

Abaturage ba Yeruzalemu bamenye ko ijwi bumvise ari iry'imana, atari umuntu.

1. Kumenya Ijwi ry'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Kwiga Gukurikiza Ijwi ry'Imana

1.Yohana 10:27 - "Intama zanjye zumva ijwi ryanjye, nanjye ndabazi, kandi barankurikira."

2. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Uzanshaka umbone, igihe uzanshaka n'umutima wawe wose."

Ibyakozwe 12:23 Ako kanya umumarayika wa Nyagasani aramukubita, kuko atahaye Imana icyubahiro, kandi yariye inyo, atanga umuzimu.

Umwami Herode ntabwo yahaye Imana icyubahiro kandi yahanwe urwo gupfa.

1: Tugomba kwitonda guhora duha Imana icyubahiro kubintu ikora mubuzima bwacu.

2: Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tutirata kandi twibagiwe guha Imana icyubahiro kubyo ikora byose.

1: Yakobo 4: 6 Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu avuga ati, Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.

2: 1 Abakorinto 10:31 "None rero nimurya, cyangwa munywa, cyangwa ibyo mukora byose, mukore byose kugirango bihesha Imana icyubahiro."

Ibyakozwe 12:24 Ariko ijambo ry'Imana ryarakuze kandi riragwira.

Ijambo ry'Imana ryakwirakwiriye kandi ryiyongera.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo: Uburyo Ubutumwa Bwiza bwa Kristo bukwirakwira kandi bukagwira

2. Ubushobozi butagira imipaka bw'Ijambo ry'Imana: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana ryaguka kandi rikomeza

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - “Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.”

2. Yesaya 55:11 - “Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye; Ntabwo izangarukira ubusa, ariko izasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi izagerwaho mu cyohererereje. ”

Ibyakozwe 12:25 Barinaba na Sawuli bagaruka bava i Yerusalemu, barangije umurimo wabo, bajyana na Yohana witwaga Mariko.

Intumwa Barinaba na Sawuli barangije ubutumwa bwabo i Yeruzalemu bagaruka hamwe na Yohana Mariko.

1: Ubudahemuka bw'Imana bugaragara mubyanditswe Byera byose kuko iduha bagenzi bacu murugendo rwacu rwumwuka.

2: Tugomba kwibutswa akamaro ko kugira abantu mubuzima bwacu badufasha kutuyobora mu rugendo rwacu rwo kwizera.

1: Umubwiriza 4: 9-10 - Babiri baruta umwe, kuko bafite inyungu nziza kubikorwa byabo: Niba umwe muribo yaguye, umwe ashobora gufasha undi hejuru.

2: Imigani 27:17 - Icyuma gityaza icyuma, umuntu umwe akarisha undi.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 13 havuga intangiriro y'urugendo rw'ubumisiyonari rwa Pawulo, ikibwiriza cye muri Antiyokiya ya Pisidiya, ndetse n'abamurwanya yahuye na byo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nitorero rya Antiyokiya rifite abahanuzi nabigisha. Mugihe basengaga Umwami wisonzesha Umwuka Wera yaravuze ati 'Unkorere Barnabas Sawuli umurimo nabahamagaye.' Nyuma yo kwiyiriza ubusa gusenga ubashyiraho amaboko yabo birabohereza (Ibyakozwe 13: 1-3). Boherejwe mu nzira na Roho Mutagatifu, baramanuka bajya i Selewukiya, bafata ubwato bava muri Shipure. Bageze i Salamisi, batangaza ijambo Imana amasinagogi y'Abayahudi Yohana yari kumwe nabo nk'umufasha (Ibyakozwe 13: 4-5). Banyuze mu kirwa cyose kugeza haje Paphos ahahurira n'umupfumu w'Abayahudi umuhanuzi w'ikinyoma witwa Bar-Yesu wari umuyobozi wa guverineri Sergiyo Paulus guverineri w'umunyabwenge witwaga Barinaba Sawuli kubera ko yashakaga kumva ijambo Imana ariko umupfumu wa Elymas yabarwanyaga agerageza guhindura guverineri kwizera (Ibyakozwe 13: 6- 8).

Igika cya 2: Noneho Sawuli uzwi kandi nka Pawulo wuzuye Umwuka Wera yarebye neza

kuri Elymas ati 'uri umwana wumwanzi shitani ibintu byose byuzuye ubwoko bwuzuye uburiganya uburiganya ntibuzigera buhagarika kugoreka inzira nziza Mwami? Noneho shyira Umwami kuri wewe uzaba impumyi igihe ntushobora no kubona izuba ryoroheje. ' Ako kanya umwijima w'icuraburindi uramurenga, ashakisha uko yamuyobora mu ntoki igihe guverineri abonye ibyabaye yizeraga inyigisho zitangaje zerekeye Umwami (Ibyakozwe 13: 9-12). Kuva kuri Paphos Pawulo na bagenzi be bafashe ubwato berekeza i Perga muri Pamfiliya aho Yohana yabasize bagaruka i Yeruzalemu avuye i Perga bajya muri Antiyokiya Pisidiya Ku Isabato binjira mu isinagogi bicaye basoma amategeko abahanuzi abayobozi b'isinagogi bohereje ijambo 'Bavandimwe niba ufite ijambo ryo guhugura abantu nyamuneka vuga' (Ibyakozwe 13) : 13-15).

Igika cya 3: Guhaguruka ucecetse utangira kuvuga kuvuga amateka magufi gutabarwa kwa Isiraheli kuva mu bucakara bwa Misiri kuzerera mu butayu bazura Umwami Dawidi nyuma akaza Umukiza Yesu nkuko byasezeranijwe urubyaro Dawidi Yavuze kandi umurimo wo kubatizwa kwa Yohana Batisita kwihana hanyuma abwiriza inkuru nziza Yesu kubambwa kuzuka kubabarirwa ibyaha gutsindishirizwa. kwizera abantu bose bizera nta gutandukanya Abanyamahanga b'Abayahudi. Abantu barabatumiye gusubira ku Isabato itaha umujyi hafi ya wose wateraniye hamwe wunvise ijambo Umwami igihe abayahudi babonaga imbaga yuzuye ishyari batangiye kuvuguruza ibyo Pawulo yavuze gutuka noneho Pawulo Barinaba asubiza ashize amanga ati 'Twabanje kuvuga ijambo Imana kuva twanze ntukibwire ko ukwiye ubuzima bw'iteka ubu duhinduye Abanyamahanga '(Ibyakozwe 13: 16-46). Abanyamahanga barishimye bumvise iri jambo ryubahwa Nyagasani bose bashyizeho ubuzima bw'iteka bizera ko ijambo ryakwirakwiriye mu karere kose Abayahudi nyamara bashishikarizaga abagore batinya Imana bakomeye bo mu mujyi ukomeye w’abagabo bateje ibitotezo kuri Paul Barnabas wirukanwe mu karere kabo bityo bakunkumura umukungugu ku birenge bigaragambyaga baragiye Iconium abigishwa buzuye umunezero Umwuka Wera (Ibyakozwe 13: 48-52).

Ibyakozwe 13: 1 Noneho mu itorero ryari muri Antiyokiya abahanuzi n'abigisha bamwe; nka Barinaba, na Simeyoni witwaga Nigeriya, na Lusiyo w'i Sirene, na Manaen wari warezwe na Herode umutware, na Sawuli.

Itorero rya Antiyokiya ryari rifite abahanuzi n'abigisha nka Barinaba, Simeyoni, Lucius, Manaen na Sawuli.

1. Imana iduhamagarira kuba abahanuzi n'abigisha gukorera itorero

2. Akamaro ko kuba umwizerwa ku muhamagaro w'Imana

1. Yesaya 6: 8 - “Hanyuma numva ijwi rya Nyagasani rivuga riti:“ Nzohereza nde? Kandi ni nde uzadusanga? ” Nanjye nti: “Dore ndi. Unyohereze!”

2. 1 Abakorinto 12:28 - Kandi Imana yashyizeho mu itorero intumwa za mbere, abahanuzi ba kabiri, abigisha ba gatatu, hanyuma ibitangaza, hanyuma impano zo gukiza, gufasha,

kuyobora, n'indimi zitandukanye.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 13: 2 Igihe bakoreraga Uwiteka, bakisonzesha, Umwuka Wera yaravuze ati: “Unkureho Barinaba na Sawuli ku bw'umurimo nabahamagaye.

Umwuka Wera yahamagaye Barinaba na Sawuli kumurimo udasanzwe.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera guhamagara no kohereza abantu

2. Kwitabira umuhamagaro wa Roho Mutagatifu

1. Yesaya 6: 8 - “Hanyuma numva ijwi rya Nyagasani rivuga riti:“ Nzohereza nde? Kandi ni nde uzadusanga? ” Nanjye nti: “Dore ndi. Unyohereze!”

2. Abaroma 10: 13-15 - “kuko,“ Umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa. ” None, ni gute bashobora guhamagara uwo batizeye? Nigute bashobora kwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubabwira? Nigute umuntu ashobora kwamamaza keretse yoherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe ngo: "Mbega ukuntu ibirenge byabazana inkuru nziza!"

Ibyakozwe 13: 3 Bamaze kwiyiriza ubusa no gusenga, barambikaho ibiganza, barabirukana.

Abigishwa bo muri Antiyokiya biyirije ubusa kandi basengera hamwe, hanyuma barambika ibiganza ku bayoboke babo babiri barabohereza.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho rusange

2. Akamaro ko kurambika ibiganza

1. Yakobo 5: 14-15 - Hari umuntu muri mwe urwaye? Nihamagare abakuru b'iryo torero, nibamusengere, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani.

2. 1Timoteyo 4:14 - Ntukirengagize impano ufite, wahawe n'ubuhanuzi igihe inama y'abakuru yarambaragaho ibiganza.

Ibyakozwe 13: 4 Nuko rero, boherejwe na Roho Mutagatifu, bahaguruka i Selewukiya; Kuva aho, bafata ubwato bajya muri Kupuro.

Abigishwa boherejwe na Roho Mutagatifu ngo bajye muri Selewukiya hanyuma bajye muri Kupuro.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Ziduha imbaraga zo gusohoza ubutumwa bw'Imana

2. Kwiringira Umwuka Wera: Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Umwuka Kurangiza umurimo w'Imana

1. Yesaya 6: 8 - “Hanyuma numva ijwi rya Nyagasani rivuga riti: 'Nzohereza nde? Ni nde uzadusanga? ' Nanjye nti: 'Ndi hano. Nyohereza!' ”

2.Yohana 16:13 - “Umwuka w'ukuri nuzaza, azakuyobora mu kuri kose, kuko atazavuga ku bushake bwe, ariko ibyo yumva byose azavuga, kandi azabamenyesha ibyo bintu. ibyo bizaza. ”

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 13: 5 Bageze i Salamu, babwiriza ijambo ry'Imana mu masinagogi y'Abayahudi, kandi na Yohana babwira umurimo wabo.

Intumwa Pawulo na Barinaba babwirije ijambo ry'Imana mu masinagogi y'Abayahudi bo muri Salamu, hamwe na Yohana nk'umufasha wabo.

1. Umuhamagaro wo kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Imbaraga zo kwamamaza Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - Mbega ukuntu ibirenge byabo ari byiza cyane babwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro, kandi bazana inkuru nziza y'ibintu byiza!

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye: kandi, dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 13: 6 Banyuze kuri icyo kirwa bajya i Pafos, basanga umupfumu runaka, umuhanuzi w'ikinyoma, Umuyahudi, witwaga Barjesi:

Intumwa Pawulo na Barinaba basanga umuhanuzi w'ikinyoma witwa Barjesus ku kirwa cya Pafos.

1. Akaga k'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma

2. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Yeremiya 23: 16-17 - "Uku ni ko Uwiteka Nyiringabo avuga ati: Ntimwumve amagambo y'abahanuzi bakuhanura: baguhindura ubusa: bavuga iyerekwa ry'umutima wabo, kandi ntibivuye mu kanwa. y'Uhoraho. "

2. Ibyakozwe 17: 10-11 - "Abavandimwe bahita bohereza Pawulo na Sila nijoro i Bereya: abajyayo binjira mu isinagogi y'Abayahudi. Aba bari abanyacyubahiro kuruta abo muri Tesalonike, kuko bakiriye ijambo. hamwe n'ubushake bwose bwo gutekereza, kandi dushakisha ibyanditswe buri munsi, niba ibyo bintu byari bimeze. "

Ibyakozwe 13: 7 Wari kumwe nuwungirije igihugu, Sergiyo Paulus, umuntu ushishoza; yahamagaye Barinaba na Sawuli, yifuza kumva ijambo ry'Imana.

Depite w'igihugu, Sergiyo Paulus, yahamagariye Barinaba na Sawuli kumva ijambo ry'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Barinaba na Sawuli Kwizerwa

2. Agaciro ko Gutega amatwi: Urugero rwa Sergiyo Paulus

1. Yakobo 1: 19-20 - "Menya bavandimwe nkunda, menya ibi: umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara, kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka kw'Imana."

2. Yeremiya 33: 3 - "Hamagara, nzagusubiza, nkubwire ibintu bikomeye kandi byihishe utazi."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 13: 8 Ariko Elymas umupfumu (kuko izina rye ni ko bisobanurwa) yarabihanganye, ashaka kubuza umudepite kwizera.

Elymas umupfumu yagerageje kubuza umudepite kwakira ukwemera kwa gikristo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera gutsinda Inzitizi

2. Guhagarara Ukomeye Kurwanya Ibibazo

1. Yesaya 55: 10-11 - “Kuko imvura na shelegi bimanuka biva mu ijuru ntibisubireyo ahubwo bivomera isi, bikabyara bikamera, bigaha imbuto umubibyi n'umugati urya, niko Ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye; Ntabwo izangarukira ubusa, ariko izasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi izagerwaho mu cyoherereje. ”

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara.”

Ibyakozwe 13: 9 Hanyuma Sawuli, (nanone witwa Pawulo,) yuzuye Umwuka Wera, amuhanze amaso,

Sawuli yuzuye Umwuka Wera maze ahanga amaso umuntu.

1. Akamaro ko kuzuzwa Umwuka Wera

2. Imbaraga zo kureba

1. Abakolosayi 3:16 - Reka ijambo rya Kristo ribe muri mwe cyane, mwigisha kandi duhanurane mubwenge bwose, muririmba zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zumwuka, hamwe no gushimira mumitima yanyu ku Mana.

2. Abafilipi 4: 8 - Hanyuma, bavandimwe, icyaricyo cyose cyukuri, icyaricyo cyose cyubahwa, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundiro, icyashimwa, niba hari icyiza, niba hari ikintu gikwiye gushimwa, tekereza kuri ibyo bintu.

Ibyakozwe 13:10 Ati: "Yemwe byuzuye amayeri yose n'ibibi byose, mwana wa satani, mwanzi w'ubukiranutsi bwose, ntuzahwema kugoreka inzira nziza z'Uwiteka?

Pawulo yahuye na Elymas umupfumu azira gushaka kubuza guverineri kwizera.

1. Imbaraga zo guhangana muguharanira gukiranuka

2. Kumenya no kwanga uburiganya bwumwanzi

1.Imigani 28: 4-5 "Baratandukanye n'ubuzima bw'Imana kubera ubujiji bubarimo, kubera gukomera k'umutima. Bahindutse umuhamagaro kandi bitangira amarangamutima,

umururumba wo gukora ubwoko bwose ry'umwanda. "

2. Abefeso 6: 11-13 “Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'imigambi ya satani. Erega ntiturwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya abategetsi, abategetsi, kurwanya imbaraga z'isi hejuru y'umwijima w'iki gihe, n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ikibi ziri mu ijuru. Noneho fata intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo ubashe kwihanganira umunsi mubi, kandi umaze gukora byose, uhagarare ushikamye. ”

Ibyakozwe 13:11 Noneho, dore ikiganza cya Nyagasani kiri kuri wewe, kandi uzaba impumyi, ntubone izuba mu gihe runaka. Ako kanya haza kugwa kuri we igihu n'umwijima; nuko agenda ashakisha bamwe bamuyobora mukuboko.

Pawulo yakubiswe mu buryo bw'igitangaza n'ubuhumyi bw'agateganyo biturutse ku kuboko kwa Nyagasani.

1. Imbaraga z'ukuboko kwa Nyagasani: Kwibutsa gukomeye kuboneka kwe n'ububasha bwe

2. Umuhamagaro wo Kwishingikiriza: Ukuboko kwa Nyagasani kutuyobora mugihe tudashobora kubona

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - Ijambo ryawe ni itara ryibirenge byanjye n'umucyo munzira yanjye.

Ibyakozwe 13:12 "Depite abonye ibyakozwe, arizera, atangazwa n'inyigisho za Nyagasani.

Depite yaratangaye kandi yemera inyigisho za Nyagasani nyuma yo kubona gukira mu buryo bw'igitangaza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwizera Inyigisho za Nyagasani bishobora kuganisha ku bitangaza

2. Ibitangaza bya Nyagasani: Uburyo Inyigisho za Nyagasani zishobora gutera ibitangaza

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Yakobo 2:19 - "Wizera ko Imana ari imwe; ukora neza. Ndetse n'abadayimoni barizera - kandi bahinda umushyitsi!"

Ibyakozwe 13:13 "Igihe Pawulo na bagenzi be bavaga i Pafos, bagera i Perga muri Pamfiliya, Yohana abava muri bo asubira i Yeruzalemu.

Paul na bagenzi be bava i Paphos bagera i Perga muri Pamfiliya. Yohana ariko yarabasize asubira i Yerusalemu.

1. Akamaro ko kuguma mu butumwa bwawe nubwo hari ibishuko

2. Ubuyobozi bw'Imana mu ngendo zacu

1. Abafilipi 3:14 - Nkomeje kugana ku ntego yo gutsindira igihembo Imana yampamagaye mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

Ibyakozwe 13:14 Ariko bahaguruka i Perga, bagera muri Antiyokiya muri Pisidiya, binjira mu isinagogi ku munsi w'isabato, baricara.

Pawulo na Barinaba bava i Perga bajya muri Antiyokiya muri Pisidiya maze bitabira isinagogi ku Isabato.

1. Akamaro ko kumara umwanya mubusabane nitorero.

2. Akamaro ko gukomeza umunsi w'isabato.

1. Abaheburayo 10:25 - Kutareka guterana kwacu, nkuko bamwe babikora; ariko guhugurana: kandi cyane cyane, nkuko mubona umunsi wegereje.

2. Yesaya 58:13 - Niba uhinduye ikirenge cyawe ku isabato, ntukore ibinezeza ku munsi wanjye wera; kandi wita isabato umunezero, uwera wa Nyagasani, icyubahiro; kandi uzamwubahe, ntukore inzira zawe, cyangwa ngo ubone ibinezeza, cyangwa ngo uvuge amagambo yawe bwite.

Ibyakozwe 13:15 "Nyuma yo gusoma amategeko n'abahanuzi, abatware b'isinagogi barabatumaho bati:" Yemwe bantu, bavandimwe, niba mufite ijambo ryo guhugura abantu, vuga. "

Abategetsi b'isinagogi basabye intumwa kuvuga no guha ijambo ryo gutera inkunga abantu nyuma yo gusoma amategeko n'abahanuzi.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga

2. Ubutwari bwo kuvugira abaturage

1. Zaburi 138: 2, "Nzasengera urusengero rwawe rwera, kandi mpimbaze izina ryawe kubw'urukundo rwawe n'ukuri kwawe, kuko washyize hejuru ijambo ryawe hejuru y'izina ryawe ryose."

2. Yakobo 1:19, "None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara."

Ibyakozwe 13:16 "Pawulo arahaguruka, atabaza ukuboko kwe ati:" Bantu ba Isiraheli, namwe mutinya Imana, nimwumve. "

Pawulo yabwiye Abisiraheli, abasaba kumwumva.

1. Wubahe Imana, uyumvire kandi usarure inyungu.

2. Kumvira Imana Buri gihe bizana umugisha.

1.Imigani 16:20 - Ukemura ikibazo neza azabona ibyiza: kandi uwiringira Uwiteka, arishima.

2. Gutegeka 10: 12-13 - Noneho, Isiraheli, ni iki Uwiteka Imana yawe igusaba, ariko gutinya Uwiteka Imana yawe, kugendera mu nzira zayo zose, no kumukunda, no gukorera Uwiteka wawe? Imana n'umutima wawe wose n'ubugingo bwawe bwose.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 13:17 Imana y'abo Bisiraheli yahisemo ba sogokuruza, kandi ishyira hejuru abantu igihe babaga nk'abanyamahanga mu gihugu cya Egiputa, maze ayikuramo ukuboko gukomeye.

Imana yahisemo Abisiraheli nk'ubwoko bwayo yatoranije ibakura mu bucakara muri Egiputa n'ukuboko kwe gukomeye.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo rw'Imana no gutabarwa

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana kubantu bayo

1. Kuva 3: 7-10 - Imana ivugana na Mose mu gihuru cyaka kandi imwohereza gukiza Abisiraheli mu bucakara mu Misiri.

2. Zaburi 136: 10-12 - Indirimbo yo gusingiza Imana kubwizerwa bwayo nurukundo rwayo mu gukiza ubwoko bwayo uburetwa.

Ibyakozwe 13:18 Kandi imyaka igera kuri mirongo ine yababajwe nimyitwarire yabo mu butayu.

Imana yihanganiye kutumvira kw'Abisiraheli mu butayu imyaka mirongo ine.

1. Izere Imana kugirango ikunyuze mubihe bigoye.

2. Komera mu bigeragezo n'ibigeragezo ufite kwizera.

1. Ababeburayo 11: 17-19 "Ku bw'ukwizera, Aburahamu, igihe yageragejwe, yatanze Isaka, kandi uwakiriye amasezerano, yatanze umuhungu we w'ikinege. Muri bo havuzwe ngo," Muri Isaka urubyaro rwawe ruzitwa. : Kubara ko Imana yashoboye kumuzura, ndetse no mu bapfuye; ari naho yakiriye mu ishusho. "

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 "Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mu bigeragezo bitandukanye; Mumenye ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwanyu gukora kwihangana. Ariko reka kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango mube intungane kandi mwuzuye. , nta cyo ushaka. "

Ibyakozwe 13:19 Amaze kurimbura amahanga arindwi mu gihugu cya Kanani, abagabana ubufindo bwabo ubufindo.

Imana yarimbuye ibihugu birindwi mu gihugu cya Kanani, iha Abisiraheli igihugu.

1. "Imbaraga z'ibyo Imana itanga"

2. "Ubudahemuka bw'amasezerano y'Imana"

1. Gutegeka 32: 8-9 "Igihe Isumbabyose yahaye amahanga umurage wabo, igihe yagabanaga abantu bose, yashyizeho imbibi z'abantu ukurikije umubare w'abana ba Isiraheli. Kuko umugabane w'Uwiteka ari ubwoko bwe, Yakobo umurage we. "

2. Yosuwa 21: 43-45 "Uwiteka aha Isiraheli igihugu cyose yari yararahiye guha abasekuruza babo, baracyigarurira barahatura. Uwiteka ababa ikiruhuko impande zose, nk'uko yari yararahiye. Nta n'umwe mu banzi babo wigeze abihanganira; Uwiteka yabahaye abanzi babo bose. Nta n'imwe mu masezerano meza Uwiteka yagiriye Isiraheli yananiwe; buri wese yarasohoye. "

Ibyakozwe 13:20 "Nyuma y'ibyo, ababa abacamanza nko mu myaka magana ane na mirongo itanu, kugeza igihe Samweli umuhanuzi.

Imana yahaye Abisiraheli abacamanza kubategeka imyaka 450 kugeza umuhanuzi Samweli.

1. Ibyo Imana itanga: Gusobanukirwa umugambi w'Imana kubantu bayo

2. Akamaro ko kumvira: Twigire ku karorero ka Isiraheli

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yozuwe 24:15 - Kandi niba ari bibi kuri wewe gukorera Uwiteka, hitamo uyu munsi uwo uzakorera; nimba imana abakurambere banyu bakoreraga hakurya y'umwuzure, cyangwa imana z'Abamori, mugihugu mutuyemo, ariko ku bwanjye n'inzu yanjye, tuzakorera Uwiteka.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 13:21 Hanyuma bifuza umwami, Imana ibaha Sawuli mwene Kisi, umuntu wo mu muryango wa Benyamini, mu gihe cy'imyaka mirongo ine.

Imana yahaye Abisiraheli umwami Sawuli, wo mu muryango wa Benyamini imyaka mirongo ine.

1. Ubusegaba bw'Imana: Imbaraga z'Imana mugushiraho Umwami

2. Ibyiza by'Imana mugutunga ubwoko bwayo

1. Daniyeli 4:35 - "Kandi abatuye isi bose bazwi nk'ubusa: kandi akora ibyo ashaka mu ngabo zo mu ijuru no mu batuye isi: kandi nta n'umwe ushobora kuguma mu kuboko kwe, cyangwa kuvuga. aramubaza ati: "Urakora iki?"

2. Zaburi 25: 8-10 - "Uwiteka ni mwiza kandi ni umukiranutsi, ni cyo gituma azigisha abanyabyaha mu nzira. Abitonda azayobora mu rubanza, kandi abiyoroshya bazigisha inzira ye. Inzira zose z'Uwiteka ni imbabazi n'ukuri ku bakurikiza isezerano rye n'ubuhamya bwe. "

Ibyakozwe 13:22 Amaze kumukuraho, abahagurukira Dawidi ngo ababere umwami; uwo na we atanga ubuhamya, ati: "Nabonye Dawidi mwene Yese, umuntu nkurikije umutima wanjye, uzasohoza ibyo nshaka byose."

Imana yahisemo Dawidi ngo ibabere umwami kandi ihamya ubudahemuka bwe no kumvira.

1: Ubudahemuka bwacu no kumvira Imana bizagororerwa.

2: Imana iduhitamo kubwintego kandi tugomba guharanira kubisohoza.

1: Abefeso 2:10 "Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, byaremwe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yategetse mbere yuko tugomba kubigenderamo.

2: Abafilipi 2:13 Kuberako Imana ari yo igukorera muri wowe kubushake no gukora ibyo ishaka.

Ibyakozwe 13:23 Mu rubyaro rw'uyu muntu, Imana ikurikije amasezerano yasezeranije Isiraheli Umukiza, Yesu:

Imana yahaye Isiraheli Umukiza, isezerano ryayo.

1. "Umukiza wasezeranijwe: Impano y'Imana ya Yesu"

2. "Isezerano ry'Imana ridatsinzwe: Isohozwa ry'isezerano ryayo muri Yesu"

1. Abagalatiya 3:16 - "Noneho Aburahamu n'urubyaro rwe basezeranye. Ntabwo yavuze,

n'imbuto, nka benshi; ahubwo ni umwe, no ku rubyaro rwawe ari rwo Kristo."

2. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - "Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu: kandi ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe, kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Iteka ryose. Data, Umuganwa w'amahoro.Kwiyongera k'ubutegetsi bwe n'amahoro ntibizagira iherezo, ku ntebe ya Dawidi no ku bwami bwe, kubitegeka, no kubishyiraho ubutabera n'ubutabera guhera ubu ndetse n'iteka ryose. Umwete w'Uwiteka Nyiringabo uzabikora. "

Ibyakozwe 13:24 Igihe Yohana yabwirizaga bwa mbere mbere yuko aza kubatizwa kwihana kubisiraheli bose.

Yohana yabwirije ubwoko bwa Isiraheli ubutumwa bwo kwihana mbere yuko Yesu ahagera.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana: Umuhamagaro wo Guhinduka

2. Ubutumwa bwo Kwihana: Umuhamagaro wo gukora

1. Yeremiya 31: 18-20 - Nukuri numvise Efurayimu yinubira gutya; Wampaye, nanjye ndahanwa, nk'ikimasa kitamenyereye ingogo: mpindukira, nanjye ndahindukira; kuko uri Uwiteka Imana yanjye.

2. Luka 5: 31-32 - Yesu arabasubiza arababwira ati: "Abakeneye bose ntibakeneye umuganga; ariko abarwaye. Ntabwo naje guhamagara abakiranutsi, ahubwo naje abanyabyaha kwihana.

Ibyakozwe 13:25 "Yohana arangije inzira ye, aravuga ati" Utekereza ko ndi nde? Ntabwo ari we. Ariko, dore haje umwe inyuma yanjye, inkweto z'ibirenge bye sinkwiriye kurekura.

Yohana Umubatiza yamenye ko Yesu ari Mesiya n'umugaragu we wicisha bugufi.

1. Nigute dushobora, kimwe na Yohana Umubatiza, dushobora kumenya Yesu nka Mesiya kandi tukamukorera twicishije bugufi?

2. Bisobanura iki kuba ukwiriye kurekura inkweto y'ibirenge bya Yesu?

1. Matayo 3: 11-12 - "Ndabatizwa n'amazi yo kwihana, ariko uzaza nyuma yanjye arandusha imbaraga, inkweto zanjye sinkwiriye gutwara. Azabatiza Umwuka Wera

n'umuriro.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yisanzuyeho, na gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka mumiterere yabantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba.

Ibyakozwe 13:26 Bantu, bavandimwe, bana b'imigabane ya Aburahamu, kandi umuntu wese muri mwe atinya Imana, ni ijambo ry'agakiza twoherejwe.

Iki gice kivuga ku Mana yohereza ijambo ry'agakiza kubayitinya, cyane cyane abana b'imigabane ya Aburahamu.

1. "Ijambo ry'agakiza ridahinduka"

2. "Umuhamagaro w'abana ba Aburahamu"

1. Abaroma 10:13 - "Kuko umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa."

2. Zaburi 33:18 - "Dore ijisho rya Nyagasani rireba abamutinya, abiringira imbabazi zayo."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 13:27 "Abatuye i Yerusalemu n'abategetsi babo, kuko batamuzi, ndetse n'amajwi y'ababahanuzi asomwa buri munsi w'isabato, barayasohoje mu kumuciraho iteka."

Abaturage ba Yerusalemu, harimo n'abategetsi babo, bamaganye Yesu batumva amagambo y'ababahanuzi, yasomwaga mu gihe cy'isabato.

1: Ijambo ry'Imana riracyafite akamaro muri iki gihe, kandi ni ngombwa gusobanukirwa ubuhanuzi n'ubutumwa bw'ibyanditswe kugira ngo dufate imyanzuro iboneye.

2: Nkuko abantu ba Yerusalemu bananiwe gusobanukirwa nubuhanuzi bwibyanditswe byera kandi bagaciraho iteka Yesu, ni ngombwa kumenya neza ko tutakora amakosa nkaya uyumunsi mubyemezo byacu.

1: Yesaya 53: 1-5 - Ninde wizeye raporo yacu? kandi ukuboko kwa Nyagasani guhishurirwa nde?

2: Abaroma 10: 14-17 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza?

Ibyakozwe 13:28 Nubwo basanze nta mpamvu y'urupfu muri we, ariko bifuza ko Pilato yicwa.

Abayahudi bashinje Yesu kuba yarakoze icyaha, ariko Pilato nta kosa yamubonyemo. Nyamara Abayahudi basabye Pilato kumubamba.

1. "Akaga ko gushinja ibinyoma"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kutizera"

1. Matayo 27: 17-26 - Pilato yagerageje kurekura Yesu

2.Yohana 19: 1-16 - Icyemezo cya Pilato cyo kubamba Yesu

Ibyakozwe 13:29 Bamaze gusohoza ibyanditswe byose, bamuvana ku giti, bamushyira mu mva.

Abantu basohoza ibyanditswe byose kuri Yesu bamushyira mu mva.

1. Ubudahemuka bwa Yesu kubushake bwa Se kubwo gupfa kwe n'izuka rye.

2. Imbaraga zurupfu rwigitambo cya Yesu no guhambwa kugirango azane agakiza.

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 3-4 - "Kuko nabagejejeho mbere y'ibyo nahawe byose: ko Kristo yapfiriye ibyaha byacu nk'uko Ibyanditswe Byera, kandi ko yashyinguwe, kandi ko yazutse ku munsi wa gatatu. dukurikije Ibyanditswe. "

2. Abaroma 4:25 - "Ninde watanzwe kubwibyaha byacu, akazuka kubera gutsindishirizwa kwacu."

Ibyakozwe 13:30 Ariko Imana imuzura mu bapfuye:

Pawulo mu Byakozwe 13 havuga ibyerekeye izuka rya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka rya Yesu: Ibyiringiro byacu mugihe cyibibazo

2. Izuka rya Yesu: Impinduka y'amateka

1. Abaroma 6: 4-11 - Urupfu rwa Kristo n'izuka rye nk'inzira y'ubuzima bushya.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 12-15 - Imbaraga z'izuka rya Yesu mu gutsinda urupfu.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 13:31 Aboneka iminsi myinshi muri bo bazanye na we kuva i Galilaya kugera i Yeruzalemu, ari bo bahamya abantu.

Inyigisho za Pawulo zahamijwe nabantu bari bajyanye na we kuva i Galilaya kugera i Yerusalemu.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana ryerekanwe kubuhamya

2. Kubaho ubuzima buhamya Kristo

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 “Noneho genda, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, kandi ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1 "Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka twamagane ikintu cyose kibangamira nicyaha cyoroshye. Reka twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryatubereye. ”

Ibyakozwe 13:32 "Turabamenyesha inkuru nziza, mbega ukuntu iryo sezerano ryasezeranijwe ba sogokuruza,

Imana yashohoje amasezerano yasezeranije ba se binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1: Isezerano ry'Imana ry'agakiza binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

2: Impano y'ubuntu no gucungurwa muri Yesu Kristo

1: Abaroma 3: 23-24 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibatakaza icyubahiro cyImana, kandi bagatsindishirizwa nubuntu bwayo nkimpano, kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Abagalatiya 3:13 - Kristo yaducunguye umuvumo w'amategeko ahinduka umuvumo kuri twe - kuko handitswe ngo: "Umuntu wese umanitswe ku giti aravumwe."

Ibyakozwe 13:33 Imana yatugejejeho kimwe nabana babo, kuko yazuye Yesu; nkuko byanditswe muri zaburi ya kabiri, 'uri Umwana wanjye, uyu munsi nakubyaye.

Imana yashohoje amasezerano yadusezeranije hamwe nabakurambere bacu izura Yesu mu bapfuye, nkuko byanditswe muri Zaburi 2.

1: Yesu yashohoje amasezerano y'Imana mu kuzuka mu bapfuye - kwibutsa imbaraga z'urukundo n'ubuntu bw'Imana.

2: Izuka rya Yesu ni ikimenyetso cyibyiringiro nisezerano ryubugingo buhoraho.

1: Zaburi 2: 7 - "Nzamamaza itegeko rya Nyagasani: Yambwiye ati 'uri umwana wanjye, uyu munsi nabaye So.'"

2: Abaroma 4:25 - "Yashyikirijwe urupfu kubwibyaha byacu kandi yazutse mubuzima kugirango dutsindishirizwe."

Ibyakozwe 13:34 Naho ibyerekeye yazuye mu bapfuye, none ntazongera gusubira muri ruswa, abwira abanyabwenge ati: "Nzaguha imbabazi zuzuye za Dawidi."

Imana yazuye Yesu mu bapfuye kandi idusezeranya kuduha imbabazi zuzuye za Dawidi.

1. Ibyiringiro Byiza byamasezerano y'Imana

2. Ibyiringiro by'Izuka

1. Yesaya 55: 3: "Tegera ugutwi, uze aho ndi: umva, umutima wawe uzabaho; kandi nzasezerana nawe iteka ryose, ndetse n'imbabazi za Dawidi."

2. Abefeso 1: 18-20: "Amaso yo gusobanukirwa kwawe aramurikirwa; kugira ngo mumenye ibyiringiro byo guhamagarwa kwe, n'ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cy'umurage we mu bera, Kandi ni ubuhe bukuru buhebuje? bw'imbaraga ze kuri twe-ward abizera, bakurikije imirimo y'imbaraga ze zikomeye, Ibyo yakoreye muri Kristo, igihe yazura mu bapfuye, akamushyira iburyo bwe mu ijuru. "

Ibyakozwe 13:35 "Ni cyo cyatumye avuga no mu yindi zaburi," Ntuzemere Uwera wawe ngo abone ruswa.

Mu gitabo cy'Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa, Pawulo asubiramo Zaburi 16: 10 ivuga ko Imana itazemera ko Uwera we abora.

1. Imbaraga zo Kurinda Imana

2. Isezerano ridashira ry'Imana

1. Zaburi 16:10 - "Kuko mutazatererana ubugingo bwanjye kuri Sheoli, kandi ntuzemera ko uwera wawe abona ruswa."

2. Yesaya 53: 9 - "Kandi yashyize imva ye hamwe n'ababi, n'abakire mu rupfu rwe, kuko nta bugizi bwa nabi yigeze akora, nta n'uburiganya yari afite mu kanwa."

Ibyakozwe 13:36 "Dawidi, amaze gukorera igisekuru cye ku bushake bw'Imana, arasinzira, aryamirwa na ba sekuruza, abona ruswa:

Dawidi yakoreye ubushake bw'Imana mubuzima bwe hanyuma arapfa arashyingurwa.

1. Gukorera ubushake bw'Imana: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwuzuye no kunyurwa

2. Umurage wa Dawidi: Gutanga urugero kubisekuruza bizaza

1. Abaroma 11:36 - Kuberako ibintu byose biva kuri we, binyuze muri we no kuri we.

2. Umubwiriza 12: 13-14 - Iherezo ry'ikibazo; byose byarumviswe. Wubahe Imana kandi ukurikize amategeko yayo, kuko iyi ari inshingano zose z'umuntu.

Ibyakozwe 13:37 Ariko uwo Imana yazuye, ntiyabonye ruswa.

Pawulo yabwirije muri Antiyokiya ko Yesu yazutse mu bapfuye kandi ko atigeze agira ruswa.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka: Gucukumbura Ingaruka zo Gutabara kwImana

2. Ibyiringiro byubugingo buhoraho: Kwakira amasezerano yizuka rya Yesu

1. Abaroma 6: 4-5 - “Twashyinguwe na we rero kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, natwe dushobora kugendera mu buzima bushya.”

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 20-22 - “Ariko mubyukuri Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, imbuto za mbere z'abasinziriye. Nkuko umuntu yazanye urupfu, umuntu yazutse no kuzuka kw'abapfuye. Nkuko muri Adamu bose bapfa, no muri Kristo bose bazabaho. ”

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 13:38 Nimumenye rero, bantu, bavandimwe, ko muri uyu mugabo mubwirwa imbabazi z'ibyaha:

Iki gice cyo mu Byakozwe 13:38 gisobanura ko binyuze muri Yesu, abantu bashobora kubabarirwa ibyaha byabo.

1. "Impano yo kubabarira"

2. "Imbaraga z'ubuntu"

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Abefeso 1: 7 - Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mu maraso ye, kubabarirwa ibyaha, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bw'Imana.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 13:39 Kandi abizera bose batsindishirizwa muri byose, aho udashobora gutsindishirizwa n'amategeko ya Mose.

Abizera bose batsindishirizwa na Yesu Kristo ntabwo ari amategeko ya Mose.

1. Kubaho mu Kwizera: Gutsindishirizwa na Yesu, Ntabwo ari Amategeko

2. Agakiza: Kwakira gutsindishirizwa binyuze muri Yesu

1. Abaroma 3: 20-22 - Kubwibyo rero, binyuze mu bikorwa by'amategeko, nta muntu n'umwe uzatsindishirizwa imbere ye, kuko amategeko ari ubumenyi bw'icyaha.

2. Abagalatiya 3:11 - Ariko ko nta muntu utsindishirizwa n amategeko imbere yImana, biragaragara: kuko, Intungane izabaho kubwo kwizera.

Ibyakozwe 13:40 Witondere, kugira ngo bitazakubaho, bivugwa mu bahanuzi;

Umuburo w'Imana wo kutumvira: Wumvire umuburo w'abahanuzi cyangwa uhure n'ingaruka.

1. "Ijwi ry'abahanuzi - Kumvira umuburo w'Imana w'ingaruka"

2. "Genda wumvira - Irinde Ingaruka zo Kutumvira"

1. Yeremiya 17: 9-10 " ukurikije imbuto z'ibyo yakoze. "

2. Zaburi 37:27 - "Nimuve mu bibi, mukore ibyiza, kandi mubeho iteka ryose."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 13:41 Dore, mwebwe abasuzugura, muratangara, mukarimbuka, kuko nkora umurimo wo mu gihe cyanyu, umurimo mutazizera na gato, nubwo umuntu yabikubwira.

Imana ikora muburyo butangaje kandi ntabwo izahakana.

1: Imigambi y'Imana ntishobora kubangamirwa, kandi nitwe tugomba kuyizera.

2: Tugomba kugira kwizera kandi ntidushidikanya, nubwo bisa nkibidashoboka.

1: Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo unkomeza."

2: Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

Ibyakozwe 13:42 Abayahudi basohotse mu isinagogi, abanyamahanga basaba ko ayo magambo yababwira isabato itaha.

Abanyamahanga bifuzaga ko Abayahudi bababwira Isabato itaha.

1. “Umuhamagaro w'Imana mu mahanga yose”

2. “Urukundo rw'Imana ku bantu bose”

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 “Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.”

2. Abaroma 10:12 “Kuko nta tandukaniro riri hagati y'Abayahudi n'Abagereki; Umwami umwe ni Umwami wa bose, aha ubutunzi bwe abamuhamagara bose. ”

Ibyakozwe 13:43 "Itorero rimaze gusenyuka, benshi mu Bayahudi n'abahindukiriye idini ryabo bakurikiye Pawulo na Barinaba: abavugana nabo, abemeza gukomeza mu buntu bw'Imana.

Pawulo na Barinaba bagejeje ijambo ku itorero babashishikariza kuguma mu buntu bw'Imana, benshi mu Bayahudi ndetse n'abihayimana barabakurikiye.

1. Gusobanukirwa n'ubuntu bw'Imana - Uburyo bwo kuguma ushikamye

2. Kubaho mubuntu bw'Imana - Gusarura ibihembo

1. Abaroma 5: 20-21 - Byongeye kandi amategeko yinjiye, kugirango icyaha kibe cyinshi. Ariko aho icyaha cyagwiriye, ubuntu bwarushijeho kwiyongera.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-10 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi atari mwe ubwanyu; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

Ibyakozwe 13:44 Kandi umunsi w'isabato wakurikiyeho, hafi y'umujyi wose hamwe kugira ngo bumve ijambo ry'Imana.

Ku Isabato yakurikiyeho, igice kinini cy'umujyi cyateraniye kumva Ijambo ry'Imana.

1. "Ijambo ry'Imana: Isoko y'ibyiringiro no guhumurizwa"

2. "Imbaraga z'Umuryango mu Kwifashisha Ijambo ry'Imana"

1. Abaheburayo 4:12 - Kuberako ijambo ry'Imana ari rizima kandi rikora, rikarishye kuruta inkota zose zifite imitwe ibiri, ryinjira mu kugabana ubugingo n'umwuka, ingingo hamwe n'imitsi, no gutahura ibitekerezo n'imigambi y'umutima. .

2. Zaburi 1: 2 - Ariko umunezero we uri mu mategeko y'Uwiteka, kandi amategeko ye atekereza ku manywa na nijoro.

Ibyakozwe 13:45 Ariko Abayahudi babonye imbaga y'abantu, buzura ishyari, bavuga nabi ibyo Pawulo yavuze, bivuguruzanya no gutukana.

Abayahudi bagiriye ishyari babonye imbaga y'abantu bakurikira Pawulo baramuvuga, bavuguruza kandi batuka inyigisho ze.

1. Ntidukwiye kugirira ishyari ibyo Imana ikora mubuzima bwabandi.

2. Ntidushobora kwemerera ishyari nishyari bitubuza kumva icyo Imana ivuga.

1. Yakobo 3: 14-16 - Ariko niba ufite ishyari ryinshi n'amakimbirane mu mitima yawe, ntukiheshe icyubahiro, kandi ntukabeshye ukuri.

2. Imigani 14:30 - Umutima wuzuye nubuzima bwumubiri: ariko ugirira ishyari kubora amagufwa.

Ibyakozwe 13:46 Hanyuma, Pawulo na Barinaba bashira amanga, baravuga bati: "Byari ngombwa ko ijambo ry'Imana rigomba kubanza kuvugwa nawe, ariko tubonye ko ryagushize muri wowe, maze ukabona ko udakwiriye ubuzima bw'iteka, dore turahindukira. ku banyamahanga.

Pawulo na Barinaba bashize amanga ijambo ry'Imana kubayahudi, ariko abayahudi bamaze kubyanga, bahindukirira abanyamahanga.

1. Kwanga Ijambo ry'Imana bifite ingaruka

2. Witondere Ijambo ry'Imana cyangwa Kwangwa

1. Ababeburayo 3: 7-11 - Kubwibyo, nkuko Umwuka Wera abivuga: "Uyu munsi, nimwumva ijwi rye, ntimukomere imitima yawe nko mu kwigomeka, ku munsi w'igeragezwa mu butayu.

2. Matayo 7: 21-23 - “Umuntu wese umbwira ati 'Mwami, Mwami,' ntabwo azinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru, ahubwo ni we ukora ibyo Data wo mu ijuru ashaka.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 13:47 "Ni ko Uwiteka yadutegetse ati:" Nagushizeho kuba umucyo w'abanyamahanga, kugira ngo ube agakiza kugeza ku mpera z'isi. "

Imana yategetse intumwa kuzana umucyo w'agakiza ku banyamahanga, ku mpera z'isi.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo kuzana agakiza mumahanga yose

2. Itegeko ry'Imana kuri bose kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye: kandi, dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen.

2. Yesaya 49: 6 - Na we ati: "Ni ikintu cyoroshye ko ugomba kuba umugaragu wanjye wo kuzamura imiryango ya Yakobo, no kugarura Isiraheli yarinzwe: Nanjye nzaguha umucyo ku banyamahanga, kugira ngo ube agakiza kanjye kugeza ku mpera y'isi.

Ibyakozwe 13:48 Abanyamahanga bumvise ibyo, barishima, bahimbaza ijambo rya Nyagasani, kandi abantu bose bahawe ubuzima bw'iteka barizera.

Abanyamahanga bishimiye kumva Ijambo rya Nyagasani kandi benshi mubahawe ubuzima bw'iteka barizera.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwuzuye kubwo kwizera Umwami

2. Guhura Ninshi Kubwo Kwizera Ijambo ry'Imana

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Kubwibyo, kwizera guturuka ku kumva ubutumwa, kandi ubutumwa bwumvikana binyuze mu ijambo ryerekeye Kristo.

Ibyakozwe 13:49 Ijambo ry'Uwiteka ryatangajwe mu karere kose.

Ijambo ry'Uwiteka ryakwirakwiriye mu karere kose.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana rifite imbaraga zo kugera kubantu bose

2. Ubutumwa Bwiza ni ubw'abantu bose

1. Abaroma 10:18 - "Ariko ndabaza, ntibigeze bumva? Birumvikana ko bafite:" Ijwi ryabo ryagiye mu isi yose, amagambo yabo kugeza ku mpera y'isi. "

2. Yesaya 55:11 - "niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka riva mu kanwa kanjye; ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nohereje."

Ibyakozwe 13:50 Ariko Abayahudi bakangurira abagore bubahaga Imana kandi bubahwa, n'abayobozi bakuru b'umugi, maze batoteza Pawulo na Barinaba, babirukana ku nkombe zabo.

Abayahudi bakangurira abaturage bo mu mujyi kurwanya Pawulo na Barinaba, bituma batotezwa kandi birukanwa mu mujyi.

1. Gutotezwa: Guhagarara Ukomeye hagati ya Opozisiyo

2. Imbaraga Zingirakamaro: Gukoresha Amajwi Yacu Kubigamije Gukiranuka

1. Yesaya 54:17 - "Nta ntwaro yakorewe kukurwanya izatera imbere, kandi ururimi rwose ruzaguhagurukira mu rubanza uzabaciraho iteka. Uyu ni umurage w'abakozi b'Uwiteka, kandi gukiranuka kwabo ni kuri njye." Mwami.

2. Yakobo 5:16 - Mubwire ibyaha byanyu, kandi musabirane, kugira ngo mukire.

Isengesho ryiza, rivuye ku mutima ry'umukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini.

Ibyakozwe 13:51 Ariko bakunkumura umukungugu w'ibirenge byabo, bagera kuri Iconium.

Pawulo na Barinaba bavuye muri Antiyokiya babwiriza ubutumwa bwiza mu migi myinshi. Igihe Abayahudi bo muri Antiyokiya ya Pisidiya banze ubutumwa bwabo, bakuye umukungugu mu birenge byabo bigaragambyaga bajya muri Iconium.

1. Ntucike intege mugihe uhuye nikibazo, ahubwo ubinyeganyeze kandi utere imbere.

2. Gukomera ku myizerere yawe bizahura no kurwanywa, ariko Umwami azayobora inzira yawe.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mubyo nyohereje. "

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubeza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

Ibyakozwe 13:52 Abigishwa buzura umunezero, n'Umwuka Wera.

Abigishwa ba Yesu buzuye umunezero n'Umwuka Wera.

1. Ibyishimo bya Nyagasani nimbaraga zacu - Nehemiya 8:10

2. Ishimire Umwami Iteka - Abafilipi 4: 4

1. Zaburi 16:11 - Unyereka inzira y'ubuzima; imbere yawe hari umunezero wuzuye; iburyo bwawe ni ibinezeza ubuziraherezo.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari.

Ibyakozwe 14 havuga ibyerekeye urugendo rw'ubumisiyonari rwa Pawulo na Barinaba, ibitangaza bakoze, hamwe na opposition bahuye nazo.

Igika cya 1: Kuri Iconium, Pawulo na Barinaba bagiye nkuko bisanzwe mu isinagogi y'Abayahudi. Ngaho bavugaga neza kuburyo Abayahudi n'Abagereki benshi bizeraga. Ariko Abayahudi banze kwizera ko byakuruye Abanyamahanga uburozi bwabo ku bavandimwe Rero Paul Barinaba yamaze igihe kitari gito avugana ubutwari kuko Umwami yemeje ubutumwa ubuntu bwe bubafasha gukora ibimenyetso bitangaje (Ibyakozwe 14: 1-3). Abatuye umujyi batandukanijwe bamwe bashyigikiye abayahudi abandi umugambi wintumwa wavutse mubanyamahanga Abayahudi abayobozi babo bafata nabi amabuye biga ko bahunze imigi ya Likoniya Lystra Derbe ikikije igihugu aho bakomeje kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza (Ibyakozwe 14: 4-7).

Igika cya 2: I Lystra hari umuntu wicaye ikirema kuva akivuka ntabwo yigeze agenda yumva Pawulo avuga amureba mu buryo butaziguye abona afite kwizera gukira ahamagara ijwi rirenga ati 'Haguruka!' Muri uwo mugabo, yararusimbutse atangira kugenda Igihe imbaga y'abantu yabonaga ibyo Pawulo yakoze bavugije induru bavuga ururimi rwa Likoniya 'imana yatumanutse nk'umuntu!' Bahamagaye Barinaba Zewusi Paul Hermes kubera ko yari umuyobozi mukuru w’urusengero rwa Zewusi hanze y’umujyi yazanye ibimasa indabyo amarembo y’imbere yashakaga gutanga igitambo cy’ibitambo hamwe n’intumwa igihe intumwa Barinaba Pawulo yumvise iyi myenda yatanyaguwe yihuta mu bantu basakuza bati 'Nshuti kuki ukora ibi? Natwe turi abantu gusa nkawe! Turabagezaho inkuru nziza ivuga impinduka ziva mubintu bidafite agaciro Imana yaremye ijuru isi inyanja ibintu byose birimo. ' Ndetse n'aya magambo yagumishaga imbaga y'abantu kubatamba ibitambo (Ibyakozwe 14: 8-18).

Igika cya 3: Hanyuma Abayahudi bamwe baturutse muri Antiyokiya Iconium yatsindiye imbaga y'abantu hejuru yamabuye Pawulo amukurura hanze yumujyi atekereza ko yapfuye abigishwa bateraniye iruhande rwe arahaguruka asubira mumujyi bukeye bwaho yerekeza i Derbe Nyuma yo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza uwo mujyi ugira abigishwa benshi basubiza Lystra Iconium Antiyokiya ikomeza abigishwa ishishikarizwa gukomeza kwizera kwukuri ivuga ngo 'Tugomba kunyura mu ngorane nyinshi twinjira mu bwami Imana.' Bashyizeho abasaza buri torero ryasenze kwiyiriza ubusa babiyegurira Umwami uwo bari bizeye Nyuma yo kunyura muri Pisidiya haza Pamphylia abwiriza ijambo Perga hanyuma aramanuka Ataliya Kuva aho hafata ubwato busubira muri Antiyokiya ahakorerwa ubuntu Imana umurimo urangije kugera hamwe iteraniro hamwe bavuga ko Imana yakoze byose binyuze muburyo umuryango wakinguye kwizera Abanyamahanga bagumye igihe kirekire abigishwa (Ibyakozwe 14: 19-28).

Ibyakozwe 14: 1 "Iconium", nuko bombi bajya mu isinagogi y'Abayahudi, baravuga, ku buryo imbaga nyamwinshi y'Abayahudi ndetse n'Abagereki yizeraga.

Pawulo na Barinaba bagiye muri Iconium kandi bombi babwiriza mu isinagogi, bituma Abayahudi n'Abagereki benshi bizera ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza: Uburyo Pawulo na Barinaba bashoboye guhindura ubuzima

2. Imbaraga zubumwe: Uburyo Gukorera hamwe bishobora kuganisha kumusaruro utigeze ubaho

1. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 “Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe; kandi uzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, no muri Yudaya na Samariya yose, no ku mpera z'isi. ”

2. Matayo 28:19 “Noneho genda, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera.”

Ibyakozwe 14: 2 Ariko Abayahudi batizera bakangurira abanyamahanga, maze imitekerereze yabo mibi igirira nabi abavandimwe.

Abayahudi bashishikarije abanyamahanga kandi babashishikariza kwanga abakristo.

1. Kurwanya Ibishuko - Nigute wakomeza kuba abizerwa mugihe cyo gutotezwa

2. Gusubiza urwango - Nigute wagaragaza urukundo nubuntu imbere yinzangano

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-21 - Urukundo rw'Imana nuburyo rushobora gutsinda ikibi

2. Matayo 5: 43-48 - Gukunda abanzi bawe no gusengera abagutoteza

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 14: 3 Igihe kirekire rero bavugaga bashize amanga muri Nyagasani, watanze ubuhamya bw'ijambo ry'ubuntu bwe, kandi atanga ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza bizakorwa n'amaboko yabo.

Intumwa zavuganye ubutwari muri Nyagasani, zihamya ubuntu bw'Imana kandi zikora ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza.

1) Imbaraga zo Kuvuga ushize amanga Ijambo ry'Imana

2) Ibitangaza by'ubuntu bw'Imana

1) Abaroma 10: 14-15 - "Noneho bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi ni gute bamwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? "

2) Matayo 17:20 - "Arababwira ati:" Kubera kwizera kwawe. Ndakubwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi, 'Himuka uve hano gushika aho, 'kandi bizokwimuka , kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

Ibyakozwe 14: 4 Ariko abantu benshi bo muri uwo mujyi baracitsemo ibice, igice kimwe gifatanwa n'Abayahudi, ikindi kigabana n'intumwa.

Umujyi wagabanijwemo abafatanije nabayahudi nabafatanyaga nintumwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana Imbere yo Gutandukana

2. Gukenera gushikama mu kwizera kwacu Nubwo turwanywa

1. Abefeso 6: 10-20 - Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'imigambi ya satani.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, tekereza ko ari umunezero wuzuye, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana.

Ibyakozwe 14: 5 Kandi igihe habaye igitero cyagabwe ku banyamahanga bombi, ndetse no ku Bayahudi hamwe n'abategetsi babo, kugira ngo babakoreshe batitaye, kandi babatera amabuye,

Abanyamahanga n'Abayahudi, hamwe n'abayobozi babo, bagerageje gufata nabi no gutera amabuye intumwa Pawulo na Barinaba.

1. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yo gutotezwa

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera mubihe bitoroshye

1. Ababeburayo 11: 24-27 - Kubwo kwizera Mose, amaze imyaka, yanze kwitwa umuhungu w'umukobwa wa Farawo; Guhitamo ahubwo kubabazwa nabantu b'Imana, kuruta kwishimira ibinezeza byicyaha mugihe runaka.

2. Abaroma 8: 31-39 - Tubwire iki ibi bintu? Niba Imana itubereye, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

Ibyakozwe 14: 6 Barabyirinda, bahungira i Lusitiraya na Deribe, imigi ya Likoniya, no mu karere kegereye:

Intumwa zakwirakwije ubutumwa bwiza mu mijyi ya Lystra na Derbe no mu karere kegeranye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Intumwa zikwirakwiza Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Akamaro ko gusangira kwizera kwacu nabandi

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 "None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi ni gute bamwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi gute? bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? "

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore, Ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. "

Ibyakozwe 14: 7 Kandi niho babwirije ubutumwa bwiza.

Pawulo na Barinaba babwirije ubutumwa bwiza i Lystra.

1. Witinya, kuko Imana iri kumwe natwe - Yesaya 41:10

2. Izere Umwami Yesu uzakizwa - Ibyakozwe 16: 30-31

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Ibyakozwe 16: 30-31 - "Hanyuma arabasohoka arababwira ati:" Ba nyakubahwa, nkore iki kugira ngo nkizwe? " Baravuga bati: “Izere Umwami Yesu, uzakizwa, wowe n'urugo rwawe.”

Ibyakozwe 14: 8 Hicara umuntu umwe i Lusitira, udafite imbaraga mu birenge, abaye ikimuga kuva mu nda ya nyina, utarigeze agenda:

Umugabo wo muri Lystra yari ikimuga kuva akivuka kandi ntabwo yari yarigeze agenda.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Imana ishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Gutsinda ingorane: Iyo Ubuzima Bugoye, Komeza

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko nzi imigambi ngufitiye, uteganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, uteganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.”

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - “Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga.”

Ibyakozwe 14: 9 "Niko Pawulo avuga: uwamubonye ashikamye, akabona ko afite kwizera gukira,

Umugabo yumvise Pawulo avuga, abona afite kwizera gukira.

1. Kwizera ni ishingiro ryo gukira.

2. Izere imbaraga z'Imana kandi ukire.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara.”

2. Yakobo 5: 14-15 “Muri mwe hari umuntu urwaye? Nihamagare abakuru b'iryo torero, nibamusengere, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza uwarwaye, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura. Niba kandi yarakoze ibyaha, azababarirwa. ”

Ibyakozwe 14:10 Yavuze n'ijwi rirenga, Hagarara uhagaze ku birenge byawe. Arasimbuka, agenda.

Intumwa Pawulo yakijije umuntu wamugaye, bituma ahaguruka akagenda.

1. Imana irakomeye kandi irashobora kudukiza indwara z'umubiri.

2. Nubwo duhuye nibibazo bisa nkibidashoboka, Imana iracyashobora kuduha imbaraga

nibyiringiro.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Matayo 11: 28-30 - "Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nanjye nzabaha uburuhukiro. Nimwiteho ingogo yanjye, munyigireho, kuko ndi umugwaneza kandi noroheje mu mutima: kandi uzabona uburuhukiro mu bugingo bwawe. Kuko ingogo yanjye yoroshye, n'umutwaro wanjye ukaba woroshye. "

Ibyakozwe 14:11 Abantu babonye ibyo Pawulo yakoze, barangurura amajwi, bavuga mu ijambo rya Likoniya, bavuga ko imana yatumanukiyeho dusa n'abantu.

Abaturage ba Likoniya babonye Pawulo akora ibitangaza byinshi kandi bizera ko imana yabasanze muburyo bwabantu.

1. Imana ikoresha abantu basanzwe kugirango ikore ibintu bidasanzwe.

2. Ntidukwiye kwibagirwa imbaraga zImana nubushobozi bwayo bwo kunyura muri twe.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

2. Luka 10:19 - Dore, naguhaye ububasha bwo gukandagira inzoka na sikorupiyo, n'imbaraga zose z'umwanzi, kandi nta kintu kizakugirira nabi.

Ibyakozwe 14:12 Bita Barinaba, Yupiter; na Pawulo, Mercurius, kuko yari umuvugizi mukuru.

Barinaba na Pawulo bahawe amazina Yupiter na Merikuriyo, igihe babwirizaga i Lystr.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Gucukumbura ubuzima bwa Barinaba na Pawulo

2. Gukurikiza umuhamagaro w'Imana: Barinaba na Pawulo Urugero rwo Kwizera

1. Yesaya 55:11 “Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye; Ntabwo izangarukira ubusa, ariko izasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi izagerwaho mu cyohereereje. ”

2. 2 Abakorinto 4: 7 "Ariko dufite ubu butunzi mubibindi byibumba, kugirango twerekane ko imbaraga zisumba iz'Imana atari izacu."

Ibyakozwe 14:13 "Umutambyi wa Yupiter wari imbere y'umujyi wabo, azana amarembo n'indabyo ku marembo, kandi yari gutambira abantu.

Padiri wa Yupiter yagerageje gutamba abantu ku marembo y'umujyi.

1. Imana niyo yonyine ikwiye gusenga no kwitanga.

2. Ntidukwiye kunyeganyezwa n'amasezerano y'ibinyoma yo gusenga ibigirwamana.

1. Kuva 20: 3-5 - "Ntukagire izindi mana imbere yanjye. Ntukigire ishusho ishusho yikintu cyose kiri mwijuru hejuru cyangwa mwisi munsi cyangwa mumazi hepfo. Ntuzunamire. kubamanukira cyangwa kubasenga, kuko njye, Uwiteka Imana yawe, ndi Imana ifuha. "

2. Abaroma 1: 18-25 - "Kuko uburakari bw'Imana bwerekanwe mu ijuru kurwanya kutubaha Imana no gukiranirwa kwabantu, kubwo gukiranirwa kwabo gukandamiza ukuri. Kuberako ibishobora kumenyekana ku Mana birabasobanutse, kuko Imana ifite Yaberetse. Kuberako imico ye itagaragara, ni ukuvuga imbaraga zayo zihoraho na kamere yImana, byagaragaye neza, kuva isi yaremwa, mubintu byakozwe. Ntabwo rero ari urwitwazo. Kuberako nubwo bari babizi. Mana, ntibamwubashye nk'Imana cyangwa ngo bamushimire, ariko babaye impfabusa mubitekerezo byabo, imitima yabo yubupfu yijimye.Bavuga ko ari abanyabwenge, bahinduka ibicucu, kandi bahana icyubahiro cyImana idapfa kumashusho asa. umuntu buntu, inyoni, inyamaswa n'ibikurura. "

Ibyakozwe 14:14 Ibyo intumwa, Barinaba na Pawulo babyumvise, bakodesha imyenda yabo, biruka mu bantu, basakuza,

Intumwa, Barinaba na Pawulo, bumvise umugambi wo kubatera amabuye bituma bababara cyane.

1. Mugihe uhuye namakuba, aho guhunga, ihagarare ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe no kwiringira Imana.

2. Imana iri kumwe natwe hagati yububabare bwacu kandi izatanga imbaraga zo kubinyuramo.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we."

Ibyakozwe 14:15 Ati: Databuja, ni iki gitumye mukora ibi? Natwe turi abantu bameze nkamwe nawe, kandi turababwira ngo mva muri ibyo bitagira umumaro ujya ku Mana nzima, yaremye ijuru, isi, inyanja, n'ibirimo byose:

Intumwa Pawulo na Barinaba basobanurira abantu bo muri Lystra ko ntaho batandukaniye nabandi, kandi babasaba kureka imana z'ibinyoma no gusenga Imana nzima yaremye ijuru n'isi.

1. Imana niyo yaremye ibintu byose kandi ikwiye gusengwa kwacu

2. Twese tumeze nkibyifuzo kandi tugomba guhindukirira imana z'ibinyoma

1. Yesaya 40: 25-26 - Noneho uzangereranya nande, cyangwa nzangana? Uwera avuga. Ihanze amaso hejuru, urebe uwaremye ibyo bintu, usohora ingabo zabo ku mubare: bose abahamagara amazina akoresheje imbaraga nyinshi, kuko ari we ufite imbaraga; nta n'umwe watsinzwe.

2. Zaburi 19: 1 - Ijuru rivuga icyubahiro cy'Imana; kandi igorofa ryerekana ibikorwa bye.

Ibyakozwe 14:16 Ni nde mu bihe byashize yemereye amahanga yose kugendera mu nzira zayo.

Muri iki gice, Pawulo na Barinaba babwiriza abantu ba Lystra, babibutsa ko Imana yahaye amahanga yose umudendezo wo gukurikira inzira zayo.

1. Gusobanukirwa Ubusegaba bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Urukundo rw'Imana ku mahanga yose

1.Yohana 3:16 - “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.”

2. Abaroma 9:15 - “Kuko abwira Mose, nzagirira imbabazi uwo nzagirira imbabazi, kandi nzagirira impuhwe uwo nzagirira impuhwe.”

Ibyak.

Ibyiza by'Imana n'ibidutanga bigaragara mubyo yaremye byose.

1. Ubwinshi bw'ibyo Imana itanga

2. Kumenya ibyiza by'Imana

1. Zaburi 145: 9 - Uwiteka ni mwiza kuri bose, kandi imbabazi zayo ziri hejuru y'ibyo yaremye byose.

2. Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose nimpano nziza zose ziva hejuru, kandi zimanuka ziva kuri Se wumucyo, udafite impinduka, cyangwa igicucu cyo guhinduka.

Ibyakozwe 14:18 Kandi ayo magambo ni make babujije abantu, ko batabatambiye ibitambo.

Pawulo na Barinaba, intumwa ebyiri, bagombaga kubuza abantu kubatambira ibitambo, kuko atari imana.

1. Kumenya Itandukaniro riri hagati yumuntu nubumana

2. Kwanga gusenga ibigirwamana no gukurikira Imana y'ukuri

1. Zaburi 115: 1-8 "" Uwiteka, ntiduduha icyubahiro, ahubwo duheshe icyubahiro izina ryawe, imbabazi zawe, n'ukuri kwawe. "

2. Yesaya 45: 5-6 "Ndi Uwiteka, kandi nta wundi, nta wundi Mana uri iruhande rwanjye: nakukenyeje, nubwo utanzi: Kugira ngo bamenye izuba riva, kandi Kuva mu burengerazuba, ko nta wundi uri iruhande rwanjye. Ndi Uhoraho, kandi nta wundi. "

Ibyakozwe 14:19 Ngaho haza Abayahudi bamwe bo muri Antiyokiya na Ikoniyo, bajijisha abantu, bamaze gutera amabuye Pawulo, bamusohora mu mujyi, bakeka ko yapfuye.

Bamwe mu Bayahudi bo muri Antiyokiya na Iconium bateye amabuye Pawulo bamuvana mu mujyi, bizera ko yapfuye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwemeza - Ibyakozwe 14:19

2. Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwacu - Ibyakozwe 14:19

1. Yakobo 1:12 - Hahirwa ukomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikizamini azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abayikunda.

2. Abaheburayo 10:25 - Ntitukareke guhurira hamwe, nkuko bamwe bafite akamenyero ko gukora, ariko reka dushishikarize - kandi cyane nkuko mubona Umunsi wegereje.

Ibyakozwe 14:20 Ariko abigishwa bamuhagararaho, arahaguruka, yinjira mu mujyi, bukeye bwaho, ajyana na Barinaba i Deribe.

Pawulo yakize mu buryo bw'igitangaza kubera imvune asubira mu mujyi, bukeye asigarana na Barinaba yerekeza i Derbe.

1. Imbaraga zo gukiza kw'Imana - Gucukumbura ibitangaza Imana ishobora gukora mubuzima bwacu

2. Ubuyobozi bw'Imana - Gusobanukirwa uburyo Imana ituyobora kandi ikatuyobora mubuzima bwacu.

1. Zaburi 147: 3 - "Akiza imitima imenetse kandi ahambira ibikomere byabo."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

Ibyakozwe 14:21 Bamaze kubwira ubutumwa muri uwo mujyi, kandi bigisha benshi, basubira i Lusitira, no muri Ikoniyo, na Antiyokiya,

Pawulo na Barinaba babwirije ubutumwa bwiza kandi bigisha benshi mu mujyi mbere yo gusubira i Lusitira, Ikoniyo, na Antiyokiya.

1. Kongera gusuzuma Inshingano zacu: Kugera kubutumwa bwiza

2. Kuvugurura kwizera kwacu: Kongera kumenya imbaraga zubutumwa bwiza

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - “None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Nigute bagomba kumwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? ”

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - “Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data na Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

Ibyakozwe 14:22 Kwemeza imitima y'abigishwa, no kubashishikariza gukomeza kwizera, kandi ko tugomba mu mibabaro myinshi twinjira mubwami bw'Imana.

Abigishwa bagomba gukomeza kwitangira kwizera, nubwo amakuba bazahura nayo.

1: Komeza gushikama mu kwizera kwawe binyuze mu makuba ayo ari yo yose.

2: Ntugahagarike umutima n'ibigeragezo n'imibabaro y'ubuzima - komeza kwizera kwawe.

1: Yakobo 1: 2-4 - “Bavandimwe, tekereza ko ari umunezero wuzuye, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugira ngo ube mukuru kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ubuze. ”

2: Abaroma 5: 3-4 - “Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro. ”

Ibyakozwe 14:23 Bamaze kubashyiraho abakuru muri buri torero, kandi basenga basiba, babashimira Umwami, uwo bizeraga.

Intumwa Pawulo na Barinaba bashyizeho abakuru muri buri torero basenga kandi biyiriza ubusa, kandi babashimira Umwami bizeraga.

1. Kwiga kuyobora: Imbaraga zo gusenga no kwiyiriza ubusa

2. Impano yo kuganduka: Kwishingikiriza kuri Nyagasani no kumwiyegurira

1. Matayo 6: 16-18 - "Kandi iyo wisonzesha, ntukarebe umwijima nk'indyarya, kuko bahinduye isura yabo kugira ngo igisibo cyabo kibonwe n'abandi. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko babonye ibihembo byabo. Ariko iyo wisonzesha, usige amavuta umutwe kandi woge mu maso, kugira ngo kwiyiriza ubusa kwawe kutabonwa n'abandi ahubwo ni So uri mu ibanga. Kandi So ubona rwihishwa azaguhemba.

2. 1 Petero 5: 5-7 - Mu buryo nk'ubwo, mwebwe bato, mugandukire abakuru. Mwambare mwese, mwicishe bugufi kuri mugenzi wawe, kuko "Imana irwanya abibone ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi." Wicishe bugufi rero, munsi y'ukuboko gukomeye kw'Imana kugira ngo mu gihe gikwiriye agushyira hejuru, umutere amaganya yawe yose, kuko akwitayeho.

Ibyakozwe 14:24 Bamaze kunyura muri Pisidiya yose, bagera i Pamfiliya.

Pawulo na Barinaba banyuze muri Pisidiya bagera muri Pamfiliya.

1. Urugendo rwo Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwiringira Umugambi w'Imana biganisha ku gusohozwa

2. Gukurikiza Inzira y'Imana: Twigire kuri Pawulo na Barinaba

1. Yesaya 40:31: "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga, bazamuke bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwe; bazagenda ntibacogora."

2. Abafilipi 3: 13-14: "Bavandimwe, ntabwo mbona ko nabigize uwanjye. Ariko ikintu kimwe nkora: kwibagirwa ibiri inyuma no kwihatira kujya imbere, ndakomeza nkerekeza ku ntego kuri Uwiteka. igihembo cy'umuhamagaro wo hejuru w'Imana muri Kristo Yesu. "

Ibyakozwe 14:25 Bamaze kwamamaza ijambo muri Perga, baramanuka bajya muri Ataliya:

Pawulo na Barinaba babwirije ijambo muri Perga hanyuma berekeza Ataliya.

1. Kwihangana mu Kubwiriza: Reba Pawulo na Barinaba

2. Kwizera kutajegajega: Gukurikiza Ingero za Pawulo na Barinaba

1. Abaheburayo 10: 35-36 - “Ntugatererane icyizere; bizagororerwa cyane. Ugomba

kwihangana kugira ngo nimara gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, muzabona ibyo yasezeranije. ”

2. 2 Timoteyo 4: 2 - “Bwiriza ijambo; witegure mu gihe no mu gihe cyagenwe; gukosora, gucyaha no gutera inkunga - wihanganye cyane kandi wigisha neza. ”

Ibyakozwe 14:26 Hanyuma bahaguruka bajya muri Antiyokiya, aho bari basabwe ubuntu bw'Imana kubikorwa bakoze.

Pawulo na Barinaba bafashe ubwato bajya muri Antiyokiya bava i Lusitira, aho bari bashimiwe ibikorwa byabo n'Imana.

1. "Imbaraga zo gushimira"

2. "Agaciro k'umurimo mwiza"

1. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - "Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, ku bw'Uwiteka aho gukorera abantu, kuko uzi ko Uwiteka uzahabwa umurage nk'igihembo cyawe. Ukorera Umwami Kristo."

2.Imigani 27:21 - "Icy'ingenzi ni ifeza, itanura ni irya zahabu, kandi Uwiteka agerageza imitima."

Ibyakozwe 14:27 Bagezeyo, bateranira hamwe itorero, basubiramo ibyo Imana yabakoreye byose, n'uburyo yakinguriye abanyamahanga umuryango w'ukwemera.

Pawulo na Barinaba babwiye itorero ibyo Imana yabakoreye byose n'uburyo yakinguriye abanyamahanga umuryango w'ukwemera.

1. Urugi rukinguye rwo kwizera: Uburyo Imana ikingura inzira y'agakiza

2. Imbaraga zabatangabuhamya: Uburyo Imana ikoresha ubwoko bwayo mukwirakwiza ubutumwa bwiza

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana,

2. Abaroma 10: 14-15 None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Nigute bagomba kumwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza?

Ibyakozwe 14:28 Kandi bamarana igihe kinini n'abigishwa.

Pawulo na Barinaba bagumanye n'abigishwa i Lystra igihe kinini.

1. "Gukunda Abazimiye Ukoresheje Igihe kirekire"

2. "Kwinjiza abigishwa mubuzima bwa buri munsi"

1. Abaroma 12:13: "Gira uruhare mu byo abera bakeneye kandi ushake kwakira abashyitsi."

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-21: "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 15 havuga icyemezo cy'inama y'i Yeruzalemu ku cyemezo cy'abakristu b'abanyamahanga ku itegeko rya Mose, no kutumvikana hagati ya Pawulo na Barinaba.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nabizera bamwe bari mu ishyaka ryAbafarisayo bamanuka bava muri Yudaya berekeza muri Antiyokiya, bigisha ko abanyamahanga bagomba gukebwa bakurikije imigenzo yigishijwe na Mose kugirango bakizwe. Ibi byateje impaka zikomeye itorero rya Pawulo Barinaba ryiyemeje kohereza Pawulo Barinaba abandi hejuru yintumwa za Yerusalemu intumwa kubibazo (Ibyakozwe 15: 1-2). Nyuma yo koherezwa munzira zabo nitorero ryanyuze muri Fenisiya Samariya isobanura guhinduka Abanyamahanga bazanye umunezero mwinshi abavandimwe bose bageze i Yerusalemu bakirwa n'abakuru b'intumwa z'itorero aho bamenyesheje ibyo Imana yabakoresheje byose (Ibyakozwe 15: 3-4).

Igika cya 2: Ariko bamwe mu bizera bari mu ishyaka ry'Abafarisayo bahagurukiye bavuga bati 'Abanyamahanga bagomba gukebwa basabwa kubahiriza amategeko Mose.' Abakuru b'intumwa bahuye basuzume ikibazo nyuma y'ibiganiro byinshi Petero yahagaze ababwira avuga uburyo Imana yamuhisemo kuba umwe mubanyamahanga bumvaga ubutumwa ubutumwa bwiza bemeza bashimangira ko Imana izi ko umutima ubemera batanga Umwuka Wera nkuko natwe yabidutandukanije hagati yabo kweza ibyabo imitima kwizera kwamaganye impamvu igerageza Imana ishyira abigishwa b'ingogo mu ijosi yaba abakurambere cyangwa se ntishobora kwihanganira kwizera gukiza ubuntu Umwami Yesu nkuko bari (Ibyakozwe 15: 5-11). Inteko yose iraceceka yumva Barinaba Pawulo avuga ibimenyetso bitangaje Imana yakoreye abanyamahanga binyuze muri bo (Ibyakozwe 15:12).

Igika cya 3: Barangije James avuga ati 'Bavandimwe munyumve Simoni yadusobanuriye

uburyo Imana yatabaye bwa mbere hitamo abantu izina ryayo mu banyamahanga amagambo abahanuzi barabyemera.' Yasubiyemo Amosi yemeza ko ibyo bihuye n'ubuhanuzi. Yasabye ko bitagora abanyamahanga guhindura Imana ariko akabandikira kwirinda ibiryo byanduye ibigirwamana byangiza ubusambanyi inyama zinizwe inyamaswa zamaraso ibintu bibabaza abizera b'Abayahudi batatanye mu migi aho amasinagogi yasomaga amategeko buri Isabato (Ibyakozwe 15: 13-21). Inama yemeje icyifuzo cya Yakobo cyohereje ibaruwa yanditswe nabagabo batoranijwe Yuda Barsabbas Silas hamwe na Paul Barnabas bagaragaza icyemezo cyabo gitera umunezero mwinshi mubanyamahanga. Nyuma yigihe gito ariko, havutse ubwumvikane buke hagati ya Pawulo na Barinaba ku bijyanye no gufata Yohana nawe yahamagaye Mariko mu rundi rugendo kuko yari yarabatereranye Pamfiliya ntiyakomeje akazi bivamo ubwumvikane buke bukabije bwatandukanijwe n’isosiyete Barinaba yatwaye Mariko afata ubwato muri Kupuro mu gihe Pawulo yahisemo Sila asiga abavandimwe bashimiwe ubuntu Uwiteka yagiye muri Siriya Cilique ikomeza amatorero (Ibyakozwe 15: 22-41).

Ibyakozwe 15: 1 "Abantu bamwe bamanutse bava muri Yudaya bigisha abavandimwe, baravuga bati:" Niba mutagenywe ukurikije inzira ya Mose, ntushobora gukizwa. "

Abagabo bamwe bo muri Yudaya bigishije abizera ko keretse bagenywe bakurikije amategeko ya Mose, badashobora gukizwa.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana n'agakiza - Ukuntu urukundo n'ubuntu by'Imana bidukiza nubwo dufite amakosa

2. Amategeko no Kwizera - Gucukumbura uburyo amategeko no kwizera bifitanye isano, nuburyo dushobora kubaho mu budahemuka muri byombi

1. Abaroma 3: 21-24 - Ariko noneho gukiranuka kw'Imana kutagira amategeko kugaragara, guhamya amategeko n'abahanuzi;

2. Abagalatiya 3: 23-25 - Ariko mbere yuko kwizera kuza, twakomeje kugengwa n'amategeko, dukingirwa kwizera kugomba guhishurwa nyuma.

Ibyakozwe 15: 2 Igihe rero Pawulo na Barinaba batigeze batongana no gutongana na bo, bahisemo ko Pawulo na Barinaba, ndetse na bamwe muri bo, bagomba kujya i Yerusalemu ku ntumwa n'abakuru kuri iki kibazo.

Pawulo na Barinaba batumvikanaga n'abandi bantu, nuko bahitamo kujya i Yerusalemu kuganira n'intumwa n'abakuru kuri icyo kibazo.

1. "Imbaraga zo Gukora Binyuze mu makimbirane"

2. "Akamaro ko kugira inama zubwenge"

1. Yakobo 1: 19-20, "Menya bavandimwe nkunda, menya ibi: umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara, kuko uburakari bw'umuntu butabyara gukiranuka kw'Imana."

2.Imigani 11:14, "Ahatari ubuyobozi, abantu baragwa, ariko mubajyanama benshi haba umutekano."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 15: 3 Bazanwa mu itorero n'itorero, banyura muri Fenisiya na Samariya, batangaza ko abanyamahanga bahindutse, kandi bashimisha abavandimwe bose umunezero mwinshi.

Iki gice gisobanura umunezero w'abavandimwe igihe intumwa zatangazaga ko abanyamahanga bahindutse.

1. Ibyishimo biza mu gusangira ubutumwa bwiza - Ibyakozwe 15: 3

2. Kwishimira Agakiza k'abandi - Ibyakozwe 15: 3

1.Yohana 15:11 -? □ hese ibintu nababwiye, kugira ngo umunezero wanjye ugume muri wowe, kandi umunezero wawe wuzuye. ??

2. Abaroma 15:13 -? □ ow, Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose yo kwizera, kugirango ugwire ibyiringiro, kubwimbaraga za Roho Mutagatifu. ??

Ibyakozwe 15: 4 Bageze i Yeruzalemu, bakirwa mu itorero, n'intumwa n'abakuru, batangaza ibyo Imana yakoranye nabo byose.

Intumwa n'abakuru i Yerusalemu bakiriye abizera bashya kandi bumva ibintu bikomeye Imana yabakoreye.

1. Abayoboke b'indahemuka: Imbaraga zo kumvira mu Itorero

2. Guhagarara ku bitugu by'ibihangange: Kumenya Ingaruka z'abatubanjirije

1. Abaheburayo 13: 7 - Wibuke abafite ubategetse, bakubwiye ijambo ry'Imana: kwizera kwabo gukurikiza, urebye iherezo ryibiganiro byabo.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 12-13 - Turabasaba, bavandimwe, kugira ngo mumenye abakora muri mwe, kandi bakaba hejuru yawe muri Nyagasani, kandi bakugire inama; Kandi kububaha cyane murukundo kubwakazi kabo. Mugire amahoro hagati yanyu.

Ibyakozwe 15: 5 Ariko haza bamwe mu bagize agatsiko k'Abafarisayo bizera, bavuga ko byari ngombwa kubakebera, no kubategeka kubahiriza amategeko ya Mose.

Bamwe mu Bafarisayo babaye abizera bavuze ko Abanyamahanga bakeneye gukebwa no kubahiriza amategeko ya Mose.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira amategeko y'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Yesu Kristo

1. Abagalatiya 3:10 - Kubantu bose bishingikiriza kumirimo y'amategeko bari mu muvumo, nkuko byanditswe :? Ursed ni umuntu wese udakomeza gukora ibintu byose byanditswe mu gitabo cy'amategeko. ??

2. Abaroma 3:28 - Kuberako dukomeza kuvuga ko umuntu atsindishirizwa no kwizera uretse imirimo y'amategeko.

Ibyakozwe 15: 6 Intumwa n'abakuru barateranа kugira ngo basuzume icyo kibazo.

Intumwa n'abakuru bahuye kugira ngo baganire ku kibazo.

1. Akamaro k'ubumwe mu Itorero

2. Gufata ibyemezo bihuye n'Imana? □ Ubushake

1. Abefeso 4: 3-6? Gukora ibishoboka byose kugirango ubumwe bwUmwuka bukomeze ubumwe bwamahoro. Hariho umubiri umwe n'Umwuka umwe, nkuko wahamagariwe ibyiringiro bimwe mugihe wahamagariwe; Umwami umwe, kwizera kumwe, umubatizo umwe; Imana imwe na Data wa bose, ninde usumba byose kandi muri byose kandi muri byose. ??

2. Yakobo 1: 5? □ f muri mwebwe wese adafite ubwenge, ugomba kubaza Imana, itanga ubuntu kuri bose utabonye amakosa, kandi izaguha. ??

Ibyakozwe 15: 7 "Igihe havutse impaka nyinshi, Petero arahaguruka, arababwira ati:" Bavandimwe, murabizi ukuntu icyiza cyashize Imana yahisemo muri twe, ko abanyamahanga mu kanwa kanjye bumva ijambo rya ubutumwa bwiza, kandi wizere.

Petero yagejeje ijambo ku mbaga yari iteraniye aho abibutsa uburyo Imana yamutoye kugira ngo abwire abanyamahanga ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Imana ihitamo abantu badashoboka cyane gukora umurimo wayo.

2. Nigute dushobora kwizera imigambi y'Imana kuri twe, nubwo bidasobanutse.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya imibereho myiza ntabwo ari bibi, ngo aguhe ejo hazaza n'ibyiringiro.

2. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Nigute bagomba kumwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe ,? Ow ow beza nibirenge byabamamaza ubutumwa bwiza! ??

Ibyakozwe 15: 8 Kandi Imana izi imitima, yabahamije, ibaha Umwuka Wera, nk'uko natwe yabidukoreye;

Urukundo rw'Imana rugaragarira mu mpano y'Umwuka Wera.

1: Impano y'Umwuka Wera, Ibyakozwe 15: 8

2: Urukundo rudasanzwe rw'Imana, Ibyakozwe 15: 8

1: Abaroma 5: 5 -? □ ow ibyiringiro ntibitenguha, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu n'Umwuka Wera twahawe. ??

2: 1 Abakorinto 2:10 -? □ ut Imana yaduhishuriye kubwo Umwuka wayo. Kuberako Umwuka ashakisha ibintu byose, yego, ibintu byimbitse byImana. ??

Ibyakozwe 15: 9 Kandi ntimugire itandukaniro hagati yacu na bo, mutunganya imitima

yabo kubwo kwizera.

Itorero rya mbere ryerekanaga ko nta tandukaniro riri hagati yAbayahudi n’abanyamahanga ahubwo ryibanze ku kweza imitima ya buri wese kubwo kwizera Kristo.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kweza imitima yacu"

2. "Nta tandukaniro: Guhuriza hamwe binyuze mu rukundo"

1. Yohana 14: 6? □ ndi inzira, n'ukuri, n'ubuzima. Ntawe ujya kwa Data usibye binyuze muri njye. ??

2. Abagalatiya 3: 26-28? □ cyangwa mwese muri abana b'Imana kubwo kwizera Kristo Yesu. Erega mwese mubatijwe muri Kristo mwambariye Kristo. Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta mugaragu cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore? □ cyangwa mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu. ??

Ibyakozwe 15:10 Noneho none, ni ukubera iki mugerageza Imana, ngo mwishyire umugogo ku ijosi ry'abigishwa, ba sogokuruza cyangwa twe tutashoboye kwihanganira?

Itorero rya mbere ryaganiriye ku gukenera gukebwa ku bizera abanyamahanga, ariko amaherezo bemeza ko atari ngombwa.

1: Ntidukwiye kugerageza kwikorera abandi imitwaro twe ubwacu tudashobora kwihanganira.

2: Tugomba gushaka Imana? □ ubushake no kwizera urubanza rwe.

1: Matayo 11: 28-30 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko noroheje kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Kuberako ingogo yanjye iroroshye, kandi umutwaro wanjye ururoroshye.

2: Abagalatiya 5: 1 - Kubwubwigenge Kristo yatubatuye; ihagarare ushikamye rero, kandi ntuzongere kuyoboka ingogo y'ubucakara.

Ibyakozwe 15:11 Ariko twizera ko kubuntu bw'Uwiteka Yesu Kristo tuzakizwa, kimwe nabo.

Intumwa ziri mu gitabo cy'Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa zizera ko agakiza kazanwa n'ubuntu bwa Yesu Kristo.

1: Ubuntu bw'Imana burahagije - 2 Abakorinto 12: 9

2: Gutsindishirizwa no Kwizera - Abaroma 5: 1-2

1: Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubwubuntu, kubwo kwizera? □ nd ibi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ni impano yImana ??

2: Tito 3: 5 - Yadukijije, atari kubwo gukiranuka twakoze, ahubwo kubw'imbabazi zayo. Yadukijije binyuze mu koza kuvuka ubwa kabiri no kuvugururwa n'Umwuka Wera.

Ibyakozwe 15:12 Abantu bose baraceceka, baha abari kuri Barinaba na Pawulo, batangaza ibitangaza n'ibitangaza Imana yakoreye mu banyamahanga.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo abumva Barinaba na Pawulo batangajwe n'ibitangaza n'ibitangaza Imana yabakoresheje.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo gukora ibitangaza n'ibitangaza

2. Ingaruka z'ibitangaza by'Imana kubantu bayo

1. Abefeso 3:20 - "Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora byinshi birenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, akurikije imbaraga ze ziri muri twe"

2.Yohana 10: 37-38 - "Ntunyizere keretse nkora imirimo ya Data. Ariko niba mbikora, nubwo mutanyizera, mwemere imirimo, kugira ngo mumenye kandi musobanukirwe ko Data ari muri njye, nanjye ndi muri Data. "

Ibyakozwe 15:13 Bamaze guceceka, Yakobo aramusubiza ati: "Bavandimwe, nimunyumve."

Intumwa n'abakuru bateraniye hamwe kugira ngo baganire ku kibazo cyo gukebwa mu itorero rya mbere. James yagize icyo avuga kugira ngo iki kibazo gikemuke.

1. Imbaraga Zibiganiro mu Itorero: Uburyo Aderesi ya Yakobo Yahinduye Amateka

2. Akamaro ko gukebwa mu Itorero rya mbere: Kwiga Amagambo ya Yakobo

1. Abefeso 4: 15-16 - Tuvuze ukuri mu rukundo, tuzakura duhinduke muri byose umubiri ukuze w'umutwe, ni ukuvuga Kristo. Kuri we umubiri wose, wifatanije kandi ufatanyirizwa hamwe na ligamenti yose ishyigikira, ikura kandi ikiyubaka mu rukundo, nkuko buri gice gikora akazi kacyo.

2. 1 Abakorinto 12: 25-26 - kugira ngo hatabaho amacakubiri mu mubiri, ariko ko abanyamuryango bashobora kwita kuri mugenzi wabo. Niba umunyamuryango umwe ababaye, bose barababara hamwe; niba umunyamuryango umwe yubashywe, bose bishimira hamwe.

Ibyakozwe 15:14 Simeyoni yatangaje uburyo Imana yabanje gusura abanyamahanga, kugira ngo ibakuremo abantu izina ryayo.

Imana yahisemo abantu b'ingeri zose kugirango babe izina ryayo.

1: Twese turi mumuryango wImana, uko twaba dutandukaniye kose, kandi araduhamagarira gusangira urukundo rwayo.

2: Twese turi mubigambi byImana, kandi yadutoranyirije kuba izina ryayo.

1: Abagalatiya 3: 26-28 - "Kuko mwese muri abana b'Imana kubwo kwizera Kristo Yesu. Kandi abunze ubumwe na Kristo mubatisimu bose bambaye Kristo, nko kwambara imyenda mishya. Nta Muyahudi ukiriho cyangwa Umunyamahanga, imbata cyangwa umudendezo, umugabo n'umugore. Kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu. "

2: Abefeso 2: 14-18 - "Kuko Kristo ubwe yatuzaniye amahoro. Yahuje Abayahudi n'Abanyamahanga mu bwoko bumwe igihe, mu mubiri we ku musaraba, yamennye urukuta rw'abanzi rwadutandukanije. Yabikoze. ibi mu kurangiza gahunda y'amategeko y'Abayahudi yakuyemo Abanyamahanga.Yagiranye amahoro hagati y'Abayahudi n'Abanyamahanga yirema muri we abantu bashya muri ayo matsinda yombi.Kuri hamwe nk'umubiri umwe, Kristo yiyunze n'Imana yombi akoresheje urupfu rwe kuri umusaraba, kandi urwango twangaga hagati yacu rwicwa. "

Ibyakozwe 15:15 Kandi ibyo byemeranijwe n'amagambo y'abahanuzi; nk'uko byanditswe,

Iki gice kivuga uburyo amagambo y'abahanuzi yemeranya n'amagambo y'intumwa mu

Byakozwe 15:15.

1. Imbaraga zamasezerano: Uburyo ubumwe buduhuza

2. Imbaraga zihuza abahanuzi: Kumva Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Zaburi 133: 1 - "Dore, mbega ukuntu ari byiza kandi bishimishije iyo abavandimwe babanye mu bumwe!"

2. Abefeso 4: 3 - "dushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu bumwe bw'amahoro."

Ibyakozwe 15:16 Nyuma yibi nzagaruka, kandi nzongera kubaka ihema rya Dawidi ryaguye; Nzongera kubaka amatongo yacyo, kandi nzayashyiraho:

Imana isezeranya kubaka ihema rya Dawidi ryaguye.

1. Isezerano ry'Imana ryo Kugarura

2. Ibyiringiro byumunsi mushya

1. Yesaya 61: 4 - Bazubaka imyanda ishaje, bazamura ahahoze ari amatongo, kandi bazasana imigi yangiritse, amatongo y'ibisekuru byinshi.

2. Hagayi 2: 9 - Uwiteka Nyiringabo avuga ati: "Icyubahiro cy'iyi nzu ya nyuma kizaruta icya mbere, kandi ni ho nzatanga amahoro."

Ibyakozwe 15:17 Kugira ngo abasigaye mu bantu bashake Uwiteka, ndetse n'Abanyamahanga bose nitwa izina ryanjye, ni ko Uwiteka ukora ibyo byose.

Uyu murongo wo mu Byakozwe 15:17 ushimangira ko Imana ishaka ko abantu bose bayishaka, yaba Abayahudi ndetse n’abanyamahanga.

1. "Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho: Gushaka Uwiteka Ntacyo Bitwaye Uwo uriwe."

2. "Imbaraga za Nyagasani: Ibikorwa bye mu mahanga yose"

1. Yesaya 45:22 "Unyitegereze, ukizwe, impande zose z'isi, kuko ndi Imana, kandi nta wundi."

2. Abaroma 10:13 "Kuko umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa."

Ibyakozwe 15:18 Ibikorwa byose bizwi n'Imana ni byo bikorwa byayo kuva isi yaremwa.

Iki gice cyo mu Byakozwe 15:18 kivuga ko Imana izi imirimo yayo yose, kuva isi yaremwa.

1. Imana izi byose: Kumenya byose

2. Imbaraga n'ubwenge by'imirimo y'Imana

1. Job 37:16 - "Waba uzi kuringaniza ibicu, imirimo itangaje ya We utunganye mubumenyi?"

2. Zaburi 139: 4 - "Ndetse na mbere yuko ijambo riri ku rurimi rwanjye, dore Uwiteka, urabizi rwose."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 15:19 Ni yo mpamvu igihano cyanjye ari uko, tutababuza amahwemo, abo mu banyamahanga bahindukirira Imana:

Intumwa n'abakuru bo mu itorero rya Yeruzalemu bemeye kudashyira umutwaro w'inyongera ku bakristu b'abanyamahanga bahindukiriye kwizera.

1. Kwiringira Ubuntu bw'Imana: Kwakira Kwinjiza Abanyamahanga mu Itorero

2. Inshingano zacu zo guha ikaze abanyamahanga: Kwerekana impuhwe no gusobanukirwa

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza?

2. Abefeso 2: 11-13 - Noneho wibuke ko icyarimwe mwa banyamahanga mumubiri, mwitwa? □ gukebwa ?? nicyo bita gukebwa, bikozwe mu mubiri n'amaboko ?? ibuka ko icyo gihe wari waratandukanye na Kristo, witandukanije n’umuryango rusange wa Isiraheli ndetse n’abanyamahanga ku masezerano y’amasezerano, udafite ibyiringiro? kandi udafite Imana ku isi.

Ibyakozwe 15:20 Ariko ko tubandikira, ngo birinde kwanduza ibigirwamana, n'ubusambanyi, no kuniga, n'amaraso.

Intumwa n'abakuru bo mu Itorero rya Yeruzalemu bategetse abanyamahanga bahindutse kwirinda kwanduza ibigirwamana, ubusambanyi, ibintu binizwe, n'amaraso.

1. Imbaraga z'Itorero: Kubona Imbaraga Mubumwe

2. Imbaraga zo kwifata: Guhitamo kwera hejuru yicyaha

1. Abefeso 5: 3-7 -? □ ut muri mwebwe ntihakagombye no kwerekana ubusambanyi, cyangwa ubwoko ubwo aribwo bwose bwanduye, cyangwa umururumba, kuko ibyo bidakwiriye Imana? □ abantu bera. Ntanubwo hakwiye kubaho ibiteye isoni, ibiganiro byubupfu cyangwa gusetsa bikabije, bidahari, ahubwo ni ugushimira. Kubwibyo urashobora kwizera udashidikanya: Nta muntu wiyandarika, umwanda cyangwa umururumba? Uch umuntu ni ikigirwamana? □ nk'umurage uwo ari wo wose mu bwami bwa Kristo n'Imana. Ntihakagushuke n'amagambo yubusa, kuko kubwibyo bintu Imana? Uburakari buza kubatumvira. Noneho ntukabe abafatanyabikorwa nabo. ??

2. 1 Abakorinto 8: 1-13 -? □ ow kubyerekeye ibiryo byatambwe ibigirwamana: Turabizi? □ e bose bafite ubumenyi.??Ariko ubumenyi buratera hejuru mugihe urukundo rwiyubaka. Abibwira ko hari icyo bazi ntibaramenya nkuko bagomba kumenya. Ariko umuntu ukunda Imana azwi n'Imana. Kubwibyo, kubijyanye no kurya ibiryo bihabwa ibigirwamana, turabizi? Id ikigirwamana ntikibaho, ?? kandi ibyo? □ hano nta yindi Mana ibaho uretse umwe.??Kubera ko nubwo hashobora kubaho abitwa imana mwijuru cyangwa kwisi? Mubyukuri hari benshi? Ods ?? na benshi? Ords ? □ €? Nyamara kuri twe hariho Imana imwe, Data, dukomokamo ibintu byose kandi kuri twe turiho, n'Umwami umwe, Yesu Kristo, binyuze muri bo byose kandi binyuze muri twe. Ariko, ntabwo bose bafite ubwo bumenyi. Ariko bamwe, babanje kwiteranya nibigirwamana, barya ibiryo nkuko byahawe ikigirwamana, kandi umutimanama wabo, kubera intege nke, urahumanye. Ibiryo ntibizadushimira Imana. Ntabwo tumeze nabi niba tutariye, kandi nta cyiza tumara. Ariko witondere ko ubwo burenganzira bwawe budahinduka uburyo bwo gutsitara ku ntege nke. Kuberako hari uwakubona ufite ubumenyi bwo kurya mubigirwamana? Urusengero , ntazaterwa inkunga, niba umutimanama we ufite intege nke, kurya ibiryo byahawe ibigirwamana? Uyu muvandimwe rero ufite intege nke, uwo Kristo yapfiriye, yarimbuwe nubumenyi bwawe. Iyo rero ucumuye benewanyu ugakomeretsa umutimanama wabo udakomeye, uba ucumuye kuri Kristo. Noneho, niba ibiryo bitera murumuna wanjye gutsitara, sinzigera ndya inyama, kugirango ntagira murumuna wanjye gutsitara. ??

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 15:21 Kuko Mose yo mu bihe bya kera afite abamubwiriza, basomerwa mu masinagogi buri munsi w'isabato.

Inyigisho za Mose zibwirwa mu mijyi yo ku isi kandi zisomwa mu gihe cy'isabato.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza: Nigute dushobora gukoresha inyigisho za Mose kugirango tugire ingaruka kumiryango yacu

2. Gusobanukirwa Isabato: Nigute wakoresha neza umunsi w'ikiruhuko

1. Luka 4: 16-21 - Yesu asoma Yesaya mu isinagogi

2. Kuva 20: 8-11 - Amategeko Icumi

Ibyakozwe 15:22 "Intumwa n'abakuru, hamwe n'itorero ryose, byohereza abantu batoranijwe bo muri Antiyokiya hamwe na Pawulo na Barinaba; ni ukuvuga, Yuda yitwaga Barusaba, na Sila, abatware mu bavandimwe:

Intumwa n'abakuru, hamwe n'itorero ryose, bahisemo Yuda Barusaba na Sila kugira ngo baherekeze Pawulo na Barinaba muri Antiyokiya.

1. Imbaraga z'ubumwe mu Itorero

2. Akamaro ko gukorera hamwe

1. Abafilipi 2: 2-4 -? Lete kuzuza umunezero wanjye mu kuba mu gitekerezo kimwe, kugira urukundo rumwe, kuba mu bwumvikane busesuye no mu bwenge bumwe. Ntukagire icyo ukora uva ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko mu kwicisha bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kuruta wowe ubwawe. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu zabandi. ??

2. Abefeso 4: 1-3 -? rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, iragusaba kugendera muburyo bukwiye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, wicishije bugufi kandi witonda, wihanganye, wihanganirana mu rukundo, ushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bwa Umwuka mubumwe bwamahoro. ??

Ibyakozwe 15:23 Kandi bandika amabaruwa nyuma yabo; Intumwa, abasaza n'abavandimwe, basuhuza abavandimwe bo mu banyamahanga bo muri Antiyokiya, Siriya na Silisiya:

Intumwa n'abakuru bohereje indamutso ku bavandimwe b'Abanyamahanga muri Antiyokiya, Siriya na Silisiya.

1: Kunda mugenzi wawe utitaye ku idini.

2: Ntukavangura abandi.

1: Mika 6: 8 Yakweretse, muntu we, icyiza; Ni iki Uwiteka agusaba, ariko gukora ubutabera, gukunda imbabazi, no kugendana n'Imana yawe wicishije bugufi?

2: Abaroma 12:18 Niba bishoboka, nkuko biri muri mwe, mubane neza nabantu bose.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 15:24 Nkuko twabyumvise, ko bamwe batuvuyemo baguhangayikishije n'amagambo, bagoreka imitima yawe bakavuga bati: 'Mugomba gukebwa, mugakurikiza amategeko: uwo tutabategetse:

Bamwe mu bagabo bo mu itorero bari barahangayikishije abanyamahanga amagambo, bababwira ko bagomba gukebwa no kubahiriza amategeko, nubwo itorero ritigeze ritanga itegeko nk'iryo.

1. Akaga ko Kwigisha Ibinyoma - Ibyakozwe 15:24

2. Impamvu tugomba gukoresha ubushishozi - Ibyakozwe 15:24

1. Abakolosayi 2: 8 - Witondere kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ukwangiza binyuze muri filozofiya n'uburiganya bw'ubusa, ukurikije imigenzo y'abantu, nyuma y'imyitwarire y'isi, atari nyuma ya Kristo.

2. 1Yohana 4: 1 - Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ariko gerageza imyuka niba ari iy'Imana: kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi.

Ibyakozwe 15:25 Byasaga naho ari byiza kuri twe, guteranira hamwe, kubohereza abantu batoranijwe hamwe na Barinaba na Pawulo dukunda,

Itorero rya mbere ryateraniye hamwe kohereza Barinaba na Pawulo gusangira Ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Imbaraga z'ubumwe - Abaroma 12: 5

2. Akamaro ko guhamya - Matayo 28: 19-20

1. Abefeso 4: 3 - Gukora ibishoboka byose kugirango ubumwe bwUmwuka bukomeze ubumwe bwamahoro.

2. 1 Petero 2: 9 - Ariko muri ubwoko bwatoranijwe, umutambyi wumwami, ishyanga ryera, Mana? Own gutunga bidasanzwe, kugirango utangaze ibisingizo by'uwaguhamagaye mu mwijima akajya mu mucyo we utangaje.

Ibyakozwe 15:26 Abagabo bashyize ubuzima bwabo mu kaga kubera izina ry'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Iki gice kivuga ku bashyize ubuzima bwabo mu kaga ku izina rya Yesu Kristo.

1.? □ we Ubutwari bwo Kwizera ??

2.? Power we Imbaraga Zizina ??

1. Ababeburayo 11: 32-34 ??? Ndabivugaho iki? Igihe cyakunanira kuvuga Gideyoni, Baraki, Samusoni, Yefuta, ibya Dawidi na Samweli hamwe n'abahanuzi ?? 33 babikesheje kwizera batsinze ubwami, bagashyira mu bikorwa ubutabera, bakabona amasezerano, bahagarika umunwa w'intare, 34 bazimya imbaraga z'umuriro. , yarokotse inkota, akomera kubera intege nke, aba umunyembaraga mu ntambara, ashyira ingabo z’amahanga mu guhunga. ??

2. Matayo 10:39 ??? □ uzabona ubuzima bwabo azabubura, kandi uzatakaza ubuzima bwanjye kubwanjye azabubona. ??

Ibyakozwe 15:27 Twakohereje rero Yuda na Sila, na bo bazakubwira ibyo mu kanwa.

Intumwa zohereje Yuda na Sila kubwira abizera b'abanyamahanga ubutumwa nk'ubwo bumvise intumwa.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo: Akamaro ko kugeza ubutumwa bumwe kubizera bose.

2. Gukurikiza ubutumwa bw'Imana: Uburyo gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana bishobora

kuzana ubumwe no gusobanukirwa.

1. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Yesu araza arababwira ati ,? Ububasha bwo mwijuru no mwisi nahawe. Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore, ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka. ??

2. Abaroma 15: 5-6 - Imana yo kwihangana no kugutera inkunga iguhe kubana neza, hagati ya Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo mwese hamwe mu guhimbaza Imana hamwe na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo .

Ibyakozwe 15:28 Kuberako byasaga naho ari byiza kuri Roho Mutagatifu, no kuri twe, kutaremerera umutwaro urenze ibyo bintu bikenewe;

Abayobozi b'amatorero ya mbere bamenye ko hari ibintu bimwe na bimwe bikenewe bigomba gusabwa abizera, kandi ko Umwuka Wera yabyemeye.

1. Ubuyobozi bw'Imana buzana umudendezo

2. Gukenera gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana

1. Matayo 11: 28-30 - Ubutumire bwa Yesu bwo kumusanga kuruhuka

2. Abagalatiya 5: 1-15 - Umudendezo muri Kristo no kubaho ku buyobozi bwa Mwuka

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 15:29 Ko mwirinda inyama zatambwaga ibigirwamana, n'amaraso, n'ibintu byanizwe, n'ubusambanyi. Nimukomeza kwirinda, muzakora neza. Muraho neza.

Itorero ry'i Yerusalemu ryahaye amabwiriza abizera b'abanyamahanga kwirinda ibintu bine: kurya ibiryo byahawe ibigirwamana, kurya amaraso, kurya inyamaswa zinizwe, n'ubusambanyi.

1. Irinde Gusenga Ibigirwamana: Reba neza Ibyakozwe 15:29

2. Imbaraga zo Kwifata: Akamaro ko Kwifata

1. 1 Abakorinto 10: 14-22 - Amabwiriza Pawulo yahaye itorero ry'i Korinto kubyerekeye kwirinda gusenga ibigirwamana.

2. Abaroma 13: 11-14 - Amabwiriza Pawulo yahaye itorero i Roma uburyo bwo kubaho muburyo bushimisha Imana.

Ibyakozwe 15:30 Nuko basezererwa, bagera muri Antiyokiya: bamaze gukoranira hamwe, batanga urwandiko:

Intumwa zashyikirije rubanda ibaruwa muri Antiyokiya.

1. Imbaraga z'itumanaho ryanditse

2. Akamaro ko kumvira

1. Yakobo 1:22 - "Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya."

2. 2 Abakorinto 3: 4-6 - "Uku niko ibyiringiro dufite binyuze muri Kristo ku Mana. Ntabwo bivuze ko duhagije muri twe gusaba ikintu cyose cyaturutse kuri twe, ariko ibyo duhagije biva ku Mana, yatugize ubushobozi. kuba abakozi b'isezerano rishya, atari urwandiko ahubwo ni Umwuka. Kuko ibaruwa yica, ariko Umwuka atanga ubuzima. "

Ibyakozwe 15:31 Bamaze gusoma, bishimira ihumure.

Abantu barishima nyuma yo gusoma amagambo yo guhumuriza mu Byakozwe 15:31.

1. Kwishimira ubutumwa bwa Nyagasani bwo guhumuriza

2. Kwakira Ihumure ry'Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Yesaya 40: 1-2 - Humura, humura ubwoko bwanjye, Imana yawe ivuga.

2. Zaburi 147: 3 - Akiza imitima imenetse kandi ahambira ibikomere byabo.

Ibyakozwe 15:32 "Yuda na Sila, kubera ko ari abahanuzi ubwabo, bashishikarije abavandimwe amagambo menshi, barabemeza.

Intumwa Yuda na Sila bashishikarije abavandimwe n'amagambo arabemeza.

1. Vuga Amagambo atera inkunga - 1 Abatesalonike 5:11 "Noneho rero, muterane inkunga kandi mwubake, nk'uko mubikora.

2. Emeza Bavandimwe - Abaroma 15:14 Nanjye ubwanjye ndanyuzwe nawe, bavandimwe, ko mwebwe mwuzuye ibyiza, mwuzuye ubumenyi bwose kandi mushobora kwigishanya.

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5:11 "Nimuterane inkunga kandi mwubake, nkuko mubikora.

2. Abaroma 15:14 Nanjye ubwanjye ndanyuzwe nawe, bavandimwe, ko ubwanyu mwuzuye ibyiza, mwuzuye ubumenyi bwose kandi mushobora kwigishanya.

Ibyakozwe 15:33 Bamazeyo umwanya, bararekurwa amahoro kuva abavandimwe kugeza ku ntumwa.

Intumwa n'abavandimwe bagumye mu busabane igihe gito mbere yo kugenda mu mahoro.

1: Binyuze mu busabane, dushobora kubona amahoro.

2: Fata umwanya mubusabane kugirango ubone amahoro y'Imana.

1: Abafilipi 4: 7 - Kandi amahoro yImana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Abakolosayi 3:15 - Kandi reka amahoro ya Kristo aganze mumitima yanyu, mwahamagariwe mumubiri umwe. Kandi ushime.

Ibyakozwe 15:34 Nubwo Sila yagumyeyo.

Sila yahisemo kuguma muri Antiyokiya.

1. Guhitamo mubuzima: Nigute ushobora kumenya ubushake bw'Imana

2. Kubaho ufite guhinduka no kwicisha bugufi mubitekerezo.

1.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe; mu nzira zawe zose uzamugandukire, na we azagorora inzira zawe."

2. Yakobo 4: 7-8 - "Noneho, mwumvire Imana. Murwanye satani, na we azaguhunga. Mwegere Imana na yo izakwegera. Karaba intoki zawe, mwa banyabyaha, kandi weze. imitima yawe, ufite ibitekerezo bibiri. "

Ibyakozwe 15:35 Pawulo na Barinaba bakomereje muri Antiyokiya, bigisha kandi babwiriza ijambo ry'Uwiteka, hamwe n'abandi benshi.

Pawulo na Barinaba babwirije ijambo ry'Uwiteka muri Antiyokiya hamwe n'abandi benshi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza Ubutumwa hamwe

2. Imbaraga z'umuryango mugukwirakwiza Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Abafilipi 1:27 - "Gusa reka imibereho yawe ibe iy'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo, kugira ngo nza kukureba cyangwa ntahari, kugira ngo numve ko uhagaze ushikamye mu mwuka umwe, hamwe n'umwe. ibitekerezo biharanira hamwe kwizera kwizera ubutumwa bwiza, "

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore. , Ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yimyaka. ??

Ibyakozwe 15:36 Hashize iminsi Pawulo abwira Barinaba ati: "Reka twongere dusure abavandimwe bacu mu migi yose twabwirije ijambo ry'Uwiteka, turebe uko babikora."

Pawulo yasabye Barinaba ko bagomba gusubiramo aho babwirizaga ijambo ry'Imana bakareba uko abantu bakora.

1. Gusubira aho wahawe umugisha: Ibuka ahantu Imana yaguhaye imigisha hanyuma usubire kubereka urukundo rw'Imana.

2. Akamaro ko gusubiramo: Gusubiramo ahantu wamamaje ijambo ry'Imana ni ngombwa kwerekana ko ukomeje gushyigikirwa no kubibutsa urukundo rw'Imana.

1. 1 Abatesalonike 3:10 - Kugira ngo duhumurizwe hamwe no kwizera kwanyu mwembi.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko ingeso ya bamwe, ariko guterana inkunga, nibindi byinshi nkuko mubibona Umunsi wegereje.

Ibyakozwe 15:37 Barinaba yiyemeza kujyana na Yohana, izina rye ni Mariko.

Iki gice gisobanura ko Barinaba yahisemo kujyana na Yohana, amazina yabo yitwa Mariko.

1. Imana ikunze kohereza abantu basa nkudashoboka murugendo rwubutumwa kugirango bakwirakwize Ijambo ryayo.

2. Tugomba guhora twizeye ubushake bw'Imana kandi tugakurikiza imigambi yayo, nubwo bitadusobanurira.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 -? □ cyangwa ibitekerezo byanjye ntabwo ari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ?? ? Ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

2.Imigani 16: 9 - Mu mitima yabo abantu bategura inzira zabo, ariko Umwami ashyiraho intambwe zabo.

Ibyakozwe 15:38 Ariko Pawulo atekereza ko atari byiza kumujyana, abava muri Pamfiliya, ntibajyana na bo ku kazi.

Pawulo ntiyashakaga kujyana n'umuntu runaka, kuko bari baratandukanye muri Pamfiliya kandi ntibajyane nabo gukora umurimo.

1. Akamaro ko kuguma hamwe no gukurikira

2. Imbaraga zo gufata ibyemezo bitoroshye

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Nanjye rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihanganye, mwihanganirana muri urukundo, ushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu mubano w'amahoro.

2.Imigani 16: 9 - Umutima wumuntu urateganya inzira ye, ariko Uwiteka ashyiraho intambwe ze.

Ibyakozwe 15:39 Intonganya zikaze hagati yabo, ku buryo batandukana umwe umwe, nuko Barinaba afata Mariko, afata ubwato yerekeza i Kupuro.

Amakimbirane akaze hagati ya Barinaba na Pawulo yatumye batandukana, Barinaba ajyana Mariko na Kupuro.

1) Ubumwe nyabwo muri Kristo ntabwo ari ikibazo cyo kubyemera gusa, ahubwo ni ugukundana no kubahana ndetse no kutumvikana.

2) Imana irashobora gukora mubitandukaniro byacu kugirango izane ubushake bwayo.

1) Abaroma 12:18 - "Niba bishoboka, nkuko biri muri wowe, ubane neza n'abantu bose."

2) Abefeso 4: 3 - "Guharanira gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro."

Ibyakozwe 15:40 Pawulo ahitamo Sila, aragenda, asabwa n'abavandimwe ku bw'ubuntu bw'Imana.

Pawulo na Sila basabwe n'abavandimwe kubuntu bw'Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'ubumwe: Uburyo Gukorera hamwe bishobora kuganisha ku buntu bw'Imana

2. Agaciro ko gushimwa: Uburyo Ijambo ryiza rishobora kutwegera Imana

1. Abefeso 4: 3 - Guharanira gukomeza ubumwe bwUmwuka mubumwe bwamahoro.

2.Imigani 21: 1 - Umutima wumwami uri mumaboko ya Nyagasani, nkinzuzi zamazi: ayihindura aho ashaka.

Ibyakozwe 15:41 Yanyuze muri Siriya na Silisiya, yemeza amatorero.

Pawulo yazengurutse Siriya na Silisiya gushishikariza no gushimangira amatorero.

1. Imbaraga dusanga mu Gutera inkunga - Ibyakozwe 15:41

2. Imbaraga zo Guhuza Ukwizera kwacu - Ibyakozwe 15:41

1. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko bisanzwe, ariko tugaterana inkunga, nibindi byinshi nkuko mubibona Umunsi wegereje.

2. Abaroma 1: 11-12 - Kuberako nifuza cyane kukubona, kugira ngo nguhe impano yo mu mwuka yo kugukomeza ?? ni ukuvuga ko dushobora guterwa inkunga no kwizera kwa mugenzi wawe, yaba uwawe ndetse n'uwanjye.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 16 havuga ko Timoteyo yiyongereye mu itsinda ry'abamisiyonari ba Pawulo, ihinduka rya Lidiya n'umuryango we, n'ifungwa rya Pawulo na Sila i Filipi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Pawulo aje i Derbe hanyuma yerekeza i Lystra, aho umwigishwa witwa Timoteyo yari atuye. Nyina yari Umuyahudi wizeraga ariko se yari Abayahudi b'Abagereki bari bazi ko se ari Umugereki nyamara kubera ko nyina w'umuyahudi yavugaga neza n'abavandimwe Lystra Iconium yashakaga kumujyana mu rugendo bityo akamusiramura kuko Abayahudi babaga ahantu banyuzemo bazi ko se yari Umugereki (Ibyakozwe 16: 1-3). Igihe bagenda bava mu mujyi batanze ibyemezo byageze ku ntumwa abakuru b'i Yerusalemu abantu bumvira bityo amatorero akomezwa kwizera kwiyongera buri munsi (Ibyakozwe 16: 4-5).

Igika cya 2: Banyuze mu karere ka Phrygia Galatiya babujijwe na Roho Mutagatifu kutamamaza ijambo intara ya Aziya mugihe haje umupaka Mysia yagerageje kwinjira muri Bitiniya Umwuka Yesu ntiyabemerera kunyura muri Mysia yamanutse muri Troas nijoro Pawulo yari afite iyerekwa umuntu Makedoniya ahagaze amusaba '. Ngwino Makedoniya udufashe. ' Pawulo amaze kubona iyerekwa twiteguye rimwe tuvuye muri Makedoniya twanzura ko Imana yaduhamagariye kubabwira ubutumwa bwiza (Ibyakozwe 16: 6-10). Kuva i Troas twafashe ubwato Samothrace bukeye bwaho Neapolis bukeye bwaho ubukoloni bwa Filipi bw'Abaroma buyobora akarere ka Makedoniya bwagumyeyo iminsi myinshi Isabato twasohokaga hanze yumuryango winzuzi aho twateganyaga gusanga ahantu amasengesho yahuye na Lidiya umucuruzi wambaye imyenda yumutuku umujyi Thyatira usenga Imana Nyagasani yafunguye umutima wo gusubiza ubutumwa bwatanzwe na Pawulo we urugo rwe yarabatijwe yatumiwe kuguma iwe niba bifatwa nk'Umwami wizerwa yemeye (Ibyakozwe 16: 11-15).

Igika cya 3: Igihe bari bagiye gusenga bahura numucakara wari ufite ubuhanuzi bwumwuka yinjije amafaranga menshi kuri ba nyirubwite abapfumu bakurikira Pawulo aruhuka asakuza ati 'Aba bagabo abakozi Imana Isumbabyose bavuga inzira bakizwa.' Yabikomeje iminsi myinshi amaherezo Pawulo ararakara cyane ahindukira avuga ati

'Mwizina Yesu Kristo tegeka ko musohoka!' Muri ako kanya umwuka uramusiga. Igihe ba nyir'ubwite babonaga ko inyungu zabo zashize bafashe Paul Silas yabakwegeye ku isoko abayobozi babizanye mbere yuko abacamanza bavuga bati 'Aba bagabo Abayahudi bajugunye umujyi wacu mu mvururu zishyigikira imigenzo itemewe natwe Abanyaroma twemera imigenzo.' Mob yifatanije n'ibitero byabacamanza bategetse ko bakubitwa nyuma yo gukubitwa bikabije muri gereza ya gereza yategetse ko babarinda bitonze bakimara kubona ayo mabwiriza, babashyira mu cyumba cy'imbere gifunze ibirenge nko mu gicuku basenga baririmba indirimbo zihimbaza Imana izindi mfungwa zumva gitunguranye imfatiro z'imitingito z'urugomo zinyeganyeza imiryango yose ya gereza yafunguye iminyururu ya buri wese yaje irekuye gereza yakangutse abona imiryango ya gereza ifunguye ikuramo inkota yo kwiyahura yibwira ko imfungwa zatorotse ariko zisakuza ziti 'Ntukigirire nabi! Twese turi hano! ' Umucungagereza witwa amatara yihuta yaguye ahinda umushyitsi mbere yuko Paul Silas asohora abaza ati 'Nyakubahwa ni iki kigomba gukizwa?' Baramusubiza bati 'Emera Umwami Yesu uzakizwa - mwa rugo rwawe.' Noneho vuga ijambo Mwami we abandi bose murugo isaha nijoro yoza ibikomere ako kanya umuryango wose wabatijwe barishima kuko bari baje kwizera Imana. Bumaze gucya, abacamanza bohereje abapolisi babwira gereza kurekura abo bagabo bafunzwe babwiye aya makuru Pawulo yavuze ko abacamanza bategetse kurekura noneho babwira ikiruhuko gushaka ubundi buryo abapolisi batangaje bavuga ko abacamanza bafite ubwoba ko bizeye ko abaturage b'Abaroma boherejwe basabye imbabazi ku giti cyabo bababherekeza bava mu mujyi basabwe nyuma yo guhura na Lidiya. umugore aho kuguma ibumoso (Ibyakozwe 16: 16-40).

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 16: 1 Hanyuma agera i Deribe na Lusitira, dore hari umwigishwa umwe, witwaga Timoteyo, umuhungu w'umugore runaka, wari Umuyahudi, akizera; ariko se yari Umugereki:

Pawulo yasuye Derbe na Lystra, ahahurira n'umwigishwa witwa Timoteyo, nyina yari Umuyahudi kandi yizeraga Yesu, ariko afite se w'Umugereki.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ukuntu kwizera kwa Timoteyo kwahinduye ubuzima bwe

2. Kwakira Ibinyuranye: Ukuntu amateka yihariye ya Timoteyo Yagaragaje Urukundo rw'Imana

1.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

2. Abagalatiya 3:28 - "Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu."

Ibyakozwe 16: 2 Byavuzwe neza n'abavandimwe bari i Lystra na Iconium.

Umurimo wa Paul na Sila wakiriwe neza muri Lystra na Iconium.

1. Imbaraga za Raporo Nziza - Uburyo Ubuhamya bwiza bushobora kuganisha ku musaruro mwiza

2. Ishimire Raporo Nziza - Kwishimira Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Pawulo na Sila

1. Abaroma 12:15 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, urire hamwe n'abarira.

2. Imigani 18:21 - Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi, kandi ababikunda bazarya imbuto zacyo.

Ibyakozwe 16: 3 We Pawulo agomba gusohokana nawe; aramufata arakebwa kubera Abayahudi bari muri utwo turere, kuko bari bazi byose ko se yari Umugereki.

Pawulo na Sila bemeye Timoteyo, Umugereki, baramusira kugira ngo yemerwe n'Abayahudi bo muri ako karere.

1: Imana yita kubantu bose, ititaye kumateka yabo cyangwa imico itandukanye.

2: Tugomba kwemera abo muyindi mico kandi bakomoka mumiryango yacu, nkuko Pawulo na Sila babigenje.

1: Abagalatiya 3:28 - Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Abaroma 10:12 - Kuberako nta tandukaniro riri hagati yumuyahudi nu Bugereki, kuko Umwami umwe kuri byose akize kubantu bose bamuhamagarira.

Ibyakozwe 16: 4 Banyuze mu migi, babaha amategeko yo kubahiriza, yashyizweho n'intumwa n'abakuru bari i Yerusalemu.

Intumwa n'abakuru i Yeruzalemu bashizeho amategeko kugira ngo imigi ikomeze.

1: Kurikiza amategeko y'Uwiteka

2: Kurikiza Amategeko yintumwa

1: Abaroma 13: 1-2 "Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi. Kuberako nta mbaraga zindi zitari iz'Imana: imbaraga zahawe n'Imana. Umuntu wese rero urwanya imbaraga, aba arwanya amategeko y'Imana."

2: 1 Petero 2: 13-14 "Mwumvire amategeko yose y'abantu ku bw'Uwiteka: yaba umwami, uw'ikirenga, cyangwa abategetsi, nk'aboherejwe na we kugira ngo bahane inkozi z'ibibi, no kubashimira abakora neza. "

Ibyakozwe 16: 5 Kandi amatorero yashinzwe mu kwizera, kandi yiyongera buri munsi.

Amatorero mu kwizera yashinzwe kandi akura mu mubare buri munsi.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana bugaragarira mu mikurire y'amatorero yo hambere.

2. Imbaraga zo gusabana nabaturage mu itorero.

1. Abaroma 1: 16-17, "Kuko ntaterwa isoni n'ubutumwa bwiza, kuko imbaraga z'Imana zizana agakiza kubantu bose bizera: ubanza Umuyahudi, hanyuma ku banyamahanga. Erega mu butumwa bwiza gukiranuka kw'Imana guhishurwa - gukiranuka kubwo kwizera kuva mbere kugeza ku ya nyuma, nk'uko byanditswe ngo: “Abakiranutsi bazabaho kubwo kwizera.”

2. Abagalatiya 6:10, “Noneho rero, uko dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu muryango w'abizera.”

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 16: 6 Bamaze kujya muri Firigiya no mu karere ka Galatiya, babuzwa Umwuka Wera kwamamaza ijambo muri Aziya,

Pawulo na bagenzi be babujijwe kwamamaza ijambo muri Aziya n'Umwuka Wera.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

2. Kumvira ubushake bw'Imana

1.Yohana 14:26 - “Ariko Umufasha, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi akwibutse ibyo nakubwiye byose.”

2. Yesaya 30:21 - “Amatwi yawe azumva ijambo inyuma yawe, rivuga ngo: 'Iyi ni yo nzira, genda muri yo,' iyo uhindukiriye iburyo cyangwa iyo uhindukiye ibumoso.”

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 16: 7 Bageze i Misiya, bavuga ko bajya muri Bitiniya, ariko Umwuka ntiyababababaza.

Umwuka ntiyemereye Pawulo na Sila kujya muri Bitiniya.

1: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kwakira ubushake bw'Imana, nubwo bitujyana ahantu tutari twiteze.

2: Tugomba kumvira ibyifuzo byImana kandi tukizera ko ituyobora muburyo bwiza.

1: Imigani 3: 5-6 "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe."

2: Yesaya 55: 8-9 "Kuko Uwiteka avuga ati:" Ibitekerezo byanjye ntabwo ari ibitekerezo byanyu, n'inzira zanyu ntabwo ari inzira zanjye. "Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zanyu, n'ibitekerezo byanjye. kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 16: 8 Banyuze i Miziya bamanuka i Troas.

Pawulo na bagenzi be banyuze muri Mysia, baza muri Troas.

1. Imbaraga n'ingingo z'umugambi w'Imana: Uburyo Pawulo na bagenzi be bakurikije ubuyobozi bw'Imana

2. Gutsinda Inzitizi n'imbogamizi: Uburyo Pawulo na bagenzi be bakomeje kwihangana mu rugendo rwabo

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora gukora byose binyuze kuri We unkomeza."

2. Yesaya 43: 2 - "Nunyura mu mazi, nzaba ndi kumwe nawe, kandi unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. . "

Ibyakozwe 16: 9 Ijoro ryerekwa Pawulo; Hano hari umugabo wo muri Makedoniya,

aramusenga ati: “Injira muri Makedoniya, udufashe.

Pawulo yabonye iyerekwa nijoro n'umugabo wo muri Makedoniya asaba ubufasha.

1. Kugera kubakeneye: Umuhamagaro wa Makedoniya

2. Kumva Ijwi ry'Imana: Imbaraga Zerekwa

1. Yesaya 6: 8 - “Hanyuma numva ijwi rya Nyagasani rivuga riti:“ Nzohereza nde? Kandi ni nde uzadusanga? ” Nanjye nti: “Dore ndi. Unyohereze!”

2. Yohana 10:27 - “Intama zanjye zumva ijwi ryanjye, nanjye ndabazi, kandi barankurikira.”

Ibyakozwe 16:10 Amaze kubona iryo yerekwa, duhita twihatira kujya muri Makedoniya, twiyemeza rwose ko Umwami yaduhamagariye kubabwira ubutumwa bwiza.

Pawulo na bagenzi be bayobowe niyerekwa rya Nyagasani ryo kujya muri Makedoniya kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Umuhamagaro wa Nyagasani: Gusubiza ubuyobozi bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Imbaraga z'Icyerekezo: Gusobanukirwa ubushake bw'Imana bwerekanwe

1. Yesaya 6: 8 - Hanyuma numva ijwi rya Nyagasani rivuga riti: "Nzohereza nde? Kandi ni nde uzadusanga? ”

2.Yohana 6:44 - Ntawe ushobora kunsanga keretse Data wanyohereje abakwegereye, nanjye nzabarera kumunsi wanyuma.

Ibyakozwe 16:11 "Twebwe rero turekuye i Troas, twaje dufite inzira igana i Samotiya, bukeye tujya i Neapolis;

Pawulo na bagenzi be bafata ubwato bava i Troas berekeza i Samothraciya, bukeye bajya i Neapolis.

1. Imbaraga z'icyerekezo: Gukurikiza inzira y'Imana mubuzima

2. Kumvira kwizerwa: Gukomeza amasomo Nubwo bitoroshye

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

2. Ababaheburayo 11: 8 - Kubwo kwizera Aburahamu yumviye igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka ahantu yagombaga guhabwa umurage. Arasohoka, atazi iyo agana.

Ibyakozwe 16:12 "Kuva aho, tujya i Filipi, umurwa mukuru w'icyo gice cya Makedoniya, hamwe na koloni: kandi twari muri uwo mujyi tumara iminsi runaka.

Intumwa Pawulo na bagenzi be bakoze urugendo bava i Troas berekeza i Filipi, umujyi mukuru w'akarere ka Makedoniya na koloni y'Abaroma.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Urugendo rwa Pawulo kuva Troas kugera i Filipi

2. Urugendo rwo Kwizera: Kumenya ubuyobozi bw'Imana mubihe bigoye

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose binyuze muri Kristo unkomeza.

Ibyakozwe 16:13 Kandi ku isabato, dusohoka mu mujyi ku nkombe z'umugezi, aho wasangaga amasengesho; turicara, tubwira abagore bitabaje.

Ku Isabato, Pawulo na bagenzi be bagiye ku ruzi rwo hanze y'umujyi abantu basengeramo maze bavugana n'abagore bari bateraniye aho.

1. Imbaraga zamasengesho: Uburyo Imana ikoresha amasengesho kugirango ihindure ubuzima

2. Imbaraga Zubusabane: Nigute Twakwiga no Gukurira hamwe

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe. n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

2. Abaheburayo 10: 23-25 "Reka dukomere ku byiringiro ibyo tuvuga, kuko uwasezeranye ari umwizerwa. Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo dushobora guterana amagambo ku rukundo n'ibikorwa byiza, ntitureke guhurira hamwe, nkuko bamwe bafite akamenyero ko gukora, ariko bagaterana inkunga - ndetse cyane cyane uko ubona Umunsi wegereje. "

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 16:14 Umugore umwe witwa Lidiya, umugurisha w'umuhengeri, wo mu mujyi wa Thyatira wasengaga Imana, yaratwumvise: umutima we Uwiteka yakinguye, ko yitaye ku bintu byavuzwe na Pawulo.

Lidiya yari umugore wubaha Imana wumvaga Pawulo kandi akorwa ku mutima n'amagambo ye.

1: Urukundo n'imbabazi z'Imana birashobora kugenda no guhindura imitima yacu.

2: Tugomba guhora twiteguye kumva ijambo ry'Imana no kumukingurira imitima.

1: Yeremiya 29:13 - "Kandi uzanshaka, umbone, ubwo uzanshakisha n'umutima wawe wose."

2: Abaroma 10:17 - "Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva ijambo ry'Imana."

Ibyakozwe 16:15 "Igihe yabatizwaga, n'urugo rwe, yaradutakambiye, ati:" Niba mwanyumvishije ko ndi umwizerwa kuri Nyagasani, injira iwanjye, mugumeyo. " Kandi yaratubujije.

Umugore n'umuryango we barabatijwe maze asaba intumwa kugumana na we.

1. Imana ihemba kwizera no kwakira abashyitsi

2. Kuba umuyoboke wa Kristo wizerwa bizana imigisha

1. Luka 14: 12-14: Hanyuma abwira uwamutegetse ati: "Iyo uteguye ifunguro rya nimugoroba cyangwa nimugoroba, ntuhamagare inshuti zawe, cyangwa abavandimwe bawe, yaba bene wanyu, cyangwa abaturanyi bawe bakize; kugira ngo batazongera

kugusaba, kandi bakaguhana. Ariko iyo ukoze ibirori, hamagara abakene, abamugaye, abamugaye, impumyi: Kandi uzahirwa; kuko badashobora kukwishura, kuko uzahabwa ingororano y'izuka ry'intungane.

2. Abaroma 12:13: Gukwirakwiza ibyo abera bakeneye; yahawe ubwakiranyi.

Ibyakozwe 16:16 "Mugihe twagiye gusenga, umukobwa umwe wari ufite umwuka wo kuragura yaradusanze, bituma shebuja yunguka byinshi muburozi:

Umukobwa wari ufite umwuka wo kuragura yahuye na Pawulo na bagenzi be igihe bari bagiye gusenga. Ba shebuja b'umukobwa bahabwaga inyungu nyinshi no kuroga.

1. Irinde kuragura no guhanura ibinyoma - Ibyakozwe 16:16

2. Igiciro cyo Kutumvira - Ibyakozwe 16:16

1. Yeremiya 14:14 - "Uwiteka arambwira ati:" Abahanuzi bahanura ibinyoma mu izina ryanjye. Ntabwo nabatumye, cyangwa sinabategetse cyangwa ngo mvugane nabo. Baraguhishurira iyerekwa ry'ikinyoma, kuraguza bidafite agaciro, n'uburiganya bw'ubwenge bwabo. "

2. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 18:10 - "Ntihazaboneka muri mwe umuntu utwika umuhungu we cyangwa umukobwa we nk'ituro, umuntu uwo ari we wese ukora kuragura, ukavuga amahirwe cyangwa ugasobanura ibimenyetso, cyangwa umupfumu."

Ibyakozwe 16:17 "Niko gukurikira Pawulo natwe, arataka ati:" Aba bantu ni abakozi b'Imana isumba byose, yatweretse inzira y'agakiza.

Pawulo na bagenzi be bari abamamaji b'ubutumwa bwiza, batangaza inzira y'agakiza kubantu bose bazumva.

1. Imbaraga zo gutangaza: Kubwira ubutumwa bwiza bw'agakiza

2. Abakozi b'Imana: Kubaho ubuzima bwo gutangaza

1. Abaroma 10: 14-17 - Bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza?

2. 2 Abakorinto 5: 18-20 - Imana yiyunze n'isi muri Kristo, itabaze ibicumuro byabo.

Ibyakozwe 16:18 Kandi ibyo yabikoze iminsi myinshi. Ariko Pawulo, ababaye, arahindukira abwira umwuka, ndagutegetse mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kumuvamo. Asohoka isaha imwe.

Pawulo yirukanye umugore umugore akoresheje imbaraga za Yesu Kristo.

1: Turashobora gukora byose kubwa Kristo udukomeza.

2: Kubwo kwizera, dushobora kwimura imisozi no kwirukana imyuka.

1: Abafilipi 4:13 - “Nshobora byose, binyuze ku nkomeza imbaraga.”

2: Matayo 17: 20-21 - “Arababwira ati: 'Kubera kwizera kwawe. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi uti: 'Wimuke uve hano,' kandi bizagenda, kandi nta kintu kidashoboka kuri wewe. '”

Ibyakozwe 16:19 Shebuja abonye ko ibyiringiro by'inyungu zabo zashize, bafata Pawulo na Sila, babajyana ku isoko kwa ba bategetsi,

Pawulo na Sila bafashwe na ba shebuja barenganya babonye amahirwe yabo yo kubona inyungu.

1: Mugihe cyibigeragezo, Imana ntizemera ko dukandagirwa nabashaka kutwungura.

2: Uwiteka azahora aturwanirira kandi aturinde mugihe turenganywa.

1: Yesaya 54:17, "Nta ntwaro yakorewe kuri wowe izatera imbere, kandi ururimi rwose ruzaguhagurukira mucira urubanza. Uyu ni wo murage w'abagaragu ba Nyagasani, kandi gukiranuka kwabo ni kuri njye." Mwami.

2: Yesaya 41:10, "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza, yego, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 16:20 "Abazanira abacamanza, baravuga bati:" Aba bantu, ni Abayahudi, bagirira nabi cyane umujyi wacu,

Paul na Sila bashinjwaga guhungabanya amahoro bakajyanwa imbere y’abacamanza n’abaturage ba Filipi.

1. Ntukemere ko ibibazo biza hagati yawe nubushake bw'Imana

2. Akamaro ko kwihangana mu kwizera nubwo turwanywa

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagarwa bakurikije umugambi wayo

2. Ababeburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

Ibyakozwe 16:21 Kandi mwigishe imigenzo, itemewe ko twakirwa, cyangwa ngo tuyubahirize, kuba Abanyaroma.

Paul na Sila bafatiwe i Filipi bazira kwigisha imigenzo itemewe n'amategeko y'Abaroma kubahiriza.

1. Witondere amategeko n'imigenzo y'igihugu, nubwo bidashobora guhuza imyizerere yawe.

2. Buri gihe uhagarare ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe kandi ntugatwarwe nigitutu cyo hanze.

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7 - Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi. Kuberako nta mbaraga zifite uretse Imana: imbaraga zashyizweho n'Imana.

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Noneho mwumvire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

Ibyakozwe 16:22 Rubanda rurahagurukira kubarwanya, abacamanza batanyagura imyenda yabo, babategeka kubakubita.

Rubanda bahagurukiye kurwanya Pawulo na Sila maze abacamanza babategeka gukubitwa.

1: Imana iri kumwe natwe niyo dutotezwa.

2: Turashobora kubona imbaraga muri Kristo hagati yububabare.

1: Yesaya 43: 2 “Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. ”

2: Abaheburayo 12: 2 “Urebye kuri Yesu, uwashinze kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana.”

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 16:23 Bamaze kubashyiraho imigozi myinshi, babajugunya muri gereza, basaba imbohe kubarinda umutekano:

Paul na Sila barakubiswe bikabije bajugunywa muri gereza, umunyororo asabwa kubarinda umutekano.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Inkuru ya Pawulo na Sila

2. Gusobanukirwa imigambi y'Imana mu Kubabara: Ibyabaye kuri Pawulo na Sila

1. Abaheburayo 12: 1-3 - “Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka natwe dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha gifatanye cyane, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizweho. imbere yacu, tureba kuri Yesu, washinze kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. Tekereza umuntu wihanganiye abanyabyaha urwango nk'urwo, kugira ngo utazarambirwa cyangwa ngo ucike intege. ”

2. Abaroma 8:28 - “Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we.”

Ibyakozwe 16:24 Ninde umaze kubona icyo kirego, abajugunya muri gereza y'imbere, kandi amaguru yabo yihuta mu bubiko.

Umucungagereza ajugunya Paul na Sila muri gereza y'imbere, ashyira ibirenge mu bubiko.

1: Ntukemere ko imimerere yawe itegeka kwizera kwawe.

2: Ba umwizerwa imbere y'ibibazo.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwa; Bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

Ibyakozwe 16:25 Mu gicuku, Pawulo na Sila barasenga, baririmbira Imana ibisingizo, imfungwa zirabyumva.

Mu gicuku, Pawulo na Sila barasenze kandi baririmba basingiza Imana, ndetse n'abagororwa barabyumva.

1. Imbaraga zo guhimbaza - Ukuntu guhimbaza Imana bishobora kuzana umunezero n'ibyiringiro no mubihe byumwijima.

2. Gutera urusaku rushimishije - Akamaro ko kuririmba guhimbaza Imana uko ibintu byagenda kose.

1. Zaburi 105: 1-2 - "Yoo, shimira Uwiteka, hamagara izina rye; menyesha ibikorwa bye mu bantu! Mumuririmbire, mumuririmbire, mubwire ibikorwa bye byose bitangaje."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we."

Ibyakozwe 16:26 Bukwi na bukwi haba umutingito ukomeye, ku buryo imfatiro za gereza zanyeganyega, ako kanya imiryango yose irakingurwa, imigozi ya buri wese irarekurwa.

Umutingito wabaye mu buryo butunguranye uhungabanya urufatiro rwa gereza, bituma imiryango yose ikingurwa kandi ingoyi ya buri mfungwa irekurwa.

1. Gutabarwa gukomeye - imbaraga z'Imana zerekanwe n'umutingito

2. Ntutakaze kwizera mubihe bigoye - Nubwo byose bisa nkaho byatakaye, Imana irashobora gutabara

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso

by'ibintu bitagaragara.”

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

Ibyakozwe 16:27 "Umurinzi wa gereza akangutse asinziriye, abonye imiryango ya gereza ikinguye, asohora inkota ye, kandi yari kwiyahura, akeka ko imfungwa zahunze.

Umucungagereza wa gereza yabyutse asanga imiryango ya gereza ifunguye, yizera ko imfungwa zatorotse, akuramo inkota kugira ngo yiyahure.

1. Imbaraga zubwoba: Gusuzuma igisubizo cyumugororwa kumiryango ifunguye.

2. Ibyiringiro Hagati yo Kwiheba: Kubona ubutwari mugihe uhuye nibihe bitazwi.

1.Yohana 16:33 - "Nababwiye ibyo, kugira ngo mugire amahoro. Mw'isi muzagira amakuba. Ariko humura; natsinze isi."

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

Ibyakozwe 16:28 Ariko Pawulo ararira n'ijwi rirenga ati: "Ntugirire nabi, kuko twese turi hano."

Pawulo avuza induru n'ijwi rirenga, abwira gereza ko atakwangiza kuko bose bari bahari.

1: Ntukihutire gutekereza nabi mugihe havutse akaga, ahubwo wizere Imana nuburinzi bwayo.

2: Ntabwo twigera tuba twenyine, nubwo byunvikana, kuko Imana ihora ihari kugirango iturinde mugihe gikenewe.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2: Zaburi 23: 4 - Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cyijimye, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza.

Ibyakozwe 16:29 Hanyuma ahamagara urumuri, arinjira, araza ahinda umushyitsi, yikubita imbere ya Pawulo na Sila,

Umucungagereza yatinyaga Pawulo na Sila ku buryo yahamagaye urumuri, ararusimbuka, yikubita hasi ahinda umushyitsi imbere yabo.

1: Tugomba guhora tuzirikana imbaraga zImana nubushobozi bwayo bwo guhindura ubuzima.

2: Tugomba guhora duharanira kumera nka Pawulo na Sila, bari intangarugero kubantu bubaha Imana.

1: Abafilipi 4:13 - “Nshobora byose, binyuze ku nkomeza imbaraga.”

2: 1 Petero 5: 6-7 - “Mwicishe bugufi rero, munsi y'ukuboko gukomeye kw'Imana kugira ngo mu gihe gikwiriye agushyira hejuru, amutere amaganya yose, kuko akwitayeho.”

Ibyakozwe 16:30 Arabasohoka, arababaza ati: Databuja, nkore iki kugira ngo nkizwe?

Umucungagereza i Filipi yabajije icyo agomba gukora kugirango akizwe.

1: Tugomba guhindukirira Yesu Kristo mu kwizera no kwihana kugirango dukizwe.

2: Tugomba kwakira no gukurikiza ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo kugirango dukizwe.

1: Abaroma 10: 8-10 - “Ariko ivuga iki? “Ijambo riri hafi yawe, mu kanwa kawe no mu mutima wawe” (ni ukuvuga ijambo ryo kwizera dutangaza); kuko, uramutse watuye umunwa wawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima umuntu yemera kandi agatsindishirizwa, kandi akanwa kamwe aratura agakizwa. ”

2: Yohana 3: 16-17 - “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Erega Imana ntabwo yohereje Umwana wayo mu isi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugira ngo isi ikizwe binyuze muri we. ”

Ibyakozwe 16:31 Baravuga bati: Izere Umwami Yesu Kristo, uzakizwa n'inzu yawe.

Pawulo na Sila bashishikariza umunyororo kwizera Yesu Kristo kugira ngo akizwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwizera Yesu Kristo bishobora kugukiza

2. Ingaruka z'agakiza: Nigute Kwemera Yesu Kristo nk'Umukiza wawe bizahindura ubuzima bwawe

1.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

2. Abaroma 10: 9 - "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa."

Ibyakozwe 16:32 Bamubwira ijambo ry'Uwiteka n'abari mu nzu ye bose.

Pawulo na Sila basangiye ijambo ry'Uwiteka n'umunyororo n'umuryango we wose.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana - Uburyo ubutumwa bw'Imana bushobora guhindura ubuzima.

2. Agahimbazamusyi ko Gusangira Ijambo ry'Imana - Akamaro ko gukwirakwiza Ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - “None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Nigute bagomba kumwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe ngo: "Mbega ukuntu ibirenge by'abamamaza ubutumwa bwiza ari byiza!"

2. Matayo 28: 18-20 - “Yesu araza, arababwira ati:“ Nahawe ubutware bwose bwo mu ijuru no ku isi. Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

Ibyakozwe 16:33 Abajyana isaha imwe ya nijoro, yoza imirongo yabo. arabatizwa, we n'abiwe bose, ako kanya.

Pawulo na Sila bari muri gereza y'i Filipi, igihe umugororwa yabasangaga maze abasaba

gukizwa. Pawulo na Sila basubije koza ibikomere no kubatiza n'urugo rwe rwose.

1. Imbaraga z'agakiza: Uburyo Pawulo na Sila bahinduye ubuzima bwa gereza

2. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Gukurikira Umuhamagaro wo Gukunda Abaturanyi bacu

1. Abaroma 10:13, “Kuko umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa.”

2. Abagalatiya 6: 1-2, “Bavandimwe, nihagira umuntu urengana mu makosa, mwebwe ab'umwuka, nimugarure umuntu nk'uwo mu mwuka wo kwiyoroshya; wibwira ubwawe, kugira ngo nawe utageragezwa. Nimwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo. ”

Ibyakozwe 16:34 Amaze kubazana mu nzu ye, abashyira inyama imbere yabo, arishima, yizera Imana n'inzu ye yose.

Pawulo na Sila bakiriwe mu rugo rw'umugabo, aho bakiriwe neza kandi umugabo yishimira ko yemera Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo kwakira abashyitsi no kwizera Imana bishimishije

2. Kubona Ihumure n'imbaraga imbere y'Imana

1. Abaroma 15: 7 - Noneho mwakire nk'uko Kristo yakwakiriye, kubwicyubahiro cyImana.

2. Ababeburayo 13: 2 - Ntukirengagize kugaragariza abashyitsi, kuko nukora ibyo bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi.

Ibyakozwe 16:35 Bugicya, abacamanza bohereza abasirikari, baravuga bati: "Reka abo bantu bagende."

Abacamanza bemeye Pawulo na Sila kugenda mu gitondo.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira

2. Umudendezo Binyuze mu Kwizera

1. Luka 6:37: "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza. Ntukamagane kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka. Babarira, uzababarirwa."

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9: "Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubuntu, kubwo kwizera - kandi ntabwo ari ubwanyu, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata."

Ibyakozwe 16:36 "Umurinzi wa gereza abwira Pawulo ati:" Abacamanza bohereje kukurekura: none genda, ugende amahoro. "

Umucungagereza yabwiye Pawulo ko abacamanza bohereje amabwiriza yo kumurekura, kandi Pawulo yemerewe kugenda mu mahoro.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo imbabazi z'Imana zishobora kuganisha ku gucungurwa

2. Gutsinda ingorane: Kwiringira Imana mugihe kigoye

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Zaburi 34: 17-19 - "Gutabaza gukiranuka, kandi Uwiteka arabyumva, akabakiza mu mibabaro yabo yose. Uwiteka ari hafi y'abafite imitima imenetse; kandi akiza ababa bafite umutima mubi. Benshi ni imibabaro y'intungane, ariko Uwiteka amukiza muri bose. "

Ibyakozwe 16:37 Ariko Pawulo arababwira ati: "Badukubise ku mugaragaro nta nkomyi, turi Abanyaroma, kandi badushyira muri gereza; none se baradusunika hanze wenyine? oya rwose. ariko nibabe ubwabo badusohokane.

Pawulo na Sila barakubiswe barenganijwe bajugunywa muri gereza, nyamara bakomeje kwiringira no kwiringira Imana.

1. Imana ihorana natwe, ndetse no mububababare.

2. Wiringire Uwiteka uko byagenda kose.

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika.

2. Zaburi 56: 3 - Iyo ngize ubwoba, ndakwiringiye.

Ibyakozwe 16:38 Abasirikare bakuru babwira ayo magambo abacamanza, baratinya, bumvise ko ari Abanyaroma.

Ba serija bamenyesheje abacamanza ko Pawulo na Sila ari abaturage b’Abaroma, bigatuma abacamanza bagira ubwoba.

1. Ubwoba imbere yubuyobozi

2. Wizere Ubusegaba bw'Imana no Kurinda

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7

2. Yesaya 41: 10-13

Ibyakozwe 16:39 Baraza barabinginga, barabasohoka, babasaba ko bava mu mujyi.

Nyuma y’umutingito, Paul na Silasi bararekuwe bava muri gereza maze basabwa kuva mu mujyi.

1. Imana ihora iyobora kandi ikora muburyo butangaje.

2. Ubudahemuka bufite ibihembo byinshi.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 "Ariko nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha: kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ari, kandi ko ari we uhemba abamushaka babigiranye umwete."

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9 "Arambwira ati:" Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke. " Ndanezerewe cyane rero nzahitamo kwishimira ubumuga bwanjye, kugira ngo imbaraga za Kristo zinshingireho. ”

Ibyakozwe 16:40 Basohoka bava muri gereza, binjira mu nzu ya Lidiya, babonye

abavandimwe, barabahumuriza baragenda.

Paul na Silasi bararekuwe bava muri gereza bajya kwa Lidiya, aho bahumuriza abavandimwe mbere yo kugenda.

1. Imana izatanga inzira yo guhunga ibigeragezo byacu.

2. Imbaraga zo gutera inkunga no guhumurizwa.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:11 - Noneho muterane inkunga kandi mwubake, nkuko mubyukuri mubikora.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 17 havuga urugendo rw'ubumisiyonari Pawulo yanyuze i Tesalonike, Bereya, na Atenayi, ibyo yabwirizaga Abayahudi n'Abagereki, n'insiguro ye kuri Areopagusi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo na Sila bageze i Tesalonike. Hariho isinagogi y'Abayahudi aho Pawulo yagiye nkuko byari bisanzwe bivugwa mu Byanditswe bisobanura gusobanura ko Kristo yazize abapfuye atangaza ati 'Uyu Yesu ndabamenyesha ko ari Kristo.' Abayahudi bamwe bemeje umubare munini w'Abagereki batinya Imana (Ibyakozwe 17: 1-4). Ariko abandi Bayahudi bagize ishyari bakusanya bamwe mubagabo babi amasoko yashinze agatsiko batangiye imidugararo umujyi wihutira gusaka kwa Jason gusaka kwa Paul Silas kubazana imbaga ariko ntibabone gukurura Jason abavandimwe bamwe mbere yuko abayobozi b'umujyi basakuza bati 'Aba bagabo bateje ibibazo kwisi yose ubu bageze hano Jason yabakiriye mu nzu ye bose barenga ku mategeko ya Sezari bavuga ko hari undi mwami witwa Yesu '(Ibyakozwe 17: 5-7). Nyuma yo kubona inkwano na Jason abandi barabareka bagenda.

Igika cya 2: Bumaze kwira, abavandimwe bohereje Pawulo na Sila i Bereya. Bagezeyo bajya mu isinagogi y'Abayahudi Noneho Abayahudi bo muri Bereya bari abanyacyubahiro kurusha abo muri Tesalonike kuko bakiriye ubutumwa bashishikaye basuzuma Ibyanditswe buri munsi bareba niba ibyo Pawulo yavuze ari ukuri benshi bizeraga harimo umubare munini w'abagore b'Abagereki bakomeye abagabo benshi (Ibyakozwe 17: 10-12) . Ariko igihe Abayahudi Tesalonike bamenye ijambo Imana yatangajwe na Paul Bereya bagezeyo cyane bahagarika umutima batera imbaga y'abantu noneho bahita bavukana bohereza inkombe ya Pawulo basiga Silasi Timoteyo inyuma mugihe abamuherekeje bamuha Atenayi noneho basubiza amabwiriza Silasi Timoteyo amusanga vuba bishoboka (Ibyakozwe 17: 13-15).

Igika cya 3: Mugihe yabategereje muri Atenayi, yababajwe cyane no kubona ko umujyi

wuzuye ibigirwamana. Isinagogi yatekerejweho rero hamwe nabayahudi bombi batinya Imana Abagereki bubaha isoko umunsi ku munsi hamwe nibyabaye haba hari itsinda ryabafilozofe Epicurean Stoic batangiye kujya impaka nawe bamwe baravuga bati 'Uyu mwana mubi agerageza kuvuga iki?' Abandi baravuze bati 'Asa naho ashyigikiye imana z'amahanga.' Bavuze kubera ko kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza kubyerekeye izuka rya Yesu byamuzanye guhura na Areyopagusi aho yabajije ati 'Turashobora kumenya iyi nyigisho nshya mutanga? Uzanye ibitekerezo bidasanzwe amatwi yacu twifuza kumenya icyo ibyo bisobanura '(Ibyakozwe 17: 16-20). Hanyuma arahaguruka mu nama ya Areopagusi atanga disikuru asobanura igitekerezo imana itazwi abo Abanyatenayi basengaga batangaza ko isanzure ry'umuremyi ritabaho mu nsengero zakozwe n'amaboko y'abantu biha ubuzima ubuzima ibindi byose kubera ko turi urubyaro ntidukwiye gutekereza ko imana imeze nk'ishusho y'amabuye ya zahabu ishusho yakozwe n'abantu. ubuhanga ibihe ubujiji bwirengagijwe ariko ubu butegeka abantu ahantu hose kwihana byashyizeho umunsi bazacira imanza gukiranuka kwisi numuntu yashyizeho yatanze gihamya ko buriwese wamuzuye yapfuye kumva izuka ryapfuye bamwe basebya abandi bati bashaka kongera kukumva iyi ngingo Nyuma yibyo Nama Njyanama abagabo bake bifatanije bizera muri Dionysius Areopagite umugore witwa Damaris abandi bari kumwe nabo (Ibyakozwe 17: 22-34).

Ibyakozwe 17: 1 Banyuze kuri Amphipoli na Apoloniya, bagera i Tesalonike, ahari isinagogi y'Abayahudi:

Pawulo na Sila banyuze muri Amphipoli na Apolloniya mbere yo kugera i Tesalonike, basangamo isinagogi y'Abayahudi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Urugendo rwa Pawulo na Sila

2. Akamaro k'amasinagogi: Guhuza n'umuryango w'Abayahudi

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Ababeburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

Ibyakozwe 17: 2 "Pawulo, nk'uko yari ameze, arabasanga, maze iminsi itatu y'isabato abitekerezaho mu byanditswe,

Pawulo yavuganye n'abantu mu isinagogi iminsi itatu.

1. Uburyo bwo Kwiga no Gusobanukirwa Bibiliya

2. Imbaraga zo Kwemeza Binyuze mu Byanditswe Byera

1. 2 Timoteyo 3:16 - Ibyanditswe Byera byose bitangwa no guhumekwa n'Imana, kandi bigira akamaro kubwinyigisho, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no kwigisha gukiranuka.

2. Imigani 18:13 - Usubiza ikibazo ataracyumva, ni ubupfu nisoni kuri we.

Ibyakozwe 17: 3 Gufungura no kuvuga, ko Kristo agomba kuba yarababajwe, akazuka mu bapfuye; kandi ko uyu Yesu, uwo mbabwira, ari Kristo.

Pawulo yabwirije abaturage ba Bereya ko Yesu Kristo agomba kuba yarababajwe kandi akazuka mu bapfuye, kandi ko ari Kristo.

1: Yesu Kristo Yababajwe na Roza Yongeye, Ni Kristo

2: Izere Yesu Kristo, Ni Umukiza Wacu

1: Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2: 1 Petero 3:18 - Kuberako Kristo yigeze kubabazwa ibyaha, umukiranutsi kubarenganya, kugirango atuzane ku Mana, yicwe mumubiri, ariko abohorwa numwuka.

Ibyakozwe 17: 4 Bamwe muri bo barizera, bajyana na Pawulo na Sila; n'Abagereki bihaye Imana imbaga nyamwinshi, ndetse n'abagore bakuru ntabwo ari bake.

Pawulo na Sila babwirije abantu bo muri Bereya ubutumwa bwiza kandi benshi barizeraga, harimo n'Abagereki benshi bubahaga Imana ndetse na bamwe mu bagore bakomeye.

1. Guha Imana icyubahiro cyose: Uburyo Pawulo na Sila basangiye Ubutumwa Bwiza no Kwicisha bugufi

2. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya: Uburyo Abanyabereya bitabiriye Ubutumwa Bwiza no Kwitanga

1. 1 Abakorinto 1: 27-29 - Imana yahisemo ibintu byubupfu byisi kugirango bitiranya

abanyabwenge; kandi Imana yahisemo ibintu bidakomeye byisi kugirango bitiranya ibintu bikomeye.

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 17: 5 Ariko Abayahudi batizeraga, bagira ishyari, babajyana na bagenzi babo b'abasambanyi bo mu bwoko bwa baser, bakoranya itsinda, maze bashinga imidugudu yose imidugararo, bagaba igitero ku nzu ya Yayoni, barashaka. ubasohore mu bantu.

Abayahudi batizeraga bateje ibibazo mu kwandikisha abantu bafite imico mike yo guteza imvururu no gutera inzu ya Jason kugira ngo babere urugero rubanda.

1. Akaga ko kutizera: Uburyo kutizera gutera imvururu n'amacakubiri

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwizera kuzana amahoro nubumwe

1. Yakobo 3:16 - Kuberako aho ishyari n'amakimbirane biri, haba urujijo n'imirimo mibi yose.

2. Abafilipi 4: 7 - Kandi amahoro yImana arenze imyumvire yose, azakomeza imitima yawe nibitekerezo byawe binyuze muri Kristo Yesu.

Ibyakozwe 17: 6 "Ntibababonye, bakwegera Jason n'abavandimwe bamwe ku bategetsi b'umugi, barataka bati:" Abahinduye isi isi baraza hano;

Abategetsi b'umugi bagerageje gushaka Pawulo na Sila, ariko nyuma yo kutababona, bafata Jason na bamwe muri bagenzi be.

1. Turashobora Kwibonera Ubuzima bubi dukurikira Yesu

2. Ingaruka dushobora guhura nazo zo gukurikira Yesu

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2. Matayo 5: 10-12 - Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru

ari ubwabo.

Ibyakozwe 17: 7 "Yakobo yakiriye: kandi ibyo byose binyuranyije n'amabwiriza ya Sezari, bavuga ko hariho undi mwami, Yesu.

Abaturage b'i Tesalonike banze kumvira amategeko ya Sezari, bavuga ko Yesu ari umwami wabo w'ukuri.

1. Kubaho kuri Yesu hejuru y'ibindi byose

2. Gukurikiza Amategeko y'Imana Nubwo Ubutegetsi bw'isi

1. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.

2. Abaroma 13: 1 - Umuntu wese agandukire abategetsi. Erega nta bubasha buturuka ku Mana, kandi abategetsi bahari bashyirwaho n'Imana.

Ibyakozwe 17: 8 Bumvise ibyo abantu n'abayobozi b'umugi, bumvise ibyo.

Abantu n'abategetsi b'umugi bahungabanye bumvise amakuru Pawulo na Sila bazanye.

1. Ntutinye kumva Ubutumwa bwiza - Ibyakozwe 17: 8

2. Ntutinye abantu barwanya Ubutumwa Bwiza - Ibyakozwe 17: 8

1.Yohana 16:33 - "Mu isi uzagira amakuba. Ariko humura; natsinze isi."

2. 2 Timoteyo 1: 7 - "Kuko Imana yaduhaye umwuka udatinya, ahubwo yaduhaye imbaraga, urukundo no kwifata."

Ibyakozwe 17: 9 Bamaze kurinda Yasoni n'uwundi, barabarekura.

Abategetsi bafashe umutekano Jason n'undi muntu mbere yo kubarekura.

1. Imana izahora itanga inzira yo guhunga mubihe bigoye.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera mubihe bikomeye.

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:13, "Nta kigeragezo cyakubayeho uretse ibisanzwe ku bantu. Kandi Imana ni iyo kwizerwa; ntabwo izakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ibyo ushobora kwihanganira. Ariko nugeragezwa, azanatanga a inzira kugirango ubashe kwihanganira. "

2. Matayo 17:20, "Arababwira ati:" Kubera kwizera kwanyu. Ndakubwira yuko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi, uti: gushika aho, 'kandi bizokwimuka, kandi nta kintu na kimwe kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

Ibyakozwe 17:10 Abavandimwe bahita bohereza Pawulo na Sila nijoro bajya i Bereya, abinjirayo binjira mu isinagogi y'Abayahudi.

Pawulo na Sila boherejwe n'abavandimwe i Bereya nijoro, binjira mu isinagogi y'Abayahudi.

1. Imana izadutunga no mwijoro ryijimye.

2. Uwiteka azatuyobora kumugambi wacu nubwo tutabiteze.

1. Yesaya 55: 7-8 "Ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye: nibagaruke kuri Nyagasani, azamugirira imbabazi, kandi Imana yacu, kuko izababababarira cyane. Kuko Uwiteka avuga ko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe si inzira zanjye. "

2. Yesaya 40: 29-31 "Aha imbaraga abacitse intege, kandi abadafite imbaraga akongerera imbaraga. Ndetse n'abasore bazacika intege kandi bananiwe, abasore bazagwa rwose: Ariko abategereje Uwiteka. Uwiteka azongera imbaraga zabo, bazamure amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora. "

Ibyakozwe 17:11 Aba bari abanyacyubahiro kuruta abo muri Tesalonike, kubera ko bakiriye iryo jambo bafite ubushake bwo gutekereza, kandi bashakisha ibyanditswe buri munsi, niba ibyo aribyo.

Abantu bo muri Bereya bari bafunguye ibitekerezo kandi bashishikajwe no kwiga, bashishikaye biga ibyanditswe kugira ngo barebe niba ibyo bigishijwe ari ukuri.

1. Kugira ibitekerezo bifunguye: Witegure kumva ibitekerezo bishya kandi wemere gukura no guhinduka.

2. Shakisha Ukuri: Koresha Ibyanditswe nkuyobora kugirango umenye ukuri.

1. Abakolosayi 3:10 kandi muhindurwe mu mwuka w'ubwenge bwawe;

2.Imigani 2: 3-5 Yego, niba utakambiye ubushishozi, ukazamura ijwi ryawe ngo ubyumve, niba umushaka nk'ifeza, ukamushakisha nk'ubutunzi bwihishe; ni bwo uzumva gutinya Uwiteka, ugasanga ubumenyi bw'Imana.

Ibyakozwe 17:12 Ni cyo cyatumye benshi muri bo bizera; n'abagore b'icyubahiro bari Abagereki, n'abagabo, ntabwo ari bake.

Abagereki benshi bemezaga ubutumwa bw'ubukristo kandi barahindutse, harimo n'abantu bakomeye.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhinduka: Uburyo Ubutumwa Bwiza Buhindura Ubuzima

2. Kwinjiza Ubutumwa Bwiza: Uburyo Imana ikora mubantu bose

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 38-39 - Hanyuma Petero arababwira ati: Ihane, mubatizwe buri wese muri mwe mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha, muzabona impano ya Roho Mutagatifu. Erega isezerano ni iryanyu, no ku bana banyu, no ku bari kure bose, nk'uko Uwiteka Imana yacu izahamagara.

2. Abaroma 5: 8-9 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye. Ikirenzeho rero, ubu tumaze gutsindishirizwa namaraso ye, tuzakizwa uburakari binyuze muri we.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 17:13 Ariko Abayahudi b'i Tesalonike bamenye ko ijambo ry'Imana ryamamajwe na Pawulo i Bereya, bahagerayo nabo, bakangurira abantu.

Abayahudi b'i Tesalonike bumvise ko Pawulo yabwirizaga Ijambo ry'Imana i Bereya maze ajyayo gukangurira abantu.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Igisubizo cy'Abayahudi ku Kubwiriza kwa Pawulo

2. Ingaruka zo Kubyutsa Ibibazo: Ukuntu Abayahudi bakiriye ubutumwa bwa Pawulo

1. Abaroma 10:17 - “Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.”

2. Yakobo 3:16 - “Kuberako aho ishyari no kwifuza kwikunda bihari, hazabaho imvururu n'imigenzo mibi yose.”

Ibyakozwe 17:14 Ako kanya, abavandimwe bahita bohereza Pawulo ngo ajye ku nyanja, ariko Sila na Timoteyo baracumbika.

Abavandimwe bohereje Pawulo mu gihe Sila na Timoteyo bagumye inyuma.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Uburyo Imana yaduhamagariye kumvira ubushake bwayo

2. Imbaraga zubusabane: Uburyo Gukorera hamwe bishobora kudufasha kugera kuntego zacu

1. Yesaya 55:11 - "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mubyo nyohereje. "

2. Yohana 14:15 - "Niba unkunda, nimukurikize amategeko yanjye."

Ibyakozwe 17:15 Abayoboye Pawulo bamuzana muri Atenayi, bahabwa itegeko na Sila na Timoteyo ngo bamusange byihuse, baragenda.

Abantu baherekeza Pawulo bamuzana muri Atenayi. Basabwe kuzana vuba Sila na Timoteyo kwa Pawulo.

1. Umugambi w'Imana kuri twe akenshi udusaba guhinduka no kumenyera ibihe bishya kandi bitunguranye.

2. Ntuzigere na rimwe usuzugura akamaro ko kwitegura gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana.

1.Yohana 14:15, "Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye."

2. Abaroma 12: 2, "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

Ibyakozwe 17:16 "Igihe Pawulo yari abategereje muri Atenayi, umutima we wamuteye ubwoba, abonye umujyi wahawe ibigirwamana rwose.

Pawulo yababajwe cyane no gusenga ibigirwamana yabonye muri Atenayi.

1: Icyaha kizaganisha ku kurimbuka, ariko Imana itanga agakiza.

2: Gusenga ibigirwamana ni ugusuzugura Imana imwe y'ukuri.

1: Yeremiya 17: 9 "Umutima uriganya kuruta byose, kandi ni mubi cyane: ni nde wabimenya?"

2: 1 Abakorinto 10:14 "None rero, mukundwa nkunda, nimuhunge gusenga ibigirwamana."

Ibyakozwe 17:17 Ni cyo cyatumye atongana mu isinagogi n'Abayahudi, n'abihaye Imana, no ku isoko buri munsi n'abasangaga.

Pawulo yabwirije mu isinagogi no ku isoko kugira ngo abwire ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Imbaraga z'ivugabutumwa: Kubwiriza Ubutumwa Bwiza Aho Ugiye hose

2. Kubaho Ukwizera kwawe: Guhindura abantu abigishwa ibihugu byose

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Nigute bagomba kumwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza?

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.

Ibyakozwe 17:18 Hanyuma abahanga mu bya filozofiya bo muri Epikureya, na ba Stoicks, baramusanganira. Bamwe baravuga bati: "Uyu mwana azavuga iki?" abandi bamwe, asa nkuwashizeho imana zidasanzwe: kuko yababwiye Yesu, nizuka.

Bamwe mu Bepikureyani n'Abasitoyiko bahuye na Pawulo baraganira na we, bibaza icyo avuga. Bamwe bamushinje ko yashyizeho imana zidasanzwe kuko yabwirizaga Yesu n'izuka.

1. Akamaro ko guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera nubwo turwanywa

2. Kubona imbaraga muri Yesu mugihe cyo gushidikanya

1. Ibyakozwe 17:18

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1-3, "Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ni ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse. Kuberako abakuru babonye raporo nziza. Kubwo kwizera twumva ko isi yaremwe nijambo rya Mana, kugira ngo ibintu bigaragara bitakozwe mu bintu bigaragara. "

Ibyakozwe 17:19 Baramufata, bamujyana kwa Areopagusi, bati: "Turashobora kumenya iyo nyigisho nshya, ibyo uvuga?"

Abaturage ba Atenayi bazanye Pawulo muri Areopagusi bamusaba gusobanura inyigisho ye nshya.

1. Uburyo bwo Gusubiza Inyigisho Nshya

2. Imbaraga Zicyerekezo gishya

1. Abafilipi 4: 8-9 - "Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ukuri kwose, icyubahiro cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, icyashimwa, niba hari icyiza, niba hari igikwiye, shima, tekereza kuri ibyo bintu. "

2. Abaheburayo 13: 8 - "Yesu Kristo ni umwe ejo n'uyu munsi n'iteka ryose."

Ibyakozwe 17:20 "Kuko utuzanira ibintu bidasanzwe mu matwi yacu: twamenye rero icyo ibyo bivuze.

Abantu ba Bereya mu Byakozwe 17:20 batangajwe n'amagambo ya Pawulo kandi bashaka kumenya byinshi kubyo yavugaga.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana ni rizima - Uburyo inyandiko ya kera ishobora guhindura ubuzima

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Uburyo Kwizera gushobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

Ibyakozwe 17:21 (Kubanyatene bose nabanyamahanga bari bahari bamaranye igihe ntakindi, ariko kubabwira, cyangwa kumva ikintu gishya.)

Abaturage ba Atenayi bahoraga bashishikajwe no kumva ibintu bishya.

1: Tugomba guhora twugururiwe ibintu bishya kandi tugahora twigira kubidukikije.

2: Ntukanyuzwe nibyo uzi, ariko burigihe uharanira kwiga no gukura.

1: Imigani 9: 9 - "Tanga inyigisho umunyabwenge, kandi azaba umunyabwenge: wigishe umukiranutsi, kandi aziyongera mu myigire."

2: 2 Timoteyo 3: 16-17 - "Ibyanditswe Byera byose bitangwa no guhumekwa n'Imana, kandi bigirira akamaro inyigisho, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no kwigisha gukiranuka: Kugira ngo umuntu w'Imana abe intungane, yuzuye kuri bose. imirimo myiza. "

Ibyakozwe 17:22 "Hanyuma Pawulo ahagarara hagati yumusozi wa Mars, ati:" Yemwe bantu bo muri Atenayi, ndabona ko muri byose muba miziririzo.

Pawulo yagejeje ijambo ku baturage ba Atenayi ku isoko maze anenga ko ari imiziririzo ikabije.

1. Kwiga Gutandukanya Idini ry'ukuri n'ikinyoma

2. Akaga ko guhuma buhumyi gukurikira imiziririzo

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 21-22 - Gerageza byose; komera icyiza.

2. Yesaya 8:20 - Ku mategeko no mu buhamya: niba batavuze bakurikije iri jambo, ni ukubera ko nta mucyo urimo.

Ibyakozwe 17:23 "Ubwo narengaga, nkareba ibyo mwiyeguriye Imana, nasanze igicaniro cyanditseho ngo, IMANA ITAZI. Uwo rero musenga ubujiji, arakubwira ngo ndabibabwiye.

Pawulo yabonye igicaniro cyeguriwe Imana itazwi kandi akoresha umwanya wo kubwira abantu ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana itazwi

2. Kumenya no gusubiza imbere y'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Abaroma 1: 19-20 - Kuberako ibishobora kumenyekana ku Mana birasobanutse, kuko Imana yaberetse. Kuva isi yaremwa kamere ye itagaragara, ni ukuvuga imbaraga zayo zihoraho nimana, byagaragaye neza mubintu byakozwe.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko umuntu wese wegera Imana agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abayishaka.

Ibyakozwe 17:24 Imana yaremye isi n'ibiyirimo byose, ibonye ko ari Umwami w'ijuru n'isi, ntabwo iba mu nsengero zakozwe n'amaboko;

Imana ntabwo iba mu nsengero zakozwe n'abantu; Ni Umwami w'ijuru n'isi.

1. Imana isumba byose ibyaremwe byose

2. Kubaho imbere y'Imana Ishoborabyose

1. Yesaya 66: 1 “Uku ni ko Uwiteka avuga ati:“ Ijuru ni intebe yanjye, kandi isi ni ikirenge cyanjye. Inzu uzanyubaka irihe? Kandi ikiruhuko cyanjye kiri he? ”

2. Zaburi 139: 7-10 “Nakura he Umwuka wawe? Cyangwa ni he nshobora guhungira imbere yawe? Nzamuka mu ijuru, urahari; Ninkora uburiri bwanjye ikuzimu, dore urahari. Niba mfashe amababa yo mu gitondo, nkajya gutura mu mpera z'inyanja, Ndetse niho ukuboko kwawe kuzanyobora, kandi ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo kuzamfata. ”

Ibyakozwe 17:25 "Ntanubwo asengwa n'amaboko y'abantu, nkaho akeneye ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, kuko atanga ubuzima bwose, umwuka, n'ibintu byose;

Iki gice gishimangira ko Imana ntacyo idukeneyeho, kuko iduha ubuzima, umwuka, nibintu byose.

1. "Ibyifuzo by'Imana Byinshi"

2. "Isoko ntangarugero y'ubuzima bwacu"

1. Yakobo 1:17, "Impano nziza zose nimpano zose zitunganye ziva hejuru, kandi zimanuka ziva kuri Se wumucyo, udafite impinduka, cyangwa igicucu cyo guhinduka."

2.Yohana 4:24, "Imana ni Umwuka: kandi abayisenga bagomba kuyisenga mu mwuka no mu kuri."

Ibyakozwe 17:26 Kandi yaremye mu maraso amoko yose y'abantu kugira ngo ature ku isi yose, kandi yagennye ibihe byagenwe mbere, n'imbibi z'aho batuye;

Imana yaremye ikiremwamuntu cyose mumaraso amwe, kandi imbibi zaho zagombaga guturwa na Yo.

1. Ubusegaba bw'Imana: Umwanya dufite ku isi

2. Ubumwe Binyuze mu Binyuranye: Imbaraga Zamaraso

1. Itangiriro 1:27 - Rero Imana yaremye abantu mwishusho yayo, mwishusho yImana yabaremye; yabaremye abagabo n'abagore.

2. Abakolosayi 3:11 - Hano nta Munyamahanga cyangwa Umuyahudi, wakebwe cyangwa utakebwe, umunyarugomo, Umusikuti, imbata cyangwa umudendezo, ariko Kristo ni byose, kandi ari muri byose.

Ibyakozwe 17:27 Kugira ngo bashake Umwami, niba bishoboka ko bashobora kumwumva, bakamubona, nubwo atari kure ya buri wese muri twe:

Imana iri hafi ya twese; tugomba kumushaka.

1: Imana iri hafi kuruta uko tubitekereza - Ibyakozwe 17:27

2: Ntiwibagirwe gushaka Umwami - Ibyakozwe 17:27

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - Uzanshaka umbone, igihe uzanshaka n'umutima wawe wose.

2. Zaburi 145: 18 - Uwiteka ari hafi yabamuhamagarira bose, abamuhamagarira ukuri.

Ibyakozwe 17:28 Kuberako muri twe tubaho, tugenda, kandi dufite kubaho; nkuko bamwe mubasizi bawe bwite babivuze, Kuberako natwe turi urubyaro rwe.

Imana niyo soko yubuzima nibinyabuzima byose.

1: Ubuzima bwacu nimpano zituruka ku Mana zigomba gukoreshwa mu kumuhimbaza.

2: Twese turi mumuryango wImana kandi tugomba kubaho mubwumvikane.

1: Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, mukore byose mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we.

2: Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Bavandimwe, bimaze iki, niba umuntu avuze ko afite kwizera ariko adafite imirimo? Ukwo kwizera kurashobora kumukiza? Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye nabi kandi akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe arababwira ati: "Genda mu mahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure," mutabahaye ibintu bikenewe ku mubiri, ibyo bimaze iki? Noneho rero kwizera kwonyine, niba kidafite imirimo, gupfuye.

Ibyakozwe 17:29 Kuberako rero turi urubyaro rwImana, ntitwakagombye gutekereza ko Ubumana bumeze nkizahabu, cyangwa ifeza, cyangwa ibuye, ryakozwe mubuhanzi nibikoresho byabantu.

Twe nk'abana b'Imana, ntidukwiye gutekereza ko Imana ari ikintu gishobora kuremwa no gukoreshwa n'abantu.

1. Twaremewe mu Ishusho y'Imana

2. Gusenga Ibigirwamana

1. Itangiriro 1:27 - Rero Imana yaremye umuntu mwishusho yayo, mwishusho yImana yamuremye; yabaremye abagabo n'abagore.

2. Yesaya 40: 18-20 - Ni nde uzagereranya n'Imana? cyangwa ni irihe shusho uzamugereranya na we? Umukozi yashongesheje igishusho kibajwe, umucuzi wa zahabu arayikwirakwiza zahabu, ayibohesha iminyururu ya feza. Ufite ubukene ku buryo adafite ituro ahitamo igiti kitazabora; amushakira umukozi w'amayeri gutegura igishushanyo kibajwe, kitazanyeganyega.

Ibyakozwe 17:30 Kandi ibihe byubujiji Imana yarahanze amaso; ariko noneho utegeke abantu bose ahantu hose kwihana:

Imana yategetse abantu bose kwihana, nubwo ibihe byubujiji yari yarirengagije mbere.

1. Imbabazi n'ubuntu bw'Imana mukwihana

2. Akamaro ko kwihana mubuzima bwacu

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo azabona ubugingo buhoraho. Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi ngo yamagane Uwiteka. isi, ariko gukiza isi binyuze muri we. "

2. 2 Petero 3: 9 "Uwiteka ntatinda kubahiriza amasezerano ye, nkuko bamwe bumva gutinda. Ahubwo akwihanganire, ntashaka ko hagira n'umwe urimbuka, ahubwo abantu bose baza kwihana."

Ibyakozwe 17:31 Kuberako yashyizeho umunsi, aho azacira urubanza isi mu butungane n'uwo muntu yashyizeho; Ibyo yahaye abantu bose ibyiringiro, kuko yazuye mu bapfuye.

Imana yashyizeho umunsi wo gucira isi imanza gukiranuka binyuze muri Yesu, wazutse mu bapfuye.

1: Tugomba kwitegura umunsi wurubanza uzaza kandi tuzi neza ko twiteguye guhangana na Nyagasani.

2: Mu kwizera Yesu no kumwakira nk'Umwami n'Umukiza wacu, dushobora kwizeza kumunsi wurubanza ko tuzahagarara gukiranuka imbere ya Nyagasani.

1: Abaroma 14: 10-12 - Kuberako twese tuzahagarara imbere yintebe yurubanza ya Kristo.

2: Matayo 24: 36-44 - Witondere, kuko utazi umunsi Umwami wawe azazira.

Ibyakozwe 17:32 Bumvise izuka ry'abapfuye, bamwe barabashinyagurira, abandi bati: "Tuzongera kukumva."

Abantu bamwe barashinyaguriwe bumvise Pawulo abwiriza ibyerekeye izuka ry'abapfuye, abandi bavuga ko bazongera kumwumva kuri iyo ngingo.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka: Gucukumbura ibyiringiro byubugingo buhoraho

2. Ibyiringiro by'Izuka: Gusobanukirwa Isezerano ry'Ubugingo Buhoraho

1. Abaroma 6: 4-5 - Ni yo mpamvu twashyinguwe hamwe na we n'umubatizo mu rupfu: nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, ni ko natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 20-22 - Ariko none Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, aba imbuto za mbere mu basinziriye. Kuberako kuva umuntu yazanywe n'urupfu, umuntu yazutse no kuzuka kw'abapfuye. Nkuko muri Adamu bose bapfa, nkuko no muri Kristo bose bazahindurwa bazima.

Ibyakozwe 17:33 Nuko Pawulo ava muri bo.

Pawulo yasize abantu akomeza urugendo.

1: Imana iduhamagarira kubaho mubuzima bwo kwizera nubutwari, nka Pawulo, kandi ntidutinye kuva mukarere kacu keza kugirango tumukurikire.

2: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Pawulo guhora twugururiwe ubushake bw'Imana kuri twe, nubwo bivuze gusiga abamenyereye.

1: Yesaya 43: 2 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi,

ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika.

2: Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - Irinde ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati: "Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane." Turashobora rero kuvuga twizeye, “Uwiteka ni umufasha wanjye; Sinzatinya; ni iki umuntu yankorera? ”

Ibyakozwe 17:34 Nyamara abagabo bamwe baramwiziritseho, barizera: muri bo harimo Diyoniyusi wo muri Areyopagite, n'umugore witwa Damari, n'abandi bari kumwe na bo.

Abantu bamwe batsimbaraye kuri Pawulo kandi bizera ubutumwa bwe, cyane cyane Dionysiyo Areopagite, Damaris, nabandi bamwe.

1. Kwizirika kuri Nyagasani: Inshingano zacu nk'abizera

2. Bake b'abizerwa: Gutsinda ubwoba no gushidikanya gukurikira Yesu

1. Yozuwe 1: 9 - “Sinagutegetse? Komera kandi ushire amanga. Ntugire ubwoba, kandi ntucike intege, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe iri kumwe nawe aho uzajya hose. ”

2. Matayo 10: 31-33 - “Ntutinye rero; ufite agaciro karenze ibishwi byinshi. Umuntu wese rero unyemera imbere yabantu, nanjye nzemera imbere ya Data uri mwijuru; ariko uzanyihakana imbere y'abantu, nanjye nzahakana imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. ”

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 18 havuga umurimo w'ubumisiyonari wa Pawulo i Korinto no muri Efeso, guhura na Akwila na Pirisila, n'inkuru ya Apolo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Pawulo ava muri Atenayi akajya i Korinti aho yahuye n’umugabo n'umugore b'Abayahudi witwa Akwila na Pirisila bari baherutse kuva mu Butaliyani kubera ko Kalawudiyo yari yategetse Abayahudi bose kuva i Roma. Pawulo yagiye kubareba kubera ko yakoraga amahema kuko bagumye bakorana nabo buri sabato yatekerezaga isinagogi igerageza kumvisha Abayahudi Abagereki (Ibyakozwe 18: 1-4). Igihe Silas Timoteyo yazaga Makedoniya, Pawulo yitangiye gusa kubwiriza Abayahudi Yesu ko ari Kristo igihe abamurwanyaga bamutuka akuramo imyenda ye imyigaragambyo ati 'Amaraso yawe ari ku mutwe wawe! Nzi neza inshingano zanjye Kuva ubu nzajya abanyamahanga '(Ibyakozwe 18: 5-6).

Igika cya 2: Hanyuma arahava, ajya munzu yitwa Titius Justus usenga Imana inzu ye itaha isinagogi umuyobozi w'isinagogi ya Crispus umuryango we wose yizeraga Umwami Abanyakorinti benshi bamwumvise ko babatijwe ijoro rimwe Umwami yavuze Pawulo iyerekwa 'Ntutinye komeza uvuge ntuceceke Ndi kumwe nawe ntawe uza kugutera nabi

kuko mfite abantu benshi muri uyu mujyi. ' Yagumye rero umwaka igice kibigisha ijambo Imana (Ibyakozwe 18: 7-11). Ariko igihe Gallio yari umutware Achaia Abayahudi bagabye igitero kimwe Pawulo yamuzanye imbere yurukiko amushinja kumvisha abantu gusenga Imana inzira zinyuranyije n’amategeko ariko gusa nko kwiregura Gallio yavuze ko Abayahudi 'Niba ari ikibazo cyo gukora icyaha gikomeye cyaba gifite impamvu zemera kurega ariko kubera ko kirimo ibibazo kubyerekeye amagambo amazina amategeko yawe bwite akemure ikibazo ubwanyu. Ntabwo nzacira urubanza ibintu nkibyo 'nuko babirukana mu rukiko noneho imbaga y'abantu ihindura umuyobozi w'isinagogi ya Sosthenes amukubita urukiko rw'imbere Gallio nta mpungenge afite (Ibyakozwe 18: 12-17).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yo kumarayo igihe kitari gito, Pawulo yahisemo gusubira muri Siriya, aherekejwe na Pirisila na Akwila. Mbere yo gufata ubwato avuye i Cenchreae, yogoshe umusatsi asohoza indahiro yasezeranye hanyuma agera muri Efeso aho yavuye i Pirisila Akwila yagiye mu isinagogi atekereza hamwe n'abayahudi bamusaba kumarana igihe kinini banga gusezerana bati 'Nzagaruka niba ari ubushake bw'Imana.' Noneho fata ubwato uva muri Efeso wageze Kayisariya asuhuza itorero hanyuma ajya muri Antiyokiya nyuma yo kumara igihe runaka ahazenguruka ahantu hose mu karere ka Galatiya Phrygia ashimangira abigishwa bose hagati aho Umuyahudi witwa Apollos kavukire Alegizandiriya yaje haza Efeso umuhanga wumuhanga Ibyanditswe byigishijwe uburyo Umwami ushishikaye avuga neza. ibintu byerekeranye na Yesu nubwo yari azi umubatizo gusa Yohana yatangiye kuvuga ashize amanga isinagogi igihe Pirisila Akwila yamwumvaga yakuye inzira yasobanuye uburyo Imana ihagije mugihe yashakaga umusaraba Achaia abavandimwe bashishikarije kwandika abigishwa bakira ko yahageze byafashaga cyane kubuntu kubuntu bizeraga abayahudi bavuguruzanya cyane berekana Ibyanditswe ko Yesu yari Kristo (Ibyakozwe 18: 18-28).

Ibyakozwe 18: 1 Nyuma y'ibyo, Pawulo ava muri Atenayi, agera i Korinti;

Pawulo ava muri Atenayi agera i Korinti.

1. Umugambi w'Imana urananirwa - Nubwo inzitizi n'ingorane duhura nazo, umugambi w'Imana uzahora usohora.

2. Kwiringira ubuyobozi bw'Imana - Nubwo tutumva impamvu Imana itujyana mu cyerekezo runaka, dushobora kwizera ko izi icyatubera cyiza.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nyohereje.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya imibereho myiza atari icyiza, kugira ngo aguhe ejo hazaza n'ibyiringiro.

Ibyakozwe 18: 2 Ahasanga Umuyahudi witwa Akwila, wavukiye i Ponto, aherutse kuva mu Butaliyani, hamwe n'umugore we Pirisila; (kuko Ko Kalawudiyo yategetse Abayahudi bose kuva i Roma :) arabasanga.

Akwila na Pirisila bari Abayahudi bo muri Ponto bari baherutse kugera muri ako gace nyuma yo gutegekwa na Kalawudiyo kuva i Roma.

1. Ubudahemuka bwa Akwila na Pirisila mu gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana

2. Akamaro ko kubaha ubutware no gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana

1. Abaroma 13: 1-2 - Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi. Kuberako nta mbaraga zifite uretse Imana: imbaraga zashyizweho n'Imana.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 18: 3 Kandi kubera ko yari afite ubukorikori bumwe, yabanaga na bo kandi arakora, kuko umurimo wabo bari abashinzwe amahema.

Paul na Akwila bari abakora amahema kandi basangiye ubucuruzi bumwe, nuko babana kandi bakorana.

1. Imbaraga Zubusabane Mubuzima Bwacu

2. Akamaro ko kubaho no gukorera hamwe

1. Umubwiriza 4: 9-10 - Babiri baruta umwe, kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa byabo. Kuberako nibagwa, umwe azamura mugenzi we. Ariko ishyano uwari wenyine iyo aguye, kuko nta muntu wo kumufasha.

2. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - Mwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo.

Ibyakozwe 18: 4 Buri sabato yatekerezaga mu isinagogi, yemeza Abayahudi n'Abagereki.

Buri Isabato, Pawulo yabwirije ubutumwa bwiza mu isinagogi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Akamaro ko Kwemeza mu Ivugabutumwa

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 "None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi ni gute bamwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi gute? bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe ngo: "Mbega ukuntu ibirenge by'abamamaza ubutumwa bwiza ari byiza!"

2. 1 Abakorinto 9: 19-22 Kuberako nubwo ntabohowe na bose, nihinduye umugaragu wa bose, kugira ngo nshobore gutsinda benshi muri bo. Ku Bayahudi nabaye Umuyahudi, kugirango ntsinde Abayahudi. Kubari munsi y amategeko nabaye umwe nkurikije amategeko (nubwo ntari njye ubwanjye nkurikiza amategeko) kugirango nshobore gutsinda abayoborwa n amategeko. Kubatari mu mategeko nabaye nk'umuntu uri hanze y'amategeko (ntabwo ndi hanze y'amategeko y'Imana ahubwo nkurikiza amategeko ya Kristo) kugira ngo nshobore gutsinda abari hanze y'amategeko. Ku ntege nke nacitse intege, kugira ngo nshobore gutsinda abanyantege nke. Nahindutse ibintu byose kubantu bose, kugirango muburyo bwose nshobora gukiza bamwe.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 18: 5 Igihe Sila na Timoteyo bavaga muri Makedoniya, Pawulo yakandamijwe n'umwuka, ahamiriza Abayahudi ko Yesu ari Kristo.

Pawulo yahamije Abayahudi ko Yesu ari Kristo.

1. Akamaro ko guhamya ukuri kwa Yesu nka Kristo.

2. Ubutwari bwa Pawulo bwo guhamya Yesu nubwo yarwanywaga.

1. Matayo 28: 16-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu abigishwa bo mu mahanga yose, ubabatize mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu.

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azakugeraho, kandi muzaba abahamya banjye i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera y'isi.

Ibyakozwe 18: 6 "Igihe barwanyaga, bagatuka, azunguza umwambaro we, arababwira ati:" Amaraso yawe ari ku mutwe wawe; " Mfite isuku: guhera ubu nzajya mu mahanga.

Pawulo yanze gukomeza kubwiriza abayahudi igihe barwanyaga bakanatuka, atangaza ko bagiye kujya kubwiriza abanyamahanga.

1. Imana ntizigera idutererana, niyo twaba twenyine cyane.

2. Ntuzigere ucogora gusohoza ubutumwa twahawe n'Imana.

1. Abaroma 8: 31-39 - “Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya? ”

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-3 - “Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka natwe dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha gifatanye cyane, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizweho. imbere yacu. ”

Ibyakozwe 18: 7 Hanyuma arahava, yinjira mu nzu y'umuntu witwa Yusito, wasengaga Imana, inzu ye ikaba yarifatanije n'isinagogi.

Pawulo yasuye inzu ya Justus, umuntu usenga Imana kandi inzu ye yegereye isinagogi.

1. Akamaro ko gukomeza kuba hafi y'Itorero n'abasenga Imana.

2. Imbaraga zubusabane bwa gikristo nuburyo zishobora kutwegera Imana.

1. Abaheburayo 10:25 - Kutareka guterana kwacu, nkuko bamwe babikora; ariko guhugurana: kandi cyane cyane, nkuko mubona umunsi wegereje.

2. 1Yohana 2: 6 - Uvuga ko amugumamo agomba kuba nawe agomba kugenda, nkuko yagendaga.

Ibyakozwe 18: 8 Kandi Crispus, umutware mukuru w'isinagogi, yiringira Uwiteka n'inzu ye yose; kandi benshi mu Bakorinto bumvise barizera, barabatizwa.

Umutware mukuru w'isinagogi, Crispus, na benshi mu Bakorinto bizeraga Uwiteka barabatizwa.

1. Izere Umwami kandi ubatizwe

2. Akira Agakiza k'Uwiteka

1. Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2.Yohana 3: 5 - Yesu aramusubiza ati: Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndakubwira yuko, keretse umuntu wabyawe n'amazi na Roho, ntashobora kwinjira mu bwami bw'Imana.

Ibyak.

Pawulo yashishikarijwe n'Imana kuvuga ashize amanga kandi yizeye.

1. Umuhamagaro w'Imana gushira amanga

2. Gira ubutwari kandi uvuge

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

2. Abefeso 6: 19-20 - “Kandi nanjye kuri njye, kugira ngo amagambo ampe mu gufungura umunwa wanjye nshize amanga kugira ngo ntangaze ibanga ry'ubutumwa bwiza, nkaba ndi ambasaderi ku munyururu, kugira ngo mbitangaza nshize amanga. nk'uko ngomba kuvuga. ”

Ibyakozwe 18:10 "Ndi kumwe nawe, kandi nta muntu uzagushiraho ngo akugirire nabi, kuko mfite abantu benshi muri uyu mujyi.

Pawulo yashishikarijwe n'Imana kuguma i Korinto no kubwiriza, kuko yari afite abantu benshi.

1. Imana ihorana natwe - Yesaya 41:10

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana - Gucura intimba 3: 22-23

1. Abaroma 8:31 - Tubwire iki ibi bintu? Niba Imana itubereye, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

2. Zaburi 37:25 - Nari muto, none ndashaje; nyamara sinabonye abakiranutsi

batereranywe, cyangwa urubyaro rwe rusabiriza imigati.

Ibyakozwe 18:11 Akomerezayo umwaka n'amezi atandatu, yigisha ijambo ry'Imana muri bo.

Pawulo yamaze i Korinto amezi 18, yigisha ijambo ry'Imana abantu baho.

1. Akamaro ko Kwigisha Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo Guhindura Abigishwa Igihe kirekire

1. Gutegeka 11: 18-19 - "Noneho uzashyire aya magambo yanjye mu mutima wawe no mu bugingo bwawe, kandi uzayahambire nk'ikimenyetso ku kuboko kwawe, kandi azabe nk'imbere hagati y'amaso yawe. 19 Uzabigishe abana bawe, ubaganirize igihe wicaye mu nzu yawe, n'igihe ugenda mu nzira, n'igihe uryamye, n'ihaguruka. "

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, 20 ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

Ibyakozwe 18:12 "Igihe Gallio yari umwungirije wa Akaya, Abayahudi bigometse ku bwumvikane buke kuri Pawulo, bamujyana ku cyicaro cy'urubanza,

Pawulo yazanwe ku ntebe y'urubanza n'Abayahudi bari bamugometseho.

1. Ubusegaba bw'Imana mubihe bigoye

2. Guhagarara gushikamye imbere ya Opozisiyo

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - "Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mu bishuko bitandukanye; Mumenye ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana. Ariko kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango mube intungane kandi byose, ntacyo bashaka. "

Ibyakozwe 18:13 Ati: "Uyu mugenzi we yemeza abantu gusenga Imana binyuranyije

n'amategeko.

Pawulo yashinjwaga kumvisha abantu gusenga Imana binyuranyije n'amategeko.

1. Ubutwari bwa Pawulo imbere yo kurwanywa

2. Imbaraga zo Kwemeza

1. Ibyakozwe 17: 22-31 - Ijambo rya Pawulo kuri Areopagusi

2. Abaroma 1:16 - Imbaraga zubutumwa bwiza bwo gukiza abizera

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 18:14 "Igihe Pawulo yari agiye gukingura umunwa, Gallio yabwiye Abayahudi ati:" Yemwe Bayahudi, niba ari ikibazo cy'ubusambanyi bubi cyangwa bubi, yemwe mwa Bayahudi, mutekereze ko nakwihanganira:

Pawulo yagizwe umwere na guverineri w’Abaroma, Gallio, igihe yashinjwaga kwigisha Abayahudi.

1. Urugero rwa Pawulo rwo kubaho no kurengera Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Nigute wasubiza ibirego n'ibitotezo

1. 1 Petero 3:15 - "Ariko mu mitima yawe wubahe Kristo nk'Umwami. Buri gihe witegure gutanga igisubizo kubantu bose bagusabye gutanga impamvu y'ibyiringiro ufite. Ariko ubikore witonze kandi wubahe."

2. Matayo 5: 10-12 - "Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo. Urahirwa iyo abantu bagututse, bakabatoteza bakakubeshya ibinyoma byose kubera wowe. . Ishime kandi wishime, kuko ingororano yawe ihebuje mu ijuru, kuko ari na ko batoteje abahanuzi bari imbere yawe. "

Ibyakozwe 18:15 Ariko niba ari ikibazo cyamagambo, amazina, n amategeko yawe, mubirebe; kuko ntazaba umucamanza w'ibyo bibazo.

Pawulo atanga inama yo gushaka amategeko y'Imana kubibazo byamagambo namazina.

1. Akamaro ko gushaka amategeko y'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Gusobanukirwa Itandukaniro riri hagati yamategeko yumuntu n amategeko yImana

1. Matayo 22: 36-40 - "" Mwigisha, ni irihe tegeko rikomeye mu Mategeko? " Aramubwira ati: "Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rikomeye kandi rya mbere. Kandi isegonda ya kabiri ni yo: Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wowe ubwawe. Kuri aya mategeko yombi biterwa n'amategeko yose n'abahanuzi. ”

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntimugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ahubwo muri byose mubisenga kandi mutakambira mugushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

Ibyakozwe 18:16 Arabakura ku ntebe y'urubanza.

Ubutwari n'ukwizera bidasubirwaho bya Pawulo byashishikarije abaturage b'i Korinti kwanga abigisha b'ibinyoma bashakaga kumutesha agaciro.

1: Ubutwari bwa Pawulo no kwizera Imana bitwereka ko tugomba guhora dushikamye mubyo twizera no kwanga inyigisho z'ibinyoma.

2: Urugero rwa Pawulo rwubutwari no kwizera Imana ni urwibutsa ko tugomba guhora dushakisha ukuri kwImana no kwanga ibinyoma.

1: Abefeso 6: 10-20 - Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'imigambi ya satani.

2: Yakobo 1: 5-6 - Niba hari umwe muri mwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izabiha.

Ibyakozwe 18:17 Abagereki bose bafata Sostène, umutware mukuru w'isinagogi, bamukubita imbere y'intebe y'urubanza. Kandi Gallio ntiyitaye kuri kimwe muri ibyo bintu.

Abagereki bakubise Sosthenes, umutware mukuru w'isinagogi, imbere y'urubanza kandi Gallio ntiyagira icyo akora.

1. Gukenera Impuhwe mubuyobozi

2. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo

1. Matayo 25: 35-40 - Kuberako nashonje ukampa ibiryo, nari mfite inyota ukampa kunywa, nari umunyamahanga uranyakira.

2.Imigani 20:28 - Impuhwe n'ukuri birinda umwami, kandi kubw'urukundo rwe ashyigikira intebe ye.

Ibyakozwe 18:18 Pawulo amaze kumarayo igihe kitari gito, hanyuma asezerera abavandimwe, afata ubwato ava muri Siriya, ajyana na Pirisila na Akwila; amaze kogosha umutwe muri Cenekreya, kuko yari afite umuhigo.

Pawulo yagumye neza muri Cenchrea mbere yo gufata ikiruhuko maze afata ubwato hamwe na Pirisila na Akwila. Yasohoje kandi umuhigo yogosha umutwe.

1. Akamaro ko kubahiriza indahiro yawe.

2. Akamaro ko gufata umwanya wo gusezera.

1. Umubwiriza 5: 4-5 (Iyo uhize Imana indahiro, ntutinde kubisohoza. Ntabwo yishimira abapfu; isohoza umuhigo wawe.)

2. Abaroma 12: 1 (Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, mbabarira imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye.)

Ibyakozwe 18:19 Agera muri Efeso, abasiga aho, ariko we ubwe yinjira mu isinagogi, atekereza ku Bayahudi.

Pawulo yasuye Efeso yinjira mu isinagogi kugira ngo atekereze ku Bayahudi.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutekereza: Nigute dushobora gukoresha Dialogue kugirango tugere kubantu

2. Urugero rwa Pawulo rw'ivugabutumwa: Icyitegererezo tugomba gukurikiza

1. Abakolosayi 4: 5-6 "Mugende mu bwenge ku bantu badahari, mucungure igihe. Mureke ijambo ryanyu rihore rifite ubuntu, ryuzuyemo umunyu, kugira ngo mumenye uko mugomba gusubiza abantu bose."

2. Abaroma 10: 14-15 "None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza? Kandi bazumva bate? babwirize, keretse boherejwe? nkuko byanditswe ngo, Mbega ukuntu ibirenge byabo ari byiza cyane babwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro, kandi bazana inkuru nziza y'ibintu byiza! "

Ibyakozwe 18:20 Igihe bamwifuzaga kumarana nabo igihe kinini, ntiyabyemeye;

Pawulo yanze kubana n'abantu b'i Korinti nubwo bamusabye kubikora.

1. Imigambi y'Imana kuri twe ntabwo izahora ihuza nibyiza cyangwa bitworoheye.

2. Tugomba kuba twiteguye gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana, nubwo bigoye cyangwa bidakunzwe.

1. Yakobo 4:15 - "Ahubwo ugomba kuvuga uti:" Niba Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho kandi dukore iki cyangwa kiriya. "

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe si inzira zanjye.” “Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.”

Ibyakozwe 18:21 Ariko mubasezeraho, mubabwira nti: Ningomba rwose gukomeza uyu munsi mukuru uza i Yerusalemu, ariko nzagaruka iwanyu, niba Imana ibishaka. Ahaguruka muri Efeso.

Pawulo yasubiye i Yerusalemu mu birori, asezeranya gusubira muri Efeso niba Imana ibishaka.

1. Ubushake bw'Imana buri gihe ni gahunda nziza - Ibyakozwe 18:21

2. Shira kwizera kwawe muri gahunda y'Imana - Ibyakozwe 18:21

1. Yesaya 55: 9 - "Kuberako ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye biruta ibyo mutekereza."

2. Abafilipi 4: 6 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mu bihe byose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye."

Ibyakozwe 18:22 Amaze kugera i Sezariya, arazamuka, asuhuza itorero, aramanuka ajya muri Antiyokiya.

Pawulo yasuye itorero rya Sezariya hanyuma yerekeza muri Antiyokiya.

1. Urugendo rwo kwizera: Twigire ku karorero ka Pawulo

2. Akamaro k'ubusabane bwa gikristo n'umuryango

1. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko bisanzwe, ariko tugaterana inkunga, nibindi byinshi nkuko mubibona Umunsi wegereje.

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 42-47 - Kandi bitangiye kwigisha intumwa no gusabana, kumanyura umugati n'amasengesho. Kandi abantu bose bagize ubwoba, kandi ibitangaza n'ibimenyetso byinshi byakorwaga binyuze mu ntumwa. Kandi abizera bose bari hamwe kandi bafite ibintu byose bahurizaho. Kandi bagurishaga ibyo batunze nibintu byabo bakagabana amafaranga yose kuri bose, nkuko buri wese yari abikeneye. Umunsi ku munsi, bitabira urusengero hamwe no kumanyura imigati mu ngo zabo, bakiriye ibiryo byabo bafite imitima yishimye kandi itanga ubuntu, basingiza Imana kandi batonesha abantu bose. Uwiteka yiyongera ku mubare wabo umunsi ku wundi abakijijwe.

Ibyakozwe 18:23 Amazeyoyo, aragenda, azenguruka igihugu cyose cya Galatiya na Firigiya, akomeza abigishwa bose.

Pawulo yamaze igihe mu turere twa Galatiya na Furugiya, ashishikariza abayoboke b'ubukristo.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga: Uburyo Pawulo yakomeje abigishwa

2. Kwihangana Kwizera: Urugendo rwa Pawulo muri Galatiya na Firigiya

1. Abaroma 15: 5 - Imana yo kwihangana no kugutera inkunga iguhe kubana neza, nkuko

Kristo Yesu abivuga.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:11 - Noneho muterane inkunga kandi mwubake, nkuko mubikora.

Ibyakozwe 18:24 "Umuyahudi umwe witwa Apolo, wavukiye muri Alegizandiriya, umuntu uzi kuvuga, kandi ukomeye mu byanditswe, agera muri Efeso.

Apollos, Umuyahudi wavukiye muri Alegizandiriya, yaje muri Efeso kandi yari azwiho kuvuga neza no kumenya ibyanditswe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuvuga: Kwiga Apolo mu Byakozwe 18:24

2. Agaciro k'Ibyanditswe: Kwiga Apolo mu Byakozwe 18:24

1. Ibyakozwe 18:24

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - "Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye n'umucyo ku nzira yanjye."

Ibyakozwe 18:25 Uyu muntu yigishijwe inzira ya Nyagasani; kandi ashishikaye mu mwuka, yavuze kandi yigisha ashishikaye ibintu bya Nyagasani, azi umubatizo wa Yohana gusa.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Apollos, umuntu wigishijwe inzira za Nyagasani kandi ashishikajwe no kwigisha ibyerekeye Umwami, wari uzi gusa umubatizo wa Yohana.

1. Imbaraga z'ishyaka mu kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Kumenya no gusobanukirwa Umubatizo wa Yohana

1. Ibyakozwe 2:38 - "Hanyuma Petero arababwira ati:" Ihane, kandi ubatizwe, buri wese muri mwe mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha, kandi muzabona impano y'Umwuka Wera. "

2.Yohana 3: 7-8 "Ntutangazwe nuko nakubwiye nti: Mugomba kuvuka ubwa kabiri. Umuyaga uhuha aho ushaka, kandi ukumva amajwi yacyo, ariko ntushobora kumenya aho uva, n'aho ujya: ni ko n'umuntu wese wabyawe n'Umwuka. "

Ibyakozwe 18:26 Atangira kuvuga ashize amanga mu isinagogi: uwo Akwila na Pirisila bumvise, baramujyana aho ari, bamusobanurira inzira y'Imana neza.

Pawulo yahuye na Akwila na Pirisila kandi yigishwa byinshi ku nzira y'Imana.

1. Akamaro ko kwiga byinshi kubyerekeye Imana.

2. Kwakira ubuyobozi n'amabwiriza bitangwa n'abajyanama b'umwuka.

1.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe; mu nzira zawe zose uzamugandukire, na we azagorora inzira zawe."

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:12 - "Noneho turabasaba, bavandimwe, gushimira abakora cyane muri mwe, bakwitaho muri Nyagasani kandi bakugira inama."

Ibyakozwe 18:27 Amaze kwitegura kunyura muri Akaya, abavandimwe barandika, bashishikariza abigishwa kumwakira: we, igihe yazaga, yabafashaga cyane abizera babikesheje ubuntu:

Pawulo yafashije abigishwa bo muri Akaya kwizera ubuntu.

1. Twakijijwe na Grace Wenyine

2. Imbaraga zo Gutanga no Kwakira Inkunga

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - Mwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 18:28 Kuberako yemeje Abayahudi bikomeye, kandi ko yabigaragaje, yerekana ibyanditswe ko Yesu ari Kristo.

Pawulo yeretse abayahudi imbaraga ko Yesu ari Mesiya akoresheje ibyanditswe.

1. Imbaraga z'Ibyanditswe: Nigute dushobora gukoresha Ijambo ry'Imana mu guhamya abandi

2. Kwamamaza Ubutumwa Bwiza: Nigute Twabwira Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu twizeye

1. Abaroma 1:16 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni nubutumwa bwiza, kuko imbaraga zImana zizana agakiza kubantu bose bizera.

2. Yesaya 61: 1-2 - Umwuka w'Uwiteka Nyagasani ari kuri njye, kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza. Yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano no kurekurwa mu mwijima ku mfungwa.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 19 havuga igihe Pawulo yamaze muri Efeso, ibitangaza bidasanzwe yakoze, n'imvururu zatewe na Demetiriyo n'abandi banyabukorikori.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo ageze muri Efeso ahasanga abigishwa bamwe bakiriye umubatizo wa Yohana gusa. Igihe Pawulo yababazaga niba bakiriye Umwuka Wera igihe bizeraga ko basubije ko batigeze bumva ko hariho Umwuka Wera. Pawulo rero yabasobanuriye ko umubatizo wa Yohana ari umubatizo wo kwihana kandi bamaze kubyumva, babatizwa mu izina rya Yesu Kristo. Igihe Pawulo yabashyiragaho ibiganza Umwuka Wera araza kuri bo bavuga indimi zahanuwe rwose ku bantu cumi na babiri (Ibyakozwe 19: 1-7). Yinjiye mu isinagogi avugana ashize amanga amezi atatu atongana yemeza ubwami Imana ariko bamwe babaye intagondwa banga kwizera ko inzira yatutswe kumugaragaro bityo abasigara bajyana abigishwa bamukorera ibiganiro byaburi munsi salle Tyrannus yarakomeje imyaka ibiri kuburyo Abayahudi bose Abagereki babaga intara ya Aziya bumvise ijambo Umwami (Ibyakozwe) 19: 8-10).

Igika cya 2: Imana yakoze ibitangaza bidasanzwe binyuze kuri Pawulo, ku buryo n'igitambaro cyangwa udukariso twamukozeho bajyanwaga kurwara indwara zabo bakize imyuka mibi irabasiga (Ibyakozwe 19: 11-12). Bamwe mu Bayahudi bazengurukaga kwirukana imyuka mibi bageragеje kwambaza izina ry'Umwami Yesu hejuru y'abafite abadayimoni baravuga bati 'Mu izina rya Yesu uwo Pawulo abwiriza ndagutegetse gusohoka.' Abahungu barindwi Sceva umutambyi mukuru wAbayahudi bakoraga umunsi umwe umwuka mubi urasubiza uti 'Yesu nzi Pawulo nzi ariko uri nde?' Noneho umuntu yari afite yabasimbutse kubarusha imbaraga zose zatanze gukubitwa gusohora inzu yambaye amaraso yambaye ubusa Mugihe ibi byamenyekanye Abayahudi Abagereki babaga muri Efeso ubwoba bafashe izina ryose Umwami Yesu yubashye cyane benshi bizeraga noneho baza kwatura kumugaragaro ibyo bakoze umubare munini abakora ubupfumu bazanye ibyabo imizingo hamwe yatwitse agaciro kabaruwe kumugaragaro iboneka ifite agaciro ka drachma ibihumbi mirongo itanu Muri ubu buryo ijambo Umwami yakwirakwije imbaraga zikura cyane (Ibyakozwe 19: 13-20).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yibi bintu bibaye, umucuzi wa feza witwa Demetiriyo yateje imvururu kuko yakoze ingoro ya feza ya Artemisi kandi ubucuruzi bwe bwari mu kaga kubera

ubukristo bukwirakwira. Yashishikarije abandi banyabukorikori ati 'Urabona ntabwo wumva Efeso gusa ahubwo no mu ntara zose zo muri Aziya uyu mugenzi we Pawulo yemeje ko yayobye abantu benshi bavuga ko imana yahinduye amaboko y'abantu nta mana na gato Hano hari akaga ntabwo ubucuruzi bwacu buzabura izina ryabwo ryiza kandi urusengero rukomeye ikigirwamana Artemis azubahwa imana ubwe asengwa mu ntara zose za Aziya isi izamburwa icyubahiro cye '(Ibyakozwe 19: 26-27). Ibi byaviriyemo umuvurungano mwinshi abantu bavuza induru bati "Artemisi irakomeye mu Banyefeso!" Amaherezo, umwanditsi wumujyi yashoboye gutuza imbaga ituje avuga niba Demetiriyo abandi bitotomba bagomba kubifata inkiko ziburira imbaga ko ibikorwa byabo bishobora kuvamo imvururu kubera ko ntampamvu yatuma inteko isezererwa (Intumwa 19: 28-41).

Ibyakozwe 19: 1 "Igihe Apolo yari i Korinto, Pawulo yambutse inkombe zo hejuru agera muri Efeso, ahasanga abigishwa bamwe,

Pawulo yahuye n'abigishwa muri Efeso kandi abigisha inzira y'Imana neza.

1. Umugambi wuzuye w'Imana kubantu bayo

2. Imbaraga zinyigisho za Pawulo

1. Abefeso 3: 20-21 "Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora byinshi birenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, akurikije imbaraga ze zikorera muri twe, kugira ngo amwubahe icyubahiro mu itorero no muri Kristo Yesu muri byose ibisekuruza, iteka ryose n'iteka ryose! Amen. ”

2. Tito 2: 11-12 “Kuberako ubuntu bw'Imana bwagaragaye butanga agakiza kubantu bose. Iratwigisha kuvuga “Oya” kutubaha Imana no kwifuza kwisi, no kubaho twigenga, tugororotse kandi twubaha Imana muri iki gihe. ”

Ibyakozwe 19: 2 Arababwira ati: "Mwakiriye Umwuka Wera kuva mwizera?" Baramubwira bati: "Ntabwo twigeze twumva cyane niba hariho Umwuka Wera.

Pawulo yabajije abigishwa bo muri Efeso niba bakiriye Umwuka Wera kuva bizera. Basubije ko batigeze bumva ko Umwuka Wera abaho.

1. Icyangombwa cyo kwakira Umwuka Wera

2. Akamaro ko Kumenya Umwuka Wera

1.Yohana 14:26 - “Ariko Umufasha, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi akwibutse ibyo nakubwiye byose.”

2. Abefeso 1: 13-14 - “Muri we, nawe, igihe wumvaga ijambo ry'ukuri, ubutumwa bwiza bw'agakiza kawe, ukamwizera, washyizweho ikimenyetso na Roho Mutagatifu wasezeranijwe, akaba ari yo garanti y'umurage wacu kugeza turayigarurira, kugira ngo duhabwe icyubahiro cye. ”

Ibyakozwe 19: 3 Arababwira ati: "Noneho mubatizwa iki?" Baravuga bati: "Kubatizwa kwa Yohana.

Pawulo yabajije abo bagabo cumi na babiri niba barabatijwe, basubiza ko babatijwe bakurikije umubatizo wa Yohana.

1. Akamaro ko Kumenya Umubatizo wawe: Nigute Kumenya Imiterere Yumubatizo wawe Byakomeza Ukwizera kwawe

2. Imbaraga za Pawulo: Uburyo ibibazo bya Pawulo bishobora kuganisha ku gukura mu mwuka

1. Matayo 3: 11-12 " umuriro. ”

2. Mariko 1: 4-5 - “Yohana yabatije mu butayu, abwiriza umubatizo wo kwihana kugirango ibabarirwe ibyaha. Igihugu cyose cya Yudaya na Yeruzalemu kirasohoka, bose barabatizwa mu ruzi rwa Yorodani, bemera ibyaha byabo. ”

Ibyakozwe 19: 4 Hanyuma Pawulo avuga, Yohana yabatije rwose umubatizo wo kwihana, abwira abantu, ko bamwizera uzaza nyuma ye, ni ukuvuga kuri Kristo Yesu.

Pawulo asobanura ko Yohana Umubatiza yabwirije umubatizo wo kwihana, abwira abantu kwizera Yesu Kristo.

1. Umuhamagaro wo kwihana: Gutegura inzira ya Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Kwizera Yesu Guhindura Ubuzima

1. Luka 3: 3 - “Ajya mu karere kose ka Yorodani, abwiriza umubatizo wo kwihana kugira ngo ibabarirwe ibyaha.”

2.Yohana 14: 6 - “Yesu aramubwira ati: Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo: nta muntu ujya kwa Data, ariko ni njye.”

Ibyakozwe 19: 5 Bumvise ibyo, barabatizwa mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu.

Abantu bumvise ubutumwa bwa Pawulo, barabatizwa mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gusobanukirwa Ingaruka za Batisimu

2. Kwiyegurira Umwami: Akamaro k'umubatizo

1. Abaroma 6: 3-5 - "Cyangwa ntuzi ko twese twabatirijwe muri Kristo Yesu twabatirijwe mu rupfu rwe? Twashyinguwe hamwe na we kubatizwa mu rupfu kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yari ameze. yazutse mu bapfuye binyuze mu cyubahiro cya Data, natwe dushobora kubaho ubuzima bushya. Kuko niba twarahujwe na we mu rupfu nk'urwe, rwose natwe tuzahurira hamwe na we mu muzuko nk'uwawe. "

2. Abakolosayi 2:12 - "kuba warashyinguwe hamwe na we mu mubatizo, ari naho mwazuwe na we kubwo kwizera umurimo wImana, wamuzuye mu bapfuye."

Ibyakozwe 19: 6 Pawulo abarambikaho ibiganza, Umwuka Wera arabasanga; Bavuga indimi, barahanura.

Amaboko ya Pawulo aha Umwuka Wera abizera byabaviriyemo kuvuga mu ndimi no guhanura.

1: Gufungura Impano z'Umwuka Wera

2: Kuvuga mu ndimi mu Itorero

1: Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ubwitonzi, ibyiza, kwizera, kwiyoroshya, kwitonda: kubirwanya nta tegeko rihari.

2: Ibyakozwe 2: 4 Bose buzura Umwuka Wera, batangira kuvuga izindi ndimi, nkuko Umwuka yabahaye.

Ibyakozwe 19: 7 Abantu bose bagera kuri cumi na babiri.

Iki gice kijyanye numubare wabagabo bahari icyo gihe ni 12.

1. Nubwo umubare wabantu waba muto, Imana irashobora kubakoresha mugukora ibintu bikomeye.

2. Imbaraga z'Imana ntizigenwa nubunini bwitsinda, ahubwo nukuboneka kwayo.

1. Matayo 19:26 - "Yesu arabareba, ati:" Ibi ntibishoboka, ariko ku Mana byose birashoboka. "

2. Yeremiya 33: 3 - "Hamagara, ndagusubiza, nkubwire ibintu bikomeye kandi bitagereranywa utazi."

Ibyakozwe 19: 8 Yinjira mu isinagogi, avuga ashize amanga mu gihe cy'amezi atatu, atongana kandi yemeza ibintu bijyanye n'ubwami bw'Imana.

Pawulo yavuze ashize amanga mu isinagogi amezi atatu, yemeza abantu iby'ubwami bw'Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo: Gutangaza ubwami bw'Imana

2. Kuvuga ushize amanga Ijambo ry'Imana: Urugero rwa Pawulo

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Ababeburayo 11: 6 - Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko umuntu wese wegera Imana agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abayishaka.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 19: 9 Ariko abayibaga bakomantaye, ntibemera, ariko bavuga ibibi muri ubwo buryo imbere y'imbaga y'abantu, arabavaho, atandukanya abigishwa, batongana buri munsi mu ishuri rya Tyrannusi.

Pawulo yahuye n'abanze ubutumwa bwiza aritandukanya n'abigishwa nabo, abigisha buri munsi mwishuri rya Tyrannus.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutandukana

2. Ukwizera kwa Pawulo

1. Abaroma 16: 17-18 - Ndabasabye, bavandimwe, kwitondera abateza amacakubiri kandi bagatera inzitizi zinyuranye n'inyigisho mwigishijwe; Irinde. Kuberako abantu nkabo badakorera Umwami wacu Kristo, ahubwo bifuza irari ryabo, kandi nukuvuga neza no gushimisha bayobya imitima yabaswa.

2. 1 Abakorinto 5: 11-13 - Ariko ubu ndabandikiye ngo mutifatanya numuntu wese witwa izina rya murumuna we niba afite icyaha cyubusambanyi cyangwa umururumba, cyangwa asenga ibigirwamana, umututsi, umusinzi, cyangwa umuhemu - ntanubwo kurya hamwe nuriya. Niki mfitanye isano no gucira imanza abo hanze? Ntabwo abari mu itorero mugomba gucira urubanza? Imana icira imanza abo hanze. “Kuraho umuntu mubi muri mwe.”

Ibyakozwe 19:10 Kandi ibyo byakomeje kumara imyaka ibiri; ku buryo ababa muri Aziya bose bumvise ijambo ry'Umwami Yesu, Abayahudi n'Abagereki.

Pawulo yamamaza ubutumwa bwiza muri Efeso yarakomeje imyaka ibiri, kandi abantu benshi, Abayahudi n'Abagereki, bumvise ijambo ry'Umwami Yesu.

1. Akamaro ko gusangira Ubutumwa Bwiza - Uburyo umurimo wa Pawulo muri Efeso ushobora kudutera imbaraga zo kugera kubandi

2. Imbaraga z'Ijambo - Uburyo Ijambo ry'Umwami Yesu ryahinduye imitima y'abo muri Efeso

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - Nigute bamwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe?

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.

Ibyakozwe 19:11 Kandi Imana yakoze ibitangaza bidasanzwe n'amaboko ya Pawulo:

Imana yakoze ibitangaza binyuze mu murimo wa Pawulo.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Guhura n'ibitangaza by'Imana binyuze mu kwiyemeza"

2. "Umukozi w'igitangaza: Guhuza Imana binyuze mu murimo wa Pawulo"

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1-2 "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara. Kuko abantu bo mu bihe bya kera babishimiwe."

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9 "Ariko arambwira ati:" Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke. " Ni cyo gituma nzishimira cyane intege nke zanjye, kugira ngo imbaraga za Kristo zibe kuri njye. "

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 19:12 Kugira ngo umubiri we uzanwe mu bitambaro cyangwa ku bitambara birwaye, maze indwara zirabavaho, maze imyuka mibi irabavaho.

Umubiri wa Pawulo wakoreshejwe mu gukiza abantu; bamwambuye ibitambaro n'udukariso bakoreshwa mu gukiza abarwayi no kwirukana imyuka mibi.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Pawulo no gukiza mu buryo bw'igitangaza."

2. "Ububasha bwa Yesu: Gukiza binyuze muri Pawulo"

1. Mariko 16: 17-18 - "Kandi ibyo bimenyetso bizajyana n'abizera: Mu izina ryanjye birukana abadayimoni; bazavuga mu ndimi nshya; bazatora inzoka n'amaboko yabo; kandi nibanywa uburozi bwica. , ntibizababababaza na gato; bazashyira amaboko yabo ku barwayi, kandi bazakira. "

2. Matayo 10: 1 - "Yahamagaye abigishwa be cumi na babiri, abaha ububasha bwo kwirukana imyuka mibi no gukiza indwara zose n'indwara."

Ibyakozwe 19:13 "Bamwe mu Bayahudi b'inzererezi, abirukana, babafashe kugira ngo babahamagare bafite imyuka mibi izina ry'Uwiteka Yesu, baravuga bati:" Turagusezeranije na Yesu Pawulo abwiriza. "

Bamwe mu Bayahudi bakoresheje izina rya Yesu bagerageza kwirukana imyuka mibi.

1. Imbaraga z'izina rya Yesu

2. Ububasha bw'Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, 10 kugirango izina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, isi ndetse no munsi yisi, 11 kandi indimi zose zemera ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro.

2. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Yesu araza arababwira ati: "Nahawe ubutware bwose mu ijuru no ku isi. 19 Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, 20 ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

Ibyakozwe 19:14 Hariho abahungu barindwi ba Sceva umwe, Umuyahudi, n'umutware w'abatambyi, babikora.

Abahungu b'umupadiri w'Abayahudi bagerageje kwirukana umwuka mubi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Ubutumwa bwa Pawulo bw'agakiza bwahinduye ubuzima

2. Akamaro ko kumvira: Kumvira amategeko y'Imana

1. Yakobo 2: 17-18 "Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. Yego, umuntu arashobora kuvuga ati: Ufite kwizera, kandi mfite imirimo: nyereka kwizera kwawe udafite imirimo yawe, kandi Nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye imirimo yanjye. "

2. Ibyakozwe 5:29 "Hanyuma Petero hamwe nizindi ntumwa barabasubiza bati:" Tugomba kumvira Imana aho kumvira abantu. "

Ibyakozwe 19:15 Umwuka mubi arasubiza ati: Yesu ndamuzi, na Pawulo ndabizi; ariko uri nde?

Umwuka mubi wabajije abantu abo ari bo bamwirukanye mu mazina ya Yesu na Pawulo.

1. Imbaraga z'izina: Gucukumbura imbaraga z'izina rya Yesu n'ingaruka z'umurimo wa Pawulo

2. Kumenya Yesu: Nigute Kumenya Yesu biganisha kubutware bwumwuka

1. Abafilipi 2: 9-10: “Ni cyo cyatumye Imana imushyira hejuru kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugira ngo izina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mu ijuru, ku isi no munsi y'isi. ”

2. Abefeso 6:12: “Kuko tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya abategetsi, abategetsi, kurwanya imbaraga zo mu kirere kuri uyu mwijima w'iki gihe, n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ikibi ziri mu ijuru.”

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 19:16 Umugabo babasimbukamo umwuka mubi, arabatsinda, arabatsinda, ku buryo bahunze bava muri iyo nzu bambaye ubusa kandi bakomeretse.

Umugabo ufite umwuka mubi yatsinze kandi akomeretsa abantu bari munzu imwe na we, bituma bahunga bambaye ubusa.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Kumenya no Kwirinda Ingaruka mbi.

2. Gutsinda ikibi n'ibyiza: Uburyo kwizera gushobora kudufasha gutsinda ibishuko n'icyaha.

1. Abefeso 6:12 - "Erega urugamba rwacu ntirurwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya abategetsi, abategetsi, kurwanya imbaraga z'iyi si y'umwijima n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ibibi mu ijuru."

2. 1Yohana 4: 4 - "Yemwe bana nkunda, mukomoka ku Mana kandi mwarabatsinze, kuko uwari muri mwe aruta uw'isi."

Ibyakozwe 19:17 "Ibyo byose Abayahudi n'Abagereki bose bari babizi muri Efeso; maze ubwoba bugwa kuri bose, maze izina ry'Umwami Yesu ryubahwa.

Abayahudi n'Abagereki babaga muri Efeso ubwoba bumvise imbaraga z'Umwami Yesu.

1. Imbaraga z'izina rya Yesu

2. Gutinya no kwizera Imana

1. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - "Ni cyo cyatumye Imana imushyira hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugira ngo izina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mu ijuru, ku isi no munsi y'isi, kandi indimi zose zemera ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro. "

2. Yesaya 12: 2 - "Ni ukuri Imana ni yo gakiza kanjye; Nzizera kandi ntatinya. Uwiteka, Uwiteka ubwe, ni imbaraga zanjye no kwirwanaho; yambereye agakiza."

Ibyakozwe 19:18 Kandi abizera benshi baraza, baratura, kandi berekana ibikorwa byabo.

Abizera benshi bemeye kumugaragaro ko bizera Yesu Kristo.

1: Imbaraga zo Kwatura - Nigute kwatura kumugaragaro ko twizera Yesu Kristo bishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu.

2: Umudendezo wo Kwizera - Ukuntu kwizera Yesu Kristo bishobora kuzana umudendezo nyawo.

1: Abaroma 10: 9-10 “Ko niwatura akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka; kandi mu kanwa kwatura agakiza. ”

2: Matayo 16:16 "Simoni Petero aramusubiza ati:" Uri Kristo, Umwana w'Imana nzima. "

Ibyakozwe 19:19 Benshi muribo nabo bakoresheje ibihangano byamatsiko bahuriza hamwe ibitabo byabo, babitwika imbere yabantu bose: babara igiciro cyabyo, basanga ibiceri ibihumbi mirongo itanu.

Abaturage bo muri Efeso basenye ibitabo byabo by'ubupfumu n'ubumaji, babiha agaciro ka feza 50.000.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana: Kunesha Ibishuko Byisi

2. Igiciro c'icyaha: Igiciro cyo Guhindukira kure y'Imana

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Kandi ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo ari cyo cyiza kandi cyemewe kandi cyuzuye cy'Imana."

2.Imigani 1: 10-19 - "Mwana wanjye, niba abanyabyaha bagushutse, ntukabyemeye. Niba bavuga bati:" Ngwino tujyane, reka turyame dutegereje kumena amaraso; reka twihishe rwihishwa inzirakarengane nta mpamvu; reka tubamire ari bazima nka Sheol, kandi bose,

nk'abamanuka mu rwobo; tuzasangamo ibintu byose by'agaciro, tuzuzuza amazu yacu iminyago; dushyire mu mugabane wawe muri twe, twese tugire isakoshi imwe. ”- mwana wanjye, ntukagendere mu nzira, irinde ikirenge cyawe inzira yabo, kuko ibirenge byabo biruka ikibi, kandi bihutira kumena amaraso."

Ibyakozwe 19:20 Byakuze cyane ijambo ry'Imana riratsinda.

Ijambo ry'Imana ryakuze cyane kandi riratsinda.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana rifite imbaraga zo guhindura ubuzima

2. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza Imbaraga

1. Abaroma 1:16 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni nubutumwa bwiza, kuko ari imbaraga zImana kubukiriro kubantu bose bizera.

2. Yesaya 55:11 - Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye; Ntabwo izangarukira ubusa, ariko izasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi izageraho mubyo natumye.

Ibyakozwe 19:21 Ibyo byose bimaze kurangira, Pawulo yiyemeje mu mwuka, igihe yari amaze guca muri Makedoniya na Akaya, kugira ngo ajye i Yeruzalemu, agira ati: "Nyuma yo kuhaba, ngomba no kubona Roma.

Pawulo yiyemeje kujya i Yerusalemu hanyuma akajya i Roma mu mwuka.

1. Akamaro ko kwishyiriraho intego yumwuka no kuyikurikirana ufite intego.

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera zo kuyobora no kuyobora ubuzima bwacu.

1. Abafilipi 3:14 - “Ndakomeza nkerekeza ku ntego yo guhabwa igihembo cyo guhamagarwa kw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu.”

2. Abaroma 8:14 - “Kubantu bose bayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana, aba ni abana b'Imana.”

Ibyakozwe 19:22 Nuko yohereza muri Makedoniya babiri muri bo bamukorera, Timoteyo na Erastus; ariko we ubwe yagumye muri Aziya igihe runaka.

Pawulo yohereje babiri muri bagenzi be, Timoteyo na Erastus, muri Makedoniya igihe yagumye muri Aziya igihe gito.

1. Akamaro k'intumwa no kwiringira gahunda y'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo gusabana no gukorera hamwe

1.Imigani 15:22 - Nta nama, imigambi igenda nabi, ariko mubajyanama benshi barashizweho.

2. 1 Abakorinto 3: 5-7 - Noneho Apolo ni iki? Pawulo ni iki? Abakozi wizeraga, nkuko Uwiteka yahaye amahirwe buri wese. Nateye, Apollos arahira, ariko Imana niyo itera gukura. Noneho rero ntamuntu utera cyangwa uwuhira ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ahubwo ni Imana itera gukura.

Ibyakozwe 19:23 Kandi muri icyo gihe, ntihavutse impagarara nto kuri iyo nzira.

Habaye umuvurungano mwinshi mu mujyi kubera inyigisho zinzira.

1. Imbaraga zubutumwa bwiza - Uburyo ubutumwa bumwe bushobora gutera impagarara zikomeye mumujyi

2. Guhagarara kubikwiye - Akamaro ko kuvuga kubyo wemera

1. Ibyakozwe 4: 14-17 - Petero na Yohana batanga ubuhamya bashize amanga kuri Yesu

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga

Ibyakozwe 19:24 "Umuntu umwe witwa Demetiriyo, umucuzi w'ifeza, wubatse insengero za feza Diana, ntacyo yungutse abanyabukorikori;

Intsinzi ya Demetiriyo mubukorikori bwe bwo gukora insengero za feza kuri Diana ni urugero rwukuntu akazi gakomeye nubwitange bishobora kuzana ibihembo byinshi.

1. Gukora cyane no kwitanga birashobora kugushikana ibihembo byinshi.

2. Hariho agaciro gakomeye mubikorwa byamaboko yacu.

1. Umubwiriza 9:10 - Ibyo ukuboko kwawe gusanga gukora byose, kora n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 - Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nkuko mukorera Umwami, ntabwo mukorera ba shebuja b'abantu.

Ibyakozwe 19:25 Uwo yahamagaye hamwe nabakozi bakora nkakazi, ati: Ba nyakubahwa, murabizi ko muri ubwo bukorikori dufite ubutunzi bwacu.

Abakozi ba Efeso baributswa ko ibihangano byabo ari isoko yubutunzi bwabo.

1: Imana yaduhaye imigisha nimpano dushobora gukoresha kugirango tuzane iterambere.

2: Tugomba gushimira ubutunzi bwibintu dufite kandi tukabukoresha kugirango tumuheshe icyubahiro.

1: Umubwiriza 9:10: Ibyo ukuboko kwawe gusanga gukora, kora n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2: Matayo 6:24: Ntamuntu ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri. Waba uzanga umwe ugakunda undi, cyangwa uzegurira umwe ugasuzugura undi.

Ibyakozwe 19:26 Byongeye kandi, urabona kandi ukumva, ko atari muri Efeso wenyine, ariko no muri Aziya yose, uyu Pawulo yemeje kandi ahindura abantu benshi, avuga ko atari imana, zakozwe n'amaboko:

Pawulo yemeje kandi ahindura abantu benshi muri Aziya abigisha ko ibigirwamana bikozwe n'amaboko atari imana.

1. Gusenga ibigirwamana: Gusimbuza Umuremyi n'irema

2. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Guhindura ubuzima

1. Gutegeka 5: 7-9 - Ntuzagire izindi mana imbere yanjye

2. Yesaya 44: 15-20 - Ubusa ukora ibigirwamana ugasenga ibyakozwe n'amaboko yawe

Ibyakozwe 19:27 Kugira ngo atari ubu bukorikori bwacu gusa buri mu kaga ko gusenyuka; ariko kandi ko urusengero rwimana nkuru Diana rugomba gusuzugurwa, kandi ubwiza bwe bugasenywa, abo Aziya yose nisi yose basenga.

Uwimana ukomeye Diana yubahwa na benshi, nyamara urusengero rwe rwari rufite ibyago byo gusenywa.

1: Ntamuntu uri hejuru yImana - Ibyakozwe 19:27

2: Umuntu wese arashoboye gukomera mu mwuka - Yakobo 4:10

1: Imana iruta izindi mbaraga zose - 1Yohana 4: 4

2: Imana yacu ni Imana iteye ubwoba - Zaburi 47: 2

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 19:28 Bumvise ayo magambo, buzura umujinya, barangurura ijwi bati: “Diyana wo mu Banyefeso arakomeye.

Itsinda ry'Abefeso ryarakajwe n'amagambo ya Pawulo maze batangaza ko biyeguriye Diana.

1. Ntukemere ko irari ryigihe kukuyobya ukuri.

2. Tugomba kuba abanyabwenge nubushishozi imbere yigitutu cyumuco.

1. Yakobo 1: 5-8 - Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izabiha.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

Ibyakozwe 19:29 Umujyi wose wuzuye urujijo: maze bafata Gayo na Arisitariko, abantu bo muri Makedoniya, bagenzi ba Pawulo mu rugendo, bihutira kwinjira mu nzu y'imikino.

Umujyi wose wa Efeso wajugunywe mu kajagari nyuma ya bagenzi ba Pawulo bafashwe.

1: Umugambi w'Imana urenze ibihe turimo

2: Hagarara ushikamye mu kwizera nubwo hari akajagari n'urujijo

1: Abaroma 8: 38-39 "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ”

2: Yesaya 41:10 “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

Ibyakozwe 19:30 Igihe Pawulo yinjiraga mu bantu, abigishwa ntibamubabaje.

Abigishwa babujije Pawulo kwinjira muri rubanda.

1. Imbaraga zubumwe: Uburyo Gukorera hamwe bishimangira kwizera kwacu

2. Imbaraga zUbushishozi: Igihe cyo Gukurikira nigihe cyo kuyobora

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Nanjye rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihanganye, mwihanganirana muri urukundo, ushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu mubano w'amahoro.

2. Imigani 14:15 - Aboroheje bemera byose, ariko ubushishozi butekereza ku ntambwe ze.

Ibyakozwe 19:31 Kandi bamwe mu batware bo muri Aziya, bari inshuti ze, baramutumaho, bamwifuza ko atazigera yikinira mu nzu y'imikino.

Bamwe mu nshuti za Pawulo muri Aziya bamwoherereje ubutumwa, bamusaba kutajya mu nzu y'imikino.

1. Izere Inshuti: Nabayobozi Bakomeye Bakeneye Inkunga

2. Kumenya igihe cyo gufata ibyago: Impirimbanyi yo kwizera no kwitonda

1.Imigani 19:20, "Umva inama, kandi uhabwe amabwiriza, kugira ngo ube umunyabwenge mu mperuka yawe ya nyuma."

2. Abafilipi 4:13, "Nshobora byose muri Kristo unkomeza."

Ibyakozwe 19:32 Bamwe rero barize ikintu kimwe, ikindi ikindi: kuko iteraniro ryarangaye; kandi igice kinini nticyamenye impamvu bahuriye hamwe.

Inteko yari mu rujijo kandi ntiyari izi impamvu bateraniye.

1. Imbaraga zubumwe: Nigute dushobora kugera kubintu bikomeye mugihe dukoranye

2. Ntutinye kubaza ibibazo: Gushakisha ibisobanuro no gusobanukirwa

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Jyewe rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihangana, mwihanganirana. mu rukundo, ashishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu bumwe bw'amahoro.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

Ibyakozwe 19:33 Bakura Alegizandere muri rubanda, Abayahudi bamushyira imbere. Alegizandere yinginga ukuboko, kandi yari kwiregura ku bantu.

Alegizandere yakuwe mu mbaga y'Abayahudi, maze yerekana ko abantu bamureka akavuga.

1. Imbaraga zabatangabuhamya: Uburyo uruhare rwacu rushobora guhindura ubuzima

2. Guhagurukira Icyiza: Gufata Imyizerere Yacu

1. Yesaya 43: 1-3 - Ariko ubu ni ko Uwiteka yakuremye, Yakobo, n'uwakuremye, Isiraheli, ntutinye, kuko nagucunguye, naguhamagaye mu izina ryawe; uri uwanjye. Iyo unyuze

mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakuzura: iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; kandi umuriro ntuzagucana.

2. Matayo 10: 32-33 - Umuntu wese uzanyatura imbere y'abantu, nanjye nzatura imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru. Ariko umuntu wese uzahakana imbere y'abantu, nanjye nzahakana imbere ya Data uri mu ijuru.

Ibyakozwe 19:34 Ariko bamenye ko ari Umuyahudi, bose bafite ijwi rimwe bavuga amasaha abiri barangurura ijwi bati: Diana wo muri Efeso arakomeye.

Mu giterane cyabereye muri Efeso, abantu bamenye ko Pawulo ari Umuyahudi maze batangira gutaka amasaha abiri basingiza Diana.

1: Tugomba kwitondera uko twitwara kubatandukanye natwe.

2: Tugomba kuzirikana imbaraga zamagambo yacu ningaruka ishobora kugira kubadukikije.

1: Yakobo 3: 1-12, ashimangira imbaraga zururimi nuburyo byakoreshwa mubyiza nibibi.

2: Abakolosayi 4: 6, adutera inkunga yo gukoresha amagambo yacu neza kandi nubuntu.

Ibyakozwe 19:35 "Umukozi wo mu mujyi amaze gutuza abantu, aravuga ati:" Yemwe bantu bo muri Efeso, ni nde muntu uhari utazi uko umujyi wa Abefeso usenga imana ikomeye Diana, n'ishusho yaguye? kumanuka muri Jupiter?

Umwanditsi w'umujyi wa Efeso yashimishije abantu abibutsa gusenga umujyi wo gusenga imana ikomeye Diana ndetse n'ishusho yaguye i Yupiter.

1. Akaga ko Kuramya Ibigirwamana

2. Imbaraga z'umurage wumujyi

1. Kuva 20: 3-5 - “Ntukagire izindi mana imbere yanjye. Ntukigire ishusho ishushanyijeho, cyangwa ngo ugereranye n'ikintu cyose kiri mu ijuru hejuru, cyangwa kiri mu isi munsi, cyangwa kiri mu mazi munsi y'isi. Ntuzabapfukamire cyangwa ngo ubakorere, kuko ndi Uwiteka Imana yawe ndi Imana ifuha.

2. Ibyakozwe 17: 16-17 - Noneho igihe Pawulo yabategereje muri Atenayi, umwuka we warakaye muri we abonye ko umujyi wahawe ibigirwamana. Yatekereje rero mu isinagogi hamwe n'Abayahudi ndetse n'abasenga abanyamahanga, no ku isoko buri munsi hamwe n'abari bahari.

Ibyakozwe 19:36 Urebye rero ko ibyo bintu bidashobora kuvugwa, ugomba guceceka, kandi ntugire icyo ukora uhubutse.

Umuburo wa Pawulo kwirinda ibyemezo bidahwitse mu Byakozwe 19:36.

1: Reba Ingaruka - Tekereza ku miburo ya Pawulo yo kwirinda ibyemezo bidatinze

2: Fata umwanya wo gutekereza - Sobanukirwa n'akamaro ko kuba nkana mubyemezo byacu

1: Imigani 14:15 - Aboroheje bemera ijambo ryose: ariko umuntu ushishoza areba neza uko agenda.

2: Yakobo 1:19 - None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara.

Ibyakozwe 19:37 "Kuko mwazanye hano aba bagabo, atari abambuzi b'amatorero, cyangwa se abatuka imana yawe.

Pawulo na bagenzi be baregwa kwiba no gutuka imana ya Efeso. Pawulo atangaza ko ari abere kuri ibyo birego.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo yacu: Uburyo amagambo yacu agira ingaruka mubuzima bwacu

2. Ubunyangamugayo mu Kwizera: Kwiga Pawulo na Sila

1. Imigani 18:21 - Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi, kandi ababikunda bazarya imbuto zacyo.

2. Abafilipi 4: 8 - Hanyuma, bavandimwe, icyaricyo cyose cyukuri, icyaricyo cyose cyubahwa, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundiro, icyashimwa, niba hari icyiza, niba hari ikintu gikwiye gushimwa, tekereza kuri ibyo bintu.

Ibyakozwe 19:38 "Noneho rero, niba Demetiriyo, n'abanyabukorikori bari kumwe na we, bafite ikibazo ku muntu uwo ari we wese, amategeko arakinguye, kandi hari n'abadepite: nibaterane.

Demetiriyo na bagenzi be bagomba gukoresha amategeko kugira ngo bakemure amakimbirane ayo ari yo yose bafitanye hagati aho kwitabaza urugomo.

1. Gukemura amakimbirane mu mahoro - Nigute wakoresha amategeko kugirango ukemure amakimbirane utitaye ku ihohoterwa.

2. Ubwenge bw'Amategeko - Gusobanukirwa n'agaciro k'amategeko n'impamvu igomba kubahirizwa.

1. Abaroma 12: 17-19 - Ntukishyure umuntu mubi ikibi, ahubwo utekereze ku cyubahiro imbere ya bose.

2. Imigani 15: 1 - Igisubizo cyoroshye gihindura uburakari, ariko ijambo rikaze ritera uburakari.

Ibyakozwe 19:39 Ariko nimubaza ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose cyerekeye ibindi, bizagenwa mu iteraniro ryemewe n'amategeko.

Pawulo yategetse abigishwa ba Efeso gukemura ibindi bibazo byose mu iteraniro ryemewe.

1. Akamaro ko gushishoza mu nteko ya gikristo

2. Gukenera ubumwe mu Itorero

1. Abaroma 15: 5-6 “Imana yo kwihangana no kugutera inkunga iguhe kubana neza, hagati ya Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo mushobore guhimbaza Imana hamwe na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. . ”

2. 1 Abakorinto 14:40 "Ariko ibintu byose bigomba gukorwa neza kandi neza."

Ibyakozwe 19:40 Kuberako turi mu kaga ko guhamagarwa kubazwa imvururu zuyu munsi, nta mpamvu yatuma dushobora gutanga inkuru kuriyi nama.

Paul na bagenzi be bari mu kaga ko kubazwa uruhare bagize mu mvururu kubera kubura ibisobanuro by’imvururu.

1. Imbaraga zicyubahiro: Uburyo ibikorwa byacu bigaragarira kumiterere yacu

2. Ingaruka zo Gutera Imvururu: Gutekereza ku ngaruka z'ibikorwa byacu

1. Imigani 22: 1 - Izina ryiza rirakenewe kuruta ubutunzi bukomeye; kubahwa biruta ifeza cyangwa zahabu.

2. Yakobo 2:14 - Bavandimwe na bashiki banjye, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza?

Ibyakozwe 19:41 Amaze kuvuga atyo, asezerera iteraniro.

Pawulo yarangije ijambo rye mu iteraniro hanyuma arabirukana.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo yacu: Uburyo bwo kuvugana nubuyobozi

2. Akamaro ko Gutega amatwi: Uburyo bwo Kumva nubushishozi

1. Imigani 18:21 - Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi

2. Yakobo 1:19 - Ihute kumva, utinde kuvuga kandi utinde kurakara

Ibyakozwe 20 havuga iby'urugendo Pawulo yanyuze muri Makedoniya no mu Bugereki, ibyabaye kuri Ewutusi muri Troas, n'ijambo ryo gusezera kwa Pawulo ku bakuru ba Efeso.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Pawulo ava muri Efeso nyuma y'imvururu no gutembera muri Makedoniya ashishikariza abigishwa. Yahamaze amezi atatu mu Bugereki ariko igihe yari agiye gufata ubwato asubira muri Siriya, amenya ko Abayahudi bamugambaniye bityo ahitamo gusubira muri Makedoniya aherekejwe na Sopater Pyrrhus Berea Aristarchus Secundus Abatesalonike Gaius Derbe Timothy Tychicus Trophimus Asia (Ibyakozwe 20: 1) -4). Aba bagabo bagiye imbere badutegereza Troas twafashe ubwato tuvuye i Filipi nyuma yiminsi Imitsima idasembuye nyuma yiminsi itanu twifatanije nabo Troas aho yagumye iminsi irindwi (Ibyakozwe 20: 5-6).

Igika cya 2: Ku munsi wambere wicyumweru ubwo bahuraga umugati wavunitse Pawulo

yavuze abantu bashaka kuruhuka ejobundi bakomeza kuvuga kugeza mucyumba cyo hejuru cya saa sita z'ijoro aho bakusanyije amatara menshi yaka hari umusore witwa Eutychus wicaye mu idirishya sill yasinziriye cyane nkuko Pawulo yavuganaga bikiri byinshi kunesha ibitotsi. hasi inkuru ya gatatu yafashwe yapfuye ariko Pawulo aramanuka yunamye amufata amaboko ati 'Ntutinye ko ari muzima!' Hanyuma azamuka hejuru amanyagura umugati yariye avugana umwanya muremure kugeza mugitondo cya kare hanyuma aragenda hagati aho umuhungu ajyanwa murugo ari muzima ahumurizwa cyane (Ibyakozwe 20: 7-12).

Igika cya 3: Kuva aho, bafata ubwato bajya i Mileto kubera ko Pawulo yari yiyemeje kurenga Efeso kwirinda kumara igihe intara ya Aziya kuko yifuzaga kugera i Yerusalemu niba bishoboka ku manywa ya pentekote. Kuva Mileto yohereje ubutumwa itorero rya bakuru ba Efeso baza kumusanganira. Bagezeyo ababa ijambo rye ryo gusezera abibutsa uburyo babanye muri bo bakorera Umwami kwicisha bugufi cyane amarira hagati yikigeragezo gikaze Abayahudi batigeze bashidikanya kubwiriza ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose cyagirira akamaro inzu yo mu nzu rusange ihamya Abayahudi bombi Abagereki bihannye ku Mana kwizera Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo noneho yahatiye Umwuka kugenda Yerusalemu itazi ibizambaho gusa menya buri mujyi Umwuka Wera amburira ingorane zo muri gereza mpura nazo ariko tekereza ko ubuzima bwanjye bufite agaciro ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose kurangiza umurimo w'isiganwa Umwami Yesu yampaye guhamya ubutumwa bwiza ubuntu bw'Imana (Ibyakozwe 20: 13-24). Yababuriye ko impyisi z'inkazi ziza mu mubare wazo zigoreka ukuri gukurura abigishwa nyuma yuko ubwabo basabye gukomeza kuba maso wibuke imyaka itatu batigeze bahagarika kuburira buri munsi nijoro amarira. Nyuma yo kuvuga ibyo bintu barapfukamye basenga hamwe bose hanyuma bagenda bagenda inzira yabo bararira bahobera baramusoma ababajwe cyane n’amagambo ye avuga ko batazongera kubona mu maso he (Ibyakozwe 20: 25-38).

Ibyakozwe 20: 1 Imvururu zimaze guhagarara, Pawulo ahamagara abigishwa, arabahobera, aragenda yerekeza muri Makedoniya.

Pawulo yasezeye ku bigishwa be nyuma y'imvururu zirangiye ajya muri Makedoniya.

1. Imbaraga zo gusezera: Kwiga Kureka

2. Kwakira Impinduka n'urugendo Imbere

1. Yesaya 43: 18-19 " ubutayu n'inzuzi mu butayu. ”)

2. Yozuwe 1: 9 (“Sinagutegetse? Komera kandi ushire amanga. Ntutinye, kandi ntucike intege, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe iri kumwe nawe aho uzajya hose.”)

Ibyakozwe 20: 2 Amaze kurenga ibyo bice, abaha inama nyinshi, yinjira mu Bugereki,

Pawulo yashishikarije abizera mu turere yasuye mbere yo kuza mu Bugereki.

1. “Gushimangira kwizera binyuze mu gutera inkunga”

2. “Imbaraga z'amagambo”

1. Abefeso 4:29 - “Ntihakagire ijambo ryangiza riva mu kanwa kawe, ariko gusa nk'ibyiza kubaka, nk'uko bikwiye, kugira ngo biguhe ubuntu abumva.”

2. Abaroma 15: 4-5 - “Erega ibyanditswe mu minsi yashize byandikiwe kutwigisha, kugira ngo twihangane kandi dushishikarizwe n'Ibyanditswe kugira ibyiringiro. Imana yihangane kandi itere inkunga iguhe kubaho mu bwumvikane nk'ubwo hagati ya Kristo Yesu. ”

Ibyakozwe 20: 3 Ahamara amezi atatu. Igihe Abayahudi bamutegereje, igihe yari agiye gufata ubwato muri Siriya, yashakaga gusubira muri Makedoniya.

Pawulo yamaze amezi atatu mu Bugereki maze Abayahudi bamugambanira, ahitamo kunyura muri Makedoniya aho kujya muri Siriya.

1. Kunesha Ibibazo: Uburyo bwo Kwihangana Mubihe Bitoroshye

2. Ubusegaba bw'Imana: Kwiringira imigambi n'ubuyobozi bwayo

1. Abefeso 6:13 "Noneho fata intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo ubashe kwihanganira umunsi mubi, kandi umaze gukora byose, ushikame."

2. Abaroma 8:28 "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorana ibyiza, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi we."

Ibyakozwe 20: 4 Ngaho bamuherekeza muri Aziya Sopater ya Bereya; n'Abatesalonike, Arisitariko na Secundus; na Gayo w'i Derbe, na Timoteyo; no muri Aziya, Tikiko na Tropimusi.

Pawulo, aherekejwe na Sopater, Arisitariko, Secundus, Gayo, Timoteyo, Tikiko na Tropimusi, yagiye muri Aziya.

1. Imbaraga z'ubumwe: Urugendo rwa Pawulo na bagenzi be

2. Imbaraga zubucuti: Ibyabaye kuri Pawulo ninshuti ze

1. Umubwiriza 4: 9-12 - Babiri baruta umwe, kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa byabo. Kuberako nibagwa, umuntu azamura mugenzi we. Ariko ishyano uwari wenyine iyo aguye kandi adafite undi wamuterura! Na none, niba babiri baryamye hamwe, barashyuha, ariko nigute umuntu ashobora gushyuha wenyine? Kandi nubwo umuntu ashobora gutsinda umuntu wenyine, babiri bazamurwanya - umugozi wikubye gatatu ntucika vuba.

2.Imigani 13:20 - Umuntu wese ugendana nabanyabwenge aba umunyabwenge, ariko mugenzi wibicucu azagira ibyago.

Ibyakozwe 20: 5 Aba bagiye mbere yuko badutinda i Troas.

Iki gice kivuga ku bagiye imbere muri Troas bagategereza ko itsinda risigaye rihagera.

1. Gushyira Abandi imbere: Imbaraga za Serivise zitanga

2. Gukomeza kwizera: Kwihangana mubihe bigoye

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - “Ntukagire icyo ukora uva mu guhatana cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu z'abandi. ”

2. Abaheburayo 10: 23-25 - “Reka dukomeze kwatura ibyiringiro byacu tutajegajega, kuko uwasezeranye ari umwizerwa. Reka kandi dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nk'uko bamwe babimenyereye, ariko tugaterana inkunga, ndetse cyane cyane uko mubona umunsi wegereje. ”

Ibyakozwe 20: 6 Twahagurutse i Filipi nyuma y'iminsi y'imigati idasembuye, tubasanga i Troas mu minsi itanu. aho tumaze iminsi irindwi.

Pawulo na bagenzi be bavuye i Filipi nyuma yo kwizihiza umunsi mukuru w’umugati udasembuye bagera i Troas nyuma yiminsi itanu, bamarayo iminsi irindwi.

1. Imbaraga Zubusabane: Ubusabane bwa Pawulo nurugendo muri Troas.

2. Yongeye kugarura ubuyanja: Ukuntu igihe cya Pawulo muri Troas cyamuteye inkunga yo gukomeza kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga, yaba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, ntazashobora. udutandukanye n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15:58 None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, nimukomere. Ntukemere ko hagira ikintu kigutera. Buri gihe mwitange rwose ku murimo wa Nyagasani, kuko muzi ko umurimo wawe muri Nyagasani utabaye impfabusa.

Ibyakozwe 20: 7 Ku munsi wa mbere wicyumweru, igihe abigishwa bateraniraga kumanyura umugati, Pawulo arababwira, yiteguye kugenda ejo; akomeza ijambo rye kugeza mu gicuku.

Ku munsi wa mbere wicyumweru, Pawulo yabwirije abigishwa mu giterane maze avuga kugeza mu gicuku.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza: Uburyo Pawulo yakoresheje amagambo ye kugirango atere imbaraga kandi yigishe.

2. Akamaro k'Umuryango: Kubona Imbaraga Mubusabane.

1. Abaroma 10: 14-17 - Ukuntu kwizera kuzanwa no kumva ubutumwa nuburyo kwizera kuzanwa no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 23-25 - Nigute dushobora guterana inkunga no guhurira hamwe kugirango dusunikane ku rukundo n'ibikorwa byiza.

Ibyakozwe 20: 8 Mu cyumba cyo hejuru hari amatara menshi, aho bateraniye hamwe.

Itsinda ryabantu bateraniye mucyumba cyo hejuru, ahari amatara menshi.

1. Umucyo wa Kristo - Yohana 8:12

2. Imbaraga z'umuryango - Ibyakozwe 2: 1-4

1.Yohana 8:12 - Igihe Yesu yongeye kuvugana n'abantu, yaravuze ati: "Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazigera agenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azagira umucyo w'ubuzima. ”

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 1-4 - Umunsi wa pentekote ugeze, bose bari hamwe ahantu hamwe. Mu buryo butunguranye, ijwi rimeze nk'umuyaga uhuha wavuye mu ijuru ryuzura inzu yose bari bicaye. Babonye ibisa nkindimi zumuriro zitandukana baza kuruhukira kuri buriwese. Bose buzuye Umwuka Wera batangira kuvuga mu zindi ndimi nkuko Umwuka yabashoboje.

Ibyakozwe 20: 9 Hicara mu idirishya umusore umwe witwa Ewutusi, asinzira cyane: kandi igihe Pawulo yari amaze igihe kinini abwiriza, yiroha asinzira, yikubita hasi mu igorofa rya gatatu, ajyanwa mu bapfuye. .

Umusore Ewutusi yasinziriye igihe kirekire cya Pawulo agwa mu idirishya rya gatatu, ariko bamujyana yapfuye.

1. Uburyo Ibikorwa byacu bishobora kugira ingaruka mubuzima bwacu bwumwuka

2. Imbaraga zamasengesho mugihe cyibibazo

1. Luka 8: 22-25 - Yesu atuza igihuhusi

2. Yakobo 5: 13-15 - Isengesho ry'abarwayi

Ibyakozwe 20:10 "Pawulo aramanuka, aramugwa gitumo, aramuhobera ati:" Ntimugire ikibazo; kuko ubuzima bwe buri muri we.

Pawulo yahumurije inshuti z'uwo musore, abizeza ko akiri muzima.

1. Imbaraga zo guhumurizwa mubihe bigoye

2. Icyizere imbere yamakuba

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu yabwiye Marita, "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera azabaho, nubwo bapfa. ”

2. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 13-14 - Bavandimwe, ntitwifuza ko mutamenyeshwa abasinzira mu rupfu, kugira ngo mutababara nk'abandi bantu, badafite ibyiringiro. Kuberako twizera ko Yesu yapfuye akazuka, bityo rero twizera ko Imana izazana na Yesu abasinziriye muri we.

Ibyakozwe 20:11 "Ubwo rero, yazutse, amanyura umugati, ararya, avugana umwanya muremure, kugeza bwacya, aragenda.

Pawulo yabwirije igihe kirekire kugeza nijoro.

1: Imbaraga zo Kwihangana

2: Akamaro ko Kwihangana

1: Yakobo 1: 2-4 “Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi gushikama bigire ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa. ”

2: Abagalatiya 6: 9 "Ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura, nitutanga."

Ibyakozwe 20:12 Bazana uwo musore muzima, ntibahumurizwa na gato.

Abigishwa ba Pawulo bararuhutse cyane igihe umusore bari basenze yasubijwe muzima.

1. Imana ihora yiteguye gusubiza amasengesho yacu mugihe cyayo.

2. Nubwo ibyiringiro bisa nkaho byatakaye, agakiza k'Imana burigihe birashoboka.

1. Mariko 11:24 - “Ni cyo gitumye nkubwira, ibyo usabye byose mu masengesho, bizere ko wabyakiriye, kandi bizaba ibyawe.”

2. Zaburi 37: 5 - “Iyemeze inzira yawe kuri Nyagasani; umwizere kandi azabikora. ”

Ibyakozwe 20:13 "Twagiye mbere yo gufata ubwato, dufata ubwato tujya i Assosi, dushaka gufata Pawulo, kuko yari yarashyizeho atyo, atekereza kugenda."

Pawulo yihaye kujya muri Assos.

1. Gufata Inshingano Kubikorwa byawe

2. Kugenda wumvira ubushake bw'Imana

1. Matayo 11: 28-30 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko noroheje kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Kuberako ingogo yanjye iroroshye, kandi umutwaro wanjye uroroshye.

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Ndabasaba rero bavandimwe, kubwimbabazi zImana, kwerekana imibiri yawe nkigitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe mu mwuka. Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugirango ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

Ibyakozwe 20:14 Igihe yadusangaga i Assos, turamwinjira, tugera i Mitylene.

Pawulo yahuye na bagenzi be i Assos maze bajya i Mitylene.

1. Ubuyobozi bw'Imana: Uburyo bwo Kumenya no Kubukurikiza

2. Imbaraga zo Gukorera hamwe

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose mumumenye, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

2. Abaroma 12:10 - Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Hanze mugenzi wawe mu kwerekana icyubahiro.

Ibyakozwe 20:15 Twahagurutse aho, hanyuma bukeye tujya kurwanya Chios; bukeye tugera i Samos, tuguma muri Trogyllium; bukeye tuza i Mileto.

Urugendo rwa Pawulo ruva muri Efeso rugana i Mileto rwarimo guhagarara muri Chios, Samos, na Trogyllium.

1. Urugendo rwo Kwizera: Kwiga mu Byakozwe 20:15

2. Gucukumbura Urugendo rw'Abamisiyoneri b'Intumwa Pawulo

1. Ababaheburayo 11: 8-10 - Kubwo kwizera Aburahamu yumviye igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka ahantu yagombaga guhabwa umurage. Arasohoka, atazi iyo agana.

2. Zaburi 37:23 - Intambwe z'umuntu zishyirwaho na Nyagasani, iyo yishimiye inzira ye;

Ibyakozwe 20:16 "Kuberako Pawulo yari yariyemeje kugenda muri Efeso, kubera ko atazamara igihe muri Aziya, kuko yihutiye kuba i Yerusalemu umunsi wa pentekote.

Pawulo yiyemeje kunyura muri Efeso kuko yarihutiye kugera i Yerusalemu mugihe cya pentekote.

1. Imigambi y'Imana nihuta ryabantu - Ibyakozwe 20:16

2. Gukoresha Igihe Cyinshi - Ibyakozwe 20:16

1. Imigani 19: 2 - “Kwifuza nta bumenyi ntabwo ari byiza - mbega ukuntu ibirenge byihuta bizabura inzira!”

2. Umubwiriza 3: 1 - “Kuri buri kintu haba igihe, n'igihe kuri buri kintu kiri munsi y'ijuru.”

Ibyakozwe 20:17 Ava i Mileto, yohereza muri Efeso, ahamagara abakuru b'iryo torero.

Pawulo yoherereje ubutumwa abakuru b'itorero ryo muri Efeso maze abahamagara i Mileto.

1. Akamaro ko Kumva Umuhamagaro w'Imana - Ibyakozwe 20:17

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana ku Itorero ryayo - Ibyakozwe 20:17

1. Abaroma 8:28, "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. Abaheburayo 10: 23-25, "Reka dukomeze kudacogora ku byiringiro tuvuga, kuko uwasezeranye ari umwizerwa. Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo dushobora guterana amagambo ku rukundo n'ibikorwa byiza. Ntitureke guterana hamwe, nkuko bamwe bafite akamenyero ko gukora, ariko reka dushishikarize - kandi cyane cyane nkuko mubona Umunsi wegereje. "

Ibyakozwe 20:18 Bageze aho ari, arababwira ati: "Murabizi, kuva umunsi wa mbere ninjiye muri Aziya, nkurikije uko nabanye nawe ibihe byose,

Pawulo yaganiriye n'abasaza bo muri Efeso ibijyanye n'umurimo we muri Aziya ndetse n'ubwitange yari afitiye.

1. Kwiyegurira umurimo: Twigire ku karorero ka Pawulo

2. Imbaraga zo Kwiyemeza: Urugero rwa Pawulo

1. Abakolosayi 1: 21-23 - Icyemezo cya Pawulo cyo kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Abaroma 12: 11-13 - Gukorera Umwami ubudahemuka n'ishyaka

Ibyakozwe 20:19 Gukorera Uwiteka wicishije bugufi mu bwenge, n'amarira menshi, n'ibigeragezo byangwiririye kubeshya ntegereje Abayahudi:

Umurimo wa Pawulo nk'intumwa waranzwe no kwicisha bugufi, amarira, no gutotezwa.

1. Umwuka wo Kwicisha bugufi: Nigute Ukorera Umwami ufite Ubwiyoroshye

2. Gutsinda ibishuko n'ibitotezo: Urugero rwa Pawulo

1. Yakobo 4:10 - "Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azabashyira hejuru."

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - "Nta kigeragezo cyakubereye kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kubyihanganira. "

Ibyakozwe 20:20 Kandi ni gute ntarinze ikintu nakugirira akamaro, ariko nkakwereka, nkakwigisha mu ruhame, no ku nzu n'inzu,

Pawulo yigishije abantu bo muri Efeso kumugaragaro no mwiherero mu ngo zabo.

1. Akamaro ko Kwigisha mu matsinda mato

2. Imbaraga zo Kwigisha nuburyo ishobora guhindura ubuzima

1. Imigani 11:30 - Imbuto z'intungane ni igiti cy'ubuzima; kandi uwatsinze ubugingo ni umunyabwenge.

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye: kandi, dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen.

Ibyakozwe 20:21 Guhamya Abayahudi, ndetse n'Abagereki, kwihana ku Mana, no kwizera Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Pawulo yabwirije abayahudi n'Abagereki kwihana no kwizera Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana: Inzira Yera

2. Kwizera Yesu: Icyemezo gihindura ubuzima

1. Yesaya 55: 7 - Ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye: agaruke kuri Uwiteka, azamugirira imbabazi; n'Imana yacu, kuko izababababarira cyane.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Ibyakozwe 20:22 Noneho, dore, mpambiriye mu mwuka njya i Yerusalemu, sinzi ibizambaho.

Pawulo yagiye i Yerusalemu, nubwo atazi neza uko bizagenda ageze.

1. “Imbaraga zo Kwiringira Umugambi w'Imana”

2. “Gusohoka mu Kwizera Nubwo bitazwi”

1. Abaroma 8:28 - “Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubeza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.”

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - “Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe. ”

Ibyakozwe 20:23 Mukize ko Umwuka Wera ahamiriza imigi yose, avuga ko ingoyi n'imibabaro bigumaho.

Iki gice kivuga ko Umwuka Wera atanga ubuhamya muri buri mujyi ko imibabaro n'imibabaro bitegereje Pawulo.

1. Umwuka Wera: Umuhamya w'ibibazo byacu

2. Guhura nububabare nubutwari hamwe nubutwari

1. Abaroma 8:18 - "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa."

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1 - "Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka natwe dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha gifatanye cyane, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizwe imbere yacu. . "

Ibyakozwe 20:24 Ariko nta na kimwe muri ibyo kintera imbaraga, cyangwa ngo mbare ubuzima bwanjye nkunda cyane, kugira ngo ndangize inzira yanjye nishimye, n'umurimo nahawe n'Umwami Yesu, kugira ngo mpamye ubutumwa bwiza bw'Uwiteka. ubuntu bw'Imana.

Intumwa Pawulo ntiyigeze akumirwa n'inzitizi zose mu butumwa bwe bwo guhamya ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubuntu bw'Imana.

1. Kwihangana mubibazo: Urugero rwintumwa Pawulo

2. Ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubuntu bw'Imana

1. Abafilipi 1:21 - "Kuri njye kubaho ni Kristo, kandi gupfa ni inyungu"

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuko mwakijijwe n'ubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi si mwe ubwanyu: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

Ibyakozwe 20:25 Noneho, dore ko nzi ko mwese, abo nagiye kwamamaza ubwami bw'Imana, mutazongera kubona mu maso hanjye.

Pawulo asezera ku basaza ba Efeso, azi ko aribwo bwa nyuma azababona.

1. Ubwami bw'Imana buhoraho: Inkunga yo gusezera kwa Pawulo

2. Kumenya umugambi w'Imana mubuzima bwacu: Ukuntu Gusezera kwa Pawulo bidutera inkunga

1. Abaheburayo 11: 8-10 - Kubwo kwizera Aburahamu yumviye igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka ahantu yagombaga guhabwa umurage. Arasohoka, atazi iyo agana.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe nkumugambi we.

Ibyakozwe 20:26 "Ni cyo gitumye ngutwara kwandika uyu munsi, ko ndi uwera mu maraso y'abantu bose.

Pawulo yibutsa abakristo bo muri Efeso ko ari umwere kumaraso yabantu bose.

1. Akamaro ko kubaho neza imbere yImana

2. Urugero rwa Pawulo rwo kwera no kwezwa

1. 1Petero 1: 14-15 - Nkabana bumvira, ntimugahuze n'irari ry'ubujiji bwahozeho, ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nawe ube uwera mubyo ukora byose.

2. Abaheburayo 12:14 - Duharanire kwera bitabaye ibyo ntawe uzabona Umwami.

Ibyakozwe 20:27 "Ntabwo nigeze nanga kubabwira inama zose z'Imana.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gusangira n'abandi inama z'Imana.

1. Akamaro ko gutangaza inama z'Imana

2. Kwamamaza Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Abakolosayi 3:16 - Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituре muri wowe mubwenge bwose; kwigisha no gukangurirana muri zaburi n'indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, kuririmbana ubuntu mu mitima yawe kuri Nyagasani.

2. Yakobo 1:22 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu.

Ibyakozwe 20:28 Witondere ubwanyu, n'ubushyo bwose, Umwuka Wera yakugize abagenzuzi, kugira ngo agaburire itorero ry'Imana, yaguze n'amaraso ye.

Umwuka Wera yashyizeho abayobozi b'amatorero kwita ku itorero ry'Imana, ryaguzwe n'amaraso ya Yesu.

1: Ishoramari ry'Imana rifite intego: Kwita ku Itorero

2: Ishyirwaho ry'Umwuka Wera: Kuragira umukumbi

1: Yohana 10: 14-15 - Ndi umwungeri mwiza; Nzi intama zanjye, kandi baranzi, nk'uko Data anzi kandi nzi Data. Natanze rero ubuzima bwanjye kubwintama.

2: 1 Petero 5: 2-3 - Ba abungeri b'umukumbi w'Imana uri munsi yawe, ubarinde - atari ukubera ko ugomba, ahubwo ni uko ubishaka, nk'uko Imana ishaka ko uba; kudakurikirana inyungu zinyangamugayo, ariko ashishikajwe no gukorera; kutayandika hejuru yabashinzwe, ahubwo ni ingero zumukumbi.

Ibyakozwe 20:29 "Ibyo ndabizi, yuko nimara kugenda, impyisi ziteye ubwoba zizinjira muri mwe, zitarinze umukumbi.

Pawulo araburira abasaza bo muri Efeso akaga ko kuza mu itorero.

1. Witegure: Kwitegura Ibibi mu Itorero

2. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yikibazo

1. 1 Petero 5: 8-9 " kuba inararibonye na bagenzi bawe mwizera ku isi hose. "

2. Yakobo 1: 2-3 - "Bavandimwe, tekereza ko ari umunezero wuzuye, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana."

Ibyakozwe 20:30 Na none ubwawe abantu bazahaguruka, bavuga ibintu bibi, kugirango bakurure abigishwa nyuma yabo.

Pawulo yihanangirije abasaza bo muri Efeso ko abigisha b'ibinyoma bazavuka mu nzego zabo.

1. Akamaro ko gushishoza no gushishoza mu Itorero

2. Kwimuka Kurenga Inyigisho Zibinyoma

1. Abefeso 4: 14-15 - Ko guhera ubu tutakiri abana, tujugunywa hirya no hino, kandi tugatwarwa n'umuyaga wose w'inyigisho, bitewe n'ubugizi bwa nabi bw'abantu, n'uburiganya bw'amayeri, aho baryamye bategereje kubeshya; Ariko kuvugisha ukuri mu rukundo, birashobora gukura muri we muri byose, aribyo mutwe, ndetse na Kristo.

2. 2 Timoteyo 3: 16-17 - Ibyanditswe Byera byose bitangwa no guhumekwa n'Imana, kandi bigira akamaro mu nyigisho, gucyahwa , gukosorwa, no kwigisha gukiranuka: Kugira ngo umuntu w'Imana abe intungane, yuzuye neza ku byiza byose. ikora.

Ibyakozwe 20:31 "Witondere, kandi wibuke ko mu gihe cyimyaka itatu naretse kutaburira buri joro na nijoro amarira.

Intumwa Pawulo yihanangirije bose amarira ijoro n'amanywa imyaka itatu.

1. Umuhamagaro wo kuba maso: Komeza kuba maso imbere y'ibibazo

2. Imbaraga z'amarira: Isomo ryo Kwiyemeza Kutajegajega

1. 2 Petero 3:17 - "Yemwe rero bakundwa, kuko mubimenye mbere, mwirinde kugira ngo mutazayoborwa n'ikosa ry'ababi, mutava mu gutsimbarara kwanyu."

2. Abaheburayo 10: 23-25 - "Reka dukomeze umwuga wo kwizera kwacu tutajegajega; (kuko ari umwizerwa wasezeranije;) Kandi reka dutekerezeho gukurura urukundo n'imirimo myiza: Ntitureke guterana. twe ubwacu hamwe, nk'uko bamwe babikora; ariko duhanurane: kandi cyane cyane, nk'uko mubona umunsi wegereje. "

Ibyakozwe 20:32 Noneho bavandimwe, ndagushimiye Imana, nijambo ryubuntu bwayo rishobora kukubaka, no kuguha umurage mubatagatifu bose.

Pawulo ashishikariza abavandimwe kwishingikiriza ku Mana n'Ijambo ryayo, rishobora kububaka no kubaha umurage.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana - Nigute kwiringira Imana n'Ijambo ryayo bishobora kutuzanira imbaraga n'imigisha.

2. Umurage wasezeranijwe - Gushakisha imigisha izanwa no kwezwa.

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

Ibyakozwe 20:33 Sinigeze nifuza ifeza y'umuntu, cyangwa zahabu, cyangwa imyenda.

Iki gice kiributsa Pawulo kubwira Abanyefeso ko atatewe imbaraga ninyungu zumurimo we.

1. "Igiciro c'Ubucakara: Guhakana Inyungu Zo Kubona Ubutumwa Bwiza"

2. "Kubaho Kurenga Kureshya Gukunda Ubutunzi: Kubona Isohozwa muri Kristo"

1. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - "Ntabwo mvuze kubijyanye n'ubukene: kuko nize, uko meze kose, uko ndi kose, kugira ngo nyuzwe. Nzi uburyo bwo gutukwa, kandi nzi kugwira: ahantu hose no muri byose nategetswe guhaga no gusonza, kuba mwinshi no gukenera. Nshobora byose muri Kristo unkomeza. "

2. 1Timoteyo 6: 6-10 - "Ariko kubaha Imana kunyurwa ninyungu nini. Kuberako ntacyo twazanye muri iyi si, kandi nta gushidikanya ko ntacyo dushobora gukora. Kandi kugira ibiryo n'imyambaro reka tubihaze. Ariko bo ibyo bizaba umukire bigwa mu bishuko no mu mutego, no mu irari ryinshi ry’ubupfu kandi ribabaza, ryarohamye abantu mu kurimbuka no kurimbuka.Kuko gukunda amafaranga ari yo ntandaro y'ibibi byose: mu gihe bamwe bifuzaga nyuma, baribeshye. kwizera, kandi bacengeye mu mibabaro myinshi. "

Ibyakozwe 20:34 Yego, mwebwe ubwanyu murabizi, ko aya maboko yampaye ibyo nkeneye, ndetse n'abari kumwe nanjye.

Pawulo yibukije abasaza bo muri Efeso ko yakoze kugira ngo atunge we n'abari kumwe na we.

1: Umuhamagaro wo gukora: Urugero rwa Pawulo rwo gukorera abandi

2: Imbaraga zo Gukorera Abandi: Urugero rwa Pawulo

1: Abafilipi 4: 12-13 - Nzi icyo gikeneye, kandi nzi icyo kugira byinshi. Nize ibanga ryo kunyurwa mubihe byose, haba kugaburirwa neza cyangwa gusonza, haba mubuzima bwinshi cyangwa mubukene.

2 Abatesalonike 2: 9 - Kuberako mwibuka bavandimwe, imirimo yacu n'umurimo dukora: twakoraga ijoro n'umurango kugira ngo tutagira umutwaro uwo ari we wese mu gihe twababwirizaga ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana.

Ibyakozwe 20:35 "Naberetse byose, mbega ukuntu mukora cyane kugira ngo mushyigikire abanyantege nke, kandi mwibuke amagambo y'Umwami Yesu, uko yavuze, gutanga ni byiza gutanga kuruta kwakira.

Iki gice gishimangira ko gutanga ari umugisha kuruta gutanga.

1: "Ibyishimo byo Gutanga"

2: "Umugisha w'ubuntu"

1: Luka 6:38 - "Tanga, na we uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, gikandagiye hasi, kinyeganyezwa hamwe ukiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mu bibero byawe. Kuko n'ingero ukoresha, izapimirwa wowe. "

2: Imigani 3:27 - "Ntukabuze ibyiza abo bikwiye, igihe biri mu bubasha bwawe bwo kubikora."

Ibyakozwe 20:36 Amaze kuvuga atyo, arapfukama, asengera hamwe na bo bose.

Pawulo arapfukama asenga hamwe n'abantu bateraniye mu rusengero.

1. Imbaraga zamasengesho: Kwiga gusengera hamwe nabandi

2. Gupfukama imbere y'Imana: Ikimenyetso cyo Kwicisha bugufi

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Noneho rero, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rirakomeye kandi rifite akamaro."

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - "Imyifatire yawe igomba kuba imwe n'iya Kristo Yesu: Ninde, muri kamere Imana, atigeze atekereza ko uburinganire n'Imana bugomba gufatwa, ariko ntacyo yigize, afata kamere nyine. y'umugaragu, yahinduwe asa n'abantu. Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicishije bugufi maze yumvira urupfu - ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba! "

Ibyakozwe 20:37 Bose bararira cyane, bagwa mu ijosi rya Pawulo, baramusoma,

Gutandukana kwa Pawulo mu bigishwa mu Byakozwe 20:37 byari byuzuye umubabaro n'amarangamutima.

1. Agaciro k'ubucuti nyabwo

2. Imbaraga Zihuza Amarangamutima

1. Imigani 17:17 - "Inshuti ikunda ibihe byose, kandi umuvandimwe avuka mugihe cyamakuba"

2. Abaroma 12:15 - "Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye; urire hamwe n'abarira."

Ibyakozwe 20:38 Kubabazwa cyane cyane kumagambo yavuze, kugirango batakibona isura ye. Bamuherekeza bagera ku bwato.

Pawulo n'abaturage ba Efeso bababaye basezera ubwo yinjiraga mu bwato kugira ngo akomeze urugendo.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusezera: Kwiga Kureka Mugihe Ukunda Kwibuka

2. Akamaro ko Gutandukana: Kumenya Igihe cyo Gukomeza

1. Abaroma 12:15 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, urire hamwe n'abarira.

2. Ababeburayo 13: 1-2 - Komeza gukundana nk'abavandimwe. Ntiwibagirwe kugaragariza abashyitsi abashyitsi, kuko kubikora abantu bamwe bagaragarije abamarayika abashyitsi batabizi.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 21 havuga urugendo rwa Pawulo i Yeruzalemu, ubuhanuzi buvuga ku ifungwa rye, n'ifatwa rye mu rusengero.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo na bagenzi be bafata ubwato bava i Mileto bagera i Tiro aho basanze abigishwa babanye nabo iminsi irindwi. Binyuze mu Mwuka basabye Pawulo kutajya i Yerusalemu ariko igihe kirangiye hasigaye urugendo rukomeza ruherekejwe nabagore abana kugeza hanze yumujyi hariya bapfukamye basenga basezera basezerana mubwato bwasubiye murugo (Ibyakozwe 21: 1-6) . Kuva i Tiro, bafata ubwato bajya i Ptolémée basuhuza abavandimwe babagumaho umunsi ukurikira bukeye bwaho bageze Kayisariya yagumye mu rugo Umuvugabutumwa Filipo umwe barindwi yari afite abakobwa bane batashyingiranywe bahanura (Ibyakozwe 21: 7-9).

Igika cya 2: Bakigumayo, umuhanuzi witwa Agabus yamanutse ava muri Yudaya. Yafashe umukandara wa Pawulo aboshye amaboko ati 'Umwuka Wera aravuga ati' Muri ubwo buryo Abayahudi Yerusalemu izahambira nyirayo uyu mukandara amushyikiriza abanyamahanga '' (Ibyakozwe 21: 10-11). Tumaze kubyumva twaruhutse tumwinginga ngo ntazamuke i Yerusalemu noneho Pawulo aramusubiza ati 'Kuki urira umena umutima wanjye? Ntabwo niteguye kuboherwa gusa ahubwo no gupfa mu izina rya Yerusalemu mwami Yesu. ' Mugihe atazanyurwa twaretse kuvuga ngo 'Ibyo Umwami ashaka bizakorwa' (Ibyakozwe 21: 12-14).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yiyi minsi yiteguye irazamuka i Yerusalemu abigishwa bamwe Kayisariya bajyanye natwe batuzanira umwigishwa wa Mnason Kupuro umwigishwa wa mbere twagumanye igihe twageraga i Yerusalemu abavandimwe batwakiriye neza bukeye bwaho Pawulo aruhuka ajya kureba Yakobo abasaza bose bari bahari babasuhuza bavuga amakuru arambuye. ibyo Imana yakoreye mubanyamahanga binyuze mu murimo bumvise ibyo basingiza Nyagasani noneho baravuga bati 'Urabona muvandimwe umubare w'Abayahudi ibihumbi bemera amategeko yose ashishikaye Bamenyeshejwe ko wigisha Abayahudi bose baba mu banyamahanga bahindukirira Mose ababwira ko batakebya abana babo bababo nk'uko Imigenzo yacu Tuzakora iki? Bazumva rwose ko waje bityo ukore icyerekana '(Ibyakozwe 21: 15-22). Bamusabye kwiyeza hamwe

n'abagabo bane basezeranye kandi bishyura amafaranga yabo kugira ngo bashobore kogosha imitwe bereka abantu bose ko ibyo bamushinja atari ukuri kandi na we yabayeho amategeko yo kumvira. Naho abizera b'abanyamahanga bamaze kwandika biyemeje bagomba kwirinda ibiryo bitambwa ibigirwamana inyama zamaraso zinizwe nubusambanyi nyuma yinama ya Yakobo Pawulo yifatanije nabagabo bukeye yiyeza hamwe nabo binjira murusengero bamenyesha iminsi yo kurangiza igitambo cyo kwezwa kizatangwa buri wese muri bo (Ibyakozwe 21:23) -26). Ariko, mugihe iminsi irindwi hafi yabayahudi bamwe Aziya yamubonye urusengero rwuzuye abantu benshi baramufata basakuza bati 'Abisiraheli bagenzi bacu badutabare! Uyu mugabo yigisha abantu bose ahantu hose kurwanya abantu bacu amategeko yacu aha hantu Usibye kuba yarazanye Abagereki mu rusengero rwanduye ahantu hatagatifu 'Kuberako umujyi wa Trophimusi wo muri Efeso wabonye mbere ukeka ko Pawulo yazanye mu rusengero yakanguye umujyi wose abantu baza biruka impande zose bafashe urusengero bahita bakuramo urusengero. amarembo yafunze agerageza kwica amakuru yageze kuri komanda ingabo zAbaroma umujyi wose wavurunganye uhita ufata bamwe mubasirikare basirikare biruka imbaga babona abasirikari ba komanda bahagaritse gukubita komanda w’imyigarambyo yafashwe ategekwa guhambira iminyururu ibiri abaza ninde wakoze imbaga imwe yataka ikintu kimwe undi ntashobora kubona amakuru kuko imidugararo yategetswe kujyanwa mu kigo igihe igeze ku ntambwe yari imaze guterwa n'abasirikare kubera ko imbaga y'abantu b'ihohoterwa yakurikiye bakomeje gusakuza bati 'Mukureho!' (Ibyakozwe 21: 27-36). Igihe Pawulo yari agiye kuzanwa mu kigo, yabajije komanda niba ashobora kuvugana n'abantu. Abiherewe uruhushya, ahagarara ku ntambwe maze yereka rubanda maze bose baraceceka, atangira kubavugisha mu Cyarameyi (Ibyakozwe 21: 37-40).

Ibyakozwe 21: 1 "Tumaze kubakura muri bo, tumaze gutangira, twaje tujya i Coos, bukeye bwaho tujya i Rode, hanyuma tuva i Patara:

Nyuma yo gusiga abantu bari kumwe, itsinda ryahise rijya i Coos, hanyuma i Rhodes, amaherezo rijya i Patara.

1. Imana ihora iyobora ubuzima bwacu, nubwo gahunda zacu zishobora kutagenda nkuko tubitekereza.

2. Tugomba kuba twiteguye gukurikiza imigambi y'Imana no kuyizera nubwo tutumva.

1. Zaburi 119: 105, "Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye n'umucyo ku nzira yanjye."

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9, "Kuberako Uwiteka avuga ko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe si inzira zanjye, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye." kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

Ibyakozwe 21: 2 Twabonye ubwato bugenda bwerekeza muri Fenisiya, twurira ubwato, turahaguruka.

Intumwa Pawulo na bagenzi be basanze ubwato bugenda muri Fenisiya barayurira.

1. Kwiga kunyurwa nibyo Imana itanga mubuzima bwacu.

2. Akamaro ko kwiringira gahunda y'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

1. Abafilipi 4: 12-13 - Nzi icyo ari cyo gikenewe, kandi nzi icyo kugira byinshi. Nize ibanga ryo kunyurwa mubihe byose, haba kugaburirwa neza cyangwa gusonza, haba mubuzima bwinshi cyangwa mubukene.

13 Ibyo byose nshobora kubikora binyuze kumpa imbaraga.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

Ibyakozwe 21: 3 Tumaze kumenya Kupuro, tuyirekera ibumoso, tujya muri Siriya, tugera i Tiro, kuko ubwato bwagombaga kurekura umutwaro we.

Urugendo rwa Pawulo rwakomeje kuva Kupuro yerekeza muri Siriya, ageze i Tiro, apakurura imizigo ye.

1. Reka dukurikize urugero rwa Pawulo rwo gushikama no kwiyemeza kwizera kwacu.

2. Turashobora kwigira ku rugendo rwa Pawulo ko nubwo ubuzima bugaragaza inzitizi zitoroshye, tugomba gukomeza guhanga amaso intego zacu.

1. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - “Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nk'uko mukorera Umwami, aho gukorera ba shebuja b'abantu, kuko muzi ko uzahabwa umurage na Nyagasani nk'igihembo. Ni Umwami Kristo ukorera. ”

2. Abaheburayo 10:36 - “Kuko mukeneye kwihangana, kugira ngo nimara gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, mubone ibyo wasezeranijwe.”

Ibyakozwe 21: 4 Twabonye abigishwa, tumarayo iminsi irindwi: abwira Pawulo abikesheje Umwuka, ko atazamuka i Yerusalemu.

Pawulo na bagenzi be basanze bamwe mu bigishwa i Tiro bari bafite ubutumwa kuri Roho ko atagomba kuzamuka i Yerusalemu.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

2. Kumva Ubuyobozi bwa Roho Mutagatifu

1.Yohana 14:26 “Ariko Umufasha, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi akwibutse ibyo nakubwiye byose.”

2. Luka 12:12 “Kuko Umwuka Wera azakwigisha muri iyo saha icyo ugomba kuvuga.”

Ibyakozwe 21: 5 Tumaze kurangiza iyo minsi, turahaguruka turagenda; Bose baratuzana mu nzira, hamwe n'abagore n'abana, kugeza tuvuye mu mujyi: turapfukama ku nkombe, dusenga.

Abantu bo mu Byakozwe 21: 5 bagiye mu rugendo, baherekejwe n'imiryango yabo, kandi basengera hamwe mbere yuko bagenda.

1. Imbaraga zamasengesho: Uburyo kwizera kwacu gushobora kutuyobora murugendo rwacu

2. Imbaraga z'umuryango: Nigute dushobora gufashanya binyuze mubibazo byubuzima

1. Matayo 18: 20- "Kuberako aho babiri cyangwa batatu bateranira mu izina ryanjye, ndi kumwe nabo."

2. Abefeso 6: 18- "Senga mu Mwuka igihe cyose, hamwe n'amasengesho yose no kwinginga."

Ibyakozwe 21: 6 Tumaze gufata ikiruhuko umwe umwe, dufata ubwato; basubira mu rugo.

Pawulo na bagenzi be basezera kandi baratandukana, Pawulo na bagenzi be bafata ubwato berekeza murugo.

1. Urugendo rwo Kwizera: Kwiga Kwiringira Gahunda y'Imana

2. Gufata Ikiruhuko: Kubona Imbaraga Muburyo bwo Gutandukana

1. Yeremiya 29:11 Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka ateganya kugutera imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.”

2. Abaroma 12:15 Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, urire hamwe n'abarira.

Ibyakozwe 21: 7 Tumaze kurangiza inzira yacu tuvuye i Tiro, tugera i Putolemeyi, dusuhuza abavandimwe, tubana umunsi umwe.

Pawulo na bagenzi be barangije urugendo bava i Tiro bajya i Putolemayisi, bamarayo umunsi umwe basuhuza abizera baho.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuramutsa: Uburyo Amagambo Yacu Ashobora Guhindura Abandi

2. Kwihanganira Urugendo: Gutsimbataza kwihangana imbere y'ibibazo

1. Abaroma 12:15 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye; kuririra hamwe n'abababaye.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:11 - Noneho muterane inkunga kandi mwubake, nkuko mubikora.

Ibyakozwe 21: 8 Bukeye, abo mu muryango wa Pawulo turagenda, tugera i Kayisariya, maze twinjira mu nzu y'umuvugabutumwa Filipo, wari umwe muri barindwi; agumana na we.

Bukeye bwaho, Pawulo na bagenzi be bajya i Sezariya, bagumana na Filipo umuvugabutumwa, umwe muri barindwi.

1. Imbaraga z'umuryango: Urugendo rwa Pawulo na bagenzi be

2. Imbaraga zubusabane: Urugero rwa Filipo Umuvugabutumwa

1. Zaburi 133: 1 - Dore, mbega ukuntu ari byiza kandi bishimishije ko abavandimwe babana mu bumwe!

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko ingeso ya bamwe, ariko guterana inkunga, nibindi byinshi nkuko mubibona Umunsi wegereje.

Ibyakozwe 21: 9 Umugabo umwe yari afite abakobwa bane, inkumi, zahanuye.

Umugabo witwa Filipo yari afite abakobwa bane bari inkumi bahanura.

1. Umurage wa Se: Imbaraga zo Kurera Abana Bubaha Imana

2. Imbaraga zo gutangaza: Uruhare rwabahanuzi b'abagore

1. Imigani 22: 6 Menyereza umwana inzira agomba kunyuramo: namara gusaza, ntazayivamo.

2. Luka 2: 36-38 Hariho Anna umwe, umuhanuzikazi, umukobwa wa Fanuweli, wo mu muryango wa Aseri: yari afite imyaka myinshi, kandi yabanaga n'umugabo imyaka irindwi kuva akiri ubusugi; Kandi yari umupfakazi wimyaka igera kuri mirongo ine nimyaka ine, ntabwo yavuye murusengero, ahubwo yakoreraga Imana kwiyiriza ubusa no gusenga ijoro n'umurango. Aje muri ako kanya ashimira Uwiteka, amuvugisha abantu bose bashakaga gucungurwa i Yeruzalemu.

Ibyakozwe 21:10 Tumarayo iminsi myinshi, hamanuka umuyahudi uva i Yudaya umuhanuzi witwa Agabus.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Agabus, umuhanuzi ukomoka muri Yudaya, yaje gusura intumwa mu ngendo zabo.

1. Akamaro k'ubuyobozi bw'Intumwa: Twigire ku karorero ka Agabus

2. Kwizera Ijwi ry'Imana: Nigute Wamenya Inama Zubwenge

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 17-18 - "Kandi mu minsi y'imperuka, ni ko Imana ivuga, nzasuka mu mwuka wanjye ku bantu bose: abahungu bawe n'abakobwa bawe bazahanura, abasore bawe bazabibona. Iyerekwa, kandi abasaza bawe bazarota inzozi: Kandi ku bagaragu banjye no ku baja banjye nzasuka muri iyo minsi y'Umwuka wanjye, kandi bazahanura. "

2. Yeremiya 29: 11-13 - "Kuko nzi ibitekerezo ngutekerezaho, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ibitekerezo by'amahoro, atari ibibi, kugira ngo biguhe iherezo ryateganijwe. Noneho

uzampamagara, namwe Azajya ansengera, nanjye nzabumva. Kandi uzanshaka, uzansanga, ubwo uzanshakisha n'umutima wawe wose. "

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 21:11 Amaze kutugana, afata umukandara wa Pawulo, amubohesha amaboko n'amaguru, ati: "Umwuka Wera avuga ati:" Abayahudi b'i Yerusalemu na bo bazahambira umuntu ufite uyu mukandara, kandi bazabikora. mumushyire mu maboko y'Abanyamahanga.

Pawulo yahawe amabwiriza n'Umwuka Wera ko azabohwa n'Abayahudi i Yeruzalemu maze agashyikirizwa Abanyamahanga.

1. Gutinyuka kwizera: Urugero rwo kumvira Pawulo Umwuka Wera

2. Kumvira kwizerwa: Gukurikiza amabwiriza y'Imana, Nubwo bigoye

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 "Uwiteka avuga ati:" Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye. " 9 Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye biruta ibyo utekereza. ”

2. Luka 16: 10-11 “Uwizerwa muri bike, aba umwizerwa na we muri byinshi: kandi umukiranutsi muri make aba arenganya no muri byinshi. 11 Niba rero utarabaye umwizerwa muri mamoni ukiranirwa, ni nde uzakwiringira ubutunzi nyabwo? ”

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 21:12 Twumvise ibyo, twe ubwacu ndetse n'abari aho hantu, turamwinginga ngo ntazamuke i Yeruzalemu.

Abantu bo muri uwo mujyi basabye Pawulo kutazamuka i Yeruzalemu.

1: Ntidukwiye kwigera dutinya ibiri imbere yacu mugihe dukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana.

2: Ntidukwiye na rimwe gucika intege mugihe abantu batumva ibyemezo byacu bigamije gushimisha Imana.

1: Abaroma 8: 38-39 "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

2: 2 Timoteyo 1: 7 "Kuko Imana yaduhaye umwuka udatinya, ahubwo yaduhaye

imbaraga, urukundo no kwifata."

Ibyakozwe 21:13 Hanyuma Pawulo aramusubiza ati: Bisobanura iki kurira no kumena umutima wanjye? kuko niteguye kudahambirwa gusa, ahubwo no gupfira i Yerusalemu ku bw'izina ry'Umwami Yesu.

Pawulo yari yiteguye gupfira i Yerusalemu kubwa Nyagasani Yesu.

1: Nta Rukundo Ruruta Kuruta Ubuzima Bwawe Kubandi

2: Gutanga Byose kubwa Nyagasani

1: Yohana 15:13 - Nta muntu uruta uru rukundo, umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze.

2: 1Yohana 3:16 - Noneho tumenye ko dukunda Imana, kuko yaduhaye ubuzima bwe.

Ibyakozwe 21:14 Kandi igihe atakwemezwa, twarahagaritse kuvuga tuti: "Ibyo Uwiteka ashaka bikorwa."

Pawulo yanze kujijuka ngo agire icyo akora ku bushake bwe, maze abari hafi ye bemera ko ibyo Umwami ashaka bikorwa.

1. Kwiringira Uwiteka: Kwiga kwakira ubushake bwe.

2. Kwemera ko Imana iyobora: Kureka no Kureka Imana.

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2, "Ndabasabye rero bavandimwe, kubwimbabazi z'Imana, kwerekana imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe mu mwuka. Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye. ”

2. Zaburi 46:10, “Ceceka, umenye ko ndi Imana. Nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa mu isi! ”

Ibyakozwe 21:15 Nyuma y'iyo minsi, dufata amagare yacu, tuzamuka i Yeruzalemu.

Pawulo na bagenzi be bagiye i Yerusalemu nyuma yo kurangiza ubutumwa bwabo.

1. Baho ushize amanga kuri Yesu - Urugero rwa Pawulo w'ubutwari n'ubudahemuka.

2. Imbaraga z'Umuryango - Imbaraga z'ubutumwa busangiwe n'intego.

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.

2. Ibyakozwe 4: 32-35 - Noneho umubare wuzuye w'abizera bari bafite umutima umwe n'ubugingo bumwe, kandi ntamuntu numwe wavuze ko mubintu byose byari ibye, ariko byose byari bihuriweho. Kandi n'imbaraga nyinshi intumwa zatangaga ubuhamya bw'izuka ry'Umwami Yesu, kandi ubuntu bukomeye kuri bose.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 21:16 Hariho na bamwe mu bigishwa ba Kayisariya, bajyana na Mnason umwe wa Kupuro, umwigishwa wa kera, twararaga.

Pawulo na bamwe mu bigishwa ba Kayisariya bagiye i Yeruzalemu bazana Mnason wo muri Kupuro, umwigishwa wa kera, kugira ngo bagumane.

1. Akamaro k'ubusabane n'umuryango murugendo rwacu rwo kwizera.

2. Kwimenyereza kwakira abashyitsi hamwe nababikeneye.

1. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana n'imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko ingeso ya bamwe, ariko guterana inkunga.

2. Abaroma 12:13 - Tanga umusanzu mubyo abera bakeneye kandi ushake kwerekana ubwakiranyi.

Ibyakozwe 21:17 Tugeze i Yerusalemu, abavandimwe batwakiriye bishimye.

Abavandimwe b'i Yerusalemu bakiriye neza Pawulo na bagenzi be.

1: Akamaro ko Kwakira Abandi Bafunguye Intwaro

2: Urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho rwa Bavandimwe

1: Abaroma 12:10 - "Mwitange mu rukundo. Mubahane hejuru yanyu."

2: Abagalatiya 6:10 - "Noneho rero, uko dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu muryango w'abizera."

Ibyakozwe 21:18 Bukeye bwaho, Pawulo yinjirana natwe kwa Yakobo; kandi abakuru bose bari bahari.

Pawulo yagiye guhura na Yakobo n'abakuru bose b'iryo torero.

1. Akamaro k'Ubusabane mu Itorero

2. Imbaraga z'ubumwe mu mubiri wa Kristo

1. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko bisanzwe, ariko tugaterana inkunga, nibindi byinshi nkuko mubibona Umunsi wegereje.

2. 1 Abakorinto 12: 12-27 - Kuberako nkuko umubiri ari umwe kandi ufite ingingo nyinshi, kandi ingingo zose z'umubiri, nubwo ari nyinshi, ni umubiri umwe, ni ko bimeze kuri Kristo.

Ibyakozwe 21:19 Amaze kubasuhuza, atangaza cyane cyane ibyo Imana yakoreye abanyamahanga umurimo we.

Pawulo yasangiye imirimo ikomeye y'Imana yabonye mu murimo we mu banyamahanga.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana: Uburyo buboneka mu murimo wa Pawulo

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera: Urugero rwa Pawulo

1. Abefeso 3: 7-8 - “Muri ubu butumwa bwiza nabaye umukozi nkurikije impano y'ubuntu

bw'Imana, nahawe no gukora imbaraga zayo. 8 Kuri njye, nubwo ndi muto cyane mu bera bose, ubwo buntu nahawe, kugira ngo mbwire abanyamahanga ubutunzi butagereranywa bwa Kristo. ”

2. 1 Abakorinto 15:10 - “Ariko kubw'ubuntu bw'Imana ndi icyo ndi cyo, kandi ubuntu yangiriye ntabwo bwabaye impfabusa. Ahubwo nakoranye umwete kurusha buri wese muri bo, nubwo atari njye, ahubwo ni ubuntu bw'Imana turi kumwe. ”

Ibyakozwe 21:20 Bumvise bahimbaza Uwiteka, baramubwira bati: "Urabona, muvandimwe, hari Abayahudi ibihumbi n'ibihumbi bizera; kandi bose bafite ishyaka ry'amategeko:

Pawulo yasuye Yerusalemu kandi yakirwa nabayahudi benshi bizera Umwami kandi bafite ishyaka ryo gukurikiza amategeko.

1. Imbaraga z'ukwizera gukomeye: Ukuntu ishyaka rya Pawulo ryashishikarije abandi.

2. Akamaro ko gukurikiza Amategeko: Uburyo Urugero rwa Pawulo rushobora kudutera imbaraga.

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari.

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Ndabasaba rero bavandimwe, kubwimbabazi zImana, kwerekana imibiri yawe nkigitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe mu mwuka. Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugirango ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

Ibyakozwe 21:21 Kandi barabamenyeshejwe ko wigisha Abayahudi bose bari mu banyamahanga kureka Mose, ukavuga ko batagomba gukebwa abana babo, cyangwa ngo bakurikire imigenzo .

Pawulo yahuye n'ibirego byo kwigisha Abayahudi mu banyamahanga kureka Mose n'imigenzo yabo.

1: Shakisha imbaraga binyuze mu Kwizera Nubwo Ushinja

2: Komera Ukwemera kwawe Nubwo Kurwanywa

1: Abaroma 15: 4-5 - "Erega ibyanditswe mu minsi yashize byandikiwe kutwigisha, kugira ngo twihangane kandi tubifashijwemo n'Ibyanditswe kugira ibyiringiro. Imana yo kwihangana no kubatera inkunga iguhe kubamo. ubwumvikane nk'ubwo hagati ya Kristo Yesu. "

2: Matayo 5: 11-12 - "Urahirwa iyo abantu bagututse, bagutoteza bakakubeshya ibinyoma byose kubera wowe. Ishimire kandi wishime, kuko ibihembo byawe ari byinshi mu ijuru, kuko ari kimwe. inzira batoteza abahanuzi bari imbere yawe. "

Ibyakozwe 21:22 None ni iki? rubanda rugomba gukenera guhurira hamwe, kuko bazumva ko uza.

Kuba Pawulo yari i Yeruzalemu byatumye abantu benshi baterana, bashishikajwe no kumva avuga.

1. Shakisha Ibizahoraho

2. Imbaraga zo Kubaho neza

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 “Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zidasenya n'aho abajura. ntucike kandi wibe. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, ngaho umutima wawe uzaba.

2. Abaroma 12: 17-18 “Ntimukagarure ikibi ikibi, ahubwo mutekereze gukora icyubahiro imbere ya bose. Niba bishoboka, kugeza aho biterwa nawe, ubane neza na bose. ”

Ibyakozwe 21:23 "Noneho rero, kora ibi tubabwiye: Dufite abagabo bane babasezeranye;

Iki gice kivuga abagabo bane bafite umuhigo.

1. Imbaraga z'umuhigo: Uburyo gusezerana Imana bishobora guhindura ubuzima bwawe

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwiyemeza: Imbaraga zo kwiyegurira Umwami

1. Umubwiriza 5: 4-5 - Iyo uhigiye Imana indahiro, ntukayishyure; kuko adashimisha abapfu: shyira ibyo warahiye.

2. Yesaya 38: 14-15 - Nabaruye kugeza mu gitondo, ko, nk'intare, na we azavunika amagufwa yanjye yose: kuva ku manywa na nijoro uzandangiza. Nka crane cyangwa kumira, niko naganiriye: Nababaye nk'inuma: amaso yanjye ananirwa no kureba hejuru: Mwami, ndakandamijwe; nyiyemeza.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 21:24 Bajyane, kandi wiyeze hamwe na bo, kandi ubashinjwe, kugira ngo bogoshe imitwe, kandi bose bamenye ko ibyo bamenyeshejwe kuri wewe ari ubusa; ariko ko nawe ubwawe ugenda neza, kandi ukurikiza amategeko.

Iki gice gishishikariza abasomyi kweza no kubahiriza amategeko ya Nyagasani.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Ingeso yo Gukurikiza Amategeko

2. Kwera mubikorwa: Kubaho umuhamagaro w'Imana

1. Abaroma 6: 19-20 - “Nkuko mwerekanye abayoboke banyu nk'abacakara b'umwanda ndetse n'ubugarariji buganisha ku kutubahiriza amategeko, none rero shyira abayoboke bawe nk'abacakara mu gukiranuka kuganisha ku kwezwa. Erega igihe wari imbata z'icyaha, wari ufite umudendezo mu gukiranuka. ”

2. 1Yohana 5: 2-3 - “Ibi tuzi ko dukunda abana b'Imana, iyo dukunda Imana kandi tugakurikiza amategeko yayo. Erega uru ni urukundo rw'Imana, ko dukurikiza amategeko yayo. Kandi amategeko ye ntabwo aremereye. ”

Ibyakozwe 21:25 Nkuko bikora ku banyamahanga bizera, twanditse kandi twanzura ko batubahiriza ibintu nkibyo, keretse ko birinda ibintu byahawe ibigirwamana, n'amaraso, no kuniga, no gusambana.

Abakirisitu b'Abanyamahanga basabwe kwirinda gusenga ibigirwamana, kurya amaraso, kurya inyamaswa zinizwe, n'ubusambanyi.

1. Icyangombwa cyo kwirinda icyaha

2. Ubweranda bwubuzima bwa gikristo

1. Abaroma 6: 1-2 - Noneho tuvuge iki? Tugomba gukomeza mucyaha kugirango ubuntu bugwire? Nta na hamwe! Nigute twe abapfuye kubwibyaha dushobora gukomeza kubamo?

2. 1Petero 1: 13-16 - Kubwibyo, gutegura ibitekerezo byawe kubikorwa, no gutekereza neza, shyira ibyiringiro byuzuye kubuntu buzakuzanirwa no guhishurwa kwa Yesu Kristo. Nkabana bumvira, ntimugahuze n'irari ry'ubujiji bwanyu bwa mbere, ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nawe ube uwera mubyo ukora byose, kuko byanditswe ngo: "Uzabe uwera, kuko ndi uwera. ”

Ibyakozwe 21:26 Hanyuma Pawulo ajyana abo bantu, bukeye bwaho yiyeza hamwe na bo yinjira mu rusengero, kugira ngo asobanure ko iminsi yo kwezwa irangiye, kugeza ubwo buri wese muri bo atangwe ituro.

Pawulo yiyejeje hamwe n'abandi kwinjira mu rusengero no gutamba.

1. Isukure kandi ushake kwera mu maso ya Nyagasani

2. Ongera wiyegurire Umwami binyuze mubikorwa byo kwihana

1. 1Yohana 1: 9, "Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu, no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose."

2. Tito 2:14, "Ninde waduhaye kugira ngo adukize ibicumuro byose, kandi yiyezeho ubwoko bwihariye, bafite ishyaka ry'imirimo myiza."

Ibyakozwe 21:27 Iminsi irindwi irangiye, Abayahudi bo muri Aziya, bamubonye mu rusengero, bakangurira abantu bose, bamurambikaho ibiganza,

Ku munsi wa karindwi Pawulo yamaze i Yeruzalemu, Abayahudi bo muri Aziya bamubonye mu rusengero maze bakangurira abantu kumurambikaho ibiganza.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubumwe

2. Uburyo Ibikorwa byacu bigira ingaruka kubandi

1. Imigani 20: 3 - Nibyiza ko umuntu areka amakimbirane, ariko umuswa wese azivanga.

2. Abaroma 12:18 - Niba bishoboka, nkuko biri muri wowe, ubane neza nabantu bose.

Ibyakozwe 21:28 Nimutakambire, Bantu ba Isiraheli, nimutabare: Uyu ni we muntu wigisha abantu bose ahantu hose kurwanya rubanda, amategeko, n'ahantu hose: akomeza no kuzana Abagereki mu rusengero, kandi yanduye uyu mutagatifu. ikibanza.

Abantu bashinjaga Pawulo kwigisha kutubahiriza amategeko n'imigenzo yabo no kuzana Abagereki mu rusengero, barabihumanya.

1: Tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku Mana no ku mategeko yayo, nubwo bitoroshye.

2: Tugomba kumenya neza ko kwizera kwacu kutanduzwa ningaruka zituruka hanze.

1: Abagalatiya 6: 9 - Ntitukarambirwe no gukora neza, kuko mu gihe gikwiye tuzasarura, nitutacika intege.

2: Yozuwe 24:15 - Niba kandi ari bibi kuri wewe gukorera Uwiteka, hitamo uyu munsi uwo uzakorera; nimba imana abakurambere banyu bakoreraga hakurya y'umwuzure, cyangwa imana z'Abamori, mugihugu mutuyemo, ariko ku bwanjye n'inzu yanjye, tuzakorera Uwiteka.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 21:29 (Kuko bari barigeze kubonana na we mu mujyi wa Trophimusi wo muri Efeso, bakeka ko Pawulo yazanye mu rusengero.)

Pawulo yashinjwaga kuzana umunyamahanga, Trophimusi mu rusengero.

1: Tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa kugirango turinde ubweranda bwurusengero.

2: Urukundo dukunda bagenzi bacu rugomba kurenza abantu bacu gusa.

1: Matayo 5: 43-44 - "Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Ukunde mugenzi wawe, wange umwanzi wawe.' Ariko ndabibabwiye, kunda abanzi banyu, muhezagire abakuvuma, mugirire neza abakwanga. "

2: Abagalatiya 3:28 - "Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta mugaragu cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo n'umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu."

Ibyakozwe 21:30 Umujyi wose urahinda umushyitsi, abantu biruka, bajyana Pawulo, bamusohora mu rusengero, maze imiryango irakingwa.

Abantu bo mu mujyi wa Yeruzalemu biruka bafata Pawulo, hanyuma bafunga imiryango y'urusengero.

1. Imbaraga zubumwe: Uburyo Gukorera hamwe bishobora kuzuza ibintu bikomeye

2. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Gukora Ikintu Cyiza Nubwo Bitoroshye

1. Abefeso 4: 3-4: "Kora ibishoboka byose kugira ngo ubumwe bw'Umwuka bugumane ubumwe bw'amahoro. Hariho umubiri umwe n'Umwuka umwe, nk'uko wahamagariwe ibyiringiro bimwe igihe wahamagarwaga."

2. Daniyeli 3: 17-18: "Niba tujugunywe mu itanura ryaka, Imana dukorera irashobora kudukiza, kandi izadukiza ukuboko kwawe, mwami. Ariko nubwo atabikora, turashaka ko umenya, mwami, ko tutazakorera imana zawe cyangwa ngo dusenge igishusho cya zahabu washyizeho. ”

Ibyakozwe 21:31 Bagenda kumwica, bamenyesha umutware mukuru w'iryo tsinda, ko Yeruzalemu yose yari mu gihirahiro.

Agatsiko k'i Yerusalemu kagerageje kwica Pawulo, ariko imigambi yabo iraburizwamo igihe umuyobozi mukuru w'iryo tsinda yabwirwaga iyo mvururu.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana mugihe cy'akaga

2. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere ya opposition

1. Zaburi 91: 11-12 - Kuko azategeka abamarayika be kukwerekeye kukurinda inzira zawe zose; bazaguterura mu biganza byabo, kugira ngo udakubita ikirenge cyawe ku ibuye.

2. Abaroma 8:31 - Noneho tuvuge iki dusubiza ibyo bintu? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 21:32 Ninde wahise afata abasirikari n'abasirikare, ariruka abasanga, babonye umutware mukuru n'abasirikare, bahita bakubita Pawulo.

Pawulo yafashwe n'abasirikare b'Abaroma na capitaine mukuru.

1. Ntucike intege mubihe bigoye - Pawulo yihanganiye gufatwa kandi akomeza kwizera

Imana

2. Komera ku myizerere yawe - Pawulo yari yiteguye guhagurukira imyizerere ye, nubwo yahura n'ingorane

1. 2 Timoteyo 4: 7-8 - Narwanye urugamba rwiza, narangije isiganwa, nakomeje kwizera

2. Zaburi 56: 3 - Iyo ngize ubwoba, ndakwiringiye.

Ibyakozwe 21:33 "Umutware mukuru aramwegera, aramufata, amutegeka kubohesha iminyururu ibiri; abaza uwo ari we, n'icyo yakoze.

Umutware mukuru yafashe Pawulo aramubaza.

1. Akamaro ko gukomeza kuba maso mu kwizera kwacu no kumvira Imana.

2. Agaciro k'ubutwari nubwo haba gutotezwa.

1. Matayo 10: 28-31 - "Ntutinye abica umubiri ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo. Ahubwo, utinye Ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu."

2. Abafilipi 1: 20-21 - "Ntegerezanyije amatsiko kandi nizeye ko ntazigera ngira isoni, ahubwo nzagira ubutwari buhagije ku buryo nk'uko bisanzwe buri gihe Kristo azashyirwa mu mubiri wanjye, haba mu buzima cyangwa mu rupfu."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 21:34 Bamwe bararira ikintu kimwe, ikindi ikindi, muri rubanda. Igihe atabashaga kumenya neza iyo mvururu, amutegeka kujyanwa mu kigo.

Imbaga y'abantu yari irimo umuvurungano maze Pawulo ntiyabasha kumenya ibivugwa, nuko bamujyana mu kigo kugira ngo umutekano.

1. Imana niyo iturinda mugihe cyibibazo.

2. Turashobora kwiringira umugambi w'Imana, naho ibintu bisa nkaho ari akajagari.

1. Zaburi 46: 1-3 "Imana ni ubuhungiro bwacu n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none

mubibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya nubwo isi itanga inzira, nubwo imisozi yimurwa hagati yinyanja, nubwo amazi yayo yatontomera. n'ifuro, nubwo imisozi ihinda umushyitsi kubyimba. Selah "

2. Zaburi 34:19 "Benshi ni imibabaro y'intungane, ariko Uwiteka amukiza muri bose."

Ibyakozwe 21:35 Ageze ku ngazi, ni ko yabyaye abasirikare kubera urugomo rw'abaturage.

Pawulo yatwawe n'abasirikare kubera urugomo rw'abantu.

1. Imbaraga Zimbaga - Nigute wakemura amarangamutima akomeye mubaturage.

2. Gukurikiza umuhamagaro wa Nyagasani - Kuba umwizerwa kubutumwa bw'Imana nubwo urwanywa.

1. Matayo 10:28 - “Kandi ntutinye abica umubiri ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo. Ahubwo utinye ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu. ”

2. Abaheburayo 11: 24-26 - “Kubwo kwizera, Mose amaze gukura, yanze kwitwa umuhungu w'umukobwa wa Farawo, ahitamo ahubwo gufatwa nabi n'abantu b'Imana kuruta kwishimira ibinezeza by'igihe gito. Yatekerezaga ko gutukwa kwa Kristo ubutunzi buruta ubutunzi bwa Misiri, kuko yashakaga ibihembo. ”

Ibyakozwe 21:36 "Imbaga y'abantu benshi barabakurikira, bararira, barokoka."

Abantu batakambiye ngo Pawulo akurweho.

1. Ntukihutire guca imanza: Ibitekerezo kuri Yesu na Pawulo.

2. Gutsinda ibitotezo: Amasomo yavuye mubyabaye kuri Pawulo.

1. Matayo 7: 1-2 "Ntimucire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza. Kuko urubanza ruvuga ko uzacirwa urubanza, kandi n'urugero mukoresha ruzabipima."

2. Abaroma 8: 35-39 "Ni nde uzadutandukanya n'urukundo rwa Kristo? Ese amakuba, cyangwa umubabaro, cyangwa gutotezwa, cyangwa inzara, cyangwa kwambara ubusa, cyangwa akaga, cyangwa inkota? ... Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu. cyangwa ubuzima,

cyangwa abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, ntibizashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

Ibyakozwe 21:37 "Igihe Pawulo yagombaga kujyanwa mu gihome, abwira umutware mukuru ati" Ndashobora kuvugana nawe? " Ninde wavuze ati: Urashobora kuvuga Ikigereki?

Pawulo asabye ashize amanga uruhushya rwo kuvugana na capitaine mukuru.

1. Kwizera Imana biduha ubutwari bwo gushira amanga ubutwari.

2. Vuga ushize amanga kandi wicishe bugufi mugihe uhuye nibibazo bitoroshye.

1. Yesaya 41:10 “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 “Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose usenga kandi usenga ushimira, ibyo Imana yawe ibimenyeshe. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. ”

Ibyakozwe 21:38 Nturi Umunyamisiri, mbere yiyi minsi yateje umuvurungano, akajyana mu butayu abantu ibihumbi bine bari abicanyi?

Komanda w’Abaroma yabajije Pawulo niba ari Umunyamisiri wateje imvururu akanayobora abantu ibihumbi bine bakoze ubwicanyi.

1. Imbaraga Zingaruka: Kwiga kuyobora abantu kure yicyaha

2. Ntabwo Inzira zose arinzira nziza: Kumenya no kwirinda ibishuko

1. Abaroma 6:13 - “Kandi ntimugaragaze abayoboke banyu nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranirwa ku byaha, ahubwo mwiyereke Imana nk'abari muzima mu bapfuye, kandi abayoboke banyu nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranuka ku Mana.”

2. Abagalatiya 5: 19-21 - “Noneho imirimo yumubiri iragaragara: ubusambanyi, umwanda, amarangamutima, gusenga ibigirwamana, kuroga, inzangano, amakimbirane, ishyari, bikwiranye nuburakari, guhangana, gutandukana, amacakubiri, ishyari, ubusinzi, orgies, nibintu nkibi. Ndababuriye nk'uko nababuriye mbere, ko abakora ibintu nk'ibyo

batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana. ”

Ibyakozwe 21:39 Ariko Pawulo ati: "Ndi umuntu w'umuyahudi w'i Taruso, umujyi wa Silisiya, ntuye mu mujyi utagira ingano, kandi ndagusabye, umbabarire kuvugana n'abantu.

Pawulo yasabye uruhushya rwo kuvugana n'abaturage ba Yeruzalemu.

1. Ntukareke kuvuga Ukuri kwawe

2. Imbaraga zo Kwiyemeza

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo unkomeza."

Ibyakozwe 21:40 Amaze kumuha uruhushya, Pawulo ahagarara ku ngazi, atabaza abantu ukuboko. Aceceka cyane, ababwira mu rurimi rw'igiheburayo, ati:

Pawulo yahagaze ku ngazi maze ahamagarira abantu, bituma haceceka cyane. Hanyuma yavuganye nabo mu giheburayo.

1. Imbaraga zo guceceka mwisi yuzuye urusaku

2. Akamaro ko kuvuga Amagambo atanga ubuzima

1. Zaburi 46:10 “Ceceka, umenye ko ndi Imana”

2. Imigani 18:21 “Urupfu n'ubuzima biri mu mbaraga z'ururimi”

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 22 havuga uburyo Pawulo yireguye imbere y'imbaga y'abantu i Yeruzalemu, ubwenegihugu bwe bw'Abaroma bumukiza gukubitwa, n'umugambi wo kumwica.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo abwira imbaga y’icyarameyi, avuga ubuzima bwe

bwa mbere nkumuyahudi wihaye Imana wiga munsi ya Gamaliel, no gutoteza abayoboke b 'Inzira. Hanyuma avuga uko yahindutse mu nzira ijya i Damasiko - uburyo yakubiswe n'impumyi n'umucyo mwinshi uturutse mu ijuru maze yumva ijwi rya Yesu amubaza impamvu yamutotezaga. Umugabo witwa Ananiya, wubahiriza amategeko yubahwa cyane n’abayahudi bose bahatuye, yaramwegereye amubwira ko Imana yamuhisemo kugira ngo amenye ubushake bwayo, reba Umukiranutsi yumva amagambo ava mu kanwa kayo aba umuhamya we abantu bose icyo akora yari yabonye kumva (Ibyakozwe 22: 1-15).

Igika cya 2: Yakomeje asobanura uburyo mu iyerekwa igihe yasengaga mu rusengero yategetswe na Nyagasani kuva i Yeruzalemu vuba kubera ko abantu batemeraga ubuhamya kuri We ariko igihe bigaragambyaga bavuga ko bazi uburyo itorero ryatotejwe Yeruzalemu ryemeye kwica Sitefano Lord yabwiye ati 'Genda nzohereza uri kure y'abanyamahanga '(Ibyakozwe 22: 17-21). Rubanda rwateze amatwi kugeza magingo aya ariko igihe Pawulo yavugaga ubutumwa Abanyamahanga baranguruye amajwi basakuza bati 'Kuraho isi uyu muntu! Ntakwiriye kubaho! ' Igihe barimo basakuza bajugunya imyenda yabo ihindura umukungugu umuyobozi w’ikirere yategetse ko Pawulo ajyanwa mu kigo, amutegeka ko bamukubita itegeko kugira ngo bamenye impamvu abantu bamutontomaga gutya (Ibyakozwe 22: 22-24).

Igika cya 3: Igihe bamurambura ngo bamukubite, Pawulo yabajije umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare bahagaze aho ati 'Biremewe ko wakubita umuturage w’Abaroma utarigeze ahamwa n'icyaha?' Umutware w'abasirikare yumvise ibi yagiye komanda avuga ati 'Ugiye gukora iki? Uyu mugabo ni umwenegihugu w'Abaroma. ' Komanda yagiye Pawulo aramubaza ati 'Mbwira ko uri umuturage w'Abaroma?' Igihe byemejwe komanda yavuze ko byabaye igiciro kimwe ariko Pawulo aramusubiza ati 'Navutse umwe.' Abari hafi kubazwa bahise bahaguruka, abari bahagaze hafi bafite ubwoba bamenye ko afite ubwenegihugu bw'Abaroma kuko bamuboshye (Ibyakozwe 22: 25-29). Bukeye kubera ko bashakaga kumenya impamvu ifatika yatumye abayahudi bashinja ibirego bidahambaye bahamagaye abapadiri bakuru bose ba Sanhedrin bose bategeka kubazana (Ibyakozwe 22:30).

Ibyakozwe 22: 1 Bantu, bavandimwe, nimwumve ubwunganizi bwanjye mbabwira ubu.

Pawulo yiregura imbere y'Abayahudi.

1: Twese tugomba kwitegura kurengera imyizerere yacu no kwizera kwacu.

2: Tugomba kwizera no kwizera Imana ngo itubere umwunganira.

1: Abaroma 10: 9-10 "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka; kandi mu kanwa kwatura agakiza. "

2: Zaburi 27: 1 "Uwiteka ni umucyo wanjye n'agakiza kanjye; nzatinya nde? Uwiteka ni imbaraga z'ubuzima bwanjye; ni nde nzatinya?"

Ibyakozwe 22: 2 (Bumvise ko yababwiye mu rurimi rw'igiheburayo, baraceceka, aravuga ati)

Ijambo Pawulo yavugiye imbere y'Urukiko rw'Ikirenga rwa Kiyahudi: Pawulo avuga uko yahindutse kandi abwira Urukiko Rukuru, ababwira mu giheburayo.

1. Imana irashobora kuduhindura niba dufunguye ubushake bwayo.

2. Imana irashobora gukoresha buri wese muri twe kubwumugambi wayo muburyo bwihariye.

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

2. Abefeso 2:10 - Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yateguye mbere, kugirango tuyigenderemo.

Ibyakozwe 22: 3 "Nukuri ndi umuntu w'umuyahudi, wavukiye i Taruso, umujyi wa Cilikiya, ariko nkurira muri uyu mujyi munsi y'ibirenge bya Gamaliyeli, kandi nigishijwe nkurikije amategeko atunganye ya ba sogokuruza, kandi yari afite ishyaka ku Mana, nkuko mwese muri uyu munsi.

Pawulo yari Umuyahudi wavukiye i Taruso, muri Cilikiya wakuriye i Yeruzalemu kandi yigishwa akurikije amategeko y'Abayahudi na Gamaliel. Yagira ishyaka mu kwizera kwe, kimwe n'Abayahudi bamwumvaga.

1. Kubona Ishyaka ku Mana Ahantu Utamenyereye

2. Gukura mu Kwizera binyuze mu kwitanga no kumvira

1. Abaroma 10: 2 - Kuberako mbabwirije ko bafite ishyaka ry'Imana, ariko ntibishingiye kubumenyi.

2. Yakobo 1:22 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu.

Ibyakozwe 22: 4 Kandi natoteje inzira kugeza ku rupfu, mpambira kandi njya muri gereza abagabo n'abagore.

Pawulo yari yaratoteje abakristo kugeza apfuye, afunga abagabo n'abagore.

1. Imbaraga Zitotezwa: Uburyo Ibikorwa byacu bishobora kugira ingaruka zitateganijwe

2. Kubana ufite ukwemera: Gukomeza kuba umwizerwa ku muhamagaro w'Imana

1. Matayo 5: 10-11: "Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo. Urahirwa igihe abandi bagutuka bakagutoteza kandi bakakubeshya nabi ibinyoma byanjye. konte. "

2. Abaroma 12:14: "Hisha abagutoteza, uhe umugisha kandi ntukabavume."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 22: 5 Nkuko umutambyi mukuru abimpatira, n'imitungo yose y'abasaza. Nanjye nakiriye abo bavandimwe, njya i Damasiko, kugira ngo nzane abari bahambiriye i Yeruzalemu, kugira ngo bibe. yahaniwe.

Pawulo yakiriye amabaruwa y'umutambyi mukuru n'abakuru ba Yeruzalemu yo kugarura abakristu b'i Damasiko i Yeruzalemu guhanwa.

1. Sobanukirwa n'ubwoba bw'igihano cy'Imana

2. Akamaro ko kumvira ubuyobozi

1.Imigani 16: 6 - Kubwo gutinya Uwiteka abantu bava mubibi.

2. Abaroma 13: 1-7 - Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi. Kuberako nta mbaraga zifite uretse Imana: imbaraga zashyizweho n'Imana.

Ibyak.

Igihe Pawulo yagendaga i Damasiko, umucyo mwinshi urabagirana uturutse mu ijuru.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaho kw'Imana - Gutohoza uburyo guhura imbere yImana bishobora kuganisha mubihe bihindura ubuzima.

2. Gufata Urugendo rwacu Kwizera - Kwiga kwiringira Imana murugendo rwacu nuburyo idufitiye.

1. Yesaya 40:31 -? Abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, kandi ntibacogora. ??

2. Ababeburayo 11: 1 -? ow kwizera ningingo yibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse. ??

Ibyakozwe 22: 7 Nikubita hasi, numva ijwi rimbwira riti: Sawuli, Sawuli, ni iki gitoteza?

Sawuli yakubiswe hasi yumva ijwi rimubaza impamvu amutoteza.

1. Dukeneye kuganduka imbere yImana? Imbaraga

2. Akaga ko gutoteza Imana? Abantu

1. Ababeburayo 12: 25-29

2. Abaroma 10: 13-15

Ibyakozwe 22: 8 Nishuye nti: Uri nde? Arambwira ati: Ndi Yesu w'i Nazareti, uwo utoteza.

Pawulo yahuye na Yesu abazwa na Yesu impamvu amutoteza.

1. Tugomba kwibaza impamvu dutoteza Yesu mubuzima bwacu uyu munsi.

2. Iyo Yesu aduhamagaye, tugomba kwitegura gusubiza no gufata ubuyobozi bwe.

1. Matayo 28: 19-20: "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data na Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore. , Ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yimyaka. ??

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 3-8 :? cyangwa nakugezeho nkibyingenzi byambere ibyo nakiriye: ko Kristo yapfiriye ibyaha byacu akurikije Ibyanditswe, ko yashyinguwe, ko yazutse kumunsi wa gatatu akurikije Ibyanditswe, kandi ko yagaragaye kuri Kefa, hanyuma kuri cumi na babiri. Hanyuma yabonekeye abavandimwe barenga magana atanu icyarimwe, benshi muribo baracyariho, nubwo bamwe basinziriye. Hanyuma abonekera Yakobo, hanyuma abereka intumwa zose. Ubwanyuma, nkumuntu wavutse atagejeje igihe, yarambonekeye. ??

Ibyakozwe 22: 9 "Abari kumwe nanjye babonye urumuri rwose, baratinya; ariko ntibumvise ijwi ry'uwambwiye.

Pawulo na bagenzi be babonye urumuri rwinshi, ariko Pawulo wenyine ni we wumvise ijwi rimuvugisha.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere y'ibibazo"

2. "Yumvise ariko ntiyumvikana: Umuhamagaro w'Imana"

1. Yesaya 50: 4-5 - "Uwiteka IMANA yampaye ururimi rwabigishijwe, kugira ngo menye gutunga ijambo ijambo unaniwe. Mu gitondo arabyuka, akangura ugutwi. umva nk'abigishijwe. Uwiteka IMANA yakinguye ugutwi, kandi sinigeze nigomeka; ntabwo nasubiye inyuma. "

2. Yesaya 30:21 - "Amatwi yawe azumva ijambo inyuma yawe, rivuga riti :? inzira ye, uyigenderemo, ?? iyo uhindukiye iburyo cyangwa iyo uhindukiriye ibumoso."

Ibyakozwe 22:10 Nanjye nti: "Uhoraho, nkore iki?" Uhoraho arambwira ati “Haguruka, ujye i Damasiko; kandi niho uzakubwira ibintu byose wagenewe gukora.

Pawulo asabwa na Nyagasani kujya i Damasiko, aho azamenyeshwa imirimo yashinzwe gukora.

1. Kumvira umuhamagaro w'Imana: Gukurikiza amabwiriza ya Nyagasani yo kugera kuntego zacu

2. Gukurikira Icyerekezo & Gufata Igikorwa: Gukora Ibyo Uwiteka adusaba

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya imibereho

myiza atari icyiza, kugira ngo aguhe ejo hazaza n'ibyiringiro."

2. Matayo 7: 24-27 - "Umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakora, azamera nkumunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare. Imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, umuyaga urahuha kandi yakubise kuri iyo nzu, ariko ntiyagwa, kuko yari yarashingiye ku rutare. "

Ibyakozwe 22:11 "Igihe ntabashaga kubona ubwiza bw'urwo rumuri, nkayoborwa n'ukuboko kwabo twari kumwe, ninjiye i Damasiko.

Guhura kwa Pawulo mu buryo bw'igitangaza n'umucyo mwinshi igihe yari mu nzira ijya i Damasiko, biganisha ku guhinduka kwe mu bukristo.

1: Imana irashobora gukoresha nibintu bitunguranye kugirango itwegere.

2: Ibyabaye kuri Pawulo nibutsa ko Imana ihorana natwe, nubwo tudashobora kuyibona.

1. Matayo 5: 14-16? □ ou ni umucyo w'isi. Umujyi washyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yigitebo, ahubwo bahagaze, kandi gitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire imbere yabandi, kugirango babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bihesha icyubahiro So uri mwijuru. ??

2. Abaroma 8: 14-17? □ cyangwa abantu bose bayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana ni abana b'Imana. Kuberako utakiriye umwuka wubucakara ngo usubire mu bwoba, ariko wakiriye Umwuka wo kurera nkabahungu, abo turirira ,? Bba ! Data! ?? Umwuka ubwe ahamya n'umwuka wacu ko turi abana b'Imana, kandi niba ari abana, noneho abaragwa? □ abami b'Imana hamwe n'abazungura bagenzi bacu hamwe na Kristo, nitubabazwa nawe kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro na we. ??

Ibyakozwe 22:12 Kandi Ananiya, umuntu wubaha Imana ukurikije amategeko, afite inkuru nziza y'Abayahudi bose bahatuye,

Ananiya yari Umuyahudi wubahaga Imana kandi uzwi cyane mu muryango w'Abayahudi bo mu karere ke.

1. Imbaraga Zicyubahiro Cyiza

2. Inyungu zo Kubaho Ubuzima Bubaha Imana

1. Abaroma 12: 17-19 - "Ntukagarure umuntu mubi ikibi, ahubwo utekereze gukora icyiyubashye imbere ya bose. Niba bishoboka, niba biterwa nawe, ubane neza nabantu bose. Bakundwa, ntuzigere na rimwe. ihorere, ariko ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabisubiza, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. ??

2.Imigani 11:23 - "Icyifuzo cy'abakiranutsi kirangira ari cyiza gusa; gutegereza ababi mu burakari."

Ibyakozwe 22:13 "Naje aho ndi, arahagarara, arambwira ati" Muvandimwe Sawuli, yakira amaso yawe. " Isaha imwe ndayireba.

Pawulo asubizwa amaso na Ananiya, amwita "Umuvandimwe Sawuli".

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo urukundo rwa Ananiya rutagira icyo rushingiraho rwasubije amaso ya Pawulo

2. Umuhamagaro wo kwemerwa: Kwakira Byose mu Bwami bw'Imana

1. Luka 15: 11-32 - Umugani wumwana w'ikirara

2. Abefeso 2: 11-22 - Ubwiyunge bw'Imana n'ubumwe bw'abizera

Ibyakozwe 22:14 Ati: "Imana ya ba sogokuruza yagutoye, kugirango umenye ubushake bwayo, urebe uwo Umwe rukumbi, kandi wumve ijwi ry'akanwa ke.

Imana ya ba sogokuruza yahisemo Pawulo kugirango amenye ubushake bwayo no guhamya ubutabera bukorwa.

1: Emerera Imana kuyobora inzira - Imana yaduhisemo kumenya ubushake bwayo no guhamya ubutabera bukorwa.

2: Ubutabera bw'Imana butabera - Tugomba kwibuka ko ubutabera bw'Imana burigihe kandi butabera.

1: Yesaya 55: 9 - Kuberako ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

2: Abaroma 12:19 - Bakundwa bakundwa, ntimwihorere, ahubwo mwihe uburakari, kuko

byanditswe ngo, Kwihorera ni ibyanjye; Nzokwishura, ni ko Yehova avuze.

Ibyakozwe 22:15 "Uzabe umuhamya w'abantu bose ibyo wabonye kandi wumvise.

Pawulo asabwa na Ananiya gutangaza ubuhamya bwe kubyo yabonye kandi yumvise abantu bose.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya: Kubwira abandi inkuru yawe

2. Ubuhamya bwubuzima bwacu: Kubaho Kwizera kwacu

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15? □ ow noneho bazamuhamagara abo batizeye? Nigute bagomba kumwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi nigute babwiriza keretse boherejwe ???

2. Matayo 5: 14-16? □ ou ni umucyo w'isi. Umujyi washyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yigitebo, ahubwo bahagaze, kandi gitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire imbere yabandi, kugirango babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bihesha icyubahiro So uri mwijuru. ??

Ibyakozwe 22:16 Noneho ni iki gitumye uhagarara? haguruka, ubatizwe, kandi woze ibyaha byawe, wambaze izina rya Nyagasani.

Sawuli, ubu uzwi ku izina rya Pawulo, yategetswe na Ananiya kubatizwa no guhanagura ibyaha bye ahamagara izina rya Nyagasani.

1. Imbaraga za Batisimu: Uburyo Umubatizo Uzana Agakiza

2. Gukenera kwihana: Uburyo kwihana biganisha ku gukiranuka

1. Abaroma 6: 3-4 - "Ntimuzi ko twese twabatijwe muri Kristo Yesu twabatirijwe mu rupfu rwe? Twashyinguwe rero na we kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yari ameze. yazutse mu bapfuye kubwicyubahiro cya Data, natwe dushobora kugendera mubuzima bushya. ??

2. Abagalatiya 3:27 -? □ cyangwa benshi muri mwe nkuko babatijwe muri Kristo bambaye Kristo. ??

Ibyakozwe 22:17 "Nongeye kugaruka i Yerusalemu, nubwo nasengaga mu rusengero, nari mu kantu;

Pawulo yajijutse asenga mu rusengero i Yeruzalemu.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusenga: Ibyabaye kuri Pawulo mu rusengero

2. Kwiyegurira ubushake bw'Imana: Ibyabaye kuri Pawulo mu rusengero

1. Matayo 6: 5-13 - Yesu yigisha akamaro ko gusenga nuburyo bwo gusenga.

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 2-4 - Pawulo avuga iyerekwa ryo mwijuru no gufatwa muri paradizo.

Ibyakozwe 22:18 Abonye ambwira ati: “Ihute, maze ukure vuba i Yeruzalemu, kuko batazakira ubuhamya bwawe kuri njye.

Pawulo yari i Yerusalemu kandi yabwiwe niyerekwa kugenda vuba kuko abantu batemeraga ubuhamya bwe kuri Yesu.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira Ijwi rya Nyagasani

2. Gukenera gusangira Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Luka 6:46? □ hy urampamagara? □ ord, Mwami, ?? kandi ntukore ibyo mvuga ???

2. Matayo 28: 19-20? None rero genda uhindure abantu abigishwa bo mumahanga yose, ubabatize mwizina rya Data na Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu. ??

Ibyakozwe 22:19 Ndavuga nti: Mwami, bazi ko mfungiye kandi nkubita mu isinagogi yose abakwizera:

Pawulo avuga amateka ye yo gutoteza abakristo mbere yuko ahinduka.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana burashobora guhindura abanzi bacu mubufatanye.

2. Imbaraga zo guhinduka kubwo kwizera.

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

2. Abefeso 2: 1-10 - "Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwubuntu, kubwo kwizera? ndibyo ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ahubwo ni impano yImana ?? ntabwo byakozwe nimirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata. "

Ibyak.

Sawuli yari ahari kandi yemeye urupfu rwa Sitefano, umumaritiri wa mbere, ndetse abika imyenda y'abamwishe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana: Guhinduka kwa Sawuli kuva mubatoteza aba umubwiriza.

2. Igiciro cyo Gukurikira Kristo: Igitambo cya Sitefano n'ingaruka zo kuba umwigishwa.

1. Ibyakozwe 9: 1-19 - Guhinduka kwa Sawuli no guhamagarwa nk'intumwa.

2. Luka 9: 23-25 - Inyigisho za Yesu zo gufata umusaraba no kumukurikira.

Ibyakozwe 22:21 Arambwira ati “Genda, kuko nzagutuma kure cyane ku banyamahanga.

Pawulo ategekwa kujya mu banyamahanga no gusangira ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Nigute Twabwira Abandi Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Umuhamagaro wo kugenda: Nigute wasubiza amategeko y'Imana

1. Matayo 28: 19-20? genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, kandi ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yimyaka. ??

2. Abaroma 10: 13-15? cyangwa ,? Umuntu wese uhamagarira izina rya Nyagasani

azakizwa.?? None, ni gute bashobora guhamagara uwo batizeye? Nigute bashobora kwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubabwira? Nigute umuntu ashobora kwamamaza keretse yoherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe :? ow nziza nibirenge byabazana inkuru nziza! ??

Ibyakozwe 22:22 "Bamuha abamwumva iryo jambo, hanyuma barangurura amajwi, baravuga bati:" Kuraho mugenzi wawe nk'uyu ku isi, kuko bidakwiriye ko abaho. "

Abayahudi banze Pawulo amaze gutanga ubuhamya bwe bamusaba ko yakurwa ku isi.

1. "Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya: Gutangaza Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo"

2. "Ubutwari bwo Guhagarara ushikamye: Kurengera Ukwizera kwawe Kurwanya Kurwanya"

1. Abafilipi 1: 20-21 - "nkurikije ibyo ntegereje cyane kandi nizeye ko nta kintu na kimwe nzaterwa isoni, ariko n'ubutwari bwose, nk'uko bisanzwe, ubu rero na none Kristo azakuzwa mu mubiri wanjye, haba mu buzima cyangwa mu rupfu. Kuri njye, kubaho ni Kristo, kandi gupfa ni inyungu. "

2. Abaroma 8: 31-39 - "Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya? Utarinze Umwana wayo bwite, ahubwo yamutanze kuri twese, bizagenda bite? Ntabwo ari kumwe na We kandi aduha byose ku buntu? Ninde uzarega Imana? yatowe? Imana ni yo ibatsindishiriza. Ni nde uciraho iteka? Ni Kristo wapfuye, kandi na none yazutse, ndetse akaba ari no kuri Ukuboko kw'iburyo kw'Imana, nako kudusabira. Ni nde uzadutandukanya n'urukundo rwa Kristo? Ese amakuba, cyangwa umubabaro, cyangwa gutotezwa, cyangwa inzara, cyangwa kwambara ubusa, cyangwa akaga, cyangwa inkota? Nkuko byanditswe :? Cyangwa kubwawe twicwa umunsi wose; Twafashwe nk'intama zo kubagwa.??Nyamara muri ibyo byose ntiturenze abatsinze binyuze kuri We wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, cyangwa abamarayika. cyangwa ibikomangoma, imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose cyaremwe, ntibishobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

Ibyakozwe 22:23 "Igihe basakuzaga, bakuramo imyenda yabo, bajugunya umukungugu mu kirere,

Pawulo yarafashwe ajyanwa n'umuyobozi w'ingabo z'Abaroma.

1: Imyitwarire yacu mugihe cyibibazo igomba kwerekana amahoro ya Kristo, ntabwo ari akajagari kisi.

2: Iyo duhuye no kurwanywa, dukwiye kwiringira Imana ngo iturinde kandi iduha ibyo dukeneye.

1: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri buri kintu cyose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda ibyawe. imitima n'ibitekerezo byawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

2: Zaburi 23: 4 - "Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cyijimye, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza."

Ibyakozwe 22:24 Umutware mukuru amutegeka kuzanwa mu kigo, amusaba ko bamusuzuma akoresheje ibiboko; kugira ngo amenye impamvu bamutakambiye.

Umutware mukuru yategetse ko Pawulo azana mu kigo, amutegeka gukubitwa kugira ngo amenye impamvu abantu bamutontomera.

1. Ubudahemuka bwa Pawulo: Uburyo Pawulo yiyemeje kutajegajega kwizera kwe byatumye atotezwa.

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho: Uburyo urukundo rwa Pawulo ku banzi be rwamuteye gucungurwa

1. Matayo 5:44 -? □ ut Ndakubwiye, kunda abanzi bawe kandi usenge kubagutoteza. ??

2. Abaroma 8: 37-39 -? □ o, muri ibyo byose turenze abatsinze binyuze muri we wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ??

Ibyakozwe 22:25 "Igihe bamubohesha inkoni, Pawulo abwira umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare wari uhagaze ati:" Biremewe ko wakubita umuntu w’Umuroma, kandi udaciriwe urubanza?

Pawulo yabajije niba byemewe gukubita umuntu w’Abaroma udaciriwe urubanza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaza: Uburyo Ubutinyutsi bwa Pawulo bushobora kutwigisha guhangana nubuyobozi

2. Imbaraga zo Kumenya Uburenganzira bwawe: Uburyo Ubutinyutsi bwa Pawulo bugomba kutwigisha kwihagararaho

1. Abagalatiya 6: 7-9 - Ntugashukwe: Imana ntishobora gushinyagurirwa. Umugabo asarura ibyo yabibye. Uzabiba kugirango ashimishe umubiri wabo, mu mubiri azasarura kurimbuka; uzabiba kugirango ashimishe Umwuka, bivuye kuri Mwuka azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka.

2. Yesaya 1:17 - Iga gukora ibyiza; shaka ubutabera. Kurengera abarengana. Fata icyateye impfubyi; kurega urubanza rw'umupfakazi.

Ibyakozwe n'intumwa 22:26 Umutware w'abasirikare yumvise ibyo, aragenda, abwira umugaba mukuru w'ingabo, ati: 'Witondere ibyo ukora, kuko uyu muntu ari Umuroma.

Umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare yamenye ko Pawulo ari Umuroma kandi aburira umutware mukuru.

1. Tugomba guhora tuzirikana abandi, nubwo batandukanye natwe.

2. Tugomba gukoresha ubwitonzi nubwenge mugihe dufata ibyemezo bigira ingaruka mubuzima bwabandi.

1. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Iyambare rero, nk'Imana? Ones abatoranijwe , abera kandi bakundwa, imitima yimpuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana, kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe arega undi, ababarirana; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira. Kandi hejuru yibi byose shyira urukundo, ruhuza byose muburyo bwuzuye.

2. Yakobo 1: 5 - Ninde muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga ubuntu kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha.

Ibyakozwe 22:27 Hanyuma umutware mukuru araza, aramubwira ati: Mbwira, uri Umuroma? Ati: Yego.

Ubwenegihugu bwa Pawulo bw'Abaroma bugaragarira mu bihe bikomeye.

1: Imana ni iyo kwizerwa gutanga mugihe dukeneye.

2: Tugomba kuba inyangamugayo no kuvugisha ukuri, nubwo bigoye.

1: Yozuwe 1: 9 - "Sinagutegetse? Komera kandi ushire amanga. Ntutinye, ntucike intege, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe izabana nawe aho uzajya hose."

2: Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

Ibyakozwe 22:28 Umutware mukuru aramusubiza ati: "Nabonye umudendezo mwinshi. Pawulo ati: "Ariko navutse mfite umudendezo.

Paul yemeza ko afite umudendezo nubwo ikiguzi uwamushimuse yishyuye.

1. Kubaho Ubuntu: Impano y'Imana y'Ubwigenge

2. Igiciro kinini cyubwisanzure: Urashaka kwishyura bangahe?

1. Abagalatiya 5: 1 ??? □ cyangwa umudendezo Kristo yatubatuye; ihagarare rero, kandi ntuzongere kugandukira ingogo y'ubucakara. ??

2. 1 Abakorinto 7:22 ??? □ cyangwa uwahamagawe muri Nyagasani nk'umucakara ni umudendezo wa Nyagasani. Mu buryo nk'ubwo, uwidegembya iyo ahamagaye ni imbata ya Kristo. ??

Ibyakozwe 22:29 Ako kanya bahita bamuvaho, wagombaga kumusuzuma, umutware mukuru na we agira ubwoba, amaze kumenya ko ari Umuroma, kandi ko yamuboshye.

Umutware mukuru yagize ubwoba amaze kumenya ko Pawulo yari Umuroma kandi ko yamuboshye.

1: Ntutinye mugihe uhuye nibyemezo bitoroshye.

2: Ntugaterwe ubwoba numuntu? □ umwanya cyangwa ubutware.

1: Abafilipi 4: 6-7? □ o ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, hamwe no gushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. ??

2: Yesaya 41:10? □ o ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ??

Ibyakozwe 22:30 Bukeye, kuko yari kumenya neza impamvu yashinjwaga Abayahudi, amukura mu matsinda, ategeka abatambyi bakuru n’inama yabo yose kwitaba, amanura Pawulo, aramushyira . imbere yabo.

Bukeye, umuyobozi w'Abaroma yarekuye Pawulo mu ngoyi kugira ngo yumve neza impamvu yashinjwaga n'Abayahudi. Hanyuma ahamagaza abatambyi bakuru n'inama yabo, amanura Pawulo ngo ahagarare imbere yabo.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mugihe cyibigeragezo: Kubona imbaraga kubwo kwizera Imana.

2. Akamaro k'ubutabera muri societe: Gushyigikira amategeko no gushaka ukuri.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2.Imigani 21:15 - Iyo ubutabera bumaze gukorwa, bizana umunezero abakiranutsi ariko iterabwoba ku bagizi ba nabi.

Ibyakozwe 23 havuga uburyo Pawulo yireguye imbere y'Urukiko rw'Ikirenga rwa Kiyahudi, ukutumvikana hagati y'Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo, n'umugambi mubisha w'ubuzima bwe.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo yitegereza neza Urukiko rw'Ikirenga rwa Kiyahudi akavuga ko yashohoje inshingano afite ku Mana mu mutimanama utamucira urubanza. Umutambyi mukuru Ananiya yategetse abamuhagaze hafi kumukubita umunwa Pawulo aramusubiza ati 'Imana izagukubita urukuta rwera! Wicaye aho ucira urubanza nkurikije amategeko nyamara wowe ubwawe urenga ku mategeko utegeka ko nkubitwa! ' Abari aho bamubajije uko ashobora gutuka umutambyi mukuru w'Imana, Pawulo asubiza ko atigeze amenya ko Ananiya yari umutambyi mukuru kuko handitswe ngo 'Ntukavuge nabi umutware w'ubwoko bwawe' (Ibyakozwe 23: 1-5).

Paragarafu ya 2: Amaze kubona ko bamwe mu bagize akanama bari Abasadukayo (bavuga ko nta muzuko uhari) abandi bakaba Abafarisayo, Pawulo yahamagaye muri Sanhedrin ati 'Bavandimwe banjye Ndi Umufarisayo nkomoka mu Bafarisayo. Mpagaze mu rubanza kubera ko ibyiringiro byanjye izuka ryapfuye. ' Igihe bavugaga ko aya makimbirane yabaye hagati y'Abafarisayo Inteko y'Abasadukayo yacitsemo ibice

(Abasadukayo bavuga ko nta muzuko cyangwa abamarayika cyangwa imyuka ariko Abafarisayo bemera ibyo byose). Habaye umuvurungano ukomeye amategeko abarimu bamwe bari Abafarisayo bahaguruka batongana cyane bati 'Nta kibi dusanga kuri uyu mugabo byagenda bite niba umumarayika wumwuka amuvuze?' Amakimbirane yabaye komanda w'inkazi atinya ko bazatanyagura ibice bya Pawulo ategeka ko ingabo zimanuka zimutwara muri bo ku ngufu zinjiza mu kigo (Ibyakozwe 23: 6-10).

Igika cya 3: Ijoro ryakurikiyeho Umwami ahagarara hafi ya Pawulo ati 'gira ubutwari! Nkuko wabihamije i Yerusalemu niko ugomba guhamya Roma '(Ibyakozwe 23:11). Bukeye bwaho, Abayahudi bakoze umugambi mubisha bararahira kutarya ibinyobwa kugeza bishe Pawulo. Abagabo barenga mirongo ine bagize uruhare muri uyu mugambi wagiye abapadiri bakuru bakuru bakuru bavuze ko barahiye indahiro iryoshye ibiryo kugeza igihe twishe Pawulo noneho noneho wowe komanda usaba Sanhedrin uzane mbere yuko urwitwaza ko ushaka amakuru yukuri kubyerekeye urubanza twiteguye kumwica mbere yuko agera hano (Ibyakozwe 23: 12-15). Icyakora umuhungu wa mushiki we yumvise umugambi winjiye mu kigo abwira komanda waburiwe kohereza umusore nyirarume umutware utwara gisirikare ati 'Witondere umusore urebe ko ari bibi.' Noneho umusore wirukanwe yirukanwa ubwire umuntu wese wabihishe noneho ahamagara abasirikari babiri bategeka gutegura itsinda ryabasirikare magana abiri mirongo irindwi nabamafarasi amacumu magana abiri bajya i Kayisariya saa cyenda zijoro zitanga Pawulo kugirango ajyane guverineri Felix amahoro. Yanditse ibaruwa ikurikira ... (Ibisigaye mu Byakozwe n'Intumwa 23 birambuye bikubiyemo ibaruwa ibaruwa ibaruwa ya guverineri Claudius Lysias Felix yateguye uburyo bwo gutwara umutekano mu mujyi wa Pawulo Kayisariya kubera iterabwoba ku buzima bwe.)

Ibyakozwe 23: 1 "Pawulo, yitegereza cyane inama, ati:" Bavandimwe, nabayeho mu mutimanama utabacira urubanza imbere y'Imana kugeza uyu munsi.

Pawulo yagejeje ijambo ku nama yizeza ko yabayeho mu mutimanama imbere y'Imana.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwumutimanama imbere yImana nicyitegererezo twese tugomba guharanira.

2. Urugero rwa Pawulo rwo kubaho mu mutimanama utamucira urubanza imbere yImana rushobora kuba isoko yimbaraga ninkunga kuri twe.

1. Abaroma 14:12 - Noneho rero buri wese muri twe azabibazwa ku Mana.

2. 1 Petero 3:16 - Kugira umutimanama utamucira urubanza; kugira ngo, mu gihe bakuvuga nabi, nk'abagizi ba nabi, bashobora guterwa isoni no gushinja ibinyoma ibiganiro byawe byiza muri Kristo.

Ibyakozwe 23: 2 Umutambyi mukuru Ananiya ategeka abamuhagararaho kumukubita umunwa.

Umutambyi mukuru Ananiya yategetse abagaragu be gukubita Pawulo ku mubiri.

1. "Akaga k'ubutegetsi butabera"

2. "Imbaraga z'Imana imbere yububabare"

1. Yesaya 30: 20-21 - "Kandi nubwo Uwiteka aguha umugati w'amakuba n'amazi yo mu mibabaro, ariko abigisha bawe ntibazongera gukurwa mu mfuruka, ariko amaso yawe azabona abigisha bawe: Kandi ibyawe. ugutwi kuzumva ijambo inyuma yawe, rivuga riti 'Iyi ni yo nzira, ugendere muri yo, iyo uhindukiriye iburyo, kandi iyo uhindukiye ibumoso. "

2. Matayo 5:39 - "Ariko ndababwiye nti: Ntimurinde ikibi, ariko umuntu wese uzagukubita ku itama ry'iburyo, uzamuhindukire undi."

Ibyakozwe 23: 3 "Pawulo aramubwira ati" Imana izagukubita, wa rukuta rwera, kuko wicaye ngo uncire urubanza nkurikije amategeko, untegeka gukubitwa binyuranyije n'amategeko? "

Pawulo yacyashye umutambyi mukuru amutegeka gukubitwa binyuranyije n'amategeko.

1. Akamaro ko guharanira ubutabera hakurikijwe amategeko.

2. Nigute nubwo duhanganye na opposition, tugomba gukomeza gushikama mubyo twemera.

1. Luka 18: 1-8 - Umugani w'umupfakazi uhoraho.

2. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Intwaro z'Imana.

Ibyakozwe 23: 4 Abari bahagaze aho baravuga bati: "Uratuka umutambyi mukuru w'Imana?"

Ubutwari bwa Pawulo mu kwihagararaho bwamuviriyemo gushinja gutuka Imana.

1 - "Gira ubutwari mu kwihagararaho wenyine"

2 - "Imbaraga zamagambo"

1 - 1 Petero 3:15 - "Ariko mu mitima yawe wubahe Kristo nk'Umwami. Buri gihe witegure gutanga igisubizo kubantu bose bagusabye gutanga impamvu y'ibyiringiro ufite. Ariko ubikore witonze kandi wubahe."

2 - Yakobo 1:19 - "Bavandimwe nkunda, mwitondere ibi: Umuntu wese agomba kwihutira kumva, gutinda kuvuga no gutinda kurakara."

Ibyakozwe 23: 5 Hanyuma Pawulo ati: "Bavandimwe, sinzi ko yari umutambyi mukuru, kuko byanditswe ngo: Ntukavuge nabi umutware w'ubwoko bwawe."

Ubwunganizi bwa Pawulo ku kirego cyo gutuka bugaragaza ko yubaha ubutware kandi ko yiyemeje gukurikiza ibyanditswe.

1: Wubahe abategetsi kandi ukurikize inyigisho zibyanditswe.

2: Wubahe ibiro byumutambyi mukuru kandi ntukababwire nabi.

1: Abaroma 13: 1-7

2: 1 Petero 2: 13-17

Ibyakozwe 23: 6 "Ariko Pawulo abonye ko igice kimwe ari Abasadukayo, ikindi Abafarisayo, atakambira mu nama ati:" Bavandimwe, Ndi Umufarisayo, umuhungu w'Umufarisayo: ibyiringiro n'izuka by'abapfuye. Nahamagariwe kubazwa.

Pawulo, kubera ko yari azi impande zombi ziri muri iyo nama, yatangaje ko ari Umufarisayo kandi avuga ko abazwa ibyiringiro n'izuka ry'abapfuye.

1. Ibyiringiro n'izuka ry'abapfuye - Ibyakozwe 23: 6

2. Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe - Ibyakozwe 23: 6

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2. 1 Petero 1: 3-4 - Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, kubwimpuhwe zayo nyinshi yongeye kutubyarira ibyiringiro bizima kubwo kuzuka kwa Yesu Kristo mu bapfuye.

Ibyakozwe 23: 7 Amaze kuvuga atyo, havuka amakimbirane hagati y'Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo, maze abantu baracikamo ibice.

Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo batongana, bituma abantu batandukana.

1. Akaga ko Gutandukana: Nigute Twakwirinda Disikuru iduhuza

2. Kurangiza icyuho: Kwiga kubaha no gushima ibyo dutandukaniye

1.Imigani 18:19 - "Umuvandimwe wababajwe ntacogora kuruta umujyi ugoswe n'inkike, kandi amakimbirane ni nk'amarembo yabujijwe y'urugo."

2. Abefeso 4: 2-3 - "hamwe no kwicisha bugufi no kwitonda, hamwe no kwihangana, kwerekana kwihanganirana mu rukundo, kugira umwete wo kubungabunga ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro."

Ibyakozwe 23: 8 "Abasadukayo bavuga ko nta muzuko, nta mumarayika, cyangwa umwuka, ariko Abafarisayo batura bombi.

Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo bari bafite ibitekerezo bitandukanye ku byerekeye izuka, abamarayika, n'umwuka.

1: Ntitugomba na rimwe gutakaza kwizera izuka no kubaho kw'abamarayika n'imyuka.

2: Abasadukayo baribeshye mu kutizera izuka n'imyuka, kandi Abafarisayo bari bafite ukuri mu myizerere yabo.

1 Abatesalonike 4: 13-14 - Ariko sinshaka ko mutamenya, bavandimwe, kubo basinziriye, ntimubabare, kimwe n'abandi badafite ibyiringiro. Erega niba twizera ko Yesu yapfuye akazuka, nubwo abasinzira muri Yesu bazazana na we.

2: Abaheburayo 12: 22-23 - Ariko mwaje kumusozi wa Siyoni, no mu mujyi w 'Imana nzima, Yerusalemu yo mu ijuru, hamwe n’abamarayika batabarika, Ku iteraniro rusange n’itorero ry’imfura, aribyo byanditswe mwijuru, kandi ku Mana Umucamanza wa bose, no ku myuka yabantu batunganye.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 23: 9 Hongera gutaka cyane, abanditsi bo mu gice cy'Abafarisayo barahaguruka, barahatana bati: "Nta kibi dusanga muri uyu muntu, ariko niba hari umwuka cyangwa umumarayika wamuvugishije. nturwanye Imana.

Abanditsi b'Abafarisayo, bumvise ubwunganizi bwa Pawulo, banzura ko nta kosa bashobora kumushinja kandi ko itumanaho iryo ari ryo ryose yagiraga rigomba kuba ryaturutse ku mwuka.

1. Gukenera kwizerwa ku Mana mubuzima bwacu

2. Imbaraga zo Gutegera Ijwi ry'Imana

1. Imigani 3: 5-6: Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

2. Matayo 6:10: Ubwami bwawe buze, ibyo ushaka bibeho, kwisi nkuko biri mwijuru.

Ibyakozwe 23:10 "Igihe havuka amahane akomeye, umutware mukuru, atinya ko Pawulo atakwegaibice, ategeka abasirikari kumanuka, bakamujyana ku ngufu muri bo, bakamuzana. igihome.

Habaye amahane akomeye mu bantu maze umutware mukuru, atinya umutekano wa Pawulo, ategeka abasirikare kumujyana ku ngufu bakamujyana mu kigo.

1. Shira ibyiringiro byawe muri Nyagasani kugirango akurinde mugihe cyibibazo

2. Akamaro ko Gushyira Abandi Mubambere Kubafasha Kubarinda

1. Zaburi 46: 1 “Imana ni ubuhungiro bwacu n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha buhoraho mu bibazo.”

2. Matayo 22:39 “Kandi icya kabiri ni nka: 'Kunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.'”

Ibyakozwe 23:11 Ijoro ryakurikiye Uwiteka amuhagarara iruhande, aramubwira ati “Humura, Pawulo, kuko nk'uko wampaye i Yerusalemu, ni ko ugomba no guhamya i Roma.

Uwiteka abonekera Pawulo nijoro, amutera inkunga yo gukomeza kumuhamya i Roma, nk'uko yabigize i Yerusalemu.

1. Komera mu guhamya Umwami - Ibyakozwe 23:11

2. Ubutwari mubihe bigoye - Ibyakozwe 23:11

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - Oya, muri ibyo byose ntabwo turenze abatsinze binyuze muri we wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko, nta rupfu, cyangwa ubuzima, cyangwa abamarayika, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza, Cyangwa uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa icyo ari cyo cyose, kidashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo. y'Imana, iri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Ibyakozwe 23:12 Bugorobye, bamwe mu Bayahudi bishyira hamwe, baboha umuvumo, bavuga ko batazarya cyangwa ngo banywe kugeza bishe Pawulo.

Itsinda ry'Abayahudi ryacuze umugambi wo kwica Pawulo bararahira kutarya cyangwa kunywa kugeza igihe bazagera ku nshingano zabo.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana bugaragara imbere yimigambi mibisha.

2. Turashobora kwiga kwiringira uburinzi bw'Imana nubwo twaba dufite akaga.

1. Zaburi 56: 3-4 - “Iyo ngize ubwoba, ndakwiringira. Mu Mana, ijambo ryayo ndayisingiza, mu Mana nizeye; Sinzatinya. Ni iki inyama zankorera? ”

2. Abaroma 8: 28-29 - “Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe nkumugambi we. Kubo yari yaramenye mbere na we yateganije guhuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi. ”

Ibyakozwe 23:13 Kandi barenga mirongo ine bakoze umugambi mubisha.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko abantu mirongo ine bari bagambaniye Pawulo.

1. Imana izahora irinda abakozi bayo bizerwa, nubwo bitoroshye.

2. Ndetse nubwo duhanganye cyane, tugomba guhora dushikamye mu kwizera kwacu.

1. Yesaya 54:17 "Nta ntwaro yakorewe kukurwanya izatera imbere"

2. Abaroma 8:31 "Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya?"

Ibyakozwe 23:14 Bageze kwa baherezabitambo bakuru n'abakuru, baravuga bati: "Twiboheye umuvumo ukomeye, kugira ngo ntacyo tuzarya kugeza igihe tuzicira Pawulo."

Abayobozi b'Abayahudi barakariye Pawulo ku buryo bahize umuhigo wo kutarya kugeza bamwishe.

1. Akaga k'amarangamutima atagenzuwe: Kwiga Ibyakozwe 23:14

2. Imbaraga zo Kurinda Imana: Kwiga Ibyakozwe 23:14

1.Imigani 29:11 - Umupfayongo aha umwuka we wose, ariko umunyabwenge araceceka.

2. Zaburi 91:11 - Kuko azategeka abamarayika be kukwerekeye kukurinda inzira zawe zose.

Ibyakozwe 23:15 "Noneho rero, mwebwe hamwe n'inama, musobanurira umutware mukuru ko azamumanura iwanyu ejo, nkaho mushobora kumubaza ikintu cyiza kuri we: kandi natwe, cyangwa igihe cyose yegereye, twiteguye kumwica. .

Inama y'Abayahudi irasaba umutware w’Abaroma kuzana Pawulo bukeye bwaho, kugira ngo bamubaze byinshi, kandi biteguye kumwica.

1. Akaga ko kwanga ubutumwa bw'Imana: Kwiga mubuzima bwa Pawulo

2. Agaciro ko kwihangana mubihe bigoye

1. Abaroma 8: 31-39 - Ibyiringiro n'imbaraga z'urukundo rw'Imana hagati yababababare.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-3 - Gukenera kwihangana no gukomeza kuba abizerwa no mubihe bigoye.

Ibyakozwe 23:16 Umuhungu wa mushiki wa Pawulo yumvise ko baryamye bategereje, arinjira yinjira mu kigo, abwira Pawulo.

Umuhungu wa mushiki wa Pawulo yaburiwe umugambi wo kugambanira Pawulo kandi abimenyesha igihe.

1. Imana itanga uburinzi, ndetse no mubihe byumwijima.

2. Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda binyuze mubantu badukikije.

1. Zaburi 27: 5 "Kuko ku munsi w'amakuba azandinda umutekano mu rugo rwe, azampisha mu buhungiro bw'ihema rye ryera, anshyira hejuru y'urutare."

2. Abaroma 8:28 "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

Ibyakozwe 23:17 Pawulo ahamagara umwe mu batware b'abasirikare, aramubwira ati: "Uzane uyu musore ku mutware mukuru, kuko afite ikintu runaka yamubwira."

Pawulo yahamagaye umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare kuzana umusore kuri capitaine mukuru kuko umusore yari afite ikintu gikomeye yamubwira.

1. Imana iduha ubutwari bwo kuvugisha ukuri abari kububasha.

2. Turashobora guhora twishingikiriza ku buyobozi bwa Nyagasani mubihe bigoye.

1.Imigani 28: 1 - "Ababi bahunga iyo ntawe ubakurikiranye, ariko abakiranutsi bashira amanga nk'intare."

2. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

Ibyakozwe 23:18 Nuko aramufata, amuzanira umugaba mukuru w'ingabo, ati: "Pawulo imfungwa yarampamagaye, aransenga ngo nkuzanire uyu musore, ufite icyo akubwira.

Pawulo yasabye umwigishwa kuzana umusore kwa capitaine mukuru kugirango amubwire ikintu.

1. Shira amanga kandi uvuge - Ibyakozwe 23:18

2. Haguruka kubyo Wizera - Ibyakozwe 23:18

1. Imigani 31: 8-9 “Vuga abadashobora kwivugira ubwabo, uburenganzira bw'abatishoboye bose. Vuga kandi ucire urubanza mu buryo buboneye; kurengera uburenganzira bw'abakene n'abatishoboye. ”

2. Yakobo 1: 19-20 “Basobanukiwe, bavandimwe nkunda: Mwese mugomba kwihutira kumva, gutinda kuvuga, no gutinda kurakara. Umujinya w'abantu ntutanga gukiranuka Imana ishaka. ”

Ibyakozwe 23:19 "Umutware mukuru amufata ukuboko, ajyana na we wenyine, aramubaza ati:" Urambwira iki? "

Pawulo yajyanywe ku ruhande na capitaine mukuru amusaba kuvuga inkuru ye.

1: Imana izaduha amahirwe yo gusangira amateka yacu no guhesha icyubahiro izina ryayo.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kuva mukwizera no kwizera ko Imana izatanga imbaraga nubutwari bikenewe mubihe bigoye.

1: Abaroma 8:31 - “Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya? ”

2: Abafilipi 4:13 - “Nshobora byose, binyuze ku unkomeza.”

Ibyakozwe 23:20 Na we ati: "Abayahudi bemeye kukwifuza ko uzamanura Pawulo ejo mu nama, nkaho bazamubaza bimwe bimwe neza.

Bukeye Abayahudi basabye komanda kuzana Pawulo mu nama kugira ngo bamubaze ibindi bibazo.

1. Akamaro ko gutegera amatwi ubuyobozi bw'Imana Nubwo igitutu cyabandi

2. Kwitegura gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana mubihe byose

1. Yakobo 1: 5-6 - "Niba muri mwebwe adafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga abantu bose ititangiriye itama, kandi izamuha. Ariko asabe mu kwizera, nta gushidikanya, kuko Uwiteka. umuntu ushidikanya ni nkumuhengeri winyanja utwarwa kandi ujugunywa numuyaga.

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - “Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. ”

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 23:21 "Ntimukabemeze, kuko hari abategereje muri bo abagabo barenga mirongo ine, biyemeje kurahira, ko batazarya cyangwa ngo banywe kugeza igihe bamwishe: kandi ubu bariteguye, bagushakira amasezerano.

Pawulo aburirwa umugambi wo kumwica n'abagabo barenga 40 bahize ko batazarya cyangwa banywa kugeza yiciwe.

1. Ntukemere igitutu kubashaka gukora ibibi.

2. Hagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe nubwo urwanywa n'ibishuko.

1. Abefeso 6: 11-13 - Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'imigambi ya satani.

2. Matayo 10:22 - Kandi mwangwa mwese mwizina ryanjye. Ariko uwihanganira imperuka azakizwa.

Ibyakozwe 23:22 "Umutware mukuru rero areka uwo musore aragenda, aramutegeka ati:" Ntubwire umuntu ko wanyeretse ibyo bintu. "

Kapiteni mukuru yarekuye umusore amubwira ko atagira uwo abibwira uko byagenze.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubika Amabanga

2. Kubaho ibyo twiyemeje

1. Imigani 11:13 - Amazimwe ahemukira icyizere; ariko umuntu wizerwa abika ibanga.

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 - Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nkuko mukorera Umwami, ntabwo mukorera ba shebuja b'abantu.

Ibyakozwe 23:23 Amuhamagara abatware batwara amaguru abiri, ati: "Witegure abasirikare magana abiri ngo bajye i Kayisariya, n'abagendera ku mafarasi mirongo itandatu na cumi, n'abacumu amacumu magana abiri, mu isaha ya gatatu y'ijoro;

Pawulo yategetse abasirikari babiri gukusanya abasirikari 200, abanyamafarasi 70, n’abacumu 200 kugira ngo bajye i Sezariya nijoro.

1. Ubudahemuka bwa Pawulo mugukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo Kumvira Amategeko y'Imana

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka gushimisha Imana, kuko umuntu wese uza aho ari agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abamushaka cyane.

Ibyakozwe 23:24 Kandi ubaha inyamaswa, kugirango bashireho Pawulo, bamuzane amahoro kuri Feligisi guverineri.

Claudius Lysias yategetse abasirikari guha inyamaswa Pawulo kujyanwa amahoro kwa Feligisi, guverineri.

1. Ibyo Imana itanga byerekanwa no kurinda Pawulo mu butumwa bwe bwo kugeza ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo.

2. Imbaraga zo gusenga zirashobora kwimura imisozi no kuduha uburinzi mugihe cyibyago.

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 “Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mu bihe byose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. ”

2. Zaburi 18: 2 “Uwiteka ni urutare rwanjye, igihome cyanjye n'umukiza wanjye; Imana yanjye ni urutare rwanjye, aho mpungira, ingabo yanjye n'ihembe ry'agakiza kanjye, igihome cyanjye. ”

Ibyakozwe 23:25 Kandi yandika ibaruwa nyuma yubu buryo:

Ikibazo cya Pawulo cyo gutsimbarara hagati y’ubudahemuka bwe mu nama no kuba umwizerwa ku kwizera kwe byakemuwe binyuze mu ibaruwa Felix yoherereje inama.

1. Kudahemukira Imana bigomba guhora dushyirwa imbere.

2. Tugomba kuba twiteguye guharanira kwizera kwacu nubwo bigoye.

1. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe.

2. Daniyeli 3:17 - Niba tujugunywe mu itanura ryaka, Imana dukorera irashobora kudukiza, kandi izadukiza ukuboko kwawe, mwami.

Ibyakozwe 23:26 Kalawudiyo Liziya kuri guverineri w'icyubahiro Feligisi yoherereje indamutso.

Claudius Lysias yoherereje indamutso guverineri wubahwa Felix.

1. Agaciro ko kubahana mumibanire yacu.

2. Akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi mubuyobozi.

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - “Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye ku bwikunde cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko

wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu z'abandi. ”

2. Imigani 18:12 - "Mbere yo kurimbuka umutima wumuntu wishyira hejuru, ariko kwicisha bugufi biza imbere yicyubahiro."

Ibyakozwe 23:27 Uyu mugabo yakuwe mu Bayahudi, kandi yagombye kuba yariciwe muri bo: hanyuma nza ngira ingabo, ndamutabara, kuko yari amaze kumva ko ari Umuroma.

Pawulo yarokowe n'ingabo z'Abaroma nyuma yo gufatwa mpiri nabayahudi.

1: Mugihe cyibibazo, Imana irashobora gukoresha amasoko atunguranye kugirango idutabare.

2: Tugomba kwitegura ko Imana idukoresha kugirango dukize abandi.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka kwanjye.

2: Zaburi 91: 14-15 - Kuberako yankunze urukundo, niko nzamurokora: Nzamushyira hejuru, kuko yamenye izina ryanjye. Azampamagara, nanjye ndamusubiza: Nzabana na we mu byago; Nzomurokora, kandi ndamwubaha.

Ibyakozwe 23:28 Kandi ubwo nari kumenya icyamuteye kumushinja, namuzanye mu nama yabo:

Pawulo yazanye umugabo atazi imbere yinama kugirango amenye icyo aregwa.

1. Gufata ibyemezo byubwenge mugihe kitazwi

2. Imbaraga zo guca imanza zitabera

1.Imigani 15:22 - Nta ntego zitanga inama ziratenguha: ariko mu bajyanama benshi.

2. Yakobo 1:19 - None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, abantu bose bihutire kumva, batinde kuvuga, batinda kurakara.

Ibyakozwe 23:29 Uwo nabonye ko aregwa ibibazo by amategeko yabo, ariko ntakintu na kimwe yashinjwaga gikwiye gupfa cyangwa gufungwa.

Pawulo yashinjwaga kurenga ku mategeko y'Abayahudi ariko nta kintu na kimwe yari yakoze cyari gikomeye ku buryo yahanishwa igihano.

1. Uburyo Twakira Ibitotezo - Gushishikariza abakristo gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku Mana nubwo barenganijwe.

2. Gutsinda ibirego by'ibinyoma - Kwibutsa abizera gukomeza kwiringira ukuri kw'Imana.

1. Abaroma 8: 35-39 - Ninde uzadutandukanya nurukundo rwa Kristo?

2. Yohana 16: 32-33 - Mw'isi muzagira amakuba; ariko humura, natsinze isi.

Ibyakozwe 23:30 Igihe bambwiraga uko Abayahudi bategereje uwo mugabo, nahise ngutumaho, ntegeka abamushinja nabo kubabwira imbere y'ibyo bamushinja. Muraho.

Pawulo yategetse umugaba w’Abaroma kuzana Abayahudi bateganyaga kumutega umuntu imbere kugira ngo asubize ibyo baregwa.

1. Akamaro k'ubutabera n'ubutabera muri sosiyete.

2. Uburinzi bw'Imana ku banzi.

1. Zaburi 37:40 - "Kandi Uwiteka azabafasha abarokore: Azabakiza ababi, abakize, kuko bamwizeye."

2.Imigani 21:15 - "Birashimisha abakiranutsi guca imanza, ariko kurimbuka kuzakorerwa abakiranirwa."

Ibyakozwe 23:31 Hanyuma, abasirikare, nkuko babitegetswe, bafata Pawulo, bamujyana nijoro muri Antipatris.

Pawulo yajyanywe n'abasirikare nijoro muri Antipatris, nk'uko yabitegetse.

1. Kumvira amategeko: Urugero rwa Pawulo mu Byakozwe 23:31

2. Amabwiriza akurikira: Uburyo Pawulo yerekanye kumvira mu Byakozwe 23:31

1. Yozuwe 1: 7-9 - Komera kandi ushire amanga; witondere gukurikiza amategeko yose umugaragu wanjye Mose yaguhaye; ntugahindukire uva iburyo cyangwa ibumoso, kugirango ubashe gutsinda aho ugiye hose.

2. Abaroma 13: 1-5 - Umuntu wese agandukire abategetsi, kuko nta bubasha butari ubwo Imana yashyizeho. Abategetsi bariho bashizweho n'Imana.

Ibyakozwe 23:32 Bukeye basiga abanyamafarasi bajyana, basubira mu gihome:

Bukeye, abanyamafarasi baherekeza Pawulo mu kigo, abandi baragaruka.

1. Urugendo rwa Pawulo mu gihome rutanga urugero rwo kwizerwa no kwiringira ubuyobozi bw'Imana.

2. Imbaraga zo gusabana - burya n'inzira zigoye cyane zoroherezwa n'inshuti.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Imigani 27:17 - "Icyuma gityaza icyuma, umuntu umwe akarisha undi."

Ibyakozwe 23:33 "Bageze i Sezariya, bageza guverineri ibaruwa, bamushyikiriza Pawulo.

Pawulo ashyikirizwa guverineri i Sezariya.

1: Turashobora kwiringira igihe c'Imana, kuko izokwama ari umwizerwa ku masezerano yayo.

2: Tugomba guhora turi abizerwa kuri gahunda Imana idufitiye kandi twiteguye guhagarara dushikamye mu kwizera kwacu.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1-3 "Noneho kwizera ni ukumenya neza ibyo twizeye kandi bimwe mubyo tutabona. Ibi nibyo abakera bashimiwe. Kubwo kwizera twumva ko isanzure ryaremewe ku itegeko ry'Imana, ku buryo ibiboneka bitakozwe mu bigaragara. "

2: Abaroma 8:28 "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

Ibyakozwe 23:34 Guverineri amaze gusoma ibaruwa, abaza intara iyo ari yo. Amaze kumva ko akomoka muri Silisiya;

Pawulo bamenyekanye ko akomoka muri Silisiya.

1. Kumenyekana mubikorwa byacu.

2. Kumenya abo turi bo muri Kristo.

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - "Nanjye rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihangana, mwihanganirana. mu rukundo, ashishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu bumwe bw'amahoro. "

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-17 - "Nimwambare rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana, kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe afite icyo arega undi, ababarira mugenzi wawe; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira. Kandi ikiruta ibyo byose, wambare urukundo, ruhuza byose mu bwumvikane busesuye. Kandi amahoro ya Kristo ategeke mu mitima yawe, kandi niho wahamagariwe. Umubiri umwe. Kandi ushime. Reka ijambo rya Kristo rirure muri wowe cyane, wigishe kandi akangurirane mu bwenge bwose, aririmba zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, ashimira Imana mu mitima yawe. "

Ibyakozwe 23:35 "Nzakwumva, igihe abashinja bawe na bo bazazira." Amutegeka kubikwa mu cyumba cy'urubanza rwa Herode.

Pawulo yahawe abari bateraniye aho hamwe n’umuyobozi w’Abaroma kandi asezeranya ko bazumva igihe abamushinjaga bahageraga.

1. Imana ihora iduha inzira kugirango twumve mugihe cyurugamba.

2. Turashobora kwizera ko Imana izabana natwe nubwo turi mubihe bitoroshye.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

2. Zaburi 55:22 - “Wite kuri Nyagasani, azagukomeza; ntazigera areka ngo abakiranutsi bagwe. ”

Ibyakozwe 24 havuga ibyerekeye urubanza rwa Pawulo imbere ya guverineri Feligisi muri Kayisariya, ibirego Tertullus, umunyamategeko uhagarariye umutambyi mukuru n'abakuru b'Abayahudi, ndetse n'ubwunganizi bwa Pawulo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Ananiya, abasaza bamwe, n’umunyamategeko witwa Tertullus bageze i Sezariya kugira ngo bashyikirize guverineri Felix ikirego cyabo kuri Pawulo. Tertullus yatangiye ibirego bye ashimisha Feligisi hanyuma atangira gushinja Pawulo kuba umutekamutwe wateje imvururu mu Bayahudi bo ku isi yose agatsiko ka Nazareti ku isi ndetse akagerageza no gusenga urusengero rwamufashe (Ibyakozwe 24: 1-7). Basabye Feligisi gusuzuma Pawulo ubwe ashingiye kubyo bavuze.

Igika cya 2: Tertullus amaze gutanga ikirego cye, Felix yahaye Paul amahirwe yo kwiregura. Pawulo yagejeje ikinyabupfura guverineri ahakana ibirego avuga ko yari yagiye mu rusengero rwa Yeruzalemu iminsi cumi n'ibiri mbere atigeze atongana cyangwa ngo atere imvururu haba mu masinagogi yo mu rusengero ashobora kwerekana ibirego aregwa ahubwo yemera ko yakurikiye 'Inzira' bise agatsiko yizeraga ibintu byose byanditswe Abahanuzi b'amategeko bafite ibyiringiro ku Mana abo bagabo ubwabo bafite ko hazabaho izuka ababi bakiranutsi (Ibyakozwe 24: 10-15). Yashimangiye ko buri gihe yihatira gukomeza umutimanama utamucira urubanza imbere yImana umuntu nyuma yimyaka myinshi azanye impano abantu batanga ibitambo ngaho basanze bafite isuku yimihango nta guhungabanya imbaga bamwe mubayahudi intara ya Aziya igomba kuba hano mbere yuko urega niba hari icyo bandega cyangwa bakareka aba bagabo ubwabo bakavuga. ni ikihe cyaha basanze igihe bahagararaga imbere y'Urukiko rw'Ikirenga rwa Kiyahudi keretse niba ari ikintu kimwe cyasakuje mu rubanza 'Ni ibyerekeye izuka ryapfuye ndi mu rubanza imbere yawe uyu munsi' (Ibyakozwe 24: 16-21).

Igika cya 3: Icyakora, kubera ko Feligisi yari azi neza Inzira, yahagaritse imirimo avuga ati 'Igihe komanda wa Liziya namanuka nzahitamo urubanza rwawe.' Yategetse umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare kurinda Pawulo ariko amuha umudendezo wemerera inshuti kwita ku byo akeneye (Ibyakozwe 24: 22-23). Nyuma y'iminsi itari mike, Feligisi yaje ari kumwe n'umugore we Drusilla wari Umuyahudi woherejwe kwa Pawulo amutega amatwi avuga ibyerekeye kwizera Kristo Yesu Nkuko byavuzwe ku gukiranuka urubanza rwo kwifata ruza Feligisi agira ubwoba ati 'Ibyo birahagije kuri ubu! Urashobora kugenda. Nimbona ari byiza nzagutumaho. ' Muri icyo gihe kandi, yizeraga ko Pawulo azamuha amafaranga bityo akamutumaho kenshi yavuganaga na we ariko nyuma yimyaka ibiri Porosiyo Fesito asimbuye Feligisi ashaka ubutoni Abayahudi basize Pawulo afunzwe (Ibyakozwe 24: 24-27).

Ibyakozwe 24: 1 Nyuma y'iminsi itanu, Ananiya umutambyi mukuru amanukana n'abakuru, hamwe n'umuvugizi umwe witwa Tertullus, wabimenyesheje guverineri kurwanya Pawulo.

Pawulo yashinjwaga gukora amakosa na Ananiya umutambyi mukuru na Tertullus, umuvugizi, imbere ya guverineri.

1. Akaga ko gusebanya: Kwiga ku birego bya Pawulo

2. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yo kurwanywa: Ubwunganizi bwa Pawulo mu Byakozwe 24

1. Imigani 18: 8 - "Amagambo yo gusebanya ameze nk'ibihwagari byo guhitamo; bimanuka mu bice by'imbere by'umugabo."

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - "Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze usibye ibisanzwe ku muntu; ariko Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ibyo ushoboye, ariko hamwe n'ibishuko nabyo bizakora inzira. yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kubyihanganira. "

Ibyakozwe 24: 2 Amaze guhamagarwa, Tertulusi atangira kumushinja, avuga ati: "Kubona ko ari wowe dufite ituze rikomeye, kandi ko ibikorwa bikwiriye gukorerwa iri shyanga kubwibyo utanze,"

Tertullus yashimye Feligisi kubera ituze rikomeye n'ibikorwa byiza yari yarahaye igihugu.

1. Kumenya umurimo w'Imana binyuze mu bayobozi b'abantu

2. Gusobanukirwa uruhare rw'abayobozi b'abantu mu gukorera ubwoko bw'Imana

1. Abafilipi 2: 12-13 "Noneho rero, mukundwa, nkuko wahoraga wumvira, ubu rero, atari nko imbere yanjye gusa, ariko cyane cyane iyo ntahari, kora agakiza kawe ufite ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi, kuko ari Imana ukora muri wewe, haba ku bushake no gukorera ibimushimisha. "

2. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 "Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, ku bw'Uwiteka aho gukorera abantu, kuko uzi ko Uwiteka uzahabwa umurage nk'igihembo cyawe. Ukorera Umwami Kristo."

Ibyakozwe 24: 3 Turabyemera buri gihe, kandi ahantu hose, Feligisi wubahwa cyane, dushimira byimazeyo.

Pawulo yashimiye Felix kuba yaramwemera buri gihe n'inyigisho ze.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushimira: Uburyo Gushimira Byahindura Ubuzima Bwacu

2. Ubuhanga bwo Kwicisha bugufi: Kureka Gushimira Kutuvugisha

1. Abakolosayi 3: 15-17 - Kandi reka amahoro y 'Imana aganze mu mitima yanyu, ari nawe wahamagariwe mu mubiri umwe; kandi ushime. Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituremuri wowe cyane mubwenge bwose, kwigisha no gukangurirana muri zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, uririmbira ubuntu mumitima yawe kuri Nyagasani. Kandi ibyo ukora byose mumagambo cyangwa mubikorwa, byose ubikore mwizina rya Nyagasani Yesu, ushimire Imana Data binyuze muri Yo.

2. Abefeso 5:20 - Gushimira buri gihe kubintu byose ku Mana Data mwizina ryUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Ibyakozwe 24: 4 N'ubwo ntarinze kukurambira, ndagusabye ngo utwumve imbabazi zawe amagambo make.

Pawulo yiregura imbere ya Feligisi, guverineri w'Abaroma.

1. Ibigeragezo namakuba: Nigute wakemura ibibazo bitoroshye hamwe nubuntu nicyubahiro

2. Imbaraga zo Kwemeza: Kumva Ijwi Ryanyu mu kinyabupfura

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

2. Abaroma 12:18 - Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, ubane neza na bose.

Ibyakozwe 24: 5 Kuberako twasanze uyu mugabo mugenzi we wanduye, kandi wimuka mubwigomeke mubayahudi bose bo kwisi yose, numuyobozi w'agatsiko ka Nazareti:

Pawulo arashinjwa kuba umutekamutwe n'umuyobozi w'agatsiko gashya k'abizera.

1. Imbaraga Zingaruka: Nigute Twashobora Guhindura Isi

2. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere ya opposition: Urugero rwa Pawulo

1. Matayo 5: 14-16 - "Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi wubatswe ku musozi ntushobora guhishwa. Nta nubwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi y'akabindi. Ahubwo babishyira ku gihagararo cyacyo, kandi Itanga umucyo kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru.

2. Abefeso 6: 10-12 - Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga ze zikomeye. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugirango ubashe guhagurukira kurwanya satani? gahunda. Erega urugamba rwacu ntirurwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya abategetsi, abategetsi, kurwanya imbaraga z'iyi si y'umwijima n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ibibi mu ijuru. Noneho rero, wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo umunsi w'ikibi nikigera, uzabashe kwihagararaho, kandi umaze gukora byose, uhagarare.

Ibyakozwe 24: 6 "Ninde wagiye guhumanya urusengero: uwo twajyanye, kandi twacira urubanza dukurikije amategeko yacu."

Pawulo yashinjwaga gusuzugura urusengero i Yeruzalemu.

1: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Pawulo rwubutwari no kwizera imbere yo kurwanywa.

2: Ntidukwiye kwibagirwa akamaro k'urusengero no kwera kwarwo.

1: Abagalatiya 6: 9 - "Ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura nitutareka."

2: Luka 21:19 - "Nuhagarara ushikamye uzabona ubuzima."

Ibyakozwe 24: 7 Ariko umutware mukuru Liziya aradusanga, maze amukura mu maboko y'urugomo rukomeye,

Lusiya yakuyeho Pawulo abayoboke be.

1. Impuhwe mu guhangana n'ibibazo

2. Gushigikira Kwizera Imbere yo Kurwanya

1. Matayo 5: 10-12 -? □ bagabanijwe ni abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka ?? kuberako, ubwami bwabo bwijuru. Urahirwa mugihe abandi bagututse bakagutoteza bakakubwira ibibi byose kukubeshya kuri konti yanjye. Ishimire kandi wishime, kuko ibihembo byawe ari byinshi mwijuru, kuko batoteje abahanuzi bakubanjirije. ??

2. Abaroma 8: 31-39 -? □ ingofero noneho tuzabwira ibi bintu? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya? Utarinze Umwana we bwite ahubwo akamutanga kuri twese, ni gute atazabana nawe ubuntu aduha byose? Ni nde uzashinja Imana ibirego? □ gutora? Imana niyo ifite ishingiro. Ni nde ugomba gucirwaho iteka? Kristo Yesu niwe wapfuye? Re amabuye arenze ayo, ninde warezwe? □ ho ari iburyo bw'Imana, idusabira rwose. Ninde uzadutandukanya n'urukundo rwa Kristo? Ese amakuba, cyangwa umubabaro, cyangwa gutotezwa, cyangwa inzara, cyangwa kwambara ubusa, cyangwa akaga, cyangwa inkota? Nkuko byanditswe ,? Sake cyangwa kubwawe turicwa umunsi wose; dufatwa nkintama zigomba kubagwa.?? Oya, muribi bintu byose turenze abatsinze binyuze muri we wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ??

Ibyakozwe 24: 8 Gutegeka abamushinja kuza aho uri: usuzumye uwo ushobora kumenya ibyo bintu byose, aho tumushinja.

Pawulo yirwanaho mbere ya Feligisi yerekanaga ko yizeye ubutabera bw'Imana.

1. Imana niyo mucamanza wanyuma, shyira ibyiringiro byawe.

2. No mubihe bigoye, tugomba kwiringira ubutabera bwa Nyagasani.

1. Abaroma 8:28 "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe, mu nzira zawe zose uzamugandukire, na we azagorora inzira zawe."

Ibyakozwe 24: 9 Abayahudi nabo barabyemera, bavuga ko ibyo ari ko bimeze.

Abayahudi bemeranije n'amagambo ya Pawulo ko ari ukuri.

1. Ubudahemuka bwahembwe - Imana yumvise amagambo ya Pawulo kandi imuhemba byemewe nabayahudi.

2. Ukuri ntiguhinduka - Pawulo yavuze ukuri kandi abayahudi barabimenye.

1.Yohana 8:32 - "Kandi muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora."

2. Imigani 12:19 - "Umunwa w'ukuri uzahoraho iteka."

Ibyakozwe 24:10 Hanyuma, Pawulo, guverineri amwinginga ngo avuge, aramusubiza ati: "Kubera ko nzi ko umaze imyaka myinshi uba umucamanza muri iri shyanga, nanjye ubwanjye ndishubije neza.

Pawulo yashubije yishimye ikibazo cya guverineri akurikije uburambe amaze imyaka myinshi mu gihugu.

1: Wizere Imana kandi usubize umunezero ibibazo byose byakubajijwe.

2: Wizere ubumenyi bwawe n'uburambe bwawe, kandi ubikoreshe inyungu zawe.

1: Imigani 3: 5-6 "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe."

2: Abafilipi 4: 4-5 "Ishimire Uwiteka iteka, nongeye kubabwira nti: Nimwishime. Mumenyekanishe abantu banyu bose. Uwiteka ari hafi."

Ibyakozwe 24:11 Kuberako ushobora gusobanukirwa, ko hasigaye iminsi ariko cumi n'ibiri kuva nazamuka i Yerusalemu gusenga.

Pawulo arengera kwizera kwe imbere ya Feligisi avuga ko yari aherutse i Yerusalemu gusenga.

1. Komera ku Kwizera kwawe: Guma wiyemeje gusenga

2. Gusenga Bisobanura iki: Gucukumbura Ubujyakuzimu bwo Kwitanga

1. Abaheburayo 10:22 - Reka twegere n'umutima wukuri twizeye rwose kwizera, imitima yacu iminjagiye mumitimanama mibi, imibiri yacu yogejwe namazi meza.

2.Yohana 4: 23-24 - Ariko igihe kirageze, kandi ubu, ubwo abasenga nyabo bazasenga Data mu mwuka no mu kuri; kuko Data arimo gushaka abamusenga. Imana ni Umwuka, kandi abayisenga bagomba gusenga mu mwuka no mu kuri.

Ibyakozwe 24:12 Kandi ntibansanze mu rusengero ntongana n'umuntu uwo ari we wese, cyangwa ngo mpagurure abantu, haba mu masinagogi cyangwa mu mujyi:

Pawulo yasanze ari umwere ku makosa ayo ari yo yose, kuko atabonetse mu rusengero, mu masinagogi, cyangwa mu mujyi wahagurukije abantu cyangwa ngo atongane n'umuntu uwo ari we wese.

1. Imbaraga z'inzirakarengane: Reba ibyabaye kuri Pawulo mu Byakozwe 24

2. Kwirinda Ibirego Byibinyoma: Amasomo yo Kurengera Pawulo Kurengera Imiterere ye

1. Matayo 5: 11-12 - Hahirwa, igihe abantu bazagutuka, bakabatoteza, bakakubeshya ibinyoma byose, kubwanjye. Munezerwe kandi mwishime cyane, kuko ingororano zanyu ziri mu ijuru, kuko batotejwe n'abahanuzi bakubanjirije.

2. 1Petero 2: 20-21 - Ni ikihe cyubahiro, niba, igihe uzaba uhuye n'amakosa yawe, uzagitwara wihanganye? ariko niba, iyo ukoze neza, ukababara kubwibyo, ubyakira wihanganye, ibi biremewe n'Imana. Kuko na none mwitwa: kuko Kristo natwe yatubabaje, adusigira urugero, kugirango mukurikire intambwe ze.

Ibyakozwe 24:13 Nta nubwo bashobora kwerekana ibyo banshinja.

Pawulo ahagarara imbere ya Feligisi kugira ngo yiregure ku birego by'ibinyoma bamushinja.

1. Tugomba guharanira kubaho ubuzima bwubunyangamugayo nubunyangamugayo, kugirango abandi badashobora kuturega ikintu icyo aricyo cyose.

2. Tugomba kwiringira uburinzi n'Imana byaduhaye nubwo bidushinja ibinyoma.

1.Imigani 10: 9 - Ugenda mu bunyangamugayo agenda neza, ariko uyobya inzira ye azabimenya.

2. 1 Petero 2: 19-21 - Kuberako iki ari ikintu cyubuntu, iyo, utekereje ku Mana, umuntu yihanganira akababaro mugihe ababaye akarengane. Niyihe nguzanyo niba, iyo ucumuye ugakubitwa kubwibyo, wihanganira? Ariko niba ukoze ibyiza ukababara kubyihanganira, iki nikintu cyubuntu imbere yImana. Kubwibyo wahamagariwe, kuko Kristo nawe yababajwe nawe, agusigira urugero, kugirango ukurikire inzira ze.

Ibyakozwe 24:14 "Ariko ibi ndabibabwiye, yuko nkurikije inzira bise ubuyobe, bityo rero nsenge Imana ya ba sogokuruza, nizera ibintu byose byanditswe mu mategeko no mu bahanuzi:

Pawulo yemeye ko asenga Imana ya ba sekuruza, yizera ibintu byose byanditswe mu mategeko n'abahanuzi.

1: Twahamagariwe gukurikira Imana ntabwo ari umuntu.

2: Ni ngombwa gushinga imizi mu Ijambo ry'Imana.

1: Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze nimiterere yiyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2: Gutegeka 6: 4-6 - Umva, Isiraheli: Uwiteka Imana yacu, Uwiteka ni umwe. Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose. Aya mategeko nguhaye uyumunsi agomba kuba kumitima yawe.

Ibyakozwe 24:15 Kandi mugire ibyiringiro ku Mana, nabo ubwabo barabemerera, ko hazabaho izuka ry'abapfuye, abakiranutsi n'abarenganya.

Pawulo yashishikarije abantu kugira ibyiringiro ku Mana, bizeye izuka ry'abakiranutsi n'abarenganya.

1. Ibyiringiro by'Izuka: Kwiringira Isezerano ry'Imana

2. Ubutabera bw'Imana: Izuka ry'abakiranutsi n'abarenganya

1. Yesaya 25: 8-9 Azamira urupfu ubuziraherezo; kandi Uwiteka IMANA izahanagura amarira mumaso yose; gucyaha ubwoko bwe azabikura ku isi yose; kuko Uhoraho yavuze.

2. Abaroma 6:23 Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu; ariko impano y'Imana nubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

Ibyakozwe 24:16 Kandi hano ndakora imyitozo, kugira iteka umutimanama utagira uburakari ku Mana no ku bantu.

Pawulo yariyemeje kugira umutimanama utamucira urubanza imbere y'Imana n'abantu.

1: Yesu araduhamagarira kugira umutimanama utamucira urubanza imbere yImana numuntu.

2: Twahamagariwe kubaho ubuzima bwubunyangamugayo imbere yImana numuntu.

1: 1 Yohana 3: 20-21? □ cyangwa igihe cyose umutima wacu uduciriye urubanza, Imana iruta imitima yacu, kandi izi byose. Bakundwa, niba umutima wacu utaduciriye urubanza, dufite ibyiringiro imbere y'Imana. ??

2: Abaroma 12:17? □ epay ntamuntu numwe mubi kubi, ariko utekereze gukora igikwiye imbere ya bose. ??

Ibyakozwe 24:17 Noneho nyuma yimyaka myinshi naje kuzana imfashanyo mugihugu cyanjye, n'amaturo.

Pawulo asubira i Yerusalemu kuzana ubwoko bwe amaturo.

1. Akamaro ko gusubira murugo no gusubiza abaduhaye.

2. Kwibuka imizi yacu no kwerekana ugushimira.

1. Luka 17: 11 ?? 9 - Yesu akiza ababembe icumi kandi umwe gusa aragaruka kumushimira.

2. Matayo 25: 35 ?? 6 ?? Yesu adutegeka gufasha abakeneye ubufasha.

Ibyakozwe 24:18 Aho Abayahudi bamwe bo muri Aziya basanze najejwe mu rusengero, nta bantu benshi, cyangwa imivurungano.

Bamwe mu Bayahudi baturutse muri Aziya basanze Pawulo yejejwe mu rusengero, nta mbaga nini cyangwa umuvurungano.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Kumenya intego y'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Kubaho mumahoro: Kubona ubwuzuzanye mubihe bidahwitse

1. Zaburi 130: 5-6 - "Ntegereje Uwiteka, roho yanjye irategereza, kandi mu ijambo rye nizeye. Umutima wanjye utegereza Uwiteka kuruta abareba igitondo: Ndavuga, kubarusha ibyo bireba mu gitondo. "

2. Matayo 5: 9 - "Hahirwa abanyamahoro, kuko bazitwa abana b'Imana."

Ibyakozwe 24:19 Ninde wari ukwiye kuba hano imbere yawe, akanga, iyo baza kundwanya.

Pawulo yiregura kuri Feligisi avuga ko niba hari umuntu ufite icyo amurwanya, yagombye kuba ahari kugira ngo yange.

1. Guharanira ubutabera: Urugero rwa Pawulo rwo kwihagararaho no gusaba ubutabera.

2. Gukiranuka imbere yikirego: Guhagarara ushikamye no kwiringira gukiranuka kwImana mugihe ushinjwe ibinyoma.

1. Yesaya 54:17 - Nta ntwaro yandwanije izatera imbere.

2. Imigani 17:15 - Utsindishiriza ababi kandi uciraho iteka abakiranutsi, bombi ni ikizira kuri Nyagasani.

Ibyakozwe 24:20 Cyangwa ubundi reka reka abavuga hano, niba basanze hari ikibi kinkora, mugihe nari mpagaze imbere yinama,

Pawulo yashinjwaga gukora amakosa imbere y’inama, ariko nta kimenyetso cyabonetse kimushinja.

1: Ubutabera bw'Imana burigihe, kandi ni umwizerwa kuturinda ibirego by'ibinyoma.

2: Turashobora kwiringira Imana ngo iturinde kandi izane ubutabera kubarenganya.

1: Zaburi 37: 5-6 - Iyemeze inzira yawe kuri Nyagasani; umwizere, kandi azakora. Azagaragaza gukiranuka kwawe nk'umucyo, n'ubutabera bwawe nka sasita.

2: Imigani 21: 3 - Gukora gukiranuka n'ubutabera biremewe na Nyagasani kuruta ibitambo.

Ibyakozwe 24:21 Uretse iryo jwi rimwe, natakambiye mpagaze hagati yabo, Nkora ku izuka ry'abapfuye ndahamagarwa nawe uyu munsi.

Pawulo abazwa imbere ya Feligisi kubyo yavuze ku bijyanye n'izuka ry'abapfuye.

1. Ibyiringiro byacu byo kuzuka: Kwishimira impano yubugingo buhoraho

2. Kubaho mu mucyo w'izuka: Guhindura isi kubwo kwizera

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 20-22 ??? □ ut none Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, kandi abaye imbuto zambere mubasinziriye. Kuberako kuva umuntu yazanaga urupfu, na Muntu haza izuka ry'abapfuye. Erega nkuko muri Adamu bose bapfa, ndetse no muri Kristo bose bazahindurwa bazima. ??

2. Luka 24: 3-7 ??? □ nuko bibuka amagambo ye, basubira mu mva babimenyesha cumi n'umwe n'abandi bose. Mariya Magadalena, Joanna, Mariya nyina wa Yakobo, n'abandi bagore bari kumwe na bo, babibwiye intumwa. Kandi amagambo yabo yasaga nkaho ari imigani idafite akamaro, kandi ntibayizeraga. Petero arahaguruka, yiruka ku mva; arunama, abona imyenda y'ibitare aryamye wenyine; aragenda, atangazwa n'ibyabaye. ??

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 24:22 Feligisi amaze kumva ibyo, amaze kumenya neza iyo nzira, arabisubika, maze aravuga ati: "Igihe Lisiya umutware mukuru azamanuka, nzamenya byimazeyo ikibazo cyawe."

Feligisi yumvise Pawulo n'Abayahudi bajya impaka maze ahitamo gutegereza kugeza igihe Lisiya, umutware mukuru, yagera kugira ngo yunguke byinshi kuri icyo kibazo.

1. Kwihangana mu gufata ibyemezo: Kwigira kuri Feligisi mu Byakozwe 24

2. Agaciro ko Gushakisha Ubwenge: Urugero rwa Feligisi mu Byakozwe 24

1. Yakobo 1: 5 - "Niba muri mwebwe adafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga abantu bose ku buntu kandi nta gitutsi, kandi izayiha."

2. Imigani 11:14 - "Ahatagira inama, abantu baragwa; Ariko mu bajyanama benshi harimo umutekano."

Ibyakozwe 24:23 Ategeka umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare gukomeza Pawulo, no kumurekura, kandi ko atazabuza n'umwe mu bari baziranye gukorera cyangwa kumusanga.

Pawulo yemerewe kugira umudendezo wo kwakira abashyitsi no guhabwa ubufasha n'abo baziranye.

1: Ubuntu bw'Imana buduha umudendezo wo gukikizwa n'inkunga y'abakunda.

2: Urukundo n'imbabazi z'Imana bidufasha guhumurizwa no kwitabwaho nabadukikije.

1: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2: Ababanjirije 13: 5 - Irinde ubuzima bwawe gukunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ,? Never ntazigera agutererana cyangwa ngo agutererane. ??

Ibyakozwe 24:24 Nyuma y'iminsi runaka, Feligisi azananye n'umugore we Drusila, wari Umuyahudi, atumiza Pawulo, amwumva kubyerekeye kwizera Kristo.

Pawulo yavuganye na Feligisi na Drusila kubyerekeye kwizera Kristo.

1. Akamaro ko kubwira abandi ubutumwa bwiza

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera Yesu Kristo

1. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Yesu araza arababwira ati ,? Ububasha bwo mwijuru no mwisi nahawe. Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore, ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka. ??

2. Abaroma 10: 14-17 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Nigute bagomba kumwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe ,? ow nziza ni ibirenge by'abamamaza ubutumwa bwiza! ?? Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

Ibyakozwe 24:25 Amaze gutekereza ku gukiranuka, kwitonda, no guca urubanza, Feligisi ahinda umushyitsi, aramusubiza ati: Genda, iki gihe; mugihe mfite ibihe byiza, nzaguhamagara.

Feligisi yahamijwe icyaha cye nyuma ya Pawulo? Kubwiriza gukiranuka, kwitonda, no guca urubanza.

1. Icyaha cyumuntu ningaruka zimyitwarire yo kwihana

2. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza nubushobozi bwayo bwo guhindura umutima

1. Abaroma 3: 10-12 - Nkuko byanditswe ngo, Nta mukiranutsi, oya, nta n'umwe: Nta wumva, nta n'umwe ushakisha Imana. Bose baragiye munzira, hamwe bahinduka inyungu; nta n'umwe ukora ibyiza, oya, nta n'umwe.

2. 1 Abakorinto 2: 4-5 - Kandi ijambo ryanjye no kubwiriza kwanjye ntabwo byari amagambo ashishikaje y'ubwenge bw'umuntu, ahubwo ni ukugaragaza Umwuka n'imbaraga: Kugira ngo kwizera kwawe kudahagarara mu bwenge bw'abantu, ahubwo ni muri imbaraga z'Imana.

Ibyakozwe 24:26 Yizeraga kandi ko amafaranga yari akwiye kumuha Pawulo, kugira ngo amurekure, ni yo mpamvu yamutumiye kenshi, akavugana na we.

Ifungwa rya Pawulo ryashimishije cyane Feligisi, wizeraga ko azahabwa ruswa kugira ngo amuhe umudendezo.

1: Muri iki gice, twiga ko ifungwa rya Pawulo ryashimishije cyane Feligisi, wizeraga ko ruswa izabohora Pawulo. Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tutareka ibyiringiro byacu byigihembo biturangaza gukora ibyiza.

2: Inkuru ya Pawulo na Feligisi iratwereka ko n'ababi cyane mubantu bashobora gutwarwa numururumba. Tugomba kwihatira gukomeza guhanga amaso icyiza n'ubutabera, nubwo duhura n'ibishuko.

1: Abefeso 5: 15-17 "Reba neza rero uko ugenda, utari umunyabwenge ahubwo ufite ubwenge, ukoresha neza igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi. Ntukabe umuswa rero, ahubwo wumve icyo ubushake bw'ubushake Uwiteka ni. "

2: Matayo 6:24 "Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri, kuko yaba yanga umwe agakunda undi, cyangwa se azegurira umwe agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana n'amafaranga."

Ibyakozwe 24:27 Ariko nyuma yimyaka ibiri, Porusiyo Fesito yinjira mucyumba cya Feliksi: Feligisi, yiteguye kwereka Abayahudi umunezero, asiga Pawulo aboshye.

Pawulo yasizwe na Feligisi kugira ngo ashimishe Abayahudi.

1: Yesu yatwigishije gukunda abanzi bacu no gufata abandi nkuko dushaka ko badufata. Tugomba kwiga kubabarira no kutagirira abandi inzika.

2: Tugomba kwiga kubabarira no kudaterwa n'ibitekerezo by'abandi. Tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku myizerere yacu no kwiringira ubushake bw'Imana.

1: Matayo 5: 44-45? ut Ndakubwiye, kunda abanzi bawe kandi usenge kubagutoteza, kugirango ube abana ba So uri mwijuru. ??

2: Abafilipi 4: 4-5? Ejoice muri Nyagasani burigihe. Nzongera kubivuga: Ishimire! Reka ubwitonzi bwawe bugaragarira bose. Uwiteka ari hafi. ??

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 25 havuga uburyo urubanza rwa Pawulo rukomeje, ubu mbere ya guverineri Festus, umugambi w'abayobozi b'Abayahudi umugambi wo kwica Pawulo, n'umwami Agrippa yagize uruhare muri uru rubanza.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Fesito atangira imirimo nyuma yiminsi itatu azamuka i Yerusalemu avuye i Kayisariya. Abatambyi bakuru n'abayobozi b'Abayahudi bitabye imbere ye bashinja Pawulo ibirego. Basabye byihutirwa kubashimira ko Pawulo yimurirwa

i Yerusalemu kuko bateganyaga igico cyo kumwica mu nzira. Ariko Fesito yashubije ko Pawulo yari afungiye i Sezariya kandi ko we ubwe yari agiyeyo. Yasabye ko ababishoboye muri bo bajyana na we kwerekana ibirego bashinja Pawulo niba hari ikibi yakoze (Ibyakozwe 25: 1-5).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yiminsi umunani cyangwa icumi, Fesito asubira i Sezariya. Bukeye atumiza urukiko rutegeka Pawulo kuzana igihe Abayahudi bari bamanutse bava i Yeruzalemu bahagaze iruhande rwe bamushinja ibirego byinshi badashobora kwerekana (Ibyakozwe 25: 6-7). Mu kwiregura kwe, Pawulo yavuze ati: 'Nta kibi nakoze kinyuranyije n'amategeko y'Abayahudi, cyangwa urusengero cyangwa se Kayisari.' Icyakora Festus ashaka ko Abayahudi batonesha bati 'Urashaka kuzamuka i Yerusalemu imbere yanjye imbere yanjye ibyo birego?' Ariko Pawulo yarashubije ati 'mpagaze mu rukiko rwa Kayisari aho ngomba kuburanishwa ntabwo nigeze nkora Abayahudi babi nkuko mubizi neza niba nakoze icyaha nakoze ikintu gikwiye gupfa sinanga gupfa ariko niba ibirego ari ibinyoma ntawe ubifitiye uburenganzira. mpa kubashyikiriza Kayisari! ' Fesito amaze kugisha inama inama ye, yatangaje ati 'Wajuririye Kayisari? Uzajya i Sezari! ' (Ibyakozwe 25: 8-12).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma y'iminsi mike, Umwami Agrippa na Bernice bageze i Kayisariya bubaha Festus igihe bari bahari iminsi myinshi Fesito yatanze ikirego imbere y'umwami avuga ko hari umuntu wasize imbohe na Felix umuryango w'Abayahudi bose bansabye haba i Yeruzalemu hano basakuza ko agomba. ntukongere kubaho ukundi ntakintu nakimwe gikwiye gupfa ariko kubera ko Umwami wajuririye yahisemo kumwohereza ariko ntumenye ibimwerekeyeho Nyagasani rero yazanye imbere ya bose cyane cyane kugirango ibizamini bishobora kuba ibibazo bishobora kwandika ikintu bisa nkaho bidafite ishingiro kohereza imfungwa utarinze kumushinja () Ibyakozwe 25: 13-27).

Ibyakozwe 25: 1 Fesito ageze muri iyo ntara, nyuma y'iminsi itatu, ava i Kayisariya yerekeza i Yeruzalemu.

Fesito yageze muri iyo ntara, nyuma y'iminsi itatu, ava i Kayisariya yerekeza i Yeruzalemu.

1. Urugendo rwo mwijuru - Tekereza ku karorero ka Fesito mu Byakozwe 25: 1

2. Gufata Inzira Nziza - Gusuzuma akamaro ko gufata ibyemezo byubwenge mugihe tugenda

1. Zaburi 139: 7-9 - Nzava he Umwuka wawe? Cyangwa nzahungira he imbere yawe? Nzamuka mu ijuru, urahari! Niba nkora uburiri bwanjye muri Sheol, urahari! Niba mfashe amababa yo mu gitondo, nkaba mu mpande zose z'inyanja, niho ukuboko kwawe kuzanyobora, kandi ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo kuzamfata.

2.Imigani 16: 9 - Umutima wumuntu utegura inzira ye, ariko Uwiteka ashyiraho intambwe ze.

Ibyakozwe 25: 2 Hanyuma umutambyi mukuru n'umutware w'Abayahudi bamumenyesha ibya Pawulo, baramwinginga,

Abamushinjaga Pawulo bamuzaniye umuyobozi w'Abaroma ibirego by'ibinyoma.

1. Kwamamaza Ubutumwa Bwiza Nubwo Bashinja Ibinyoma

2. Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana zo gutsinda ibitotezo

1. Abaroma 8: 31-32 - "Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya? Utarinze Umwana we bwite ahubwo akamutanga kuri twese, azabikora ate? ntabwo kandi na we abigiranye ubuntu aduha byose? "

2. Matayo 10:22 - "Uzangwa na bose ku bw'izina ryanjye, ariko uwihanganira imperuka azakizwa."

Ibyakozwe 25: 3 Yifuza ko yamutonesha, kugira ngo amutume i Yeruzalemu, ategereza inzira yo kumwica.

Pawulo aregwa n’abanzi be amakosa kandi bagerageza kumwica.

1. Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tutareka irari ryacu rikatuyobora gukora ibibi.

2. Tugomba kwirinda abanzi bacu kandi tukirinda imigambi yabo.

1.Imigani 14:16 "Umunyabwenge aritonda akirinda ikibi, ariko umuswa ntagira uburangare kandi atitaho."

2. Abefeso 4: 31-32 "Reka uburakari, umujinya, uburakari, gutaka no gusebanya bikureho, hamwe n'ubugome bwose. Mugirire neza, mutuje, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye. "

Ibyakozwe 25: 4 Ariko Fesito aramusubiza, avuga ko Pawulo agomba kuguma i Kayisariya, kandi ko na we ubwe azagenda.

Fesito yahisemo kugumana Pawulo i Sezariya maze arahaguruka bidatinze.

1. Umugambi w'Imana Buri gihe Neza: Gusuzuma Urugendo rwa Pawulo mu gitabo cyibyakozwe

2. Kwiringira Igihe cyImana: Kubona Imbaraga Mubibazo

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Zaburi 46:10 - Aravuga ,? Biracyaza , kandi umenye ko ndi Imana; Nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa hejuru ku isi. ??

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 25: 5 "Ni ko rero, umwe muri mwe ushoboye, manukana nanjye, kandi ushinje uyu muntu, niba hari ububi muri we."

Pawulo yazanywe imbere ya Fesito asaba kuburanishwa i Yeruzalemu.

1: Imana iraducisha bugufi ikaduhamagarira gufata ibyemezo bikomeye.

2: Ubushake bw'Imana bukunze kutwihisha, ariko tugomba kumwizera.

1: Yesaya 55: 8-9? □ cyangwa ibitekerezo byanjye ntabwo ari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Kuberako nkuko ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. ??

2: Abagalatiya 6: 9? □ ndeka ntiturambirwe gukora neza: kuko mugihe gikwiye tuzasarura, niba tutacogoye. ??

Ibyakozwe 25: 6 Amaze iminsi irenga icumi muri bo, amanuka i Kayisariya. bukeye yicara ku ntebe y'urubanza ategeka Pawulo kuzanwa.

Pawulo yazanywe imbere ya guverineri w'Abaroma, Fesito, i Kayizariya.

1. Ubusugire bw'Imana: Uburyo Imana ikoresha ubutware No mubihe bidakwiye

2. Ubudahemuka bwa Pawulo: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere y'ibibazo

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

Ibyakozwe 25: 7 Agezeyo, Abayahudi bamanutse bava i Yeruzalemu bahagaze hirya no hino, barega Pawulo ibirego byinshi kandi bikomeye, ariko ntibabigaragaza.

Abayahudi bashinje Pawulo ibirego byinshi badashobora kwerekana.

1. Ntukemere ibirego by'ibinyoma.

2. Vuga ukuri, nubwo waba unengwa bikabije.

1. Imigani 19: 5 - "Umutangabuhamya w'ikinyoma ntazahanwa, kandi uhumeka ibinyoma ntazahunga."

2. Abakolosayi 4: 6 - "Reka imvugo yawe ihore ineza, yuzuye umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza buri muntu."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 25: 8 Mu gihe yishubije ubwe, Yaba atubahirije amategeko y'Abayahudi, haba ku rusengero, cyangwa se Kayisari, nta kintu na kimwe nigeze ngirira nabi.

Pawulo yiregura kuri Fesito, ahakana amakosa yose yakorewe Abayahudi, urusengero cyangwa Sezari.

1. Imbaraga zo kwirwanaho kwiza: Impamvu ari ngombwa kwihagararaho ubwacu

2. Kwigira kuri Pawulo: Nigute dushobora kubaho ubutwari no gukiranuka

1. Imigani 22: 1 ,? Name izina ryiza nuguhitamo kuruta ubutunzi bukomeye, kandi

ubutoni buruta ifeza cyangwa zahabu. ??

2. Abafilipi 4:13 ,? □ arashobora gukora ibintu byose abinyujije kumpa imbaraga. ??

Ibyakozwe 25: 9 Ariko Fesito, yiteguye kunezeza Abayahudi, asubiza Pawulo ati: "Urazamuka ukajya i Yerusalemu, kandi ibyo bizacirwa urubanza imbere yanjye?"

Fesito yahaye Pawulo amahirwe yo kujya i Yerusalemu no kuburanishwa ku byo yashinjwaga.

1. Imbaraga zubwumvikane: Kwiga kubaha imyizerere yabandi

2. Gukorera hamwe kubwinyungu rusange: Kubona ubwuzuzanye binyuze mubwumvikane

1. Abaroma 12:18? □ f birashoboka, nkuko biterwa nawe, mubane mumahoro nabantu bose. ??

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4? □ o ntakintu nakimwe cyo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe aharanira inyungu zabandi. ??

Ibyakozwe 25:10 Pawulo ati: "Mpagaze ku cyicaro cy'urubanza rwa Sezari, aho ngomba gucirwa urubanza: Abayahudi nta kibi nigeze nkora, nk'uko mubizi neza.

Pawulo yatangarije Abayahudi ko ari umwere imbere y'urubanza rwa Sezari.

1: Pawulo ashize amanga imbere yurubanza.

2: Ubudahemuka bw'Imana, kabone niyo haba hari akarengane.

1: Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2: Zaburi 37: 3 - "Wiringire Uwiteka kandi ukore ibyiza; uzatura mu gihugu, kandi rwose uzagaburirwa."

Ibyakozwe 25:11 "Niba ndi umunyabyaha, cyangwa nkaba narakoze ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose gikwiriye gupfa, nanze gupfa, ariko niba nta kintu na kimwe muri ibyo banshinja, nta muntu ushobora kunshikiriza. Niyambaje Sezari.

Pawulo yemeza ko ari umwere kandi asaba Kayisari kugira ngo aburanishwe mu buryo buboneye.

1. "Imbaraga zo Guhagurukira Ubutabera"

2. "Imbaraga zo Guhagarara Kubikwiye"

1. Yesaya 1:17 - Wige gukora igikwiye; shaka ubutabera. Kurengera abarengana. Fata icyateye impfubyi; kurega urubanza rw'umupfakazi.

2. Imigani 31: 8-9 - Vuga abadashobora kwivugira ubwabo, uburenganzira bw'abatishoboye bose. Vuga kandi ucire urubanza mu buryo buboneye; kurengera uburenganzira bw'abakene n'abatishoboye.

Ibyakozwe 25:12 Fesito amaze kugisha inama inama, aramusubiza ati: "Wambaje Kayisari?" Uzajya kwa Kayisari.

Fesito yahisemo kohereza Pawulo kwa Kayisari kugira ngo acire urubanza.

1. "Gahunda y'Ubutegetsi bw'Imana" - gusuzuma uburyo Imana ikora binyuze mu byemezo byacu, nubwo bisa nkaho ari akarengane.

2. "Guhagarara ushikamye imbere y'ibibazo" - gushakisha uburyo Pawulo yakomeje icyemezo cye n'ukwizera nubwo yahuye n'ingaruka zisa nabi.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - "Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mu bishuko bitandukanye; Mumenye ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana. Ariko kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango mube intungane kandi byose, ntacyo bashaka. "

Ibyakozwe 25:13 Hashize iminsi, umwami Agripa na Bernice baza i Kayisariya kuramutsa Fesito.

Umwami Agrippa na Bernice basuye Fesito i Sezariya.

1. Imbaraga zubusabane: Gusuzuma isano ya Agrippa na Bernice na Festus

2. Kwakira abashyitsi: Uruzinduko rwa King Agrippa na Bernice muri Festus

1. Abaroma 12:13 - "Sangira na Nyagasani? abantu bakeneye. Witoze kwakira abashyitsi."

2. Imigani 22: 1 - "Izina ryiza ryifuzwa kuruta ubutunzi bwinshi; kubahwa biruta ifeza cyangwa zahabu."

Ibyakozwe 25:14 Bamazeyo iminsi myinshi, Fesito abwira umwami ibyo yabwiye umwami, arababwira ati: “Hariho umuntu runaka wasizwe na Felix.

Fesito yatangarije Umwami Agripa.

1: Nkuko Umwami Agrippa yabimenyeshejwe, natwe tugomba kwamamaza Ijambo ry'Imana.

2: Mu bihe bigoye, tugomba kwitegereza Imana imbaraga nubutwari, nkuko Pawulo yabigenzaga imbere yumwami Agrippa.

1: Abefeso 6: 19-20 -? Ndashobora kandi kubwanjye, kugira ngo ayo magambo ampe mu gufungura umunwa ushize amanga kugira ngo ntangaze ibanga ry'ubutumwa bwiza, nkaba ndi ambasaderi mu munyururu, kugira ngo mbutangaze nshize amanga, nk'uko ngomba kuvuga. ??

2: Yesaya 40:31 -? Abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, kandi ntibacogora. ??

Ibyakozwe 25:15 Ni nde, igihe nari i Yerusalemu, abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru b'Abayahudi barambwiye, bifuza kumucira urubanza.

Pawulo aregwa kuba yarakoze nabi abatambyi bakuru n'abakuru b'Abayahudi, kandi bashaka ko acirwa urubanza.

1. Amateka ya Pawulo yo kwizera no kwihangana arashobora kudutera imbaraga zo gukomeza gukomera imbere y'ibibazo.

2. Ntidukwiye kureka ibirego byabandi bisobanura agaciro kacu nindangamuntu.

1. Zaburi 37: 3-4 - "Wiringire Uwiteka, kandi ukore ibyiza; ube mu gihugu kandi ube inshuti yo kwizerwa. Ishimire Uwiteka, na we azaguha ibyifuzo by'umutima wawe."

2. Abaroma 8:31 - "Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya?"

Ibyakozwe 25:16 Uwo nasubije nti, "Ntabwo Abanyaroma barokora umuntu uwo ari we wese ngo apfe, mbere yuko ushinjwa agira abamushinja imbonankubone, kandi bafite uburenganzira bwo kwisubiza ku byaha aregwa. .

Iki gice kivuga ku mategeko y’Abaroma aho ushinjwa yahawe umwanya wo kwisubiza ku byaha aregwa n’abamushinja bari bahari.

1. Agaciro k'ukuri n'ubutabera muri sosiyete.

2. Akamaro ko guha abantu amahirwe yo kwirwanaho.

1.Imigani 16:11: "Uburinganire n'umunzani ni ibya NYAGASANI; uburemere bwose bwo mu mufuka ni umurimo we."

2. Luka 18: 2-8: "Ababwira umugani kugeza ubu, kugira ngo abantu bahore basenga, kandi ntibacogora; Ati:" Mu mujyi hari umucamanza, utubahaga Imana, cyangwa ngo yubahe. Umugabo: Muri uwo mujyi hari umupfakazi; aramwegera, amubwira ati: “Unyihimure ku mwanzi wanjye.” Ntiyabishaka mu gihe gito, ariko nyuma yaho avuga muri we ati: “Nubwo ntatinya Imana, kandi sinubaha umuntu ; Nyamara kubera ko uyu mupfakazi yambabaje, nzamuhorera, kugira ngo adahwema kuza kundambira. Uwiteka ati: Umva ibyo umucamanza w'akarengane avuga. Kandi Imana ntizahorera intore zayo, zimutakambira amanywa n'ijoro, Nubwo yabyihanganira? Ndakubwira ko azabyihorera vuba. Nyamara Umwana w'umuntu nagera, azabona kwizera ku isi? "

Ibyakozwe 25:17 "Nuko rero, bageze hano, bidatinze bukeye nicara ku ntebe y'urubanza, ntegeka uwo mugabo kuzana.

Pawulo yagejejwe imbere ya guverineri Fesito i Kayizariya, Fesito ahita akora iburanisha.

1. Imana irashobora gukora muburyo butunguranye, ndetse no mugihe kidashidikanywaho, iracyayobora.

2. Akamaro k'akanya - koresha neza amahirwe duhabwa.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 -? □ cyangwa ibitekerezo byanjye ntabwo ari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ?? ? Ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

2. Abefeso 5:16 - Gukoresha neza igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi.

Ibyakozwe 25:18 Ninde uwo bashinja bahagurukiye, nta n'umwe bazanye ibirego nkibyo nabitekerezaga:

Abashinjaga Pawulo ntibigeze bashinja ibirego yari yiteze.

1. Imbaraga Zitangaje Zo Kwizera: Uburyo Pawulo Yiringira Imana Yayoboye Ingaruka zitunguranye

2. Gufata icyemezo kubyo Wizera: Ubutwari bwa Pawulo mugihe cy'amakuba

1. Abaroma 8:31 - Noneho tuvuge iki dusubiza ibyo bintu? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

2. Zaburi 27: 1 - Uwiteka ni umucyo wanjye n'agakiza kanjye? □ urugo nzatinya? Uwiteka ni igihome gikomeye cyubuzima bwanjye? □ f Nzatinya nde?

Ibyakozwe 25:19 Ariko hari ibibazo byamubajije ku miziriri zo yabo bwite, ndetse na Yesu umwe wapfuye, Pawulo yemeza ko ari muzima.

Pawulo yarwaniye Yesu ngo abeho nubwo imiziriri zo yabamubazaga.

1: Binyuze kuri Yesu, dushobora guhinduka muzima mu mwuka.

2: Yesu ni isoko y'ibyiringiro n'ubuzima.

1: Abaroma 8:11 -? ut niba Umwuka wuwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa binyuze mu Mwuka we uba muri wowe. ??

2: Yohana 3: 16-17 -? cyangwa Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo akagira ubugingo bw'iteka. Erega Imana ntabwo yohereje Umwana wayo mwisi ngo yamagane isi, ahubwo kugirango isi ikizwe binyuze muri we. ??

Ibyakozwe 25:20 Kandi kubera ko nashidikanyaga kubibazo nkibi, namubajije niba azajya i Yerusalemu, kandi ibyo ni byo bizacirwa urubanza.

Pawulo abaza Fesito gahunda ye yo kujya i Yerusalemu kugira ngo aburanishwe ku byo bamushinja.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushidikanya: Uburyo Kwizera gushobora kuganisha kubibazo

2. Guhagurukira Ibikwiye: Inkuru ya Pawulo y'Ubutwari

1.Yohana 20: 24-29 - Gushidikanya kwa Tomasi no Kwizera

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Kwizera ni Ibintu Byiringiro

Ibyakozwe 25:21 "Ariko Pawulo amaze kwiyambaza ko atagomba kuburanishwa na Kanama, namutegetse ko akomeza kugeza igihe nzamwohereza i Kayisari.

Pawulo arasaba ko Umwami yumvwa, ategekwa kubikwa kugeza igihe yoherejwe i Sezari.

1. Komeza kuba umwizerwa ku Mana No mubihe bigoye

2. Imana Isumba byose Ndetse Ibigeragezo Byacu

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe nkumugambi we.

2. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - Ntabwo mvuze ko nkeneye ubukene, kuko nize mubihe byose

ngomba kunyurwa. Nzi kuzanwa hasi, kandi nzi kugwira. Mubihe byose, namenye ibanga ryo guhangana ninzara, inzara, ubwinshi nibikenewe.

Ibyakozwe 25:22 Agripa abwira Fesito ati: Nanjye ubwanjye nzumva uwo mugabo. Ejo ati, uzamwumva.

Umwami Agrippa yabwiye Fesito ko bukeye ashaka kumva Pawulo ubwe.

1. Imigambi y'Imana kuri twe akenshi iza muburyo butunguranye.

2. Ni ngombwa gukomeza gufungura ubutumwa bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 "Kuko Uwiteka avuga ati:" Ibitekerezo byanjye ntabwo ari ibitekerezo byawe, n'inzira zanyu ntabwo ari inzira zanjye. "Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zanyu, n'ibitekerezo byanjye. kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2. Yakobo 1: 19-20 "Niyo mpamvu, bavandimwe nkunda, umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara: Kuko umujinya w'umuntu udakora gukiranuka kw'Imana."

Ibyakozwe 25:23 Bukeye bwaho, Agripa aje, na Bernice yishimye cyane, yinjira mu iburanisha, ari kumwe n'abayobozi bakuru, n'abayobozi bakuru b'umugi, babitegetswe na Fesito. .

Fesito yategetse Pawulo kuzanwa aho bumvise aho Agrippa, Bernice, n'abayobozi bakuru n'abayobozi bakuru b'umugi bari bageze bafite ubwoba bwinshi.

1. Umugambi wigenga wImana uyobora inzira za twese, tutitaye kumwanya wacu mubuzima.

2. Ubuzima bwacu burashobora gukoreshwa mugutezimbere imigambi y'Imana niba dukomeje kumvira ubushake bwayo.

1. Abefeso 2:10 - Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yateguye mbere, kugirango tuyigenderemo.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe nkumugambi we.

Ibyakozwe 25:24 Fesito ati: Mwami Agripa, n'abantu bose bari hano turi kumwe, urabona uyu mugabo, imbaga y'Abayahudi bose yangiriye, haba i Yeruzalemu, ndetse na hano, barira ngo ari we ntagomba kubaho ukundi.

Fesito ashyikiriza Pawulo imbere y'Umwami Agripa n'abandi bagabo bariho. Abayahudi bashimangira ko Pawulo atagomba kubaho ukundi.

1. Tugomba kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera nubutwari imbere yo kurwanywa.

2. Ubushake bw'Imana ni ngombwa kuruta ibitekerezo byabantu.

1. Abafilipi 1: 21-24 - Kuri njye kubaho ni Kristo, kandi gupfa ni inyungu.

2. Abaroma 8: 31-32 - Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

Ibyakozwe 25:25 Ariko mbonye ko nta kintu na kimwe yakoze gikwiriye gupfa, kandi ko we ubwe yitabaje Augustus, niyemeje kumwohereza.

Pawulo yasanze ari umwere ku cyaha icyo ari cyo cyose gikwiriye gupfa maze yitabaza Kayisari, nuko Fesito ahitamo kumwohereza i Roma.

1. Ubusugire bw'Imana mu gutanga uburinzi - Abaroma 8:28

2. Kubaho ufite kwizera n'ibyiringiro mubihe bigoye - Abaheburayo 11: 1-3

1. Zaburi 46: 1-2 - Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, hamwe no gushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye.

Ibyakozwe 25:26 Muri bo nta kintu na kimwe mfite cyo kwandikira databuja. Ni yo mpamvu namuzanye imbere yawe, cyane cyane imbere yawe, mwami Agrippa, kugira ngo nyuma yo gusuzuma, ngire icyo nandika.

Pawulo azanwa imbere y'Umwami Agripa kugira ngo asuzumwe kugira ngo Pawulo agire

icyo yandikira Umwami Sezari.

1. Akamaro k'Ikizamini: Gusuzuma ubuzima bwacu kugirango tumenye byinshi kuri twe no kwizera kwacu.

2. Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera: Gukomera ku kwizera kwacu nubwo imyizerere yacu itoroshye.

1. Abafilipi 4: 8-9 - Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ukuri kwose, icyubahiro cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, icyashimwa, niba hari icyiza, niba hari ikintu gikwiye gushimwa , tekereza kuri ibi bintu. Ibyo wize, wakiriye, wumvise kandi wambonye muri njye? Kora ibi bintu, kandi Imana y'amahoro izabana nawe.

2. Matayo 5: 37-38 - Reka reka? □ es ?? be? □ es, ?? hamwe nuwawe? □ o, ??? □ o.?? Kubindi byose birenze ibi biva mubi.

Ibyakozwe 25:27 Kuberako mbona bidashoboka kohereza imfungwa, kandi atari no gusobanura ibyaha yaregwaga.

Pawulo aregwa amakosa kandi ntibyumvikana kumwohereza i Roma adasobanuye neza ibyaha aregwa.

1. Imana iduhamagarira gushaka ubutabera nubutabera mubyo dukorana

2. Ntitugomba na rimwe kwibagirwa ko abantu bose ari abere kugeza bagaragaye ko ari abere

1. Gutegeka 16:20 - Ubutabera, n'ubutabera bwonyine, uzakurikiza, kugira ngo ubeho kandi utunge igihugu Uwiteka Imana yawe iguha.

2. Zaburi 82: 3 - Tanga ubutabera ku ntege nke n'impfubyi; komeza uburenganzira bw'abababaye n'abatishoboye.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 26 havuga uburyo Pawulo yireguye imbere y'Umwami Agrippa, ubuhamya bwe ku bijyanye no guhinduka kwe no guhamagarwa kwe, ndetse na Agrippa uko yakiriye ubutumwa bwa Pawulo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Agrippa abwira Pawulo ati 'Ufite uburenganzira bwo kwivugira wenyine.' Hanyuma, Pawulo arambura ukuboko atangira kwiregura avuga ko

abona ko afite amahirwe mbere yuko Umwami Agrippa asubiza ibirego Abayahudi cyane cyane ko azi amakimbirane yose ya gasutamo igihugu cy’Abayahudi. Avuga amateka y'ubuzima bwe akiri muto nk'Umufarisayo n'uburyo yatoteje abayoboke ba Yesu, ndetse kugeza apfuye (Ibyakozwe 26: 1-11).

Igika cya 2: Hanyuma avuga ibyo yahuye na Yesu mumuhanda ujya i Damasiko - burya urumuri ruva mwijuru rwaka kuruta izuba rwaka hafi ye abagendana nabo bose baguye hasi noneho bumva ijwi mucyarameyi 'Sawuli Sawuli kuki umpotora? Biragoye ko utera imigeri. ' Tumubajije abavuga ijwi yarashubije ati 'Ndi Yesu utoteza. Noneho haguruka uhagarare ku birenge byanjye Naragaragaye ushyiraho umuhamya wumugaragu ibyo wambonye bizakwereka . ' Kuva uwo mwanya, yashinzwe kuba umugaragu no guhamya ibyo yabonye gusa ahubwo no kubyo Imana izamuhishurira (Ibyakozwe 26: 12-18).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yo guhura, Pawulo avuga ko atari iyerekwa ritumvira mwijuru ariko ubanza abo Damasiko hanyuma Yeruzalemu mu mahanga yose ya Yudaya babwirizaga bagomba kwihana Imana yerekana kwihana kwabo kubikorwa byabo niyo mpamvu abayahudi bafashe urusengero bagerageje kumwica ariko Imana ifasha gukomeza guhamya bombi ntoya ikomeye ntacyo ivuga kirenze abahanuzi Mose yavuze ko bizabaho ko Kristo azababara abapfuye bazutse bamenyeshe ubutumwa bworoheje agakiza abantu bombi (Ibyakozwe 26: 19-23). Igihe Pawulo yakoraga ubwo kwirwanaho Fesito yavugije induru n'ijwi rirenga ati 'Pawulo uri mu mutwe wawe! Kwiga kwawe gukomeye kugutera gusara! ' Ariko Pawulo yarashubije ati 'Ntabwo ndi umusazi mwiza cyane Fesito Ibyo mvuga umwami nyawe ushyira mu gaciro umenyereye ibyo bintu arashobora guhamya ko bizera abahanuzi bazi' (Ibyakozwe 26: 24-27). Agrippa abwira Pawulo ati 'Tekereza ko igihe gito cyemeza kuba umukristo?' Kandi yarashubije niba bigufi usenga Imana kugirango atari gusa ariko abumva uyumunsi bose bahinduke uko ndi usibye iyi minyururu. Umwami arahaguruka guverineri Bernice abari bicaye nyuma yo kuva mucyumba batangira kuvugana hagati yabo bavuga ko umuntu ntacyo akora akwiye gufungwa by'urupfu Agrippa yavuze ko umuntu wa Fesito ashobora kurekurwa aramutse ajuririye Sezari (Ibyakozwe 26: 28-32).

Ibyakozwe 26: 1 Agripa abwira Pawulo ati: Uremerewe kwivugira wenyine. Pawulo arambura ukuboko, aramusubiza ati:

Pawulo ahabwa amahirwe yo kwirwanaho imbere ya Agrippa.

1. Gira ubutwari kandi ufate ubutwari mugihe cyamakuba.

2. Wizere Uwiteka gutanga mugihe gikenewe.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

Ibyakozwe 26: 2 Ntekereza ko nishimye, mwami Agripa, kuko uyu munsi nzasubiza ubwanjye mbere yuko nkora ku bintu byose nashinjwaga Abayahudi:

Pawulo yishimiye ko ashobora kwirwanaho imbere y'Umwami Agripa ku birego byose Abayahudi bashinjwaga.

1. Uburyo bwo Kugumana Ibyiza Mubihe Bitoroshye

2. Imbaraga zo Kumenya

1. Abafilipi 4: 4-6 - Ishimire Uhoraho igihe cyose; nongeye kubivuga, nimwishime. Reka gushyira mu gaciro kwawe kumenyekane kuri bose. Uhoraho ari hafi; ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose ukoresheje amasengesho no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana.

2. Abaroma 8: 31-32 - Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya? Utarinze Umwana we bwite ahubwo akamutanga kuri twese, ni gute atazabana nawe ubuntu aduha byose?

Ibyakozwe 26: 3 By'umwihariko kuko nzi ko uri umuhanga mu migenzo n'ibibazo byose biri mu Bayahudi: ni cyo gitumye ngusaba kunyumva wihanganye.

Pawulo yatakambiye Umwami Agrippa kumwumva yihanganye kubera ko yari azi imigenzo n'ibibazo by'Abayahudi.

1. Kwizera Imana idukingurira amarembo y'amahirwe mugihe dushaka gusangira ubutumwa bwiza.

2. Kwishingikiriza ku bwenge bw'Imana mubihe byose.

1.Yohana 10: 7, "Nuko Yesu yongera kuvuga ati ?

2. 1 Abakorinto 2: 5, "kugira ngo kwizera kwawe kudashingira ku bwenge bwa muntu, ahubwo ku Mana? □ imbaraga."

Ibyakozwe 26: 4 Imibereho yanjye kuva nkiri muto, yabaye iyambere mu gihugu cyanjye i Yeruzalemu, nzi Abayahudi bose;

Pawulo yigana ubuzima bwe bwashize Umwami Agrippa, agaragaza kwizera kwe n'ubwitange bwe ku Mana.

1: Twese turashoboye kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera no kwitanga, tutitaye kumateka yacu.

2: Imana izahora itubera abizerwa, niyo twaba twarayobye.

1: Abaroma 8: 37-39 "Oya, muri ibyo byose ntiturusha abatsinze binyuze ku wadukunze. Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa n'undi. imbaraga, nta burebure cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bizashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

2: 1 Petero 5: 6-7 "Mwicishe bugufi rero, munsi y'Imana? Hand Ukuboko gukomeye, kugira ngo akuzamure mu gihe gikwiye. Mumutere amaganya yawe yose kuko akwitayeho."

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 26: 5 Ninde wari uzi kuva mbere, niba bazahamya, ko nyuma y'agatsiko gakomeye cyane k'idini ryacu nabayeho Umufarisayo.

Pawulo yirwanaho imbere y'Umwami Agrippa atangaza amateka ye y'Abafarisayo.

1. Imana ireba ibirenze amateka yacu kugirango ituyobore inzira nziza.

2. Turashobora kubona gucungurwa muri Kristo kandi tugahinduka nubwo twahise.

1. Abaroma 3: 23-24 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibatakaza icyubahiro cyImana, gutsindishirizwa kubuntu kubwubuntu bwayo kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abafilipi 3: 7-8 - Ariko ni ibiki byangiriye akamaro, ibi nabaruye igihombo kuri Kristo. Nyamara mubyukuri ndibara kandi ibintu byose byatakaye kubwubumenyi buhebuje bwa Kristo Yesu Umwami wanjye, uwo nababajwe byose, nkabibara nkimyanda, kugirango mbone Kristo.

Ibyakozwe 26: 6 Noneho ndahagaze kandi nciriwe urubanza kubera ibyiringiro

by'isezerano Imana yahaye ba sogokuruza:

Pawulo ahagarara imbere y'urukiko kugira ngo acirwe urubanza kubera kwizera kwizera amasezerano Imana yahaye abakurambere babo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gukomera ku Isezerano ry'Imana

2. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere y'ibibazo: Urugero rwa Pawulo

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

2. Abaheburayo 10:23 - Reka dukomeze umwuga wo kwizera kwacu tutanyeganyega; (kuko ari umwizerwa wasezeranije).

Ibyakozwe 26: 7 Isezerana imiryango yacu cumi n'ibiri, ako kanya ikorera Imana amanywa n'ijoro, ibyiringiro bizaza. Kubera ibyo byiringiro, mwami Agrippa, ndegwa Abayahudi.

Pawulo ari mu rubanza imbere y'Umwami Agrippa azira isezerano ry'agakiza imiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli bizeye guhabwa.

1. Ibyiringiro bya Pawulo: Gutekereza ku Byakozwe 26: 7

2. Gukorera Imana amanywa n'ijoro: Kwiga Kwiyemeza Kwizerwa

1. Abaroma 8: 24-25 - "Kuberako muri ibyo byiringiro twakijijwe. Ariko ibyiringiro bigaragara ntabwo ari ibyiringiro na gato. Ninde wizeye ibyo basanzwe bafite? Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutarabona, twe tegereza wihanganye. "

2. Abefeso 2:12 - "Wibuke ko muri kiriya gihe wari utandukanye na Kristo, ukuwe mu bwenegihugu muri Isiraheli ndetse n'abanyamahanga kugeza ku masezerano y'isezerano, nta byiringiro kandi udafite Imana ku isi."

Ibyakozwe 26: 8 "Kuki bikwiye gutekereza ko ari ikintu kidasanzwe nawe, ko Imana izura abapfuye?

Pawulo abaza impamvu abantu batemera ko Imana ifite imbaraga zo kuzura abapfuye.

1. "Imbaraga z'Imana n'ubushobozi bwayo bwo kuzura abapfuye"

2. "Urukundo rw'Imana n'ubudahemuka bwayo butananirwa"

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati ,? Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

2. Abaroma 8:11 - Niba Umwuka w'uwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa binyuze mu Mwuka we uba muri wowe.

Ibyakozwe 26: 9 Natekereje rwose ko natekereje ko ngomba gukora ibintu byinshi binyuranye n'izina rya Yesu w'i Nazareti.

Pawulo avuga amateka ye yo kurwanya Yesu n'abayoboke be mbere yuko ahinduka.

1: Imbabazi nubuntu byImana birahari kuri bose, nubwo twaba twarayobye gute.

2: Urukundo n'imbaraga bya Yesu birashobora kuzana impinduka no mubihe byumwijima.

1: Abaroma 5: 8 - Imana yerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2: 1 Abakorinto 6: 9-11 - Cyangwa ntimuzi ko abanyabyaha batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana? Ntukishuke: Yaba abasambanyi cyangwa abasenga ibigirwamana cyangwa abasambanyi cyangwa abagabo baryamana n'abagabo cyangwa abajura, abanyamururumba, abasinzi, abasebanya cyangwa abashuka bazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana.

Ibyakozwe 26:10 Ni ikihe kintu nakoraga i Yeruzalemu: kandi benshi mu bera narafunze muri gereza, mbonye ubutware bw'abatambyi bakuru; Igihe bicwaga, natanze ijwi ryanjye ndabarwanya.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Pawulo yatoteje abakristu i Yerusalemu abafunga kandi batora iyicwa ryabo.

1: Tugomba kumenya no kwihana ibyaha byacu kandi tugashaka imbabazi z'Imana

n'imbabazi.

2: Tugomba guha abandi imbabazi n'imbabazi, ndetse n'abadukoshereje.

1: Abefeso 4:32 - Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nkuko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye.

2: Luka 6:37 - Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza. Ntugacire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka. Babarira, uzababarirwa.

Ibyakozwe 26:11 "Nabahannye kenshi mu isinagogi yose, ndabahatira gutuka; Ndabasaze cyane, ndabatoteza no mu migi idasanzwe.

Pawulo yatoteje abakristo kandi abahatira gutuka.

1: Witondere Ukuntu Uvuga Imana

2: Imbaraga z'urukundo Zitsinda Byose

1: Abakolosayi 3: 12-15 - "Nimwambare rero nk'intore z'Imana, zera kandi zikundwa, amara y'imbabazi, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi mu bitekerezo, ubugwaneza, kwihangana; Kubabarirana, no kubabarirana, niba hari umuntu. Mugire amahane kuri buriwese: nkuko Kristo yakubabariye, namwe mubigire. Kandi ikiruta ibyo byose mwambare urukundo, arirwo rugo rwo gutungana. Kandi amahoro yImana ategeke mumitima yanyu, namwe muri mwe. yahamagariwe umubiri umwe; kandi ushime. "

2: Abaroma 12: 17-21 - "Ntihagire umuntu uha ikibi ikibi. Tanga ibintu inyangamugayo imbere y'abantu bose. Niba bishoboka, nkuko bikubereye muri wowe, ubane neza n'abantu bose. Bakundwa bakundwa, kwihorera. Mwebwe ubwanyu, ahubwo muhe uburakari, kuko byanditswe ngo: “Ihorere ni iryanjye, nzabisubiza . ibirundo by'amakara ku mutwe. Ntukatsinde ikibi, ahubwo utsinde ikibi icyiza. "

Ibyakozwe 26:12 Aho nagiye i Damasiko mfite ubutware n'inshingano z'abatambyi bakuru,

Pawulo yoherejwe i Damasiko afite ubutware n'ubutumwa bw'abatambyi bakuru.

1: Turashobora kubona imbaraga nubutwari kugirango dusohoze ubutumwa bw'Imana kubandi.

2: Imana irashobora gukoresha abantu bafite ubutware kugirango basohoze ubushake bwayo.

1: Abefeso 3: 20-21 - Noneho kuri We ushoboye gukora byinshi birenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, akurikije imbaraga zayo zikorera muri twe, icyubahiro cye mu itorero no muri Kristo Yesu muri byose ibisekuruza, iteka ryose! Amen.

2: 1 Abakorinto 15:10 - Ariko kubw'ubuntu bw'Imana Ndi icyo ndi cyo, kandi ubuntu bwayo kuri njye ntabwo bwabaye impfabusa. Oya, nakoze cyane kurenza bose? Ntabwo ari njye, ahubwo ubuntu bw'Imana bwari kumwe nanjye.

Ibyakozwe 26:13 "Mwami, saa sita z'amanywa, nabonye mu mucyo umucyo uva mu ijuru, hejuru y'izuba ryinshi, umurikira impande zose hamwe n'abagendana nanjye.

Pawulo avuga ibyamubayeho ku mucyo mwinshi uva mwijuru wamurikiye hamwe na bagenzi be mugihe cy'urugendo.

1. Umucyo w'Imana uyobora inzira yacu - Ibyakozwe 26:13

2. Imbaraga zo Kwibonera Imana - Ibyakozwe 26:13

1. Zaburi 119: 105 -? Ijambo ryacu ni itara ryibirenge byanjye n'umucyo inzira yanjye. ??

2. Matayo 5:16 -? et umucyo wawe urabagirana imbere yabandi, kugirango babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze So uri mwijuru. ??

Ibyakozwe 26:14 Twese tugwa ku isi, numvise ijwi rirambwira, rivuga mu rurimi rw'igiheburayo, Sawuli, Sawuli, ni iki gitumye umpotora? biragoye kuri wewe gutera imigeri.

Sawuli yakubiswe hasi yumva ijwi rivuga mu giheburayo rimubaza impamvu yamutotezaga.

1. Ntukarwanye ubushake bw'Imana

2. Imbaraga z'ijwi ry'Imana

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9: "Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye," ni ko Uwiteka avuga, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'izanjye. ibitekerezo kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2. Abaroma 8:28: "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

Ibyakozwe 26:15 Ndabaza nti: Uri nde, Mwami? Na we ati: Ndi Yesu uwo mutoteza.

Pawulo yahuye na Yesu mu nzira ijya i Damasiko kandi Yesu yigaragaza ko ari we Pawulo atoteza.

1. Imbaraga n'imbaraga z'Imana

2. Yesu Yagaragaje Ubusugire Bwe

1. Abaroma 8:28 Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubeza abakunda Imana, abahamagarwa bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9 Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

Ibyakozwe 26:16 Ariko haguruka, uhagarare ku birenge byawe, kuko nakubonekeye kubwiyi ntego, kugira ngo nkugire umukozi n'umuhamya ibyo bintu byose wabonye, ndetse n'ibyo nzagaragaramo. kuri wewe;

Pawulo yahamagariwe n'Imana kuba umuhamya n'umukozi w'ibyo yabonye kandi azabona.

1. Uburyo Imana iduhamagarira kumukorera

2. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya

1. Yesaya 6: 8 - "Hanyuma numva ijwi rya Nyagasani rivuga riti:" Nzohereza nde, kandi ni nde uzadusanga? " Nanjye nti: 'Ndi hano; nyohereza!' "

2. Matayo 4:19 - "Arababwira ati 'Nkurikira, nzakugira abarobyi b'abantu." "

Ibyakozwe 26:17 Ndagukiza mu bantu, no mu banyamahanga, abo mbohererereje,

Pawulo yoherejwe kubwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo kubanyamahanga.

1. Imbaraga z'agakiza binyuze mu kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Ubukuru bw'Imana? □ Gukunda Amahanga Yose

1. Yesaya 49: 6 ??? □ e ati ,? Ntabwo ari ikintu gito cyane kuri wewe kuba umugaragu wanjye wo kugarura imiryango ya Yakobo no kugarura abo muri Isiraheli nabitse. Nzakugira urumuri ku banyamahanga, kugira ngo uzane agakiza kanjye ku mpera z'isi. ??

2. Abaroma 10: 13-15 ??? □ cyangwa? Umuntu wese uhamagarira izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa.?? None, ni gute bashobora guhamagara uwo batizeye? Nigute bashobora kwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubabwira? Nigute umuntu ashobora kwamamaza keretse yoherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe :? Ow ow nziza nibirenge byabazana inkuru nziza!? □ €?

Ibyakozwe 26:18 "Guhumura amaso yabo, no kubahindura mu mwijima ukajya mu mucyo, no ku mbaraga za Satani ku Mana, kugira ngo bababarirwe ibyaha, n'umurage muri bo wezwa no kwizera muri njye.

Pawulo abwiriza abanyamahanga, abashishikariza kuva mu mwijima n'imbaraga za Satani ku Mana kugira ngo bababarirwe ibyaha kandi beze.

1. Nigute Twabona Kubabarira no kwezwa no Kwizera

2. Sobanukirwa n'imbaraga zo Guhinduka Umwijima ujya mu mucyo

1. Abefeso 5: 8-11 - "Kuko icyarimwe wari umwijima, ariko ubu uri umucyo muri Nyagasani. Genda nk'abana b'umucyo (kuko imbuto z'umucyo ziboneka mu byiza byose, ibyiza, ukuri n'ukuri) , kandi ugerageze kumenya ibishimisha Uwiteka. "

2. Abakolosayi 1: 13-14 - "Yadukuye mu mwijima w'umwijima kandi atwimurira mu bwami bw'Umwana we yakundaga cyane, aho twacunguwe, tubabarirwa ibyaha."

Ibyakozwe 26:19 "Umwami Agripa, ni ko ntumviye iyerekwa ryo mu ijuru:

Pawulo yatangaje ashize amanga ko yumvira iyerekwa ryo mu ijuru yabonye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Uburyo igisubizo cya Pawulo ku iyerekwa cyahinduye isi

2. Kumvira Imana: Umuhamagaro wo gukurikiza urugero rwa Pawulo

1. Matayo 7:21 - "Umuntu wese umbwira ati:" Mwami, Mwami, "ntabwo azinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru, ahubwo ni we ukora ibyo Data wo mu ijuru ashaka."

2. Luka 6:46 - "Kuki unyita 'Mwami, Mwami,' ntukore ibyo nkubwira?"

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 26:20 "Ariko babanje kubereka Damasiko, i Yeruzalemu, no mu mpande zose za Yudaya, hanyuma no ku Banyamahanga, kugira ngo bihane, bahindukirira Imana, kandi bakora imirimo ihurira hamwe kugira ngo bihane."

Ubutumwa bwabwirijwe bwari bumwe bwo kwihana no guhindukirira Imana, no gukora imirimo ikwiriye kwihana.

1. Ihane uhindukire Imana - Ibyakozwe 26:20

2. Gukora imirimo ikwiriye kwihana - Ibyakozwe 26:20

1. 2 Ngoma 7:14 - Niba ubwoko bwanjye bwitwa izina ryanjye bicishije bugufi, bagasenga bakanshaka mu maso hanjye bagahindukira bakava mu nzira zabo mbi, ni bwo nzumva mu ijuru, mbababarire ibyaha byabo kandi bakize igihugu cyabo.

2. Luka 13: 3 - Oya, ndabibabwiye; ariko keretse niba wihannye, mwese muzarimbuka.

Ibyakozwe 26:21 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, Abayahudi bamfashe mu rusengero, baragenda banyica.

Pawulo yafashwe n’abayahudi mu rusengero azira ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza Ubutumwa Bwiza: Kwiga Igitambo cya Pawulo mu Byakozwe 26:21

2. Ubutwari mu guhangana n'ingorane: Pawulo n'Abayahudi mu Byakozwe 26:21

1. Yesaya 6: 8 - "Nanjye numvise ijwi rya Nyagasani riti:" Nzohereza nde, kandi ni nde uzadusanga? "Nanjye nti:" Ndi hano; ntuma. "

2. 2 Timoteyo 4: 2 - "Wamamaze ijambo; uhite uhita mu gihe, mu gihe cyagenwe; wamagane, ucyaha, ushishikarize kwihangana no kwigisha."

Ibyakozwe 26:22 "Mumaze kubona ubufasha bw'Imana, ndakomeza kugeza na n'ubu, mpamya aboroheje n'aboroheje, nta kindi navuze uretse ibyo abahanuzi na Mose bavuze ko bigomba kuza:

Pawulo yabonye ubufasha buva ku Mana kandi akomeza kwamamaza ubutumwa bw'abahanuzi na Mose.

1: Twese dukwiye kwihatira gukomeza kwizera kwacu no kwiringira Imana kugirango idufashe.

2: Twese dukwiye kwamamaza ubutumwa bwabahanuzi na Mose.

1: 2 Abakorinto 12: 9-10 - Arambwira ati: "Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zuzuye neza mu ntege nke." Ndanezerewe cyane rero nzahitamo kwishimira ubumuga bwanjye, kugirango imbaraga za Kristo zibe kuri njye.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

Ibyakozwe 26:23 Ko Kristo agomba kubabara, kandi ko agomba kuba uwambere uzuka mu bapfuye, kandi akamurikira abantu, ndetse n'abanyamahanga.

Iki gice gisobanura ko Yesu yagenewe kubabazwa no kuba uwambere mu kuzuka mu bapfuye, azana umucyo kubantu ndetse nabanyamahanga.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka: Ukuntu Izuka rya Yesu riduha ibyiringiro

2. Akamaro k'igitambo cya Yesu: Uburyo imibabaro ye yagize ejo hazaza hacu

1. Abaroma 6: 4-5; Ni yo mpamvu twashyinguwe hamwe na we kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, ni ko natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya.

2. Yesaya 53:11; Azabona imirimo y'ubugingo bwe, anyuzwe. Ku bumenyi bwe, Umugaragu wanjye w'intungane azatsindishiriza benshi, kuko azikorera ibicumuro byabo.

Ibyakozwe 26:24 Amaze kwivugira atyo, Fesito avuga n'ijwi rirenga ati: "Pawulo, uri iruhande rwawe; kwiga byinshi biragutera gusara.

Fesito ahagarika kwirwanaho kwa Pawulo kandi amushinja ko yasaze kubera imyigire ye.

1. Akaga k'ishema mu bumenyi

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana imbere y'ibibazo

1. Imigani 16:18 - "Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa."

2. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - "Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo twishimira imibabaro yacu, tuzi ko imibabaro itanga kwihangana, kandi kwihangana bitanga imico, kandi imico itanga ibyiringiro, kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rufite twasutswe mu mitima yacu binyuze mu Mwuka Wera twahawe. "

Ibyakozwe 26:25 Ariko aravuga ati: Ntabwo nasaze, Fesito mwiza cyane; ariko vuga amagambo y'ukuri no gushishoza.

Pawulo yiregura kuri Fesito atangaza ko atari umusazi, ahubwo avuga amagambo y'ukuri n'ubushishozi.

1: Tugomba guhora tuvuga ukuri, uko byagenda kose.

2: Vuga ukuri n'ubushishozi, nubwo bisa nkaho isi yose ikurwanya.

1: Imigani 12:17 - Uvuga ukuri atangaza igikwiye, ariko umuhamya wibinyoma, uburiganya.

2: Abakolosayi 4: 6 - Reka ikiganiro cyawe gihore cyuzuye ubuntu, cyuzuyemo umunyu,

kugirango umenye gusubiza abantu bose.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 26:26 Kuko Umwami azi ibyo bintu, uwo nkaba mbabwira imbere yanjye, kuko nzi neza ko nta kintu na kimwe muri ibyo kimuhishe; kuko iki kintu kitakorewe mu mfuruka.

Pawulo arengera kwizera kwe imbere y'Umwami Agrippa.

1: Imana ihora ireba kandi izi buri kintu cyose mubuzima bwacu, bityo tugomba guharanira kubaho muburyo bushimishije.

2: Ntidukwiye gutinya gusangira kwizera kwacu, kuko Uwiteka ari kumwe natwe kandi azaduha ubutwari n'imbaraga.

1: Yesaya 41:10: "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2: Zaburi 139: 7-8: "Nzava he Umwuka wawe? Cyangwa nzahungira he imbere yawe? Nizamuka mu ijuru, urahari! Ninkora uburiri bwanjye muri Sheol, urahari!"

Ibyakozwe 26:27 Umwami Agrippa, wemera ko ari abahanuzi? Nzi ko wemera.

Pawulo abaza Umwami Agrippa niba yemera abahanuzi. Azi ko Agrippa yemera.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Kwizera kwacu gushobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Akamaro ko Kwizera Abahanuzi

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

Ibyakozwe 26:28 Hanyuma Agripa abwira Pawulo ati: "Uranyemeza ko ndi umukristo.

Umwami Agrippa yumvaga ubuhamya bwa Pawulo kandi yemera ko ari umukristo.

1: Twese dufite amahirwe yo kwemezwa nijambo ryImana no kwakira Yesu nkUmwami n'Umukiza.

2: Ubuhamya bwuzuye Pawulo yabwiye Umwami Agrippa buratwibutsa ko umurimo w'Imana utigera urangira kugeza igihe abantu bose bumvise ubutumwa bwiza.

1: Yohana 3: 16-17 "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi ngo yamagane Uwiteka. isi, ariko gukiza isi binyuze muri we. "

2: Abaroma 10: 14-15 "None, ni gute bashobora guhamagara uwo batizeye? Kandi ni gute bashobora kwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubabwirije? ? Kandi nigute bashobora kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe ngo ,? □ ow ni byiza ibirenge byabazana inkuru nziza! ??

Ibyakozwe 26:29 Pawulo ati: "Ndashaka Imana, ko atari wowe wenyine, ahubwo n'abanyumva bose uyu munsi, bari hafi, kandi bose nkanjye, usibye ubwo bucuti.

Pawulo yifuza ko abantu bose bamuteze amatwi bagira uruhare mu kwizera kwe no kwiyegurira Imana, kabone niyo byaba bisobanura guhambirwa nka we.

1. Kugira kwizera mubihe bigoye

2. Imbaraga zo Kwiyegurira Imana

1. 2 Abakorinto 4: 8-9 - "Turakandamizwa impande zose, ariko ntidukandamizwa; turumiwe, ariko ntitwihebye; gutotezwa, ariko ntidutereranwa; gukubitwa, ariko ntiturimburwa."

2. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - "Nyamara muri ibyo byose ntiturusha abatsinze kubwo wadukunze. Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, ibikomangoma, imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza. , cyangwa uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose cyaremwe, bizashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

Ibyakozwe 26:30 Amaze kuvuga atyo, umwami arahaguruka, guverineri, na Bernice, n'abicarana na bo:

Pawulo imbere y'Umwami Agrippa byatumye umwami n'abamuherekeje bahagarara kugira ngo bubahe.

1. Tugomba kwihatira guha amagambo no kumwubaha, nkuko Pawulo yabigenje mbere yumwami Agrippa.

2. Imbaraga zamagambo nizo zishobora kuzana abantu mubirenge byabo kubaha no kwishimira.

1. Abaroma 12:10 - Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe; mu cyubahiro gukundana .

2.Imigani 15: 1 - Igisubizo cyoroshye gihindura uburakari: ariko amagambo ateye ubwoba atera uburakari.

Ibyakozwe 26:31 Bamaze kugenda, baraganira, baravuga bati: "Uyu muntu nta kintu na kimwe akwiriye gupfa cyangwa ku ngoyi.

Abantu bari bitabiriye iburanisha rya Pawulo banzuye ko nta kintu na kimwe yari akwiriye gupfa cyangwa gufungwa.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana n'ubutabera - Uburyo ubuntu bw'Imana buganisha ku butabera nubwo haba hari ibihe bitoroshye.

2. Imbaraga zimbabazi - Uburyo imbabazi zishobora kuganisha ku kubabarirana no kwiyunga.

1. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko Imana, kuba ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha byacu, byatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo.

2. Yesaya 43:25 - Jyewe, Ninjye uhanagura ibicumuro byawe ku bwanjye, kandi sinzibuka ibyaha byawe.

Ibyakozwe 26:32 Agripa abwira Fesito ati: "Uyu muntu ashobora kuba yarabohowe, iyo atitabaza Kayisari."

Agrippa na Fesito bazi ko Pawulo ari umwere ku cyaha icyo ari cyo cyose kandi ko ashobora kurekurwa.

1: Imana iduha amahirwe yo kwigobotora ingaruka zibyo dukora.

2: Turashobora kwizeza ko Imana izaduha amahirwe yo kubabarirwa ibyaha byacu.

1: Yesaya 43:25 -? Even , ndetse nanjye, ninde uhanagura ibicumuro byawe, kubwanjye, kandi ntakibuka ibyaha byawe. ??

2: Luka 23:34 - Yesu yaravuze ati ,? Ather , ubababarire, kuko batazi icyo bakora. ??

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 27 havuga urugendo ruteye ubwoba rwa Pawulo n'abandi bagororwa igihe bafata ubwato bajya i Roma, umuyaga bahura nazo mu nyanja, n'ubuyobozi bwa Pawulo muri iki gihe cy'amakuba.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana no kwemeza ko Pawulo hamwe n’abandi bagororwa bamwe bafata ubwato bajya mu Butaliyani bafunzwe n’umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare witwa Julius. Binjiye mu bwato bwa Adramyttium bwari bugiye kugenda mu ntara za Aziya Julius yagiriye neza Pawulo amuha umudendezo ugenda inshuti ze zita ku byo akeneye. Bamaze kwambuka inyanja yuguruye ku nkombe Cilicia Pamphylia yageze Myra Lycia ngaho umutware utwara gisirikare yasanze ubwato bwa Alegizandiriya bwerekeza mu Butaliyani budushyira mu bwato (Ibyakozwe 27: 1-6). Urugendo rwatinze kandi rutoroshye, umuyaga utameze neza ubahatira kugenda munsi yubuhungiro bwa Kirete.

Igika cya 2: Nubwo Pawulo yaburiye ko urugendo rwabo rwaba ari akaga hamwe nigihombo kinini ntabwo ubwato bwimizigo gusa nabwo butwara umutware w'abasirikare ahubwo bakurikiza inama ubwato bwabatwara indege. Igihe umuyaga uva mu majyepfo watangiraga guhuhuta wibwiraga ko babonye ibyo bashaka ku buryo inanga yapimye yagendaga ku nkombe ya Kirete ariko mbere yuko umuyaga ukaze cyane witwa 'Northeaster' uturuka ku kirwa. Ubwato bwafashwe ninkubi y'umuyaga ntibushobora kwerekeza mu muyaga bityo butanga inzira bugenda (Ibyakozwe 27: 9-15). Nyuma yiminsi myinshi yikirere cyumuyaga, ibyiringiro byose byo gukizwa byataye buhoro buhoro.

Igika cya 3: Mu kwiheba, Pawulo yarahagurutse muri bo agira ati 'Bagabo mwari mukwiye gufata inama zanjye ntimugende i Kirete mwirinde igihombo cyangiritse none musabe komeza ubutwari kuko nta buzima buzabaho muri mwe ubwato gusa.' Yavuze ko umumarayika Imana yari uwo yasengaga yamubwiye ko adatinya kuko agomba kuburanishwa imbere ya Sezari Imana imugiriye ubuntu imuha ubuzima abantu bose bajyanye nawe (Ibyakozwe 27: 21-24). Amajoro arenga cumi n'ane yararenganye mu nyanja ya Adriatike yumuyaga mugihe hafi ya saa sita z'ijoro abasare bumvaga begereye ubutaka baterera inanga enye zasengaga amanywa yumunsi noneho bagatinya ko zishobora kwiruka urutare rugabanye inanga zireka kugwa umugozi wibumoso uzamura

umuyaga wimbere wakozwe kumyanyanja ariko ukubita umusenyi wiruka umuheto wihuta. ntabwo yakwimura imivumba ikaze (Ibyakozwe 27: 27-41). Umuseke, ukurikiza inama za Pawulo, abantu bose bariye ibiryo; mu bwato hari abantu 276. Hanyuma borohereza ubwato mu guta ingano mu nyanja nyuma yo kurya abantu bose basimbutse hejuru bagera ku butaka koga neza cyangwa bareremba hejuru y’ibisigazwa.

Ibyakozwe 27: 1 Bimaze kwemezwa ko tugomba gufata ubwato mu Butaliyani, bashyikiriza Pawulo hamwe n’abandi bagororwa ku muntu witwa Julius, umutware w'abasirikare bo mu mutwe wa Kanama.

Pawulo hamwe n’abandi bagororwa bashyikirijwe Julius, umutware w’abasirikare bo mu mutwe wa Augustus, kugira ngo bajye mu Butaliyani.

1. Umugambi w'Imana kuri twe: Kumenya Ubusegaba bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Kubona Imbaraga Mubihe Bitoroshye

1. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-2 - "Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka twamagane ikintu cyose kibangamira nicyaha cyoroshye kuburyo bworoshye. Kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryaranzwe na twe, duhanze amaso Yesu, umupayiniya kandi utunganya kwizera. "

Ibyakozwe 27: 2 Twinjiye mu bwato bwa Adramyttium, twarahagurutse, bisobanura kugenda mu nkombe za Aziya; umwe Arisitariko, umunya Makedoniya wa Tesalonike, ari kumwe natwe.

Intumwa Pawulo na bagenzi be bamwe binjiye mu bwato bwa Adramyttium kugira ngo bajye ku nkombe za Aziya hamwe na Arisitariko wa Tesalonike.

1. Kwiga Kugenda hamwe nabasangirangendo - Urugendo rwintumwa Pawulo

2. Imbaraga z'ubucuti - Urugero rwa Pawulo na Arisitariko

1. Abefeso 4: 2-3 “Hamwe no kwicisha bugufi no kwitonda, kwihangana, kwihanganirana mu rukundo, dushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro.”

2. Imigani 27:17 "Icyuma gityaza icyuma, umuntu umwe akarisha undi."

Ibyakozwe 27: 3 Bukeye dukora kuri Sidoni. Yuliyo abigiranye ikinyabupfura yinginga Pawulo, amuha umudendezo wo kujya ku nshuti ze kugira ngo agarure ubuyanja.

Julius yahaye Paul umudendezo wo gusura inshuti ze i Sidoni igihe gito.

1. Imbaraga Z'Ubugwaneza: Nigute N'ibimenyetso bito bishobora kugira icyo bihindura

2. Ubucuti: Impamvu dukenerana nuburyo dushobora gushimangira ubumwe bwacu

1. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - “Bavandimwe na bashiki banjye, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza? Dufate ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi. Niba umwe muri mwe ababwiye ati: “Genda mu mahoro; komeza ususuruke kandi ugaburwe neza, ”ariko ntacyo ukora kubyo bakeneye kumubiri, bimaze iki? Muri ubwo buryo nyene, ukwizera kwonyine, nimba kudaherekejwe n'ibikorwa, gupfuye. ”

2.Imigani 18:24 - “Umuntu w'incuti nyinshi arashobora kurimbuka, ariko hariho inshuti ikomera kuruta umuvandimwe.”

Ibyakozwe 27: 4 Tumaze kuva aho, twafashe ubwato munsi ya Kupuro, kuko umuyaga wari utandukanye.

Iki gice gisobanura urugendo umuyaga warwanyaga bityo abagenzi bagenda munsi ya Kupuro.

1. Umuyaga w'amakuba: Nigute ushobora gutsinda ibibazo byubuzima

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Nigute dushobora gutsinda inzitizi mubuzima

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero wuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Ibyakozwe 27: 5 Tumaze gufata ubwato hejuru y'inyanja ya Silisiya na Pamfiliya, tugera i Myra, umujyi wa Lusiya.

Iki gice gisobanura urugendo Pawulo na bagenzi be bafashe bava muri Cilisiya na Pamfiliya berekeza i Myra muri Lusiya.

1. Imana iri kumwe natwe murugendo rwacu - Zaburi 16: 8

2. Witegure ibitamenyekana mubuzima - Yakobo 4: 13-15

1. Abaroma 8:28 - “Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.”

2. Yesaya 43: 2 - “Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi iyo unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakurenga. Iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; umuriro ntuzagutwika. ”

Ibyakozwe 27: 6 Ngaho umutware w'abasirikare asanga ubwato bwa Alegizandiriya bwerekeza mu Butaliyani; adushyiramo.

Umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare yabonye ubwato bwa Alegizandiriya bwerekeza mu Butaliyani maze ashyira abantu mu bwato.

1. Ibyo Imana itanga mugihe gikenewe

2. Kwiringira umugambi w'Imana

1. Zaburi 23: 4 - “Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cyijimye, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza. ”

2. Yesaya 40: 29-31 - “Iha imbaraga abacitse intege, kandi udafite imbaraga yongerera imbaraga. Ndetse n'urubyiruko ruzacika intege, kandi abasore bazananirwa; ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwa; bazagenda kandi ntibacogora. ”

Ibyakozwe 27: 7 Tumaze iminsi myinshi tugenda buhoro buhoro, maze tubura kurwanya Cnido, umuyaga utatubabaza, dufata ubwato munsi ya Kirete, tujya kuri Salmone;

Ubwato bugenda buhoro buhoro iminsi myinshi kugeza bageze i Cnidus, ariko umuyaga ntiwabashyigikiye nuko bafata munsi ya Kirete, hafi ya Salmone.

1. Igihe cyuzuye cyImana: Nubwo bisa nkaho gahunda zacu zirimo gusenyuka, Imana iracyafite gahunda.

2. Akamaro ko kwihangana: Nubwo umuyaga uturwanya, tugomba gukomeza kandi twizeye umugambi wa Nyagasani.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - “Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.”

2. Zaburi 46:10 - “Ceceka, umenye ko ndi Imana. Nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa mu isi! ”

Ibyakozwe 27: 8 Kandi, bigoye kurenga, bigera ahantu hitwa ahantu heza; hafi y'umujyi wa Laseya.

Pawulo na bagenzi be bafashe ubwato berekeza ahantu hitwa The Fair Havens hafi y'umujyi wa Laseya.

1. Ubuyobozi bw'Imana: Uburyo Imana ituyobora ku cyambu cyiza

2. Akaga k'inyanja: Kwiga kwiringira Imana Hagati yumuyaga

1. Zaburi 107: 23-30

2. Yesaya 43: 2-3

Ibyakozwe 27: 9 Noneho igihe kinini cyashize, kandi igihe ubwato bwari buteye akaga, kuko igisibo cyari kimaze kurenga, Pawulo arabahanura,

Pawulo yahanuye iryo tsinda kumenya akaga ko kugenda nyuma yo kwiyiriza ubusa.

1. Akaga ko gutinda: Uburyo bwo kwirinda gutebya

2. Gukenera ibyihutirwa: Ntugashyireho ibishobora gukorwa uyu munsi

1. Imigani 19:15 - “Ubunebwe butera umuntu gusinzira cyane, kandi umuntu udafite akazi azicwa n'inzara.”

2. 2 Abakorinto 6: 2 - “Kuko avuga ati: 'Mu gihe cyemewe nakwumvise, kandi ku munsi w'agakiza nagufashe.' Dore, ubu ni igihe cyemewe; dore, uyu ni umunsi w'agakiza. ”

Ibyakozwe 27:10 Arababwira ati: "Ba nyakubahwa, ndabona ko uru rugendo ruzababaza kandi rwangiritse cyane, atari ubwikorezi n'ubwato gusa, ahubwo n'ubuzima bwacu.

Pawulo yihanangirije abakozi b'ubwo bwato ko urwo rugendo ruzaba ari akaga kandi ko rushobora kwangiza imizigo n'ubuzima bwabo.

1. Kwiga kwiringira Imana Nubwo bigoye

2. Uruhare rwo Kwizera no Kwihangana Mubihe Bitoroshye

1. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we."

2. Yakobo 5:11 - "Dore, tubona abo bahiriwe bakomeje gushikama. Wumvise gushikama kwa Yobu, kandi wabonye umugambi wa Nyagasani, uburyo Uwiteka agira impuhwe n'imbabazi."

Ibyakozwe 27:11 Nyamara umutware w'abasirikare yizeraga shebuja na nyir'ubwato, kuruta ibyo Pawulo yavuze.

Umutware w'abasirikare yizeraga ibitekerezo bya shebuja na nyir'ubwato hejuru ya Pawulo.

1. Akamaro ko gushishoza no kwizera ubwenge

2. Kwiga gupima inama n'ibitekerezo

1.Imigani 3: 5-6 "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

2. Yakobo 1: 5 "Ninde muri mwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha."

Ibyakozwe 27:12 Kandi kubera ko aho hantu hatari hamenyerewe cyane mu gihe cy'itumba, igice kinini cyagiriwe inama yo kuva aho ngaho, niba bishoboka ko bashobora kugera i Fenisiya, bakagerayo mu gihe cy'itumba; akaba ari indiri ya Kirete, kandi ikerekeza mu majyepfo y'iburengerazuba no mu majyaruguru y'uburengerazuba.

Igice kinini cyagiriye inama ko bagomba kuva aho bahungira bakajya i Phenice, indiri ya Kirete, iri mu majyepfo y’iburengerazuba no mu majyaruguru y’iburengerazuba.

1. Imana irashobora gukoresha ibihe bigoye kugirango ituzane ahantu heza.

2. Kwiringira Uwiteka birashobora kutugeza ahantu hatunguranye.

1. Yeremiya 29:11, "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye," ni ko Uwiteka avuga, "arateganya kugutera imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza."

2.Imigani 3: 5-6, "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe; inzira zawe zose uzamugandukire, na we azagorora inzira zawe."

Ibyakozwe 27:13 "Umuyaga wo mu majyepfo uhuha gahoro gahoro, ukeka ko bageze ku ntego zabo, bava aho, bafata ubwato hafi ya Kirete.

Abasare bafashe ubwato hafi ya Kirete nyuma yumuyaga woroshye wo mu majyepfo uhuha.

1. Witondere ibidukikije kandi wirinde umuyaga.

2. Ubuyobozi bw'Imana bugaragara mumuyaga no mumiraba.

1. Matayo 8:27 - Abagabo baratangara, baravuga bati: "Uyu ni umuntu ki, ku buryo n'umuyaga n'inyanja byumvira!"

2. Zaburi 107: 29 - Yatumye umuyaga uhagarara, imiraba y'inyanja iraceceka.

Ibyakozwe 27:14 Ariko bidatinze, haza umuyaga uhuha cyane witwa Euroclydon.

Urugendo rwa Pawulo nabandi rwahuye numuyaga ukomeye kandi uteje akaga.

1: Ntutinye mugihe ubuzima budujugunye umupira, nubwo waba ukomeye gute, Imana izabana natwe kandi iturinde.

2: Mubihe byamakuba, shakisha Imana kugirango ikuyobore n'imbaraga.

1: Zaburi 46: 1-3 "Imana ni ubuhungiro bwacu n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mu bibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya nubwo isi itanga inzira, nubwo imisozi yimurwa rwagati mu nyanja, nubwo amazi yayo yatontomera. n'ifuro, nubwo imisozi ihinda umushyitsi kubera kubyimba kwayo. "

2: Yesaya 43: 2 "Nunyura mu mazi, nzaba ndi kumwe nawe, kandi unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. "

Ibyakozwe 27:15 Ubwato bumaze gufatwa, ntibushobora kwihanganira umuyaga, turamureka agenda.

Ubwato bwafatiwe mu muyaga kandi ntibushobora kugenda ku muyaga, ku buryo abakozi babwirijwe kubireka.

1. Kwiga Kwemera Ibitunguranye: Gukoresha Ibyakozwe 27:15 nkurugero

2. Gutsinda ingorane: Kubona imbaraga mu Byakozwe 27:15

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - "Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe, kandi unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda."

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

Ibyakozwe 27:16 Kandi twiruka munsi yizinga ryitwa Clauda, twari dufite akazi kenshi ko kuza mubwato:

Abantu bari mu bwato bagize ikibazo cyo kunyura ku kirwa cya Clauda.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana mugihe cyibibazo

2. Gutsinda ingorane binyuze mu kwizera

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - “Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe. ”

Ibyakozwe 27:17 Ibyo bamaze gufata, bakoresheje ubufasha, munsi yubwato; kandi, batinya ko batagwa mumasozi yihuta, ubwato bugenda, nuko rero birukanwa.

Abakozi bafashe inanga kandi bakoresha imigozi kugira ngo bashyigikire ubwo bwato, batinya ko bwakururwa mu nyanja. Baca bamanura ubwato hanyuma batwarwa numuyaga.

1. Wizere Imana kandi izatanga inkunga mugihe cyubwoba no gushidikanya.

2. Witegure guhinduka no guhuza nibidukikije bihinduka.

1. Yesaya 41:10 “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 “Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko ikigeragezo cyo kwizera kwawe gitanga gushikama. Kandi gushikama bigire ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa. ”

Ibyakozwe 27:18 Kandi twajugunywe cyane n'umuyaga mwinshi, bukeye borohereza ubwato;

Abakozi b'ubwo bwato bajugunywe mu muyaga ukaze, bukeye bwaho borohereza ubwato.

1. "Muri serwakira: Kubona imbaraga mubihe bigoye"

2. "Kugenda mu nyanja zikomeye: Kwiga kwishingikiriza ku Mana"

1. Zaburi 107: 23-29 - Abamanuka ku nyanja mu mato, bakora ubucuruzi ku mazi manini;

2. Yesaya 43: 2 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda.

Ibyakozwe 27:19 Kandi umunsi wa gatatu twirukana amaboko yacu guhangana nubwato.

Ku munsi wa gatatu, abantu bari mu bwato bajugunye ubwo bwato bakoresheje amaboko yabo.

1. No mubihe byumwijima, dushobora gufata ubutwari n'ibyiringiro muri Nyagasani.

2. Amasezerano y'Imana yo gutabarwa ahorana natwe, nubwo twumva ko tutishoboye.

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - Iyo unyuze mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakuzura: iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; kandi umuriro ntuzagucana.

2. Zaburi 46: 1-3 - Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya, nubwo isi yakuweho, kandi nubwo imisozi yajyanwa hagati yinyanja; Nubwo amazi yacyo atontoma kandi agahangayitse, nubwo imisozi ihinda umushyitsi.

Ibyakozwe 27:20 Kandi mugihe izuba cyangwa inyenyeri muminsi myinshi bitagaragara, kandi nta muyaga muto waduteye, ibyiringiro byose ko dukizwa byavanyweho.

Umuyaga ukaze wari wabujije izuba n'inyenyeri kugaragara iminsi myinshi, kandi ibyiringiro byose byo gukizwa byari byatakaye.

1. Ibyiringiro ku Mana mubihe bigoye

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera hejuru yubwoba

1. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro. Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera, twahawe.

2. Yesaya 40: 28-31 - Ntubizi? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'impera z'isi. Ntazarambirwa cyangwa ngo ananiwe, kandi imyumvire ye ntawushobora kubyumva. Iha imbaraga abarushye kandi ikongerera imbaraga abanyantege nke. N'urubyiruko rurarambirwa kandi runaniwe, abasore baratsitara bakagwa; ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazazamuka ku mababa nka kagoma; baziruka kandi ntibarambirwa, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

Ibyakozwe 27:21 Ariko nyuma yo kwifata igihe kirekire, Pawulo arahagarara hagati yabo, ati: "Ba nyagasani, mwari mukwiye kunyumva, ntimwibohoye i Kirete, kugira ngo mugirire nabi iki gihombo.

Pawulo arakangurira abasare kutumvira inama ze zo kuguma i Kirete, bikabateza ibyago no kubura.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira

2. Igiciro cyo Kutumvira

1.Imigani 1: 30-31 - “Ntibakiriye inama zanjye, bampinyura. Ni yo mpamvu bazarya imbuto z'inzira zabo bwite kandi bagahazwa n'ibikoresho byabo. ”

2. Ababeburayo 5: 8-9 - “Nubwo yari Umwana, yize kumvira ibyo yababajwe kandi, amaze gutungana, yabaye isoko y'agakiza k'iteka kubantu bose bamwumvira.”

Ibyakozwe 27:22 "Noneho ndabasaba kwishima, kuko nta muntu uzatakaza ubuzima bw'umuntu muri mwe, ahubwo azaba mu bwato.

Pawulo ashishikariza abagenzi b'ubwo bwato gukomeza kuba mwiza kuko ntihazabura ubuzima muri bo, gusa ubwato.

1. Komera ku Byiringiro muri serwakira - Abaroma 5: 3-5

2. Shishikarizwa kwihangana - Ababeburayo 10: 23-25

1. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo twishimira imibabaro yacu, tuzi ko imibabaro itanga kwihangana, kandi kwihangana bitanga imico, kandi imico itanga ibyiringiro.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 23-25 - Reka dukomeze kwatura ibyiringiro byacu tutajegajega, kuko uwasezeranye ari umwizerwa. Reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurirana gukunda no gukora imirimo myiza.

Ibyakozwe 27:23 "Muri iri joro, umumarayika w'Imana nahagaze iruhande rwanjye, uwo ndi we, uwo nkorera,

Umumarayika w'Imana yahagaze iruhande rwa Pawulo nijoro atangaza ko Pawulo ari uw'Imana kandi ko ayikorera.

1. Ihumure ryo kuboneka kwImana mumasaha yumwijima

2. Imbaraga zo Gukorera Imana

1. Matayo 28:20 - "kubigisha kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka."

2. Yeremiya 33: 3 - "Hamagara, ndagusubiza, nkubwire ibintu bikomeye kandi bitagereranywa utazi."

Ibyakozwe 27:24 Vuga, Ntutinye, Pawulo; ugomba kuzanwa imbere ya Sezari, kandi, Imana yaguhaye abagenda bose hamwe nawe.

Pawulo asabwa kudatinya, kuko Imana yamuhaye abantu bose bajyana nawe, kandi agomba guhangana na Sezari.

1. Imana Ihorana natwe: Kwiga ku nkuru ya Pawulo mu Byakozwe 27.

2. Witinya: Kunesha amaganya kubwo kwizera Imana.

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 “Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ahubwo muri byose usenga kandi usenga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. ”

2. Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 “Rinda ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe n'ibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati: 'Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane.' Turashobora rero kuvuga twizeye, 'Uwiteka ni umufasha wanjye; Sinzatinya; ni iki umuntu yankorera? '”

Ibyakozwe 27:25 "None rero, banyakubahwa, nimwishime, kuko nizera Imana, ko bizamera nk'uko nabwiwe.

Intumwa Pawulo ashishikariza abantu bari mu bwato gukomeza kugira ibyiringiro mu kwizera kwabo.

1: Gira kwizera n'ubutwari muri Nyagasani, kabone niyo waba uhanganye n'ibibazo bisa nkibidashoboka.

2: Wuzure umunezero, ndetse no mubigeragezo namakuba, wizeye amasezerano yImana.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Yesaya 43: 2 - Iyo unyuze mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakuzura: iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; kandi umuriro ntuzagucana.

Ibyakozwe 27:26 Ariko tugomba gutabwa ku kirwa runaka.

Pawulo n'abakozi b'ubwato yari arimo baburiwe n'umumarayika ko bazajugunywa ku kirwa runaka.

1. Imana ihorana natwe, ndetse no hagati yumuyaga.

2. Iyo twumvise imiburo y'Imana, izatuyobora mumutekano.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yozuwe 1: 9 - Sinagutegetse? Komera kandi ushire amanga. Ntutinye; ntucike intege, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe izabana nawe aho uzajya hose.

Ibyakozwe 27:27 Ariko ijoro rya cumi na kane rigeze, ubwo twatwarwaga hejuru tukamanuka muri Adiriya, nko mu gicuku, abasare babonaga ko begereye igihugu runaka;

Ubwato bwagize urugendo rurerure mu nyanja hanyuma amaherezo abatwara ubwato bemeza ko bari hafi yubutaka.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana: No mu rugendo rurerure kandi rutoroshye, Imana itanga uburinzi n'ibyiringiro.

2. Ntutakaze ibyiringiro mubihe bigoye: Nubwo urugendo rwaba rurerure kandi rugoye, ntuzigere ucika intege.

1. Zaburi 91: 4 - Azagupfuka amababa ye, kandi uzabona ubuhungiro munsi yamababa ye; ubudahemuka bwe buzakubera ingabo n'ingabo.

2. Abaroma 12:12 - Ishimire ibyiringiro, wihangane mu makuba, uhore usenga.

Ibyakozwe 27:28 Bumvikana, basanga ari metero makumyabiri: bamaze kugenda gato, bongera kumvikana, basanga metero cumi n'eshanu.

Abasare bari mu bwato bwa Pawulo basanze ubujyakuzimu bw'inyanja bwaragabanutse kuva kuri metero makumyabiri kugera kuri metero cumi n'eshanu.

1: Mugihe cyibigeragezo no gushidikanya, Imana izaduha ubuyobozi bukenewe kugirango ikirere kibeho.

2: Ibyo Imana itanga ni inanga yizewe mubihe bigoye, itwemerera kubona icyambu cyiza muri We.

1: Yesaya 43: 2 “Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. ”

2: Zaburi 46: 1-2 “Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya nubwo isi itanga inzira, nubwo imisozi yimurwa rwagati mu nyanja. ”

Ibyakozwe 27:29 Noneho batinya ko tutagwa ku rutare, birukana inanga enye inyuma, bifuza umunsi.

Abasare bari mu bwato mu Byakozwe 27:29 bari bafite impungenge ko bazagwa mu rutare, bityo bajugunya inanga enye bategereza amanywa.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana hagati y'ibigeragezo

2. Gutegereza Umwami mubihe bigoye

1. Zaburi 46: 1-3 “Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha buhoraho mubibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya, nubwo isi itanga inzira kandi imisozi ikagwa mu nyanja y'inyanja, nubwo amazi yayo yatontomye kandi akaba menshi, imisozi ihinda umushyitsi. ”

2. Yesaya 40:31 “Ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazazamuka ku mababa nka kagoma; baziruka kandi ntibarambirwa, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora. ”

Ibyakozwe 27:30 Kandi mugihe abatwara ubwato bari hafi guhunga ubwato, bamaze kumanura ubwato mumyanyanja, ibara ryamabara nkaho bari kwirukana inanga mumbere,

Abatwara ubwato bari hafi kureka ubwato, bamanura ubwato mu nyanja kandi bitwaza ko baterera inanga imbere y'ubwato.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana mugihe cyibibazo

2. Kwihangana imbere y'ibibazo

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

Ibyakozwe 27:31 Pawulo abwira umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare n'abasirikare ati: Uretse abo bagumye mu bwato, ntushobora gukizwa.

Pawulo yibukije umutware w'abasirikare n'abasirikare ko bagomba kuguma mu bwato kugira ngo bakizwe.

1: Tugomba kwizera umugambi w'Imana mubuzima bwacu, nubwo bigaragara ko ari

inzira igoye.

2: Kumvira Imana niyo nzira yonyine yo kugera ku gakiza nyako.

1: Imigani 3: 5-6, "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe; inzira zawe zose uzamugandukire, na we azagorora inzira zawe."

2: Abaroma 10: 9, "Niba uvuze mu kanwa kawe ngo 'Yesu ni Umwami,' kandi wizere mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa."

Ibyakozwe 27:32 "Abasirikare baca imigozi y'ubwato, baramureka.

Abasirikare bari mu bwato baca imigozi yari iyifashe, bituma ubwato bugenda.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana hagati y'akajagari: Ibyakozwe 27: 32-33

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera no kwizera: Abaheburayo 11: 1

1. Ibyakozwe 27: 33-44

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4

Ibyakozwe 27:33 Bukeye bwaho, Pawulo abasaba bose gufata inyama, ati: "Uyu ni umunsi wa cumi na kane mwatinze kandi mukomeza kwiyiriza ubusa, ntacyo mutwaye.

Intumwa Pawulo yashishikarije abari mu bwato bari kumwe kwiyiriza ubusa ku munsi wa cumi na kane.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga

2. Imbaraga zo Gufata Igihe cyawe wenyine

1. Abaheburayo 3:13 - Ariko mukangurirane buri munsi, mugihe byitwa Uyu munsi; kugira ngo hatagira n'umwe muri mwe ukomere kubera uburiganya bw'icyaha.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

Ibyakozwe 27:34 "Ni cyo gitumye ngusaba gufata inyama, kuko ari iz'ubuzima bwawe, kuko nta n'umwe muri mwe uzagwa umusatsi.

Pawulo ashishikariza abagenzi b'ubwo bwato kurya ibiryo ku buzima bwabo, abizeza ko nta musatsi n'umwe ku mutwe wabo uzangirika.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mubihe bigoye no kurugamba

2. Akamaro ko kwiringira Imana mubihe byose

1. Zaburi 37:25 - “Nari muto, none ndashaje, ariko sinigeze mbona abakiranutsi batereranywe cyangwa abana be basabiriza umugati.”

2. Abaroma 8:28 - “Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.”

Ibyakozwe 27:35 Amaze kuvuga atyo, afata umugati, ashimira Imana imbere yabo bose, amaze kumanyagura, atangira kurya.

Pawulo yashimiye Imana mbere yo kumanyura umugati no kuwurya imbere yabantu.

1. Gushimira: Inzira Yinshi - Kwiga kwerekana ugushimira kubintu bito bishobora kuzana imigisha myinshi mubuzima bwacu.

2. Umugati wubuzima - Tekereza ku nkuru ya Pawulo yamennye umutsima kugirango utwibutse Yesu, Umugati wubuzima.

1. Luka 17: 11-19 - Yesu akiza ibibembe icumi, umwe gusa aragaruka kumushimira.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 15-17 - Reka amahoro ya Kristo aganze mumitima yawe, kandi ushime.

Ibyakozwe 27:36 Bose barishimye, bafata inyama.

Abagenzi bari mu bwato bashishikarijwe no kubona ibiryo.

1. Ntutakaze Ibyiringiro Mubihe Bitoroshye

2. Ishimire Intsinzi Ntoya

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose ukoresheje amasengesho no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Zaburi 34: 8 - Yoo, uburyohe urebe ko Uwiteka ari mwiza! Hahirwa umuntu wamuhungiyemo!

Ibyakozwe 27:37 Kandi twese twari mubwato magana abiri na mirongo itandatu na cumi na batandatu.

Mu bwato, abantu 216 bose hamwe.

1. Imana ihorana natwe mugihe cyibigeragezo namakuba.

2. Turashobora kwiringira Imana ngo ituzane mubihe bigoye.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Zaburi 91: 4 - "Azagupfuka amababa ye, kandi uzabona ubuhungiro munsi y'amababa ye, ubudahemuka bwe buzakubera ingabo n'ingabo."

Ibyakozwe 27:38 Bamaze kurya bihagije, borohereza ubwato, bajugunya ingano mu nyanja.

Abantu bari mu bwato boroheje umutwaro bajugunya ingano mu nyanja.

1. Ubuzima Bworoheje (Matayo 11: 28-30)

2. Kwikorera imitwaro (Abagalatiya 6: 2)

1. Matayo 11: 28-30 - "Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nanjye nzabaruhura. Mwishyireho ingogo yanjye, munyigireho, kuko nitonda kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Kuko ingogo yanjye yoroshye, n'umutwaro wanjye ukaba woroshye. "

2. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - "Mwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo."

Ibyakozwe 27:39 Bugicya, ntibamenya igihugu, ariko bavumbuye umugezi runaka ufite inkombe, aho batekerezaga, niba bishoboka, kugira ngo bajugunye mu bwato.

Abagenzi bari mu bwato mu Byakozwe n'Intumwa 27 ntibashoboye kumenya ubutaka bari bagezeho, kugeza babonye umugezi ufite inkombe aho bizeye ko ubwato buzahagarara.

1. Imana itanga no mubihe bigoye

2. Iyo tuzimiye, Imana izatuyobora

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika.

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - Ijambo ryawe ni itara ryibirenge byanjye n'umucyo munzira yanjye.

Ibyakozwe 27:40 Bamaze gufata inanga, biyegurira inyanja, barekura imigozi ya rode, bazamura umuyaga munini umuyaga, berekeza ku nkombe.

Abasare bari mu bwato bafashe inanga, barekura imigozi ya rode, hanyuma bazamura umuyaga munini umuyaga kugira ngo bajye ku nkombe.

1. Kwiringira Imana na gahunda yayo: Abasare bizera Imana na gahunda yayo bigaragazwa no kwiyemeza inyanja, bizeye ko bazagera ku nkombe.

2. Kwizera guhangana n'ingorane: Ndetse no mu bihe bigoye, abasare bagaragaza kwizera kubayobora ku ntsinzi.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda,

bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. Yesaya 43: 2 - "Nunyura mu mazi, nzaba ndi kumwe nawe; kandi nunyura mu nzuzi, ntibazakuzenguruka. Nunyura mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; umuriro ntuzagutwika. "

Ibyakozwe 27:41 Bagwa ahantu inyanja ebyiri zahurira, ziruka ubwato hejuru; kandi igice cyambere cyakomeje kwihuta, kandi kiguma kitimukanwa, ariko igice cyinyuma cyacitse nubukazi bwumuraba.

Ubwato bwari butwaye Pawulo na bagenzi be bwarirutse, igice cy'imbere gifata vuba naho igice cy'inyuma kimeneka kubera urugomo rwo mu nyanja.

1. Kumenya Igihe cyo Kureka: Uburyo bwo Kumenyera Ibintu Bitunguranye

2. Guhagarara ushikamye mubihe bigoye: Akamaro ko Kwizera no Kwihangana

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - "Nunyura mu mazi, nzaba ndi kumwe nawe; kandi unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika . . "

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - "Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kubyihanganira. "

Ibyakozwe 27:42 Inama y'abasirikare yari iyo kwica imfungwa, kugira ngo hatagira n'umwe woga, agahunga.

Abasirikare bari mu bwato bagiriye inama yo kwica imfungwa kugira ngo hatagira n'umwe muri bo uzahunga aroga mu bwato.

1. Imbaraga zubwoba: Uburyo ubwoba bushobora kuganisha kumahitamo yangiza

2. Agaciro k'ubuzima bwa muntu: Impamvu ubuzima bwose bukwiriye gukizwa

1.Imigani 11:17 - "Umuntu w'umugwaneza arigirira akamaro, ariko umuntu w'umugome azana ibyago."

2. Matayo 5:44 - "Ariko ndabibabwiye, kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza."

Ibyakozwe 27:43 Ariko umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare, yiteguye gukiza Pawulo, yababujije umugambi wabo; ategeka ko abashobora koga bagomba kwijugunya mu nyanja, bakagera ku butaka:

Umutware w'abasirikare yiteguye gukiza Pawulo ategeka aboga koga mu nyanja no kugera ku butaka.

1. Impuhwe za Centurion: Uburyo Imana ikoresha abantu kugirango ifashe abandi bakeneye ubufasha

2. Imbaraga Zimpuhwe: Kugaragariza Impuhwe Kubandi Nubwo Ingaruka

1. Luka 10: 25-37 - Umugani wumusamariya mwiza

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Kwizera no Gukorera hamwe

Ibyakozwe 27:44 Abasigaye, bamwe ku mbaho, abandi ku bice by'ubwato. Nuko bigenda, bahunga umutekano wose ku butaka.

Abagenzi b'ubwo bwato bahunze mu buryo bw'igitangaza bahungira ku butaka.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana n'ubuyobozi mu bihe by'amakuba.

2. Akamaro ko kwizera mugihe cy'imivurungano.

1. Matayo 14: 22-33 - Yesu agenda hejuru y'amazi atuza umuyaga.

2. Yozuwe 3: 14-17 - Gutandukana k'uruzi rwa Yorodani.

Ibyakozwe 28 havuga ibyanyuma byurugendo rwa Pawulo, harimo igihe yamaze ku kirwa cya Malta, ibitangaza bye byo gukiza aho, no kuza kwe n'umurimo i Roma.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo na bagenzi be bamenetse mu bwato bagera ku nkombe amahoro bavumbuye ko icyo kirwa cyiswe Malita. Abirwa birukanye ubugwaneza budasanzwe mubakira neza kubera imvura ikonje. Igihe Pawulo yakusanyirizaga inkoni za bundle zishyira mu muriro inzoka yirukanwe n'ubushyuhe yiziritse ku kuboko kwe igihe

abirwa birirwa babonye ikiremwa kimanitse mu ntoki baravugana bati 'Uyu mugabo agomba kuba umwicanyi nubwo yarokotse inyanja Ubutabera ntibwamwemerera kubaho.' Ariko Pawulo yakunkumuye inzoka mu muriro nta ngaruka mbi abantu bari biteze ko yabyutse bitunguranye nyuma yo gutegereza igihe kinini babonye ko nta kintu kidasanzwe kibaho bahinduye imitekerereze yabo bavuga ko ari imana (Ibyakozwe 28: 1-6).

Igika cya 2: Mu micungararo hari isambu yari ifite ikirwa gikuru cya Publius cyatwakiriye cyadushimishije mu kinyabupfura iminsi itatu se uburiri burwaye burwaye umuriro dysentery Pawulo yagiye kumureba nyuma yamasengesho amushyira amaboko amukiza nyuma yibi bibaye ikirwa kirwaye cyaje gukira nacyo yatwubashye inzira nyinshi mugihe twiteguye ubwato baduha ibikoresho dukeneye (Ibyakozwe 28: 7-10). Nyuma y'amezi atatu, bafashe ubwato mu bwato bwa Alegizandiriya bwari bwarakonje kuri icyo kirwa cyitiriwe imana z'impanga Castor Pollux ubwo ishusho yahageraga Syracuse yagumyeyo iminsi itatu hanyuma ubwato bugenda bugera i Rhegium bukeye bwaho umuyaga wo mu majyepfo uhaguruka nyuma y'iminsi ibiri uhagera Puteoli ahasanga abavandimwe bamwe batumiwe gumana nabo iminsi irindwi nuko igera i Roma.

Igika cya 3: Abavandimwe baturutse aho bumvise ibyacu bakoze urugendo berekeza kuri Forum Appius Taverns eshatu zidusanganira tubona aba bagabo Pawulo yashimiye Imana yagize ubutwari igihe Roma yemereraga kubaho wenyine wenyine umuzamu umwe. Nyuma y'iminsi itatu bahamagaye abayobozi b'Abayahudi baho ubwo bateraniraga bati 'Nta kintu na kimwe nigeze ndwanya abaturage bacu imigenzo ya ba sogokuruza nyamara narafashwe Yerusalemu ashyikiriza Abanyaroma baransuzuma bashaka kundekura kuko nta cyaha na kimwe cyari gikwiye gupfa ariko Abayahudi barabyanze barajurira. Sezari ntabwo ari uko hari icyo nashinjaga ubwoko bwanjye '(Ibyakozwe 28: 17-19). Yabayeho imyaka ibiri yose kumafaranga ye yakiriye abantu bose baza kumubona bashize amanga nta mbogamizi yamamaje ubwami Imana yigishije kubyerekeye Umwami Yesu Kristo.

Ibyakozwe 28: 1 Bacitse, bamenya ko icyo kirwa cyitwa Melita.

Nyuma yo gutoroka ubwato, abantu bavumbuye ko ikirwa barimo barimo cyitwa Melita.

1. Imana ihora iyobora - Ibyakozwe 28: 1

2. Imana irashobora gukoresha ibihe byacu bibi cyane - Ibyakozwe 28: 1

1. Zaburi 46: 1 - "Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha buhoraho mubibazo."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

Ibyakozwe 28: 2 Kandi abantu b'abanyarugomo ntibatugaragarije ineza nkeya, kuko batwitse umuriro, bakatwakira bose, kubera imvura y'ubu, n'ubukonje.

Abanyaburakari beretse abagenzi ubwakiranyi bukomeye batanga umuriro ushyushye nubwo imvura n'imbeho.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwakira Abashyitsi - Uburyo ubwakiranyi bwacu bushobora kwerekana urukundo rwa Kristo kubadukikije.

2. Gukorera Abandi - Nigute dushobora gukorera abadukikije no kubereka urukundo rwa Kristo.

1. Abaroma 12:13 - "Gira uruhare mu byo abera bakeneye kandi ushake kwakira abashyitsi."

2. Abaheburayo 13: 2 - "Ntukirengagize kwakira abashyitsi, kuko bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi."

Ibyakozwe 28: 3 Pawulo amaze kwegeranya umugozi w'inkoni, awushyira ku muriro, haza inzoka ivuye mu bushyuhe, imufata ku kuboko.

Guhunga kwa Pawulo mu buryo bw'igitangaza inzoka ifite ubumara bitwibutsa kwiringira uburinzi bw'Imana.

1. "Ibyo Imana itanga: Kwiringira uburinzi bw'Imana"

2. "Ibitangaza by'Imana: Guhunga kwa Pawulo mu nzoka ifite ubumara"

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Matayo 10: 28-29 - "Kandi ntutinye abica umubiri ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo. Ahubwo utinye ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri mu muriro utazima. Ntabwo ibishwi bibiri bigurishwa igiceri? Kandi si kimwe. muri bo bazagwa hasi uretse So.

Ibyakozwe 28: 4 Abanyaburaya babonye inyamaswa y'ubumara yimanitse ku kuboko, baravuga hagati yabo bati: "Nta gushidikanya ko uyu muntu ari umwicanyi, nubwo

yahunze inyanja, ariko kwihorera ntibikwiye kubaho.

Abanyaburaya babonye Pawulo n'inzoka bakeka ko ari umwicanyi.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana n'ubutabera bikorera hamwe, ndetse no mubihe bidashoboka.

2. Akamaro ko kudatanga ibitekerezo bishingiye kubigaragara.

1. Abaroma 12: 19- "Bakundwa, ntuzigere wihorera, ahubwo ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabisubiza," ni ko Uwiteka avuga. "

2.Imigani 14:12 - "Hariho inzira isa n'iy'umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ni inzira y'urupfu."

Ibyakozwe 28: 5 Hanyuma ajugunya inyamaswa mu muriro, yumva nta kibi afite.

Pawulo yahuye n'inzoka y'ubumara igihe yari ku kirwa cya Malta, ariko ntiyigeze ababara nyuma yo kujugunya mu muriro.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana: No mu kaga, Imana iri kumwe natwe kandi iraturinda.

2. Kwizera: Turashobora kwiringira amasezerano y'Imana kandi twishingikiriza ku mbaraga zayo n'imbaraga zayo.

1. Zaburi 91: 11-12 - "Kuko azategeka abamarayika be kukurinda inzira zawe zose; bazaguterura mu maboko yabo, kugira ngo udakubita ikirenge ku ibuye."

2. Abaroma 8:18 - "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa."

Ibyakozwe 28: 6 Nyamara barebye igihe yagombaga kubyimba, cyangwa kugwa mu buryo butunguranye: ariko bamaze kureba igihe kinini, bakabona ko nta kibi cyamugwiririye, bahindura ibitekerezo, bavuga ko ari imana.

Abaturage ba Malta, aho Pawulo yari yarohamye mu bwato, batangajwe no kubona ko Pawulo nta nkomyi yatewe n'inzoka y'ubumara. Bizera ko ari imana, bahinduye imitekerereze yabo kuri Pawulo.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana mugihe cyibibazo

2. Imbaraga z'Imana mugutsinda gushidikanya

1. Zaburi 46: 1-3 - "Imana ni ubuhungiro bwacu n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha buhoraho mu bibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya, nubwo isi itanga inzira imisozi ikagwa mu nyanja y'inyanja, nubwo amazi yayo gutontoma no kubira ifuro n'imisozi ihinda umushyitsi. "

2.Yohana 14:27 - "Amahoro ndagusigiye nawe, amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye. Ntabwo nguhaye nk'uko isi itanga. Ntukemere ko imitima yawe ihagarika umutima kandi ntutinye."

Ibyakozwe 28: 7 Muri ako gace, hari umutware w'icyo kirwa, witwaga Publiyo; watwakiriye, akaducumbikira iminsi itatu mu kinyabupfura.

Publius, umutware mukuru w'icyo kirwa, yagaragarije Pawulo na bagenzi be kwakira abashyitsi.

1. Imbaraga zo kwakira abashyitsi: Ukuntu Impuhwe n'ubuntu bizana imigisha y'Imana

2. Icyitegererezo cyubusonga bwiza: Gukurikiza urugero rwa Publius rwubuntu

1. Abaroma 12:13 - Witoze kwakira abashyitsi utabishaka.

2. 1 Timoteyo 6: 17-19 - Tegeka abakire muri iyi si ya none kutishyira hejuru, cyangwa kutiringira ubutunzi butazwi, ahubwo twizere Imana nzima, iduha ibintu byose byo kwishimira. Nibakore ibyiza, ko bakize mubikorwa byiza, biteguye gutanga, bafite ubushake bwo kugabana.

Ibyakozwe n'Intumwa 28: 8 "Se wa Publius yari arwaye umuriro n'umuriro utemba w'amaraso: uwo Pawulo yinjiye, arasenga, amurambikaho ibiganza aramukiza.

Pawulo yakijije se wa Publius abikesheje gusenga no kurambikaho ibiganza.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Uburyo Pawulo yakijije Se wa Publius

2. Igikorwa cya Yesu: Kwiga Igitangaza cya Pawulo muri Malita

1. Yakobo 5: 15-16 -? Ndasenga isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza uwarwaye, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura. Niba kandi yarakoze ibyaha, azababarirwa. Noneho rero, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane, kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ryumukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye nkuko rikora. ??

2. Mariko 16:18 -? Y yewe azatora inzoka n'amaboko yabo; kandi iyo banywa uburozi bwica, ntibizababababaza na gato; bazashyira amaboko yabo ku barwayi, kandi bazakira. ??

Ibyakozwe 28: 9 "Ibyo rero birangiye, abandi nabo barwaye muri icyo kirwa baraza, barakira:

Abantu barwaye mu kirwa cya Malta bakize nyuma yuko Pawulo abasengera.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Gukiza kw'Imana

2. Umurimo wo gukiza wa Yesu: Ibitangaza byo Kugarura

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Mubwire amakosa yawe, kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho rikomeye ry'umukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini."

2. Yesaya 53: 4-5 -? □ rwose yihanganiye intimba zacu, kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu: nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, yakubiswe n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira. ??

Ibyakozwe 28:10 Ninde waduteye icyubahiro cyinshi; kandi iyo twahagurutse, badushizemo ibintu nkibikenewe.

Abaturage ba Malta bubashye Pawulo na bagenzi be icyubahiro cyinshi kandi babaha ibikoresho nkenerwa kugirango urugendo rwabo.

1. Tugomba kugaragariza abashyitsi no kugirira neza, ndetse no mu ngorane.

2. Tugomba gutanga cyane no kwigomwa kubakeneye, twerekana urukundo rw'Imana.

1. Abaroma 12:13 - "Gira uruhare mu byo abera bakeneye kandi ushake kwakira

abashyitsi."

2. Ibyakozwe 20:35 - "Muri byose naberetse ko mugukora cyane muri ubu buryo tugomba gufasha abanyantege nke no kwibuka amagambo y'Umwami Yesu, uko we ubwe yavuze ,? Ntabwo ari umugisha gutanga kuruta kwakira.? □ €?

Ibyakozwe 28:11 Nyuma y'amezi atatu, twahagurutse mu bwato bwa Alegizandiriya, bwari bumaze gukonja muri icyo kirwa, ikimenyetso cyacyo kikaba Castor na Pollux.

Paul na bagenzi be bamaranye amezi atatu muri Malta mbere yo guhaguruka mu bwato buva muri Alegizandiriya bufite ikimenyetso cya Castor na Pollux.

1. Ikimenyetso cy'amizero: Paul na bagenzi be muri Malta

2. Kurinda Imana: Ikimenyetso cya Castor na Pollux

1. Abaroma 8:28 ?? Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yesaya 43: 2 ?? Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi iyo unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakurenga. Iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; umuriro ntuzagutwika.

Ibyakozwe 28:12 Tugeze i Syracuse, tumarayo iminsi itatu.

Pawulo na bagenzi be bageze i Syracuse bahamarayo iminsi itatu.

1. Gufata umwanya wo Kuruhuka: Kwiga Agaciro k'ikiruhuko mu rugendo rwa Pawulo

2. Fata umwanya wo guhuza: Guhuza nabandi murugendo rwacu nka Paul

1. Kuva 31:17 - "Ni ikimenyetso hagati yanjye n'Abisiraheli ubuziraherezo. Kuko mu minsi itandatu Uwiteka yaremye ijuru n'isi, ku munsi wa karindwi araruhuka kandi agarura ubuyanja."

2. Abaroma 12:13 - "Gira uruhare mu byo abera bakeneye kandi ushake kwakira abashyitsi."

Ibyakozwe 28:13 "Kuva aho, twazanye kompas, tugera i Rhegiya, nyuma y'umunsi umwe umuyaga wo mu majyepfo urahuha, bukeye tuza i Puteoli:

Pawulo na bagenzi be batangiye urugendo bava muri Malita maze bazenguruka inkombe bajya i Rhegium. Nyuma y'umunsi umwe, umuyaga wo mu majyepfo uhuha bagera i Puteoli.

1: Ubusegaba bw'Imana bukora muri byose, ndetse no mumuyaga.

2: Tugomba kwizera Imana gutanga ibihe byiza byurugendo rwacu.

1: Imigani 21: 1 - "Umutima wumwami ni umugezi wamazi mumaboko ya Nyagasani; ayihindura aho ashaka."

2: Zaburi 107: 29 - "Yatumye umuyaga uhagarara, imiraba y'inyanja iraceceka."

Ibyakozwe 28:14 Aho twasanze abavandimwe, kandi twifuzaga kumarana iminsi irindwi: nuko tujya i Roma.

Pawulo na bagenzi be bakiriwe n'abavandimwe basaba ko bagumana nabo iminsi irindwi berekeza i Roma.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwakira Abashyitsi: Kwakira Abanyamahanga Ukoresheje Intoki

2. Umugisha wo Kwakira Abandi Neza Nubuntu

1. Abaroma 12:13 - "Sangira na Nyagasani? abantu bakeneye. Witoze kwakira abashyitsi."

2. 1 Petero 4: 9 - "Murangane ubwakiranyi mutitotomba."

Ibyakozwe 28:15 Kuva aho, abavandimwe batwumvise, baza kudusanganira kugera kuri forumu ya Appii, hamwe na za nyubako eshatu: abo Pawulo abibonye, ashimira Imana, maze agira ubutwari.

Pawulo yahuye na barumuna be muri Kristo mu ihuriro rya Appii no mu bibuga bitatu, ashimira Imana ku nkunga yahawe.

1. Imana ihorana natwe mugihe cyibibazo kandi izaduha inkunga mugihe bikenewe.

2. Turashobora gutinyuka kwiringira Uwiteka nubwo duhura n'ingorane.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we."

2. Zaburi 46: 1 - "Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo."

Ibyakozwe 28:16 Tugeze i Roma, umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare ashyikiriza imbohe umugaba w'ingabo, ariko Pawulo ababazwa no kuba wenyine n'umusirikare wamurindaga.

Pawulo yari afungiye i Roma maze umutware utwara umutwe w'abasirikare amushyikiriza umugaba w'ingabo, ariko Pawulo yemererwa kuguma mu icumbi rye n'umuzamu amurinda.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana hagati yibibazo - Uburyo ubuntu nuburinzi byImana bishobora kumvikana no mubihe bigoye cyane.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi - Ukuntu kwicisha bugufi no kwizera bishobora kuganisha ku mbaraga nyazo mu gihe cy'amakuba.

1. Zaburi 91: 9-10 - "Kuberako wagize Uwiteka aho uba ?? Isumbabyose, ni ubuhe buhungiro bwanjye ?? nta kibi kizemererwa kukubaho, nta cyorezo cyegereye ihema ryawe."

2.Imigani 16: 7 - "Iyo inzira z'umuntu zishimisha Uwiteka, atuma abanzi be babana amahoro na we."

Ibyakozwe 28:17 "Nyuma y'iminsi itatu, Pawulo ahamagaza umutware w'Abayahudi, maze bateraniye hamwe, arababwira ati:" Bavandimwe, nubwo nta kintu na kimwe nakoreye rubanda, cyangwa imigenzo. " ba sogokuruza, nyamara nahawe imbohe i Yerusalemu mu maboko y'Abaroma.

Pawulo yatangaje ko ari umwere igihe yari mu bunyage bw'Abaroma.

1: Mu bihe by'amakuba, tugomba kwishingikiriza ku kwizera kwacu no kwiringira Imana.

2: Mu bihe by'imibabaro, tugomba gukomeza gushikama mu myizerere yacu no kwiringira umugambi w'Imana.

1: Zaburi 56: 3-4? □ nuko mfite ubwoba, ndakwiringiye. Mu Mana, ijambo ryayo ndayisingiza, mu Mana nizeye; Sinzatinya. Inyama zishobora kunkorera iki ???

2: Yesaya 41:10? Ntutwi , kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ??

Ibyakozwe 28:18 Ninde, iyo bansuzumye, bari kundeka, kuko nta mpamvu y'urupfu yari muri njye.

Pawulo yahanaguweho amakosa yose arekurwa.

1: Ukuboko kwImana kwimbabazi no kuturinda biri kumwe natwe mubihe byose.

2: Turashobora kwizera ko Imana izaba iyo kwizerwa nubwo haba hari ibibazo bidashoboka.

1: Abaroma 8:31 - Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

2: Zaburi 46: 1 - Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo.

Ibyakozwe 28:19 Ariko igihe Abayahudi babivugaga, byabaye ngombwa ko niyambaza Kayisari; ntabwo ngomba gushinja ubwoko bwanjye.

Pawulo yahamagariye Sezari kugira ngo yirinde ibirego by'Abayahudi.

1. Imana niyo iturinda mugihe cyibitotezo.

2. Hagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe, kabone niyo waba uhanganye nawe.

1. Yesaya 41:10 -? Ntutwi , kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe;

Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ??

2. Abaroma 8:31 -? □ ingofero noneho tuzabwira ibi bintu? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya ???

Ibyakozwe 28:20 "Ni cyo cyatumye nguhamagarira, kukureba, no kuvugana nawe: kuko ibyo byiringiro bya Isiraheli mboshye uyu munyururu.

Paul arafatwa ahamagarira inshuti ze i Roma kuza kumusura.

1. Ibyiringiro hagati yububabare

2. Ibyo Imana itanga mu bihe bigoye

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yesaya 43: 2 - Iyo unyuze mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakuzura: iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; kandi umuriro ntuzagucana.

Ibyakozwe 28:21 Baramubwira bati: "Ntabwo twigeze twakira ibaruwa ivuye muri Yudaya yerekeye wowe, nta n'umwe mu bavandimwe waje wagaragaje cyangwa ngo akugirire nabi."

Abaturage b'i Roma nta kintu na kimwe bumvise nabi kuri Pawulo ku Bayahudi cyangwa ku bandi bakristo.

1. Ukuri kw'Imana kuzahora kumvikana no kwizera.

2. Tugomba guhora duharanira guhagararira abandi ukuri kwImana.

1.Yohana 8:32, "Kandi muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora."

2. Abakolosayi 4: 5-6, "Mugende mu bwenge ku bantu badahari, mucungura igihe. Mureke ijambo ryanyu rihore rifite ubuntu, ryuzuyemo umunyu, kugira ngo mumenye uko mugomba gusubiza abantu bose."

Ibyakozwe 28:22 Ariko turashaka kumva ibyawe icyo utekereza: kuko kubijyanye n'iri tsinda, tuzi ko aho bivugwa hose.

Umurimo wa Pawulo wari warabujijwe cyane n’abayahudi, ariko abaturage ba Roma baracyashaka kumva icyo avuga, nubwo inyigisho ze zizwi nabi.

1. Ntukangwe n'ibitekerezo bibi by'abandi; shakisha ukuri wenyine.

2. Ijambo ry'Imana rizarwanywa kenshi, ariko ntibisobanuye ko atari ukuri.

1.Yohana 8:32 ,? Ndashobora kumenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora. ??

2. Abaroma 10:17 ,? o noneho kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana. ??

Ibyakozwe 28:23 Bamaze kumushiraho umunsi, haza benshi kuri we mu icumbi rye; uwo yasobanuriye kandi ahamya ubwami bw'Imana, abemeza ibya Yesu, haba mu mategeko ya Mose, no mu bahanuzi, kuva mu gitondo kugeza nimugoroba.

Pawulo yabwirije ubwami bw'Imana n'inyigisho za Yesu kuva mu Mategeko ya Mose n'Abahanuzi kuva mu gitondo kugeza nimugoroba kugeza ku bantu bamusuye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwemeza: Uburyo Amagambo ya Pawulo Yahinduye Ubuzima

2. Ubwami bw'Imana: Sobanukirwa n'umuhamagaro wacu muri Kristo

1. Ababaheburayo 4: 12-13 - Kuberako ijambo ryImana ari rizima kandi rikora, rikarishye kuruta inkota zose zifite imitwe ibiri, ryacengeye kugabana ubugingo numwuka, guhuza ingingo, no kumenya ibitekerezo n'imigambi ya umutima.

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

Ibyakozwe 28:24 Kandi bamwe bizeraga ibyavuzwe, abandi ntibizera.

Abantu bamwe bizeraga amagambo ya Pawulo, abandi ntibemera.

1. Kwizera Ijambo ry'Imana: Imbaraga zo Kwizera

2. Kwanga Ijambo ry'Imana: Ingaruka zo Kutizera

1. Yakobo 1:22 - "Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya."

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Kwizera rero guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

Ibyakozwe 28:25 "Bamaze kutumvikana hagati yabo, baragenda, Pawulo amaze kuvuga ijambo rimwe ati:" Erega umuhanuzi Esaayi umuhanuzi yabwiye ba sogokuruza,

Pawulo yavuze ijambo umuhanuzi Esai yavuze ko Umwuka Wera yabwiye ba sekuruza.

1: Turashobora kubona ihumure mumagambo yabahanuzi na Roho Mutagatifu.

2: Turashobora kureba amagambo yabahanuzi atuyobora mubuzima bwacu.

1: Yesaya 55:11? □ o ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nohereje. ??

2: Matayo 7: 24-27? Ni yo mpamvu umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare: Imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, umuyaga uhuha, ukubita kuri iyo nzu. ; kandi ntiyaguye: kuko yashingiwe ku rutare. ??

Ibyakozwe 28:26 Bati: "Genda kuri aba bantu, uvuge uti:" Uzumva, ntuzumva; kandi mubibona muzabibona, ntimubimenye:

Ubutumwa Pawulo yabwiye Abayahudi bwari bumwe mu butumva kandi butagaragara.

1. Imbaraga Zibitekerezo: Kubona no Kumva hamwe nimitima yacu

2. Kumva Imana: Uburyo bwo Kumva no Gusobanukirwa Ijambo ryayo

1. Yesaya 6: 9-10 - "Na we ati:" Genda ubwire aba bantu, Ntimwumve, ariko ntimwumve,

kandi mubona rwose, ariko ntimubimenye. "

2. Mariko 4:12 - "Kugira ngo babone babone, ntibabimenye; no kumva bumve, ariko ntibumve; kugira ngo igihe icyo ari cyo cyose bahinduke, kandi ibyaha byabo bibabarirwe."

Ibyakozwe 28:27 "Umutima w'aba bantu wahindutse umushyitsi, n'amatwi yabo ntiyumva, kandi amaso yabo yarahumye; kugira ngo batabona n'amaso yabo, bakumva n'amatwi yabo, bakumva n'umutima wabo, bagahinduka, nanjye nkabakiza.

Abantu bafite imitima yumutima nabatumva kubyumva, bafunze amaso ntibashobora kumva no guhinduka.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana kubantu banze kumva

2. Gufunga amaso Ukuri kw'Imana

1. Yeremiya 32: 33-35 - "Kandi bampindukiye inyuma, ntabwo ari mu maso: nubwo nabigishije, kubyuka kare nkabigisha, ariko ntibigeze bumva guhabwa inyigisho. Ariko bashizeho amahano yabo. mu nzu yitwa izina ryanjye, kugira ngo bayanduze. Bubaka ahantu hirengeye ha Baali, mu kibaya cya mwene Hinomu, kugira ngo abahungu babo n'abakobwa babo banyure mu muriro bajya i Moleki; sinabategetse, nta nubwo nigeze ntekereza ko bagomba gukora aya mahano, kugira ngo bayobore u Buyuda icyaha. "

2. Gutegeka 30: 15-20 - "Reba, uyu munsi nashyize imbere yawe ubuzima n'icyiza, n'urupfu n'ikibi; Ni yo mpamvu ngutegetse uyu munsi gukunda Uwiteka Imana yawe, kugendera mu nzira zayo, no kuri Kurikiza amategeko ye, amategeko ye n'amateka ye, kugira ngo ubeho kandi ugwire, kandi Uwiteka Imana yawe izaguha umugisha mu gihugu ugiye kuhajyamo. Ariko niba umutima wawe uhindukiye, kugira ngo utazumva, ariko Uzakwega, usenge izindi mana, kandi uzikore, ndakumenyesha uyu munsi ko uzarimbuka rwose, kandi ko utazongera iminsi yawe ku gihugu, aho uzanyura hakurya ya Yorodani kugira ngo ujyane. Nahamagaye ijuru n'isi kugira ngo bandike uyu munsi kukurwanya, ko nashyize imbere yawe ubuzima n'urupfu, umugisha n'umuvumo: hitamo rero ubuzima, wowe n'urubyaro rwawe.

Ibyakozwe 28:28 Nimumenye rero ko agakiza k'Imana koherejwe mu banyamahanga, kandi ko bazakumva.

Agakiza k'Imana kagenewe abantu bose, kandi abanyamahanga byumwihariko bazabyemera.

1. Agakiza k'Imana ni kuri bose - Luka 4: 18-19

2. Abanyamahanga bazumva Ijambo ry'Imana - Ibyakozwe 13: 46-48

1. Abaroma 10: 12-15

2. Abefeso 2: 11-22

Ibyakozwe 28:29 Amaze kuvuga ayo magambo, Abayahudi baragenda, batekereza cyane hagati yabo.

Abayahudi baganiriye cyane hagati yabo Pawulo amaze kuvuga.

1: Turashobora kwigira kubayahudi mubyakozwe 28 ko ari ngombwa kwishora mubiganiro nabandi, nubwo tutabyemera.

2: Mu Byakozwe 28, tubona uburyo abayahudi baganiriye cyane hagati yabo. Tugomba kwihatira kugirana ibiganiro byiza nabatavuga rumwe natwe.

1: Imigani 18:13 Utanga igisubizo mbere yuko yumva, Ni ubupfu nisoni kuri we.

2: Yakobo 1:19 Noneho rero, bavandimwe nkunda, umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara.

Ibyakozwe 28:30 Pawulo amara imyaka ibiri yose mu nzu ye yakodeshaga, yakira abinjira bose.

Pawulo yabayeho imyaka ibiri mu nzu ye yakodeshaga kandi yakira abamusuye bose.

1. Fungura umutima wawe n'inzu yawe kubandi.

2. Ikaze abantu bafite ubwakiranyi n'ubuntu.

1. Abaroma 12:13 - Sangira na Nyagasani? □ abantu bakeneye ubufasha. Witoze kwakira abashyitsi.

2. Matayo 25:35 - Kuberako nashonje ukampa icyo kurya, nari mfite inyota kandi umpaye icyo kunywa, nari umunyamahanga urantumira.

Ibyakozwe 28:31 Kubwiriza ubwami bw'Imana, no kwigisha ibintu bireba Umwami Yesu Kristo, mwizeye rwose, nta muntu wamubujije.

Pawulo yakomeje kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza afite icyizere, nubwo yarwanywaga.

1. Imbaraga z'ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana budahagarara

2. Emera kandi Wumvire: Umuhamagaro wa Kristo

1. Abafilipi 1: 12-14 - "Noneho ndashaka ko mumenya, bavandimwe, ko ibyambayeho byamfashije gukwirakwiza Ubutumwa bwiza. Kubera iyo mpamvu, byagaragaye mu barinzi b'ingoro bose kandi kubandi bose ko ingoyi zanjye ziri muri Kristo. Kandi benshi mu bavandimwe na bashiki bacu, bizeye Uwiteka binyuze mu ifungwa ryanjye, baratinyuka kuvuga ijambo ry'Imana nta bwoba. ??

2. Abaroma 1: 16-17 -? □ cyangwa simfite isoni kubutumwa bwiza, kuko imbaraga z'Imana zizana agakiza kubantu bose bizera: ubanza kumuyahudi, hanyuma kubanyamahanga. Erega mubutumwa bwiza gukiranuka kw'Imana guhishurwa? E gukiranuka kubwo kwizera kuva mbere kugeza ku ya nyuma, nkuko byanditswe :? Ous umukiranutsi azabaho kubwo kwizera.? □ €?

Abaroma 1 hamenyekanisha ibaruwa Intumwa Pawulo yandikiye abakristu b'i Roma, icyifuzo cye cyo kubasura, hamwe na disikuru ye ya tewolojiya ku mbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza hamwe n'icyaha cy'abantu ku isi hose.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo yerekana ko ari umugaragu wa Kristo Yesu, yahamagariwe kuba intumwa kandi atandukanijwe nubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana. Yemera ko ubu butumwa bwiza abwiriza bwasezeranijwe mbere binyuze mu bahanuzi b'Imana mu Byanditswe Byera. Byerekeranye n'Umwana w'Imana, Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu, wakomotse kuri Dawidi ukurikije umubiri ariko avugwa afite imbaraga zo kuba Umwana w'Imana kubwo kuzuka mu bapfuye (Abaroma 1: 1-4). Pawulo ashimangira ko binyuze muri Kristo twabonye ubuntu n'intumwa kubwo kumvira kwizera mu mahanga yose Izina rye harimo n'Abaroma bakundwa n'Imana bita kuba abera (Abaroma 1: 5-7).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 8-15, Pawulo agaragaza ko ashimira abizera b'Abaroma kuko kwizera kwabo kuvugwa ku isi yose. Asangira icyifuzo cye cyo kubasura gutegeka gutanga impano zimwe na zimwe zo mu mwuka zibakomera cyangwa se kugira ngo bashobore guterana inkunga kubwo kwizera kwa buri wese ari uwe (Abaroma 1: 8-12). Nubwo hari inzitizi nyinshi avuga ko yateguye inshuro nyinshi zizaza bityo zishobora gusarurwa muri bo nkuko mu buruhukiro Abanyamahanga bategetse Abagereki bombi

batari Abagereki abapfu b'abanyabwenge niyo mpamvu bashishikajwe no kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza nawe Roma (Abaroma 1: 13-15).

Igika cya 3: Ku murongo wa 16-32, Pawulo atangaza ko adaterwa isoni nubutumwa bwiza kuko nimbaraga Imana izana agakiza abantu bose bizera umuyahudi wambere hanyuma umunyamahanga bikagaragaza gukiranuka kubwo kwizera ubanza 'Abakiranutsi bazabaho kubwo kwizera' (Abaroma 1 : 16-17). Ariko, arahindukira kugirango aganire kubutubaha bwabantu gukiranirwa abo bahagarika ukuri ububi bwabo kuko ibyashoboraga kumenyekana ku Mana byabigaragaje kuko byaremye ibyaremwe byisi isi Imico itagaragara Imana imbaraga zidashira kamere yimana yabonetse byumvikane neza mubyakozwe kuburyo abantu badafite urwitwazo ntirwatekerezaga ko bikwiye kugumana ubumenyi bwujujwe ububi bwose bubi umururumba mubi nubwo uzi itegeko abakora ibintu nkibyo bakwiriye gupfa komeza ibyo bintu nabyo byemeze ababikora (Abaroma 1: 18-32).

Abaroma 1: 1 Pawulo, umugaragu wa Yesu Kristo, yahamagariwe kuba intumwa, yitandukanije nubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana,

Pawulo yahamagariwe kuba Intumwa kugirango dusangire Ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana.

1. Umuhamagaro w'Intumwa: Sobanukirwa n'intego y'Imana kubuzima bwawe

2. Ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana: Kubwira abandi ubutumwa bwiza

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore, Ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 "Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri mwe, kandi muzaba abahamya banjye i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, Samariya, no ku mpera y'isi."

Abaroma 1: 2 (Ibyo yari yarasezeranije mbere n'abahanuzi be mu byanditswe byera,)

Ibaruwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyaroma yari yibutsa amasezerano Imana yahaye ubwoko bwayo binyuze mu bahanuzi bayo mu Byanditswe.

1. Amasezerano y'Imana: Kwizera Amasezerano y'Imana

2. Guhagarara ku masezerano y'Imana: Gukomeza kwizera kwacu mu Isezerano ry'Imana

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nyohereje.

2. 2 Ngoma 20:20 - Izere Uwiteka Imana yawe, ni ko uzakomera; bizere abahanuzi be, niko muzatera imbere.

Abaroma 1: 3 Kubyerekeye Umwana we Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu, wakozwe mu rubuto rwa Dawidi ukurikije umubiri;

Ibaruwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyaroma yerekana Yesu Kristo nk'Umwana w'Imana, wavutse ku murongo wa Dawidi.

1: Yesu Kristo ni Umwana w'Imana, kandi binyuze muri We twacunguwe.

2: Twahawe isezerano ry'agakiza binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, Umwana wa Dawidi.

1: Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara , kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2: 2 Timoteyo 2: 8 - Ibuka Yesu Kristo, wazutse mu bapfuye, urubyaro rwa Dawidi, nkuko nabwirijwe mu butumwa bwanjye bwiza.

Abaroma 1: 4 Kandi atangaza ko ari Umwana w'Imana ufite imbaraga, ukurikije umwuka wera, n'izuka ry'abapfuye:

Pawulo yemeza ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana, anasobanura ko ibyo byagaragajwe n'izuka rye mu bapfuye.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka: Uburyo Yesu Yerekanye Ubumana Bwe

2. Ubweranda bwa Yesu: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'izuka rye

1.Yohana 10: 30-31 - “Jye na Data turi umwe”

2. Ibyakozwe 13:33 - “Yatwujuje, abana babo, mu kuzura Yesu”

Abaroma 1: 5 "Ni nde twahawe n'ubuntu n'intumwa, kubera kumvira kwizera mu mahanga yose, ku bw'izina rye:

Pawulo yashyizweho n'Imana kugira ngo akwirakwize ubutumwa bwiza mu mahanga yose, kugira ngo abantu bumvire ukwemera.

1. Ukuri k'ubuntu bw'Imana: Uburyo Ubutumwa Bwiza buduhuza

2. Umuhamagaro wo kumvira: Kubaho Kwizera

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana

2. Yakobo 1:22 Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya.

Abaroma 1: 6 Muri mwebwe muri mwe mwitwa Yesu Kristo:

Pawulo yandikiye itorero ry'Abaroma ibaruwa ibashishikariza gukomeza gukomera mu kwizera no kwitangira Imana.

1. Imana yaduhamagariye kumwiyegurira no gukomeza gukomera mu kwizera kwacu.

2. Twahamagariwe kuba abizerwa ku Mana, uko ibintu byagenda kose.

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. 2 Abatesalonike 1:11 - Ukizirikana ibi, duhora tugusengera, kugirango Imana yacu iguhe icyubahiro gikwiye umuhamagaro we, kandi kubwimbaraga zayo izasohoza ibyifuzo byawe byose byo gukora ibyiza nibikorwa byawe byose. kubwo kwizera.

Abaroma 1: 7 "Abari i Roma, abakundwa n'Imana, bahamagariwe kuba abera: Ubuntu n'amahoro biva ku Mana Data wa twese, n'Umwami Yesu Kristo.

Pawulo asuhuza abizera i Roma n'ubuntu n'amahoro biva ku Mana na Yesu Kristo.

1. Kubaho mubuntu n'amahoro: Nigute Wabona Ibinezeza muri Nyagasani

2. Gukuramo imbaraga mubihe bigoye: Kwishingikiriza kubuntu n'amahoro by'Imana

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi no kwifata. Kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari."

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda ibyawe. imitima n'ibitekerezo byawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

Abaroma 1: 8 Icya mbere, ndashimira Imana yanjye binyuze muri Yesu Kristo kubwanyu mwese, kwizera kwawe kuvugwa kwisi yose.

Pawulo asingiza Imana kubwo kwizera kw'Abaroma, kuzwi kwisi yose.

1. Ukwizera kwacu kugomba kuba umuhamya w'isi, nkuko kwizera kw'Abaroma kwari.

2. Tugomba kwihatira kuba urugero rwo kwizera kubandi, nkuko Abanyaroma babigenzaga.

1. Matayo 5: 13-16 - "Muri umunyu wisi. Ariko niba umunyu utakaje umunyu, nigute ushobora kongera kuba umunyu? Ntabwo bikiri byiza kubintu byose, usibye kujugunywa no gukandagirwa munsi yamaguru. .

2. 1 Petero 2:12 - Baho ubuzima bwiza mubapagani kuburyo, nubwo bagushinja ko wakoze nabi, bashobora kubona ibikorwa byawe byiza bagahimbaza Imana kumunsi yadusuye.

Abaroma 1: 9 "Kuko Imana ari umuhamya wanjye, uwo nkorera n'umwuka wanjye mu butumwa bwiza bw'Umwana wayo, ko ntahwema kubavugaho buri gihe mu masengesho yanjye;

Pawulo ashimira abizera i Roma, uwo akorera binyuze mu murimo we mu butumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo.

1. Gukorera Imana binyuze mu Ivanjili ya Yesu Kristo

2. Imbaraga zo Gusenga

1. Abafilipi 1: 3-5

2. Abakolosayi 1: 3-5

Abaroma 1:10 Gusaba, niba muburyo ubwo aribwo bwose ndashobora kugira urugendo rwiza kubushake bw'Imana bwo kukugana.

Pawulo agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo gusura Abanyaroma kandi asaba ko Imana ishaka gukorwa kugirango urugendo rwe ruzabe rwiza.

1. Akamaro ko gusengera ubushake bw'Imana gukorwa mubuzima bwacu.

2. Kwemera ubushake bw'Imana kuri twe kugirango dutere imbere.

1. Abefeso 3:20 - Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora byinshi birenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, ukurikije imbaraga ze zikora muri twe.

2. Yakobo 4:15 - Ahubwo, ugomba kuvuga uti: "Niba ari ubushake bwa Nyagasani, tuzabaho kandi dukore iki cyangwa kiriya."

Abaroma 1:11 "Nifuzaga cyane kukubona, kugira ngo mbaha impano yo mu mwuka, kugira ngo mubone gushikama;

Pawulo arimo agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo gusura abakristu b'Abaroma kugirango asangire nabo impano yo mu mwuka izabafasha gukura mu kwizera.

1: "Imbaraga Zimpano Yumwuka"

2: "Kwishyiriraho ubwacu Kwizera"

1: Abagalatiya 6:10 - Noneho rero, nkuko dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu

bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rwukwemera.

2: Abafilipi 1: 9-11 - Kandi ni isengesho ryanjye kugira ngo urukundo rwawe rurusheho kwiyongera, hamwe n'ubumenyi n'ubushishozi bwose, kugira ngo wemere ibyiza, bityo ube umwere kandi utagira amakemwa ku munsi wa Kristo, yuzuyemo imbuto zo gukiranuka zizanwa na Yesu Kristo, kubwicyubahiro no guhimbaza Imana.

Abaroma 1:12 Ni ukuvuga, kugira ngo mpumurizwe hamwe nawe kubwo kwizerana mwembi nanjye.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Pawulo yizeye guhumurizwa kubwo kwizera kwe hamwe nitorero ryAbaroma.

1. "Ihumure ryo Kwizerana"

2. "Twiyubakire Kwizera"

1. Abafilipi 2: 1-2 “Niba rero hari inkunga muri Kristo, ihumure ryose riva ku rukundo, uruhare urwo ari rwo rwose mu Mwuka, urukundo urwo ari rwo rwose n'impuhwe, byuzuza umunezero wanjye mu kuba mu mutwe umwe, ufite urukundo rumwe, kubaho byuzuye kandi mu bwenge bumwe. ”

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 “Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko bisanzwe bamwe, ariko tugaterana inkunga, nibindi byinshi nkuko mubibona umunsi uregereje. ”

Abaroma 1:13 "Sinshaka ko mwa bavandimwe mwe, mutazi kenshi, nashakaga kuza iwanyu, (ariko nkarekurwa kugeza ubu) kugira ngo mbone imbuto muri mwe, ndetse no mu bandi banyamahanga.

Pawulo arashaka gusura umuryango w'Abaroma kubazanira imbuto zumwuka nkuko abikora nabandi banyamahanga.

1. Imbuto z'umurimo wa Pawulo: Uburyo Uruzinduko rwa Pawulo rushobora kwera imbuto zumwuka mubuzima bwacu

2. Imbaraga zintego zidahagarikwa: Gukoresha amahirwe yacu menshi kubutumwa

1. Abakolosayi 1: 3-6 - Turashimira Imana, Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, tugusengera

buri gihe, kuko twumvise kwizera kwawe muri Kristo Yesu n'urukundo ukunda abera bose; kubera ibyiringiro byateganijwe kuri wewe mwijuru, ibyo mwigeze kubyumva mbere mwijambo ryukuri kwubutumwa bwiza bwaje kuri wewe, nkuko byagenze no mwisi yose, kandi bwera imbuto, nk ni nawe muri mwe kuva umunsi mwunvise kandi mukamenya ubuntu bw'Imana mubyukuri.

2. Ibyakozwe 11: 19-21 - Noneho abatatanye nyuma yo gutotezwa kwabaye kuri Sitefano bakoze urugendo berekeza muri Fenisiya, Kupuro na Antiyokiya, babwira ijambo nta wundi uretse Abayahudi gusa. Ariko bamwe muri bo bari abagabo bo muri Kupuro na Kirene, bageze muri Antiyokiya, bavugana n'Abagereki, babwiriza Umwami Yesu. Ukuboko k'Uwiteka kwari kumwe na bo, abantu benshi barizera bahindukirira Uhoraho.

Abaroma 1:14 Ndi umwenda haba ku Bagereki, no ku Banyabariya; haba ku banyabwenge, no ku banyabwenge.

Pawulo yasobanukiwe ko nkumukirisitu, yari afite inshingano zo kugeza ubutumwa bwiza kubantu bose atitaye kumico yabo.

1: Twahamagariwe kugeza ubutumwa bwiza kubantu bose, tutitaye kumateka yabo cyangwa ubumenyi bwabo.

2: Ubutumwa bwiza ni ubw'abantu bose, uko imico yabo yaba ingana kose cyangwa urwego rwubwenge.

1: Ibyakozwe 17: 26-27 - “Kandi yaremye umuntu umwe amahanga yose y’abantu kubaho ku isi yose, agena ibihe byagenwe n'imbibi z'aho batuye, kugira ngo bashake Imana, muri nizere ko bashobora kumva inzira ye kuri we bakamubona. ”

2: 1 Abakorinto 12:13 - “Kuko mu Mwuka umwe twese twabatirijwe mu mubiri umwe - Abayahudi cyangwa Abagereki, imbata cyangwa umudendezo - kandi twese twaremewe kunywa Umwuka umwe.”

Abaroma 1:15 "Nkuko bimeze muri njye, niteguye kubabwira ubutumwa bwiza abari i Roma.

Pawulo yiteguye kubwiriza ubutumwa bw'abaturage b'i Roma.

1. Tugomba kwamamaza Ijambo ry'Imana mumahanga yose

2. Imbaraga zubutumwa bwiza bwo guhindura ubuzima

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 “Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.”

2. 2 Abakorinto 5:17 “Kubwibyo, niba umuntu ari muri Kristo, aba ari icyaremwe gishya. Umusaza yarapfuye; dore ibishya byaje. ”

Abaroma 1:16 "Ntabwo natewe isoni n'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo: kuko ari imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza umuntu wese wizera; kubayahudi mbere, no mubugereki.

Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo nimbaraga zImana zo kuzana agakiza kubantu bose bizera.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Kwizera Agakiza k'Imana

2. Nta soni kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza: Gukwirakwiza ubutumwa bwiza bw'agakiza k'Imana

1. Abaroma 10: 13-14 - "Kuko umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa. None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi bazamwizera bate uwo badafite? bumvise? kandi bazumva bate nta muvugabutumwa? "

2. Yesaya 61: 1 - "Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye; kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire aboroheje, ubutumwa bwiza; gufungura gereza kubohewe. "

Abaroma 1:17 "Muriyo harimo gukiranuka kw'Imana guhishurwa kuva mu kwizera kugera ku kwizera: nkuko byanditswe ngo, Intungane zizabaho kubwo kwizera.

Gukiranuka kw'Imana guhishurwa kubwo kwizera kandi abakiranutsi bazabaho kubwo kwizera.

1. Kubaho kubwo kwizera: Inzira yacu yo gukiranuka

2. Gusobanukirwa Kwizera: Urufunguzo rwo Kubaho Gukiranuka

1. Habakuki 2: 4 - "Dore ubugingo bwe buzamuwe ntibuba bugororotse muri we, ariko umukiranutsi azabeshwaho no kwizera kwe."

2. Abagalatiya 3:11 - "Ariko ko nta muntu utsindishirizwa n'amategeko imbere yImana, biragaragara: kuko, Intungane izabaho kubwo kwizera."

Abaroma 1:18 Kuberako uburakari bw'Imana bwerekanwe mwijuru kurwanya kutubaha Imana no gukiranirwa kwabantu, bafata ukuri mukutagororoka;

Uburakari bw'Imana bwerekanwe kurwanya kutubaha Imana no gukiranirwa.

1. Ingaruka zo gukiranirwa

2. Ntabwo byanze bikunze uburakari bw'Imana

1.Imigani 11:31 - Dore abakiranutsi bazahabwa ingororano mu isi: cyane abanyabyaha n'abanyabyaha.

2. Zaburi 5: 5 - Abapfu ntibazahagarara imbere yawe: wanga abakora ibibi bose.

Abaroma 1:19 Kuberako ibishobora kumenyekana ku Mana bigaragarira muri bo; kuko Imana yababeretse.

Ukuri kw'Imana kugaragara mubyo yaremye byose.

1. Ukuri kw'Imana: Urufatiro rwo Kwizera kwacu

2. Ibimenyetso by'urukundo rw'Imana mu byaremwe

1. Zaburi 19: 1-4 - Ijuru rivuga icyubahiro cy'Imana; kandi igorofa ryerekana ibikorwa bye.

2.Yohana 1: 1-5 - Mu ntangiriro hariho Ijambo, kandi Ijambo ryari kumwe n'Imana, kandi Ijambo ryari Imana.

Abaroma 1:20 Kuberako ibintu bitagaragara kuri we kuva isi yaremwa bigaragara neza, byunvikana nibintu byakozwe, ndetse n'imbaraga zayo z'iteka n'ubumana; ku buryo batagira urwitwazo:

Imbaraga z'Imana na kamere y'Imana birashobora kugaragara mubyaremwe, bigasiga

ikiremwamuntu nta rwitwazo rwo kutamwemera.

1. Icyubahiro cy'Imana cyagaragaye mu byaremwe

2. Nta rwitwazo: Icyubahiro cy'Imana kiri hose

1. Zaburi 19: 1-4

2. Ibyakozwe 14: 15-17

Abaroma 1:21 Kuberako, igihe, bamenye Imana, ntibayubahaga nkImana, nta nubwo bashimye; ariko byabaye impfabusa mubitekerezo byabo, umutima wabo wubupfu wijimye.

Abantu bahisemo kudahimbaza Imana cyangwa gushimira igihe bayimenye, aho kuba impfabusa mubitekerezo byabo no kugira umutima wijimye.

1. Ubweranda bw'Imana n'inshingano zacu - Gucukumbura uko twakwitwara mugihe tumaze kumenya Imana no gusobanukirwa kwera kwayo.

2. Imbaraga zo Gushimira - Gusuzuma akamaro ko gushimira Imana kubwimigisha yayo myinshi.

1. Abakolosayi 3:16 - Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituye muri wowe mubwenge bwose; kwigisha no gukangurirana muri zaburi n'indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, kuririmbana ubuntu mu mitima yawe kuri Nyagasani.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Kubwibyo rero, uzi gukora ibyiza, ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha.

Abaroma 1:22 Bavuga ko ari abanyabwenge, babaye ibicucu,

Abantu barashobora gutekereza ko ari abanyabwenge ariko mu kwanga ukuri kw'Imana, bahinduka ibicucu.

1. "Kugwa kw'Ishema"

2. "Ubwenge bwo Kumenya Imana"

1. Imigani 16:18 - "Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa."

2. Yakobo 3:17 - "Ariko ubwenge buva mwijuru ni ubwambere bwera; hanyuma ukunda amahoro, wubaha, ukumvira, wuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, utabogamye kandi ubikuye ku mutima."

Abaroma 1:23 Kandi ahindura icyubahiro cyImana itabora ahinduka ishusho yakozwe nkumuntu wangiritse, ninyoni, ninyamaswa zifite ibirenge bine, n'ibikururа ibintu.

Pawulo yanditse mu Baroma 1:23 ko abantu bafashe icyubahiro cy'Imana bakayihindura amashusho y'ibiremwa byo ku isi.

1. Akaga ko gusenga ibigirwamana: Akaga ko gushyira ibyaremwe byabantu hejuru yImana

2. Kwibuka Imana imwe y'ukuri: Kwanga ibigirwamana by'ibinyoma no kubaha icyubahiro cy'Imana

1. Gutegeka 4: 15-19 - Imiburo y'Imana yo kwirinda gusenga ibigirwamana

2. Yesaya 40: 18-26 - Ubukuru bw'Imana butagereranywa ugereranije n'ibigirwamana byo ku isi

Abaroma 1:24 "Ni yo mpamvu Imana nayo yabahaye guhumana binyuze mu irari ry'imitima yabo, kugira ngo basuzugure imibiri yabo hagati yabo:

Imana yemereye abantu gutwarwa n'irari ryabo no gusuzugura imibiri yabo.

1. Akaga k'icyifuzo kitagenzuwe

2. Gusubiza ibishuko hamwe no kwera

1. Abagalatiya 5: 16-17 - "Ariko ndavuga, mugendere ku Mwuka, ntimuzahaze ibyifuzo by'umubiri. Kuko ibyifuzo by'umubiri birwanya Umwuka, kandi ibyifuzo by'Umwuka birwanya Uwiteka. nyama, kuko aba arwanya undi, kugirango akubuze gukora ibyo

ushaka gukora. "

2. 1 Abakorinto 6: 19-20 - "Cyangwa ntuzi ko umubiri wawe ari urusengero rwumwuka wera muri wowe, uwo ufite ku Mana? Nturi uwawe, kuko waguzwe igiciro. Noneho uhimbaze Imana mu mubiri wawe. "

Abaroma 1:25 Ninde wahinduye ukuri kw'Imana mubinyoma, agasenga kandi agakorera ikiremwa kuruta Umuremyi, uhabwa imigisha iteka ryose. Amen.

Abantu bakunze guhitamo gusenga ibintu byaremwe kuruta Umuremyi, bidashimisha Imana.

1: Gusenga kwacu kugomba kwerekezwa ku Mana yonyine kandi ntabwo kurema ibintu.

2: Tugomba gushyira Imana imbere mubyo dukora byose kandi ntitugire ibigirwamana byibintu byisi.

1: Abakolosayi 3: 5 Noneho rero, mwice ikintu cyose kijyanye na kamere yawe yo ku isi: ubusambanyi, umwanda, irari, irari ribi n'umururumba, ni ugusenga ibigirwamana.

2: Yakobo 4: 4 Mwa bantu basambanyi, ntimuzi ko ubucuti n'isi bisobanura kwanga Imana? Kubwibyo, umuntu wese uhisemo kuba inshuti yisi aba umwanzi wImana.

Abaroma 1:26 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, Imana yabahaye urukundo rubi: kuko n'abagore babo bahinduye imikoreshereze karemano muburyo bunyuranye na kamere:

Imana yaretse abatuye isi ku byifuzo byabo by'ubusambanyi, harimo n'abagore bahinduye imikoreshereze karemano y'ibitsina bakayirwanya na kamere.

1. Akaga k'ibyifuzo by'ubusambanyi

2. Kamere idasanzwe kandi itemewe yicyaha cyimibonano mpuzabitsina

1. 1 Abakorinto 6: 18-20 - Hunga ubusambanyi; ibindi byaha byose umuntu akora biri hanze yumubiri, ariko umuntu wubusambanyi akora icyaha kumubiri we.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 19-21 - Ibikorwa byumubiri biragaragara: ubusambanyi, umwanda nubusambanyi; gusenga ibigirwamana n'ubupfumu; inzangano, umwiryane, ishyari,

bikwiranye n'uburakari, kwifuza kwikunda, gutandukana, imitwe n'ishyari; ubusinzi, orgies, nibindi nkibyo.

Abaroma 1:27 Kandi na none, abagabo, baretse gukoresha umugore bisanzwe, batwitse mu irari ryabo; abagabo hamwe nabagabo bakora ibitagaragara, kandi bakakira ubwabo ibyo kwishura amakosa yabo yahuye.

Abagabo baretse ibyifuzo byabo bisanzwe kubagore ahubwo barimbuwe no kwifuza kwabandi bagabo, bishora mubikorwa biteye isoni kandi bababazwa ningaruka zicyaha cyabo.

1. Igishushanyo cy'Imana cyo gushyingirwa - Abaroma 1:27

2. Ingaruka zo kuva mu gishushanyo cy'Imana - Abaroma 1:27

1. Abalewi 18:22 - “Ntukaryamane n'umugabo nk'uko uryamana n'umugore; ni ikizira. ”

2. 1 Abakorinto 6: 9-10 - “Cyangwa ntimuzi ko abakiranirwa batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana? Ntukishuke: yaba abasambanyi, cyangwa abasenga ibigirwamana, cyangwa abasambanyi, cyangwa abagabo bakora imibonano mpuzabitsina bahuje ibitsina, cyangwa abajura, cyangwa abanyamururumba, abasinzi, cyangwa abatukana, cyangwa abatekamutwe ntibazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana. ”

Abaroma 1:28 Kandi nubwo badakunda kugumana Imana mubumenyi bwabo, Imana yabahaye ubwenge bubi, kugirango bakore ibintu bitari byiza;

Kubera ko abantu banze kumenya Imana, yabemereye kugira ibitekerezo bibi kugirango bakore ibintu bidakwiriye.

1. Kwiyegurira ubushake bw'Imana ninzira nziza yo kubaho ubuzima bwuzuye.

2. Tugomba guhitamo kumenya Imana no kurwanya ibishuko byo gukora ibitari byiza.

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

2. Zaburi 119: 11 - Nabitse ijambo ryawe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura.

Abaroma 1:29 Kwuzura gukiranirwa, ubusambanyi, ububi, kurarikira, ubugome; yuzuye ishyari, ubwicanyi, impaka, uburiganya, ububi; kwongorera,

Iki gice gisobanura abantu bafite umutima mubi kandi wuzuye ishyari, ubwicanyi, impaka, uburiganya, nububi.

1. Akaga k'ububi - Abaroma 1:29

2. Kunesha ishyari no kugirira nabi - Abaroma 1:29

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

2.Imigani 16:32 - "Utinda kurakara aruta abanyembaraga, kandi utegeka umwuka we kuruta ufata umujyi."

Abaroma 1:30 Abasubira inyuma, banga Imana, nubwo batitaye, ubwibone, abirasi, abahimbye ibintu bibi, batumvira ababyeyi,

Pawulo yamaganye abashaka gusubira inyuma, abanga Imana, abirasi, abirasi, abahimbye ibintu bibi, kandi batumvira ababyeyi.

1. Kwizera nyako nubuzima bukiranuka: Inyigisho zumuco za Pawulo mu Baroma 1:30

2. Ingaruka zo Kutumvira: Uburyo bwo Kumvira Imana no kubaha ababyeyi.

1. Matayo 7:12 - "Muri byose rero, korera abandi ibyo wifuza ko bagukorera, kuko ibi byerekana amategeko n'abahanuzi."

2. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 8 - "Kubwibyo, umuntu wese wanze aya mabwiriza ntabwo yanze ikiremwa muntu ahubwo ni Imana, Imana iguha Umwuka Wera we."

Abaroma 1:31 Utabanje gusobanukirwa, abishe amasezerano, nta rukundo rusanzwe, badashoboka, batagira imbabazi:

Pawulo ashimangira ingaruka z'icyaha, harimo kutumva, kurenga ku masezerano, no kutagira impuhwe.

1. Kumenya icyaha n'ingaruka zacyo

2. Imbaraga zimbabazi nimpuhwe

1. Abefeso 4: 31-32 - "Reka uburakari bwose, umujinya, umujinya, gutaka, no kuvuga nabi, bikureho, hamwe n'ubugome bwose: Kandi mubagirire neza, mutuje, mubabarire. , nk'uko Imana kubwa Kristo yakubabariye. "

2. Yakobo 2:13 - "Kuko azagira urubanza nta mbabazi, utagize imbabazi, kandi imbabazi zishimira urubanza."

Abaroma 1:32 Ninde uzi urubanza rw'Imana, ko abakora ibintu nkibyo bakwiriye gupfa, ntibabikora gusa, ahubwo banezezwa nababikora.

Urubanza rw'Imana rurasobanutse: abakora ibyaha bikomeye bakwiriye gupfa. Ntabwo bakora ibyaha ubwabo, ahubwo bashishikarizwa kandi banezezwa nababikora.

1: Urubanza rw'Imana ntirushidikanywaho kandi rufite ubutabera; ntitugomba kwishora cyangwa gushishikariza icyaha gikomeye.

2: Ntidukwiye kwishimira ibyaha byabandi, kuko urubanza rw'Imana rusobanutse kuri iki kibazo.

1: Zaburi 119: 128 - Ni yo mpamvu nubaha amategeko yawe yose yerekeye ibintu byose kuba byiza; kandi nanga inzira zose z'ibinyoma.

2: Abefeso 5:11 - Kandi ntimusabane n'imirimo itagira umwijima y'umwijima, ahubwo mubamagane.

Abaroma 2 hakomeje disikuru ya Pawulo kuri kamere yicyaha yubumuntu, ishimangira urubanza rwImana rutabogamye, akamaro k ibikorwa kuruta umurage, nubusobanuro nyabwo bwo gukebwa.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo yerekana ko abacira abandi imanza nta rwitwazo bafite kuko kubikora biciraho iteka, kuko bakora ibintu bimwe. Ashimangira ko urubanza rw'Imana rushingiye ku kuri no kurwanya abakora ibintu nk'ibyo. Yatuburiye kwirinda gutekereza ku buntu bw'Imana, kwihangana, no kwihangana, yibutsa abasomyi ko ineza y'Imana ari yo igamije kubayobora kwihana (Abaroma 2: 1-4).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 5-16, Pawulo akomeza avuga uburyo Imana izaha buri wese akurikije imirimo yayo. Abashaka icyubahiro bubaha ukudapfa bakora ibyiza azatanga ubuzima bw'iteka ariko kubo kwishakira kutumvira ukuri bumvira gukiranirwa hazabaho umujinya w'uburakari umubabaro buri muntu wese akora Umuyahudi mubi mbere na none icyubahiro cy'Ubugereki cyubaha amahoro buri wese akora umuyahudi mwiza mbere na mbere Ikigereki (Abaroma 2: 6-10). Ashimangira ko nta kubogama ku Mana abantu bose bakora ibyaha uretse amategeko bazarimburwa n'amategeko abantu bose bakora ibyaha mu mategeko bazacirwa urubanza n'amategeko ntabwo yumva amategeko aboneye gukiranuka Imana ahubwo amategeko y'abakora afite ishingiro mugihe abanyamahanga badafite amategeko babishaka bakora ibyo basaba ni amategeko ubwabo nubwo badafite code yanditse (Abaroma 2: 11-16).

Igika cya 3: Guhera ku murongo wa 17 gukomeza, Pawulo yagejeje ku basomyi b'Abayahudi bahakana byimazeyo kwishingikiriza ku gutunga umurage wabo Amategeko yo gukebwa agakiza agira ati 'Niba wiyita Umuyahudi wishingikiriza ku Mategeko wirata mu Mana umenye ubushake bwayo bwemera icyaruta abandi kuko amategeko yigishijwe yizeye impumyi iyobora impumyi menyesha abari mwigisha wijimye impinja zumupfapfa impinja zifite ubumenyi bwukuri Amategeko noneho wigisha abandi kutiyigisha? ' (Abaroma 2: 17-21). Aranenga uburyarya mu Bayahudi avuga ko gukebwa nyabyo umutima Umwuka ntabwo ibaruwa ishimwe rye rituruka ku Mana ntabwo ari abantu (Abaroma 2: 28-29).

Abaroma 2: 1 "Nuko rero, uri umuntu udafite ishingiro, muntu uwo ari we wese ucira urubanza: kuko aho ucira undi urubanza, uciraho iteka; kuko wowe mucamanza ukora ibintu bimwe.

Pawulo abwira umusomyi ko ntamuntu usonewe urubanza kandi aciraho iteka abacira abandi imanza iyo bakoze ibintu bimwe.

1. Isuzume ubwawe mbere yo gucira abandi imanza - Luka 6: 37-38

2. Ihute kumva kandi utinde kuvuga - Yakobo 1:19

1. Matayo 7: 1-5

2. Abagalatiya 6: 1-5

Abaroma 2: 2 Ariko tuzi neza ko urubanza rw'Imana ruhuye n'ukuri kubarwanya abakora ibintu nk'ibyo.

Urubanza rw'Imana rushingiye ku kuri kandi abakora ibibi bazacirwa urubanza uko bikwiye.

1. Ingaruka z'icyaha: Gusobanukirwa Urubanza rw'Imana

2. Kubaho mu Gukiranuka: Nigute Twakwirinda Urubanza rw'Imana

1. Yesaya 5:20 - “Uzabona ishyano abita ikibi icyiza n'ikibi icyiza, bagashyira umwijima ku mucyo n'umucyo mu mwijima, bagashyira umururazi uryoshye kandi uryoshye ukarishye!”

2. Yakobo 4:17 - “Umuntu wese uzi igikwiye gukora akananirwa kugikora, kuri we ni icyaha.”

Abaroma 2: 3 Kandi uratekereza ko uyu muntu, ucira imanza abakora ibintu nkibyo kandi bagakora nk'ibyo, kugira ngo uhunge urubanza rw'Imana?

Pawulo arabaza uburyarya bw'umuntu ucira abandi imanza ibyaha byabo, nyamara akora ibyaha bimwe ubwe, abaza niba atekereza ko azahunga urubanza rw'Imana.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bw'indyarya: Nigute twakwirinda gucirwa urubanza n'Imana

2. Kurenga indyarya y'uburyarya: Uburyo bwo gukurikiza amahame y'Imana

1. Matayo 7: 3-5 - "Kandi ni ukubera iki ubona mote iri mu jisho rya murumuna wawe, ariko ukirengagiza igiti kiri mu jisho ryawe? Cyangwa uzabwira ute umuvandimwe wawe, reka nkuremo mote? mu jisho ryawe; kandi, dore igiti kiri mu jisho ryawe? Mwa ndyarya, banza wirukane igiti mu jisho ryawe bwite, hanyuma uzabona neza ko wirukana mote mu jisho rya murumuna wawe. "

2. Yakobo 4:17 - "Kubwibyo rero, uzi gukora ibyiza, ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha."

Abaroma 2: 4 Cyangwa usuzugura ubutunzi bw'ibyiza bye no kwihangana kwe no kwihangana; utazi ko ibyiza by'Imana bikuyobora kwihana?

Ibyiza by'Imana biganisha ku kwihana.

1: "Ibyiza by'Imana n'inzira yo kwihana"

2: "Kwihangana kw'Imana no kwihangana ni ngombwa mu kwihana"

1: Zaburi 51:17 - Ibitambo by'Imana ni umwuka umenetse: umutima umenetse kandi wijimye, Mana, ntuzasuzugura.

2: Luka 5:32 - Ntabwo naje guhamagarira abakiranutsi, ahubwo naje ari abanyabyaha kwihana.

Abaroma 2: 5 Ariko nyuma yo gukomera kwawe n'umutima udahwema kubika ubutunzi bwawe kugeza umunsi w'uburakari no guhishurirwa urubanza rukiranuka rw'Imana;

Imana ibika uburakari kubantu batihana kandi bafite imitima ikaze.

1. Gukenera kwihana no kwakira imbabazi z'Imana

2. Kumenya Ingaruka z'icyaha kitihannye

1. Yesaya 55: 6-7 “Shakisha Uwiteka igihe azaboneka; umuhamagare igihe ari hafi; reka ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye; agaruke kuri Uwiteka, kugira ngo amugirire impuhwe n'Imana yacu, kuko azababababarira cyane.

2. Yeremiya 31: 18-20 “Numvise Efurayimu afite agahinda ati: 'Wampaye indero, kandi narahawe indero, nk'inyana itatojwe; Nsubizeyo kugira ngo ngaruke, kuko uri Uwiteka Imana yanjye. Kuberako namaze guhindukira, niyemeje, maze guhabwa amabwiriza, nkubita ikibero cyanjye; Nagize isoni, kandi narumiwe, kuko nagize isoni z'ubusore bwanjye. ' Efurayimu ni umuhungu wanjye nkunda? Ni umwana wanjye nkunda? Kuko igihe cyose mvuga nabi, ndamwibuka. Ni yo mpamvu umutima wanjye wifuza cyane; Nta gushidikanya ko nzamugirira imbabazi, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. ”

Abaroma 2: 6 "Ninde uzaha umuntu wese akurikije ibikorwa bye:"

Imana ihemba buri muntu ukurikije ibikorwa bye.

1: Turashobora kwizera ko Imana izahora iduhemba dukurikije ibikorwa byacu.

2: Imana irakiranuka kandi ihora iduhemba dukurikije ibyo twakoze.

1: Abagalatiya 6: 7-8 "Ntukishuke: Imana ntisebya, kuko umuntu wese abiba, na we azasarura. Kuko uwabibye umubiri we azasarura ruswa, ahubwo ni nde kubiba Umwuka bizaturuka ku Mwuka azasarura ubugingo bw'iteka. "

2: Matayo 16:27 "Kuko Umwana w'umuntu agiye kuza hamwe n'abamarayika be mu cyubahiro cya Se, hanyuma azishyura buri muntu akurikije ibyo yakoze."

Abaroma 2: 7 "Kubo kwihangana bakomeje gukora neza bashaka icyubahiro n'icyubahiro no kudapfa, ubuzima bw'iteka:

Uyu murongo ushishikariza abizera gukomeza kuba abizerwa no kumvira Imana, kuko kubwo kwihangana kwabo kwihangana bazabona ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. "Agaciro ko kwihangana mu gushaka ubuzima bw'iteka"

2. "Amasezerano y'Imana kubihangana"

1. Yakobo 1:12 - Hahirwa umuntu ukomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikizamini azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abayikunda.

2. Abaheburayo 10:36 - Kuberako mukeneye kwihangana, kugirango mukore ibyo Imana ishaka mubone ibyasezeranijwe.

Abaroma 2: 8 Ariko kubatongana, ntibumvire ukuri, ariko bumvire gukiranirwa, umujinya n'uburakari,

Abatongana kandi batumvira ukuri bazahura n'uburakari n'umujinya.

1. Akaga ko kutumvira

2. Ingaruka zo Kwanga Ukuri

1. Abefeso 5: 6 "Ntihakagushuke n'amagambo y'ubusa, kuko ibyo byose bizana uburakari bw'Imana ku bana batumvira."

2. Yakobo 1: 21-22 “Ni cyo gituma utandukanya umwanda wose n'ubusumbane bw'ubuswa, kandi wakire ubwitonzi ijambo ryahimbwe, rishobora gukiza ubugingo bwawe. Ariko mube abakora iryo jambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu. ”

Abaroma 2: 9 Amakuba nububababare, kuri buri muntu wumuntu ukora ibibi, uwambere wumuyahudi, ndetse nabanyamahanga;

Imana izazana amakuba numubabaro kubayahudi ndetse nabanyamahanga bakora ibibi.

1. Ingaruka zo Gukora Ibibi: Kwiga Abaroma 2: 9

2. Impuhwe z'Imana n'ubutabera: Sobanukirwa n'ibivugwa mu Baroma 2: 9

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Erega Imana ntabwo yohereje Umwana wayo mwisi ngo yamagane isi; ariko kugira ngo isi binyuze muri we ikizwe. ”

2. Yakobo 1: 13-15 - “Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga igihe ageragejwe, nanjye ndageragezwa n'Imana, kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, cyangwa ngo igerageze umuntu uwo ari we wese: Ariko umuntu wese arageragezwa, iyo akururwa. irari rye bwite, kandi rireshya. Iyo irari rimaze gusama, ribyara icyaha: kandi icyaha kirangiye, kizana urupfu. ”

Abaroma 2:10 "Ariko icyubahiro, icyubahiro, n'amahoro, umuntu wese ukora ibyiza, abayahudi mbere, ndetse n'abanyamahanga:

Umuntu wese ukora ibyiza azagororerwa icyubahiro, icyubahiro, n'amahoro, atitaye ko ari abayahudi cyangwa abanyamahanga.

1. Umuntu wese akwiye guhembwa ibikorwa bye byiza, uko yaba ameze kose.

2. Twese turangana imbere yImana, kandi izaduhemba twese uko bikwiye.

1. Abagalatiya 3:28 - Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abefeso 2:14 - Kuberako ari we mahoro yacu, yaremye umwe, kandi yashenye urukuta rwo hagati rwo gutandukana hagati yacu.

Abaroma 2:11 "Ntabwo abantu bubaha Imana.

Imana ntagaragaza gutonesha kandi ntigucira urubanza ishingiye kubogama.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana ntirugabanijwe - Nubwo twatandukana, urukundo rw'Imana ni urw'abantu bose kimwe.

2: Umucamanza Ntukagucire urubanza - Ntidukwiye kubogama kubandi kandi tugomba gufata abantu bose kimwe.

1: Yakobo 2: 1-13 - Ntidukwiye kugaragariza abandi ubutoni kuri bamwe.

2: Yohana 3:16 - Imana yerekanye urukundo kuri bose yohereza umuhungu wayo kudupfira.

Abaroma 2:12 "Abantu bose bakoze ibyaha nta tegeko na bo bazarimbuka nta tegeko: kandi abacumuye mu mategeko bazacirwa urubanza n'amategeko;

Abantu bose bazacirwa urubanza kubwibyaha byabo, batitaye ko bafite amategeko cyangwa badafite.

1. Uwiteka arenganura kandi arenganuye mu manza ziwe

2. Gusarura Ibyo Twabibye

1. Umubwiriza 12:14 - Erega Imana izazana imirimo yose mu rubanza, hamwe n'ibanga ryose, ryaba ryiza, cyangwa niba ari ribi.

2. Abakolosayi 3:25 - Kuko uwakoze ikibi azahabwa ibibi yakoze, kandi nta cyubahiro cyubaha abantu.

Abaroma 2:13 (Kuberako abatumva amategeko atari imbere yImana, ahubwo abakurikiza amategeko bazatsindishirizwa.

Gutsindishirizwa imbere y'Imana ntabwo bishingiye ku kumva amategeko gusa, ahubwo no gukora amategeko.

1. Dufite ishingiro kubikorwa byacu, ntabwo ari amagambo yacu

2. Akamaro ko gukora ibyo twize

1. Yakobo 1: 22-25. isura isanzwe mu kirahure: Kuko yireba, akagenda, agahita yibagirwa ubwoko yari afite. Ariko umuntu wese ureba mu mategeko atunganye y’ubwisanzure, akabukomerezaho, ntabwo aba yumva yibagirwa, ahubwo akora. y'akazi, uyu mugabo azahabwa umugisha mubikorwa bye.)

Matayo 7: 24-27 Umuyaga uhuha, ukubita kuri iyo nzu, ariko ntiyagwa, kuko yari ishingiye ku rutare. Kandi umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye, ariko ntayakore, azagereranywa n'umupfapfa wubatse inzu ye. umusenyi: Imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, umuyaga uhuha, ukubita kuri iyo nzu; iragwa: kandi kugwa kwayo kwari gukomeye.)

Abaroma 2:14 "Kuberako iyo abanyamahanga badafite amategeko, bakora muri kamere ibintu bikubiye mu mategeko, aba, badafite amategeko, ni itegeko kuri bo:

Abanyamahanga, nubwo badafite amategeko, baracyashobora gukora ibintu birimo, kandi ni amategeko yabo.

1. Imbaraga z'Amategeko Kamere: Sobanukirwa n'ingaruka z'Abaroma 2:14

2. Amategeko mashya: Kubaho na Kamere muntara itamenyerewe

1. Abagalatiya 5: 14-15 - "Kuko amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.' Ariko niba urumye kandi ukarya mugenzi wawe, witondere ko utaribwa na mugenzi wawe. "

2. Abefeso 2:15 - "amaze gukuraho mu mubiri we urwango, ni ukuvuga amategeko y'amategeko akubiye mu mategeko, kugira ngo yishyiremo muri we umuntu mushya muri bombi, bityo agire amahoro."

Abaroma 2:15 Berekana umurimo w'amategeko yanditse mu mitima yabo, umutimanama wabo nawo uratanga ubuhamya, n'ibitekerezo byabo bikaba bisobanura mu gihe bashinja cyangwa ubundi bakababarirana;)

Pawulo asobanura ko amategeko y'Imana yanditswe mu mitima y'abantu bose, kandi umutimanama wabo urabihamya.

1. Imbaraga z'Amategeko y'Imana Yanditswe mu mitima yacu

2. Imbaraga z'umutimanama uyobora ibikorwa byacu

1. Abaroma 13: 5: "Kubwibyo rero, ugomba kugandukira, ntukirinde uburakari bw'Imana gusa, ahubwo unagamije umutimanama."

2.Imigani 20:27: "Umwuka wumuntu ni itara rya Nyagasani, ushakisha ibice byose byimbere."

Abaroma 2:16 Ku munsi Imana izacira urubanza amabanga y'abantu na Yesu Kristo nkurikije ubutumwa bwanjye.

Urubanza rw'Imana kubantu bose ruzabera ubutabera kandi butabera.

1: Tugomba kubazwa imbere yImana kubikorwa byacu byose, kuko urubanza rwayo ruzaba rwiza kandi rutabera.

2: Umuntu wese azacirwa urubanza, reka rero duharanire kubaho ubuzima buboneye imbere yImana.

1: Matayo 12:36 - "Kuko nkubwira, ku munsi w'urubanza abantu bazabazwa ijambo ryose batitayeho."

2: Umubwiriza 12:14 - "Kuko Imana izazana ibikorwa byose mu rubanza, n'ibanga ryose, icyiza cyangwa ikibi."

Abaroma 2:17 Dore, witwa Umuyahudi, ukaruhuka mu mategeko, ukirata Imana,

Iki gice kivuga ku Bayahudi baruhukira mu mategeko kandi birata Imana.

1. Turashobora kwigira kubicisha bugufi no kwizerwa kubayahudi bizeye Imana.

2. Tugomba kwibuka icyo bisobanura kuba mubantu batoranijwe n'Imana kandi ntitwifate nkukuri.

1. Yesaya 41:10, "ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Matayo 5:16, "Reka umucyo wawe umurikire imbere y'abandi, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bahesha icyubahiro So uri mu ijuru."

Abaroma 2:18 Kandi umenye ubushake bwayo, kandi wemere ibintu byiza cyane, bigishwa amategeko;

Igice Kumenya ubushake bw'Imana binyuze mumabwiriza ava mumategeko.

1. Ubushake bw'Imana bugaragarira mu Ijambo ryayo

2. Kumvira binyuze mu nyigisho za Bibiliya

1. Abakolosayi 3:16, "Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituре muri wowe mu bwenge bwose; kwigisha no gukeburana muri zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, uririmbira Uwiteka n'ubuntu mu mitima yawe."

2. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 29:29, "Ibintu byihishe ni iby'Uwiteka Imana yacu, ariko ibyo bihishurwa ni ibyacu ndetse n'abana bacu ubuziraherezo, kugira ngo dukore amagambo yose y'iri tegeko."

Abaroma 2:19 Kandi wizeye ko uri umuyobozi w'impumyi, umucyo w'abo bari mu mwijima,

Pawulo asobanura ko umuntu adakwiye gucira abandi imanza kuko bashobora kuba batazi ukuri kandi ko ashobora kwishingikiriza kubantu bafite ubumenyi bwo kuyobora.

1. Gucira abandi imanza: Ubuhumyi nyabwo

2. Uruhare rw'Umuyobozi: Kubona Umucyo

1. Matayo 7: 1-2 “Ntimucire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza. Erega urubanza urwo ari rwo rwose ruzacira urubanza, namwe muzabacirwa urubanza, kandi ni mu buhe buryo muzageraho, muzongera kubapima. ”

2. Yakobo 4:12 “Hariho amategeko umwe, ushobora gukiza no kurimbura: uri nde ucira undi urubanza?”

Abaroma 2:20 "Umwigisha w'injiji, umwigisha w'abana, ufite uburyo bw'ubumenyi n'ukuri

mu mategeko.

Iki gice kivuga akamaro ko kwigisha no kwigisha abantu mumategeko y'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwigisha: Uburyo Amategeko y'Imana ashobora guhindura ubuzima

2. Ihamagarwa rya Mwarimu: Kwakira Inshingano zo Gutambutsa Ukuri kw'Imana

1. Imigani 22: 6 - Hugura umwana inzira agomba kunyuramo; niyo azaba ashaje ntazayivamo.

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.

Abaroma 2:21 "Ninde rero wigisha undi, ntiwiyigisha?" wowe wamamaza umuntu ntugomba kwiba, uriba?

Tugomba gushyira mu bikorwa ibyo twamamaza.

1: Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tubeho mubyo tubwira abandi.

2: Tugomba gupima ibikorwa byacu kubipimo dushyira kubandi.

1: Luka 6: 41-42 - "Kuki ureba agace k'urusenda mu jisho rya murumuna wawe ntiwite ku rubaho mu jisho ryawe? Nigute ushobora kubwira umuvandimwe wawe, 'Muvandimwe, reka mfate Uwiteka? shyira mu jisho ryawe, 'iyo wowe ubwawe unaniwe kubona ikibaho mu jisho ryawe? "

2: Yakobo 1: 22-25 - "Ntukumve ijambo gusa, kandi rero wibeshye. Kora icyo rivuga. Umuntu wese wumva ijambo ariko ntakora ibyo rivuga, ameze nk'umuntu ureba mu maso he. indorerwamo, nyuma yo kwireba ubwe, aragenda ahita yibagirwa uko asa. Ariko umuntu wese ureba yitonze mumategeko atunganye atanga umudendezo, akanabukomeza - atibagiwe ibyo bumvise, ariko akabikora - bazaba bahiriwe mu byo bakora. "

Abaroma 2:22 Wowe uvuga ko umuntu atagomba gusambana, urasambana? wowe wanga ibigirwamana, ukora ibitambo?

Iki gice kirimo kwibaza niba abantu bavuga ikintu kimwe bakora ibinyuranye nabo ubwabo.

1. "Ba intangarugero wifuza kubona ku isi"

2. "Witoze Ibyo Wamamaza"

1. Matayo 7: 3-5 - "Kuki ubona akantu kari mu jisho rya murumuna wawe, ariko ntubone igiti kiri mu jisho ryawe? Cyangwa ni gute ushobora kubwira umuvandimwe wawe, 'Reka mfate Uwiteka? shyira mu jisho ryawe, 'mugihe hari ijisho ryawe mu jisho ryawe? Wowe mwa indyarya, banza ukureho igiti mu jisho ryawe, hanyuma uzabona neza ko ukuramo ako gasimba mu jisho rya murumuna wawe. "

2. Yakobo 2:10 - "Kuberako umuntu wese ukurikiza amategeko yose ariko akananirwa ingingo imwe, azabazwa ibyo byose."

Abaroma 2:23 Wowe wirata amategeko, kubera kurenga ku mategeko Imana yawe?

Abirata ko bumvira amategeko y'Imana nyamara bakayarenga, basuzugura Imana.

1. Tugomba kwibuka ko amategeko y'Imana atari ikintu dushobora kwirengagiza gusa. Tugomba kubyitaho cyane kandi tugaharanira kubikomeza.

2. Tugomba kwihatira gukurikiza amahame y'amategeko y'Imana, kandi ntitugashinyagure tuyirengagiza.

1. Yakobo 2: 10-12 - Kuberako umuntu wese azubahiriza amategeko yose, nyamara akababaza ingingo imwe, aba afite icyaha kuri bose.

2. Abagalatiya 5:14 - Kuberako amategeko yose asohozwa mw'ijambo rimwe, ndetse no muri iri; Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.

Abaroma 2:24 "Izina ry'Imana ritukwa mu banyamahanga binyuze muri mwe, nk'uko byanditswe.

Abanyamahanga batuka izina ry'Imana kubera ibikorwa by'Abayahudi.

1. Imbaraga zibyo dukora nuburyo duhagarariye Imana kwisi.

2. Akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi no kumenya ubusembwa bwacu.

1. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Bavandimwe na bashiki banjye, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza? Dufate ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki we adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi. 16 Niba umwe muri mwe ababwiye ati: “Genda mu mahoro; komeza ususuruke kandi ugaburwe neza, ”ariko ntacyo ukora kubyo bakeneye kumubiri, bimaze iki? 17 Muri ubwo buryo, kwizera kwonyine, niba kutajyanye n'ibikorwa, gupfuye.

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntukagire icyo ukora ubishaka cyangwa kwikunda. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, 4 ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe aharanira inyungu zabandi.

Abaroma 2:25 "Kuko gukebwa byunguka rwose, niba ukurikiza amategeko: ariko niba urenga ku mategeko, gukebwa kwawe kugizwe gukebwa."

Pawulo ashimangira akamaro ko kubaho mu mategeko y'Imana, nubwo umuntu yagenywe.

1. Kubaho Amategeko y'Imana: Akamaro ko gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana

2. Ibisobanuro byo gukebwa: Kumvira hejuru y'imihango

1. Gutegeka 10: 12-13 - Noneho, Isiraheli, Uwiteka Imana yawe igusaba iki, ariko gutinya Uwiteka Imana yawe, kugendera mu nzira zayo zose, kumukunda, gukorera Uwiteka Imana yawe hamwe? umutima wawe wose n'ubugingo bwawe bwose.

2. Yeremiya 7: 22-23 - Kuko ntavuganye na ba sokuruza, cyangwa ngo mbategetse umunsi nabakuye mu gihugu cya Egiputa, ku byerekeye amaturo yatwitse cyangwa ibitambo. Ariko ibi ni byo nabategetse, mvuga nti: 'Nimwumve ijwi ryanjye, nanjye nzaba Imana yawe, kandi muzaba ubwoko bwanjye.

Abaroma 2:26 "Niba rero kudakebwa bikomeza gukiranuka kw'amategeko, ntibakebwe ntibakebwe gukebwa?"

Pawulo arabaza niba umuntu utakebwe ukurikiza amategeko azafatwa nkaho yagenywe.

1. Nigute Wabaho Ubuzima Bwubaha Imana Muburyo butakebwe

2. Ibisobanuro by'ikimenyetso cyo gukebwa

1. Abaroma 3: 19-31

2. Abagalatiya 5: 1-6

Abaroma 2:27 Kandi kudakebwa gukomoka muri kamere, niba kuzuza amategeko, kugucira urubanza, ninde urenga ku mategeko no gukebwa?

Pawulo abaza ikibazo niba umuntu utakebwe wubahiriza amategeko ashobora gucira umuntu umuntu wakebwe kandi arenga ku mategeko.

1. Imbaraga z'amategeko: Gucukumbura Abaroma 2:27

2. Akamaro ko kubahiriza amategeko y'Imana: Kwiga Abaroma 2:27

1. Yakobo 2: 10-11 - Kuberako umuntu wese uzubahiriza amategeko yose, nyamara akababaza ingingo imwe, aba afite icyaha kuri bose. Kuberako wavuze ati: Ntugasambane, yavuze kandi ati: Ntukice. Noneho niba udasambanye, ariko niba wishe, uba urenze ku mategeko.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 1-3 - Hagarara ushikamye rero mubwisanzure Kristo yatubatuye, kandi ntuzongere kwizirika ku ngogo y'ubucakara. Dore, Pawulo ndabibabwiye yuko nimukebwa, Kristo ntacyo azakumarira. Kuberako nongeye guhamya umuntu wese wagenywe, ko ari umwenda wo gukora amategeko yose.

Abaroma 2:28 "Ntabwo ari Umuyahudi, umwe uri hanze; eka kandi gukebwa, kugaragara inyuma mu mubiri:

Pawulo ashimangira ko umwirondoro nyawo w'umuntu utagaragazwa nuko agaragara, ahubwo ko ari ukwemera kwabo imbere.

1: Umuntu wese arangana imbere yImana kandi agomba gufatwa nkatwe, uko isura ye yaba imeze kose.

2: Twese twaremewe mwishusho yImana kandi tugomba guharanira kubaho numutima

wuzuye kwizera nurukundo.

1: Abagalatiya 3:28 - “Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.”

2: Abakolosayi 3:11 - “Ahatari Umugereki cyangwa Umuyahudi, gukebwa cyangwa kudakebwa, Umunyarwandakazi, Umusikuti, inkwano cyangwa umudendezo: ariko Kristo ni byose, kandi muri byose.”

Abaroma 2:29 Ariko ni Umuyahudi, umwe imbere; no gukebwa ni iby'umutima, mu mwuka, ntabwo biri mu rwandiko; ishimwe rye ntabwo ari iry'abantu, ahubwo ni iry'Imana.

Pawulo asobanura ko abayahudi nyabo ari abakebwa mu mitima yabo, atari mu mubiri, kandi ibisingizo byabo biva ku Mana, ntabwo biva mu bantu.

1. Ukwizera kwacu guturuka ku Mana, Ntabwo guturuka ku bantu

2. Gukenera gukebwa imbere

1. Yeremiya 9:26 - Uwiteka avuga ati: "Kuko ibyo byose ukuboko kwanjye kwakoze, kandi ibyo byose birahari." "Ariko kuri uyu nzareba, Umuntu wicisha bugufi kandi wigenga, kandi uhinda umushyitsi ijambo ryanjye.

2. Abafilipi 3: 3 - Kuberako turi abakebwa, dusenga kubwumwuka wImana nicyubahiro muri Kristo Yesu kandi ntibizere umubiri.

Abaroma 3 hakomeje disikuru ya tewolojiya ya Pawulo ku byaha byibasiye inyokomuntu ku isi hose, Abayahudi ndetse n’abanyamahanga, gukiranuka kw'Imana kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo, n'uruhare rw'amategeko mu bijyanye no kwizera.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo asubiza ibibazo bijyanye ninyungu yo kuba Umuyahudi n'agaciro ko gukebwa. Yemeza ko Abayahudi bashinzwe amagambo y'Imana nyine. Nubwo bamwe bahemutse, ubuhemu bwabo ntibutesha agaciro ubudahemuka bw'Imana (Abaroma 3: 1-4). Hanyuma avuga ku byaha by'abantu bijyanye no gukiranuka kw'Imana, avuga ko gukiranirwa kwacu gukorera mu kwerekana neza gukiranuka kw'Imana (Abaroma 3: 5-8).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 9-20, Pawulo yashoje avuga ko abantu bose bari munsi yicyaha, yaba Abayahudi ndetse n’abanyamahanga. Yasubiyemo ibice byinshi byo mu

Isezerano rya Kera kugira ngo atange igitekerezo cye ku byaha byo ku isi hose: 'Nta muntu ukiranuka, habe n'umwe; ntawe ubyumva; nta muntu ushaka Imana '(Abaroma 3: 10-11). Yemeza ko 'bose bakoze ibyaha bigwa mu cyubahiro Imana' amategeko atuma tumenya ibyaha byacu ariko ntibishobora gutuma tuba Imana iboneye (Abaroma 3: 19-20).

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 21 gukomeza, Pawulo atangiza insanganyamatsiko nshya - gutsindishirizwa kubwo kwizera usibye imirimo Amategeko. Gukiranuka avuga ko kuzanwa no kwizera Yesu Kristo bose bizera ko nta tandukaniro riri hagati yAbanyamahanga b'Abayahudi kuko bose bakoze ibyaha bigufi icyubahiro Imana igatsindishirizwa kubuntu kubwubuntu bwayo gucungurwa haje Kristo Yesu watanze nkimpongano yigitambo binyuze kumena amaraso ye yakiriwe kubwo kwizera (Abaroma 3) : 21-25). Uku gutsindishirizwa kubwo kwizera gushigikira aho gukuraho Amategeko kuko yerekana uburyo dukeneye rwose kwishingikiriza ku gakiza k'ubuntu aho kuba ubushobozi bwacu bwo gukomeza Amategeko neza (Abaroma 3: 26-31).

Abaroma 3: 1 Noneho Umuyahudi afite inyungu ki? cyangwa ni izihe nyungu zo gukebwa?

Iki gice kibaza ibyiza by'Abayahudi n'inyungu zo gukebwa.

1. "Ibyiza byo kuba Umuyahudi"

2. "Ubusobanuro bwo gukebwa"

1. Gutegeka 10:16 - Gukebwa rero uruhu rwumutima wawe, kandi ntuzongere gukomera.

2. Abefeso 2: 8 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana.

Abaroma 3: 2 Byinshi muburyo bwose: cyane cyane, kuberako ibyo bababwiye amagambo y'Imana.

Amagambo y'Imana yariyeguriye Abayahudi, bituma agira amahirwe muri byinshi.

1. Imigisha y'Imana: Uburyo Abayahudi Bahiriwe

2. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Uburyo Amagambo y'Imana Yahinduye Amateka

1. Abaroma 9: 4-5 - "Ni Abisiraheli, kandi ni bo bakirwa, icyubahiro, amasezerano, gutanga amategeko, kuramya, n'amasezerano. Ni ba sokuruza, kandi mu bwoko bwabo. ukurikije umubiri, ni Kristo uri Imana kuri byose, ahabwa umugisha iteka ryose. Amen. "

2. Gutegeka 4: 5-8 - "Reba, nakwigishije amategeko n'amabwiriza, nk'uko Uwiteka Imana yanjye yantegetse, ngo ubikore mu gihugu winjiyemo kugira ngo ubigarurire. Komeza kandi ukore bo, kuko aribwo ubwenge bwawe no gusobanukirwa kwawe imbere y'abantu, nibumva aya mategeko yose, bazavuga bati: 'Ni ukuri iri shyanga rikomeye ni abantu b'abanyabwenge kandi bumva.' Ni irihe shyanga rikomeye rifite imana hafi yaryo nk'uko Uwiteka Imana yacu iri kuri twe, igihe cyose tumuhamagaye? Kandi ni irihe shyanga rikomeye rihari, rifite amategeko n'amabwiriza akiranuka nk'aya mategeko yose nashyizeho? imbere yawe uyu munsi? "

Abaroma 3: 3 Byagenda bite se niba bamwe batizeye? kutizera kwabo kuzatuma kwizera Imana kutagira ingaruka?

Pawulo arabaza ingaruka zo kutizera ku budahemuka bw'Imana.

1. Ukwizera kutajegajega kw'Imana: Abaroma 3: 3

2. Imbaraga zo kutizera: Bisobanura iki kuri twe?

1. Yesaya 40: 8 - “Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rizahoraho iteka ryose.”

2. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - “Ariko nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha: kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ari we, kandi ko ari we uhemba abamushaka babigiranye umwete.”

Abaroma 3: 4 Imana ikinga ukuboko: yego, Imana ibe impamo, ariko umuntu wese ni umubeshyi; nkuko byanditswe ngo, Kugira ngo utsindishirize mu magambo yawe, kandi utsinde iyo uciriwe urubanza.

Imana ihora ari ukuri, nubwo umuntu wese yaba umubeshyi.

1: Hitamo ukuri hejuru y'ibinyoma, nubwo bigoye gukora.

2: Ukuri kw'Imana ntiguhinduka, kandi kuzatubatura.

1: Zaburi 119: 142 - Gukiranuka kwawe ni gukiranuka kw'iteka, kandi amategeko yawe ni ukuri.

2: Yohana 8: 31-32 - Yesu abwira Abayahudi bamwizeye ati: "Nimukomeza ijambo ryanjye, muri abigishwa banjye koko; kandi muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora.

Abaroma 3: 5 Ariko niba gukiranirwa kwacu gushima gukiranuka kw'Imana, twavuga iki? Imana irakiranirwa niyihorera? (Ndavuga nk'umugabo)

Gukiranuka kw'Imana kugaragarira imbere yo gukiranirwa, ariko se ibyo bituma Imana idakiranuka kubera kwihorera?

1. Gukiranuka kw'Imana mw'isi idakiranirwa

2. Ihorere ry'ubutabera bw'Imana

1. Zaburi 145: 17 - Uwiteka ni umukiranutsi mu nzira ze zose, kandi ni uwera mu mirimo ye yose.

2. Yesaya 61: 8 - Kuberako Jyewe Uwiteka nkunda urubanza, nanga ubujura kubitambo byoswa; Nzayobora imirimo yabo mu kuri, kandi nzagirana isezerano ridashira nabo.

Abaroma 3: 6 Imana ikinga ukuboko: kuko noneho Imana izacira urubanza isi gute?

Iki gice kivuga ku ngaruka z'Imana idacira isi urubanza.

1. Ubutabera bw'Imana buratunganye - Abaroma 3: 6

2. Impamvu dukeneye urubanza rw'Imana - Abaroma 3: 6

1. Umubwiriza 12:14 - “Kuko Imana izazana ibikorwa byose mu rubanza, n'ibanga ryose, ryaba icyiza cyangwa ikibi.”

2. Yesaya 33:22 - “Kuko Uwiteka ari umucamanza wacu; Uwiteka ni we utanga amategeko; Uhoraho ni umwami wacu; Azadukiza. ”

Abaroma 3: 7 "Niba ukuri kw'Imana kwarushijeho kwiyongera kubinyoma byanjye ngo bihesha icyubahiro; kubera iki nyamara nanjye naciriwe urubanza nk'umunyabyaha?

Pawulo arabaza impamvu agifatwa nkumunyabyaha nubwo ikinyoma cye cyongereye ukuri kwImana kandi kikamuhesha icyubahiro.

1. "Iparadizo y'Icyaha: Icyo wakora mugihe ukuri kw'Imana kwiyongereye binyuze mu makosa yacu"

2. "Dilemma y'Icyaha: Iyo Gukora Ibibi Byongera Gukiranuka kw'Imana"

1. Abaroma 4: 7-8 - "Hahirwa abababarirwa ibikorwa byabo bitemewe n'amategeko, kandi ibyaha byabo bikaba bitwikiriye; hahirwa umuntu Uwiteka atazabara icyaha cye."

2. 1Yohana 1: 8-10 - "Niba tuvuze ko nta cyaha dufite, tuba twishuka, kandi ukuri ntikuri muri twe. Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kweza natwe mu gukiranirwa kose. "

Abaroma 3: 8 Kandi sibyo, (nkuko tubibeshyera, kandi nkuko bamwe babyemeza ko,) Reka dukore ibibi, ibyiza bizaze? gucirwaho iteka birakwiye.

Abantu bamwe bashinje ibinyoma bavuga ko abakristo bashyigikiye gukora ibibi kugirango ibyiza bibeho, ariko ibi ntabwo arukuri kandi abizera ibi bafite amahano gusa.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo: Uburyo amazimwe no gusebanya bishobora kuganisha ku gusobanukirwa nabi kwizera kwacu

2. Akaga ko kwigisha ibinyoma: Nigute dushobora kumenya no kwanga ibinyoma byerekeye kwizera kwacu

1. Imigani 18:21 - Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi: kandi ababikunda bazarya imbuto zacyo.

2. Abagalatiya 1: 6-9 - Ndatangajwe nuko mukuweho vuba cyane uwaguhamagariye ubuntu bwa Kristo kubandi butumwa bwiza: butari ubundi; ariko hariho bamwe bakubangamira, bakagoreka ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo. Ariko nubwo twe, cyangwa umumarayika wo mu ijuru, tubabwira ubundi butumwa bwiza butari ubwo twababwiye, reka avumwe. Nkuko twabivuze mbere, niko nongeye kubivuga nonaha, Niba hari uwababwira ubutumwa bwiza butari ubwo wakiriye, reka avumwe.

Abaroma 3: 9 Noneho bite? tubaruta? Oya, nta na kimwe: kuko mbere twerekanye Abayahudi n'Abanyamahanga, ko bose bari mu byaha;

Abayahudi n'Abanyamahanga bombi bari munsi yicyaha kandi ntamuntu uruta undi.

1. Ntamuntu uri hejuru yicyaha - Abaroma 3: 9

2. Bose barangana imbere yImana - Abaroma 3: 9

1. Abagalatiya 3:28 - Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Yakobo 2: 1 - Bavandimwe, ntimwizere Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, Umwami wicyubahiro, kubaha abantu.

Abaroma 3:10 Nkuko byanditswe ngo, Nta mukiranutsi, oya, nta n'umwe:

Nta muntu ukiranuka nk'uko Bibiliya ibivuga.

1. "Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Tumenye gukiranirwa kwacu"

2. "Impuhwe z'Imana: Gutsinda gukiranirwa kwacu"

1. Zaburi 14: 3 - "Bose bagiye ku ruhande, bose hamwe bahinduka umwanda: nta n'umwe ukora ibyiza, oya, nta n'umwe."

2. Abaroma 5:20 - "Byongeye kandi amategeko yinjiye, kugira ngo icyaha kibe cyinshi. Ariko aho icyaha cyagwiriye, ubuntu bwarushijeho kwiyongera."

Abaroma 3:11 Nta n'umwe ubyumva, nta n'umwe ushakisha Imana.

Ntamuntu numwe ushobora gusobanukirwa cyangwa gushaka Imana wenyine.

1. "Gushakisha Imana: Inzira yo Gusobanukirwa"

2. "Gushaka Imana: Inzira y'Ubwenge"

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Uzanshaka, uzansanga igihe uzanshaka n'umutima wawe wose."

2. Imigani 8:17 - "Nkunda abankunda, kandi abanshaka babishaka."

Abaroma 3:12 Bose baravuye mu nzira, hamwe bahinduka inyungu; nta n'umwe ukora ibyiza, oya, nta n'umwe.

Abantu bose nta nyungu bafite kandi barayobye bava ku Mana, kuko ntanumwe ushobora gukora ibyiza.

1. Imbaraga z'icyaha: Gusobanukirwa Ingaruka Ruswa yo Kugwa

2. Ubuntu n'ukuri: Kwiga guhobera Byombi kubwera nyabwo

1. Abaroma 5: 12-14, “Nkuko rero, nkuko icyaha cyaje mu isi binyuze ku muntu umwe, n'urupfu binyuze mu byaha, ni ko n'urupfu rwagwiriye abantu bose kuko bose bakoze ibyaha - kuko icyaha cyari mu isi mbere yuko amategeko abaho yatanzwe, ariko icyaha ntikibarwa aho nta tegeko. Nyamara urupfu rwaganje kuri Adamu kugeza kuri Mose, ndetse no ku bantu bakoze ibyaha bitameze nk'icyaha cya Adamu, wari ubwoko bw'uwagombaga kuza. ”

2. Zaburi 14: 1-3, “Umupfapfa avuga mu mutima we ati:“ Nta Mana ibaho. ” Barangiritse, bakora ibikorwa biteye ishozi; nta n'umwe ukora ibyiza. Uwiteka areba mu ijuru yitegereza abana b'abantu, kugira ngo arebe niba hari ababyumva, bashaka Imana. Bose barahindukiye; hamwe babaye ruswa; nta n'umwe ukora ibyiza, habe n'umwe. ”

Abaroma 3:13 Umuhogo wabo ni imva ifunguye; n'indimi zabo bakoresheje uburiganya; uburozi bwa asps buri munsi yiminwa yabo:

Iki gice kivuga amagambo yibeshya nibikorwa byubuhemu ugereranije nuburozi.

1: Tugomba guhora twitondera amagambo n'ibikorwa byacu, kuko bishobora kumera nkuburozi kubandi.

2: Reka duharanire kuba inyangamugayo n'umurava mubyo dukora byose, kuko

amagambo n'ibikorwa byacu bigomba kuba umugisha ntabwo ari umuvumo.

1: Yakobo 3: 5-9 - Tugomba kwitondera amagambo ava mu kanwa kacu, kuko bafite imbaraga zo guteza ibyago byinshi.

2: Imigani 12:18 - Amagambo yo gutobora atitonze nkinkota, ariko ururimi rwabanyabwenge ruzana gukira.

Abaroma 3:14 Akanwa kabo kuzuye umuvumo n'uburakari:

Iki gice kivuga abantu bafite umunwa wuzuye gutukana no gusharira.

1. Kwiga kuvuga Ubuzima: Imbaraga zamagambo meza

2. Reka amagambo yawe abe make: Kwitoza kwifata mukuvuga

1. Yakobo 3: 5-10

2. Abakolosayi 4: 6

Abaroma 3:15 Ibirenge byabo byihuta kumena amaraso:

Iki gice kivuga ku kwihuta kwabantu kumena amaraso.

1. A ku kamaro ko kurinda imitima yacu n'ibitekerezo byacu ibitekerezo n'ibikorwa by'urugomo.

2. A ku mbaraga zo gucungurwa nubushobozi bwo guhitamo ubuzima bwamahoro hejuru yubuzima bwihohoterwa.

1. Imigani 4:23 - Rinda umutima wawe kuruta ibindi byose, kuko bigena inzira y'ubuzima bwawe.

2. Yesaya 43:25 - Ninjye uhanagura ibicumuro byawe, ku bwanjye, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byawe.

Abaroma 3:16 Kurimbuka namakuba biri munzira zabo:

Iki gice kivuga kurimbuka nububabare biri munzira zabatakurikira Imana.

1: Kurikiza Imana n'inzira zayo zo kugira amahoro n'ibyishimo

2: Kurimbuka nububabare ntibiri kure yabahindukirira Imana

1: Yeremiya 17: 5-8 - Iki gice kivuga ku kurimbuka gukurikira abahindukirira Imana.

2: Zaburi 1: 1-3 - Iki gice kivuga ku migisha ihabwa abishimira amategeko y'Imana.

Abaroma 3:17 Kandi inzira y'amahoro ntibayizi:

Ingaruka zo kutamenya inzira y'amahoro ni mbi.

1. Akamaro ko kumenya inzira y'amahoro.

2. Igiciro cyo kutamenya inzira y'amahoro.

1. Yesaya 59: 8 - Inzira y'amahoro ntibazi, kandi nta rubanza rucibwa mu nzira zabo: babagize inzira zigoramye: umuntu wese uzajyayo ntazamenya amahoro.

2. Zaburi 119: 165 - Abakunda amategeko yawe bafite amahoro menshi, kandi nta kintu kizababababaza.

Abaroma 3:18 Nta gutinya Imana imbere yabo.

Abantu bakora badatinya Imana cyangwa urubanza rwayo.

1. Gutinya Uwiteka: Ishingiro ryubuzima bwera

2. Imana ireba: Uburyo bwo kubaho imbere ya Ushoborabyose

1.Imigani 9:10 - Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubwenge, kandi ubumenyi bwa Nyirubutagatifu ni ubushishozi.

2. Zaburi 111: 10 - Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubwenge; ababikora bose bafite imyumvire myiza. Ishimwe rye rihoraho iteka!

Abaroma 3:19 Noneho tumenye ko ibintu byose amategeko abivuga, abwira abayoborwa n amategeko: kugira ngo umunwa wose uhagarare, kandi isi yose icumire imbere yImana.

Amategeko arareba abantu bose kandi abantu bose bafite icyaha imbere yImana.

1. Imbaraga z'amategeko nuburyo bukoreshwa kuri twese.

2. Ukuntu kuba umwere imbere yImana bitwegera.

1. Zaburi 51: 3 - Kuko nemera ibicumuro byanjye, kandi icyaha cyanjye kiri imbere yanjye.

2. Yakobo 2:10 - Kuberako umuntu wese azubahiriza amategeko yose, nyamara akababazwa rimwe, aba afite icyaha kuri bose.

Abaroma 3:20 "Ku bw'ibyo, mu bikorwa by'amategeko, nta muntu n'umwe uzatsindishirizwa imbere ye, kuko amategeko yerekeye icyaha."

Nta muntu ushobora gutangazwa ko ari umukiranutsi imbere y'Imana yumvira amategeko; ahubwo, bizana ubumenyi bwicyaha gusa.

1. Amategeko agaragaza ko dukeneye Umukiza

2. Umudendezo w'ubuntu

1. Abagalatiya 2:16 - Kumenya ko umuntu adatsindishirizwa n'imirimo y'amategeko, ahubwo kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo, ndetse twizeye Yesu Kristo, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera kwa Kristo, ntabwo n'imirimo y'amategeko: kuko imirimo y'amategeko nta muntu uzaba ufite ishingiro.

2. Zaburi 51: 4 - Ndagucumuyeho, wowe wenyine, nakoze icyaha kandi nkora ikibi imbere

yawe: kugira ngo ube intabera iyo uvuga, kandi ugaragare neza igihe ucira urubanza.

Abaroma 3:21 Ariko noneho gukiranuka kw'Imana kutagira amategeko kugaragara, guhamya amategeko n'abahanuzi;

Gukiranuka kw'Imana guhishurwa uretse amategeko, kandi byahanuwe n'amategeko n'abahanuzi.

1. Gukiranuka kw'Imana gusumba amategeko

2. Twakijijwe n'ubuntu kubwo kwizera

1. Abagalatiya 2:16 - Kumenya ko umuntu adatsindishirizwa n'imirimo y'amategeko, ahubwo kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo, ndetse twizeye Yesu Kristo, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera kwa Kristo, ntabwo n'imirimo y'amategeko: kuko imirimo y'amategeko nta muntu uzaba ufite ishingiro.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

Abaroma 3:22 Ndetse no gukiranuka kw'Imana kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo kuri bose no kubizera bose: kuko nta tandukaniro:

Uyu murongo ushimangira ko umuntu wese wemera Yesu Kristo azahabwa gukiranuka kw'Imana, atitaye kubyo batandukaniyeho.

1. Imana ntigaragaza kubogama - Abaroma 3:22

2. Yesu Kristo n'inzira yo gukiranuka - Abaroma 3:22

1. Abagalatiya 2:16 - "Kumenya ko umuntu adatsindishirizwa n'imirimo y'amategeko, ahubwo kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo, ndetse twizeye Yesu Kristo, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera Kristo, kandi ntabwo ari imirimo y'amategeko, kuko imirimo y'amategeko nta muntu n'umwe uzatsindishirizwa. "

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuko mwakijijwe n'ubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi si mwe ubwanyu: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

Abaroma 3:23 "Bose baracumuye, ntibagera kubwiza bw'Imana;

Umuntu wese yaracumuye kandi ntiyagera kubwicyubahiro cyImana.

1. Ukuri kw'icyaha n'ingaruka zaryo

2. Byihutirwa Impinduka n'ibyiringiro byo kubabarirwa

1. Yesaya 59: 2 - "Ariko ibicumuro byawe byagize itandukaniro hagati yawe n'Imana yawe, kandi ibyaha byawe byaguhishe mu maso he kugira ngo atumva."

2. Abaheburayo 4:16 - "Reka noneho twizere twegere intebe y'ubuntu, kugira ngo tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mugihe gikenewe."

Abaroma 3:24 Gutsindishirizwa kubuntu kubwubuntu bwe kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu:

Iki gice gisobanura ko abizera batsindishirizwa n'ubuntu bw'Imana kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Uburyo ubuntu bw'Imana budutsindishiriza

2. Gucungurwa binyuze muri Yesu: Uburyo Yesu adukiza ibyaha

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 “Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata. ”

2. Tito 3: 5-7 "Yadukijije, atari kubw'imirimo twakoze mu gukiranuka, ahubwo abikesheje imbabazi zayo bwite, no gukaraba bushya no kuvugurura Umwuka Wera, uwo yadusutseho byinshi binyuze muri we Yesu Kristo Umukiza wacu, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwa n'ubuntu bwe dushobora kuba abaragwa dukurikije ibyiringiro by'ubuzima bw'iteka. ”

Abaroma 3:25 Uwo Imana yiyemeje kuba impongano kubwo kwizera amaraso yayo, gutangaza gukiranuka kwe kubabarirwa ibyaha byashize, kubwo kwihangana kw'Imana;

Imana yatumye dushobora kubabarirwa ibyaha byacu twohereza Yesu nkigitambo kuri

twe. Turashobora kwakira imbabazi kubwo kwizera Yesu n'amaraso ye.

1. Imbaraga z'umusaraba: Nigute Kwemera Igitambo cya Yesu bizana imbabazi

2. Kubona imbaraga mu Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwizera Igitambo cya Yesu Bitwemerera gutsinda Ibyaha byacu

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

2. Abaheburayo 9:22 - Mubyukuri, amategeko asaba ko hafi ya byose byozwa namaraso, kandi hatabayeho kumena amaraso nta kubabarirwa.

Abaroma 3:26 "Ndavuga, muri iki gihe, gukiranuka kwe: kugira ngo abe intabera, kandi atsindishirize uwizera Yesu.

Gukiranuka kw'Imana gutangazwa binyuze muri Yesu, wemeza abamwizera.

1. Imbaraga zo gutsindishirizwa kwa Yesu: Nigute Twakira Impano yo Gukiranuka

2. Izere Yesu: Gusarura ibihembo byo Kwizera

1. Yesaya 45:25 - "Muri Uwiteka abakomoka kuri Isiraheli bose bazatsindishirizwa, kandi bazubahwa."

2. Abagalatiya 2:16 - "Twizeye Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera Kristo ntabwo twizera imirimo y'amategeko, kuko imirimo y'amategeko ntawe uzatsindishirizwa."

Abaroma 3:27 Noneho kwirata biri he? Ntibisanzwe. Ni irihe tegeko? y'imirimo? Oya: ariko kubwamategeko yo kwizera.

Ntawe ushobora kwirata ngo agere ku gakiza binyuze mu mirimo yabo. Agakiza kagerwaho gusa kubwo kwizera.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Agakiza

2. Ishema n'agakiza

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abagalatiya 2:16 - Nyamara tuzi ko umuntu adatsindishirizwa n'imirimo y'amategeko ahubwo abikesheje kwizera Yesu Kristo, bityo rero twizeye Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera Kristo ntabwo ari imirimo. y'amategeko, kubera ko imirimo y'amategeko ntawe uzatsindishirizwa.

Abaroma 3:28 "Twanzuye rero ko umuntu atsindishirizwa no kwizera adafite ibikorwa by'amategeko.

Abantu batsindishirizwa n'ibyaha bye kubwo kwizera Imana, ntibakurikiza amategeko y'Isezerano rya Kera.

1. Impano yo gutsindishirizwa kubwo kwizera Imana

2. Nigute Twakira Impano yo Gutsindishirizwa

1. Abagalatiya 2:16 - "Kumenya ko umuntu adatsindishirizwa n'imirimo y'amategeko, ahubwo kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo, ndetse twizeye Yesu Kristo, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera Kristo, kandi ntabwo ari imirimo y'amategeko, kuko imirimo y'amategeko nta muntu n'umwe uzatsindishirizwa. "

2. Yakobo 2: 17-18 - "Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. Yego, umuntu ashobora kuvuga ati: Ufite kwizera, kandi mfite imirimo: nyereka kwizera kwawe udafite imirimo yawe, Nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye imirimo yanjye. "

Abaroma 3:29 Ese ni Imana y'Abayahudi gusa? kandi si n'Abanyamahanga? Yego, mu banyamahanga nabo:

Pawulo arabaza niba Imana ari Imana y'Abayahudi gusa cyangwa niba nayo ari Imana y'abanyamahanga. Yemeza ko Imana ari Imana y'Abanyamahanga rwose.

1. Imana ni Imana ya bose: A ku Baroma 3:29 hamwe nurukundo rwImana.

2. Ntamuntu numwe ukumirwa: A ku Baroma 3:29 no kudahuza ubwami bw'Imana.

1. Ibyakozwe 10: 34-35 - Iyerekwa rya Petero ku nyamaswa, ryerekana ko Imana itihariye abantu umwe.

2. Abefeso 2: 14-18 - Inyigisho ya Pawulo ivuga ko Imana yahinduye Abayahudi n'Abanyamahanga mu mubiri umwe.

Abaroma 3:30 Kubona ari Imana imwe, izatsindishiriza gukebwa kubwo kwizera, no kudakebwa kubwo kwizera.

Imana imwe irenganura abakebwe n'abakebwe kubwo kwizera.

1: Kwiringira Imana niyo nzira yonyine yo gutsindishirizwa.

2: Ntakibazo cyaba kumiterere yacu, kwizera nurufunguzo rwagakiza.

1: Abagalatiya 3:28 - Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

Abaroma 3:31 Noneho turahindura amategeko kubwo kwizera? Imana ikinga ukuboko: yego, dushiraho amategeko.

Pawulo atangaza ko kwizera Yesu bidakuraho amategeko, ahubwo ko bifasha kuyubahiriza.

1. "Amategeko n'Urukundo: Uburyo Dushyigikiye Ijambo ry'Imana"

2. "Kubaho kubwo kwizera: Uburyo Twuzuza Amategeko"

1. Abagalatiya 5: 14-15, "Kuko amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe:" Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. " Ariko niba urumye ukarya mugenzi wawe, witondere ko utaribwa nundi.

2. Matayo 5: 17-20, “Ntutekereze ko naje gukuraho Amategeko cyangwa Abahanuzi; Ntabwo naje kubikuraho ahubwo nabisohoye. Ndababwije ukuri, kugeza igihe ijuru n'isi bizashira, nta iota, cyangwa akadomo, bizava mu Mategeko kugeza byose birangiye. Niyo mpamvu, uzaruhura rimwe muri aya mategeko mato kandi akigisha abandi kubikora azitwa byibuze mu bwami bwo mu ijuru, ariko uzabikora akabigisha azitwa ukomeye mu bwami bwo mu ijuru. Kuko nkubwira, keretse gukiranuka kwawe kurenze ubw'abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, ntuzigera winjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru. ”

Abaroma 4 hakomeje ikiganiro cya Pawulo ku gutsindishirizwa kubwo kwizera, akoresha Aburahamu na Dawidi nk'urugero kugira ngo bagaragaze ko gukiranuka gushimirwa no kwizera, atari imirimo cyangwa gukurikiza Amategeko.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo abaza icyo twavuga kuri Aburahamu, sogokuruza ukurikije umubiri. Yemeza ko niba Aburahamu yaratsindishirijwe n'imirimo, afite icyo yirata ariko atari imbere y'Imana. Erega Ibyanditswe bivuga ngo 'Aburahamu yizeraga Imana byamwitiriwe gukiranuka' (Abaroma 4: 1-3). Pawulo asobanura ko imishahara y'abakozi imukesha nk'inshingano atari impano mu gihe umuntu udakora ariko wizera ko Imana itsindishiriza abatubaha Imana kwizera kwabo gufatwa nk'ubukiranutsi (Abaroma 4: 4-5).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 6-15, Pawulo yazanye urundi rugero rwo mu Isezerano rya Kera - Umwami Dawidi - na we uvuga umugisha abo Imana ishimira gukiranuka usibye imirimo igira iti 'Hahirwa ibicumuro byabo byababariwe ibyaha byabo bitwikiriye umuntu wumugisha ufite umugisha. icyaha Umwami ntazigera amurwanya '(Abaroma 4: 6-8). Aca avuga ku gukebwa, avuga ko ari ikimenyetso c'ugukiranuka Aburahamu yari afite mu kwizera igihe yari atarakebwa. Kubwibyo, yabaye se bose bizera nubwo batakebwe kugirango gukiranuka gushobora kubashimwa kandi se yarakebwe atakebwe gusa ahubwo akurikiza inzira kwizera kwizera sogokuruza Aburahamu yari afite mbere yuko akebwa (Abaroma 4: 9-12). Amasezerano yahawe Aburahamu n'abamukomokaho yazanywe no gukiranuka kwizera aho gukurikiza Amategeko.

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 16 gukomeza, Pawulo asobanura uburyo iri sezerano riza kubwo kwizera kugirango rishobore kwizezwa urubyaro rwa Aburahamu bose - atari abayoborwa n amategeko gusa ahubwo nabafite kwizera nka Aburahamu se twese tubona Uwizera - Imana itanga ubuzima ihamagarwa ryapfuye ibintu birahari ntabwo byari bihabanye n'ibyiringiro bizera ibyiringiro byabaye se ibihugu byinshi ukurikije amasezerano 'Urubyaro rwawe ruzaba.' Tutagabanije kwizera kwe yahuye nukuri umubiri we wapfuye kuva afite imyaka igera ku ijana inda ya Sara nayo yapfuye yajegajega kubera kutizera kubyerekeye amasezerano Imana yakomeje kwizera kwayo ihesha icyubahiro Imana yemeza byimazeyo Imana imbaraga zikora ibyasezeranije impamvu 'byitwa ko ari umukiranutsi. ' Aya magambo 'yanditswe kubwawe gusa' yatwandikiwe natwe azashimirwa ko twemera ko yazuye Yesu Umwami wacu mu bapfuye yarokowe n'urupfu ibyaha byacu byazamuye ubuzima gutsindishirizwa kwacu (Abaroma 4: 16-25).

Abaroma 4: 1 Noneho tuvuge iki ko sogokuruza Aburahamu yabonye?

Aburahamu yari icyitegererezo cyo kwizera imbere y'Imana.

1. Kwizera kwa Aburahamu: Icyitegererezo kuri twese

2. Kwakira Isezerano ry'Imana kubwo Kwizera

1. Itangiriro 15: 6 - Kandi yizera Uwiteka; kandi amubara kubwo gukiranuka.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 8-10 - Kubwo kwizera Aburahamu, igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka ahantu yagombaga nyuma yo guhabwa umurage, yumvira; arasohoka, atazi iyo yagiye. Ku bw'ukwizera, yabaga mu gihugu cy'amasezerano, nko mu gihugu kidasanzwe, atura mu mahema hamwe na Isaka na Yakobo, abaragwa na we mu isezerano rimwe: Kuko yashakishaga umujyi ufite urufatiro, uwubatse akaba n'uwabikoze ari Imana.

Abaroma 4: 2 "Niba Aburahamu yaratsindishirijwe n'imirimo, afite icyubahiro; ariko atari imbere y'Imana.

Aburahamu ntiyatsindishirijwe n'imirimo ye, ahubwo yizeraga Imana.

1. Kwizera Imana biganisha ku gutsindishirizwa

2. Gutsindishirizwa Ntabwo biva mubikorwa

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Ariko nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha: kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho, kandi ko ari we uhemba abamushaka babigiranye umwete."

2. Yakobo 2:24 - "Urabona noneho ukuntu ibyo umuntu atsindishirizwa n'imirimo, atari kubwo kwizera gusa."

Abaroma 4: 3 "Ibyanditswe bivuga iki? Aburahamu yizeraga Imana, kandi yabarirwagaho gukiranuka.

Aburahamu yafatwaga nk'intungane n'Imana kubera kwizera kwe no kwizera.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Uburyo kwizera Imana bishobora kuganisha ku migisha idasanzwe.

2. Gukiranuka kw'Imana - Gusobanukirwa icyo bisobanura kubarwa nk'abakiranutsi n'Imana.

1. Abaroma 4: 3 - Kuberiki ibyanditswe bivuga iki? Aburahamu yizeraga Imana, kandi yabarirwagaho gukiranuka.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 8 - Kubwo kwizera Aburahamu, igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka ahantu agomba nyuma yo guhabwa umurage, yumvira; arasohoka, atazi iyo yagiye.

Abaroma 4: 4 Noneho uwukora ni ingororano itabaruwe n'ubuntu, ahubwo ni ideni.

Pawulo asobanura ko abakora badahembwa nk'ubuntu, ahubwo nk'umwenda babereyemo.

1. Agaciro kakazi: Imana ihemba abakora cyane

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana: Kwiga kubaho mu Gushimira

1. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - "Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nk'uko mukorera Uwiteka, aho gukorera ba shebuja b'abantu, kuko muzi ko uzahabwa umurage na Nyagasani nk'igihembo. ni Umwami Kristo ukorera. "

2. Umubwiriza 9:10 - "Ibyo ukuboko kwawe gusanga gukora byose, kora n'imbaraga zawe zose, kuko mu bwami bw'abapfuye, aho ugiye, nta mirimo, igenamigambi, ubumenyi cyangwa ubwenge."

Abaroma 4: 5 "Ariko udakora, ariko akizera uwatsindishiriza abatubaha Imana, kwizera kwe kubarirwa gukiranuka.

Imana ishimira gukiranuka kubayizera kandi ntibishingikirize kubikorwa byabo.

1. Kwizera: Impano iva ku Mana

2. Icyo Bisobanura Gutsindishiriza Abatubaha Imana

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni

impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abaroma 5: 1 - Kubwibyo dutsindishirizwa no kwizera, tugirana amahoro n'Imana kubwUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Abaroma 4: 6 Nkuko Dawidi nawe asobanura imigisha yumuntu, uwo Imana imuha gukiranuka nta mirimo,

Pawulo ashimangira akamaro ko kwizera ntabwo akora mugihe cyo gukiranuka imbere yImana.

1: Kwizera imirimo - Abaroma 4: 6

2: Umugisha wo gukiranuka udafite imirimo - Abaroma 4: 6

1: Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

2: Abagalatiya 2:16 - Kumenya ko umuntu adatsindishirizwa n'imirimo y'amategeko, ahubwo kubwo kwizera kwa Yesu Kristo, ndetse twizeye Yesu Kristo, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwa no kwizera kwa Kristo, ntabwo n'imirimo y'amategeko: kuko imirimo y'amategeko nta muntu uzaba ufite ishingiro.

Abaroma 4: 7 Bati: Hahirwa abababarirwa ibicumuro byabo, kandi ibyaha byabo bikaba bitwikiriwe.

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera gushimira kubabarirwa n'ibyaha byabo n'Imana.

1. "Ndashimira kubabarirwa: Guhura n'umugisha wo gutwikirwa n'ubuntu bw'Imana"

2. "Kubaho mu bwisanzure bwo kubabarira: Kwishimira kweza ibyaha"

1. Zaburi 103: 12 - Nkuko iburasirazuba buva iburengerazuba, kugeza ubu yadukuyeho ibicumuro byacu.

2. Yesaya 43:25 - Jyewe, nanjye, ndi uwahanaguyeho ibicumuro byanjye ku bwanjye, kandi sinzibuka ibyaha byawe.

Abaroma 4: 8 Hahirwa umuntu Uwiteka atazacumuraho icyaha.

Igice Imana ntikibara ibyaha byabayizeye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Kwiringira Imana Bitubohora Icyaha

2. Ishimire imbabazi z'Imana: Kubona ihumure mubabarira

1. Zaburi 32: 1-2 “Hahirwa abababarirwa ibicumuro byabo, ibyaha byabo bikaba bitwikiriwe. Hahirwa icyaha Uwiteka atabareba. ”

2. Yesaya 43:25 “Jyewe, nanjye ni njye uhanagura ibicumuro byawe ku bwanjye, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byawe.”

Abaroma 4: 9 Haza uyu mugisha noneho ku gukebwa gusa, cyangwa no kudakebwa? kuberako tuvuga ko kwizera kwabazwe kuri Aburahamu kubwo gukiranuka.

Pawulo arabaza niba umugisha wo gukiranuka uzanwa gusa nabakebwe, cyangwa kubizera bakebwa kandi batakebwe.

1. Bose bahiriwe kimwe kubwo kwizera Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Kukebwa

1. Abagalatiya 3: 6-9 " yari gutsindishiriza abanyamahanga kubwo kwizera, babwirije Aburahamu imbere y'ubutumwa bwiza, agira ati: "Muri wewe, amahanga yose azahabwa imigisha. Ubwo rero abizera bafite imigisha hamwe na Aburahamu wizerwa."

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - "Bavandimwe, byunguka iki, bavandimwe, nubwo umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera, kandi ko adakora? Kwizera birashobora kumukiza? Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye ubusa, kandi adafite ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, Kandi umwe muri mwe ababwira ati: "Genda mu mahoro, ususuruke kandi wuzure; nubwo utabahaye ibintu bikeneye umubiri; byunguka iki? Nubwo kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. "

Abaroma 4:10 None se byabazwe gute? igihe yari mu gukebwa, cyangwa mu gukebwa? Ntabwo ari gukebwa, ahubwo ni ukukebwa.

Ibaruwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyaroma isobanura ko gutsindishirizwa bidashingiye ku gukebwa, ahubwo bishingiye ku kwizera Kristo.

1. Kwizera ni ishingiro ryo gutsindishirizwa

2. Imbaraga zo kudakebwa

1. Abagalatiya 2: 15-16 - “Twebwe abayahudi tuvuka ntabwo turi 'abanyabyaha b'abanyamahanga' tuzi ko umuntu adatsindishirizwa n'imirimo y'amategeko, ahubwo ni kwizera Yesu Kristo. Natwe rero, twizeye Kristo Yesu kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera Kristo aho guterwa n'imirimo y'amategeko, kuko imirimo y'amategeko ntawe uzatsindishirizwa. ”

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - “Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubuntu, kubwo kwizera - kandi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.”

Abaroma 4:11 Yakiriye ikimenyetso cyo gukebwa, kashe yo gukiranuka kwizera yari atarakebwa: kugira ngo abe se w'abizera bose, nubwo batakebwe; kugira ngo nabo babone gukiranuka:

Aburahamu yahawe ikimenyetso cyo gukebwa nk'ikimenyetso cyo gukiranuka, nubwo atagenywe, kugira ngo abamwemera bose, batitaye ku gukebwa, babone gukiranuka.

1. “Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Aburahamu no Gukiranuka”

2. “Akamaro ko gukebwa mu Kwizera kwa Aburahamu”

1. Abagalatiya 3: 6-7 - "Nkuko Aburahamu" yizeraga Imana, kandi bamwitirirwa gukiranuka, "niko abizera bakomoka kuri Aburahamu.

7 Umva rero ko abafite kwizera ari abana ba Aburahamu. "

2. Yakobo 2:23 - "Kandi ibyanditswe byasohoye bivuga ngo:" Aburahamu yizeye Imana, kandi bamwitirirwa gukiranuka, "kandi yitwa inshuti y'Imana."

Abaroma 4:12 Kandi se wo gukebwa kubatari abo gukebwa gusa, ariko kandi

bagendagenda mu ntambwe z'ukwo kwizera kwa data Aburahamu, yari atarakebwa.

Aburahamu yari urugero rwo kwizera kubatakebwe, kuko yari afite kwizera na mbere yuko akebwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ukuntu urugero rwa Aburahamu rwo kwizera rushobora kudutera imbaraga zo kurenga ibihe turimo.

2. Akamaro ko gukebwa: Kureba ingaruka zumwuka zo gukebwa nuburyo bifitanye isano no kwizera kwacu.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 8-9 - Kubwo kwizera Aburahamu yumviye igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka ahantu yari guhabwa umurage. Yagiye hanze, atazi iyo agana.

2. Yakobo 2: 21-23 - Aburahamu data ntiyari afite ishingiro kubikorwa igihe yatangaga umuhungu we Isaka ku gicaniro? Urabona ko kwizera kwakoraga hamwe nimirimo ye, kandi kubikorwa kwizera kwatunganijwe neza?

Abaroma 4:13 Kuber'isezerano, ko azaba samuragwa w'isi, ntabwo ryahawe Aburahamu, cyangwa urubyaro rwe, binyuze mu mategeko, ahubwo ni ukubera gukiranuka kwizera.

Isezerano ry'uko Aburahamu n'abamukomokaho bazaba abaragwa b'isi ntabwo ryatanzwe binyuze mu mategeko ahubwo ryatewe no kwizera.

1. Kwizera nurufunguzo rwo kwakira amasezerano y'Imana.

2. Tugomba kubaho gukiranuka kubwo kwizera kugirango twakire amasezerano y'Imana.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 "Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko umuntu wese wegera Imana agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko azagororera abamushaka."

2. Abagalatiya 3:29 "Kandi niba muri aba Kristo, ubwo rero muri urubyaro rwa Aburahamu, abaragwa nk'uko byasezeranijwe."

Abaroma 4:14 "Niba abari mu mategeko ari abaragwa, kwizera kuzaba impfabusa, kandi amasezerano yasezeranijwe ntacyo yatwaye:

Amategeko ntashobora guhindura umuntu umuragwa, kwizera birakenewe kugirango

amasezerano y'Imana asohore.

1. Kwizera ni iki kandi bigira izihe ngaruka ku mibereho yacu?

2. Nigute dushobora kwiringira amasezerano y'Imana?

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1-3 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Bavandimwe, byunguka iki, bavandimwe, nubwo umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera, kandi ko adakora? Kwizera kutagira imirimo kurapfuye.

Abaroma 4:15 Kuberako amategeko akora uburakari, kuko aho nta tegeko riri, nta kurenga.

Amategeko azana umujinya kuko nta cyaha gishobora kubaho nta tegeko.

1. Intego y'amategeko: Guteza imbere kumvira no gushishoza

2. Ingaruka zo Kutumvira Amategeko: Umujinya

1. Kuva 20: 1-17, Amategeko y'Imana kuri Mose

2. Ezekiyeli 18: 20, Imana ntabwo yishimira urupfu rw'ababi

Abaroma 4:16 "Niyo mpamvu kwizera, kugira ngo bibe kubuntu; kurangiza amasezerano ashobora kuba yizeye imbuto zose; si ku byonyine mu mategeko, ahubwo no ku kwizera kwa Aburahamu; ninde se wa twese,

Pawulo asobanura mu Baroma 4:16 ko kwizera gusabwa kwakira ubuntu, kandi ko Aburahamu ari se w'abizera bose.

1. "Aburahamu: Se w'ukwemera"

2. "Isezerano Rizima ry'agakiza kubwo kwizera n'ubuntu"

1. Itangiriro 15: 6 - "Yizera Uwiteka, amubara gukiranuka."

2. Abagalatiya 3: 7 - "Mumenye rero ko abizera, ari abana ba Aburahamu."

Abaroma 4:17 (Nkuko byanditswe ngo, nakugize se w'amahanga menshi,) imbere ye uwo yizeraga, ndetse n'Imana, izura abapfuye, kandi ihamagarira ibintu bitameze nkaho byari bimeze.

Aburahamu yafatwaga nka se w'amahanga menshi n'Imana, nubwo yari ashaje cyane kandi umugore we akaba ingumba, kubera kwizera kwe no kwizera Imana, ishoboye kuzana ubuzima mu bapfuye kandi bigatuma ibintu bidashoboka bishoboka.

1. Kwizera guhangana n'ingorane: Urugero rwa Aburahamu rwo kwiringira Imana nubwo bidashoboka.

2. Imbaraga z'Imana: Uburyo Imana ishoboye gutuma ibidashoboka bishoboka.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 11-12 - "Kubwo kwizera, Aburahamu, igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka ahantu yagombaga nyuma yo guhabwa umurage, akumvira; arasohoka, atazi iyo yagiye. Kubwo kwizera yarahatuye. mu gihugu cy'amasezerano, kimwe no mu gihugu kidasanzwe, utuye mu mahema hamwe na Isaka na Yakobo, abaragwa na we mu masezerano amwe. "

2. Abagalatiya 3: 7-9 - "Mumenye rero ko abizera, ari bo bana ba Aburahamu. Kandi ibyanditswe byera, byerekana ko Imana izatsindishiriza abanyamahanga kubwo kwizera, babwirije Aburahamu ubutumwa bwiza imbere y'ubutumwa bwiza. Muri wewe, amahanga yose azahabwa imigisha. Ubwo rero abizera bafite imigisha hamwe na Aburahamu wizerwa. "

Abaroma 4:18 "Abizera ibyiringiro bizeye ibyiringiro, kugira ngo abe se w'amahanga menshi, nk'uko bivugwa, Urubyaro rwawe ruzamera."

Ibaruwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyaroma iributsa ko nubwo bisa nkaho bidashoboka, kwizera Yesu bishobora kuzana ibyiringiro no gushya.

1: Ntuzigere Uheba - Turashobora kwiringira Imana na Yesu hagati y'ibibazo bidashoboka.

2: Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Hamwe no kwizera, dushobora gukora ikintu cyose Imana yaduhamagariye gukora.

1: Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

Abaroma 4:19 Kandi kubera ko atari umunyantege nke mu kwizera, ntiyigeze abona ko umubiri we wapfuye, ubwo yari afite imyaka igera ku ijana, cyangwa ngo apfe mu nda ya Sara:

Aburahamu, nubwo yari afite imyaka ijana kandi nubwo umugore we Sara adashoboye kubyara, yari afite kwizera gukomeye kandi ntiyigeze atekereza aho ubushobozi bwe bugarukira cyangwa inda ya Sara.

1. "Kwizera ni iki? Urugero rwa Aburahamu"

2. "Imbaraga z'amizero mubihe bigoye"

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso by'ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

Abaroma 4:20 Ntiyajegajega ku masezerano y'Imana kubwo kutizera; ariko yari akomeye mu kwizera, aha icyubahiro Imana;

Pawulo yigisha ko kwizera Imana bitanga imbaraga nubutwari bwo gutsinda gushidikanya.

1. “Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera: Kubona imbaraga mu masezerano y'Imana”

2. “Gutsinda Ukutizera: Kwishimira Intsinzi yo Kwizera”

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso by'ibintu bitagaragara.”

2. Yakobo 1: 6-7 - “Ariko asabe mu kwizera, nta guhungabana. Kuberako uwo muhengeri umeze nkumuhengeri winyanja utwarwa numuyaga ukajugunywa. Erega uwo muntu ntatekereze ko azakira ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose cy'Uwiteka. ”

Abaroma 4:21 Amaze kwemezwa rwose ko, ibyo yasezeranije, yashoboye no gukora.

Aburahamu yari yizeye rwose ko Imana izasohoza ibyo yasezeranije.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana: Kwiringira Isezerano ry'Imana

2. Kwizera mubikorwa: Amateka ya Aburahamu

1. Abaheburayo 11: 8-10 - Kubwo kwizera Aburahamu, igihe yahamagariwe kujya ahantu yakira nyuma nkumurage we, akumvira akagenda, nubwo atazi iyo agana.

2. Yakobo 2: 20-24 - Aburahamu yizeraga Imana, kandi bamwitirirwa gukiranuka, kandi yitwa inshuti yImana.

Abaroma 4:22 "Ni cyo cyatumye ahabwa gukiranuka.

Iki gice cyerekana gukiranuka kwa Aburahamu, Imana yamwitiriye.

1. Ukwizera kudashira kwa Aburahamu: Nigute dushobora gukurikiza urugero rwe

2. Imbaraga zo gukiranuka: Kubaho ubuzima bwera

1. Itangiriro 15: 6 - "Yizera Uwiteka, amubara gukiranuka."

2. Yakobo 2:23 - "Kandi ibyanditswe byasohoye bivuga ngo, Aburahamu yizeye Imana, kandi bamwitirirwa gukiranuka: kandi yitwa inshuti y'Imana."

Abaroma 4:23 "Ntabwo byanditswe ku bwe wenyine, ngo ni we wabibwiwe;

Iki gice kivuga imigisha y'Imana ya Aburahamu nuburyo ikoreshwa kubizera bose.

1: Umugisha Imana ya Aburahamu niwibutsa ubudahemuka bwayo nurukundo kubizera bose.

2: Turashobora kwizera no kwiringira amasezerano y'Imana dukoresheje urugero rwa Aburahamu rwo kwizera.

1: Itangiriro 15: 6 - "Yizera Uwiteka, amubara gukiranuka."

2: Abaheburayo 11: 8-10 - "Kubwo kwizera, Aburahamu, igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka ahantu yagombaga nyuma yo guhabwa umurage, arumvira; arasohoka, atazi iyo yagiye. Kubwo kwizera yarahatuye. mu gihugu cy'amasezerano, kimwe no mu gihugu kidasanzwe, utuye mu mahema hamwe na Isaka na Yakobo, abaragwa na we mu isezerano rimwe: Kuko yashakishaga umujyi ufite urufatiro, uwubatse akaba n'uwabikoze ari Imana. "

Abaroma 4:24 Ariko natwe kuri twe, uwo tuzitirirwa, niba twizeye uwazuye Yesu Umwami wacu mu bapfuye;

Pawulo yigisha ko gukiranuka ari ko natwe twahawe niba twemera izuka rya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Izuka rya Yesu

2. Kugera ku Gukiranuka Binyuze mu Kwizera Kristo Wazutse

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 12-14 - “Noneho niba Kristo avugwa ko yazutse mu bapfuye, ni gute bamwe muri mwe bashobora kuvuga ko nta kuzuka kw'abapfuye? Ariko niba nta kuzuka kw'abapfuye, nta na Kristo yazutse. Niba kandi Kristo atarazutse, ubutumwa bwacu ni impfabusa kandi kwizera kwawe ni ubusa. ”

2. Yohana 20: 27-28 - “Abwira Tomasi ati:“ Shyira urutoki rwawe hano, urebe amaboko yanjye; kurambura ikiganza cyawe, ubishyire mu ruhande rwanjye. Ntukizere, ahubwo wemere. ” Tomasi aramusubiza ati: "Mwami wanjye n'Imana yanjye!"

Abaroma 4:25 "Ni nde wakijijwe ibyaha byacu, akazuka kugira ngo atsindishirizwe.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu Kristo apfa kubwibyaha byacu akazuka mubuzima, akadutsindishiriza imbere yImana.

1. Gutsindishirizwa kw'Imana binyuze mu rupfu n'izuka rya Yesu

2. Imbaraga z'urupfu n'izuka rya Yesu kuri twe

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - "Ariko Imana, kuba ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha byacu, byatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo - ku bw'ubuntu wabaye yakijijwe. "

Abaroma 5 hakomeje disikuru ya Pawulo ku gutsindishirizwa kubwo kwizera, baganira ku nyungu zo gutsindishirizwa no kwizera, icyaha cyose, n'impano y'ubuntu y'Imana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo yemeza ko tumaze gutsindishirizwa kubwo kwizera, dufite amahoro n 'Imana binyuze ku Mwami wacu Yesu Kristo. Binyuze kuri we, twabonye uburyo bwo kwizera muri ubu buntu duhagazeho ubu. Kandi twirata twizeye ubwiza bw'Imana. Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu kuko imibabaro itanga kwihangana; kwihangana; n'ibyiringiro by'imico (Abaroma 5: 1-4). Hanyuma ashimangira ko ibyo byiringiro bidutera isoni kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera waduhaye (Abaroma 5: 5).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 6-11, Pawulo asobanura uburyo mugihe gikwiye mugihe twari tukiri imbaraga Kristo yapfiriye kubatubaha Imana gake gake umuntu azapfira umukiranutsi nubwo kumuntu mwiza umuntu ashobora gutinyuka gupfa ariko Imana ikerekana urukundo rwayo. kuri twe muri ibi mugihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha Kristo yadupfiriye. Yizeza ko kuva ubu tumaze gutsindishirizwa n'amaraso ye, ni bangahe tuzakizwa uburakari bw'Imana binyuze muri we yiyunze yakijijwe mu buzima bwe bishimira Imana binyuze ku Mwami Yesu Kristo wakiriye ubwiyunge (Abaroma 5: 6-11).

Igika cya 3: Guhera ku murongo wa 12 gukomeza, Pawulo avuga uburyo icyaha cyinjiye mu rupfu rw'isi cyaje gikwira abantu bose kuko bose bakoze ibyaha na mbere yuko amategeko ahabwa urupfu ku ngoma ya Adamu Mose ndetse no kubatigeze bakora icyaha cyica amategeko nkuko Adamu yabigenzaga (Abaroma 5) : 12-14). Icyakora aragereranya ubwinjiracyaha umuntu umwe yayoboye gucirwaho iteka gucirwaho iteka benshi bazanye impano bakurikiranye ubwicanyi bwinshi bwazanye gutsindishirizwa ubuzima bwumugabo umwe Yesu Kristo byavuyemo gutsindishirizwa ubuzima abantu bose nkuko bivamo icyaha kimwe cyo guciraho iteka abagabo bityo rero bikavamo gukiranuka byari gutsindishirizwa bizana ubuzima abagabo nkuko kutumvira umuntu umwe yatumye abanyabyaha benshi cyane kumvira umuntu umwe yatumye amategeko menshi akiranuka atangiza kongera ubwinjiracyaha aho icyaha cyongereye ubuntu bwiyongera cyane nkuko urupfu rwategetse nabwo ubuntu bushobora kuganza gukiranuka kuzana ubuzima bw'iteka binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu (Abaroma 5: 15-21).

Abaroma 5: 1 "Gutsindishirizwa no kwizera, tugirana amahoro n'Imana kubw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo:

Dufite amahoro n'Imana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, udutsindishiriza kubwo kwizera.

1. Amahoro ya Kristo: Ukuntu kwizera Yesu bituzanira Imana

2. Gutsindishirizwa ni iki? Gutohoza ubusobanuro bwo kwizera Kristo

1. Abaroma 3: 23-24 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibatakaza icyubahiro cyImana, kandi bagatsindishirizwa nubuntu bwayo nkimpano, kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abagalatiya 2:16 - nyamara tuzi ko umuntu adatsindishirizwa n'imirimo y'amategeko ahubwo ko yizera Yesu Kristo, bityo rero twizeye Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera Kristo ntabwo ari imirimo. y'amategeko, kubera ko imirimo y'amategeko ntawe uzatsindishirizwa.

Abaroma 5: 2 "Ni nde natwe dushobora kubona kubwo kwizera muri ubu buntu duhagazeho, kandi tunezerewe twizeye icyubahiro cy'Imana.

Twahawe amahirwe yo kubona ubuntu bw'Imana kubwo kwizera kandi dushobora kwishimira ibyiringiro byubwiza bwayo.

1. Kwishimira ubuntu bw'Imana - Abaroma 5: 2

2. Guhagarara mu byiringiro by'icyubahiro cy'Imana - Abaroma 5: 2

1. "Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Niyo mpamvu avuga ati, Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi" - Yakobo 4: 6

2. "Uwiteka ni imbaraga zanjye n'ingabo zanjye, umutima wanjye wamwiringiye, nanjye ndafashwa. Ni cyo gituma umutima wanjye wishimye cyane, kandi nzamushimira n'indirimbo yanjye." - Zaburi 28: 7

Abaroma 5: 3 Kandi sibyo gusa, ahubwo twishimira amakuba nayo: tuzi ko amakuba akora kwihangana;

Turashobora kubona icyubahiro mumibabaro, kuko idufasha guteza imbere kwihangana no kwihangana.

1. Ishimire mu bigeragezo - Abafilipi 4: 4

2. Intsinzi binyuze mu makuba - Abaroma 8: 37-39

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4

2. 1 Petero 5: 7-10

Abaroma 5: 4 Kandi kwihangana, uburambe; n'uburambe, ibyiringiro:

Abaroma 5: 4 havuga kwihangana biganisha ku bunararibonye, n'uburambe buganisha ku byiringiro.

1. Kwihangana ni ingeso nziza: Uburyo kwihangana biganisha ku byiringiro

2. Kumenya ubudahemuka bw'Imana: Uburyo uburambe buganisha ku byiringiro

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

2. Zaburi 62: 5-6 - KubwImana yonyine, roho yanjye, itegereza ucecetse, kuko ibyiringiro byanjye biva kuri we. Ni we rutare rwanjye gusa n'agakiza kanjye, igihome cyanjye; Sinzanyeganyezwa.

Abaroma 5: 5 Kandi ibyiringiro ntibitera isoni; kuberako urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumahanga mumitima yacu na Roho Mutagatifu twahawe.

Ibyiringiro mu rukundo rw'Imana bizana umunezero n'amahoro kubabyemera.

1. “Ibyiringiro mu Rukundo rw'Imana”

2. “Ihumure ry'Umwuka Wera”

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora. ”

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, cyangwa abamarayika, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa icyo ari cyo cyose. , azashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana, ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ”

Abaroma 5: 6 Kuberako tutari dufite imbaraga, mugihe gikwiye Kristo yapfiriye abatubaha Imana.

Yesu yadupfiriye nubwo tutari dufite imbaraga zo kwifasha.

1. Ibintu byose birashoboka binyuze muri Kristo

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo Yesu yatanze ubuzima bwe kubwacu

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. 1Yohana 4: 9-10 - Uku niko Imana yerekanye urukundo rwayo muri twe: Yohereje Umwana wayo w'ikinege mu isi kugirango tubeho binyuze muri we. Uru ni urukundo: ntabwo ari uko twakunze Imana, ahubwo ko yadukunze kandi yohereje Umwana wayo nk'igitambo cy'impongano y'ibyaha byacu.

Abaroma 5: 7 Kuberako umuntu w'intungane umuntu apfa, ariko birashoboka ko umuntu mwiza bamwe batinyuka gupfa.

Umuntu ukiranuka ni gake yiteguye gupfira undi, ariko umuntu ashobora kuba yiteguye gupfira umuntu mwiza.

1. Imbaraga zibyiza: Uburyo umuntu mwiza ashobora guhindura isi

2. Agaciro ko gukiranuka: Uburyo gukiranuka gushobora guhindura ubuzima

1. Luka 9:23 - Arababwira bose ati: "Nihagira uza kundeba, niyiyange, yikore umusaraba we buri munsi, ankurikire."

2. Matayo 25: 34-36 - Noneho Umwami azababwira iburyo bwe ati: "Ngwino, wahawe umugisha wa Data, uzungura ubwami bwaguteganyirije kuva isi yaremwa, kuko nari nshonje, namwe. yampaye inyama: Nari mfite inyota, urampa kunywa: Nari umunyamahanga, uranyakira: Nambaye ubusa, uranyambika: Nari ndwaye, uransura: Nari muri gereza, uraza. njye.

Abaroma 5: 8 Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Urukundo rw'Imana rugaragarira mu gitambo cya Yesu Kristo ku bw'agakiza k'abantu, nubwo twari tukiri abanyabyaha.

1. Inkuru ikomeye y'urukundo: Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Gucungurwa kw'Imana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi ngo ayamagane. isi; ariko kugira ngo isi binyuze muri we ikizwe. "

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, cyangwa ubuzima, cyangwa abamarayika, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa icyo ari cyo cyose. , izashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana, ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

Abaroma 5: 9 "Ikirenze ibyo, tumaze gutsindishirizwa n'amaraso ye, tuzakizwa uburakari binyuze muri we.

Twatsindishirijwe n'amaraso ya Yesu kandi twakijijwe uburakari bw'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zamaraso ya Yesu: Uburyo Dutsindishirizwa kandi Twakijijwe

2. Uburakari bw'Imana: Uburyo Twakira Agakiza

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuberako Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mwisi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugirango isi ikizwe binyuze muri we.

2. Ezekiyeli 18:20 - Ubugingo bukora icyaha buzapfa. Umuhungu ntazababazwa kubera ibicumuro bya se, cyangwa se ntazababazwa n'icyaha cy'umuhungu. Gukiranuka kw'intungane kuzaba kuri we, kandi ububi bw'ababi buzaba kuri we.

Abaroma 5:10 "Niba, iyo turi abanzi, twiyunze n'Imana n'urupfu rw'Umwana wayo, cyane cyane, kwiyunga, tuzakizwa n'ubuzima bwe.

Binyuze mu rupfu rwa Yesu Kristo, dushobora kwiyunga n'Imana tugakizwa mubuzima bwe.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubwiyunge: Uburyo Yesu Kristo Yahinduye Ubuzima Bwacu

2. Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho: Uburyo Yesu Kristo yadukijije

1. 1Yohana 4:10 - Muri uru harimo urukundo, ntabwo ari uko twakunze Imana ahubwo ko yadukunze kandi yohereje Umwana wayo ngo atubere impongano y'ibyaha byacu.

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko Imana, kuba ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha byacu, byatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo - ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe .

Abaroma 5:11 Kandi sibyo gusa, ahubwo tunezezwa n'Imana kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, uwo twakiriye impongano.

Turashobora kwishimira Imana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, utuma twemerwa n'Imana.

1. Ibyishimo byo kwemerwa n'Imana

2. Ubudahemuka bwa Yesu: Impongano kuri bose

1. Abefeso 1: 7 - Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mu maraso ye, kubabarirwa ibicumuro byacu, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bwe.

2. Zaburi 51: 1-2 - Mana, ngirira imbabazi, nk'uko urukundo rwawe ruhoraho; Nkurikije imbabazi zawe nyinshi, uzimye ibicumuro byanjye. Unyoze neza ibicumuro byanjye, kandi unyere ibyaha byanjye!

Abaroma 5:12 "Kubwibyo, nkuko umuntu umwe icyaha cyinjiye mwisi, kandi urupfu kubwicyaha; nuko rero urupfu rwambutse abantu bose, kuko bose bakoze ibyaha:

Icyaha cyinjiye mwisi binyuze kuri Adamu, kandi urupfu rwanyuze mubantu bose kuko bose baracumuye.

1. Ingaruka z'icyaha: Gusobanukirwa n'ingaruka z'icyaha cya Adamu

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana: Uburyo Yesu yatsinze umuvumo w'icyaha cya Adamu

1. Abaroma 3: 23-24, "Kuko bose bakoze ibyaha ntibashyikira ubwiza bw'Imana, kandi bagatsindishirizwa n'ubuntu bwayo nk'impano, kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu."

2. 1 Abakorinto 15:22, "Kuko muri Adamu bose bapfa, no muri Kristo bose bazabaho."

Abaroma 5:13 (Kuberako kugeza igihe icyaha cyabaye mwisi: ariko icyaha nticyahazwa mugihe nta tegeko rihari.

Icyaha cyinjiye mwisi kubwo kutumvira kwa Adamu, hanyuma urupfu rukurikiraho.

1: Twese dukwiye kwihatira kumvira Imana, kuko iyo tutabikora, tuzana urupfu numubabaro mwisi.

2: Turashobora kugira ibyiringiro muri Yesu Kristo, we binyuze mu rupfu rwe atuzanira ubuzima n'agakiza.

1: Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu; ariko impano y'Imana nubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

2: 1 Abakorinto 15: 21-22 - Kuberako kuva umuntu yazanywe n'urupfu, umuntu yazutse n'izuka ry'abapfuye. Nkuko muri Adamu bose bapfa, nkuko no muri Kristo bose bazahindurwa bazima.

Abaroma 5:14 Nyamara, urupfu rwategetse kuva kuri Adamu kugeza kuri Mose, ndetse no kubatigeze bakora ibyaha nyuma yo kugereranya ibicumuro bya Adamu, uwo ni we shusho wagombaga kuza.

Urupfu rwategetse kuva kuri Adamu kugeza kuri Mose, ndetse no kubataracumuye nka Adamu, uhagarariye Kristo.

1. Ingoma y'urupfu n'ibyiringiro by'agakiza

2. Ingaruka z'icyaha n'amasezerano y'ubuzima bushya

1. Itangiriro 3: 19-20 - Uzarya ibyuya byo mumaso yawe, kugeza igihe uzasubira mu butaka; kuko muri yo wavanywemo, kuko uri umukungugu, kandi uzagaruka mu mukungugu.

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Abaroma 5:15 Ariko ntabwo ari icyaha, ni nako impano y'ubuntu. Kuberako niba kubwicyaha cyumuntu benshi bapfuye, nubundi ubuntu bwImana, nimpano kubuntu, kubwumuntu umwe, Yesu Kristo, yagwiriye benshi.

Impano y'ubuntu ituruka ku Mana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo ni myinshi kuri benshi, kuruta uko icyaha cy'umuntu cyatumye benshi bapfa.

1. Impano y'Imana y'ubuntu binyuze muri Yesu Kristo iruta ingaruka z'icyaha.

2. Yesu Kristo niwe utuzanira ubuntu n'imbabazi byinshi.

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Tito 3: 4-7 - Ariko igihe ineza n'urukundo by'Imana Umukiza wacu byagaragaye, yadukijije, atari kubw'ibikorwa byiza twakoze, ahubwo kubw'imbabazi zayo. Yadukijije binyuze mu koza kuvuka ubwa kabiri no kuvugururwa n'Umwuka Wera, uwo yadusutseho atitangiriye itama binyuze kuri Yesu Kristo Umukiza wacu, kugira ngo, tumaze gutsindishirizwa n'ubuntu bwe, dushobora kuba abaragwa bafite ibyiringiro by'ubuzima bw'iteka.

Abaroma 5:16 Kandi ntabwo ari nkuko byakozwe nuwakoze icyaha, niko n'impano: kuko urubanza rwabaye umwe umwe gucirwaho iteka, ariko impano yubuntu ni ibyaha byinshi byo gutsindishirizwa.

Impano y'ubuntu yo gutsindishirizwa ituruka ku byaha byinshi, ntabwo ari kimwe gusa.

1: Impano y'Imana y'ubuntu n'imbabazi

2: Imbaraga zo Gucungurwa nubuzima bushya

1: Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi atari mwe ubwanyu; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2: Luka 24: 46-47 - Hanyuma arababwira ati: "Nguko uko byanditswe, bityo byabaye ngombwa ko Kristo ababara kandi akazuka mu bapfuye ku munsi wa gatatu, kandi ko kwihana no kubabarirwa ibyaha bigomba kuba yamamaza mu izina rye amahanga yose, guhera i Yeruzalemu.

Abaroma 5:17 Kuberako niba kubwicyaha cyumuntu umwe urupfu rwategekwaga numwe; cyane cyane abahawe ubuntu bwinshi nimpano yo gukiranuka bazategeka mubuzima umwe, Yesu Kristo.)

Ubuntu bw'Imana n'impano yo gukiranuka bidufasha kwinjira mubuzima bwamahoro nibyishimo muri Yesu Kristo.

1. Impano y'ubuntu bwinshi no gukiranuka

2. Gutegeka mubuzima binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuberako Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mwisi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugirango isi ikizwe binyuze muri we.

Abaroma 5:18 "Nkuko rero ku bw'icyaha cy'urubanza rumwe, abantu bose baciriwe

urubanza; nubwo bimeze bityo, kubwo gukiranuka k'umuntu impano yubuntu yaje kubantu bose kugirango batsindishirize ubuzima.

Impano yubuntu yo gutsindishirizwa yubuzima igera kubantu bose kubwo gukiranuka kwa Kristo.

1. Impano yubugingo buhoraho - Gucukumbura impano yubusa yo gutsindishirizwa binyuze muri Kristo

2. Rom 5:18 - Imbaraga zo gukiranuka kunesha gucirwaho iteka kwicyaha

1. Abagalatiya 3:13 - Kristo yaducunguye umuvumo w'amategeko ahinduka umuvumo kuri twe.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

Abaroma 5:19 "Nkuko kutumvira k'umuntu umwe guhinduka abanyabyaha, niko kumvira k'umuntu benshi bazagirwa abakiranutsi.

Benshi bazagirwa abakiranutsi kubwo kumvira umuntu umwe.

1. Imana itanga gukiranuka binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

2. Imbaraga zo kumvira nicyo zigeraho

1. Yesaya 53:11 - Azareba ububabare bw'ubugingo bwe, kandi azahazwa: umugaragu wanjye w'intungane azabimenya, abizi. kuko azikorera ibicumuro byabo.

2. Tito 3: 5-7 - Ntabwo ari kubw'imirimo yo gukiranuka twakoze, ahubwo kubw'imbabazi zayo yaradukijije, no gukaraba bushya, no kuvugurura Umwuka Wera; Ibyo yadusutseho byinshi binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umukiza wacu; Ko gutsindishirizwa nubuntu bwe, dukwiye kugirwa abaragwa dukurikije ibyiringiro byubugingo buhoraho.

Abaroma 5:20 Byongeye kandi, amategeko yinjiye, kugira ngo icyaha kibe cyinshi. Ariko aho icyaha cyagwiriye, ubuntu bwarushijeho kwiyongera:

Amategeko yatanzwe kugirango yerekane umubare w'icyaha cyafashe, ariko ubuntu

bwatwaye byinshi kurushaho.

1. "Ubuntu bw'Imana buruta ibyaha byacu"

2. "Imbaraga z'urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho"

1. Abefeso 2: 4-5 "Ariko Imana, ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha byacu, yatumye tubaho hamwe na Kristo"

2. 1Yohana 4:19 "Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda."

Abaroma 5:21 "Nkuko icyaha cyaganje kugeza ku rupfu, ni nako ubuntu bwategeka binyuze mu gukiranuka kugera mu bugingo buhoraho na Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

Icyaha cyateje urupfu, ariko ubuntu bushobora kuzana ubuzima bw'iteka binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1. Gutsinda Icyaha kubuntu bw'Imana

2. Imbaraga za Yesu kristo zo kudukiza

1. Abaroma 3: 23-24 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibatakaza icyubahiro cyImana, kandi bagatsindishirizwa kubuntu kubwubuntu bwayo kubwo gucungurwa kwa Kristo Yesu.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

Abaroma 6 haracengera ku busobanuro bw'ubuntu, baganira ku isano iri hagati y'abizera n'icyaha, umubatizo nk'ikimenyetso cy'ubumwe na Kristo mu rupfu rwe n'izuka rye, no gutandukanya kuba imbata z'icyaha n'abaja no gukiranuka.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo avuga kubyerekeye kutumva neza kubuntu. Arabaza niba dukwiye gukomeza mucyaha kugirango ubuntu bwiyongere. Yamaganye yivuye inyuma aya magambo 'Ntabwo ari byo!' Twapfuye kubera icyaha; nigute dushobora kubamo? Asobanura ko ababatijwe muri Kristo Yesu babatijwe mu rupfu rwe kandi nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye abikesheje icyubahiro Data na we ashobora kubaho ubuzima bushya (Abaroma 6: 1-4).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 5-14, Pawulo asobanura byinshi kuri ubwo bumwe na Kristo haba mu rupfu rwe n'izuka rye. Niba twarahujwe na we gutya mu rupfu rwe, rwose natwe tuzaba twunze ubumwe nawe mu izuka rye. Imibereho yacu ya kera yabambwe hamwe na we kugira ngo umubiri utegekwa n'icyaha ukurweho ntuzongere kuba imbata z'icyaha kuko umuntu wese upfuye yakuwe mu byaha (Abaroma 6: 5-7). Niyo mpamvu ashishikariza kutareka icyaha kiganza imibiri ipfa kumvira ibyifuzo byayo bibi ahubwo twiha Imana abazima bava mubikoresho byapfuye gukiranuka (Abaroma 6: 12-14).

Igika cya 3: Kuva ku murongo wa 15 gukomeza, Pawulo avuga ku bwisanzure bwo kuva mu bucakara bw'icyaha no kuba imbata zo gukiranuka aho. Akoresha ikigereranyo uburetwa bushimangira kumvira biganisha ku byaha bivamo urupfu cyangwa kumvira biganisha ku gukiranuka amaherezo y'ubuzima bw'iteka (Abaroma 6: 15-16). Arabashimira kubwo kumvira n'umutima wabo wose inyigisho zahawe bashinzwe ubu bakuwe mu byaha babaye imbata gukiranuka noneho abasaba gutanga buri gice ubwabo nk'ububasha bw'ibikoresho ahubwo ko kwezwa kw'Imana nzima biganisha ku bugingo bw'iteka (Abaroma 6: 17-19). Igice gisoza kivuga ko umushahara wicyaha ari urupfu ariko impano yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu utandukanya ingaruka bitewe nuko umuntu akorera Imana cyangwa Icyaha (Abaroma 6: 20-23).

Abaroma 6: 1 Noneho tuvuge iki? Tuzakomeza ibyaha, kugirango ubuntu bugwire?

Pawulo arabaza niba abakristo bagomba gukomeza gucumura kugirango ubuntu bw'Imana burusheho kuba bwiza.

1. Byinshi mubuntu: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwera nubwo icyaha

2. Imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana: Nigute dushobora gutsinda icyaha wizeye Imana

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubwubuntu, kubwo kwizera - kandi ibi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abaroma 5: 20-21 - Amategeko yazanywe kugirango ubwicanyi bwiyongere. Ariko aho icyaha cyiyongereye, ubuntu bwarushijeho kwiyongera, kugirango, nkuko icyaha cyategetse mu rupfu, niko n'ubuntu bushobora kuganza kubwo gukiranuka kuzana ubuzima bw'iteka binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

Abaroma 6: 2 Imana ikinga ukuboko. Nigute, abapfuye kubwibyaha, tuzakomeza kubaho gute?

Iki gice kiratwibutsa ko twapfuye kubwicyaha kandi ntitugomba kongera kubibamo.

1. "Kuba tutakiri mucyaha: Umudendezo Wacu muri Kristo"

2. "Kubaho mu bwisanzure: Ubuzima Imana yatugambiriye"

1. Abagalatiya 5: 1 - "Kubw'ubwigenge Kristo yatubatuye; nimushikame rero, kandi ntimuzongere kuyoboka ingogo y'ubucakara."

2. Abakolosayi 3: 5-6 - "Nimwicire rero ibiri ku isi muri mwe: ubusambanyi, umwanda, irari, irari ribi, no kurarikira, ni ugusenga ibigirwamana. Kubera iyo mpamvu, umujinya w'Imana uraza."

Abaroma 6: 3 Ntimuzi yuko benshi muri twe nkuko babatirijwe muri Yesu Kristo babatijwe mu rupfu rwe?

Abizera Yesu Kristo babatijwe mu rupfu rwe, bisobanura ko bapfuye ubwabo none bakaba muri We.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bushya muri Kristo: Gusobanukirwa Umubatizo"

2. "Imbaraga zo Gupfa Kwishakira Kubwa Yesu"

1. Abakolosayi 2: 12-13 - Twashyinguwe na We mu mubatizo, aho mwazuwe na We kubwo kwizera umurimo w'Imana, wamuzuye mu bapfuye.

13 Namwe, kuba mwarapfuye mu byaha byanyu no kudakebwa kw'umubiri wawe, yahinduye ubuzima hamwe na We, ababariye ibicumuro byanyu byose.

2. Abagalatiya 2:20 - Nabambwe hamwe na Kristo; ntabwo nkiriho, ahubwo Kristo aba muri njye; n'ubuzima ubu mbayeho mumubiri mbaho kubwo kwizera Umwana w'Imana, wankunze akanyitangira kubwanjye.

Abaroma 6: 4 "Ni cyo cyatumye dushyingurwa na we kubatizwa mu rupfu: nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, natwe natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya.

Twunze ubumwe na Kristo kubatizwa, kandi nkuko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, niko natwe

tugomba kubaho ubuzima bushya.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwazutse

2. Kubaho ubuzima bushya muri Kristo

1. Abakolosayi 2: 12-13 - Yashyinguwe hamwe na we mu mubatizo, ari naho mwazukiye hamwe nawe kubwo kwizera ibikorwa by'Imana, yamuzuye mu bapfuye.

2. Abaroma 8: 1-2 - Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu, batagendera ku mubiri, ahubwo bakurikira Umwuka. Erega amategeko y'Umwuka w'ubuzima muri Kristo Yesu yankuye mu mategeko y'icyaha n'urupfu.

Abaroma 6: 5 "Niba twaratewe hamwe dusa n'urupfu rwe, natwe tuzaba tumeze nk'izuka rye:

Twunze ubumwe na Kristo mu rupfu rwe n'izuka rye.

1. Kubaho hamwe na Kristo: Imbaraga zo gusabana n'Umwami wabambwe kandi wazutse

2. Abagize uruhare mu kuzuka: Guhura n'imigisha y'Umwuka Utanga Ubuzima

1. Abefeso 2: 4-5: “Ariko Imana, kuba ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha byacu, byatumye tubaho hamwe na Kristo - ku bw'ubuntu wabaye yakijijwe. ”

2. Abakolosayi 3: 1-3: “Niba rero mwazuwe na Kristo, shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo ari, yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku bintu biri ku isi. Kuko wapfuye, kandi ubuzima bwawe bwihishe hamwe na Kristo mu Mana. ”

Abaroma 6: 6 "Kumenya ibi, ko umusaza wacu yabambwe hamwe na we, kugirango umubiri wicyaha urimburwe, kugirango tutagomba gukorera icyaha.

Ntitukiri imbata z'icyaha kuko twapfuye tukazuka hamwe na Kristo.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwigenga bwicyaha

2. Imbaraga z'umusaraba wa Kristo

1. Abagalatiya 2:20 - "Nabambanywe na Kristo: nyamara ndaho, ariko sindi njye, ariko Kristo aba muri njye: kandi ubuzima mbayeho mu mubiri mbeshwaho no kwizera k'Umwana w'Imana, uwo yankunze, kandi yaranyitangiye. "

2. Abakolosayi 3: 3 - "Kuko mwapfuye, kandi ubuzima bwanyu bwihishe hamwe na Kristo mu Mana."

Abaroma 6: 7 "Uwapfuye aba akuwe mu byaha.

Iki gice kivuga ko abapfuye bakuwe mu byaha.

1. Twarekuwe mu byaha byacu ku bw'imbaraga za Yesu Kristo.

2. Urupfu ni ukubohoza byimazeyo icyaha.

1. Abakolosayi 2: 13-14 - “Namwe mwapfuye mu byaha byanyu no kudakebwa kw'umubiri wawe, Imana yazuye hamwe na We, itubabarira ibyaha byacu byose, mu gukuraho inyandiko y'imyenda yari iduhangayikishije. n'ibisabwa n'amategeko. Ibyo yabishyize ku ruhande, abishyira ku musaraba. ”

2. Abaroma 8: 1-2 - “Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka abari muri Kristo Yesu. Erega amategeko y'Umwuka w'ubuzima yakubatuye muri Kristo Yesu mu mategeko y'icyaha n'urupfu. ”

Abaroma 6: 8 "Niba rero twarapfuye na Kristo, twizera ko natwe tuzabana na we:

Abizera Kristo bapfiriye ku byaha kandi ni bazima mu gukiranuka kubera kumwizera.

1. Ubuzima muri Kristo: Kubaho bapfuye kubwicyaha, Kubaho gukiranuka

2. Ubuzima Bwinshi muri Kristo: Ubuzima Burenze Icyaha n'urupfu

1. Abaroma 6: 8-11

2. Abefeso 4: 17-24

Abaroma 6: 9 Kumenya ko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye atakiriho; urupfu ntirukiganza.

Urupfu ntirukigira imbaraga kuri Yesu.

1: Imbaraga z'Izuka - Intsinzi ya Yesu ku rupfu iratwereka imbaraga zo kwizera Imana.

2: Yesu Abaho - Urupfu ntabwo arimpera yinkuru, binyuze muri Yesu twakiriye ubugingo buhoraho.

1: Abakolosayi 2: 13-15 - “Igihe wapfaga mu byaha byawe no kudakebwa kw'umubiri wawe, Imana yakugize muzima hamwe na Kristo. Yatubabariye ibyaha byacu byose, amaze gukuraho ikirego cy'amadeni yacu yemewe n'amategeko, yaturwanya kandi akaduciraho iteka; yarayikuyeho, ayitera imisumari ku musaraba. Amaze kwambura intwaro ububasha n'abayobozi, yabarebaga mu ruhame, abatsinda ku musaraba. ”

2: 1 Petero 1: 3-5 - “Imana ishimwe n'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo! Mu mbabazi zayo nyinshi yaduhaye ivuka rishya mu byiringiro bizima binyuze mu kuzuka kwa Yesu Kristo mu bapfuye, no mu murage udashobora na rimwe kurimbuka, kwangirika cyangwa gushira. Uyu murage uzabikwa mu ijuru kuri wewe, wewe binyuze mu kwizera gukingirwa n'imbaraga z'Imana kugeza igihe agakiza kazaba kiteguye guhishurwa mu gihe cyanyuma. ”

Abaroma 6:10 "Kuberako yapfuye, yapfiriye mucyaha rimwe, ariko muri we, abaho ku Mana.

Yesu yapfuye kugirango yishyure ibyaha byacu, ariko ubu abaho gukorera Imana.

1. Kubaho ku Mana: Uburyo Igitambo cya Yesu kiduha ibyiringiro

2. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo ubuzima bwe bwahinduye ibyacu

1. 1 Petero 2:24 - We ubwe yikoreye ibyaha byacu mumubiri we kumusaraba, kugirango dupfe ibyaha kandi tubeho gukiranuka; n'ibikomere bye wakize.

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, Imana, ikungahaye ku

mbabazi, yatugize muzima hamwe na Kristo nubwo twapfiriye ibicumuro - ni ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe.

Abaroma 6:11 "Namwe mubare ko mwapfuye rwose kubwibyaha, ariko muzima ku Mana kubwa Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

Twahamagariwe kubaho ubuzima bwera, dupfa ibyaha kandi turi bazima mu Mana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1: Kubaho Ubuzima Bwera: Guhinduka Icyaha no Kubaho mu Mana

2: Abapfuye gucumura no kubaho mu Mana: Umuhamagaro wera

1: 1 Petero 2:24 - “We ubwe yikoreye ibyaha byacu mu mubiri we ku giti, kugira ngo dupfe ibyaha kandi tubeho gukiranuka. Ibikomere bye wakize. ”

2: Matayo 5:48 - “Nimutunganye rero, nk'uko So wo mu ijuru atunganye.”

Abaroma 6:12 Ntukemere rero icyaha mu mibiri yawe ipfa, kugira ngo ubyumvire mu irari ryacyo.

Ntidukwiye kureka icyaha kigategeka imibiri yacu ipfa, kandi ntitugomba kumvira ibyifuzo byacyo.

1. Tugomba guhakana ibyifuzo byacu byicyaha no kugandukira ubushake bw'Imana.

2. Imibiri yacu ipfa igomba kuyoborwa n'Umwuka Wera, ntabwo iyobowe n'ibyifuzo byacu by'ibyaha.

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - “Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntabwo izakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe n'ikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kwihanganira. ”

2. Abagalatiya 5:16 - “Ariko ndavuga, mugendere ku Mwuka, ntimuzahaza ibyifuzo by'umubiri.”

Abaroma 6:13 Ntimukemere abayoboke banyu nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranirwa ku byaha, ahubwo mwitange ku Mana, nk'abari bazima mu bapfuye, kandi abayoboke banyu

nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranuka ku Mana.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kuva mu byaha ahubwo tugakorera Imana mu budahemuka.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwiyegurira Imana

2. Gutsinda icyaha binyuze mu kumvira

1.Yohana 15: 5 - "Ndi umuzabibu, muri amashami. Umuntu wese uguma muri njye nanjye muri we, ni we wera imbuto nyinshi, kuko nta cyo ushobora gukora uretse njye."

2. 1 Abakorinto 6: 19-20 - "Cyangwa ntuzi ko umubiri wawe ari urusengero rwumwuka wera muri wowe, uwo ufite ku Mana? Nturi uwawe, kuko waguzwe igiciro. Noneho uhimbaze Imana mu mubiri wawe. "

Abaroma 6:14 "Icyaha ntikizagutwara, kuko mutagengwa n'amategeko, ahubwo mugengwa n'ubuntu.

Icyaha ntigishobora kutugenga kuko turi munsi yubuntu bwImana, ntabwo amategeko.

1. Umudendezo w'ubuntu: Kubona Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho

2. Guhunga Icyaha: Kuba umudendezo kubw'imbabazi z'Imana

1. Abakolosayi 2: 13-14 - Namwe, abapfuye mu byaha byanyu no kudakebwa kw'umubiri wawe, Imana yazuye hamwe na Yo, imaze kutubabarira ibyaha byacu byose, mu gukuraho inyandiko y'imyenda yari iduhanganye natwe ibisabwa n'amategeko. Yabishyize ku ruhande, abishyira ku musaraba.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

Abaroma 6:15 Noneho bimeze bite? Tuzacumura, kubera ko tutagengwa n'amategeko, ahubwo turi munsi y'ubuntu? Imana ikinga ukuboko.

Pawulo abaza ikibazo cyamagambo: dukwiye gucumura kuko tutakigengwa n amategeko, ahubwo tukabaho kubuntu? Igisubizo cye ni "oya".

1. Kubaho munsi yubuntu: Kubona umudendezo mubukiranutsi

2. Sobanukirwa n'ubuntu: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwubaha Imana

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi ntabwo ari ubwanyu, ni impano y'Imana; ntabwo bivuye ku mirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda, kuko Kristo yadupfiriye tukiri abanyabyaha."

Abaroma 6:16 Ntimuzi yuko uwo mwiyeguriye abagaragu kumvira, abagaragu bayo muri mwe mwumvira; yaba icyaha kugeza ku rupfu, cyangwa kumvira gukiranuka?

Pawulo aratuburira ingaruka zibyo twahisemo, kugirango twemere icyaha cyangwa kumvira.

1: Hitamo kumvira no gukiranuka kugirango usarure umunezero uhoraho.

2: Wumvire Imana kandi wange icyaha kugirango ubone umudendezo w'urupfu rw'iteka.

1: 1 Yohana 1: 9 - "Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose".

2: Yohana 14:15 - "Niba unkunda, komeza amategeko yanjye".

Abaroma 6:17 "Ariko Imana ishimwe, ko mwari abakozi b'ibyaha, ariko mwumviye bivuye ku mutima ubwo buryo bw'inyigisho mwakijije.

Pawulo agaragaza ko ashimira Imana kubera ko Abanyaroma bumviye inyigisho bahawe babikuye ku mutima.

1. Agaciro ko kumvira: Nigute wakurikiza Ijambo ry'Imana n'umutima wawe wose

2. Kumenya Itandukaniro: Bisobanura iki kuba Umukozi w'icyaha cyangwa uw'Imana?

1. Gutegeka 6: 4-5 - "Umva, Isiraheli: Uwiteka Imana yacu, Uwiteka ni umwe. Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose."

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 - "Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, nk'Umwami, aho gukorera abantu."

Abaroma 6:18 "Nyuma yo gukurwa mu byaha, mwahindutse imbata zo gukiranuka.

Iki gice kivuga ku kubohorwa mu byaha no kuba umugaragu wo gukiranuka.

1. Imbaraga zubwisanzure: Gutsinda ingoyi yicyaha

2. Ibyishimo byo gukiranuka: Kureka icyaha no kwakira inzira nshya

1. 1 Abakorinto 15:34 - “Kanguka gukiranuka, ntukore icyaha; kuko bamwe batazi Imana: Ibi ndabivuze kugira isoni zawe. ”

2.Yohana 8:36 - “Niba rero Umwana azakubohora, uzabohorwa rwose.”

Abaroma 6:19 Ndavuga nkurikije uburyo bw'abantu kubera ubumuga bw'umubiri wawe, kuko nk'uko mwatanze abagaragu banyu abagaragu b'ibihumanya no gukiranirwa. nubwo bimeze bityo, noneho utange abagize abagaragu bawe gukiranuka kubwera.

Pawulo arahamagarira Abanyaroma kwiyegurira abayoboke babo gukiranuka no kwera, aho guhumana no gukiranirwa.

1. Kureka Icyaha no Gukurikiza Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo Kwemera Gukiranuka

1. Abakolosayi 3: 5-10 - Mwicire rero ibiri ku isi muri mwe: ubusambanyi, umwanda, irari, irari ribi, no kurarikira, ni ugusenga ibigirwamana.

2. Ezekiyeli 18: 30-32 - Ihane uhindukire uve mu byaha byawe byose, kugira ngo ibicumuro bikurimbuke. Nimwirukane ibicumuro byose mwakoze, maze mwigire umutima

mushya n'umwuka mushya! Kuki uzapfa, nzu ya Isiraheli?

Abaroma 6:20 "Kuko igihe mwari abagaragu b'ibyaha, mwarekuwe gukiranuka.

Uyu murongo wo mu Baroma uratwibutsa ko iyo turi imbata z'icyaha, tuba twibohoye gukiranuka.

1. Umudendezo w'icyaha: Kurekura ingoyi yo gukiranuka

2. Ububata bwo gukiranuka: Guhunga imbaraga zibohoza icyaha

1. Abagalatiya 5: 1 - "Ni ukubera umudendezo Kristo yatubatuye. Hagarara ushikamye, ntukemere kongera kuremerwa n'ingogo y'ubucakara."

2.Yohana 8:32 - "Ubwo ni bwo muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora."

Abaroma 6:21 "Ni izihe mbuto mwari ufite muri ibyo bintu ubu ufite isoni? kuko ibyo bintu birangiye ni urupfu.

Ingaruka zimyitwarire yicyaha nurupfu.

1. Tugomba kuva mu myitwarire yacu yicyaha cyangwa tugahura nurupfu.

2. Imana yatanze inzira yo guhunga urupfu kandi ni kubwo kwihana no kwizera.

1. Imigani 14: 12— “Hariho inzira isa n'iy'umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ni inzira y'urupfu.”

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - “Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata. ”

Abaroma 6:22 "Ariko noneho mubohowe mucyaha, mukaba imbata zImana, mufite imbuto zera kubwera, kandi imperuka yubugingo buhoraho.

Nyuma yo gukurwa mu byaha, abakristo bahinduka abakozi b'Imana kandi bahabwa ubuzima bw'iteka nk'igihembo cyanyuma cyo kubaho ubuzima bwera.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo umudendezo wo gukora icyaha ujya kwera

2. Guhitamo Gukiranuka: Gusarura Inyungu zo Kubaho Ubuzima Bwera

1. Luka 1: 74-75 - “Kugira ngo dukurwe mu maboko y'abanzi bacu kugira ngo tumukorere nta bwoba, mu kwera no gukiranuka imbere ye, iminsi yose y'ubuzima bwacu.”

2. Abakolosayi 3: 5-7 - “Hindura rero abayoboke bawe bari ku isi; ubusambanyi, umwanda, urukundo rudasanzwe, guhuzagurika, no kurarikira, ibyo bikaba ari ugusenga ibigirwamana: Kubera ibyo, uburakari bw'Imana buza ku bana batumvira: Muri ibyo wanyuzemo igihe runaka, igihe wabayemo. ”

Abaroma 6:23 Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu; ariko impano y'Imana nubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

Ingaruka z'icyaha ni urupfu, ariko Imana yatanze impano y'ubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1. Igiciro cyicyaha nimpano yubugingo buhoraho

2. Kwibonera ubwinshi bw'impano ikomeye y'Imana

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuko mwakijijwe n'ubuntu kubwo kubuntu, kandi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

Abaroma 7 hakomeje disikuru ya Pawulo ku mibanire ya gikristo n’amategeko, baganira ku irekurwa ry’umwizera mu Mategeko binyuze muri Kristo, umurimo w’Amategeko mu kubyutsa ibyifuzo byicyaha, no kurwana ku giti cye nicyaha.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo akoresha ubukwe nk'ikigereranyo cyo gusobanura uburyo abizera barekuwe mu mategeko binyuze muri Kristo. Nkuko umugore aboshye umugabo we mugihe akiri muzima ariko aramutse apfuye arekurwa mumategeko yerekeye umugabo nkabo abizera bapfuye kubyahoze biduhambira mumubiri Kristo niko natwe turi undi We wazuye gahunda yapfuye yera imbuto Imana

(Abaroma) 7: 1-4). Yemeza ko mu gihe twari mu mubiri irari ry'ibyaha ryabyutswe n'amategeko ryakoraga twabyaye urupfu rw'imbuto none icyakora kurekurwa mu mategeko byapfuye icyadufashe mpiri bityo rero dukorere inzira nshya Umwuka atari inzira ya kera yanditse (Abaroma 7: 5-6) .

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 7-13, Pawulo avuga uburyo Amategeko yamumenyesheje icyaha. Asobanura ko adafite Amategeko atari kumenya icyaha icyo aricyo urugero ntabwo yari kumenya kwifuza mubyukuri iyo Amategeko atavuga ngo 'Ntukifuze.' Ariko icyaha cyakoresheje amahirwe yatanzwe namategeko cyatumaga ubwoko bwose bwifuza butari amategeko icyaha cyapfuye rimwe kizima usibye amategeko mugihe itegeko ryaje icyaha cyavutse ubuzima bupfa gusanga itegeko ryitwa ko rizana ubuzima mubyukuri (Abaroma 7: 7-10). Kubwibyo, yanzuye avuga ko ari icyaha gukoresha amahirwe binyuze mu itegeko byabyaye urupfu bigatuma biba icyaha rwose birenze urugero (Abaroma 7: 11-13).

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 14 gukomeza, Pawulo asobanura urugamba rwe bwite nicyaha nubwo yifuzaga gukora ibibi aho ngaho imbere yimbere yishimira amategeko yImana ariko akabona undi mukozi ukora urugamba rwo kurwanya ibitekerezo bituma imbohe yicyaha ikora mubanyamuryango. Arataka ninde uzarokora uru rupfu rwumubiri? Imana ishimwe ko Imana yankijije binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu! Noneho rero ubwanjye nkorera amategeko y'Imana nubwo kamere yanjye yicyaha ikora amategeko yicyaha (Abaroma 7: 14-25). Ibi byerekana urugamba rukomeje hagati yumubiri wumwuka mubizera byerekana gukenera kwishingikiriza kububasha bw'Umwuka Wera gutsinda.

Abaroma 7: 1 Ntimuzi, bavandimwe, (kuko mvugana n'abazi amategeko,) burya ngo amategeko agenga umuntu igihe cyose akiriho?

Pawulo aributsa abizera ko amategeko abategeka igihe cyose bakiri bazima.

1. Imbaraga z'amategeko: Uburyo bwo kubaho munsi y'ubuyobozi bwayo

2. Akamaro ko kumvira amategeko: Nigute wabaho nkumuturage wubaha Imana

1. Yakobo 2: 10-12 - "Kuko umuntu wese ukurikiza amategeko yose ariko akananirwa rimwe, abazwa ibyo byose. Kuko wavuze ati:" Ntusambane, "na we ati:" Ntukice. " Niba udasambanye ariko ukica, uba urenze ku mategeko. Vuga kandi rero ukore nk'abagomba gucirwa urubanza n'amategeko y'ubwisanzure. "

2. Matayo 22: 36-40 - “'Mwigisha, ni irihe tegeko rikomeye mu Mategeko?' Aramubwira ati: 'Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rikomeye kandi rya mbere. Kandi isegonda ni

nkiyi: Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda. Kuri aya mategeko yombi biterwa n'amategeko yose n'abahanuzi. '”

Abaroma 7: 2 "Umugore ufite umugabo agengwa n'amategeko y'umugabo we igihe cyose akiriho; ariko niba umugabo yarapfuye, aba akuwe mu mategeko y'umugabo we.

Iki gice gisobanura ko umugore wubatse aboshye umugabo we mu buryo bwemewe n'amategeko akiri muzima, ariko akurwa muri iryo tegeko amaze gupfa.

1. Umugisha w'ubukwe: Kubaho wubaha amategeko y'Imana

2. Kubona umudendezo mugukurikiza amategeko y'Imana

1. Abefeso 5: 22-24 - “Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka. Erega umugabo ni umutwe wumugore nkuko Kristo ari umutware witorero, umubiri we, kandi niwe Mukiza wacyo. Noneho nk'uko itorero ryubaha Kristo, ni ko n'abagore bagomba kugandukira byose muri abagabo babo. ”

2. 1 Abakorinto 7:39 - “Umugore aboshye umugabo we igihe cyose akiriho. Ariko umugabo we aramutse apfuye, afite umudendezo wo gushyingirwa uwo ashaka, gusa muri Nyagasani. ”

Abaroma 7: 3 Noneho rero, niba umugabo we akiriho, yashyingiranywe nundi mugabo, azitwa umusambanyi: ariko niba umugabo we yarapfuye, aba adafite iryo tegeko; kugirango adasambana, nubwo yashakanye nundi mugabo.

Umugore afatwa nk'umusambanyi niba yarashakanye nundi mugabo mugihe umugabo we akiriho, ariko nta tegeko afite niba umugabo we yarapfuye.

1. Akamaro ko gushyingirwa no kubahiriza kwera kwayo

2. Urukundo rw'Imana kuri twe, rugaragarira mu mbabazi zayo no gusobanukirwa n'ibihe turimo

1. Matayo 19: 3-9

2. Abaroma 8: 1-4

Abaroma 7: 4 "None rero, bavandimwe, namwe mwarapfuye ku mategeko n'umubiri wa Kristo; kugira ngo ushyingiranwa n'undi, ndetse n'uwazutse mu bapfuye, kugira ngo twera imbuto ku Mana.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo abizera babohorwa mu mategeko n'urupfu rwa Kristo, kugira ngo bashobore kunga ubumwe na We kandi batange imirimo myiza yo guhimbaza Imana.

1. “Umudendezo uva mu mategeko: Uburyo Urupfu rwa Kristo rutubatura”

2. “Ubukwe bw'abizera: Kwishyira hamwe na Kristo kuzana imbuto nziza”

1. 2 Abakorinto 5:21 - Kuko yamugize icyaha kuri twe, utazi icyaha; kugira ngo duhinduke gukiranuka kw'Imana muri we.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ubwitonzi, ibyiza, kwizera, ubugwaneza, kwitonda: kubirwanya nta tegeko rihari.

Abaroma 7: 5 "Kuko igihe twari mu mubiri, kugenda kw'ibyaha, kwari gukurikiza amategeko, kwakoraga mu banyamuryango bacu kwera imbuto ku rupfu.

Amategeko y'Imana agaragaza kamere yicyaha yabantu, bikaviramo urupfu.

1: Tugomba kwiyegurira kamere yacu yicyaha kubushake bwImana kandi tukayiringira.

2: Amategeko y'Imana ahishura kamere yacu y'icyaha, kandi kubwubuntu n'imbabazi zayo niho dushobora gukizwa.

1: Abaroma 5: 8 Ariko Imana yashimye urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2: Abefeso 2: 8-9 Erega mukizwa kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

Abaroma 7: 6 "Ariko ubu twakuwe mu mategeko, ngo kuba twarapfiriye aho twafungiwe; ko dukwiye gukorera mu mwuka mushya, ntabwo dukorera mubusaza bw'urwandiko.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukorera mu mwuka aho gukurikiza inyuguti

z'amategeko.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukorera mu Mwuka

2. Umudendezo wo gukurwa mu mategeko

1. Abagalatiya 5: 13-15 - Kuko mwahamagariwe umudendezo, bavandimwe; gusa ntuhindure umudendezo wawe amahirwe yumubiri, ahubwo kubwurukundo mukorere mugenzi wawe. Erega Amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe, mu magambo agira ati: “Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.”

2. Matayo 22: 34-39 - Ariko Abafarisayo bumvise ko yacecekesheje Abasadukayo, baraterana. Noneho umwe muri bo, umunyamategeko, yamubajije ikibazo, aramugerageza, ati: "Mwigisha, ni irihe tegeko rikomeye mu mategeko?" Yesu aramubwira ati: '' Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. ' Iri ni itegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi icya kabiri ni nka: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.' Kuri aya mategeko yombi amanika Amategeko yose n'Abahanuzi. ”

Abaroma 7: 7 Noneho tuvuge iki? Amategeko ni icyaha? Imana ikinga ukuboko. Oya, sinari nzi icyaha, ariko nkurikije amategeko, kuko ntari nzi irari, keretse amategeko yari yaravuze ati: "Ntukifuze."

Pawulo asobanura ko amategeko atari icyaha, ahubwo ahishura icyaha icyo aricyo, aricyo kwifuza.

1. Imbaraga z'Amategeko: Uburyo Amategeko Yerekana Icyaha

2. Ubwiza bw'Amategeko: Uburyo Amategeko aturinda icyaha

1. Kuva 20:17 - Ntukifuze

2. Yakobo 1: 14-15 - Umuntu wese arageragezwa iyo akururwa n'irari rye kandi akaryoshya. Noneho, iyo ibyifuzo bisamye, bibyara icyaha; n'icyaha, iyo kimaze gukura, kizana urupfu.

Abaroma 7: 8 "Ariko icyaha, nkoresheje umwanya, nkoresheje itegeko, cyankoreye muburyo bwose. Kuberako nta mategeko icyaha cyarapfuye.

Icyaha cyinjiye mwisi kandi cyonona umutima wumuntu binyuze mumategeko.

1: Kamere Yicyaha Yumuntu - Abaroma 7: 8

2: Imbaraga z'amategeko zo guhishura icyaha - Abaroma 7: 8

1: Itangiriro 3: 1-7 (Kugwa k'umuntu)

2: Yakobo 1: 13-15 (Ikigeragezo cy'icyaha)

Abaroma 7: 9 "Kuko nari muzima nta tegeko rimwe, ariko igihe itegeko ryageraga, icyaha cyongeye kubaho, ndapfa.

Icyaha kizana urupfu.

1: Ubuzima ni bugufi ariko ijambo ry'Imana rihoraho, kandi riduhishurira uburyo bwo kubaho ubuzima bwamahoro.

2: Tugomba twese kuva mu byaha tukemera inyigisho za Nyagasani, kuko kubwo kumvira ijambo rye ari bwo tuzabona ubuzima nyabwo.

1: Yakobo 1: 14-15 “Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo akururwa nubushake bwe bubi akaryoshya. Noneho, nyuma yo kwifuza gusama, bibyara icyaha; n'icyaha, bimaze gukura, bibyara urupfu. ”

2: Imigani 23: 27-28 “Kuko indaya irashobora kugirwa umutsima, ariko umugore wundi mugabo arahiga ubuzima bwawe. Umugabo arashobora guterera umuriro mu bibero atambaye imyenda ye? ”

Abaroma 7:10 Kandi itegeko ryahawe ubuzima, nasanze ripfa.

Itegeko ry'Imana, ryakagombye kuzana ubuzima, wasangaga urupfu aho.

1. Iparadizo y'amategeko y'Imana - Uburyo amategeko y'Imana ashobora kuzana ubuzima n'urupfu.

2. Uburiganya bw'icyaha - Uburyo icyaha gishobora kugaragara neza, ariko amaherezo kiganisha ku rupfu.

1. Imigani 14:12 - "Hariho inzira isa n'iy'umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ni inzira z'urupfu."

2. Abaroma 6:23 - "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'Imana ni ubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu."

Abaroma 7:11 "Kuber'icyaha, umwanya, nkoresheje itegeko, baranshutse, kandi biranyica.

Icyaha kirashobora kubeshya kandi gishobora kuganisha ku kurimbuka kwabo.

1. Menya uburiganya bw'icyaha kandi umenye neza ko utareka ngo bigenzure.

2. Menya ingaruka mbi z'icyaha kandi urebe neza ko ubyanze.

1.Imigani 14:12 - "Hariho inzira isa naho ibereye umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ni inzira y'urupfu."

2. 1 Petero 5: 8 - "Witondere ubwenge; ube maso. Umwanzi wawe satani azerera nk'intare yivuga, ashaka umuntu urya."

Abaroma 7:12 "Ni cyo gituma amategeko ari ayera, kandi itegeko ryera, kandi rikiranuka, kandi ryiza.

Amategeko ni ayera, arenganura, kandi ni meza.

1: Amategeko y'Imana ni meza kandi arazamura

2: Amategeko y'Imana ni Yera kandi arenganura

1: Zaburi 19: 7-8 "Amategeko y'Uwiteka aratunganye, asubizamo ubugingo; ubuhamya bwa Nyagasani burashidikanywaho, bugira ubwenge bworoshye; amabwiriza y'Uwiteka ni ukuri, yishimira umutima; itegeko ry'Uwiteka. Uwiteka ni uwera, amurikira amaso. "

2: Yakobo 1:25 "Ariko umuntu ureba mu mategeko atunganye, amategeko y’ubwigenge, kandi akomeza kwihangana, ntabe uwumva wibagirwa ahubwo ukora ukora, azahirwa mu byo akora."

Abaroma 7:13 Noneho icyiza cyampinduye urupfu? Imana ikinga ukuboko. Ariko icyaha, kugirango kigaragare nk'icyaha, gikora urupfu muri njye icyiza; ko icyaha kubitegeko gishobora kuba icyaha cyane.

Urupfu rw'icyaha ruzanwa n'icyiza, kandi icyaha gihinduka icyaha cyane n'itegeko.

1. Imbaraga zibyiza: Nigute nibyiza bishobora kuganisha mucyaha

2. Imbaraga z'icyaha: Uburyo amategeko yongerera ibishuko

1. Yakobo 1: 13-14 - “Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga igihe ageragejwe ati: 'Ndageragezwa n'Imana,' kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, kandi na we ubwe ntawe ageragereza. Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo ashutswe kandi ashukwa n'icyifuzo cye. ”

2. 1Yohana 1: 8-10 - “Niba tuvuze ko nta cyaha dufite, tuba twishuka, kandi ukuri ntikuri muri twe. Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose. Niba tuvuze ko tutigeze dukora icyaha, tumuhindura umubeshyi, kandi ijambo rye ntiriri muri twe. ”

Abaroma 7:14 "Kuko tuzi ko amategeko ari ay'umwuka: ariko ndi umuntu, ngurishwa munsi y'icyaha.

Pawulo yemera ko amategeko ari ay'umwuka, ariko we ubwe ni umuntu kandi ayobowe n'icyaha.

1. Imbaraga z'Amategeko: Nigute dushobora gutsinda Karnali binyuze mu kumvira

2. Urugamba rw'icyaha: Nigute dushobora kubona imbaraga mubwenge bwumwuka

1. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu.

2. Abaroma 6: 12-14 - Ntukemere rero icyaha mu mibiri yawe ipfa, kugira ngo ubyumvire mu irari ryacyo.

Abaroma 7:15 "Ibyo nkora sindabyemera, kuko ibyo nshaka, simbikora; ariko ibyo nanga, ibyo ndabikora.

Ndarwana no gukora ibyo nzi ko ari byiza no gukora ibyo nshaka gukora.

1. Kubaho mubibazo hagati y'ibyifuzo byacu n'ubushake bw'Imana

2. Gutsinda ibishuko byo gukora nabi

1. Yakobo 1: 13-15, “Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga igihe ageragejwe ati: 'Ndageragezwa n'Imana,' kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, kandi ubwayo ntawe igerageza. Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo ashutswe kandi ashukwa nicyifuzo cye. Noneho kwifuza iyo byatwite bibyara icyaha, kandi icyaha nikimara gukura kizana urupfu. ”

2. Abagalatiya 5: 16-17, “Ariko ndavuga, mugendere ku Mwuka, kandi ntimunyuzwe n'ibyifuzo by'umubiri. Erega irari ry'umubiri rirwanya Umwuka, kandi ibyifuzo by'Umwuka birwanya umubiri; kuko aba barwanya, kugira ngo bakubuze gukora ibyo ushaka. ”

Abaroma 7:16 Niba rero nkora ibyo ntashakaga, nemera amategeko ko ari byiza.

Pawulo asobanura ko gukora ibyo umuntu adashaka gukora ari ikimenyetso cyibyiza byamategeko.

1. Imbaraga z'Amategeko: Uburyo bwo Kwakira Ibyiza Byayo.

2. Kugera ku bwisanzure nyabwo binyuze mu kugandukira amategeko.

1. Abagalatiya 5: 13-14 - Kuko bavukiwe umudendezo. Gusa ntukoreshe umudendezo wawe nk'amahirwe kumubiri, ariko kubwurukundo ukorere mugenzi wawe. Erega amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe: “Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.”

2. Yakobo 2: 8-12 - Niba rwose usohoza amategeko yumwami ukurikije Ibyanditswe, "Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda," uba ukora neza. Ariko niba ugaragaje kubogama, uba ukora icyaha kandi uhamwa n amategeko nkabarenga. Kubantu bose bakurikiza amategeko yose ariko bakananirwa mumwanya umwe yabayezwa ibyo byose. Kuberako wavuze ati: "Ntusambane," na we ati: "Ntukice." Niba udasambanye ariko ukica, uba urenze ku mategeko. Vuga rero kandi ukore nk'abagomba gucirwa urubanza hakurikijwe amategeko y'ubwisanzure.

Abaroma 7:17 "Noneho rero, sinzongera kubikora, ahubwo ni icyaha gituye muri njye.

Pawulo yemera ko atakiri umuyobozi, ariko ko ari icyaha kimuba muri we.

1. "Emera ibyaha byawe kandi ufate inshingano"

2. "Imbaraga z'icyaha n'ingaruka zabyo ku mibereho yacu"

1. Yakobo 1: 14-15 - "Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo akururwa nicyifuzo cye kibi kandi akaryoshya. Noneho, nyuma yo gusama inda, bibyara icyaha; nicyaha, iyo kimaze gukura. , yibaruka urupfu. "

2. Abagalatiya 5: 19-21 - "Ibikorwa byumubiri biragaragara: ubusambanyi, umwanda nubusambanyi; gusenga ibigirwamana nubupfumu; inzangano, umwiryane, ishyari, bikwiranye nuburakari, kwifuza kwikunda, gutandukana, imitwe nishyari; ubusinzi, orgies, nibindi nkibyo. Ndakuburira, nkuko nabigize mbere, ko ababaho gutya batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana. "

Abaroma 7:18 "Kuko nzi ko muri njye (ni ukuvuga mu mubiri wanjye,) nta kintu cyiza kibaho, kuko ubushake buri kumwe nanjye; ariko nigute gukora ibyiza nibyiza simbona.

Pawulo yemera ko nta cyiza kiri mu mubiri we, ariko afite ubushake bwo gukora ibyiza, nyamara kubikora biragoye.

1. Urugamba rwo gukora ibyiza: Twigire ku karorero ka Pawulo

2. Kunesha intege nke z'umubiri: Kugera ku byiza tubifashijwemo n'Imana

1. Zaburi 51:17 - "Mana yanjye, igitambo cyanjye ni umwuka umenetse; umutima umenetse kandi wuzuye umutima, Mana, ntuzasuzugura."

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Ibi byose nshobora kubikora binyuze kumpa imbaraga."

Abaroma 7:19 "Ntabwo ari byiza, sinabikora, ariko ibibi ntabishaka."

Urugamba hagati yicyiza n'ikibi nukuri.

1. Imitima yacu igabanijwe hagati y'ibyifuzo byacu byiza n'ibishuko by'ibibi - Abaroma 7:19

2. Tugomba kurwana buri munsi kugirango duhitemo icyiza kandi twirinde ikibi - Abaroma 7:19

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

2. Abagalatiya 5:17 - Kuberako ibyifuzo byumubiri birwanya Umwuka, kandi ibyifuzo byUmwuka birwanya umubiri, kuko ibyo birwanya, kugirango bikubuze gukora ibyo ushaka gukora.

Abaroma 7:20 Noneho ninkora ibyo ntabishaka, ntabwo ninjye ubikora, ahubwo ni icyaha kimba muri njye.

Pawulo avuga ko niba akora ikintu adashaka gukora, atari we, ahubwo ni icyaha kimubaho.

1. Gusobanukirwa Kamere yicyaha: Nigute dushobora gutsinda imbaraga zayo

2. Guharanira icyaha: Kwiga kubaho mu bwisanzure bwa Kristo

1. Abaroma 6:14 - Kuberako icyaha kitazongera kuba shobuja, kuko mutagengwa n amategeko, ahubwo mugengwa nubuntu.

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze usibye ibisanzwe abantu. Kandi Imana ni iyo kwizerwa; Ntazakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ibyo ushobora kwihanganira. Ariko mugihe ugeragejwe, azaguha kandi inzira yo kubyihanganira.

Abaroma 7:21 Ndabona noneho amategeko, yuko, iyo nakora ibyiza, ikibi kiri kumwe nanjye.

Pawulo amenya ko afite urugamba rwimbere hagati yo gukora icyiza no kugeragezwa nibibi.

1) Urugamba hagati yicyiza n'ikibi: Kwiga gutsinda ibishuko

2) Imbaraga z'Amategeko y'Imana: Ubuyobozi bwo kubaho ubuzima bwiza

1) Yakobo 1: 13-15 - Iyo ugeragejwe, ntamuntu numwe ugomba kuvuga ati: "Imana irageragеza." Erega Imana ntishobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, cyangwa ngo igerageze umuntu; ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo akururwa nicyifuzo cye kibi akaryoshya.

2) Abagalatiya 5: 16-18 - Ndavuga rero, mugendere ku Mwuka, ntuzahaza ibyifuzo byumubiri. Erega umubiri wifuza ibitandukanye na Mwuka, na Mwuka ibitandukanye n'umubiri. Bafite amakimbirane hagati yabo, kugirango udakora icyo ushaka cyose. Ariko niba uyobowe n'Umwuka, ntabwo uri munsi y'amategeko.

Abaroma 7:22 "Nishimiye amategeko y'Imana nyuma y'umuntu w'imbere:

Igice cyo mu Baroma 7:22 cyerekana umunezero wo kwishimira amategeko y'Imana.

1. Ibyishimo byo Kwishimira Amategeko y'Imana

2. Kwishimira ubushake bw'Imana

1. Zaburi 19: 7-11 - Amategeko y'Uwiteka aratunganye, azura ubugingo; ubuhamya bwa Nyagasani ni ukuri, bugira ubwenge bworoshye.

2. Yesaya 58: 13-14 - “Niba uhinduye ikirenge cyawe ku Isabato, ukareka gukora ibinezeza ku munsi wanjye wera, kandi ukita Isabato umunezero n'umunsi wera wa Nyagasani icyubahiro; niba uyubaha, ntugende inzira zawe, cyangwa gushaka ibinezeza, cyangwa kuvuga ubusa;

Abaroma 7:23 Ariko mbona irindi tegeko mu bayoboke banjye, rirwanya amategeko y'ibitekerezo byanjye, kandi binjyana mu bunyage amategeko y'icyaha ari mu banyamuryango banjye.

Amategeko yicyaha arwanya amategeko yubwenge, biganisha ku bunyage icyaha.

1. Amakimbirane ari imbere: Gusobanukirwa urugamba hagati yicyaha no gukiranuka

2. Gufata Imbohe Ibitekerezo byacu: Kunesha imbaraga z'icyaha

1. Yakobo 1: 13-15 - Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga igihe ageragejwe, ati: "Nageragejwe

n'Imana"; kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, eka kandi ubwayo ntishobora kugerageza umuntu uwo ari we wese. Ariko buri wese arageragezwa iyo akururwa n'ibyifuzo bye kandi akaryoshya. Noneho, iyo ibyifuzo bisamye, bibyara icyaha; n'icyaha, iyo kimaze gukura, kizana urupfu.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 5-7 - Noneho mwice abayoboke banyu bari ku isi: ubusambanyi, umwanda, irari, irari ribi, no kurarikira, ni ugusenga ibigirwamana. Kubera ibyo bintu, umujinya w'Imana uza ku bahungu batumvira, aho ubwanyu wigeze kugenderamo igihe wabayemo.

Abaroma 7:24 "Yewe muntu mubi ko ndi! Ni nde uzankiza mu mubiri w'uru rupfu?

Pawulo agaragaza ko ababajwe na kamere ye y'icyaha, abaza ninde ushobora kumukiza urupfu rwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutabarwa: Uburyo Ubutumwa Bwiza butubatura mu byaha

2. Kumenya amakosa yacu: Gusobanukirwa Kamere Yicyaha Yumuntu

1. Zaburi 40: 2 “Yankuye mu rwobo ruto, mu cyondo no mu byondo; yashyize ibirenge byanjye ku rutare, ampa ahantu heza ho guhagarara. ”

2. Abagalatiya 5:16 "Ndavuga rero, mugendere ku Mwuka, ntimuzahaze ibyifuzo by'umubiri."

Abaroma 7:25 Ndashimira Imana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu. Noneho rero n'ubwenge njye ubwanjye nkorera amategeko y'Imana; ariko n'umubiri amategeko y'icyaha.

Pawulo ashimira Imana ku bw'agakiza kayo binyuze muri Yesu Kristo kandi yemera urugamba rwe rwo gukorera amategeko y'Imana mu bitekerezo bye mu gihe umubiri we ukurikiza amategeko y'icyaha.

1. Urugamba rwo kumvira: Uburyo bwo Gukorera Amategeko y'Imana

2. Ubuntu no gushimira: Igisubizo cyacu ku gakiza k'Imana

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga."

2. Abagalatiya 5: 16-17 - "Ariko ndavuga, mugendere ku Mwuka, ntimuzahaze irari ry'umubiri. Kuko ibyifuzo by'umubiri birwanya Umwuka, kandi ibyifuzo by'Umwuka birwanya Uwiteka. nyama, kuko aba arwanya undi, kugirango akubuze gukora ibyo ushaka gukora. "

Abaroma 8 ni igice gikomeye mu ibaruwa ya Pawulo, kivuga ku buzima bwo mu Mwuka, uko turi abana b'Imana, ibyiringiro by'icyubahiro kizaza, n'icyizere cy'urukundo rw'Imana.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo yemeza ko ubu nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu kuko binyuze muri Kristo Yesu amategeko yumwuka utanga ubuzima yatubatuye mu mategeko urupfu rwicyaha (Abaroma 8: 1-2) . Asobanura ko ibyo Amategeko adafite imbaraga zo gukora kubera ko byaciwe intege numubiri, Imana yakoze yohereza Umwana wayo bwite igereranya umubiri wicyaha kuba igitambo cyicyaha bityo yamaganye icyaha cyumubiri cyateganijwe gukiranuka ibisabwa amategeko ashobora guhura natwe tutabaho dukurikije umubiri. ariko dukurikije Umwuka (Abaroma 8: 3-4).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 5-17, Pawulo agereranya kubaho ukurikije umubiri no kubaho ukurikije Umwuka. Ababaho bakurikije umubiri bafite ibitekerezo byabo kubyo umubiri wifuza; ariko ababana nu Mwuka bafite ibitekerezo byabo kubyo Umwuka yifuza (Abaroma 8: 5). Yemeza ko niba kubwumwuka dushyize mu rupfu ibikorwa bibi byurupfu bizabaho byose biyobowe nabana b'Imana batabonye uburetwa bwumwuka bagaruka mubwoba bakiriye umuhungu wumwuka aho gutaka ngo 'Abba Data' Umwuka Wera ubwe ahamya numwuka wacu turi abana b'Imana niba abana icyo gihe abaragwa-abaragwa b'Imana bafatanya na Kristo niba koko basangiye imibabaro gahunda yabo nabo bashobora gusangira icyubahiro cye (Abaroma 8: 13-17).

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 18 gukomeza, Pawulo avuga ibyiringiro ibyaremwe bizaza gutegereza gutegereza ibyifuzo byihishurwa abahungu Imana yatewe ubwoba no guhitamo ibyiringiro byayo bizabohora mububata bwayo bizana umudendezo icyubahiro abana Imana ubwacu tuniha imbere dutegerezanyije amatsiko imibiri yo gucungura abahungu iyi ibyiringiro byakijijwe. Byongeye kandi ashimangira kwinginga intege nke z'Umwuka Wera mugihe tutazi icyo gusengera bidusabira kutavuga amagambo ataka byose bikora hamwe urukundo rwiza rwitwa intego ntakintu gitandukanya urukundo Kristo ingorane ingorane gutotezwa inzara yambaye ubusa akaga inkota irenze intsinzi yacu binyuze muri we yaradukunze yemeza ko atari urupfu cyangwa abamarayika b'ubuzima. cyangwa abadayimoni bahari cyangwa imbaraga zizaza uburebure bwimbitse ikindi kintu cyose ibyaremwe byose bizashobora gutandukanya urukundo Imana iri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu (Abaroma 8: 18-39). Ibi bitanga ubutumwa bukomeye bwubwishingizi kubyerekeye umutekano wumukristo uhoraho murukundo rwImana.

Abaroma 8: 1 Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu, batagendera ku mubiri, ahubwo bakurikiza Umwuka.

Nta muntu muri Kristo Yesu uzacirwaho iteka kubera gukurikira Umwuka aho gukurikiza umubiri.

1. Umugisha w'ubuzima muri Kristo - Kwakira umudendezo wo gukiranuka kubwo kwizera Kristo

2. Irinde gucirwaho iteka - Kugenda ukurikije Umwuka aho kuba umubiri

1. Abaroma 8: 1-4 - Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu, batagendera ku mubiri, ahubwo bakurikira Umwuka. Erega amategeko y'Umwuka w'ubuzima muri Kristo Yesu yankuye mu mategeko y'icyaha n'urupfu. Kuberako ibyo amategeko adashobora gukora, kubera ko byari bifite intege nke binyuze mumubiri, Imana yohereje Umwana wayo usa numubiri wicyaha, kandi kubwicyaha, yaciriyeho iteka icyaha mumubiri: Kugira ngo gukiranuka kw amategeko gusohozwe muri twe. , batagendera ku mubiri, ahubwo bakurikiza Umwuka.

2. Abagalatiya 5:16 - Ibi ndabivuze noneho, Mugendere mu mwuka, ntimuzuzuza irari ry'umubiri.

Abaroma 8: 2 "Kuko amategeko y'Umwuka w'ubuzima muri Kristo Yesu yankuye mu mategeko y'icyaha n'urupfu.

Iki gice kivuga ku mbaraga z'umwuka w'ubuzima muri Kristo Yesu kugira ngo adukure mu bubata bw'icyaha n'urupfu.

1. Umudendezo w'ubuzima muri Kristo - Gucukumbura imbaraga z'Umwuka w'ubuzima dusanga muri Kristo Yesu kugira ngo adukure mu mategeko y'icyaha n'urupfu.

2. Imbaraga z'umusaraba - Gusuzuma imbaraga zihindura umusaraba kugirango tuzane umudendezo mubuzima bwacu.

1. Abagalatiya 5: 1 - "Kubw'ubwigenge Kristo yatubatuye; nimushikame rero, kandi ntimuzongere kuyoboka ingogo y'ubucakara."

2.Yohana 8:36 - "Noneho Umwana aramutse akubatuye, muzabohorwa rwose."

Abaroma 8: 3 "Ibyo amategeko atashoboraga gukora, kubera ko yari afite intege nke binyuze mu mubiri, Imana yohereje Umwana wayo mu buryo busa n'umubiri w'icyaha, kandi kubera icyaha, yaciriyeho iteka icyaha mu mubiri:

Imana yohereje Umwana wayo guciraho iteka icyaha no gutuma amategeko ashoboka.

1: Impano ikomeye y'Imana

2: Imbaraga z'umusaraba

Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

Abaroma 8: 4 Kugira ngo gukiranuka kw'amategeko gusohozwe muri twe, batagendera ku mubiri, ahubwo bakurikiza Umwuka.

Gukiranuka kw'amategeko kurashobora gusohozwa muri twe iyo dukurikije Umwuka aho gukurikiza ibyifuzo byacu.

1. Kureka Kwigira no Kwakira Umwuka

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka zo Kuzuza Isohozwa

1. Abakolosayi 3: 5-10

2. Abagalatiya 5: 16-26

Abaroma 8: 5 "Abakurikira umubiri, batekereza ku bintu by'umubiri; ariko abakurikira Umwuka ibintu bya Mwuka.

Abantu bagengwa na kamere yabo yicyaha bibanda kubyifuzo byisi, mugihe abayoborwa numwuka bibanda kubintu byumwuka.

1. Kuvugurura imitekerereze yacu: Kwiga mu Baroma 8: 5

2. Ibintu bifite akamaro kanini: Gutekereza ku Mwuka no ku mubiri

1. Abakolosayi 3: 2 - “Shyira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho kwibanda ku biri ku isi.”

2. Matayo 16:26 - “Umuntu yunguka iki isi yose, akabura ubugingo bwe bimaze iki?”

Abaroma 8: 6 "Kuzirikana umubiri ni urupfu; ariko gutekereza mu mwuka ni ubuzima n'amahoro.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kugira imitekerereze yumwuka, bitandukanye niy'umubiri, kugira ubuzima n'amahoro.

1. Kuvumbura ubuzima n'amahoro binyuze mubitekerezo byumwuka

2. Gusobanukirwa Itandukaniro riri hagati ya Karnality na Mwuka

1. Abakolosayi 3: 2 - Shyira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho kwibanda ku isi.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe.

Abaroma 8: 7 "Kuberako ubwenge bwa kamere ari urwango ku Mana: kuko ntagengwa n'amategeko yImana, kandi ntanubwo bishoboka.

Ubwenge bwa kamere buvuguruzanya n'Imana kandi ntibushobora na rimwe kugengwa n'amategeko y'Imana.

1: Tugomba kuyoboka Imana ibyo dushaka kandi tugashaka kumvira amategeko yayo kugirango twegere.

2: Ntidukwiye kwemerera gushukwa n'irari ry'umubiri, ahubwo duharanira gukomeza ibitekerezo byacu n'imitima yacu kwibanda ku Mana n'inzira zayo.

1: Abafilipi 4: 8, "Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ukuri kwose, icyubahiro cyose, icyaricyo cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundiro cyose, niba hari icyiza, niba hari ikintu gikwiye gushimwa, tekereza kuri ibyo bintu. "

2: Abakolosayi 3: 2, "Shyira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku bintu biri ku isi."

Abaroma 8: 8 Noneho rero abari mu mubiri ntibashobora gushimisha Imana.

Ababaho bakurikiza ibyifuzo byumubiri ntibashobora gushimisha Imana.

1. Umubiri uhuye numwuka: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bushimisha Imana

2. Imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana: Nigute dushobora gutsinda umubiri

1. Abagalatiya 5: 16-17 - "Ibi ndabivuze rero, Mugendere mu Mwuka, ntimuzuzuze irari ry'umubiri. Kuko umubiri wifuza Umwuka, na Mwuka ukarwanya umubiri: kandi ibyo birahabanye. umwe ku wundi: kugira ngo udashobora gukora ibyo wifuza. "

2. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - "Ntukunde isi, cyangwa ibiri mu isi. Niba umuntu akunda isi , urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri we. Ku isi yose, irari ry'umubiri, n'irari ry'amaso, n'ubwibone bw'ubuzima, ntibiva kuri Data, ahubwo ni iby'isi. Kandi isi irashira, n'irari ryayo: ariko ukora ibyo Imana ishaka. iteka ryose. "

Abaroma 8: 9 "Ariko ntimuri mu mubiri, ahubwo muri Mwuka, niba aribyo ko Umwuka w'Imana atuye muri mwe. Noneho niba umuntu adafite Umwuka wa Kristo, ntabwo ari uwe.

Umwuka w'Imana atuye mu bizera, kandi abadafite Umwuka wa Kristo ntibakomoka kuri Kristo.

1. Umwuka w'Imana - Kugenda hafi n'Imana

2. Gukenera Umwuka wa Kristo - Kuzuza Isezerano ryacu n'Imana

1. 1 Abakorinto 6: 19-20 - “Ntimuzi ko umubiri wawe ari urusengero rw'Umwuka Wera muri wowe, uwo ufite ku Mana? Ntabwo uri uwawe, kuko waguzwe igiciro. Noneho uhimbaze Imana mu mubiri wawe. ”

2.Yohana 14: 16-17 - “Kandi nzasaba Data, na we azaguha undi Mufasha, kubana nawe ibihe byose, ndetse n'Umwuka w'ukuri, isi idashobora kwakira, kuko itamubona cyangwa ngo ibimenye. we. Uramuzi, kuko abana nawe kandi azakubamo. ”

Abaroma 8:10 Kandi niba Kristo ari muri mwe, umubiri wapfuye kubera icyaha; ariko Umwuka ni ubuzima kubera gukiranuka.

Kubaho kwa Kristo muri twe bituma tuba muzima mu mwuka kubera gukiranuka nubwo umubiri wapfuye kubera icyaha.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

2. Gutsinda icyaha binyuze mu gukiranuka

1. Abaroma 8:10

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuberako Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mwisi ngo yamagane isi, ahubwo yakijije isi binyuze muri we.

Abaroma 8:11 Ariko niba Umwuka w'uwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azazura imibiri yawe ipfa kubwa Mwuka we uba muri mwe.

Umwuka w'Imana wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye aba muri twe kandi azatanga ubuzima ku mibiri yacu ipfa.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana muri twe: Uburyo Umwuka w'Imana yazuye Yesu mu bapfuye kandi ashobora kutuzura

2. Guhura n'izuka: Guhuza n'Umwuka w'Imana kwakira Ubuzima

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

2. Abefeso 3: 16-17 - Kugira ngo akurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye, aguhe gukomera n'imbaraga binyuze mu Mwuka we mu mutima wawe, kugira ngo Kristo ature mu mitima yawe kubwo kwizera.

Abaroma 8:12 "None rero, bavandimwe, turi imyenda, ntabwo ari iy'umubiri, ngo tubeho

nyuma y'umubiri.

Twahamagariwe kubaho muburyo butajyanye n'irari ry'umubiri.

1. "Kubaho Kurwanya Umubiri: Gukurikiza inzira z'Imana"

2. "Umwenda Dufite: Gukorera Imana mubuzima bwacu."

1. Abagalatiya 5: 16-26 - Kwibutsa urugamba hagati y'ibyifuzo by'umubiri n'ibyifuzo by'Umwuka.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 1-17 - Umuhamagaro wo kwica ibyifuzo byumubiri no kubaho ubuzima bwera.

Abaroma 8:13 "Niba mubayeho nyuma yumubiri, muzapfa, ariko nimukomeza kubwo gukora ibikorwa byumubiri, muzabaho.

Iki gice kitwibutsa ko amahitamo tugira afite ingaruka kandi ko kubaho ukurikije Umwuka wImana bizazana ubuzima, mugihe kubaho ukurikije ibyifuzo byumubiri bizazana urupfu.

1. Guhitamo Duhitamo: Ingaruka zo Kubaho Ukurikije Umubiri

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka: Guhitamo ubuzima hejuru y'urupfu

1. Abagalatiya 5: 19-21 - Noneho imirimo yumubiri iragaragara: ubusambanyi, umwanda, amarangamutima, gusenga ibigirwamana, kuroga, inzangano, amakimbirane, ishyari, guhuza umujinya, guhangana, gutandukana, amacakubiri, ishyari, ubusinzi, orgies , n'ibintu nkibi. Ndababuriye, nk'uko nababuriye mbere, ko abakora ibintu nk'ibyo batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana.

2. Matayo 6:24 - Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri; erega yaba azanga umwe agakunda undi, bitabaye ibyo azaba umwizerwa kuri umwe agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana na mammon.

Abaroma 8:14 "Abayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana, ni abana b'Imana.

Umwuka w'Imana ayobora abizera kuba abana b'Imana.

1: Reka Umwuka wImana akuyobore kuba umwana wImana.

2: Kurikiza Umwuka wImana uhinduke umuhungu cyangwa umukobwa wImana.

1: Abagalatiya 4: 6-7 "Kandi kubera ko muri abahungu, Imana yohereje Umwuka wUmwana wayo mumitima yacu, ataka ati:" Abba! Data! " Ntabwo rero ukiri imbata, ahubwo ni umuhungu, kandi niba umuhungu, noneho uzaragwa n'Imana. "

2: Yohana 1: 12-13 "Ariko kubantu bose bamwakiriye, abizeraga izina rye, yahaye uburenganzira bwo kuba abana b'Imana, bavutse, atari amaraso, cyangwa ubushake bw'umubiri cyangwa uw'Uwiteka. ubushake bw'umuntu, ariko bw'Imana. "

Abaroma 8:15 "Ntimwongeye kubona umwuka w'ubucakara ngo mutinye; ariko mwakiriye Umwuka wo kurera, aho turira, Abba, Data.

Abakristu bakiriye Umwuka wo kurera, ubemerera kwita Imana "Abba, Data".

1. Ihumure ryo Kurera: Uburyo Umwuka wo Kurera Uhindura Umubano Wacu n'Imana

2. Witinya: Kwanga Umwuka w'Ububata no Kwakira Umwuka wo Kurera

1. Abagalatiya 4: 4-7 - Ariko igihe cyuzuye nikigera, Imana yohereje Umwana wayo, wavutse ku mugore, wavutse mu mategeko, 5 kugira ngo acungure abari munsi y'amategeko, kugira ngo tubone kurerwa nk'uko abahungu. 6 Kandi kubera ko muri abahungu, Imana yohereje Umwuka wUmwana wayo mumitima yacu, ataka ati: "Abba! Data! ” 7 Ntabwo rero ukiri imbata, ahubwo ni umuhungu, kandi niba uri umuhungu, noneho uzaragwa n'Imana.

2. Abefeso 1: 5 - Yaduteganyirije kuzabana nk'abana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, dukurikije intego y'ubushake bwe.

Abaroma 8:16 Umwuka ubwe ahamya n'umwuka wacu, ko turi abana b'Imana:

Umwuka w'Imana ahamya ko abizera ari abana b'Imana.

1. Guhamya Indangamuntu yacu nk'abana b'Imana

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka no Guhagarara kwacu mu Muryango w'Imana

1. Abagalatiya 4: 6-7 - "Kandi kubera ko muri abahungu, Imana yohereje Umwuka wUmwana wayo mumitima yacu, ataka ati:" Abba! Data! " Ntabwo rero ukiri imbata, ahubwo ni umuhungu, kandi niba umuhungu, noneho uzaragwa n'Imana. "

2.Yohana 1: 12-13 - "Ariko kubantu bose bamwakiriye, abizeraga izina rye, yahaye uburenganzira bwo kuba abana b'Imana, bavutse, atari amaraso, cyangwa ubushake bw'umubiri cyangwa ubwa ubushake bw'umuntu, ariko bw'Imana. "

Abaroma 8:17 Kandi niba abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura-hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo, tubabazwa na we, kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe.

Abizera Kristo ni abaragwa b'Imana hamwe n'abazungura hamwe na Kristo, kandi niba bafite ubushake bwo kubabazwa na We, nabo bazahabwa icyubahiro hamwe.

1. Isezerano ryo Guhimbaza: Kwibonera Ubwiza bw'Imana Bunze ubumwe na Kristo

2. Kubabazwa na Kristo: Inzira yo Guhinduka Umurage-hamwe na We

1. Abagalatiya 3: 26-29 - Kuberako mwese muri abana b'Imana kubwo kwizera Kristo Yesu. Kuberako benshi muri mwe babatijwe muri Kristo mwambariye Kristo. Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu. Niba kandi uri uwa Kristo, ubwo rero ni urubyaro rwa Aburahamu, n'abaragwa nk'uko byasezeranijwe.

2. Abefeso 1: 3-5 - Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, waduhaye imigisha yose yo mu mwuka ahantu h'ijuru muri Kristo: Nkuko yadutoye muri we mbere yuko isi iremwa, ko tugomba kuba abera kandi nta makosa imbere ye mu rukundo: Kuba yaratumenyesheje mbere yuko turera abana na Yesu Kristo wenyine, dukurikije ubushake bwe.

Abaroma 8:18 "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro kizagaragara muri twe.

Imibabaro y'ubu ntagereranywa n'icyubahiro kizahishurwa.

1: Tugomba kureba icyubahiro kizaza kidutegereje nubwo ingorane duhura nazo ubu.

2: Mugihe duhura nibigeragezo namakuba muri ubu buzima, tugomba guhanga amaso igihembo cyicyubahiro kidutegereje ejo hazaza.

Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro.

Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro mubyo twizeye kandi twizeye kubyo tutabona.

Abaroma 8:19 Kuberako ibyiringiro byuzuye biremwa bitegereje kwigaragaza kwabana b'Imana.

Ikiremwa gitegereje kwigaragaza kwabana b'Imana.

1. Ibyiringiro by'abategereje

2. Ibyiringiro Byizerwa Byabana b'Imana

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Habakuki 2: 3 - Kuko iyerekwa ritaragera mu gihe cyagenwe, ariko amaherezo rizavuga, ntiribeshye: nubwo ryatinze, ritegereza; kuko bizaza rwose, ntibizatinda.

Abaroma 8:20 "Kuko ikiremwa cyaremewe kubusa, bidaturutse ku bushake, ahubwo byatewe n'uwagiriye atyo ibyiringiro,

Ikiremwa cyakorewe ubusa n'Imana mu byiringiro.

1. Ibyiringiro ku Mana nubwo ubuzima bugoye

2. Kumenya ubusugire bw'Imana no mubihe bigoye

1. Gucura intimba 3: 22-23 - "Ku bw'imbabazi z'Uwiteka ntiturimburwa, kuko impuhwe ze zidatsindwa. Ni shyashya buri gitondo: ubudahemuka bwawe ni bwinshi."

2. Yesaya 43: 2 - "Nunyura mu mazi, nzaba ndi kumwe nawe, kandi unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakuzura: iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa, kandi n'umuriro ntuzashya. kuri wewe. ”

Abaroma 8:21 Kuberako ikiremwa ubwacyo kizakurwa mu bubata bwa ruswa mu bwisanzure buhebuje bw'abana b'Imana.

Ikiremwa kizakurwa mu bubata bwa ruswa mu bwisanzure buhebuje bw'abana b'Imana.

1. Ubwisanzure buhebuje bw'abana b'Imana

2. Yakuwe muri Bondage ya Ruswa

1. Abagalatiya 5: 1 - Hagarara rero mu bwigenge Kristo yatubatuye.

2. 2 Abakorinto 3:17 - Noneho Umwami ni uwo Mwuka: kandi aho Umwuka wa Nyagasani ari, hari umudendezo.

Abaroma 8:22 "Kuko tuzi ko ibyaremwe byose binubira kandi bikababara hamwe kugeza ubu.

Ibyaremwe byari mububabare nububabare kuva kera.

1. "Gutaka kw'ibyaremwe: Uburyo ububabare butuma tubona ibintu"

2. "Ibyiringiro mu Kubabara: Imbaraga zo Kwihangana"

1. Yesaya 55: 8: “Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye,” ni ko Uwiteka avuga. ”

2. 2 Abakorinto 4: 16-18: “Ntabwo rero ducika intege. Nubwo ubwacu bwo hanze burimo guta agaciro, imbere yacu igenda ivugururwa umunsi kumunsi. Kubwiyi mibabaro yoroheje yigihe gito irimo kudutegurira uburemere bwiteka bwicyubahiro burenze kubigereranya, nkuko tutareba ibintu bigaragara ahubwo nibintu bitagaragara. Erega ibiboneka ni iby'igihe gito, ariko ibitagaragara ni iby'iteka. ”

Abaroma 8:23 Kandi si bo gusa, ahubwo natwe ubwacu, bafite imbuto zumwuka, ndetse natwe ubwacu tuniha muri twe, dutegereje kurerwa, kubwenge, gucungurwa kwumubiri.

Abakristu baraboroga bategereje gucungurwa kwimibiri yabo, ibyo bikaba biri muri gahunda yImana yo kubakira.

1. Gutaka kw'abatagatifu: Kwiga gutegereza Umwami

2. Gucungurwa kwimibiri yacu: Ibyiringiro byacu nibyiringiro byubugingo buhoraho

1. Abaroma 8: 18-25

2. Yesaya 40:31

Abaroma 8:24 "Kuko twakijijwe n'ibyiringiro: ariko ibyiringiro bigaragara ntabwo ari ibyiringiro: kuko ibyo umuntu abonye, kuki aba yizeye?

Twakijijwe n'ibyiringiro, bitagaragara, none kuki dukomeza kwizera kubintu tudashobora kubona?

1. Imbaraga z'Ibyiringiro: Icyo Bisobanura Kwizera Ibitaboneka

2. Uburyo bwo Kwihangana Kwizera Nubwo Tutabona Ibizavamo

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso by'ibintu bitagaragara.”

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko nzi imigambi ngufitiye, uteganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, uteganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.”

Abaroma 8:25 Ariko niba twizeye ko tutabona, noneho turabitegereje twihanganye.

Turasabwa kwihangana no kwiringira ibyo tudashobora kubona.

1. Kwihangana ni ingeso nziza: Gutegereza ufite ibyiringiro

2. Gutegereza ibitagaragara: Kwizera n'ibyiringiro

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, gihamya yibintu bitagaragara.

2. Yakobo 5: 7-8 - Ihangane rero, bakundwa, kugeza igihe Umwami azazira. Umuhinzi ategereza igihingwa cyagaciro kiva kwisi, akihanganira kugeza igihe imvura itangiye kandi itinze.

Abaroma 8:26 Muri ubwo buryo, Umwuka na we adufasha intege nke zacu: kuko tutazi icyo tugomba gusengera uko bikwiye: ariko Umwuka ubwe adusabira imiborogo idashobora kuvugwa.

Umwuka aradusabira mugihe tutazi icyo dusengera.

1. Umwuka arasabira: Uburyo urukundo rw'Imana rudutera inkunga mu masengesho

2. Impano itabarika ya Mwuka Wera

1. 1Yohana 3:20, "Kuko umutima wacu uduciraho iteka, Imana iruta imitima yacu, kandi izi byose."

2. Zaburi 139: 23-24, "Mana, shakisha, umenye umutima wanjye: gerageza, umenye ibitekerezo byanjye: Kandi urebe niba hari inzira mbi muri njye, unyobore mu nzira y'iteka."

Abaroma 8:27 Kandi ushakisha imitima aba azi icyo Umwuka atekereza, kuko asabira abera akurikije ubushake bw'Imana.

Imana izi imitima yacu kandi idusabira dukurikije ubushake bwayo.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana rudatsindwa: Gusobanukirwa Umutima wa Data

2. Imbaraga zo gusabirana: Kumenya ubushake bw'Imana kubuzima bwacu

1. Zaburi 139: 23-24 - Mana yanjye, shakisha, umenye umutima wanjye! Gerageza umenye ibitekerezo byanjye! Kandi urebe niba hari inzira ibabaje muri njye, unyobore mu nzira y'iteka!

2. Abaheburayo 4: 12-13 - Kuberako ijambo ryImana ari rizima kandi rikora, rikarishye kuruta inkota zose zifite imitwe ibiri, ryinjira mu kugabana ubugingo n’umwuka, ingingo hamwe n’umusokoro, no gutahura ibitekerezo n'imigambi ya umutima. Kandi nta kiremwa na kimwe cyihishe imbere ye, ariko byose byambaye ubusa kandi byerekanwa n'amaso ye tugomba kubibazwa.

Abaroma 8:28 Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Imana ikorera hamwe byose kubwinyungu zabakunda kandi bahamagariwe ukurikije umugambi wayo.

1. Kwiga kwiringira Imana mubihe bigoye

2. Umugambi wImana nakazi kacu mubuzima bwacu

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko nzi imigambi ngufitiye, uteganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, uteganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.”

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose kubwo kumpa imbaraga.

Abaroma 8:29 "Uwo yari yaramenye mbere, yanateganije ko azahuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi.

Imana yateganije abo yari izi mbere yuko bamera nkUmwana wayo, Yesu Kristo, kugirango azabe imfura yabavandimwe benshi.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana: Byateganijwe ko duhinduka na Yesu

2. Kumenyekanisha mbere: Inzira yacu yo guhinduka nka Kristo

1. 1Yohana 3: 1 - Reba urukundo Data yaduhaye, kugirango twitwa abana b'Imana; kandi natwe turi.

2. Abefeso 1: 4-5 - Nkuko yadutoye muri we mbere yuko isi iremwa, kugira ngo tube abera kandi tutagira amakemwa imbere ye. Mu rukundo yaduteganyirije kuzaba abana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, dukurikije intego y'ubushake bwe.

Abaroma 8:30 Byongeye kandi, uwo yabatoranije mbere, abo yarabahamagaye: uwo yahamagaye, abo na we arabatsindishiriza, kandi uwo yabatsindishirije, na we arabubaha.

Imana yateganije mbere, yitwa, gutsindishirizwa, no guhimbaza abo yahisemo.

1. Guhimbaza Imana yatowe

2. Kumenyekanisha mbere: Impano y'urukundo rw'Imana

1. Abefeso 1: 4-5 - “Nkuko yadutoranije muri we mbere yuko isi iremwa, kugira ngo tube abera kandi tutagira inenge imbere ye mu rukundo: Tumaze kuduhanura mbere yuko tuzahabwa abana na Yesu Kristo wenyine. , akurikije umunezero mwiza w'ubushake bwe ”

2. Yesaya 43: 7 - “Umuntu wese witwa izina ryanjye, kuko namuremye kubwicyubahiro cyanjye, namuremye; yego, namuremye. ”

Abaroma 8:31 Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibyo? Niba Imana itubereye, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

Imana ihora muruhande rwacu kandi izaturinda kurwanywa kwose.

1. Imana ihorana natwe - Abaroma 8:31

2. Urukundo rw'Imana rudashira - Abaroma 8:31

1. Zaburi 118: 6 - Uwiteka ari mu ruhande rwanjye; Sinzatinya: umuntu yankorera iki?

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka kwanjye.

Abaroma 8:32 Utarinze Umwana we bwite, ariko akamutanga kuri twese, ni gute atazabana na we aduha byose ku buntu?

Imana yaduhaye impano ihebuje yohereza umuhungu wayo Yesu Kristo, kandi izakomeza kuduha byose kubuntu.

1. Impano itagereranywa ya Yesu Kristo

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana butagereranywa

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. 2 Abakorinto 9:15 - Imana ishimwe kubwimpano yayo itarondoreka!

Abaroma 8:33 "Ni nde uzashyira ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose ashinja intore z'Imana? Imana niyo ifite ishingiro.

Imana ni iyo kwizerwa no gukiranuka kandi ntizigera ishinja abatoranijwe gukora ikibi icyo ari cyo cyose.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana

2. Gutsindishirizwa kw'Imana gukiranuka

1. Abaroma 3: 21-26 - Ariko noneho gukiranuka kw'Imana uretse amategeko guhishurwa, guhamwa n'Amategeko n'abahanuzi, ndetse no gukiranuka kw'Imana, kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo, kuri bose no ku bizera bose . Kuberako nta tandukaniro; kuko bose bakoze ibyaha ntibagera kubwiza bw'Imana.

2. Zaburi 103: 12 - Iburasirazuba ni iburengerazuba, Kugeza ubu yadukuyeho ibicumuro byacu.

Abaroma 8:34 Ni nde uciraho iteka? Kristo ni we wapfuye, yego ahubwo, yazutse, ndetse akaba ari iburyo bw'Imana, ari nawe udusabira.

Kristo yadupfiriye arazuka, none adusabira iburyo bw'Imana.

1. Urukundo no gusabira Yesu Kristo

2. Agakiza n'ubuntu bya Kristo

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

2. 1Yohana 2: 1-2 - Bana banjye bato, ibi ndabandikiye, ngo mutacumura. Kandi nihagira umuntu ukora icyaha, dufite uwunganira Data, Yesu Kristo umukiranutsi: Kandi ni we mpongano y'ibyaha byacu: kandi si ibyacu gusa, ahubwo ni n'ibyaha by'isi yose.

Abaroma 8:35 Ninde uzadutandukanya nurukundo rwa Kristo? amakuba, cyangwa umubabaro, cyangwa gutotezwa, cyangwa inzara, cyangwa kwambara ubusa, cyangwa akaga, cyangwa inkota?

Pawulo arabaza ninde ushobora kudutandukanya nurukundo rwa Kristo, akerekana ingorane zitandukanye dushobora kwihanganira.

1. "Urukundo rutajegajega rwa Kristo"

2. "Imbaraga z'ukwizera kwacu mu bihe bikomeye"

1. Abaheburayo 13: 5 - "Irinde ubuzima bwawe gukunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati:" Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane. "

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9 - Ariko arambwira ati: "Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke."

Abaroma 8:36 Nkuko byanditswe ngo, Ku bwawe, twicwa umunsi wose; tubarwa nk'intama zo kubaga.

Ubwoko bw'Imana bwiteguye kubabara kubwe.

1: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kubabazwa na Kristo no gutwara umusaraba buri munsi.

2: Imana izatujyana mu mibabaro yacu kubwicyubahiro cyayo.

1: 1 Petero 5: 6-7 - “Nimwicishe bugufi rero, munsi y'ukuboko gukomeye kw'Imana kugira ngo mu gihe gikwiriye agushyire hejuru, amutera amaganya yawe yose, kuko

akwitayeho.”

2: Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

Abaroma 8:37 Oya, muri ibyo byose ntiturenze abatsinze binyuze kuri we wadukunze.

Muri Kristo, dushobora gutsinda inzitizi zose cyangwa ingorane zose ziza munzira zacu.

1. Gutsinda Ibibazo Binyuze muri Kristo

2. Gutsinda ubwoba binyuze mu kwizera

1. 1Yohana 4:18; Urukundo rwuzuye rutera ubwoba

2. Yesaya 41:10; Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe

Abaroma 8:38 "Nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, cyangwa abamarayika, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza,

Iki gice kivuga ko nta kintu na kimwe gishobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana.

1: Urukundo Rudashira rw'Imana - Nubwo ibyo duhura nabyo byose muri ubu buzima, dushobora guhora twizeye neza urukundo Imana idukunda.

2: Imiterere idahinduka y'Imana - Urukundo Imana idukunda ntiruhindagurika mubihe turimo, ikomeza guhora kandi yizewe.

1: Yeremiya 31: 3 - Uwiteka yambonekeye kera, ambwira ati: “Yego, nagukunze urukundo rw'iteka; Ni cyo cyatumye ngukunda.

2: Yesaya 40: 8 - Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira, Ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rihoraho iteka.

Abaroma 8:39 Ntabwo uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa icyo ari cyo cyose, bizashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana, ruri muri Kristo Yesu

Umwami wacu.

Ntakintu gishobora kudutandukanya nurukundo rw'Imana, ruboneka muri Yesu Kristo.

1: Urukundo Rudashira rw'Imana

2: Kunesha Gutandukanya Icyaha

1: Yeremiya 31: 3 - Uwiteka yatubonekeye kera, agira ati: “Nabakunze urukundo ruhoraho; Nagushushanyijeho ineza idashira.

2: 1 Yohana 4:18 - Nta bwoba mu rukundo. Ariko urukundo rwuzuye rutera ubwoba, kuko ubwoba bujyanye nigihano. Ufite ubwoba ntabwo aba atunganye mu rukundo.

Abaroma 9 ni igice kitoroshye aho Pawulo avuga ku busugire bw'Imana mu guhitamo Isiraheli, gukiranuka kwayo mu matora, no kwinjiza abanyamahanga muri gahunda y’agakiza.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo agaragaza akababaro ke gakomeye nububabare budashira kubantu be, Abisiraheli. Ndetse yifuza ko we ubwe yavumwe kandi agacibwa kuri Kristo kubwabo (Abaroma 9: 1-3). Yemera amahirwe bahawe nk'ubuhungu bwo kuba umwana w'isezerano ry'icyubahiro cy'Imana ryakira amategeko yo gusenga urusengero rusezeranya abakurambere ba sekuruza b'abantu Kristo akaba Imana isingizwa iteka ryose (Abaroma 9: 4-5). Ariko, asobanura neza ko abantu bose bakomoka muri Isiraheli atari Isiraheli cyangwa kubera ko bakomoka kuri Aburahamu bose ni abana be ariko 'Muri Isaka urubyaro rwawe ruzabarwa' (Abaroma 9: 6-7).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 8-18, Pawulo asobanura amahitamo yigenga y’Imana mu matora akoresheje ingero za Isaka kuri Ishimayeli na Yakobo kuri Esawu na mbere yuko bavuka cyangwa ngo bakore ikintu cyiza cyangwa kibi. Ibi byerekana ko bidashingiye ku cyifuzo cyabantu cyangwa imbaraga zabo ahubwo biterwa nimbabazi zImana (Abaroma 9: 8-16). Yongeye kubigaragaza yerekeza kuri Farawo Imana yahagurukiye kwerekana imbaraga zayo no kwamamaza izina ryayo kwisi yose bityo agaragaza imbabazi ushaka abashaka gukomera (Abaroma 9: 17-18).

Igika cya 3: Kuva ku murongo wa 19 gukomeza, Pawulo ateganya inzitizi zijyanye n'uburinganire bw'ubusegaba bw'Imana. Akoresha igereranya umubumbyi ibumba vuga ikintu cyiza cyaremye 'Kuki wankoze gutya?' iyo umubumbyi afite uburenganzira hejuru yibumba rimwe akora umubumbyi umwe intego nziza ubundi buryo bukoreshwa (Abaroma 9: 19-21). Hanyuma araganira ku buryo niba Imana yihanganiye kwihangana gukomeye ibintu umujinya wateguye kurimbuka byagenda bite niba aribyo byatumye ubutunzi buhesha icyubahiro ibintu bizwi imbabazi zateguye icyubahiro cyaduhamagaye ntabwo yise abayahudi gusa ahubwo nabanyamahanga? Nkuko byanditswe ngo 'Nzabita

ubwoko bwanjye butari ubwoko bwanjye Nzita umukunzi we ntabwo yakundwaga' 'Bizabera ahantu havuzwe ngo' Nturi ubwoko bwanjye 'ngaho bazitwa' abana bazima Imana '' kubyerekeye Isiraheli gukomera igice cyabaye kugeza igihe abanyamahanga bose baza Isiraheli yose yakijije. Ibi bishyiraho urwego rwibice bikurikira aho bisobanura amayobera igice cyakomye Isiraheli kugeza igihe cyuzuye Abanyamahanga baza kuyobora agakiza gakomeye Isiraheli yose.

Abaroma 9: 1 Ndavuga ukuri muri Kristo, simbeshya, umutimanama wanjye nawo umpamya muri Roho Mutagatifu,

Pawulo agaragaza ko yizera abikuye ku mutima ukuri kw'ibyo yavuze ku bijyanye n'ubuvandimwe bw'Abayahudi n'Imana.

1. Akamaro k'ukuri n'ubunyangamugayo mu mibanire yacu n'Imana na buriwese.

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana ku masezerano yayo ku Bayahudi.

1. 2 Abakorinto 1:12 - Erega kwirata kwacu ni ubu: ubuhamya bw'umutimanama wacu twitwaye mu isi mu bworoherane n'umurava uva ku Mana, ntabwo dukoresheje ubwenge bw'umubiri ahubwo kubw'ubuntu bw'Imana.

2. Gutegeka 7: 9 - Menya rero ko Uwiteka Imana yawe ari Imana; ni Imana yizerwa, yubahiriza isezerano ryurukundo ibisekuruza igihumbi byabamukunda kandi bakurikiza amategeko ye.

Abaroma 9: 2 Ko mfite umubabaro mwinshi numubabaro uhoraho mumutima wanjye.

Pawulo agaragaza akababaro kiwe numubabaro afite mumutima we kubisiraheli.

1: "Urukundo rw'Imana Rwihangane Nubwo Twatsinzwe"

2: "Agahinda ko kutumvira mu mwuka"

1: Gucura intimba 3: 22-23 - "Urukundo ruhoraho rwa Nyagasani ntiruzashira; imbabazi ziwe ntizigera zirangira; ni shyashya buri gitondo; ubudahemuka bwawe ni bwinshi."

2: Abaheburayo 4: 15-16 - "Kuberako tudafite umutambyi mukuru udashobora kugirira

impuhwe intege nke zacu, ariko umuntu wageragejwe muri byose nkatwe, nyamara nta cyaha afite. Reka noneho twizere dufite hafi y'intebe y'ubuntu, kugira ngo tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mu gihe gikenewe. "

Abaroma 9: 3 "Nifuzaga ko nanjye mvumwe na Kristo kubuvandimwe banjye, bene wacu nkurikije umubiri:

Pawulo agaragaza ko yifuza kureka agakiza ke ku bw'Abayahudi bagenzi be bari banze Yesu.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Gutamba abandi

2. Ikiguzi cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Umutima ubabara

1.Yohana 15:13 - “Urukundo rukomeye ntamuntu uruta uru, ko umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe kubwincuti ze.”

2. Matayo 19:29 - “Kandi umuntu wese wasize amazu, abavandimwe, bashiki bacu, se, nyina, abana cyangwa amasambu, ku bw'izina ryanjye, azahabwa incuro ijana kandi azaragwa ubugingo bw'iteka.”

Abaroma 9: 4 Abisiraheli ni bande? Ni nde ufite uburenganzira bwo kurerwa, n'icyubahiro, n'amasezerano, no gutanga amategeko, n'umurimo w'Imana, n'amasezerano;

Pawulo aratwibutsa amahirwe menshi Abisiraheli bahawe, nko kurerwa, icyubahiro, amasezerano, amategeko, umurimo w'Imana, n'amasezerano.

1. Umutima w'Imana kubantu batoranijwe: Kwiga Abaroma 9: 4

2. Uburenganzira bw'Abisiraheli: Kwizihiza Imigisha y'Imana

1. Gutegeka 7: 6-8 - Kuko uri ubwoko bwera kuri Nyagasani Imana yawe: Uwiteka Imana yawe yaguhisemo kuba ubwoko bwihariye kuri we, kuruta abantu bose bari ku isi.

2. Abefeso 3: 6 - Ko abanyamahanga bagomba kuba bagenzi babo, kandi bakagira umubiri umwe, kandi bakagira uruhare mu masezerano ye muri Kristo n'ubutumwa bwiza.

Abaroma 9: 5 "Ba se ni bande, kandi ni bande muri bo ku byerekeye umubiri Kristo yaje, usumba byose, Imana ibahe umugisha ubuziraherezo. Amen.

Imana yahisemo ba se ba Yesu Kristo, uwo yahaye umugisha ubuziraherezo.

1: Nta cyubahiro dufite kirenze guhitamo Imana.

2: Turashobora kwizezwa imigisha y'Imana mugihe twemeye Yesu Kristo.

1: Abefeso 1: 3-6 - Dushimire Imana kubw'umugisha n'ubuntu bwayo.

2: Yesaya 45:25 - Dushimire Imana kubwo imigisha yayo n'agakiza kayo.

Abaroma 9: 6 Ntabwo ari nkaho ijambo ry'Imana ntacyo ryagize. Kuberako bose atari Isiraheli, abo muri Isiraheli:

Ntabwo abantu bose bo muri Isiraheli ari Isiraheli y'ukuri, nkuko ijambo ry'Imana ryerekeza kuri bamwe ntabwo ari abandi.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana ntireba abantu bose

2. Ibisobanuro bya Isiraheli Yukuri

1. Abagalatiya 6:16 - "Kandi abantu bose bagenda bakurikiza iri tegeko, amahoro yabo, imbabazi, na Isiraheli y'Imana."

2. Ibyakozwe 13:46 - "Hanyuma, Pawulo na Barinaba bashira amanga, baravuga bati:" Byari ngombwa ko ubanza ijambo ry'Imana ryakubwira, ariko ukabona ubikuye muri wewe, maze ukabona ko udakwiriye ubuzima bw'iteka, dore duhindukirira abanyamahanga. "

Abaroma 9: 7 "Kandi, kuko ari urubyaro rwa Aburahamu, bose ni abana: ariko, muri Isaka urubyaro rwawe ruzitwa.

Iki gice gishimangira ko kubera ko umuntu akomoka kuri Aburahamu, ntabwo bihita biba umwana wImana. Amasezerano y'Imana kuri Aburahamu asohozwa binyuze muri Isaka.

1. Isezerano ry'Imana kuri Aburahamu ryujujwe binyuze muri Isaka

2. Kuba abakomoka kuri Aburahamu ntabwo byikora biduhindura abana b'Imana

1. Abagalatiya 3:16, “Noneho Aburahamu n'urubyaro rwe basezeranye. Ntiyavuze, Kandi n'imbuto, nka benshi; ariko nk'umwe, no ku rubyaro rwawe, ari rwo Kristo. ”

2. Abaheburayo 11: 17-19, “Ku bw'ukwizera, Aburahamu, igihe yageragezwaga, yatanze Isaka, kandi uwakiriye amasezerano, yatanze umuhungu we w'ikinege, Uwo yari yaravuzwe ngo," Muri Isaka urubyaro rwawe ruzaba. " witwa: Kubara ko Imana yashoboye kumuzura, ndetse no mu bapfuye; kuva aho na we yamwakiriye mu ishusho. ”

Abaroma 9: 8 Ni ukuvuga, Ababana b'umubiri, ntabwo ari abana b'Imana: ariko abana b'isezerano babarirwa ku mbuto.

Ubwoko bw'Imana bwatoranijwe ntabwo bugenwa numurongo wumubiri, ahubwo bwatoranijwe nabasezeranijwe.

1. Abana b'amasezerano: Impamvu twatoranijwe n'Imana

2. Kumenya Indangamuntu yacu: Abo turi bo muri Kristo

1. Abagalatiya 3: 26-29 - Kuberako mwese muri abana b'Imana kubwo kwizera Kristo Yesu.

2. Abefeso 1: 3-6 - Mu rukundo yaduteganyirije kuzaba umwana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, dukurikije ibinezeza n'ubushake bwe.

Abaroma 9: 9 "Iri ni ryo jambo ry'isezerano," Icyo gihe nzaza, kandi Sara azabyara umuhungu. "

Imana yasezeranije Aburahamu na Sara umuhungu mugihe gikwiye kandi iryo sezerano ryarasohoye.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana - Uburyo amasezerano y'Imana ahora asohozwa

2. Imbaraga z'amasengesho - Uburyo amasengesho ashobora kuzana amasezerano y'Imana

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi imigambi ngufitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.

2. Zaburi 37: 4 - Ishimire Uwiteka, azaguha ibyifuzo byumutima wawe.

Abaroma 9:10 Kandi sibyo gusa; ariko igihe Rebecca na we yari yasamye umwe, ndetse na data Isaka;

Imana yahisemo Rebecca na Isaka kugirango babe ababyeyi b'ibihugu bibiri bikomeye.

1. Umugambi w'Imana akenshi biragoye kubyumva, ariko dushobora kwizera ko burigihe ari byiza.

2. Turashobora kwizera ko Imana ifite umugambi kuri buri wese muri twe, nubwo bidafite ishingiro.

1. Itangiriro 25: 21-26 - Rebeka asama abahungu babiri.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwinyungu zImana.

Abaroma 9:11 (Kuberako abana bataravuka, cyangwa ngo bakore icyiza cyangwa ikibi, kugirango umugambi w'Imana ukurikije amatora uhagarare, ntabwo ari imirimo, ahubwo ni uwuhamagara;)

Amatora y'Imana ashingiye ku mugambi wayo, ntabwo ashingiye ku mirimo.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho - Kumenya ubuntu bwimbabazi n'imbabazi byImana kuri bose.

2. Amatora y'Imana - Sobanukirwa n'impamvu Imana ihitamo abantu bamwe.

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi atari mwe ubwanyu; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abaroma 11:33 - Yoo, ubujyakuzimu bwubutunzi bwubwenge nubumenyi bwImana! Ese ukuntu imanza ziwe zitagereranywa n'inzira ziwe zashize kubimenya!

Abaroma 9:12 Baramubwira bati: Umukuru azakorera umuto.

Igice cyo mu Baroma 9:12 kivuga ko mukuru azakorera umuto.

1. Imana ifite gahunda kuri buri wese, uko imyaka yaba ingana kose, kandi ni ngombwa kwibuka ko abakiri bato bafite ubushobozi nkubukuru.

2. Imyaka ntabwo igipimo cyingirakamaro cyangwa intego mubuzima, ahubwo nibutsa ko buriwese ashobora gutanga umusanzu mubyiza byinshi.

1. Imigani 16:31 - Umusatsi wumushatsi ni ikamba ryicyubahiro; yunguka mubuzima bukiranuka.

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntukagire icyo ukora ubishaka cyangwa kwikunda. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe aharanira inyungu zabandi.

Abaroma 9:13 Nkuko byanditswe ngo, Yakobo nakunze, ariko Esawu nanze.

Imana yahisemo gukunda Yakobo no kwanga Esawu mbere yuko bombi bavuka.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana rufite imbaraga kandi ziratunganye, nubwo zidasobanutse

2. Tugomba kwibuka ko imigambi y'Imana irenze ubwenge bwacu kandi urukundo rwayo irarenze ikintu cyose twashoboraga kumva

1. Gutegeka 7: 6-8 - Kuberako uri ubwoko bwera kuri Nyagasani Imana yawe. Uwiteka Imana yawe yaguhisemo kuba ubwoko bw'umutungo we w'agaciro, mu bantu bose bari ku isi. Ntabwo ari ukubera ko wari mwinshi kurusha abandi bantu, ni bwo Uwiteka yagukunze kandi akaguhitamo, kuko wari muto mu bantu bose.

2. Yeremiya 31: 3 - Uwiteka amubonekera kure. Nagukunze urukundo rw'iteka; Ni cyo cyatumye nkomeza kuba umwizerwa kuri wewe.

Abaroma 9:14 Noneho tuvuge iki? Hoba hariho gukiranirwa n'Imana? Imana ikinga ukuboko.

Pawulo abaza niba Imana idakiranuka, kandi yahise yanga igitekerezo.

1. Imana ni Nziza: Nigute twakwemeza kwizera kwacu mw'isi ifite ibibazo

2. Ubutabera bw'Imana: Kwiga ku Baroma 9:14

1. Zaburi 145: 17 - Uwiteka akiranuka muburyo bwe bwose kandi akunda ibyo yaremye byose.

2. Yakobo 2:13 - Erega urubanza ntiruzagira imbabazi umuntu utagize imbabazi; imbabazi zatsinze urubanza.

Abaroma 9:15 "Kuberako yabwiye Mose ati:" Nzagirira imbabazi uwo nzagirira imbabazi, kandi nzagirira impuhwe uwo nzagirira impuhwe. "

Imana irigenga kandi ifite imbabazi n'impuhwe uwo ishaka.

1. Ubusegaba bw'Imana n'imbabazi zayo

2. Gusobanukirwa Impuhwe z'Imana

1. Kuva 33:19 - “Na we ati: 'Nzagukorera ibyiza byose imbere yawe, kandi nzababwira imbere yanjye izina ryanjye' Uwiteka. ' Kandi nzagirira neza uwo nzamugirira neza, kandi nzamugirira imbabazi. ”

2. Yakobo 2:13 - “Kuko urubanza nta mbabazi rugirira umuntu utagiriye imbabazi. Impuhwe zatsinze urubanza. ”

Abaroma 9:16 Noneho rero, ntabwo ari we ubishaka, cyangwa uwiruka, ahubwo ni uw'imbabazi.

Imbabazi z'Imana nizo zigena ubuzima bwacu, ntabwo ari ubushake bwa muntu cyangwa ibikorwa.

1. Imbaraga z'imbabazi z'Imana

2. Ubusegaba bw'Imana

1. Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose kandi zitunganye ziva hejuru, zimanuka ziva kuri Se wamatara yo mwijuru, udahinduka nkigicucu gihinduka.

2. Zaburi 136: 1-2 - Shimira Uwiteka, kuko ari mwiza. Urukundo rwe ruhoraho iteka. Shimira Imana yimana. Urukundo rwe ruhoraho iteka.

Abaroma 9:17 "Kuko ibyanditswe bibwira Farawo," Ni cyo cyatumye nkuzura, kugira ngo nkwereke imbaraga zanjye muri wowe, kandi izina ryanjye rimenyekane ku isi yose.

Ibyanditswe byera bibwira Farawo ko Imana yamuzamuye kugirango yerekane imbaraga zayo kandi itangazwa kwisi yose.

1. Imana ishobora byose: A ku Baroma 9:17

2. Gutangaza Izina ry'Imana Ahantu hose: A ku Baroma 9:17

1. Kuva 9:16 - Ni yo mpamvu nakuzamuye, kugira ngo nkwereke imbaraga zanjye, kandi izina ryanjye rimenyekane ku isi yose.

2. Zaburi 66: 3 - Bwira Imana, Mbega ukuntu uri mubi mubikorwa byawe! Ubwinshi bw'imbaraga zawe, abanzi bawe bazakwiyegurira.

Abaroma 9:18 "Ni cyo cyatumye agirira imbabazi uwo azagirira imbabazi, kandi uwo azinangira.

Imbabazi n'imbaraga z'Imana ntibigengwa n'abantu.

1. Ubusegaba bw'Imana: Kwakira imbabazi no gukomera

2. Gusobanukirwa n'imbabazi z'Imana: Yahisemo Ninde?

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - "Kuko Uwiteka avuga ko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byanyu, n'inzira zanyu ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zanyu n'ibitekerezo byanjye." kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2. Matayo 19:26 - "Ariko Yesu arabareba, arababwira ati:" Ntibishoboka ku muntu, ariko ku Mana byose birashoboka. "

Abaroma 9:19 "Noneho uzambwira uti:" Kuki abona amakosa? " Ni nde warwanyije ubushake bwe?

Ubusegaba bw'Imana n'imbaraga zayo ntibigira umupaka, kandi ubwenge bwayo ntiburenze ubwenge bw'abantu.

1: Tugomba kwemera ubushake bw'Imana, twizeye ibyiza byayo bihebuje, nubwo tutumva impamvu yemerera ibintu bimwe.

2: Ntitugomba na rimwe kwibaza imbaraga nubwenge byImana, ahubwo dushaka gusobanukirwa ubushake bwayo bwImana twicishije bugufi kandi twubaha.

1: Yesaya 55: 8-9 - “Kuko Uwiteka avuga ko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe si inzira zanjye. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. ”

2: Yobu 42: 2 - “Nzi ko ushobora byose, kandi ko nta ntego yawe ishobora kuburizwamo.”

Abaroma 9:20 Oya ariko, muntu we, uri nde wigana Imana? Ese ikintu cyaremye kizabwira uwayiremye, Kuki wandemye gutya?

Pawulo abaza impamvu abantu bahakana ibyemezo cyangwa ubutware bw'Imana.

1. Ubusugire bw'Imana: Gusobanukirwa uburyo Imana ikora mubuzima bwacu

2. Kwiringira umugambi wuzuye w'Imana

1. Yesaya 45: 9-10 - "Uzabona ishyano uhanganye n'Umuremyi we! Reka umubumbyi arwanire hamwe n'ababumbyi bo mu isi. Ibumba rizabwira uwabikoze ati:" Ukora iki? Cyangwa umurimo wawe, afite nta biganza? "

2. Yobu 40: 1-2 - "Byongeye kandi Uwiteka asubiza Yobu, ati:" Uhanganye na Ushoborabyose azamwigisha? Uwamagana Imana, abisubize. "

Abaroma 9:21 "Ntabwo umubumbyi afite imbaraga ku ibumba, rimwe, kugira ngo akore

icyombo kimwe mu cyubahiro, ikindi kikaba ari agasuzuguro?"

Imana ni umubumbyi kandi ifite imbaraga zo kurema inzabya zicyubahiro no gusuzugura igice kimwe cyibumba.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Uburyo Imana ikoresha ubusugire bwayo

2. Umubumbyi n'ibumba: Ubusegaba bw'Imana n'inshingano z'umuntu

1. Yesaya 64: 8 - “Nyamara, Mwami, uri Data; Turi ibumba, nawe uri umubumbyi wacu; Kandi twese turi umurimo w'ukuboko kwawe. ”

2. Yeremiya 18: 1-6 - “Ijambo ryaje kuri Yeremiya rivuye kuri Nyagasani, rigira riti:“ Haguruka umanuke mu nzu y'umubumbyi, ni ho nzakwumvisha amagambo yanjye. ”

Abaroma 9:22 Byagenda bite se niba Imana, ishaka kwerekana uburakari bwayo, no kumenyekanisha imbaraga zayo, yihanganira kwihangana cyane inzabya z'uburakari zikwiriye kurimbuka:

Imbaraga z'umujinya n'uburakari byerekanwa no kwihangana kwayo hamwe n'ibikoresho by'uburakari bikwiriye kurimbuka.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana n'uburakari mu kwihanganira kwihangana

2. Gusobanukirwa Uburakari bw'Imana no Kwihangana

1. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko Imana, kuba ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha byacu, byatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo.

2. 1 Petero 3: 18-19 - Kuberako Kristo yababajwe rimwe kubwibyaha, abakiranutsi kubakiranutsi, kugirango atuzane ku Mana, yicwe mumubiri ariko ahinduke muzima mu mwuka.

Abaroma 9:23 Kandi kugira ngo amenyekanishe ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye ku bikoresho by'imbabazi, yari yarateguye mbere kugira ngo ahabwe icyubahiro,

Uwiteka ahishurira icyubahiro cye abo yahisemo kuba inzabya z'imbabazi.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana: Guhitamo Abakira Icyubahiro Cyayo

2. Kwitegura kwakira icyubahiro cye: Icyombo cy'imbabazi ninde?

1. Abefeso 2: 4-9 (Ariko Imana ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwayo rwinshi yadukunze,)

2. Zaburi 103: 8-14 (Uwiteka ni umunyempuhwe n'imbabazi, atinda kurakara, kandi afite imbabazi nyinshi.)

Abaroma 9:24 Ndetse natwe, uwo yahamagaye, si mu Bayahudi gusa, ahubwo no ku banyamahanga?

Pawulo, yandikira Abanyaroma, abibutsa ko Imana ihamagarira Abayahudi n'Abanyamahanga kumwizera.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana ni Rwose: Gucukumbura Kamere Yuzuye Ihamagarwa ry'Imana

2. Ubukuru bw'Imana: Kwishimira imbabazi n'ubuntu bw'Imana kubayahudi ndetse nabanyamahanga

1. Abefeso 2: 11-22 - Gucukumbura Kwinjiza Abanyamahanga mu Bwami bw'Imana

2. Amosi 9: 7-12 - Isezerano ry'Imana ryo kugarura no gukizwa mumahanga yose

Abaroma 9:25 Nkuko abivuga muri Osee, nzabita ubwoko bwanjye, butari ubwoko bwanjye; n'umukunzi we, utakundwaga.

Pawulo asubiramo umuhanuzi Hoseya mu Baroma 9:25, yerekana uburyo Imana yita abatari ubwoko bwayo, kandi ikunda abatari bakunzwe mbere.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho: Uburyo Imana ikunda n'abatari abayo

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo urukundo rw'Imana rushobora guhindura ubuzima

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana. Umuntu wese udakunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana ari urukundo . "

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari."

Abaroma 9:26 "Ahantu bababwiye ngo" Ntimuri ubwoko bwanjye; ni ho bazitwa abana b'Imana nzima.

Imana izazana agakiza kubatari ubwoko bwayo kandi izabita abana bayo.

1. Urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiye ku Mana: Uburyo izana agakiza kuri bose

2. Nigute ushobora kuba Umwana w'Imana Nzima: Intambwe zo kwakira agakiza

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. 1Yohana 5: 11-12 - Kandi ubu ni bwo buhamya: Imana yaduhaye ubugingo buhoraho, kandi ubu buzima buri mu Mwana wayo. Umuntu wese ufite Umwana afite ubuzima; udafite Umwana w'Imana ntaba afite ubuzima.

Abaroma 9:27 Esai na we atakambira Isiraheli, Nubwo umubare w'abana ba Isiraheli umeze nk'umusenyi wo mu nyanja, abasigaye bazakizwa:

Amasezerano y'Imana ni ay'ukuri kandi azasohora; abasigaye muri Isiraheli bazakizwa.

1. "Imbaraga zo gukiza z'amasezerano y'Imana"

2. "Ibisigisigi by'ubwoko bw'Imana"

1. Yesaya 10:22 - "Kuko abantu bawe Isiraheli bameze nk'umusenyi wo mu nyanja, ariko abasigaye muri bo bazagaruka."

2. Yesaya 11:11 - "Kandi uwo munsi, Uwiteka azongera gushyira ikiganza cye ku nshuro ya kabiri kugira ngo agarure abasigaye mu bwoko bwe."

Abaroma 9:28 "Kuko azarangiza umurimo, akawugabanya mu gukiranuka, kuko Uhoraho azakora umurimo muto ku isi.

Imana izarangiza ibyo itangiye kandi izabikora muburyo bukiranuka.

1. Amasezerano y'Imana - Imana ni iyo kwizerwa kugirango isohoze amasezerano yayo, nubwo bitoroshye

2. Gukiranuka - Turashobora kwizera Imana guhora ikora ibyiza

1. Yesaya 46: 10-11 - Gutangaza imperuka kuva mu ntangiriro, no mu bihe bya kera ibintu bitarakorwa, ati: Inama zanjye zizahagarara, kandi nzakora ibyo nshaka byose.

11 Hamagara inyoni y'inkazi ituruka iburasirazuba, umuntu usohoza inama zanjye kuva mu gihugu cya kure: yego, narabivuze, nanjye nzabishyira mu bikorwa; Nabigambiriye, nanjye nzabikora.

2. 2 Petero 3: 9 - Uwiteka ntatinda kubyerekeye amasezerano ye, nkuko abantu bamwe babona ubunebwe; ariko iratwihanganira kuri-ward, ntishaka ko hagira n'umwe urimbuka, ariko ko bose baza kwihana.

Abaroma 9:29 Kandi nkuko Esai yabivuze mbere, Uretse Umwami wa Sabaoti yadusigiye imbuto, twabaye nka Sodoma, kandi twabaye nka Gomora.

Imbabazi z'Imana zaturinze kurimbuka, nkuko yarinze abasigaye ba Isiraheli.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana: Itandukaniro riri hagati yo Kurimbuka no Kurinda

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo rw'Imana: Kuva Sodomu na Gomora kugeza ku gakiza

1. Yesaya 1: 9 - "Keretse Umwami Ushoborabyose adusigiye abarokotse, twabaye nka Sodomu, twabaye nka Gomora."

2. Yoweli 2:32 - "Kandi umuntu wese uzambaza izina ry'Uwiteka azakizwa; kuko ku musozi wa Siyoni no i Yerusalemu hazabaho gutabarwa nk'uko Uwiteka yabivuze, ndetse no mu barokotse Uwiteka ahamagara."

Abaroma 9:30 Noneho tuvuge iki? Ko abanyamahanga, batakurikiye gukurikira gukiranuka, bageze ku gukiranuka, ndetse no gukiranuka kwizerwa.

Gukiranuka kw'Imana kugerwaho kubwo kwizera, ntabwo ari imirimo.

1: Kwizera nurufunguzo rwo kubona gukiranuka kw'Imana.

2: Abanyamahanga bashoboye kubona gukiranuka kubwo kwizera, ntabwo ari imirimo.

1: Abefeso 2: 8-9 “Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata. ”

2: Abagalatiya 3:11 "Noneho biragaragara ko nta muntu utsindishirizwa imbere y'Imana n'amategeko, kuko" Abakiranutsi bazabaho kubwo kwizera. "

Abaroma 9:31 "Ariko Isiraheli, yakurikije amategeko yo gukiranuka, ntabwo yageze ku mategeko yo gukiranuka.

Isiraheli ntiyabonye gukiranuka binyuze mu kumvira amategeko.

1: Kumvira amategeko y'Imana nibyo, ariko ntibihagije. Tugomba kandi kwizera Yesu Kristo kugirango dukizwe.

2: Kumvira amategeko y'Imana ntibiduha gukiranuka; kubwo kwizera Yesu gusa dushobora gukizwa.

1: Abagalatiya 3:11 - “Noneho biragaragara ko nta muntu utsindishirizwa imbere y'Imana n'amategeko, kuko 'Abakiranutsi bazabaho kubwo kwizera.'”

2: Abefeso 2: 8-9 - “Kuko kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata. ”

Abaroma 9:32 Kubera iki? Kuberako batabishakiye kubwo kwizera, ahubwo nkuko babishakaga kubikorwa by'amategeko. Kuberako batsitaye kuri iryo gisitaza;

Abantu bananiwe kubona gukiranuka kubwo kwizera ahubwo bagerageje kubigeraho

binyuze mumategeko. Kubera iyo mpamvu, basitaye kuri Yesu, ari we watsitaye.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana nimpano yubuntu, ntabwo arikintu dushobora kubona mubikorwa byiza.

2. Yesu ni ibuye rikomeza imfuruka y'ukwizera kwacu, kandi ntidukwiye kureka ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose gihagarika inzira y'umubano wacu na We.

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. 1 Petero 2: 6-7 - Kubwibyo rero bikubiye mu byanditswe byera, Dore, nashyize i Siyoni ibuye rikuru ryo mu mfuruka, ryatoranijwe, rifite agaciro: kandi umwizera ntazaterwa isoni.

Abaroma 9:33 Nkuko byanditswe ngo, Dore, nashyize i Siyoni ibuye ryatsitara n'urutare rw'icyaha, kandi umwizera wese ntazagira isoni.

Pawulo asubiramo Yesaya 28:16 asobanura ko Yesu Kristo ari ibuye ryatsitara nigitare kibabaza abamwanze , ariko kubamwemera, ntibazaterwa isoni.

1. Inyungu zo Kwizera Yesu: Agakiza kandi Nta soni

2. Ingaruka zo Kwangwa: Gutsitara no Kubabaza

1. Yesaya 28:16 "Ni cyo cyatumye Uwiteka IMANA ivuga iti: Dore, nashyize i Siyoni umusingi ibuye, ibuye ryageragejwe, ibuye ry'agaciro ryo mu mfuruka, urufatiro rukomeye: uwizera ntazihutira."

2. 1 Petero 2: 6-8 "Ni yo mpamvu bikubiye mu byanditswe Byera, Dore, nashyize i Siyoni ibuye rikuru ryo mu mfuruka, ryatoranijwe, rifite agaciro: kandi umwizera ntazakorwa n'isoni. Kuri mwebwe rero abizera. ni uw'igiciro cyinshi: ariko kubatumvira, ibuye abubatsi banze, ni ryo ryagizwe umutwe w'inguni, Kandi ibuye ryo gutsitara, n'urutare rw'icyaha, ndetse n'abatsitara ku ijambo, bakaba kutumvira: aho nabo bashyiriweho. "

Abaroma 10 hakomeje ibiganiro bya Pawulo kubyerekeye gukiranuka guturuka ku Mana, byibanda ku kunanirwa kwa Isiraheli kutagera kuri ubwo butungane no kubona agakiza ku isi hose kubwo kwizera Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo agaragaza icyifuzo cy'umutima we no gusenga Imana kubisiraheli ni uko bakizwa. Yemera ishyaka bafite ku Mana ariko akavuga ko bidashingiye ku bumenyi kuko batazi gukiranuka guturuka ku Mana bagashaka kwishyiriraho (Abaroma 10: 1-3). Avuga ko Kristo ari itegeko risoza kugira ngo habeho gukiranuka umuntu wese wizera (Abaroma 10: 4).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 5-13, Pawulo agereranya gukiranuka gushingiye ku mategeko ivuga ngo 'Kora ibi uzabaho' hamwe no gukiranuka gushingiye ku kwizera kudashingiye ku mbaraga z'abantu ahubwo kwatura kwizera umutima Yesu Umwami yazuye abapfuye bikavamo agakiza ko gutsindishirizwa. Ashimangira ko nta tandukaniro riri hagati yumuyahudi wumunyamahanga Umwami umwe ukize bose bamwita 'Umuntu wese wita izina Umwami azakizwa ' (Abaroma 10: 5-13).

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 14 gukomeza, Pawulo avuga uburyo kwizera guturuka kubutumwa bwerekeye Kristo bityo bikaba ngombwa kuvuga ubutumwa bwiza. Icyakora arinubira nubwo ubutumwa bwiza bwamamaye hose ntabwo Abisiraheli bose bemeye ubutumwa bwiza nkuko Yesaya abivuga ngo 'Mwami wizeye ubutumwa bwacu?' Nyamara ashimangira ijambo hafi yacu ndetse no mu kanwa kacu imitima ubutumwa bwerekeye kwizera gutangaza niba kwatura umunwa 'Yesu Mwami' bizera umutima Imana yamuzuye yapfuye azakizwa (Abaroma 10: 14-17). Igice gisozwa na Pawulo asubiramo Mose Yesaya yerekana abanyamahanga bombi bageze ku gukiranuka mugihe Isiraheli nubwo yakurikije amategeko itayigezeho kuko yakurikiranaga nkaho imirimo aho kwizera kutumvira abantu binangira (Abaroma 10: 18-21). Ibi birashimangira kandi ibitekerezo bye ku kamaro kwizera kwizera imirimo igera ku guhagarara imbere yImana.

Abaroma 10: 1 Bavandimwe, icyifuzo cy'umutima wanjye no gusenga Imana nsabira Isiraheli ni, kugira ngo bakizwe.

Pawulo agaragaza icyifuzo cye kivuye ku mutima n'amasengesho kugira ngo Abisiraheli bakizwe.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho adashira: Icyifuzo cya Pawulo kivuye ku mutima kuri Isiraheli

2. Gukizwa bisobanura iki?

1. Matayo 7: 7-8 - "Baza, ni byo bizaguha; shakisha, uzabona, gukomanga, bizakingurirwa: kuko usaba wese arakira, kandi ushaka wese arabibona; kandi uwakomanze azakingurirwa. "

2. Yakobo 5:16 - "Isengesho rikomeye ry'umukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini."

Abaroma 10: 2 "Kuberako mbanditseho ko bafite ishyaka ry'Imana, ariko ntibishingiye kubumenyi.

Pawulo arimo agaragaza ko abayahudi bafite ishyaka ryinshi ku Mana, ariko ntibafite ubumenyi bwo kubishyigikira.

1. Ishyaka rya Nyagasani: Guharanira gukorera Imana n'ubumenyi

2. Gukurikirana Umwami: Gusobanukirwa Gukenera Ubumenyi bwa Bibiliya

1.Imigani 9:10 - Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubwenge, kandi ubumenyi bwa Nyirubutagatifu ni ugusobanukirwa.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 3 - Muri bo hihishe ubutunzi bwose bw'ubwenge n'ubumenyi.

Abaroma 10: 3 "Kubera ko batazi gukiranuka kw'Imana, kandi bagiye kwiyemeza gukiranuka kwabo, ntibayobotse gukiranuka kw'Imana.

Kutamenya gukiranuka kw'Imana biganisha ku kugerageza kuyobya uburari umuntu, aho kugandukira Imana.

1: Tugomba kwiyegurira gukiranuka kw'Imana kandi ntitwishingikirize ku bwacu.

2: Tugomba gushaka gusobanukirwa gukiranuka kw'Imana kugirango turusheho kuyumvira.

1: Abafilipi 3: 9 - Kandi musange muri we, udafite gukiranuka kwanjye bwite, gukurikiza amategeko, ahubwo ni kubwo kwizera Kristo, gukiranuka guturuka ku Mana kubwo kwizera.

2: Yesaya 64: 6 - Ariko twese tumeze nkikintu gihumanye, kandi gukiranuka kwacu kwose kumera nkimyenda yanduye; kandi twese turashira nk'ibabi; n'ibicumuro byacu, nk'umuyaga, byadutwaye.

Abaroma 10: 4 "Kuko Kristo ari iherezo ry'amategeko yo gukiranuka kuri buri wese wizera.

Pawulo avuga ko Kristo ari isohozwa ry'amategeko kandi niyo nzira yonyine yo kwakira

gukiranuka.

1. "Kuzuza Amategeko: Inzira ya Kristo mu Gukiranuka"

2. "Kugera ku Gukiranuka Binyuze mu Kwizera Yesu"

1. Abagalatiya 3: 24-25 - "Rero, amategeko yatubereye umurinzi kugeza igihe Kristo azazira, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera. Ariko ubu kwizera kuza, ntitukiri umurinzi."

2.Yohana 14: 6 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" inzira, n'ukuri, n'ubugingo. Nta wundi uza kwa Data uretse njye. "

Abaroma 10: 5 Erega Mose asobanura gukiranuka gukurikiza amategeko, Ko umuntu ukora ibyo azabaho.

Mose asobanura gukiranuka kw'amategeko, asobanura ko abakurikiza amategeko bazakurikiza.

1. Gukiranuka kw'amategeko: Impamvu tuyakurikiza

2. Umugisha wo Kumvira Amategeko y'Imana

1. Matayo 5: 17-20

2. Zaburi 119: 1-2

Abaroma 10: 6 "Ariko gukiranuka gukomoka ku kwizera kuvugisha abanyabwenge, Ntukavuge mu mutima wawe," Ninde uzamuka mu ijuru? " (ni ukuvuga kumanura Kristo kuva hejuru :)

Gukiranuka guturuka ku kwizera bivuga ubusa bwo gushakisha Kristo muburyo bw'umubiri.

1: Izere Kristo n'imbaraga zayo, ntabwo wizera ubushobozi bwacu.

2: Kuzamuka mwijuru ntabwo ari ngombwa kugirango twizere Kristo.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 6 - Ariko udafite kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha: kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho, kandi ko ari ibihembo byabamushaka babigiranye umwete.

2: Yakobo 2: 17-18 - Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. Yego, umuntu arashobora kuvuga ati: Ufite kwizera, kandi mfite imirimo: nyereka kwizera kwawe udafite imirimo yawe, kandi nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye kubikorwa byanjye.

Abaroma 10: 7 Cyangwa, Ninde uzamanuka ikuzimu? (ni ukuvuga kuzura Kristo mu bapfuye.)

Iki gice cyo mu Baroma 10: 7 kivuga imbaraga z'Imana zo kugarura Kristo mu bapfuye.

1: Imbaraga z'Imana zo kuzura abapfuye

2: Imbaraga Zizuka

1: 1 Abakorinto 15: 20-22 - Ariko none Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, aba imbuto za mbere mu basinziriye.

2: Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko, n'ubuzima: unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, ariko azabaho."

Abaroma 10: 8 Ariko se ni iki kibivugaho? Ijambo riri hafi yawe, ndetse no mu kanwa kawe, no mu mutima wawe: ni ukuvuga ijambo ryo kwizera, tubwiriza;

Ijambo ryo kwizera riri hafi yacu, mu kanwa no mu mitima, ryamamazwa n'abakristo.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ryo Kwizera Mubuzima Bwacu

2. Akamaro ko kwamamaza Ijambo ryo Kwizera

1. Gutegeka 30:14 - "Ariko ijambo rirakwegereye cyane, mu kanwa kawe no mu mutima wawe, kugira ngo ubikore."

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva ijambo ry'Imana."

Abaroma 10: 9 "Niba utuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

Kwizera Kristo niyo nzira yonyine iganisha ku gakiza.

1: Izere Yesu kandi ukizwe.

2: Nta yindi nzira iganisha ku gakiza k'iteka ariko binyuze mu Mwami Yesu Kristo.

1: Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

2: Ibyakozwe 16:31 - "Izere Umwami Yesu Kristo, uzakizwa n'inzu yawe."

Abaroma 10:10 "Kuberako umuntu yizera gukiranuka n'umutima; hamwe n'akanwa kwatura kugirwa agakiza.

Kwizera Kristo biganisha ku gukiranuka n'agakiza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Kwizera Yesu bishobora kuganisha ku gukiranuka n'agakiza

2. Kwatura Umwami: Gukenera Kwatura Kugera ku Gukiranuka n'agakiza

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. 1Yohana 5:13 - Ibyo nabandikiye abizera izina ry'Umwana w'Imana; kugira ngo mumenye ko mufite ubugingo buhoraho, kandi mwizere izina ry'Umwana w'Imana.

Abaroma 10:11 "Kuko ibyanditswe bivuga ngo" Umuntu wese umwizera ntazakorwa n'isoni. "

Ibyanditswe bivuga ko abizera Yesu batazagira isoni.

1. Don? □ Isoni zo Kwizera kwawe - Abaroma 10:11

2. Ihumure ryo Kumenya Ntituzagira Isoni - Abaroma 10:11

1. Yesaya 45:17 - Ariko Uwiteka azagukiza; azakwishimira kuririmba.

2. Zaburi 25: 3 - Mubyukuri, ntamuntu ugutegereza azakorwa n'isoni; bazaterwa isoni n'abagambanyi babishaka.

Abaroma 10:12 "Nta tandukaniro riri hagati yumuyahudi nu Bugereki: kuko Umwami umwe kuri byose akize kubantu bose bamuhamagarira.

Umwami umwe arakize kandi araboneka kubantu bose bamuhamagarira, batitaye kumoko cyangwa amateka.

1: Hariho imbaraga mubumwe no guhuza Umwami.

2: Mana? □ urukundo ni rwinshi kandi rushoboka kuri buri wese.

1: Abagalatiya 3:28? □ hano nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu. ??

2: Abefeso 2: 14-17? □ cyangwa ni amahoro yacu, yaremye bombi, kandi yashenye urukuta rwo hagati rwo gutandukana hagati yacu; Amaze gukuraho umubiri we urwango, ndetse n'amategeko y'amategeko akubiye mu mategeko; kuko yishakiye muri twe umuntu umwe mushya, bityo akagira amahoro; Kandi kugira ngo yiyunge n'Imana mu mubiri umwe n'umusaraba, amaze kwica abanzi bityo: araza ababwira amahoro kuri mwebwe kure, n'abari hafi. ??

Abaroma 10:13 "Umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa.

Abambaza Uwiteka bose bazakizwa.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Nigute guhamagarira Uwiteka bishobora kuzana agakiza

2. Isezerano ry'agakiza: Kubona ubuzima bw'iteka binyuze mwizina rya Nyagasani

1. Ibyakozwe 2:21 - Kandi bizaba, umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Abaroma 10:14 None bazamutabaza bate abo batizeye? kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza?

Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko kubwiriza kugirango dukwirakwize ijambo ry'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza - gushakisha uburyo imbaraga zo kwamamaza zishobora kwegera abantu ku Mana

2. Icyangombwa cyo Kubwiriza - kuganira uburyo kubwiriza ari igikoresho cya ngombwa cyo kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Yesaya 53: 1 - Ninde wizeye raporo yacu? kandi ukuboko kwa Nyagasani guhishurirwa nde?

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye: kandi, dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen.

Abaroma 10:15 Kandi bazamamaza bate, keretse boherejwe? nkuko byanditswe ngo, mbega ukuntu ibirenge byabo ari byiza cyane babwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro, kandi bazana inkuru nziza y'ibintu byiza!

Kubwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro ni ubutumwa buva ku Mana busaba gukorwa n'aboherejwe n'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo gutangaza: Nigute twakwirakwiza ubutumwa bwiza bwamahoro

2. Ibyishimo byo Kubwiriza: Kwishimira Ubutumwa bw'amahoro

1. Yesaya 52: 7 - Mbega ukuntu ibirenge bye ari byiza ku misozi izana inkuru nziza, itangaza amahoro; uzana ubutumwa bwiza bw'ibyiza, butangaza agakiza; abwira Siyoni ati: Imana yawe iraganje!

2. Abefeso 6:15 - Kandi ibirenge byawe byambaye imyenda yo gutegura ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro;

Abaroma 10:16 Ariko bose ntibumviye ubutumwa bwiza. Esai ati: Mwami, ni nde wizeye raporo yacu?

Ntabwo abantu bose bumviye ubutumwa bwiza, nkuko Yesaya yabajije ninde uzabyizera?

1. Gushyira Ukwizera kwawe mu Ivanjili

2. Gukenera Kwizera Ubutumwa Bwiza

1. Abefeso 1: 13-14 - Muri we nawe, igihe wumvaga ijambo ry'ukuri, ubutumwa bwiza bw'agakiza kawe , ukamwizera, washyizweho ikimenyetso hamwe n'Umwuka Wera wasezeranijwe, akaba ari garanti y'umurage wacu kugeza twe ubone gutunga, kugirango ashimwe icyubahiro cye.

2. Mariko 16: 15-16 - Arababwira ati ,? □ o mwisi yose kandi utangaze ubutumwa bwiza mubyaremwe byose. Umuntu wese wizera akabatizwa azakizwa, ariko utizera azacirwaho iteka.

Abaroma 10:17 Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubijambo ry'Imana.

Kwizera kuzanwa no kumva Ijambo ry'Imana.

1: Ukwizera kwacu gukomezwa no kumva no kwiga Ijambo ry'Imana.

2: Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana zituganisha ku kwizera.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

2: Abaroma 4: 17-21 - Nkuko byanditswe ,? Wakugize se w'amahanga menshi? □ € □ n ukubaho kwImana yizeraga, itanga ubuzima kubapfuye kandi ihamagarira kubaho ibintu bitabaho. Mu byiringiro yizeraga ibyiringiro, ko agomba kuba se w'amahanga menshi, nk'uko yari yarabwiwe ,? □ o urubyaro rwawe ruzaba?? □ inda. Nta kutizerana kwamuteye guhungabana ku bijyanye n'isezerano ry'Imana, ariko yarushijeho gukomera mu kwizera kwe igihe yahaga Imana icyubahiro, yizera adashidikanya ko Imana yashoboye gukora ibyo yasezeranije.

Abaroma 10:18 Ariko ndavuga nti: Ntibigeze bumva? Yego rwose, amajwi yabo yagiye mu isi yose, n'amagambo yabo kugeza ku mpera y'isi.

Pawulo avuga ko ubutumwa bwiza bwumviswe kandi bukwira isi yose.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana rigenda kure

2. Gukwirakwiza Ubutumwa Bwiza: Kugera ku buryo budasanzwe bwo kugera ku butumwa bwiza

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mu izina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye byose: kandi , dore ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, ndetse kugeza imperuka yisi.

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 "Ariko muzabona imbaraga, nyuma yuko Umwuka Wera azaza kuri mwe, kandi muzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, no muri Samariya, no ku mpera y'isi. .

Abaroma 10:19 Ariko ndavuga nti, Ntabwo Isiraheli yari izi? Mose ubanza ati, Nzagutera ishyari kubatari abantu, kandi nzakurakarira ishyanga ryubupfapfa.

Pawulo avuga uburyo Abayahudi bashutswe ishyari nigihugu cyabapfu, asubiramo amagambo ya Mose.

1: "Akaga k'ishyari"

2: "Guhitamo kw'Imana kw'igihugu kitagira ubwenge"

1: Yakobo 3: 14-16 (Ariko niba ufite ishyari rikabije n'amakimbirane mu mitima yanyu, ntimwishimire kandi ntukabeshye ukuri.)

2: 1 Abakorinto 1: 27-29 (Ariko Imana yahisemo ibintu byubupfu byisi kugirango bitiranya abanyabwenge; kandi Imana yahisemo ibintu bidakomeye byisi kugirango bitiranya ibintu bikomeye.)

Abaroma 10:20 Ariko Esai ashize amanga cyane, ati: Nabonetse mubanshaka; Naberetse abansabye batankurikiye.

Imana irashobora kuboneka kubayishaka, nubwo batazi ko bareba.

1. Ukuboko kw'Imana kutagaragara - Nigute Wabona Imana Nubwo Utazi ko Ureba

2. Ubutinyutsi bwa Yesaya - Kwegera Imana Nubwo Utazi neza

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Uzanshaka, uzansanga igihe uzanshaka n'umutima wawe wose."

2. Luka 11: 9-10 - "Ndakubwira rero nti: Baza uzaguha, shakisha uzabona; ukomange kandi urugi ruzakingurirwa."

Abaroma 10:21 Ariko abwira Isiraheli ati: "Umunsi wose narambuye amaboko ku bantu batumvira kandi bunguka.

Imana igera kubantu ba Isiraheli inshuro nyinshi, nubwo akenshi batayumvira bakayirwanya.

1. Urukundo Rudashira rw'Imana - Ukuntu urukundo Imana idukunda ntirugabanijwe kandi ntirurangira, kabone niyo haba kutumvira no kurwanywa.

2. Kwihagararaho kw'Imana - Akamaro ko kwishingikiriza ku budahemuka bw'Imana no gushikama, uko twahura kose.

1. Yeremiya 29: 11-14 - Kuko nzi imigambi ngufitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya kugutera imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.

2. Gucura intimba 3: 22-23 - Urukundo ruhoraho rwa Nyagasani ntiruzashira, imbabazi zayo ntizigera zirangira; ni shyashya buri gitondo, ubudahemuka bwawe burakomeye.

Abaroma 11 havuga ibanga ryo gukomera kwa Isiraheli igice, agakiza k'abanyamahanga, n'ibyiringiro by'ejo hazaza kuri Isiraheli yose. Ni umwanzuro ku kiganiro cya Pawulo ku

mikorere y'Imana na Isiraheli n'umugambi wayo w'agakiza kabo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo ahakana igitekerezo cy'uko Imana yanze ubwoko bwayo yerekana ko we ubwe ari Umwisiraheli. Avuga ko Eliya yihebye kubera ubuhemu bwa Isiraheli, ariko nanone uburyo Imana yari yarigeneye ibihumbi birindwi batapfukamiye Baali. Muri ubwo buryo busa muri iki gihe hari abasigaye batoranijwe n'ubuntu (Abaroma 11: 1-5). Yongeye gushimangira ko ari kubuntu kandi bidakora ubundi ubuntu ntibukiri ubuntu (Abaroma 11: 6).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 7-24, Pawulo asobanura ko ibyo Isiraheli yashakishaga cyane ntibyabonye ariko abatoranijwe baruhutse bikomantaye kuko byanditswe ngo 'Imana yabahaye umwuka wumutima amaso ntashobora kubona amatwi atumva.' Ariko ibicumuro byabo bisobanura ubutunzi isi gutakaza ubutunzi bwabo Abanyamahanga mbega ukuntu kuzuzuza kwabo kuzaba kwinshi! (Abaroma 11: 7-12). Yihanangirije abizera b'abanyamahanga kwirinda ubwibone abibutsa ko bashizwe mu kwizera kw'igiti cy'umwelayo gihingwa mu gihe amashami amwe n'amwe yavunitse kubera kutizera na yo ashobora gucibwa niba badakomeje kugirira neza Imana (Abaroma 11: 13-24).

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 25 gukomeza, Pawulo ahishura amayobera gukomera igice cyabaye kuri Isiraheli kugeza igihe umubare wuzuye wabanyamahanga baza muri ubu buryo Isiraheli yose izakizwa nkuko byanditswe ngo 'Umucunguzi azava muri Siyoni azahindura Imana kubaha Imana Yakobo' 'Uyu wanjye isezerano na bo iyo nkuyeho ibyaha byabo. ' Yashoje yemera ubutunzi bwimbitse ubumenyi bwubwenge Imana imanza zayo zirenze gukurikirana inzira zayo zirenze gusobanukirwa gutangara ati 'Kuko kuri we binyuze kuri we kugeza kuri byose. Icyubahiro kibe icye iteka ryose! Amen '(Abaroma 11: 25-36). Ibi byerekana ubusugire bw'Imana inshingano zabantu zerekana gahunda agakiza gashimangira intego nyamukuru yo guhimbaza Imana.

Abaroma 11: 1 Ndavuga nti, Imana yaba yarirukanye ubwoko bwayo? Imana ikinga ukuboko. Nanjye ndi Umuyisiraheli, wo mu rubyaro rwa Aburahamu, wo mu muryango wa Benyamini.

Imana ntiyatereranye ubwoko bwayo bwatoranije, Abisiraheli.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana n'imbabazi zayo kubantu batoranije.

2. Kurinda Imana kw'Abisiraheli binyuze mu masezerano yayo.

1. Abaroma 11: 1 - Ndavuga nti, Imana yaba yarirukanye ubwoko bwayo? Imana ikinga ukuboko. Nanjye ndi Umuyisiraheli, wo mu rubyaro rwa Aburahamu, wo mu muryango wa Benyamini.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka kwanjye.

Abaroma 11: 2 "Imana ntiyirukanye ubwoko bwayo yari yaramenye mbere. Ntimuzi icyo ibyanditswe bivuga Eliya? uburyo atakambira Imana kurwanya Isiraheli, ati,

Imana ntiyatereranye ubwoko bwayo bwatoranije.

1. Ibyiringiro mubyo Imana itanga no kwizerwa

2. Kugarura Indangamuntu yacu nk'ubwoko bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 54:17 - Nta ntwaro yakorewe kukurwanya izatera imbere

2. Zaburi 145: 18-19 - Uwiteka ari hafi yabamuhamagarira bose, abamuhamagarira ukuri. Azasohoza ibyifuzo by'abamutinya; azumva kandi gutaka kwabo no kubakiza.

Abaroma 11: 3 Mwami, bishe abahanuzi bawe, bacukura ibicaniro byawe; kandi nsigaye jyenyine, kandi bashaka ubuzima bwanjye.

Ubudahemuka bw'Imana no kurinda ubwoko bwayo imbere yo gutotezwa.

1: Imana ni iyo kwizerwa kubantu bayo, uko isi yabajugunya kose.

2: Turashobora kwiringira uburinzi bw'Imana kandi ntitugomba na rimwe gutinya abashaka kutugirira nabi.

1: Zaburi 34: 7 - Umumarayika wa Nyagasani akambitse abamutinya, arabakiza.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

Abaroma 11: 4 Ariko igisubizo cy'Imana kimusubiza iki? Nihaye abagabo ibihumbi birindwi, batapfukamye ku ishusho ya Baali.

Imana yabitse itsinda ryihariye ryabantu kuri bo batunamiye ishusho ya Baali.

1. Imbaraga Zokuzigama kw'Imana: Uburyo Imana ibika abantu kubwayo

2. Ntuzigere wunama ivi ku ishusho ya Baali: Umugisha wo kuguma wiyemeje Imana

1. 1 Abakorinto 1: 18-31 - Ubutumwa bwa Pawulo bwubuswa bwumusaraba

2. 2 Abakorinto 4: 7-12 - Ubutumwa bwa Pawulo bwubutunzi mubibindi byibumba

Abaroma 11: 5 Nubwo bimeze bityo, muri iki gihe na none hariho abasigaye ukurikije amatora y'ubuntu.

Hano hasigaye abantu batoranijwe kubuntu, ndetse no muri iki gihe.

1. "Amatora y'Imana y'ubuntu"

2. "Ibisigisigi by'abantu batoranijwe"

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9; Erega ni kubw'ubuntu wakijijwe, kubwo kwizera-kandi ibi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ni impano y'Imana.

2. Yesaya 49: 6; Agira ati: "Ntabwo ari ikintu gito cyane kuri wowe kuba umugaragu wanjye kugarura imiryango ya Yakobo no kugarura abo muri Isiraheli nabitse. Nzakugira urumuri ku banyamahanga, kugira ngo uzane agakiza kanjye. Impera z'isi.

Abaroma 11: 6 Niba kandi kubuntu, ubwo ntibikiri imirimo: naho ubundi ubuntu ntibukiri ubuntu. Ariko niba ari imirimo, ubwo ntabwo ikiri ubuntu: ubundi akazi ntikaba ari akazi.

Pawulo asobanura ko niba agakiza katewe n'ubuntu, ntigashobora no kubikorwa, naho ubundi.

1. Paradox yubuntu nimirimo: Twakira dute agakiza?

2. Guhuza Kwizera n'imirimo: Impirimbanyi z'agakiza nyako ni iki?

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 (Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ntabwo ari mwebwe ubwanyu: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.)

2. Yakobo 2: 17-18. Nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye kubikorwa byanjye.)

Abaroma 11: 7 Noneho bite? Isiraheli ntiyabonye icyo ishaka; ariko amatora yarayabonye, abasigaye bahuma.

Isiraheli ntiyabonye ibyo ishaka, ariko abatoranijwe n'Imana barabonye, abandi ntibabasha kubona.

1. Imana ifite gahunda kuri buri wese, kandi tugomba kwizera ubwenge bwayo.

2. Ntitugomba na rimwe kwibagirwa ko intego yacu nyamukuru igomba kuba gushaka ubushake bw'Imana no kuyihesha icyubahiro.

1. Yeremiya 29: 11-13 - Uwiteka avuga ati: "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye," ateganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza. Noneho uzahamagara. nanjye ngwino unsengere, nanjye nzagutega amatwi. Uzanshakisha uzambona igihe uzanshakisha n'umutima wawe wose. "

2. Zaburi 37: 4 - Ishimire Uwiteka, azaguha ibyifuzo byumutima wawe.

Abaroma 11: 8 (Nkuko byanditswe ngo, Imana yabahaye umwuka wo gusinzira, amaso batabona, n'amatwi batumva;) kugeza na nubu.

Iki gice gisobanura ko Imana yatumye abantu bamwe basinzira mu mwuka kandi badashobora kumva ukuri kwumwuka.

1. "Kanguka urebe: A ku Baroma 11: 8"

2. "Inzira Z'amayobera z'Imana: Sobanukirwa n'Abaroma 11: 8"

1. Yesaya 6: 9-10 - "Na we ati:" Genda ubwire aba bantu, Ntimwumve, ariko ntimwumve, kandi mubona rwose, ariko ntimubimenye. "

2. Matayo 13: 14-15 - "Kandi muri bo hasohozwa ubuhanuzi bwa Esai, buvuga buti:"

Nimwumva muzumva, ariko ntimuzasobanukirwa; kandi mubona muzabibona, ariko ntimuzabimenya. "

Abaroma 11: 9 Dawidi aravuga ati: "Ameza yabo ahinduke umutego, umutego, igisitaza, kandi bahanwe."

Pawulo asubiramo igice cya Dawidi mu Baroma 11: 9, asobanura ingaruka zo kwanga umugambi w'agakiza w'Imana.

1. "Akaga ko kwanga umugambi w'Imana"

2. "Imeza y'Imana: Umugisha cyangwa Bane?"

1.Imigani 1:32, "Kuko guhindukira byoroheje bizabica, kandi iterambere ryabapfu rizabarimbura."

2. Yakobo 4:17, "Kubwibyo rero, uzi gukora ibyiza, ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha."

Abaroma 11:10 "Amaso yabo yijimye, kugira ngo batabona, kandi bunamye buri gihe.

Urubanza rw'Imana ni uko abakoze ibyaha bagomba guhanwa no guhuma amaso no mu mugongo.

1. Imana Iratabera: Sobanukirwa n'ingaruka z'icyaha

2. Impuhwe z'Imana n'ubuntu hagati y'urubanza rwayo

1. Daniyeli 9: 9-10 - Uwiteka Imana yacu ni iy'imbabazi n'imbabazi, nubwo twamwigometseho;

2. Yesaya 60: 2 - Dore umwijima uzatwikira isi, n'umwijima w'icuraburindi abantu, ariko Uwiteka azahaguruka kuri wewe, kandi icyubahiro cye kizakubona.

Abaroma 11:11 Ndavuga rero nti, Batsitaye ko bagomba kugwa? Imana ikinga ukuboko: ahubwo kubwo kugwa kwabo agakiza kageze kubanyamahanga, kubatera ishyari.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo kugwa kwabayahudi, agakiza kageze kubanyamahanga.

1. Imbaraga zimbabazi zImana: Uburyo Kugwa kwabayahudi bizana agakiza kubanyamahanga

2. Umugambi w'Imana: Sobanukirwa n'ishyari ryayo ritera kugwa kw'Abayahudi

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga . Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

2. Abefeso 2: 11-13 - Ni yo mpamvu wibuke, ko mu gihe cyashize abanyamahanga mu mubiri, bitwa Gukebwa n'icyo bita Gukebwa mu mubiri wakozwe n'intoki; Ko muri kiriya gihe utari kumwe na Kristo, ukaba abanyamahanga bo muri Commonwealth ya Isiraheli, kandi ukaba abanyamahanga mu masezerano y'isezerano, udafite ibyiringiro, kandi udafite Imana ku isi: Ariko ubu muri Kristo Yesu mwebwe rimwe na rimwe mwari kure cyane muba hafi. n'amaraso ya Kristo.

Abaroma 11:12 Noneho niba kugwa kwabo ari ubutunzi bw'isi, no kugabanuka kwabo ubutunzi bw'abanyamahanga; ni bangahe byuzuye?

Pawulo abaza uburyo imigisha y'Imana izaba myinshi cyane niba Abayahudi bemeye ubutumwa bwiza bakabona agakiza.

1. Ubutunzi bw'Imana: Isuzuma ry'ikibazo cya Pawulo mu Baroma 11:12

2. Ubwinshi bw'umugisha w'Imana: Gusarura Inyungu z'agakiza

1. Abefeso 1: 18-19 - "kugira amaso y'imitima yawe kumurikirwa, kugira ngo umenye ibyiringiro yaguhamagariye, ni ubuhe butunzi bw'umurage we w'icyubahiro mu bera?"

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - "Erega Uwiteka avuga ko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe si inzira zanjye, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye." kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

Abaroma 11:13 "Ndababwira abanyamahanga, kuko ndi intumwa y'abanyamahanga, nkuza imirimo yanjye:

Pawulo atangaza ko ari intumwa y'abanyamahanga kandi akuza umurimo we.

1. Gukorera Imana nta bwoba: Kwiga Abaroma 11:13

2. Kubaho wumvira umuhamagaro w'Imana: Abaroma 11:13

1. Abaroma 1: 5 - Twebwe twahawe ubuntu n'intumwa kugirango tuzane kumvira kwizera kubwizina rye mumahanga yose,

2. Ibyakozwe 26:17 - Kubakura mu bantu no mu banyamahanga, abo mbohererereje,

Abaroma 11:14 Niba muburyo ubwo aribwo bwose nshobora gushotora kubigana umubiri wanjye, kandi nkiza bamwe muribo.

Pawulo agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo gushotora ubwoko bwe kwigana urugero rwe no gukizwa.

1: Urukundo rwa Pawulo ku bwoko bwe - Abaroma 11:14

2: Kwigana urugero rwa Pawulo - Abaroma 11:14

1: Abagalatiya 6: 9-10 - “Ntitukarambirwe no gukora neza, kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura, niba tutacogoye. Nkuko rero dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rwo kwizera. ”

2: Abafilipi 3:17 - “Bavandimwe, mube abayoboke hamwe nanjye, kandi mubashyireho akamenyetso abagenda nk'uko mutugezaho urugero.”

Abaroma 11:15 "Niba kubirukana ari ubwiyunge bw'isi, kubakira kwabo kuzaba iki, uretse ubuzima bw'abapfuye?

Pawulo yibaza uko byari kugenda kugira ngo Abayahudi basubizwe mu kwizera, avuga ko byari kuba nk'ubuzima buturuka ku rupfu.

1. "Imbaraga z'ubwiyunge: Uburyo Abayahudi bashobora gukura ubuzima mu rupfu"

2. "Ubwiza bwo kwemerwa: Nigute dushobora kwakira abandi mu kwizera kwacu"

1. Abakolosayi 1: 20-21 - "Kandi, amaze kugira amahoro binyuze mu maraso y'umusaraba we, na we kugira ngo yiyunge na we wenyine; ndavuga ko ari ibintu byo ku isi, cyangwa iby'ijuru. Kandi wowe, hari igihe wari witandukanije n'abanzi mu bitekerezo byawe n'imirimo mibi, nyamara ubu yiyunze "

2. 2 Abakorinto 5: 18-19 - "Kandi byose ni iby'Imana, yatwiyunze na Yesu Kristo, ikaduha umurimo w'ubwiyunge; Nkurikije ko Imana yari muri Kristo, ikiyunga n'isi. we ubwe, atabashinja ibyaha byabo, kandi yaduhaye ijambo ry'ubwiyunge. "

Abaroma 11:16 "Niba imbuto zambere ari iyera, ikibyimba nacyo cyera: kandi niba umuzi ari uwera, n'amashami na yo.

Uyu murongo uratwibutsa ko kwera kwacu guturuka mu mizi y'ukwizera kwacu, ari we Mana.

1. Imizi yo Kwizera kwacu: Kubona Ubweranda mu Mana

2. Ubweranda bw'Itorero: Guhuza Inkomoko Yacu Yizerwa

1. Abaheburayo 12: 14-15 - Kurikirana ubweranda ntawe uzabona Umwami

2. Matayo 5:48 - Ba intungane nkuko So wo mwijuru atunganye

Abaroma 11:17 Kandi niba amashami amwe yaracitse, nawe ukaba igiti cy'umwelayo wo mu gasozi, winjiye muri bo, kandi usangira na bo gusangira imizi n'ibinure by'igiti cy'umwelayo;

Imana ishoboye kwinjiza abantu muyindi mico mumuryango wayo no kubaha imigisha yumwuka nkubwoko bwayo.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana ruhuza abantu bose

2. Intangiriro nshya: Kubona mu Muryango w'Imana

1. Abagalatiya 3: 26-28 - Kuberako mwese muri abana b'Imana kubwo kwizera Kristo Yesu.

2. Abefeso 2: 11-22 - Kugira ngo mu bihe biri imbere azerekane ubutunzi buhebuje bw'ubuntu bwe mu buntu yatugiriye kuri Kristo Yesu.

Abaroma 11:18 Ntukiratane amashami. Ariko niba wirata, ntabwo ufite umuzi, ahubwo umuzi wawe.

Iki gice kiratubwira ko tutagomba kwirata kuri mugenzi wawe, kuko nta ngaruka bizagira ku rufatiro rwo kwizera kwacu.

1. Kwirata nubusa: Ishema ntirisanzwe kubakristo

2. Imizi y'ukwizera kwacu: Urufatiro rwacu nimbaraga zacu

1.Imigani 27: 2 - "Reka undi agushimire, aho kuba umunwa wawe, undi, ntabwo ari iminwa yawe."

2. Yakobo 1:17 - "Impano nziza zose nimpano itunganye byose biva hejuru, biva kuri Se wumucyo udafite itandukaniro cyangwa igicucu kubera impinduka."

Abaroma 11:19 Uzavuga noneho, Amashami yaravunitse, kugirango ninjizwemo.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Imana yemerera abizera kwinjizwa muri gahunda yayo.

1. Umugambi w'Imana ntusohora - Abaroma 11:19

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Abaroma 11:19

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Yesaya 40: 28-29 - Ntimuzi? Ntimwigeze mwumva ko Imana ihoraho, Uwiteka, Umuremyi w'impande z'isi, adacogora, cyangwa ngo ananiwe? nta gushakisha kubyumva. Iha imbaraga abacitse intege; kandi kubadafite imbaraga yongera imbaraga.

Abaroma 11:20 Nibyo; kubera kutizera baravunitse, kandi uhagaze kubwo kwizera. Ntugashyire hejuru, ahubwo utinye:

Kubera kutizera kwabo, Isiraheli yateshutse ku masezerano y'Imana. Abakristo bahamagariwe guhagarara kubwo kwizera no kutirata, ahubwo bagatinya Uwiteka.

1. Imbaraga zo kutizera: Uburyo bwo guhagarara kubwo kwizera no kwirinda ubwibone

2. Akaga k'ubwibone: Kwigira kubutizera bwa Isiraheli

1.Imigani 16:18: “Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa.”

2. Yakobo 4: 6: “Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu hagira hati: 'Imana irwanya abibone ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.' ”

Abaroma 11:21 "Niba Imana itarinze amashami karemano, witondere kugira ngo itakurinda.

Imana ntizarinda abatamukurikira, rero witonde.

1. Akaga ko kudakurikira Imana: Abaroma 11:21

2. Imbabazi z'Imana n'inshingano zacu: Abaroma 11:21

1. Yeremiya 13: 15-17 - Umva kandi utege ugutwi; ntukishime, kuko Uhoraho yavuze.

2. Zaburi 33:12 - Hahirwa ishyanga Imana ifite Uwiteka; n'abantu yahisemo kuzungura umurage we.

Abaroma 11:22 Dore rero ibyiza n'uburemere bw'Imana: kubaguye, ubukana; ariko kuri wewe, ibyiza, nimukomeza mubyiza bye: bitabaye ibyo nawe uzacibwa.

Ibyiza by'Imana n'uburemere byombi byerekanwe: abateshutse ku byiza by'Imana bazagengwa n'uburemere bwayo, ariko nihagira ukomeza ibyiza byayo, bazabona ibyiza byayo.

1. Kumenya ibyiza by'Imana n'uburemere: Uburyo bwo gukurikira inzira yayo

2. Gukomeza mu byiza byayo: Gusarura ibihembo by'ineza y'Imana

1. Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose nimpano nziza zose ziva hejuru, kandi zimanuka ziva kuri Se wumucyo, udafite impinduka, cyangwa igicucu cyo guhinduka.

2. Zaburi 54: 6 - Nzagutambira ubusa: Nzaguhimbaza izina ryawe, Uwiteka; kuko ari byiza.

Abaroma 11:23 Kandi nabo, nibakomeza kutizera, bazashyirwa mu majwi, kuko Imana ishobora kongera kubashiramo.

Imana ishoboye kugarura abatagumye mu kutizera kwabo.

1. Amahirwe mashya: Isezerano ry'Imana ryo Kugarura

2. Ntutange: Ibyiringiro byo Gucungurwa kw'Imana

1. Yesaya 43: 18-19 - “Ntukibuke ibyahozeho, kandi ntuzirikane ibya kera. Dore, ndimo gukora ikintu gishya; ubu irasohoka, ntubyumva? Nzakora inzira mu butayu n'inzuzi mu butayu. ”

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya imibereho myiza atari icyiza, kugira ngo aguhe ejo hazaza n'ibyiringiro.”

Abaroma 11:24 "Niba uramutse uciwe ku giti cy'umwelayo kinyamanswa kavukire, hanyuma ugashyirwa mu buryo bunyuranye n'ibidukikije mu giti cy'umwelayo: mbega ukuntu ayo mashami asanzwe azashyirwa mu myelayo yabo? igiti?

Pawulo arimo kwibaza uburyo abasanzwe basanzwe ari amashami karemano bazaterwa mugiti cyabo cyumwelayo niba umuntu winyamanswa muri kamere ashobora kwinjizwa mubiti byiza byumwelayo bitandukanye na kamere.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushushanya: Uburyo Imana Ihindura Ubuzima Bwacu

2. Ukuntu Ukwizera kwacu Kuduhuza: Kubaho mubumwe n'Imana

1. Yesaya 11: 1-2 - Hazavamo inkoni mu rubuto rwa Yese, kandi Ishami rizakura mu mizi ye: Umwuka w'Uwiteka uzamuhagararaho, umwuka w'ubwenge no gusobanukirwa. ,

umwuka winama nimbaraga, umwuka wubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka

2. Abefeso 2: 11-22 - Wibuke rero ko igihe kimwe mwa banyamahanga mumubiri, mwitwa "kudakebwa" kubyo bita gukebwa, bikozwe mumubiri n'amaboko - ibuka ko icyo gihe wari utandukanye kuri Kristo, witandukanije n’umuryango rusange wa Isiraheli n’abanyamahanga ku masezerano y’amasezerano, nta byiringiro kandi udafite Imana ku isi. Ariko ubu muri Kristo Yesu wowe wigeze kuba kure wazanywe n'amaraso ya Kristo.

Abaroma 11:25 "Bavandimwe, sinshaka ko mutazi iryo banga, kugira ngo mutagira ubwenge mu bwirasi bwanyu; ko ubuhumyi igice cyabaye kuri Isiraheli, kugeza igihe abanyamahanga buzuye.

Pawulo yihanangirije abakristo kutirata kandi abibutsa ko Abisiraheli bahumye igice kugeza igihe abanyamahanga bashyizwe mu masezerano yubuntu.

1. Ubwibone buzaguhuma amaso: Gusuzuma umuburo wa Pawulo mu Baroma 11:25

2. Ntureke ngo Umutima wawe Uzamurwe: Sobanukirwa n'ingaruka z'ubwibone mu Baroma 11:25

1.Imigani 16: 18-19 "

2. Yakobo 4: 6-7 - "Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Kubwibyo rero haravuga ngo:" Imana irwanya abibone, ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. " Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. "

Abaroma 11:26 "Nuko Isiraheli yose izakizwa: nkuko byanditswe ngo:" Siyoni Umucunguzi azavamo, kandi azahakana Imana kutubaha Imana: "

Pawulo asubiramo Yesaya 59: 20-21, avuga ko Isiraheli yose izakizwa kandi umutabazi azava i Siyoni kugira ngo akure Isiraheli kure yo kutubaha Imana kwabo.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwera - Kwiga mu Baroma 11:26

2. Agakiza ka Isiraheli yose - Gusobanukirwa ubutumwa bwa Yesaya 59: 20-21

1. Yesaya 59: 20-21 - "Kandi Umucunguzi azaza i Siyoni, kandi abahindukira bava mu byaha muri Yakobo, ni ko Uwiteka avuga."

2. Matayo 3: 2 - "Mwihane, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru buri hafi."

Abaroma 11:27 "Iri ni ryo sezerano nagiranye nabo, ubwo nzakuraho ibyaha byabo.

Imana yasezeranije gukuraho ibyaha by'ubwoko bwayo binyuze mu isezerano.

1. Imbaraga z'isezerano ry'Imana ryo kubabarira

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana mu gukuraho ibyaha byacu

1.Izayi 43: 25-26 - “Jyewe, nanjye, ni njye uzahanagura ibicumuro byawe ku bwanjye, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byawe.”

Zaburi 103: 12 - Nkuko iburasirazuba buva iburengerazuba, kugeza ubu yadukuyeho ibicumuro byacu.

Abaroma 11:28 Kubijyanye n'ubutumwa bwiza, ni abanzi kubwanyu, ariko nko gukora amatora, bakundwa kubwa ba se.

Pawulo asobanura ko nubwo abatizera barwanya ubutumwa bwiza, baracyakundwa n'Imana kubera amasezerano yasezeranije abakurambere babo.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho - Gucukumbura urukundo rw'Imana kubarwanya ubutumwa bwiza.

2. Isezerano ryamatora - Gusuzuma amasezerano Imana yahaye abakurambere bacu.

1. Zaburi 103: 17 - Ariko urukundo rw'Uwiteka ruhoraho, ruhoraho iteka ryose ruri kumwe n'abamutinya, no gukiranuka kwe hamwe n'abana babo.

2. Yesaya 43:25 - “Jyewe, nanjye ni njye, uhanagura ibicumuro byawe ku bwanjye, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byawe.

Abaroma 11:29 "Impano no guhamagarwa kw'Imana nta kwihana.

Impano z'Imana kuri twe ntizisubirwaho kandi ntizigera zibikuraho.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana rudatsindwa: Impano zayo no guhamagarira kuguma

2. Kamere idahinduka yImana: Impano zayo no guhamagarira kwihangana

1. Gutegeka 7: 9 - Menya rero ko Uwiteka Imana yawe ari Imana, Imana yizerwa ikomeza isezerano nurukundo ruhamye hamwe nabakunda kandi bakurikiza amategeko yayo, kugeza ku gisekuru igihumbi.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 8 - Yesu Kristo ni umwe ejo n'uyu munsi n'iteka ryose.

Abaroma 11:30 Kuberako nkuko mwebwe mubihe byashize mutizera Imana, ariko ubu mwagize imbabazi kubwo kutizera kwabo:

Imana yagiriye imbabazi abatayizeye kera.

1. Abizerwa Nubwo tutizera: Impuhwe z'Imana mukutizera

2. Kutizera ntabwo ari urwitwazo: Gusobanukirwa imbabazi binyuze mu Baroma 11:30

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Ariko nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha: kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho, kandi ko ari we uhemba abamushaka babigiranye umwete."

2. Yakobo 2:13 - "Kuko azagira urubanza nta mbabazi, utagize imbabazi, kandi imbabazi zishimira urubanza."

Abaroma 11:31 Nubwo bimeze bityo, ubu nabo ntibigeze bemera, kugira ngo babone imbabazi zawe.

Benshi ntibizeye imbabazi z'Imana, ariko barashobora kuyakira kubwimbabazi z'abizera.

1. "Reba imbabazi: Uburyo imbabazi z'Imana zigera kuri bose"

2. "Impuhwe z'abizera: Nigute dushobora kugira uruhare mu gukwirakwiza imbabazi"

1. Yesaya 55: 7 Ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye: agaruke kuri Uwiteka, amugirire impuhwe; n'Imana yacu, kuko izababababarira cyane.

2. Luka 6:36 Nimugirire imbabazi, nkuko So nawe agira imbabazi.

Abaroma 11:32 "Kuko Imana yabasoje bose batizera, kugira ngo igirire imbabazi bose.

Imana yarangije abantu bose batizera kugirango igirire imbabazi bose.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana kuri bose

2. Umuntu wese utizera: Amahirwe yimbabazi

1. Matayo 9:13 - "Ariko genda wige icyo bivuze: 'Ndashaka imbabazi aho gutamba.' Erega sinazanywe no guhamagara abakiranutsi, ahubwo naje guhamagara abanyabyaha. "

2. Yakobo 2:13 - "Erega urubanza ntirugirira imbabazi uwatugiriye imbabazi. Impuhwe zatsinze urubanza."

Abaroma 11:33 Yemwe ubujyakuzimu bw'ubutunzi bwubwenge n'ubumenyi bw'Imana! mbega ukuntu imanza ze zitagereranywa, n'inzira ze zashize zibimenya!

Ubwenge nubumenyi byImana birimbitse kandi birakungahaye kuburyo bidashoboka kumva neza imanza zayo n'inzira zayo.

1. Igitangaza cyubwenge nubumenyi bwImana

2. Nigute tudashobora gusobanukirwa byimazeyo inzira zImana

1. Yobu 42: 2 "Nzi ko ushobora byose, kandi ko nta ntego yawe ishobora kukubuza."

2. Zaburi 19: 1-2 "Ijuru rivuga ubwiza bw'Imana; kandi isanzure ryerekana ibikorwa byayo. Umunsi kuwundi uvuga ijambo, ijoro n'ijoro ryerekana ubumenyi."

Abaroma 11:34 "Ni nde wamenye ubwenge bwa Nyagasani? cyangwa ninde wabaye umujyanama we?

Pawulo arabaza ubushobozi bwumuntu wese gusobanukirwa neza umugambi ninama zImana.

1. Ubwenge bw'Imana butagereranywa - Gucukumbura ibanga ryubwenge bwImana nuburyo birenze ubwenge bwacu.

2. Ubusugire bw'Imana - A kubyerekeye ubutware bwuzuye bw'Imana nuburyo burenze imyumvire yose.

1. Yesaya 40:13 - “Ninde wayoboye Umwuka w'Uwiteka, cyangwa nk'uko umujyanama we yabimutegetse?”

2. Yobu 42: 2 - “Nzi ko ushobora byose, kandi ko nta ntego yawe ishobora kuburizwamo.”

Abaroma 11:35 Cyangwa ni nde wamuhaye bwa mbere, kandi azongera kumwishura?

Ubwenge n'imbaraga z'Imana ntagereranywa.

1: Tugomba kumenya ko tudashobora na rimwe gusobanukirwa inzira zImana, ariko tugomba kwiringira imbabazi zayo nubuntu bwayo.

2: Tugomba gutinya ubukuru buhebuje bw'Imana kandi tugashaka twicishije bugufi kumva ubushake bwayo kuri twe.

1: Yeremiya 32:17 - "Ayi Mwami Mana! Dore waremye ijuru n'isi n'imbaraga zawe nyinshi kandi urambura ukuboko, kandi nta kintu gikomeye kuri wewe".

2: Yesaya 40:28 - "Ntimwigeze mubimenya? Ntimwigeze mwumva ko Imana ihoraho, Uwiteka, Umuremyi w'impera z'isi, atacogora, cyangwa ngo ananiwe? Nta gushakisha ubushakashatsi bwe." .

Abaroma 11:36 "Kuri we, binyuze kuri we, no kuri we, byose ni byose: ni we uhimbazwe ubuziraherezo." Amen.

Imana niyo soko yibintu byose kandi ikwiye gushimwa no guhimbazwa.

1: Tugomba guha Imana icyubahiro kubyo yatanze byose.

2: Tugomba gushimira no guhimbaza Imana kubyo yakoze byose.

1: Abakolosayi 1: 16-17 - Kuko kuri we ibintu byose byaremewe, mu ijuru no ku isi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, yaba intebe, ubutware, abategetsi cyangwa abayobozi - ibintu byose byaremewe binyuze kuri we no kuri we.

2: Zaburi 136: 1-3 - Shimira Uwiteka, kuko ari mwiza, kuko urukundo rwe ruhoraho iteka ryose. Shimira Imana yimana, kuko urukundo rwayo ruhoraho iteka ryose. Shimira Nyagasani, kuko urukundo rwe ruhoraho iteka ryose.

Abaroma 12 hagaragaza impinduka mu ibaruwa ya Pawulo yavuye mu nyigisho za tewolojiya yerekeza ku mabwiriza afatika yo kubaho kwa gikristo. Igice gikubiyemo insanganyamatsiko zo gutamba ibitambo, impano zumwuka, hamwe numuhamagaro wo gukunda abandi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo ahamagarira abizera gutanga imibiri yabo nkigitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni ugusenga kwabo kandi gukwiye. Arabashishikariza kudahuza isi ahubwo bahindure imitekerereze mishya noneho bazashobora kugerageza kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo bushimishije butunganye (Abaroma 12: 1-2). Ibi bishyiraho inzira yubuyobozi bufatika bwuburyo abakristo bagomba kubaho mu kwizera kwabo.

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 3-8, Pawulo avuga impano zumwuka. Aragira inama abizera kudatekereza cyane kurenza uko bikwiye ahubwo batekereze kubushishozi buri wese ukurikije kwizera Imana yabahaye (Abaroma 12: 3). Yakoresheje umubiri nk'ikigereranyo, ashimangira ko dufite impano zitandukanye dukurikije ubuntu yaduhaye niba ubuhanuzi bujyanye no kwizera gukorera kwigisha kwigisha butera inkunga gutera inkunga gutanga ubuntu buganisha ku mbabazi zishimishije (Abaroma 12: 4-8). Ibi byerekana akamaro ko kumenya gukoresha impano zidasanzwe umurimo wumubiri Kristo.

Igika cya 3: Kuva ku murongo wa 9 gukomeza, Pawulo atanga inama ku rukundo n'imyitwarire myiza. Arasaba abizera urukundo rugomba kwanga bivuye ku mutima ikibi kiziritse icyiza cyitanze mugenzi wawe urukundo yubahana hagati yawe ubwawe ntuzigere ubura umwete ukomeze umwete wo mu mwuka ukorera Umwami wihangane umubabaro wizerwa gusangira n'abantu ba Nyagasani bakeneye imyitozo yo kwakira abashyitsi baha umugisha abatoteza wishimiye hamwe nabo shimishwa n'icyunamo hamwe nicyunamo ubane neza ubwuzuzanye ntukishyure umuntu mubi kubi witonde ukore amaso yiburyo abantu bose bashoboka kure biterwa nuko ubana mumahoro bose (Abaroma 12: 9-18). Asoza igice kivuga ngo 'Ntimutsinde ikibi ahubwo mutsinde ikibi icyiza' (Abaroma 12:21), ashimangira igisubizo cyurukundo rushingiye kumutwe ndetse no guhangana.

Abaroma 12: 1 Ndabasabye rero, bavandimwe, kubw'imbabazi z'Imana, ngo mutange imibiri yawe igitambo kizima, cyera, cyemewe n'Imana, akaba ari umurimo wawe ushyira mu gaciro.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo kwitangira Imana ubuzima bwabo nkigikorwa cyo kuramya.

1. "Ibitambo bizima: Kwegurira Imana ubuzima bwawe"

2. "Byera kandi biremewe: Icyo bisobanura gusenga Imana"

1. Matayo 22: 37-40 - Yesu yigisha gukunda Imana n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.

2. Zaburi 51:17 - Isengesho ry'umutima umenetse kandi wacitse intege, wemerwa n'Imana.

Abaroma 12: 2 Kandi ntimugahure n'iyi si, ariko muhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo mushobore kwerekana icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye.

Ntidukwiye guhuza n'amahame y'isi, ahubwo duhindurwa no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byacu kugirango dushobore kumenya no gukora ibyo Imana ishaka.

1. Ntukabe Intama - Hitamo Guhagarara.

2. Ntukurikire imbaga - Kurikira Imana.

1. Abefeso 4: 23-24 - Kandi muhindurwe mu mwuka w'ubwenge bwawe; Kandi ko wambara umuntu mushya, nyuma yuko Imana yaremwe mubukiranutsi no kwera kwukuri.

2. 1 Petero 1: 13-16 - Noneho rero, kenyera mu bwenge bwawe, ushishoze, kandi wizere ko imperuka izagira ubuntu buzakuzanirwa no guhishurwa kwa Yesu Kristo; Nkabana bumvira, ntukigane ukurikije irari ryambere ryubujiji bwawe: Ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nimube abera mubiganiro byose; Kuberako byanditswe ngo, Mube abera; kuko ndi uwera.

Abaroma 12: 3 "Ndabivuze, kubw'ubuntu nahawe, umuntu wese uri muri mwe, ntukibwire cyane kuruta uko yagombye gutekereza; ariko gutekereza neza, nkuko Imana yakoreye buri muntu urugero rwo kwizera.

Abakristo bagomba kubona ubwabo kandi bakicisha bugufi, kandi bagomba kumenya kwizera Imana yabahaye.

1. Ubuntu bwo Kwicisha bugufi

2. Kubaho Ubuzima Bwizerwa

1. Yakobo 4:10 - Mwicishe bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani, na we azakuzamura.

2. 1 Abakorinto 4: 7 - Kuberako ninde ugutandukanya nundi? kandi ni iki ufite utakiriye? none niba warayakiriye, kuki wishimira, nkaho utakiriye?

Abaroma 12: 4 "Nkuko dufite ingingo nyinshi mu mubiri umwe, kandi ingingo zose ntizifite umurimo umwe:

Iki gice kivuga akamaro ko gusobanukirwa ko hari inshingano ninshingano zitandukanye mumubiri wa Kristo.

1: Abanyamuryango batandukanye, inshingano zitandukanye: Reba uburyo umubiri wa Kristo ukorera hamwe

2: Kwishimira ubumwe muburyo butandukanye: Gushimira ubwiza bwitandukaniro ryacu mumatorero

1: 1 Abakorinto 12: 14-26 - Reba impano zitandukanye zumwuka mu itorero

2: Abefeso 4: 1-16 - Reba inshingano zitandukanye z'ubuyobozi n'uburyo bakora mu kubaka itorero.

Abaroma 12: 5 "Twebwe rero, turi benshi, turi umubiri umwe muri Kristo, kandi buri wese ari umwe umwe.

Abizera bahujwe na Kristo, kandi bahujwe hagati yabo nk'umubiri umwe.

1. "Umubiri wa Kristo: Ubumwe binyuze mu guhuza kwacu"

2. "Shimangira umubano wawe n'abavandimwe bawe muri Kristo"

1. Abakolosayi 3: 14-15 - "Kandi hejuru y'ibyo byose mwambare urukundo, ruhuza byose hamwe mu bwumvikane busesuye. Kandi reka amahoro ya Kristo aganze mu mitima yanyu, mu byukuri wahamagawe mu mubiri umwe. Kandi ushime . "

2. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - "Nanjye rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihangana, mwihanganirana. mu rukundo, ashishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu bumwe bw'amahoro. "

Abaroma 12: 6 Tumaze kubona impano zitandukanye ukurikije ubuntu twahawe, bwaba ubuhanuzi, reka duhanure dukurikije kwizera;

Tugomba gukoresha impano zacu dukurikije ubuntu Imana yaduhaye.

1. Koresha Impano zawe Gukorera Imana

2. Gukoresha cyane Impano Imana yaguhaye

1. Abefeso 4: 7-8 - Ariko buri wese muri twe ubuntu bwatanzwe hakurikijwe urugero rw'impano ya Kristo. Ni yo mpamvu hagira hati: “Amaze kuzamuka hejuru, yayoboye imbohe, kandi aha abantu impano.”

2. 1 Abakorinto 12: 4-7 - Noneho hariho impano zitandukanye, ariko Umwuka umwe. Hariho ubwoko butandukanye bwa minisiteri, kandi Umwami umwe. Hariho ubwoko butandukanye bwingaruka, ariko Imana imwe ikora ibintu byose mubantu bose. Ariko kuri buri wese ahabwa kwigaragaza kwa Mwuka kubwinyungu rusange. Erega umwe ahabwa ijambo ryubwenge kubwa Mwuka, undi aha ijambo ryubumenyi ukurikije Umwuka umwe.

Abaroma 12: 7 Cyangwa umurimo, reka dutegereze umurimo wacu: cyangwa uwigisha, kwigisha;

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kwitangira imirimo yacu no gukorera mu budahemuka uruhare urwo ari rwo rwose twahamagariwe.

1. "Umuhamagaro wo gukorera mu budahemuka"

2. "Ubwitange nyabwo kubikorwa byacu"

1. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - "Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nk'uko mukorera Uwiteka, aho gukorera ba shebuja b'abantu, kuko muzi ko uzahabwa umurage na Nyagasani nk'igihembo. ni Umwami Kristo ukorera. "

2. 1 Abakorinto 15:58 - "None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, nimukomere, ntihagire ikintu kigutwara. Buri gihe ujye witanga rwose ku murimo wa Nyagasani, kuko uzi ko umurimo wawe muri Nyagasani utabaye impfabusa. "

Abaroma 12: 8 Cyangwa uwashishikarije, ku guhugura: utanga, abikore abigiranye ubworoherane; utegeka, abigiranye umwete; ugaragaza imbabazi, yishimye.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gukora neza, umwete, umunezero, n'ubworoherane.

1: Gukorera hamwe na Excellence

2: Gukorera hamwe n'ibyishimo

1: Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - "Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nk'uko mukorera Uwiteka, atari kubakorera shobuja, kuko muzi ko muzabona umurage uva kuri Nyagasani nk'igihembo . ni Umwami Kristo ukorera. "

2: 1 Abakorinto 10:31 - "Noneho niba urya, unywa cyangwa icyo ukora cyose, byose ubikore kubwicyubahiro cyImana."

Abaroma 12: 9 Reka urukundo rutabaho. Wange ikibi; komera ku cyiza.

Kunda ubikuye ku mutima kandi uhoraho, irinde ikibi kandi ukurikirane icyiza.

1. Gukurikirana Urukundo: Imbaraga zo Guhoraho

2. Itandukaniro riri hagati yicyiza n'ikibi

1. Yakobo 1:22 - "Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya."

2. 1 Abakorinto 13: 4-7 - "Urukundo niyihangane n'ubugwaneza; urukundo ntirugirira ishyari cyangwa ngo rwirate; ntabwo ari ubwibone cyangwa ikinyabupfura. Ntirutsimbarara ku nzira yarwo; ntirurakara cyangwa ngo rurakare; ntirukora; shimishwa n'amakosa, ariko wishimire ukuri. Urukundo rufite byose, rwizera byose, rwizera byose, rwihanganira byose. "

Abaroma 12:10 Nimugirire neza muvukane urukundo rwa kivandimwe; mu cyubahiro gukundana;

Abakristo bagomba kugaragarizanya urukundo n'icyubahiro.

1. "Kunda umuvandimwe wawe: Ikizamini cy'Abaroma 12:10"

2. "Twubahe: Imbaraga z'Abaroma 12:10"

1.Yohana 13: 34-35 "Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya, yuko mukundana, nk'uko nabagukunze, ko mukundana. Ibyo byose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mubifite. gukundana. "

2. 1 Petero 4: 8 "Kandi ikiruta byose, mukundane byimazeyo, kuko urukundo ruzatwikira ibyaha byinshi."

Abaroma 12:11 Ntabwo ari umunebwe mu bucuruzi; ushishikaye mu mwuka; gukorera Uhoraho;

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kugira ishyaka no gushishikarira gukorera Umwami.

1. “Kubaho kwizera gukomeye: Imbaraga zo kugira ishyaka mu mwuka”

2. “Gukorera Umwami: Ibyishimo byo Kubaho Ubuzima Bwizerwa”

1. Yeremiya 29: 11-13 - “Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya imibereho myiza atari icyiza, kugira ngo aguhe ejo hazaza n'ibyiringiro. Ubwo uzampamagara, uze kunsengera, nzakumva. Uzanshaka umbone, igihe uzanshakisha n'umutima wawe wose. ”

2. Zaburi 37: 4-5 - “Ishimire muri Nyagasani, na we azaguha ibyifuzo by'umutima wawe. Iyemeze inzira yawe kuri Nyagasani; umwizere, na we azagira icyo akora. ”

Abaroma 12:12 Kwishimira ibyiringiro; ihangane mu makuba; gukomeza ako kanya mu masengesho;

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gukomeza kwiringira no kwihangana mugihe cyamakuba no gukomeza gusenga.

1. Ishimire ibyiringiro: Imbaraga zamasengesho mugihe cyibibazo

2. Kwihangana mu makuba: Nigute wakomeza gukomera mubihe bigoye

1. Abafilipi 4: 4-7 - Ishimire Uhoraho igihe cyose; nongeye kubivuga, nimwishime! Reka ubwitonzi bwawe bumenyekane kubantu bose. Uhoraho ari hafi. Witondere ubusa, ariko muri byose kubwo gusenga no kwinginga, hamwe no gushimira, reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana; n'amahoro y'Imana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe binyuze muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-5 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mubigeragezo bitandukanye, uzi ko ikigeragezo cyo kwizera kwawe gitanga kwihangana. Ariko reka kwihangana bigire umurimo wuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ubuze. Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga abantu bose kubuntu kandi nta gutukwa, kandi izabiha. Ariko reka abaze mu kwizera, nta gushidikanya, kuko ushidikanya ameze nk'umuhengeri wo mu nyanja utwarwa n'umuyaga.

Abaroma 12:13 Gukwirakwiza ibyo abera bakeneye; yahawe ubwakiranyi.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gutanga no kwakira abashyitsi.

1: "Ibyishimo by'Ubuntu"

2: "Kwakira abera"

1: Luka 6:38 - "Tanga, na we uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, gikandagiye hasi, kinyeganyezwa hamwe ukiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mu bibero byawe. Kuko n'ingero ukoresha, izapimirwa wowe. "

2: Yakobo 2: 15-17 - "Tuvuge ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi. Niba umwe muri mwe ababwiye ati:" Genda amahoro, komeza ususuruke kandi ugaburwe neza, "ariko ntacyo akora kubyo bakeneye ku mubiri. , bimaze iki? Muri ubwo buryo, kwizera kwonyine, niba kutajyanye n'ibikorwa, gupfuye. "

Abaroma 12:14 Ababahezagire ababatoteza: mugisha, ntimuvume.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kwerekana urukundo nubugwaneza no kubadutoteza.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Nigute Ukunda Abanzi bawe

2. Kurenga Inzira yo Kwihorera: Guhitamo Umugisha Kumuvumo

1. Matayo 5:44 - “Ariko ndabibabwiye, kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza.”

2. Abefeso 4: 31-32 - “Reka uburakari, umujinya, umujinya, gutaka no gusebanya bikureho, hamwe n'ubugome bwose. Mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye. ”

Abaroma 12:15 Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, kandi urire hamwe n'abarira.

Abakristo bagomba gusangira umunezero nububabare bwabandi.

1. "Kubaho neza: Guhura n'ibyishimo n'agahinda hamwe nabandi"

2. "Imbaraga Zimpuhwe: Umuhamagaro wo kwishima no kurira"

1. Yobu 16: 20-21 - “Umusabira ni inshuti yanjye nkuko amaso yanjye asuka amarira ku Mana; mu izina ry'umuntu atakambira Imana nk'uko umuntu asabira inshuti. ”

2. Yakobo 5:11 - “Dore, turareba abahawe imigisha bihanganye. Wumvise kwihangana kwa Yobu kandi wabonye ibizava mu byo Umwami akora, ko Uwiteka yuzuye impuhwe n'imbabazi. ”

Abaroma 12:16 Mugire ibitekerezo bimwe. Ntutekereze ibintu bihanitse, ariko wiyegurire abagabo bafite imitungo mito. Ntukabe umunyabwenge mu bwirasi bwawe.

Abakristo bagomba kugira imyifatire yicisha bugufi kuri mugenzi wabo, ntibatekereze cyane ubwabo kandi ntibasuzugure abandi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi Mubusabane bwa Gikristo

2. Kwishima no Kwicisha bugufi: Kwiga Abaroma 12:16

1. Abafilipi 2: 3–4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, 4 ntukite ku nyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi."

2. Yakobo 4:10 - “Wicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azakuzamura.”

Abaroma 12:17 "Ntihagire umuntu ubi mubi. Tanga ibintu inyangamugayo imbere yabantu bose.

Ntugasubize ikibi n'ikibi, ahubwo ukore muburyo butaryarya kandi bwiyubashye imbere ya bose.

1. Imbaraga Zigisubizo Cyiza - Gucukumbura uburyo dushobora gutanga igisubizo cyiza kubibi aho gusubiza ikibi.

2. Kubaho Ubunyangamugayo - Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko gukora muburyo butaryarya kandi bwiyubashye mubihe byose.

1. Imigani 20:22 - Ntukavuge ngo, "Nzokwishura ikibi"; tegereza Uhoraho, na we azagukiza.

2. Matayo 5: 38-39 - Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Ijisho ryijisho niryinyo ryinyo.' Ariko ndakubwiye, ntukarwanye umuntu mubi. Niba hari uwagukubise urushyi ku itama ry'iburyo, hindukirira undi musaya.

Abaroma 12:18 Niba bishoboka, nkuko biri muri mwe, mubane neza n'abantu bose.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo guharanira umubano wamahoro nabantu bose.

1. "Umuhamagaro wo kubaho mu mahoro"

2. "Kubana neza n'abaturanyi bacu"

1. Matayo 5: 9 - "Hahirwa abanyamahoro, kuko bazitwa abana b'Imana."

2. Imigani 15: 1 - "Igisubizo cyoroshye gihindura uburakari, ariko ijambo rikaze ritera uburakari."

Abaroma 12:19 Nshuti bakundwa, ntimwihorere, ahubwo mwihe uburakari, kuko byanditswe ngo, Ihorere ni ryanjye; Nzokwishura, ni ko Yehova avuze.

Abizera ntibagomba gufata ibibazo byo kwihorera, ahubwo bakemerera Imana kwita kubutabera.

1. "Uwiteka Azihorera: Kwiringira Ubutabera bw'Imana" 2. "Kwirinda Uburakari: Kwitoza Kubabarirana Akarengane"

1. Imigani 20:22 - "Ntukavuge ngo:" Nzakwishura iki kibi! " Tegereza Uwiteka, na we azakwihorera. " 2. Abaheburayo 10:30 - "Kuko tuzi Uwavuze ati:" Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabishyura, "na none," Uwiteka azacira abantu ubwoko bwe. "

Abaroma 12:20 "Niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, mumugaburire; Niba afite inyota, umuhe kunywa, kuko ubikora uzarunda amakara y'umuriro ku mutwe.

Abakristo bagomba gukunda abanzi babo no kubereka ineza, nubwo batabikwiye.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo hejuru y'urwango

2. Gukorera Ibyiza Abatubeshye

1. Matayo 5:44 - "Ariko ndabibabwiye, kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza."

2.Imigani 25: 21-22 - "Niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umuhe ibyo kurya; niba afite inyota, umuhe amazi yo kunywa. Nubikora, uzamurunda amakara yaka ku mutwe, kandi Uwiteka azabishaka. nguhemba. "

Abaroma 12:21 Ntimutsinde ikibi, ahubwo mutsinde ikibi icyiza.

Abizera ntibagomba kureka ikibi kibatsinda, ahubwo bagomba gutsinda ikibi bakora ibyiza.

1. "Imbaraga Zibyiza Kurwanya Ibibi"

2. "Gutsinda Ikibi n'imbaraga z'Imana"

1. Matayo 5:44 - "Ariko ndababwiye nti: Kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza."

2. Abefeso 4: 31-32 - "Reka uburakari, umujinya, uburakari, gutaka no gusebanya bikureho, hamwe n'ubugome bwose. Mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye. . "

Abaroma 13 ni igice aho Pawulo avuga isano iri hagati yabakristu ninzego za leta, hamwe ninshingano zurukundo nimyitwarire myiza.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo agira inama abizera kugandukira abategetsi, kuko nta bubasha butari ubwo Imana yashyizeho. Yihanangirije ko abigometse ku butegetsi bigometse ku byo Imana yashyizeho, kandi bazacira urubanza ubwabo. Erega abategetsi ntibatera ubwoba abakora ibyiza, ahubwo ni abakora ibibi (Abaroma 13: 1-3). Yasobanuye kandi ko abategetsi ari abakozi b'Imana ku bw'inyungu zacu kandi bitwaje inkota nk'umwihorera kugira ngo bakore uburakari bw'Imana ku bakora amakosa bityo ntibikenewe ko umuntu atayoboka gusa kubera umujinya ahubwo n'umutimanama (Abaroma 13: 4-5).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 6-7, Pawulo ategeka abizera gutanga imisoro no kubaha uwo abereyemo kubera ko abayobozi ari abakozi b'Imana baha buri wese icyo agomba - niba imisoro yinjira mu misoro niba iyubahirizwa ryubaha niba icyubahiro (Abaroma 13: 6-7)). Ibi byerekana inshingano za gikristo muri societe harimo no kuzuza inshingano za gisivili mu budahemuka.

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 8 gukomeza, Pawulo avuga urukundo nko gusohoza amategeko. Arashishikariza abizera kutareka umwenda ukomeza kuba indashyikirwa usibye gukomeza umwenda ukundana umuntu ukunda abandi yujuje amategeko 'Ntuzasambana' 'Ntuzice' 'Ntuzibe' 'Ntukifuze' andi mategeko yose ahari hashobora kuvunagurwa muri iri tegeko rimwe 'Kunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.' Urukundo ntirugirira nabi umuturanyi rero gukunda amategeko yo gusohoza (Abaroma 13: 8-10). Igice gisozwa no guhamagarira kubaho kwera ukurikije igihe cyunvikana cyo gusobanukirwa umwanya umaze gukanguka agakiza ko gusinzira hafi kurubu kuruta igihe twizeraga bwa mbere ijoro hafi kumunsi hafi ya hano rero reka dushyire kuruhande ibikorwa umwijima ushire urumuri rwintwaro witwara neza nko kumanywa. (Abaroma 13:

11-14). Iki gice gishimangira insanganyamatsiko ishingiye ku kwizera kwa gikristo binyuze mu rukundo nyarwo imyitwarire itegereje kugaruka kwa Kristo.

Abaroma 13: 1 Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi. Kuberako nta mbaraga zifite uretse Imana: imbaraga zashyizweho n'Imana.

Umuntu wese agomba kumvira abategetsi nkuko Imana yabashyize mububasha bwabo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Kwiyegurira Ubuyobozi

2. Gusobanukirwa Ubusegaba bw'Imana

1. Daniyeli 2:21: "[Imana] ihindura ibihe n'ibihe; ikuraho abami kandi ishyiraho abami."

2. Tito 3: 1: "Ubibutse kugandukira abategetsi n'abayobozi, kumvira, kwitegura imirimo yose myiza."

Abaroma 13: 2 Umuntu wese rero urwanya imbaraga, aba yanze amategeko y'Imana, kandi abayirwanya bazahabwa igihano.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kubaha ubutware, kuko kurwanya imbaraga bifatwa nko kurwanya amategeko y'Imana kandi bikazavamo igihano.

1. Imbaraga zubutegetsi: Kubaha gahunda yImana

2. Kumvira Ubuyobozi: Kugandukira ubushake bw'Imana

1. 1 Petero 2: 13-14: "Mugandukire kubwa nyagasani kugiti cyose, cyaba umwami w'ikirenga, cyangwa abategetsi boherejwe na we guhana abakora ibibi no gushima ababikora. burya. "

2. Zaburi 33:12: "Hahirwa ishyanga Imana ari Uwiteka, abantu yahisemo kuba umurage we!"

Abaroma 13: 3 "Abategetsi ntabwo ari iterabwoba kubikorwa byiza, ahubwo ni ibibi. Ntuzatinya imbaraga? kora icyiza, nawe uzashimwa kimwe:

Abategetsi ntibagomba gutinya gukora imirimo myiza, gusa kubwo gukora ibibi. Gukora ibyiza bihesha ishimwe abari kubutegetsi.

1. Gukora ibyiza bihembwa nababishinzwe

2. Witinya Imbaraga, Kurikiza Inzira Nziza

1.Imigani 21: 3 - Gukora ubutabera no guca imanza biremewe Uwiteka kuruta ibitambo.

2. Zaburi 37: 3 - Wiringire Uwiteka, ukore ibyiza; uzatura mu gihugu, kandi rwose uzagaburirwa.

Abaroma 13: 4 "Ni we mukozi w'Imana kuri wewe ibyiza. Ariko nimukora ibibi, mugire ubwoba; kuko atitwaza inkota ubusa, kuko ari umukozi w'Imana, wihorera kugira ngo akore umujinya ukora ibibi.

Iki gice cyerekana ko Imana yashyizeho abategetsi guhana abakora ibibi no guhemba abakora ibyiza.

1. Imbaraga zububasha bw'Imana: Kubaho gukiranuka mwisi yamenetse

2. Kugandukira Ubuyobozi: Gusobanukirwa Uruhare rwa Guverinoma mu Bwami bw'Imana

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

2. Abefeso 6:12 - Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya ibikomangoma, imbaraga, kurwanya abategetsi b'umwijima w'iyi si, kurwanya ububi bwo mu mwuka ahantu hirengeye.

Abaroma 13: 5 "Ni cyo gituma ugomba gukurikiza, atari umujinya gusa, ahubwo no ku mutimanama wawe.

Twahamagariwe kugandukira abategetsi Imana yadushizeho, atari ubwoba gusa, ahubwo no kumvira ubushake bwayo.

1: Kumvira ubushake bw'Imana

2: Kwiyegurira Ubuyobozi

1: Abefeso 6: 1-3 - Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri Nyagasani, kuko aribyo. Wubahe so na nyoko, kugira ngo iminsi yawe ibe ndende mu gihugu Uwiteka Imana yawe iguha.

2: 1 Petero 2: 13-15 - Mugandukire kubwa Nyagasani kuri buri kigo cyabantu, cyaba umwami w'ikirenga , cyangwa abategetsi nkuko yatumwe na we guhana abakora ibibi no guhimbaza abakora ibyiza. .

Abaroma 13: 6 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, musingize kandi kuko ari abakozi b'Imana, bakomeza kwitabira iki kintu."

Tugomba kubahiriza guverinoma yacu n'abayobozi bayo, kuko ari abakozi b'Imana.

1: Twahamagariwe kubaha no kubaha guverinoma yacu n'abayobozi bayo, kuko ari abakozi b'Imana.

2: Tugomba kumvira guverinoma yacu n'abayobozi bayo, nkuko bashyizweho n'Imana.

1: Matayo 22:21 - “Nimuhe rero Sezari ibintu bya Sezari, kandi Imana ibe iy'Imana.”

2: 1 Petero 2: 13-14 - “Mwumvire amategeko yose y'abantu ku bw'Uwiteka: haba ku mwami, nk'ikirenga; Cyangwa kuri ba guverineri, kimwe n'aboherejwe na we kugira ngo bahane inkozi z'ibibi, kandi bashimwe abakora neza. ”

Abaroma 13: 7 Tanga rero imisanzu yabo yose: umusoro ugomba gutangwa; gakondo uwo gakondo; gutinya uwo utinya; icyubahiro uwo wubaha.

Wubahe kandi wubahe ababishinzwe.

1: Umuryango wacu ushingiye kumategeko, kandi nkabakristu, tugomba kubaha abantu mubuyobozi.

2: Ibikorwa byacu bigomba kwerekana icyubahiro n'icyubahiro kubayobozi, kandi tugomba guha icyubahiro ababikwiye.

1: 1 Petero 2:17 - Wubahe abantu bose, ukunde ubuvandimwe, utinye Imana, wubahe umwami.

2: Tito 3: 1 - Ubibutse kugandukira abategetsi n'abayobozi, kumvira, kwitegura imirimo myiza yose.

Abaroma 13: 8 "Ntimukagire uwo dukunda, ahubwo mukundane, kuko ukunda undi aba yujuje amategeko."

Ntawe ubereyemo umwenda keretse gukundana: kuzuza amategeko binyuze mu rukundo.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo bwo Kuzuza Amategeko

2. Itegeko ryo Gukunda: Kunesha Umwenda

1. Abagalatiya 5:14 - "Kuko amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe:" Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. "

2. Matayo 22: 36-40 - “Mwigisha, ni irihe tegeko rikomeye mu Mategeko?” Aramubwira ati: “Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rikomeye kandi rya mbere. Kandi isegonda ni nkiyi: Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda. Kuri aya mategeko yombi biterwa n'amategeko yose n'abahanuzi. ”

Abaroma 13: 9 "Kubwibyo, ntugasambane, ntukice, ntukibe, ntuzashinje intahe ibinyoma, ntukifuze. kandi niba hari irindi tegeko, byumvikane muri make muri iri jambo, aribyo, Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.

Iki gice kivuga ku gusohoza amategeko y'Imana, cyane cyane Amategeko Icumi, mu gukunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko yikunda.

1. Kunda Umuturanyi wawe: Kuzuza amategeko y'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo Gukunda Abaturanyi bacu: Kubaho Amagambo y'Abaroma 13: 9

1. Matayo 22: 37-40: “Yesu aramubwira ati: 'Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima

wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.' Iri ni itegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi icya kabiri ni nka: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.' Kuri aya mategeko yombi amanika Amategeko yose n'Abahanuzi. ”

2. Abagalatiya 5:14: “Kuko amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe, ndetse no muri aya magambo: 'Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.'”

Abaroma 13:10 "Urukundo ntirugirira nabi mugenzi we: niyo mpamvu urukundo ari ukuzuza amategeko.

Urukundo nirwo rufatiro rwo gusohoza amategeko.

1. Urukundo ninzira yo gusohoza amategeko y'Imana

2. Kubaho Urukundo nk'urufatiro rwacu

1.Yohana 13: 34-35 - “Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya, kugira ngo mukundane: nk'uko nabakunze, namwe mukundane. Ibyo ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana. ”

2. Matayo 22: 36-40 - “'Mwigisha, ni irihe tegeko rikomeye mu Mategeko?' Aramubwira ati: 'Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rikomeye kandi rya mbere. Kandi isegonda ni nkiyi: Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda. Kuri aya mategeko yombi biterwa n'amategeko yose n'abahanuzi. '”

Abaroma 13:11 Kandi ko, kumenya igihe, ko noneho igihe kirageze cyo gukanguka dusinziriye, kuko ubu agakiza kacu kari hafi kuruta igihe twizeraga.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera gukanguka no kumenya ko agakiza kari hafi kuruta mbere hose.

1: Kanguka! Kumenya hafi y'agakiza

2: Ntukaryame kuriyo: Agakiza kari hafi

1 Abatesalonike 5: 6-8 "Ntitugasinzire rero nk'abandi; ariko reka turebe kandi twirinde. Kubasinziriye nijoro; n'abasinze basinze nijoro. Ariko reka, abo muri uwo munsi, twirinde, twambare igituza cyo kwizera n'urukundo; n'ingofero, ibyiringiro by'agakiza.

2: Abaheburayo 6: 11-12 Kandi twifuza ko buri wese muri mwe agaragaza umwete umwe ku byiringiro byuzuye by'amizero kugeza imperuka: Kugira ngo mutazaba abanebwe, ahubwo ni abayoboke babo kubwo kwizera no kwihangana bazungura amasezerano.

Abaroma 13:12 Ijoro rirarenze, umunsi uri hafi: reka rero twamagane imirimo y'umwijima, twambare intwaro z'umucyo.

Tugomba kureka imyitwarire yicyaha ahubwo tukemera gukiranuka muri uyumunsi mushya.

1. Umunsi wo Gucungurwa: Ntugapfushe ubusa Akandi kanya

2. Ntugafatwe mu mwijima: Shyira Intwaro z'umucyo

1. Abefeso 6: 11-17 - Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'amayeri ya satani.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 5-11 - Mwice rero ibiri mwisi muri mwe: ubusambanyi, umwanda, ishyaka, irari ribi, no kurarikira, ni ugusenga ibigirwamana.

Abaroma 13:13 Reka tugende tuvugishije ukuri, nko ku manywa; ntabwo ari imvururu n'ubusinzi, ntabwo ari mubyumba n'ubushake, ntabwo ari amakimbirane n'ishyari.

Baho ubuzima bwera wirinda ibikorwa byubusambanyi nkubusinzi nubusambanyi.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwera no kwera

2. Imbaraga zo Kubaho Gukiranuka

1. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 3-8 - Kuberako ibyo ari ubushake bw'Imana, ndetse no kwezwa kwanyu, kugira ngo mwirinde ubusambanyi: Kugira ngo buri wese muri mwe amenye gutunga icyombo cye mu kwezwa no mu cyubahiro; Ntabwo ari mu irari ryo guhuzagurika, nk'uko Abanyamahanga batazi Imana: Ko nta muntu urenga ngo ashuke umuvandimwe we mu kibazo icyo ari cyo cyose: kuko Uwiteka ari we uhora ibyo byose, nk'uko natwe twabibaburiye kandi tubihamya. Erega Imana ntabwo yaduhamagariye guhumana, ahubwo yaduhamagariye kwera. Umuntu wese usuzugura, ntasuzugura umuntu, ahubwo asuzugura Imana, yaduhaye kandi Umwuka wera wera.

2. Tito 2:12 - Twigishe ko, duhakana kutubaha Imana n'irari ry'isi, tugomba kubaho mu bwenge, gukiranuka, no kubaha Imana, muri iyi si ya none.

Abaroma 13:14 Ariko mwambare Umwami Yesu Kristo, kandi ntimuteganyirize umubiri, ngo mwuzuze irari ryayo.

Baho ukurikije inyigisho za Yesu Kristo kandi unanire ibishuko byumubiri.

1. Imbaraga za Kristo zo Kurwanya Ibishuko

2. Nigute Ukurikiza Inyigisho za Yesu mubuzima bwa buri munsi

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:13, "Nta kigeragezo cyakubayeho uretse ibisanzwe ku bantu. Kandi Imana ni iyo kwizerwa; ntabwo izakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ibyo ushobora kwihanganira. Ariko nugeragezwa, azanatanga a inzira kugirango ubashe kwihanganira. "

2. Abagalatiya 5: 16-17, "Ndavuga rero, mugendere ku Mwuka, ntimuzahaze irari ry'umubiri. Kuko umubiri wifuza ibitandukanye n'Umwuka, na Mwuka ibitandukanye n'umubiri. . Bafitanye amakimbirane, kugira ngo udakora icyo ushaka cyose. "

Abaroma 14 havuga ku nsanganyamatsiko y’ubwisanzure bwa gikristo, gukemura amakimbirane ashingiye ku bibazo bidashidikanywaho, n’ihame ryo kudatera mugenzi wawe dusangiye igisitaza.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo agira inama abizera kwakira abafite intege nke mu kwizera batatongana kubibazo bitavugwaho rumwe. Akoresha urugero iminsi yo kwizihiza ibiryo yerekana itandukaniro riri hagati yo kwizera hagati y'abizera buri wese agomba kwemeza byimazeyo ibitekerezo bye kuko tubaho Umwami apfa Umwami niba kubaho bizima ari Umwami (Abaroma 14: 1-8). Ibi bishyiraho ibiganiro byerekeranye no kwihanganira ubudasa mu muryango wa gikristo.

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 9-12, Pawulo ashimangira ko Kristo yapfuye agasubira mu buzima kugira ngo abe Umwami w'abapfuye n'abazima. Kubwibyo, twese tuzahagarara imbere yintebe yurubanza yImana buri wese muri twe yiha agaciro Imana (Abaroma 14: 9-12). Ibi bishimangira akamaro ko kubazwa Imana aho gucira imanza bagenzi bacu ibibazo bitari ngombwa.

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 13 gukomeza, Pawulo ategeka abizera kutazongera gucira abandi imanza ahubwo bahitamo kutazigera ushyira inzitizi inzitizi murumunawe (Abaroma 14:13). Asobanura mu gihe ibintu byose bishobora kuba bifite isuku ku mwizera umwe niba bitera undi gutsitara ni bibi (Abaroma 14:20) bityo ubwami Imana

ntacyo itwaye kurya inzoga ahubwo gukiranuka amahoro umunezero Umwuka Wera ukora umurimo wa Kristo muri ubu buryo bushimisha Imana yakirwa n'abantu (Abaroma) 14: 17-18). Igice gisozwa no gushishikarizwa gukurikira amahoro kwubaka kwubaka ntusenye umurimo Imana kuberako ibiryo komeza ibyo wemera hagati yawe Imana yahaye umugisha ni umuntu uticiraho iteka kubyo yemera (Abaroma 14: 19-22). Ibi byerekana ihame ryurukundo ruzima gutekereza kubandi ndetse no mubwisanzure bwumuntu.

Abaroma 14: 1 Ufite intege nke mu kwizera arakwakira, ariko ntimwakire impaka zishidikanywaho.

Abizera bagomba kwemeranya nta gutongana kubibazo byo kwizera kwawe.

1. Ntidukwiye gucira urubanza kwizera kw'abandi

2. Kwemerana mu rukundo

1. 1 Abakorinto 13: 4-7 - Urukundo niyihangane, urukundo ni rwiza. Ntabwo ifuha, ntabwo yirata, ntabwo yirata. Ntabwo isuzugura abandi, ntabwo yishakira inyungu, ntabwo irakara byoroshye, ntishobora kubika amakosa.

2. Yakobo 4: 11-12 - Ntimukavugane nabi, bavandimwe. Uvuga nabi umuvandimwe cyangwa acira urubanza umuvandimwe we, avuga nabi amategeko kandi agacira amategeko amategeko. Ariko niba ucira amategeko amategeko, ntuba ukora amategeko ahubwo ni umucamanza.

Abaroma 14: 2 "Umwe yizera ko ashobora kurya byose: undi ufite intege nke, arya ibyatsi.

Abantu babiri bafite ibitekerezo bitandukanye kubyo bashobora kurya. Umwe yemera ko bashobora kurya ibintu byose, mugihe undi ufite intege nke, arya ibyatsi gusa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumenya Imipaka yawe

2. Imbaraga zo Kwemera Itandukaniro

1. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Reba indabyo zo mu murima

2. Abafilipi 4: 4-7 - Ishimire Umwami Iteka

Abaroma 14: 3 "Urya ntasuzugure utarya; kandi utarya ntucire urubanza urya, kuko Imana yamwakiriye.

Abakristo ntibagomba gucirana imanza bashingiye ku ngeso zabo, kuko Imana yemeye bombi.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Kwiga mu Baroma 14: 3

2. Urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho: Kubaho Abaroma 14: 3

1. Luka 6:37 - "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntimuzacirwa urubanza: ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka: mubabarire, muzababarirwa:"

2. Abefeso 4:32 - "Kandi mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana yababababariye kubwa Kristo."

Abaroma 14: 4 "Ninde uri umucamanza w'undi mugabo? kuri shebuja wenyine arahagarara cyangwa akagwa. Yego, azafatwa, kuko Imana ishoboye kumuhagarara.

Abakristo ntibagomba gucirana urubanza kuko buriwese afite shobuja, Imana, uwo asubiza.

1. "Twese turabazwa Imana"

2. "Imbaraga z'Imana n'ubushobozi bwayo bwo gutuma duhagarara"

1. Abaroma 3:23 "Kuko bose bakoze ibyaha ntibagera ku cyubahiro cy'Imana."

2. Yesaya 40: 28-31 "Ntimwigeze mubimenya? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Imana ihoraho, Uwiteka, Umuremyi w'impera z'isi, ntacogora cyangwa ngo ananiwe. Ubwenge bwayo ntibushobora kuboneka. Aha imbaraga abanyantege nke, kandi ku badafite imbaraga Yongera imbaraga.N'urubyiruko ruzacika intege kandi rurambirwe, kandi abasore bazagwa burundu, ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke bafite amababa nka kagoma, iziruka ntizarambirwe, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora. "

Abaroma 14: 5 Umuntu umwe yubaha umunsi umwe kuruta undi: undi yubaha buri munsi

kimwe. Reka buri muntu yemeze byimazeyo mubitekerezo bye.

Umuntu wese agomba gushiraho ibitekerezo bye kuburyo yubaha Imana neza.

1: Akamaro ko kugira igitekerezo cyawe no kugihagararaho.

2: Akamaro ko kubaha ibitekerezo byabandi.

1: Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe; mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

2: Abafilipi 4: 8 - "Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ukuri kwose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundwa, niba ari ikintu cyiza cyangwa gishimwa - tekereza kuri ibyo bintu."

Abaroma 14: 6 Uwubaha umunsi, awubaha Uwiteka; kandi utita ku munsi, kuri Nyagasani ntawubaha. Urya, akarya Uwiteka, kuko ashimira Imana; kandi utarya, kuri Nyagasani ntarya, kandi ashimira Imana.

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera kumenya ko ibyo bakora byose bigomba gukorwa kubwicyubahiro cyImana, haba kwizihiza umunsi, cyangwa kurya cyangwa kutarya.

1. "Kubaho ku Mana muri byose"

2. "Kubaho kw'Imana mubuzima bwa buri munsi"

1. Abakolosayi 3:23 - "Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani, aho kubikorera abantu."

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:31 - "Noneho, urya, unywa cyangwa ibyo ukora byose, byose ukore icyubahiro cy'Imana."

Abaroma 14: 7 "Nta n'umwe muri twe ubaho, kandi nta muntu upfa.

Abantu bose babaho kandi bapfa kubintu biruta ubwabo.

1. Kubaho no gupfa kubintu bikomeye - Abaroma 14: 7

2. Kwibanda ku Ishusho Nini - Abaroma 14: 7

1. Abagalatiya 6: 7 Ntukishuke; Imana ntisebya, kuko ibyo umuntu abiba byose, azabisarura.

2. Ababeburayo 12: 1-2 Niyo mpamvu tubonye natwe tuzengurutswe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha kitwugarije byoroshye, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa riri. shyira imbere yacu, Urebye kuri Yesu umwanditsi nuwarangije kwizera kwacu; we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere yihanganiye umusaraba, agasuzugura isoni, agashyirwa iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana.

Abaroma 14: 8 "Niba tubaho, tubaho ku Mwami; kandi niba dupfa, dupfa kuri Nyagasani: niba tubaho rero, cyangwa dupfa, turi ab'Uwiteka.

Mu byiciro byose byubuzima, abizera ni ab'Umwami - babaho cyangwa bapfa.

1. Kubaho no gupfira Umwami - Abaroma 14: 8

2. Kuba Umwami muri buri gihembwe - Abaroma 14: 8

1. Zaburi 116: 15 - Igiciro cyinshi imbere y Uwiteka nurupfu rwabatagatifu be.

2. Gutegeka 10:12 - Ni iki Uwiteka Imana yawe igusaba, ariko gutinya Uwiteka Imana yawe, kugendera mu nzira zayo zose, kumukunda, gukorera Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose n'ibyanyu byose? roho.

Abaroma 14: 9 "Kugira ngo ibyo bishoboke, Kristo yarapfuye, arazuka, arazuka, kugira ngo abere Umwami abapfuye n'abazima.

Intego nyamukuru y'Imana ni ukuba Umwami w'abazima n'abapfuye.

1: Kubaho Iteka: Impano yo Kumenya Kristo

2: Imbaraga z'Izuka: Ibyiringiro by'agakiza

1: Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu yaravuze ati, "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera azabaho, nubwo bapfa. ”

2: Abaroma 8:11 - Umwuka w'Imana, wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye, aba muri wowe. Nkuko Imana yazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye, izatanga ubuzima ku mibiri yawe ipfa kubwo Mwuka umwe uba muri wowe.

Abaroma 14:10 Ariko kubera iki ucira urubanza umuvandimwe wawe? cyangwa ni ukubera iki wasize ubusa umuvandimwe wawe? kuko twese tuzahagarara imbere y'intebe y'imanza ya Kristo.

Ntidukwiye gucira abandi urubanza cyangwa gupfobya kuko twese tuzahagarara imbere y'urubanza rwa Kristo.

1. Tekereza ku Baroma 14:10 - Nigute Twubaha Abandi

2. Intebe y'urubanza ya Kristo - Impamvu tutagomba gucirana imanza

1. Matayo 7: 1-5 - Ntugacire abandi urubanza

2. Yakobo 4: 11-12 - Ntukavuge Ikibi

Abaroma 14:11 "Kuko byanditswe ngo, Nkiriho, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, amavi yose azunama, kandi ururimi rwose ruzatura Imana.

Umuntu wese umunsi umwe azemera kandi yuname imbere yImana.

1: Tugomba kubaho ubuzima bwacu twitegura umunsi tuzunama imbere yImana.

2: Amagambo n'ibikorwa byacu bigomba kubaha no guhimbaza Imana ubungubu, kugirango nitunama imbere yayo, ntituzicuza.

1: Abafilipi 2: 10-11 - Mw'izina rya Yesu amavi yose agomba kunama, mwijuru, isi ndetse no munsi yisi, kandi ururimi rwose ruvuga ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kubwicyubahiro Imana Data.

2: Yesaya 45:23 - “Narahiye; Ijambo ryavuye mu kanwa kanjye mu gukiranuka, kandi ntirizagaruka, Ko kuri njye amavi yose azunama, Ururimi rwose ruzarahira.

Abaroma 14:12 "Noneho rero, buri wese muri twe azabibariza Imana.

Umuntu wese azabazwa Imana kubyo yakoze.

1. Umunsi wo Kubara: Gusobanukirwa Kubazwa Dufite Imana

2. Kubaho Kwizera kwacu: Kuzuza inshingano zacu ku Mana

1. Matayo 12: 36-37 - “Ariko ndababwiye ko abantu bose bagomba kubibazwa kumunsi wurubanza kubijambo ryose ryubusa bavuze. Kuko amagambo yawe azagirwa umwere, n'amagambo yawe uzacirwaho iteka. ”

2. Abaheburayo 4:13 - “Nta kintu na kimwe mu byaremwe byose cyihishe imbere y'Imana. Ibintu byose byapfunditswe kandi byambaye ubusa imbere y'ibyo tugomba kubibazwa. ”

Abaroma 14:13 Ntituzongere gucira abandi urubanza, ahubwo ducire urubanza ibi, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ugusha gutsitara cyangwa umwanya wo kugwa mu nzira ya murumuna we.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kudacirana imanza no gufasha abavandimwe bacu.

1. Kubaho mubwumvikane: Irinde guca imanza no gushishikariza ubumwe

2. Ibitsitaza: Uburyo bwo Gushyigikira Aho Guhungabanya Umuturanyi Wacu

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ineza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata. Kurwanya abo nta tegeko rihari."

2. Matayo 7:12 "Noneho rero, icyo ushaka ko abantu bagukorera, nabo ubagirire, kuko ariryo Mategeko n'abahanuzi."

Abaroma 14:14 "Ndabizi, kandi ndabyemezwa n'Umwami Yesu, ko nta kintu cyanduye ubwacyo: ariko uwubaha ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose cyanduye, kuri we kirahumanye.

Pawulo yajijutse na Yesu ko nta kintu na kimwe kidasanzwe cyanduye, ariko ikintu cyose umuntu abona ko kidahumanye kuri bo.

1. Akamaro ko kubaha imyizerere yabandi no kutabacira urubanza kubitandukanye.

2. Imbaraga z'imyizerere yacu nuburyo zihindura ibitekerezo n'ibikorwa byacu.

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 1 - Kubwubwigenge Kristo yatubatuye; ihagarare ushikamye rero, kandi ntuzongere kuyoboka ingogo y'ubucakara.

Abaroma 14:15 Ariko niba umuvandimwe wawe ababajwe ninyama zawe, ntugende neza. Ntukamurimbure inyama zawe, uwo Kristo yapfiriye.

Ntidukwiye kureka ibikorwa byacu bikarimbura umuntu Kristo yapfiriye, kabone niyo byabatera agahinda.

1) Kunda mugenzi wawe nubwo mutandukanye mubitekerezo

2) Akamaro k'urukundo n'imbabazi

1) Abefeso 4:32 - "Kandi mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana yababababariye Kristo."

2) Yohana 15:13 - "Nta muntu ufite urukundo rurenze urw'umuntu watanze ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze."

Abaroma 14:16 Ntukemere ko ibyiza byawe bibe bibi:

Kubaho ukurikije ubushake bw'Imana ni ngombwa kuruta gushimisha abantu.

1. Gukora ubushake bw'Imana kuruta ibindi byose

2. Kumenya Agaciro k'abandi

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntukagire icyo ukora uva ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha.

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Noneho mwumvire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

Abaroma 14:17 "Ubwami bw'Imana ntabwo ari inyama n'ibinyobwa; ariko gukiranuka, n'amahoro, n'ibyishimo muri Roho Mutagatifu.

Ubwami bw'Imana ntabwo bushingiye ku bintu bifatika, ahubwo bushingiye ku gukiranuka, amahoro, n'ibyishimo biboneka muri Roho Mutagatifu.

1. "Kubaho mu Bwami bw'Imana: Kubona gukiranuka, amahoro, n'ibyishimo muri Roho Mutagatifu"

2. "Ubwami bw'Imana: Kurenga kubintu bifatika"

1. Matayo 6:33 - "Ariko mubanze mushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose muzabongerwaho."

2. Abakolosayi 3:15 - "Kandi amahoro y'Imana ategeke mu mitima yanyu, uwo mwitwa mu mubiri umwe, kandi mubashimire."

Abaroma 14:18 "Kuko muri ibyo byose akorera Kristo yemerwa n'Imana, kandi yemerwa n'abantu.

Gukorera Kristo birashimisha Imana n'abantu.

1. Imbaraga zumurimo: Nigute Gukorera abandi ibyiza bituzanira Imana

2. Kwemera Gukorera: Nigute Gukora Ibyiza Kubandi Bituzanira Kwakirwa nabandi

1. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - "Ibyo mukora byose, kora umurimo wawe ubikuye ku mutima, nk'uw'Umwami aho gukorera abantu, uzi ko kuri Nyagasani uzahabwa ibihembo by'umurage. Ni Umwami Kristo ukorera. . "

2. Matayo 25: 31-40 - "Umwana w'umuntu niyinjira mu cyubahiro cye, n'abamarayika

bose hamwe na we, azicara ku ntebe ye y'icyubahiro. Amahanga yose azateranira imbere ye, kandi azatandukanya abantu. umwe n'undi nk'umwungeri atandukanya intama n'ihene.Yashyira intama iburyo bwe n'ihene ibumoso bwe. Umwami azabwira abari iburyo bwe ati: 'Ngwino, wahawe umugisha na Data; fata umurage wawe, ubwami bwaguteguriye kuva isi yaremwa.Kuko nashonje ukampa icyo kurya, nari mfite inyota kandi umpaye icyo kunywa, nari umunyamahanga urantumira, njye nkeneye imyenda uranyambika, nararwaye uranyitaho, nari muri gereza uza kunsura. ' Noneho umukiranutsi azamusubiza ati: 'Mwami, twakubonye ryari ushonje tukakugaburira, cyangwa ufite inyota tukaguha icyo kunywa? Ni ryari twakubonye utazi tukagutumira, cyangwa dukeneye imyenda tukakwambika? turakubona urwaye cyangwa muri gereza tujya kugusura? ' Umwami azasubiza ati: 'Ndababwiza ukuri, ibyo wakoreye umwe muri aba bavandimwe na barumuna banjye, wankoreye.'

Abaroma 14:19 Reka rero dukurikire ibintu bitanga amahoro, nibintu umuntu ashobora kubaka undi.

Tugomba guharanira amahoro no gukoresha amagambo n'ibikorwa byacu kugirango twubake.

1. Imbaraga zamahoro: Nigute dushobora gukorera hamwe kubumwe

2. Kubaka undi: Nigute dushobora gukora itandukaniro

1. Abafilipi 4: 8-9 - Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ukuri kwose, icyubahiro cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, icyashimwa, niba hari icyiza, niba hari ikintu gikwiye gushimwa , tekereza kuri ibi bintu. Ibyo wize, wakiriye, wumvise kandi wabonye muri njye - kora ibi, kandi Imana y'amahoro izabana nawe.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Ishyireho rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana, kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe afite icyo arega undi, ababarira buri wese. ibindi; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira. Kandi hejuru yibi byose shyira urukundo, ruhuza byose muburyo bwuzuye.

Abaroma 14:20 "Kuko inyama zidasenya umurimo w'Imana. Ibintu byose ni byiza rwose; ariko ni bibi kuri uriya mugabo urya nabi.

Ntukemere guhitamo ibiryo byawe gusenya umurimo wImana. Ibintu byose birasukuye, ariko nibibi kurya muburyo butera uburakari.

1. Kurya wicishije bugufi no kubahana

2. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo Ibiryo

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ahubwo wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Buri wese muri mwe ntarebe inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo yite ku nyungu z'abandi."

2. 1 Abakorinto 8: 9 - "Ariko witondere ko ubwo burenganzira bwawe butazahinduka igisitaza ku ntege nke."

Abaroma 14:21 Nibyiza kutarya inyama, cyangwa kunywa vino, cyangwa ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose umuvandimwe wawe agusha, cyangwa arakaye, cyangwa agacika intege.

Ntidukwiye gukora ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose gitera undi muntu gucika intege, gutsitara, cyangwa kurakara.

1. Gukorera abandi ibyiza: Ingaruka zumwuka mubikorwa byubwitange

2. Gukunda Abandi: Kudatera Ibibi Ibikorwa byacu

1. Matayo 7:12 - "Ni cyo gituma ikintu cyose ushaka ko abantu bagukorera, nawe ubakorere, kuko ariryo tegeko n'abahanuzi."

2. Abefeso 4:32 - "Mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana yababababariye Kristo."

Abaroma 14:22 Ufite kwizera? gira ubwawe imbere y'Imana. Hahirwa uticiraho iteka muri icyo kintu yemeye.

Abizera ntibagomba kwisuzuma ubwabo bashingiye kubyo bemeye gukora.

1. "Kubaho mu Buringanire: Ibyo Twemerera n'ibyo Twamaganye."

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwigaragaza: Gushaka kunyurwa muri gahunda y'Imana"

1. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - "Ntabwo mvuze ko nkeneye gukena, kuko namenye mubihe byose ngomba kunyurwa. Nzi ko nacishwa bugufi, kandi nzi kugwira. Muri byose kandi uko ibintu bimeze kose, namenye ibanga ryo guhangana n'inzara, inzara, ubwinshi n'ibikenewe. Nshobora gukora byose binyuze kuri we unkomeza. "

2. Abagalatiya 5: 13-14 - "Mwa bavandimwe, kuko mwahamagariwe umudendezo. Gusa ntimukoreshe umudendezo wawe nk'amahirwe ku mubiri, ahubwo mukundane mukorera. Kuko amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe:" Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. ”

Abaroma 14:23 Kandi ushidikanya azacirwaho iteka aramutse arya, kuko atarya kwizera, kuko ibitari ibyo kwizera ni icyaha.

Abatazi icyo gukora ntibagomba gukora bashidikanya, kuko ikintu cyose cyakozwe nta kwizera gifatwa nkicyaha.

1. Reka kwizera kwawe kuyobora ibikorwa byawe.

2. Gushidikanya ni umwanzi wo kwizera.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko umuntu wese wegera Imana agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko azagororera abamushaka."

2. Yakobo 1: 5-8 - "Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha. Ariko asabe mu kwizera, nta gushidikanya, kuko Uwiteka. umuntu ushidikanya ni nk'umuhengeri w'inyanja utwarwa kandi ukajugunywa n'umuyaga. Kuberako uwo muntu atagomba gutekereza ko hari icyo azahabwa na Nyagasani; ni umuntu ufite ibitekerezo bibiri, udahungabana mu nzira ze zose. "

Abaroma 15 hakomeje ikiganiro kiva mu gice kibanziriza iki ku mibereho ya gikristo, cyibanda ku kwiyubaka, Kristo nk'icyitegererezo cyo kwemerwa n'umurimo wa Pawulo ku banyamahanga.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo agira inama abizera ko twe abanyembaraga dukwiye kwihanganira intege nke ntitwishimishe buri wese muri twe agomba gushimisha abaturanyi bacu neza kububaka . Yerekana ko Kristo atigeze yishimira ariko nk'uko byanditswe ngo 'Ibitutsi ibyo bitutsi wanguye' (Abaroma 15: 1-3). Avuga ko ibintu byose byanditswe kera byanditswe bitwigisha bityo kubwo gutera inkunga kwihangana Ibyanditswe bishobora kugira ibyiringiro (Abaroma 15: 4).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 5-13, Pawulo atanga isengesho ry'ubumwe mu bizera kugira ngo bahuze icyubahiro n'ijwi rimwe kugira ngo bahimbaze Imana. Arabasaba ko bakirana nk'uko Kristo yabakiriye kugira ngo bahimbaze Imana. Hanyuma yerekana uburyo Yesu yabaye umugaragu Abayahudi bemeza amasezerano yasezeranijwe abakurambere Abanyamahanga bashobora guhimbaza Imana imbabazi zayo asubiramo ibice byinshi byo mu Isezerano rya Kera byerekana kamere yuzuye umugambi w agakiza wImana

urangiza ibyiringiro bye 'Imana ibyiringiro bikuzuze umunezero wose amahoro wizera kugirango imbaraga Umwuka Wera ashobore kurenga ibyiringiro' (Abaroma 15: 5-13).

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 14 gukomeza, Pawulo asangira umurimo we mubanyamahanga agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza aho Kristo atamenyekanye kugirango atazubaka urufatiro rw'undi (Abaroma 15:20). Asobanura impamvu yabujijwe gusura Roma kubera iki gikorwa cy’ubutumwa ariko ubu nta handi hantu uturere kuva amaze imyaka myinshi asura iyo yagiye muri Espagne yizera ko bazababona mu gihe banyuze mu rugendo bafashwa nabo niba babanje kwishimira isosiyete yabo igihe runaka (Abaroma 15: 22-24). Igice kirangirana na gahunda ya Pawulo yo gusura umurimo wa Yerusalemu abantu ba Nyagasani baho basaba amasengesho barashobora kurindwa umutekano abatizera Igitambo cya Yudaya gishobora kwemerwa abera bagamije kubareba neza nkuko Imana yuzuza umunezero hamwe no kugarura ubuyanja Abaroma 15: 30-32). Ibi biratanga umusogongero wintumwa zintumwa zintumwa zintumwa zikwirakwiza ubutumwa bwiza butagerwaho.

Abaroma 15: 1 Twebwe rero abanyembaraga dukwiye kwihanganira intege nke zintege nke, ntitwishimishe.

Tugomba kuba twiteguye gufasha abakeneye ubufasha, aho guhora dushakisha inyungu zacu.

1: Ba Umusamariya Mwiza - Gukunda no Gukorera Abandi

2: Kudashimisha ubwacu - Gushyira abandi imbere yacu

1: Matayo 22: 36-40 - Kunda Imana kandi ukunde umuturanyi wawe

2: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntukagire icyo ukora bivuye ku kwifuza

Abaroma 15: 2 Reka buri wese muri twe ashimishe mugenzi we kubwibyiza byo kubaka.

Tugomba kwihatira gushimisha abaturanyi bacu kugirango twubake.

1. "Kunda Umuturanyi wawe: Urufunguzo rwo Kwubaka"

2. "Imbaraga z'ubumwe binyuze mu rukundo"

1. Abefeso 4:29 "Ntihakagire itumanaho ryangirika riva mu kanwa kawe, ahubwo ni byiza gukoresha inyubako, kugira ngo rihe ubuntu abumva."

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 "Nimwambare rero nk'intore z'Imana, zera kandi zikundwa, amara y'imbabazi, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi mu bitekerezo, ubugwaneza, kwihangana; Kubabarirana, no kubabarirana, niba hari umuntu ufite Intonganya kuri buriwese: nkuko Kristo yakubabariye, namwe mubigire. Kandi ikiruta ibyo byose mwambare urukundo, ari rwo rugabano rwo gutungana. "

Abaroma 15: 3 "Ndetse na Kristo ntiyishimye; ariko, nkuko byanditswe ngo, Ibitutsi byabagututse byanguye.

Kwitanga kwa Kristo nicyitegererezo cyuburyo bwo gushyira abandi imbere.

1: Tugomba gukurikiza urugero rwa Kristo rwo kwitanga kugirango dushyire abandi imbere mubuzima bwacu.

2: Nkuko Yesu yabigenje, dukwiye kwihanganira ibitutsi byabandi kubwinyungu zabandi.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora ubitewe no kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntukite ku nyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi."

2: Matayo 5:39 - "Ariko ndabikubwiye, ntukarwanye umuntu mubi. Nihagira ugukubita urushyi ku itama ry'iburyo, hindukirira undi musaya."

Abaroma 15: 4 "Ibintu byose byanditswe mbere byanditswe kugirango twige, kugirango tubashe kwihangana no guhumurizwa byanditswe kugira ibyiringiro.

Ijambo ry'Imana ni isoko y'ihumure n'ibyiringiro kuri twe.

1: "Kwihangana no guhumurizwa mu Byanditswe"

2: "Ibyiringiro Duhabwa n'Ijambo ry'Imana"

1: Zaburi 119: 105 "Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye, kandi ni urumuri rw'inzira yanjye."

2: Abaheburayo 4:12 "Kuberako ijambo ry'Imana ari rizima kandi rikora, rikarishye kuruta inkota zose zifite imitwe ibiri, ryinjira mu kugabana ubugingo n'umwuka, ingingo hamwe n'umusokoro, no gutahura ibitekerezo n'imigambi y'umutima. . "

Abaroma 15: 5 Noneho Imana yo kwihangana no guhumuriza iguha kugereranywa nundi ukurikije Kristo Yesu:

Pawulo arahamagarira itorero ry'Abaroma guhuriza hamwe mu kwizera kwabo no kwihangana, nk'uko Yesu Kristo yari ameze.

1. "Kwihangana mubumwe: Imbaraga za Kristo mubuzima bwacu."

2. "Kubaho duhuje na Yesu: Kugera ku bumwe binyuze mu kwihangana"

1. Abefeso 4: 3 - "Kora ibishoboka byose kugira ngo ukomeze ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu bumwe bw'amahoro."

2. Abakolosayi 3:13 - "Mwihanganane kandi mubabarire niba muri mwe hari uwo ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Mubabarire nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye."

Abaroma 15: 6 Kugira ngo mushobore guhimbaza Imana mu bwenge bumwe no mu kanwa kamwe, ndetse na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Turashobora kubaha no guhimbaza Imana binyuze muburyo bumwe kandi bumwe bwo guhimbaza.

1: "Ubumwe mu guhimbaza"

2: "Guhimbaza Imana hamwe"

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y, Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire nImana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, by gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo.

2: Zaburi 34: 3 - Yoo, shimagiza Uwiteka hamwe nanjye, maze dushyire hamwe izina rye hamwe!

Abaroma 15: 7 "Ni cyo gitumye mwakirana, nk'uko Kristo natwe yatwakiriye mu cyubahiro cy'Imana.

Abakristo bagomba kwakirana nkuko Kristo yatwakiriye, kugirango bihesha Imana icyubahiro.

1. Imbaraga zo kwemerwa: Nigute dushobora guhimbaza Imana dukunda abandi

2. Gukunda Byose: Nigute dushobora Kugaragaza Kristo Mubikorwa byacu

1.Yohana 13: 34-35 " mukundane. ”

2. Abefeso 4: 2-3 - “Hamwe no kwiyoroshya no kwitonda, hamwe no kwihangana, kwihanganirana mu rukundo, kwihatira gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro.”

Abaroma 15: 8 Noneho ndavuga ko Yesu Kristo yari umukozi wo gukebwa kubwukuri kwImana, kugirango yemeze amasezerano yasezeranijwe ba sogokuruza:

Yesu Kristo yari umukozi wImana kugirango asohoze amasezerano yasezeranijwe ba se.

1. Isohozwa ry'amasezerano y'Imana

2. Yesu Kristo: Umukozi w'Imana

1. Yesaya 55:11 - "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mubyo nyohereje. "

2. Abaheburayo 11: 17-19 - “Ku bw'ukwizera, Aburahamu, igihe yageragejwe, yatanze Isaka, kandi uwakiriye amasezerano yatanze igitambo cy'umuhungu we w'ikinege, muri bo havugwa ngo: 'Muri Isaka urubyaro rwawe ruzaba. yahamagaye, 'asoza avuga ko Imana yashoboye kumuzura, ndetse no mu bapfuye, ari naho yakiriye mu buryo bw'ikigereranyo. ”

Abaroma 15: 9 Kandi abanyamahanga bahimbaze Imana kubwimbabazi zayo; nk'uko byanditswe ngo, Ni yo mpamvu nzakwatura mu banyamahanga, nkaririmbira izina ryawe.

Abanyamahanga bashoboye guhimbaza Imana kubwimbabazi zayo, byanditswe mu

Baroma 15: 9.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana: Isoko y'imigisha n'icyubahiro

2. Kwishimira imbabazi z'Imana: Kugaragaza ugushimira

1. Zaburi 18:49 - Ni cyo gituma nzagushimira, Uwiteka, mu mahanga, kandi nzaririmbira izina ryawe.

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko Imana ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwayo rwinshi yadukunze, Nubwo twapfiriye mu byaha, yatwihutishije hamwe na Kristo, (ku bw'ubuntu urakizwa).

Abaroma 15:10 Na none ati: "Nimwishimire mwa banyamahanga, hamwe n'abantu be."

Pawulo ahamagarira abanyamahanga kwishima no kwishimana n'ubwoko bw'Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'ubumwe: Kwishimira ubwoko bw'Imana

2. Ibyishimo byo Kuba: Kwizihiza n'umuryango w'Imana

1. Zaburi 133: 1 - “Dore, mbega ukuntu ari byiza kandi bishimishije ko abavandimwe babana mu bumwe!”

2. Abagalatiya 6:10 - “Noneho rero, uko dufite amahirwe, reka dukorere ibyiza bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rw'ukwemera.”

Abaroma 15:11 Kandi na none, Mwa banyamahanga mwese, shima Uhoraho; Mwa bantu mwese.

Pawulo ashishikariza abanyamahanga n'abantu guhimbaza no guhimbaza Uwiteka.

1. Imbaraga zo guhimbaza: Uburyo guha icyubahiro Imana bifungura imigisha yayo

2. Kwishimira Umwami: Kwishimira Agakiza kacu binyuze mu guhimbaza

1. Zaburi 28: 6-7 - "Uwiteka ahimbazwe! Kuko yumvise ijwi ryanjye ryo gutakambira imbabazi. Uwiteka ni imbaraga zanjye n'ingabo yanjye, muri we umutima wanjye wiringira, nanjye ndafashwa; umutima wanjye uranezerwa. , hamwe n'indirimbo yanjye ndamushimira. "

2. Ibyahishuwe 5: 11-13 - "Hanyuma ndareba, numva hirya no hino ku ntebe y'ubwami n'ibiremwa bizima ndetse n'abasaza ijwi ry'abamarayika benshi, babarirwa mu bihumbi n'ibihumbi n'ibihumbi, bavuga n'ijwi rirenga bati:" Birakwiye ni Umwana w'intama wishwe, kugira ngo ahabwe imbaraga n'ubutunzi n'ubwenge n'imbaraga n'imbaraga n'icyubahiro n'icyubahiro n'umugisha! ” Numvise ibiremwa byose byo mu ijuru, ku isi, munsi y'isi, inyanja, n'ibirimo byose, mvuga nti: “Uwicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami n'Umwana w'intama, aha umugisha, icyubahiro n'icyubahiro n'imbaraga n'iteka ryose n'iteka ryose burigihe! ”

Abaroma 15:12 Na none, Esai ati: "Hazabaho umuzi wa Yese, kandi uzahaguruka ngo ategeke abanyamahanga; Abanyamahanga bazamwiringira.

Uyu murongo wo mu gitabo cy'Abaroma uvuga ku kuza k'umuzi wa Yese uzategeka abanyamahanga kandi abo abanyamahanga bizera.

1. Isezerano ry'umutegetsi wizerwa: Uburyo Yesu Yuzuza Ubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya

2. Ibyiringiro byumwami: Kwishingikiriza kuri Yesu mwisi Yumubabaro

1. Yesaya 11:10 - "Kandi uwo munsi hazaba umuzi wa Yese, uzahagararira ikimenyetso cy'abantu; abanyamahanga ni bo bazashakira."

2. Yesaya 11: 1-2 - "Hazavamo inkoni mu rubuto rwa Yese, kandi Ishami rizakura mu mizi ye: Umwuka w'Uwiteka uzamuhagararaho, umwuka w'ubwenge na gusobanukirwa, umwuka w'inama n'imbaraga, umwuka w'ubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka. "

Abaroma 15:13 Noneho Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzura umunezero n'amahoro byose mu kwizera, kugira ngo ugwire ibyiringiro, ku bw'imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera.

Imana iduha umunezero n'amahoro kubwo kuyizera, itwemerera kugira ibyiringiro muri yo.

1. Imbaraga z'amizero muri Roho Mutagatifu

2. Kuzuza umunezero n'amahoro binyuze mu kwizera

1. Yesaya 40:31 Abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Zaburi 31:24 Gira ubutwari, kandi azakomeza umutima wawe, mwese abiringira Uwiteka.

Abaroma 15:14 "Nanjye ubwanjye nanjye ndabemeza ko mwebwe bavandimwe, ko namwe mwuzuye ibyiza, mwuzuye ubumenyi bwose, mushobora no gukangurirana.

Abavandimwe bo mu Baroma 15:14 buzuye ibyiza n'ubumenyi, kandi barashobora gukeburana.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukorera hamwe: Kumenya inyungu zubumwe mumuryango wabizera

2. Imbaraga zo Gushyigikirwa: Uburyo bwo Guterana inkunga no Kuzamurana nk'Itorero

1. Abefeso 4: 2-3 - "Hamwe no kwicisha bugufi no kwitonda byose, hamwe no kwihangana, kwihanganirana mu rukundo, dushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro."

2. 1 Abakorinto 12: 12-13 - "Kuko nkuko umubiri ari umwe kandi ukagira ingingo nyinshi, kandi ingingo zose z'umubiri, nubwo ari benshi, ni umubiri umwe, ni ko bimeze kuri Kristo. Kuberako twari mu mwuka umwe bose babatijwe mu mubiri umwe - Abayahudi cyangwa Abagereki, imbata cyangwa abidegemvya - kandi bose baremewe kunywa Umwuka umwe. "

Abaroma 15:15 "Ariko rero, bavandimwe, nabandikiye nshize amanga mu buryo runaka, nkabibutsa, kubera ubuntu nahawe n'Imana,

Pawulo aributsa itorero ry'Abaroma ubuntu Imana yamuhaye.

1. Ubuntu butajegajega bw'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo Kwibutsa

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi atari mwe ubwanyu; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose mumumenye, kandi azayobora inzira zawe.

Abaroma 15:16 Kugira ngo mbe umukozi wa Yesu Kristo ku banyamahanga, nkorera ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana, kugira ngo ituro ry'abanyamahanga ryemerwe, ryerejwe n'Umwuka Wera.

Pawulo yashinzwe kuba umukozi wa Yesu Kristo kubanyamahanga, abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana kugirango abanyamahanga bezwa n'Umwuka Wera.

1. Kwemera Umuhamagaro: Umurimo wa Pawulo kubanyamahanga

2. Imbaraga zo kweza z'Umwuka Wera

1. Yesaya 61: 1-2 - "Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye; kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire aboroheje, ubutumwa bwiza; , no gufungura gereza kubohewe; gutangaza umwaka wemewe wa Nyagasani. "

2. 2 Abakorinto 5: 17-21 - "Niyo mpamvu umuntu wese uri muri Kristo, aba ari ikiremwa gishya: ibintu bishaje byashize; dore ibintu byose biba bishya. Kandi byose ni iby'Imana, yatwiyunze. we ubwe na Yesu Kristo, kandi yaduhaye umurimo w'ubwiyunge; Nkurikije ko Imana yari muri Kristo, yiyunga n'isi ubwayo, ntiyabashinja ibyaha byabo; kandi yaduhaye ijambo ry'ubwiyunge. Noneho noneho turi intumwa za Kristo, nkaho Imana yagusabye natwe: turagusengera mu cyimbo cya Kristo, wiyunge n'Imana. Kuko yamugize icyaha kuri twe, utazi icyaha; kugira ngo duhindurwe Uwiteka. gukiranuka kw'Imana muri we. "

Abaroma 15:17 Mfite rero icyubahiro cyanjye muri Yesu Kristo mubintu byerekeye Imana.

Pawulo avuga icyubahiro cye binyuze muri Yesu Kristo kubijyanye n'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Yesu ashobora kudufasha kubaho ubuzima bwacu kubwImana

2. Kugera kubwicyubahiro: Nigute dushobora kubona akamaro binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

1. Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, haba mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, byose ubikore mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we.

2. Yohana 15: 5 - Ndi umuzabibu; uri amashami. Nuguma muri njye nanjye nkakubamo, uzera imbuto nyinshi; usibye njye ntacyo ushobora gukora.

Abaroma 15:18 "Ntabwo nzatinyuka kuvuga ikintu na kimwe muri ibyo Kristo atankoreye, kugira ngo abanyamahanga bumvire, mu magambo no mu bikorwa,

Pawulo avuga ko atazigera avuga ku kintu icyo ari cyo cyose Kristo atigeze amukorera kugira ngo abanyamahanga bumvire mu magambo no mu bikorwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Urugero rwa Pawulo rwo Gukorera Kristo

2. Gukorera hamwe kubwami bw'Imana: Ubumwe binyuze mu kumvira

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Nanjye rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe , mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihanganye, mwihanganirana muri urukundo, ushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu mubano w'amahoro.

2. Abafilipi 2: 12-13 - Kubwibyo, mukundwa, nkuko wahoraga wumvira, ubu rero, atari nko imbere yanjye gusa, ariko cyane cyane iyo ntahari, kora agakiza kawe ufite ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi, kuko ari Imana ukora muri wewe, haba kubushake no gukora kumunezeza.

Abaroma 15:19 Binyuze mu bimenyetso bikomeye n'ibitangaza, ku bw'imbaraga z'Umwuka w'Imana; ku buryo kuva i Yerusalemu, no hafi ya Illyricum, nabwirije neza ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo.

Pawulo yabwirije ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo muri Yerusalemu na Illyricum n'imbaraga z'Umwuka w'Imana.

1: Imbaraga zo kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza

2: Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera

1: Ibyakozwe 1: 8 - "Ariko muzabona imbaraga igihe Umwuka Wera azaza kuri wewe. Kandi muzaba abahamya banjye, mubwira abantu ibyanjye hose - i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, i Samariya no ku mpera z'isi. . ”

2: 1 Abakorinto 2: 4 - “Ubutumwa bwanjye no kwamamaza kwanjye ntabwo kwari amagambo y'ubwenge kandi yemeza, ahubwo ni ukugaragaza imbaraga z'Umwuka.”

Abaroma 15:20 "Yego, ni ko nagerageje kuvuga ubutumwa bwiza, aho ariho Kristo yitiriwe, kugira ngo ntubaka urufatiro rw'undi muntu:

Pawulo yihatiye kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza ahantu Kristo atamenyekanye, kugirango adakenera kubaka ku rufatiro rw'undi muntu.

1. Akamaro ko kuba umupayiniya kubutumwa bwiza

2. Inshingano zo Kuba Umuhamya w'Ubutumwa Bwiza

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza? Kandi bazamamaza bate, keretse boherejwe?

2. Ibyakozwe 16: 6-10 - Noneho bamaze kujya muri Firigiya no mu karere ka Galatiya, kandi babujijwe ko Umwuka Wera abwiriza ijambo muri Aziya, Bamaze kugera muri Mysia, bavuga ko bajya muri Bitiniya: ariko Umwuka ntiyababababaje. Banyuze kuri Mysia bamanuka i Troas. Ijoro abonekera Pawulo; Hano hari umugabo wo muri Makedoniya, aramusenga ati: “Injira muri Makedoniya, udufashe. Amaze kubona iryo yerekwa, twahise twihatira kujya muri Makedoniya, twizeza ko Umwami yaduhamagariye kubabwira ubutumwa bwiza.

Abaroma 15:21 "Ariko nkuko byanditswe ngo," Ibyo atavuzweho, bazabibona, kandi abatabyumva bazasobanukirwa. "

Ubutumwa bw'agakiza bw'Imana ni ubw'abantu bose, ntabwo ari abari basanzwe babimenyereye.

1: Ubutumwa bwiza bw'agakiza ni kuri bose

2: Gusobanukirwa Abatamenyereye kubwo Kwizera

1: Yesaya 52:15, “Niko azanyanyagiza amahanga menshi; Abami bazamufunga umunwa, kuko ibyo batabwiwe bazabibona; kandi ibyo batigeze bumva bazabisuzuma. ”

2: Luka 24:47, “Kandi ko kwihana no kubabarirwa ibyaha bigomba kubwirizwa mu izina

rye mu mahanga yose, guhera i Yeruzalemu.”

Abaroma 15:22 "Nicyo cyatumye mbuzwa cyane kuza aho uri.

Pawulo yabujijwe gusura Abanyaroma kubera impamvu zidasobanutse.

1. Akamaro ko gutsinda inzitizi mubuzima

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga.

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9-10 - Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke.

Abaroma 15:23 Ariko ubu ntagifite umwanya muri ibi bice, kandi ufite icyifuzo gikomeye muriyi myaka myinshi yo kuza iwanyu;

Pawulo agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo gusura abizera b'Abaroma.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwifuza: Kwiga Gukurikirana Inzozi Zacu Gukemura

2. Agaciro k'imibanire: Gukura mu mwuka mubusabane

1. Abafilipi 3: 10-14 - Gukurikirana Kristo no gukiranuka kwe

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Guterana inkunga no Gukangura Urukundo n'imirimo myiza

Abaroma 15:24 "Igihe cyose nzafata urugendo njya muri Espagne, nzaza aho uri, kuko nizeye ko tuzakubona mu rugendo rwanjye, kandi nkazanwa aho ngaho nawe, niba ubanza nuzuye mu rugendo rwawe.

Pawulo arimo kwerekana icyifuzo cye cyo gusura Abanyaroma muri Espagne no guherekezwa nabo murugendo rwe.

1. Akamaro ko gusabana murugendo rwacu mubuzima.

2. Uburyo ubusabane bushobora kudufasha murugendo rwacu rwumwuka.

1. Umubwiriza 4: 9-12 - Babiri baruta umwe; kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa byabo.

2. Imigani 27:17 - Icyuma gityaza icyuma; umuntu rero atyaza isura yinshuti ye.

Abaroma 15:25 Ariko ubu nagiye i Yerusalemu gukorera abera.

Pawulo yagiye i Yerusalemu gukorera abera.

1. Abakozi b'indahemuka b'Imana: Pawulo n'imbaraga zo kwiyegurira Imana

2. Gukorera abera: Umuhamagaro mubikorwa bya gikristo

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - “Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye ku bwikunde cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu z'abandi. ”

2. 1 Petero 4:10 - "Nkuko buri wese yahawe impano, koresha kugirango ukorere mugenzi wawe, nk'ibisonga byiza by'ubuntu butandukanye bw'Imana."

Abaroma 15:26 "Kuberako bashimishije Makedoniya na Akaya gutanga umusanzu runaka kubatagatifu bakennye bari i Yerusalemu.

Abaturage ba Makedoniya na Akaya bishimiye gutanga umusanzu w'amafaranga ku batagatifu bakennye i Yeruzalemu.

1. Ubuntu: Ibyishimo byo gutanga

2. Ubutoni bw'Imana: Mugisha cyane abatanga

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 7 - Buri wese muri mwe agomba gutanga ibyo yiyemeje mu mutima wawe gutanga, atabishaka cyangwa ku gahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye.

2. Imigani 11: 24-25 - Umuntu umwe atanga kubuntu, nyamara yunguka byinshi; undi yima bidakwiye, ariko akaza mubukene. Umuntu utanga azatera imbere; uzaruhura abandi azagarurwa ubuyanja.

Abaroma 15:27 Byarabashimishije rwose; n'ababerewemo imyenda. Erega niba abanyamahanga bagizwe abasangira ibintu byabo byumwuka, inshingano zabo nazo ni ukubakorera mubintu bya kamere.

Abanyamahanga bategekwa gukorera abayahudi mubibazo byigihe gito, kuko abayahudi basangiye abanyamahanga impano zabo zumwuka.

1. Gusarura ibyo tubiba: Inshingano z'abanyamahanga ku Bayahudi.

2. Kugabana imigisha yacu: Akamaro ko gutanga.

1. Abagalatiya 6: 7-8 - Ntugashukwe: Imana ntisebya, kuko icyo umuntu abiba cyose, nacyo azasarura. Erega uwabibye umubiri we azasarura umubiri, ariko uwabibye Umwuka azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka.

2.Imigani 19:17 - Umuntu wese ugirira neza abakene aguriza Uwiteka, kandi azamwishura ibyo yakoze.

Abaroma 15:28 "Ni cyo cyatumye nkora ibi, nkabashyiraho ikimenyetso kuri izo mbuto, nzaza iwanyu muri Esipanye.

Pawulo yateganyaga kujya muri Espagne no kuzana imbuto z'ubutumwa bwe.

1. Imbuto z'ukwizera kwacu: Ibyo tuzanye natwe murugendo rwacu

2. Gahunda y'Imana Kubuzima Bwacu: Gukurikiza Inzira Yaduteganyirije

1. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe.

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - Ibi byose ndashobora kubikora binyuze kumpa imbaraga.

Abaroma 15:29 Kandi nzi neza ko, nimusanga, nzaza mu buryo bwuzuye bw'umugisha w'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo.

Pawulo yizeye ko nagera mu Baroma, azazana Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo.

1. Umugisha w'Ubutumwa Bwiza - Abaroma 15:29

2. Kuzuza Ubutumwa Bwiza - Abaroma 15:29

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - Nigute bashobora kumva nta muntu ubabwira?

2. Abagalatiya 6: 9 - Ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mugihe gikwiye tuzasarura nitutareka.

Abaroma 15:30 Noneho, ndabinginze, bavandimwe, ku bw'Umwami Yesu Kristo, no gukunda Umwuka, kugira ngo muharanira hamwe nanjye mu masengesho musabira Imana;

Pawulo arasaba abavandimwe kumusengera mwizina rya Yesu kristo no gukunda Umwuka.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusengera hamwe

2. Akamaro ko Gushyigikirana

1. Ibyakozwe 12: 5 - Petero yari muri gereza kandi itorero rimusengera ararekurwa mu buryo bw'igitangaza.

2. Abefeso 6:18 - Senga mu Mwuka ibihe byose hamwe n'amasengesho y'ubwoko bwose.

Abaroma 15:31 Kugira ngo nkizwe muri bo batemera Yudaya; kandi ko umurimo wanjye mfitiye Yerusalemu wakirwa n'abera;

Pawulo yifuza kurokorwa kubatemera Yudaya kandi yizera ko umurimo we uzakorera Yerusalemu uzemera.

1. Kubaho utizera: Akaga ko kwanga kwizera

2. Gukorera Umwami: Imbaraga zo kwitanga no kwiyemeza

1.Yohana 3: 16-18 “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuberako Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mwisi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugirango isi ikizwe binyuze muri we. Umuntu wese umwizera ntacirwaho iteka, ariko utizera aracirwaho iteka, kuko atizeye izina ry'Umwana w'ikinege w'Imana. ”

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 “Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Kuberako niba hari uwumva ijambo ntabwo ari uwukora, aba ameze nkumuntu ureba neza mumaso ye mumirorerwamo. Erega arireba arigendera ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko umuntu ureba mu mategeko atunganye, amategeko y’ubwisanzure, kandi akihangana, ntabe uwumva wibagiwe ahubwo ukora ukora, azahabwa imigisha mu byo akora. ”

Abaroma 15:32 Kugira ngo ngusange nezerewe kubushake bw'Imana, kandi hamwe nawe nduhuke.

Pawulo agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo kuza ku bizera b'Abaroma n'ibyishimo no kugarura ubuyanja imbere yabo.

1. Kwishingikiriza kubushake bw'Imana: Uburyo Twabona Ibyishimo no Kugarura ubuyanja

2. Imbaraga Zubusabane: Uburyo Twakira Ibyishimo no Guhumurizanya

1. Abafilipi 4: 4-7 - Ishimire Uhoraho igihe cyose; nongeye kubivuga, nimwishime. Reka gushyira mu gaciro kwawe kumenyekane kuri bose. Uhoraho ari hafi; ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose ukoresheje amasengesho no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko ingeso ya bamwe, ariko guterana inkunga, nibindi byinshi nkuko mubibona Umunsi wegereje.

Abaroma 15:33 Noneho Imana y'amahoro ibane namwe mwese. Amen.

Pawulo yoherereje umugisha abantu b'i Roma, abifuriza amahoro ku Mana.

1. Amahoro yImana mubuzima bwacu: Nigute twabaho muburyo bwiza bwo kumurinda

2. Umugisha w'amahoro: Kurekura ibibazo byacu ku Mana

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose ukoresheje amasengesho no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Luka 12: 22-26 - Abwira abigishwa be ati: "Ni cyo gitumye mbabwira, ntimuhangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwanyu, ibyo muzarya, cyangwa umubiri wawe, ibyo muzambara. Kubuzima burenze ibiryo, n'umubiri kuruta imyambaro. Tekereza ibikona: ntibabiba cyangwa ngo basarure, nta bubiko bafite cyangwa ububiko, nyamara Imana irabagaburira. Mbega ukuntu ufite agaciro karenze inyoni! Kandi ninde muri mwe muguhangayika ashobora kongera isaha imwe mubuzima bwe? Niba noneho udashoboye gukora ikintu gito nkicyo, kuki uhangayikishijwe nabandi?

Abaroma 16 nigice gisoza ibaruwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyaroma. Irimo indamutso ku giti cye ku bantu batandukanye bo mu itorero ry’Abaroma, umuburo wo kwirinda amacakubiri, hamwe n’amagambo ya nyuma.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Pawulo ashimira Phoebe, umudiyakoni w'itorero rya Cenchreae, asaba abizera i Roma kumwakira mu buryo bukwiriye abera kandi bakamufasha mu byo ashobora kubakenera byose. Yohereje indamutso kuri Pirisila na Akwila, abo bakorana muri Kristo Yesu bashyize ubuzima bwabo mu kaga (Abaroma 16: 1-4). Yakomeje asuhuza abandi bantu benshi nka Epeneto, Mariya, Andoronike, Junia n'abandi bagaragaza uruhare rwabo ubudahemuka (Abaroma 16: 5-15).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 17-20, Pawulo yatanze umuburo ku bateza amacakubiri kandi bagashyira inzitizi zinyuranye n’inyigisho bize kugira inama abizera kwirinda. (Abaroma 16:17). Yibukije ko abantu nkabo badakorera Kristo ahubwo ko bifuza ibyifuzo byabo bakoresheje kuvuga neza gushimisha ibitekerezo bayobya ubwenge (Abaroma 16:18). Nubwo iyi miburo ashimira Abanyaroma kumvira kuvugwa buriwese bityo akishima kubo ashaka ko baba abanyabwenge mbega inzirakarengane nziza mbega Imana amahoro mabi azahita ashenjagura Satani munsi y'ibirenge ubuntu Umwami Yesu abane nawe (Abaroma 16: 19-20).

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 21 gukomeza Pawulo yoherereje indamutso mu izina rya bagenzi be nka Timoteyo Lucius Jason Sosipater Tertius Gaius Erastus Quartus (Abaroma 16: 21-23). Ibaruwa isozwa na doxologiya isobanutse 'Noneho arashobora kugushiraho ukurikije ubutumwa bwanjye bwiza Yesu Kristo ihishurwa ryibanga ryahishe ibanga kuva kera ubu ryahishuwe binyuze mubyanditswe byahanuwe itegeko rihoraho Imana yamenyesheje amahanga yose azana kumvira kwizera icyubahiro Imana yonyine ifite ubwenge binyuze muri Yesu Kristo ubuziraherezo ! Amen '(Abaroma 16: 25-27). Ibi

bishimangira insanganyamatsiko agakiza k'ubutumwa bwiza kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo gahunda y'ubwenge bw'Imana igenda ishira imyaka kubwicyubahiro Imana.

Abaroma 16: 1 Ndagushimiye Phebe mushiki wacu, umukozi w'itorero riri i Cenchrea:

Pawulo arashimira Phebe, umukozi w'itorero rya Cenchrea, abasomyi b'urwandiko rwe.

1. Akamaro ko Gukorera Itorero

2. Kwizihiza Umusanzu w'Abagore mu Itorero

1. Abaheburayo 13:17 - Kumvira abafite ubategetse kandi ukayoboka, kuko barinda ubugingo bwawe, nk'uko bagomba kubibazwa, kugira ngo babukore banezerewe, ntibababaze, kuko aribyo. nta nyungu kuri wewe.

2. 1 Petero 4:10 - Nkuko umuntu wese yakiriye impano, ni nako mukorera mugenzi wawe, nk'ibisonga byiza by'ubuntu butandukanye bw'Imana.

Abaroma 16: 2 "Mumwakire mu Mwami, nk'uko abera, kandi ko mumufasha mu bucuruzi ubwo ari bwo bwose agukeneyeho, kuko yabaye umutabazi wa benshi, nanjye ubwanjye.

Iki gice kivuga akamaro ko gufasha no gutera inkunga abadukoreye kimwe natwe nabandi.

1. "Ba Inkunga: Gufasha Abandi Bakeneye."

2. "Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga: Kuzamura Abandi Binyuze mu Buntu"

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi."

2.Imigani 3: 27-28 - "Ntukabuze ibyiza abo bikwiye, mugihe ufite imbaraga zo gukora. Ntubwire umuturanyi wawe ngo:" Garuka ejo nzaguha. ”- iyo usanzwe ufite nawe."

Abaroma 16: 3 Muramutsa Pirisila na Akwila abafasha banjye muri Kristo Yesu:

Pawulo asuhuza Pirisila na Akwila, bari bamufasha mu kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga z'ubufatanye muri Minisiteri

2. Kwerekana Gushimira Abakorera

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Nanjye rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihanganye, mwihanganirana muri urukundo, ushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu mubano w'amahoro.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 12-13 - Turabasaba, bavandimwe, kubaha abakora muri mwebwe kandi bakakurenga muri Nyagasani kandi bakakugira inama, no kububaha cyane mu rukundo kubera akazi kabo. Mugire amahoro hagati yanyu.

Abaroma 16: 4 "Ni bande bashize amajosi mu buzima bwanjye, uwo ntashima gusa, ahubwo n'amatorero yose y'abanyamahanga."

Pawulo arashimira abashyize ubuzima bwabo mu kaga kubera ubuzima bwe, n'amatorero y'Abanyamahanga.

1: Imbaraga zo Gushimira: Nigute Twerekana Gushimira Abajya Hejuru Hanze

2: Ingaruka zo Kwizera: Uburyo bwo Kwihangana Mugihe Duhuye Nudashidikanya

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara .”

2: Yakobo 2:26 - “Nkuko umubiri udafite umwuka wapfuye, niko kwizera kutagira imirimo nako gupfuye.”

Abaroma 16: 5 "Namwe muramutsa itorero riri mu nzu yabo. Ndakuramutsa Epaenetus nkunda cyane, ni we musaruro wa Akaya kuri Kristo.

Iki gice kivuga ku mabwiriza ya Pawulo yo gusuhuza itorero mu nzu ya Epaenetusi no no gusuhuza Epaenetus, wabaye umukristo wa mbere mu bukristu muri Akaya.

1: Umuntu wese afite ubushobozi bwo kuba imbuto zambere zubutumwa bwiza - Epaenetus niwe wambere wahindutse muri Akaya, kandi ahagarara nkwibutsa kuba uwambere mubwira ubutumwa bwiza.

2: Tugomba guhora dufata umwanya wo gusuhuza no kumenyana, nkuko Pawulo yategetse itorero ryo mu nzu ya Epaenetusi.

1: Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. , Ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. "

2: Ibyakozwe 8: 4 - "Noneho abatatanye bagiye kwamamaza ijambo."

Abaroma 16: 6 “Ndakuramutsa Mariya, waduhaye imirimo myinshi.

Mariya yari umukozi w'umunyamwete kandi wizerwa w'itorero.

1. Agaciro k'umurimo ukomeye - Abaroma 16: 6

2. Kumenya umurimo wizerwa - Abaroma 16: 6

1.Imigani 10: 4 - "Ahinduka umukene ukorana ikiganza cyoroheje, ariko ikiganza cy'umunyamwete kiba umukire."

2.Imigani 12:24 - "Ukuboko kw'abanyamwete kuzategeka, ariko abanebwe bazahabwa umusoro."

Abaroma 16: 7 Muramuke Andronicus na Junia, bene wacu, na bagenzi banjye bafunzwe, bazwi cyane mu ntumwa, na bo bari muri Kristo mbere yanjye.

Andoroniko na Junia bari bazwi cyane mu ntumwa, kuba bari muri Kristo mbere ya Pawulo.

1. Akamaro ka Andoronike na Junia nk'intumwa

2. Imbaraga zo Kuba muri Kristo imbere yabandi

1. Ibyakozwe 17: 11-12, ubutumwa bwa Pawulo bw'agakiza muri Kristo

2. Matayo 22: 37-40, itegeko rya Kristo ryo gukunda Imana na bagenzi bacu

Abaroma 16: 8 “Ndakuramutsa Amplias nkunda cyane muri Nyagasani.

Pawulo yoherereje Amplias indamutso, agaragaza ko amukunda muri Nyagasani.

1. Gukundana muri Nyagasani: Urugero rwa Pawulo na Amplias

2. Gukundwa muri Nyagasani: Umugisha wa Amplias

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-11, "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana. Umuntu wese udakunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana iri Muri ibyo, urukundo rw'Imana rwagaragaye muri twe, ko Imana yohereje Umwana wayo w'ikinege ku isi, kugira ngo tubeho binyuze muri we. Muri urwo ni urukundo, ntabwo ari uko twakunze Imana ahubwo ko yadukunze kandi ikohereza Umwana we ngo atubere impongano y'ibyaha byacu. Bakundwa, niba Imana yaradukunze cyane, natwe tugomba gukundana. "

2. 1 Abakorinto 13: 1-8, "Niba mvuga mu ndimi z'abantu n'abamarayika, ariko nkaba ntakunda, ndi gong urusaku cyangwa icyuma gifata amajwi. Kandi niba mfite imbaraga zo guhanura, kandi nkumva amabanga yose kandi ubumenyi bwose, kandi niba mfite kwizera kwose, kugirango nkureho imisozi, ariko ntagukunda, ntacyo ndicyo. Niba ntanze ibyo ntunze byose, kandi niba natanze umubiri wanjye ngo utwikwe, ariko sinkunda, njye ntacyo wunguka. Urukundo niyihangane nubugwaneza; urukundo ntirugirira ishyari cyangwa kwirata; ntabwo ari ubwibone cyangwa ikinyabupfura. Ntirutsimbarara ku nzira yarwo; ntirurakara cyangwa ngo rurakare; ntirwishimira amakosa, ahubwo rwishimira Uwiteka. ukuri. Urukundo rufite byose, rwizera byose, rwizera byose, rwihanganira byose. "

Abaroma 16: 9 Muramutse Urbane, umufasha wacu muri Kristo, na Stachys nkunda.

Iki gice ni indamutso ya Pawulo kuri bagenzi be babiri, Urbane na Stachys, bamufashije mu murimo we wo kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga: Uburyo Urbane na Stachys bafashije Pawulo mubutumwa bwe

2. Akamaro k'ubucuti mubuzima bwa gikristo

1. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - "Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo dushobora guterana amagambo ku rukundo n'ibikorwa byiza, ntitureke guhurira hamwe, nkuko bamwe bafite akamenyero ko gukora, ariko bagaterana inkunga - kandi bose byinshi nkuko mubona Umunsi wegereje. "

2. Abefeso 4:29 - "Ntihakagire ijambo ryonona riva mu kanwa kawe, ariko gusa nk'ibyiza kubaka, nk'uko bikwiye, kugira ngo bigirire neza abumva."

Abaroma 16:10 Muramuke Apelles yemewe muri Kristo. Muramutse abo murugo rwa Aristobulus.

Pawulo ategeka abasomyi be gusuhuza Apelles n'abari mu rugo rwa Aristobulusi bemewe muri Kristo.

1. Akamaro ko gushishikariza abandi kwizera Kristo

2. Nigute Wabaho Ubuzima Bwemewe mumaso ya Kristo

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - "Nanjye rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihangana, mwihanganirana. mu rukundo, ashishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu bumwe bw'amahoro. "

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:11 - "Nimuterane inkunga kandi mwubake nk'uko mubikora."

Abaroma 16:11 Muramutse Herodion mwene data. Ndabaramukije abo mu rugo rwa Narcissus, bari muri Nyagasani.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera gusuhuza no kumenyana muri Nyagasani, kabone niyo baba bafite amateka atandukanye.

1. Kumenya abavandimwe bacu muri Kristo: Imbaraga zubumwe

2. Kwereka urukundo kuri bose: Kwishimira ubudasa bwacu muri Nyagasani

1. Abagalatiya 3:28 - "Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa

umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu."

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana. Ukunda ntamenya Imana; kuko Imana ari urukundo. "

Abaroma 16:12 Muramuke Tryphena na Tryphosa, bakora muri Nyagasani. Kuramutsa Persis ukundwa, wakoze cyane muri Nyagasani.

Pawulo asuhuza abagore batatu, Tryphena, Tryphosa na Persis, bakoraga cyane muri Nyagasani.

1. Gukora nka Nyagasani: Kwizihiza Kwiyegurira Imana kwa Tryphena, Tryphosa na Persis

2. Urugero rwa serivisi: Kwigira kumurimo wizerwa wa Tryphena, Tryphosa na Persis

1. Imigani 31:17 - Yakenyeje imbaraga kandi akomeza amaboko.

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 - Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nkuko mukorera Umwami.

Abaroma 16:13 Muramutse Rufo watoranijwe muri Nyagasani, na nyina na njye.

Pawulo asuhuza Rufo, mugenzi we wizeraga Uwiteka, na nyina, na nyina wa Pawulo.

1. Umuryango wImana nturenze uwacu.

2. Urukundo Imana idukunda irenze itandukaniro ryose.

1. 1 Abakorinto 12: 12-14 - Kuberako nkuko umubiri ari umwe kandi ufite ingingo nyinshi, kandi ingingo zose z'umubiri, nubwo ari nyinshi, ni umubiri umwe, ni ko bimeze kuri Kristo.

2. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Jyewe rero, imbohe ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihanganye, mwihanganirana muri urukundo.

Abaroma 16:14 Muramuke Asyncritus, Flegoni, Herume, Patrobasi, Herume, n'abavandimwe bari kumwe nabo.

Iki gice kivuga indamutso ya Pawulo kubantu batandatu hamwe nitsinda ryabantu bafitanye isano nabo.

1. Akamaro ko guhuza nabandi: Inyigisho mu Baroma 16:14

2. Uburyo bwo Kwubaha no Gukunda Abaturanyi bacu: Reba Abaroma 16:14

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-12 - Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Iyambare rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ineza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana.

Abaroma 16:15 Muramutse Philologus, na Julia, Nereyo, na mushiki we, na Olympas, n'abera bose bari kumwe nabo.

Pawulo asuhuza abantu bitiriwe n'abizera bose hamwe nabo.

1. Imbaraga z'ubusabane: Imbaraga z'umuryango

2. Umugisha wo kumenyekana n'Imana

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 44-47 - Itorero rya mbere ryitangiye kwigisha intumwa no gusabana, kumanyura umugati no gusenga.

2. Zaburi 139: 1-4 - Wanshatse, Mwami, uranzi.

Abaroma 16:16 Muramukane musomana mutagatifu. Amatorero ya Kristo arakuramutsa.

Abakristo bagomba gusuhuzanya basomana kwera nkikimenyetso cyubumwe nurukundo.

1: Tugomba kwerekana urukundo dukundana dusuhuza gusomana kwera.

2: Tugomba kwerekana ubumwe bwacu mumubiri wa Kristo binyuze mubikorwa byurukundo nubugwaneza, nko gusomana kwera.

1: 1 Petero 5:14 - Mwaramukanye musomana urukundo.

2: Yohana 13: 34-35 - Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya, ngo mukundane; nkuko nagukunze, ko nawe mukundana. Ibyo byose bizamenya ko uri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana.

Abaroma 16:17 "Ndabinginze, bavandimwe, mubashyireho ikimenyetso gitera amacakubiri n'ibyaha binyuranye n'inyigisho mwize; kandi ubyirinde.

Pawulo ashishikariza Itorero kumenya no kwirinda abamamaza inyigisho z'ibinyoma.

1. Akaga k'abarimu b'ibinyoma

2. Gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku kuri

1. Tito 3: 9-11 - Ariko irinde impaka zubupfapfa, ibisekuruza, amacakubiri, n'amatati yerekeye amategeko, kuko bidafite inyungu kandi nta gaciro bifite. Naho umuntu ukangura amacakubiri, nyuma yo kumuburira rimwe na kabiri, ntakindi kintu kimukoraho, uzi ko umuntu nkuyu arwanyi kandi ari umunyabyaha; yamaganwa wenyine.

2. 2 Timoteyo 4: 2-4 - Bwiriza ijambo; witegure mu gihe cyagenwe; gucyaha, gucyaha, no guhugura, hamwe no kwihangana byuzuye no kwigisha. Erega igihe kirageze ubwo abantu batazihanganira inyigisho zumvikana, ariko bafite amatwi yiziritse bazegeranya ubwabo abarimu kugirango bahuze n'irari ryabo, kandi bazahindukira bumve ukuri kandi bazerera mu migani.

Abaroma 16:18 "Abameze batyo ntibakorera Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, ahubwo bakorera inda yabo; kandi namagambo meza nijambo ryiza bibeshya imitima yoroheje.

Abantu bamwe bakorera ibyifuzo byabo bwite aho kuba Yesu no kubeshya abantu binyuze mumagambo meza.

1. Witondere abakoresha ibinezeza n'amasezerano yubusa kugirango bakure abantu kuri Yesu. 2. Tugomba gushyira ku ruhande ibyifuzo byacu kandi tukibanda ku nyigisho za Yesu.

1.Imigani 26: 24-25 - Uwanga yihisha iminwa, Ariko ashyira uburiganya mu mutima we.

Iyo avuga neza, ntukamwemere, kuko mu mutima we harimo amahano arindwi. 2. Abefeso 5: 15-17 - Reba noneho ko ugenda witonze, utari ibicucu ahubwo ko ari umunyabwenge, ucungura igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi. Ntukabe abanyabwenge, ariko wumve icyo Uwiteka ashaka.

Abaroma 16:19 "Kuko kumvira kwawe kwageze mu mahanga yose. Nishimiye rero kubwanyu, ariko nyamara ndashaka ko mugira ubwenge mubyiza, kandi byoroshye kubibi.

Pawulo yishimiye kumvira abizera b'Abaroma ariko abashishikariza kuba abanyabwenge mubyiza n'umwere mubibi.

1. Ubwenge bwo Kumvira

2. Kugenda mu nzirakarengane

1.Imigani 3: 13-15 (13) Hahirwa umuntu ubona ubwenge, numuntu usobanukirwa. (14) Kubicuruzwa byayo biruta ibicuruzwa bya feza, ninyungu zabyo kuruta zahabu nziza. (15) Afite agaciro kuruta amabuye ya rubavu: kandi ibintu byose ushobora kwifuza ntibigereranywa na we.

2. Abafilipi 4: 4-7 (4) Ishimire Uwiteka burigihe: nongeye kuvuga nti, Ishimire. (5) Reka abantu bawe bashyira mu gaciro. Uhoraho ari hafi. (6) Witondere ubusa; ariko muri buri kintu cyose mugusenga no kwinginga hamwe no gushimira reka ibyifuzo byawe bimenyeshe Imana. (7) Kandi amahoro yImana arenze imyumvire yose, azakomeza imitima yawe nibitekerezo byawe binyuze muri Kristo Yesu.

Abaroma 16:20 Kandi Imana y'amahoro izakomeretsa Satani munsi y'ibirenge byawe bidatinze. Ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo bubane nawe. Amen.

Imana y'amahoro izatsinda Satani kandi izane amahoro kubizera; ubuntu bwa Yesu Kristo buzabana nabo.

1: Ishimire kumenya ko Imana izazanira amahoro abizera kandi ko ubuntu bwa Yesu buzabana nabo.

2: Shishikarizwa ko Imana y'amahoro iri muruhande rwacu kandi ko ubuntu bwa Yesu buri kumwe natwe.

1: Yesaya 11: 6-9 - Impyisi izabana n'umwana w'intama, ingwe iryamane n'ihene ikiri nto,

inyana n'intare n'inyana yabyibushye; n'umwana muto azabayobora.

2: Abafilipi 4: 7 - Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

Abaroma 16:21 Timoteyo mugenzi wanjye dukorana, na Lucius, na Jason, na bene wacu Sosipater, ndabasuhuje.

Timotheus, Lucius, Jason, na Sosipater basuhuza abari aho.

1. Imana iduhamagarira gukorerana murukundo.

2. Twese turi umuryango umwe muri Kristo.

1. Abagalatiya 6:10 - Noneho rero, nkuko dufite amahirwe, reka dukore ibyiza kuri buri wese, cyane cyane kubari murugo rwo kwizera.

2. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Jyewe rero, imbohe ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihanganye, mwihanganirana muri urukundo, ushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu mubano w'amahoro.

Abaroma 16:22 "Tertius, wanditse uru rwandiko, ndabasuhuje muri Nyagasani.

Iki gice ni indamutso ya Tertius, umwanditsi wanditse ibaruwa y'Abaroma.

1. Akamaro k'indamutso: Kwiga mu Baroma 16:22

2. Imbaraga z'Umuryango: Reba Abaroma 16:22

1. Abakolosayi 4:18 - "Jyewe Pawulo, nanditse iyi ndamutso n'ukuboko kwanjye. Ibuka iminyururu yanjye."

2. Filemoni 1:19 - "Njyewe, Pawulo, ibi nabyanditse n'ukuboko kwanjye - nzabishyura - kugira ngo nkwibutse ko ugomba umwenda wawe."

Abaroma 16:23 Gaius ingabo zanjye, hamwe nitorero ryose, ndabaramukije. Erastus icyumba cyumujyi arakuramutsa, na Quartus umuvandimwe.

Passage Gaius, uwakiriye iryo torero, na Erastus, umuyobozi w’umujyi, bohereereza indamutso itorero, hamwe na Quartus, umuvandimwe.

1. Imbaraga Zubusabane bwa Gikristo: Uburyo Dukomezwa Kubihuza nabandi

2. Akamaro ko kwakira abashyitsi: Uruhare rwa Gayo mu Itorero

1. Abaheburayo 13: 1-2 - "Reka urukundo rwa kivandimwe rukomeze. Ntukirengagize kugaragariza abashyitsi, kuko bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi."

2. Abagalatiya 6:10 - "Noneho rero, uko dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rw'ukwemera."

Abaroma 16:24 Ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo bubane namwe mwese. Amen.

Pawulo aha umugisha w'ubuntu abasomyi bose b'urwandiko rwe.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana buhoraho

2. Kubaho mu Mugisha w'ubuntu bwa Nyagasani

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Erega ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe kubwo kwizera, kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana -

2. Yohana 1:17 - Kuberako amategeko yatanzwe binyuze kuri Mose; ubuntu n'ukuri byaturutse kuri Yesu Kristo.

Abaroma 16:25 Noneho ufite imbaraga zo kugukomeretsa nkurikije ubutumwa bwanjye bwiza, no kwamamaza Yesu Kristo, nkurikije ihishurwa ry’ibanga, ryagizwe ibanga kuva isi yatangira,

Imana ifite imbaraga zo kudushiraho dukurikije ubutumwa bwiza, ubutumwa bwa Yesu, kandi dukurikije ibanga ryagizwe ibanga kuva isi yatangira.

1. Byashizweho n'Imana: Nigute Twashakisha Imbaraga Zayo no Kurinda

2. Guhishura Amayobera: Uburyo Yesu Afungura ubusobanuro nyabwo bwubuzima bwacu

1. Abefeso 3: 6-7 - Ko abanyamahanga bagomba kuba bagenzi babo, kandi bakagira umubiri umwe, kandi bakagira uruhare mu masezerano ye muri Kristo kubutumwa bwiza.

2. Abefeso 1: 9-10 - Kutumenyesha ibanga ry'ubushake bwe, akurikije umunezero we yiyemeje muri we: Kugira ngo mu gihe cyo gutanga ibihe byuzuye ashobora guteranira hamwe muri byose muri Kristo. .

Abaroma 16:26 "Ariko noneho biragaragara, kandi ibyanditswe n'abahanuzi, nk'uko itegeko ry'Imana ihoraho, ryamenyeshejwe amahanga yose kumvira kwizera:

Imana ihoraho yamenyesheje amahanga yayo amategeko yayo yose kugirango ishishikarize kumvira kwizera.

1: Kumvira Ijambo ry'Imana - Inzira yo Kwizera

2: Gukura mu Kwizera - Gusubiza amategeko y'Imana

1: Yozuwe 1: 8 - "Iki gitabo cy'amategeko ntikizava mu kanwa kawe, ariko uzagitekerezeho amanywa n'ijoro, kugira ngo witegereze gukora ukurikije ibyanditswemo byose, kuko ari bwo uzakora ibyawe. inzira igatera imbere, hanyuma uzagire icyo ugeraho. "

2: Zaburi 119: 11 - "Ijambo ryawe nahishe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura."

Abaroma 16:27 "Imana ifite ubwenge gusa, ihabwe icyubahiro binyuze muri Yesu Kristo ubuziraherezo. Amen.

Iki gice ni uburyo bwo kubaha no gushimira Imana nkisoko yonyine yubwenge.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuramya: Guha agaciro Ubwenge bw'Imana

2. Gukura mu Bwenge: Gushaka ubuyobozi buva ku Mana yonyine ifite ubwenge

1. Yakobo 1: 5 - "Niba muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga byose kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha."

2.Imigani 2: 6 - "Kuko Uwiteka atanga ubwenge; mu kanwa ke havamo ubumenyi no gusobanukirwa."

1 Abakorinto 1 ni igice cya mbere cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga amacakubiri n'amakimbirane biri mu itorero ry'i Korinti kandi ashimangira ishingiro ry'ubutumwa bwa Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ashimira ubuntu bw'Imana bwahawe abizera b'i Korinto binyuze muri Yesu Kristo. Yemera ko bakize mu buryo bwose, harimo n'impano zo mu mwuka, kandi ntibabuze imigisha iyo ari yo yose yo mu mwuka (1 Abakorinto 1: 4-7). Ariko, yahise akemura amacakubiri n'udutsiko twabo, avuga ko muri bo harimo amakimbirane ashingiye ku gukurikira abayobozi batandukanye nka Pawulo, Apolo, cyangwa Kefa (Petero) (1 Abakorinto 1: 10-12). Pawulo abasaba guhuriza hamwe mu bitekerezo no guca imanza kandi abibutsa ko Kristo ari we ugomba kwibandaho.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yerekana ubupfu bwubwenge bwabantu ugereranije nubwenge bw'Imana. Yerekana ko Imana yahisemo icyitwa ubupfapfa ukurikije amahame y'isi kugira ngo isoni abibwira ko ari abanyabwenge (1 Abakorinto 1: 18-20). Ubutumwa bwa Kristo wabambwe bushobora gusa nkaho ari igisitaza cyangwa ubupfu kuri bamwe, ariko mubyukuri ni imbaraga nubwenge byImana kubukiriro (1 Abakorinto 1: 23-24). Pawulo ashimangira ko atari mu bwenge bwa muntu cyangwa mu kuvuga, ahubwo binyuze mu kwizera igitambo cya Kristo abizera bakira agakiza.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no kwibutsa ko atari abantu benshi b'abanyabwenge cyangwa bakomeye bahamagariwe n'Imana. Ahubwo, Yahisemo abitwa ko ari abanyantege nke kandi boroheje na societe kugirango bitiranya abakomeye (1 Abakorinto 26-29). Ibi bibutsa ko kwirata bigomba gukorwa gusa muri Nyagasani kuko ariwe utanga gukiranuka, kwezwa, no gucungurwa (1 Abakorinto 30-31). Ubwanyuma, icyubahiro cyose ni icy'Imana yonyine.

Muri make, Igice cya mbere cy'Abakorinto ba mbere kivuga ku macakubiri n'imitwe iri mu itorero ry'i Korinti. Pawulo ashimangira akamaro k'ubumwe muri Kristo kandi yanga ubwenge bwa muntu ashyigikira ubwenge bw'Imana. Yerekana ubutumwa bwa Kristo wabambwe nkimbaraga nubwenge byImana kubukiriro. Pawulo yibutsa abizera ko Imana itoranya abitwa ko ari abanyantege nke kugirango bitiranya abakomeye, bityo kwirata byose bigomba kwerekezwa kuri Nyagasani wenyine. Iki gice gishimangira insanganyamatsiko yubumwe, kwicisha bugufi, no kwishingikiriza ku bwenge bw'Imana aho kuba amahame yisi.

1 Abakorinto 1: 1 Pawulo, yahamagariwe kuba intumwa ya Yesu Kristo kubushake bw'Imana, na Sosthenes umuvandimwe wacu,

Igice Pawulo ni intumwa ya Yesu Kristo, yahamagariwe gukorera kubushake bw'Imana, hamwe na Sostène nka murumuna we mu kwizera.

1. Imbaraga zo gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana

2. Ibyishimo byo Gukorana n'abavandimwe na bashiki bacu mu Kwizera

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe.

1 Abakorinto 1: 2 "Mw'itorero ry'Imana riri i Korinto, ku bejejwe muri Kristo Yesu, bahamagariwe kuba abera, hamwe n'ahantu hose bitabaza izina rya Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu, ababo n'uwacu:

Pawulo yandikira ibaruwa itorero ry'i Korinti, rigizwe n'abiyejejwe muri Yesu Kristo kandi bahamagariwe kuba abera, kandi ahantu hose bitabaza izina rya Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwezwa: Uburyo bwo Gutandukana n'Imana

2. Kwiga guhamagara Izina rya Yesu Kristo

1. Abaroma 8: 29-30 - "Kubo Imana yabanje kumenya mbere na mbere ko izahuza n'ishusho y'Umwana wayo, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe na bashiki bacu benshi. Kandi abo yateganije, nabo yarabahamagaye; abo we yahamagaye, na we yari afite ishingiro; abo yatsindishirije, na we arabubaha. "

2. Yohana 10:30 - "Jye na Data turi umwe."

1 Abakorinto 1: 3 "Mugire ubuntu, amahoro, aturuka ku Mana Data wa twese, no ku Mwami Yesu Kristo."

Pawulo yoherereje Abanyakorinti indamutso y'ubuntu n'amahoro biva ku Mana na Yesu.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana: Impano y'amahoro

2. Kwegera Imana binyuze muri Yesu

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi atari mwe ubwanyu; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2.Yohana 14:27 - Amahoro ndabasigiye, amahoro yanjye ndabahaye; ntabwo nkuko isi itanga ndaguha. Ntureke ngo umutima wawe uhagarike umutima, kandi ntutinye.

1 Abakorinto 1: 4 Ndashimira Imana yanjye burigihe kubwanyu, kubwubuntu bw'Imana bwahawe na Yesu Kristo;

Ndashimira Imana kubwubuntu bwayo yahaye abantu b'i Korinto binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana: Uburyo bwo Kwakira no Gusangira Impano y'Imana.

2. Yesu Kristo: Isoko y'ubuzima n'ibyishimo.

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abaroma 5: 1-2 - Kubwibyo rero gutsindishirizwa kubwo kwizera, tugirana amahoro n'Imana kubw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo: Ni nde kandi dushobora kubona kubwo kwizera muri ubu buntu duhagazeho.

1 Abakorinto 1: 5 Ko muri byose mukungahazwa na we, mu magambo yose no mu bumenyi bwose;

Muri Kristo, abizera bahiriwe nubumenyi nubushobozi bwo kuvugana neza.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo: Uburyo Kristo adukungahaza mubumenyi no kuvuga

2. Umugisha w'ubusabane: Uburyo Kristo adutungisha binyuze mubumwe

1. Abakolosayi 3:16 "Reka ijambo rya Kristo ribe muri mwe cyane, twigisha kandi duhanura mu bwenge bwose"

2. Abefeso 4: 15-16 "Ahubwo, tuvugisha ukuri mu rukundo, tugomba gukura mu buryo bwose muri We uri umutwe, muri Kristo, uwo umubiri wose wafatanyijemo kandi ugafatanyirizwa hamwe hamwe na hamwe. ifite ibikoresho, iyo buri gice gikora neza, gituma umubiri ukura ku buryo wiyubaka mu rukundo. "

1 Abakorinto 1: 6 Nkuko ubuhamya bwa Kristo bwemejwe muri mwe:

Ubuhamya bwa Kristo bwemejwe mu Bakorinto.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwemeza: Uburyo Ubuhamya bw'Imana bwa Kristo bushobora gushimangira kwizera kwacu

2. Uburyo bwo Gukura mu Kwizera: Kwemeza Ubuhamya bwa Kristo mu Bakorinto

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi ngo yamagane Uwiteka. isi, ariko kugira ngo isi ikizwe binyuze muri we. ”

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

1 Abakorinto 1: 7 Kugira ngo musubire inyuma nta mpano; dutegereje ukuza k'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo:

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kutabura impano iyo ari yo yose yo mu mwuka bategereje ukuza kwa Yesu Kristo.

1. "Gutegereza mubitegereje: Kwitegura kuza k'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo"

2. "Impano kubwintego: Gukoresha impano zacu zumwuka kugirango dutegereze ukuza kwa Nyagasani"

1. Abaroma 8:19 Kuberako ibyiringiro byuzuye kubiremwa bitegereza kwigaragaza kwabana b'Imana.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 1-4 Niba rero mwazutse hamwe na Kristo, shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shyira urukundo rwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku isi. Kuberako mwarapfuye, kandi ubuzima bwawe bwihishe hamwe na Kristo mu Mana. Igihe Kristo, ubuzima bwacu, azagaragara, ni nako muzagaragara hamwe na we mu cyubahiro.

1 Abakorinto 1: 8 Ninde uzakwemeza kugeza imperuka, kugira ngo mutagira amakemwa ku munsi w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Iki gice kivuga ku kutagira amakemwa mu gihe cy'Umwami Yesu Kristo.

1: Kugira ngo tutagira amakemwa ku munsi w'Umwami Yesu Kristo, tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa no kumwiyegurira.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kubaho ubuzima bukwiye kuba indakemwa kumunsi wUmwami Yesu Kristo.

1: Matayo 5:48 - "Nimube intungane, nk'uko So wo mu ijuru atunganye."

2: Abefeso 5:27 - "Kugira ngo ayishyikirize itorero ryiza, ridafite ikibanza, cyangwa inkeke, cyangwa ikindi kintu icyo ari cyo cyose; ariko ko cyera kandi kitagira inenge."

1 Abakorinto 1: 9 Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, uwo wahamagariwe gusabana n'Umwana wayo Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abakorinto kumenya ubudahemuka bw'Imana no kuguma mu busabane na Yesu Kristo.

1. "Ubudahemuka bw'Imana: Gusobanukirwa no Guha agaciro Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho"

2. "Kubana Ubusabane na Yesu: Guhinduka nka We"

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2.Yohana 13: 34-35 - Itegeko rishya ndaguhaye, ngo mukundane: nk'uko nabakunze, namwe mukundane. Muri ibyo, abantu bose bazamenya ko uri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana.

1 Abakorinto 1:10 "Ndabinginze, bavandimwe, mwizina ry'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, mwese muvuga kimwe, kandi ko nta macakubiri muri mwe; ariko ko mwahujwe neza mumitekerereze imwe no murubanza rumwe.

Pawulo arasaba Abakorinto guhuriza hamwe kwizera kwabo, bavuga ikintu kimwe kandi nta macakubiri hagati yabo.

1. Ubumwe mu Itorero: Imbaraga Zubusabane

2. Gukurikiza inama za Pawulo: Gukomeza Itorero

1. Abefeso 4: 1-6 - Ubumwe mu Itorero

2. Abafilipi 2: 2-4 - Kwicisha bugufi nubumwe mu Itorero

1 Abakorinto 1:11 "Bavandimwe, mwebwe abambukiridde ku bo mu nnyumba ya Kloe, ko mwebwe mutongana."

Pawulo aragabisha ku makimbirane hagati y'itorero ry'i Korinto.

1. Akaga ko kutavuga rumwe: Uburyo amakimbirane yangiza Itorero

2. Imbaraga zubumwe: Uburyo Itorero ryungukirwa no kuba ubumwe

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Jyewe rero, imfungwa y'Uwiteka, ndabasaba ko mugenda mukwiriye umuhamagaro mwitwa, mwiyoroshya no kwiyoroshya, mukwihangana, mukababarirana mukundana; Guharanira gukomeza ubumwe bwUmwuka mubumwe bwamahoro.

2. Abaroma 12: 5 - Rero, twe, turi benshi, turi umubiri umwe muri Kristo, kandi buri wese ari umwe umwe.

1 Abakorinto 1:12 "Ibi ndabivuze, yuko buri wese muri mwe avuga ati: Ndi uw'i Pawulo; Jye na Apolo; Jye na Kefa; nanjye ndi Kristo.

Pawulo yibukije itorero ry'i Korinti ko batagomba gucamo ibice kandi ko bagomba kumenya ko bose ari Kristo.

1. Ubumwe mu Itorero: Twibuke ko twese turi Kristo

2. Gutsinda Amacakubiri: Kuba Ubumwe muri Kristo

1.Yohana 17: 20-23 - Yesu asenga Se kugirango abizera bose babe umwe

2. Abafilipi 2: 1-11 - Impanuro ya Pawulo ku bumwe no kwicisha bugufi mu mubiri wa Kristo

1 Abakorinto 1:13 Kristo yacitsemo ibice? Pawulo yabambwe kubwawe? cyangwa wabatijwe mwizina rya Pawulo?

Pawulo abaza Abakorinto niba baratandukanijwe na we, kuko Kristo atatandukanijwe. Abaza kandi niba yarabambwe kuri bo, cyangwa niba barabatijwe mu izina rye.

1. Ubumwe muri Kristo: Akaga ko kugabana

2. Imbaraga z'umubatizo: Ikimenyetso cy'uko twiyemeje Kristo

1.Yohana 17: 20-21 - Yesu asengera abizera bose kuba umwe, nkuko We na Data ari umwe

2. Abakolosayi 2:12 - Umubatizo ni ikimenyetso cyubumwe bwacu na Kristo nurupfu rwe kumusaraba.

1 Abakorinto 1:14 Ndashimira Imana ko nta n'umwe muri mwe wabatijwe, uretse Crispus na Gayo;

Iki gice kivuga ko Pawulo yishimiye ko yabatije Crispus na Gayo gusa.

1. Imbaraga zo gushimira: Kugaragaza ugushimira kubyo Imana ikora

2. Akamaro ka Batisimu: Uruhare rwayo mubuzima bwa gikristo

1. Abakolosayi 2:12, “Yahambwe na We mu mubatizo, ari naho mwazuwe na We kubwo kwizera umurimo w'Imana, wamuzuye mu bapfuye.”

2. Matayo 28:19, “Genda rero, uhindure abantu abigishwa bo mu mahanga yose, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera.”

1 Abakorinto 1:15 Kugira ngo hatagira umuntu uvuga ko nabatije mu izina ryanjye bwite.

Pawulo arengera ibikorwa bye byo kubatiza kugira ngo abuze abandi kuvuga ko yabatije mu izina rye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kurengera Ukwizera kwawe: Kwiga mu 1 Abakorinto 1:15

2. Akamaro ko kwirwanaho mu bukristo: Gusobanukirwa ibikorwa bya Pawulo mu 1 Abakorinto 1:15

1. Matayo 16:18 - "Kandi ndabibabwiye, uri Petero, kandi kuri uru rutare nzubaka itorero ryanjye, kandi amarembo y'ikuzimu ntazayatsinda."

2. 2 Timoteyo 1: 7 - "Kuko Imana yaduhaye umwuka udatinya, ahubwo yaduhaye imbaraga, urukundo no kwifata."

1 Abakorinto 1:16 Ndabatiza kandi urugo rwa Stefana: usibye, sinzi niba narabatijwe undi.

Pawulo yabatije urugo rwa Stephanasi kandi ntiyari azi neza ko yabatije undi.

1. Akamaro k'umubatizo wa gikristo n'umwanya wacyo mu kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza.

2. Ibyishimo byo gusangira ubuzima bushya bwumubatizo nimpinduka izana.

1. Abaroma 6: 3-4 - Ntimuzi ko twese twabatijwe muri Kristo Yesu twabatijwe mu rupfu rwe? Twashyinguwe hamwe na we kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, natwe dushobora kugendera mu buzima bushya.

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore, ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yisi.

1 Abakorinto 1:17 "Kuberako Kristo atantumye kubatiza, ahubwo nabwirije ubutumwa bwiza: ntabwo nkoresheje ubwenge bw'amagambo, kugira ngo umusaraba wa Kristo utagira ingaruka.

Intumwa Pawulo yahawe ubutumwa bwo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza, atari ukubatiza, kugira ngo imbaraga z'umusaraba wa Kristo zitagabanuka.

1. Imbaraga z'umusaraba: Icyo bivuze kuri twe uyumunsi

2. Inshingano yo kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza: Impamvu tugomba kubikora

1. Abaroma 1:16 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni n'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo: kuko ari imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza umuntu wese wizera; kubayahudi mbere, no mubugereki.

2. Matayo 28:19 - Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu.

1 Abakorinto 1:18 "Kubwiriza umusaraba ni kubarimbuka ubupfu; ariko kuri twe abakijijwe ni imbaraga z'Imana.

Kubwiriza umusaraba nimbaraga zituruka ku Mana izana agakiza kubizera nubuswa kubabihakana.

1. Imbaraga z'umusaraba: Impamvu twemera

2. Ubuswa cyangwa Kwizera: Guhitamo Kwakira Umusaraba

1. Abaheburayo 12: 2, "tureba kuri Yesu, umwanditsi akaba n'urangiza kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. . "

2.Yohana 3:16, "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yahaye Umwana wayo w'ikinege, ku buryo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo akagira ubugingo bw'iteka."

1 Abakorinto 1:19 "Kuko byanditswe ngo, nzatsemba ubwenge bw'abanyabwenge, kandi sinzagira icyo nsobanura ku bushishozi.

Mu 1 Abakorinto 1:19, Pawulo avuga ko ubwenge no gusobanukirwa abanyabwenge bizarimbuka, naho imbaraga z'Imana zizagumaho.

1. "Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana" - Gutohoza uburyo Imana ikoresha Ijambo ryayo kumanura ubwenge bwabanyabwenge no kwerekana imbaraga zayo.

2. "Ubusegaba bw'Imana no Kwicisha bugufi kwacu" - Gusuzuma uburyo ubusugire bw'Imana burusha ubwenge ubwenge no gusobanukirwa kwabantu, nuburyo tugomba gusubiza twicishije bugufi.

1. Yobu 12:13 - "Hamwe n'ubwenge n'imbaraga; afite inama no gusobanukirwa."

2.Imigani 16:25 - "Hariho inzira isa naho ibereye umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ni inzira y'urupfu."

1 Abakorinto 1:20 Abanyabwenge bari he? umwanditsi ari he? abatuye iyi si barihe? Imana ntiyahinduye ubupfu ubwenge bw'iyi si?

Ubwenge bw'isi ni ubupfu ku Mana.

1: Ntidukwiye kwishingikiriza ku bwenge bw'isi, ahubwo twiringire ubwenge bw'Imana.

2: Ntidukwiye kwishimira ubwenge bwacu, ahubwo twicishe bugufi imbere yImana.

1: Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe.

2: Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, kandi ntiyanga; na we azahabwa.

1 Abakorinto 1:21 "Kuberako nyuma yibyo mubwenge bwImana isi kubwubwenge itazi Imana, yashimishije Imana kubuswa bwo kwamamaza ngo ikize abizera.

Isi ntiyashoboye kumenya Imana kubwubwenge bwayo, bityo Imana yahisemo gukiza abizera kubuswa bwo kwamamaza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza Gukiza

2. Ubuswa bwo gusobanukirwa kwabantu

1. Abefeso 3: 9-10 - Kandi kugirango abantu bose babone icyo ubusabane bwibanga ari ubuhe, kuva isi yaremye bwihishe mu Mana, yaremye byose na Yesu Kristo:

2. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza? Kandi bazamamaza bate, keretse boherejwe? nkuko byanditswe ngo, mbega ukuntu ibirenge byabo ari byiza cyane babwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro, kandi bazana inkuru nziza y'ibintu byiza!

1 Abakorinto 1:22 Kuberako Abayahudi bakeneye ikimenyetso, naho Abagereki bashaka ubwenge:

Igice Abayahudi biteze ikimenyetso nkikimenyetso cyimbaraga zImana, mugihe Abagereki bashaka ubwenge bwo gusobanukirwa imbaraga zImana.

1. Ikimenyetso cyimbaraga zImana: Gusuzuma ibyo Abayahudi bategereje ikimenyetso.

2. Ubwenge bw'Imana: Sobanukirwa n'Abagereki bashakisha ubushishozi.

1. Yesaya 11: 2-3 - Umwuka wa Nyagasani uzamugenderaho, umwuka wubwenge no gusobanukirwa, umwuka wimpanuro nimbaraga, umwuka wubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka.

2. Zaburi 19: 7-9 - Amategeko y'Uwiteka aratunganye, ahindura ubugingo: ubuhamya bwa Nyagasani ni ukuri, bugira ubwenge bworoshye.

1 Abakorinto 1:23 Ariko tubwiriza Kristo wabambwe, kubayahudi igisitaza, naho Abagereki ni ubupfu;

Pawulo yabwirije ko kubambwa kwa Yesu ari igisitaza ku Bayahudi n'ubuswa ku Bagereki.

1. Imbaraga z'umusaraba: Ukuntu kubambwa kwa Yesu biducungura

2. Iparadizo y'umusaraba: Ukuntu kubambwa kwa Yesu Byombi Bitwitiranya kandi Bitubohora

1. Abagalatiya 6:14 - Ariko Imana ikinga ukuboko ngo nirate keretse ku musaraba w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, uwo isi yabambwe ku musaraba, nanjye ku isi.

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, Yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; Igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri We, Kandi ku nkoni ye twakize.

1 Abakorinto 1:24 Ariko kubitwa, Abayahudi n'Abagereki, Kristo imbaraga z'Imana, n'ubwenge bw'Imana.

Kristo ni imbaraga nubwenge byImana kubantu bose bahamagariwe.

1: Wizere imbaraga za Kristo

2: Emera Ubwenge bwa Kristo

1: Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose binyuze muri Kristo unkomeza

2: Imigani 3:19 - Uwiteka yashizeho isi ubwenge; Ni yo yaremye ijuru.

1 Abakorinto 1:25 Kuberako ubupfu bw'Imana burusha abantu ubwenge; n'intege nke z'Imana zirakomeye kuruta abantu.

Ubwenge bw'Imana buruta ubwenge bwabantu kandi imbaraga zayo ziruta imbaraga zose zabantu.

1. Imbaraga zubuswa bwImana

2. Imbaraga zintege nke zImana

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - “Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira

zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye biruta ibyo utekereza. ”

2. Yobu 42: 2 - “Nzi ko ushobora byose, kandi ko nta ntego yawe ishobora kuburizwamo.”

1 Abakorinto 1:26 "Kubona umuhamagaro wawe, bavandimwe, mbega ukuntu atari abanyabwenge benshi bakurikira umubiri, atari abanyembaraga benshi, cyangwa abanyacyubahiro benshi, bitwa:

Intumwa Pawulo yigisha Abakorinto ko Imana itita abanyabwenge, abanyembaraga, cyangwa abanyacyubahiro.

1. Imana ntabwo Ihitamo Isi - Gucukumbura impamvu Imana itita abanyabwenge, abanyembaraga, cyangwa abanyacyubahiro.

2. Imbaraga z'intege nke - Gucukumbura imbaraga z'abo isi ibona ko ari abanyantege nke.

1. Yakobo 2: 5 - “Umva bavandimwe nkunda, Imana ntiyahisemo abakene ku isi ngo babe abakire mu kwizera no kuzungura ubwami, yasezeranije abamukunda?”

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - “Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. ”

1 Abakorinto 1:27 Ariko Imana yahisemo ibintu byubupfu byisi kugirango bitiranya abanyabwenge; kandi Imana yahisemo ibintu bidakomeye byisi kugirango bitiranya ibintu bikomeye;

Imana ihitamo amahirwe make yo gutsinda abanyembaraga.

1. Imana ifite umugambi w'intege nke n'abapfu.

2. Imana ikora binyuze mubantu batunguranye.

1. Yesaya 41: 8-10 - “Ariko wowe, Isiraheli, umugaragu wanjye, Yakobo, uwo nahisemo, urubyaro rwa Aburahamu, inshuti yanjye; wowe uwo nakuye ku mpera z'isi, mpamagara mu mpande za kure, ndakubwira nti 'uri umugaragu wanjye, nagutoye sinagutererana'; ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe, ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

2. Luka 1: 46-49 - “Mariya aravuga ati: 'Umutima wanjye uhimbaza Uwiteka, kandi umwuka wanjye wishimira Imana Umukiza wanjye, kuko yarebye umutungo uciye bugufi w'umugaragu we. Erega, guhera ubu ibisekuruza byose bizanyita umugisha; kuko umunyambaraga yankoreye ibintu bikomeye, kandi izina rye ni iryera. '”

1 Abakorinto 1:28 Kandi ibintu by'isi n'ibintu bisuzuguritse, Imana yahisemo, yego, n'ibitari byo, kugira ngo ibe impfabusa ari:

Imana yahisemo abicisha bugufi kandi badafite agaciro kugirango bamanure abakomeye kandi bubahwa.

1. Imana Yahisemo Intege nke Zimanura Abakomeye

2. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi hejuru yubwibone

1. Yakobo 4: 6-10 - Imana irwanya abibone ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.

2. Zekariya 4: 6 - Ntabwo ari imbaraga cyangwa imbaraga, ahubwo ni Umwuka wanjye, ni ko Uwiteka Nyiringabo avuga.

1 Abakorinto 1:29 Kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wishimira imbere ye.

Igice:

Pawulo yanditse mu 1 Abakorinto 1:29 ko ntawe ugomba kwirata imbere y'Imana. Aratwibutsa ko twatsindishirijwe n'ubuntu kubwo kwizera kandi ko ari impano y'Imana.

Pawulo yigisha ko ntamuntu ukwiye kwishimira ibyo yagezeho imbere yImana, kuko gutsindishirizwa nubuntu no kwizera nimpano iva ku Mana.

1. "Impano y'ubuntu: Gutsindishirizwa no Kwizera"

2. "Ubwibone no Kwicisha bugufi imbere y'Imana"

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuko ku bw'ubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyanyu bwite; ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo

hatagira umuntu wirata."

2. Yakobo 4: 6 - "Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Kubwibyo haravuga ngo:" Imana irwanya abibone, ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. "

1 Abakorinto 1:30 Ariko muri we muri Kristo Yesu, uwo Imana yatugize ubwenge, gukiranuka, kwezwa, no gucungurwa:

Turi muri Kristo Yesu, waremwe n'Imana ngo atubere ubwenge, gukiranuka, kwezwa, no gucungurwa.

1. Sobanukirwa n'imbaraga zo gucungurwa kwa Kristo

2. Kumenya Ubwenge bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Abefeso 1: 7 - Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mu maraso ye, kubabarirwa ibyaha, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bw'Imana

2. Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, agomba gusaba Imana, itanga byose kuri bose itabonye amakosa, kandi izayiha.

1 Abakorinto 1:31 Ko, nkuko byanditswe ngo, Uwishimira, niyubahishe muri Nyagasani.

Tugomba guhimbaza Imana aho kuba twe ubwacu.

1. Ubwibone nicyaha; kwicisha bugufi ni inzira ya Nyagasani.

2. Uwiteka ni isoko yacu yicyubahiro nicyubahiro, ntabwo twe ubwacu.

1. Imigani 16:18: Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka wishyira hejuru mbere yo kugwa.

2. Abaroma 12: 3: Kuberako kubwubuntu nahawe ndabwira buri wese muri mwe ko atatekereza cyane kuruta uko yagombaga gutekereza, ahubwo atekereze afite ubushishozi, buri wese akurikije urugero rw'ukwizera Imana ifite. yashinzwe.

1 Abakorinto 2 ni igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abakorinto. Muri iki gice, Pawulo akomeje kuvugana n'itorero ry'i Korinti, ashimangira akamaro ko kwishingikiriza ku bwenge bw'Imana aho gushingira ku bwenge no gusobanukirwa kwabantu.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira yemera ko igihe yageraga i Korinto bwa mbere, atashingiye ku magambo yemeza cyangwa ubwenge bwa muntu mu kwamamaza kwe. Ahubwo, yibanze ku kwamamaza Kristo wabambwe hamwe no kwerekana imbaraga z'Umwuka (1 Abakorinto 2: 1-5). Asobanura ko ubwenge bw'Imana bugaragazwa n'Umwuka wayo, urenze ubwenge bw'abantu (1 Abakorinto 2: 6-10). Umwuka Wera ashoboza abizera gusobanukirwa no kumenya ukuri ko mu mwuka kuko bakiriye Umwuka ukomoka ku Mana (1 Abakorinto 2:12).

Igika cya 2: Pawulo agereranya ubushishozi bwumwuka nubwenge bwisi. Asobanura ko abakuze mu mwuka bashobora kumva no gucira urubanza byose kuko bafite ibitekerezo bya Kristo (1 Abakorinto 2: 15-16). Ariko, abishingikiriza gusa ku bwenge bwa muntu ntibashobora gusobanukirwa cyangwa kwakira ukuri ko mu mwuka kuko bashishoza mu mwuka (1 Abakorinto 2:14). Pawulo ashimangira ko ubumenyi nyabwo no gusobanukirwa biva mu guhishurwa kw'Imana kubwo Umwuka wayo.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no kwibutsa ko igihe Pawulo yabwirizaga mu Bakorinto, atakoresheje amagambo yo hejuru cyangwa imvugo yemeza ahubwo yishingikirije ku kwerekana imbaraga z'Imana kugira ngo kwizera kwabo kuzashingira muri We wenyine (1 Abakorinto 2: 4-5). Arabashishikariza kumenya ko kwizera kwabo kudashingiye ku bwenge bwa muntu ahubwo ko bushingiye ku mbaraga z'Imana. Nubikora, ibyiringiro byabo bizashingira ku Mana aho gushingira kumvugo cyangwa ibitekerezo byabantu gusa.

Muri make, Igice cya kabiri cy'Abakorinto ba mbere cyerekana itandukaniro riri hagati yubwenge bwisi nubushishozi bwumwuka. Pawulo ashimangira ko yishingikirije ku gutangaza Kristo wabambwe abikesheje kwerekana imbaraga z'Imana aho gukoresha amagambo yemeza cyangwa ubwenge bwa muntu. Asobanura ko gusobanukirwa no gushishoza bituruka kuri Mwuka Wera, uhishura ubwenge bw'Imana kubizera. Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gushingira kwizera kwabo ku mbaraga z'Imana aho gushingira ku bwenge bwa muntu, amenya ko ukuri ko mu mwuka gutahurwa mu mwuka. Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwishingikiriza ku guhishurwa kw'Imana n'umurimo wa Roho wayo aho gushingira gusa ku bwenge bwa muntu cyangwa imvugo yemeza.

1 Abakorinto 2: 1 Nanjye bavandimwe, ubwo nageraga aho uri, ntabwo nazanye ubuhanga bwo kuvuga cyangwa ubwenge, mbabwira ubuhamya bw'Imana.

Pawulo ashimangira akamaro ko kudashingira kumvugo ishimishije mugihe twamamaza ubutumwa bwiza.

1. A ku Bafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora uhereye ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha.

2. A kuri 1 Petero 3:15 - Ariko mumitima yawe wubahe Kristo Umwami nkuwera, uhore witeguye kwirwanaho kubantu bose bagusabye impamvu yicyizere kiri muri wowe; nyamara ubikore witonze kandi wubahe.

1. Matayo 10: 19-20 - Mugihe bazagutanga, ntugahangayikishwe nuburyo ugomba kuvuga cyangwa icyo uvuga, kuko ibyo uvuga bizahabwa muri iyo saha. Erega ntabwo ari wowe uvuga, ahubwo ni Umwuka wa So avugana nawe.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

1 Abakorinto 2: 2 "Niyemeje kutazamenya ikintu na kimwe muri mwe, keretse Yesu Kristo, na we wabambwe.

Pawulo yiyemeje kubwiriza ubutumwa bwa Yesu Kristo no kubambwa kwe kubakorinto.

1. Imbaraga z'umusaraba: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'urupfu rwa Yesu

2. Gukurikira Yesu bisobanura iki?

1. Abagalatiya 2:20 - Nabambanywe na Kristo: nyamara ndaho; nyamara sindi njye, ahubwo Kristo aba muri njye: kandi ubuzima mbayeho mumubiri mbeshwaho no kwizera k'Umwana w'Imana wankunze, akanyitangira.

2. Mariko 8: 34-35 - Amaze guhamagara abantu hamwe n'abigishwa be, arababwira ati: Umuntu wese uzaza inyuma yanjye, niyiyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. Erega umuntu wese uzarokora ubuzima bwe azababura; ariko umuntu wese uzatakaza ubuzima bwe kubwanjye nubutumwa bwiza, nabwo azabukiza.

1 Abakorinto 2: 3 Kandi nari kumwe nawe mu ntege nke, ubwoba, no guhinda umushyitsi.

Pawulo avuga umurimo we bwite mu Bakorinto, agaragaza kwicisha bugufi kwe no kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana.

1. Kwicisha bugufi mu murimo: Urugero rwa Pawulo

2. Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana mu ntege nke

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose binyuze kuri we unkomeza.

2. 1 Petero 5: 5-7 - Mwambare mwese, mwicishe bugufi kuri mugenzi wawe, kuko Imana irwanya abibone ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.

1 Abakorinto 2: 4 Kandi imvugo yanjye no kwamamaza kwanjye ntabwo byari amagambo ashishikaje y'ubwenge bw'umuntu, ahubwo ni ukugaragaza Umwuka n'imbaraga:

Pawulo yabwirije n'imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera, ntabwo yishingikirije ku magambo yemeza abantu.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka: Impamvu Tugomba Kwishingikiriza ku Mana, Ntabwo Umuntu

2. Gutangaza Ubutumwa Bwiza: Nigute Twakwirakwiza Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Abefeso 5: 18-20 - "Kandi ntunywe na divayi irenze urugero, ahubwo wuzuzwe n'Umwuka; Mubwire muri zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, uririmbe kandi ucurange mu mutima wawe Uwiteka; Gushimira buri gihe kubintu byose Imana na Data mwizina ryUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo "

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 4 - "Bose buzura Umwuka Wera, batangira kuvuga izindi ndimi, nkuko Umwuka yabahaye ijambo".

1 Abakorinto 2: 5 Kugira ngo kwizera kwawe kudahagarara mu bwenge bw'abantu, ahubwo ni imbaraga z'Imana.

Intumwa Pawulo ashishikariza abakristu kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana aho gushingira ku bwenge bw'abantu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwiga Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana

2. Ubwenge bwabagabo: Uburyo binanirwa guhaza

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga, yaba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya cyangwa unywa; cyangwa kubyerekeye umubiri wawe, icyo uzambara. Ubuzima ntiburenze ibiryo, kandi umubiri nturenze imyenda? Reba inyoni zo mu kirere; ntibabiba cyangwa ngo basarure cyangwa ngo babike mu bigega, nyamara So wo mu ijuru arabagaburira. Ntabwo ufite agaciro cyane kubarusha? Ninde muri mwe ushobora guhangayikishwa no kongera isaha imwe mubuzima bwawe?

1 Abakorinto 2: 6 Ariko nubwo tuvuga ubwenge muri bo butunganye, ariko ntabwo ubwenge bw'iyi si, cyangwa ibikomangoma by'isi, biba impfabusa:

Pawulo yigisha Abakorinto ko ubwenge bw'Imana butameze nkubwenge bwisi nabategetsi bayo.

1. Ubwenge bw'Imana burakomeye kuruta Ubwenge bw'isi

2. Wange Ubwenge bwa Muntu kandi Wakire Ubwenge bw'Imana

1. Yakobo 3: 17-18 Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma bwamahoro, ubwitonzi, kandi byoroshye gutakambirwa, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, nta kubogama, kandi nta buryarya.

2.Imigani 21:30 Nta bwenge, ubushishozi cyangwa inama birwanya Uwiteka.

1 Abakorinto 2: 7 Ariko tuvuga ubwenge bw'Imana mu mayobera, ndetse n'ubwenge bwihishe, Imana yashyizeho imbere y'isi kugira ngo duhabwe icyubahiro:

Pawulo avuga ubwenge bwihishe Imana yashyizeho imbere yisi kubwicyubahiro cyabantu.

1. Gufungura Ubwenge Bwihishe bw'Imana

2. Gusobanukirwa Amayobera y'Ubwenge bw'Imana

1. Abefeso 3: 8-10 - Kuri njye, utari muto mu batagatifu bose, ubu ni ubuntu bwatanzwe, kugira ngo mbwire mu banyamahanga ubutunzi butagereranywa bwa Kristo;

2. Imigani 2: 1-6 - Niba urira nyuma yubumenyi, ukazamura ijwi ryawe kugirango ubyumve;

1 Abakorinto 2: 8 "Nta n'umwe mu batware b'iyi si wari ubizi: kuko iyo babimenya, ntibari kubamba Umwami w'icyubahiro.

Iki gice gisobanura ko kubambwa kwa Yesu atari ikintu abayobozi b'isi bari bazi, kuko batari kubyemera bibaho iyo babimenya.

1. Imigambi y'Imana irakomeye kuruta uko tubyumva - Abaroma 11: 33-36

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo rwa Yesu - Yohana 3: 16-17

1. Yesaya 53: 1-5

2. 1 Petero 2: 21-25

1 Abakorinto 2: 9 Ariko nkuko byanditswe ngo, Ijisho ntiribonye, cyangwa ugutwi, cyangwa ngo ryinjire mu mutima w'umuntu, ibintu Imana yabateguriye abamukunda.

Imana yateguye ibintu bitangaje kubayikunda bidashobora no gutekerezwa.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana rutagereranywa: Gucukumbura Ubujyakuzimu bw'impano z'Imana kubayikunda

2. Kurenga Ibitekerezo: Umugisha w'Imana utagaragara kubamukurikira

1. Abaroma 8: 28-29: Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo. Kubo yari yaramenye mbere, yanateganije ko azahuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi.

2. Zaburi 84:11: Kuko Uwiteka Imana ari izuba n'ingabo: Uwiteka azatanga ubuntu n'icyubahiro: nta kintu cyiza azabuza abagenda bagororotse.

1 Abakorinto 2:10 "Ariko Imana yaduhishuriye kubw'Umwuka wayo, kuko Umwuka ashakisha ibintu byose, yego, ibintu byimbitse by'Imana.

Imana yaduhishuriye ukuri ko mu mwuka kubwo Umwuka Wera, ushoboye gushakisha no mubice byimbitse byubumenyi bw'Imana.

1. Umwuka Wera: Ubuyobozi bwacu ku kuri mu mwuka

2. Ubujyakuzimu bw'ubumenyi bw'Imana: Ibyo dushobora kwigira kuri Mwuka

1.Yohana 16:13 - "Ariko, igihe, Umwuka w'ukuri naza, azakuyobora mu kuri kose"

2. Abefeso 3: 14-19 - "Niyo mpamvu napfukamye Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, uwo umuryango wose wo mu ijuru no ku isi witwa, kugira ngo aguhe, ukurikije ubutunzi bwe. icyubahiro, gukomera n'imbaraga binyuze mu Mwuka we mu muntu w'imbere, kugira ngo Kristo ature mu mitima yawe kubwo kwizera; kugira ngo, ushinze imizi kandi ushingiye ku rukundo, kugira ngo ushobore gusobanukirwa n'abera bose ubugari n'uburebure. Ubujyakuzimu n'uburebure? □ o menya urukundo rwa Kristo rutanga ubumenyi; kugira ngo wuzure byuzuye Imana. "

1 Abakorinto 2:11 "Ni iki umuntu azi ibintu by'umuntu, keretse umwuka w'umuntu uri muri we? nubwo bimeze bityo, ibintu by'Imana nta muntu uzi, ahubwo ni Umwuka w'Imana.

Iki gice kivuga ko Umwuka w'Imana wenyine ari we uzi ibintu by'Imana kandi nta muntu ushobora kumenya ibintu by'Imana.

1. Ntidushobora na rimwe gusobanukirwa n'uburebure bw'ubumenyi bw'Imana, ariko dushobora kwizera Umwuka w'Imana utuyobora.

2. Umwuka w'Imana wenyine ni we ushobora kumva neza ibintu by'Imana, bityo rero tugomba kumwiringira.

Umusaraba-

1. Yeremiya 17: 9-10 - Umutima uriganya kuruta byose, kandi ni mubi cyane: ninde wabimenya? Jyewe Uwiteka nshakisha umutima, ngerageza urubingo, ndetse no guha umuntu wese akurikije inzira ze, n'imbuto z'ibyo yakoze.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe.

1 Abakorinto 2:12 "Ntabwo twakiriye umwuka w'isi, ahubwo twakiriye umwuka w'Imana; kugirango tumenye ibintu twahawe kubuntu.

Abizera Kristo bakiriye Umwuka w'Imana, ubemerera gusobanukirwa n'ukuri bahawe n'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusobanukirwa: Guha agaciro Impano y'Umwuka Wera

2. Kwakira Urukundo rw'Imana: Kwibonera Inyungu z'Umwuka w'Imana

1.Yohana 14:26 - Ariko Umuvugizi, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi azakwibutsa ibyo nakubwiye byose.

2. Abaroma 8:14 - Kubayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana ni abana b'Imana.

1 Abakorinto 2:13 Ni ibihe bintu tuvuga, atari mu magambo ubwenge bw'umuntu bwigisha, ahubwo Umwuka Wera yigisha; kugereranya ibintu byumwuka nibyumwuka.

Amagambo y'Umwuka Wera arakomeye kuruta ubwenge bw'umuntu.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera

2. Kugereranya Ibintu byumwuka

1.Yohana 14:26 Ariko Umuhoza, ari we Mwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose, kandi byose nibibutse, ibyo nakubwiye byose.

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 8 "Ariko muzabona imbaraga, nyuma yuko Umwuka Wera azaza kuri mwe, kandi muzambera abahamya i Yeruzalemu, muri Yudaya yose, no muri Samariya, no ku mpera y'isi. .

1 Abakorinto 2:14 Ariko umuntu usanzwe ntabwo yakira ibintu byumwuka wImana: kuko ari ubupfu kuri we, kandi ntashobora kubamenya, kuko bashishoza mubyumwuka.

Umuntu karemano ntashobora kumva ibintu byumwuka wImana, kuko bigaragara ko ari ibicucu kuri we kandi birashobora kumvikana mubyumwuka gusa.

1. "Kubaho mu Mwuka: Gusobanukirwa Ibintu by'Imana"

2. "Umuntu Kamere nibintu bya Mwuka"

1. Abaroma 8:14 - Kuberako abantu bose bayoborwa numwuka wImana, ni abana b'Imana.

2. 1Yohana 4: 1 - Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ariko gerageza imyuka niba ari iy'Imana: kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi.

1 Abakorinto 2:15 "Ariko uwacira urubanza byose mu mwuka, nyamara we ubwe ntacirwa urubanza.

Umuntu wese agomba gucirwa urubanza numuntu wumwuka, kuko abantu bumwuka badashobora gucirwa urubanza numuntu.

1. Twese dukeneye gucirwa urubanza numuntu wumwuka, kuko icyo gihe aribwo dushobora kubona ubushishozi nyabwo muri twe.

2. Tugomba kwihatira kuba ab'umwuka kugirango dushobore gucira abandi imanza, kandi ntitwicire urubanza ubwacu.

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

2. Abaroma 8: 1 - Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu.

1 Abakorinto 2:16 "Ni nde wamenye ubwenge bwa Nyagasani, kugira ngo amwigishe?" Ariko dufite ibitekerezo bya Kristo.

Dufite ibitekerezo bya Kristo, ariko ntawe ushobora kumenya ibitekerezo bya Nyagasani.

1. Ubwenge bwa Kristo: Kubona no gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Kumenya Ubwenge bwa Nyagasani: Kugandukira Umugambi w'Imana

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya imibereho myiza atari icyiza, kugira ngo aguhe ejo hazaza n'ibyiringiro.

1 Abakorinto 3 ni igice cya gatatu cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abakorinto. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku kibazo cyo gutandukana no kudakura mu itorero rya Korinti kandi ashimangira akamaro ko gukura mu mwuka n’ubumwe.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira abwira Abanyakorinti nk'impinja muri Kristo, adashobora kurya ibiryo bikomeye kandi agikeneye amata. Yagaragaje ko atengushye ko batandukanijwe kandi bitwara nk'abantu b'isi gusa (1 Abakorinto 3: 1-4). Yerekana ko amacakubiri yabo ari ibimenyetso byerekana ko badakuze, kuko bimenyekanisha n'abayobozi batandukanye nka Pawulo cyangwa Apolo aho kumenya ko abayobozi bose ari abakozi bakorera ubwami bw'Imana (1 Abakorinto 3: 5-9).

Igika cya 2: Pawulo akoresha ikigereranyo cyinyubako kugirango yerekane igitekerezo cye. Asobanura ko yashyizeho urufatiro nk'umwubatsi w'ubwenge wubaka, ari we Yesu Kristo. Abandi barashobora kubaka kuri uru rufatiro bakoresheje ibikoresho bitandukanye - zahabu, ifeza, amabuye y'agaciro, ibiti, ibyatsi, cyangwa ibyatsi - ariko umurimo wa buri muntu uzageragezwa n'umuriro (1 Abakorinto 3: 10-13). Niba akazi umuntu yihanganiye ikizamini, bazahabwa ibihembo; nibitwikwa, bazagira igihombo ariko bakizwe (1 Abakorinto 3: 14-15).

Igika cya 3: Pawulo asoza asaba Abakorinto kwirinda kwirata ngo bakurikire abayobozi runaka kuko ibintu byose ari ibyabo - yaba Pawulo cyangwa Apolo cyangwa Kefa - kandi ni ibya Kristo (1 Abakorinto 3: 21-23). Arabibutsa ko urusengero rw'Imana ari rwera kandi ko ari hamwe aho atuye binyuze mu mwuka we (1 Abakorinto 3: 16-17). Kubwibyo, ntibagomba kwirata mubwenge bwabantu ahubwo bamenye ko byose biva ku Mana.

Muri make, Igice cya gatatu cy'Abakorinto ba mbere kivuga ku kibazo cyo kugabana no kudakura mu itorero rya Korinti. Pawulo arabacyaha kubera amacakubiri yabo kandi agaragaza ko badakuze nkimpamvu. Ashimangira ko abayobozi bose ari abakozi bakorera ubwami bw'Imana kandi ko batagomba kwirata ngo bakurikire abayobozi runaka. Pawulo akoresha ikigereranyo cyinyubako kugirango yerekane akamaro ko kubaka ku rufatiro rwa Yesu Kristo hamwe nibikoresho byiza, bishushanya gukura mu mwuka no gukura. Asoza abibutsa ko bahuriza hamwe urusengero rw'Imana binyuze mu Mwuka wayo kandi ko byose biva ku Mana, abasaba kwirinda kwirata mu bwenge bwa muntu. Iki gice cyerekana ko hakenewe ubumwe, gukura mu mwuka, no kwibanda kuri Kristo nk'urufatiro rwo kwizera.

1 Abakorinto 3: 1 Nanjye, bavandimwe, sinshobora kuvugana nawe nk'umwuka, ahubwo navuganye na kamere, ndetse no ku bana bo muri Kristo.

Pawulo arimo abwira itorero ry'iryo torero i Korinto nk'umubiri n'abana muri Kristo, aho kuvuga nk'umwuka.

1. Akamaro ko gukura mu mwuka mu kwizera kwacu

2. Nigute dushobora gukura mu rugendo rwacu na Kristo

1. Abakolosayi 2: 6-7 - Noneho rero, nkuko wakiriye Kristo Yesu nk'Umwami, komeza kubaho ubuzima bwawe muri we, ushinze imizi kandi wubake muri we, ukomezwa mu kwizera nkuko wigishijwe, kandi wuzuye ugushimira.

2. Abafilipi 3: 13-14 - Bavandimwe, Ntabwo mbona ko ntarabifata. Ariko ikintu kimwe nkora: Kwibagirwa ibiri inyuma no guharanira kugana imbere, ndakomeza nkerekeza ku ntego yo gutsindira igihembo Imana yampamagaye mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu.

1 Abakorinto 3: 2 "Nabagaburiye amata, ntabwo nayagaburiye inyama, kuko kugeza ubu mutari mwabyihanganira, kandi n'ubu ntubishoboye.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kwakira ibiryo byo mu mwuka atanga, nubwo baba batiteguye inyama.

1. Gukura mu mwuka: Kuva mu mata ukajya mu nyama

2. Gukura mu Kwizera: Kwitegura gusobanukirwa byimbitse

1. Abaheburayo 5: 12-14 - Kuberako mugihe mugihe mugomba kuba abigisha, mukeneye ko uwo yakwigisha akongera kuba amahame yambere yamagambo yImana; kandi bahindutse nkabakeneye amata, ntabwo ari inyama zikomeye.

14 Kuko umuntu wese ukoresha amata aba umuhanga mu ijambo ryo gukiranuka, kuko ari uruhinja.

2. 1 Petero 2: 2 - Nkuruyoya rukivuka, mwifuze amata avuye ku mutima, kugirango

mukure.

1 Abakorinto 3: 3 "Nuko muracyafite umubiri, kuko mu gihe muri mwe harimo ishyari, amakimbirane, n'amacakubiri, ntimuri ab'umubiri, kandi mukagenda nk'abantu?

Pawulo yacyashye Abanyakorinti kubera ishyari, gutongana, no guteza amacakubiri.

1. Reka Twunge ubumwe: Uburyo bwo gutsinda ishyari, amakimbirane, n'amacakubiri.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Guharanira ubumwe mu Itorero.

1. Yakobo 3: 14-16 - Ariko niba ufite ishyari rikabije no kwifuza kwikunda mu mutima wawe, ntukishyire hejuru bityo ubeshye ukuri.

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntukagire icyo ukora uva ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha.

1 Abakorinto 3: 4 "Mu gihe umwe avuga ati: Ndi uw'i Pawulo; n'undi, ndi uw'i Apolo; Ntimuri umubiri?

Pawulo afite impungenge ko Abakorinto batongana uwo bakurikira muri we na Apolo, aho kwibanda ku nyigisho za Yesu.

1. Ubumwe muri Kristo: Kwibanda ku nyigisho za Yesu

2. Kubaho mu mwuka: Kunesha impaka zamacakubiri

1. Abafilipi 2: 2-4 - "Uzuza umunezero wanjye mube muhuje ibitekerezo, mugire urukundo rumwe, mube mwumvikane kandi bahuje ibitekerezo. Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye kurushanwa cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. . "

2. Abagalatiya 5: 13-14 - "Mwa bavandimwe, kuko mwahamagariwe umudendezo. Gusa ntimukoreshe umudendezo wawe nk'amahirwe ku mubiri, ahubwo mukundane mukorera. Kuko amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe:" Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. ”

1 Abakorinto 3: 5 Noneho Pawulo ni nde, kandi Apolo ni nde, ariko ni abo mwemera,

nk'uko Uwiteka yahaye abantu bose?

Pawulo na Apolo bari abakozi gusa Abakorinto bizeraga Uwiteka.

1. "Abafatanyabikorwa mu Kwizera: Umurimo wa Pawulo na Apolo"

2. "Imbaraga z'umurimo: Kwizera Umwami"

1. Abaroma 10:17 - "Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva ijambo ry'Imana."

2. Abefeso 4: 11-13 - "Yahaye bamwe, intumwa; abandi, abahanuzi; abandi, abavugabutumwa; na bamwe, abapasitori n'abigisha; Kubatunganyiriza abera, kubikorwa by'umurimo, kubwa Uwiteka. kubaka umubiri wa Kristo: Kugeza twese tuzaza mu bumwe bw'ukwizera, n'ubumenyi bw'Umwana w'Imana, ku muntu utunganye, kugeza ku gipimo cy'uburebure bwuzuye bwa Kristo. "

1 Abakorinto 3: 6 Nateye, Apolo aravomera; ariko Imana yatanze kwiyongera.

Pawulo na Apolo bateye kandi bavomera imbuto yubutumwa bwiza, ariko Imana niyo yakuze.

1. "Ubusegaba bw'Imana: Gutera no Kuvomera Ubutumwa Bwiza"

2. "Imbaraga z'Imana: Gukura Ubutumwa Bwiza"

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye; Ntabwo izangarukira ubusa, ariko izasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi izageraho mubyo natumye.

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore, ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yisi.

1 Abakorinto 3: 7 Noneho rero, ni nde utera ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, cyangwa uwuhira; ariko Imana itanga kwiyongera.

Iki gice gishimangira ko Imana ari yo itanga imikurire, atari uwateye cyangwa uwuhira.

1. "Imbaraga z'Imana: Kugera ku mikurire no kuzuzwa"

2. "Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mu bihe bigoye"

1. Abakolosayi 1: 6-7 "Ninde waje kuri wewe, nk'uko biri mw'isi yose; kandi wera imbuto, nk'uko nawe muri wowe, kuva umunsi wabyumvise, ukamenya ubuntu bw'Imana muri ukuri "

2. Yesaya 55: 10-11 "Kuko imvura igwa, urubura ruva mu ijuru, ntirugaruke aho, ahubwo ruvomera isi, rukabyara kandi rukamera, kugira ngo rubyare imbuto, kandi umutsima urya: Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nyohereje. "

1 Abakorinto 3: 8 Noneho uwateye nuwuhira ni umwe, kandi umuntu wese azahabwa ibihembo bye akurikije imirimo ye.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti guhuriza hamwe mu mirimo yabo bakorera Umwami, kuko buri wese azahabwa ibihembo bye akurikije imirimo ye.

1. Ibyishimo byo Gukorera hamwe: Ubumwe binyuze mu gukorera Umwami

2. Imigisha Yumwete: Kwakira Ingororano Yawe

1. Abagalatiya 6: 7-9 - Ntugashukwe: Imana ntisebya, kuko icyo umuntu abiba cyose, nacyo azasarura. 8 Kubiba ku mubiri we azasarura umubiri, ariko uwabibye Umwuka azasarura ubugingo bw'iteka. 9 Ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura, niba tutaretse.

2. Abaheburayo 6:10 - Kuberako Imana itarenganya kugirango yirengagize umurimo wawe nurukundo wagaragarije izina ryayo mugukorera abera, nkuko ubikora.

1 Abakorinto 3: 9 "Kubera ko turi abakozi hamwe n'Imana: muri ubworozi bw'Imana, muri inyubako y'Imana.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristu gukorana n'Imana kugirango bubake itorero.

1. Gukorana n'Imana: Imbaraga z'ubumwe

2. Itorero: Umurima w'Imana wo gusarura

1. Abefeso 4: 3-6, "Kora ibishoboka byose kugira ngo ubumwe bw'Umwuka bugumane ubumwe bw'amahoro. Hariho umubiri umwe n'Umwuka umwe, nk'uko wahamagariwe ibyiringiro bimwe igihe wahamagarwaga; Umwami umwe, kwizera kumwe, umubatizo umwe; Imana imwe na Data wa bose, uri hejuru ya byose, muri byose no muri byose. "

2. Matayo 16:18, "Ndakubwira yuko uri Petero, kandi kuri uru rutare nzubaka itorero ryanjye, kandi amarembo y'ikuzimu ntazayatsinda."

1 Abakorinto 3:10 Nkurikije ubuntu bw'Imana nahawe, nk'umwubatsi w'umuhanga, nashizeho urufatiro, undi arwubaka. Ariko umuntu wese yitondere uko yubaka.

Pawulo, kubwubuntu bw'Imana, yashyizeho urufatiro rwitorero, none abandi barubakiraho. Umuntu wese agomba kuzirikana uburyo yubaka kuri uru rufatiro.

1. Kubaka ku Kwizera Urufatiro: Akamaro ko kuzirikana uburyo twubaka ku rufatiro rw'Imana.

2. Gushimangira Itorero: Kubaka itorero rirambye rifite urufatiro rukomeye mu Mana.

1. Matayo 7: 24-27: Umuntu wese wumva aya magambo yanjye akayashyira mubikorwa ni nkumunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare.

2. Abefeso 2: 19-22: Ntimukiri abanyamahanga n'abanyamahanga, ahubwo muba benewanyu hamwe n'ubwoko bw'Imana ndetse n'abagize umuryango we, wubatswe ku rufatiro rw'intumwa n'abahanuzi, hamwe na Kristo Yesu ubwe nk'ibuye rikomeza imfuruka.

1 Abakorinto 3:11 "Nta rundi rufatiro umuntu ashobora gushiraho uretse urufatiro, ari rwo Yesu Kristo.

Pawulo ashimangira ko nta rundi rufatiro rushobora gushyirwaho usibye urufatiro ari Yesu Kristo.

1. Urutare rukomeye: Kubaka urufatiro rukomeye kuri Yesu Kristo

2. Urufatiro rwo Kwizera: Kwizera Yesu imbaraga n'imbaraga

1. Matayo 7: 24-25 - Ni yo mpamvu umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare: Imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, Uwiteka. umuyaga uhuha, ukubita kuri iyo nzu; ntiyagwa, kuko yari ishingiye ku rutare.

2. Zaburi 18: 2 - Uwiteka ni urutare rwanjye, n'igihome cyanjye, n'Umukiza wanjye; Mana yanjye, imbaraga zanjye, uwo nzizera; indobo yanjye, n'ihembe ry'agakiza kanjye, n'umunara wanjye muremure.

1 Abakorinto 3:12 Noneho nihagira umuntu wubaka kuri uru rufatiro zahabu, ifeza, amabuye y'agaciro, ibiti, ibyatsi, ibyatsi;

Umuntu wese akeneye kubaka ku rufatiro rwa Yesu Kristo; imirimo yabo irashobora gucirwa urubanza na Nyagasani nk'igihe kirekire cyangwa cy'igihe gito.

1. "Urufatiro rwa Yesu Kristo: Umuhamagaro wo Kwubaka"

2. "Ibikorwa bya Zahabu, Ifeza, n'amabuye y'agaciro: Kubaka ubuziraherezo"

1. Yesaya 28:16, "Ni cyo gituma Uwiteka IMANA avuga ati:" Dore, ninjye washyizeho urufatiro i Siyoni, ibuye, ibuye ryageragejwe, ibuye ry'agaciro ry'ifatizo ry'ifatizo ryizewe; uwizera wese ntazabikora. ihute. ”

2. 1 Petero 2: 4-5, "Mugihe uza kuri we, ibuye rizima ryanzwe n'abantu ariko imbere yImana yatoranijwe kandi ifite agaciro, nawe ubwawe nk'amabuye mazima urimo kubakwa nk'inzu y'umwuka, kugirango ube a ubupadiri bwera, gutanga ibitambo byo mu mwuka byemewe n'Imana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo. "

1 Abakorinto 3:13 "Umuntu wese azagaragaza ibikorwa bye, kuko umunsi uzabitangaza, kuko bizahishurwa n'umuriro; n'umuriro uzagerageza imirimo ya buri muntu uko imeze.

Igice Igikorwa cya buriwese kizageragezwa kandi gihishurwe kumunsi wurubanza.

1. Umuriro wurubanza: Nigute wakwihangana mugukora igikwiye.

2. Umuriro wa Refiner: Nigute Wabona Imbaraga Mubihe byo Kwipimisha.

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

1 Abakorinto 3:14 "Umuntu wese niyubahiriza ibyo yubatsemo, azahabwa ibihembo.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo kubaka umurimo wabo ku rufatiro rwa Kristo, kugirango babone ibihembo.

1. Urufatiro rwo Kwizera: Kubaka ku rutare rwa Yesu Kristo

2. Igihembo Cyiza cyo Gukorera Umwami

1. Matayo 7: 24-27 - Ni yo mpamvu umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare:

2. 1 Petero 5: 4 - Kandi Umwungeri mukuru niyagaragara, uzahabwa ikamba ryicyubahiro ridashira.

1 Abakorinto 3:15 "Umuntu wese azatwikwa, azagira igihombo, ariko we ubwe azakizwa; nyamara nkumuriro.

Iki gice kivuga ku byerekeranye numugabo umurimo watwitswe, ariko uzakizwa amaherezo numuriro.

1. "Umuriro utunganya: Kwigira mu bigeragezo by'ubuzima"

2. "Gutwika Ibikorwa byacu: Umuburo kuri twese"

1. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2. 1 Petero 1: 7 - "Aba baje kugira ngo kwizera kwawe - gufite agaciro karenze zahabu, kurimbuka nubwo gutunganijwe n'umuriro - kugaragara ko ari ukuri kandi kuvamo guhimbaza, icyubahiro n'icyubahiro igihe Yesu Kristo azahishurwa. "

1 Abakorinto 3:16 Ntimuzi yuko muri urusengero rw'Imana, kandi ko Umwuka w'Imana atuye muri mwe?

Ibice Abizera ni urusengero rw'Imana kandi Umwuka w'Imana abamo.

1. Agahimbazamusyi ko kuba insengero z'Imana

2. Kumenya kubaho k'Umwuka w'Imana

1. Abefeso 2: 19-22 - Muri abenegihugu bagenzi bawe hamwe n'abera, kandi bagize urugo rw'Imana.

2. 1 Petero 2: 4-5 - Nka mabuye mazima, twubatswe munzu yumwuka kugirango tube ubutambyi bwera, dutamba ibitambo byumwuka byemewe nImana.

1 Abakorinto 3:17 Umuntu nuhumanya urusengero rw'Imana, Imana izarimbura; kuko urusengero rw'Imana ari rwera, urwo rusengero urimo.

Urusengero rw'Imana ni ahantu hera kandi umuntu wese uzahumanya azarimburwa n'Imana.

1. Tugomba kubaha urusengero rw'Imana kandi tukarubaha no kwera.

2. Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tutanduza urusengero rwImana cyangwa Imana izadufata.

1. 1 Abakorinto 6: 19-20 - “Ntimuzi ko imibiri yawe ari insengero z'Umwuka Wera, uri muri mwe, uwo wakiriye ku Mana? Nturi uwawe; waguzwe ku giciro. Noneho rero wubahe Imana n'imibiri yawe. ”

2. Abaheburayo 10:22 - “Reka twegere Imana n'umutima utaryarya kandi twizeye rwose ko kwizera kuzana, imitima yacu imijugunywe kugira ngo iduhumanure umutimanama utamucira urubanza kandi imibiri yacu yogejwe n'amazi meza.”

1 Abakorinto 3:18 Ntihakagire umuntu wibeshya. Niba hari umuntu muri mwe usa naho ari umunyabwenge muri iyi si, ahinduke umuswa, kugira ngo abe umunyabwenge.

Igice:

Mu 1 Abakorinto 3:18, Pawulo aratuburira ngo tutishuka twibwira ko ubwenge bw'isi bushobora kutugira abanyabwenge. Aratugira inama yo kuba ibicucu kugirango dushobore kuba abanyabwenge rwose.

1. Ubwenge Bwukuri Buva ku Mana, Ntabwo Isi

2. Guhinduka umuswa kugirango ubone Ubwenge Bwukuri

1.Imigani 1: 7, "Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubumenyi; abapfu basuzugura ubwenge nubuyobozi".

2. Yakobo 1: 5, "Niba muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga ubuntu kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha."

1 Abakorinto 3:19 "Ubwenge bw'iyi si ni ubupfu n'Imana. Kuberako byanditswe ngo, Afata abanyabwenge mubukorikori bwabo.

Ubwenge bw'iyi si ni ubupfu imbere y'Imana.

1: Ubwenge bwa Muntu ntibuhagije; Shakisha Ubwenge bw'Imana

2: Ubuswa bwumuntu bushobora kubeshya abanyabwenge; Biterwa n'ubwenge bw'Imana

1: Imigani 3: 5-7 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

2: Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, n'inzira zawe si zo nzira zanjye.” “Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

1 Abakorinto 3:20 Kandi na none, Uwiteka azi ibitekerezo by'abanyabwenge, ko ari ubusa.

Igice Uwiteka azi ibitekerezo byabanyabwenge nubusa.

1. "Kwibeshya k'ubwenge: Twishingikirije ku myumvire yacu bwite"

2. "Ubuswa bwibitekerezo byubusa: Guhimba inzira iyobowe nImana"

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe.

2. Zaburi 94:11 - Uwiteka azi ibitekerezo byabantu, ko ari ubusa.

1 Abakorinto 3:21 "Ntihakagire rero umuntu wishimira abantu. Kuko ibintu byose ari ibyawe;

Ntidukwiye kwishimira ibyo abandi bagezeho, kuko ibintu byose twahawe n'Imana.

1. Twese turahirwa kimwe n'Imana

2. Ntukirate mubyo abandi bagezeho

1. Abaroma 12: 3, "Kuko mvuga, kubw'ubuntu nahawe, umuntu wese uri muri mwe, ntimutekereze cyane kuruta uko yatekerezaga; ahubwo atekereze neza, nk'uko Imana yabigenje. kuri buri muntu urugero rwo kwizera. "

2. Yakobo 4: 6, "Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Niyo mpamvu avuga ati, Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi."

1 Abakorinto 3:22 Yaba Pawulo, cyangwa Apolo, cyangwa Kefa, cyangwa isi, cyangwa ubuzima, cyangwa urupfu, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza; byose ni ibyawe;

Pawulo yibutsa Abakorinto ko bafite ibintu byose, harimo Pawulo, Apolo, Kefa, isi, ubuzima, urupfu, ibintu biriho, n'ibizaza.

1. Imbaraga Zibitekerezo: Kwiga kubona Ibintu byose nkibyanyu

2. Itangwa ry'Imana: Kugera kubintu byose dukeneye

1. Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Zaburi 34:10 - Intare zikiri nto zibabazwa n'inzara; ariko abashaka Uwiteka ntibabura ikintu cyiza.

1 Abakorinto 3:23 Kandi muri aba Kristo; kandi Kristo ni uw'Imana.

Abizera bagize umuryango wa Kristo kandi amaherezo, bagize umuryango wImana.

1. "Umuryango w'Imana: Kwakira umwanya wacu mu Bwami"

2. "Umurage w'abizera: Indangamuntu yacu muri Kristo"

1. Abaroma 8: 14-17 - Kuberako abayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana ari abana b'Imana.

2. Abefeso 2: 19-22 - Noneho rero ntukiri abanyamahanga kandi ni abanyamahanga, ariko muri abenegihugu bagenzi bawe hamwe n'abera n'abagize urugo rw'Imana.

1 Abakorinto 4 ni igice cya kane cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku kibazo cyubwibone n imyifatire yo guca imanza mu itorero ryi Korinti, ashimangira kwicisha bugufi nububasha bwumwuka.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira asobanura we na Apolo nk'abakozi ba Kristo bashinzwe amabanga y'Imana. Ashimangira ko ubudahemuka busabwa mu bahawe inshingano nk'izo (1 Abakorinto 4: 1-2). Pawulo yemera ko atanicira urubanza kuko Imana yonyine ishobora guca imanza neza imigambi n'imigambi (1 Abakorinto 4: 3-5). Yatanze umuburo wo kwirinda gucira abandi imanza imburagihe, abasaba gutegereza urubanza rwa nyuma rw'Imana igihe ibintu byose bizashyirwa ahagaragara.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo akoresha urwenya kugirango akemure imyifatire yabo yubwibone. Yerekana ko bamwe mu Bakorinto babaye abirasi, bibwira ko basanzwe ari abami kandi bagategeka badakeneye intumwa nka we (1 Abakorinto 4: 6-8). Ariko, agereranya imyumvire yabo nuburyo bwe bwite - kubabazwa no gutotezwa kubwa Kristo (1 Abakorinto 4: 9-13). Arabasaba kwigana urugero rwe rwo kwicisha bugufi aho kwirata cyangwa gusuzugura abandi.

Igika cya 3: Pawulo asoza abibutsa ko afite umugambi wo gusura Korinti vuba. Igihe azazira, ntazamenya amagambo gusa ahubwo anamenya imbaraga - byerekana ubutware bwe nk'intumwa yahawe imbaraga n'Umwuka w'Imana (1 Abakorinto 4: 18-21). Yahamagariye abirasi bafite ishema gusuzuma niba ukuza kwe kuzajyana n'inkoni ya disipulini cyangwa mu rukundo n'umwuka wo kwitonda (1 Abakorinto 4:21).

Muri make, Igice cya kane cy'Abakorinto ba mbere gikemura ibibazo bijyanye n'ubwibone, imyifatire yo guca imanza, n'ububasha bw'umwuka mu itorero rya Korinti. Pawulo ashimangira ko abayobozi ari abakozi gusa bashinzwe amabanga yImana kandi bagomba kuba abizerwa mubyo bashinzwe. Yatanze umuburo wo kwirinda urubanza rutaragera, abasaba gutegereza urubanza rwa nyuma rw'Imana. Pawulo avuga imyifatire yabo yubwibone kandi abitandukanya nurugero rwe rworoheje rwo kubabazwa na Kristo. Asoza abibutsa uruzinduko rwe rugiye kuza ndetse n'ubushishozi bw'ubutware bwe nk'intumwa, abasaba gutekereza ku gisubizo cyabo - cyaba kizahanwa na disipulini cyangwa urukundo n'ubwitonzi. Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi, kwirinda guca urubanza imburagihe, no kumenya ubutware bwumwuka.

1 Abakorinto 4: 1 Reka umuntu atubarize, nk'abakozi ba Kristo, n'ibisonga by'amayobera y'Imana.

Iki gice gishimangira inshingano z'abakristo gukora nk'abakozi n'ibisonga by'amayobera y'Imana.

1. Inshingano z'abakristo gukorera nk'ibisonga by'Amayobera y'Imana

2. Akamaro ko kuba Umukozi wa Kristo uzabazwa

1. Abaroma 12: 6-7 - Tumaze kubona impano zitandukanye ukurikije ubuntu twahawe, reka tubikoreshe: niba ubuhanuzi, reka duhanure dukurikije kwizera kwacu; cyangwa umurimo, reka tuyikoreshe mu murimo wacu; uwigisha, mu kwigisha;

2. Matayo 25: 14-30 - Erega ubwami bwo mwijuru bumeze nkumuntu ugenda mu gihugu cya kure, ahamagara abagaragu be, abaha ibicuruzwa bye. Umwe aha impano eshanu, izindi ebyiri, n'indi; kuri buri muntu ukurikije ubushobozi bwe bwinshi; Ako kanya afata urugendo.

1 Abakorinto 4: 2 Byongeye kandi birasabwa mubisonga, kugirango umuntu abe umwizerwa.

Ubusonga ninshingano ikomeye kandi busaba ubudahemuka.

1. "Kubaho mu budahemuka nk'igisonga"

2. "Umuhamagaro wo kuba igisonga cyizerwa"

1. Matayo 25: 14-30 (Umugani w'impano)

2. Luka 16: 10-12 (Umugani w'igisonga kidakira)

1 Abakorinto 4: 3 "Ariko nanjye ni ikintu gito cyane nkwiye kugucira urubanza, cyangwa urubanza rw'umuntu: yego, ntabwo ncira urubanza rwanjye bwite.

Pawulo ntabwo yitaye kubyo abantu bamutekerezaho, cyangwa ngo yicire urubanza.

1. Kubaho udatinya Urubanza - Kwiga kwizera ibitekerezo by'Imana kuri twe kuruta uko abandi babibona.

2. Gucira urubanza Ntabwo - Kubona ubutwari bwo kubaho kwizera kwacu udatinya gucirwaho iteka n'abantu.

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

2. Matayo 7: 1 - Ntimucire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza.

1 Abakorinto 4: 4 "Ntacyo nzi wenyine; nyamara sindatsindishirizwa, ariko uwancira urubanza ni Uhoraho.

Uwiteka numucamanza wanyuma wabantu bose nibikorwa byabo.

1. Tugomba kuzirikana ibikorwa byacu, kuko Umwami ari umucamanza wanyuma.

2. Tugomba kwemera urubanza rwa Nyagasani, kuko ariwe mucamanza wanyuma.

1. Abaroma 14:12 Noneho rero, buri wese muri twe azabibariza Imana.

2. Imigani 16: 2 Inzira zose z'umuntu zifite isuku mumaso ye; ariko Uwiteka apima imyuka.

1 Abakorinto 4: 5 "Ntukagire icyo ucira urubanza mbere y'igihe, kugeza igihe Uwiteka azazira, bombi bazamurikira ibintu byihishe mu mwijima, kandi bakagaragaza inama z'imitima, hanyuma umuntu wese azashimagiza Imana.

Intumwa Pawulo adutera inkunga yo kwihangana no gutegereza urubanza rwa Nyagasani ku bikorwa byacu, kuko aribwo buri wese muri twe azahabwa ishimwe n'Imana.

1. Kwihangana ni ingeso nziza: Kwiga gutegereza urubanza rwa Nyagasani.

2. Imbaraga za Nyagasani: Kwishingikiriza ku Mana kubucamanza no guhimbaza.

1. Yakobo 5: 7-8 None rero, bavandimwe, nimwihanganire ukuza kwa Nyagasani. Dore, umuhinzi ategereje imbuto zagaciro zisi, kandi yihanganye igihe kirekire, kugeza igihe azabona imvura yo hambere niyanyuma. Nimwihangane; komeza imitima yawe, kuko ukuza kwa Nyagasani kuregereje.

2. Zaburi 62: 8 Mumwizere igihe cyose; yemwe bantu, musuke umutima wawe imbere ye: Imana ni ubuhungiro kuri twe. Sela.

1 Abakorinto 4: 6 "Bavandimwe, ibyo byose, mbifite mu ishusho nimuriwe ubwanjye na Apolo kubwanyu; kugira ngo mutwigire muri twe kudatekereza abantu hejuru yibyanditswe, kugirango ntamuntu numwe wishyira hejuru ngo arwanye undi.

Igice Pawulo arimo yifashisha na Apolo nk'urugero rwo kwigisha Abakorinto kudashyira hejuru umuntu umwe no kutishyira hejuru.

1. Ubwibone buzadusenya: Twigire kurugero rwa Pawulo na Apolo

2. Akaga ko Gutekereza Cyane Cyane ubwacu: Gukurikiza urugero rwa Pawulo na Apolo

1. Imigani 16:18 - Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa.

2. Yakobo 4: 6 - Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu igira iti: “Imana irwanya

abibone, ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.”

1 Abakorinto 4: 7 "Ni nde utuma utandukana n'undi? kandi ni iki ufite utakiriye? none niba warayakiriye, kuki wishimira, nkaho utakiriye?

Pawulo arabaza impamvu abantu birata ibyo bagezeho, kubera ko ikintu cyose umuntu atabonye ariko yahawe n'Imana.

1. Ubwibone buza mbere yo kugwa: Gusuzuma akaga ko kwirata

2. Gushimira Impano z'Imana: Kwiga Kwemera Imigisha y'Imana

1. Yakobo 4: 13-17 - Kwicisha bugufi imbere y'Ishema

2. Abaroma 12: 3-8 - Kubaho mu Kwizera no Kwicisha bugufi

1 Abakorinto 4: 8 "Noneho mwuzuye, none muri abakire, mwategetse nk'abami tutari kumwe, kandi nifuza ko mwategeka, kugira ngo natwe tuganje hamwe nawe.

Intumwa Pawulo aragaragaza ko yifuza ko Abakorinto bazategeka mu buzima bwabo bwa roho, kugira ngo we n'abandi nabo bagire amahirwe yo gutegekana nabo.

1. Gutegekera Imana: Kunesha Inzitizi zo Kwegera Imana

2. Umuhamagaro wumwami: Guha abizera gutegeka Imana

1. Abaroma 5:17 - “Kuberako niba, kubera ubwicanyi bw'umuntu umwe, urupfu rwategekaga kuri uriya muntu umwe, niko abahawe ubuntu bwinshi n'impano y'ubuntu yo gukiranuka bazategeka mu buzima binyuze ku muntu umwe Yesu Kristo. ”

2. Abefeso 2: 6 - “Yaduhagurukanye na we atwicarana na we mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu.”

1 Abakorinto 4: 9 "Ntekereza ko Imana yatugeneye intumwa zanyuma, nkuko zagenwe ngo zicwe, kuko twahinduwe isi, n'abamarayika n'abantu.

Imana yashyizeho intumwa ziheruka nkaho zashyizwe ku rupfu, kugira ngo zishobore

guhamya isi, abamarayika, n'abantu.

1. Turashobora gukoresha imibabaro yacu kubwicyubahiro cyImana

2. Kwihangana mubihe bigoye nikimenyetso cyo kwizera

1. Abaroma 8:18 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yiki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa.

2. 1 Petero 4: 12-14 - Bakundwa, ntutangazwe n'ikigeragezo cyaka umuriro nikigera kukugerageza, nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe cyakubayeho. Ariko shimishwa cyane no gusangira imibabaro ya Kristo, kugirango nawe wishime kandi wishime igihe icyubahiro cye nikigaragara. Niba ututswe kubera izina rya Kristo, urahirwa, kuko Umwuka wicyubahiro nImana ari wowe.

1 Abakorinto 4:10 Turi abapfu kubwa Kristo, ariko muri abanyabwenge muri Kristo; turi abanyantege nke, ariko murakomeye; uri abanyacyubahiro, ariko turasuzuguritse.

Twahamagariwe kwicisha bugufi no kwibanda kuri Kristo, mugihe tumenye ko turi abanyantege nke kandi dusuzuguritse, kandi ko abandi bakomeye kandi bubahwa muri Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Impamvu tugomba kwibanda kuri Kristo

2. Iparadizo yintege nke: Uburyo twahamagariwe kuba ibicucu kuri Kristo

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe aharanira inyungu zabandi.

2. Matayo 11:29 - Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko ndi umuntu witonda kandi wicisha bugufi mu mutima, uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe.

1 Abakorinto 4:11 Ndetse kugeza na n'ubu, turashonje n'inyota, kandi twambaye ubusa, twarasinziriye, kandi nta nzu dufite.

Pawulo na bagenzi be barihanganiye imibabaro kandi nta nkenerwa z'ibanze cyangwa umutekano bari bafite.

1. Umugisha wubububabare: Kwiga kwihanganira ingorane zubuzima

2. Kubona ihumure mu mibabaro yacu: Kwishingikiriza ku Mana mu bihe bigoye

1. Abaheburayo 12: 7-11 - Kwihanganira imibabaro nk'igihano kiva ku Mana

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Kubona umunezero kubwo kwihangana mubigeragezo

1 Abakorinto 4:12 Kandi umurimo, dukorana n'amaboko yacu: gutukwa, turaha umugisha; gutotezwa, turababara:

Nubwo yatutswe kandi atotezwa, Pawulo ashishikariza abakristu gukora no gukora n'amaboko yabo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Uburyo bwo gutsinda ingorane hamwe no kwizera

2. Gukorana n'amaboko yacu: Umugisha w'akazi gakomeye n'umurava

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero wuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - Ibyo mukora byose, mubikoreshe n'umutima wawe wose, nko gukorera Umwami, aho gukorera ba shebuja b'abantu, kuko uzi ko uzahabwa umurage na Nyagasani nk'igihembo. Ni Umwami Kristo ukorera.

1 Abakorinto 4:13 Turasuzugura, turasaba: twaremewe kuba umwanda w'isi, kandi turi inkomoko y'ibintu byose kugeza uyu munsi.

Nubwo bahuye no gusebanya no gufatwa nabi, Pawulo na bagenzi be bakomeje kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Ntucike intege: Gutsinda ingorane zo kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Nigute Wakwihangana Mugihe Isi Ihuye Nawe

1. Yesaya 54:17 - “Nta ntwaro yakorewe kukurwanya izatera imbere; kandi ururimi rwose ruzahagurukira kukucira urubanza. Uyu ni wo murage w'abagaragu ba Nyagasani, kandi gukiranuka kwanjye ni uwanjye, ”ni ko Uwiteka avuga.”

2. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - “Oya, muri ibyo byose ntiturusha abatsinze kubwo wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko, nta rupfu, cyangwa ubuzima, cyangwa abamarayika, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza, Cyangwa uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa icyo ari cyo cyose, kidashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo. y'Imana, iri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ”

1 Abakorinto 4:14 "Ntabwo nanditse ibi bintu ngo ngukoze isoni, ahubwo ndababurira nk'abahungu nkunda.

Pawulo yandikira Abakorinto atari ukubakoza isoni, ahubwo ababurira nk'abahungu bakundwa.

1. "Kubaho mu rukundo: Kuburira nk'igikorwa cya Data cy'urukundo"

2. "Kubaho mu Mwuka: Kuburira no gushishoza binyuze mu Ivanjili"

1. Abefeso 4: 15-16 “Ahubwo, tuvugisha ukuri mu rukundo, tugomba gukura mu buryo bwose muri We uri umutwe, muri Kristo, uwo umubiri wose wafatanyijemo kandi ugafatanyirizwa hamwe hamwe na hamwe. ifite ibikoresho, iyo buri gice gikora neza, gituma umubiri ukura kuburyo wiyubaka mu rukundo. ”

2.Imigani 27: 5-6 “Gucyaha kumugaragaro kuruta urukundo rwihishe. Abizerwa ni ibikomere by'inshuti; gusebanya ni ugusomana n'umwanzi. ”

1 Abakorinto 4:15 "Nubwo mufite abigisha ibihumbi icumi muri Kristo, ariko ntimubafite ba so benshi, kuko muri Kristo Yesu nababyaye mubutumwa bwiza.

Pawulo yibutsa Abakorinto ko ari se wabo wumwuka, yababyaye kubutumwa bwiza.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza bwo Guhindura Ubuzima

2. Umuhamagaro wo kubaha ba sogokuruza bacu b'Umwuka

1. Abefeso 5: 1-2 - Ba abigana Imana rero, nk'abana bakundwa cyane kandi ubeho ubuzima bw'urukundo, nkuko Kristo yadukunze akatwitangira nk'igitambo gihumura n'igitambo ku Mana.

2. Abaroma 8: 14-17 - Kubayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana ni abana b'Imana. Umwuka wakiriye ntabwo aguhindura imbata, kugirango wongere ubeho ubwoba; ahubwo, Umwuka wakiriye yazanye kuba umwana wawe. Kandi kuri we turarira, “Abba, Data.”

1 Abakorinto 4:16 Ni yo mpamvu mbinginze, mube abayoboke banjye.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kumukurikira.

1. "Kurikiza Umuyobozi: Isomo ryo Guhumuriza Pawulo guha Abakorinto"

2. "Nigute twakurikiza urugero rwa Pawulo rwo kwizerwa"

1. Matayo 4:19 - "Arababwira ati:" Nkurikira, nzakugira abarobyi b'abantu. "

2. Abaheburayo 13: 7 - "Ibuka abayobozi bawe, abakuvugishije ijambo ry'Imana. Reba ibizava mu mibereho yabo, kandi wigane kwizera kwabo."

1 Abakorinto 4:17 "Niyo mpamvu mbohererereje Timoteyo, umuhungu wanjye nkunda, kandi wizerwa muri Nyagasani, uzabibutsa inzira zanjye ziri muri Kristo, nk'uko nigisha ahantu hose mu matorero.

Pawulo yohereje Timoteyo ku Bakorinto kugira ngo abibutse gukurikiza inzira za Kristo nk'uko Pawulo yari yarigishije mu matorero yose.

1. Twibuke ibyo twiyemeje gukurikiza inyigisho za Yesu

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwacu muburyo bwa Kristo

1. Abefeso 4: 1-2 - Nanjye rero, imfungwa yo gukorera Umwami, ndagusaba ngo ubeho ubuzima bukwiriye umuhamagaro wawe, kuko wahamagariwe n'Imana. Wicishe bugufi kandi witonda. Ihangane hagati yawe, utange amafaranga kubwamakosa yawe kubera urukundo rwawe.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze

yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

1 Abakorinto 4:18 Noneho bamwe barikanga, nkaho ntari aho ndi.

Abantu bamwe birata nkaho Intumwa Pawulo atazabasanga.

1. Ntukishime kandi wirate kubyo ufite, kuko Imana ishobora kubikuraho byose mukanya.

2. Imana yicisha bugufi abirasi ikanashyira hejuru abicisha bugufi, reka rero twicishe bugufi kandi tutirata.

1. Abaroma 12:16 - Mugire ibitekerezo bimwe umwe umwe. Ntutekereze ibintu bihanitse, ariko wiyegurire abagabo bafite imitungo mito.

2. Yakobo 4: 6 - Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu avuga ati, Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.

1 Abakorinto 4:19 Ariko nzaza iwanyu bidatinze, niba Uwiteka abishaka, kandi ntazamenya imvugo y'abavuzwe, ahubwo n'imbaraga.

Pawulo agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo gusura Abakorinto vuba niba Umwami abikwemereye, kugirango adashobora kumenya amagambo yabo ateye isoni, ahubwo imbaraga zImana.

1. "Imbaraga z'Imana: Gusuzuma Umutima w'amagambo n'ibikorwa byacu"

2. "Kwishingikiriza kuri Nyagasani: Gushaka Ubushake Bwe Mubuzima Bwacu"

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, nkurikije imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-17 - Kubwibyo, nkabantu batoranijwe nImana, abera kandi bakundwa cyane, mwambare impuhwe, ineza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana. Ihangane kandi mubabarire niba hari umwe muri mwe ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Babarira nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye. Kandi hejuru yiyi mico yose shyira urukundo, ubahuza bose mubumwe bwuzuye.

1 Abakorinto 4:20 "Ubwami bw'Imana ntabwo buri mu ijambo, ahubwo bufite imbaraga.

Ubwami bw'Imana ntabwo bushingiye kumagambo, ahubwo bushingiye kububasha.

1. Imbaraga nyazo z'Ubwami bw'Imana

2. Itandukaniro riri hagati yamagambo n'imbaraga mubwami bw'Imana

1. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.

2. Abaroma 14:17 - Erega ubwami bw'Imana ntabwo ari ikibazo cyo kurya no kunywa ahubwo ni gukiranuka, amahoro n'ibyishimo muri Roho Mutagatifu.

1 Abakorinto 4:21 Uzakora iki? Nzaza iwanyu nkoresheje inkoni, cyangwa mu rukundo, no mu bugwaneza?

Pawulo araburira Abanyakorinti ko azaza aho ari haba inkoni cyangwa urukundo n'ubwitonzi.

1. Akamaro k'urukundo n'ubwitonzi muri disipulini

2. Gukenera Indero mu Kwizera

1. Abagalatiya 6: 1 "Bavandimwe, nihagira umuntu urengana mu makosa, mwebwe ab'umwuka, subiza umuntu nk'uwo mu mwuka wo kwiyoroshya; wibwire ubwawe, kugira ngo nawe utageragezwa."

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 "Nimwambare rero nk'intore z'Imana, zera kandi zikundwa, amara y'imbabazi, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi mu bitekerezo, ubugwaneza, kwihangana; Kubabarirana, no kubabarirana, niba hari umuntu ufite Intonganya kuri buriwese: nkuko Kristo yakubabariye, namwe mubigire. Kandi ikiruta ibyo byose mwambare urukundo, ari rwo rugabano rwo gutungana. "

1 Abakorinto 5 ni igice cya gatanu cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abakorinto. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku kibazo cyihariye cy’ubusambanyi mu itorero ry’i Korinti kandi abigisha uko bakemura ibibazo nk'ibi.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira avuga kuri raporo yakiriye ku kibazo cy’ubusambanyi mu Bakorinto. Yagaragaje ko yatunguwe kandi abacyaha kubera kwihanganira ubwibone no kwiyemera mu kureka imyitwarire nk'iyi ikomeza (1 Abakorinto 5: 1-2). Yabategetse kuvana umuntu wabigizemo uruhare, ashimangira ko batagomba kwiteranya n’umuntu uvuga ko ari umwizera ariko agakomeza mu byaha batihannye (1 Abakorinto 5: 3-5). Pawulo abibutsa ko kwirata kwabo bidakwiye kuko n'umusemburo muto ushobora kugira ingaruka ku cyiciro cyose cy'ifu, byerekana uburyo icyaha gishobora kwangiza umuryango wose (1 Abakorinto 5: 6-8).

Igika cya 2: Pawulo asobanura neza ko amabwiriza ye adasobanura ko bagomba kwirinda kwiteranya nabatizera bose bishora mu busambanyi. Asobanura ko bidashoboka gutandukana rwose n'abantu bo hanze y'itorero bishora mu byaha by'isi (1 Abakorinto 5: 9-10). Ariko, ashimangira ko bafite ubutware kubo mu gace batuyemo kandi ko bagomba kubazwa ubuzima buboneye (1 Abakorinto 5: 11-13).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa ninama yinyongera yerekeye imanza mubizera. Pawulo abasaba kudakemura amakimbirane imbere y’abatizera ahubwo bakemure ibibazo mu muryango wabo hamwe n’abanyabwenge nk’abakemurampaka nibiba ngombwa (1 Abakorinto 6: 1-8). Arabibutsa ko nk'abizera, bogejwe, bezwa, kandi batsindishirizwa na Kristo; kubwibyo, bagomba kubaho bakurikiza amahame ye aho kwitabaza inzira zisi kugirango bakemure amakimbirane.

Muri make, Igice cya gatanu cy'Abakorinto ba mbere kivuga ku kibazo cyihariye cy'ubusambanyi mu itorero rya Korinti. Pawulo arabacyaha kubera kwihanganira no kubategeka kuvana umuntu utihannye. Ashimangira akamaro ko gukomeza umuryango utarangwamo ingaruka mbi kandi akanaburira kwirinda kwirata cyangwa kwemerera icyaha kutagenzurwa. Pawulo asobanura ko batagomba kwitandukanya rwose nabatizera ahubwo ko bagomba gukoresha ubutware kubo batuye. Igice gisozwa n'inama zerekeye imanza, zisaba abizera gukemura amakimbirane imbere aho kwitabaza inzira z'isi. Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kubazwa, kwezwa mu itorero, no kwiyemeza gukemura amakimbirane muburyo busa na Kristo.

1 Abakorinto 5: 1 Bikunze kuvugwa ko muri mwe hariho ubusambanyi, kandi ubusambanyi butavuzwe cyane mu banyamahanga, ko umuntu agomba kugira umugore wa se.

Hariho raporo y'ubusambanyi mu bagize itorero ry'i Korinti, harimo n'ibikorwa bifatwa nk'ubusambanyi ndetse n'abatari abakristo.

1. Impamvu tugomba kubaho ubuzima bwera: Kubaho Kwizera mubuzima bwacu bwa buri munsi

2. Imbaraga z'umuryango: Uburyo ibikorwa byacu bigira ingaruka kubandi

1. Abefeso 5: 3 - "Ariko muri mwe, ntihakagombye no kuba ikimenyetso cyerekana ubusambanyi, cyangwa ubwoko ubwo ari bwo bwose bwanduye, cyangwa umururumba, kuko ibyo bidakwiye ubwoko bwera bw'Imana."

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigere ku buryo bw'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe. Icyo gihe uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye. "

1 Abakorinto 5: 2 "Murakaye, ntimuririre, kugira ngo uwakoze iki gikorwa akurwa muri mwe."

Iki gice cyibanze ku cyaha cyubwibone no guhamagarira Abanyakorinti kwinubira ko icyaha kiri hagati yabo, aho kwishira hejuru.

1. Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka: Uburyo bwo kurwanya ubwibone mubuzima bwacu.

2. Wicishe bugufi: Nigute wafata umutima wicisha bugufi n'ubwenge.

1. Yakobo 4: 6-10: Mwicishe bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani.

2.Imigani 16:18: Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa.

1 Abakorinto 5: 3 "Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, nkiriho mu mubiri, ariko nkiriho mu mwuka, naciriye urubanza nk'aho nari mpari, ku wakoze iki gikorwa,

Pawulo arakangurira Abakorinto gufata ingamba zo kurwanya umuvandimwe wiyandarika no guhana itorero.

1. Guhitamo Urukundo: Inshingano zo Guhana Itorero

2. Gukemura Icyaha: Uburyo bwo gufata ingamba mu Itorero

1. Abagalatiya 6: 1-2 - “Bavandimwe, nihagira umuntu ugwa mu makosa ayo ari yo yose, mwebwe ab'umwuka, mugomba kumugarura mu mwuka w'ubwitonzi. Komeza wirinde, kugira ngo nawe utageragezwa. ”

2. 2 Abatesalonike 3: 14-15 - “Niba umuntu atumviye ibyo tuvuga muri iyi baruwa, mwitondere uwo muntu, kandi ntaho ahuriye na we, kugira isoni. Ntukamufate nk'umwanzi, ahubwo umubwire ko ari umuvandimwe. ”

1 Abakorinto 5: 4 Mw'izina ry'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, iyo muteraniye hamwe n'umwuka wanjye, n'imbaraga z'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo,

Igice Igice gisaba itorero guteranira hamwe mwizina ryUmwami Yesu Kristo, hamwe numwuka we n'imbaraga ze.

1. Imbaraga Zubufatanye: Uburyo Itorero rikomezwa nubumwe

2. Kwiyegurira Imbaraga za Nyagasani: Gukura mu Kwizera Binyuze mu Kwiyegurira

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 1-4 - Umwuka Wera Aje kuri Pentekote

2. Abefeso 3: 14-21 - Isengesho rya Pawulo kugirango Itorero rikomere mu rukundo

1 Abakorinto 5: 5 "Gutanga umuntu nk'uwo kuri Satani ngo arimbure umubiri, kugira ngo umwuka ukizwe ku munsi w'Umwami Yesu.

Iki gice gisobanura ko umuntu agomba gushyikirizwa Satani kugirango arimbure umubiri, kugirango umwuka ukizwe kumunsi wUmwami Yesu.

1. Tugomba kumenya ko dukeneye agakiza kandi tukemera ko Yesu adukiza.

2. Tugomba kuyoboka ubushake bw'Imana no kumwemerera gukora mubuzima bwacu.

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Niba utuye mu kanwa ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera kandi agatsindishirizwa, hamwe na umunwa umuntu yatuye agakizwa. "

2. Abefeso 2: 8-10 - "Kuko ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata. Kuko twe ni ibikorwa bye, byaremwe muri Kristo Yesu ku bikorwa byiza Imana yateguye mbere, kugira ngo tubigenderemo. ”

1 Abakorinto 5: 6 Icyubahiro cyawe ntabwo ari cyiza. Ntimuzi ko umusemburo muto usembura ibibyimba byose?

Abantu ntibagomba kwishimira, kuko umubare muto wikintu kibi ushobora kugira ingaruka kumatsinda yose.

1. "Irinde Ishema"

2. "Umusemburo muto urasiga ibibyimba byose"

1.Imigani 16:18 "Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa."

2. Abagalatiya 5: 9 "Umusemburo muto umusemburo wose."

1 Abakorinto 5: 7 "Nimukureho rero umusemburo ushaje, kugira ngo mube ikibyimba gishya, nk'uko mutari umusemburo. Kuberako na Kristo pasika yacu yatambwe kubwacu:

Abakorinto basabwe kuvanaho umusemburo wa kera wicyaha mubuzima bwabo bagahinduka abantu bashya, badasembuye, nkuko Kristo yabitambiye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuvugurura: Guhinduka umusemburo muri Kristo

2. Kwoza umusemburo ushaje: Kugenda kwera

1. Abaroma 6: 1-14 - Abapfuye bazira icyaha, muzima muri Kristo

2. Abagalatiya 5: 16-26 - Kubaho ku bw'imbaraga z'Umwuka

1 Abakorinto 5: 8 "Reka rero dukomeze ibirori, tutabikesha umusemburo ushaje, cyangwa n'umusemburo mubi n'ububi; ariko hamwe numugati udasembuye umurava nukuri.

Intumwa Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kwizihiza umunsi mukuru nta buryarya n'ukuri, aho kuba ibyaha n'ububi.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bw'inyangamugayo no kuba inyangamugayo"

2. "Nta Mugizi wa nabi n'icyaha"

1. Abefeso 4:25 - "Noneho rero, mumaze gukuraho ikinyoma, buri wese muri mwe avugane ukuri na mugenzi we, kuko turi abanyamuryango."

2. Abakolosayi 3: 9-10 - "Ntukabeshye, kuko wiyambuye umuntu wa kera n'imikorere yawo kandi wambaye umuntu mushya, uri kuvugururwa mu bumenyi nyuma y'ishusho y'uwayiremye. "

1 Abakorinto 5: 9 Nabandikiye mu ibaruwa mutazafatanya n'abasambanyi:

Pawulo yandikiye Abakorinto ibaruwa ibaburira kwirinda kwiteranya n'abasambanyi.

1. Kunda Umuturanyi wawe: Impamvu tutagomba kwiteranya nicyaha

2. Umuhamagaro wera: Kugenda wumvira Imana

1. Abagalatiya 5: 19-21 - Imirimo yumubiri itandukanye nimbuto zumwuka.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe.

1 Abakorinto 5:10 Nyamara ntabwo rwose hamwe nabasambanyi biyi si, cyangwa abifuza, cyangwa abasahura, cyangwa abasenga ibigirwamana; kuko icyo gihe ugomba gukenera kuva mwisi.

Ibice abakristo ntibagomba kwiteranya nabantu bishora mubikorwa byubusambanyi, ariko bagomba kubaho mwisi.

1. Akamaro ko kubaho ubuzima bwera hagati yisi yicyaha.

2. Akamaro ko gushishoza hagati yimyitwarire nubusambanyi.

1. Matayo 6:24 - Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri; erega yaba azanga umwe agakunda undi, bitabaye ibyo azaba umwizerwa kuri umwe agasuzugura undi.

2. 1 Petero 2:11 - Bakundwa, ndabasaba nkabasuhuke nabasura, mwirinde irari ryumubiri rirwanya ubugingo.

1 Abakorinto 5:11 Ariko ubu mbandikiye ngo ntimukomeze kubana, niba umuntu witwa umuvandimwe yaba umusambanyi, cyangwa umururumba, cyangwa umusenga, cyangwa umusambo, cyangwa umusinzi, cyangwa umusambanyi; hamwe numuntu nkuwo ntagomba kurya.

Iki gice kiratuburira kwirinda kugirana ubucuti bwa hafi nabatihana mubyaha byabo.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwera"

2. "Akaga ka Sosiyete mbi"

1. Abefeso 5:11 - "Kandi ntimusabane n'imirimo itagira umwijima y'umwijima, ahubwo mubamagane."

2. 2 Abakorinto 6: 14-17 - "Ntimugafatanyirizwa hamwe hamwe n'abatizera, kuko ni ubuhe busabane gukiranuka no gukiranirwa? Kandi ni ubuhe busabane umucyo ufite n'umwijima?"

1 Abakorinto 5:12 "Nkore iki kugira ngo mbacire urubanza abadahari? Ntimucira urubanza abari imbere?

Igice Intumwa Pawulo abaza Abanyakorinti impamvu bacira abantu imanza hanze y'itorero, mugihe bagomba guhangana n'ibyaha biri mu itorero.

1. Ntugacire abandi urubanza: Amasomo yo mu 1 Abakorinto 5:12

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwurukundo no kubabarirwa: Ubutumwa bw 1 Abakorinto 5:12

1. Luka 6:37 - "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntimuzacirwa urubanza: ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka: mubabarire, muzababarirwa."

2. Abaroma 14:13 - "Reka rero dukurikire ibintu bigamije amahoro, nibintu umuntu ashobora kubaka undi."

1 Abakorinto 5:13 Ariko abadafite Imana baracira urubanza. Nimukureho rero uwo muntu mubi.

Tugomba kwirukana abantu babi mubuzima bwacu, nkuko Imana ibacira urubanza.

1. Imana idusaba kwitandukanya nabantu babi, nkuko izabacira urubanza.

2. Tugomba kuvana ababi mubuzima bwacu, kuko Imana yonyine ishobora kubacira urubanza.

1. 1 Abakorinto 5:13 - “Ariko abadafite Imana baracira urubanza. Nimukureho rero uwo muntu mubi. ”

2. Zaburi 101: 3-4 - “Nta kintu na kimwe nzashyira imbere yanjye; Nanga umurimo w'abagwa ; Ntabwo izizirika kuri njye. Umutima ugoramye uzavaho; Sinzamenya ikibi. ”

1 Abakorinto 6 ni igice cya gatandatu cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abakorinto. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku bibazo bitandukanye bijyanye n’imanza, ubusambanyi, no kwera kw imibiri y'abizera.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira gukangurira Abakorinto gufata amakimbirane n’ibibazo byabo imbere y’inkiko z’isi aho kubikemura mu muryango w’itorero (1 Abakorinto 6: 1-6). Ashimangira ko abizera bahamagariwe gucira imanza abamarayika kandi ko bagomba gushobora gukemura ibibazo bito hagati yabo (1 Abakorinto 6: 2-3). Pawulo ashimangira ko ari ikimenyetso cyo gutsindwa iyo bahindukiriye gahunda zisi zo guca imanza aho gushaka abanyabwenge mumiryango yabo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yibanze ku gukemura ubusambanyi mu itorero rya Korinti. Yamaganye uburyo ubwo ari bwo bwose bwo gusambana, harimo n'uburaya, budahuye n'ubumwe bw'abizera na Kristo (1 Abakorinto 6: 9-11). Arabibutsa ko imibiri yabo ari insengero z'Umwuka Wera kandi ko idakwiye guhumana binyuze mu bikorwa by'ubusambanyi (1 Abakorinto 6: 15-20). Pawulo abasaba guhunga ubusambanyi no kubaha Imana n'imibiri yabo.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisoza gishimangira ko abizera baguzwe ku giciro - igitambo cya Yesu Kristo - bityo bakaba atari ababo ahubwo ni ab'Imana (1 Abakorinto 6: 19-20). Pawulo aragabisha kwirinda kwishora mu busambanyi kuko ari icyaha ku mubiri wawe. Arabashishikariza guhimbaza Imana mu myuka yabo no mu mibiri yabo.

Muri make, Igice cya gatandatu cy'Abakorinto ba mbere gikemura ibibazo bijyanye n'imanza, ubusambanyi, n'ubutagatifu bw'imibiri y'abizera. Pawulo yacyashye abizera b'i

Korinto kuba bitabaje inkiko z'isi aho gukemura amakimbirane imbere. Yamaganye ubwoko bwose bwubusambanyi budahuye nubumwe umuntu afitanye na Kristo kandi abasaba kubaha Imana numubiri wabo. Pawulo ashimangira ko abizera ari insengero z'Umwuka Wera kandi baguzwe ku giciro, bityo rero bagomba guhunga ubusambanyi no guhimbaza Imana mu mwuka no mu mubiri. Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukemura amakimbirane mu itorero, kwirinda ubusambanyi, no kumenya kwera kwumubiri wumuntu nkahantu ho gutura Umwuka wImana.

1 Abakorinto 6: 1 Gutinyuka muri mwe, muri mwe, mufite ikibazo ku wundi, mujya mu mategeko imbere y'akarengane, aho kujya imbere y'abera?

Iki gice ni ikibazo cya Pawulo mu 1 Abakorinto 6: 1 kibaza niba hari Umunyakorinti wajya mu rukiko aho gusaba ubufasha abera mugihe bagiranye ikibazo nundi.

1. "Ubwiza bw'imbabazi za gikristo: Gukemura amakimbirane utiriwe ujya mu rukiko"

2. "Kureka Yesu akatubera umucamanza: Inzira nziza yo gukemura amakimbirane"

1. Matayo 18: 15-17. fata undi umwe cyangwa babiri, kugira ngo 'ikibazo cyose gishimangwe n'ubuhamya bw'abatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa batatu. Niba bakomeje kwanga kumva, bwira itorero; kandi niba banze kumva ndetse n'itorero, ubavure. nkuko wabishaka umupagani cyangwa umutozakori. ”)

2. Abaroma 12:18 (“Niba bishoboka, uko bikureba, mubane amahoro na buri wese.”)

1 Abakorinto 6: 2 Ntimuzi ko abera bazacira isi urubanza? kandi niba isi izacirwa urubanza nawe, ntukwiriye gucira urubanza ruto?

Abera bazacira isi urubanza, bityo abakristo bagomba gushobora gucira imanza n'utuntu duto.

1. Akamaro ko gushishoza mubuzima bwa gikristo

2. Imbaraga z'urubanza rukiranuka

1. Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, kandi ntiyanga; na we azahabwa.

2. Imigani 16: 2 - Inzira zose z'umuntu zifite isuku mumaso ye; ariko Uwiteka apima imyuka.

1 Abakorinto 6: 3 Ntimuzi ko tuzacira abamarayika? ni bangahe bindi bintu bijyanye n'ubu buzima?

Iki gice gishimangira ko abizera bashoboye guca imanza zubu buzima, ndetse nibindi byinshi bijyanye nubuzima bwumwuka.

1. Abizera bashinzwe imbaraga zo gutahura ibintu byisi ndetse nubutegetsi bwumwuka.

2. Dufite imbaraga zo gutandukanya icyiza n'ikibi, no gufata ibyemezo byiza.

1.Imigani 14:12: Hariho inzira isa nkaho ibereye umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ninzira y'urupfu.

2. Yesaya 11: 2: Kandi Umwuka wa Nyagasani azamuhagararaho, Umwuka wubwenge no gusobanukirwa, Umwuka wimpanuro nimbaraga, Umwuka wubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka.

1 Abakorinto 6: 4 Niba rero ufite imanza zerekeye ibintu bijyanye n'ubu buzima, ubashyireho guca imanza zitubahwa cyane mu itorero.

Itorero rirashishikarizwa guha abayoboke baryo bubahwa cyane nk'isi, nk'amakimbirane ashingiye ku mategeko.

1. Imana irashobora gukoresha umuto muri twe kugirango dusohoze ibintu bikomeye.

2. Kwiringira ubwenge bw'Imana muri byose.

1. Yakobo 1: 5-6 - "Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, ariko ntiyanga, kandi izamuha. Ariko asabe mu kwizera, nta guhungabana. . "

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe."

1 Abakorinto 6: 5 Ndababwira isoni zanyu. Nibyo, ku buryo nta munyabwenge uri muri mwe? oya, ntanumwe uzashobora gucira urubanza abavandimwe be?

Mu 1 Abakorinto 6: 5, Pawulo arabaza Abanyakorinti kuba badafite umunyabwenge muri bo ngo bafate ibyemezo aho batuye.

1. Tugomba kwihatira kuba abanyabwenge no gushaka ubwenge no mubaturage bacu.

2. Dufite inshingano zo gufata ibyemezo byubwenge kubavandimwe bacu muri Kristo.

1. Imigani 1: 5, "Reka abanyabwenge bumve kandi bongere mu myigire, kandi uwumva abone ubuyobozi."

2. Imigani 3:13, "Hahirwa umuntu ubona ubwenge, kandi akabona ubwenge."

1 Abakorinto 6: 6 Ariko umuvandimwe ajya mu mategeko hamwe na murumuna we, kandi imbere y'abatizera.

Abakristo ntibagomba kuzana amakimbirane yabo hamwe nabandi bakristo, kuko bidahuye no kwizera kwabo.

1. Abakristo ntibagomba kujyana amakimbirane na bagenzi babo mu rukiko, ahubwo bagashaka ubwunzi n'ubwiyunge.

2. Tugomba kwitonda kugira ngo dukemure ibyo tutumvikanaho n'abavandimwe bacu muri Kristo twubaha kandi twicishe bugufi, aho gushaka kubikemura binyuze mu nkiko.

1. Matayo 5: 25-26, “Nimwumvikane vuba nuwagushinje mugihe mugiye hamwe na we mu rukiko, kugira ngo uwagushinjaga atagushyikiriza umucamanza, naho umucamanza akamurinda. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko utazigera usohoka utishyuye igiceri cya nyuma. ”

2. Yakobo 4: 6, “Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu igira iti: “Imana irwanya abibone, ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.”

1 Abakorinto 6: 7 "Noneho rero muri mwe hariho amakosa rwose, kuko mujya mu mategeko. Kuki utahitamo gufata nabi? Ni ukubera iki mutahitamo kwihanganira gushukwa?

Abakirisitu b'i Korinto bagiye mu rukiko gukemura amakimbirane aho kubikemura hagati yabo.

1. "Kubabazwa nabi: Isomo ryo mu 1 Abakorinto 6: 7"

2. "Ubupfu bw'imanza: Inyigisho yo mu 1 Abakorinto 6: 7"

1. Abakolosayi 3:13 - "Kubabarirana, no kubabarirana, nihagira umuntu utongana n'umwe: nk'uko Kristo yakubabariye, namwe murababababarira."

2. Abefeso 4: 2-3 - "Hamwe no kwiyoroshya no kwiyoroshya, hamwe no kwihangana, kwihanganirana mu rukundo; 3 Kwihatira gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro."

1 Abakorinto 6: 8 "Oya, murakora nabi, mukariganya, kandi bavandimwe banyu.

Igice Abantu barenganya kandi bariganya barumuna babo.

1. Akaga ko kwibeshya no kuriganya abandi

2. Akamaro ko kuba inyangamugayo no kuba inyangamugayo

1. Yakobo 4:17 - Kubwibyo rero, uzi gukora ibyiza, ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha.

2. Matayo 7:12 - Kubwibyo rero, ikintu cyose wifuza ko abantu bagukorera, nawe ubakorere, kuko ariryo tegeko n'abahanuzi.

1 Abakorinto 6: 9 Ntimuzi yuko abakiranirwa batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana? Ntukishuke: yaba abasambanyi, cyangwa abasenga ibigirwamana, cyangwa abasambanyi, cyangwa abiyandarika, cyangwa abahohotera hamwe n'abantu,

Abakiranirwa ntibazemererwa kwinjira mu bwami bw'Imana. Abakora ubusambanyi, gusenga ibigirwamana, gusambana, gusambana, no kuryamana kw'abahuje igitsina ntibemerewe.

1. Tugomba guharanira kuba abakiranutsi niba dushaka kwinjira mu Bwami bw'Imana.

2. Tugomba guhunga icyaha kandi tugakora kwera niba dushaka kwemerwa n'Imana.

1. 1 Abakorinto 6: 9

2. 1 Abakorinto 6: 18-20 - Hunga ubusambanyi. Ibindi byaha byose umuntu akora biri hanze yumubiri, ariko umuntu wese ukora icyaha cyimibonano mpuzabitsina, acumura kumubiri we. Ntuzi ko imibiri yawe ari insengero zumwuka wera, ninde uri muri wewe, uwo wakiriye ku Mana? Nturi uwawe; waguzwe ku giciro. Noneho rero wubahe Imana n'imibiri yawe.

1 Abakorinto 6:10 Ntabwo abajura, cyangwa abifuza, cyangwa abasinzi, cyangwa abatuka, cyangwa abambuzi, bazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana.

Iki gice kiburira kwirinda imyitwarire itanu y'icyaha, kandi kivuga ko abayikora batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana.

1: Tugomba kubaho ubuzima bwera no kumvira Imana kugirango tubone amasezerano yubugingo buhoraho.

2: Tugomba kwanga no kuva mu myitwarire yicyaha nkubujura, kurarikira, ubusinzi, gutukana, no kunyaga niba dushaka kuzungura ubwami bw'Imana.

1: Abagalatiya 5: 19-21 - Noneho imirimo yumubiri iragaragara: ubusambanyi, umwanda, amarangamutima, gusenga ibigirwamana, kuroga, inzangano, amakimbirane, ishyari, bikwiranye nuburakari, guhangana, gutandukana, amacakubiri, ishyari, ubusinzi, ubusambanyi. , n'ibintu nkibi. Ndababuriye, nk'uko nababuriye mbere, ko abakora ibintu nk'ibyo batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana.

2: Abefeso 5: 3-5 - Ariko ubusambanyi, umwanda wose cyangwa kurarikira ntibigomba no kwitwa izina muri mwe, nkuko bikwiye mubatagatifu. Ntihakagire umwanda cyangwa ibiganiro byubupfu cyangwa urwenya ruteye isoni, bidahuye, ahubwo habeho gushimira. Kuberako ushobora kubyemeza neza, ko umuntu wese usambana cyangwa wanduye, cyangwa wifuza (ni ukuvuga umusenga ibigirwamana), nta murage afite mubwami bwa Kristo n'Imana.

1 Abakorinto 6:11 "Namwe muri mwebwe muri mwebwe: ariko mwogejwe, ariko mwejejwe, ariko mutsindishirizwa mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, n'Umwuka w'Imana yacu."

Abantu bamwe babayeho mubyaha, ariko noneho barahumanuwe, baratandukanijwe, kandi batsindishirizwa kububasha bwUmwami Yesu na Roho Mutagatifu.

1. Imbaraga za Kristo zo guhindura ubuzima

2. Kwezwa binyuze mu murimo wa Roho Mutagatifu

1. Abaroma 5: 1-5 - Kubwibyo, kuva twatsindishirizwa kubwo kwizera, dufite amahoro n 'Imana kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, uwo twanyuzemo kubwo kwizera muri ubu buntu duhagaze ubu. Kandi twirata twizeye ubwiza bw'Imana.

3. Tito 3: 4-7 - Ariko igihe ineza n'urukundo by'Imana Umukiza wacu byagaragaye, yadukijije, atari kubw'ibikorwa byiza twakoze, ahubwo kubw'imbabazi zayo. Yadukijije binyuze mu koza kuvuka ubwa kabiri no kuvugururwa n'Umwuka Wera.

1 Abakorinto 6:12 "Ibintu byose biremewe kuri njye, ariko byose ntabwo ari byiza: byose biranyemereye, ariko sinzashyirwa munsi y'ububasha bwa buri wese."

Pawulo araburira Abakorinto ko nubwo ibintu byose bishobora kwemerwa, ntabwo byanze bikunze ari ingirakamaro.

1. Ntugatwarwe no gukurura isi ahubwo n'imbaraga za Kristo.

2. Menya neza ko amahitamo yawe afite akamaro ku kwizera kwawe kandi ntabwo ari bibi.

1. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - Ntukunde isi cyangwa ibintu biri mwisi.

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe.

1 Abakorinto 6:13 Inyama zo munda, ninda yinyama, ariko Imana izabirimbura byombi. Noneho umubiri ntabwo ari uw'ubusambanyi, ahubwo ni uw'Uwiteka; na Nyagasani kubwumubiri.

Umubiri ntugenewe gusambana, ahubwo ni ukubaha Imana. Imana amaherezo izakuraho umubiri n'ibyifuzo byayo.

1. Bisobanura iki kubaha Imana n'imibiri yacu?

2. Nigute dushobora gukoresha imibiri yacu kwerekana urukundo no kubaha Imana?

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - "Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, mbabarira imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye. Kora ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe. Icyo gihe uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye. "

2. Matayo 5: 27-28 - "Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo:" Ntusambane. " Ariko ndakubwira ko umuntu wese ureba umugore yifuza yamaze gusambana nawe mumutima we. "

1 Abakorinto 6:14 Kandi Imana yazuye Uwiteka, kandi izaduhagurutsa n'imbaraga zayo.

Igice: Muri iki gice, Pawulo aratwibutsa imbaraga z'Imana zo kutuzura mu bapfuye. Aradutera inkunga yo gukoresha imibiri yacu kubwicyubahiro cyayo, ntabwo ari ibikorwa byicyaha.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo gutsinda Urupfu

2. Gukoresha Imibiri yacu kubwicyubahiro cyImana

1. Abaroma 6: 12-14 - Ntukemere ko icyaha kiganza mu mubiri wawe upfa, kugira ngo ubyumvire mu irari ryacyo. Kandi ntukagaragaze abayoboke bawe nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranirwa ku byaha, ahubwo mwiyereke Imana nk'abazima mu bapfuye, kandi abayoboke banyu nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranuka ku Mana.

14. 1Yohana 1: 9 - Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose.

1 Abakorinto 6:15 Ntimuzi ko imibiri yawe ari ingingo za Kristo? Noneho nzajyana abayoboke ba Kristo, nkabagira abamaraya? Imana ikinga ukuboko.

Pawulo araburira abakristo ko batagomba kwishyira hamwe nindaya kuko imibiri yabo ari ingingo za Kristo.

1. Twibuke ko imibiri yacu ari ingingo za Kristo kandi ntidukwiye gukoreshwa mubikorwa byicyaha.

2. Ntidukwiye gufata abayoboke ba Kristo no kubagira abayoboke mubuzima bubi.

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, nkurikije imbabazi z'Imana,

mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye. Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe.

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:31 - Noneho niba urya cyangwa unywa cyangwa icyo ukora cyose, byose ubikore kubwicyubahiro cyImana.

1 Abakorinto 6:16 Niki? ntimuzi ko uwifatanije nindaya ari umubiri umwe? kuri babiri, avuga ko azaba umubiri umwe.

Igice: Intumwa Pawulo, yandikira Abanyakorinti, atanga umuburo ukomeye wo kwirinda ubusambanyi. Avuga ko abizera batagomba kwifatanya n'abari mu busambanyi. Yakomeje asobanura ko iki gikorwa cyo kwishyira hamwe gitera ubumwe bwumwuka, kuko bibiri bihinduka umubiri umwe.

1. Ingaruka zubusambanyi 2. Imbaraga zubumwe mubashakanye

1. Abefeso 5: 31-32 - "Ni cyo gituma umugabo azasiga se na nyina kandi agakomeza umugore we, bombi bakaba umubiri umwe." 2. Abaheburayo 13: 4 - “Reka ishyingiranwa ryubahwe muri bose, kandi uburiri bw'abashyingiranywe butanduye, kuko Imana izacira urubanza abasambanyi n'abasambanyi.”

1 Abakorinto 6:17 Ariko uwifatanije na Nyagasani ni umwuka umwe.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kunga ubumwe na Nyagasani mu mwuka.

1. "Kubana ubumwe na Nyagasani"

2. "Imbaraga z'ubumwe na Nyagasani"

1. Abakolosayi 3:15 - "Kandi amahoro y'Imana aganze mu mitima yanyu, ari nako muhamagawe mu mubiri umwe; kandi mugashimire."

2. Abefeso 4: 3 - "Guharanira gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro."

1 Abakorinto 6:18 Hunga ubusambanyi. Icyaha cyose umuntu akora ntikigira umubiri; ariko ukora ubusambanyi aba acumuye ku mubiri we.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwirinda ubusambanyi kuko ari icyaha cyibasiye umubiri wawe.

1. "Icyaha cy'ubusambanyi: Impamvu tugomba guhunga"

2. "Wubahe umubiri wawe: Hunga ubusambanyi"

1. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 3-5 - Erega ibyo ni byo Imana ishaka, ndetse no kwezwa kwanyu, kugira ngo mwirinde ubusambanyi: Kugira ngo buri wese muri mwe amenye gutunga icyombo cye mu kwezwa no mu cyubahiro; Ntabwo ari mu irari ryo guhuzagurika, nk'abanyamahanga batazi Imana.

2. Matayo 5: 27-28 - Mwumvise ko babwiwe kera, ntuzasambane: Ariko ndababwiye nti: Umuntu wese ureba umugore ngo ararikire aba amaze gusambana na we. mu mutima we.

1 Abakorinto 6:19 Niki? ntuzi ko umubiri wawe ari urusengero rwumwuka wera uri muri wowe, ufite Imana, kandi utari uwawe?

Imibiri yacu ni iy'Imana, kandi ntabwo turi abacu.

1. Imibiri yacu ni insengero za Nyagasani - 1 Abakorinto 6:19

2. Imana niyo nyiri imibiri yacu - 1 Abakorinto 6:19

1. 1 Abakorinto 3:16 - Ntimuzi yuko muri urusengero rw'Imana, kandi ko Umwuka w'Imana atuye muri mwe?

2. 1 Petero 2: 5 - Namwe, nkamabuye mazima, mwubatse inzu yumwuka, ubupadiri bwera, kugirango mutange ibitambo byumwuka, byemewe n'Imana na Yesu Kristo.

1 Abakorinto 6:20 "Kuberako mwaguzwe igiciro: nuko rero uhimbaze Imana mumubiri wawe, no mu mwuka wawe, ari uw'Imana.

Iki gice kiratwibutsa ko twaguzwe igiciro bityo rero tugomba guhimbaza Imana mumibiri yacu no mumyuka yacu.

1: Turi mu Mana: Umuhamagaro wo guhimbaza Umwami

2: Nigute dushobora guhimbaza Imana n'imibiri yacu n'imyuka yacu?

1: Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, nkurikije imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye.

2: Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nkuko mukorera Uwiteka, atari kubwa shobuja wabantu, kuko muzi ko uzahabwa umurage na Nyagasani nkigihembo. Ni Umwami Kristo ukorera.

1 Abakorinto 7 ni igice cya karindwi cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ibintu bitandukanye byubukwe, ubwirebange, nubusabane mumuryango wa gikristo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira avuga ku kamaro ko kwera mu mibonano. Yemeza ko abagabo n'abagore bagomba gusohoza inshingano zabo z'abashakanye kandi ntibabuze undi keretse igihe cyumvikanyweho hagati yo gusenga no kwiyiriza ubusa (1 Abakorinto 7: 1-5). Pawulo azi ko abizera bamwe bashobora kuba bafite impano yubuseribateri, ibafasha kwitangira byimazeyo gukorera Imana nta kurangaza (1 Abakorinto 7: 6-9). Aragira inama abatarashatse cyangwa abapfakazi gutekereza gukomeza kuba abaseribateri niba babishoboye babifata ariko akemera ko gushyingirwa ari amahitamo yemewe kubabishaka (1 Abakorinto 7: 8-9).

Igika cya 2: Pawulo avuga abashakanye aho umwe mubashakanye yizera mugihe undi atizera. Aragira inama abizera kudashaka ubutane ahubwo baharanira gukomeza ishyingiranwa ryabo bizeye ko kwizera kwabo kuzagira ingaruka ku bashakanye batizera (1 Abakorinto 7: 10-16). Ariko, niba uwo mwashakanye atizera ahisemo kugenda, Pawulo avuga ko umwizera adahambiriwe mu bihe nk'ibi kandi ko ashobora kugira amahoro (1 Abakorinto 7:15).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa ninama zifatika zo gukomeza kuba abizerwa mubihe byubu. Pawulo ashishikariza abizera kuguma aho bari iyo bahamagariwe kwizera keretse hari impamvu zikomeye zo guhinduka (1 Abakorinto 7: 17-24). Yerekana ko yaba abashakanye cyangwa abaseribateri, abakebwa cyangwa batakebwe, icy'ingenzi ni ugukurikiza amategeko y'Imana no kubaho bakurikije umuhamagaro wayo (1 Abakorinto 7: 19-24). Ubwanyuma, yakemuye impungenge zijyanye no gusezerana kandi atanga inama yo kwitonda mugihe kitazwi ariko amaherezo akabireka kubushake bwe akurikije imiterere yabo (1 Abakorinto 7: 25-40).

Muri make, Igice cya karindwi cy'Abakorinto ba mbere kivuga ku bintu bitandukanye byo gushyingirwa, kuba ingaragu, n'imibanire mu muryango wa gikristo. Pawulo ashimangira akamaro ko kwera kwimibonano mpuzabitsina mu bashakanye kandi yemera impano yubuseribateri kubantu bashobora kwitangira Imana byuzuye. Aragira inama abizera gushyingirwa bivanze-kwizera guharanira kwiyunga ariko akemera ko amahoro ashobora

kuboneka mugihe uwo bashakanye atizera ahisemo kugenda. Pawulo ashishikariza abizera gukomeza kuba abizerwa mubihe barimo keretse niba hari impamvu zikomeye zituma bahinduka kandi ashimangira akamaro ko kubahiriza amategeko yImana utitaye kumiterere yumuntu cyangwa mumateka. Iki gice kiratanga ubuyobozi bufatika bwo kugendana umubano no kubaho kwizera kwawe mubihe bitandukanye.

1 Abakorinto 7: 1 Noneho kubyerekeye ibyo wanyandikiye: Nibyiza ko umugabo adakora ku mugore.

Pawulo yakemuye ibibazo by'i Korinto yerekeye gushyingirwa kandi abashishikariza gukomeza kuba abaseribateri niba babishoboye.

1. “Imbaraga z'Ubuseribateri: Guhitamo Kwifata ku Mana”

2. “Kubaho mu Kwizera no Kwifata: Gusobanukirwa 1 Abakorinto 7: 1”

1. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 3-5 - “Kuko ibyo ari byo Imana ishaka, ndetse no kwezwa kwanyu, kugira ngo mwirinde ubusambanyi: Kugira ngo buri wese muri mwe amenye gutunga icyombo cye mu kwezwa no mu cyubahiro; Ntabwo ari mu irari ry'uburiganya, nk'abanyamahanga batazi Imana ”

2. 1 Timoteyo 5: 1-2 - “Ntukamagane umusaza, ahubwo umwingire nka se; n'abasore nkabavandimwe; Abakecuru bakuru nka ba nyina; umuto nka bashiki bacu, afite isuku yose. ”

1 Abakorinto 7: 2 Nyamara, kugira ngo wirinde ubusambanyi, umugabo wese agire umugore we, kandi umugore wese agire umugabo we.

Pawulo atanga inama ko kwirinda ubusambanyi, umuntu wese agomba gushyingiranwa numuntu mudahuje igitsina.

1. Ubweranda bw'Ubukwe: Kwakira Igishushanyo cy'Imana cyo Gukundana

2. Imbaraga Z'Ubuziranenge: Guhitamo Ibyiza by'Imana mu mibanire

1. Itangiriro 2:24 "Umugabo rero azasiga se na nyina, agumane ku mugore we, bahinduke umubiri umwe.

2. Ababeburayo 13: 4 Reka ishyingiranwa ryubahwe muri bose, kandi uburiri bw'abashyingiranywe butanduye, kuko Imana izacira urubanza abasambanyi n'abasambanyi.

1 Abakorinto 7: 3 Reka umugabo agirire umugore ineza, kandi na we umugore abone umugabo.

Abagabo n'abagore bagomba kugaragarizanya ineza no kubahana.

1. Urukundo, Kubaha, n'Ubugwaneza: Ibyo Bibiliya itwigisha kubyerekeye gushyingirwa

2. Umugambi w'Imana wo gushyingirwa: Kwiga mu 1 Abakorinto 7: 3

1. Abefeso 5:33 - "Nyamara, buri wese muri mwe agomba gukunda umugore we nk'uko yikunda, kandi umugore agomba kubaha umugabo we."

2. Abakolosayi 3:19 - "Bagabo, mukunde abagore banyu kandi ntimukarakare."

1 Abakorinto 7: 4 "Umugore ntabwo afite imbaraga z'umubiri we, ahubwo ni umugabo: kandi ni ko n'umugabo adafite imbaraga z'umubiri we, ahubwo afite umugore.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kubahana hagati yumugabo n'umugore kubijyanye n'imibiri yabo.

1. Ubweranda bwubukwe: Kubaha mubyumba

2. Imbaraga zo Kubahana: Urufatiro rwa Bibiliya rwo gushyingiranwa neza

1. Abefeso 5: 21-33 - Kwiyegurira Abashakanye

2. 1 Petero 3: 7 - Bagabo, Mubane n'Abagore banyu mu gusobanukirwa

1 Abakorinto 7: 5 Ntimukabeshye, keretse mubyumvikanyeho mu gihe runaka, kugira ngo mwiyemeze kwiyiriza ubusa no gusenga; hanyuma wongere uze hamwe, kugirango Satani akugerageze atari kubwo kwinangira kwawe.

Abakristo ntibagomba kwifata kubashakanye, keretse byumvikanyweho mugihe gito kugirango bitange amasengesho no kwiyiriza ubusa.

1) Imbaraga zo Kwemeranya Mubashakanye

2) Inyungu zo gusenga no kwiyiriza ubusa mu bashakanye

1) Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka

2) Abagalatiya 5: 16-25 - Mugendere ku Mwuka kandi musohoze amategeko y'urukundo.

1 Abakorinto 7: 6 Ariko ibi ndabivuze mbiherewe uburenganzira, ntabwo ari itegeko.

Pawulo yahaye uruhushya abakristo kurongora, ariko iri si itegeko.

1. Gushyingirwa: Umugisha w'Imana, ntabwo ari itegeko

2. Gusobanukirwa Inyigisho za Pawulo ku ishyingirwa

1. Itangiriro 2:24 - Ni cyo gituma umugabo azasiga se na nyina, akizirika ku mugore we, kandi bazaba umubiri umwe.

2. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka. Bagabo, kunda abagore banyu, nkuko Kristo nawe yakunze itorero, akaryitangira.

1 Abakorinto 7: 7 "Nashaka ko abantu bose bamera nkanjye ubwanjye. Ariko umuntu wese afite impano ye ikwiye yImana, umwe nyuma yuburyo, undi nyuma yibyo.

Pawulo agaragaza ko yifuza ko abantu bose bamera nka we, ariko yemera ko buri muntu yahawe impano itandukanye n'Imana.

1. Impano zacu ziva ku Mana: Kwemera no Kwakira Impano Zidasanzwe

2. Imbaraga z'umuntu ku giti cye: Kwishimira Itandukaniro ryacu

1. Matayo 25: 14-30 - Umugani w'impano

2. Abefeso 4: 7-8 - Uruhare rwa buri mukristo mu mubiri wa Kristo

1 Abakorinto 7: 8 Ndabwira rero abatarashaka n'abapfakazi, Nibyiza kuri bo nibagumaho nkanjye.

Igice Paulo ashishikariza abantu batashyingiranywe n'abapfakazi gukomeza kuba ingaragu nka we.

1. Guma muri Nyagasani kandi unyurwe: Sobanukirwa 1 Abakorinto 7: 8

2. Imbaraga z'ubuseribateri: Kwakira umugambi mwiza w'Imana wo kuba umuseribateri

1. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - “Ntabwo mvuze ko nkeneye ubukene, kuko nize mubihe byose ngomba kunyurwa. Nzi kuzanwa hasi, kandi nzi kugwira. Mu bihe byose, namenye ibanga ryo guhangana n'inzara, inzara, ubwinshi n'ibikenewe. ”

2. 1 Petero 5: 6-7 - “Nimwicishe bugufi rero, munsi y'ukuboko gukomeye kw'Imana kugira ngo mu gihe gikwiye kugira ngo ibashyire hejuru, imutera amaganya yawe yose, kuko ikwitayeho.”

1 Abakorinto 7: 9 Ariko niba bidashobora kubamo, nibashyingire, kuko ari byiza kurongora kuruta gutwika.

Pawulo ashishikariza abadashobora kwihanganira irari ryabo kurongora, kuko aribyiza kuruta gutwika ibyifuzo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwifata: Uburyo bwo Kurwanya Ibishuko.

2. Ubukwe: Impano iva ku Mana kubwibyishimo byacu no kunyurwa.

1. Abagalatiya 5: 16-17 - "Genda mu Mwuka, ntuzuzuze irari ry'umubiri. Kuko umubiri wifuza Umwuka, na Mwuka ukanga umubiri: kandi ibyo binyuranye n'undi. : kugira ngo udashobora gukora ibintu wifuza. "

2. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 3-5 - "Kuko ibyo ari byo Imana ishaka, ndetse no kwezwa kwanyu, kugira ngo mwirinde ubusambanyi: Kugira ngo buri wese muri mwe amenye gutunga

icyombo cye mu kwezwa no mu cyubahiro; Ntabwo ari muri irari ryo guhuzagurika, kimwe n'abanyamahanga batazi Imana. "

1 Abakorinto 7:10 "Nategetse abashyingiranywe, ariko si njye, ahubwo ni Uwiteka, umugore ntatandukane n'umugabo we:

Pawulo yategetse abashakanye kuguma hamwe, avuga ko Umwami ari isoko y'itegeko rye.

1. "Imbaraga Zubukwe: Kubona Imbaraga Mubumwe"

2. "Umuhamagaro wa Nyagasani wo kwera mu bashakanye"

1.Imigani 18:22 - "Uzabona umugore abona ikintu cyiza, akabona ubutoni bwa Nyagasani."

2. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - "Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nk'uko mwubaha Umwami. Kuko umugabo ari umutware w'umugore nk'uko Kristo ari umutware w'itorero, umubiri we, kandi na we ubwe Umukiza wacyo. . Bagabo, kunda abagore banyu, nk'uko Kristo yakundaga itorero akamwitangira ... "

1 Abakorinto 7:11 "Ariko nimugenda, akomeze kutarongora, cyangwa kwiyunga n'umugabo we: kandi umugabo ntatererane umugore we.

Iki gice kivuga ku kamaro k'ubukwe n'uburyo bugomba gukomeza, kabone niyo haba hari ubwumvikane buke.

1. Imbaraga zubukwe: Impamvu dukeneye gukora mubibazo

2. Ubweranda bw'Ubukwe: Kubaha Imana binyuze mu kwiyemeza

1. Abefeso 5: 21-33 - Kugandukirana Mugutinya Uwiteka

2. Abaroma 12: 9-21 - Kubana neza no gukundana

1 Abakorinto 7:12 Ariko abasigaye mbabwire, sibyo Uwiteka: Niba hari umuvandimwe ufite umugore utizera, kandi akishimira kubana na we, ntamureke.

Pawulo agira inama abashakanye aho umwe mu bashakanye atemera ubutumwa bwiza, ko bagomba kuguma hamwe niba impande zombi zemeranya.

1) Akamaro ko kwiyemeza gushyingirwa, nubwo uhuye nibibazo.

2) Imbaraga zubukwe iyo abantu babiri bateraniye hamwe kubwibyiza byinshi.

1) Abaroma 12:18 - "Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, mubane amahoro na buri wese."

2) Abefeso 5:21 - "Mugandukane mububaha Kristo."

1 Abakorinto 7:13 "Umugore ufite umugabo utizera, kandi niba ashaka kubana na we, ntamutererane.

Umugore wizera ntagomba gusiga umugabo we utizera niba yiteguye kubana na we.

1. Kwiga Gukunda Abatizera - Nigute wubaha Imana mubukwe numukunzi utizera.

2. Kubana n'ibyiringiro mubukwe butoroshye - Kubona imbaraga no kwihangana imbere yubukwe numukunzi mutasangiye kwizera.

1. Abefeso 5: 21-33 - Mugandukane mububaha Kristo, nuburyo abagabo bagomba gukunda abagore babo.

2. Abaroma 12: 9-13 - Urukundo rugomba kuba inyangamugayo, no gukundana muburyo bufatika.

1 Abakorinto 7:14 "Kuberako umugabo utizera yezwa numugore, naho umugore utizera yezwa numugabo: naho ubundi abana bawe bari bahumanye; ariko ubu ni abera.

Abizera n'abatizera barashobora kurongorwa, kandi abana babo bazaba abera.

1. Imbaraga zo kwezwa: Uburyo abizera n'abatizera bashobora gukomeza guhirwa

2. Ubweranda bw'abana: Uburyo abana bawe bashobora kubona imigisha y'Imana

1. Matayo 19: 3-9; Abafarisayo babaza Yesu kubyerekeye gutandukana

2. Abefeso 6: 1-4; Ababyeyi nabana murugo rwImana

1 Abakorinto 7:15 Ariko niba abatizera bagenda, reka agende. Umuvandimwe cyangwa mushikiwabo ntabwo ari imbata mubihe nkibi: ariko Imana yaduhamagariye amahoro.

Niba umwe mu bashakanye atizera, bagahitamo kugenda, umwizera ntagomba kuboherwa nibi kandi agomba kugira amahoro.

1. "Amahoro hagati yo kutizera"

2. "Umuhamagaro w'Imana mu mahoro"

1. Abaroma 12:18 - "Niba bishoboka, nkuko biri muri wowe, ubane neza n'abantu bose."

2. Abefeso 4: 3 - "Guharanira gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro."

1 Abakorinto 7:16 "Ni iki uzi, mugore we, niba uzakiza umugabo wawe?" cyangwa uzi ute, mugabo we, niba uzakiza umugore wawe?

Pawulo arabaza ubushobozi bwumugabo numugore gukiza.

1. “Imbaraga z'urukundo: Nigute dushobora gukiza mugenzi wawe?”

2. “Gushyingirwa no Gucungurwa: Ikibazo cy'agakiza.”

1. Abefeso 5:33 - “Nyamara reka buri wese muri mwe akunde umugore we nk'uko yikunda; n'umugore abona ko yubaha umugabo we. ”

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, cyangwa abamarayika, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa icyo ari cyo cyose. , azashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana, ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ”

1 Abakorinto 7:17 "Ariko nk'uko Imana yagabanije abantu bose, nk'uko Uwiteka yahamagaye abantu bose, niko agenda. Kandi rero ntegeka I mu matorero yose.

Uyu murongo ushishikariza abakristo kwemera umwanya wabo mubuzima nkuko byagenwe n'Imana, no kubaho bakurikije umuhamagaro yabategetse.

1. "Kwemera umwanya wawe mubuzima: Kubona kunyurwa mubushake bw'Imana."

2. "Kubaho uhuje n'umuhamagaro w'Imana: Ikibazo ku bizera bose"

1. Matayo 6:33 - "Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho."

2. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - "Ntabwo mvuze ko nkeneye gukena, kuko nize mubihe byose ngomba kunyurwa. Nzi kumanurwa hasi, kandi nzi kugwira. Muri byose kandi uko ibintu bimeze kose, namenye ibanga ryo guhangana n'inzara, inzara, ubwinshi n'ibikenewe. Nshobora gukora byose binyuze kuri we unkomeza. "

1 Abakorinto 7:18 Hari umuntu witwa gukebwa? ntareke gukebwa. Hoba hari uwitwa gukebwa? Ntirakebwe.

Pawulo ategeka ko abahamagariwe gukebwa batagomba gukebwa kandi abahamagariwe kutakebwa ntibagomba gukebwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo: Gucukumbura Amabwiriza ya Pawulo kubakorinto

2. Ubwiza bwo Kwakirwa: Sobanukirwa n'igitekerezo cya Pawulo ku gukebwa

1. Abagalatiya 5: 6 - "Kuko muri Kristo Yesu nta gukebwa ntacyo bimariye, cyangwa gukebwa, ahubwo kwizera gukorera mu rukundo."

2. Abaroma 2: 25-29 - "Kuko gukebwa byunguka rwose, niba ukurikiza amategeko: ariko niba urenga ku mategeko, gukebwa kwawe ntigukebwa. Kubwibyo rero niba kudakebwa bikomeza gukiranuka kw'amategeko, ntibizakorwa. gukebwa kwe kubarwa kubwo gukebwa? Kandi ntizakebwe muri kamere, nibiramuka byujuje amategeko, izagucira urubanza, ninde urenga ku mabaruwa no gukebwa ? uko gukebwa, kugaragara inyuma mu mubiri: Ariko ni Umuyahudi, umwe imbere mu mutima; kandi gukebwa ni iby'umutima, mu mwuka, ntabwo biri mu rwandiko; ibisingizo bye ntibikomoka ku bantu,

ahubwo ni iby'Imana. "

1 Abakorinto 7:19 Gukebwa nta cyo, kandi gukebwa nta kindi, uretse gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana.

Pawulo yibutsa Abakorinto ko gukebwa atari ngombwa, ariko gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana ni ngombwa.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwo kumvira: Imbaraga zo kubahiriza amategeko y'Imana"

2. "Ubusobanuro bwimbitse bwo gukebwa no kudakebwa"

1. Matayo 22: 35-40 - Yesu yigisha amategeko akomeye

2. Gutegeka 6: 1-5 - Shema: Intandaro y'imyizerere y'Abayahudi

1 Abakorinto 7:20 Umuntu wese agume mu muhamagaro umwe aho yahamagawe.

Umuntu wese agomba kuguma mumurimo umwe cyangwa akazi bahamagariwe mugihe batangiye.

1. Guma mu Guhamagarwa: Gushaka Ibirimo Mubikorwa Wahawe

2. Akamaro ko kuguma mu kuri kwawe

1. Umubwiriza 9:10 - Ibyo ukuboko kwawe gusanga gukora byose, kora n'imbaraga zawe, kuko nta murimo , igitekerezo cyangwa ubumenyi cyangwa ubwenge muri Sheol, aho ugiye.

2. Abafilipi 3:14 - Ndakomeza nkerekeza ku ntego yo guhabwa igihembo cyo guhamagarwa kw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu.

1 Abakorinto 7:21 Witwa kuba umugaragu? ntubyiteho: ariko niba ushobora kubohorwa, koresha ahubwo.

Abakristo bagomba gukoresha amahirwe ayo ari yo yose yo kutagira uburetwa.

1. Umudendezo wa Kristo: Gusobanukirwa umwanya dufite muri gahunda y'Imana Iteka

2. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo: Kubona Inzira Yacu Yubwisanzure

1. Abagalatiya 5: 1 - "Kubw'ubwigenge Kristo yatubatuye; nimushikame rero, kandi ntimuzongere kuyoboka ingogo y'ubucakara."

2. Yesaya 61: 1 - "Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye, kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta ngo nzane abakene ubutumwa bwiza; yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, kugira ngo mbamenyeshe umudendezo imbohe, kandi gufungura gereza ku baboshywe. "

1 Abakorinto 7:22 "Uwahamagawe muri Nyagasani, kuba umugaragu, ni umudendezo wa Nyagasani: niko uwahamagawe, ari umudendezo, aba umugaragu wa Kristo.

Iki gice gisobanura ko abahamagariwe umurimo wa Nyagasani, baba umugaragu cyangwa umudendezo, amaherezo bakorera Kristo.

1. Umudendezo wo kuba umugaragu wa Kristo.

2. Akamaro ko guhamagarwa mu murimo wa Nyagasani.

1. Abagalatiya 5: 1 - “Kubwubwigenge Kristo yatubatuye; ihagarare ushikamye rero, kandi ntuzongere kuyoboka ingogo y'ubucakara. ”

2. Abaroma 12: 1 - "Ndabasabye rero bavandimwe, kubw'imbabazi z'Imana, ngo mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe mu mwuka."

1 Abakorinto 7:23 "Muguzwe igiciro; Ntimukabe abagaragu b'abantu.

Abakristo baca ntibagomba kuba imbata ya shebuja uwo ari we wese, kuko baguzwe nigiciro cyurupfu rwa Yesu.

1. Ntabwo turi imbata ahubwo twabohowe abagabo n'abagore muri Kristo

2. Igiciro Cyinshi cyo Gucungurwa kwacu: Ni bangahe Yesu Yaduhaye

1. Abakolosayi 3: 24-25 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani, aho kubikorera abantu; Mumenye ibya Nyagasani muzabona ibihembo byumurage, kuko mukorera Umwami Kristo.

2. Matayo 20:28 - Nkuko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe incungu kuri benshi.

1 Abakorinto 7:24 Bavandimwe, umuntu wese aho ahamagariwe agumane n'Imana.

Abizera bagomba kuguma muri leta cyangwa umuhamagaro bahamagariwe bagakorera Imana muri yo.

1. Guma mu guhamagarwa kwawe kandi ukorere Imana.

2. Koresha neza aho Imana yagushyize kugirango uyikore.

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, nkurikije imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye. Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe. Noneho uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye.

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - Ibi byose ndashobora kubikora binyuze kumpa imbaraga.

1 Abakorinto 7:25 "Noneho ku byerekeye inkumi, nta tegeko ry'Uwiteka mfite, nyamara ntanze urubanza rwanjye, nk'umuntu wagiriye imbabazi z'Uwiteka ngo abe umwizerwa.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo gukomeza kuba ingaragu kugeza igihe biteguye kurushinga, ariko yemera ko ari icyemezo cyawe.

1. "Impano y'Ubuseribateri: Gusobanukirwa Imigisha yo Kubaho Ubuzima bw'Ubuseribateri"

2. "Urukundo n'Ubukwe: Kumenya ubushake bwa Nyagasani kubuzima bwawe"

1. Matayo 19:12 "Kuberako hariho inkone zimwe zavutse mu nda ya nyina."

2. Abefeso 5: 21-33 "Mwiyegurirane mu gutinya Imana".

1 Abakorinto 7:26 Ndakeka rero yuko ibyo ari byiza kubibazo byubu, ndavuga, ko ari byiza ko umuntu abaho.

Intumwa Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo bahura n’ibibazo muri iki gihe gukomeza kutarongora.

1. “Umugisha w'ubuzima bumwe”

2. “Imbaraga ziboneka mu kubana n'Imana”

1. Matayo 19: 10-12 - Inyigisho za Yesu ku mugisha wo kuba umuseribateri

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Isezerano ryImana ryimbaraga kubayibamo

1 Abakorinto 7:27 Uhambiriye umugore? shaka kudafungurwa. Wabohowe ku mugore? ntushake umugore.

Pawulo agira inama abakristo gukomeza gushyingirwa niba barubatse, no gukomeza kuba ingaragu niba ari abaseribateri.

1. Impano yo gushyingirwa: Umugambi w'Imana kubuzima bwuzuye

2. Ubuseribateri: Kubona umunezero no kuzuzwa mu Mana wenyine

1. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Gushyingirwa nk'ikigaragaza Kristo n'Itorero

2. Matayo 19: 3-12 - Inyigisho za Yesu kubyerekeye gushyingirwa no gutandukana

1 Abakorinto 7:28 Ariko nimurongora, ntabwo mwacumuye; kandi niba inkumi irongoye, ntabwo yacumuye. Nyamara abo bazagira ibibazo mu mubiri, ariko ndakubabariye.

Ntabwo ari icyaha kurongora, icyakora birashobora kuzana ibibazo.

1. Gushyingirwa ni umugisha nubwo hashobora kubaho ibibazo

2. Shakisha Ubwenge bw'Imana Mugihe Urebye Ubukwe

1. Zaburi 127: 3 - Dore, abana ni umurage uva kuri Nyagasani, imbuto z'inda ni ibihembo.

2. Umubwiriza 4: 9 - Babiri baruta umwe, kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa byabo.

1 Abakorinto 7:29 Ariko ibi ndabivuze, bavandimwe, igihe ni gito: hasigaye, ko abafite abagore bombi bameze nkaho badafite;

Igihe ni gito, abafite abagore rero bagomba gukora nkaho batabikora.

1. "Ubuzima Buzima Mubihe: Gukoresha Igihe Cyacu"

2. "Kubaho Ubuzima bufite intego: Gushyira imbere Ibyingenzi"

1. Abaroma 13: 11-14 - Koresha igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi.

2. Umubwiriza 3: 1-8 - Hariho igihe cya buri kintu, nigihe cyibikorwa byose munsi yijuru.

1 Abakorinto 7:30 Kandi abarira, nkaho batarira; n'abishima, nkaho batishimye; n'abagura, nkaho batayifite;

Iki gice kivuga ku kubaho mu isi utari uw'isi.

1. Kubaho mw'isi utari uw'isi

2. Guharanira kunyurwa n'ibyishimo muri Nyagasani

1. 2 Abakorinto 6: 14-18

2. Abafilipi 4: 11-13

1 Abakorinto 7:31 Kandi abakoresha iyi si, nkaho batayikoresha nabi, kuko imiterere yiyi si irashira.

Isi ni iyigihe gito kandi ntigomba gukoreshwa nabi.

1. Kwakira Ibiriho no Kubaho Iteka

2. Inzibacyuho yubuzima no gukenera kwitegura

1. Yakobo 4:14, “Mugihe mutazi ibizaba ejo. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Ndetse ni imyuka, igaragara mu gihe gito, hanyuma ikazimira. ”

2. Matayo 6: 19-20, “Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangirika, kandi aho abajura bameneka bakiba: Ariko mwishyirireho ubutunzi mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zangirika . , kandi aho abajura batanyura cyangwa ngo bibe. ”

1 Abakorinto 7:32 Ariko ndashaka ko mutitonda. Utarashaka yita ku bintu bya Nyagasani, uburyo ashobora gushimisha Uwiteka:

Pawulo ashishikariza abantu batashyingiranywe kwibanda ku kunezeza Umwami bataremerewe no kwita ku isi.

1. “Kubaho kuri Nyagasani: Umuhamagaro w'abizera batashyingiranywe”

2. “Umugisha w'ubuseribateri: Kwibanda ku bushake bwa Nyagasani”

1. 1Petero 1:13 - “Ni cyo gitumye ukenyera mu bwenge bwawe, ushishoze, kandi wizere ko imperuka izagira ubuntu buzakuzanira igihe Yesu Kristo yahishurwaga.”

2. Matayo 6:33 - “Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho. ”

1 Abakorinto 7:33 Ariko uwubatse yita ku biri mu isi, kugira ngo ashimishe umugore we.

Pawulo arahamagarira abashakanye gutekereza kubyo abo bashakanye bakeneye mu gufata ibyemezo.

1. Akamaro ko gutekereza kuri mugenzi wawe mubyemezo dufata.

2. Kubaho neza usuzumye ibyo uwo twashakanye akeneye.

1. Abefeso 5: 21-33: Mugandukane kubwo kubaha Kristo.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 18-19: Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nkuko bikwiye muri Nyagasani.

1 Abakorinto 7:34 Hariho itandukaniro hagati yumugore ninkumi. Umugore utarashatse yita ku bintu bya Nyagasani, kugira ngo abe uwera haba mu mubiri no mu mwuka: ariko uwubatse yita ku bintu by'isi, uko ashobora gushimisha umugabo we.

Iki gice kivuga ku itandukaniro riri hagati y’abagore bubatse n’abashyingiranywe bijyanye no kwitangira Umwami.

1. "Kubaho kuri Nyagasani: Umutima wumugore umwe"

2. "Kubona Impirimbanyi: Umutima wumugore wubatse"

1. Imigani 31: 10-31

2. Matayo 6: 33-34

1 Abakorinto 7:35 "Ibi ndabivuga ku bw'inyungu zanyu bwite; kugira ngo ntagutega umutego, ahubwo ni icyiza, kugira ngo witabe Uwiteka nta kurangaza.

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera gukorera Umwami nta nkomyi cyangwa kurangaza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuramya Kwibanda: Nigute Ukorera Imana nta kurangaza

2. Ibyishimo byo gukorera Imana nta kurangaza

1. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nkuko mukorera Uwiteka, atari kubwa shobuja wabantu, kuko muzi ko muzabona umurage uva kuri Nyagasani nkigihembo. Ni Umwami Kristo ukorera.

2. Zaburi 46:10 - Hora, umenye ko ndi Imana; Nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa hejuru mu isi.

1 Abakorinto 7:36 Ariko nihagira umuntu utekereza ko yitwara nabi ku isugi ye, aramutse arenze ururabo rwo mu kigero cye, kandi akeneye ibyo asabwa, reka akore icyo ashaka, ntacumura: nibashyingire.

Pawulo agira inama ko niba umugabo yemera ko akora nabi mu buryo budakwiriye uwo bashakanye, agomba kumurongora niba afite imyaka yo gushyingirwa kandi bitazafatwa nk'icyaha.

1. Ubusobanuro bw'Ubukwe - Sobanukirwa n'inama za Pawulo ku Bakorinto

2. Guhitamo neza - Kumvira inyigisho za Pawulo ku ishyingirwa

1. Abaheburayo 13: 4 - Gushyingirwa byubahwa muri bose, kandi uburiri butanduye: ariko abasambanyi n'abasambanyi Imana izacira urubanza.

2. Abefeso 5: 21-33 - Kugandukirana kubwo kubaha Kristo.

1 Abakorinto 7:37 Nyamara, uhagaze ashikamye mu mutima we, adakenewe, ariko afite imbaraga ku bushake bwe, kandi yategetse mu mutima we ku buryo azakomeza isugi ye, akora neza.

Pawulo ashishikariza abahisemo kudashaka gukomeza gushikama mu cyemezo cyabo, kuko ari icyemezo cy'ubushake bwabo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwifata: Uburyo Guhitamo Kugumana Ingaragu nigikorwa cyimbaraga.

2. Ubwiza bw'Ubuseribateri: Kwakira Ubuseribateri no Kumenya Agaciro kayo.

1. 1 Abakorinto 6: 12-13 - "Ibintu byose biremewe kuri njye, ariko byose ntabwo ari byiza: byose biranyemereye, ariko sinzashyirwa munsi y'ububasha bwa buri wese."

2. 1 Petero 5: 8 - "Witondere, ube maso, kuko umwanzi wawe satani, nk'intare yivuga, agenda, ashaka uwo ashobora kurya."

1 Abakorinto 7:38 Noneho rero uwamuhaye ubukwe aba akora neza; ariko uwamuhaye atari mubukwe akora neza.

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera gutekereza ku byiza n'ibibi byo gushyingirwa mbere yo kubyinjiramo, kandi avuga ko kutashyingiranwa bishobora kuba byiza.

1. "Inyungu zo Kwirinda Ubukwe"

2. "Guhitamo neza: Iyo gushyingirwa ari igisubizo"

1. Matayo 19:12 - "Kuberako hariho inkone zimwe zavutse kuva mu nda ya nyina: kandi hari inkone zimwe na zimwe zakozwe mu nkone z'abantu: kandi hariho inkone, zagize inkone ku bwami bw'ubwami. ku bw'ijuru. Ushoboye kuyakira, niyakire. "

2. 1 Timoteyo 5:14 - "Ndashaka rero ko abakobwa bakiri bato bashyingirwa, bakabyara abana, bakayobora urugo, ntiha umwanya uwo bahanganye bavuga nabi."

1 Abakorinto 7:39 Umugore agengwa n'amategeko igihe cyose umugabo we azabaho; ariko niba umugabo we yarapfuye, afite umudendezo wo gushyingirwa uwo ashaka; gusa muri Nyagasani.

Umugore aboshye umugabo we igihe cyose akiri muzima, ariko aramutse apfuye afite umudendezo wo kurongora uwo ashaka, igihe cyose bazaba bari muri Nyagasani.

1. Akamaro ko kwiyegurira Imana mu bashakanye

2. Umudendezo uzanwa no kwiringira Imana

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Matayo 19: 4-6 - Arabasubiza ati: "Ntimwigeze musoma ko uwabaremye kuva mbere yabagize abagabo n'abagore, ati:" Ni cyo gituma umuntu azasiga se na nyina akamufatira kuri we. umugore, kandi bombi bazahinduka umubiri umwe '? Ntabwo rero bakiri babiri ahubwo ni umubiri umwe. Icyo rero Imana yishyize hamwe, ntihakagire umuntu utandukana. ”

1 Abakorinto 7:40 Ariko arishimye cyane aramutse agumye atyo, nyuma y'urubanza rwanjye: kandi ndatekereza ko mfite Umwuka w'Imana.

Pawulo ashishikariza abagore b'abakristu b'abaseribateri kuguma uko bameze, kandi yizera ko afite Umwuka w'Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'Umugore w'umukristu umwe

2. Umwuka w'Imana wo gutera inkunga

1. Abaroma 8: 26-27 - Mu buryo nk'ubwo, Umwuka na we adufasha mu ntege nke zacu. Kuberako tutazi icyo tugomba gusengera nkuko bikwiye, ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira hamwe no kuniha bidashobora kuvugwa.

2. 1Petero 3: 3-4 - Ntukemere ko imitako yawe iba hanze gusa - gutunganya umusatsi, kwambara zahabu, cyangwa kwambara imyenda myiza - ahubwo reka kuba umuntu wihishe kumutima, hamwe nubwiza butangirika bwubwitonzi n'umwuka utuje, ufite agaciro cyane imbere y'Imana.

1 Abakorinto 8 ni igice cya munani cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku kibazo cyo kurya ibiryo byatambwe ibigirwamana kandi atanga ubuyobozi bwukuntu abizera bagomba kwegera iki kibazo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira yemera ko abizera bafite ubumenyi ko ibigirwamana atari imana nyayo kandi ko hariho Imana imwe rukumbi (1 Abakorinto 8: 4-6). Ariko, aratuburira kwirinda kureka ubumenyi bwonyine buganisha ku bwibone, kuko bushobora gutera umuntu ishema (1 Abakorinto 8: 1-2). Asobanura ko nubwo ibigirwamana ari ubusa, abantu bamwe bahoze basenga ibigirwamana bashobora gukomeza gutwarwa n’amashyirahamwe yabo ya kera kandi bagatekereza kurya ibiryo byatambwaga ibigirwamana nko kugira uruhare mu gusenga ibigirwamana (1 Abakorinto 8: 7-10). Pawulo arahamagarira abafite ubumenyi gukoresha urukundo no gutekereza kuri abo bizera bafite intege nke kwirinda ibyo kurya niba bibatera gutsitara (1 Abakorinto 8: 9-13).

Igika cya 2: Pawulo ashimangira ko ubumenyi bwonyine butatuma umuntu yegera cyangwa ngo yemerwe n'Imana. Asobanura ko ubumenyi nyabwo buherekezwa nurukundo, rwubaka abandi mu mwuka (1 Abakorinto 8: 1-3). Yihanangirije kwirinda gukoresha umudendezo cyangwa ubumenyi nk'igisitaza ku bandi, cyane cyane abafite intege nke mu kwizera (1 Abakorinto 8: 9-12). Ahubwo, abizera bagomba gushyira imbere urukundo kuruta uburenganzira bwabo nibyifuzo byawe.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gusaba abizera kwigana urugero rwa Kristo rwurukundo rwo kwigomwa. Pawulo abashishikariza gutekereza uburyo ibikorwa byabo bigira ingaruka

kumibereho myiza yumwuka aho kwibanda gusa kubyo bifuza cyangwa umudendezo wabo (1 Abakorinto 8:13). Arabasaba kugabanya ku bushake umudendezo wabo hagamijwe kubungabunga ubumwe mu mubiri wa Kristo.

Muri make, Igice cya munani cy'Abakorinto ba mbere gikemura ikibazo cyo kurya ibiryo byatambwe ibigirwamana. Pawulo yemera ko ibigirwamana atari imana nyayo, ariko yihanangiriza kwirinda ubwibone kandi ashimangira akamaro k'urukundo no gutekereza kubizera bafite intege nke. Arasaba abafite ubumenyi kwirinda kurya ibiryo nkibi niba bitera abandi gutsitara. Pawulo ashimangira ko ubumenyi nyabwo buherekezwa nurukundo kandi atuburira kwirinda gukoresha umudendezo wawe nk'igisitaza kubandi. Ashishikariza abizera gushyira imbere urukundo rwo kwigomwa no gutekereza ku ngaruka z'ibikorwa byabo ku mibereho myiza yo mu mwuka ya bagenzi bacu. Iki gice gishimangira akamaro k'urukundo, ubumwe, no gusuzuma ibyo abandi bakeneye mubyo bijyanye n'ubwisanzure n'imikorere.

1 Abakorinto 8: 1 Noneho nkibintu bikora ku bigirwamana, tuzi ko twese dufite ubumenyi. Ubumenyi buratera hejuru, ariko urukundo rwubaka.

Ubumenyi nikintu gikomeye, ariko bugomba guherekezwa nubuntu cyangwa birashobora kuba ishema.

1. Imbaraga zubumenyi nubugiraneza

2. Imbaraga zurukundo hejuru yubwibone

1. Abaroma 12: 9-10 Reka urukundo rube impamo. Wange ikibi; komera ku cyiza. Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Hanze mugenzi wawe mu kwerekana icyubahiro.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 Ishyireho rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ineza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana, kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe afite ikirego arega undi, ababarirana ; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira. Kandi hejuru yibi byose shyira urukundo, ruhuza byose muburyo bwuzuye.

1 Abakorinto 8: 2 Kandi nihagira umuntu utekereza ko hari icyo azi, nta kintu na kimwe aba azi nk'uko agomba kumenya.

Pawulo araburira Abakorinto kwicisha bugufi, kuko bashobora gutekereza ko hari icyo bazi ariko mubyukuri ntibazi nkuko bikwiye.

1. Kwicisha bugufi: Urufunguzo rwubumenyi nyabwo

2. Abibuza Ishema Gusobanukirwa

1. Imigani 11: 2 - Iyo ubwibone buje, haza amahano, ariko no kwicisha bugufi hazamo ubwenge.

2. Yakobo 4: 6 - Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu igira iti: “Imana irwanya abibone, ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.”

1 Abakorinto 8: 3 Ariko nihagira umuntu ukunda Imana, na we arabimenya.

Abizera bakunda Imana barazwi nayo.

1. "Umutima ku Mana," wibanda ku kamaro ko gukunda Imana.

2. "Azwi n'Imana," yibanda ku kuntu Imana izi abayikunda.

1. Abaroma 8: 27-29, havuga uburyo Umwuka Wera adusabira nuburyo Imana izi imitima yacu.

2. Zaburi 139: 1-4, ivuga uburyo Imana ituzi neza kandi iri kumwe natwe aho tujya hose.

1 Abakorinto 8: 4 Kubijyanye no kurya ibyo bitambo bitambwa ibigirwamana, tuzi ko ikigirwamana nta kindi kiri mu isi, kandi ko nta yindi Mana ibaho uretse imwe.

Pawulo yigisha ko ibigirwamana ntacyo aricyo kandi hariho Imana imwe rukumbi.

1: Tugomba kumenya ko hariho Imana imwe gusa kandi ko ibigirwamana ntacyo.

2: Ntidukwiye gushira ibyiringiro byacu no kwiringira imana z'ibinyoma cyangwa ibigirwamana, ahubwo twibande ku Mana imwe y'ukuri.

1: Gutegeka 32:39 - “Noneho reba ko nanjye, ari njye, kandi nta yindi mana iri iruhande rwanjye; Ndica kandi nzima; Nakomeretse ndakira; kandi nta n'umwe ushobora kundokora mu kuboko kwanjye. ”

2: Yesaya 44: 6-8 - “Uku ni ko Uwiteka, Umwami wa Isiraheli n'Umucunguzi we, Umwami w'ingabo avuga ati: 'Ndi uwambere kandi ndi uwanyuma; uretse njye, nta yindi mana ibaho. Ninde umeze nkanjye? Reka abitangaze. Reka abitangaze anshyire imbere yanjye, kuko nashyizeho ubwoko bwa kera. Nibatangaze ibizaza, nibizaba. Witinya, kandi ntutinye; Sinakubwiye kuva kera nkabitangaza? Kandi muri abahamya banjye! Hariho Imana itari njye? Nta rutare; Nta na kimwe nzi. '”

1 Abakorinto 8: 5 Kuberako nubwo hariho abitwa imana, haba mwijuru cyangwa mwisi, (nkuko hariho imana nyinshi, kandi abatware benshi,)

Igice Pawulo yemera ko hariho imana nyinshi na ba shebuja, haba mu ijuru no ku isi.

1. Uwiteka Ari Hejuru ya Byose: Uburyo bwo kubaho kubwImana imwe Yukuri

2. Sobanukirwa n'ubwinshi bw'Imana: Icyo Bibiliya ivuga ku zindi Mana

1. Zaburi 97: 9 - “Kuko wowe, Mwami, uri hejuru y'isi yose, ushyizwe hejuru cyane y'imana zose.”

2. Ibyakozwe 14: 11-15 - “Abantu babonye ibyo Pawulo yakoze, barangurura amajwi, bavuga mu ijambo rya Likoniya, bavuga ko imana yatumanutse dusa n'abantu. Bahamagara Barinaba, Yupiter; na Pawulo, Mercurius, kuko yari umuvugizi mukuru. Noneho umutambyi wa Yupiter, wari imbere y'umujyi wabo, azana amarembo n'indabyo ku marembo, kandi yari gutambira abantu ibitambo. Ni nde intumwa, Barinaba na Pawulo bumvise, bakodesha imyenda yabo, biruka mu bantu, basakuza bati: “Ba nyakubahwa, ni iki gitumye mukora ibyo? Natwe turi abantu bameze nkawe, kandi turababwira ngo mva muri ibyo bitagira umumaro ku Mana nzima yaremye ijuru, isi, inyanja n'ibiyirimo byose. ”

1 Abakorinto 8: 6 Ariko kuri twe hariho Imana imwe, Data, muri bo byose, natwe muri twe; n'Umwami umwe Yesu Kristo, uwo ari we wese muri twe, natwe turi kumwe na we.

Hariho Imana imwe rukumbi, Data, ari we waremye ibintu byose, n'Umwami umwe Yesu Kristo, akaba umukiza wa byose.

1. "Umwihariko w'Imana na Yesu Kristo"

2. "Imbaraga zihuza Imana na Yesu Kristo"

1. Abefeso 4: 4-6 - Hariho umubiri umwe n'Umwuka umwe, nkuko wahamagawe ku byiringiro bimwe biri mu muhamagaro wawe, Umwami umwe, kwizera kumwe, umubatizo umwe, Imana imwe na Data wa bose, uwo ari we hejuru ya byose kandi binyuze muri byose no muri byose.

2. Yesaya 45:22 - “Nimumpindukire mukizwe, impande zose z'isi! Erega ndi Imana, kandi nta yindi.

1 Abakorinto 8: 7 Ariko muri buri muntu nta bumenyi bubaho: kuko bamwe bafite umutimanama w'ikigirwamana kugeza kuri iyi saha barya nk'ikintu cyahawe ikigirwamana; umutimanama wabo ufite intege nke.

Pawulo arihanangiriza ko abantu bose badafite ubumenyi ku ngaruka zo kurya ibiryo bitambirwa ibigirwamana, kandi ko abadasobanukiwe bashobora kuba baranduye umutimanama.

1. "Kugira umutimanama udakomeye bisobanura iki?"

2. "Imbaraga Zubumenyi: Nigute Kumenya Ingaruka zo Kurya Ibiryo Byatambwe Ibigirwamana bishobora kugufasha kurinda umutimanama wawe"

1. Abaroma 14: 21-23

2. Tito 1: 15-16

1 Abakorinto 8: 8 Ariko inyama ntidushimira Imana: kuko ntanubwo turya, turi beza; ntanubwo, niba tutariye, turi babi.

Iki gice gishimangira ko ibyo turya bitatuma tuba beza cyangwa babi imbere yImana.

1. Ntabwo ducirwa urubanza nibyo turya, ahubwo nukubaho ubuzima bwacu dukurikije ubushake bw'Imana.

2. Ibikorwa byacu byumubiri ntabwo byingenzi kuruta ibikorwa byacu byumwuka mumaso yImana.

1.Yohana 6: 63-65 - Amagambo ya Yesu avuga uburyo ibidutunga byumwuka ari ingenzi cyane kuruta ibibatunga umubiri.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 16-17 - Amagambo ya Pawulo avuga akamaro ko gukurikira Umwuka aho gukurikiza ibyifuzo byacu.

1 Abakorinto 8: 9 Ariko mwitondere kugira ngo ubwo buryo ubwo ari bwo bwose ubwo bwisanzure bwanyu butubera igisitaza ku ntege nke.

Pawulo araburira abakristo kumenya ko umudendezo wabo mubintu bimwe na bimwe ushobora kuba igisitaza kubizera bafite intege nke.

1. Kubaho Ukwizera kwawe Mwisi Itumva

2. Imbaraga zabatangabuhamya bacu: Nigute dushobora guhindura abandi ibyiza

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Kugenda muburyo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, wicishije bugufi kandi witonda, wihanganye, wihanganirana mu rukundo, ushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bwUmwuka muri umurunga w'amahoro.

2. Matayo 5: 14-16 - Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi washyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yigitebo, ahubwo bahagaze, kandi gitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bahesha icyubahiro So uri mu ijuru.

1 Abakorinto 8:10 "Nihagira umuntu ukubona ufite ubumenyi wicaye ku nyama mu rusengero rw'ibigirwamana, umutimanama w'intege nke ntuzatinyuka kurya ibyo bihabwa ibigirwamana;

Umuntu ufite ubumenyi bwurusengero rwibigirwamana agomba kumenya uburyo ibikorwa byabo bishobora kugira ingaruka kumuntu ufite umutimanama udafite intege nke.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwurukundo rutekereza ingaruka kubandi.

2. Kuba impinduka nziza nubwo ibidukikije byacu.

1. Abefeso 4:32 - Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nkuko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 13-14 - Mwebwe bavandimwe, mwahamagariwe kubohoka. Ariko ntukoreshe umudendezo wawe wo guhaza umubiri; ahubwo, mukorere mugenzi wawe wicishije bugufi mu rukundo. Kuberako amategeko yose yujujwe mugukurikiza iri tegeko rimwe: “Kunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.”

1 Abakorinto 8:11 Kandi kubumenyi bwawe, umuvandimwe ufite intege nke azarimbuka, uwo Kristo yapfiriye?

Igice Pawulo yibaza niba ubumenyi bushobora gutuma umuvandimwe ufite intege nke arimbuka mu mwuka, nubwo Kristo yabapfiriye.

1. Imbaraga zubumenyi: Nigute Kumenya Byinshi Bishobora Kuganisha Kurimbuka kwumwuka

2. Igiciro cyo Gucungurwa: Igiciro Yesu yishyuye kugirango adukize kurimbuka kwumwuka

1. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - Oya, muri ibyo byose ntabwo turenze abatsinze binyuze mu wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuberako Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mwisi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugirango isi ikizwe binyuze muri we.

1 Abakorinto 8:12 "Ariko iyo mwacumuye nkabavandimwe, mugakomeretsa umutimanama wabo udakomeye, mucumura kuri Kristo.

Pawulo araburira Abanyakorinti ko iyo bacumuye kuri bagenzi babo bizera, nabo baba bacumuye kuri Kristo.

1. Ibikorwa byacu bifite akamaro: Ingaruka zo gucumura kubandi

2. Umutimanama udakomeye: Uburyo ibikorwa byacu bishobora kugira ingaruka kubadafite intege nke

1. Yakobo 4:17 - Umuntu wese uzi igikwiye gukora akananirwa kugikora, kuri we ni icyaha.

2. Matayo 18: 6-7 - “Niba umuntu atumye umwe muri aba bato - abanyemera - atsitara, byaba byiza bamanitse ibuye rinini rinini mu ijosi bakarohama mu nyenga. y'inyanja.

1 Abakorinto 8:13 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, niba inyama zitera umuvandimwe wanjye kubabaza, ntazarya inyama mu gihe isi izaba ihagaze, kugira ngo ntanduza umuvandimwe wanjye.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo kuzirikana ibikorwa byabo nuburyo bishobora kugira ingaruka kuri barumuna babo muri Kristo, no kwirinda ikintu niba gishobora kubatera gutsitara.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo gutekereza: Kwitoza urukundo binyuze mu kwigomwa

2. Imbaraga zo Kwiyanga: Kwifata kubwinyungu zabandi

1. Abefeso 4: 2-3 - “Hamwe no kwiyoroshya no kwiyoroshya, hamwe no kwihangana, kwihanganirana mu rukundo; Guharanira gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu bumwe bw'amahoro. ”

2. Abakolosayi 3: 14-15 - “Kandi hejuru y'ibyo byose mwambare ubuntu, aribwo isano yo gutungana. Reka amahoro y'Imana ategeke mumitima yawe, uwo nawe wahamagariwe mumubiri umwe; kandi ushime. ”

1 Abakorinto 9 ni igice cyenda cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo arengera intumwa ye kandi avuga ku burenganzira bwe nk'intumwa, agaragaza ubushake bwe bwo kureka amahirwe bwite ku bw'ubutumwa bwiza.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ashimangira ubutware bwe bw'intumwa no kurengera uburenganzira bwe bwo kubona inkunga y'Abakorinto (1 Abakorinto 9: 1-3). Yatanze ingingo zishyigikira iki kirego, atanga ingero nk'abasirikare, abahinzi, n'abakorera mu rusengero bafite uburenganzira bwo guhabwa indishyi z'akazi kabo (1 Abakorinto 9: 4-14). Icyakora, asobanura ko atigeze akoresha ubwo burenganzira muri bo kugira ngo atababuza cyangwa ngo abaremere inshingano z’amafaranga (1 Abakorinto 9:12). Ahubwo, yahisemo kwishingikiriza ku kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza nk'umurimo ku bushake adashaka inyungu z'umuntu ku giti cye.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo noneho asobanura uburyo yimenyereza imico itandukanye kugirango agere mumatsinda atandukanye n'ubutumwa bwiza. Ahinduka "byose" kubantu bose kugirango muburyo bwose bushoboka, bamwe bakizwe (1 Abakorinto 9: 19-23). Yashimangiye ko nubwo afite umudendezo kandi afite uburenganzira nk’intumwa,

abishaka atanga ubwo burenganzira ku bw'agakiza k'abandi. Intego ye nyamukuru ni ugutsindira abantu kubwa Kristo no gusangira imigisha yabo yumwuka.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no guhamagarira kwifata no kwihangana mu kuyobora isiganwa ryo kwizera. Pawulo akoresha amashusho yimikino ngororamubiri yerekana uburyo abizera bagomba kwitoza mu mwuka kandi bagaharanira igihembo kidashira (1 Abakorinto 9: 24-27). Arabasaba kutiruka nta ntego cyangwa kurwana nk'umuntu ukubita mu kirere ahubwo bagahana imibiri yabo bakayiyobora kugira ngo bashobore gukora neza imigambi y'Imana.

Muri make, Igice cya cyenda cy'Abakorinto ba mbere cyibanze ku kurengera Pawulo ku ntumwa ye ndetse n'ubushake bwe bwo kureka amahirwe bwite ku bw'ubutumwa bwiza. Yunganira uburenganzira bwe bwo kubona inkunga ariko asobanura ko yahisemo kudakoresha ubwo burenganzira mu Bakorinto kugira ngo atabaremerera. Pawulo yimenyereye imico itandukanye kugira ngo agere ku matsinda atandukanye n'ubutumwa bwiza, ashimangira intego ye yo gutsinda abantu kuri Kristo. Arahamagarira kwifata no kwihangana, akoresheje amashusho ya siporo kugira ngo yerekane ko hakenewe imyitozo yo mu mwuka no kuyobora umubiri wawe. Iki gice cyerekana imitekerereze ya Pawulo yo kwigomwa, ubwitange bwe mu kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza, n'akamaro ko kwicyaha mu gukorera imigambi y'Imana.

1 Abakorinto 9: 1 Ntabwo ndi intumwa? sindi umudendezo? Sinigeze mbona Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu? Ntimuri umurimo wanjye muri Nyagasani?

Pawulo intumwa abaza Abakorinto niba ari intumwa, umudendezo, kandi niba yarabonye Yesu Kristo, kandi niba Abakorinto ari umurimo we muri Nyagasani.

1. Umudendezo wo Kuba Umwana w'Imana

2. Imigisha yo Gukorera Umwami

1.Yohana 8:36 - Niba rero Umwana akubatuye, uzaba umudendezo rwose.

2. Abagalatiya 5:13 - Mwebwe bavandimwe, mwahamagariwe kubohoka. Ariko ntukoreshe umudendezo wawe wo guhaza umubiri; ahubwo, mukorere mugenzi wawe wicishije bugufi mu rukundo.

1 Abakorinto 9: 2 "Niba ntari intumwa ku bandi, ariko nta gushidikanya ko ndi kuri wewe, kuko ikimenyetso cy'intumwa zanjye kiri muri Nyagasani."

Pawulo avuga ko ari intumwa ku Bakorinto, kandi ko ari gihamya ye y'intumwa.

1. Imana iduhamagarira gukorera muburyo bwinshi butandukanye; Abakorinto bari gihamya yintumwa za Pawulo.

2. Twese turi abakozi b'ubutumwa bwiza kandi dufite inshingano zo kuba abahamya b'ubuntu bw'Imana.

1. Abaroma 1:16 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni nubutumwa bwiza, kuko ari imbaraga zImana kubukiriro kubantu bose bizera.

2. 1 Petero 2: 9 - Ariko muri ubwoko bwatoranijwe, abatambyi b'umwami, ishyanga ryera, ubwoko bw'abantu ku giti cye, kugira ngo mutangaze ibyiza by'uwaguhamagaye mu mwijima akajya mu mucyo we utangaje.

1 Abakorinto 9: 3 Igisubizo cyanjye kubansuzuma ni iki,

Iki gice kivuga ku gisubizo Pawulo yahaye abamubajije uburenganzira bwe bwo gushyigikirwa nitorero.

1. Akamaro ko Gushyigikira Ababwiriza

2. Ibyo dushobora kwigira kubisubizo bya Pawulo

1. Abaroma 15:27 -? □ yewe bashimishijwe no kubikora, kandi rwose barabikesha. Erega niba abanyamahanga baje gusangira imigisha yabo yo mu mwuka, bagomba no kubakorera imigisha yumubiri. ??

2. 2 Abakorinto 11: 7-9 -? □ r Nakoze icyaha mu kwicisha bugufi kugira ngo mushyizwe hejuru, kuko nabwirije Imana? Ospel ubutumwa bwiza kuri wewe kubuntu? Nibye andi matorero nemera inkunga yabo kugirango ngukorere. Kandi igihe nari kumwe nawe kandi nkaba nkeneye, nta muntu nigeze nikorera, kuko abavandimwe baturutse muri Makedoniya bampaye ibyo nkeneye. Nirinze rero kandi nzirinda kukuremerera muburyo ubwo aribwo bwose. ??

1 Abakorinto 9: 4 Ntabwo dufite imbaraga zo kurya no kunywa?

Iki gice kivuga ku ntumwa Pawulo yakoresheje uburenganzira bwe bwo kubona inkunga y'itorero.

1. Imbaraga zuburenganzira bwacu - Gucukumbura uburyo dushobora gukoresha uburenganzira bwacu kugirango dukorere abandi.

2. Gukorera Urukundo - Gusobanukirwa impamvu dukorera abandi nubwo dufite uburenganzira bwo kubona inkunga.

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 -? □ o ntakintu nakimwe cyo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe aharanira inyungu zabandi. ??

2. Matayo 6: 2-4 -? □ o iyo uhaye abatishoboye, ntukabimenyeshe impanda, nkuko indyarya zibikora mu masinagogi no mu mihanda, kugira ngo zubahwe n'abandi. Ndababwire ukuri, babonye ibihembo byabo byuzuye. Ariko iyo uhaye abatishoboye, ntukamenyeshe ukuboko kwawe kwi bumoso icyo ukuboko kwawe kwi buryo gukora, kugirango itangwa ryawe ryihishe. Noneho So, ubona ibyakozwe rwihishwa, azaguhemba. ??

1 Abakorinto 9: 5 Ntabwo dufite imbaraga zo kuyobora mushiki wawe, umugore, kimwe nizindi ntumwa, nkabavandimwe ba Nyagasani, na Kefa?

Pawulo arabaza niba we hamwe nizindi ntumwa bemerewe kujyana umugore cyangwa mushiki wabo murugendo rwabo, nka murumuna wa Yesu na Petero.

1.? Imbaraga zidasanzwe zo kuyobora ingendo zacu ??

2.? Support ashyigikiye abasangirangendo bizerwa ??

1. Itangiriro 2: 18-24, Imana irema umugore nkumugenzi wumugabo.

2. Imigani 18:24, Umugabo wabagenzi benshi arashobora kurimbuka, ariko hariho inshuti yumiye hafi kuruta umuvandimwe.

1 Abakorinto 9: 6 Cyangwa njye na Barinaba gusa, ntidufite imbaraga zo kubuza gukora?

Iki gice cyerekana ko Pawulo na Barinaba bari bafite uburenganzira bwo kudakora no gushyigikirwa nitorero.

1: Twese dufite uburenganzira bwo gushyigikirwa numuryango witorero ryacu mugihe tubikeneye.

2: Imana iduha imbaraga zo kubaho mugihe gikenewe.

1: Abagalatiya 6: 2 - Mwikoreze imitwaro ya mugenzi wawe, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo.

2: Abafilipi 4:19 - Ariko Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwayo buhebuje na Kristo Yesu.

1 Abakorinto 9: 7 Ninde ujya kurugamba igihe icyo aricyo cyose yishyuye? Ni nde utera uruzabibu, ntirurye ku mbuto zarwo? Ni nde ugaburira umukumbi, kandi ntarya amata y'ubusho?

Pawulo abaza ibibazo byamagambo kugirango ashimangire akamaro ko gutangwa kumafaranga mugihe umuntu akorera Umwami.

1. Akamaro k'inkunga y'amafaranga muri Minisiteri

2. Gukorera Imana ubunyangamugayo: Bisa bite?

1. Gutegeka 25: 4 -? O ou ntashobora kuniga umunwa mugihe arimo akandagira ingano. ??

2. Luka 10: 7 -? tay muri iyo nzu, kurya no kunywa ibyo batanga, kuko umukozi akwiye umushahara we. ??

1 Abakorinto 9: 8 Vuga ibi bintu nkumuntu? cyangwa ntivuga amategeko nayo?

Pawulo avuga ko amategeko amwe amureba nk'uko bikorwa no ku bandi bantu bose.

1. Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Pawulo kandi tukibuka gukurikiza amategeko amwe akoreshwa kuri buri wese.

2. N'igihe turi mu myanya y'ubuyobozi, tugomba kwibuka gukurikiza amategeko amwe n'abandi bose bakora.

1. Matayo 22: 16-21 - Yesu yibukije abamwumva ko amategeko y'Imana agomba kubahirizwa na bose.

2. Yakobo 2: 10-11 - Yakobo aributsa abizera akamaro ko gufata abantu bose kimwe no kutavangura.

1 Abakorinto 9: 9 "Kuko byanditswe mu mategeko ya Musa, Ntuzacecekeshe umunwa w'inka ikandagira ibigori. Imana yita ku bimasa?

Pawulo yakoresheje amagambo yo mu Isezerano rya Kera avuga ko Imana yita ku byo yaremye, ndetse no ku nyamaswa, bityo bikaba bikwiye ko abamamaza ubutumwa bwiza bashyigikirwa mu buryo bw'amafaranga.

1. Imana Yitaho: Ubushakashatsi bw'Abakorinto 1: 9

2. Amategeko ya Mose: Gusuzuma ibivugwa mu 1 Abakorinto 9: 9

1. Zaburi 147: 9 - "Yahaye inyamaswa ibiryo bye, n'ibikona bikiri bito."

2. Matayo 10: 9-10 - "Ntutange zahabu, cyangwa ifeza, cyangwa umuringa mu isakoshi yawe, cyangwa ngo wandike urugendo rwawe, nta makoti abiri, inkweto, cyangwa inkoni, kuko umukozi akwiriye inyama ze."

1 Abakorinto 9:10 Cyangwa arabivuga rwose kubwacu? Ku bwacu, nta gushidikanya, ibi byanditswe: ko uhinga agomba guhinga afite ibyiringiro; kandi ko uwatsinze ibyiringiro agomba gusangira ibyiringiro bye.

Pawulo asobanura ko Imana yanditse ibintu muri Bibiliya kubwacu, kugirango dushobore kwiringira no gusangira ibyo byiringiro.

1. Ibyiringiro bya Nyagasani: Nigute Twishingikiriza ku masezerano y'Imana

2. Gutsimbataza Umutima w'amizero: Gukura kwizera mubihe bigoye

1. Abaroma 8: 24-25 - Kuberako muri ibyo byiringiro twakijijwe. Noneho ibyiringiro bigaragara ntabwo ari ibyiringiro. Ni nde wiringira ibyo abona? Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutabona, turabitegereza twihanganye.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

1 Abakorinto 9:11 Niba twababibye ibintu byumwuka, nikintu gikomeye niba tuzasarura ibintu bya kamere?

Pawulo arabaza niba ari bibi abayobozi b'amatorero kubona inkunga y'amafaranga kubikorwa bakorera itorero.

1. Imigisha yo Gutanga no Kwakira mu Itorero

2. Akamaro ko kuba igisonga mu mubiri wa Kristo

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 7 - "Umuntu wese uko yishakiye mu mutima we, niko abitanga; atabishaka, cyangwa ibikenewe, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye."

2. Matayo 10: 8-10 - "Kiza abarwayi, oza ababembe, uzure abapfuye, wirukane abadayimoni: wakiriye ku buntu, utange ku buntu. Ntutange zahabu, cyangwa ifeza, cyangwa umuringa mu isakoshi yawe ... Cyangwa andika urugendo rwawe, nta makoti abiri, inkweto, cyangwa inkoni, kuko umukozi akwiriye inyama ze. "

1 Abakorinto 9:12 Niba abandi basangiye ubwo bubasha kuri wewe, si byo? Nyamara, ntabwo twakoresheje izo mbaraga; ariko mubabare byose, kugirango tutabangamira ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo.

Pawulo aributsa Abakorinto ko atigeze ashaka gukoresha ubutware bwe kuri bo ahubwo yahisemo kubabara kugira ngo ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo butabangamirwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwigomwa: Urugero rwa Pawulo

2. Ibihembo byubuzima bwo Kwitanga

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi."

2. Abaroma 12:10 - "Mukundane n'urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Mundane mu kwerekana

icyubahiro."

1 Abakorinto 9:13 Ntimuzi ko abakorera ibintu byera babaho mubintu byurusengero? kandi abategereza ku gicaniro ni abasangira igicaniro?

Abakorera mu itorero bahabwa ibyateganijwe mu rusengero.

1. Gusobanukirwa uburyo Imana ihemba abakorera mu Itorero

2. Umugisha wo Gukorera mu Bwami bw'Imana

1. Malaki 3:10 -? □ kuvuza icya cumi cyuzuye mububiko, kugirango inzu yanjye ibe ibiryo. Noneho rero, ngira ngo ngerageze, ni ko Uwiteka Nyiringabo avuga, niba ntazagukingurira amadirishya yo mu ijuru nkagusukaho umugisha kugeza igihe bitazaba bikenewe. ??

2. Abaheburayo 13:17 -? □ bey abayobozi bawe kandi ubayoboke, kuko barinda ubugingo bwawe, nk'abagomba gutanga konti. Reka babikore banezerewe ntabwo ari kuniha, kuko ibyo ntacyo byakumarira. ??

1 Abakorinto 9:14 "Ni ko Umwami yategetse ko abamamaza ubutumwa bwiza babaho mu butumwa bwiza.

Uwiteka yategetse ko abamamaza ubutumwa bwiza bagomba gushyigikirwa nawo.

1. Umugisha wa Nyagasani kubabwiriza ubutumwa bwiza

2. Inshingano z'ababwiriza b'ubutumwa bwiza

1. Matayo 10: 7-8 - Kandi uko ugenda, tangaza ubu butumwa :? □ we ubwami bwo mwijuru bwegereye.??8 Kiza abarwayi, uzure abapfuye, usukure abafite ibibembe, wirukane abadayimoni. Wakiriye ubuntu; gutanga kubuntu.

2. 2 Abakorinto 9: 8 - Kandi Imana irashobora kuguha imigisha myinshi, kugirango mubintu byose igihe cyose, ufite ibyo ukeneye byose, uzagwira mubikorwa byiza byose.

1 Abakorinto 9:15 "Ariko nta na kimwe muri ibyo nakoresheje: kandi sinigeze nandika ibyo, kugira ngo binkorere. Kuko byari byiza ko mpfa, kuruta uko umuntu uwo ari we wese

yatuma icyubahiro cyanjye kiba impfabusa."

Pawulo avuga ko atakoresheje uburenganzira bwe nk'intumwa kugira ngo abone inyungu z'amafaranga, kuko byari guca ubusa kwirata kwe.

1. Ntukemere ko kwirata kwawe kuba impfabusa: A ku 1 Abakorinto 9:15

2. Agaciro ko kwigomwa: A ku 1 Abakorinto 9:15

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - "Reka iki gitekerezo kibe muri wowe, cyari no muri Kristo Yesu: We, kubera ko yari mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu buryo busa n'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba. "

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9 - "Arambwira ati:" Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke. Ndishimye cyane rero nzahimbaza ubumuga bwanjye, kugira ngo imbaraga za Kristo zishingireho. njye. "

1 Abakorinto 9:16 "Nubwo mbwiriza ubutumwa bwiza, nta kintu na kimwe mfite cyo guhimbaza, kuko nkeneye ibikenewe; yego, ndagowe, niba ntamamaza ubutumwa bwiza!

Pawulo avuga ko ari ngombwa kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza kandi agaragaza ishyano rye aramutse atabikoze.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bukenewe: Kubwiriza Ubutumwa Bwiza"

2. "Kumvira Imana: Kubwiriza Ubutumwa Bwiza"

1. Abaroma 1: 14-16 - "Kuko ntaterwa isoni n'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo, kuko ari imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza umuntu wese wizera; abayahudi mbere, ndetse n'Abagereki. Kuko harimo. gukiranuka kw'Imana guhishurwa kuva mu kwizera gushika ku kwizera: nk'uko byanditswe ngo: Intungane zizabaho kubwo kwizera. Kuko uburakari bw'Imana bwerekanwe mu ijuru kurwanya kutubaha Imana no gukiranirwa kw'abantu, bafite ukuri mu gukiranirwa. "

2. 1Yohana 4:19 - "Turamukunda, kuko yabanje kudukunda."

1 Abakorinto 9:17 "Niba nkora iki kintu ku bushake, ngira ingororano, ariko niba ntabishaka, nahawe ubutumwa bwiza.

Iki gice kivuga ku bushake bwa Pawulo bwo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza, kabone niyo byaba ari inshingano kandi atari amahitamo.

1. Imbaraga zubushake: Nigute wakora ibyiza byinshingano

2. Icyerekezo gishya ku nshingano: Kwakira umuhamagaro wawe

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. "

2. Abaroma 1: 14-16 - "Ndi umwenda haba ku Bagereki no ku barwanyi, haba ku banyabwenge no mu bwenge. None rero, nk'uko biri muri njye, niteguye kubabwira ubutumwa bwiza abari i Roma. kandi. Kuberako ntaterwa isoni n'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo, kuko ari imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza abantu bose bizera. "

1 Abakorinto 9:18 Noneho ibihembo byanjye ni ibihe? Mubyukuri ko, iyo mbwiriza ubutumwa bwiza, nshobora gukora ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo nta kiguzi, ko ntakoresha imbaraga zanjye mubutumwa bwiza.

Pawulo asobanura ko iyo abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza, adasaba amafaranga cyangwa kwishyura.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Icyo Urukundo rukora

2. Kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza: Impano y'ubuntu kuri bose

1. 1 Abakorinto 13: 4-7 - Urukundo niyihangane, urukundo ni rwiza. Ntabwo ifuha, ntabwo yirata, ntabwo yirata. Ntabwo isuzugura abandi, ntabwo yishakira inyungu, ntabwo irakara byoroshye, ntishobora kubika amakosa. Urukundo ntirwishimira ikibi ahubwo rwishimira ukuri. Burigihe burinda, burigihe bwizera, burigihe ibyiringiro, burigihe kwihangana.

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuberako Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mwisi ngo yamagane isi, ahubwo yakijije isi binyuze muri we.

1 Abakorinto 9:19 "Nubwo nidegembya mu bantu bose, ariko nihinduye umugaragu wa bose, kugira ngo mbone byinshi.

Pawulo yatangaje ko, nubwo yari afite umudendezo w'abantu bose, yihinduye umugaragu wa bose kugirango abone byinshi.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukorera Abandi: Gusobanukirwa Urugero rwa Pawulo mu 1 Abakorinto 9:19

2. Kubona umudendezo binyuze mu murimo: Ibyo Amagambo ya Pawulo mu 1 Abakorinto 9:19 Birashobora kutwigisha

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi."

2. Matayo 20: 25-28 - "Yesu arabahamagara, arababwira ati:" Muzi ko abategetsi b'abanyamahanga babategeka, kandi abatware babo babategeka. Ntabwo ari ko biri. Ahubwo, uwabishaka. ube mukuru muri mwe ugomba kuba umugaragu wawe, kandi ushaka kuba uwambere agomba kuba imbata yawe ?? nkuko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe nk'incungu ya benshi. ' "

1 Abakorinto 9:20 Kandi ku Bayahudi nabaye Umuyahudi, kugira ngo mbone Abayahudi; kubayoborwa n amategeko, nkuko amategeko abiteganya, kugira ngo mbone abayoborwa n amategeko;

Pawulo yahinduye ubutumwa bwe kugirango ahuze abamwumva kugirango abone abayoboke benshi.

1. Guhuza Ubutumwa Bwacu Guhuza Abatwumva

2. Kugera kubantu batandukanye hamwe nubutumwa bwiza

1. Abaroma 12: 2? □ o ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugirango ugerageze ubashe kumenya ubushake bw'Imana, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye. ??

2. Matayo 9: 36-38? □ nuko abona imbaga y'abantu, arabagirira impuhwe, kuko bahohotewe kandi batishoboye, nk'intama zitagira umwungeri. Hanyuma abwira abigishwa be ,? Gusarura ni byinshi, ariko abakozi ni bake; sengera cyane Umwami

w'isarura wohereze abakozi mu musaruro we.? □ €?

1 Abakorinto 9:21 "Abadafite amategeko, nk'abadafite amategeko, (kutaba amategeko ku Mana, ahubwo ni amategeko ya Kristo,) kugira ngo mbone abadafite amategeko.

Pawulo asobanura ko yiteguye gukora nk'umuntu udafite amategeko kugira ngo agere ku badafite amategeko, ariko aracyari munsi y'amategeko ya Kristo.

1. Kwiga Kugera: Urugero rwa Pawulo mu 1 Abakorinto 9:21

2. Guhinduka ibikoresho byo kugera kubandi: Kubaho munsi y'amategeko ya Kristo mu 1 Abakorinto 9:21

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza?

15 Kandi bazamamaza bate keretse boherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe :? Ow ow beza nibirenge byabamamaza ubutumwa bwiza bwamahoro, Ninde uzana inkuru nziza yibintu byiza! ??

2. Abakolosayi 4: 5-6 - Genda mu bwenge ugana abari hanze, ucungura igihe. Reka imvugo yawe ihore ihorana ubuntu, yuzuye umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza buriwese.

1 Abakorinto 9:22 "Abanyantege nke nabaye abanyantege nke, kugira ngo mbone abanyantege nke: Nahinduwe byose ku bantu bose, kugira ngo nkize bamwe.

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera kuba byose kubantu bose kugirango bakize bamwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhuza n'imihindagurikire: Nigute wagera kubantu b'ingeri zose z'ubuzima

2. Ubwenge n'imbabazi: Umuhamagaro wa Pawulo wo gukunda abantu bose

1. Matayo 5: 44-45 - "Ariko ndababwiye nti: Kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza, kugira ngo mube abana ba So uri mu ijuru."

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura

imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

1 Abakorinto 9:23 Kandi ibi ndabikora kubwubutumwa bwiza, kugira ngo nifatanye nawe.

Pawulo avuga kubyerekeye gukorera ubutumwa bwiza kugirango abigiremo uruhare n'Abakorinto.

1. Imbaraga Zintego Zisangiwe: Gukorera hamwe kubutumwa bwiza

2. Gukorera Ubutumwa Bwiza: Urugero rwa Pawulo rwo Kwiyegurira Imana

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-7 "Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, we, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ariko ntacyo yigize, gufata ishusho y'umugaragu, kuvuka mu ishusho y'abantu. "

2. Abakolosayi 1: 28-29 "Turamutangariza, tuburira abantu bose kandi twigisha abantu bose ubwenge bwose, kugira ngo dushobore kwerekana abantu bose bakuze muri Kristo. Kubwibyo ndaruhije, ndwana n'imbaraga ze zose akorera muri njye imbaraga."

1 Abakorinto 9:24 Ntimuzi yuko abiruka mu kwiruka biruka bose, ariko umwe ahabwa igihembo? Iruka rero, kugirango ubone.

Bibiliya idutera inkunga yo guharanira kuba indashyikirwa muri byose, kuko umwe gusa ashobora guhabwa igihembo.

1. "Gukurikirana indashyikirwa: Duharanire igihembo"

2. "Isiganwa rya Gikristo: Iruka gutsinda"

1. Abafilipi 3:14 - Nkomeje kugana ku ntego yo gutsindira igihembo Imana yampamagaye mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka twamagane ikintu cyose kibangamira nicyaha cyoroshye. Reka twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryaturangiye.

1 Abakorinto 9:25 Kandi umuntu wese uharanira ubuhanga aba afite ubushishozi muri byose. Noneho barabikora kugirango babone ikamba ryangirika; ariko twe tutabora.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristu guharanira ubuhanga no kwitonda muri byose, kuko baharanira ikamba ridashobora guturuka ku Mana aho kuba iyangirika ku isi.

1. "Gutsinda Isiganwa: Guharanira Ubuhanga Na Temperance"

2. "Igihembo cy'Ubuziranenge: Ikamba ridashobora kubora"

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:31 - "Niba rero urya, unywa, cyangwa icyo ukora cyose, ukore byose kugira ngo Imana ihabwe icyubahiro."

2. Matayo 5: 8 - "Hahirwa abera mu mutima, kuko bazabona Imana."

1 Abakorinto 9:26 "Nanjye rero ndiruka cyane, ntabwo ari ugushidikanya; kurwana rero njye, ntabwo ari nkuwakubise ikirere:

Pawulo ashimangira akamaro ko kudasesagura imbaraga mubikorwa bidafite intego ahubwo aharanira intego zifite intego.

1. Imana Iraduhamagarira kuba indashyikirwa - Imbaraga zo Kubaho nkana

2. Don? . Gutinya gufata ibyago - Ubutwari bwo gukurikirana umuhamagaro wawe

1. Matayo 5: 14-16 - Muri umucyo w'isi.

2. Umubwiriza 9:10 - Ikintu cyose ukuboko kwawe gusanga gukora, kora n'imbaraga zawe.

1 Abakorinto 9:27 Ariko nkomeza munsi yumubiri wanjye, nkawuyoboka: kugira ngo, ubwo ari bwo bwose, iyo nabwirije abandi, nanjye ubwanjye ntaba umutego.

Pawulo arahamagarira kugenzura umubiri we no kuganduka kugira ngo atazaba umutego nyuma yo kubwira abandi ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Indero yo Kwiyegurira

2. Imbaraga zo Kwifata

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ubwitonzi, ibyiza, kwizera, ubugwaneza, kwitonda: kurwanya bene abo nta tegeko.

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Ndabasabye rero, bavandimwe, kubw'imbabazi z'Imana, ngo mutange imibiri yawe igitambo kizima, cyera, cyemewe n'Imana, nicyo gikorwa cyanyu gishyize mu gaciro. Kandi ntugahure n'iyi si, ariko uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye.

1 Abakorinto 10 ni igice cya cumi cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ibyabayisraheli mubyabaye mubutayu kandi akura amasomo mumateka yabo kugirango atange ubuyobozi kubizera b'i Korinto.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira yibutsa Abakorinto umurage wabo wumwuka nuburyo abakurambere babo, nubwo bayobowe nImana kandi bakabona ibitangaza, baguye mubigirwamana nubusambanyi (1 Abakorinto 10: 1-7). Arababurira kwirinda kwigirira icyizere, abasaba kwigira kuri izo ngero no kwirinda kugwa mu byaha bisa (1 Abakorinto 10: 11-12). Pawulo ashimangira ko Imana itanga inzira yo guhangana n'ibigeragezo kugirango abizera babyihanganire (1 Abakorinto 10:13).

Igika cya 2: Pawulo avuga ku kibazo cyo kurya ibiryo byatambwe ibigirwamana. Yemera ko ibigirwamana bitabaho kubaho ariko ko aburira kwirinda kugira uruhare mu bikorwa byo gusenga ibigirwamana kuko bishobora kuyobya abandi cyangwa guhungabanya umutimanama we (1 Abakorinto 10: 14-22). Aragira inama abizera guhunga ibigirwamana no gusangira ubumwe nk'uburyo bwo gusabana na Kristo aho kwishora mu mihango ya gipagani (1 Abakorinto 10: 16-17).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa namabwiriza afatika yo gusabana nabatizera. Pawulo ashishikariza abizera kurya ku buntu ikintu cyose cyagurishijwe ku isoko atabajije inkomoko yacyo keretse umuntu yerekanye neza isano ifitanye no gusenga ibigirwamana (1 Abakorinto 10: 25-26). Ariko, nihagira umuntu ubamenyesha ko ibiryo byahawe ikigirwamana, bagomba kwirinda kubirya kubwumutimanama wabo atari kubwinyungu zabo ahubwo bagamije imibereho myiza yabandi (1 Abakorinto 10: 27-30). Aragira inama abizera kudatera amakosa atari ngombwa cyangwa kubangamira kwizera kw'abandi ahubwo bagashaka amahirwe yo kuvuga ubutumwa mu gihe bakomeza igihagararo cy'urukundo ku bantu bose.

Muri make, Igice cya cumi cy'Abakorinto ba mbere gikura amasomo ku byabaye ku Bisiraheli mu butayu kugira ngo bitange ubuyobozi ku bizera b'i Korinto. Pawulo

aragabisha kwirinda kwigirira icyizere kandi abasaba kwigira ku makosa ya basekuruza. Ashimangira ubudahemuka bw'Imana mu gutanga inzira yo kwikuramo ibishuko kandi ashishikariza abizera guhunga ibigirwamana. Pawulo yakemuye ikibazo cyo kurya ibiryo byatambwaga ibigirwamana, atanga inama yo kwitondera umutimanama no gutekereza ku mibereho myiza yumwuka. Arategeka abizera kugira uruhare mu buzima bwa buri munsi ariko bakirinda kubabaza cyangwa guteshuka ku kwizera kwabo cyangwa ku bandi. Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwigira ku mateka, kwirinda gusenga ibigirwamana, no gukoresha urukundo no gutekereza ku mikoranire n’abizera ndetse n’abatizera.

1 Abakorinto 10: 1 Kandi bavandimwe, sinshaka ko mutamenya, burya ba sogokuruza bacu bose bari munsi y'igicu, bose banyura mu nyanja;

Pawulo aributsa Abakorinto uburyo abakurambere babo babonye uburinzi n'ubuyobozi bw'Imana.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana kubantu bayo - Uburyo Abisiraheli babonye uburinzi n'ubuyobozi bw'Imana

2. Imbaraga Zibutsa - Twigire kurugero rwa Pawulo rwo Gutera Abandi

1. Kuva 13: 21-22 - Uwiteka yagiye imbere yabo ku manywa mu nkingi y'igicu kugira ngo ayobore inzira, nijoro mu nkingi y'umuriro kugira ngo abahe urumuri, kugira ngo bagende amanywa n'ijoro.

2. Gutegeka 1: 30-31 - Uwiteka Imana yawe igiye imbere yawe, na we ubwe azakurwanirira, nk'uko yagukoreye mu Misiri imbere yawe, no mu butayu, aho wabonye uburyo Uwiteka wawe Imana yagutwaye, nkuko umuntu atwara umuhungu we, inzira zose wanyuzemo kugeza ugeze aha hantu.

1 Abakorinto 10: 2 Bose barabatizwa kuri Mose mu gicu no mu nyanja;

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Abisiraheli babatirijwe muri Mose igihe banyuze mu gicu no mu nyanja.

Icya 1: Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera - Nigute wajyana umwobo n'Imana

Icya kabiri: Imbaraga zo kumvira - Kwiga kwizera umugambi w'Imana

Icya 1: Abaheburayo 11: 1-2 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

2: Matayo 14: 22-23 - Ako kanya Yesu atuma abigishwa be binjira mu bwato bajya imbere ye hakurya, mugihe yohereje rubanda. Amaze kohereza imbaga y'abantu, azamuka umusozi wenyine kugira ngo asenge.

1 Abakorinto 10: 3 Kandi bose barya inyama zumwuka;

Iki gice kivuga uburyo bose bariye inyama zumwuka.

1. Akamaro ko kugaburira mu mwuka mubuzima bwacu.

2. Twese dufite uburyo bwo kubona ibyokurya bimwe byumwuka.

1. Abaheburayo 5:14 Ariko ibiryo bikomeye ni iby'abantu bageze mu kigero cyuzuye, ni ukuvuga, abifashisha ubwenge bwabo bakoresheje ubwenge bwabo kugira ngo bamenye icyiza n'ikibi.

2. Zaburi 34: 8 Yoo, uryoherwe urebe ko Uwiteka ari mwiza! Hahirwa umuntu wamuhungiyemo!

1 Abakorinto 10: 4 Bose banywa ikinyobwa kimwe cyo mu mwuka, kuko banyweye kuri Urutare rwo mu mwuka rwabakurikiye: kandi Urutare ni Kristo.

Iki gice gisobanura ko Abisiraheli banyweye ku rutare rwo mu mwuka rwabakurikiye, kandi ko Urutare ari Kristo.

1. Imana itanga ibibatunga n'ubuyobozi kubantu bayo.

2. Yesu ni Urutare rwacu rwo mu mwuka, aduha imbaraga no gushikama.

1. Zaburi 18: 2 - Uwiteka ni urutare rwanjye, igihome cyanjye n'umukiza wanjye; Mana yanjye, imbaraga zanjye, uwo nzizera; ingabo yanjye n'ihembe ry'agakiza kanjye, igihome cyanjye.

2. Yesaya 26: 4 - Wiringire Uwiteka ubuziraherezo, kuko muri YAH, Uwiteka, imbaraga zidashira.

1 Abakorinto 10: 5 Ariko benshi muri bo Imana ntiyishimiye, kuko bahiritswe mu butayu.

Mu 1 Abakorinto 10: 5 hagaragara ko benshi mubisiraheli batishimiye Imana kandi ntibatsinde mubutayu.

1. Kunesha Gutenguha: Kwigira Abisiraheli ?? Amakosa yo mu butayu

2. Gukura mu Kwizera: Gusobanukirwa Ingaruka zo Kutumvira Imana

1. Kuva 16: 2-3? Itorero ryose ry'Abisirayeli bitotombera Mose na Aroni mu butayu: Abayisraheli barababwira bati: “Icyampa Imana iyo dupfira ukuboko kwa Nyagasani mu gihugu cya Egiputa, twicaye iruhande. inkono z'inyama, kandi igihe twariye umugati wuzuye; kuko mwatuzanye muri ubu butayu, kugira ngo mwice iri teraniro ryose n'inzara. ??

2. Gutegeka 8: 2-3? Ntuzibuke inzira zose Uwiteka Imana yawe yakuyoboye muri iyi myaka mirongo ine mu butayu, kugucisha bugufi, no kukwereka, kumenya ibiri mu mutima wawe, niba wakurikiza amategeko ye, cyangwa oya. Aragucisha bugufi, akakugirira inzara, akakugaburira manu utari uzi, ndetse na ba sogokuruza bawe ntibari babizi; kugira ngo akumenyeshe ko umuntu atabaho atunzwe n'umugati gusa, ahubwo ni ijambo ryose riva mu kanwa k'Uwiteka umuntu abaho. ??

1 Abakorinto 10: 6 "Ibyo ni byo byatubereye ingero, ku bw'intego tutagomba kurarikira ibibi, nk'uko babishaka.

Igice Ibyabaye mu Isezerano rya Kera bigomba kutubera urugero rwo kutwigisha kutifuza irari ribi, nkuko Abisiraheli babigenzaga kera.

1. Iga ku makosa y'Abisiraheli: ntukemere ibishuko bibi.

2. Isezerano rya Kera riduha ingero zibyo tugomba kwirinda mubuzima.

1. 2 Timoteyo 3: 16 ?? 7 - Ibyanditswe Byera byose bitangwa no guhumekwa n'Imana, kandi bigirira akamaro inyigisho, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no kwigisha gukiranuka.

2. Abaroma 15: 4 - Kuberako ibintu byose byanditswe mbere byandikiwe kwiga, kugirango tubashe kwihangana no guhumurizwa byanditswe.

1 Abakorinto 10: 7 Ntimukabe abasenga ibigirwamana, kimwe na bamwe muri bo; nkuko byanditswe ngo, Abantu baricara kurya no kunywa, barahaguruka ngo bakine.

Pawulo araburira Abakorinto kutigana gusenga ibigirwamana bya Isiraheli, atanga urugero rwa Bibiliya rwo mu gitabo cyo Kuva.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera: Irinde gusenga ibigirwamana"

2. "Imbaraga z'Urugero: Uburyo Ibikorwa byacu bigira ingaruka kubandi"

1. Kuva 32: 6 - Bukeye babyuka kare, batamba ibitambo byoswa, bazana amaturo y'amahoro; abantu baricara kurya no kunywa, barahaguruka ngo bakine.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Kandi ntugahure n'iyi si: ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye.

1 Abakorinto 10: 8 Ntitugasambane nk'uko bamwe muri bo babigenje, bagwa mu munsi umwe ibihumbi bitatu na makumyabiri.

Pawulo araburira Abakorinto kwirinda ubusambanyi, atanga urugero rw'Abisiraheli baguye mu munsi umwe kubera ibyaha byabo.

1. "Irinde ibishuko: Kureba ubusambanyi."

2. "Ingaruka zo Kutumvira: Inkuru y'Abisiraheli."

1. Abagalatiya 5: 19-21 " orgies, nibindi nkibi. Ndababuriye, nkuko nababuriye mbere, ko abakora ibintu nk'ibyo batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana. "

2. Ababeburayo 13: 4 - "Reka ishyingiranwa ryubahwe muri bose, kandi uburiri bw'abashyingiranywe butanduye, kuko Imana izacira urubanza abasambanyi n'abasambanyi."

1 Abakorinto 10: 9 Ntitugerageze Kristo, nk'uko bamwe muri bo bagerageje, bakarimburwa n'inzoka.

Iki gice cyo mu 1 Abakorinto 10: 9 kiratuburira kutagerageza kwihangana kw'Imana

tuyigerageza nkuko bamwe mubisiraheli babikoze kera, bikaviramo kurimburwa n'inzoka.

1. Kugerageza Imana: Gusobanukirwa Ingaruka

2. Kumenya Mugihe Turimo Kugerageza Kwihangana kw'Imana

1. Yakobo 1: 13-14 - Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga iyo ageragejwe ,? □ ndimo kugeragezwa n'Imana, ?? kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, kandi ubwayo ntawe igerageza. Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo ashutswe kandi ashukwa nicyifuzo cye.

2. Abaheburayo 3: 7-8 - Kubwibyo, nkuko Umwuka Wera abivuga ,? Oday , niba wumva ijwi rye, ntukomere imitima yawe nko mubyigomeke, kumunsi wo kwipimisha mubutayu.

1 Abakorinto 10:10 Ntimwitotomba, nk'uko bamwe muri bo bitotombeye, barimburwa n'uwarimbuye.

Iki gice kiburira kwirinda kwitotomba, kuko bamwe mubitotombeye kera barimbuwe nabasenya.

1. "Imana ni yo idukingira: Irinde kwitotomba kandi wishingikirize ku mbaraga zayo"

2. "Akaga ko kwitotomba: Kwiringira Imana, Ntabwo ari twe ubwacu"

1. Abaroma 8:31 - "Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya?"

2. Zaburi 46: 1 - "Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo."

1 Abakorinto 10:11 "Ibyo byose byababayeho kugira ngo bibe ingero: kandi byandikiwe kutugira inama, abo imperuka y'isi igeze.

Ibice Byabaye mubihe byashize byanditswe nkurugero kugirango twigire mubuzima bwacu bwite.

1. Kwiga kuva kera kubaho muri iki gihe.

2. Gushyira mu bikorwa Ijambo ry'Imana mubuzima bwacu bwite.

1. Abaroma 15: 4 ?? Kuberako ibintu byose byanditswe mbere byanditswe kugirango twige, kugirango tubashe kwihangana no guhumurizwa byanditswe kugira ibyiringiro.

2. Yakobo 1:22 ?? Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu.

1 Abakorinto 10:12 "Ni cyo gituma uwibwira ko ahagaze yitonde kugira ngo atagwa.

Tugomba kwitonda mugucira urubanza kwacu kandi tukitondera kutagwa mucyaha.

1. Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka.

2. Witondere kutanyurwa mu mwuka.

1. Abaroma 12: 3 "Ndabivuze, kubw'ubuntu nahawe, umuntu wese uri muri mwe, ntutekereze cyane kuruta uko yatekerezaga; ariko gutekereza neza, nkuko Imana yakoreye buri muntu urugero rwo kwizera.

2. Luka 21: 34-36 Kandi mwitondere, kugira ngo igihe icyo ari cyo cyose imitima yanyu itwarwa n'ubusambanyi, ubusinzi, n'ita kuri ubu buzima, bityo uwo munsi uza kuri wowe utabizi. Erega nk'umutego uzagera ku bantu bose batuye isi yose. Mwitegereze rero, kandi musenge buri gihe, kugira ngo mubare ko bakwiriye guhunga ibyo byose bizabaho, no guhagarara imbere y'Umwana w'umuntu.

1 Abakorinto 10:13 "Nta kigeragezo cyagutwaye uretse ibisanzwe ku muntu: ariko Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, ntizakwemerera ko ugeragezwa hejuru yuko ubishoboye; ariko izagerageza kugeragezwa nayo izakora inzira yo guhunga, kugirango ubashe kubyihanganira.

Nta kigeragezo gikomeye kuri twe kuko Imana idusezeranya kuduha inzira yo kuyihunga, no kwemeza ko dushobora kubyihanganira.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana buzahora buduha inzira yo guhunga.

2. Nta kigeragezo gikomeye kuri twe tubifashijwemo n'Imana.

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga.

2. 1Yohana 4: 4 - Ukomoka ku Mana, bana bato, kandi warabatsinze, kuko uri muri wowe aruta uw'isi.

1 Abakorinto 10:14 "None rero, bakundwa cyane, nimuhunge gusenga ibigirwamana.

Iki gice ni umuburo wo kwirinda gusenga ibigirwamana.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusenga Ibigirwamana nuburyo bwo kubitsinda

2. Akaga ko gusenga ibigirwamana n'ingororano zo kumvira

1. Kuva 20: 3-5 - "Ntukagire izindi mana imbere yanjye. Ntukigire ishusho ishusho yikintu cyose kiri mwijuru hejuru cyangwa mwisi munsi cyangwa mumazi hepfo. Ntuzunamire. kubamanukira cyangwa kubasenga, kuko njye, Uwiteka Imana yawe, ndi Imana ifuha. "

2. Abakolosayi 3: 5 - "Noneho rero, mwice ikintu cyose kijyanye na kamere yawe yo ku isi: ubusambanyi, umwanda, irari, ibyifuzo bibi n'umururumba, ni ugusenga ibigirwamana."

1 Abakorinto 10:15 Ndavuga nk'abanyabwenge; Nimucire urubanza ibyo mvuga.

Igice: Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gukoresha ubwenge bwabo n'ubushishozi bwabo mu gusuzuma amagambo n'inyigisho ze.

1. Gukoresha Ubwenge Bwacu Gusuzuma Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Kwiga gushishoza mubuzima bwacu

1. Imigani 2: 6-9 - Kuko Uwiteka atanga ubwenge; mu kanwa ke hava ubumenyi no gusobanukirwa.

2. Yakobo 1: 5 - Ninde muri mwebwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga ubuntu kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha.

1 Abakorinto 10:16 Igikombe cy'umugisha duha umugisha, ntabwo ari ugusangira amaraso ya Kristo? Umugati tumena, ntabwo ari ugusangira umubiri wa Kristo?

Abakristo bitabira gusangira, bishushanya umubiri n'amaraso ya Kristo.

1. Ibisobanuro byo gusangira: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'umubiri wa Kristo n'amaraso

2. Guhura n'ubuntu bw'ubusabane: Nigute wakira impano y'Imana yo gucungurwa

1. 1 Abakorinto 11: 23-26 - Kuberako nakiriye Uwiteka ibyo nabagejejeho: ko Umwami Yesu muri iryo joro yahemukiwe yafashe umugati;

24 Amaze gushimira, arayimena ati ,? Ke ake, kurya; uyu ni umubiri wanjye wavunitse kuri wewe; kora ibi kugirango unyibuke. ??

25 Muri ubwo buryo, yafashe igikombe nyuma yo kurya, ati :? Igikombe cye ni isezerano rishya mumaraso yanjye. Ibi kora, igihe cyose unyweye, kugirango unyibuke. ??

26 Igihe cyose urya uyu mugati ukanywa iki gikombe, uba utangaje Uwiteka? Urupfu kugeza igihe azazira.

2. Luka 22:19 - Afata umugati, arashimira arawumena, arabaha, ati :? Ni umubiri wanjye watanzwe kubwawe; kora ibi kugirango unyibuke. ??

1 Abakorinto 10:17 "Kubera ko turi benshi turi umugati umwe, n'umubiri umwe: kuko twese dusangiye uwo mugati umwe.

Abakristo bose bagize umubiri umwe, kandi bose basangira umugati umwe, bishushanya ubumwe.

1. "Ubumwe muri Kristo", ushakisha igitekerezo cyubumwe mumubiri wa Kristo.

2. "Abasangira umugati wubuzima", bibanda ku kamaro ka Yesu nkisoko yibitunga nubuzima.

1.Yohana 17: 20-21 - Yesu asengera ubumwe mubizera.

2. Abaroma 12: 5 - Buri rugingo rwumubiri wa Kristo rufite uruhare rwarwo.

1 Abakorinto 10:18 Dore Isiraheli nyuma yumubiri: ntabwo barya ibitambo basangira igicaniro?

Pawulo aributsa Abakorinto ko bakomeje gusangira igicaniro barya ibitambo.

1. "Gusangira Igicaniro: Impamvu tugomba kwizihiza iminsi mikuru y'ibitambo"

2. "Akamaro ko mu mwuka wo kurya ibitambo"

1. Abaheburayo 13: 10-16 - Akamaro ko gukomeza iminsi mikuru

2. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 12: 5-7 - Amabwiriza yo gutamba no kurya ibitambo

1 Abakorinto 10:19 Noneho mvuga iki? ko ikigirwamana ari ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, cyangwa igitambo gitambirwa ibigirwamana nikintu cyose?

Pawulo arabaza niba ibigirwamana n'amaturo kuri bo bifite agaciro.

1. Imbaraga zo gusenga ibigirwamana mubuzima bwacu

2. Imbaraga z'Imana Hejuru ya Byose

1. Yesaya 44: 9-20 - Ubusegaba bwa Nyagasani butandukanye n'ibigirwamana

2. Zaburi 115: 3-8 - Ubuswa bwo gusenga ibigirwamana ugereranije n'icyubahiro cy'Imana

1 Abakorinto 10:20 Ariko ndavuga, ko ibintu abanyamahanga batamba, babitambira amashitani, atari Imana, kandi sinshaka ko musabana n'abadayimoni.

Abanyamahanga batambira amashitani ntabwo ari Imana, kandi Pawulo araburira Abakorinto kutagira ubusabane nabo.

1. Imana iduhamagarira kwitandukanya n'ikibi no kugendera mu nzira zayo.

2. Ntidukwiye gushukwa n'uburiganya bwa satani kandi tugakomeza kuba abizerwa ku kuri kw'Imana.

1. Abefeso 5:11 - Kandi ntimusabane n'imirimo itagira umwijima y'umwijima, ahubwo mubamagane.

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Noneho mwumvire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

1 Abakorinto 10:21 Ntushobora kunywa igikombe cy'Uwiteka, n'igikombe cya shitani: ntushobora gusangira ameza y'Uwiteka, n'ameza ya shitani.

Iki gice gishimangira ko abizera badashobora kugira uruhare mubikorwa bijyanye na Nyagasani n'ibikorwa bijyanye na satani.

1. Tugomba gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwacu kandi ntitwateshuke ku myizerere yacu kugirango tunezeze isi.

2. Tugomba guhora duharanira kubaha Umwami no kwirinda ibikorwa binyuranye ninyigisho ze.

1. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - Ntukunde isi, cyangwa ibiri mu isi. Niba hari umuntu ukunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri we.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si: ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye.

1 Abakorinto 10:22 Turakaza Uwiteka ishyari? turamurusha imbaraga?

Pawulo yibukije Abanyakorinti ko badafite imbaraga zo guhangana n'Imana, kuko ibaruta bitagira akagero.

1. Ubusa bwo guhangana n'Imana - Ntidushobora na rimwe gutsinda urugamba rwo kurwanya Ishoborabyose.

2. Kumenya Ububasha bw'Imana - Tugomba guhora twibuka uwuyobora.

1. Yesaya 40: 12-17 - Ninde wapimye amazi mu mwobo w'ukuboko kwe, cyangwa n'ubugari bw'ukuboko kwe kuranga ijuru? Ninde wafashe umukungugu w'isi mu gitebo, cyangwa yapimye imisozi ku munzani n'imisozi iringaniye?

2. Zaburi 115: 3 - Imana yacu iri mwijuru; akora ibimushimisha.

1 Abakorinto 10:23 "Ibintu byose biremewe kuri njye, ariko byose ntabwo ari byiza: ibintu byose biremewe kuri njye, ariko byose ntabwo byubaka.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo gukoresha ubushishozi no gutekereza kubandi mugihe bafata ibyemezo.

1: Ni ngombwa kuzirikana uburyo ibyemezo byacu bigira ingaruka kubandi.

2: Ntidukwiye kuyoborwa n'ibyifuzo byacu, ahubwo dusuzume uburyo amahitamo yacu ashobora kubaka abandi.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 " . "

2: Abaroma 14:19 - "Reka rero dukurikire ibintu bigamije amahoro, hamwe nuburyo umuntu ashobora kubaka undi."

1 Abakorinto 10:24 Ntihakagire umuntu ushakisha ibye, ahubwo umuntu wese akire ubutunzi bw'undi.

Abakristo bagomba kwibanda ku gufasha abandi aho gushaka ubutunzi bwabo.

1. Umutima w'ubuntu: Kubaho kubandi

2. Imbaraga zo Kwitanga: Guha Abandi

1. Abafilipi 2: 4 - Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu zabandi.

2. Luka 6:38 - Tanga, nawe uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, kunyeganyezwa hamwe no kwiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mukibero cyawe. Kuberako hamwe nigipimo ukoresha, kizapimirwa.

1 Abakorinto 10:25 Ikintu cyose kigurishwa mu gihirahiro, abarya, nta kibazo babajije kubera umutimanama:

Abakristo ntibagomba kubaza ibibazo mugihe baguze ibiryo kumasoko.

1. Gushyira Imana imbere: Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera no kumvira

2. Imbaraga zo Kwifata: Guhitamo Ubwenge

1. Abaroma 14: 14-23 - Ikiganiro cya Pawulo ku kamaro k'umutimanama wawe mu bibazo byo kwizera.

2. Abefeso 5: 15-17 - Inama ya Pawulo yo kuba umunyabwenge no gucungura igihe.

1 Abakorinto 10:26 "Isi ni iy'Uwiteka, kandi yuzuye."

Uwiteka niwe nyir'isi yose n'ibiyirimo byose.

1. Imana isumba isi yose n'ibiyirimo byose.

2. Tugomba kuzirikana nyir'Umwami kandi tukamenya ko twishingikirije kuri We.

1. Zaburi 24: 1 - Isi ni iy'Uwiteka, kandi yuzuye; isi, n'abayituye.

2. Zaburi 115: 16 - Ijuru, n'ijuru, ni ibya Nyagasani, ariko isi yahaye abana b'abantu.

1 Abakorinto 10:27 "Niba muri mwe utizera ataguhamagarira ibirori, kandi ukaba witeguye kugenda; icyaricyo cyose gishyizwe imbere yawe, urye, ubaze ntakibazo kubwumutimanama.

Abizera ntibagomba kubaza ibibazo bijyanye n'ibiryo babahaye mu minsi mikuru y'abatizera, ahubwo bagomba kwemera ibyo bahawe byose kubera umutimanama.

1. Abakristo bagomba kwakira abashyitsi kandi bakemera ubutumire mu minsi mikuru, uko ibintu byagenda kose.

2. Ni ngombwa kwitonda mugihe dusangira nabatizera, ariko amaherezo ukemera icyaricyo cyose cyatanzwe kubwo kwakira abashyitsi.

1. Abaroma 14: 2 -? □ nta muntu numwe wemera ko ashobora kurya ikintu cyose, mugihe umunyantege nke arya imboga gusa. ??

2. Matayo 22:39 -? □ ou azakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda. ??

1 Abakorinto 10:28 "Ariko nihagira ubabwira ati:" Ibi bitambirwa ibitambo by'ibigirwamana, ntimukarye ku bw'ibyerekanwe, no ku mutimanama wawe, kuko isi ari iy'Uwiteka, kandi yuzuye: "

Igice cya gikristo ntigomba kurya ibiryo byatanzwe mubitambo byibigirwamana niba babizi, kuko Uwiteka atunze isi nibiyirimo byose.

1. Nigute wagira umutimanama wa Kristo: Gukunda Imana no gukorera abandi

2. Kugumana ibyiza by'Imana muri Centre: Gukenera Kubaha Ubutware bw'Imana

1. Abefeso 5: 1-2 - Ba abigana Imana rero, nk'abana bakundwa cyane, kandi ubeho ubuzima bw'urukundo, nkuko Kristo yadukunze akatwitangira nk'igitambo gihumura n'igitambo ku Mana.

2. Abaroma 12: 1 - Noneho rero, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, mubona Imana? □ imbabazi, gutanga imibiri yawe nkigitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana? □ ibye ni ugusenga kwawe kandi gukwiye.

1 Abakorinto 10:29 "Umutimanama, ndavuga, ntabwo ari uwawe, ahubwo ni uw'abandi: kubera iki umudendezo wanjye ucirwa urubanza n'umutimanama w'undi muntu?"

Pawulo yanditse ko umuntu agomba gutekereza umutimanama w'abandi mugihe afata ibyemezo kuko ibyo umuntu abona ko ari umudendezo wabo bishobora gucirwa urubanza nundi muntu.

1. "Ubwisanzure & Umutimanama: Kubaha ibitekerezo by'abandi"

2. "Ubumwe mu Bwinshi: Kwishimira Itandukaniro ryacu"

1. Abagalatiya 5: 13-14, "Kuko mwahamagariwe umudendezo, bavandimwe. Gusa ntimukoreshe umudendezo wawe nk'amahirwe ku mubiri, ahubwo mukorere urukundo, kuko amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe :? ou azakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda. ??

2. Abaroma 14: 13-15, "Noneho ntituzongere gucira abandi urubanza, ahubwo dufate icyemezo cyo kutazigera dusitara cyangwa inzitizi mu nzira y'umuvandimwe. Ndabizi kandi ndabyemeza muri Nyagasani Yesu ko nta kintu na kimwe cyanduye ubwacyo, ariko kirahumanye ku muntu wese utekereza ko gihumanye.Kuko umuvandimwe wawe ababajwe n'ibyo urya, ntuba ukigenda mu rukundo. Ibyo urya, ntukarimbure uwo Kristo yapfiriye. . "

1 Abakorinto 10:30 "Niba ari ubuntu kubwo gusangira, ni ukubera iki mvugwa nabi kubyo nshimira?

Pawulo arabaza impamvu anengwa gushimira ubuntu yahawe.

1. Kwemera Ubuntu bw'Imana: Uburyo bwo Kwakira no Gushimira

2. Imbaraga zo gushimira: Kwiga gushima ibyo dufite

Umusaraba-

1. Yakobo 1:17 - "Impano nziza zose kandi zitunganye ziva hejuru, ziva kuri Se wamatara yo mwijuru, udahinduka nkigicucu gihinduka."

2. Abaroma 8:28 - "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

1 Abakorinto 10:31 Niba rero murya, mukanywa, cyangwa ibyo mukora byose, mukore byose kugirango bihesha Imana icyubahiro.

Abizera bagomba kwishyiriraho intego yo guhesha Imana icyubahiro mubyo bakora byose.

1. Reka ibikorwa byawe bigaragaze Imana? icyubahiro

2. Guhimbaza Imana mubuzima bwacu bwa buri munsi.

1. Abakolosayi 3:17 - "Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, mukore byose mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we."

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - "Ndabasabye rero, bavandimwe, kubw'imbabazi z'Imana, kwerekana imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwanyu mu mwuka. Ntimukagereranye iyi si, ariko uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye. "

1 Abakorinto 10:32 Ntimukagirire nabi, haba Abayahudi, cyangwa Abanyamahanga, cyangwa itorero ry'Imana:

Pawulo ashishikariza Abakorinto gukora mu buryo butababaza umuntu, harimo Abayahudi, Abanyamahanga, n'itorero ry'Imana.

1. "Kunda Umuturanyi wawe: Kugaragariza icyubahiro no gutekereza kuri bose"

2. "Kubana n'icyubahiro: Urugero rwa Pawulo ku Bakorinto"

1. Abaroma 12: 14-16 - "Hahirwa abagutoteza; uhezagire kandi ntutuke. Ishimire abishima; uririre hamwe n'abababaye. Baho mu bwumvikane. Ntukishime, ahubwo witegure. shyira hamwe n'abantu bafite imyanya yo hasi. Ntukishyire hejuru. "

2. Abefeso 4: 25-32 - "Ni cyo gituma buri wese muri mwe agomba kureka ikinyoma kandi akavugisha ukuri mugenzi wawe, kuko twese turi ingingo z'umubiri umwe. Mu burakari bwawe ntukore icyaha: Ntukareke izuba rirenga muri wowe. baracyafite uburakari, kandi ntibaha satani ikirenge. Umuntu wese wibye ntagomba kongera kwiba, ariko agomba gukora, akora ikintu cyingirakamaro n'amaboko yabo, kugirango bagire icyo basangira nabakeneye. Ntukemere. ikiganiro icyo ari cyo cyose kidakwiriye kiva mu kanwa kawe, ariko gusa icyabafasha mu kubaka abandi ukurikije ibyo bakeneye, kugira ngo bigirire akamaro abumva. Kandi ntukababaze Umwuka Wera w'Imana, uwo washyizweho ikimenyetso ku munsi wa gucungurwa. Kuraho umujinya wose, umujinya n'uburakari, guterana amagambo no gusebanya, hamwe n'ubugizi bwa nabi bwose. Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nk'uko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye. "

1 Abakorinto 10:33 Nkuko nshimisha abantu bose muri byose, ntashaka inyungu zanjye bwite, ahubwo nshaka inyungu za benshi, kugirango bakizwe.

Pawulo ashishikariza abantu gushaka ibyiza by'abandi aho gushaka bo ubwabo, kugira

ngo benshi bakizwe.

1. "Inyungu ya Benshi" - Nigute gutanga no kwitanga bishobora kugirira akamaro benshi.

2. "Gushaka Agakiza" - Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko gushyira abandi imbere kugirango ubakize.

1. Matayo 22: 37-39 - Kunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa, ariko wicishe bugufi utekereze kubandi kukurusha.

1 Abakorinto 11 ni igice cya cumi na kimwe cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo akemura ibibazo bitandukanye bijyanye nimigenzo yo kuramya, cyane cyane kubitwikiriye umutwe hamwe nijoro rya Nyagasani.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira aganira ku ruhare rw’uburinganire no gutwikira umutwe mugihe cyo gusenga. Yemeza ko abantu bagomba gusenga cyangwa guhanura imitwe yabo idapfundikiye, nkuko byakozwe mu ishusho y'Imana kandi bikagaragaza icyubahiro cyayo (1 Abakorinto 11: 3-7). Ku rundi ruhande, abagore bagomba gupfuka imitwe nk'ikimenyetso cyo kugandukira ubutware (1 Abakorinto 11: 5-6). Pawulo arahamagarira kamere n'imigenzo gushyigikira igitekerezo cye cyo gutandukanya uburinganire mu gusenga.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo noneho akemura ikibazo cyimyitwarire idakwiye mugihe cya nimugoroba. Aranenga abizera b'i Korinto kuba yarahinduye ibirori byo kwinezeza aho bamwe barya cyane abandi bakasonza (1 Abakorinto 11: 17-22). Arabibutsa ikigo cya Yesu cyerekeye iri sakramentu mu ijoro ryabanjirije kubambwa kwe kandi ashimangira akamaro kacyo nko kwibuka igitambo cye (1 Abakorinto 11: 23-26). Pawulo aragabisha kwirinda gusangira muburyo budakwiye, atabanje kumenya umubiri wa Kristo, ushobora kuvamo urubanza rw'Imana (1 Abakorinto 11: 27-32).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza yuburyo bwo kubahiriza neza Ifunguro Ryera. Pawulo agira inama abizera kwisuzuma mbere yo kurya, kwatura ibyaha byose no kwiyunga nabandi kugirango babegera muburyo bukwiye (1 Abakorinto 11: 28-29). Arabashishikariza gutegereza undi igihe bateraniye kuri iri funguro aho kwishora mu myitwarire yo kwikunda itandukanya cyangwa isoni abandi (1 Abakorinto 11: 33-34). Pawulo ashimangira ko aya mabwiriza atagamije gucirwaho iteka ahubwo ko ari ugukosora kugirango gusenga kwabo gukorwe muburyo kandi bwiyubashye.

Muri make, Igice cya cumi na rimwe cy'Abakorinto ba mbere gikemura ibibazo bijyanye n'imigenzo yo kuramya. Pawulo avuga ku ruhare rw'uburinganire n'akamaro ko gutwikira umutwe mu gihe cyo gusenga, agaragaza akamaro ko kuganduka no kubaha

igishushanyo cy'Imana. Aca yerekeza ibitekerezo ku Ifunguro Ryera, acyaha Abanyakorinti imyitwarire yabo idakwiye kandi abibutsa kamere yayo yera nko kwibuka igitambo cya Kristo. Pawulo aragabisha kwirinda gusangira muburyo budakwiye kandi ahamagarira abizera kwisuzuma mbere yo kwitabira. Ashimangira ko hakenewe ubumwe, gutekereza ku bandi, ndetse n’uburyo bwiyubashye kuri iri sakramentu. Iki gice gitanga ubuyobozi kubikorwa bikwiye byo kuramya byerekana icyubahiro ku Mana no gukundana hagati yabakristo.

1 Abakorinto 11: 1 Mube abayoboke banjye, nk'uko nanjye ndi muri Kristo.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abakorinto kwigana urugero rwe rwo gukurikira Kristo.

1. "Kwigana Kristo: Gukurikiza urugero rwa Pawulo"

2. "Urugero rwa Pawulo: Gukurikira Kristo"

1. 1 Abakorinto 11: 1 - Mube abayoboke banjye, nk'uko nanjye ndi muri Kristo.

2. Matayo 16:24 - Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: "Nihagira umuntu unkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we, ankurikire."

1 Abakorinto 11: 2 "Bavandimwe, ubu ndagushimira, ko unyibuka muri byose, kandi ugakurikiza amategeko nk'uko nabagejejeho."

Pawulo ashima abizera b'i Korinto kuba bakomeje inyigisho yabahaye.

1. Akamaro ko kwibuka no kumvira Ijambo ry'Imana.

2. Agaciro ko gukurikiza ubudahemuka inyigisho twahawe.

1. Yosuwa 1: 8 - "Iki gitabo cy'Amategeko ntikizava mu kanwa kawe, ahubwo uzagitekerezaho amanywa n'ijoro, kugira ngo witondere gukora ukurikije ibyanditswemo."

2. Abakolosayi 2: 6-7 - "Nuko rero, nkuko wakiriye Kristo Yesu Umwami, ngaho rero ugendere muri we, ushinze imizi kandi wubake muri we kandi ushikamye mu kwizera, nkuko wigishijwe, ugwiza mu gushimira."

1 Abakorinto 11: 3 Ariko ndashaka ko mumenya ko umutwe wa buri muntu ari Kristo; n'umutwe w'umugore ni umugabo; n'umutwe wa Kristo ni Imana.

Uyu murongo wo mu 1 Abakorinto 11: 3 ushimangira isano iri hagati y'abagabo, abagore, n'Imana.

1. Uburyo Isano yacu na Kristo igira ingaruka ku mikoranire yacu nabandi

2. Akamaro ko kuganduka mubuzima bwa gikristo

1. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 18-19 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nkuko bikwiye muri Nyagasani.

1 Abakorinto 11: 4 Umuntu wese usenga cyangwa ahanura, yipfutse umutwe, atesha umutwe umutwe.

Abagabo ntibagomba gupfuka imitwe mugihe basenga cyangwa bahanura, kuko bigaragara nkikimenyetso cyo kutubaha.

1. Wige kubaha Imana mubyo ukora byose

2. Wubahe Uwiteka mugusenga kwawe

1. 1Petero 2:17 - Wubahe abantu bose, ukunde umuryango w'abizera, utinye Imana, wubahe umwami.

2. Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, haba mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, byose ubikore mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we.

1 Abakorinto 11: 5 "Umugore wese usenga cyangwa ahanura n'umutwe we yapfunduye umutwe, amutesha umutwe, kuko ibyo byose ari kimwe nkaho yogoshe.

Abagore bagomba gupfuka imitwe mugihe basenga cyangwa bahanura kugirango bakomeze icyubahiro cyabo.

1. Wubahe Imana Wiyubaha: Kwiga ku 1 Abakorinto 11: 5

2. Imbaraga zo Kwiyoroshya: Uburyo abagore bashobora guhagararira Imana n'icyubahiro

1. 1 Petero 3: 3-4 " umwuka witonda kandi utuje, ufite agaciro gakomeye imbere y'Imana. "

2. 1Timoteyo 2: 9-10 - “Ndashaka kandi ko abagore bambara mu buryo bwiyubashye, bafite ikinyabupfura kandi cyiza, barishariza, ntibakoresheje imisatsi isobanutse neza, zahabu cyangwa imaragarita cyangwa imyenda ihenze, ahubwo bafite ibikorwa byiza, bibereye abagore bavuga ko gusenga Imana. ”

1 Abakorinto 11: 6 "Niba umugore adapfutse, na we yiyogoshesha, ariko niba biteye isoni umugore kwiyogoshesha cyangwa kwiyogoshesha.

Iki gice gishishikariza abagore gupfuka imitwe kumugaragaro, byerekana ko biteye isoni kuba badafite igifuniko.

1. "Ubwiza bwo Kwiyoroshya: Ubushakashatsi busobanura Bibiliya busobanura imyambarire y'abagore"

2. "Akamaro k'umwenda: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ka Bibiliya yo gupfuka umutwe"

1. 1Timoteyo 2: 9-10 - "Mu buryo nk'ubwo, abagore birimbisha imyenda yoroheje, bafite isoni n'ubwitonzi; ntabwo bafite imisatsi yuzuye imisatsi, cyangwa zahabu, imaragarita, cyangwa imyenda ihenze; Ariko (ibyo bikaba ari abagore bavuga ko bavuga); kubaha Imana) hamwe n'imirimo myiza. "

2. Imigani 11:22 - "Nka zahabu yumutuku mu ngurube, niko umugore mwiza utagira ubushishozi."

1 Abakorinto 11: 7 "Kuko umuntu atagomba gupfuka umutwe, kuko ari we shusho n'icyubahiro cy'Imana: ariko umugore ni icyubahiro cy'umugabo.

Abagabo ntibagomba gupfuka imitwe, nkuko byakozwe mwishusho yImana, mugihe abagore nicyubahiro cyabagabo.

1. Ibyo Imana yaremye: Ishusho y'Imana mu bagabo no mu bagore 2. Icyubahiro

cy'abagabo n'abagore

1. Itangiriro 1: 26-27 (Imana iravuga iti: Reka duhindure umuntu mu ishusho yacu, dusa natwe: nibaganze hejuru y'amafi yo mu nyanja, n'inyoni zo mu kirere, n'inka, no ku isi yose, no ku binyabuzima byose bikururuka ku isi.) 2. Abefeso 5: 21-33 (Mwishyikirize mugenzi wawe mu gutinya Imana. Bategarugori, nimwiyegurire abagabo banyu, nk'uko mubwira Uwiteka. Nyagasani. Kuberako umugabo ari umutwe wumugore, nkuko Kristo ariwe mutware witorero: kandi niwe mukiza wumubiri. Nkuko itorero ryayoboka Kristo, niko abagore babe abagabo babo bwite. buri kintu.)

1 Abakorinto 11: 8 "Kuko umugabo atari uw'umugore; ariko umugore w'umugabo.

Umugore yaremewe ku mugabo bityo akaba ayobowe numugabo.

1. Umuntu nububasha buhebuje bw'Imana mubice byumuryango.

2. Abagore bagomba kubaha no kubaha ubutware bwabagabo.

1. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Isano iri hagati yumugabo n'umugore.

2. Itangiriro 2: 18-25 - Imana irema umugore kuva kumugabo.

1 Abakorinto 11: 9 "Ntabwo umugabo yaremewe umugore; ariko umugore ku mugabo.

Abagabo n'abagore baremwe kubwintego zitandukanye, hamwe numugore yaremewe umugabo.

1. Imana ifite gahunda kuri buri wese muri twe - 1 Abakorinto 11: 9

2. Abagore baremwe bafite intego yihariye - 1 Abakorinto 11: 9

1. Itangiriro 2: 18-25 - Imana irema umugabo numugore kubwintego.

2. Abefeso 5: 21-33 - Kubahana mu bashakanye.

1 Abakorinto 11:10 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, umugore agomba kugira imbaraga ku mutwe

kubera abamarayika.

Abagore bagomba kugira ubutware kumitwe yabo kubera abamarayika.

1. Imbaraga zubutware: Kwiga ku 1 Abakorinto 11:10

2. Ibisobanuro byihishe 1 Abakorinto 11:10

1. Abefeso 5: 22-24 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka. Erega umugabo ni umutwe wumugore nkuko Kristo ari umutware witorero, umubiri we, kandi niwe Mukiza wacyo. Noneho nkuko itorero ryubaha Kristo, niko n'abagore bagomba kugandukira muri byose abagabo babo.

2. Itangiriro 3:16 - Abwira umugore, ati: "Nta kabuza nzagwiza ububabare bwawe mu kubyara; uzababara. Icyifuzo cyawe kizaba icy'umugabo wawe, kandi azagutegeka. ”

1 Abakorinto 11:11 Nyamara kandi, nta mugabo udafite umugore, cyangwa umugore udafite umugabo, muri Nyagasani.

Umugabo n'umugore bombi ni ingenzi imbere ya Nyagasani.

1. Uburinganire bwumugabo numugore mumaso ya Nyagasani

2. Agaciro k'umugabo n'umugore muri Nyagasani

1. Itangiriro 1:27 - Rero Imana yaremye umuntu mwishusho yayo, mwishusho yImana yamuremye; yabaremye abagabo n'abagore.

2. Abagalatiya 3:28 - Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

1 Abakorinto 11:12 "Nkuko umugore ari uw'umugabo, ni ko n'umugabo ari ku mugore; ariko ibintu byose by'Imana.

Bibiliya yigisha ko abagabo n'abagore bareshya imbere y'Imana.

1. Uburinganire bw'Abagabo n'Abagore - Gucukumbura 1 Abakorinto 11:12

2. Kumenya umugambi w'Imana kubagabo n'abagore - Reba byimbitse Reba 1 Abakorinto 11:12

1. Abagalatiya 3:28 - Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abefeso 5:21 - Mwiyegurira mugenzi wawe mu gutinya Imana.

1 Abakorinto 11:13 Nimucire urubanza ubwanyu: ni byiza ko umugore asenga Imana adapfunduwe?

Igice Paul abaza niba bikwiye ko umugore asenga atapfutse umutwe.

1. Kubaho Wumvira Ijambo ry'Imana - Gucukumbura ingaruka 1 Abakorinto 11:13 kubuzima bwa none.

2. Kurimbisha icyubahiro - Nigute wubaha Imana mugihe usenga kandi witabira ibikorwa byo kuramya.

1. 1 Timoteyo 2: 9-10 " kubaha Imana) hamwe n'imirimo myiza. "

2. 1Petero 3: 3-4 " ibitangirika, ndetse n'imitako y'umwuka woroheje kandi utuje, uri imbere y'Imana y'igiciro kinini. "

1 Abakorinto 11:14 "Ntabwo na kamere ubwayo ikwigisha, ko niba umuntu afite umusatsi muremure, biteye isoni?

Pawulo yibutsa Abakorinto ko kamere ubwayo ibigisha ko biteye isoni ko umugabo agira umusatsi muremure.

1. Imbaraga za Kamere: Uburyo Kamere ishobora kutwigisha Ukuri kwa Bibiliya

2. Igishushanyo cy'Imana: Uburyo dukwiye gukurikiza igishushanyo cy'Imana ku nshingano z'uburinganire

1. 1 Abakorinto 11:14

2. Itangiriro 1:27 - Rero Imana yaremye umuntu mwishusho yayo, mwishusho yImana yamuremye; yabaremye abagabo n'abagore.

1 Abakorinto 11:15 "Ariko niba umugore afite umusatsi muremure, ni icyubahiro kuri we, kuko umusatsi we wamuhaye igipfukisho .

Pawulo ategeka ko umusatsi muremure wumugore ari icyubahiro, kandi ko bamuhaye nkigipfukisho.

1. "Ubwiza n'intego y'umusatsi w'umugore"

2. "Igifuniko cyatanzwe n'Imana: Gukoresha umusatsi nk'ikimenyetso cyo kubaha"

1. 1 Petero 3: 3-4 " umwuka utuje, mu maso y'Imana ni uw'igiciro cyinshi. "

2. Yesaya 61:10 - "Nzanezezwa cyane n'Uwiteka, roho yanjye izishimira Imana yanjye, kuko yambariye imyenda y'agakiza; yantwikirije umwambaro wo gukiranuka, nk'uko umukwe yishushanya. nk'umupadiri ufite igitambaro cyiza, kandi nk'umugeni arimbisha imitako ye. "

1 Abakorinto 11:16 Ariko niba umuntu asa nkaho atongana, ntidufite umuco nk'uwo, cyangwa amatorero y'Imana.

Imigenzo y'amatorero y'Imana ntabwo igomba guterana amagambo.

1. "Ubumwe mu Itorero"

2. "Imbaraga z'amasezerano"

1. Abakolosayi 3: 14-15 - Kandi hejuru yibi byose mwambare urukundo, aribwo isano yo gutungana. Reka amahoro y'Imana ategeke mumitima yawe, uwo nawe wahamagariwe mumubiri umwe; kandi ushime.

2. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Nanjye rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba ko mugenda mukwiriye umuhamagaro mwitwa, Mwiyoroshya no kwiyoroshya byose, mukwihangana, mukababarirana mukundana; Guharanira gukomeza ubumwe bwUmwuka mubumwe

bwamahoro.

1 Abakorinto 11:17 "Ibyo ndabibabwiye ntagushimira, ngo ntimuterane ibyiza, ahubwo mube mubi.

Intumwa Pawulo arakangurira Abanyakorinti kudateranira hamwe ibyiza, ahubwo ni bibi.

1. Imbaraga z'umuryango: Gusobanukirwa n'ingaruka zo guhurira hamwe mubumwe.

2. Kubura ubumwe: Ibibi byo Kudateranira hamwe Mubusabane.

1. Abaheburayo 10:25 - “Kutareka guterana kwacu, nkuko bamwe babikora; ariko mukangurirane: kandi cyane cyane, nk'uko mubona umunsi wegereje. ”

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 42-47 - “Bakomeza gushikama mu nyigisho z’intumwa no gusabana, no kumanyura umugati, no mu masengesho… .Kandi Uwiteka yongeraga mu itorero buri munsi abagomba gukizwa.”

1 Abakorinto 11:18 "Mbere na mbere, iyo muteraniye mu itorero, numva ko muri mwe hazabaho amacakubiri; kandi ndabyizera igice.

Mu itorero, hari amacakubiri mu banyamuryango, Pawulo yemera ko ari ukuri.

1. Ubumwe mu Itorero: Akamaro ko Guhurira hamwe

2. Gutsinda Amacakubiri: Kubona Imbaraga Mubumwe

1. Abefeso 4: 3 - Gukora ibishoboka byose kugirango ubumwe bwUmwuka bukomeze ubumwe bwamahoro.

2. Abaroma 12:16 - Baho neza. Ntukishime, ariko witegure kwiteranya nabantu bafite imyanya mike. Ntukishyire hejuru.

1 Abakorinto 11:19 "Muri mwe, hagomba no kubaho ubuyobe, kugira ngo abemerwa bagaragare muri mwe."

Kugirango tugerageze kwizera kw'abizera, Pawulo ashishikariza ko habaho ubuyobe mu Bakorinto.

1. Akamaro ko kugerageza kwizera ukoresheje ubuyobe.

2. Nigute wakomeza gukomera imbere yubuyobe.

1. Yakobo 1:12 - "Hahirwa umuntu ukomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikizamini azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abamukunda."

2. 1 Petero 1: 7 - "kugira ngo ukuri kwawe kugeragejwe kwizera kwawe - kugaciro kuruta zahabu kurimbuka nubwo kugeragezwa n'umuriro - gushobora kuvamo ishimwe n'icyubahiro n'icyubahiro igihe Yesu Kristo yahishurwaga."

1 Abakorinto 11:20 Iyo muteraniye rero ahantu hamwe, ntabwo ari ukurya ifunguro rya Nyagasani.

Iyo abakristo bateraniye hamwe, ntibagomba gusangira Ifunguro Ryera.

1. "Kubaho Ifunguro Ryera: Kwitoza kwifata mu giterane cyacu"

2. "Akamaro k'ifunguro Ryera: Kwibuka Igitambo cya Kristo"

1. Matayo 26: 26-29 - Yesu ashyiraho Ifunguro Ryera

2. 1 Petero 1: 18-19 - Kumenya ikiguzi cyo gucungurwa kwacu binyuze ku Ifunguro Ryera

1 Abakorinto 11:21 "Kukarya umuntu wese afata imbere ya nimugoroba, kandi umwe arashonje, undi arasinda.

Mu kurya, abantu bose bafata ifunguro rya nimugoroba imbere yabandi, abandi bagasigara bashonje mugihe abandi basigaye buzuye.

1: Tugomba kwibuka gusangira nabandi amafunguro yacu, kandi tukamenya abashobora kuba badahagije.

2: Tugomba gushimira ibiryo dufite kandi ntitugapfushe ubusa, kuko hariho abantu badahagije.

1: Abagalatiya 6:10 - Noneho rero, nkuko dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rwukwemera.

2: Imigani 22: 9 - Umuntu wese ufite ijisho ryinshi azahirwa, kuko asangira umutsima we.

1 Abakorinto 11:22 Niki? Ntimfite amazu yo kurya no kunywa? cyangwa musuzugura itorero ry'Imana, kandi mugasuzugura abadafite? Nkubwire iki? Nzagushimira muri ibi? Sinagushimira.

Pawulo yacyashye Abakorinto kubera ko yirengagije itorero ry'Imana no gutesha agaciro abafite bike.

1. Itorero ry'Imana ryera kandi rigomba kubahwa

2. Ntukagire isoni abafite bike

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Nanjye rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihanganye, mwihanganirana muri urukundo, ushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu mubano w'amahoro.

2. Abagalatiya 6:10 - Noneho rero, nkuko dufite amahirwe, reka dukore ibyiza kuri buri wese, cyane cyane kubari murugo rwo kwizera.

1 Abakorinto 11:23 "Nakiriye Uwiteka ibyo nabagejejeho, ngo Umwami Yesu muri iryo joro yahemukiwe afata umugati:

Igice Umwami Yesu, nijoro yahemukiwe, afata umugati.

1. Umugati wubuhemu: Gutekereza ku Ifunguro Ryera rya Yesu

2. Kwihangana kubuhemu: Amasomo yo Ifunguro Ryera rya Yesu

1.Yohana 13: 21-30 - Yesu Yogeje ibirenge kandi ahanura ubuhemu

2. Zaburi 41: 9 - Guhemukira Inshuti Ya hafi

1 Abakorinto 11:24 "Amaze gushimira, arayimena, ati:" Fata, urye, uyu ni umubiri wanjye wavunitse kuri wewe: ibi ubikora unyibuke. "

Yesu yamennye umutsima ategeka abayoboke be kuwurya kugira ngo bamwibuke n'igitambo cye.

1: Tugomba kwibuka Yesu nigitambo cye kubwacu.

2: Yesu yaduhaye uburyo bwo kumwibuka, aribyo kurya umutsima kumwibuka.

1: Luka 22:19 - Afata umugati, arashimira, arawumanyagura, arabaha ati: "Uyu ni umubiri wanjye wahawe, ibi mukore mu kunyibuka."

2: 1 Petero 2:24 - Ninde ubwe yikoreye ibyaha byacu mu mubiri we ku giti, kugira ngo natwe twicwe n'ibyaha, dukomeze kubaho mu butungane: ni wowe wakijijwe inkoni zawe.

1 Abakorinto 11:25 "Mu buryo nk'ubwo, afata igikombe, amaze kurya, avuga ati:" Iki gikombe ni isezerano rishya mu maraso yanjye: ibi murabikora, nk'uko mubinywa kenshi, kugira ngo banyibuke. "

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu afata igikombe mugihe cya nimugoroba kandi akavuga ko ari ikimenyetso cyisezerano rishya ryakozwe mumaraso ye.

1. Ibisobanuro by'igikombe: Gucukumbura Isezerano Rishya mumaraso ya Yesu

2. Kwibuka Yesu: Gutekereza ku Ifunguro Ryera n'akamaro kayo

1. Luka 22: 19-20 - Afata umugati, arashimira, arawumanyagura, arabaha ati: "Uyu ni umubiri wanjye wahawe: ibi mukore mu kunyibuka." Mu buryo nk'ubwo, igikombe nyuma yo kurya, ukavuga ngo, Iki gikombe ni isezerano rishya mumaraso yanjye, yamenetse kubwawe.

2. 2 Abakorinto 3: 6 - Ninde watugize abakozi bashoboye b'isezerano rishya; ntabwo ari ibaruwa, ahubwo ni iy'umwuka: kuko inyuguti yica, ariko umwuka utanga ubuzima.

1 Abakorinto 11:26 "Igihe cyose murya uyu mugati, ukanywa iki gikombe, mwerekana urupfu rwa Nyagasani kugeza igihe azazira."

Abakristu bibuka urupfu rwa Nyagasani binyuze mu kubahiriza Ifunguro Ryera.

1. Ibisobanuro by'Ifunguro Ryera: Bisobanura iki?

2. Kwitabira Ifunguro Ryera: Igihe cyo Gutekereza no Kwibuka.

1. Luka 22: 19-20 - Afata umugati, arashimira, arawumanyagura, arabaha ati: "Uyu ni umubiri wanjye wahawe: ibi mukore mu kunyibuka."

2. 1 Petero 1: 18-19 - Kumenya ko utacunguwe nibintu byononekaye, nka feza cyangwa zahabu, kubwimyitwarire yawe idafite intego yakiriwe na ba sogokuruza, ahubwo n'amaraso y'agaciro ya Kristo, nk'umwana w'intama utagira inenge. kandi nta mwanya.

1 Abakorinto 11:27 "Ni cyo gituma umuntu wese uzarya uyu mugati, akanywa iki gikombe cy'Uwiteka, bidakwiriye, azahanishwa umubiri n'amaraso by'Uwiteka.

Kurya no kunywa umutsima nigikombe cya Nyagasani bidakwiye bituma umuntu ahamwa numubiri namaraso ya Nyagasani.

1. Ukaristiya: Imbaraga zo Gusangira bikwiye

2. Umugisha n'umuvumo w'ameza ya Nyagasani

1. Matayo 26: 26-28: Barya, Yesu afata umugati, aha umugisha arawumena, awuha abigishwa ati: "Fata, urye; uyu ni umubiri wanjye. ”

2. Abaheburayo 10: 28-29: Umuntu wese wanze amategeko ya Mose apfa nta mpuhwe zatewe n'ubuhamya bw'abatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa batatu. Ni kangahe cyane utekereza ko umuntu akwiriye guhanwa wakandagiye Umwana w'Imana munsi y'ibirenge, wafashe nk'ikintu kitanduye amaraso y'isezerano ryabatagatifuje?

1 Abakorinto 11:28 Ariko umuntu niyisuzume, bityo arye kuri uwo mugati, anywe kuri kiriya gikombe.

Abakristo bagomba kwisuzuma mbere yo gusangira.

1. Kubaho Mweranda: Isuzume mbere yo Gusangira

2. Umutima wo gusangira: Gufata umwanya wo Kwigaragaza

1. 2 Abakorinto 13: 5 - Isuzume ubwawe urebe niba uri mu kwizera; mugerageze. Ntushobora kumenya ko Kristo Yesu ari muri wowe - keretse, byanze bikunze, watsinzwe ikizamini?

2. Zaburi 51:10 - Mana, umpe muri njye umutima utanduye, kandi uhindure umwuka ushikamye muri njye.

1 Abakorinto 11:29 Kuberako urya akanywa bidakwiye, akarya kandi akanywa umuvumo, ntamenya umubiri wa Nyagasani.

Ifunguro Ryera rigomba gufatwa neza, n'umutima ushishoza kugirango wirinde kwiyangiza.

1. Imbaraga Z'Ubushishozi mu Ifunguro Ryera

2. Ingaruka zo kugira uruhare rudakwiye mu Ifunguro Ryera

1. 1 Abakorinto 11:29

2. Abaheburayo 5:14 - Ariko ibiryo bikomeye ni iby'abantu bageze mu kigero cyuzuye, ni ukuvuga, abifashishije ubwenge bwabo bakoresheje ubwenge bwabo kugira ngo bamenye icyiza n'ikibi.

1 Abakorinto 11:30 Kubera iyo mpamvu, benshi bafite intege nke n'indwara muri mwe, kandi benshi barasinzira.

Benshi mu itorero ry'i Korinti bari abanyantege nke n'uburwayi ndetse bamwe barapfuye bazira kutita ku Ifunguro Ryera.

1. Ifunguro Ryera: Isakramentu ryo Kwitaho

2. Kubaha Ifunguro Ryera: Kwiyemeza Amasezerano

1. Matayo 26: 26-29 - Ikigo cya Yesu cyo gusangira ifunguro rya Nyagasani

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Gukangurira gukundana n'ibikorwa byiza

1 Abakorinto 11:31 "Niba twisuzuma ubwacu, ntitwakagombye gucirwa urubanza."

Tugomba kwisuzuma ubwacu kugirango twirinde gucirwa urubanza nabandi.

1. Kwigaragaza: Urufunguzo rwo Kwirinda Urubanza

2. Gufata inshingano kubikorwa byacu

1.Imigani 28:13 - "Umuntu wese uhisha ibicumuro bye ntazatera imbere, ariko uwatuye akabireka azabona imbabazi."

2. Abaroma 2: 1-3 - "Ntabwo rero urwitwazo, muntu, buri wese muri mwe ucira urubanza. Kuko mu guca urubanza ku wundi muraciraho iteka, kuko wowe, umucamanza, ukora ibintu bimwe. Turabizi. ko urubanza rw'Imana rugomba gukorerwa abakora ibintu nk'ibyo. Uratekereza ko yewe muntu, wowe ucira imanza abakora ibintu nk'ibyo nyamara ukabikora wenyine - ko uzarokoka urubanza rw'Imana? "

1 Abakorinto 11:32 Ariko iyo duciriwe urubanza, duhanwa na Nyagasani, kugira ngo tutacirwaho iteka n'isi.

Twaciriwe urubanza n'Imana kugirango tutacirwaho iteka n'isi yose.

1. Mu mbabazi zayo, Imana iducira urubanza ngo idukize

2. Umuhamagaro wo kwitandukanya n'isi

1. Abagalatiya 6: 1-2 - Bavandimwe, nihagira umuntu ugwa mu makosa ayo ari yo yose, mwebwe ab'umwuka mukwiye kumugarura mu mwuka w'ubwitonzi. Komeza wirinde, kugira ngo nawe utageragezwa.

2. Yakobo 4: 7-8 - Nimwumvire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. Egera Imana, na yo izakwegera. Sukura amaboko yawe, mwa banyabyaha, kandi musukure

imitima yanyu, mwembi.

1 Abakorinto 11:33 "None rero, bavandimwe, nimuterana hamwe ngo musangire, mugume hamwe.

Abakristo bagomba gutegereza igihe bateranira hamwe.

1. "Kwihangana kumeza: Kwimenyereza ubumwe mumubiri wa Kristo"

2. "Kumanyura umugati hamwe: Kuba witaye kuri benewacu na bashiki bacu"

1. Abaroma 15: 5-7 - "Imana yo kwihangana no kugutera inkunga iguhe kubana neza, hagati ya Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo mwese hamwe mu guhimbaza Imana hamwe na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. "

2. Abefeso 4: 2-3 - "hamwe no kwicisha bugufi no kwitonda, kwihangana, kwihanganirana mu rukundo, dushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro."

1 Abakorinto 11:34 Kandi nihagira umuntu ushonje, arye mu rugo; kugira ngo mutazahurira hamwe ngo mubamagane. Ahasigaye nzashyiraho gahunda iyo nza.

Pawulo ategeka Abanyakorinti kudahurira hamwe ngo basangire niba hari ushonje, kandi abasigaye azabiteganya igihe nikigera.

1. Akamaro k'Ubusabane mu Itorero

2. Umugisha wo kwigomwa mu baturage

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 42-47 - Itorero rya mbere ryitangiye gusabana, kumanyura umugati, no gusenga.

2. Abafilipi 2: 1-4 - Pawulo ashishikariza Abafilipi guhuriza hamwe kwicisha bugufi no kwigomwa.

1 Abakorinto 12 ni igice cya cumi na kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku mpano zo mu mwuka n'uruhare rwazo mu mubiri wa Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira avuga ku mpano zitandukanye zimpano zumwuka zitangwa numwuka wera. Ashimangira ko izo mpano zigaragaza Umwuka wImana kandi zitangwa kubwinyungu rusange (1 Abakorinto 12: 4-7). Yashyizeho urutonde rwimpano zitandukanye nkubwenge, ubumenyi, kwizera, gukiza, ibitangaza, ubuhanuzi, ubushishozi, indimi, no gusobanura indimi (1 Abakorinto 12: 8-10). Pawulo ashimangira ko nubwo hariho impano n'umurimo bitandukanye mu mubiri wa Kristo, byose biva mu mwuka umwe kandi bigakorera kubaka no guhuza abizera (1 Abakorinto 12: 11-13).

Igika cya 2: Pawulo noneho asobanura uburyo izi mpano zitandukanye zumwuka zikora mumubiri. Akoresha ikigereranyo kigereranya abizera n'ibice bitandukanye byumubiri wumubiri ufite imirimo itandukanye ariko bifitanye isano (1 Abakorinto 12: 14-20). Ashimangira ko buri munyamuryango afite uruhare rwihariye mu kugira uruhare mu buzima rusange n’imikorere yumubiri (1 Abakorinto 12: 21-26). Nta mpano cyangwa umuntu ku giti cye bigomba gufatwa nkibisumba cyangwa biri hasi kuko buri munyamuryango ni ngombwa kugirango dushyigikire kandi dukure.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa hibandwa ku rukundo rurenze impano zose zumwuka. Pawulo atangiza igice cya 13 avuga ko niyo umuntu yaba afite ubushobozi bwumwuka budasanzwe ariko akaba adafite urukundo, ntacyo bivuze (1 Abakorinto 13: 1-3). Asobanura ibiranga urukundo - kwihangana, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi - na kamere yayo ihoraho ugereranije no kwigaragaza by'igihe gito nk'ubuhanuzi cyangwa indimi (1 Abakorinto 13: 4-8). Urukundo rutangwa nk'urufatiro rwo gukoresha impano z'umwuka muburyo bwubaka abandi aho guteza imbere inyungu zawe.

Muri make, Igice cya cumi na kabiri cy'Abakorinto ba mbere cyibanda ku mpano z'umwuka n'uruhare rwabo mu mubiri wa Kristo. Pawulo ashimangira itandukaniro ryimpano zitangwa numwuka wera kubwinyungu rusange. Yerekana uburyo izi mpano zikora mumubiri, akoresheje ikigereranyo cyibice bitandukanye bikorera hamwe mubumwe no gukura. Pawulo ashimangira ko buri mwizera afite uruhare rwihariye kandi ko nta mpano cyangwa umuntu ku giti cye uruta cyangwa uri munsi. Igice gisozwa hibandwa cyane ku rukundo nko kurenza impano zose zumwuka, rugaragaza uruhare rwarwo mugukoresha izo mpano kubwinyungu zabandi. Iki gice gitanga ubuyobozi ku kwakira ibintu bitandukanye, kumenya uruhare rwihariye umuntu afite, no gukoresha impano zumwuka mu rukundo mu rwego rwumuryango wa gikristo.

1 Abakorinto 12: 1 "Bavandimwe, none ku byerekeye impano zo mu mwuka, sinshaka ko mutamenya."

Pawulo yihanangirije Abakorinto kwirinda kutamenya impano zumwuka.

1. Emera impano zawe zumwuka: Emera imigisha ya Nyagasani

2. Impano zo mu mwuka ziva ku Mana: Genda mu mbaraga z'Umwuka

1. Abaroma 12: 6-8 - Kugira noneho impano zitandukanye ukurikije ubuntu twahawe, reka tubikoreshe: niba ubuhanuzi, reka duhanure dukurikije kwizera kwacu; cyangwa umurimo, reka tuyikoreshe mu murimo wacu; uwigisha, mu kwigisha; uhugura, mu guhugura; utanga, hamwe n'ubuntu; uyobora, abigiranye umwete; ugaragaza imbabazi, n'ibyishimo.

2. Abefeso 4: 7-8 - Ariko buri wese muri twe yahawe ubuntu akurikije urugero rw'impano ya Kristo. Ni yo mpamvu avuga ati: “Amaze kuzamuka hejuru, yayoboye imbohe, kandi aha abantu impano.”

1 Abakorinto 12: 2 "Muzi ko mwari abanyamahanga, mujyanwa muri ibyo bigirwamana bitavuga, nk'uko mwayobowe.

Abanyamahanga bakuwe mu myizerere yabo ya mbere maze barayobya kugira ngo bakorere ibigirwamana by'ibinyoma.

1. Nigute Twamenya Igihe Twayobye

2. Akaga ko gusenga ibigirwamana

1. Abefeso 4: 17-19 - Ndabibabwiye rero, kandi ndabishimangira muri Nyagasani, ko mutazongera kubaho nk'uko abanyamahanga babikora, mubusa kubitekerezo byabo. Bijimye mu myumvire yabo kandi batandukanijwe nubuzima bwImana kubera ubujiji bubarimo kubera kunangira imitima yabo. Bamaze gutakaza ibyiyumvo byose, bihaye amarangamutima kugirango bishobore kwishora muburyo bwose, kandi buzuye umururumba.

2. 1Yohana 5:21 - Bana nkunda, mwirinde ibigirwamana.

1 Abakorinto 12: 3 "Ni cyo cyatumye nguha gusobanukirwa, ko nta muntu uvuga Umwuka w'Imana ahamagara Yesu yavumye: kandi ko nta muntu ushobora kuvuga ko Yesu ari Umwami, ahubwo ko ari Umwuka Wera.

Igice: Pawulo yibutsa Abakorinto ko ntamuntu numwe ushobora guhamagara Yesu Umwami cyangwa gutangaza ko yavumwe atayobowe numwuka wera.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

2. Kubaho Imyizerere yacu muri Yesu Kristo

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 4 - Bose buzura Umwuka Wera, batangira kuvuga izindi ndimi, nkuko Umwuka yabahaye ijambo.

2.Yohana 16: 8-11 - Kandi naza, azahana isi y'ibyaha, no gukiranuka, no guca imanza: Icyaha, kuko batanyizera; Kubwo gukiranuka, kuko njya kwa Data, ntimuzongera kumbona; Urubanza, kuko igikomangoma cyisi yaciriwe urubanza.

1 Abakorinto 12: 4 Noneho hariho impano zitandukanye, ariko Umwuka umwe.

Umwuka w'Imana akwirakwiza impano zitandukanye kubantu bayo bose.

1. Kwishimira Itandukaniro ryimpano Imana itanga

2. Gufungura imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwawe

1. Abefeso 4: 7-8 - Ariko ubuntu bwahawe buri wese muri twe akurikije urugero rw'impano ya Kristo. Ni yo mpamvu hagira hati: “Amaze kuzamuka, yayoboye ingabo nyinshi, kandi aha abantu impano.”

2. Abaroma 12: 6-8 - Kugira impano zitandukanye ukurikije ubuntu twahawe, reka tubikoreshe: niba ubuhanuzi, bujyanye no kwizera kwacu; niba serivisi, muri serivisi zacu; uwigisha, mu nyigisho ziwe; uwashishikarije, mu guhugura kwe; uwatanze umusanzu, mu buntu; uyobora, afite ishyaka; ukora ibikorwa by'imbabazi, n'ibyishimo.

1 Abakorinto 12: 5 Kandi hariho itandukaniro ry'ubuyobozi, ariko Umwami umwe.

Igice cyo mu 1 Abakorinto 12: 5 gishimangira ubumwe bwa Nyagasani nubwo hariho ubuyobozi butandukanye.

1. Twese duhujwe na Nyagasani, uko twaba dutandukaniye kose.

2. Nubwo dutandukanye, twese twunze ubumwe mu kwizera Umwami.

1. Abakolosayi 3:11 - "Hano nta Bagereki n'Abayahudi, bakebwa kandi batakebwe,

abanyarugomo, Abasikuti, imbata, umudendezo; ariko Kristo ni byose, kandi muri byose."

2. Abagalatiya 3:28 - "Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta mugaragu cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo n'umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu."

1 Abakorinto 12: 6 Kandi hariho ibikorwa bitandukanye, ariko Imana imwe ikora byose muri byose.

Bibiliya yigisha ko nubwo hariho inshingano ninshingano zitandukanye, Imana niyo ikora kandi muri buri kimwe muri byo.

1. Ubumwe muburyo butandukanye: Uburyo Imana ikora binyuze mubitandukaniro byacu

2. Imana imwe Kumurimo: Gusobanukirwa Uruhare rw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Abefeso 4: 1-6 - Ubumwe mu mubiri wa Kristo

2. Abakolosayi 1:17 - Ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe muri Kristo

1 Abakorinto 12: 7 Ariko kwigaragaza kwa Mwuka guhabwa umuntu wese kugirango yunguke.

Kugaragaza Umwuka bihabwa abantu bose kubwinyungu zabo.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Uburyo Bitugirira akamaro

2. Kwakira Impano z'Umwuka Wera

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 4 - Bose buzura Umwuka Wera, batangira kuvuga izindi ndimi, nkuko Umwuka yabahaye ijambo.

2. Abaroma 12: 6-8 - Kugira noneho impano zitandukanye ukurikije ubuntu twahawe, bwaba ubuhanuzi, reka duhanure dukurikije kwizera; Cyangwa umurimo, reka dutegereze umurimo wacu: cyangwa uwigisha, kubyigisha; Cyangwa uwashishikarije, ku guhugura: utanga, abikore mu buryo bworoshye; utegeka, abigiranye umwete; ugaragaza imbabazi, yishimye.

1 Abakorinto 12: 8 Kuberako umuntu ahawe Umwuka ijambo ryubwenge; ku wundi ijambo ry'ubumenyi n'Umwuka umwe;

Igice: Mu 1 Abakorinto 12, Pawulo yigisha kubyerekeye impano z'Umwuka. Asobanura ko Umwuka atanga impano zitandukanye kubantu batandukanye, nk'ijambo ry'ubwenge cyangwa ijambo ry'ubumenyi.

Pawulo yigisha ko Umwuka atanga impano zitandukanye kuri buri muntu, nk'amagambo y'ubwenge n'ubumenyi.

1. Impano z'Umwuka: Gusobanukirwa inzira zitandukanye Imana itanga imigisha yayo

2. Gukoresha Impano zumwuka: Gukoresha byinshi mubyo Imana yaduhaye

1. Abefeso 4: 7-16 - Ubumwe bw'umubiri wa Kristo

2. Abaroma 12: 3-8 - Impano zumwuka no gukoresha buri mpano mumubiri wa Kristo

1 Abakorinto 12: 9 Kubandi kwizera kubwa Mwuka umwe; ku wundi impano yo gukiza kubwumwuka umwe;

Umwuka Wera aha impano zitandukanye zo mu mwuka abizera.

1. Umwihariko wimpano zumwuka

2. Impano zo mu mwuka: Umugisha uturuka kuri Mwuka Wera

1. Abaroma 12: 4-8

2. Abefeso 4: 7-12

1 Abakorinto 12:10 Undi gukora ibitangaza; ku bundi buhanuzi; ku bundi bushishozi bw'imyuka; ku bundi bwoko butandukanye bw'indimi; kurundi gusobanura indimi:

Iki gice kivuga ku mpano z'umwuka zahawe itorero n'Umwuka Wera, zirimo gukora ibitangaza, ubuhanuzi, gushishoza imyuka, kuvuga mu ndimi zitandukanye, no

gusobanura indimi.

1. Akamaro k'impano z'Umwuka mu Itorero

2. Kumenya umurimo wa Roho Mutagatifu mu Itorero

1. Abaroma 12: 6-8 - Kugira noneho impano zitandukanye ukurikije ubuntu twahawe, bwaba ubuhanuzi, reka duhanure dukurikije kwizera;

2. Abefeso 4: 7-13 - Ariko buri wese muri twe yahawe ubuntu akurikije urugero rw'impano ya Kristo.

1 Abakorinto 12:11 Ariko ibyo byose bikora uwo Mwuka umwe wenyine, agabana buri muntu uko ashaka.

Umwuka Wera akora kugirango aha abizera impano z'Imana akurikije ubushake bwe.

1. Kwishimira imbaraga z'umwuka wera mubuzima bwacu

2. Gusobanukirwa ubushake bwa Roho Mutagatifu

1. Abaroma 12: 3-8

2. Abefeso 4: 7-13

1 Abakorinto 12:12 "Nkuko umubiri ari umwe, ukaba ufite ingingo nyinshi, kandi ingingo zose z'umubiri umwe, kuba benshi, ni umubiri umwe: na Kristo.

Umubiri wa Kristo wunze ubumwe kandi buriwugize arahujwe kandi ni ngombwa.

1: Imana iduhamagarira kuba mu mubiri wayo, kandi nk'ingingo z'umubiri wayo, tugomba gufatanya kwerekana urukundo rwa Kristo ku isi.

2: Twese turi ingingo z'umubiri umwe wa Kristo, kandi buri wese muri twe afite impano n'ubushobozi bitandukanye. Tugomba gukoresha impano zacu mukubaka itorero no gukorera hamwe.

1: Abefeso 4:16 - Uwo umubiri wose wafatanyijemo neza kandi ugahuzwa nicyo buri rugingo rutanga, ukurikije ibikorwa bifatika mubipimo bya buri gice, bituma umubiri wiyongera kugeza kwiyubaka mu rukundo.

2: Abakolosayi 3: 14-15 - Kandi hejuru yibi byose mwambare urukundo, aribwo isano yo gutungana. Reka amahoro y'Imana ategeke mumitima yawe, uwo nawe wahamagariwe mumubiri umwe; kandi ushime.

1 Abakorinto 12:13 "Kuberako twese tubatizwa mu mubiri umwe, twaba abayahudi cyangwa abanyamahanga, twaba imbata cyangwa abidegemvya; kandi byose byaremewe kunywa mu Mwuka umwe.

Igice Abizera bose, batitaye ku bwoko, urwego rw'imibereho, cyangwa amateka yabo, bahujwe muri Kristo kubwo imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Guhuza Itorero

2. Umwe muri Kristo: Kwakira Dutandukanye

1. Abagalatiya 3:28 - "Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu."

2. Abefeso 2: 14-15 - "Kuko ari we mahoro yacu, yaremye umwe, kandi yashenye urukuta rwo hagati rwo gutandukana hagati yacu; Amaze gukuraho umubiri we urwango, ndetse n'amategeko y'amategeko akubiye mu mategeko. ; kuko yishakiye muri twe umuntu mushya, bityo tugira amahoro. "

1 Abakorinto 12:14 "Umubiri ntabwo ari umwe, ahubwo ni benshi.

Umubiri wa Kristo ugizwe nabanyamuryango benshi, buriwese afite impano n'imikorere yihariye.

1. Akamaro k'ubumwe mu mubiri wa Kristo

2. Kwakira Umuntu ku giti cye mu Itorero

1. Abaroma 12: 4-5 - Kuberako nkuko mumubiri umwe dufite ingingo nyinshi, kandi

abanyamuryango bose ntibafite umurimo umwe, nuko natwe, nubwo benshi, turi umubiri umwe muri Kristo, kandi buriwese umwe umwe umwe.

2. Abefeso 4: 11-16 - Kandi yahaye intumwa, abahanuzi, abavugabutumwa, abungeri n'abigisha, guha ibikoresho abera umurimo w'umurimo, wo kubaka umubiri wa Kristo, kugeza igihe twese tuzagera kuri Uwiteka. ubumwe bw'ukwemera n'ubumenyi bw'Umwana w'Imana, kugeza ku bugabo bukuze, kugeza ku gihagararo cyuzuye cya Kristo, kugira ngo tutazongera kuba abana, tujugunywa hirya no hino n'imiraba kandi bitwarwa na umuyaga wose winyigisho, nuburiganya bwabantu, nubukorikori muri gahunda zuburiganya.

1 Abakorinto 12:15 Niba ikirenge kivuga ngo: "Ntabwo ndi ikiganza, ntabwo ndi uw'umubiri; ntabwo rero ari iy'umubiri?

Ikirenge ntigikwiye kumva ko kiri munsi yukuboko kuko, nubwo bitandukanye, byombi bigize umubiri umwe.

1. Umuntu wese ni ngombwa kandi afite ikintu cyihariye cyo gutanga.

2. Twese duhujwe kandi igice cyumubiri munini.

1. Abefeso 4:16 - "Kuva uwo umubiri wose, wifatanije kandi ugahurira hamwe mubyo buri kintu cyose gihuriweho, ukurikije umurimo unoze buri gice kigira uruhare rwacyo, gitera imikurire yumubiri kugirango yubake mu rukundo. "

2. Abaroma 12: 5 - "nuko rero, turi benshi, turi umubiri umwe muri Kristo, kandi buri muntu ku giti cye."

1 Abakorinto 12:16 Kandi niba ugutwi kuzavuga ngo, "Ntabwo ndi ijisho, ntabwo ndi uw'umubiri; ntabwo rero ari iy'umubiri?

Mu 1 Abakorinto 12:16, Pawulo arabaza niba ikintu kiri mu mubiri niba kidafite imico isa nkizindi ngingo z'umubiri.

1. Nubwo twaba dusa gute, twese turacyari igice cyumubiri umwe.

2. Ntidukwiye gucira umuntu urubanza ukurikije itandukaniro ryumubiri, ahubwo tugomba kumwakira kubo ari bo.

1. Abaroma 12: 4-5 - Kuberako nkuko dufite ingingo nyinshi mumubiri umwe, kandi ingingo zose ntizifite umurimo umwe: Natwe rero, turi benshi, turi umubiri umwe muri Kristo, kandi buriwese umwe umwe.

2. Abagalatiya 3: 26-28 - Kuberako mwese muri abana b'Imana kubwo kwizera Kristo Yesu. Kuberako benshi muri mwe babatijwe muri Kristo mwambariye Kristo. Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

1 Abakorinto 12:17 Niba umubiri wose wari ijisho, kumva kwari he? Niba bose bumvise, impumuro yarihe?

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ka buri gice cyumubiri nuburyo bashingirana.

1. Twese duhujwe nkumubiri umwe muri Kristo.

2. Twese dufite impano nimpano zitandukanye dushobora gukoresha mugukorera Imana.

1. Abaroma 12: 4-5 - Kuberako nkuko mumubiri umwe dufite ingingo nyinshi, kandi abanyamuryango bose ntibafite umurimo umwe, nuko natwe, nubwo benshi, turi umubiri umwe muri Kristo, kandi buriwese umwe umwe umwe.

2. Abefeso 4:16 - Uwo umubiri wose, ufatanije kandi ugafatanyirizwa hamwe ningingo zose zifite ibikoresho, mugihe buri gice gikora neza, bituma umubiri ukura kuburyo wiyubaka murukundo.

1 Abakorinto 12:18 Ariko noneho Imana yashyizeho ingingo buri wese muri bo mu mubiri, nkuko yamushimishije.

Imana yashyizeho buri wese mu bagize itorero umwanya mu mubiri ukurikije ubushake bwayo.

1. Ubushake bw'Imana ku Itorero ryayo: Gusobanukirwa umwanya dufite mu mubiri

2. Gukorera mubumwe: Uburyo Itorero ryungukira mumisanzu ya buri munyamuryango

1. Abefeso 4: 11-16 - Impano z'ubuntu zo kubaka umubiri no guha ibikoresho abawukorera umurimo

2. Abaroma 12: 3-8 - Buri munyamuryango ufite impano zitandukanye zo gutanga umusanzu mu itorero

1 Abakorinto 12:19 Kandi niba bose bari ingingo imwe, umubiri wari he?

Igice:

Pawulo arimo impaka mu 1 Abakorinto 12:19 ko bidashoboka ko itorero ryaba umubiri umwe iyo abayoboke bose baba bamwe. Arimo kwerekana uburyo umubiri witorero ukomezwa iyo ugizwe nabanyamuryango batandukanye bafite impano nubushobozi butandukanye.

Pawulo avuga ko umubiri w'itorero ukomera iyo ugizwe n'abayoboke batandukanye bafite impano n'ubushobozi bitandukanye.

1. Imbaraga Zitandukanye: Uburyo Abayoboke Binyuranye Itorero Bongera Umubiri

2. Imbaraga z'ubumwe: Uburyo bwo guhurira hamwe mu Itorero bizana imbaraga

1. Abefeso 4: 11-16 - Kandi yahaye intumwa, abahanuzi, abavugabutumwa, abungeri n'abigisha, kugira ngo abera ibikoresho by'umurimo wo kubaka, kubaka umubiri wa Kristo

2. Abaroma 12: 4-8 - Kuberako nkuko mumubiri umwe dufite abanyamuryango benshi, kandi abanyamuryango ntibafite umurimo umwe, nuko natwe, nubwo benshi, turi umubiri umwe muri Kristo, kandi buriwese umwe umwe umwe.

1 Abakorinto 12:20 Ariko ubu ni ingingo nyinshi, ariko umubiri umwe.

Iki gice gisobanura ko nubwo hari ibice byinshi, byose bigize umubiri umwe.

1. Ubumwe muburyo butandukanye: Uburyo Itandukaniro ryacu riduhuza

2. Imbaraga z'umuryango: Uburyo Gukorera hamwe bizana intsinzi

1. Abefeso 4: 3-6 - Kora ibishoboka byose kugirango ubumwe bw'Umwuka bukomeze ubumwe bw'amahoro.

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 42-47 - Kandi bitangiye kwigisha intumwa no gusabana, kumanyura umugati n'amasengesho.

1 Abakorinto 12:21 "Ijisho ntirishobora kubwira ikiganza ngo" Sinkigukeneye, cyangwa umutwe ukageza ku birenge, sinagukeneye. "

Umubiri wa Kristo urahujwe, kandi buri gice kirakenewe kugirango umubiri ukore neza.

1. Kwakira Imikoranire yacu mu mubiri wa Kristo

2. Akamaro ka buri munyamuryango mu Itorero

1. Abefeso 4:16 - “Uwo umubiri wose wafatanyijemo neza kandi ugahuza ibyo buri rugingo rutanga, ukurikije ibikorwa bifatika bipima ibice byose, bituma umubiri wiyongera kugeza kwiyubaka mu rukundo. ”

2. Abaroma 12: 3-5 - “Kuko mvuga, kubw'ubuntu nahawe, umuntu wese uri muri mwe, ntutekereze cyane kuruta uko yatekerezaga; ariko gutekereza neza, nkuko Imana yakoreye buri muntu urugero rwo kwizera. Erega nk'uko dufite ingingo nyinshi mu mubiri umwe, kandi ingingo zose ntizifite umurimo umwe: Natwe rero, turi benshi, turi umubiri umwe muri Kristo, kandi buri wese agize umwe umwe. ”

1 Abakorinto 12:22 Oya, cyane cyane ingingo z'umubiri zisa nkintege nke, zirakenewe:

Ibice byumubiri bigaragara ko bidakomeye ningirakamaro nkibigaragara nkibikomeye.

1. Akamaro k'intege nke: Uburyo Imana idukoresha twese kubwicyubahiro cyayo

2. Ubumwe butandukanye: Gahunda y'Imana ku Itorero ryayo

1. Yesaya 40: 28-31 - Imana niyo mbaraga zintege nke

2. Abefeso 4: 11-13 - Impano atanga kugirango yubake umubiri wa Kristo

1 Abakorinto 12:23 Kandi abo bagize umubiri, twibwira ko batiyubashye, kuri bo tubaha icyubahiro cyinshi; kandi ibice byacu bidahwitse bifite ubwiza bwinshi.

Tugomba kubaha no kwerekana ko twubaha ibyo bice byumubiri bikunze kwirengagizwa cyangwa bifatwa nkibyingenzi.

1. "Ibice Bidasanzwe" - Gutekereza ku 1 Abakorinto 12:23 havuga ku kamaro ko kubaha ndetse n'ibice byirengagijwe.

2. "Umubiri mwiza" - Gucukumbura uburyo ingingo zose z'umubiri ari ngombwa kandi zigomba guhabwa icyubahiro n'icyubahiro.

1. Abefeso 4:16 - Uwo umubiri wose wafatanyijemo neza kandi ugahuzwa nicyo buri rugingo rutanga, ukurikije ibikorwa bifatika mubipimo bya buri gice, bituma umubiri wiyongera kugeza kwiyubaka mu rukundo.

2. Abaroma 12: 4-5 - Kuberako nkuko dufite ingingo nyinshi mumubiri umwe, kandi ingingo zose ntizifite umwanya umwe: Natwe rero, turi benshi, turi umubiri umwe muri Kristo, kandi buriwese umwe umwe.

1 Abakorinto 12:24 Kuberako ibice byacu byiza bidakenewe: ariko Imana yahinduye umubiri hamwe, iha icyubahiro cyinshi igice cyabuze:

Imana yaremye ingingo zose z'umubiri zifite intego kandi iha icyubahiro abadafite.

1.Imigambi y'Imana yubumwe - Uburyo Imana ihuza ibyo dutandukaniye kubwicyubahiro cyayo

2.Icyubahiro cyo Gutandukana - Uburyo Imana yishimira umwihariko wacu

1.Abefeso 4: 1-7 - Ubumwe mu mubiri wa Kristo

2.Abaroma 12: 3-8 - Akamaro ko Kwicisha bugufi n'umurimo mu mubiri wa Kristo

1 Abakorinto 12:25 Ko hatabaho kubaho amacakubiri mu mubiri; ariko ko abanyamuryango bagomba kwitabwaho kimwe.

Abagize umubiri wa Kristo bagomba kwitanaho no gukorera hamwe nta macakubiri.

1: Ubumwe mu mubiri wa Kristo

2: Gukorera hamwe mubwumvikane

1: Abafilipi 2: 2-4 - Uzuza umunezero wanjye, kugira ngo ugereranye, ufite urukundo rumwe, ube umwe, umwe. Ntihakagire ikintu na kimwe gikorwa binyuze mu makimbirane cyangwa vainglory; ariko mukwiyoroshya mumitekerereze reka buriwese yubahe ikindi cyiza kuri bo.

2: Abaroma 12:10 - Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe; mu cyubahiro gukundana.

1 Abakorinto 12:26 Kandi niba umunyamuryango umwe ababara, abanyamuryango bose barababara; cyangwa umunyamuryango umwe yubahwa, abanyamuryango bose barishimye.

Mu 1 Abakorinto 12:26, Pawulo ashimangira ubufatanye bw'itorero, agaragaza uburyo abayoboke b'iryo torero barababara cyangwa bishimira hamwe.

1. "Ubufatanye mu Kubabara: Uburyo Itorero rishobora gufashanya mu bihe bikomeye"

2. "Twunze ubumwe mu byishimo: Kwishimira intsinzi ya bagenzi bacu twizera"

1. Abaroma 12:15 - "Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, kandi urire hamwe n'abarira."

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 44-45 - "Kandi abizera bose bari hamwe, kandi bahuje byose; bagurisha ibyo batunze nibintu byabo, babigabana kubantu bose, nkuko umuntu wese yari abikeneye."

1 Abakorinto 12:27 Noneho muri umubiri wa Kristo, hamwe nabanyamuryango byumwihariko.

Abizera bose bagize umubiri wa Kristo kandi bafite inshingano zabo kugiti cyabo.

1. Twese turi igice cyumubiri wa Kristo: Umuhamagaro wubumwe nintego muri Kristo.

2. Abagize umubiri wihariye: Kuvumbura no kwakira impano zacu kugiti cyacu mu Itorero.

1. Abefeso 4: 1-6 - Ubumwe n'intego mu mubiri wa Kristo.

2. Abaroma 12: 3-8 - Kuvumbura no gukoresha impano Imana yaduhaye.

1 Abakorinto 12:28 Kandi Imana yashyizeho bamwe mu itorero, intumwa za mbere, abahanuzi ba kabiri, abigisha ba gatatu, nyuma yibyo bitangaza, hanyuma impano zo gukiza, zifasha, leta, indimi zitandukanye.

Imana yashyizeho imirimo itandukanye mu itorero harimo intumwa, abahanuzi, abigisha, ibitangaza, gukiza, gufasha, guverinoma, n'indimi.

1. Impano zitandukanye z'umurimo mu Itorero

2. Ubumwe Binyuze mu Binyuranye mu Itorero

1. Abefeso 4: 11-12 - Aha bamwe, intumwa; na bamwe, abahanuzi; na bamwe, abavugabutumwa; na bamwe, abashumba n'abarimu; Kubwo gutunganya abera, kubikorwa byumurimo, kubaka umubiri wa Kristo.

2. Abaroma 12: 4-5 - Kuberako nkuko dufite ingingo nyinshi mumubiri umwe, kandi ingingo zose ntizifite umwanya umwe: Natwe rero, turi benshi, turi umubiri umwe muri Kristo, kandi buriwese umwe umwe.

1 Abakorinto 12:29 Ese intumwa zose? bose ni abahanuzi? bose ni abarimu? bose bakora ibitangaza?

Igice Pawulo arwanya Abakorinto abaza niba buri wese mu itorero afite impano nubushobozi bumwe.

1. Imbaraga Zimpano Zinyuranye - Gucukumbura akamaro k'impano n'ubushobozi bitandukanye mu itorero.

2. Ubumwe muburyo butandukanye - Gucukumbura ibikenewe ubumwe mubafite impano nubushobozi butandukanye.

1. Abefeso 4: 11-13 - Gucukumbura ibikenewe ko itorero ryunga ubumwe mu ntego n'impano.

2. Abaroma 12: 3-8 - Gucukumbura impano n'ubushobozi bitandukanye bihabwa buri muntu mu itorero.

1 Abakorinto 12:30 Ufite impano zose zo gukiza? bose bavuga indimi? bose barasobanura?

Iki gice cyerekana itandukaniro ryimpano zumwuka mu itorero.

1. Kwakira Impano zacu z'Umwuka nk'Itorero

2. Kubona umwanya wacu mumubiri wa Kristo

1. Abaroma 12: 4-8

2. 1 Petero 4: 10-11

1 Abakorinto 12:31 Ariko mwifuze cyane impano nziza, yamara nkwereke inzira nziza cyane.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwifuza impano nziza, ariko gishishikariza abasomyi kwibanda kuburyo bwiza cyane.

1. Inzira nziza cyane: Gukurikirana ubutagatifu hejuru yimpano

2. Kwifuza impano nziza: Gushaka ubushake bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - Ntukunde isi cyangwa ibintu biri mwisi.

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe.

1 Abakorinto 13 ni igice cya cumi na gatatu cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti, bakunze kwita "Umutwe w'urukundo." Muri iki gice, Pawulo asobanura neza ubukuru na kamere y'urukundo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ashimangira ko urukundo rurenze izindi mpano zose zumwuka. Asobanura ubushobozi butandukanye nko kuvuga mu ndimi, ubuhanuzi, kwizera, n'ibikorwa by'urukundo ariko akavuga ko nta rukundo, ntacyo bivuze (1 Abakorinto 13: 1-3). Urukundo rutangwa nk'urufatiro rukomeye kubikorwa byose bya gikristo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo noneho akomeza gusobanura ibiranga nimico y'urukundo nyarwo. Aratanga ishusho yerekana uko urukundo rusa mubikorwa. Urukundo niyihangane n'ubugwaneza; ntabwo ifuha cyangwa ngo yirate. Ntabwo ari ubwibone cyangwa ikinyabupfura ahubwo ishaka kubaha abandi (1 Abakorinto 13: 4-5). Urukundo rutitanga, nta bushake bubi cyangwa inzika ku bandi. Yishimira ukuri kandi ikarinda, ikizera, ibyiringiro, kandi ikomeza kwihanganira ibibazo (1 Abakorinto 13: 6-7).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gutekereza kuri kamere ihoraho yurukundo ugereranije nizindi mpano zigihe gito. Pawulo ashimangira ko ubuhanuzi buzahagarara, indimi zizahagarara, ubumenyi buzashira (1 Abakorinto 13: 8). Uku kwigaragaza by'agateganyo ntabwo kudatunganye kandi kutuzuye ugereranije na kamere yuzuye y'urukundo. Yemeza ko kwizera, ibyiringiro, n'urukundo bigumaho ariko atangaza ko muri bose, urukundo ruri hejuru (1 Abakorinto 13:13). Urukundo rwihanganira ubuzima bwisi kwisi ubuziraherezo.

Muri make, Igice cya cumi na gatatu cy'Abakorinto ba mbere cyerekana neza ishingiro n'akamaro k'urukundo nyarwo. Pawulo agaragaza agaciro kayo karenze izindi mpano n'ibikorwa byo mu mwuka. Asobanura ibiranga - kwihangana, ubugwaneza - kandi abitandukanya n'imico mibi nk'ishyari cyangwa ubwibone. Urukundo rutangwa nkubwitange kandi burambye, kwishimira ukuri no kwihangana mubibazo. Pawulo asoza ashimangira imiterere y'urukundo rw'iteka ugereranije n'impano z'agateganyo, yemeza akamaro kayo cyane mu kwizera, ibyiringiro, n'urukundo. Iki gice kiratwibutsa cyane imbaraga zihindura ninshingano nkuru yurukundo mubuzima bwumwizera.

1 Abakorinto 13: 1 Nubwo mvuga n'indimi z'abantu n'abamarayika, kandi nkaba ntafite urukundo, nabaye nk'umuringa wumvikana, cyangwa icyuma cyijimye.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro k'urukundo kuruta ibindi byose, nubwo umuntu yaba afite ubundi bushobozi.

1. "Imbaraga z'urukundo: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'urukundo"

2. "Ubukuru bw'Urukundo: Gukoresha 1 Abakorinto 13: 1 nk'Umuyobozi"

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana. Umuntu wese udakunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana ari urukundo . "

2. Abaroma 12: 9-10 "Reka urukundo rube urw'ukuri. Wange ikibi; komera ku cyiza. Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Mundane mu kwerekana icyubahiro."

1 Abakorinto 13: 2 Kandi nubwo mfite impano yo guhanura, kandi nkumva amayobera yose, n'ubumenyi bwose ; kandi nubwo mfite kwizera kwose, kugirango nshobore gukuraho imisozi, kandi ntagira urukundo, ntacyo ndi cyo.

Nta rukundo, ubundi bushobozi bwose ntacyo bumaze.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Gusobanukirwa Ikitugira Umuntu Mubyukuri

2. Gukenera Urukundo: Uburyo bwo Gutsimbataza Impuhwe Mubuzima Bwacu

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-12

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-26

1 Abakorinto 13: 3 Kandi nubwo ntanze ibintu byanjye byose ngo ngaburire abakene, kandi nubwo natanze umubiri wanjye ngo utwikwe, kandi ntagira urukundo, ntacyo byangiriye akamaro.

Nubwo umuntu atanga cyangwa akorera abandi bangahe, nta rukundo ntacyo bivuze.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo bwo kwerekana urukundo n'impamvu bifite akamaro

2. Nta gikorwa cyiza kidahembwa: Akamaro k'ineza n'ubuntu

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-12 - Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana.

2. Matayo 22: 35-40 - Kandi umwe muribo, umunyamategeko, yamubajije ikibazo cyo kumugerageza. “Mwigisha, ni irihe tegeko rikomeye mu Mategeko?” Aramubwira ati: “Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.

1 Abakorinto 13: 4 Ubugiraneza burababara, kandi ni umugwaneza; urukundo ntirugirira

ishyari; urukundo ntirwonyine, ntirwishyira hejuru,

Urukundo niyihangane n'ubugwaneza; ntabwo ifuha, ntabwo yirata, ntabwo yirata.

1. Urukundo niyihangane, urukundo ni rwiza - 1 Abakorinto 13: 4

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo - 1 Abakorinto 13: 4

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari."

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-11 - "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana. Umuntu wese udakunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana iri Muri ibyo, urukundo rw'Imana rwagaragaye muri twe, ko Imana yohereje Umwana wayo w'ikinege ku isi, kugira ngo tubeho binyuze muri we. Muri urwo ni urukundo, ntabwo ari uko twakunze Imana ahubwo ko yadukunze kandi ikohereza Umwana we ngo atubere impongano y'ibyaha byacu. Bakundwa, niba Imana yaradukunze cyane, natwe tugomba gukundana. "

1 Abakorinto 13: 5 "Ntabwo yitwara nabi, ntishake ibye, ntabwo arakara byoroshye, ntatekereza ikibi;

Iki gice kivuga ku mico y'urukundo, nko kwitanga no kutarakara byoroshye.

1. "Urukundo Rwitanga: Amasomo yo mu 1 Abakorinto 13: 5"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Gusobanukirwa 1 Abakorinto 13: 5"

1. Abaroma 12: 9-10 - "Urukundo rugomba kuba ruvuye ku mutima. Wange ikibi; wizirike ku cyiza. Witange mu rukundo. Wubahe hejuru yawe."

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-13 - "Kubwibyo, nkabantu batoranijwe nImana, abera kandi bakundwa cyane, mwambare impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana. Ihangane kandi mubabarire niba hari umwe muri mwe ufite ikibazo. kubabarira umuntu. Babarira nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye. "

1 Abakorinto 13: 6 Ntabwo yishimira gukiranirwa, ahubwo yishimira ukuri;

Urukundo ntirwishimira amakosa ahubwo rusaba umunezero mu kuri.

1. Urukundo n'ibyishimo: Kubona umunezero mu kuri

2. Guhitamo Gukiranuka: Kubona umunezero mubuzima bwubunyangamugayo

1. Imigani 12:20, "Uburiganya buri mu mutima w'abatekereza ikibi: ariko abajyanama b'amahoro ni umunezero."

2. Zaburi 1: 1-3, "Hahirwa umuntu utagendera mu nama z'abatubaha Imana, cyangwa ngo ahagarare mu nzira y'abanyabyaha, cyangwa ngo yicare mu cyicaro cy'abashinyaguzi. Ariko umunezero we uri mu mategeko y'amategeko. Mwami, kandi mu mategeko ye, azirikana amanywa n'ijoro, kandi azamera nk'igiti cyatewe n'inzuzi z'amazi, cyera imbuto mu gihe cye; ikibabi cye na cyo ntikizuma, kandi ibyo akora byose bizatera imbere. "

1 Abakorinto 13: 7 Yihanganira byose, yizera byose, yiringira byose, yihanganira byose.

Igice Urukundo rurihangana kandi ruramba, kwizera no kwiringira muri byose.

1. Urukundo rutwara ibintu byose: Gusobanukirwa kwihangana no kwihangana mubucuti bwacu

2. Izere, Ibyiringiro, no Kwihangana: Nigute Ukora Kwizera n'Urukundo

1. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - "Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo twishimira imibabaro yacu, tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana, kandi kwihangana bitanga imico, kandi imico itanga ibyiringiro, kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni."

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12 - 14 mugenzi wawe; nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira. Kandi ikiruta ibyo byose, wambare urukundo, ruhuza byose mu bwumvikane busesuye. "

1 Abakorinto 13: 8 Abagiraneza ntibacogora, ariko niba hariho ubuhanuzi, bazatsindwa; niba hari indimi, bazahagarara; niba hari ubumenyi, bizashira.

Urukundo ruhoraho mugihe impano zigihe gito nkubuhanuzi, kuvuga mu ndimi, kandi

ubumenyi bizashira.

1: Urukundo ruruta impano zose zigihe gito.

2: Urukundo ntiruzatunanira.

1: 1 Yohana 4: 8 - Ukunda ntazi Imana; kuko Imana ari urukundo.

2: 1 Yohana 4:16 - Kandi twamenye kandi twizera urukundo Imana idukunda. Imana ni urukundo; kandi utuye mu rukundo aba mu Mana, n'Imana muri yo.

1 Abakorinto 13: 9 "Kuko tuzi igice, kandi duhanura igice.

Gusa tuzi kandi dusobanukirwa ibintu igice, kandi ubuhanuzi bwacu buza mubice.

1. Urukundo niyihangane n'ubugwaneza: Kwiga Kwihangana n'Ubugwaneza kuva 1 Abakorinto 13

2. Kubona Binyuze mu kirahure cyijimye: Sobanukirwa aho ubushobozi bwacu bugarukira mu Isi Yaguye

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - 2 Bifata nk'ibyishimo byuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, 3 kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. 4 Kwihangana kurangize akazi kayo kugirango ube mukuru kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

2. Abaroma 12: 3 - Kuberako kubwubuntu nahawe ndabwira buri wese muri mwe ko atatekereza cyane kuruta uko yagombaga gutekereza, ahubwo atekereze afite ubushishozi, buri wese akurikije urugero rw'ukwizera Imana ifite. yashinzwe.

1 Abakorinto 13:10 "Ariko ibitunganye nibizaza, igice cyacyo kizashira."

Uyu murongo wo mu 1 Abakorinto urimo kuvuga ko iyo intungane nizaza, igice kizakurwaho.

1. “Inzira Nziza: Gutungana”

2. “Umuhamagaro wo gutungana”

1. Abaroma 8:28, “Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.”

2. Yesaya 64: 8, “Ariko none, Mwami, uri Data wa twese; turi ibumba, kandi uri umubumbyi wacu; twese turi umurimo w'ukuboko kwawe. ”

1 Abakorinto 13:11 Nkiri umwana, navuze nkiri umwana, numvise nkumwana, natekereje nkumwana: ariko maze kuba umugabo, nakuyeho ibintu byabana.

Iyo tumaze gukura, tugomba kureka ibintu byabana tugatekereza nkumuntu mukuru.

1. Gukura: Kwimuka Kurenga Ibitekerezo Byabana

2. Gukura mu Kwizera: Kureka Ingeso Yubwana

1.Imigani 22: 6 “Menyereza umwana inzira agomba kunyuramo: namara gusaza, ntazayivamo.”

2. Abagalatiya 4: 1-2 "Noneho ndavuga nti, ko umuragwa, igihe cyose akiri umwana, ntaho atandukaniye numukozi, nubwo ari umutware wa bose; Ariko ari munsi y'abarezi na ba guverineri kugeza igihe cyagenwe na se. ”

1 Abakorinto 13:12 "Kuri ubu tubona dukoresheje ikirahure, umwijima; ariko rero imbonankubone: ubu nzi igice; ariko rero nzabimenya nkuko nanjye nzwi.

Turashobora kumva gusa gusobanukirwa kwukuri kwukuri kwImana no kudukunda, ariko umunsi umwe tuzabona neza kandi dufite ubumenyi bwuzuye kuri Yo.

1. Kumenya Urukundo rw'Imana mubitekerezo byacu bike

2. Kumenyera gutungana kw'Imana Iyo tumubonye imbonankubone

1. Zaburi 119: 18 - Fungura amaso yanjye, kugira ngo ndebe ibintu bitangaje mu mategeko yawe.

2.Yohana 17: 3 - Kandi ubu ni bwo bugingo buhoraho, kugira ngo bakumenye Imana yonyine y'ukuri, na Yesu Kristo, uwo wohereje.

1 Abakorinto 13:13 Noneho hagumaho kwizera, ibyiringiro, urukundo, ibi bitatu; ariko igikuru muri ibyo ni ubuntu.

Pawulo avuga ko kwizera, ibyiringiro, n'urukundo ari ibintu bitatu by'ingenzi mu buzima, kandi ko urukundo ari rwo rukomeye.

1. "Umukuru muri bo: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro n'akamaro k'urukundo"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera, Ibyiringiro, n'Ubugiraneza: Inkingi eshatu z'ubuzima bufite intego"

1. Abaroma 12: 9-13 - "Reka urukundo rutarangwamo. Wange ikibi; wifate ku cyiza. Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe; mu cyubahiro mukundane; Ntukanebwe mu bucuruzi; ushishikaye mu mwuka; gukorera Umwami; kwishimira ibyiringiro; kwihangana mu makuba; gukomeza ako kanya mu masengesho. "

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - "Bavandimwe, byunguka iki, bavandimwe, nubwo umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera, kandi ko adakora? Kwizera birashobora kumukiza? Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye ubusa, kandi adafite ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, Kandi umwe muri mwe ababwira ati: "Genda mu mahoro, ususuruke kandi wuzure; nubwo utabahaye ibintu bikeneye umubiri; byunguka iki? Nubwo kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. "

1 Abakorinto 14 ni igice cya cumi na kane cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku buryo bukwiye no gutondekanya impano zumwuka, cyane cyane yibanda ku mpano yindimi nubuhanuzi murwego rwo gusengera hamwe.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo ashimangira ubuhanuzi busumba kuvuga mu ndimi zo kubaka itorero. Ashishikariza abizera kwifuza cyane impano zumwuka, cyane cyane guhanura, kuko bigirira akamaro buri wese (1 Abakorinto 14: 1-5). Asobanura ko nubwo kuvuga mu ndimi bishobora kuba imvugo yumuntu ku giti cye n'Imana, ubuhanuzi bugira uruhare mu kubaka no gutera inkunga itorero ryose. Pawulo arahamagarira abizera gushaka gusobanukirwa no gusobanuka mumvugo yabo kugirango abandi bakomeze.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo atanga umurongo ngenderwaho wo gusenga kuri gahunda mugihe abantu benshi bafite impano zumwuka zo gusangira. Aragira inama ko niba umuntu avuga mu ndimi mugihe cy'iteraniro, hagomba kubaho umusemuzi; bitabaye ibyo, bagomba guceceka (1 Abakorinto 14: 27-28). Ashimangira ko ibintu byose bigomba gukorwa mu buryo bwiyubashye kandi kugira ngo twirinde urujijo cyangwa akaduruvayo

mu gihe cyo gusenga (1 Abakorinto 14:33).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza yukuntu abagore bagomba kwitabira igiterane cyo gusengera kumugaragaro. Pawulo avuga ko abagore bagomba guceceka mugihe cyo kwigisha cyangwa guhanura ariko barashobora gusenga cyangwa guhanura imitwe yabo yitwikiriye nk'ikimenyetso cyo kuganduka (1 Abakorinto 14: 34-35). Ni ngombwa kumenya ko aya mabwiriza yagiye asobanurwa mu buryo butandukanye ndetse n’umuco mu mateka.

Muncamake, Igice cya cumi na kane cyAbakorinto ba mbere cyibanze ku mabwiriza yo gukoresha impano zumwuka muburyo bwo gusengera hamwe. Pawulo ashimangira akamaro ko gushyira imbere impano nkubuhanuzi kuruta kuvuga mu ndimi zo kubaka umuryango w'itorero. Ashimangira kumvikana no kumvikana mu itumanaho kugirango byubake neza. Byongeye kandi, atanga ubuyobozi bwo kubungabunga gahunda mugihe cyo guterana aho abantu benshi bafite uruhare rwumwuka bashimangira gusobanura mugihe bavuga mundimi. Ubwanyuma, Pawulo avuga uruhare rwumugore mugusenga kumugaragaro, abagira inama yo gukomeza kwihagararaho no kugira uruhare muburyo bukurikije umuco. Iki gice gitanga amabwiriza afatika yo kubungabunga gahunda, kubaka, nubumwe mubiterane byo gusengera itorero ryi Korinti.

1 Abakorinto 14: 1 Mukurikire urukundo, kandi mwifuze impano zumwuka, ahubwo mushobore guhanura.

Pawulo arahamagarira Abakorinto gushyira imbere urukundo n'impano zo mu mwuka, cyane cyane impano y'ubuhanuzi.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Gutsimbataza Umwuka w'Ubugiraneza mu Itorero

2. Ubukuru bw'ubuhanuzi: Gusobanukirwa impano y'ubuhanuzi mu Itorero

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-12 - Bakundwa, dukundane: kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana; kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana.

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 17-21 - Kandi bizaba mu minsi y'imperuka, ni ko Imana ivuga, nzasuka mu mwuka wanjye ku bantu bose: abahungu bawe n'abakobwa bawe bazahanura, abasore bawe bazabona iyerekwa. , kandi abasaza bawe bazarota inzozi.

1 Abakorinto 14: 2 "Uvuga mu rurimi rutazwi, ntavugisha abantu, ahubwo avugana n'Imana, kuko nta muntu numwe ubyumva; nubwo mu mwuka avuga amayobera.

Igice Kuvuga mu ndimi nuburyo bwo gusenga aho uwatanze ikiganiro avugana n'Imana mu buryo butaziguye, akavuga amayobera atumvikana kubandi.

1. Amayobera y'Imana: Imbaraga zo kuvuga mu ndimi

2. Imbaraga zo gusenga: Gushyikirana n'Imana binyuze mu ndimi

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 4 - Bose buzura Umwuka Wera, batangira kuvuga izindi ndimi, nkuko Umwuka yabahaye ijambo.

2. 1Yohana 4: 7 - Bakundwa, dukundane: kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana; kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana.

1 Abakorinto 14: 3 "Ariko umuhanuzi avugana n'abantu kubaka, guhugura, no guhumurizwa.

Iki gice kivuga imbaraga z'ubuhanuzi bwo kubaka, guhugura, no guhumurizwa.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo yubuhanuzi gutanga ibyiringiro no guhumurizwa

2. Ingaruka Zitanga Ubuzima bw'Ijambo ry'ubuhanuzi

1. Yesaya 61: 1-2 - Umwuka w'Uwiteka ari kuri njye, kuko yansize amavuta ngo mbwirize aboroheje; Yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano, no gufungura gereza ababohewe.

2. Yakobo 3: 2-4 - Kuberako muri byinshi tubabaza twese. Niba umuntu uwo ari we wese ababaje atari mu magambo, kimwe ni umuntu utunganye, kandi ushobora no guhuza umubiri wose. Dore dushyira utunwa mu kanwa k'amafarashi, kugira ngo batwumvire. kandi duhindukirira umubiri wabo wose. Reba kandi amato, nubwo ari manini cyane, kandi akayoborwa n'umuyaga ukaze, nyamara bahindurwamo umutware muto cyane, aho guverineri yaba ari hose.

1 Abakorinto 14: 4 Uvuga mu rurimi rutazwi ariyubaka; ariko uwahanuye yubaka itorero.

Kuvuga mu ndimi birashobora kugirira akamaro abavuga, ariko guhanura ni ingirakamaro ku itorero.

1. Vuga Ubuzima: Imbaraga zo guhanura mu Itorero

2. Gukoresha Impano Yindimi Kwiyubaka

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 1-4 - Umunsi wa pentekote ugeze, bose bahuriza hamwe ahantu hamwe. Bukwi na bukwi, humvikanye ijwi riva mw'ijuru, nk'umuyaga uhuha cyane, ryuzura inzu yose bari bicaye. Hanyuma bababona indimi zigabanijwe nk'umuriro, umwe yicara kuri buri wese. Bose buzuye Umwuka Wera batangira kuvuga izindi ndimi, nkuko Umwuka yabahaye kuvuga.

2. Abaroma 8: 26-27 - Mu buryo nk'ubwo, Umwuka na we adufasha mu ntege nke zacu. Kuberako tutazi icyo tugomba gusengera nkuko bikwiye, ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira hamwe no kuniha bidashobora kuvugwa. Noneho ushakisha imitima amenya ubwenge bwUmwuka icyo aricyo, kuko atakambira abera akurikije ubushake bw'Imana.

1 Abakorinto 14: 5 "Nifuzaga ko mwese muvuga indimi, ahubwo mukaba mwarahanuye: kuko umuhanuzi aruta uwuvuga indimi, keretse abisobanura, kugira ngo itorero ryakira ibyubaka.

Pawulo ashishikariza itorero kwibanda ku buhanuzi buvuga mu ndimi, kuko ari ingirakamaro mu kubaka itorero.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuhanuzi: Uburyo bwo gusobanukirwa uruhare rwayo mu Itorero bishobora gushimangira kwizera kwawe

2. Kuvuga mu ndimi: Inyungu n'imbibi mu Itorero

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 2-4 - Kuza k'Umwuka Wera no Kuvuga Indimi

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 19-21 - Gushishikarizwa kuvuga no guhanura mu Itorero

1 Abakorinto 14: 6 None, bavandimwe, nimusanga mvuga mu ndimi, ni iki nakungukira, keretse nkuvugisha haba mu guhishurwa, cyangwa ubumenyi, cyangwa guhanura, cyangwa inyigisho?

Pawulo arabaza Abanyakorinti inyungu bari kumubona avuga mu ndimi niba ashaka kubasanga, keretse niba yaravuganye nabo binyuze mu guhishurwa, ubumenyi, guhanura, cyangwa inyigisho.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuvuga Ijambo ry'Imana: Nigute Twakoresha neza Imvugo Yacu

2. Inyungu zo Kuvuga Indimi no Guhanura

1. Yesaya 55:11 - "Niko ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mubyo nyohereje. "

2. Yakobo 3: 2-12 - "Kuko muri byinshi tubabaza twese. Niba umuntu ababaje atabivuze mu magambo, ni umuntu utunganye, kandi ushobora no guhambira umubiri wose."

1 Abakorinto 14: 7 Kandi nibintu bidafite ubuzima bitanga ijwi, byaba imiyoboro cyangwa inanga, keretse bitanga itandukaniro ryamajwi, bizamenyekana bite icyuma cyangwa inanga?

Pawulo arabaza uburyo abantu bashobora gutandukanya amajwi yinanga cyangwa inanga niba nta tandukaniro riri mumajwi.

1. Imbaraga zo gushishoza: Nigute twamenya itandukaniro riri hagati yibyiza nibibi

2. Impano z'umuziki: Uburyo bwo gushima no guhuza Imana binyuze mumajwi

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2. Zaburi 19: 1 - Ijuru rivuga icyubahiro cy'Imana; ikirere gitangaza umurimo wamaboko ye.

1 Abakorinto 14: 8 "Niba impanda ivuze ijwi ritazwi, ni nde uzitegura urugamba?

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gukoresha impano zabo zo mu mwuka muburyo bufite akamaro kandi bufasha itorero.

1. Imbaraga z'ijwi ryunze ubumwe: Gufungura ubushobozi bw'Itorero

2. Ijwi ry'impanda: Gukoresha Impano z'Umwuka mu kuyobora Itorero

1. Abefeso 4: 11-16 - Akamaro k'ubumwe bw'Itorero muri Kristo.

2. Abaroma 12: 4-8 - Akamaro ko gukoresha impano zumwuka mu Itorero kubwinyungu zabandi.

1 Abakorinto 14: 9 "Namwe rero, mwebwe, keretse muvuze amagambo y'ururimi byoroshye kumvikana, bizamenyekana bite ibivugwa? kuko uzavugira mu kirere.

Pawulo arahamagarira abizera mu itorero rya Korinti kuvuga neza kugirango abandi babasobanukirwe.

1. Imbaraga z'itumanaho mu Itorero

2. Gusobanukirwa no gusobanuka mu Itorero

1. Abefeso 4:29 - Ntihakagire ijambo ryangiza riva mu kanwa kawe, ariko gusa nk'ibyiza byo kubaka, bihuye n'igihe, kugira ngo bihe ubuntu abumva.

2. 2 Timoteyo 2:15 - Kora uko ushoboye kugira ngo wigaragarize Imana nk'umuntu wemewe, umukozi udakeneye kugira isoni, ukoresha neza ijambo ry'ukuri.

1 Abakorinto 14:10 Hariho amajwi menshi kwisi, birashoboka, kandi ntanumwe murimwe udafite ikimenyetso.

Hariho ubwoko bwinshi bwamajwi kwisi, kandi buriwese afite icyo asobanura.

1. Umuntu wese afite ijwi rifite akamaro - 1 Abakorinto 14:10

2. Imbaraga zo kuvuga - 1 Abakorinto 14:10

1. Abaroma 10: 8-15 - Imbaraga zo kwatura umunwa wawe no kwizera umutima wawe

2. Zaburi 19: 1-4 - Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana n'ubwiza bw'ibyo yaremye

1 Abakorinto 14:11 "Niba rero ntazi icyo ijwi risobanura, nzaba uwuvuga umunyamahane, kandi uvuga azambera umunyarugomo.

Umuntu utumva ururimi undi avuga ntazashobora kubyumva, naho ubundi.

1. Imbaraga zururimi: Gusobanukirwa no Guha agaciro Itandukaniro

2. Kubaka ibiraro byubwumvikane nimpuhwe

1. Yakobo 1:19 - Bimenye bavandimwe nkunda: reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-15 - Ishyireho rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana, kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe afite ikibazo ku wundi, ababarirana ibindi; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira. Kandi hejuru yibi byose shyira urukundo, ruhuza byose muburyo bwuzuye.

1 Abakorinto 14:12 Nubwo bimeze bityo, mwebwe, kuko mwifuza cyane impano zumwuka, mushaka ko mushobora kuba indashyikirwa mu kubaka itorero.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gushaka impano zumwuka zo kubaka itorero.

1. "Iyo Impano z'Umwuka zikoreshejwe ibyiza by'Itorero"

2. "Ishyaka ry'impano zo mu mwuka"

1. Abaroma 12: 6-8; "Kugira impano zitandukanye ukurikije ubuntu twahawe, reka tubikoreshe: niba ubuhanuzi, bujyanye n'ukwizera kwacu; niba umurimo, mu murimo wacu; uwigisha, mu nyigisho ze; uwashishikarije, muri we guhugura; utanga umusanzu, mu buntu; uyobora, abigiranye ishyaka; ukora ibikorwa by'imbabazi, yishimye. "

2. Abefeso 4: 11-12; "Kandi yahaye intumwa, abahanuzi, abavugabutumwa, abungeri n'abigisha, kugira ngo abera ibikoresho by'umurimo wo kubaka umurimo wo kubaka umubiri wa Kristo."

1 Abakorinto 14:13 "Ni cyo gituma uvuga mu rurimi rutazwi asenge kugira ngo asobanure.

Pawulo ategeka abizera gusengera ubushobozi bwo gusobanura indimi zitazwi.

1. Sengera ubushobozi bwo gusobanukirwa ubushake bw'Imana.

2. Saba Imana iguhe ubushobozi bwo gusobanura indimi zitazwi.

1. Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, kandi ntiyanga; na we azahabwa.

2. Abefeso 3: 16-19 - Kugira ngo aguhe, ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye, kugira ngo ukomezwe n'imbaraga n'Umwuka we mu muntu w'imbere; Kugira ngo Kristo ature mu mitima yawe kubwo kwizera; ko mwebwe, mu mizi kandi mugashingira ku rukundo, mushobora gusobanukirwa nabera bose ubugari, uburebure, uburebure, n'uburebure, n'uburebure; Kandi kumenya urukundo rwa Kristo, rutanga ubumenyi, kugirango wuzure byuzuye Imana.

1 Abakorinto 14:14 "Niba nsenga mu rurimi rutazwi, umwuka wanjye urasenga, ariko gusobanukirwa kwanjye ntacyo gutanga.

Pawulo avuga ko gusenga mu rurimi rutazwi bigirira akamaro umwuka, ariko ntibitanga umusaruro ugaragara.

1. Kwishingikiriza kuri Mwuka: Imbaraga Zamasengesho mubitazwi

2. Kwibanda ku Bidafatika: Gusarura Inyungu Z'amasengesho yo mu mwuka

1. Abaroma 8: 26-27 ?? Umwuka aradusabira

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 16-18 ?? Senga ubudasiba kandi ushimire burigihe

1 Abakorinto 14:15 Noneho ni iki? Nzasenga hamwe n'umwuka, kandi nzasenga hamwe no gusobanukirwa: Nzaririmbana n'umwuka, kandi nzaririmbana no gusobanukirwa.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo gusenga no kuririmba bafite umwuka no gusobanukirwa.

1. Sobanukirwa n'imbaraga z'amasengesho n'indirimbo

2. Gusenga no Kuririmba ubushishozi bwo mu mwuka

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 -? □ e uhangayikishijwe nubusa, ariko muri byose kubwo gusenga no kwinginga, hamwe no gushimira, reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshwe Imana; n'amahoro y'Imana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe binyuze muri Kristo Yesu. ??

2. Abakolosayi 3:16 -? □ et ijambo rya Kristo riba muriwe cyane mubwenge bwose, kwigisha no gukeburana muri zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zumwuka, uririmbana ubuntu mumitima yawe kuri Nyagasani. ??

1 Abakorinto 14:16 Ubundi mugihe uzaha umugisha umwuka, nigute uzaba ufite icyumba cyabatarize azavuga ati Amen mugushimira, kuko atumva ibyo uvuga?

Abakristo bagomba kwitonda mugihe bavuga indimi, kuko abadasobanukiwe ururimi badashobora gusubiza uko bikwiye.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusenga: Gusobanukirwa Inyungu zo Kuvuga Indimi

2. Gutsimbataza umuryango wumwuka: Akamaro ko Kwinjiza no Gusobanukirwa

1. Abaroma 8: 26-27 ,? □ Mu buryo nk'ubwo, Umwuka na we adufasha intege nke zacu: kuko tutazi icyo tugomba gusengera uko bikwiye: ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira hamwe n'imiborogo idashobora kuvugwa. Kandi ushakisha imitima aba azi icyo Umwuka atekereza, kuko asabira abera akurikije ubushake bw'Imana. ??

2. 1 Abakorinto 12: 7-11 ,? □ ut kwigaragaza kwa Mwuka guhabwa buri muntu kugirango yungukire hamwe. Kuberako umuntu ahawe na Mwuka ijambo ryubwenge; ku wundi ijambo ry'ubumenyi n'Umwuka umwe; Ku bundi kwizera kubwa Mwuka umwe; ku wundi impano yo gukiza kubwumwuka umwe; Undi gukora ibitangaza; ku bundi buhanuzi; ku bundi bushishozi bw'imyuka; ku bundi bwoko butandukanye bw'indimi; kurundi gusobanura indimi: Ariko ibyo byose bikora uwo umwe numwuka wihariye, ugabana buri muntu muburyo bwe uko ashaka. ??

1 Abakorinto 14:17 "Nukuri murakoze gushimira, ariko undi ntiyubatswe.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo gushimira Imana, ariko kandi akemeza ko abandi bubakiwe.

1. Akamaro ko gushimira no kubaka abandi

2. Nigute twakwemeza ko ibyo dushimira byubaka abandi

1. Abefeso 4:29 - "Ntihakagire itumanaho ryangirika riva mu kanwa kawe, ahubwo ni byiza gukoresha inyubako, kugira ngo rihe ubuntu abumva."

2. Abakolosayi 3:16 - "Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituре muri wowe mu bwenge bwose; kwigisha no gukeburana muri zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, uririmbira Uwiteka n'ubuntu mu mitima yawe."

1 Abakorinto 14:18 Ndashimira Imana yanjye, mvuga indimi kurusha mwese:

Igice Umuvugizi arashimira Imana kubushobozi bwo kuvuga mu ndimi kurusha abandi.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushimira: Kwiga Gushima Ibyo Dufite

2. Impano y'Umwuka Wera: Kwakira Ururimi rw'Imana

1. Abefeso 4: 29-30 - "Ntihakagire ijambo ryonona riva mu kanwa kawe, ariko gusa nk'ibyiza byo kubaka, nk'uko bikwiye, kugira ngo bigirire ubuntu abumva. Kandi ntubabare Uwiteka. Umwuka Wera w'Imana, uwo washyizweho ikimenyetso ku munsi w'incungu. "

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 4 - "Bose buzura Umwuka Wera batangira kuvuga mu zindi ndimi nkuko Umwuka yabahaye."

1 Abakorinto 14:19 Nyamara mu itorero nahisemo kuvuga amagambo atanu nunvikana, kugirango ijwi ryanjye nshobore kwigisha abandi, kuruta amagambo ibihumbi icumi mu rurimi rutazwi.

Pawulo ahitamo kuvuga amagambo make hamwe no gusobanukirwa mw'itorero kwigisha abandi, aho kuvuga amagambo menshi mururimi rudasanzwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusobanukirwa: Gukoresha impano zacu zo gusobanukirwa mw'itorero

2. Agaciro ko Kwigisha: Kwakira inshingano zo kwigisha abandi mu itorero

1. Yakobo 3:17 - Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma bwamahoro, ubwitonzi, kandi byoroshye kwinginga, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, nta kubogama,

kandi nta buryarya.

2.Imigani 16:24 - Amagambo meza ni nk'ikimamara, kiryoshye ku bugingo, n'ubuzima ku magufwa.

1 Abakorinto 14:20 Bavandimwe, ntimukabe abana mu gusobanukirwa: nubwo mwaba abana mubi, ariko mubisobanure mube abagabo.

Abizera bagomba gusobanukirwa bihagije kwizera, ariko bagakomeza kugumana umutima wera nkumwana.

1. Impirimbanyi zubwenge ninzirakarengane

2. Gukura mu Kwizera no Kwicisha bugufi

1. Matayo 18: 3-4 - "Nanjye ndababwira nti" Nukuri ndababwiye yuko, nimutahindurwa ngo mube abana bato, ntimuzinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru. Umuntu wese rero wicisha bugufi nk'uyu mwana muto, kimwe ni kinini mu bwami bwo mu ijuru. "

2. Abefeso 4: 13-14 - "Kugeza twese tuzaza mu bumwe bw'ukwizera, n'ubumenyi bw'Umwana w'Imana, ku muntu utunganye, kugeza ku gipimo cy'uburebure bwuzuye bwa Kristo: Ko twe guhera ubu ntuzongere kuba abana, bajugunywa hirya no hino, kandi bagendana n'umuyaga wose w'inyigisho, bitewe n'ubugizi bwa nabi bw'abantu, n'uburiganya bw'amayeri, aho baryamye bategereje kubeshya. "

1 Abakorinto 14:21 Mu mategeko handitswe ngo, Nzavugana n'aba bantu mu zindi ndimi n'indi minwa. Nyamara ibyo batazanyumva byose, ni ko Uwiteka avuga.

Pawulo asubiramo ibyanditswe mu itegeko rivuga ko Imana ivugana n'abantu mu ndimi nyinshi zitandukanye, nyamara ntibazayumva.

1. Imbaraga zo Kutizera: Gusobanukirwa icyo bisobanura kutumvira umuhamagaro w'Imana.

2. Akamaro k'ururimi: Gusuzuma akamaro ko gutumanaho no guca icyuho hagati yabantu.

1. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Gusuzuma akamaro ko kuba abakora Ijambo ntabwo ari abumva gusa.

2. Matayo 7: 24-27 - Gutohoza akamaro ko kubaka urufatiro rukomeye rwo kwizera no kumva Ijambo ry'Imana.

1 Abakorinto 14:22 "Ni yo mpamvu indimi ari ikimenyetso, atari ku bizera, ahubwo ni ku batizera: ariko guhanura ntibikorera abatizera, ahubwo ni iby'abizera.

Impano yo kuvuga mu ndimi ni ikimenyetso kubatizera, mugihe guhanura ari kubizera.

1. Imbaraga zo Kutizera: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko kuvuga mu ndimi

2. Intego y'ubuhanuzi: Gushishikariza abizera kwizera

1. Mariko 16:17, Kandi ibyo bimenyetso bizakurikira abizera; Bazirukana abadayimoni mu izina ryanjye; Bazavuga indimi nshya;

2. Abaroma 10: 14-15, None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza? Kandi bazamamaza bate, keretse boherejwe? nkuko byanditswe ngo, mbega ukuntu ibirenge byabo ari byiza cyane babwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro, kandi bazana inkuru nziza y'ibintu byiza!

1 Abakorinto 14:23 "Niba rero itorero ryose riteraniye hamwe, kandi bose bakavuga indimi, hanyuma haza abadafite ubumenyi, cyangwa abatizera, ntibazavuga ko wasaze?

Itorero rigomba kuzirikana abo hanze mugihe bavuga indimi, bitabaye ibyo bakeka ko itorero ryasaze.

1. Vuga mu ndimi ufite urukundo no gusobanukirwa.

2. Urukundo no kwemerwa ni ishingiro ryo kuvuga mu ndimi.

1. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Noneho, nk'Imana? People abantu batoranijwe, abera kandi bakundwa cyane, bambare impuhwe, ineza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana.

2. 1 Petero 4: 8-10 - Ikirenze byose, mukundane byimbitse, kuko urukundo rutwikira ibyaha byinshi.

1 Abakorinto 14:24 Ariko niba bose bahanuye, kandi haza umuntu utizera, cyangwa umwe utize, aba azi neza bose, azacirwa urubanza bose:

Iyo abantu bose bo mw'itorero bahanuye, ndetse nabatizera cyangwa abatize barabyumva kandi bahamwe n'ukuri.

1. Imbaraga zo guhanura: Nigute n'utizera n'abatatojwe bashobora gusobanukirwa

2. Ukwemera k'Umwuka: Ukuntu guhanura kwizerwa biganisha ku kujijuka

1. Abaroma 10:17 ?? Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

2. Matayo 7:24 ?? Ni yo mpamvu umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare.

1 Abakorinto 14:25 Kandi rero amabanga y'umutima we aragaragara; nuko rero yikubita hasi yubamye azasenga Imana, kandi amenyeshe ko Imana iri muri wowe ukuri.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo amabanga yumutima ahishurwa iyo umuntu aguye agasenga Imana, kandi akemera ko Imana iriho koko.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuramya: Uburyo Kugwa Mbere yuko Imana Ihishura Amabanga Yumutima

2. Kubaho kw'Imana: Kumenya ko Imana iri muri twe

1. Zaburi 95: 6 - "Yoo, ngwino dusenge kandi twuname; dupfukame imbere y'Uwiteka Umuremyi wacu."

2. Matayo 28:20 - "Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ??

1 Abakorinto 14:26 None se bavandimwe bimeze bite? iyo muteraniye hamwe, buri wese muri mwe afite zaburi, afite inyigisho, afite ururimi, afite ihishurwa, afite ibisobanuro. Reka ibintu byose bikorwe kugirango byubake.

Iyo abizera bateraniye hamwe, buri wese agomba kuzana Zaburi, inyigisho, ubutumwa mu rurimi rw'amahanga, guhishurwa, cyangwa ibisobanuro byubaka.

1. Imbaraga z'ubumwe mu Itorero

2. Kugira uruhare mu Kuramya

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 42-47 - Itorero rya mbere ryitangira gusabana, kumanyura umugati, no gusenga.

2. Abefeso 4: 15-16 - Gukurira mu bumwe bwo kwizera n'ubumenyi bya Yesu Kristo.

1 Abakorinto 14:27 Niba umuntu avuga mu rurimi rutazwi, reka bibe bibiri, cyangwa byinshi kuri bitatu, kandi birumvikana; reka umuntu asobanure.

Pawulo ategeka abakristo kuvuga mu ndimi zibiri gusa cyangwa benshi muri batatu, kandi bakagira umusemuzi uhari.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuvuga Indimi: Nigute Ukoresha neza Impano

2. Icyangombwa cyo gusobanura: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'umusobanuzi

1. 1 Abakorinto 14: 5-6, 27 -? Nifuza ko mwese mwavuga indimi ahubwo mukaba mwarahanuye: kuko umuhanuzi aruta uwuvuga indimi, keretse abisobanura, kugirango itorero ryakira ibyubaka. Niba hari umuntu uvuga mu rurimi rutazwi, reka bibe bibiri, cyangwa kuri byinshi kuri bitatu, kandi birumvikana; reka umuntu asobanure. ??

2. Abaroma 8: 26-27 -? □ Mu buryo nk'ubwo, Umwuka na we adufasha intege nke zacu: kuko tutazi icyo tugomba gusengera uko bikwiye: ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira hamwe n'imiborogo idashobora kuvugwa . Kandi ushakisha imitima aba azi icyo Umwuka atekereza, kuko asabira abera akurikije ubushake bw'Imana. ??

1 Abakorinto 14:28 Ariko niba nta musemuzi, aceceke mu itorero; kandi avugane ubwe, n'Imana.

Ni ngombwa ko abantu bose bicecekera mu rusengero, kandi niba nta musemuzi uhari, umuntu agomba kwivugana ubwe n'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo guceceka - Gutohoza akamaro ko gutegera Imana hamwe nabandi mw'itorero.

2. Gusobanura Itorero - Gusobanukirwa akamaro k'umusemuzi mu mirimo y'itorero.

1. Abaroma 8: 26-27 - Muri ubwo buryo, Umwuka aradufasha mu ntege nke zacu. Kuberako tutazi icyo dusengera nkuko bikwiye, ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira kuniha cyane kubwamagambo.

2. Yakobo 1: 19-20 - Menya ibi, bavandimwe nkunda: reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara; kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka kw'Imana.

1 Abakorinto 14:29 Reka abahanuzi bavuge babiri cyangwa batatu, bareke undi mucamanza.

Intumwa Pawulo ahamagarira abahanuzi kuvuga babiri cyangwa batatu icyarimwe, abandi bagacira urubanza.

1. Imbaraga Z'Ubushishozi: Uburyo bwo Guhitamo Ibyo Kwizera

2. Impano y'ubuhanuzi: Kuvuga Ukuri mu Rukundo no Kwicisha bugufi

1. Abaheburayo 4:12 - Kuberako ijambo ry'Imana ari rizima kandi rikora, rikarishye kuruta inkota zose zifite imitwe ibiri, ryinjira mu kugabana ubugingo n'umwuka, ingingo hamwe n'imitsi, no gutahura ibitekerezo n'imigambi y'umutima. .

2. 1Yohana 4: 1 - Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ahubwo ugerageze imyuka urebe niba ikomoka ku Mana, kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi.

1 Abakorinto 14:30 Niba hari ikintu gihishuriwe undi wicaye, reka abambere baceceke.

Pawulo ategeka Abanyakorinti kugira ikinyabupfura no kutabangamira abandi mu gihe bahanura.

1. Kwiga Ubuhanga bwo Gutegera: Kwiga ku 1 Abakorinto 14:30

2. Imbaraga zo Guceceka: Nigute Werekana Icyubahiro Ukomeza Gutuza

1. Yakobo 1:19 - Bimenye bavandimwe nkunda: reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara.

2. Imigani 17:28 - N'umupfapfa ucecetse afatwa nk'ubwenge; iyo afunze iminwa, afatwa nk'ubwenge.

1 Abakorinto 14:31 "Namwe mwese muhanura umwe umwe, kugirango bose bige, kandi bose bahumurizwe.

Abizera bose barashobora guhanura umwe umwe kugirango itsinda ryose rishobore kwiga no guhumurizwa.

1. Imbaraga zo guhanura hamwe - Nigute wakoresha ubuhanuzi kugirango ushimangire kwizera kwawe no kubaka umuryango.

2. Guhumuriza no Kwiga Binyuze mu Guhanura - Nigute wakoresha guhanura kugirango ubone ihumure kandi wigire kuri mugenzi wawe.

1. Ibyakozwe 2:17 "Kandi Imana izabivuga mu minsi y'imperuka, nzasuka mu mwuka wanjye ku bantu bose: abahungu bawe n'abakobwa bawe bazahanura."

2. Abefeso 4:11 "Aha bamwe, intumwa, abandi, abahanuzi, abandi, abavugabutumwa; abandi, abapasitori n'abigisha;"

1 Abakorinto 14:32 Kandi imyuka y'abahanuzi igandukira abahanuzi.

Imyuka y'abahanuzi iyobowe n'abahanuzi.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuhanuzi: Gusobanukirwa no gukoresha Impano y'ubuhanuzi

2. Umva Ijambo rya Nyagasani: Inshingano yo Kumva Ubuhanuzi

1. Yeremiya 23: 21-22 - "Ntabwo nohereje aba bahanuzi, ariko birukanye ubutumwa bwabo; sinigeze mvugana nabo, ariko barahanuye. Ariko iyo baza guhagarara mu nama yanjye, bari gutangaza. amagambo yanjye nabwiye ubwoko bwanjye kandi nabahinduye inzira zabo mbi no mubikorwa byabo bibi.

2. Yakobo 1: 5-6 - Niba hari umwe muri mwe udafite ubwenge, ugomba kubaza Imana,

itanga byose kuri bose utabonye amakosa, kandi uzabiha. Ariko iyo ubajije, ugomba kwizera kandi ntugashidikanya, kuko uwashidikanya ameze nkumuhengeri winyanja, uhuhuta ukajugunywa numuyaga.

1 Abakorinto 14:33 "Kuberako Imana atari yo nyirabayazana w'urujijo, ahubwo ni amahoro, kimwe no mu matorero yose y'abatagatifu .

Imana ntabwo itera akaduruvayo n’imivurungano, ahubwo yifuza amahoro n’ubumwe mu bwoko bwayo.

1.? □ od Iraduhamagarira ubumwe n'amahoro ??

2.? Ubushake budasanzwe ku Itorero rye ??

1. Zaburi 133: 1 -? Reba , mbega ukuntu ari byiza kandi bishimishije iyo abavandimwe babana mubumwe. ??

2. Abaroma 12:16 -? □ ive muburyo bumwe. Ntukishyire hejuru, ahubwo wifatanye n'aboroheje. Ntuzigere uba umunyabwenge mumaso yawe. ??

1 Abakorinto 14:34 "Abagore banyu nibicecekere mu matorero, kuko ntibemerewe kuvuga; ariko bategekwa kumvira, nkuko amategeko abivuga.

Abagore bo mu itorero basabwa guceceka, nkuko amategeko abiteganya.

1. Umwanya w'Abagore mu Itorero: Kumvira Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo guceceka: Gutegera, Kwiga, no Gukura mu Kwizera

1. Imigani 31: 10-31 - Urugero rwumugore wubaha Imana

2. 1 Petero 3: 1-6 - Agaciro k'umwuka utuje kandi witonda

1 Abakorinto 14:35 Kandi niba hari icyo baziga, nibabaze abagabo babo murugo, kuko biteye isoni abagore kuvuga mu itorero.

Abagore ntibagomba kuvuga mu rusengero kandi bagomba kubaza abagabo babo ibibazo bafite kuri.

1. Akamaro k'Abagabo nk'abayobozi b'Umwuka

2. Uruhare rw'Abagore mu Itorero

1. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - kugandukira abagore kubagabo babo

2. 1 Timoteyo 2: 11-14 - uruhare rw'umugore mu Itorero

1 Abakorinto 14:36 Niki? ijambo ry'Imana ryavuye muri wewe? cyangwa yaje iwanyu gusa?

Igice Pawulo abaza Abanyakorinti, ababaza niba ijambo ry'Imana ryabasanze gusa kandi atari bo.

1. Imana iduhamagarira kuba umucyo ku isi, dusangira ubutumwa bwiza n'ubutumwa bwiza n'abadukikije.

2. Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tutumva Ijambo ry'Imana gusa, ahubwo dushyire mubikorwa mubuzima bwacu.

1. Matayo 5: 14-16 - "Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi wubatswe ku musozi ntushobora guhishwa. Nta nubwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi y'akabindi. Ahubwo babishyira ku gihagararo cyacyo, kandi Itanga umucyo kuri buri wese mu nzu. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze So wo mu ijuru. "

2. Yakobo 1:22 - "Ntimwumve ijambo gusa, kandi rero mwishuke. Kora ibyo rivuga."

1 Abakorinto 14:37 Niba umuntu yibwira ko ari umuhanuzi, cyangwa iby'umwuka, reka yemere ko ibyo nakwandikiye ari amategeko y'Uwiteka.

Pawulo ashishikariza abibwira ko ari ab'umwuka kwakira inyigisho yatanze mu mabaruwa ye nk'amategeko ya Nyagasani.

1. "Imbaraga z'amabaruwa ya Pawulo: Gusobanukirwa amategeko ya Nyagasani"

2. "Baho ubuzima bwo mu mwuka: Kwakira inyigisho za Pawulo nk'ubushake bw'Imana"

1. Zaburi 119: 11 - "Ijambo ryawe nahishe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura."

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe."

1 Abakorinto 14:38 Ariko nihagira umuntu utazi ubwenge, abe injiji.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kwugururira impano z'Umwuka, ariko niba umuntu adashaka kubyemera, ntibagomba guhatirwa.

1. Kwakira Impano z'Umwuka: Inkunga ya Pawulo ku Bakorinto

2. Ubujiji no gufungura: Gusobanukirwa ubutumwa bwa Pawulo mu 1 Abakorinto 14:38

1. Abaroma 12: 6-8 - Kugira impano zitandukanye ukurikije ubuntu twahawe.

2. 1 Petero 4:10 - Buri wese muri mwe agomba gukoresha impano yose yakiriye kugirango akorere abandi, nk'ibisonga byizerwa by'ubuntu bw'Imana muburyo butandukanye.

1 Abakorinto 14:39 "None rero, bavandimwe, mwifuze guhanura, kandi murinde kutavuga indimi.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo guhanura no kutabuza kuvuga mu ndimi.

1. Vuga mu kwizera: Uburyo kwakira impano zacu zo mu mwuka bishobora kutwegera Imana.

2. Imbaraga zo guhanura: Kuvumbura no gukoresha impano zacu zumwuka kugirango duteze imbere ubwami bw'Imana.

1. Abaroma 12: 6-8 - Kugira impano zitandukanye ukurikije ubuntu twahawe, reka tubikoreshe.

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 1-4 - Kuza k'Umwuka Wera n'abigishwa bavuga mu ndimi.

1 Abakorinto 14:40 Reka ibintu byose bikorwe neza kandi neza.

Pawulo arahamagarira Abakorinto kwitwara neza muri gahunda kandi bubaha.

1. Gushiraho gahunda no kubahana mubuzima bwacu

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwiza Ukurikije Amabwiriza ya Pawulo

1. Abefeso 5: 15-17 - Witondere cyane, uko ubaho? □ ot nkubwenge ariko nkubwenge, ukoreshe amahirwe yose, kuko iminsi ni mibi. Ntukabe umuswa, ariko wumve icyo Uwiteka ashaka.

2. Tito 2: 11-12 - Kuberako ubuntu bw'Imana bwagaragaye butanga agakiza kubantu bose. Iratwigisha kuvuga? □ o ?? kutubaha Imana no kwifuza kwisi, no kubaho kwiyobora, kugororoka no kubaha Imana muriki gihe.

1 Abakorinto 15 nigice cya cumi na gatanu cyurwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abakorinto. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku ngingo y’umuzuko, ashimangira akamaro kayo mu kwizera kwa gikristo no gukosora ibitumvikana hagati y’abizera b'i Korinto.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ashimangira ubutumwa bwiza nkibyingenzi byambere: ko Kristo yapfiriye ibyaha byacu, arashyingurwa, kandi yazutse kumunsi wa gatatu ukurikije Ibyanditswe (1 Abakorinto 15: 3-4). Atanga urutonde rwabatangabuhamya babonye Yesu nyuma yizuka rye, barimo Petero, Yakobo, nabandi barenga magana atanu (1 Abakorinto 15: 5-8). Pawulo ashimangira ko niba Kristo atazutse mu bapfuye, kwizera kwabo ni impfabusa kandi baracyari mu byaha byabo (1 Abakorinto 15:17). Yerekana Yesu nk'imbuto za mbere z'abasinziriye, yizeza abizera ko nk'uko Kristo yazutse, na bo bazazurwa mu bugingo bw'iteka.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yakemuye imyumvire itari yo yerekeye izuka mu bizera i Korinto. Asubiza abahakana cyangwa bibaza izuka ry'umubiri asobanura ko nkuko hariho ubwoko butandukanye bw'inyama - abantu, inyamaswa - hariho ubwoko butandukanye bw'imibiri - imibiri yo ku isi n'imibiri yo mu ijuru (1 Abakorinto 15: 35-40). Akoresha ibigereranyo biva muri kamere kugirango yerekane uburyo imbuto igomba gupfa mbere yuko izana ubuzima bushya. Mu buryo nk'ubwo, imibiri yacu yangirika izahindurwa imibiri idashobora kubaho mugihe cy'izuka (1 Abakorinto 15: 42-44).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gutangaza intsinzi ku ntsinzi y'urupfu binyuze muri Yesu

Kristo. Pawulo atangaza ko urupfu rwamizwe mu ntsinzi kandi rugasebya imbaraga rwarwo muri Yesaya (1 Abakorinto 15: 54-55). Ashishikariza abizera gushikama mu kwizera kwabo kuko umurimo wabo wo gukorera Imana uba impfabusa (1 Abakorinto 15:58). Ubutumwa bwa Pawulo ni bumwe mu byiringiro n'ibyiringiro, bishimangira ukuri kw'izuka n'akamaro k'iteka ryose intsinzi ya Kristo ku rupfu.

Muri make, Igice cya cumi na gatanu cy'Abakorinto ba mbere cyibanze ku ngingo y'izuka. Pawulo ashimangira akamaro k'izuka rya Kristo nk'ishingiro ry'ukwemera kwa gikristo. Yakemuye imyumvire itari yo kubyerekeye izuka ry'umubiri kandi yizeza abizera ko nkuko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, nabo bazabona izuka mu bugingo bw'iteka. Pawulo akoresha ibigereranyo kugirango asobanure impinduka ziva kumubiri zangirika zihinduka umubiri utazima mugihe cyizuka. Asoza atangaza intsinzi ku ntsinzi ku rupfu binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, ashishikariza abizera gushikama mu kwizera kwabo kandi abizeza ko umurimo wabo wo gukorera Imana ari impfabusa. Iki gice cyerekana uruhare nyamukuru rwizuka muri tewolojiya ya Gikristo kandi gitanga ibyiringiro kubizera kubijyanye no guhimbazwa kwabo.

1 Abakorinto 15: 1 Byongeye kandi, bavandimwe, ndababwira ubutumwa bwiza nababwiye, nabwo mwakiriye, kandi aho muhagaze;

Pawulo yibutsa Abakorinto ubutumwa bwiza yababwiye, bari bemeye kandi bahagararaho.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Impamvu Duhagaze Ukuri

2. Ubutumwa Bwiza bwa Kristo: Urufatiro rwubuzima

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 3-4 - Kuberako nabagejejeho mbere y'ibyo nahawe byose, uko Kristo yapfiriye ibyaha byacu nk'uko byanditswe; Kandi ko yashyinguwe, kandi ko yazutse ku munsi wa gatatu ukurikije ibyanditswe:

2. Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

1 Abakorinto 15: 2 "Namwe mukizwa, nimukomeza kwibuka ibyo nababwiye, keretse mwemera ubusa.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abakorinto kwibuka inyigisho ze, kuko aribwo buryo bakizwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwibuka: Nigute Ukomeza Kwizera Kubaho

2. Umugisha w'agakiza: Akira kandi wibuke impano y'Imana

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

1 Abakorinto 15: 3 "Nabagejejeho mbere y'ibyo nahawe byose, uko Kristo yapfiriye ibyaha byacu nk'uko byanditswe;

Intumwa Pawulo yigishije ko Yesu yapfiriye ibyaha byacu akurikije ibyanditswe.

1. Akamaro k'urupfu rwa Yesu: Gusobanukirwa imbaraga z'umusaraba

2. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Uburyo Urupfu rwa Yesu rwahinduye byose

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Yesaya 53: 5-6 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

1 Abakorinto 15: 4 Kandi ko yashyinguwe, kandi ko yazutse ku munsi wa gatatu ukurikije ibyanditswe:

Intumwa Pawulo yibukije itorero ry'i Korinti ko Yesu yashyinguwe kandi yazutse mu bapfuye ku munsi wa gatatu, nk'uko ibyanditswe byari byarahanuye.

1. “Kubaho ubuzima bw'izuka: Urugero rwa Yesu”

2. “Imbaraga z'Ibyanditswe: Akamaro k'izuka rya Yesu”

1. Abaroma 6: 4-5 - Ni cyo cyatumye dushyingurwa na We kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, ni ko natwe tugomba

kugendera mu buzima bushya.

5 Niba twarahujwe hamwe dusa n'urupfu rwe, rwose natwe tuzaba tumeze nk'izuka rye.

2. Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera, nubwo ashobora gupfa, azabaho. Kandi umuntu wese ubaho unyizera ntazigera apfa. Urabyizera? ”

1 Abakorinto 15: 5 Kandi ko yabonetse kuri Kefa, hanyuma muri cumi na babiri:

Igice: Pawulo avuga ko Yesu yabonywe na Kefa na cumi na babiri nyuma yo kuzuka kwe.

1. Ukuri kw'izuka: Kefa na Cumi na babiri barabibonye

2. Imbaraga za Kristo: Izuka rye ryamamajwe nabayoboke be

1. Ibyakozwe 1: 3 Yiyerekejeho ari muzima nyuma yububabare bwe nibimenyetso byinshi, ababonekera muminsi mirongo ine kandi avuga ubwami bw'Imana.

2.Yohana 20:26 Nyuma y'iminsi umunani, abigishwa be bongeye kwinjira, kandi Tomasi yari kumwe na bo. Nubwo imiryango yari ifunze, Yesu araza ahagarara hagati yabo, ati: "Mugire amahoro."

1 Abakorinto 15: 6 Nyuma yibyo, yabonetse icyarimwe abavandimwe barenga magana atanu icyarimwe; muri bo igice kinini gisigaye kugeza ubu, ariko bamwe basinziriye.

Pawulo avuga uko yahuye na Yesu wazutse ndetse no guhura kwabantu barenga 500 hamwe na Nyagasani wazutse.

1: Ibyiringiro byacu mu Izuka rya Kristo

2: Imbaraga z'umuryango mu guhamya Umwami wazutse

1: Abaroma 6: 4-5, "Ni cyo cyatumye dushyingurwa na we kubatizwa mu rupfu: nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, ni ko natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya."

2: Ibyakozwe 1: 3, "Ni nde yiyeretse ari muzima nyuma y’ishyaka rye n'ibimenyetso byinshi bidashidikanywaho, ababona iminsi mirongo ine, kandi avuga ibintu bijyanye n'ubwami bw'Imana."

1 Abakorinto 15: 7 Nyuma yibyo, abonwa na Yakobo; hanyuma mu ntumwa zose.

Igice Yesu yabonekeye Yakobo hanyuma abonekera intumwa zose.

1. Kwizera Ibidashoboka: Izuka rya Yesu

2. Kubaho kwa Yesu: Kumubona mubuzima bwacu

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - “Niba utangaje ukoresheje umunwa wawe, 'Yesu ni Umwami,' kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima wawe niho wemera kandi ugatsindishirizwa, kandi ni mu kanwa kawe uvuga ko wizera kandi ugakizwa. ”

2.Yohana 20: 19-21 - Ku mugoroba w'uwo munsi wa mbere w'icyumweru, igihe abigishwa bari hamwe, imiryango ikinze kubera gutinya abayobozi b'Abayahudi, Yesu araza arahagarara hagati yabo, ati: “Amahoro abane wowe! ” Amaze kuvuga atyo, abereka amaboko n'uruhande. Abigishwa barishimye cyane babonye Umwami. Yesu yongera kuvuga ati: “Mugire amahoro! Nkuko Data yanyohereje, nanjye ndabatumye. ”

1 Abakorinto 15: 8 Kandi nyuma ya byose yambonye nanjye, nk'umuntu wavutse igihe cyagenwe.

Intumwa Pawulo avuga ibyabaye ku kubona Yesu Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, nubwo yavutse mu buryo butunguranye.

1: Tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa kubyo twizera muri Yesu Kristo, nubwo bisa nkibitunguranye cyangwa bidasanzwe.

2: Izuka rya Yesu Kristo nibutsa cyane ko Imana ihorana natwe kandi ko ishobora gukora muburyo bukomeye mubuzima bwacu.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

2: Abaroma 10: 9 - Niba utuye akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu

mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

1 Abakorinto 15: 9 "Ninjye muto mu ntumwa, zidahuye ngo nitwa intumwa, kuko natoteje itorero ry'Imana.

Pawulo Intumwa yicishije bugufi avuga ko ari muto mu ntumwa, kubera amateka ye yo gutoteza itorero ry'Imana.

1. Emera Kwicisha bugufi: Turashobora kwigira ku karorero ka Pawulo ko kwimenyekanisha no kwicisha bugufi iyo dutekereje ku mibereho yacu ndetse n'aho tugeze.

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Nubwo twaba twarayobye gute, ubuntu bw'Imana n'imbabazi birashobora guhora bitugarura kuri Yo.

1. Luka 1:37 - "Kuberako ntakintu kidashoboka hamwe n'Imana."

2. 1Yohana 2: 1-2 - "Bana banjye bato, mbandikiye ibi kugira ngo mutazacumura. Ariko nihagira umuntu ukora icyaha, dufite umuvugizi wa Data, Yesu Kristo umukiranutsi. Ari impongano y'ibyaha byacu, ntabwo ari iyacu gusa ahubwo ni n'ibyaha by'isi yose. "

1 Abakorinto 15:10 Ariko kubw'ubuntu bw'Imana Ndi icyo ndi cyo, kandi ubuntu bwayo nahawe ntabwo bwabaye impfabusa; ariko nakoze cyane kurenza bose: nyamara sindi njye, ahubwo ni ubuntu bw'Imana bwari kumwe nanjye.

Pawulo ashimira ubuntu bw'Imana yahawe, amwemerera gukora cyane kurusha bose.

1. Kwishingikiriza ku buntu bw'Imana mu mirimo yacu

2. Ubwinshi bw'ubuntu bw'Imana

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose binyuze muri Kristo unkomeza

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

1 Abakorinto 15:11 "Niba ari njye cyangwa bo, nuko tubwiriza, nuko mwizera.

Pawulo hamwe nizindi ntumwa babwirije ubutumwa bumwe, kandi Abakorinto barabyizera.

1. Imbaraga zubutumwa bumwe: Uburyo bwo kwamamaza ubutumwa bumwe buduhuza

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwizera gukomezwa nubumwe

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Abafilipi 1: 27-28 - Gusa reka imibereho yawe ikwiriye ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo, kugira ngo nza kukureba cyangwa ntaboneka, kugira ngo numve ko uhagaze ushikamye mu mwuka umwe, hamwe ibitekerezo bimwe biharanira kuruhande kubwo kwizera ubutumwa bwiza.

1 Abakorinto 15:12 Noneho niba Kristo abwirwa ko yazutse mu bapfuye, ni gute bamwe muri mwe bavuga ko nta kuzuka kw'abapfuye?

Bamwe mu Bakorinto bahakanye izuka ry'abapfuye, kandi Pawulo yabazaga impamvu, urebye ko Kristo yabwirijwe ko yazutse mu bapfuye.

1. Ni ubupfu guhakana izuka ry'abapfuye igihe Kristo ubwe yazutse mu bapfuye.

2. Tugomba kwibuka kandi ntituzigere twibagirwa ko Yesu yazutse mu bapfuye, aba imbuto zambere zabazuka.

1. Abaroma 8:11 - "Niba Umwuka w'uwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa abikesheje Umwuka we uba muri wowe."

2.Yohana 11: 25-26 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Ndi umuzuko n'ubugingo. Unyizera, nubwo apfa, ariko azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa. " "

1 Abakorinto 15:13 Ariko niba nta kuzuka kw'abapfuye, Kristo ntazutse:

Pawulo yemeza izuka rya Kristo, kandi aburira ko bitabaye ibyo, nta kwizera kwa gikristo.

1. Ibyiringiro bidashidikanywaho by'izuka

2. Imbaraga za Kristo wazutse

1. Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2. Matayo 28: 6 - Ntabwo ari hano, kuko yazutse nkuko yabivuze. Ngwino, urebe aho Uwiteka aryamye.

1 Abakorinto 15:14 Kandi niba Kristo atazutse, kubwiriza kwacu ni ubusa, kandi kwizera kwanyu ni ubusa.

Intumwa Pawulo avuga ko niba Kristo atazutse, kubwiriza nta cyo bivuze kandi kwizera na byo nta gaciro bifite.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka: Ukuntu Ukuzuka kwa Kristo kuzana ibisobanuro nagaciro mubuzima bwacu

2. Kubwiriza no Kwizera: Emera imbaraga za Kristo wazutse

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - “Niba utuye akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega mu kwizera umutima wawe ni bwo wagizwe umukiranutsi n'Imana, kandi mu kwatura akanwa kawe ni ko wakijijwe. ”

2. 1 Petero 1: 3-5 - “Dushimire Imana, Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. Kubw'imbabazi zayo nyinshi ni bwo twavutse ubwa kabiri, kuko Imana yazuye Yesu Kristo mu bapfuye. Noneho tubayeho dutegereje cyane, kandi dufite umurage utagereranywa - umurage wabitswe mwijuru kubwawe, uwera kandi utanduye, birenze impinduka no kubora. Kandi binyuze mu kwizera kwawe, Imana irakurinda n'imbaraga zayo kugeza igihe uzakiriye agakiza, kiteguye guhishurwa ku munsi wa nyuma kugira ngo bose babone. ”

1 Abakorinto 15:15 Yego, kandi dusangamo abahamya b'ibinyoma b'Imana; kuberako twahamije Imana ko yazuye Kristo: uwo atazuye, niba aribyo abapfuye batazuka.

Iki gice kivuga ku bantu bahamya ibinyoma bavuga ko Imana yazuye Yesu mu bapfuye, mugihe mubyukuri ibyo atari ukuri niba abapfuye badashobora kuzuka.

1. Imbaraga z'abatangabuhamya b'ibinyoma n'ingaruka zo kubyizera

2. Akamaro ko gushishoza no gusuzuma ibimenyetso

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

2. Matayo 7: 15-20 - “Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, baza aho uri bambaye imyenda y'intama ariko imbere ni impyisi y'inkazi. Uzabamenya n'imbuto zabo. Inzabibu zegeranijwe ziva mu mahwa, cyangwa insukoni ziva mu mahwa? Igiti cyose cyiza rero cyera imbuto nziza, ariko igiti kirwaye cyera imbuto mbi. Igiti cyiza ntigishobora kwera imbuto mbi, cyangwa igiti kirwaye ntigishobora kwera imbuto nziza. Igiti cyose kitera imbuto nziza baracibwa bakajugunywa mu muriro. Gutyo uzobamenya n'imbuto zabo. ”

1 Abakorinto 15:16 "Niba abapfuye batazutse, ntabwo Kristo yazutse:

Pawulo avuga ko niba abapfuye batazutse, Kristo na we ntashobora kuzuka.

1. Imbaraga z'Izuka: Sobanukirwa n'ingaruka z'izuka rya Kristo

2. Ibimenyetso by'izuka: Kugaragaza ukuri kw'izuka rya Kristo

1. Yesaya 53: 10-12 - Nyamara byari ubushake bwa Nyagasani kumujanjagura no kumubabaza, kandi nubwo Uwiteka yatanze ubuzima bwe igitambo cyibyaha, azabona urubyaro rwe kandi arambe iminsi ye, nubushake bwe Uwiteka azatera imbere mu kuboko kwe.

11 Amaze kubabazwa, azabona umucyo w'ubuzima kandi anyuzwe; kubumenyi bwe umugaragu wanjye ukiranuka azatsindishiriza benshi, kandi azikorera ibicumuro byabo.

2. Abaroma 8:11 - Kandi niba Umwuka wuwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye aba muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa kubera Umwuka we uba muri wowe.

1 Abakorinto 15:17 Kandi niba Kristo atazutse, kwizera kwawe ni ubusa; uracyari mu byaha byawe.

Niba Yesu Kristo atarazutse mu bapfuye, kwizera kwacu ntacyo bivuze kandi turacyari mubyaha byacu.

1. "Imbaraga z'Izuka"

2. "Isezerano ry'agakiza"

1. Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2. Zaburi 103: 12 - Nkuko iburasirazuba buva iburengerazuba, kugeza ubu yadukuyeho ibicumuro byacu.

1 Abakorinto 15:18 Noneho n'abasinziriye muri Kristo bararimbuka.

Igice Abapfiriye muri Kristo bararimbutse.

1. Ntitugomba kwibagirwa abatubanjirije muri Kristo n'ingaruka bagize mubuzima bwacu.

2. Ibyiringiro byacu byubugingo buhoraho biri muri Yesu, kandi tugomba kumwizirikaho nkisoko yo guhumurizwa nibyishimo.

1. Abafilipi 3:20 - Ariko ubwenegihugu bwacu buri mwijuru, kandi muri bwo dutegereje Umukiza, Umwami Yesu Kristo.

2. Abaroma 14: 8 - Kuberako nitubaho, tubaho kuri Nyagasani, kandi nidupfa, dupfa na Nyagasani. Noneho rero, niba tubaho cyangwa niba dupfa, turi aba Nyagasani.

1 Abakorinto 15:19 Niba muri ubu buzima gusa dufite ibyiringiro muri Kristo, turi mubantu bose bababaye cyane.

Pawulo ashimangira ko nta byiringiro muri Kristo, ubuzima bwuzuye umubabaro.

1. "Gumana ibyiringiro muri Kristo: Kwanga ubuzima bubi"

2. "Isezerano ry'amizero muri Kristo: Kwanga ubuzima bw'amakuba"

1. Abaroma 8:25 - "Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutabona, turabitegereza twihanganye."

2. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamure amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; bazagenda, ntibacogora."

1 Abakorinto 15:20 Ariko none Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, aba imbuto za mbere mu basinziriye.

Izuka rya Kristo: Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye kandi aba imbuto zambere z'abapfuye.

1. Ibyiringiro byo kuzuka: Imana yaduhaye ibyiringiro byubugingo buhoraho kubwo kuzuka kwa Kristo.

2. Imbaraga za Kristo: Yesu yatsinze urupfu kandi aduha imbaraga zo gutsinda inzitizi zose.

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

2. Abaroma 6: 9-10 - Tuzi ko Kristo, yazutse mu bapfuye, atazongera gupfa ukundi; urupfu ntirukiganza. Ku rupfu yapfuye yapfuye azira icyaha, rimwe na rimwe, ariko ubuzima abaho aba ku Mana.

1 Abakorinto 15:21 "Kuva umuntu yazize urupfu, umuntu yazutse n'izuka ry'abapfuye.

Urupfu rwatewe numuntu, ariko niko kuzuka kwabapfuye niko byagenze.

1. Imbaraga zabantu zo kuzana izuka.

2. Ubwiza bwo gucungurwa mu rupfu.

1.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa.

2. Abaroma 5:18 - Kubwibyo, nkuko ubwicanyi bumwe bwatumye abantu bose bacirwaho iteka, niko igikorwa kimwe cyo gukiranuka kiganisha ku gutsindishirizwa nubuzima kubantu bose.

1 Abakorinto 15:22 "Nkuko muri Adamu bose bapfa, ni ko no muri Kristo bose bazima.

Abantu bose bazapfa ariko muri Kristo bazahindurwa bazima.

1. "Ubuzima muri Kristo: Ibyiringiro byubugingo buhoraho"

2. "Imbaraga z'agakiza: gutsinda urupfu binyuze muri Kristo"

1. Abaroma 6:23, "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'ubuntu ni ubuzima bw'iteka muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu."

2.Yohana 11: 25-26, "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera, nubwo apfa, ariko azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera ntazigera apfa. " Urabyizera? ”"

1 Abakorinto 15:23 Ariko umuntu wese uko akurikirana: Kristo imbuto zambere; nyuma, aba Kristo igihe azazira.

Pawulo avuga kuri gahunda y'izuka, aho Kristo ari we mbuto kandi abamukurikira bazakurikira igihe azazira.

1. Urutonde rw'izuka: Uburyo Intsinzi ya Kristo yemeza abacu

2. Ibyiringiro by'izuka: Ukuntu kugaruka kwa Kristo biduha imbaraga

1. Abaroma 8: 23-25 - Kandi ntabwo ari bo gusa, ahubwo natwe ubwacu, bafite imbuto zumwuka, ndetse natwe ubwacu tuniha muri twe, dutegereje kurerwa, kubwenge, gucungurwa kwumubiri.

2. Abafilipi 3: 20-21 - Kuberako ibiganiro byacu biri mwijuru; aho niho dushakira kandi Umukiza, Umwami Yesu Kristo: Ninde uzahindura umubiri wacu mubi, kugirango uhindurwe nkumubiri we wicyubahiro, ukurikije umurimo ashoboye ndetse no kugandukira byose.

1 Abakorinto 15:24 "Igihe kirangiye, ubwo azaba yahaye Imana ubwami, ndetse na Data; igihe azaba amaze gukuraho amategeko yose n'ububasha bwose n'imbaraga zose.

Iherezo ry'isi rizaza igihe Yesu azashyikiriza ubwami Imana Data kandi agasenya ubutegetsi bwose, ubutware n'imbaraga zose.

1. Iherezo riregereje: Uriteguye?

2. Ubutegetsi bwa nyuma: Ubusegaba bw'Imana

1. Abaroma 14: 11-12 (Kuko byanditswe ngo: Nkiriho, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, amavi yose azunama, kandi ururimi rwose ruzatura Imana. Ni yo mpamvu buri wese muri twe azabibazwa ku Mana. .)

2. Abefeso 1: 20-21 (Ibyo yabikoreye muri Kristo, igihe yamuzura mu bapfuye, akamushyira iburyo bwe ahantu h'ijuru, Hejuru y'ubutware bwose, n'imbaraga, n'imbaraga, n'ubutware, n'izina ryose ryitiriwe izina, atari kuri iyi si gusa, ahubwo no mu bizaza.)

1 Abakorinto 15:25 "Agomba gutegeka, kugeza igihe azashyira abanzi bose munsi y'ibirenge bye."

Pawulo avuga ko Yesu agomba gutegeka kugeza atsinze abanzi be bose.

1. Yesu Yategetse: Imbaraga Zitsinzi ye

2. Ingoma ya Kristo: Kwiringira Ububasha Bwe

1. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, mwisi no munsi yisi, kandi indimi zose zemera ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro .

2. Abefeso 1: 20-22 - ibyo yakoresheje muri Kristo igihe yamuzuraga mu bapfuye akamwicara iburyo bwe mu kirere cyo mu ijuru, hejuru y'ubutegetsi bwose n'ubutware, imbaraga n'ubutware, n'icyubahiro cyose gishobora kuba yatanzwe, ntabwo muri iki gihe gusa ahubwo no mubihe bizaza. Kandi Imana yashyize ibintu byose munsi y'ibirenge byayo kandi imugira umuyobozi w'itorero ryose.

1 Abakorinto 15:26 Umwanzi wa nyuma uzarimburwa ni urupfu.

Urupfu numwanzi wanyuma uzatsindwa.

1. Nta bwoba - Ubushakashatsi bwo gutsinda Urupfu

2. Imbaraga Zizuka - Kurenga Urupfu Rwanyuma

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 54-57 - "Urupfu rwamizwe bunguri mu ntsinzi. Urupfu rwawe, intsinzi yawe iri he? Urupfu rwawe, urubingo rwawe ruri he?"

2.Yohana 11: 25-26 - "Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera, nubwo apfa, ariko azabaho."

1 Abakorinto 15:27 "Ibyo byose yabishyize munsi y'ibirenge bye. Ariko iyo avuze ko ibintu byose bishyirwa munsi ye, biragaragara ko usibye, washyize ibintu byose munsi ye.

Yesu yahawe ubutware kuri byose, ariko ubutware bwe ntabwo bwuzuye kuko We ubwe agandukira Imana.

1. Ubusugire bw'Imana: Gusobanukirwa Ushinzwe

2. Yesu: Urugero rukomeye rwo kugandukira Imana

1. Abaroma 14: 7-8 - Erega nta n'umwe muri twe ubaho, kandi nta muntu upfa. Erega niba tubaho, tubaho ku Mwami; kandi niba dupfa, dupfa kuri Nyagasani: niba tubaho rero, cyangwa dupfa, turi ab'Uwiteka.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri wewe, yari no muri Kristo Yesu: Ninde, mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, kandi amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu buryo busa n'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

1 Abakorinto 15:28 Kandi igihe ibintu byose bizamugandukira, Mwana na we ubwe azayoboka uwashyize ibintu byose munsi ye, kugira ngo Imana ibe byose muri byose.

Iki gice gisobanura ko amaherezo Imana izaba muri byose mugihe ibintu byose byayobowe na Mwana kandi Umwana akayoboka.

1. Imana ni Umutegetsi w'ikirenga wa bose

2. Imbaraga z'ubusegaba bw'Imana

1. Abaheburayo 13: 20-21 - Noneho Imana y'amahoro yazuye mu bapfuye Umwami wacu Yesu, umwungeri ukomeye w'intama, n'amaraso y'isezerano ridashira, aguhe ibikoresho byose byiza ushobora gukora ibye. izakora, muri wewe ibishimisha imbere ye, binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, uhabwe icyubahiro iteka ryose. Amen.

2. Abaroma 11: 33-36 - Yoo, ubujyakuzimu bw'ubutunzi n'ubwenge n'ubumenyi bw'Imana! Mbega ukuntu imanza ziwe zitagereranywa kandi inzira ziwe ntizihinduka! “Ni nde wamenye ibitekerezo by'Uwiteka, cyangwa ni nde wabaye umujyanama we?” “Cyangwa ni nde wamuhaye impano kugira ngo yishyurwe?” Kuberako kuri we, binyuze muri we no kuri we byose ni byose. Icyubahiro kibe icye iteka ryose. Amen.

1 Abakorinto 15:29 Ubundi bazakora iki abatizwa kubapfuye, niba abapfuye batazutse na gato? kuki noneho babatizwa kubapfuye?

Igice Pawulo atera kwibaza impamvu abantu babatizwa niba nta muzuko uhari.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Intego ya Batisimu ni iyihe?

2. Izuka rya Yesu: Gutangaza ibyiringiro byacu.

1. Abaroma 6: 3-4 - “Ntimuzi ko twese twabatijwe muri Kristo Yesu twabatijwe mu rupfu rwe? Twashyinguwe rero na we kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, natwe dushobora kugendera mu buzima bushya. ”

2. Abakolosayi 2:12 - “Mumaze gushyingurwa na we mu mubatizo, ari naho mwazuwe na we kubwo kwizera umurimo ukomeye w'Imana wamuzuye mu bapfuye.”

1 Abakorinto 15:30 Kandi ni ukubera iki duhagarara mu kaga buri saha?

Pawulo abaza impamvu abakristo bahora mu kaga ko gutotezwa no kubabazwa.

1. "Akaga ko gutotezwa: Guhagarara ushikamye nubwo hashobora kubaho ibyago"

2. "Ubuntu bw'Imana imbere y'akaga"

1. Abaheburayo 11: 32-40 - Ukwizera kw'abatagatifu bo mu Isezerano rya Kera guhangana n'akaga.

2. Abaroma 8: 31-39 - Icyizere cy'urukundo rw'Imana hagati y'akaga.

1 Abakorinto 15:31 Ndamagana umunezero wawe mfite muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu, mpfa buri munsi.

Intumwa Pawulo agaragaza ubushake bwe bwo gupfa buri munsi kubwimpamvu ya Kristo.

1. Igiciro cyo Gukurikira Yesu: Ushaka gupfa buri munsi

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwibitambo: Urugero rwa Pawulo

1. Abafilipi 3:10 - "Kugira ngo mumumenye n'imbaraga z'izuka rye, kandi dusangire imibabaro ye, mumere nka we mu rupfu rwe."

2. Abaheburayo 13:13 - “Reka tujye kumusanga hanze y'inkambi, twihangane igitutsi yihanganiye.”

1 Abakorinto 15:32 Niba nkurikije uburyo bw'abantu narwanye n'inyamaswa muri Efeso, byangirira iki, niba abapfuye batazutse? reka turye kandi tunywe; kuko ejo dupfa.

Igice Pawulo arabaza ingingo yo kurwana no kurwana niba abapfuye batazutse. Yasabye ko abantu bagomba kwishimira ubuzima mu gihe bafite.

1. Ubusobanuro bwubuzima: Kubaho ubuziraherezo

2. Kwakira Akanya: Ishimire Ubuzima Mugihe Ubishoboye

1. Umubwiriza 9: 7-9 - Genda, urye umugati wawe wishimye, kandi unywe vino yawe n'umutima unezerewe, kuko Imana yamaze kwakira imirimo yawe. Reka imyenda yawe ihore yera, kandi umutwe wawe ubuze amavuta. Baho wishimye hamwe numugore ukunda iminsi yose yubuzima bwawe.

2. Yakobo 4: 13-14 - Ngwino nonaha, mwavuga muti: "Uyu munsi cyangwa ejo tuzajya mu mujyi nk'uyu kandi tumarayo umwaka umwe, duhahira kandi twunguke" - nyamara ntuzi icyo ejo kizakora kuzana. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Kuberako uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira.

1 Abakorinto 15:33 Ntukishuke: itumanaho ribi ryangiza imico myiza.

Iki gice kiratuburira kwirinda gushukwa n'ingaruka mbi, zishobora kuganisha ku myitwarire mibi.

1. “Akaga k'ingaruka mbi”

2. “Imbaraga zo Guhitamo Ibyiza”

1.Imigani 13:20 - Ugendana nabanyabwenge azaba umunyabwenge, ariko mugenzi wibicucu azarimbuka.

2. Yakobo 1:16 - Ntukayobewe, bavandimwe nkunda.

1 Abakorinto 15:34 Kanguka gukiranuka, ntukore icyaha; kuberako bamwe batazi Imana: Ibi ndabivuze kubakoza isoni.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gukangukira gukiranuka no kudakora icyaha, kuko bamwe muribo batazi Imana.

1. "Sobanukirwa n'ubuntu bw'Imana: Uburyo bwo kubaho mu butungane"

2. "Gukenera Ubumenyi: Ntukemere ko Isoni Zikugenzura"

1. Abaroma 6: 14-17 - Kuberako icyaha kitazagutwara, kuko mutagengwa n amategeko, ahubwo mugengwa nubuntu.

2.Imigani 2: 6-8 - Kuko Uwiteka atanga ubwenge: mu kanwa kayo havamo ubumenyi no gusobanukirwa.

1 Abakorinto 15:35 Ariko umuntu umwe azavuga ati: Abapfuye bazutse bate? kandi ni uwuhe mubiri baza?

Pawulo yatanze ikibazo kijyanye n'izuka ry'abapfuye n'uburyo bazazuka.

1. "Izuka: Ibyiringiro byubugingo buhoraho"

2. "Umubiri w'abazutse: Bizaba bimeze bite?"

1. Job 19: 25-27 - Kuko nzi ko Umucunguzi wanjye abaho, kandi amaherezo azahagarara ku isi. Uruhu rwanjye rumaze kurimburwa gutya, nyamara mu mubiri wanjye nzabona Imana, uwo nzareba ubwanjye, kandi amaso yanjye azareba, atari undi. Umutima wanjye ucika intege muri njye!

2. 1 Petero 1: 3-5 - Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo! Nk'imbabazi zayo nyinshi, yaduteye kuvuka ubwa kabiri ku byiringiro bizima binyuze mu kuzuka kwa Yesu Kristo mu bapfuye, ku murage utangirika, udahumanye, kandi udashira, wabitswe mu ijuru kubwanyu, ku bw'imbaraga z'Imana barinzwe kubwo kwizera kugirango agakiza kiteguye guhishurwa mugihe cyanyuma.

1 Abakorinto 15:36 Mwa bapfu mwe, ibyo mubiba ntibyihuta, keretse bipfuye:

Igice Urupfu rurakenewe kugirango ikintu kizane ubuzima.

1. Imbaraga zurupfu: Uburyo Urupfu ruzana ubuzima

2. Gukenera Igitambo: Ibyo Tugomba Kureka Kunguka

1.Yohana 12:24 - Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndabibabwiye nti: Uretse ibigori by'ingano bigwa mu butaka bigapfa, bigumaho wenyine, ariko iyo bipfuye, byera imbuto nyinshi.

2. Abaroma 6: 4-5 - Ni yo mpamvu twashyinguwe hamwe na we n'umubatizo mu rupfu: kugira ngo nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, ni ko natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya. Erega niba twaratewe hamwe dusa n'urupfu rwe, natwe tuzaba tumeze nk'izuka rye.

1 Abakorinto 15:37 Kandi icyo ubiba, ntubiba umubiri uzaba, ahubwo ni ingano zambaye ubusa, birashoboka amahirwe y'ingano, cyangwa izindi ngano:

Gutera imbuto ntabwo bivamo gusarurwa ako kanya, ariko amaherezo bizakura mubyo byatewe byose.

1. Igitangaza cyo gukura: Gusobanukirwa uburyo ibyo Imana yaremye bikora

2. Gutera imbuto zo kwizera: Gusarura inyungu z'urukundo rw'Imana

1. Abagalatiya 6: 7-8 - Ntugashukwe: Imana ntisebya, kuko icyo umuntu abiba cyose, nacyo azasarura. 8 Kubiba ku mubiri we azasarura umubiri, ariko uwabibye Umwuka azasarura ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Yakobo 1: 17-18 - Impano nziza zose nimpano itunganye byose biva hejuru, biva kuri Se wumucyo udafite itandukaniro cyangwa igicucu kubera impinduka. 18 Ku bushake bwe, yatuzaniye ijambo ry'ukuri, kugira ngo tube ubwoko bw'imbuto za mbere y'ibiremwa bye.

1 Abakorinto 15:38 Ariko Imana iha umubiri uko wamushimishije, n'imbuto zose umubiri we.

Imana iha buri mbuto umubiri wihariye kugirango usohoze umugambi wacyo, nkuko yabitegetse.

1. Imbaraga z'igishushanyo cy'Imana: Sobanukirwa n'intego zacu binyuze mubyo yaremye

2. Ubwiza bw'ibyo Imana yaremye: Gushima Ubwinshi bw'ibyo yaremye

1. Zaburi 139: 14 - Nzagushima; kuberako naremye ubwoba kandi butangaje: imirimo yawe iratangaje; kandi ko roho yanjye izi neza.

2. Itangiriro 1: 11-13 - Hanyuma Imana iravuga iti: "Reka isi imere ibimera, ibimera byera imbuto, n'ibiti byera imbuto ku isi byera imbuto nyuma yubwoko bwabyo muri zo"; kandi ni ko byari bimeze. Isi yabyaye ibimera, ibimera bitanga imbuto nyuma yubwoko bwabyo, n'ibiti byera imbuto zirimo imbuto, nyuma yabyo; Imana ibona ko ari byiza. Hari nimugoroba kandi hari mugitondo, umunsi wa gatatu.

1 Abakorinto 15:39 Inyama zose ntabwo ari umubiri umwe, ariko hariho ubwoko bumwe bwabantu, ubundi inyamaswa zinyamaswa, ubundi amafi, nizindi nyoni.

Pawulo ashimangira ubudasa bw'ibyaremwe, avuga ko hariho inyama zitandukanye mu bantu, inyamaswa, amafi, n'inyoni.

1. Ubwinshi bw'Imana butangaje: Gusobanukirwa Ibiremwa bitandukanye

2. Umwihariko wa buri Buzima: Kwishimira Itandukaniro ryumuntu, Inyamaswa, Amafi, ninyoni

1. Itangiriro 1: 21-25 - Imana irema inyoni, amafi, ninyamaswa

2. Zaburi 104: 24-30 - Guhimbaza Imana kubwinyamaswa yaremye

1 Abakorinto 15:40 Hariho kandi imibiri yo mwijuru, nimibiri yo kwisi: ariko icyubahiro cyijuru nikimwe, kandi icyubahiro cyisi nikindi.

Pawulo asobanura ko hari itandukaniro mubwiza bwimibiri yo mwijuru no kwisi.

1. Icyubahiro cyijuru: Icyo bivuze nuburyo bwo kubishakisha

2. Kubona Ibisobanuro Bitandukanye n'iyi si

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 - “Ntukibike ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'inyamaswa zangiza, n'aho abajura binjira bakiba. Ariko mwibike ubutunzi mwijuru, aho inyenzi ninzoka zidasenya, kandi aho abajura batinjira bakiba. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe nawo uzaba. ”

2. Yakobo 4: 13-15 - “Noneho umva, mwavuga bati: 'Uyu munsi cyangwa ejo tuzajya muri uyu mujyi cyangwa uyu mujyi, tumarayo umwaka, dukore ubucuruzi kandi dushake amafaranga.' Kuberiki, ntanubwo uzi ibizaba ejo. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira. Ahubwo, ugomba kuvuga uti: 'Niba ari ubushake bwa Nyagasani, tuzabaho kandi dukore iki cyangwa kiriya.' ”

1 Abakorinto 15:41 Hariho icyubahiro kimwe cyizuba, ikindi cyubahiro cyukwezi, nicyubahiro cyinyenyeri: kuko inyenyeri imwe itandukanye nindi nyenyeri mubwiza.

Icyubahiro cyizuba, ukwezi, ninyenyeri birihariye kandi biratandukanye.

1. Guha agaciro ubwiza bw'irema

2. Kwishimira Itandukaniro ryacu

1. Zaburi 19: 1-2 - Ijuru rivuga icyubahiro cy'Imana; ikirere gitangaza umurimo wamaboko ye. Umunsi kuwundi basuka ijambo; ijoro n'ijoro bahishura ubumenyi.

2. Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose kandi zitunganye ziva hejuru, zimanuka ziva kuri Se wamatara yo mwijuru, udahinduka nkigicucu gihinduka.

1 Abakorinto 15:42 Niko no kuzuka kw'abapfuye. Yabibwe muri ruswa; yazamutse mu kutangirika:

Igice Izuka ry'abapfuye ni nk'imbuto zabibwe muri ruswa hanyuma ikazuka mu kutabora.

1. Izuka ryacu: Ibyiringiro byo Kurimbuka

2. Imbaraga Zizuka: Ubuzima buva mu rupfu

1. 1 Petero 1: 3-5 - Dushimire Imana ibyiringiro by'izuka

2.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu atangaza imbaraga zumuzuko hejuru yurupfu

1 Abakorinto 15:43 Yabibwe mu isoni; izamurwa mu cyubahiro: ibibwa mu ntege nke; yazamuwe mu bubasha:

Iki gice gisobanura ko icyabibwe mu isoni n'intege nke gishobora kuzamurwa mu cyubahiro n'imbaraga.

1. Imbaraga zo Gucungurwa: Uburyo Imana ishobora guhindura intege nke zacu imbaraga

2. Urukundo rw'Imana rudacogora: Uburyo imbabazi zayo zihindura ubuzima bwacu

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga."

2. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazamuka hejuru y'amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwa, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora."

1 Abakorinto 15:44 Yabibwe umubiri karemano; yazuwe umubiri wumwuka. Hariho

umubiri karemano, kandi hariho umubiri wumwuka.

Iki gice kivuga ku guhinduka k'umubiri w'umuntu kuva muri kamere ukajya mu mwuka.

1. Imibiri yacu ni urusengero rwumwuka kandi irashobora guhinduka kubwo kwizera Kristo.

2. Imbaraga zizuka zizana ubuzima bushya kubizera.

1. Abaroma 8:11 - Kandi niba Umwuka wuwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri wowe, Uwazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa abikesheje Umwuka we uba muri wowe.

2. 2 Abakorinto 5:17 - Kubwibyo, niba umuntu ari muri Kristo, aba ari icyaremwe gishya; ibintu bishaje byarashize; dore ibintu byose byabaye bishya.

1 Abakorinto 15:45 Kandi handitswe ngo, Umuntu wa mbere Adamu yahinduwe ubugingo buzima; Adamu wanyuma yagizwe umwuka wihuta.

Bibiliya ivuga ko umuntu wa mbere, Adamu, yaremewe ubugingo buzima, naho Adamu wa nyuma yaremewe umwuka wihuta.

1. Itandukaniro riri hagati ya Adamu na Yesu: Uburyo Adamu wa mbere nuwa nyuma bagereranya icyaha nagakiza

2. Kwihutishwa n'Umwuka: Guhura n'imbaraga zitanga ubuzima bwa Yesu

1. Abaroma 5: 12-19 - Ingaruka z'icyaha cya Adamu n'impano yo gutsindishirizwa binyuze muri Yesu

2. Abefeso 2: 1-10 - Imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana mu kuzana abanyabyaha bapfuye muri Kristo

1 Abakorinto 15:46 Nubundi ibyo ntibyari ibyambere mubyumwuka, ahubwo nibisanzwe; hanyuma nyuma yibyumwuka.

Kamere iza mbere, ikurikiwe numwuka.

1. Ibyibanze bya Kamere: Gusobanukirwa umwanya dufite mubyo twaremye

2. Imikoranire ya Kamere na Mwuka: Kumenya inzira yacu yo kwera

1. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe.

2. Zaburi 19: 1-2 - Ijuru rivuga icyubahiro cy'Imana; ikirere gitangaza umurimo wamaboko ye. Umunsi kuwundi basuka ijambo; ijoro n'ijoro bahishura ubumenyi.

1 Abakorinto 15:47 Umuntu wa mbere ni uw'isi, ku isi: umuntu wa kabiri ni Umwami wo mu ijuru.

Uyu murongo uvuga ku bantu babiri: umuntu wa mbere akomoka ku isi naho umuntu wa kabiri ni Umwami uva mu ijuru.

1. Itandukaniro riri hagati yimitekerereze yisi nijuru

2. Kubaho nk'umuturage w'ijuru

1. Abafilipi 3: 20-21 - "Ariko ubwenegihugu bwacu buri mwijuru, kandi niho dutegereje Umukiza, Umwami Yesu Kristo, uzahindura umubiri wacu wo hasi kumera nkumubiri we wicyubahiro, n'imbaraga zimushoboza ndetse kugandukira byose. "

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

1 Abakorinto 15:48 "N'ubutaka, ni nk'ab'isi, kandi kimwe n'ijuru, ni ko n'ab'ijuru."

Kw'isi n'ijuru biratandukanye kandi imico ya buri wese igaragarira mubayituye.

1: Tugomba kwanga indangagaciro zo ku isi kandi tugaharanira kwigana ijuru.

2: Kugira ngo turusheho kumera nk'Imana, tugomba kuzamuka hejuru y'ibyifuzo byacu byo ku isi.

1: Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

2: Abaroma 12: 2 - Kandi ntugahure n'iyi si: ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye.

1 Abakorinto 15:49 Kandi nkuko twikoreye ishusho yisi, natwe tuzitwaza ishusho yo mwijuru.

Igice Tuzitwaza ishusho yo mwijuru, nkuko twikoreye ishusho yisi.

1. "Ishusho y'Ijuru: Guhinduka nka Kristo"

2. "Kubaho mu mucyo w'ishusho yo mwijuru"

1. Abefeso 4: 17-24 - Kwambura umusaza wambare umuntu mushya

2. Abaroma 8: 28-29 - Imana ikorera hamwe byose kubwinyungu zabakunda kandi bahamagariwe ikurikije umugambi wayo

1 Abakorinto 15:50 Noneho mvuze, bavandimwe, ko inyama n'amaraso bidashobora kuzungura ubwami bw'Imana; kandi ruswa ntishobora kuragwa ruswa.

Ubwami bw'Imana ntibushobora kuragwa inyama n'amaraso, cyangwa ruswa ntishobora kuragwa ruswa.

1. Tugomba kwishingikiriza ku kwizera, ntabwo ari ibintu bifatika, kuzungura ubwami bw'Imana

2. Abononekaye ntibazemererwa kwinjira mu bwami bw'Imana

1. Abaroma 8:17 - Niba kandi abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura-hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo, tubabazwa na we, kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe.

2. Luka 18: 29-30 - Arababwira ati: "Ni ukuri ndababwiye nti: Nta muntu wasize inzu, cyangwa ababyeyi, cyangwa abavandimwe, cyangwa umugore, cyangwa abana, ku bw'ubwami bw'Imana, Ninde? ntizakira byinshi muri iki gihe, no mwisi izaza ubuzima bw'iteka.

1 Abakorinto 15:51 Dore ndaberetse ibanga; Ntabwo twese tuzasinzira, ariko twese tuzahinduka,

Igice Ntabwo abantu bose bazapfa, ariko buriwese azagira impinduka.

1. Gusobanukirwa Amayobera yo Guhinduka

2. Kwakira amasezerano yo guhinduka

1. Abaroma 8: 28-29 Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yesaya 43: 18-19 "Wibagirwe ibyahozeho; ntukibande ku byahise. Reba, ndimo gukora ikintu gishya! Noneho kiravuka; ntubimenye? Ndimo ndakora inzira mu butayu kandi imigezi mu butayu. "

1 Abakorinto 15:52 Mu kanya gato, mu kanya nk'ako guhumbya, ku mpanda ya nyuma: kuko impanda izumvikana, kandi abapfuye bazuka badashobora kubora, kandi tuzahinduka.

Ku nzamba ya nyuma, abapfuye bazazuka batabora kandi tuzahindurwa mukanya.

1. Imbaraga Zizuka 2. Iherezo ryigihe

1. Abaroma 8:11 - Kandi niba Umwuka wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azazura imibiri yawe ipfa kubwa Roho we uba muri wowe. 2. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 16-17 - Kuko Uwiteka ubwe azamanuka ava mu ijuru n'ijwi rirenga, n'ijwi rya marayika mukuru, hamwe n'impanda y'Imana: kandi abapfuye muri Kristo bazazuka mbere: Twebwe abazima. kandi hazaguma gufatwa hamwe na bo mu bicu, kugira ngo duhure n'Umwami mu kirere, kandi natwe tuzahorana na Nyagasani.

1 Abakorinto 15:53 Kuberako abangirika bagomba kwambara kutabora, kandi uyu muntu apfa agomba kwambara ukudapfa.

Abangirika bagomba guhinduka batabora kandi abapfuye bagomba guhinduka badapfa.

1. Ibyiringiro byubugingo buhoraho: Nigute dushobora gutsinda urupfu

2. Imbaraga zizuka: Guhindura imibiri yacu ipfa

1. Abaroma 6: 5-11 - Imbaraga zubuzima bwahinduwe no kuzuka kwa Yesu.

2. 1 Petero 1: 3-9 - Ibyiringiro byubugingo buhoraho kubwo kuzuka kwa Yesu.

1 Abakorinto 15:54 Ubwo rero, iyo abangirika bazaba bambaye ruswa, kandi uyu muntu apfa azambara ukudapfa, noneho azasohora ijambo ryanditse ngo, Urupfu rwamizwe buntsinzi.

Abangirika n'abapfuye bazasimburwa no kutabora no kudapfa, kandi Urupfu ruzatsindwa.

1: Intsinzi muri Kristo - Nubwo ibyo duhura nabyo byose mubuzima, Kristo yamaze gutsinda intsinzi yanyuma y'urupfu.

2: Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Binyuze mu kwizera Imana, dushobora kwizera ko niyo urupfu ruza, dufite amasezerano yo kuzuka nubugingo buhoraho.

1: Yesaya 25: 8 Azamira urupfu intsinzi; kandi Uwiteka IMANA izahanagura amarira mumaso yose; Azakuraho isi yose, kuko Uwiteka yabivuze.

2: 1 Abakorinto 15:26 Umwanzi wanyuma uzarimburwa ni urupfu.

1 Abakorinto 15:55 Yemwe rupfu, urubingo rwawe ruri he? Yemwe mva, intsinzi yawe irihe?

Igice Pawulo arabaza imbaraga zurupfu nubutsinzi bwimva.

1: "Intsinzi y'Ubuzima: Gutsinda Urupfu"

2: "Imbaraga z'ibyiringiro byacu: Ntabwo ari mu mva"

1: Yesaya 25: 8 - Azamira bunguri urupfu ubuziraherezo; kandi Uwiteka Imana izahanagura amarira mumaso yose.

2: Ibyahishuwe 1:18 - Ninjye muzima, kandi yarapfuye; kandi, dore ndi muzima ubuziraherezo, Amen; kandi ufite urufunguzo rw'ikuzimu n'urupfu.

1 Abakorinto 15:56 Urubingo rw'urupfu ni icyaha; kandi imbaraga z'icyaha ni amategeko.

Urupfu ruterwa nicyaha, kandi amategeko niyo atanga icyaha imbaraga.

1. Ingaruka z'icyaha ni Urupfu

2. Imbaraga z'Amategeko

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Yakobo 2: 8-13 - Kuberako nimusohoza amategeko yumwami nkuko byanditswe, "Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda," uba ukora neza. Ariko niba ugaragaje kubogama, uba ukora icyaha kandi uhamwa n amategeko nkabarenga. Kubantu bose bakurikiza amategeko yose ariko bakananirwa mumwanya umwe yabayezwa ibyo byose. Kuberako wavuze ati: "Ntusambane," na we ati: "Ntukice." Niba udasambanye ariko ukica, uba urenze ku mategeko. Vuga rero kandi ukore nk'abagomba gucirwa urubanza hakurikijwe amategeko y'ubwisanzure. Erega urubanza nta mbabazi rugirira umuntu utagize imbabazi. Impuhwe zatsinze urubanza.

1 Abakorinto 15:57 Ariko Imana ishimwe, iduha intsinzi kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Mu 1 Abakorinto 15:57, Pawulo ashimira Imana kuba yaratanze intsinzi binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1. "Intsinzi Binyuze muri Yesu Kristo"

2. "Gushimira Imana"

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga.

2. Zaburi 118: 14 - Uwiteka ni imbaraga zanjye n'indirimbo yanjye; Yambereye agakiza.

1 Abakorinto 15:58 "None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, nimube intagondwa, mutimukanwa, muhora mu murimo wa Nyagasani, kuko muzi ko umurimo wawe ari impfabusa muri Nyagasani.

Abizera bakwiye gukomeza gushikama no kwiyemeza gukorera Umwami, kuko imbaraga zabo zabaye impfabusa.

1. Kwizera kwinshi: Inzira yo kwiyemeza gushikamye

2. Serivise itajegajega: Imbuto zumurimo wizerwa

1. Abaheburayo 10: 23-24 - Reka dukomeze umwuga wo kwizera kwacu tutanyeganyega; (kuko ari umwizerwa wasezeranije;) kandi reka dutekerezeho gukurura urukundo n'imirimo myiza.

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu. Erega nihagira uwumva iryo jambo, ntabe uwabikora, ameze nk'umuntu ureba mu maso he mu kirahure: Kuko yibona, akagenda, ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko umuntu wese ureba mu mategeko atunganye y’ubwisanzure, akayikomerezaho, ntabwo aba yumva ibintu, ahubwo akora umurimo, uyu muntu azahabwa umugisha mubikorwa bye.

1 Abakorinto 16 ni igice cya cumi na gatandatu na nyuma cyurwandiko rwa mbere rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo atanga amabwiriza n'indamutso zitandukanye kubizera b'i Korinto.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo ategeka abizera b'i Korinto uburyo bwo gukusanya ituro ryihariye kubatagatifu i Yerusalemu. Arabagira inama yo gushyira ku ruhande igice cy'ibyo binjiza buri cyumweru bakurikije iterambere ryabo kugira ngo bitazaba ngombwa ko hakusanywa ku munota wa nyuma igihe azaba ageze (1 Abakorinto 16: 1-3). Pawulo agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo guherekeza abahagarariye i Korinti igihe batanze iyi mpano itanga, kuko ateganya kuzabasura nyuma yo kunyura muri Makedoniya (1 Abakorinto 16: 4-6).

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yaganiriye kuri gahunda z’urugendo rwe kandi agaragaza ko yifuza kuguma muri Efeso kugeza kuri Pentekote kuko hari amahirwe yo gukora umurimo unoze (1 Abakorinto 16: 8-9). Arasaba abizera i Korinto kuba maso, gushikama mu kwizera kwabo, gukora nk'abantu, no gukomera (1 Abakorinto 16:13). Arabashishikariza gukora byose bafite urukundo.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'indamutso yawe n'amabwiriza. Pawulo arashimira Stephanas, Fortunatus, na Akayiko ku bw'umurimo wabo wizerwa kandi ashishikariza itorero ry'i

Korinti kwiyegurira ku bushake abayobozi nk'abo (1 Abakorinto 16: 15-18). Yohereje indamutso ziva mu matorero yo muri Aziya hamwe na Aquila na Pirisila. Hanyuma, asoza ashimangira ko urukundo rwe ruri kumwe nabari muri Kristo Yesu (1 Abakorinto 16: 19-24).

Muri make, Igice cya cumi na gatandatu cy'Abakorinto ba mbere gikubiyemo amabwiriza atandukanye n'indamutso za Pawulo. Aratanga inama yo gukusanya ituro ryera abera ba Yerusalemu kandi akanatanga umurongo ngenderwaho mukusanya. Asangira gahunda zurugendo rwe mugihe ahamagarira abizera i Korinto gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwabo. Igice kirangirana no gushimira kugiti cyawe, indamutso ziturutse mu yandi matorero, no kwerekana bwa nyuma urukundo rwa Pawulo ku bantu bose bari muri Kristo Yesu. Iki gice gikora nk'inama isoza, kigaragaza akamaro k'ibintu bifatika, ubumwe mu mubiri w'abizera, no kwerekana urukundo Pawulo akunda itorero ry'i Korinti.

1 Abakorinto 16: 1 Noneho kubyerekeye kwegeranya abera, nkuko nabitegetse amatorero y'i Galatiya, namwe mubikora.

Pawulo ategeka itorero ry'i Korinti gutanga umusanzu mu kwegeranya abera, akurikiza amabwiriza yahaye amatorero ya Galatiya.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutanga: Uburyo Guha Abandi Bishobora Guhindura

2. Abera ni bande? Gusuzuma Icyo Bisobanura Kuba Uwera

1. Ibyakozwe 20:35 - “Muri byose naberetse ko mu gukora cyane muri ubu buryo tugomba gufasha abanyantege nke kandi tukibuka amagambo y'Umwami Yesu, uko we ubwe yavuze ati: 'Gutanga ni umugisha kuruta gutanga yakira. '”

2. Abagalatiya 6:10 - “Noneho rero, uko dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rw'ukwemera.”

1 Abakorinto 16: 2 Ku munsi wa mbere w'icyumweru, buri wese muri mwe aryamire iruhande rwe, nk'uko Imana yamuteze imbere, kugira ngo ntazahurira hamwe.

Uyu murongo ushishikariza abakristo gushyira ku ruhande igice cy'ibyo binjiza ku cyumweru ku itorero, kugirango birinde gukusanya amafaranga igihe Pawulo azaba ageze.

1: Imana yaduhaye imigisha mubushobozi bwo gukora, reka rero tuyikoreshe kugirango dutange itorero ryayo.

2: Ubuntu mugutanga nikimenyetso cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa nyabo.

1: Luka 6:38 - "Tanga, na we uzahabwa; urugero rwiza, rusunikwa hasi, runyeganyezwa hamwe, wiruka hejuru, abantu bazaguha mu gituza cyawe. Kuko ufite urugero rumwe uzahura nacyo. ongera ubapimire. "

2: 2 Abakorinto 9: 7 - "Umuntu wese uko yishakiye mu mutima we, niko atange; atabishaka, cyangwa ibikenewe, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye."

1 Abakorinto 16: 3 Kandi nuzaza, uwo mwemera uwo ari we wese mu nzandiko zanyu, nzabohereza kugira ngo nzane ubuntu bwawe i Yerusalemu.

Pawulo arahamagarira Abanyakorinti kohereza intumwa nintererano y'amafaranga i Yerusalemu.

1. Akamaro ko gutanga amafaranga kumurimo wImana.

2. Inshingano z'itorero kwita kubyo abandi bakeneye.

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 7 - "Umuntu wese uko yishakiye mu mutima we, niko abitanga; atabishaka, cyangwa ibikenewe, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye."

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 44-45 - "Kandi abizera bose bari hamwe, kandi bahuje byose; bagurisha ibyo batunze nibintu byabo, babigabana kubantu bose, nkuko umuntu wese yari abikeneye."

1 Abakorinto 16: 4 "Niba nanjye nzahura nanjye, bazajyana nanjye."

Igice Pawulo abwira Abakorinto ko niba bikwiye ko ajya ahandi, bagomba kumuherekeza.

1. Imana iduhamagarira kubana nayo mubikorwa byayo

2. Gukorera hamwe kubwami bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 58:12 - Kandi abawe bazubaka ahahoze imyanda ishaje: Uzamura urufatiro rw'ibisekuruza byinshi; kandi uzitwa, Usana icyuho, Ugarura inzira zo guturamo.

2. Matayo 25: 34-36 - Noneho Umwami azababwira iburyo bwe ati: "Ngwino, wahawe umugisha wa Data, uzungura ubwami bwaguteganyirije kuva isi yaremwa, kuko nari nshonje, namwe. yampaye inyama: Nagize inyota, umpa kunywa: Nari umunyamahanga, uranyakira:

1 Abakorinto 16: 5 "Noneho nzaza aho uri, igihe nzanyura muri Makedoniya, kuko nanyuze muri Makedoniya.

Pawulo arateganya kunyura muri Makedoniya agiye gusura Abakorinto.

1. Komera imbere y'ibibazo: Urugendo rwa Pawulo ku Bakorinto

2. Agaciro k'intego n'imigambi: Urugendo rwa Pawulo i Korinti

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo unkomeza."

2. Abaroma 8:37 - "Oya, muri ibyo byose ntiturusha abatsinze binyuze mu wadukunze ."

1 Abakorinto 16: 6 Kandi birashoboka ko nzagumana nawe, yego, nimbeho hamwe nawe, kugira ngo unzane mu rugendo rwanjye aho njya hose.

Pawulo atekereza kuguma i Korinti mu gihe cy'itumba, kandi bagomba kumuha ubwikorezi aho yerekeza.

1. Imana iduhamagarira kwakira abashyitsi no gutanga, ndetse no kubo tutazi.

2. Tugomba kuba twiteguye gukorera abandi, nubwo bisaba kwigomwa.

1. Ababeburayo 13: 2 - "Ntukirengagize kwakira abashyitsi, kuko bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi."

2. Matayo 10:42 - "Kandi umuntu wese uhaye umwe muri aba bato ndetse igikombe cy'amazi akonje kuko ari umwigishwa, ndabibabwiye rwose, ntazigera atakaza ibihembo bye."

1 Abakorinto 16: 7 "Sinzongera kukubona mu nzira; ariko nizeye kumarana nawe

umwanya muto, niba Uwiteka abikwemereye.

Pawulo agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo gusura Abakorinto, ariko yemera ko amaherezo ari Imana.

1. Imana iyobora: Tekereza ku kuyoboka kwa Pawulo mu 1 Abakorinto 16: 7.

2. Ubushake bw'Imana n'imigambi yacu: Nigute twahuza neza Inzozi zacu hamwe nibyo Imana itanga.

1. Yakobo 4:15 - Ahubwo wagombye kuvuga uti: "Niba Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho kandi dukore iki cyangwa kiriya."

2.Imigani 16: 9 - Umutima wumuntu utegura inzira ye, ariko Uwiteka ashyiraho intambwe ze.

1 Abakorinto 16: 8 Ariko nzaguma muri Efeso kugeza kuri Pentekote.

Pawulo arateganya kuguma muri Efeso kugeza kuri Pentekote: 2

1. Akamaro ko kuguma mubushake bw'Imana, uko byagenda kose.

2. Akamaro ko kwihangana no kwihangana mugukorera Imana.

2

1. Abaroma 8:25 - "Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutarabona, turabitegereza twihanganye."

2. Yakobo 1: 2-3 - "Bavandimwe, tekereza ko ari umunezero wuzuye, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana."

1 Abakorinto 16: 9 "Nakinguriwe urugi runini kandi rukomeye, kandi hariho abanzi benshi.

Pawulo ahura n'inzitizi nyinshi mu butumwa bwe, ariko yamuhaye amahirwe akomeye.

1. "Komeza nubwo Ufite ibibazo"

2. "Imbaraga z'imyitwarire myiza"

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo unkomeza."

2. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo; yo gukiranuka kwanjye. "

1 Abakorinto 16:10 "Niba Timoteyo naza, reba ko ashobora kubana nawe nta bwoba, kuko akora umurimo wa Nyagasani, nanjye nkanjye."

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kwakira Timoteyo, ukorera Umwami, nk'uko Pawulo ari.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwakirwa: Kwakira Abandi Bakorera Umwami

2. Kurekura imbaraga zo Gukorera Umwami

1. Abaheburayo 13: 2 Ntukirengagize kugaragariza abashyitsi, kuko nukora ibyo bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi.

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nkuko mukorera Umwami, aho gukorera ba shebuja b'abantu.

1 Abakorinto 16:11 Ntihakagire umuntu usuzugura, ahubwo mumutware mu mahoro kugira ngo ansange, kuko ndamushakisha hamwe n'abavandimwe.

Pawulo ashishikariza itorero kwakira Timoteyo akihagera kandi akamwubaha.

1 - Uburyo Imikoranire Yiyubashye Yubaka Imiryango ikomeye

2 - Akamaro ko kwakira abandi

1 - Abagalatiya 6:10, “Noneho rero, uko dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rw'ukwemera.”

2 - Abefeso 4:32, “Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nk'uko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye.”

1 Abakorinto 16:12 Nkora kuri murumuna wacu Apolo, nifuzaga cyane ko yaza iwanyu hamwe n'abavandimwe, ariko ubushake bwe ntibwigeze buza muri iki gihe; ariko azaza igihe azaba afite igihe cyiza.

Pawulo yifuje Apolo kuza mu rusengero hamwe nabandi bavandimwe, ariko Apolo yahisemo kuza mugihe cyakera.

1. Imigambi y'Imana kuri twe Ntugahore Uhuza Iwacu

2. Igihe cyImana kiratunganye

1. Imigani 16: 9 - Turashobora gutegura imigambi, ariko Uwiteka ni we ugena intambwe zacu.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.

1 Abakorinto 16:13 Murebe, muhagarare mu kwizera, mureke nk'abantu, mukomere.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gukomeza kuba maso no gushikama mu kwizera kwabo, gutinyuka no gukomera.

1. Gira ubutwari: Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe

2. Gutsinda ubwoba no gushidikanya ukoresheje imbaraga muri Nyagasani

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga ze zikomeye. Wambare intwaro zuzuye z'Imana, kugirango ubashe kwihagararaho kurwanya imigambi ya satani.

1 Abakorinto 16:14 "Ibintu byanyu byose nibikore kubuntu.

Pawulo arakangurira Abakorinto gukorana urukundo n'urukundo mubikorwa byabo byose.

1. Urukundo ni itegeko rikomeye - 1 Abakorinto 16:14

2. Kora byose ufite urukundo - 1 Abakorinto 16:14

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 13-14 -Kuko wahamagariwe umudendezo, bavandimwe. Gusa ntukoreshe umudendezo wawe nk'amahirwe kumubiri, ariko kubwurukundo ukorere mugenzi wawe. Erega amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe: “Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.”

1 Abakorinto 16:15 Ndabasaba, bavandimwe, (muzi inzu ya Stephanasi, ko ari imbuto za mbere za Akaya, kandi ko bitwaje umurimo w'abatagatifu,)

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kumenya no kubaha umurimo w'inzu ya Stephanasi.

1. Akamaro ko kubaha abiyeguriye umurimo

2. Kumenya no gushima umurimo mubuzima bwacu

1. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani, aho kubikorera abantu; Mumenye ibya Nyagasani muzabona ibihembo byumurage, kuko mukorera Umwami Kristo.

2. Ababeburayo 13: 7 - Wibuke abafite ubategetse, bakubwiye ijambo ry'Imana: kwizera kwabo gukurikira, urebye iherezo ryibiganiro byabo.

1 Abakorinto 16:16 Ko mwiyegurira abameze batyo, n'umuntu wese udufasha, kandi agakora cyane.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kugandukira abafasha kandi bakorana nabo.

1. Akamaro ko kugandukira abo dukorana.

2. Gushima akamaro k'umurimo nakazi gakomeye.

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - “Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye ku bwikunde cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu z'abandi. ”

2. Abefeso 6: 5-8 - “Abacakara, nimwumvire shobuja mwisi mwubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi, n'umutima utaryarya, nkuko mwifuza Kristo, atari muburyo bwo gukorera amaso, nk'abashimisha abantu, ahubwo nk'abakozi ba Kristo , gukora ubushake bw'Imana bivuye ku mutima, gutanga umurimo ufite ubushake bwiza ku Mwami, atari ku muntu, uzi ko icyiza umuntu uwo ari we wese akora, ibi azagaruka kuri Nyagasani, yaba imbata cyangwa umudendezo. ”

1 Abakorinto 16:17 Nishimiye ukuza kwa Sitefano, Fortunatusi na Akayiko, kuko ibyo bataguhaye.

Pawulo yashimye ko Stephanas, Fortunatus, na Akayiko bahari kubera uruhare runini bagize mu itorero ry'i Korinti.

1. Imbaraga zubumwe: Umusanzu wa Stephanas, Fortunatus, na Achaicus

2. Akamaro k'Umuryango: Gukorera hamwe kubaka Ubwami

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntukagire icyo ukora uva ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu zabandi.

2. Imigani 18:24 - Umugabo wabagenzi benshi arashobora kurimbuka, ariko hariho inshuti ikomera kuruta umuvandimwe.

1 Abakorinto 16:18 "Kuko bongeye kugarura ubuyanja n'umwuka wawe, ni cyo cyatumye rero mwemere abameze batyo.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abakorinto kumenya ababakoreye mu mwuka kandi bakemera imbaraga zabo.

1. Gushimira Abayobozi b'Umwuka Mubuzima Bwacu

2. Akamaro ko gushimira no gushimira

1. Ababeburayo 13:17 - Wumvire abayobozi bawe kandi ubayoboke, kuko barinda ubugingo bwawe, nkabazabazwa.

2. Ibyakozwe 20: 28-32 - Witondere ubwanyu n'ubushyo bwose, aho Umwuka Wera yakugize abagenzuzi, kugira ngo wite ku itorero ry'Imana, yakuye n'amaraso ye.

1 Abakorinto 16:19 Amatorero yo muri Aziya arakuramutsa. Aquila na Pirisila barabasuhuza cyane muri Nyagasani, hamwe nitorero riri munzu yabo.

Pawulo yohereje indamutso z’amatorero yo muri Aziya, ndetse na Akwila na Pirisila, bafite itorero mu nzu yabo.

1. Akamaro k'Umuryango: Gusuzuma Indamutso ya Pawulo mu matorero ya Aziya

2. Aquila na Pirisila: Icyitegererezo cyo kwakira abashyitsi no kuba abizerwa

1. Abaroma 16: 3-5 - Ndakuramutsa Pirisila na Akwila, abo dukorana muri Kristo Yesu, bashyize ubuzima bwabo mu kaga mu buzima bwanjye, abo ntashimira gusa ahubwo n'amatorero yose y'abanyamahanga.

2. Ibyakozwe 2: 42-47 - Kandi bitangiye kwigisha intumwa no gusabana, kumanyura umugati n'amasengesho. Kandi abantu bose bagize ubwoba, kandi ibitangaza n'ibimenyetso byinshi byakorwaga binyuze mu ntumwa. Kandi abizera bose bari hamwe kandi bafite ibintu byose bahurizaho .

1 Abakorinto 16:20 Abavandimwe bose barabasuhuje. Mwaramukanye musomana mutagatifu.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gusuhuza basomana bera, kandi anabasuhuza.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusomana: Gutohoza akamaro ko gusuhuza mugenzi wawe hamwe no gusomana kwera

2. Urukundo, Ubumwe, no Gusomana Byera: Gusuzuma Amahame y'Ubusabane mu 1

Abakorinto 16:20

1. Abaroma 15: 5-6 - Imana yo kwihangana no kugutera inkunga iguhe kubana neza, hagati ya Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo mushobore guhimbaza Imana hamwe na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. .

2. Abaheburayo 13: 1-2 - Komeza gukundana nk'abavandimwe. Ntiwibagirwe kugaragariza abashyitsi abashyitsi, kuko kubikora abantu bamwe bagaragarije abamarayika abashyitsi batabizi.

1 Abakorinto 16:21 Indamutso yanjye Pawulo n'ukuboko kwanjye.

Pawulo yoherereje indamutso ye nk'ikimenyetso cyo kwita no kwita ku Bakorinto.

1) Imbaraga zo Guhuza: Uburyo Indamutso ya Pawulo y'Abakorinto ishobora kudufasha gushimangira umubano wacu muri iki gihe

2) Ubusobanuro bwo Kwitaho: Icyo Indamutso ya Pawulo y'Abakorinto ishobora kutwigisha kubyerekeye kwitanga

1) Abaroma 16:16 - Mwaramukanye musomana mutagatifu.

2) 1Yohana 4: 7 - Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana.

1 Abakorinto 16:22 Niba umuntu adakunda Umwami Yesu Kristo, abe Anathema Maranatha.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo gukunda Umwami Yesu Kristo, kandi atuburira kutamukunda.

1. Urukundo rwa Yesu: Impamvu bifite akamaro.

2. Anathema Maranatha: Umuburo wo kutumvira.

1.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka."

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga, yaba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

1 Abakorinto 16:23 Ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo bubane nawe.

Igice:

Pawulo yohereje indamutso ye mu itorero ry'i Korinti, abatera inkunga n'ubuntu bw'Umwami Yesu Kristo.

Pawulo yoherereje indamutso itorero rya Korinti, abifuriza ubuntu bwa Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Gucukumbura Urukundo rwa Yesu Kristo

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana butagabanijwe: Kwakira imigisha ya Yesu

1. Abaroma 5: 20-21 - "Ariko aho icyaha cyiyongereye, ubuntu bwarushijeho kwiyongera, kugira ngo, nkuko icyaha cyategetse mu rupfu, ni nako ubuntu bwategeka binyuze mu gukiranuka kuzana ubuzima bw'iteka binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu."

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubuntu, kubwo kwizera - kandi ntabwo ari ubwanyu, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata."

1 Abakorinto 16:24 "Urukundo rwanjye rubane namwe mwese muri Kristo Yesu. Amen.

Pawulo yohereje urukundo rwe kubanyamuryango b'i Korinto kandi yemeza ko yizera Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zurukundo: Reba icyo Bisobanura Gukunda Abandi mumubiri wa Kristo

2. Urukundo n'Ubumwe: Uruhare rw'urukundo mu guhuza Itorero

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana. Umuntu wese udakunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana iri urukundo. "

2. Abefeso 4: 2-3 - "hamwe no kwicisha bugufi no kwitonda, kwihangana, kwihanganirana mu rukundo, dushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro."

2 Abakorinto 1 nigice cya mbere cyurwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abakorinto. Muri iki gice, Pawulo yagejeje ijambo ku bizera b'i Korinto kandi avuga ibyamubayeho ku mibabaro no guhumurizwa, agaragaza ubudahemuka bw'Imana mu bihe by'amakuba.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ashimira Imana kubwo guhumurizwa no kubatera inkunga mugihe cyumubabaro. Yemera ko we na bagenzi be bahuye n'ingorane muri Aziya zitari zifite imbaraga zo kwihanganira (2 Abakorinto 1: 8). Ariko, ahamya ko Imana yabahaye ihumure ryImana kugirango bashobore kwihanganira no gutsinda ibigeragezo byabo (2 Abakorinto 1: 9). Pawulo ashimangira ko ibyamubayeho byamuhaye gusobanukirwa byimbitse nububabare nuburyo ihumure ryImana ari ryinshi mubihe nkibi.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yijeje abizera b'i Korinti ko nkuko yiboneye ihumure ry'Imana mu mibabaro ye, na bo bashobora kubona ihumure muri We. Arabatera inkunga avuga ko imibabaro yabo itabaye impfabusa ahubwo ko ikora intego. Asobanura ko binyuze mu bigeragezo byabo, bazashobora guhumuriza by'ukuri abandi bahura n'ingorane nk'izo (2 Abakorinto 1: 4). Pawulo yemeza ko nkuko Kristo yababajwe ku bw'ikiremwamuntu, ni ko n'abizera bashobora kugira uruhare mu mibabaro ye bazi ko nabo bazagira uruhare mu ihumure rye (2 Abakorinto 1: 5).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gusobanura impinduka za Pawulo muri gahunda zurugendo zerekeye uruzinduko rwe i Korinti. Yabijeje ko atigeze afata iki cyemezo mu buryo bworoshye cyangwa abigiranye ubwitonzi, ahubwo ko yitaye ku nyungu zabo. Yifuzaga kubarinda umubabaro cyangwa umutwaro uwo ari wo wose mu ruzinduko rwe (2 Abakorinto 1: 23-24). Ahubwo, yanditse iyi baruwa nk'uburyo bwo gukemura ibibazo biri mu itorero mbere yo kuza ku giti cye.

Muri make, Igice cya mbere cy'Abakorinto cya kabiri cyerekana ibyabaye kuri Pawulo kubabara no guhumurizwa n'Imana. Yagaragaje ko ashimira ubudahemuka bw'Imana mu gutanga ihumure mu bihe by'imibabaro. Pawulo ashishikariza abizera b'i Korinto guhumurizwa no guhumurizwa n'Imana, abizeza ko imibabaro yabo ikora intego kandi ibafasha guhumuriza abandi. Asoza iki gice asobanura impinduka ye muri gahunda z’ingendo, ashimangira icyifuzo cye cyo gukiza Abanyakorinti umutwaro uwo ari wo wose ushobora gukemura no gukemura ibibazo by’itorero binyuze muri iyi baruwa. Iki gice cyerekana insanganyamatsiko yo gushaka imbaraga no gutera inkunga mu Mana mugihe cyibigeragezo ari nako ishimangira akamaro ko gutanga inkunga nimpuhwe kubandi dusangiye ukwizera bahura ningorane.

2 Abakorinto 1: 1 Pawulo, intumwa ya Yesu Kristo kubushake bw'Imana, na murumuna wacu Timoteyo, ku itorero ry'Imana riri i Korinto, hamwe n'abera bose bari muri Akaya

yose:

Pawulo, intumwa ya Yesu Kristo, na Timoteyo bandikira itorero ry'Imana i Korinto n'abera bose bo muri Akaya.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana mubikorwa

2. Imbaraga z'Itorero

1. Abefeso 5:19 - “Vugana muri zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, kuririmba no gucuranga injyana yawe mu mutima wawe”

2. Abaroma 12:12 - “Kwishimira ibyiringiro, kwihangana mu makuba, gukomeza gushikama mu masengesho”

2 Abakorinto 1: 2 "Mugire ubuntu n'amahoro biva ku Mana Data wa twese, no ku Mwami Yesu Kristo."

Pawulo yoherereje Abakorinto indamutso y'ubuntu n'amahoro bivuye ku Mana Data n'Umwami Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu n'amahoro mubuzima bwacu

2. Inkomoko y'Imana y'ubuntu n'amahoro

1. Abefeso 1: 2 - "Mugire amahoro, amahoro aturuka ku Mana Data wa twese, no ku Mwami Yesu Kristo."

2. Abafilipi 1: 2 - "Mugire ubuntu, amahoro, biva ku Mana Data wa twese, no ku Mwami Yesu Kristo."

2 Abakorinto 1: 3 Hahirwa Imana, ndetse na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, Se w'imbabazi, n'Imana ihumuriza byose;

Imana ishimwe kuba Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, Se w'imbabazi, n'Imana ihumuriza.

1. "Imana ni ihumure ryacu mu bihe bigoye"

2. "Imana niyo soko y'imbabazi zose"

1. Yesaya 40: 1 - "Humura, humura ubwoko bwanjye, ni ko Imana yawe ivuga."

2. Zaburi 86: 5 - "Kuko wowe, Mwami, uri mwiza, kandi witeguye kubabarira; kandi ugirira imbabazi nyinshi abahamagarira bose."

2 Abakorinto 1: 4 Uduhumuriza mu makuba yacu yose, kugira ngo dushobore kubahumuriza abari mu kaga ako ari ko kose, duhumurizwa natwe ubwacu duhumurizwa n'Imana.

Imana iduhumuriza mubihe byose byamakuba kugirango dushobore guhumuriza abandi mubihe byabo byamakuba.

1. Ihumure rya Nyagasani mugihe cyibibazo

2. Kugera mu Rukundo: Guhumuriza Abandi Mubihe Byabo Byingorabahizi

1. Zaburi 34:18 - Uwiteka ari hafi yimitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2 Abakorinto 1: 5 "Nkuko imibabaro ya Kristo igwira muri twe, niko guhumurizwa kwacu na Kristo kugwira.

Kubabazwa muri Kristo ni byinshi muri twe, ariko kandi ihumure riboneka muri We.

1. "Imibabaro n'ihumure bya Kristo"

2. "Ubwinshi bw'ubuntu mu bihe bigoye"

1. Abaroma 8:18 - "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye

kugereranywa n'icyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa."

2. Yesaya 43: 2 - "Nunyura mu mazi, nzaba ndi kumwe nawe, kandi unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. . "

2 Abakorinto 1: 6 Kandi niba twababara, ni kubwo guhumurizwa no gukizwa kwawe, bigira ingaruka mukwihanganira imibabaro imwe natwe duhura nayo: cyangwa niba duhumurizwa, ni kubwo guhumurizwa no gukizwa.

Imibabaro nibyiza byubuzima birashobora kuzana agakiza no guhumurizwa kubizera.

1. Kwihanganira Imibabaro Kubyerekeye Agakiza

2. Ihumure ritangwa ku gakiza

1. Yesaya 61: 1-2 - Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye; kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta ngo mbwire aboroheje; Yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano, no gufungura gereza ababohewe;

2. Abaroma 8: 28-29 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo. Kubo yari yaramenye mbere, yanateganije ko azahuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi.

2 Abakorinto 1: 7 Kandi ibyiringiro byanyu kuri mwe birashikamye, muzi ko nkuko musangiye imibabaro, namwe muzabahumurizwa.

Pawulo agaragaza ko yizeye ko Abanyakorinti bazagira uruhare mu ihumure rya Kristo, nk'uko nabo bagize uruhare mu mibabaro ye.

1. Imbaraga z'amizero mububabare - uburyo bwo kwizera hagati yububabare

2. Ihumure mu mibabaro - Nigute ushobora kubona ibyiringiro n'amahoro mubihe bigoye

1. Zaburi 34: 18-19 - Uwiteka ari hafi yimitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka.

2. Abaroma 8:18 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye

kugereranywa nicyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa.

2 Abakorinto 1: 8 "Bavandimwe, ntitwakagombye kutamenya ingorane zacu zatugejeje muri Aziya, ko twahatiwe imbaraga, hejuru y'imbaraga, ku buryo twihebye ndetse n'ubuzima:

Pawulo na bagenzi be bahuye nikigeragezo gikomeye mugihe muri Aziya, ikaba yari ikabije kuburyo bumvaga batazabaho.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana mugihe cyibibazo

2. Gutsinda Kwiheba Mubihe Bitoroshye

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Zaburi 34: 17-19 - "Iyo abakiranutsi batakambiye, Uwiteka yumva kandi abakiza mu bibazo byabo byose. Uwiteka ari hafi y'abafite imitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka. Benshi ni imibabaro y'abakiranutsi. , ariko Uhoraho amukiza muri bose. "

2 Abakorinto 1: 9 Ariko twari dufite igihano cy'urupfu muri twe, kugira ngo tutakwiringira ubwacu, ahubwo twizere Imana izura abapfuye:

Pawulo yibukije Abakorinto ko batagomba kwiyizera ubwabo, ahubwo ko ari Imana ishobora kuzura abapfuye.

1. Imana yazuye abapfuye: Kubona ibyiringiro mubihe bigoye

2. Kwiringira Imana, Ntabwo Twe ubwacu: Kwiga Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana

1. Abaroma 8:11; "Ariko niba Umwuka w'uwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azazura imibiri yawe ipfa n'Umwuka we uba muri wowe."

2. Yesaya 40: 28-31; "Ntiwigeze umenya? Ntiwigeze wumva ko Imana ihoraho, Uwiteka, Umuremyi w'impande z'isi, atacogora, cyangwa ngo ananiwe? Nta gushakisha ubushakashatsi bwe. Aha imbaraga abacitse intege; kandi abadafite imbaraga yongerera imbaraga. Ndetse n'abasore bazacika intege kandi bananiwe, kandi abasore bazagwa

burundu: Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga, bazamuke bafite amababa nka kagoma; Aziruka, kandi ntarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora. "

2 Abakorinto 1:10 Ninde wadukijije urupfu rukomeye, akadukiza: uwo twizeye ko azadukiza;

Imana yadukijije urupfu kandi iracyabikora, kandi twizera ko izakomeza kudukiza ejo hazaza.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutabarwa n'Imana

2. Nigute Ukomera ku Byiringiro Mubihe Bitoroshye

1. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - “Oya, muri ibyo byose turenze abatsinze binyuze mu wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga zose, haba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ko ari muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ”

2. Yesaya 43: 1-3 - “Ariko noneho, ibyo ni ko Uwiteka avuga - uwakuremye, Yakobo, uwakuremye, Isiraheli:“ Witinya, kuko nagucunguye; Naguhamagaye mu izina; uri uwanjye. Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi iyo unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakurenga. Iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; umuriro ntuzagutwika. Kuko ndi Uwiteka Imana yawe, Uwera wa Isiraheli, Umukiza wawe. ”

2 Abakorinto 1:11 Namwe mudufasha hamwe mukadusengera, kugirango impano twahawe dukoresheje abantu benshi ishimwe rishobora gutangwa nabenshi kubwacu.

Abakristo bagomba guhurira hamwe kugirango basengere kandi bashimire impano bahawe n'Imana binyuze kubandi bantu.

1. Imbaraga zo gusengera hamwe: Uburyo ubufatanye bukomeza kwizera kwacu

2. Kwerekana Gushimira: Nigute Twashimira Imana na Bavandimwe Bavandimwe

1. Yakobo 5:16 - Mubwire amakosa yawe, kandi musabirane, kugira ngo mukire.

2. Ibyakozwe 12: 5 - Petero rero yari afungiye muri gereza, ariko amasengesho

yarakozwe adasiba Imana itorero rye.

2 Abakorinto 1:12 "Ibyishimo byacu nibyo, ni ubuhamya bwumutimanama wacu, ko mubworoshye no kutaryarya kwubaha Imana, atari kubwenge bwumubiri, ahubwo kubwubuntu bw'Imana, twaganiriye mwisi, kandi cyane kuri wewe -imbere.

Pawulo arishima kuko yitwaye mu isi mu bworoherane n'umurava, ayobowe n'ubuntu bw'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zubworoherane: Nigute twakwitwara hamwe nubunyangamugayo bwImana

2. Imbaraga z'Umurava: Gukurikiza Ubuyobozi bw'ubuntu bw'Imana

1. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Reba inyoni zo mu kirere n'indabyo zo mu gasozi

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe.

2 Abakorinto 1:13 "Nta kindi twandikira, usibye ibyo musoma cyangwa mwemera; kandi ndizera ko muzabyemera kugeza imperuka;

Pawulo yandikira Abakorinto, abibutsa ukuri basanzwe bazi kandi bizeye.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushimira - Nigute kumenya ukuri bishobora kuganisha ku gusobanukirwa kurushaho

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu - Uburyo Imana ituyobora mubihe bigoye

1. Abafilipi 1: 6 - “Kwizera ibi, ko uwatangiye umurimo mwiza muri wewe azakomeza kugeza ku munsi wa Kristo Yesu.”

2. Abaroma 8:28 - “Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.”

2 Abakorinto 1:14 "Nkuko natwe mwatwemereye igice, ko turi umunezero wawe, nk'uko natwe ari uwacu ku munsi w'Umwami Yesu.

Abakorinto bagaragaje ko bashimira Pawulo n'umurimo we bishimira hamwe na we ku munsi w'Umwami Yesu.

1. Ishimire muri Nyagasani: Kwishimira gucungurwa kwe no gutanga

2. Kwemera ubudahemuka bw'Imana: Uburyo Twerekana Gushimira

1. Abafilipi 4: 4 - Ishimire Uhoraho igihe cyose; nongeye kubivuga, nimwishime!

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:18 - Shimira mubihe byose; kuko ubu ari ubushake bw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu kubwanyu.

2 Abakorinto 1:15 Kandi muri ibyo byiringiro, natekereje kuza iwanyu mbere, kugira ngo mugire inyungu ya kabiri;

Pawulo yashakaga gusura Abakorinto kugira ngo babone umugisha wa kabiri.

1. "Umugambi w'Imana ku Mugisha Wacu: Kabiri ni Neza"

2. "Imbabazi n'imbabazi z'Imana: Impano ikomeza gutanga"

1. Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose nimpano itunganye byose biva hejuru, kandi biva kuri Data.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2 Abakorinto 1:16 Kandi kugira ngo unyure muri Makedoniya, kandi nongere mve muri Makedoniya iwanyu, kandi muri mwe nzanwa mu nzira nerekeza i Yudaya.

Pawulo yavuye i Korinti yerekeza muri Makedoniya, hanyuma asubira i Korinti mbere yo gukomeza urugendo rwe muri Yudaya.

1. Gutsinda Ingorane Mubuzima - Urugendo rwa Pawulo muri Yudaya

2. Kwihangana mubihe bitoroshye - Urugendo rwa Pawulo kuva i Korinto kugera

Makedoniya

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - Ibi byose ndashobora kubikora binyuze kumpa imbaraga.

2 Abakorinto 1:17 Igihe rero natekerezaga gutya, nakoresheje umucyo? cyangwa ibintu ngambiriye, ndabigambiriye nkurikije umubiri, ko hamwe nanjye habaho yego yego, na nay nay?

Pawulo arabaza niba yihutiye cyane cyangwa ahindagurika cyane mu gufata ibyemezo, cyangwa niba yarafashe ibyemezo bishingiye ku mubiri.

1. Kwiga kubaho mubushishozi: Gufata ibyemezo byubwenge

2. Kubaho Ubunyangamugayo: Kubaho Ibyo Twizera

1. Yakobo 1: 5 - Ninde muri mwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga ubuntu kuri bose nta gitutsi, kandi izamuha.

2. Imigani 14:12 - Hariho inzira isa nkaho ibereye umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ninzira y'urupfu.

2 Abakorinto 1:18 Ariko nkuko Imana ari ukuri, ijambo twakubwiye ntabwo ryari yego na oya.

Ijambo ry'Imana kuri twe rihora ari ukuri kandi ntirigera rihungabana.

1. Ukuri kw'Imana ni isoko y'imbaraga zihoraho kandi zidahinduka.

2. Turashobora kwizera ijambo ry'Imana nk'ishingiro ryubuzima.

1. Yesaya 40: 8 - "Ibyatsi byumye n'indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rihoraho iteka."

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, uburebure, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

2 Abakorinto 1:19 "Mwana w'Imana, Yesu Kristo, wabwirijwe muri mwe natwe, ndetse na njye na Silvanusi na Timoteyo, ntabwo yari yego na oya, ariko muri we yari yego.

Pawulo, Silivano na Timoteyo babwirije Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo mu Bakorinto, batangaza ko muri We harimo ukuri gusa.

1. Urufatiro rutajegajega rwa Yesu Kristo

2. Kamere idahinduka yubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu kristo

1.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2. Matayo 7: 24-27 - “Ni cyo gituma umuntu wese wumva aya magambo yanjye, akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare: imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, n'umuyaga. yaturitse akubita iyo nzu; kandi ntiyaguye, kuko yari ishingiye ku rutare.

2 Abakorinto 1:20 "Amasezerano yose y'Imana muri we ni yego, kandi muri we Amen, kugira ngo Imana ihabwe icyubahiro."

Iki gice cyemeza ko amasezerano yose y'Imana yemejwe muri Kristo kandi ahesha Imana icyubahiro.

1. Ibyiringiro by'amasezerano y'Imana

2. Imbaraga za Amen

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Matayo 6:13 - Kandi ntutuyobore mu bishuko, ahubwo udukize ikibi.

2 Abakorinto 1:21 "Noneho udukomeretsa nawe muri Kristo, akadusiga amavuta, ni Imana;

Imana yashizeho kandi isiga abizera Kristo.

1. Basizwe n'Imana: Gutandukana bisobanura iki?

2. Kwibonera Urukundo Rukomeye rw'Imana muri Kristo.

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39: "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, uburebure, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bizaba gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

2. Zaburi 89: 20-22: "Nabonye umugaragu wanjye Dawidi, namusize amavuta yera, kugira ngo ukuboko kwanjye kuzabe kumwe na we; ukuboko kwanjye nanjye kumukomeze. Umwanzi ntazamutsinda; Abanyabyaha ntibazamwicisha bugufi, nzamenagura abanzi be imbere ye kandi nkubita abamwanga. ”

2 Abakorinto 1:22 "Ninde wadushyizeho ikimenyetso, kandi aha Umwuka ubikuye ku mutima mu mitima yacu.

Imana yashyizeho ikimenyetso ku bizera binyuze mu Mwuka Wera kandi ibaha ibyiringiro by'agakiza.

1. Kumenya imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera

2. Gusobanukirwa ibyiringiro by'agakiza binyuze mu mwuka

1. Abaroma 8: 16-17 - Umwuka ubwe ahamya n'umwuka wacu ko turi abana b'Imana.

2. Abaheburayo 6: 13-20 - Imana yaduhaye umuhigo udahinduka w'amasezerano yayo.

2 Abakorinto 1:23 Byongeye kandi, mpamagaye Imana ngo yandike ku bugingo bwanjye, kugira ngo nkurinde sinigeze ngera i Korinti.

Pawulo ntiyasuye Korinti, nubwo yabishakaga, kugira ngo abakize.

1. Urukundo rwa Pawulo rutagira icyo rushingiraho: Kwiga gukunda bidasubirwaho Urugero rwa Pawulo.

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana: Kumenya ko Imana ari iyo kwizerwa kugirango ikomeze amasezerano yayo.

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

2.Yohana 13:35 - "Ibyo ni byo byose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana."

2 Abakorinto 1:24 Ntabwo ari uko dufite ubutware ku kwizera kwawe, ahubwo ni abafasha b'ibyishimo byanyu, kuko kubwo kwizera muhagaze.

Pawulo ashimangira ko Abakorinto bagomba gushingira ku kwizera kwabo, aho gushingira ku bubasha bw'itorero.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo imyizerere yacu iduha imbaraga n'ibyishimo

2. Imbaraga zabaturage: Uburyo Inkunga yabandi ishobora kudufasha guhagarara muremure

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Abefeso 2: 19-22 - "Noneho rero ntukiri abanyamahanga n'abanyamahanga, ahubwo muri abenegihugu bagenzi bawe hamwe n'abera n'abagize urugo rw'Imana, wubatswe ku rufatiro rw'intumwa n'abahanuzi, Kristo Yesu ubwe ibuye rikomeza imfuruka, aho imiterere yose, ifatanyirijwe hamwe, ikurira mu rusengero rwera muri Nyagasani. Muri we kandi urimo wubakwa hamwe ahantu ho gutura Imana ku bw'Umwuka. "

2 Abakorinto 2 ni igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abakorinto. Muri iki gice, Pawulo akomeza kwandikirana n'abizera b'i Korinto, akemura ibibazo bijyanye n'imbabazi, ubwiyunge, n'umurimo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira aganira ku ruzinduko rwababaje yari yagiriye i Korinti.

Asobanura ko yanditse ibaruwa kubera umubabaro mwinshi n'intimba, atagamije guteza akababaro ahubwo yizeye ko bazumva kandi bakiyunga (2 Abakorinto 2: 4-5). Arabasaba gushimangira urukundo bakunda umuntu wihannye wateje intimba mu baturage kugira ngo batamurenga umubabaro mwinshi ahubwo bakamubabarira kandi bakamuhumuriza (2 Abakorinto 2: 6-8).

Igika cya 2: Pawulo asobanura amarangamutima ye mugihe yasuye Troas. Nubwo yakinguye umurimo wo gukorerayo, ntiyashoboye kubona amahoro kuko atabonye Tito, wagombaga kuzana amakuru i Korinti (2 Abakorinto 2: 12-13). Nubwo bimeze bityo ariko, Pawulo ashimira Imana kuba yaramuyoboye buri gihe mu rugendo rwo gutsinda binyuze muri Kristo no gukwirakwiza impumuro y'ubumenyi kuri We aho bagiye hose (2 Abakorinto 2: 14-15).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gutekereza kumurava mubikorwa. Pawulo yemeza ko adashyira mu bikorwa ijambo ry'Imana ngo yunguke cyangwa ngo akoreshe abandi ahubwo avuga abikuye ku mutima nk'uko Imana yabitegetse. Ashimangira ko ukuri kwabo guturuka ku Mana kandi ko ari abakozi b'isezerano rishya rishingiye ku Mwuka aho kuba inzandiko gusa cyangwa amategeko (2 Abakorinto 3: 1-6). Yagereranije iri sezerano rishya nisezerano rya kera ryatanzwe na Mose ryazanye urupfu mugihe agaragaza uburyo bwiza kandi butanga ubuzima umurimo wo gukiranuka munsi yisezerano rishya.

Muri make, Igice cya kabiri cy'Abakorinto cya kabiri kivuga ku kubabarirana, kwiyunga, guhungabana mu marangamutima mu rugendo rw'umurimo, n'umurava mu gukorera ijambo ry'Imana. Pawulo arashaka gusobanukirwa n'ubwiyunge kubyerekeye uruzinduko rubabaje i Korinto, asaba imbabazi no guhumurizwa kumuntu wihannye. Yagaragaje akababaro ke k'amarangamutima mugihe yamaze muri Troas n'akamaro ko kubona amahoro binyuze mumakuru yaturutse i Korinti. Pawulo ashimangira umurava w'umurimo wabo, agaragaza ukuri kwabo nk'abakozi b'isezerano rishya rishingiye ku Mwuka. Yabitandukanije nisezerano rya kera nuburyo bwemewe n'amategeko, yemeza ko umurimo uruta iyindi kandi utanga ubuzima mumasezerano mashya. Iki gice gishimangira kubabarirana, ukuri mu murimo, n'imbaraga zo guhindura ubuntu bw'Imana mu mibanire no mu murimo.

2 Abakorinto 2: 1 Ariko niyemeje ubwanjye, kugira ngo ntazongera kuza iwanyu mu bubabare.

Pawulo yari yariyemeje ko atazaza i Korinti n'umutima uremereye.

1. "Korohereza Umutwaro: Nigute Tureka Amaganya n'amaganya"

2. "Umutima w'ibyishimo: Nigute wabaho ushimira no gushimira"

1. Abaroma 12:12 - Kwishimira ibyiringiro; ihangane mu makuba; gukomeza ako kanya mu masengesho;

2. Abafilipi 4: 4-7 - Ishimire Uwiteka burigihe: kandi nongeye kuvuga nti, Ishimire. Reka gushyira mu gaciro kwawe kumenyekane kubantu bose. Uhoraho ari hafi. Witondere ubusa; ariko muri buri kintu cyose mugusenga no kwinginga hamwe no gushimira reka ibyifuzo byawe bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azagumisha imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2 Abakorinto 2: 2 "Niba nkugiriye imbabazi, ni nde wanshimisha, ariko ni nde wambabaje?"

Paul arageregeza kwerekana ko niba yaratumye undi muntu atishimye, ninde ushobora kumwumva amerewe neza ariko umuntu umwe yakoze nabi?

1. Imbaraga zubwiyunge: Nigute dushobora gutsinda ibikorwa bibabaza

2. Ubwiza bwo kubabarira: Uburyo bwo gusaba imbabazi no kubona amahoro

1. Abefeso 4:32 - "Mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye."

2. Matayo 6: 14-15 - "Kuko nimubabarira abandi ibicumuro byabo, So wo mwijuru nawe azakubabarira, ariko nimutababarira abandi ibicumuro byabo, kandi So ntazababarira ibicumuro byanyu."

2 Abakorinto 2: 3 "Nabandikiye ibyo, kugira ngo naza, ntagira akababaro abo nkwiriye kwishimira; kugira ibyiringiro muri mwese, ko umunezero wanjye ari umunezero wa mwese.

Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti kugira ngo abamenyeshe ko abizeye kandi ko umunezero we ari umunezero wabo.

1. Kwishimira umunezero w'Imana mubumwe

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Mubandi

1. Abafilipi 2: 2-4 - Uzuza umunezero wanjye mu guhuza ibitekerezo bimwe, kugira urukundo rumwe, guhuza byuzuye no guhuza ibitekerezo.

2. Abaroma 15:13 - Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera uzabe mwinshi mu byiringiro.

2 Abakorinto 2: 4 "Nabandikiye amarira menshi kubera umubabaro mwinshi n'umubabaro wo mu mutima. si uko ugomba kubabara, ahubwo ni ukumenya urukundo ngukunda cyane.

Pawulo yandikiye Abakorinto ibaruwa amarira menshi, agaragaza urukundo abakunda cyane.

1. Ubujyakuzimu bw'urukundo rw'Imana - Amarira ya Pawulo y'urukundo ku Bakorinto

2. Ihumure mu mibabaro: Kumenya Urukundo Rwinshi rw'Imana

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2 Abakorinto 2: 5 Ariko niba hari uwateje agahinda, ntabwo yambabaje, ahubwo ni igice: kugira ngo mutazakwishyuza mwese.

Pawulo agira inama Abakorinto kutaremererwa nintimba yatewe numuntu, kuko yababajwe igice gusa.

1. Agahinda: Uburyo bwo Gukomeza - Kwiga kwakira ububabare bwintimba no gukomeza ubuzima bwacu.

2. Kubabarira: Inzira yo gukira - Kuki kubabarira ari ngombwa mugukiza amarangamutima.

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Noneho, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

2. Abaroma 12:19 - "Bakundwa, ntuzigere wihorera, ahubwo ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo ?

2 Abakorinto 2: 6 "Umuntu nk'uyu arahagije iki gihano, cyatanzwe na benshi.

Pawulo avuga ko igihano umuntu yahaye kigomba kuba gihagije kandi kigomba kumvikana n'abantu benshi.

1. Ubutabera bw'Imana burigihe butabera kandi butabera.

2. Tugomba buri gihe gushaka amasezerano rusange muguhana abantu.

1. Abaroma 12:19 - "Bakundwa, ntuzigere wihorera, ahubwo ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabisubiza, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. ??

2. Imigani 19:11 - "Ubwenge bwiza butuma umuntu atinda kurakara, kandi ni icyubahiro cye kwirengagiza icyaha."

2 Abakorinto 2: 7 Kugira ngo muburyo bunyuranye mukwiye kumubabarira, no kumuhumuriza, kugira ngo wenda umuntu nk'uwo atamirwa n'agahinda gakabije.

Abakristo bakwiye kubabarira no guhumuriza abakoze ibyaha, kuko umubabaro urenze ushobora kwangiza.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira - Akamaro ko kwerekana imbabazi n'ubuntu mubuzima bwacu.

2. Ihumure mugihe cyibigeragezo - Nigute ushobora gutanga ihumure mugihe cyibibazo.

1. Luka 6:37 "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntimuzacirwa urubanza: ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka: mubabarire, muzababarirwa."

2. Abaroma 12:15 "Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, kandi urire hamwe n'abarira."

2 Abakorinto 2: 8 "Ni cyo gitumye mbasaba ko mwakwemeza ko mukunda.

Pawulo yinginze Abakorinto kwerekana urukundo bamukunda.

1. Urukundo ntabwo ari ibyiyumvo, ahubwo ni igikorwa - 2 Abakorinto 2: 8

2. Imbaraga zo Kwerekana Urukundo - 2 Abakorinto 2: 8

1. 1Yohana 3:18 - "Bana bato, ntidukundane mu magambo, haba mu rurimi, ahubwo dukore mu bikorwa no mu kuri."

2. Abaroma 12: 9-10 - "Reka urukundo rutarangwamo. Wange ikibi; wifatanye nicyiza. Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe; mu cyubahiro mukundane."

2 Abakorinto 2: 9 "Ni cyo cyatumye nandika kugira ngo menye gihamya yawe, niba mwumvira muri byose.

Pawulo yandikiye Abakorinto kugira ngo agerageze kumvira no kubemeza.

1. Icyemezo cyo kumvira - Uburyo Twerekana Ukwizera kwacu

2. Ikigeragezo cyo Guhindura Abigishwa - Kubaho Ukurikije amahame y'Imana

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye .

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Kuberako niba hari uwumva ijambo ntabwo ari uwukora, aba ameze nkumuntu ureba neza mumaso ye mumirorerwamo. Erega arireba arigendera ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko uwareba amategeko atunganye, amategeko yubwisanzure, akanakomeza, ntabe uwumva wibagiwe ahubwo ukora ukora, azahirwa mubikorwa bye.

2 Abakorinto 2:10 "Ninde mubabarira ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, nanjye ndababababariye: kuko niba hari ikintu nababariye, uwo nababariye, kuko kubwawe nabibabariye muri Kristo;

Pawulo yigisha Abakorinto ko bagomba kubabarira abandi, nkuko Yesu yababababariye.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Kwiga kwakira no gutanga ubuntu

2. Uburyo Yesu Yerekana Kubabarira: Gukurikiza Urugero rwe

1. Abakolosayi 3:13 - "Mwihanganane kandi mubabarire niba muri mwe hari umuntu ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Mubabarire nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye."

2. Matayo 6: 14-15 - "Kuberako nimubabarira abandi mugihe bagucumuye, So wo mwijuru nawe azakubabarira. Ariko niba utababariye abandi ibyaha byabo, So ntazababarira ibyaha byawe."

2 Abakorinto 2:11 Kugira ngo Satani atatugirira akamaro, kuko tutayobewe imigambi ye.

Pawulo araburira imigambi ya Satani, yibutsa abizera ko batazi amayeri ye.

1. "Kumenya ni Urufunguzo: Gusobanukirwa imigambi ya Satani"

2. "Gira umwete: Guma imbere y'umwanzi"

1. Abefeso 6:11 - "Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'amayeri ya satani."

2. 1 Petero 5: 8 - "Witondere, ube maso, kuko umwanzi wawe satani, nk'intare yivuga, agenda, ashaka uwo ashobora kurya."

2 Abakorinto 2:12 Byongeye kandi, ubwo nageraga i Troas kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo, nakingurira umuryango wa Nyagasani,

Pawulo yahawe amahirwe na Nyagasani wo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo muri Troas.

1. Imiryango yugururiwe Imana: Kumenya no gukoresha amahirwe kumurimo

2. Kubwiriza Ubutumwa Bwiza: Umuhamagaro w'Imana mubikorwa

1. Yesaya 45: 2 "Nzajya imbere yawe, mpindure ahantu hagoramye: Nzavunagura amarembo y'umuringa, nzacamo ibice by'icyuma."

2. Abaheburayo 13: 20-21 "Noneho Imana y'amahoro, yazuye mu maraso y'isezerano ridashira yagaruye mu bapfuye Umwami wacu Yesu, Umwungeri ukomeye w'intama,

aguhe ibikoresho byose byiza byo gukora ibyo ashaka, kandi adukorere muri twe ibimushimisha, abikesheje Yesu Kristo, uhimbazwe iteka ryose. Amen. "

2 Abakorinto 2:13 "Sinigeze nduhuka mu mwuka wanjye, kuko ntasanze murumuna wanjye Tito, ariko ndabireka , mva aho njya muri Makedoniya.

Pawulo yagize imvururu mu mwuka we igihe Tito atari kumwe na we, nuko ava i Korinti yerekeza muri Makedoniya.

1. Imbaraga zo gusabana: Nigute kugira inshuti bishobora kuzana amahoro no guhumurizwa

2. Kunesha Gucika intege: Kwiga Kubona Imbaraga n'Ibyiringiro Mubihe Bitoroshye

1. Abaroma 15: 5-6 - Imana yo kwihangana no kugutera inkunga iguhe kubana neza, hagati ya Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo mushobore guhimbaza Imana hamwe na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. .

2. Imigani 17:17 - Inshuti ikunda ibihe byose, kandi umuvandimwe avuka mugihe cyamakuba.

2 Abakorinto 2:14 Noneho Imana ishimwe, ihora idutera gutsinda muri Kristo, kandi ikagaragaza impumuro y'ubumenyi bwayo natwe ahantu hose.

Imana idutera gutsinda muri Kristo kandi itumenyesha ubumenyi bwayo binyuze muri twe ahantu hose.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Uburyo idushoboza gutsinda no gutangaza ubumenyi bwayo

2. Inararibonye kunesha kw'Imana: Uburyo itugira abahamya b'ubumenyi bwayo

1. Abaroma 8:37 - "Oya, muri ibyo byose ntiturusha abatsinze kubwo wadukunze."

2. Abefeso 6: 10-13 - "Hanyuma, bavandimwe, mukomere muri Nyagasani, n'imbaraga z'imbaraga ze. Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'amayeri ya satani. .Kuko tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya ibikomangoma, imbaraga, kurwanya abategetsi b'umwijima w'iyi si, kurwanya ububi bwo mu mwuka ahantu hirengeye. Ni yo mpamvu rero tubajyana intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mubashe. ihangane ku munsi mubi, kandi umaze gukora byose, guhagarara. "

2 Abakorinto 2:15 "Turi ab'Imana impumuro nziza ya Kristo, muri abo bakijijwe no muri bo barimbuka:

Abakristo bakwiye kwihatira kuba impumuro nziza ku Mana no kubari hafi yabo, batitaye kubizavamo.

1. Impumuro ya Kristo: Nigute ushobora kuba Umunuko mwiza ku Mana nabandi

2. Ibishoboka byo Kurimbuka: Gukoresha Amahirwe Yose

1. Yesaya 6: 8? □ nuko numvise ijwi rya Nyagasani rivuga ,? Nzohereza ? Ninde uzadusanga ??? Nanjye nti ,? □ ere am I. Unyohereze! ??

2. Abakolosayi 4: 5-6? Witondere neza abari hanze, ukoreshe neza igihe. Reka imvugo yawe ihore ineza, yuzuye umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza buri muntu. ??

2 Abakorinto 2:16 Kuri uwo turi impumuro y'urupfu kugeza gupfa; naho ubundi impumuro yubuzima mubuzima. Kandi ni nde uhagije kuri ibyo bintu?

Pawulo agaragaza ko ahangayikishijwe nuko inyigisho ze zizagira ingaruka zitandukanye ku bantu batandukanye, bigatuma yumva adahagije kuri icyo kibazo.

1. Ubuzima n'amagambo yacu birashobora kugira ingaruka zikomeye mubuzima bwabandi, kandi tugomba kumenya iyi nshingano.

2. Imana iduha imbaraga zikomeye zo kuzana ubuzima cyangwa urupfu, kandi tugomba kubikoresha neza.

1. Imigani 10:19 - Iyo amagambo ari menshi, icyaha ntikiboneka, ariko ufashe ururimi rwe aba umunyabwenge.

2. 1 Abakorinto 4: 2 - Noneho birasabwa ko abahawe ikizere bagomba kwerekana ko ari abizerwa.

2 Abakorinto 2:17 "Ntabwo turi benshi, bangiza ijambo ry'Imana: ahubwo turi abikuye ku mutima, ahubwo ni nk'Imana, imbere y'Imana tuvuga muri Kristo.

Pawulo araburira Abakorinto kutangiza ijambo ry'Imana, no kuvugana umurava nkaho imbere yImana muri Kristo.

1. Ijambo ritarangiritse - Kwiga mu 2 Abakorinto 2:17

2. Icyerekezo cy'Imana - Kubaho imbere ya Kristo

1. Zaburi 119: 140 Ijambo ryawe ni ryiza cyane, nuko umugaragu wawe aragukunda.

2. Matayo 5: 8 Hahirwa abera mu mutima, kuko bazabona Imana.

2 Abakorinto 3 ni igice cya gatatu cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga kubyerekeye isezerano rishya muri Kristo ugereranije nisezerano rya kera ryatanzwe na Mose. Ashimangira imbaraga zo guhindura Umwuka kandi akayitandukanya n’amategeko n’umurimo ushingiye ku nzandiko.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ashimangira ko abizera ari inzandiko nzima, zizwi kandi zisomwa nabantu bose, gihamya ko bahindutse muri Kristo (2 Abakorinto 3: 2-3). Yerekana uburyo ubushobozi bwabo buturuka ku Mana yabagize abakozi b'isezerano rishya, ntabwo rishingiye ku nyandiko yanditse ahubwo rishingiye kuri Mwuka (2 Abakorinto 3: 4-6). Pawulo abitandukanya nisezerano rya kera ryazanye gucirwaho iteka nurupfu kuko ryanditsweho ibisate byamabuye.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo asobanura ko nubwo umurimo wa Mose waje ufite icyubahiro - mu maso he harabagirana nyuma yo guhura n'Imana - byari by'agateganyo kandi birashira (2 Abakorinto 3: 7-11). Ashimangira ko niba hari icyubahiro mu murimo wazanye gucirwaho iteka, ubwo ni ubuhe buryo buhebuje umurimo wo gukiranuka ufite isezerano rishya? Icyubahiro cy'aya masezerano mashya kirenze ibyo Mose yiboneye. Bizana umudendezo, guhinduka, n'icyubahiro kirambye binyuze muri Kristo.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa nigishushanyo ukoresheje umwenda wa Mose. Pawulo asobanura uburyo Mose yakundaga kwambara umwenda wo guhisha Isiraheli mu maso he harabagirana igihe ubwiza bwayo bwashiraga (2 Abakorinto 3:13). Ariko, ubu muri Kristo, abizera barashobora kwegera Imana nta mwenda cyangwa imbogamizi. Iyo bamuhindukiriye bafite isura itagaragara, bahindurwa mu ishusho ye bava mu rwego rumwe rw'icyubahiro bajya mu rundi n'Umwuka we (2 Abakorinto 3:18).

Muri make, Igice cya gatatu cy'Abakorinto cya kabiri cyibanda ku gutandukanya amasezerano ashaje kandi mashya. Pawulo yerekana uburyo abizera ari ubuhamya buzima nkabantu bahinduwe mu isezerano rishya. Ashimangira ko ubushobozi bwabo n'umurimo wabo biva ku Mana kubwo Umwuka, bitatewe no kubahiriza amategeko

yemewe n'amategeko. Pawulo agereranya icyubahiro cyigihe gito cyumurimo wa Mose nicyubahiro kirenze isezerano rishya muri Kristo, rizana gukiranuka, umudendezo, nimpinduka zirambye. Asoza yerekana uburyo abizera bashobora kwegera Imana nta mwenda cyangwa imbogamizi, bahindurwa mu ishusho yayo n'Umwuka wayo. Iki gice gishimangira ubukuru bwamasezerano mashya n'imbaraga zayo zo guhindura binyuze muri Mwuka.

2 Abakorinto 3: 1 Twongeye gutangira kwishima ubwacu? cyangwa dukeneye twe, nkabandi bamwe, inzandiko zo kubashimira, cyangwa inzandiko zishimwe ziturutse kuri wewe?

Pawulo arasaba itorero ry'i Korinti niba bakeneye amabaruwa yo kumushimira cyangwa undi muntu uwo ari we wese kugirango bamwizere.

1. "Kwishingikiriza ku Ijambo ry'Imana wenyine"

2. "Imbaraga zo gushimira"

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2 Abakorinto 3: 2 "Urwandiko rwacu rwanditswe mumitima yacu, ruzwi kandi rusomwa nabantu bose:

Abakorinto bameze nk'urwandiko rwanditswe mu mitima y'abantu bose, ruzwi kandi rusomwa na bose.

1. Imbaraga zintangarugero zubaha Imana: Kubaho ubuzima buvuga cyane kuruta Amagambo

2. Kwandika inkuru yawe: Nigute wahindura ubuzima bwawe mubuhamya bukomeye

1.Imigani 12:28 - Mu nzira yo gukiranuka ni ubuzima, kandi mu nzira yacyo nta rupfu rubaho.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2 Abakorinto 3: 3 "Nkuko bigaragara ko ari urwandiko rwa Kristo dukorera natwe, rutanditswe na wino, ahubwo rwanditswe n'Umwuka w'Imana nzima; ntabwo ari kumeza yamabuye, ahubwo mumeza yinyama yumutima.

Abakorinto batangajwe ko ari urwandiko rwa Kristo, rutanditswe na wino ahubwo rwanditswe n'Umwuka w'Imana nzima, atari mu meza y'amabuye ahubwo rwanditswe ku meza y'umutima.

1. Inzandiko nzima za Kristo: Imbaraga z'Umwuka

2. Byanditswe kumitima yacu: Imbaraga zurukundo

1. Abaroma 2: 15-16 - Kuberako iyo abanyamahanga badafite amategeko, bakora muri kamere ibintu bikubiye mu mategeko, aba, badafite amategeko, ni itegeko ubwabo: Berekana umurimo w'amategeko. byanditswe mumitima yabo, umutimanama wabo nawo utanga ubuhamya, nibitekerezo byabo bivuze mugihe bashinja cyangwa ubundi bakababarirana.

2. Zaburi 119: 11 - Ijambo ryawe nahishe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura.

2 Abakorinto 3: 4 Kandi ibyo byiringiro dufite binyuze muri Kristo kubarinda Imana:

Pawulo agaragaza ko yizeye Kristo kugira ngo agere ku Mana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Kristo: Uburyo bwo Kugera ku Mana

2. Umugisha w'icyizere: Nigute twashimangira umubano wacu n'Imana

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Yeremiya 29:13 - Uzanshaka umbone igihe uzanshaka n'umutima wawe wose.

2 Abakorinto 3: 5 Ntabwo ari uko duhagije ubwacu gutekereza ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose ubwacu; ariko ibyo duhagije ni iby'Imana;

Abizera bagomba kwishingikiriza ku bihagije by'Imana imbaraga zabo n'ubushobozi bwabo.

1. Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana - 2 Abakorinto 3: 5

2. Kwiringira ibyo Imana itanga - Abafilipi 4:19

1. 2 Abakorinto 3: 5 - Ntabwo bivuze ko duhagije ubwacu gutekereza ikintu icyo aricyo cyose ubwacu; ariko ibyo duhagije ni iby'Imana;

2. Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwayo buhebuje na Kristo Yesu.

2 Abakorinto 3: 6 Ninde watugize abakozi bashoboye bo mu isezerano rishya; ntabwo ari ibaruwa, ahubwo ni iy'umwuka: kuko inyuguti yica, ariko umwuka utanga ubuzima.

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera kuba abakozi b'isezerano rishya, hamwe n'Umwuka ntabwo ari ibaruwa y'amategeko, kuko ibaruwa ishobora kwica ariko Umwuka atanga ubuzima.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Uburyo Umwuka Wera azana ubuzima mu Isezerano Rishya

2. Ibaruwa n'Umwuka: Uburyo bwo Gutahura no Gukurikiza Inzira nyayo y'Isezerano Rishya

1. Abaroma 8: 2-4 - Kuberako amategeko yumwuka wubuzima muri Kristo Yesu yankuye mu mategeko yicyaha nurupfu.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 16-18 - Ibi ndabivuze noneho, Mugendere mu mwuka, ntimuzuzuza irari ry'umubiri.

2 Abakorinto 3: 7 Ariko niba umurimo w'urupfu, wanditswe kandi wanditseho amabuye, wari ufite icyubahiro, ku buryo Abisiraheli batashoboraga gushikama ngo barebe mu maso ha Mose kugira ngo bamwubahe mu maso. icyubahiro cyagombaga kuvaho:

Isura ya Mose yari ifite icyubahiro ku buryo Abisiraheli batashoboraga kuyireba neza, ariko icyubahiro cyari icy'igihe gito.

1: Icyubahiro cya Mose cyarayoyotse, ariko icyubahiro cyImana gihoraho iteka.

2: Tugomba kureba hejuru yicyubahiro cyigihe gito cyisi kubwicyubahiro cyImana.

1: Zaburi 27: 4 - Ikintu kimwe nifuzaga kuri Nyagasani, icyo nzagishakira; Kugira ngo nture mu nzu y'Uwiteka iminsi yanjye yose y'ubuzima bwanjye, ndebe ubwiza bw'Uwiteka, kandi mbaze mu rusengero rwe.

2: Yesaya 43: 7 - Ndetse n'umuntu wese witwa izina ryanjye, kuko namuremye kubwicyubahiro cyanjye, namuremye; yego, namuremye.

2 Abakorinto 3: 8 Ni gute umurimo wumwuka utagomba kuba mwiza?

Pawulo ashimangira ko umurimo wUmwuka ufite icyubahiro kuruta umurimo w’urwandiko.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka: Gucukumbura Umurimo w'icyubahiro wa Mwuka

2. Icyubahiro kidasanzwe cya Mwuka: Kugaragaza Ubwiza bw'Ubutumwa Bwiza

1. Abaroma 8: 26-27 - “Muri ubwo buryo, Umwuka aradufasha mu ntege nke zacu. Kuberako tutazi icyo dusengera nkuko bikwiye, ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira kuniha cyane kubwamagambo. Kandi ushakisha imitima aba azi icyo Umwuka atekereza, kuko Umwuka asabira abera akurikije ubushake bw'Imana. ”

2.Yohana 3: 8 - “Umuyaga uhuha aho ushaka, ukumva ijwi ryayo, ariko ntuzi aho uva cyangwa ujya. Ni ko bimeze no kuri buri wese wabyawe na Mwuka. ”

2 Abakorinto 3: 9 "Niba umurimo wo gucirwaho iteka ari icyubahiro, umurimo wo gukiranuka urenze icyubahiro.

Umurimo wo gukiranuka ufite icyubahiro kirenze umurimo wo gucirwaho iteka.

1) Imbaraga zo gukiranuka: Uburyo kugendana n'Imana biganisha ku cyubahiro nyacyo

2) Igicucu cyo Kwamaganwa: Uburyo isi ibona intsinzi irahita kandi ikayobya

1) Abaroma 5:17 - Kuberako niba kubwicyaha cyumuntu umwe urupfu rwategekwaga numwe; cyane cyane abahabwa ubuntu bwinshi nimpano yo gukiranuka bazategeka mubuzima umwe, Yesu Kristo.

2) Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

2 Abakorinto 3:10 "Ndetse n'icy'icyubahiro nticyigeze kigira icyubahiro muri urwo rwego, kubera ubwiza buhebuje.

Icyubahiro cyImana kiruta kure ikintu cyose abantu bashobora gutanga kandi kirenze icyubahiro cyose cyatanzwe numuntu.

1. Ubwiza bw'icyubahiro cy'Imana

2. Ubwiza buhebuje bwa Nyiricyubahiro

1. Yesaya 6: 3 - "Umwe atakambira undi ati:" Uwera, uwera, uwera ni Uwiteka Nyiringabo; isi yose yuzuye icyubahiro cye! "

2. Zaburi 19: 1 - “Ijuru rivuga icyubahiro cy'Imana; Kandi igorofa ryerekana ibikorwa bye. ”

2 Abakorinto 3:11 "Niba icyakuweho cyari gifite icyubahiro, icyasigaye ni icyubahiro.

Icyubahiro cyibyakozwe ntakintu nakimwe ugereranije nicyubahiro gisigaye.

1. Icyubahiro ntagereranywa cy'Imana

2. Kamere irenze yo kwizera

1. Abaroma 8:18, "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa."

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1, "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara."

2 Abakorinto 3:12 Tumaze kubona ko dufite ibyiringiro nk'ibyo, dukoresha imvugo isobanutse:

Abakristo bafite ibyiringiro bigaragara mu mvugo yabo.

1. Vuga ibyiringiro byawe: Gucukumbura imbaraga zimyitwarire myiza

2. Ubushizi bw'amanga mu mvugo: Guhura n'ibibazo n'amagambo yuzuye kwizera

1. Abaroma 15:13 - Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera uzabe mwinshi mu byiringiro.

2. Zaburi 34:18 - Uwiteka ari hafi yimitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka.

2 Abakorinto 3:13 Ntabwo ari nka Mose wamushyize umwenda mu maso, ngo Abisiraheli badashobora gushikama ngo barebe iherezo ry'ibyakuweho:

Pawulo agereranya uburyo Mose yakoresheje umwenda kugirango yitwikire mu maso n'umwenda ukingiriza Isezerano rya Kera yazamuwe na Yesu.

1. Umwenda w'isezerano rya kera: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro kayo n'icyo bivuze kuri twe muri iki gihe

2. Ivanwaho ry'isezerano rya kera: Uburyo Yesu yazanye umudendezo kuri bose

1. Abaheburayo 10: 19-22 - None rero, bavandimwe, kubera ko dufite ibyiringiro byo kwinjira ahantu hera n'amaraso ya Yesu, n'inzira nshya kandi nzima yadukinguriye akoresheje umwenda, ni ukuvuga umubiri we, kandi kubera ko dufite umutambyi ukomeye hejuru yinzu yImana, reka twegere numutima wukuri twizeye rwose kwizera.

2. Ibyahishuwe 21: 1-4 - Hanyuma mbona ijuru rishya n'isi nshya, kuko ijuru rya mbere n'isi ya mbere byari byashize, kandi inyanja ntiyari ikiriho. Nabonye umujyi wera, Yerusalemu nshya, umanuka uva mu ijuru uvuye ku Mana, witeguye nk'umugeni urimbishijwe umugabo we. Numva ijwi rirenga rivuye ku ntebe y'ubwami rivuga riti: “Dore aho Imana ituye iri kumwe n'abantu. Azabana nabo, kandi bazabe ubwoko bwe, kandi Imana ubwayo izabana nabo nk'Imana yabo. Azahanagura amarira yose mu maso yabo, kandi urupfu ntiruzongera kubaho, ntihazongera kubaho icyunamo, cyangwa kurira, cyangwa ububabare, kuko ibyahise byashize. ”

2 Abakorinto 3:14 "Ariko ubwenge bwabo bwarahumye, kuko kugeza na nubu bugumye umwenda umwe utarakuwe mu gusoma isezerano rya kera; uwo mwenda ukurwaho muri Kristo.

Imitekerereze yabantu bo mu Isezerano rya Kera yahumye amaso gusobanukirwa kugeza igihe Kristo yakuyeho umwenda ubatandukanya nukuri.

1. "Imbaraga za Kristo zo Guhishura Ukuri"

2. "Kubona Umucyo wa Kristo"

1. Yesaya 25: 7 - Azamira urupfu ubuziraherezo; kandi Uwiteka Imana izahanagura amarira mumaso yose.

2. Luka 24:45 - Hanyuma akingura ibitekerezo byabo kugirango basobanukirwe Ibyanditswe.

2 Abakorinto 3:15 Ariko kugeza na n'ubu, Mose asomwe, umwenda uri ku mitima yabo.

Abisiraheli ntibashoboye kumva inyigisho za Mose kuko umwenda wari utwikiriye imitima yabo.

1. Umwenda wo kutizera: Kwanga Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gusobanukirwa Ukuri

1. Yesaya 6: 9-10 - "Na we ati:" Genda ubwire aba bantu, Ntimwumve, ariko ntimwumve, kandi mubone, ariko ntimubimenye. Kora umutima w'aba bantu ubyibushye, kandi utume amatwi yabo. biremereye, bafunga amaso; kugira ngo batabona n'amaso yabo, bakumva n'amatwi yabo, bakumva n'umutima wabo, bagahinduka, bagakira. "

2.Yohana 8:32 - "Kandi muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora."

2 Abakorinto 3:16 Nyamara, iyo bigarukira Uwiteka, umwenda uzakurwaho.

Umwenda wo kutizera urashobora gukurwaho iyo umuntu ahindukiriye Umwami.

1. Umwenda wo kutizera: Uburyo bwo kubitsinda no guhindukirira Umwami

2. Imbaraga zo gutsinda: Kuvumbura umudendezo nyawo mu Mana

1. 2 Abakorinto 5:17 - Kubwibyo, niba umuntu ari muri Kristo, aba ari icyaremwe gishya. Umusaza yarapfuye; dore ibishya byaraje.

2. Yesaya 25: 7 - Kandi azarimbura kuri uyu musozi umwenda utwikiriye abantu bose, urupapuro rukwirakwira mu mahanga yose.

2 Abakorinto 3:17 "Noneho Uwiteka ni we Mwuka: kandi aho Umwuka wa Nyagasani ari, hari umudendezo.

Umwuka wa Nyagasani azana umudendezo kubamukurikira.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka: Uburyo Imana izana umudendezo mubuzima bwacu

2. Umudendezo Binyuze mu Mwuka: Kubona Umugisha wo Kubaho kwa Nyagasani

1. Abaroma 8: 2 - Kuberako amategeko yumwuka wubuzima muri Kristo Yesu yankuye mu mategeko yicyaha nurupfu.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 1 - Hagarara ushikamye rero mu bwigenge Kristo yatubatuye, kandi ntuzongere kwizirika ku ngogo y'ubucakara.

2 Abakorinto 3:18 Ariko twese, duhanze amaso tureba nko mu kirahuri icyubahiro cya Nyagasani, twahinduwe mu ishusho imwe kuva mu cyubahiro kugera ku cyubahiro, kimwe n'Umwuka w'Uwiteka.

Turimo kwerekana icyubahiro cya Nyagasani kandi duhindurwa kumera nka We mugihe twuzuye Umwuka wa Nyagasani.

1. Icyubahiro gihinduka cya Nyagasani

2. Guhinduka nka Kristo binyuze mu mwuka

1. Abaroma 8:29 - Kubo yari yaramenye mbere, yanateganije ko azahuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi.

2. 1 Abakorinto 13:12 - Kuri ubu tubona dukoresheje ikirahure, umwijima; ariko rero imbonankubone: ubu nzi igice; ariko rero nzabimenya nkuko nanjye nzwi.

2 Abakorinto 4 ni igice cya kane cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku murimo w'ubutumwa bwiza, agaragaza ibibazo byabwo kandi ashimangira ibyiringiro n'icyubahiro biboneka muri Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira yemera ko we na bagenzi be bakiriye imbabazi z'Imana kandi bashinzwe umurimo. Yatangaje ko badatakaza umutima nubwo bahura n'ibigeragezo bitandukanye, ingorane, n'ibitotezo (2 Abakorinto 4: 1-9). Pawulo ashimangira ko umurimo wabo utareba ubwabo ahubwo ko kwamamaza Yesu Kristo ari Umwami. Yerekana uburyo bitwara muri bo ubutunzi bwubutumwa bwiza mubibindi byoroshye byibumba kuburyo bigaragara ko imbaraga zabo ziva ku Mana (2 Abakorinto 4: 5-7).

Igika cya 2: Pawulo asobanura imibabaro yabo kubwa Kristo, yemeza ko nubwo bahura nububabare, ntibajanjagurwa; niyo batotezwa, ntibatereranwa; niyo yakubiswe, ntibarimburwa (2 Abakorinto 4: 8-9). Asobanura ko imibabaro yabo igaragaza guhishura ubuzima bwa Yesu mumibiri yabo ipfa kugirango ubuzima bwe bugaragare no mubandi binyuze muri bo (2 Abakorinto 4: 10-12). Nubwo guta inyuma kubera gutotezwa n'ibigeragezo, imbere biravugururwa umunsi ku munsi.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa hibandwa ku cyerekezo cy'iteka. Pawulo agereranya imibabaro yabo yigihe gito nuburemere bwiteka bwicyubahiro ntagereranywa (2 Abakorinto 4:17). Arashishikariza abizera guhanga amaso yabo ku bitagaragara ahubwo bakareba ibitagaragara kuko ibiboneka ni iby'igihe gito naho ibitagaragara ni iby'iteka (2 Abakorinto 4:18). Pawulo ashimangira uburyo ibyo byiringiro bibakomeza mubibazo mugihe baharanira kubaho kwizera kwabo.

Muri make, Igice cya kane cy'Abakorinto cya kabiri cyibanze ku mbogamizi zihura nazo mu murimo mugihe zigaragaza ibyiringiro n'icyubahiro biboneka muri Kristo. Pawulo ashimangira ko umurimo wabo utareba ubwabo ahubwo ko kwamamaza Yesu Kristo ari Umwami. Asobanura ibigeragezo n'imibabaro bihanganira, yemeza ko imbaraga zabo ziva ku Mana. Nubwo bahura nububabare, ntibajanjagurwa cyangwa ngo batereranwe; ahubwo, bitwaza muri bo ubutunzi bwubutumwa bwiza. Pawulo asobanura uburyo imibabaro yabo ikora kugirango ihishure ubuzima bwa Yesu muri bo kandi ashishikariza abizera guhanga amaso ku cyubahiro cy'iteka aho kuba imibabaro yigihe gito. Iki gice cyerekana ibibazo byumurimo, imbaraga zihindura ubuzima bwa Kristo mubizera, n'ibyiringiro biboneka mubihe bidashira.

2 Abakorinto 4: 1 Kubwibyo tubonye dufite uyu murimo, nkuko twagize imbabazi, ntiducika intege;

Umwanditsi ashishikariza abasomyi kudatererana umurimo wabo, kuko bahawe imbabazi.

1. “Mu mpuhwe z'Imana, Twihangana”

2. “Imbaraga z'Impuhwe zo Kuzamura”

1. Abaroma 5: 20-21 - “Byongeye kandi, amategeko yinjiye, kugira ngo icyaha kibe cyinshi. Ariko aho icyaha cyagwiriye, ubuntu bwarushijeho kwiyongera: Kugira ngo nk'uko icyaha cyategetse kugeza ku rupfu, ni ko n'ubuntu bwategeka binyuze mu gukiranuka kugera mu bugingo buhoraho na Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu. ”

2. Zaburi 103: 17-18 - “Ariko imbabazi z'Uwiteka ni iz'iteka ryose, abamutinya, no gukiranuka kwe ku bana b'abana; Ku bakurikiza isezerano rye, n'abibuka amategeko ye yo kuyakurikiza. ”

2 Abakorinto 4: 2 Ariko banze ibintu byihishe by'ubuhemu, ntibagendeye mu mayeri, cyangwa ngo bakoreshe ijambo ry'Imana uburiganya; ariko nukugaragaza ukuri dushimira umutimanama wa buri muntu imbere yImana.

Pawulo ashimira we n'abo bakorana umutimanama wa buri muntu mugendera mu kuri kandi ntabeshye ijambo ry'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zubuzima buboneye

2. Inshingano yo kuba inyangamugayo mugukoresha Ijambo ry'Imana

1.Imigani 12:22 - Iminwa ibeshya ni ikizira kuri Nyagasani, ariko abavugisha ukuri ni byo byishimo bye.

2. Abefeso 4:15 - Ahubwo, kuvugisha ukuri mu rukundo, tugomba gukura mu buryo bwose muri We ufite umutwe, muri Kristo.

2 Abakorinto 4: 3 Ariko niba ubutumwa bwacu bwihishe, abahishe abazimiye:

Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo bushobora kubonwa gusa nabazimiye kandi bakeneye

gukizwa.

1. Gukenera Gushakisha Ubutumwa Bwiza: Impamvu abantu bose bagomba gushaka agakiza

2. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Uburyo Yesu ashobora guhindura ubuzima

1. Luka 19:10 - “Kuko Umwana w'umuntu yaje gushaka no gukiza abazimiye.”

2. Abaroma 10: 14-17 - “None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Nigute bagomba kumwizera batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe ngo: 'Mbega ukuntu ibirenge by'abamamaza ubutumwa bwiza ari byiza!' ”

2 Abakorinto 4: 4 Muri bo imana y'iyi si yahumye amaso imitekerereze yabo batizera, kugira ngo umucyo w'ubutumwa bwiza buhebuje bwa Kristo, ari we shusho y'Imana, ubamurikire.

Imana y'iyi si yahumye ubwenge bw'abatizera, ku buryo badashobora kubona umucyo w'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo, akaba ari ishusho y'Imana.

1. Umucyo w'Imana uhora urabagirana: Nigute Wabona Kumurika Ubutumwa bwiza.

2. Imana y'iyi si: Kumenya Umwanzi, Gukurikirana Umucyo.

1. Matayo 5: 14-16 - Muri umucyo w'isi.

2. Abaroma 1: 16-17 - Ubutumwa bwiza nimbaraga zImana kubukiriro.

2 Abakorinto 4: 5 "Ntabwo twamamaza ubwacu, ahubwo ni Kristo Yesu Umwami; natwe ubwacu abagaragu bawe kubwa Yesu.

Intumwa Pawulo aratwibutsa ko iyo twamamaza, tugomba kwamamaza ubutumwa bwa Kristo, atari twe ubwacu, kandi ko tugomba kubikora nk'abakozi bicisha bugufi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza Kristo

2. Umurimo uciye bugufi wo kubwiriza

1. Matayo 28: 18-20 - “Yesu araza, arababwira ati: 'Nahawe ubutware bwose bwo mu ijuru no ku isi. Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. '”

2. Abaroma 10: 14-17 - “Noneho bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Nigute bagomba kumwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe ngo: 'Mbega ukuntu ibirenge by'abamamaza ubutumwa bwiza ari byiza!' Ariko bose ntibumviye ubutumwa bwiza. Kuberako Yesaya avuga ati: 'Mwami, ni nde wizeye ibyo yatwumvise?' Ukwizera rero kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo. ”

2 Abakorinto 4: 6 "Kuberako Imana yategetse umucyo kumurika mu mwijima, yamurikiye mu mitima yacu, kugira ngo itange urumuri rw'ubumenyi bw'ubwiza bw'Imana imbere ya Yesu Kristo.

Imana yazanye umucyo n'ubumenyi mumitima yacu binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, itwemerera kumenya ubwiza bw'Imana.

1. Umucyo w'Imana: Uburyo Yesu Kristo ahishura icyubahiro cyImana 2. Imitima imurika: Kubona ubumenyi n'umucyo binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

1. Yesaya 9: 2 - Abantu bagendeye mu mwijima babonye umucyo mwinshi; abatuye mu gihugu cy'umwijima w'icuraburindi, kuri bo umucyo urabagirana. 2.Yohana 1:14 - Ijambo rihinduka umubiri, tuba muri twe, kandi twabonye icyubahiro cye, icyubahiro nk'Umwana w'ikinege ukomoka kuri Data, wuzuye ubuntu n'ukuri.

2 Abakorinto 4: 7 Ariko dufite ubu butunzi mubibumbano byibumba, kugirango imbaraga zimbaraga ziva ku Mana, ntabwo ari izacu.

Intumwa Pawulo yigisha ko nubwo abizera ari abanyantege nke, imbaraga z'Imana zuzuye muri bo.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zimurika cyane binyuze mu ntege nke zacu

2. Uburyo bwo Kwakira Intege nke zacu no Kwemerera Imbaraga z'Imana Kumurika

1. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9-10 - Arambwira ati: "Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko

imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke." Ndanezerewe cyane rero nzahitamo kwishimira ubumuga bwanjye, kugirango imbaraga za Kristo zibe kuri njye.

2. Abaroma 8: 26-27 - Mu buryo nk'ubwo, Umwuka na we adufasha mu ntege nke zacu: kuko tutazi icyo tugomba gusengera uko bikwiye: ariko Umwuka ubwe adusabira imiborogo idashobora kuvugwa. Kandi ushakisha imitima aba azi icyo Umwuka atekereza, kuko asabira abera akurikije ubushake bw'Imana.

2 Abakorinto 4: 8 Turahangayitse impande zose, ariko ntitubabajwe; turumiwe, ariko ntabwo twihebye;

Nubwo afite ibibazo impande zose, Pawulo na bagenzi be ntibahangayitse cyangwa ngo bihebye.

1. Ihumure ry'Imana mugihe cyibibazo

2. Kwihangana Binyuze Mubibazo Byubuzima

1. Zaburi 34: 17-19 "Iyo abakiranutsi batakambiye, Uwiteka yumva kandi abakiza mu bibazo byabo byose. Uwiteka ari hafi y'abafite imitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka. Benshi ni imibabaro y'abakiranutsi, ariko Uwiteka amukiza muri bose.

2. Yesaya 41: 10-13 "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. Dore, abantu bose bakurakariye bazakorwa n'isoni kandi bakorwe n'isoni; abaharanira kukurwanya nta cyo bazaba kandi bazarimbuka. Uzashaka abarwanya nawe, ariko ntuzababona; abakurwanya bazaba kuko ari ubusa na gato. Kuko njye, Uwiteka Imana yawe, mfashe ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo; ni njye nkubwira nti: “Witinya, ni njye ugufasha.”

2 Abakorinto 4: 9 Abatotezwa, ariko ntibatereranywe; guta hasi, ariko ntarimbuke;

Abakristo bakunze gutotezwa, ariko Imana ntizigera ibatererana kandi ntizigera irimburwa.

1. Kubona Imbaraga n'ibyiringiro mubihe bigoye: Uburyo Imana idutera inkunga nubwo twumva twataye hasi

2. Gutsinda ibitotezo: Ubudahemuka bw'Imana imbere y'ibibazo

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - “Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; Kandi ntibazanyura mu nzuzi. Iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. ”

2. Zaburi 34:17 - “Abakiranutsi baratakamba, Uwiteka arabyumva, abakiza mu bibazo byabo byose.”

2 Abakorinto 4:10 Buri gihe twitwaza mu mubiri urupfu rw'Umwami Yesu, kugira ngo ubuzima bwa Yesu bugaragare mu mubiri.

Intumwa Pawulo ashishikariza abizera guhora bitwaje urupfu rw'Umwami Yesu mu mibiri yabo, kugira ngo ubuzima bwa Yesu bugaragare mu mibereho yabo.

1. Kugaragara kwa Yesu mubuzima bwacu

2. Imbaraga zo kwihanganira urupfu rwa Yesu muri twe

1. Abaroma 6:11 - Muri ubwo buryo, mubare ko mwapfuye ku byaha ariko muzima ku Mana muri Kristo Yesu.

2.Yohana 12:24 - Ndababwiza ukuri, keretse intete y'ingano iguye hasi igapfa, iguma ari imbuto imwe. Ariko iyo ipfuye, itanga imbuto nyinshi.

2 Abakorinto 4:11 "Twebwe ababaho duhora twicwa kubwa Yesu, kugirango ubuzima bwa Yesu bugaragare mumibiri yacu ipfa.

Twe nk'abizera duhora duhura n'urupfu, ariko muri uru rupfu ubuzima bwa Yesu bugaragarira mu mibiri yacu ipfa.

1. Ubuzima bwa Yesu bwagaragaye mu rupfu rwacu

2. Imbaraga z'urupfu mu kwerekana ubuzima bwa Yesu

1. Abaroma 8:11 - "Ariko niba Umwuka wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azazura imibiri yawe ipfa kubwa Mwuka we uba muri mwe."

2. Abafilipi 1:21 - "Kuri njye kubaho ni Kristo, kandi gupfa ni inyungu."

2 Abakorinto 4:12 Noneho rero urupfu rukorera muri twe, ariko ubuzima muriwe.

Pawulo yibukije Abanyakorinti ko nubwo urupfu ruri mu murimo, ubuzima bukora mu Bakorinto.

1. Imbaraga Zitanga Ubuzima bwo Kwizera: Reba 2 Abakorinto 4:12

2. Gutsinda Urupfu: Kubona Imbaraga mu 2 Abakorinto 4:12

1. Abaroma 8:11 - Kandi niba Umwuka wuwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye aba muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa kubera Umwuka we uba muri wowe.

2. 2 Timoteyo 1:10 - Ariko noneho yaduhishuriye kubwa Mwuka, kuko Umwuka ashakisha byose, ndetse n'ubujyakuzimu bw'Imana.

2 Abakorinto 4:13 Dufite umwuka umwe wo kwizera, nkuko byanditswe, nizeye, ni cyo cyatumye mvuga; natwe turizera, bityo tukavuga;

Dufite umwuka wo kwizera udushoboza kwizera no kuvuga, nkuko byanditswe mu 2 Abakorinto 4:13.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kuvuga bivuye ku mutima"

2. "Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera: Kwizera no kuvuga"

1. Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

2 Abakorinto 4:14 Tuzi ko uwazuye Umwami Yesu azaduhagurukira na Yesu, kandi akatugezaho nawe.

Igice:

Muri iki gice, Pawulo aributsa Abakorinto ko, nkuko Yesu yazutse mu bapfuye, nabo bazazurwa mu bugingo bw'iteka imbere ya Nyagasani. Avuga ko imbaraga zimwe zazamuye Yesu nazo zizabazura.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abakorinto kugira kwizera ko bazazuka mu bugingo bw'iteka imbere ya Nyagasani.

1. "Imbaraga z'Imana: Kumenya ejo hazaza hacu ni umutekano"

2. "Ibyiringiro by'Izuka: Imbaraga zo Guhindura Kwizera"

1. Abaroma 8:11 - "Kandi niba Umwuka w'uwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye aba muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa kubera Umwuka we uba muri wowe."

2.Yohana 11:25 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Unyizera azabaho, nubwo bapfa. "

2 Abakorinto 4:15 "Kuberako ibintu byose ari kubwanyu, kugirango ubuntu bwinshi bushobore kubwo gushimira kwa benshi kugarukira kubwiza bw'Imana.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gushimira Imana, kuko ibintu byose mubuzima babihawe kubwintego zayo nicyubahiro.

1. Imbaraga zo gushimira: Kwiga gushima imigisha y'Imana

2. Gushimira: Kurekura umunezero w'ubuntu bwinshi bw'Imana

1. Abakolosayi 3: 15-17 - Reka amahoro ya Kristo aganze mu mitima yanyu, kuko nk'umubiri umwe wahamagariwe amahoro. Kandi ushime. Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituremuri wowe cyane nkuko wigisha kandi ukangurirana ubwenge bwose, kandi mugihe uririmba zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zumwuka ushimira mumitima yawe Imana.

2. Zaburi 103: 1-5 - Himbaza Uwiteka, roho yanjye; ibiremwa byanjye byose, shima izina rye ryera. Himbaza Uwiteka, roho yanjye, kandi ntuzibagirwe inyungu ze zose - ubabarira ibyaha byawe byose kandi ugakiza indwara zawe zose, ucungura ubuzima bwawe mu rwobo akakwambika ikamba ry'urukundo n'impuhwe, uhaza ibyifuzo byawe ibintu byiza

kugirango ibyawe urubyiruko rusubirwamo nka kagoma.

2 Abakorinto 4:16 "Niyo mpamvu tutacogora; ariko nubwo umuntu wo hanze arimbuka, nyamara umuntu w'imbere avugururwa umunsi kumunsi.

Nubwo ingorane zubuzima, abizera barashobora gukomeza gukomera kuko umuntu wabo w'imbere avugururwa buri munsi.

1. "Ibyiringiro byo Kuvugurura: Imbaraga z'umuntu w'imbere"

2. "Kwihangana mubihe bitoroshye: Imbaraga zo Kuvugurura"

1. Zaburi 51:10 “Mana, umpe umutima utanduye, kandi uhindure umwuka mwiza muri njye.”

2. Abaroma 12: 2 "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

2 Abakorinto 4:17 Kuberako imibabaro yacu yoroheje, ari iy'akanya gato, idukorera uburemere buhebuje kandi bw'iteka bw'icyubahiro;

Nubwo duhura nububabare muri ubu buzima, burashobora kudukorera uburemere bwiteka bwicyubahiro mubuzima buzaza.

1. Umucyo w'imibabaro: Uburyo ububabare & imibabaro bishobora kuganisha ku cyubahiro cy'iteka

2. Guhindura Ibigeragezo Byakanya Byingaruka Zubwami Buramba

1. Abaroma 8:18 - “Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa.”

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-2 - “Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka natwe dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha gifatanye cyane, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizweho. imbere yacu, tureba kuri Yesu, washinze kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. ”

2 Abakorinto 4:18 Mu gihe tutareba ibintu bigaragara, ahubwo tureba ku bitagaragara: kuko ibiboneka ari iby'igihe gito; ariko ibintu bitagaragara nibihe bidashira.

Ntidukwiye kwibanda ku bintu by'agateganyo, bifatika, ahubwo twibanda ku bintu by'iteka, bitagaragara.

1. Ubwami butagaragara: Uburyo bwo kubaho hamwe n'ibitekerezo bidashira

2. Ntukayobewe nibintu ubona: Gukurikirana ibintu by'iteka

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 - Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese byangiza n'aho abajura. ntucike kandi wibe. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, ngaho umutima wawe uzaba.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 1-3 - Niba rero warazuwe na Kristo, shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo ari, wicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shyira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku isi. Kuberako wapfuye, kandi ubuzima bwawe bwihishe hamwe na Kristo mu Mana.

2 Abakorinto 5 ni igice cya gatanu cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abakorinto. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku ngingo nk'imibiri yacu yo ku isi, ubuturo bwacu bw'iteka, n'ubwiyunge n'Imana binyuze muri Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira agaragaza ko yifuza ko abizera bakira aho baba mu ijuru, ashimangira ko imibiri yacu yo ku isi ari iy'igihe gito kandi ishobora kubora (2 Abakorinto 5: 1-4). Asobanura ko mugihe turi muri iyi mibiri yo ku isi, tuniha kandi twifuza gutura mu ijuru, twifuza ko twambarwa n'imibiri yacu yo mu ijuru kugira ngo impfu zimizwe n'ubuzima (2 Abakorinto 5: 4-5). Pawulo yizeza abizera ko Imana yaduteguriye iyi ntego kandi yaduhaye Umwuka wayo nk'ingwate y'ibizaza.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo akomeza avuga ku mibanire y'abizera na Kristo. Yemeza ko twaba turi murugo muri iyi mibiri yisi cyangwa kure yazo imbere yUmwami, twihaye intego yo kumushimisha (2 Abakorinto 5: 9). Ashimangira uburyo abizera bose bazahagarara imbere yintebe yurubanza ya Kristo kugirango bakire igikwiye kubikorwa byabo byakorewe mumubiri, byaba byiza cyangwa bibi (2 Abakorinto 5:10). Pawulo ashimangira ko urukundo rwa Kristo arirwo rumuhatira kandi ahamagarira abizera kubona abandi mu buryo bushya - ntibakurikije amahame y'isi ahubwo bakurikije imiterere yabo mishya muri Kristo (2 Abakorinto 5: 14-17).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'ubutumwa bw'ubwiyunge. Pawulo atangaza ko Imana yiyunze

nayo ubwayo binyuze muri Kristo kandi yaduhaye umurimo wubwiyunge. Asobanura uburyo Imana yari muri Kristo yiyunga n'isi ubwayo, itabariyemo ibyaha by'abantu babakorewe ahubwo itanga imbabazi n'agakiza binyuze muri Yesu (2 Abakorinto 5: 18-19). Nka ambasaderi wa Kristo, Pawulo arahamagarira abizera mu izina rya Kristo ubwe kwiyunga n'Imana no guhinduka gukiranuka kw'Imana muri Kristo (2 Abakorinto 5: 20-21).

Muri make, Igice cya gatanu cy'Abakorinto ba kabiri kirasesengura insanganyamatsiko z'imibiri yacu yo ku isi, ubuturo bwacu bw'iteka, n'ubwiyunge n'Imana binyuze muri Kristo. Pawulo agaragaza imiterere yigihe gito yimibiri yacu yisi kandi agaragaza ko twifuza gutura mwijuru. Ashimangira ko abizera bahamagariwe kubaho mu buryo bushimisha Umwami. Pawulo avuga kubyerekeye guhagarara imbere yintebe yurubanza ya Kristo kandi ashishikariza abizera kubona abandi muburyo bushya bushingiye kumuranga wabo muri Kristo. Igice gisozwa n'ubutumwa bw'ubwiyunge, bwemeza ko Imana yatwiyunze na Yo binyuze muri Yesu kandi ikaduha inshingano z'ubwiyunge. Pawulo arahamagarira abizera kwiyunga n'Imana no kwakira umwirondoro wabo nk'intumwa za Kristo. Iki gice gishimangira ibyiringiro dufite mu gutura iteka, kubaho kubwa Kristo, no kugira uruhare mubikorwa byImana byubwiyunge binyuze muri Yesu.

2 Abakorinto 5: 1 "Kuko tuzi ko niba inzu yacu yo ku isi yiri hema ryasheshwe, dufite inyubako yImana, inzu idakozwe namaboko, ihoraho mwijuru.

Tuzi ko iyo imibiri yacu yo ku isi ipfuye, dufite ubuturo bwo mwijuru buhoraho kandi butakozwe namaboko yabantu.

1. Urugo Rwacu Iteka: Ibyiringiro no Guhumurizwa mwijuru

2. Ahantu hatagaragara: Urugo rwacu rwukuri mwijuru

1.Yohana 14: 2-3 - "Mu nzu ya Data harimo ibyumba byinshi. Iyo bitaba ibyo, nari kukubwira ko ngiye kugutegurira umwanya? Niba ngiye kubategurira, Nzagaruka kandi nzakujyana iwanjye, kugira ngo aho ndi nawe uzabe.

2. Abaheburayo 11:10 - Kuberako yari ategereje umujyi ufite urufatiro, uwashizeho kandi akubaka Imana.

2 Abakorinto 5: 2 "Muri ibyo turaboroga, twifuza cyane ko twambarwa n'inzu yacu iva mu ijuru:

Abizera bifuza kwambara amazu yabo yo mu ijuru, kuko barinubira bategereje gucungurwa kwa nyuma.

1. "Inzibacyuho Yubuzima: Gutegereza Umucunguzi"

2. "Gutura mu Ijuru: Ibyiringiro ku bizera"

1. Abaroma 8:23 - Kandi si bo gusa, ahubwo natwe ubwacu, bafite imbuto zumwuka, ndetse natwe ubwacu tuniha muri twe, dutegereje kurerwa, kubwenge, gucungurwa kwumubiri.

2.Yohana 14: 2-3 - Mu nzu ya Data harimo amazu menshi: iyo bitaba ibyo, nari kukubwira. Ngiye kubategurira umwanya. Ninagenda nkagutegurira umwanya, nzagaruka kandi nkwakire ubwanjye; kugira ngo aho ndi, niho mushobora kuba.

2 Abakorinto 5: 3 Niba aribyo twambaye ntituzaboneka twambaye ubusa.

Abizera bashishikarizwa kubaho bategereje ko bambara gukiranuka kwa Kristo nyuma yubuzima bwabo bwo ku isi.

1. Kubaho utegereje imyenda yanyuma: Ubushakashatsi bwi 2 Abakorinto 5: 3

2. Guharanira kwera: Umwambaro wo gukiranuka hamwe 2 Abakorinto 5: 3

1. Abaroma 3: 21-26 - "Ariko ubu gukiranuka kw'Imana kwaragaragaye uretse amategeko, nubwo Amategeko n'abahanuzi babihamya ?? gukiranuka kw'Imana kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo kubizera bose. "

2. Yesaya 61:10 - "Nzanezezwa cyane n'Uwiteka, roho yanjye izishimira Imana yanjye, kuko yambariye imyenda y'agakiza; yantwikirije umwambaro wo gukiranuka, nk'uko umukwe yishushanya. nk'umupadiri ufite igitambaro cyiza, kandi nk'umugeni arimbisha imitako ye. "

2 Abakorinto 5: 4 "Twebwe abari muri iri hema, turaboroga, turemerewe: sibyo ngo ntitwambare, ahubwo twambare, kugira ngo impfu zimizwe bunguri.

Abizera barinubira umutwaro w'urupfu, bifuza kwambara bundi bushya mu kudapfa.

1. Umutwaro w'urupfu: Kwifuza imyambaro y'ubuzima

2. Kuniha mu ihema ry'ibonaniro: Uburemere bw'urupfu

1. Abaroma 8:23 - Kandi si bo gusa, ahubwo natwe ubwacu, bafite imbuto zumwuka, ndetse natwe ubwacu tuniha muri twe, dutegereje kurerwa, kubwenge, gucungurwa kwumubiri.

2. Abafilipi 3: 20-21 - Kuberako ibiganiro byacu biri mwijuru; aho niho dushakira kandi Umukiza, Umwami Yesu Kristo: Ninde uzahindura umubiri wacu mubi, kugirango uhindurwe nkumubiri we wicyubahiro, ukurikije umurimo ashoboye ndetse no kugandukira byose.

2 Abakorinto 5: 5 Noneho uwadukoreye ikintu kimwe ni Imana, ni yo yaduhaye cyane Umwuka.

Imana yakoze kugirango ituzane mu mugambi wayo kandi iduha Umwuka Wera nk'ingwate.

1: Ibyiringiro byacu mu Mana - 2 Abakorinto 5: 5

2: Impano y'Umwuka Wera - 2 Abakorinto 5: 5

1: Abaroma 8: 16-17 - Umwuka ubwe ahamya n'umwuka wacu ko turi abana b'Imana.

2: Abagalatiya 4: 6 - Kandi kubera ko muri abahungu, Imana yohereje Umwuka wumwana wayo mumitima yacu, arira ,? Bba ! Data! ??

2 Abakorinto 5: 6 "Twebwe rero duhora twizeye, tuzi ko, mugihe turi murugo mumubiri, tutaboneka muri Nyagasani:

Abizera bafite ibyiringiro ko nubwo bahari ku isi, umunsi umwe bazongera guhura na Nyagasani mwijuru.

1. "Ibyiringiro bihebuje: Ibyiringiro by'ijuru"

2. "Kubaho ufite ikizere mu isi yaguye"

1. Abaroma 8: 18-25

2. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 13-18

2 Abakorinto 5: 7 (Kuberako tugenda kubwo kwizera, ntabwo tureba kubireba :)

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera kubaho kubwo kwizera aho kubaho kubireba.

1: Tugomba kwizera imigambi y'Imana kuri twe, nubwo tudashobora kubona ingaruka zanyuma.

2: Ntidukwiye kuyoberwa n'ibyifuzo by'isi n'ibishuko, ahubwo twiringira amasezerano y'Imana.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 (Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.)

2: Yakobo 1: 2-4. kandi byuzuye, kubura ubusa.)

2 Abakorinto 5: 8 Turavuga ko dufite ibyiringiro, kandi twiteguye guhitamo kutagaragara mu mubiri, no kubana na Nyagasani.

Pawulo agaragaza ko yizeye ubumenyi ko abizera bazabana na Nyagasani mu rupfu.

1. Kubaho ufite ibyiringiro muri Kristo - Kumenya ko urupfu rutuzanira kubana na Nyagasani.

2. Ihumure ryo Kwizera Ijuru - Kwibonera ibyiringiro ko ubuzima hamwe na Nyagasani budutegereje.

1. Abafilipi 1: 21-23 - Kuri njye kubaho ni Kristo, kandi gupfa ni inyungu.

2. Abaroma 8:18 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yiki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro kizahishurirwa muri twe.

2 Abakorinto 5: 9 "Ni cyo gituma dukora, kugira ngo twaba turiho cyangwa badahari, dushobora kumwakira.

Pawulo ashimangira akamaro ko guharanira kwemerwa nImana, twaba duhari cyangwa tudahari.

1. "Kwizera Urukundo rw'Imana: Guharanira kwemerwa na We"

2. "Umuhamagaro wo kuba umwizerwa: Gukora ibishoboka byose ngo ushimishe Imana"

1. Abaroma 12: 11-12 "Ntuzigere ubura ishyaka, ahubwo ukomeze kugira ishyaka ryo mu mwuka, ukorere Umwami. Ishimire ibyiringiro, wihangane mu mibabaro, wizerwa mu masengesho."

2. Abaheburayo 11: 6 "Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka gushimisha Imana, kuko umuntu wese uza aho ari agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abamushaka cyane."

2 Abakorinto 5:10 "Tugomba twese kugaragara imbere y'intebe y'imanza ya Kristo; kugira ngo umuntu wese yakire ibintu byakozwe mu mubiri we, akurikije ibyo yakoze, byaba byiza cyangwa bibi.

Abantu bose bagomba kwitaba imbere yintebe yurubanza ya Kristo kugirango bakire ibyo bakoze mumibiri yabo, yaba nziza cyangwa mbi.

1. Kubaho mumucyo wumunsi wurubanza - Nigute tugomba kubaho dukurikije umunsi wumunsi wurubanza.

2. Ingororano yo gukiranuka - Nigute dushobora kubona ibihembo kubuzima bukiranuka.

1. Umubwiriza 12: 13-14 - Reka twumve umwanzuro w'ikibazo cyose: Wubahe Imana kandi ukurikize amategeko yayo, kuko iyi ari inshingano zose z'umuntu. Kuberako Imana izazana umurimo wose mubucamanza, harimo nibintu byose byihishe, byaba byiza cyangwa ibibi.

2. Abaroma 14: 10-12 - Kuki ucira urubanza umuvandimwe wawe? Cyangwa wowe, kuki usuzugura umuvandimwe wawe? Kuko twese tuzahagarara imbere y'intebe y'imanza y'Imana; kuko byanditswe ,? Uwiteka avuga ko ndiho , amavi yose azampfukama, kandi ururimi rwose ruzatura Imana.??Nuko rero buri wese muri twe azaha Imana ibye.

2 Abakorinto 5:11 Tuzi rero iterabwoba rya Nyagasani, twemeza abantu; ariko twigaragarije Imana; kandi nizera ko nabyo bigaragarira mumitimanama yawe.

Pawulo asobanura ko we na bagenzi be bakorana inshingano zo kumvisha abantu kwakira Ubutumwa bwiza, bazi ko Imana izi imbaraga zabo.

1. Inshingano z'abakozi: Kumenya Iterabwoba rya Nyagasani

2. Kubaho Ukwizera kwawe imbere y'Imana

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza?

2. Abakolosayi 4: 5-6 - Genda mu bwenge ugana abadahari, ucungura igihe. Reka imvugo yawe ihore yubuntu, yuzuye umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza abantu bose.

2 Abakorinto 5:12 "Ntitwongeye kugushimira ubwacu, ahubwo turaguha umwanya wo kubaha izina ryacu, kugira ngo ugire icyo ubasubiza icyubahiro kiboneka, atari mu mutima.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti guhimbaza Imana mu kutirata ibyo bagezeho, ahubwo yibanda ku mutima aho kwibanda ku isura.

1: "Umutima Wibintu: Kwibanda kubyingenzi."

2: "Icyubahiro cy'Imana: Gushaka kubaha Imana mubyo dukora byose"

1: 1 Petero 5: 5-7 -? Ikekandi , mwebwe bato, mugandukire abakuru. Mwambare mwese, mwicishe bugufi kuri mugenzi wawe, kuko? □ od irwanya abibone ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.?? Wicishe bugufi rero, munsi yukuboko gukomeye kwImana kugirango mugihe gikwiye kugirango akuzamure, amutere amaganya yawe yose, kuko akwitayeho.? ?

2: Imigani 21: 2 -? Inzira nyine yumuntu irakwiriye mumaso ye, ariko Uwiteka apima umutima. ??

2 Abakorinto 5:13 "Niba twaba turi iruhande rwacu, ni ku Mana: cyangwa niba twaba maso, ni kubwanyu.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo kwibanda ku Mana, haba mu byishimo cyangwa ubushishozi.

1. "Kubaho mu byishimo by'Imana: Gukomeza kuba maso mu isi y'ibyishimo"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwiyegurira Imana: Gukorera Imana n'abandi"

1. Zaburi 100: 2 - Korera Uwiteka unezerewe: uze imbere ye uririmba.

2. Abagalatiya 5:13 - Kuberako, bavandimwe, mwahamagariwe umudendezo; gusa ntukoreshe umudendezo mugihe runaka, ariko kubwurukundo ukorere mugenzi wawe.

2 Abakorinto 5:14 "Kuberako urukundo rwa Kristo rutubuza; kuberako ducira urubanza rero, ko niba umuntu yarapfuye kuri bose, bose bapfuye:

Urukundo rwa Kristo rudutera kumenya ko niba yarapfuye kuri bose, bose barapfuye.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo urukundo rwa Kristo rutubuza

2. Igiciro cyurukundo: Gusobanukirwa ningaruka zigitambo cya Kristo

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2.Yohana 15:13 - Nta muntu uruta uru rukundo, umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze.

2 Abakorinto 5:15 Kandi ko yapfiriye bose, kugira ngo ababaho batabaho ubwabo, ahubwo babeho ku bapfiriye, akazuka.

Yesu yapfiriye bose kugirango ababaho babeho aho kubaho ubwabo.

1: Ubwisanzure nyabwo - Kubaho kuri Kristo aho kuba twe ubwacu

2: Imbaraga z'umusaraba - Yesu aradupfira arazuka

1: Yohana 15:13 - Urukundo rukomeye ntamuntu uruta uru: kurambika umwe? ubuzima kuri umwe? inshuti.

2: Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2 Abakorinto 5:16 "Noneho rero, kuva ubu ntituzi ko nta muntu ukurikira umubiri: yego, nubwo twamenye Kristo nyuma y'umubiri, ariko kuva ubu ntitukimuzi.

Ntabwo twongeye kumenya umuntu muburyo bugaragara, nubwo twigeze kumenya Kristo muburyo bwe, ubu twishingikirije kumyumvire yumwuka.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima burenze umubiri"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kumenyekana mu Mwuka"

1. Abaroma 8: 5-8 "Kuko abakurikira umubiri batekereza ku bintu by'umubiri, ariko abakurikira Umwuka ni iby'Umwuka. Kuko gutekereza ku mubiri ari urupfu, ariko ni ugutekereza mu mwuka. ni ubuzima n'amahoro. Kuberako ubwenge bwa kamere ari urwango ku Mana: kuko ntagengwa n'amategeko y'Imana, kandi ntanubwo ashobora kubaho. Noneho rero abari mu mubiri ntibashobora gushimisha Imana. "

2. Abagalatiya 6: 14-15 "Ariko Imana ikinga ukuboko ngo mpimbaze icyubahiro, keretse ku musaraba w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, uwo isi yabambwe kuri njye, nanjye nkaba ku isi. Kuko muri Kristo Yesu nta gukebwa bifite. ikintu, cyangwa kudakebwa, ahubwo ni ikiremwa gishya. "

2 Abakorinto 5:17 "Niba rero umuntu wese ari muri Kristo, aba ari ikiremwa gishya: ibintu bishaje byashize; dore ibintu byose byahindutse bishya.

Abizera Kristo bahinduwe bashya, kandi ibintu byose byabaye bishya.

1. "Ikiremwa gishya: Gutohoza kuvugurura no guhinduka muri Kristo"

2. "Imbaraga Zivugurura Ubutumwa Bwiza: Guhinduka icyaremwe gishya"

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye .

2. Abefeso 4: 22-24 - Kwiyambura ubuzima bwawe bwa kera, bujyanye nubuzima bwawe bwa mbere kandi bwononekaye kubera ibyifuzo byuburiganya, no kuvugururwa mu mwuka wibitekerezo byawe, no kwambara ubwawe, yaremewe nyuma yo gusa n'Imana mubukiranutsi nyabwo no kwera.

2 Abakorinto 5:18 Kandi ibintu byose ni iby'Imana, yatwiyunze na Yesu Kristo, ikaduha umurimo w'ubwiyunge;

Imana yatwiyunze na yo binyuze muri Yesu Kristo kandi iduha umurimo w'ubwiyunge.

1. "Minisiteri y'Ubwiyunge"

2. "Impano y'Imana y'ubwiyunge binyuze muri Yesu Kristo"

1. Abaroma 5: 10-11 - Kuberako niba, iyo twabaye abanzi, twiyunze n'Imana nurupfu rwUmwana wayo, cyane cyane, twiyunze, tuzakizwa nubuzima bwe. Kandi sibyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira Imana kubwUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo, uwo twakiriye impongano.

2. Abakolosayi 1: 19-20 - Kuberako byashimishije Data ko muri we hagomba kubaho byose byuzuye; Kandi, amaze kugira amahoro binyuze mumaraso yumusaraba we, kugirango yiyunge byose kuri we; na we, ndavuga, niba ari ibintu byo ku isi, cyangwa ibintu byo mu ijuru.

2 Abakorinto 5:19 Kugira ngo mumenye ko Imana yari muri Kristo, yiyunga n'isi ubwayo, ntabaryoza amakosa yabo; kandi yaduhaye ijambo ry'ubwiyunge.

Imana yari muri Kristo kwiyunga n'isi ubwayo, ntabwo yabahannye ibyaha byabo, kandi yaduhaye ubutumwa bwubwiyunge.

1. "Ubuntu bw'Imana bw'Ubwiyunge: Uburyo Yesu Yiyunga n'Imana"

2. "Kubaho ubuzima bw'ubwiyunge: Gukurikira Kristo bisa bite?"

1. Abakolosayi 1: 20-22 - Kandi, amaze kugira amahoro binyuze mumaraso yumusaraba we, kugirango yiyunge na we byose; na we, ndavuga, niba ari ibintu byo ku isi, cyangwa ibintu byo mu ijuru.

2. Abaroma 5: 10-11 - Kuberako niba, igihe twari abanzi, twiyunze n'Imana nurupfu rwUmwana wayo, cyane cyane, kwiyunga, tuzakizwa nubuzima bwe.

2 Abakorinto 5:20 Noneho rero turi intumwa za Kristo, nkaho Imana yagusabye natwe: turagusengera mu cyimbo cya Kristo, wiyunge n'Imana.

Abizera bahamagariwe kuba intumwa za Kristo, gusenga kugirango abantu biyunge n'Imana.

1. Yahamagariwe kuba Intumwa za Kristo

2. Yiyunze n'Imana kubwo Kwizera

1. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Yesu araza arababwira ati ,? Ububasha bwo mwijuru no mwisi nahawe. Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore, ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka. ??

2. Abaroma 10: 14-17 - None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Nigute bagomba kumwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? Nkuko byanditswe ,? Ow ow nziza ni ibirenge byabamamaza ubutumwa bwiza! ?? Ariko bose ntibumviye ubutumwa bwiza. Kuberako Yesaya avuga ,? □ ord, ninde wizeye ibyo yatwumvise ??? Noneho kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2 Abakorinto 5:21 "Kuko yamugize icyaha kuri twe, utazi icyaha; kugira ngo duhinduke gukiranuka kw'Imana muri we.

Imana yohereje Yesu ngo atubere igitambo cy'ibyaha mu izina ryacu, kugirango binyuze muri We dushobore kuba abakiranutsi.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana: Uburyo Yesu Yishyuye Igiciro Cyiza Kubwagakiza kacu

2. Ubweranda bw'Imana: Gukiranuka kwacu muri Kristo

1. Abaroma 3: 21-26

2. Yohana 3: 16-17

2 Abakorinto 6 ni igice cya gatandatu cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku bintu bitandukanye bigize umurimo we kandi ahamagarira abizera kubaho nk'abakozi b'indahemuka b'Imana.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira agaragaza byihutirwa agakiza, ahamagarira abizera kutakira ubuntu bw'Imana kubusa. Ashimangira ko ubu ari igihe cyemewe none ko ari umunsi w agakiza (2 Abakorinto 6: 2). Pawulo yongeye gusobanura ubwitange bwe mu murimo, agaragaza uburyo we na bagenzi be bihanganiye ingorane, imibabaro, n'ingorane mugihe bakorera mu budahemuka (2 Abakorinto 6: 3-10). Arashishikariza abizera kwerekana ukuri kwabo nk'abakozi b'Imana kubwo kwihangana kwabo mu bigeragezo, ubuziranenge mu myitwarire, gusobanukirwa, kwihangana, ineza, urukundo, n'imvugo y'ukuri.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo avuga ku mibanire y'abizera b'i Korinto n'abatizera. Arabasaba kutifatanya mu buryo bungana n'abatizera ahubwo bakitandukanya n'ubwoko ubwo ari bwo bwose bwo gusenga ibigirwamana cyangwa kutubaha Imana (2 Abakorinto 6: 14-16). Ashimangira ko abizera ari insengero z'Imana nzima kandi ko badakwiye guteshuka ku kwizera kwabo bahuza n'abadahuje imyizerere yabo (2 Abakorinto 6: 16-18).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no kwiyambaza umutima ufunguye Pawulo na bagenzi be. Nubwo yahuye n'ibitotezo no kurwanywa na bamwe mu Bakorinto, abizeza ko yabakinguriye umutima wabo (2 Abakorinto 6: 11-13). Arabasaba gusubiza kuri uku gufungura no gufungura imitima yabo kuri we. Pawulo yemeza ko nta kubura urukundo kuri we ahubwo ahamagarira urukundo no gufatanya.

Muri make, Igice cya gatandatu cy'Abakorinto cya kabiri kivuga ku bintu bitandukanye bijyanye n'umurimo no kubaho mu budahemuka. Pawulo ashimangira ko agakiza kihutirwa kandi ashishikariza abizera kubaho nk'abakozi b'Imana b'ukuri mu bihe bikomeye. Arabasaba kwitandukanya n'ingaruka zitubaha Imana kandi ntibafatwe kimwe n'abatemera. Pawulo yerekana umwirondoro w'abizera nk'insengero z'Imana nzima kandi ahamagarira kwiyemeza kwera no kuba umwizerwa. Yashoje asaba umutima ufunguye no gukundana, ashimangira akamaro k'ubufatanye mu murimo. Iki gice gishimangira byihutirwa agakiza, kubaho mu budahemuka, gutandukana no kutubaha Imana, no gukenera umutima ufunguye n'urukundo mu muryango wa gikristo.

2 Abakorinto 6: 1 Noneho rero, nk'abakozi dukorana na we, turabasaba kandi ko mutakira ubuntu bw'Imana ku busa.

Pawulo arahamagarira abizera kudafatana uburemere ubuntu bw'Imana no kuyikoresha mu buryo bwuzuye.

1. “Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Akira impano y'Imana kandi uyikoreshe neza”

2. “Umugisha w'ubutoni butagira akagero bw'Imana: Ntukabifate nk'ukuri”

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abaroma 5:17 - Kuberako niba, kubera ubwicanyi bw'umuntu umwe, urupfu rwaganje kuri uriya mugabo umwe, niko abahawe ubuntu bwinshi n'impano y'ubuntu yo gukiranuka bazategeka mu buzima binyuze ku muntu umwe Yesu Kristo.

2 Abakorinto 6: 2 (Kuko avuga ati, numvise mu gihe cyemewe, kandi ku munsi w'agakiza naragutabaye: dore igihe kirageze cyemewe; dore ko ari umunsi w'agakiza.)

Imana itanga agakiza kandi yatwumvise mugihe cyo kwemerwa. Ubu ni igihe cyo kwemera ituro rye ry'agakiza.

1. "Igihe cyemewe: Koresha neza Imana itange agakiza"

2. "Uyu munsi ni umunsi w'agakiza: Ntucikwe n'umugisha w'Imana"

1. Yesaya 49: 8 (Uku ni ko Uwiteka avuga ati: Mu gihe cyemewe nakwumvise, kandi ku munsi w'agakiza nagufashe: kandi nzakurinda, kandi nzaguha isezerano ry'abantu, kugira ngo ushireho. isi, gutera kuzungura umurage wabaye umusaka;)

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 (Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ntabwo ari mwebwe ubwanyu: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.)

2 Abakorinto 6: 3 Ntukagire icyo ubabaza mu kintu icyo ari cyo cyose, kugira ngo umurimo utaryozwa:

Abizera bagomba kubaho muburyo butababaje kugirango minisiteri itaryozwa.

1. Kubaho nta cyaha: Umuhamagaro wera

2. Kugenda mu Bwenge: Imfashanyigisho ya Minisiteri

1. Abefeso 5: 15-17 - Nimube rero abayoboke b'Imana, nk'abana nkunda; Kandi ugendere mu rukundo, nkuko Kristo natwe yadukunze, kandi yaduhaye ituro n'igitambo ku Mana kugirango impumuro nziza. Ariko ubusambanyi, n'ubuhumane bwose, cyangwa kurarikira, ntukigire izina rimwe muri mwe, nk'uko abera babaye abera;

2. Yakobo 3: 13-18 - Ninde munyabwenge kandi ufite ubumenyi muri mwe? reka yerekane mubiganiro byiza imirimo ye nubwitonzi bwubwenge. Ariko niba ufite ishyari ryinshi n'amakimbirane mu mitima yawe, ntukiheshe icyubahiro, kandi ntukabeshye ukuri. Ubu bwenge ntibukomoka hejuru, ahubwo ni ubw'isi, bwiyumvamo, satani. Erega aho ishyari n'amakimbirane biri, haba urujijo n'imirimo mibi yose. Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma bwamahoro, ubwitonzi, kandi byoroshye gusabirwa, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, nta kubogama, kandi nta buryarya. Kandi imbuto zo gukiranuka zabibwe mu mahoro abashaka amahoro.

2 Abakorinto 6: 4 Ariko muri byose twemera ko turi abakozi b'Imana, twihanganye cyane, mubibazo, mubikenewe, mubibazo,

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristu gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwabo kwihangana no kwihanganira ingorane.

1. Kwihangana mubigeragezo byubuzima

2. Kwihanganira ingorane ufite Imyifatire yubaha Imana

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, tekereza ko ari umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo bitandukanye, uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana bigire ibisubizo byuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

2. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Kandi sibyo gusa, ahubwo tunezezwa namakuba yacu, tuzi ko amakuba azana kwihangana; no kwihangana, imico yagaragaye; n'imico yagaragaye, ibyiringiro; kandi ibyiringiro ntibitenguha, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera twahawe.

2 Abakorinto 6: 5 Mu nkoni, mu buroko, mu mvururu, mu mirimo, mu barinzi, mu kwiyiriza ubusa;

Pawulo avuga ingorane yagize mu murimo yakoreye Abakorinto.

1. Kwiringira amasezerano y'Imana mubihe bigoye

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana

1. Zaburi 23: 4 - Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cyijimye, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza.

2. Abaroma 8:18 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa.

2 Abakorinto 6: 6 Kubwo kweza, kubumenyi, kubwo kwihangana, kubuntu, n'Umwuka Wera, n'urukundo rudahwitse,

Iki gice gishishikariza abakristo kubaho ubuzima bwera mu kuba abera, ubumenyi, kwihangana, ineza, bayobowe na Roho Mutagatifu kandi bagaragaza urukundo nyarwo.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo nyarwo: Kwiga ku 2 Abakorinto 6: 6

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwera ukurikije 2 Abakorinto 6: 6

1. Abefeso 5: 1-2 - "Noneho rero, mube abantu bigana Imana, nk'abana bakundwa. Kandi mugendere mu rukundo, nk'uko Kristo yadukunze akatwitangira, igitambo gihumura n'igitambo ku Mana."

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-11 - "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana. Umuntu wese udakunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana iri Muri ibyo, urukundo rw'Imana rwagaragaye muri twe, ko Imana yohereje Umwana wayo w'ikinege ku isi, kugira ngo tubeho binyuze muri we. Muri urwo ni urukundo, ntabwo ari uko twakunze Imana ahubwo ko yadukunze kandi ikohereza Umwana we ngo atubere impongano y'ibyaha byacu. Bakundwa, niba Imana yaradukunze cyane, natwe tugomba gukundana. "

2 Abakorinto 6: 7 "Ijambo ry'ukuri, n'imbaraga z'Imana, n'intwaro yo gukiranuka iburyo n'ibumoso,

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kubaho bakurikiza ukuri kw'Imana bashingiye ku mbaraga zayo kandi bambaye intwaro zayo.

1. "Imbaraga z'ukuri: Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana zo kubaho neza"

2. "Kwambara Intwaro z'Imana: Umuhamagaro wo kubaho ubuzima bukiranuka"

1. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Intwaro zose z'Imana

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose

2 Abakorinto 6: 8 Kubw'icyubahiro no gusuzugura, kubwa raporo mbi na raporo nziza: nk'abashuka, nyamara ni ukuri;

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kuba abizerwa ku kwizera kwabo, kabone niyo baba banengwa kandi bakumva nabi.

1. Kunesha Ibitekerezo bibi: Kuba inyangamugayo kwizera kwawe imbere yo kunegura

2. Kwishingikiriza ku kuri kw'Imana mu bihe bigoye: Gukomera ku myizerere yawe

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - “Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi gushikama bigire ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa. ”

2 Abakorinto 6: 9 Nkuko bitazwi, ariko bizwi; nk'urupfu, kandi, dore turiho; nk'uko yahaniwe, kandi ntiyicwe;

Pawulo avuga paradox yo kutamenyekana nyamara izwi cyane, gupfa nyamara kubaho, no guhanwa ariko ntiyicwe.

1. Paradox y'Imana: Kubaho mubitazwi

2. Nigute Wabona Imbaraga Zintege nke

1. Abaroma 8: 31-39 - Tubwire iki ibi bintu? Niba Imana itubereye, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

2. Zaburi 34: 17-19 - Abakiranutsi baratakamba, Uwiteka arabyumva, abakiza ibibazo byabo byose.

2 Abakorinto 6:10 "Birababaje, ariko buri gihe byishimo; nk'abakene, nyamara bakize benshi; nko kutagira ikintu, nyamara gutunga byose.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gukomeza kuba abizerwa mu mibereho yose nubwo ubuzima bwabo bumeze ubu, akababaro, no kubura ibintu.

1. Ishimire Umwami Iteka - Abafilipi 4: 4

2. Gutsinda ubukene no kwizera - Matayo 6: 25-33

1. Abagalatiya 6: 9 - Ntitukarambirwe no gukora neza: kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura, nitutacika intege.

2. Abaroma 8:18 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro kizahishurirwa muri twe.

2 Abakorinto 6:11 Yemwe Bakorinto, akanwa kacu karakinguye, umutima wacu wagutse.

Pawulo agaragaza ko afunguye kandi akunda Abakorinto mu 2 Abakorinto 6:11.

1. Gufungura no gukunda Pawulo

2. Kwagura imitima yacu kugirango dukure hafi y'Imana

1. Abaroma 5: 5 - "Kandi ibyiringiro ntibitera isoni; kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mu mitima yacu n'Umwuka Wera twahawe."

2. 1Yohana 4:11 - "Bakundwa, niba Imana yaradukunze cyane, natwe tugomba gukundana."

2 Abakorinto 6:12 "Ntimunaniwe muri twe, ahubwo muhangayikishijwe n'amara.

Pawulo yibutsa Abakorinto ko aho ubushobozi bwabo buturuka kuri we, ahubwo ko

yishyizeho.

1. “Kubaho mu bwisanzure bwo kwishyiriraho imipaka”

2. “Kubona imbaraga n'ubwisanzure mu Mana”

1. Zaburi 34: 4 - Nashakishije Uwiteka, aranyumva, ankiza ubwoba bwanjye bwose.

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2 Abakorinto 6:13 Noneho kugira ngo mubone kimwe, (mvuga nk'abana banjye,) nimwaguke.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gutanga cyane kubutunzi bwabo no gufata abandi nkuko bafata abana babo.

1. "Ubuntu mu Itorero: Imfashanyigisho Yukuntu Tugomba Gufata Abandi"

2. "Kubaho mu Kwiyongera: Nigute Twagaragariza Abandi Ubuntu"

1. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Bavandimwe na bashiki banjye, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza?

2. Matayo 25: 31-46 - “Igihe Umwana w'umuntu azazira icyubahiro cye, n'abamarayika bose hamwe na we, azicara ku ntebe ye y'icyubahiro. Amahanga yose azateranira imbere ye, kandi azatandukanya abantu undi nk'uko umwungeri atandukanya intama n'ihene.

2 Abakorinto 6:14 Ntimugafatanyirizwa hamwe hamwe n'abatizera, kuko ni ubuhe busabane gukiranuka no gukiranirwa? kandi ni ubuhe busabane bufite umucyo n'umwijima?

Abakristo ntibagomba kugirana ubufatanye nabatizera kubera kudahuza gukiranuka no gukiranirwa.

1. Umucyo n'umwijima: Nigute dushobora kubaho kwizera kwacu mwisi yisi

2. Yokejwe bidasubirwaho: Nigute dushobora gushaka ubushake bw'Imana mubucuti bwacu bwose

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

2 Abakorinto 6:15 Kandi Kristo ahuriye he na Belial? cyangwa ni uruhe ruhare uwizera n'umukafiri?

Iki gice kibaza guhuza ubukristo nabatizera.

1. Guhuza Ubukristo butangaje

2. Imbaraga zunga ubumwe zo kwizera Kristo

1. 2 Abakorinto 6: 15-17

2. Abagalatiya 3: 23-29

2 Abakorinto 6:16 Kandi urusengero rw'Imana rufite ibiki? kuko muri urusengero rw'Imana nzima; nkuko Imana yabivuze, Nzatura muri bo, kandi nzagendera muri bo; Nzaba Imana yabo, kandi bazaba ubwoko bwanjye.

Intumwa Pawulo aributsa itorero ry'i Korinti umwirondoro wabo nk'urusengero rw'Imana nzima kandi ko Imana yasezeranije gutura no kugendana nabo nk'ubwoko bwayo.

1. Icyo Bisobanura Kuba Urusengero rw'Imana Nzima

2. Kwibonera ukubaho kwImana Kubaho nkubwoko bwayo

1. 1 Abakorinto 3: 16-17 - Ntimuzi ko mwebwe ubwanyu ari urusengero rw'Imana kandi ko Umwuka w'Imana atuye muri mwe?

2. Abaroma 8: 14-16 - Kubayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana ni abana b'Imana. Umwuka wakiriye ntabwo aguhindura imbata, kugirango wongere ubeho ubwoba; ahubwo, Umwuka wakiriye yazanye kuba umwana wawe. Kandi kuri we turarira, “Abba, Data.”

2 Abakorinto 6:17 "Noneho rero, sohoka muri bo, mutandukane, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, kandi ntimukore ku kintu cyanduye; Nzakwakira,

Uwiteka ahamagarira abakristo kuva mu isi, bakaguma batandukanye, kandi ntibafatanye n'ikintu cyose cyanduye, kandi nacyo kizabemera.

1. "Imbaraga zo Gutandukana: Uburyo bwo Guhagarara Mubantu"

2. "Genda mu Bwera: Gukurikirana Isuku mu Isi Yanduye"

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

2. Abefeso 5:11 - "Ntukagire uruhare mu bikorwa bitagira umwijima, ahubwo ubishyire ahagaragara."

2 Abakorinto 6:18 "Uzakubera Data, kandi muzaba abahungu banjye n'abakobwa banjye," ni ko Uwiteka Ushoborabyose avuga.

Umwami Ushoborabyose adusezeranya kutubera Data, natwe, tugomba kuba abahungu be nabakobwa be.

1: Ntutinye kwita Imana So.

2: Wiringire Uwiteka kandi azakubera So.

1: Yesaya 64: 8 - Ariko noneho, Mwami, uri data; turi ibumba, kandi uri umubumbyi wacu; kandi twese turi umurimo w'ukuboko kwawe.

2: Zaburi 103: 13 - Nkuko se agirira impuhwe abana be, ni ko Uwiteka agirira impuhwe abamutinya.

2 Abakorinto 7 ni igice cya karindwi cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga uko abizera b'i Korinto basubije ibaruwa ye yabanjirije iyi kandi avuga ku kababaro kubaha Imana kajyana no kwihana.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira agaragaza umunezero we no guhumurizwa no kumva ingaruka nziza ibaruwa ye yabanjirije yagize ku bizera i Korinto. Yemera ko ibaruwa ye yabateje agahinda, ariko intimba yubaha Imana niyo yatumye bihana (2 Abakorinto 7: 8-10). Asobanura ko akababaro kabo kabavamo icyifuzo cyo guhinduka, biganisha ku kwihana no gukizwa. Pawulo arabashimira ubwitonzi bwabo mugusubiza igisubizo cye kandi agaragaza uburyo akababaro kabo kubaha Imana kazanye kugarura no kwiyunga.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo atekereza uburyo igisubizo cyabo cyerekanaga ubushake bwabo bwo kwikuramo amakosa yose. Yerekana uburyo bashishikariye icyiza, bafata ingamba zo kurwanya icyaha, kandi bagaragaza icyifuzo gikomeye cyo gukiranuka (2 Abakorinto 7:11). Ashimangira ko akababaro kubaha Imana kabavanye mu kababaro k’isi cyangwa kwicuza nta guhinduka nyako. Kwihana bagaragaje byabyaye imbuto muburyo bwo kongera kwiyemeza, kurakarira icyaha, gutinya urubanza rw'Imana, kwifuza gukiranuka, ishyaka ry'ubutabera, no kwihorera.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa nandi nkunga ya Pawulo. Arabizeza urukundo abakunda kandi yishimira umubano wabo wagaruwe (2 Abakorinto 7: 13-16). Pawulo yashimye Tito nk'umugenzi wizewe wasangiye umunezero we kubyerekeye igisubizo cy'abizera b'i Korinto. Arashimira Imana imuhumuriza igihe Tito yageraga kandi ikamuzanira umunezero mwinshi abonye ukuntu batewe inkunga no kuba Tito yari muri bo.

Muri make, Igice cya karindwi cy'Abakorinto cya kabiri cyibanze ku gisubizo cy'abizera b'i Korinto ku ibaruwa ya Pawulo ibanziriza iyi kandi kigaragaza imbaraga zo guhindura intimba z'Imana ziganisha ku kwihana. Pawulo agaragaza umunezero we no guhumurizwa no kumva igisubizo cyabo cyiza kandi abashimira kwihana kwabo. Aratekereza uburyo akababaro kabo kabyaye icyifuzo cyo guhinduka no kugarura, biganisha ku kwiyemeza gushya no kugira ishyaka ryo gukiranuka. Pawulo ashimangira itandukaniro riri hagati yumubabaro wubaha Imana uganisha ku guhinduka kwukuri nintimba zisi zidafite kwihana kwukuri. Asoza ashimira umubano wabo wagaruwe, ashimira Tito nk'inshuti yizewe, anagaragaza ko yishimiye inkunga batewe na we. Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko kwihana kwukuri, kugarura, nimbaraga zo guhindura umubabaro wubaha Imana mubuzima bwabizera.

2 Abakorinto 7: 1 Noneho rero, ayo masezerano, bakundwa cyane, reka twiyezeho umwanda wose wumubiri numwuka, dutunganye kwera mugutinya Imana.

Abizera bakwiye kwihatira kubaho ubuzima bwera, nkuko Imana yasezeranijwe ibintu bikomeye.

1. Akamaro ko kwera: Guhitamo Imana mu buzima bwa buri munsi

2. Kweza ubwacu umwanda: Kubaho mu gutinya Imana

1. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 7 - Kuberako Imana itaduhamagariye guhumana, ahubwo ni mubwera.

2. 1 Petero 1: 15-16 - Ariko nkuko Uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nawe ube uwera mu myitwarire yawe yose, kuko handitswe ngo: “Mube abera, kuko ndi uwera.”

2 Abakorinto 7: 2 Twakire; nta muntu twarenganyije, nta muntu wigeze twonona, nta muntu twashutse.

Pawulo na bagenzi be nta kibi bakoze, nta muntu wangije, kandi nta n'umwe bariganyije.

1. Akamaro k'ubunyangamugayo mubuzima bwacu.

2. Gukora igikwiye imbere yImana.

1. Imigani 11: 3 - Ubunyangamugayo bwintungane burabayobora, ariko ubugoramye bwabahemu burabasenya.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Umuntu wese uzi igikwiye gukora akananirwa kugikora, kuri we ni icyaha.

2 Abakorinto 7: 3 "Ntabwo mvuze ibi kugira ngo ngucire urubanza, kuko nabivuze mbere, ko mu mitima yacu gupfa no kubana nawe.

Pawulo agaragaza urukundo rwimbitse akunda Abanyakorinti kandi abizeza ko atavuga ngo abamagane.

1. Urukundo rwa Yesu mugihe cyibibazo

2. Imbaraga zo Kwemeza

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Zaburi 27:14 - Tegereza Uwiteka; komera kandi humura utegereze Uwiteka.

2 Abakorinto 7: 4 "Ubutinyutsi bwanjye bwo kubabwira ni bwo bukomeye, icyubahiro cyanjye ni cyo cyiza: Nuzuye ihumure, Ndanezerewe cyane mu makuba yacu yose.

Pawulo agaragaza umunezero n'ihumure mu gihe cy'amakuba, kandi yirata ko yagize ubutwari bwo kuvuga Abanyakorinti.

1. Kubabara n'ibyishimo: Kubona ihumure n'ibyishimo mubigeragezo

2. Ubutinyutsi bw'Ijambo ryacu: Gukoresha Ijwi Ryacu Kuvuga ushize amanga mu kuri

1. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; 4 kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro. 5 Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera, twahawe.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero mwiza, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, 3 kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. 4 Kwihangana kurangize akazi kayo kugirango ube mukuru kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

2 Abakorinto 7: 5 Kuberako, ubwo twinjiraga muri Makedoniya, umubiri wacu ntiwaruhutse, ariko twahangayitse impande zose; hanze habaye imirwano, imbere harimo ubwoba.

Pawulo na bagenzi be bahuye ningorane nubwoba mugihe bagenda muri Makedoniya.

1. Kunesha ibibazo n'ubwoba mubuzima bwacu - 2 Abakorinto 7: 5

2. Imbaraga zo kwihangana mubihe bigoye - 2 Abakorinto 7: 5

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - Iyo unyuze mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakuzura: iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; kandi umuriro ntuzagucana.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Witondere ubusa; ariko muri buri kintu cyose mugusenga no kwinginga hamwe no gushimira reka ibyifuzo byawe bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro

yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azagumisha imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2 Abakorinto 7: 6 Nyamara Imana, ihumuriza abajugunywe, yaduhumurije no kuza kwa Tito;

Imana yahumurije Abakorinto ibohereereza Tito.

1. Kubaho kw'Imana guhumuriza - Uburyo ihumure ry'Imana no kubaho kwacu mubuzima bishobora kutuzanira ibyiringiro n'amahoro.

2. Umugisha w'ubucuti - Ukuntu umubano usobanutse kandi ushyigikiwe ushobora gutanga umunezero no gutera inkunga.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - "Mwikoreze imitwaro, kandi muri ubwo buryo muzasohoza amategeko ya Kristo."

2 Abakorinto 7: 7 "Ntabwo ari ukuza kwe gusa, ahubwo ni ihumure yaguhumurije muri wowe, igihe yatubwiraga icyifuzo cyawe gikomeye, icyunamo cyawe, n'ubwenge bwawe bwuzuye kuri njye; ku buryo narishimye cyane.

Pawulo yahumurijwe n'Abakorinto bifuza cyane, icyunamo, n'ubwenge bwe kuri we, bimutera kwishima.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho ashishikaye

2. Gushishikariza Abandi Urukundo n'imbabazi

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

2. Abaroma 12:15 - "Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, barire hamwe n'abarira."

2 Abakorinto 7: 8 "Nubwo nababajwe n'urwandiko, ntabwo nihannye, nubwo nihannye, kuko mbona ko ibaruwa imwe yaguteye imbabazi, nubwo byari mu gihe runaka.

Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti ibaruwa ibababaza, ariko ntiyabyicuza kuko amaherezo byatumye bumva bamerewe neza.

1. Ibaruwa y'urukundo: Uburyo Imana ikoresha ububabare kubwibyiza

2. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Uburyo Ibyanditswe Bishobora Kuduhindura

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nyohereje.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2 Abakorinto 7: 9 "Nishimiye ko mutababajwe, ahubwo ko mwababajwe no kwihana, kuko mwababajwe no kubaha Imana, kugira ngo mutugirire nabi muri twe.

Pawulo yishimiye ko Abanyakorinti bababajwe no kwihana, bagaragaza ko bakoze ibyo bubaha Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo kwihana: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwubaha Imana

2. Kwakira ibyangiritse mubusa: Inyungu zo kwihana

1. Zaburi 51: 10-12 - Undemere umutima utanduye, Mana; kandi mvugurure umwuka mwiza muri njye.

2. Luka 15: 7 - Ndabibabwiye, yuko umunezero uzaba mu ijuru hejuru y'umunyabyaha umwe wihannye, abantu barenga mirongo cyenda n'icyenda bakiranutsi, badakeneye kwihana.

2 Abakorinto 7:10 "Kuberako umubabaro wubaha Imana ukora kwihana agakiza ntiguhane, ariko umubabaro wisi ukora urupfu.

Umubabaro uva ku Mana uganisha ku kwihana n'agakiza kadashobora kwihana, ariko umubabaro w'isi uganisha ku rupfu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana - Guhindukira Mubyaha byacu no Kwishingikiriza ku Gucungurwa kw'Imana

2. Itandukaniro ryumubabaro wubaha Imana nububabare bwisi - Umugani wububabare bubiri

1. Zaburi 51:17 - "Ibitambo by'Imana ni umwuka umenetse: umutima umenetse kandi wijimye, Mana, ntuzasuzugura."

2. Abaheburayo 12:11 - "Noneho nta gihano kuri iki gihe gisa nkicyishimo, ahubwo kibabaje: nyamara nyuma yacyo cyera imbuto zamahoro zo gukiranuka kubakoreshwa."

2 Abakorinto 7:11 "Dore iki kintu ubwacyo, ko wababajwe nyuma yubwoko bwubaha Imana, ni ubuhe bwitonzi bwakugiriye muri wewe, yego, ni ubuhe buryo bwo kwikuramo, yego, uburakari, yego, ubwoba, yego, icyifuzo gikomeye, yego , mbega ishyaka, yego, mbega kwihorera! Muri byose wemeye gusobanuka muri iki kibazo.

Abakorinto bagize akababaro kubaha Imana kubatera kwihana no gufata ingamba. Bagaragaje umutimanama utamucira urubanza mu bikorwa byabo.

1. Imbaraga z'akababaro kubaha Imana - Nigute twahindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Kurandura umutimanama - Uburyo bwo gutsinda icyaha

1.Imigani 28:13 - Uhisha ibyaha bye ntazatera imbere, ariko uwatuye akabireka azagira imbabazi.

2. Zaburi 32: 5 - Nakwemereye icyaha cyanjye, kandi sinigeze mpisha ibicumuro byanjye. Navuze nti: Nzatura Uwiteka ibicumuro byanjye; kandi wababariye ibicumuro byanjye.

2 Abakorinto 7:12 "Ni cyo cyatumye, nubwo nakwandikiye, sinabikoze ku bw'impamvu ye yaba yarakoze ikibi, cyangwa ku bw'impamvu ye yagiriye nabi, ahubwo ni uko twakwitayeho imbere y'Imana."

Pawulo yandikiye Abakorinto kugira ngo yerekane ko Imana ibitayeho.

1. Imana itwitaho: Twigire ku karorero ka Pawulo

2. Kwerekana ko wita kubandi: Gukurikiza ubuyobozi bwa Pawulo

1. 1 Petero 5: 7 - Kumuterera amaganya yawe yose, kuko akwitayeho.

2. Abaroma 12: 15-16 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, barire hamwe n'abarira. Baho neza. Ntukishyire hejuru, ahubwo wifatanye n'aboroheje.

2 Abakorinto 7:13 "Ni cyo cyatumye duhumurizwa no guhumurizwa kwanyu: yego, kandi twarushijeho kwishima cyane kubera umunezero wa Tito, kuko mwese yagaruye ubuyanja mwese.

Intumwa Pawulo na bagenzi be bahumurijwe no guhumurizwa kw'Abakorinto kandi bishimira umunezero wa Tito, umutima we wongeye kugarura ubuyanja.

1. Imbaraga zo guhumurizwa: Uburyo Imana ikoresha umuganda kugirango igarure imyuka yacu

2. Ibyishimo by'Umuryango: Uburyo Kugera Bishobora Kutwegera Imana

1. Abaroma 15:13 - Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose nkuko umwizera, kugirango uzure ibyiringiro n'imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera.

2. Ababeburayo 10: 24-25 - Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo dushobora guterana amagambo ku rukundo n'ibikorwa byiza, ntitureke guhurira hamwe, nkuko bamwe bafite akamenyero ko gukora, ariko bagaterana inkunga - nibindi byinshi nkuko mubona Umunsi wegereje.

2 Abakorinto 7:14 "Niba hari icyo namwiranye kuri wewe, nta soni mfite; ariko nkuko twabibabwiye byose mu kuri, nubwo kwirata kwacu, ibyo nakoze mbere ya Tito, tubona ukuri.

Pawulo ntiyaterwaga isoni no kwirata Tito kubyerekeye Abakorinto, kuko byari bishingiye ku kuri.

1. Imbaraga z'ukuri: Uburyo ubunyangamugayo bukomeza kwizera

2. Kurata Ntabwo ari ubusa, ahubwo ni Ukuri

1. Abaroma 12: 3 - Kuberako kubwubuntu nahawe ndabwira buri wese muri mwe ko atatekereza cyane kurenza uko yagombye gutekereza, ahubwo atekereze afite ubushishozi, buri wese akurikije urugero rw'ukwizera Imana ifite. yashinzwe.

2. Imigani 27: 1 - Ntukirate ejo, kuko utazi icyo umunsi ushobora kuzana.

2 Abakorinto 7:15 Kandi urukundo rwe rwimbere ni rwinshi kuri wewe, mugihe yibuka kumvira kwanyu mwese, mbega ko mwamwakiriye ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi.

Pawulo yashimye Abanyakorinti kumwumvira no kubagaragariza urukundo rwimbitse.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Nigute Gukurikiza Ijambo ry'Imana bishobora gushimangira kwizera kwacu.

2. Urukundo & Kumvira: Ingaruka z'ibikorwa byacu ku mibanire yacu.

1. Abakolosayi 3:20 - Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri byose, kuko ibyo bishimisha Uwiteka.

2. Luka 6:46 - Kuki unyita 'Mwami, Mwami,' kandi ntukore ibyo mvuga?

2 Abakorinto 7:16 Nishimiye rero ko nkwiringiye muri byose.

Pawulo agaragaza ko yishimiye ubudahemuka bw'Abakorinto, bumuha icyizere muri byose.

1. Ibyishimo muri Nyagasani: Gukura Abigishwa Bizerwa

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gushimangira Umubano

1. Abefeso 4: 2-3 - Hamwe no kwicisha bugufi no kwitonda byose, hamwe no kwihangana, kwihanganirana mu rukundo, dushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro.

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntukagire icyo ukora uva ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu zabandi.

2 Abakorinto 8 ni igice cya munani cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku ngingo yo gutanga atitangiriye itama no kwigomwa ku bw'inyungu z'abandi, akoresheje urugero rw'amatorero ya Makedoniya.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ashimira amatorero ya Makedoniya kubera ubuntu bwabo mu gutanga. Yerekana uburyo, nubwo ubukene bwabo nububabare bwabo, bagize umunezero mwinshi nicyifuzo gikomeye cyo kugira uruhare mubyo abandi bakeneye (2 Abakorinto 8: 1-4). Pawulo asobanura ko gutanga kwabo kubushake kandi byaturutse kumutima utaryarya, birenze ibyo yari yiteze. Ashimangira ko babanje kwiha Imana hanyuma bakayiha nk'ikimenyetso cyo kwiyemeza kwabo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo noneho ashishikariza abizera b'i Korinto kwitwara neza muri iki gikorwa cy'ubuntu. Akoresha Yesu Kristo nk'urugero, nubwo nubwo kuba umukire yabaye umukene kubwacu kugirango ubukene bwe dushobore kuba abakire (2 Abakorinto 8: 9). Arabasaba kuzuza ibyo bari batangiye bakurikije icyifuzo cyabo cyo gutanga batitangiriye itama. Pawulo ashimangira ko bitareba kubaremerera ahubwo ko ari uburinganire - abafite uruhare runini kubadafite bike - kugira ngo abizera babeho.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa namabwiriza afatika yerekeranye no gukusanya ibyo Yerusalemu ikeneye. Pawulo abagira inama yukuntu bategura iki cyegeranyo kugirango gikorwe neza kandi gifite ubunyangamugayo (2 Abakorinto 8: 16-24). Ashiraho abantu bizerwa, barimo Tito n'abandi bavandimwe babiri, kugirango bakurikirane iki gikorwa. Yabijeje ko abo bantu bubahwa n’amatorero yombi kandi ko bazakemura mu mucyo amahoro ya buri wese.

Muri make, Igice cya munani cyAbakorinto cya kabiri cyibanze ku ngingo yo gutanga cyane kubwinyungu zabandi. Pawulo yashimye amatorero ya Makedoniya kubera ubwitange bwabo nubwo bakennye. Arashishikariza abizera b'i Korinto gukurikiza urugero rwabo no kuba indashyikirwa muri iki gikorwa cy'ubuntu. Pawulo ashimangira ku bushake kandi butaryarya bwo gutanga, abasaba kurangiza ibyo bari batangiye. Yerekana urugero rwo gutanga ibitambo bya Yesu Kristo kandi ashimangira ihame ry'uburinganire mugusangira umutungo mubizera. Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza afatika yerekeranye no gukusanya ibyo Yerusalemu akeneye, ashyiraho abantu bizerwa kugenzura iki gikorwa. Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gutanga ibitambo, umurava mubuntu, no kugabana kubuzima bwiza bwabizera bose.

2 Abakorinto 8: 1 Byongeye kandi, bavandimwe, turabakorera kugira ngo tumenye ubuntu bw'Imana bwahawe amatorero ya Makedoniya;

Pawulo abwira Abakorinto kubyerekeye ubuntu bw'Imana bwahawe amatorero ya Makedoniya.

1. Gusobanukirwa no Guha agaciro Ubuntu bw'Imana

2. Kwibonera Inyungu z'ubuntu bw'Imana

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 (Erega ku bw'ubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera, kandi si ubwanyu; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari iy'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata)

2. Abaroma 5:17 (Kuberako niba kubwicyaha cyumuntu umwe urupfu rwaganje kuri umwe, cyane cyane abahabwa ubuntu bwinshi nimpano yo gukiranuka bazategeka mubuzima binyuze muri Umwe, Yesu Kristo)

2 Abakorinto 8: 2 Nigute mbega ukuntu mu kigeragezo gikomeye cy’imibabaro ubwinshi bwibyishimo byabo nubukene bwabo bwimbitse bwagwiriye ubutunzi bwubuntu bwabo.

Nubwo bahuye nububabare bukabije nubukene, Abakorinto batanze mugutanga kwabo.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu imbere y'ibibazo

2. Ibyishimo hagati yububabare

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

2. Matayo 5: 3-4 - Hahirwa abakene mu mwuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo. Hahirwa abarira, kuko bazahumurizwa.

2 Abakorinto 8: 3 "Ndabivuze ku bw'ububasha bwabo, yego, kandi birenze imbaraga zabo babishaka ubwabo;

Abakorinto batanze batitangiriye itama itorero rya Yerusalemu, ndetse birenze ubushobozi bwabo.

1. Imbaraga zo gutanga ibitambo

2. Ubuntu mubikorwa

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Tanga imibiri yawe nk'ibitambo bizima, byera kandi binezeza Imana - ubu ni bwo gusenga kwawe kandi gukwiye.

2. Yakobo 2: 15-17 - Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye nabi kandi akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe arababwira ati: "Genda amahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure," mutabahaye ibintu bikenewe kuri Uwiteka. umubiri, ibyo bimaze iki?

2 Abakorinto 8: 4 Mudusengere twinginga cyane ngo twakire impano, kandi udusangire ubusabane bwo gukorera abera.

Pawulo yasabye Abanyakorinti kugira uruhare mu gikorwa cyo gutanga inkunga y'amafaranga itorero rikennye i Yeruzalemu.

1. Impuhwe mubikorwa: Ubusabane bwo gukorera abera

2. Serivise yo kwitanga: Umuhamagaro wo gufasha abavandimwe bacu

1. 1Yohana 3: 17-18 - “Ariko nihagira umuntu utunga ibintu by'isi akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, ariko akamufunga umutima, urukundo rw'Imana rugumaho gute? Bana bato, ntitukundane mu magambo cyangwa mu magambo ahubwo dukore mu bikorwa no mu kuri. ”

2. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - “Mwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo.”

2 Abakorinto 8: 5 Kandi ibyo ntibabikoze nk'uko twabyifuzaga, ahubwo babanje kwiyegurira Uwiteka, natwe baduha ku bushake bw'Imana.

Abakorinto bihaye Uwiteka n'Intumwa bakurikije ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwigomwa - Nigute dushobora kwigira kurugero rw'Abakorinto rwo kwitanga kuri Nyagasani.

2. Icyambere cyo kumvira - Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Matayo 16: 24-26 - Inyigisho za Yesu kubyerekeye guhindura abantu abigishwa no kwiyanga.

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-8 - Inyigisho ya Pawulo yerekeye kwicisha bugufi no gushyira abandi imbere yacu.

2 Abakorinto 8: 6 "Kubera ko twifuzaga Tito, nk'uko yari yaratangiye, bityo nawe azarangirira muri wewe ubuntu nk'ubwo.

Pawulo yasabye Tito kurangiza ubuntu yari yaratangiye mu Bakorinto.

1. Ubuntu bwo Kurangiza: Kwigira kuri Tito

2. Kurangiza ibyo twatangiye: Isomo rya Pawulo na Tito

1. 2 Abakorinto 8: 6

2. Abafilipi 1: 6 - "kubyemera, ko uwatangiye umurimo mwiza muri mwe azakomeza kugeza ku munsi wa Kristo Yesu."

2 Abakorinto 8: 7 "Nuko rero, nkuko mugwira muri byose, mu kwizera, mu magambo, no mu bumenyi, no mu mwete wose, no mu rukundo mukunda, reba ko muri ubwo buntu nabwo.

Abakristo bashishikarizwa kwiyongera mu kwizera, ubumenyi, umwete, urukundo, n'ubuntu.

1. Byinshi mubuntu: Impano duhabwa n'Imana

2. Byinshi mu Kwizera: Inzira y'ubuzima bwuzuye

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho kandi ko ahemba abayishaka babigiranye umwete.

2. 1 Petero 4: 8 - Kandi ikiruta byose, gukundana byimazeyo, kuko "urukundo ruzatwikira ibyaha byinshi."

2 Abakorinto 8: 8 Ntabwo mvuze mu itegeko, ahubwo mvuga ku bw'imbere y'abandi, no kwerekana umurava w'urukundo rwawe.

Abandi bagaragaje ubushake bwo gutanga itorero batitangiriye itama, kandi Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kubikora kugira ngo bagaragaze umurava w'urukundo rwabo.

1. Kugaragaza Urukundo Rwacu Mubuntu

2. Imbaraga zo Gutanga

1. Matayo 6:21 - “Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, niho umutima wawe uzaba.”

2. Luka 6:38 - “Tanga, uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, kunyeganyezwa hamwe, kwiruka hejuru, bizashyirwa mubibero byawe. Kuberako igipimo uzakoresha kizakugarukira. ”

2 Abakorinto 8: 9 "Kuko muzi ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, kugira ngo nubwo yari umukire, ariko ku bwanyu akaba umukene, kugira ngo mube umukire.

Yesu Kristo yaretse ubutunzi bwe numwanya kugirango abe umukene kubwabandi, kugirango babe abakire.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwigomwa: Twigire ku karorero ka Yesu

2. Kuba umukire mubukene: Uburyo Yesu yahinduye byose

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yisanzuyeho, na gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka mumiterere yabantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba.

2. Matayo 19:24 - Nongeye kubabwira, biroroshye ko ingamiya inyura mu jisho ry'urushinge kuruta umuntu ukize kwinjira mu bwami bw'Imana.

2 Abakorinto 8:10 Kandi hano ndatanga inama zanjye: kuko ibyo ari byiza kuri mwebwe mwatangiye mbere, atari kubikora gusa, ahubwo no gutera imbere umwaka ushize.

Pawulo agira inama Abakorinto gukomeza gutanga batanze, kuko batangiye umwaka mbere.

1. "Imbaraga zo Gutanga Byinshi"

2. "Ingororano zo Kuba Imbere"

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 15:10 - "'Uzamuha ku buntu, kandi umutima wawe ntuzahinda umushyitsi iyo umuhaye, kuko kubwibyo Uwiteka Imana yawe izaguha imigisha mubikorwa byawe byose no mubyo ukora byose. '”

2.Imigani 11: 24-25 - "Umwe atanga ku buntu, nyamara akura abakire bose; undi yima ibyo agomba gutanga, kandi ababaye gusa. Umuntu wese uzana imigisha azakungahazwa, kandi uwuhira ubwe azavomerwa."

2 Abakorinto 8:11 Noneho rero, kora kubikora; ko nkuko habaye ubushake bwo gushaka, niko hashobora kubaho imikorere nayo mubyo ufite.

Pawulo arahamagarira Abakorinto kwerekana icyifuzo cyabo cyo guha abakene babikora.

1. Ba ukora Ijambo, Ntukumve gusa

2. Erekana kwizera kwawe ukoresheje ibikorwa

1. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Kuberako niba hari uwumva ijambo ntabwo ari uwukora, aba ameze nkumuntu ureba neza mumaso ye mumirorerwamo. Erega arireba arigendera ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko uwareba amategeko atunganye, amategeko yubwisanzure, akanakomeza, ntabe uwumva wibagiwe ahubwo ukora ukora, azahirwa mubikorwa bye.

2. Matayo 5:16 - Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bahesha icyubahiro So uri mu ijuru.

2 Abakorinto 8:12 "Niba harabanza kubaho ibitekerezo byubushake, byemerwa nkuko umuntu abifite, ntabwo bikurikije ibyo adafite.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gutanga cyane, bakurikije ubushobozi bwabo ntabwo aribyo babuze.

1. "Kubara Imigisha Yacu: Gutanga Byinshi, Byishimo, n'Umutima Ushaka"

2. "Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Uburyo Gutanga kwacu Kugaragaza Ukwizera kwacu"

1. Matayo 10: 8 "... wakiriye ku buntu, utange ku buntu."

2. Gutegeka 15:10 "... uzamufungurira ikiganza cyawe, kandi rwose uzamuguriza bihagije ibyo akeneye, mubyo ashaka."

2 Abakorinto 8:13 "Sinshaka kuvuga ko abandi bagabo boroherwa, namwe muremerewe:

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gufasha andi matorero akeneye, avuga ko batagomba kuremererwa n'iki gikorwa.

1. Imana iduhamagarira gufasha abandi, nubwo bishobora kuba bitoroshye.

2. Tugomba kuba twiteguye gukorera abandi bakeneye ubufasha, nubwo bisaba kwigomwa.

1. Abagalatiya 6: 9-10 "Kandi ntiturambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mu gihe gikwiye tuzasarura, niba tutaretse. Noneho rero, uko tubonye amahirwe, reka dukorere ibyiza abantu bose, kandi cyane cyane abo mu rugo rw'ukwemera. "

2. Matayo 25: 35-36 "Kuko nashonje ukampa ibiryo, nkagira inyota ukampa kunywa, nari umunyamahanga uranyakira."

2 Abakorinto 8:14 Ariko ku buringanire, kugira ngo muri iki gihe ubwinshi bwawe bushobore kuba ibyo bakeneye, kugira ngo ubwinshi bwabo na bwo butange ibyo ukeneye: kugira ngo habeho uburinganire:

Ubwinshi bwa bamwe burashobora gukoreshwa mugufasha abakeneye ubufasha, kurema uburinganire buringaniye hagati yombi.

1. "Ubwinshi bw'Uburinganire: Gusangira n'Ababikeneye"

2. "Gukoresha byinshi Byinshi: Kuba Umugisha Kubandi"

1. Yakobo 2: 15-17 "Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye ubusa,

akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe arababwira ati:" Genda amahoro, nimususuruke kandi mwuzure; nubwo mutabaha ibyo aribyo. bikenewe ku mubiri; byunguka iki? Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. "

2. Matayo 25: 35-40 "Kuko nari nashonje, ukampa inyama: Nagize inyota, umpa kunywa: Nari umunyamahanga, unyakira: Nambaye ubusa, unyambika: Njye yari arwaye, kandi wansuye: Nari muri gereza, uraza aho ndi ... Kubera ko wabigiriye umwe muri bo muri benewacu, wankoreye. "

2 Abakorinto 8:15 Nkuko byanditswe ngo, Uwakusanyije byinshi ntacyo yari afite; kandi uwakusanyije bike ntiyabuze.

Intumwa Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo gutanga cyane, asubiramo amagambo yo mu Isezerano rya Kera yerekana ko Imana itanga kandi ishaka ko natwe tugira ubuntu.

1. "Gira ubuntu: Urugero rw'Imana n'inshingano zacu"

2. "Kugabana Ibyo Dufite: Umugisha w'ubuntu"

1. Zaburi 112: 5 “Umuntu uzagira ubuntu kandi aguriza ku buntu, ukora ibintu bye n'ubutabera.”

2. Luka 6:38 “Tanga, uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, kunyeganyezwa hamwe no kwiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mukibero cyawe. Kuberako igipimo mukoresha, kizagupimirwa. ”

2 Abakorinto 8:16 Ariko Imana ishimwe, yashyizeho ubwitonzi nk'ubwo mu mutima wa Tito kubwanyu.

Imana yitaye cyane kumutima wa Tito kubakorinto.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo rw'Imana: Uburyo Imana yita kubandi bishobora kugira ingaruka mubuzima bwacu

2. Umutima wumugaragu: Uburyo Imana iduhamagarira kwita kubandi

1. Abaroma 5: 5 - "Kandi ibyiringiro ntibitera isoni; kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mu mitima yacu n'Umwuka Wera twahawe."

2. Yakobo 1:17 - "Impano nziza zose nimpano zose zitunganye ziva hejuru, kandi zimanuka ziva kuri Se wumucyo, udahinduka, cyangwa igicucu cyo guhinduka."

2 Abakorinto 8:17 "Kuko rwose yemeye guhugura; ariko imbere cyane, ku bushake bwe yagiye iwanyu.

Tito yemeye inama yo kujya i Korinti ku bushake bwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwishishikaza

2. Gufata Intangiriro kubikorwa byUmwami

1. Abaroma 12:11 - Ntabwo ari umunebwe mubucuruzi; ushishikaye mu mwuka; gukorera Uhoraho;

2.Imigani 16: 3 - Wiyegurire Uwiteka imirimo yawe, kandi ibitekerezo byawe bizashingirwaho.

2 Abakorinto 8:18 Kandi twohereje hamwe n'umuvandimwe, ishimwe rye riri mu butumwa bwiza mu matorero yose;

Pawulo yohereje umuvandimwe mu matorero ubutumwa bwiza.

1. "Imbaraga zo guhimbaza"

2. "Kubwira Ubutumwa Bwiza"

1. Zaburi 150: 6 - Ikintu cyose gifite umwuka gihimbaze Uwiteka.

2. Ibyakozwe 10:36 - Ijambo Imana yoherereje Abisiraheli, ryamamaza amahoro na Yesu Kristo: ni Umwami wa bose.

2 Abakorinto 8:19 Kandi sibyo gusa, ahubwo ninde watoranijwe mumatorero kugirango tujye hamwe nubuntu, butangwa natwe kubwicyubahiro cya Nyagasani umwe, no gutangaza ibitekerezo byanyu byiteguye:

Pawulo hamwe nabandi bayobozi b'amatorero batoranijwe kugirango bazane ubuntu mumatorero kugirango bahimbaze Umwami kandi berekane ubushake bw'amatorero kuyakira.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo gushimira no gutanga

1. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - Oya, muri ibyo byose ntabwo turenze abatsinze binyuze mu wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga zose, haba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ko ari muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Abefeso 2: 4-7 - Ariko kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, Imana, ikungahaye ku mbabazi, yatugize muzima hamwe na Kristo nubwo twaba twarapfiriye ibicumuro - ni ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe. Kandi Imana yaduhagurukiye hamwe na Kristo kandi itwicarana na we mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo mu myaka iri imbere yerekane ubutunzi butagereranywa bw'ubuntu bwe, bugaragariza ineza yatugiriye muri Kristo Yesu.

2 Abakorinto 8:20 Irinde ibi, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu udushinja ubwinshi butangwa natwe:

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gutanga cyane mugukusanya abakene i Yerusalemu, kugirango hatagira ubasha kunenga umurimo wabo kubwinshi butangwa.

1. Ubuntu mugutanga: Urugero rwa Pawulo kubakorinto

2. Ubwinshi mu Gutanga: Kwimenyereza Ubuzima Bwubuntu

1. 1 Abakorinto 16: 2 - "Ku munsi wa mbere wa buri cyumweru, buri wese muri mwe agomba gushyira ikintu ku ruhande akakibika, kugira ngo atere imbere, kugira ngo ntazahurira hamwe."

2. 2 Abakorinto 9: 7 - "Umuntu wese agomba gutanga nkuko yabigambiriye mu mutima we, atabishaka cyangwa ku gahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye."

2 Abakorinto 8:21 Gutanga ibintu by'inyangamugayo, atari mu maso ya Nyagasani gusa, ahubwo no mu maso y'abantu.

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera gukora ubunyangamugayo no hejuru yo gutukwa haba imbere ya Nyagasani n'abantu.

1. "Kubaho Ubunyangamugayo: Urugero rwa Pawulo"

2. "Imbaraga zo kuba inyangamugayo: Ibitekerezo bya Bibiliya"

1.Imigani 11: 3 - "Ubunyangamugayo bw'abakiranutsi burabayobora, ariko ubugoramye bw'abahemu burabatsemba."

2. Abefeso 4:25 - "Noneho rero, nimukureho ikinyoma, buri wese muri mwe avugane ukuri na mugenzi we, kuko turi abanyamuryango."

2 Abakorinto 8:22 Kandi twohereje hamwe na murumuna wacu, abo twakunze kugaragara ko ari abanyamwete muri byinshi, ariko ubu turushijeho kugira umwete, ku cyizere gikomeye mfitiye.

Pawulo yohereje umuvandimwe wizewe hamwe nintumwa i Korinti kugirango yerekane ko yizeye abizera baho.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Kwizera Abandi Bishobora Gushimangira Umubano Wacu n'Imana

2. Akamaro ko Kwerekana ubwacu dukwiye kwizerwa: Gutsimbataza umwete mubuzima bwacu

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mubishuko bitandukanye; Kumenya ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana. Ariko reka kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ushaka.

2 Abakorinto 8:23 Umuntu wese wabaza Tito, ni umufasha wanjye kandi ni umufasha wanjye kuri wewe: cyangwa abavandimwe bacu babazwe, ni intumwa z'amatorero,

n'icyubahiro cya Kristo.

Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ka Tito n'abavandimwe kuko ari abafatanyabikorwa kandi bafasha bagenzi b'amatorero, bihesha icyubahiro Kristo.

1. Kumenya akamaro k'ubufatanye mu Itorero

2. Kwishimira Ubwiza bwa Kristo

1. Abaroma 15:20 - "Nanjye rero niyemeje kubwiriza ubutumwa bwiza, aho Kristo yitiriwe, kugira ngo ntubaka urufatiro rw'undi muntu."

2. 1 Petero 4:11 - "Niba umuntu avuga, avuge nk'amagambo y'Imana; nihagira umuntu ukora umurimo, abikore nk'ubushobozi Imana itanga: kugira ngo Imana muri byose ihabwe icyubahiro binyuze muri Yesu. Kristo, uwo asingizwe kandi aganwe iteka ryose. Amen. "

2 Abakorinto 8:24 "Noneho rero, mubereke, imbere y'amatorero, gihamya y'urukundo rwanyu, no kwirata kwawe.

Itorero ry'i Korinti rirashishikarizwa kwerekana gihamya y'urukundo rwabo no kwirata andi matorero.

1. Icyemezo cy'urukundo rwawe: Imbaraga z'ineza mu Itorero

2. Kwirata muri Nyagasani: Kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo

1. Imigani 17:17 - Inshuti ikunda ibihe byose, kandi umuvandimwe avuka mugihe cyamakuba.

2. Abaroma 12:10 - Mwitange mu rukundo. Mwubahe hejuru yawe.

2 Abakorinto 9 nigice cya cyenda cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo akomeza ikiganiro cye kubyerekeye gutanga atitangiriye itama kandi agaragaza amahame yo gutanga yishimye hamwe nImana itanga byinshi.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ashishikariza abizera b'i Korinto kwitegura gutanga

umusanzu wabo utubutse nkuko bari barabisezeranije mbere. Ashimangira ko ababiba bike nabo bazasarura bike, ariko ababiba benshi nabo bazasarura byinshi (2 Abakorinto 9: 6). Pawulo ashimangira ko buri muntu agomba gutanga akurikije icyemezo cye kandi atari ku gahato cyangwa ku bushake. Yerekana ko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye, utanga abishaka kandi yishimye bivuye kumutima ushimira.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yizeza abizera ko Imana ishoboye kubaha imigisha myinshi kugirango babone byinshi birenze ibikorwa byiza (2 Abakorinto 9: 8). Yemeza ko ubuntu bwabo buzavamo gushimira Imana kubakira impano zabo. Pawulo abibutsa uburyo gutanga kwabo kutujuje ibyo abandi bakeneye gusa ahubwo binuzura no gushimira Imana.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no kwibutsa akamaro ko mu mwuka gutanga. Pawulo asobanura uburyo ubuntu bwabo bugaragaza kumvira ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo kandi yemeza ko bemera kwizera (2 Abakorinto 9: 13-14). Arabashishikariza kumusengera hamwe na bagenzi be, yemera uburyo amasengesho yabo yagize uruhare runini mu kuzana imigisha no gushimira mu bizera benshi.

Muri make, Igice cya cyenda cy'Abakorinto cya kabiri gikomeza ikiganiro kijyanye no gutanga cyane. Pawulo ashishikariza abizera b'i Korinto gusohoza ibyo basezeranye mbere batanga bishimye bakurikije icyemezo cya buri muntu. Ashimangira ubushobozi bw'Imana bwo kubaha imigisha myinshi kugirango bashobore gutanga muri buri gikorwa cyiza. Umutwe urashimangira uburyo gutanga bishimishije bitayobora gusa kubikenewe bifatika ahubwo binasaba gushimira Imana kubatanze ndetse nabayahawe. Pawulo asoza agaragaza akamaro ko mu mwuka gutanga kwabo, kuko byerekana kumvira ubutumwa bwiza kandi bigashimangira ubumwe hagati y'abizera. Iki gice gishimangira amahame yo gutanga bishimye, ibyo Imana itanga, ningaruka zumwuka zubuntu mumuryango wa gikristo.

2 Abakorinto 9: 1 "Nkuko nkora ku murimo ukorera abera, ni ikirenga kuri njye kubandikira:

Intumwa Pawulo ntiyari akeneye kwandikira Abanyakorinti ibijyanye no gukorera abera, kuko bari basanzwe babikora.

1. Ibyishimo byo Gutanga: Nigute Ukorera Abera n'umutima Utanga

2. Imbaraga zo Gutanga: Gusobanukirwa Ingaruka zo Gutanga Byinshi

1. Imigani 11:25 - Uhumuriza abandi ubwe azagarurwa ubuyanja.

2. Luka 6:38 - Tanga, kandi uzahabwa: igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, kinyeganyezwa, kandi

wiruka hejuru uzashyirwa mu gituza cyawe. Kuberako igipimo kimwe ukoresha, kizapimirwa kuri wewe.

2 Abakorinto 9: 2 "Nzi ko ibitekerezo byanyu biri imbere, ibyo ndabirata kuri Makedoniya, ko Akaya yari yiteguye umwaka ushize; kandi ishyaka ryawe ryarakaje benshi.

Abakorinto bari bagaragaje ubushake nishyaka ryinshi ryo gufasha abakristu bo muri Makedoniya, kandi ibyo byari byarashishikarije abandi bantu benshi gufasha.

1. Imbaraga Zishishikaye: Uburyo Ishyaka Ryacu rishobora gutera abandi

2. Umugisha w'ubuntu: Uburyo gutanga bishobora kugira ingaruka kubandi

1. 2 Abakorinto 8: 1-5

2. Abafilipi 2: 4-8

2 Abakorinto 9: 3 Nyamara mbohererereje abavandimwe, kugira ngo kutirata kwanyu kube ubusa . kugirango, nkuko nabivuze, ushobora kuba witeguye:

Pawulo yohereje bagenzi be bizera kubanyakorinti kugirango barebe ko Abakorinto bazaba biteguye kuza kwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukorera hamwe

2. Akamaro ko kwitegura

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ahubwo wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Buri wese muri mwe ntarebe inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo yite ku nyungu z'abandi."

2. Yakobo 1:22 - "Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya."

2 Abakorinto 9: 4 "Ntibishoboka ko abo muri Makedoniya bazanana nanjye, ugasanga utiteguye, twe (ko tutavuze, mwebwe) dukwiye guterwa isoni no kwirata.

Pawulo afite impungenge ko niba abaturage ba Makedoniya bazanye na we ugasanga Abakorinto batiteguye, byamutesha icyizere.

1. Akamaro ko kwitegura - Matayo 25: 1-13

2. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi - Abafilipi 2: 3-11

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:12 - Ni cyo gituma utekereza ko ahagaze yitonde kugira ngo atagwa.

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Noneho mwumvire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

2 Abakorinto 9: 5 "Ni cyo cyatumye mbona ko ari ngombwa guhugura abavandimwe, ko bazakugana imbere yawe, bakaguhimbira mbere ibihembo byawe, ibyo wari warabibonye mbere, kugira ngo na byo bibe byiteguye, nk'ubuntu, kandi si nko kurarikira.

Pawulo yashishikarije Abanyakorinti gutegura impano mbere yo guhabwa umwuka wo gutanga kandi atari umururumba.

1. Ubuntu hejuru yumururumba: Kwitoza Umwuka wo Gutanga

2. Umugisha w'Imana w'ubuntu: Ubuzima Bwinshi

1. Luka 6:38 ??? Ive , kandi uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, kunyeganyezwa hamwe no kwiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mukibero cyawe. Kuberako igipimo ukoresha, kizapimirwa. ??

2. Imigani 11:25 ??? Person umuntu utanga azatera imbere; uzagarura abandi azagarurwa. ??

2 Abakorinto 9: 6 Ariko ibi ndabivuze, Uzabiba bike azasarura bike; kandi ubiba byinshi azasarura byinshi.

Turasarura ibyo tubiba; ababiba bike bazasarura bike, naho abiba batitangiriye itama bazasarura cyane.

1. Ubuntu buzana ubwinshi - 2 Abakorinto 9: 6

2. Imbaraga zo kubiba no gusarura - 2 Abakorinto 9: 6

1. Imigani 11: 24-25 - Umuntu umwe atanga kubuntu, nyamara yunguka byinshi; undi yima bidakwiye, ariko akaza mubukene. Umuntu utanga azatera imbere; uzaruhura abandi azagarurwa ubuyanja.

2. Luka 6:38 - Tanga, nawe uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, kunyeganyezwa hamwe no kwiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mukibero cyawe. Kuberako hamwe nigipimo ukoresha, kizapimirwa.

2 Abakorinto 9: 7 Umuntu wese uko yishakiye mu mutima we, niko atange; ntabwo abishaka, cyangwa ibikenewe: kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye.

Tugomba guha Imana n'umutima unezerewe, tutiriwe twanga cyangwa ngo twumve ko dutegekwa.

1. Ibyishimo byo Gutanga Byinshi

2. Imbaraga z'umutima unezerewe

1. Imigani 11: 24-25 - Hariho umuntu utatanya, nyamara akiyongera cyane; kandi hariho umuntu wima ibirenze ibikwiye, ariko biganisha ku bukene. Ubugingo butanga buzaba umukire, nuwuhira nawe azavomerwa ubwe.

2. Luka 6:38 - Tanga, kandi uzahabwa: igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, kinyeganyezwa, kandi wiruka hejuru uzashyirwa mu gituza cyawe. Kuberako igipimo kimwe ukoresha, kizapimirwa kuri wewe.

2 Abakorinto 9: 8 Kandi Imana irashobora kugwiza ubuntu bwose kuri wewe; kugira ngo, buri gihe ufite ibihagije muri byose, ushobora kuba mwinshi mubikorwa byiza byose:

Imana ishoboye kuduha ubuntu n'ubwinshi kuri twe, kugirango tubashe kubona ibyo dukeneye byose kandi tubashe gukora imirimo myiza.

1. Ubwinshi Binyuze mu Buntu: Kwishingikiriza kubyo Imana itanga

2. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Gukoresha ibyo Imana itanga

1. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe.

2. Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cyayo muri Kristo Yesu.

2 Abakorinto 9: 9 (Nkuko byanditswe ngo, Yatatanye mu mahanga, yahaye abakene: gukiranuka kwe guhoraho iteka.

Mu 2 Abakorinto 9: 9, handitswe ko Imana yahaye abakene kandi gukiranuka kwayo guhoraho iteka.

1. Umugisha wo Gutanga: Uburyo Gutanga Abakene Bubaha Imana

2. Isezerano ryo gukiranuka: Uburyo gukiranuka kw'iteka kuzana umunezero

1. Imigani 19:17 - Umuntu ugirira neza abakene aguriza Uwiteka, kandi azamuhemba kubyo yakoze.

2. Zaburi 112: 9 - Yanyanyagiye mu mahanga impano zayo ku bakene, gukiranuka kwe guhoraho iteka; ihembe rye rizamurwa hejuru mu cyubahiro.

2 Abakorinto 9:10 "Uhaye imbuto kubiba, agaburira ibyokurya byawe, akagwiza imbuto zabibwe, kandi yongere imbuto zo gukiranuka kwawe;)

Imana itanga umubibyi itanga umugati mubiryo no kugwiza imbuto zabibwe kugirango zongere imbuto zo gukiranuka.

1. Ibitekerezo byinshi: Uburyo Imana iduha ibyo dukeneye byose

2. Imbuto zo gukiranuka: Umugisha wo gukora igikwiye

1. Zaburi 23: 1 - "Uwiteka niwe mwungeri wanjye; sinshaka."

2. Matayo 6:33 - "Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho."

2 Abakorinto 9:11 "Gukungahazwa muri buri kintu cyose kubuntu bwinshi, butera muri twe gushimira Imana.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gutanga cyane kubutunzi bwabo kuko bizashimira Imana.

1. "Umugisha w'ubuntu"

2. "Ubusonga: Inshingano z'abizerwa"

1.Imigani 11:25, "Umuntu utanga atera imbere; uzagarura ubuyanja azagarurwa."

2. Luka 6:38, "Tanga, nawe uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, gikandagiye hasi, kinyeganyezwa hamwe, wiruka hejuru, kizashyirwa mu bibero byawe. Kuko n'ingero ukoresha izapimirwa kuri wewe. . "

2 Abakorinto 9:12 Kuberako ubuyobozi bw'iki gikorwa butagaburira gusa ibyo abera bakeneye, ahubwo ni bwinshi no gushimira Imana cyane;

Abanyakorinti barashimirwa umurimo batanze ku bera, wahawe umugisha n'Imana.

1. Ubuntu: Ikimenyetso cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa nyabo

2. Umugisha wo gukorera abandi

1. Luka 6:38 - "Tanga, nawe uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, gikandagiye hasi, kinyeganyezwa hamwe ukiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mu bibero byawe. Kuko n'ingero ukoresha, izapimirwa. wowe. "

2. Matayo 25:40 - "Umwami azasubiza ati:" Ndababwiza ukuri, ibyo mwakoreye umwe muri abo bavandimwe na barumuna banjye bato, mwankoreye. ""

2 Abakorinto 9:13 Mu gihe bakoresheje igeragezwa ry'uyu murimo, bahimbaza Imana kubera ko wavuze ko ugandukira ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo, no kubagaburira ku buntu, no ku bantu bose;

Pawulo arashimira Abanyakorinti ku nkunga batanze ku murimo n'abantu bose.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Nigute dushobora kuzana Imana icyubahiro binyuze mu gutanga kwacu

2. Kumenya agaciro k'abandi: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko gutanga

1. Luka 6:38 - "Tanga, na we uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, gikandagiye hasi, kinyeganyezwa hamwe, wiruka hejuru, kizashyirwa mu bibero byawe. Kuberako igipimo ukoresha kizapimirwa kuri wewe. . ??

2. Ibyakozwe 20:35 -? Ibintu byose naberetse ko mugukora cyane murubu buryo tugomba gufasha abanyantege nke no kwibuka amagambo y'Umwami Yesu, uko we ubwe yavuze ,? □ ntabwo ari umugisha gutanga kuruta kwakira.? □ €?

2 Abakorinto 9:14 Kandi kubwisengesho ryabo kubasabira, igihe kirekire nyuma yawe kubwubuntu buhebuje bw'Imana muri mwe.

Abakristo bashishikarizwa gushaka ubuntu bw'Imana binyuze mu masengesho.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusenga: Gushaka Ubuntu bw'Imana

2. Gushimira: Kwegera Imana mumasengesho

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose usenga kandi utakambira ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana."

2 Abakorinto 9:15 Imana ishimwe kubwimpano yayo itavugwa.

Iki gice cyerekana gushimira Imana kubwimpano irenze ibisobanuro.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushimira - Nigute kugira imyifatire yo gushimira bishobora gufungura ibintu bishya mubuzima.

2. Impano itavugwa - Akamaro ko kumenya no gushima imigisha y'Imana.

1. Abefeso 1: 3 - Gusingiza Imana imigisha yayo yo mu mwuka muri Kristo.

2. Zaburi 107: 1 - Nimushimire Uwiteka, kuko ari mwiza, kuko imbabazi zayo zihoraho iteka.

2 Abakorinto 10 ni igice cya cumi cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo arengera ubutware bwe bw'intumwa kandi avuga ku birego by'ibinyoma yashinjwaga na bamwe mu itorero rya Korinti.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira yemera ko nubwo ashobora kugaragara ko yiyoroshya kandi yicisha bugufi ku giti cye, afite ubutware buva kuri Kristo bwo guhangana n’ababaza ubuzimagatozi bwe (2 Abakorinto 10: 1-2). Yijeje Abakorinto ko nubwo agenda mu mubiri, intwaro ze ntabwo ari iy'isi ahubwo ko ifite imbaraga binyuze mu Mana yo gusenya ibirindiro n'impaka zirwanya ubumenyi bw'Imana (2 Abakorinto 10: 3-5). Pawulo ashimangira ko yiteguye gufata ingamba zo kurwanya kutumvira kwose nibamara kumvira kwabo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo abwira abamunenga kuba yirata ubutware bwe. Asobanura ko kwirata kwe kudashingiye ku mahame ya muntu ahubwo ko ibyo Imana yamuhaye (2 Abakorinto 10: 7). Yemeza ko atari byiza kwigereranya cyangwa kwipimisha ukurikije amahame y'abandi kuko buri muntu afite urwego rwihariye rwashyizweho n'Imana. Pawulo arengera umurimo we, agaragaza uburyo yari yarashinze amatorero kandi akorana umwete muri bo (2 Abakorinto 10: 12-18).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no kuburira abamurwanya. Pawulo aburira ko nagera i Korinti, azahangana n'abamukwirakwiza ibinyoma. Yemeza ko bitareba ibigaragara hanze cyangwa amagambo yubusa ahubwo ko byerekana imbaraga zukuri kubwo kuboneka kwa Kristo muri we (2 Abakorinto 10: 8-11). Arabasaba kwisuzuma mbere yo guca imanza ku bandi kandi ashimangira ko gushimwa nyabyo biva kuri Nyagasani.

Muri make, Igice cya cumi cy'Abakorinto cya kabiri cyibanze ku kurengera ubutware bw'intumwa za Pawulo no gukemura ibirego by'ibinyoma bamushinja. Yashimangiye ubutware bwe bwo mu mwuka yahawe na Kristo kandi asobanura uburyo intwaro ze zifite imbaraga zo gusenya impaka zirwanya ubumenyi bw'Imana. Pawulo arengera kwirata kwe, ashimangira ko ubutware bwe buva ku Mana kandi budashingiye ku mahame ya muntu. Araburira abamurwanya, abizeza ko azahura n'ibirego byabo by'ibinyoma ageze i Korinti. Pawulo ashimangira akamaro k'imbaraga nyazo binyuze muri Kristo kandi abasaba kwisuzuma mbere yo guca imanza kubandi. Iki gice cyerekana ubutware bwo mu mwuka bwa Pawulo, kwirinda ibirego by'ibinyoma, no gukenera kwisuzuma no kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana aho kuba amahame y'abantu.

2 Abakorinto 10: 1 Noneho Jyewe Pawulo ubwanjye ndagusaba ubwitonzi n'ubwitonzi bya

Kristo, we imbere yanjye akaba ari ishingiro muri mwe, ariko kuba adahari ndatinyuka kuri mwe:

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kwishyira hamwe mu bwitonzi n'ubwitonzi bwa Kristo, nubwo we ubwe yicisha bugufi iyo ahari kandi ashize amanga iyo adahari.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi kwa Gikristo

2. Akamaro k'ubwitonzi mubumwe

1. Matayo 11:29 - "Fata umugogo wanjye, unyigireho, kuko ndi umugwaneza kandi wicisha bugufi mu mutima, kandi uzaruhukira mu bugingo bwawe."

2. Abefeso 4: 2 - "Hamwe no kwiyoroshya no kwiyoroshya, kwihangana, kwihanganirana."

2 Abakorinto 10: 2 Ariko ndabasabye, kugira ngo ntazatinyuka igihe nzaba ndi kumwe n'icyo cyizere, aho nibwira ko natinyuka kurwanya bamwe, badutekereza nkaho twagendeye ku mubiri.

Pawulo arasaba Abakorinto kutamucira urubanza rukabije, kuko abantu bamwe bibeshya ko akurikiza inzira z'isi.

1. Inzira z'Imana n'inzira z'isi

2. Gucira abandi imanza impuhwe

1. Matayo 7: 1-5 - "Ntimucire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza."

2. Abaroma 14:10 - "Kuki ucira urubanza umuvandimwe wawe? Cyangwa wowe, kuki usuzugura umuvandimwe wawe? Kuko twese tuzahagarara imbere y'intebe y'imanza y'Imana."

2 Abakorinto 10: 3 "Nubwo tugenda mu mubiri, ntiturwana n'umubiri:

Abizera bahamagariwe kurwanya intambara zo mu mwuka, ntabwo ari iz'umubiri.

1. Gira ubutwari: Kurwana Intambara yo mu mwuka

2. Imbaraga z'amasengesho mu ntambara yo mu mwuka

1. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'amayeri ya satani.

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Noneho mwumvire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

2 Abakorinto 10: 4 (Erega intwaro z'intambara zacu ntabwo ari iz'umubiri, ahubwo ni imbaraga binyuze mu Mana gushika ku birindiro bikomeye;)

Iki gice kivuga ko ari ngombwa kugira intwaro zo mu mwuka zo kurwanya ibirindiro by'umwuka.

1.? □ irding Up hamwe nintwaro zumwuka ??

2.? □ od Imbaraga Zidufasha Kunesha Inkomezi ??

1. Abefeso 6: 10-18 (Hanyuma, bavandimwe, mukomere muri Nyagasani, n'imbaraga z'imbaraga zayo.)

2. 1Yohana 4: 4 (Mwebwe muri Mana, bana bato, kandi mwarabatsinze: kuko uri muri mwe aruta uw'isi.)

2 Abakorinto 10: 5 Gutererana ibitekerezo, n'ikintu cyose cyo hejuru cyishyira hejuru kirwanya ubumenyi bw'Imana, kandi kikajyana mu bunyage igitekerezo cyose cyo kumvira Kristo;

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kuzana ibitekerezo byose mu kumvira Kristo no kwanga ikintu cyose cyishyira hejuru kirwanya ubumenyi bw'Imana.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Kuzana Igitekerezo cyose Mubunyage"

2. "Kubaho mu kuri: Kwanga Ibitekerezo na buri kintu cyo hejuru"

1. Abafilipi 4: 8 - "Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ukuri kwose, icyubahiro cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, icyashimwa, niba hari icyiza, niba hari igikwiye gushimwa, tekereza kuri ibyo bintu. "

2. Zaburi 19:14 -? □ et amagambo yumunwa wanjye no gutekereza kumutima wanjye biremerwa imbere yawe, Mwami, urutare rwanjye numucunguzi wanjye. ??

2 Abakorinto 10: 6 Kandi mwiteguye kwihorera kutumvira kwose, igihe kumvira kwanyu kurangiye.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abakorinto kumvira amategeko y'Imana byimazeyo kandi atuburira ingaruka zo kutumvira.

1. Witondere kumvira amategeko y'Imana

2. Ingaruka zo Kutumvira

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 28: 1-2 "Niba wubaha byimazeyo Uwiteka Imana yawe kandi ugakurikiza witonze amategeko yayo yose nguhaye uyu munsi, Uwiteka Imana yawe izagushyira hejuru y'amahanga yose yo ku isi. Iyi migisha yose izakuzaho. kandi uherekeze niba wumvira Uwiteka Imana yawe. "

2. Abaheburayo 2: 2-3 "Kuberako ubutumwa bwatanzwe n'abamarayika bwubahirizaga, kandi kurengana no kutumvira guhabwa igihano cyacyo gikwiye, tuzahunga dute twirengagije agakiza gakomeye?"

2 Abakorinto 10: 7 Urareba ibintu nyuma yo kugaragara inyuma? Niba hari umuntu wizeye ko ari uwa Kristo, reka yongere atekereze kuri iki kintu, ko, nkuko ari Kristo, natwe turi aba Kristo.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kwibuka ko, kimwe na we, ari aba Kristo kandi ko badakwiye guca imanza bigaragara.

1. Ntitugacire urubanza kubigaragara, ahubwo twizere Kristo.

2. Twese twunze ubumwe muri Kristo, tutitaye kubyo dutandukaniyeho.

1. Yesaya 11: 3 - "Kandi azacira imanza amahanga, kandi azacyaha abantu benshi, kandi bazakubita inkota zabo mu masuka, amacumu yabo ayacike: ishyanga ntirizamura inkota

ku ishyanga, kandi ntibaziga. intambara ukundi. "

2. Yakobo 2: 1 - "Bavandimwe, ntimwizere Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, Umwami w'icyubahiro, ku byerekeye abantu."

2 Abakorinto 10: 8 "Nubwo nkwiye kwirata cyane kububasha bwacu, ibyo Uwiteka yaduhaye kugirango twubake, atari kubwo kurimbuka kwawe, sinakagombye kugira isoni:

Pawulo avuga ubutware yahawe na Nyagasani bwo kubaka aho kurimbura.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo - Uburyo ubutware bw'Imana binyuze mu rukundo bushobora guhindura ubuzima

2. Ububasha bwo kubabarira - Gusobanukirwa Impano y'Imana y'ubuntu n'imbabazi

1. Abaroma 12: 20-21 - "Noneho rero, niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umwigaburire, niba afite inyota, umuhe icyo kunywa, kuko nubikora uzamurunda amakara y'umuriro ku mutwe. Ntutsinde. ikibi, ariko utsinde ikibi icyiza. "

2.Yohana 13: 34-35 - "Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya ryo gukundana; nk'uko nabagukunze, kandi ko mukundana. Ibyo byose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba ari wowe. mukundane. "

2 Abakorinto 10: 9 Kugira ngo ntasa nkaho nagutera ubwoba nkoresheje amabaruwa.

Pawulo asobanura neza ko amabaruwa ye atagamije gutera ubwoba Abakorinto, ahubwo ko ari ukubatera inkunga.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga: Nigute Twakwubaka Hejuru

2. Inzandiko z'urukundo: Kugera kubandi bafite ubugwaneza

1. Abafilipi 4: 8-9 - "Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ukuri kwose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundiro cyose? □ f ikintu cyose cyiza cyangwa gishimwa ? □ hink Ibyo wize cyangwa wakiriye cyangwa wanyumvise, cyangwa wambonye muri njye? □ ubishyire mu bikorwa. Kandi Imana y'amahoro izabana nawe. "

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - "Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo dushobora guterana

amagambo ku rukundo n'ibikorwa byiza, ntitureke guhurira hamwe, nkuko bamwe bafite akamenyero ko gukora, ariko bagaterana inkunga? nd bose byinshi nkuko mubona Umunsi wegereje. "

2 Abakorinto 10:10 "Amabaruwa ye, vuga ko aremereye kandi akomeye; ariko kuboneka kwe kumubiri birakomeye, kandi imvugo ye irasuzuguritse.

Pawulo aranengwa imbaraga zamagambo ye yanditse, ariko kuboneka kwe kumubiri no kuvuga bifatwa nkintege nke.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo: Uburyo amagambo yacu ashobora kugira icyo ahindura kwisi

2. Kubona Imbaraga Zintege nke: Wishingikirize ku Mana Ntabwo Imbaraga Zacu

1.Imigani 16:24 Amagambo meza ni nk'ikimamara, kiryoshye ku bugingo, n'ubuzima ku magufwa.

2. Yesaya 40:29 Aha imbaraga abacitse intege; kandi kubadafite imbaraga yongera imbaraga.

2 Abakorinto 10:11 Reka umuntu nk'uwo atekereze ibi, ko, nkuko turi mu magambo ku nyuguti igihe tudahari, natwe tuzaba turi mubikorwa igihe tuzaba duhari.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti gusuzuma ibyo avuga mu mabaruwa ye kandi abibutsa ko amagambo ye azagaragaza ibikorwa bye igihe azaba ari kumwe na bo.

1. Emera Amagambo y'Imana n'umutima ufunguye

2. Amagambo n'ibikorwa byacu bigomba kwerekana urukundo rw'Imana

1. Yakobo 3: 1-12 - Ntimukabe benshi muri mwe babaye abigisha, muzi ko tuzabona urubanza rukomeye.

2. Zaburi 19:14 - Reka amagambo yo mu kanwa kanjye no gutekereza ku mutima wanjye yemerwe imbere yawe, Mwami, imbaraga zanjye n'umucunguzi wanjye.

2 Abakorinto 10:12 "Ntitwatinyuka kwigira umubare, cyangwa ngo twigereranye na bamwe bishima: ariko baripima ubwabo, bakigereranya hagati yabo, ntabwo ari

abanyabwenge.

Pawulo aratuburira kwirinda kwigereranya n'abandi, kuko atari byiza kwipimisha.

1. Akaga ko Kugereranya: Impamvu Pawulo atuburira kubirwanya

2. Gushaka Ibirimo: Impamvu tutagomba kwipimisha ubwacu kubandi

1. Matayo 23: 11-12 -? Umuntu wese ukomeye muri mwe azaba umugaragu wawe. Umuntu wese uzishyira hejuru azasuzugurwa; kandi uzicisha bugufi azashyirwa hejuru. ??

2. Abaroma 12: 3 -? cyangwa ndavuga, kubw'ubuntu nahawe, umuntu wese uri muri mwe, ntutekereze cyane kurenza uko agomba gutekereza; ariko gutekereza neza, nkuko Imana yakoreye buri muntu igipimo cyo kwizera. ??

2 Abakorinto 10:13 Ariko ntituzirata ibintu tutabipimye, ahubwo dukurikije urugero rw'amategeko Imana yaduhaye, urugero rwo kubageraho.

Pawulo aributsa Abakorinto ko batagomba kwirata ibintu birenze ubushobozi bwabo. Ahubwo, bagomba guharanira intego Imana yabahaye.

1. Kumenya no kugera ku ntego y'Imana - 2 Abakorinto 10:13

2. Kumenya imipaka yawe no kugera kubyo ushoboye- 2 Abakorinto 10:13

1. Abefeso 2:10 - Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yateguye mbere, kugirango tuyigenderemo.

2. Zaburi 19:14 - Reka amagambo yo mu kanwa kanjye no gutekereza ku mutima wanjye yemerwe imbere yawe, Mwami, rutare rwanjye n'umucunguzi wanjye.

2 Abakorinto 10:14 "Ntitwakwegera ibirenze urugero rwacu, nkaho tutakugeraho, kuko natwe twageze iwanyu mu kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo:

Pawulo na bagenzi be babwirije Abakorinto ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo, ntibagera ku rugero rwabo.

1. Kugera Hanze: Uburyo bwo Kurambura no Gukura Kwizera

2. Kubwiriza Ubutumwa Bwiza: Kuzanira abandi ubutumwa bwiza

1. Abaroma 10:14 - None, ni gute bashobora guhamagara uwo batizeye? Nigute bashobora kwizera uwo batigeze bumva?

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Noneho genda uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, kandi ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yisi.

2 Abakorinto 10:15 Kutirata ibintu tutabipimye, ni ukuvuga imirimo y'abandi; ariko ufite ibyiringiro, igihe kwizera kwawe niyongerewe, ko tuzagurwa nawe ukurikije amategeko yacu menshi,

Intumwa Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kongera kwizera kwabo kugira ngo we n'itsinda rye bashobore kubafasha kurushaho.

1. Ongera kwizera kwawe, Ongera imigisha yawe

2. Imbaraga z'amizero binyuze mu kwizera

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Abefeso 3:20 - Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora byinshi birenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, dukurikije imbaraga zikora muri twe.

2 Abakorinto 10:16 Kubwiriza ubutumwa bwiza mu turere turenze, kandi ntitwirate umurongo w'undi muntu wateguye ukuboko kwacu.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo gukwirakwiza Ubutumwa bwiza kubatabageraho no kudashimira ibikorwa byabandi.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusangira Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Gufata Inguzanyo kubikorwa byabandi

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 (Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose)

2. Imigani 16:18 (Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa)

2 Abakorinto 10:17 Ariko uhesha icyubahiro, niyubahishe muri Nyagasani.

Tugomba kwishimira Uwiteka ntabwo ari twe ubwacu.

1. Uwiteka akwiriye gushimwa

2. Uwiteka ni isoko yacu y'ishema

1. Zaburi 34: 3 - "Himbaza Uwiteka hamwe nanjye, reka dushyire hamwe izina rye."

2. Yakobo 4:10 - "Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azabashyira hejuru."

2 Abakorinto 10:18 "Ntabwo uwishima yemerwa, ahubwo uwo Uwiteka ashima."

Ntabwo ari twe ubwacu twemera; ni Uwiteka gushima.

1. Agaciro kacu tuboneka muri Nyagasani

2. Kwemerwa kwacu Kuboneka mumaso yImana

1. Yeremiya 17: 7-8 - Hahirwa umuntu wiringira Uwiteka, umwiringira. Azamera nkigiti cyatewe namazi yohereza imizi yacyo kumugezi.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

2 Abakorinto 11 ni igice cya cumi na kimwe cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo arengera intumwa ye kandi ashyira ahagaragara

abigisha b'ibinyoma binjiye mu itorero rya Korinti.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo agaragaza ko ahangayikishijwe nuko abizera b'i Korinto bayoborwa byoroshye n'abigisha b'ibinyoma babwiriza ubutumwa butandukanye kandi bakavuga ko ari intumwa zidasanzwe (2 Abakorinto 11: 4). Arababurira kubyerekeye gushukwa n'abo bantu biyoberanya nk'abakozi b'ubutungane ariko mu by'ukuri ni abakozi bashukana (2 Abakorinto 11: 13-15). Pawulo agaragaza ibyangombwa bye nk'intumwa, ntabwo yirata kubera ubwibone ahubwo ko ari ngombwa kurengera ubutware bwe. Avuga imibabaro ye, imirimo ye, gufungwa, gukubitwa, ndetse n’ibyabaye hafi y'urupfu yihanganiye kugira ngo akwirakwize ubutumwa bwiza.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo avuga ibirego yashinjwaga ku bijyanye n’amafaranga. Yatangaje ko atigeze aremerera abizera b'i Korinto amafaranga mu gihe cye muri bo kandi yemeza ko azakomeza kwirinda kubikora (2 Abakorinto 11: 8-9). Yerekana ko nubwo atigeze abatera inkunga y'amafaranga mu buryo butaziguye, andi matorero yamutunze igihe yakoraga i Korinti. Pawulo agaragaza urukundo rwinshi kandi ahangayikishijwe n'abizera b'i Korinto nubwo bakunze inyigisho z'ibinyoma.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no kuburira abashaka kubakoresha no kubashuka. Pawulo avuga ko umuntu wese uza kubwiriza Yesu utandukanye cyangwa umwuka utandukanye cyangwa ubutumwa bwiza butandukanye nibyo yakiriye, ntibagomba kubyihanganira (2 Abakorinto 11: 4). Arabashishikariza gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwabo no gushishoza mu rubanza rwabo. N'ubwo Pawulo yahuye n'ibitotezo n'ibirego byo gusebanya, yemeza ko yiyemeje umurimo wa Kristo kandi yiyemeza gukomeza kwamamaza ukuri.

Muri make, Igice cya cumi na kimwe cy'Abakorinto cya kabiri cyibanze ku kurengera intumwa za Pawulo kurwanya abigisha b'ibinyoma no kwerekana amayeri yabo y'uburiganya. Pawulo araburira abizera b'i Korinto kubyerekeye gushukwa byoroshye n'abamamaza ubutumwa butandukanye kandi bakavuga ko ari intumwa zidasanzwe. Yerekana imibabaro ye n'ibyangombwa nk'intumwa, ashimangira ubwitange bwe bwo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza. Pawulo yakemuye ibirego bijyanye n'amafaranga, abizeza ko atabiremereye mu bijyanye n'amafaranga. Asoza aburira kwirinda inyigisho z'ibinyoma kandi ashishikariza abizera gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwabo no gushishoza mu rubanza rwabo. Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gushishoza, kurengera ubutumwa bwiza, no gukomeza kuba abizerwa hagati y’abigisha b'ibinyoma.

2 Abakorinto 11: 1 Icyampa Imana munyihanganira bike mubuswa bwanjye: kandi munyihanganire.

Pawulo arasaba Abakorinto kumwihanganira, nubwo asa naho ari ibicucu.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira - Nigute ushobora kwihanganira abandi, nubwo bakora amakosa.

2. Kwakira Kwicisha bugufi - Kwiga kwakira ubupfu bwacu n'ubuswa bw'abandi.

1. Luka 6:37 - "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza; ntuzacirwaho iteka, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka; ubabarire, uzababarirwa;"

2. Abaroma 12: 14-16 - "Hahirwa abagutoteza; uhezagire kandi ntukabavume. Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, urire hamwe n'abarira. Baho mu bwumvikane. Ntukishyire hejuru, ahubwo wifatanye Ntukigere uba umunyabwenge mu maso yawe. "

2 Abakorinto 11: 2 "Nanjye ndagufuhira nishyari ryubaha Imana, kuko nagusabye umugabo umwe, kugira ngo nkwereke Kristo nk'isugi itanduye.

Pawulo agaragariza ishyari abizera b'i Korinto, ashaka ko bakomeza kuba abizerwa kuri Kristo wenyine.

1. “Gukomeza kuba umwizerwa: Umuhamagaro wo gukomeza kuba indakemwa kuri Kristo”

2. “Ishyari ry'Imana nigisubizo cyacu cyo Kudahemukira Kristo”

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - “Kandi ntimugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo muhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo mushobore kwerekana icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye.”

2. Abefeso 5: 25-27 - “Bagabo, mukunde abagore banyu, nk'uko Kristo yakunze itorero, akaryitangira; Kugira ngo yiyeze kandi ayisukure no koza amazi akoresheje ijambo, Kugira ngo ayiyereke itorero ryiza, ridafite ikibanza, cyangwa inkeke, cyangwa ikindi kintu icyo ari cyo cyose; ariko ko bigomba kuba byera kandi bitagira inenge. ”

2 Abakorinto 11: 3 Ariko ndatinya, kugira ngo ntakundi, nk'uko inzoka yashutse Eva binyuze mu mayeri ye, bityo ubwenge bwawe bukaba bwangirika kubera ubworoherane buri muri Kristo.

Pawulo agaragaza ko ahangayikishijwe nuko ibitekerezo by'Abakorinto byangirika biturutse ku bworoherane bwo kwizera Kristo, nk'uko inzoka yashutse Eva mu busitani bwa Edeni.

1. Ntukabeshye: Kurinda Amayeri Yicyaha

2. Ubworoherane bwo Kwizera Kristo: Guhagarara ushikamye mu myizerere idahwitse

1. Itangiriro 3: 1-7 - Inzoka iyobya Eva mu busitani bwa Edeni

2. Yakobo 1: 14-15 - Ntugashukwe n'ibishuko

2 Abakorinto 11: 4 "Niba uza uza kubwiriza undi Yesu, uwo tutabwirije, cyangwa niba wakiriye undi mwuka utakiriye, cyangwa ubundi butumwa utigeze wemera, ushobora kumwihanganira.

Pawulo araburira Abanyakorinti kwirinda inyigisho z'ibinyoma zitangwa n'ababwiriza, kuko bashoboraga kumenyekanisha Yesu utandukanye, Umwuka utandukanye, cyangwa ubutumwa bwiza butandukanye n'ubw'ubutumwa.

1. Akaga k'inyigisho z'ibinyoma - 2 Abakorinto 11: 4

2. Ububasha bw'Ibyanditswe - 2 Abakorinto 11: 4

1. Abagalatiya 1: 6-9 - Pawulo aratuburira kwirinda kumva ubundi butumwa bwiza

2. 1Yohana 4: 1 - Kugerageza abahanuzi b'ibinyoma kugirango barebe niba bakomoka ku Mana

2 Abakorinto 11: 5 "Ndakeka yuko ntari umuzungu inyuma y'intumwa zikomeye.

Pawulo ntiyarutaga izindi ntumwa muburyo ubwo aribwo bwose.

1. Ntugabanye agaciro kawe - 2 Abakorinto 11: 5

2. Iyemere - 2 Abakorinto 11: 5

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga.

2. Abaroma 12: 3 - Kuberako kubwubuntu nahawe ndabwira buri wese muri mwe ko atakwiyumvamo cyane kuruta uko yagombye gutekereza, ahubwo atekereze afite

ubushishozi.

2 Abakorinto 11: 6 Ariko nubwo mvuga nabi, ariko sindabizi; ariko twagaragaye muri mwe muri byose.

Pawulo avuga ko nubwo ashobora kuba atunganijwe mu ijambo rye, ntabuze ubumenyi. Yerekanye ubumenyi n'ubushishozi ku Bakorinto.

1. Imbaraga zubumenyi: Nigute Kumenya Ijambo ryImana bihindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Ibyerekeye Imvugo: Uburyo Amagambo Yacu Yerekana Imiterere yacu

1. Imigani 16:21 - Abanyabwenge mumutima bitwa ubushishozi, kandi amagambo meza ateza imbere inyigisho.

2. Yakobo 3: 2-12 - Kuberako twese dutsitara muburyo bwinshi. Niba kandi umuntu adatsitaye mubyo avuga, ni umuntu utunganye, ushoboye kandi guhambira umubiri we wose.

2 Abakorinto 11: 7 Nakoze icyaha cyo kwicisha bugufi kugira ngo mushyizwe hejuru, kuko nababwiye ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana mu bwisanzure?

Pawulo arabaza niba yarakoze icyaha yicisha bugufi kandi abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana ku Bakorinto.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwitanga: Icyo Bisobanura Kwicisha bugufi no Kwamamaza Ubutumwa Bwiza bw'Imana

2. Kwihesha agaciro kugirango dushyire hejuru y'abandi: Urugero rwa Pawulo

1. Luka 6:38 - "Tanga, nawe uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, gikandagiye hasi, kinyeganyezwa hamwe ukiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mu bibero byawe. Kuko n'ingero ukoresha, izapimirwa. wowe. "

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 "

2 Abakorinto 11: 8 Nambuye andi matorero, mbahembwa, kugira ngo ngukorere.

Pawulo yemera ko yakuye umushahara mu yandi matorero kugira ngo akorere Abanyakorinti.

1. Gukorera Abandi mu Rukundo: Urugero rwa Pawulo

2. Nigute Ukorera Ubwitange nigitambo

1. Matayo 20:28 - "Nkuko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe incungu kuri benshi."

2. Abafilipi 2: 7 - "Ariko ntiyiyita izina, amwambika umugaragu, agirwa umuntu."

2 Abakorinto 11: 9 "Igihe nari kumwe nawe, nkabishaka, nta muntu nigeze ngira icyo nshinja, kuko icyari kibuze abavandimwe baturutse muri Makedoniya batanze, kandi muri byose nirinze kuba umutwaro kuri njye. wowe, kandi nanjye nzakomeza.

Pawulo yirinze kuba umutwaro ku Bakorinto kandi ashyigikirwa n'Abanyamakedoniya igihe yari akeneye.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Uburyo Imana ikoresha umutima utanga kugirango itunge ubwoko bwayo

2. Imbaraga za serivisi zicisha bugufi: Nigute dushobora gukorera tutabaye umutwaro

1. Abafilipi 4:19 - Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwayo buhebuje na Kristo Yesu.

2. Luka 14: 12-14 - Hanyuma abwira uwamutegetse ati: "Iyo uteguye ifunguro rya nimugoroba cyangwa nimugoroba, ntuhamagare inshuti zawe, cyangwa abavandimwe bawe, yaba bene wanyu, cyangwa abaturanyi bawe bakize; kugira ngo batazongera kugusaba, kandi bakaguhana. Ariko iyo ukoze ibirori, hamagara abakene, abamugaye, abamugaye, impumyi: Kandi uzahirwa; kuko badashobora kukwishura, kuko uzahabwa ingororano y'izuka ry'intungane.

2 Abakorinto 11:10 Nkuko ukuri kwa Kristo kuri njye, nta muntu uzambuza kwirata mu turere twa Akaya.

Pawulo yirata ko nta muntu uzashobora kumubuza gutangaza ukuri kwa Kristo mu karere ka Akaya.

1. Ntutinye kuvuga Ukuri kwa Kristo

2. Hagarara ushikamye imbere ya Opozisiyo

1. Abaroma 8:31 - "Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya?"

2. Zaburi 27:14 - "Tegereza Uwiteka; komera, umutima wawe ugire ubutwari; tegereza Uwiteka!"

2 Abakorinto 11:11 Kubera iki? kuko ntagukunda? Imana irabizi.

Pawulo agaragaza urukundo akunda Abanyakorinti kandi ko ahangayikishijwe n'imibereho yabo yo mu mwuka, abaza niba kutamwizera biterwa no kubura urukundo.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Kwiga kwiringira Urukundo rw'Imana

2. Umubano utavunika w'urukundo: Gukurira mu kwizera hamwe

1. 1Yohana 4:19 - Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda.

2. Abaroma 5: 5 - Kandi ibyiringiro ntibitera isoni; kuberako urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumahanga mumitima yacu na Roho Mutagatifu twahawe.

2 Abakorinto 11:12 "Ariko ibyo nkora, kugira ngo nkore, kugira ngo mbabuze umwanya abifuza umwanya; kugirango aho bishimira, bazaboneka nkatwe.

Umwanditsi yiyemeje gukora ibyo biyemeje gukora, kabone niyo byaba bisobanura kwambura abashaka umwanya wo kubanegura ayo mahirwe.

1. "Komera mu byo wiyemeje - 2 Abakorinto 11:12"

2. "Gutsinda Abatavuga rumwe - 2 Abakorinto 11:12"

1.Yohana 15: 18-19 - "Niba isi ikwanze, uzirikane ko yabanje kunyanga. Iyo uza kuba iy'isi, yagukunda nk'iyayo. Nkuko biri, ntabwo uri uw'Uwiteka. isi, ariko nagutoye mu isi. Ni yo mpamvu isi ikwanga. "

2. Matayo 5: 11-12 - "Urahirwa iyo abantu bagututse, bagutoteza bakakubeshya ibinyoma byose kubwanjye. Ishimire kandi wishime, kuko ibihembo byawe ari byinshi mwijuru, kuko ari kimwe. inzira batoteza abahanuzi bari imbere yawe. "

2 Abakorinto 11:13 "Bene abo ni intumwa z'ibinyoma, abakozi bashukana, bihindura intumwa za Kristo.

Intumwa z'ibinyoma n'abakozi b'ibinyoma bitwaza ko ari intumwa za Kristo.

1: Tugomba kuba maso no gushishoza mugihe dusuzuma abiyita intumwa za Kristo.

2: Tugomba kwirinda abantu bagerageza kutubeshya ngo twizere ko ari intumwa za Kristo.

1: Ibyakozwe 20: 29-30 - Kuko ibi ndabizi, ko nimara kugenda, impyisi zikomeye zizinjira muri mwe, zitarinze umukumbi. Nawe ubwawe abantu bazahaguruka, bavuga ibintu bibi, kugirango bakurure abigishwa nyuma yabo.

2: 1 Yohana 4: 1 - Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ariko gerageza imyuka niba ari iy'Imana: kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi.

2 Abakorinto 11:14 Kandi nta gitangaza kirimo; kuko Satani ubwe yahinduwe umumarayika wumucyo.

Satani yihinduye nk'umumarayika w'umucyo kugirango abeshye abantu.

1. Kamere yibeshya ya Satani - uburyo ituyobya ikadutera gushidikanya ku kuri kw'Imana.

2. Kwambara Intwaro Zuzuye z'Imana - inzira yonyine yo kurwanya ibinyoma byumwanzi nukwambara imbaraga zImana.

1. Abefeso 6:11; Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo ubashe guhangana

n'amayeri ya satani.

2. 2 Abakorinto 10: 3-5; Kuberako nubwo tugenda mumubiri, ntiturwana numubiri: (Kuberako intwaro zintambara zacu atari izumubiri, ahubwo ni imbaraga zinyuze mu Mana kugeza kumanura ibirindiro bikomeye;) Kureka ibitekerezo, nibintu byose bishyira hejuru. ubwayo irwanya ubumenyi bw'Imana, no kuzana mu bunyage buri gitekerezo cyo kumvira Kristo.

2 Abakorinto 11:15 "Ntabwo rero ari ikintu gikomeye niba abakozi be nabo bahinduwe nk'abakozi b'ubutungane; iherezo ryabo rizakurikiza imirimo yabo.

Pawulo yibutsa Abakorinto ko niba Satani ashobora kwiyoberanya nkumumarayika wumucyo, ntibitangaje ko abagaragu be bashobora kugaragara nkabakozi bo gukiranuka. Ariko, iherezo ryabo ryanyuma rizagenwa nibikorwa byabo.

1. Akaga ko kwigisha ibinyoma: Nigute twamenya abahanuzi b'ibinyoma no kumenya ukuri

2. Iherezo ryibikorwa byose: Gusarura Ibyo Wabibye nUrubanza rwImana

1.Yohana 8:44 “Muri aba so, satani, kandi ushaka gusohoza ibyo so yifuza. Yari umwicanyi kuva mbere, ntagumane ukuri, kuko nta kuri kurimo. Iyo abeshya, avuga ururimi rwe kavukire, kuko ari umubeshyi kandi se w'ikinyoma. ”

2. 1Yohana 4: 1 “Nshuti nkoramutima zanjye, ntukizere imyuka yose, ahubwo ugerageze imyuka urebe niba ikomoka ku Mana, kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi.”

2 Abakorinto 11:16 Nongeye kubivuga, Ntihakagire umuntu umbwira ko ndi umuswa; niba bitabaye ibyo, nyamara nkumuswa unyakire, kugirango nirate bike.

Pawulo arasaba Abakorinto kutamufata nk'igicucu, hanyuma avuga ko nibabikora, azabyemera kugira ngo ashobore kwirata bike.

1. Gukenera Kwicisha bugufi mubuyobozi

2. Gusobanukirwa Ishema no Kwirata muri Bibiliya

1. Imigani 11: 2 - Iyo ubwibone buje, haza amahano, ariko no kwicisha bugufi hazamo ubwenge.

2. Yakobo 4:10 - Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru.

2 Abakorinto 11:17 Ibyo mvuga, simbivuga nyuma ya Nyagasani, ahubwo nabivuze nk'ubupfapfa, muri iki cyizere cyo kwirata.

Pawulo avuga ko amagambo avuga adakomoka kuri Nyagasani, ahubwo ko aturuka aho yirata.

1. Akaga ko kwirata - Imigani 27: 1-2

2. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi - Yakobo 4: 6-7

1.Imigani 27: 1-2 - "Ntukirate ejo, kuko utazi icyo umunsi ushobora kuzana. Reka undi agushimire, ntabwo ari umunwa wawe; undi, ntabwo ari iminwa yawe."

2. Yakobo 4: 6-7 - "Ariko itanga ubuntu bwinshi. Kubwibyo rero haravuga ngo:" Imana irwanya abibone, ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. . "

2 Abakorinto 11:18 Nabonye ko icyubahiro kinini gikurikira umubiri, nanjye nzahimbaza.

Pawulo avuga ko azirata imibabaro ye n'intege nke ze, nubwo benshi birata ibyo bagezeho.

1. Imbaraga Zintege nke: Kwiga Kwirata Mububababare Bwacu

2. Kwiga Kwakira Umusaraba: Kurata Intege nke

1. Abafilipi 3: 7-8, “Ariko inyungu nagize zose, nabonaga ko ari igihombo kubwa Kristo. Mu byukuri, mbona ko byose ari igihombo kubera agaciro gakomeye ko kumenya Kristo Yesu Umwami wanjye. ”

2. Yesaya 45: 3, “Nzaguha ubutunzi bwihishe, ubutunzi bubitswe ahantu hihishe, kugira ngo umenye ko ndi Uwiteka, Imana ya Isiraheli, iguhamagara mu izina.”

2 Abakorinto 11:19 "Murababara abapfu mwishimye, kuko mwebwe ubwanyu ari

abanyabwenge.

Pawulo araburira Abakorinto kwitondera abigisha b'ibinyoma bazitwaza ko ari abanyabwenge, kuko bihutira kubakira.

1. "Abapfu bitwaje impano z'ibinyoma: Kwirengagiza ibimenyetso byo kuburira abarimu b'ibinyoma"

2. "Kubona Binyuze mu buriganya: Kumenya ibimenyetso by'abarimu b'ibinyoma"

1. Imigani 14:15 - "Aboroheje bemera byose, ariko ubushishozi butekereza ku ntambwe ze."

2. 2 Petero 2: 1-2 - "Ariko abahanuzi b'ibinyoma na bo bahagurukiye mu bantu, nk'uko muri mwe hazabaho abigisha b'ibinyoma, bazazana rwihishwa ubuyobe bwangiza, ndetse bahakana Databuja wabiguze, bikizana vuba. Kurimbuka. Kandi benshi bazakurikiza amarangamutima yabo, kandi kubwabo inzira y'ukuri izatukwa. "

2 Abakorinto 11:20 "Murababara, nihagira umuntu ubakuzana mu bucakara, nihagira umuntu ukurya, umuntu akagutwara, niba umuntu yishyize hejuru, niba umuntu agukubise mu maso.

Intumwa Pawulo araburira Abakorinto ko bazababara nibareka bakungukirwa cyangwa bagirirwa nabi.

1. Kwirinda Gukoreshwa no Gukoreshwa nabi

2. Guhagarara ku karengane no gukandamizwa

1. Yakobo 1: 19-20 - Menya ibi, bavandimwe nkunda: reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara; kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka kw'Imana.

2.Imigani 18:14 - Umwuka wumuntu uzihanganira indwara, ariko umwuka umenetse ushobora kwihanganira?

2 Abakorinto 11:21 Ndavuga nko gutukwa, nkaho twagize intege nke. Nuburyo bwose aho ariho hose ashize amanga, (Ndavuga ibicucu,) Nanjye ndatinyutse.

Pawulo avuga ko avuga ashize amanga nubwo agaragara nk'intege nke.

1. Imana niyo mbaraga zacu mu ntege nke

2. Ubutinyutsi imbere yintege nke

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose binyuze muri Kristo unkomeza.

2. 1 Abakorinto 1:25 - Kuberako ubupfu bw'Imana burusha abantu ubwenge; n'intege nke z'Imana zirakomeye kuruta abantu.

2 Abakorinto 11:22 Ni Abaheburayo? nanjye ni njye. Ni Abisiraheli? nanjye ni njye. Ni urubyaro rwa Aburahamu? nanjye ni njye.

Pawulo yishimye yishimira umurage we w'Abayahudi.

1: Tugomba kwishimira umurage wacu kandi twishimira abo turi bo.

2: Tugomba gukoresha umurage wacu kubaka ibiraro no guteza imbere umubano nabandi.

1: Abagalatiya 3: 28-29 - Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta mugaragu cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo n'umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Ibyakozwe 17: 26-27 - Kandi yaremye umuntu umwe amahanga yose yabantu kubaho kwisi yose, agena ibihe byagenwe nimbibi zaho batuye.

2 Abakorinto 11:23 Ni abakozi ba Kristo? (Ndavuga nk'igicucu) Ndi byinshi; mu mirimo myinshi cyane, mumirongo iri hejuru yikigereranyo, muri gereza kenshi, mu rupfu rwa.

Pawulo yirata imirimo ye bwite n'imibabaro yakorewe Ubutumwa bwiza, arenze kure ubw'abigisha b'ibinyoma.

1. Umurimo w'urukundo: Ikiguzi cyo gukorera Yesu

2. Gukorera Kristo umunezero no kwihangana

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose binyuze muri Kristo unkomeza.

2. Abaroma 8: 35-37 - Ninde uzadutandukanya nurukundo rwa Kristo? Ese amakuba, cyangwa umubabaro, cyangwa gutotezwa, cyangwa inzara, cyangwa kwambara ubusa, cyangwa akaga, cyangwa inkota?

2 Abakorinto 11:24 Mu Bayahudi inshuro eshanu nakiriye I mirongo ine nkiza imwe.

Pawulo avuga ibyamubayeho byo gukubitwa Abayahudi inshuro eshanu, yakubiswe inshuro mirongo ine, usibye imwe.

1. Kwihangana Kubabara: Gusuzuma Urugero rwa Pawulo

2. Kubona imbaraga mu ntege nke: Amasomo yavuye kuburambe bwa Pawulo bwo Gukubita

1. Abaroma 8:18 - "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa."

2. 1 Petero 4: 12-13 - "Bakundwa, ntutangazwe n'ikigeragezo cyaka umuriro nikigera kukugerageza, nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe cyakubayeho. Ariko wishime cyane mugihe musangiye imibabaro ya Kristo, ko wowe arashobora kandi kwishima no kwishima igihe icyubahiro cye nikigaragara. "

2 Abakorinto 11:25 Nakubiswe inshuro eshatu inkoni imwe, rimwe natewe amabuye, inshuro eshatu nagize ubwato, ijoro n'umunsi nabaga mu nyanja;

Pawulo avuga uburyo yababaye cyane kubwubutumwa bwiza.

1. Ikiguzi cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Kwikorera umusaraba hamwe na Pawulo

2. Kwihangana mubibazo: Ukuntu Pawulo yihanganiye ingorane

1. Matayo 16: 24-26; Abafilipi 3:10 - Kubara Ikiguzi no Kubona Ihumure kumusaraba

2. Abaheburayo 11: 36-38; Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Kwizera Kwihangana Imbere y'Ibigeragezo

2 Abakorinto 11:26 Mu ngendo kenshi, mu kaga k’amazi, mu kaga k’abajura, mu kaga n’abenegihugu banjye bwite, mu kaga k’abanyamahanga, mu kaga ko mu mujyi, mu kaga mu butayu, mu kaga ko mu nyanja, mu kaga mu bavandimwe b'ibinyoma;

Pawulo yagize ibyago byinshi ningorane murugendo rwe rwubutumwa bwiza.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana mubihe bigoye

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana Imbere y'Ibibazo

1. Abaroma 8: 35-39 - Ninde uzadutandukanya nurukundo rwa Kristo?

2. Abaheburayo 11: 32-38 - Ingero zo kwizera imbere yikibazo gikomeye.

2 Abakorinto 11:27 Mu kunanirwa no kubabara, mu kureba kenshi, mu nzara n'inyota, kwiyiriza ubusa kenshi, mu bukonje no kwambara ubusa.

Pawulo yihanganiye imibabaro myinshi mu murimo we, harimo umunaniro, kubabara, kureba, inzara, inyota, kwiyiriza ubusa, imbeho, no kwambara ubusa.

1. Umukozi ubabaye: Urugero rwa Pawulo rwo kwiyemeza n'ubutwari

2. Akamaro k'igitambo: Umurimo wo kwitanga kwa Pawulo

1. Abafilipi 3: 8-11 - Ubwitange bwa Pawulo bwo kumenya Kristo no kuboneka muri We nubwo ikiguzi

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-3 - Gukenera kwihangana mubibazo duhanze amaso Yesu

2 Abakorinto 11:28 Usibye ibyo hanze, ibizaza buri munsi, kwita ku matorero yose.

Pawulo yarengewe n'inshingano zo kwita ku matorero yose.

1. Ubukuru bw'inshingano: Urugero rwa Pawulo rwo kuba inshingano ku matorero yose

2. Umurimo wizerwa: Ibyo dushobora kwigira kubwitange bwa Pawulo ku matorero yose

1. 1 Abakorinto 4: 2 - Byongeye kandi birasabwa mubisonga, kugirango umuntu aboneke ko ari umwizerwa.

2. Matayo 25:21 - Shebuja aramubwira ati: Uraho neza, mugaragu mwiza kandi wizerwa: wabaye umwizerwa kubintu bike, nzakugira umutware kubintu byinshi: injira mubyishimo bya shobuja.

2 Abakorinto 11:29 Ninde ufite intege nke, nanjye sindi umunyantege nke? Ni nde wababajwe, kandi sinatwitse?

Pawulo yerekanye ubwitange bwe ku Bakorinto agaragaza ubushake bwe bwo kubabara nkabo.

1. Emera imibabaro: Isuzuma ry'ibyo Pawulo yiyemeje ku Bakorinto

2. Urugero rwa Pawulo: Umuhamagaro wo gutamba ibitambo kubandi

1. Abaroma 12:15 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye; kuririra hamwe n'abababaye.

2. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - Mwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo.

2 Abakorinto 11:30 Niba ngomba gukenera icyubahiro, nzahimbaza ibintu bijyanye n'ubumuga bwanjye.

Intumwa Pawulo yiteguye kwirata intege nke ze kugirango yerekane imbaraga z'Imana.

1. "Imbaraga Zintege nke"

2. "Imbaraga z'Imana zagaragaye mu ntege nke zacu"

1. Yesaya 40: 29-31 - Iha imbaraga abacitse intege, kandi udafite imbaraga yongerera imbaraga.

2. 1 Abakorinto 1:25 - Kuberako ubupfu bw'Imana burusha abantu ubwenge, kandi intege nke z'Imana zirakomera kubantu.

2 Abakorinto 11:31 Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, wahawe imigisha iteka ryose, izi ko ntabeshya.

Pawulo yibukije abasomyi be ko Imana izi ukuri kw'amagambo yayo kandi ko ihabwa imigisha iteka ryose.

1. Ukuri kw'Imana guhora gukiranuka - 2 Abakorinto 11:31

2. Hahirwa ibihe byose - 2 Abakorinto 11:31

1. Abaroma 3: 4 - “Reka Imana ibe impamo nubwo buri wese yari umubeshyi.”

2. 1Yohana 5:20 - “Kandi tuzi ko Umwana w'Imana yaje kandi aduha gusobanukirwa, kugira ngo tumenye ukuri; kandi turi muri We w'ukuri, mu Mwana we Yesu Kristo. Ni Imana y'ukuri n'ubugingo bw'iteka. ”

2 Abakorinto 11:32 I Damasiko guverineri uyobowe na Aretasi umwami yagumanye umurwa wa Damasiko akoresheje ibirindiro, yifuza kumfata:

Pawulo yari i Damasiko kandi guverineri wumujyi, uyobowe numwami Aretasi, yagerageje kumufata.

1. Gukomeza kuba abizerwa Nubwo duhura nabyo

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana Kwizerwa

1. Abaheburayo 11: 24-27 - Kubwo kwizera Mose, amaze imyaka, yanze kwitwa umuhungu w'umukobwa wa Farawo; Guhitamo ahubwo kubabazwa nabantu b'Imana, kuruta kwishimira ibinezeza byicyaha mugihe runaka; Guha agaciro igitutsi cya Kristo ubutunzi buruta ubutunzi bwo muri Egiputa, kuko yubashye ibihembo byigihembo.

2. Abaroma 8:31 - Tubwire iki ibi bintu? Niba Imana itubereye, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

2 Abakorinto 11:33 "Nanyuze mu idirishya mu gitebo, ndamanuka ku rukuta, ndarokoka amaboko ye.

Pawulo avuga uburyo yarokotse amaboko y'abanzi be amanurwa ku rukuta anyuze mu idirishya mu gitebo.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana: Uburyo Uwiteka aturinda abanzi bacu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gutsinda Ibibazo hamwe Kwiringira Imana

1. 2 Abakorinto 11:33

2. Zaburi 18: 2-3, "Uwiteka ni urutare rwanjye n'igihome cyanjye n'Umukiza wanjye, Mana yanjye, urutare rwanjye, aho mpungira, ingabo yanjye, n'ihembe ry'agakiza kanjye, igihome cyanjye n'ubuhungiro bwanjye, umukiza wanjye; unkize urugomo. "

2 Abakorinto 12 ni igice cya cumi na kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ibyamubayeho bidasanzwe mu mwuka, harimo iyerekwa rya paradizo, anaganira ku ihwa rye mu mubiri.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira avuga ibyabaye bidasanzwe aho yajyanywe mu ijuru rya gatatu akumva ibintu bidasobanutse bitemewe ko umuntu avuga (2 Abakorinto 12: 2-4). Yemera yicishije bugufi ko kwirata kubyo guhishurwa bidafite inyungu ariko akomeza gusangira iyi nkuru nkukwemeza ubutware bwe bwintumwa. Pawulo avuga ihwa mu mubiri we yahawe n'Imana kugirango adakomeza kwiyemera kubera ibyo bintu bidasanzwe.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo asobanura uburyo yinginze Uwiteka inshuro eshatu kugirango iryo hwa rimukureho (2 Abakorinto 12: 8). Ariko, aho kuyikuraho, Imana imwizeza ko ubuntu bwayo buhagije kandi imbaraga zayo zuzuye neza mu ntege nke (2 Abakorinto 12: 9). Pawulo amenya ko kubera intege nke ze, imbaraga za Kristo zimurika. Yatangaje ko azirata yishimye cyane ku ntege nke ze kugira ngo imbaraga za Kristo zimugereho.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa na Pawulo ashimangira ubushake bwe bwo kwihanganira ingorane kubwa Kristo. Asangira uburyo yatutswe, atotezwa, kandi yahuye n'ibigeragezo bitandukanye mu murimo we (2 Abakorinto 12:10). Nyamara, nubwo afite ibibazo, akomeza gushikama mu gukorera Kristo. Yerekana ko yizeye imbaraga z'Imana zimukorera kandi yemeza ko iyo afite intege nke, noneho aba akomeye.

Muri make, Igice cya cumi na kabiri cy'Abakorinto ba kabiri cyibanze ku byabaye mu mwuka bidasanzwe bya Pawulo kandi kivuga ku ihwa rye mu mubiri. Pawulo avuga ko

yafatiwe muri paradizo no kumva ibyo Imana yahishuye ariko akirinda kwirata bikabije. Asangira ihwa ryatanzwe n'Imana nkibutsa guca bugufi nuburyo yasabye ko ryakurwaho. Ahubwo, Imana imwizeza ko ubuntu bwayo buhagije kandi imbaraga zayo zuzuye neza mu ntege nke. Pawulo yakiriye intege nke ze, yirata yishimye kugirango akure imbaraga za Kristo. Asoza yemeza ko afite ubushake bwo kwihanganira ingorane ku bwa Kristo no kwerekana ko yizeye imbaraga z'Imana zimukorera. Iki gice cyerekana paradox yo kubona imbaraga mu ntege nke kandi gishimangira bihagije ubuntu bw'Imana hagati y'ibibazo abizera bahura nabyo.

2 Abakorinto 12: 1 Ntabwo ari byiza kuri njye gushidikanya. Nzaza mu iyerekwa no guhishurwa kwa Nyagasani.

Pawulo asobanura ko azabwira abandi ibyamubayeho byo kugira iyerekwa no guhishurwa n'Imana.

1. Imbaraga za Nyagasani: Guhura n'ibitangaza binyuze mu iyerekwa no mu Byahishuwe

2. Kubona imbaraga mu ntege nke: Uburyo bwo kwiringira imbaraga za Nyagasani

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Ababeburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ry'ibintu byiringirwa, ni ibimenyetso by'ibintu bitagaragara."

2 Abakorinto 12: 2 Nari nzi umuntu muri Kristo hejuru yimyaka cumi nine ishize, (haba mumubiri, sinshobora kubivuga; cyangwa niba mumubiri, sinshobora kubivuga: Imana irabizi;) umuntu nkuwo yajyanye mwijuru rya gatatu .

Pawulo avuga umuntu wo muri Kristo wajyanywe mu ijuru rya gatatu imyaka cumi n'ine ibanziriza.

1.Imbaraga zo Kubaho kw'Imana: Guhura n'ijuru rya gatatu

2.Imana izi ibyo tudashobora: Kwiringira Ubwenge Bwe

1. Zaburi 139: 7-10 "Nzava he Umwuka wawe? Cyangwa nzahungira he imbere yawe? Nizamuka mu ijuru, urahari; Ninkora uburiri bwanjye ikuzimu, dore ko uhari. Niba mfashe

amababa yo mu gitondo, nkajya gutura mu mpera z'inyanja, Ndetse niho ukuboko kwawe kuzanyobora, kandi ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo kuzamfata. "

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9 "Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye", ni ko Uwiteka avuga. "Kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye biruta ibyo mutekereza."

2 Abakorinto 12: 3 Kandi nari nzi umuntu nkuyu, (haba mu mubiri, cyangwa mu mubiri, sinshobora kubwira: Imana irabizi;)

Pawulo avuga ibyabaye ku muntu wari mu mubiri cyangwa hanze, kandi Imana izi ukuri.

1.? Ubumenyi budasanzwe ?? Gucukumbura imbaraga zubumenyi bwImana bwose nuburyo iruta iyacu.

2.? Inzira itazwi ?? Gusuzuma urugendo rwo kwizera no kwizera mubitazwi.

1. Abaroma 11: 33-36 - Gutohoza ubumenyi bwubwenge bwImana.

2. Ababeburayo 4:13 - Gusuzuma imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana n'uburyo rihishura ukuri kw'Imana.

2 Abakorinto 12: 4 Ukuntu yafatiwe muri paradizo, akumva amagambo atavugwa, bitemewe ko umuntu abivuga.

Pawulo avuga ibyamubayeho byo gufatwa muri paradizo aho yumvise amagambo atangaje cyane ku buryo atashyira mu magambo.

1. Ubwiza bw'ijuru: Guhura n'amagambo y'Imana atavugwa

2. Kunesha imbogamizi zubuzima: Ibyabaye kuri Pawulo muri paradizo

1. Abaroma 8: 18-25 - Imibabaro n'icyubahiro

2. Ibyahishuwe 21: 1-4 - Yerusalemu Nshya

2 Abakorinto 12: 5 "Umuntu nk'uwo nzahimbaza, ariko sinzishimira ubwanjye, ahubwo ni intege nke zanjye."

Pawulo yahisemo kwishimira mu ntege nke ze, aho kuba muri we.

1. Kwiga Kwakira Intege nke - Nigute dushobora kubona imbaraga mu ntege nke zacu no kuzikoresha mu guhimbaza Imana.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi - Uburyo bwo kwicisha bugufi no kwiringira Imana, nubwo twaba dufite intege nke.

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo unkomeza."

2. Yesaya 40: 28-31 - "Ntimwigeze mubimenya? Ntimwigeze mwumva ko Imana ihoraho, Uwiteka, Umuremyi w'imperuka y'isi, atacogora, cyangwa ngo ananiwe? Nta gushakisha ibye. gusobanukirwa. Iha imbaraga abacitse intege, kandi abadafite imbaraga bakongerera imbaraga. Ndetse urubyiruko ruzacika intege kandi runaniwe, abasore bazagwa burundu: Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Azazamuka afite amababa nka kagoma; aziruka, ntarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora. "

2 Abakorinto 12: 6 "Nubwo nifuza icyubahiro, sinzaba umuswa; kuko nzavuga ukuri, ariko ubu ndabyihanganiye, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu unyitekereza hejuru y'ibyo ambona, cyangwa ngo anyumve.

Pawulo agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo guhimbaza ariko ahitamo gukomeza kwicisha bugufi kugirango atarebwa hejuru ya sitasiyo ye.

1. Inyungu zo Kwicisha bugufi

2. Akamaro ko Kuguma Kwicisha bugufi

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 "Ntukagire icyo ukora ubitewe no kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntukite ku nyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi."

2. Yakobo 4:10 "Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azabashyira hejuru."

2 Abakorinto 12: 7 "Kugira ngo ntashyirwa hejuru cyane kubera ubwinshi bw'ibyahishuwe , nahawe ihwa ryo mu mubiri, intumwa ya Satani ngo amposhe, kugira ngo ntazamurwa

hejuru.

Pawulo yahawe "ihwa mu mubiri" na Satani kugira ngo adakomeza kwishimira cyane ibyo yahishuriwe.

1. Ubwibone buza mbere yo kugwa: Amasomo yo mu Ihwa rya Pawulo mu Mubiri.

2. Gutsinda Ibishuko: Ibitekerezo ku rugamba rwa Pawulo hamwe n'ihwa mu mubiri.

1. Imigani 16:18 - Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa.

2. Yakobo 4: 7-8 - Nimwumvire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. Egera Imana, na yo izakwegera.

2 Abakorinto 12: 8 "Ni cyo cyatumye nsaba Uwiteka gatatu, kugira ngo kimveho.

Pawulo yatakambiye Uwiteka inshuro eshatu ngo akizwe ingorane yari afite.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana mu ntege nke zacu - 2 Abakorinto 12: 8

2. Imbaraga z'amasengesho adahoraho - 2 Abakorinto 12: 8

1. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro.

2. Yakobo 5:13 - Ninde muri mwe ufite ibibazo? Agomba gusenga. Hari umuntu wishimye? Mureke aririmbe indirimbo zo guhimbaza.

2 Abakorinto 12: 9 "Arambwira ati:" Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke. " Ndanezerewe cyane rero nzahitamo kwishimira ubumuga bwanjye, kugirango imbaraga za Kristo zibe kuri njye.

Pawulo yijejwe ko ubuntu bw'Imana bwari buhagije kubyo akeneye, maze ahitamo kwishimira mu ntege nke ze kugira ngo imbaraga za Kristo zibe kuri we.

1. Kubona Imbaraga Mubintege nke - Uburyo Ubuntu bw'Imana burahagije mugihe gikenewe

2. Guhimbaza Imana binyuze mubibazo - Kwishimira intege nke zo kwibonera imbaraga za Kristo

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2 Abakorinto 12:10 "Nishimiye rero ubumuga, gutukwa, ibikenewe, gutotezwa, no mu mibabaro kubwa Kristo: kuko iyo ndi umunyantege nke, noneho ndakomera.

Pawulo yashoboye gukomera mu kwizera kwe nubwo yahuye n'ingorane mu buzima, kandi yarabyishimiye kubera urukundo yakundaga Kristo.

1. Imbaraga z'umwizera mu bihe bigoye

2. Kwishimira kubabazwa kubwa Kristo

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

2. Matayo 5: 11-12 -? □ wagabanutse uri mugihe abandi bagututse bakagutoteza bakakubwira ibibi byose kukubeshya kuri konte yanjye. Ishimire kandi wishime, kuko ibihembo byawe ari byinshi mu ijuru, kuko batoteje abahanuzi bakubanjirije.

2 Abakorinto 12:11 Nabaye umuswa mu guhimbaza; wampatiye, kuko nari nkwiye kugushimira, kuko nta kintu na kimwe ndi inyuma y'intumwa zikomeye, nubwo ntacyo ndi cyo.

Pawulo yemeza ko atari inyuma y'intumwa zikomeye, nubwo ntacyo aricyo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Uburyo Urugero rwa Pawulo rutwereka imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi

2. Imbaraga Zubusa: Uburyo Urugero rwa Pawulo rutwereka ko Kwizera no Kwicisha bugufi bifite agaciro kuruta Ibindi Byose

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-8 - Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kuruta wowe ubwawe.

2. 1 Abakorinto 4: 7-13 - Niki ufite utakiriye? Niba noneho wakiriye, kuki wirata nkaho utakiriye?

2 Abakorinto 12:12 Mubyukuri ibimenyetso byintumwa byakorewe muri mwe kwihangana, mubimenyetso, ibitangaza, n'ibikorwa bikomeye.

Pawulo yerekanye ibimenyetso by'intumwa binyuze mu kwihangana, ibimenyetso, ibitangaza, n'ibikorwa bikomeye mu itorero rya Korinti.

1. Kwihangana nikimenyetso cyintumwa

2. Ibimenyetso, Ibitangaza, n'ibikorwa bikomeye mu Itorero

1. Ababeburayo 13: 7 - Ibuka abayobozi bawe, abakuvugishije ijambo ry'Imana. Reba ibizava mu mibereho yabo, kandi wigane kwizera kwabo.

2. 1 Abakorinto 2: 4-5 - Ijambo ryanjye n'ubutumwa bwanjye ntabwo byari mu magambo yumvikana y'ubwenge, ahubwo byari mu kwerekana Umwuka n'imbaraga, kugira ngo kwizera kwawe kudashingira ku bwenge bw'abantu ahubwo ni imbaraga z'Imana. .

2 Abakorinto 12:13 "Ni iki aho wasumbaga andi matorero, usibye ko nanjye ubwanjye ntari umutwaro kuri wewe? umbabarire iki kibi.

Pawulo yasabye yicishije bugufi Abakorinto kumubabarira kuko atababereye umutwaro ugereranije n'andi matorero.

1. Iga Kubabarira: Sobanukirwa n'imbaraga zo kubabarira mubuzima bwacu

2. Akamaro ko Kwicisha bugufi: Impamvu Kwicisha bugufi ari ngombwa

1. Matayo 6: 14-15 -? □ cyangwa niba ubabarira abandi ibicumuro byabo, So wo mwijuru nawe azakubabarira, ariko niba utababariye abandi ibicumuro byabo, na So ntazababarira amakosa yawe. ??

2. Abafilipi 2: 3 -? □ o ntakintu kiva mubyifuzo byo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko mwicisha bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. ??

2 Abakorinto 12:14 Dore, ubugira gatatu niteguye kuza aho uri; kandi sinzakubera umutwaro, kuko ntagushaka uwawe, ahubwo ni wowe: kuko abana batagomba kubakira ababyeyi, ahubwo ni ababyeyi ku bana.

Iki gice gishimangira ko ababyeyi bagomba gutunga abana babo aho kubihabanye.

1. "Ninde Ushinzwe Abana bacu?"

2. "Umugisha wo Gutunga Abana bacu"

1. Abefeso 6: 4 - "Kandi, yemwe ba so, ntimukarakaze abana banyu, ahubwo mubareze mu kurera no guhugura Uwiteka."

2. Imigani 17: 6 - "Bana? □ abana ni ikamba ryabasaza; kandi icyubahiro cyabana ni ba se."

2 Abakorinto 12:15 Kandi nzanezezwa cyane no kumarana nawe; nubwo uko ngukunda cyane, niko ntakundwa.

Pawulo agaragaza ubushake bwe bwo kwigomwa ku Bakorinto, nubwo badafite urukundo rwisubiraho.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho: Gucukumbura ibitambo bitinyutse bya Pawulo mu 2 Abakorinto 12:15

2. Kwiga gukunda bidasubirwaho: Ikibazo cyubutumwa bwa Pawulo mu 2 Abakorinto 12:15

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2.Yohana 15:13 - Urukundo rukomeye ntamuntu uruta uru: kurambika umwe? □ ubuzima kuri umwe? □ inshuti.

2 Abakorinto 12:16 Ariko niko bimeze, sinakuremereye: ariko, kubera amayeri, nagufashe nkoresheje uburiganya.

Pawulo abigiranye ubuhanga yatsindiye Abanyakorinti kumuruhande atabaremereye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwemeza: Nigute Watsindira Abantu Utabanje Kumva Botswa igitutu

2. Ubukorikori bwa Pawulo n'Abakorinto: Nigute Ukoresha Guile kugirango ugere kubisubizo byiza

1. Imigani 16:21 - Abanyabwenge mumutima bitwa ubushishozi, kandi amagambo meza ateza imbere inyigisho.

2. Matayo 10:16 - Dore ndagutumye nk'intama hagati y'impyisi, bityo rero ube umunyabwenge nk'inzoka n'inzirakarengane nk'inuma.

2 Abakorinto 12:17 Ese hari uwo nabohereje?

Pawulo abaza Abakorinto niba hari icyo yungutse mu bantu abohereje.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwitanga: Guhitamo Gukorera Abandi Utiteze Inyungu

2. Kongera gusuzuma intego zacu: Gusuzuma imitima yacu inyuma yibikorwa byacu

1. Matayo 6: 2 -? Ni yo mpamvu, iyo ukoze ibikorwa by'urukundo, ntukavuge impanda imbere yawe nk'uko indyarya zibikora mu masinagogi no mu mihanda, kugira ngo abantu babone icyubahiro. Nukuri, ndabibabwiye, bafite ibihembo byabo. ??

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 -? □ et ntakintu na kimwe cyakorwa binyuze mubyifuzo byo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko mubwenge buke reka buri wese yubahe abandi kumurusha. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu zabandi. ??

2 Abakorinto 12:18 Nifuzaga Tito, kandi twohereje umuvandimwe. Tito yakugiriye akamaro? twagenze ntituri mu mwuka umwe? twagenze ntituri mu ntambwe imwe?

Pawulo yohereje Tito n'umuvandimwe i Korinto kugira ngo barebe ko Abanyakorinti bakurikira inzira imwe.

1. Kugenda mu mwuka umwe - Gusuzuma icyo Gukurikira Imana bisobanura

2. Gutura mu Muryango - Inyungu z'ubumwe muri Kristo

1. Abagalatiya 5:25 - Niba tubeshwaho n'Umwuka, reka natwe dukomeze kugendana n'Umwuka.

2. Abaroma 12: 3-5 - Kuberako kubwubuntu nahawe ndabwira buri wese muri mwe ko atatekereza cyane kurenza uko yagombye gutekereza, ahubwo atekereze afite ubushishozi, buri wese akurikije urugero rwo kwizera ko Imana yashizeho. Kuberako nkuko mumubiri umwe dufite abanyamuryango benshi, kandi abanyamuryango ntabwo bose bafite umurimo umwe, natwe rero, nubwo benshi, turi umubiri umwe muri Kristo, kandi buriwese umwe umwe umwe.

2 Abakorinto 12:19 Ongera utekereze ko twiregura? tuvuga imbere y'Imana muri Kristo: ariko dukora byose, bakundwa cyane, kubwo kubaka.

Pawulo arasaba Abakorinto kwibuka ko amagambo ye avugwa imbere y'Imana kandi ko akorera kububaka.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo yacu: Kuvuga imbere yImana

2. Kwubaka Umubiri wa Kristo: Kubaho ubuzima bw'umurimo

1. Yakobo 3: 3-12 - Imbaraga zamagambo yacu

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-11 - Kubaka Umubiri wa Kristo

2 Abakorinto 12:20 "Ndatinya, kugira ngo ntaza, sinzakubona nk'uko nshaka, kandi nkabonana nawe nk'uko mutabishaka: kugira ngo hatabaho impaka, ishyari, umujinya, intonganya, gusubira inyuma, kwongorera, kubyimba, imvururu:

Pawulo afite impungenge ko igihe azaba asuye Abanyakorinti, batazamwakira nk'uko yabyifuzaga, kandi muri bo hashobora kubaho amakimbirane.

1. Akaga k'amakimbirane - Abaroma 12:18

2. Imigisha y'Ubumwe - Zaburi 133: 1

1. Abaroma 15: 5 - Imana yo kwihangana no kugutera inkunga iguhe kubana neza, hagati ya Kristo Yesu.

2. Yakobo 3:16 - Kuberako aho ishyari no kwifuza birahari, hazabaho imvururu nibikorwa byose bibi.

2 Abakorinto 12:21 Kandi kugira ngo nitagaruka, Imana yanjye izicisha bugufi muri mwe, kandi nzaboroga benshi bakoze ibyaha, kandi ntibihannye umwanda n'ubusambanyi n'ubusambanyi bakoze.

Pawulo agaragaza ko ahangayikishijwe n'uko azongera gusura, Imana ishobora kumwicisha bugufi kubera icyaha cy'abayoboke b'itorero batigeze bihana kubera imyitwarire yabo y'ubusambanyi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana - Guhindukira ukava mubyaha kugirango ukire ubuntu n'imbabazi z'Imana.

2. Gukenera Kwicisha bugufi - Kumenya ubuto bwacu imbere y'Imana no kugandukira ubushake bwayo.

1. Abaroma 3: 23-24 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibatakaza icyubahiro cyImana, kandi bagatsindishirizwa kubuntu kubwubuntu bwayo kubwo gucungurwa kwa Kristo Yesu.

2. Yakobo 4: 6-7 - Ariko aduha ubuntu bwinshi. Niyo mpamvu Ibyanditswe bivuga ngo :? od irwanya abibone ariko ikagaragariza abicisha bugufi.??Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

2 Abakorinto 13 nigice cya cumi na gatatu nicyanyuma Ibaruwa ya kabiri ya Pawulo yandikiye Abanyakorinti. Muri iki gice, Pawulo aha inama zanyuma abizera b'i Korinti, ababurira uruzinduko rwe rwegereje, kandi abashishikariza kwisuzuma ubwabo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ashimangira ubutware bwe nk'intumwa kandi yibutsa Abakorinto ko atazazuyaza guhana igihe azaba ageze (2 Abakorinto 13: 1-2).

Arabahamagarira kwisuzuma no gusuzuma niba koko bafite kwizera. Arabasaba kumenya ko Yesu Kristo ari muri bo keretse batsinzwe ikizamini. Pawulo agaragaza ko yizeye ko bazatsinda iki kizamini kandi akabashishikariza gukura mu gukiranuka.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yemera ko nubwo asa nkaho ari umunyantege nke mumaso yabo, asenga asaba ko Imana imuha imbaraga iyo aje kugirango ashobore guhana bibaye ngombwa (2 Abakorinto 13: 3-4). Ashimangira ko icyifuzo cye ari ukububaka aho kuba kurimbuka. Arabasaba gukora igikwiye nubwo bivuze kugaragara nk'intege nke muburyo bw'isi.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa nuruhererekane rwo guhugura. Pawulo ashishikariza ubumwe mu bizera, abasaba guharanira kugarura, guhumurizanya, kugira ibitekerezo bimwe, kubana mu mahoro, no kubona urukundo n'amahoro by'Imana (2 Abakorinto 13:11). Arabagira inama yo gusuhuza no gusomana kwera nk'ikimenyetso cy'ubusabane bwuje urukundo. Hanyuma, atangaza umugisha usaba ubuntu bw'Imana kuri bose.

Muri make, Igice cya cumi na gatatu cy'Abakorinto ba kabiri gikubiyemo inama za nyuma za Pawulo n'imbuzi mbere yo gusura Korinti. Ashimangira ubutware bwe nk'intumwa kandi atuburira ku bijyanye no guhana bibaye ngombwa. Pawulo ahamagarira abizera kwisuzuma no kugerageza kwizera kwabo mu gihe bashishikarizaga gukura kwabo mu gukiranuka. Ashimangira ubumwe hagati y'abizera kandi atanga inama z'uburyo bagomba gusabana hagati yabo mu rukundo n'amahoro. Igice gisozwa n'umugisha usaba ubuntu bw'Imana kuri bo. Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwisuzuma, ubumwe, no kubaho dukurikiza amahame y'Imana mugihe abizera bategereje uruzinduko rwa Pawulo.

2 Abakorinto 13: 1 Ubu ni ubwa gatatu ngusanga. Mu kanwa k'abatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa batatu, ijambo ryose rizashyirwaho.

Pawulo yasuye Abakorinto ku nshuro ya gatatu kugira ngo ashimangire ijambo rye binyuze mu buhamya bw'abatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa batatu.

1. Umuhamagaro w'Imana: Gukomeza Ubuhamya bwacu

2. Imbaraga zo Gushiraho Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Matayo 18:16 - "Ariko niba atakwumva, fata nawe umwe cyangwa babiri, kugira ngo ijambo ry'abatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa batatu rivugwe."

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - "Kandi reka dutekerezeho kugirango dukangure gukunda no gukora imirimo myiza: Ntitureke guterana kwacu, nkuko bamwe babikora, ariko duhanurane: kandi nibindi byinshi , nk'uko mubona umunsi wegereje. "

2 Abakorinto 13: 2 Nababwiye mbere, ndababwira, nk'aho nari mpari, ubugira kabiri; kandi kuba ntahari ubu ndabandikira ibyaha byacumuye, ndetse no kubandi bose, ko, nimugaruka nongeye, sinzababarira:

Pawulo aburira Abakorinto ko nagaruka, atazagirira imbabazi abamucumuye mbere.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana: Umuhamagaro wo kwihana

2. Ingaruka z'icyaha kitihannye

1. Abaheburayo 4:16 - Reka rero tujye dushize amanga ku ntebe y'ubuntu, kugira ngo tubone imbabazi, kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mugihe gikenewe.

2. Yakobo 5:20 - Mumenyeshe, ko uhindura umunyabyaha ikosa ryinzira ye azakiza umuntu urupfu, kandi azahisha ibyaha byinshi.

2 Abakorinto 13: 3 "Kubera ko mushaka gihamya ya Kristo avuga muri njye, kuri mwebwe ntabwo ari umunyantege nke, ahubwo ufite imbaraga muri mwe.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abakorinto gushaka ibimenyetso byerekana ko Kristo ahari muri we, ashimangira imbaraga zibi bimenyetso mubuzima bwabo.

1. Shakisha ibimenyetso byerekana ko Kristo ahari mubuzima bwawe

2. Shishikarizwa n'imbaraga za Kristo muriwe

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, kwizera ibintu bitagaragara.

2. 2 Petero 1:17 - Kuko yahawe icyubahiro n'icyubahiro bivuye ku Mana Data igihe ijwi ryamugeraga rivuye mu Cyubahiro Cyiza, riti ,? □ ibye ni Umwana wanjye nkunda, uwo ndishimye cyane. ??

2 Abakorinto 13: 4 "Nubwo yabambwe ku bw'intege nke, ariko abaho ku bw'imbaraga z'Imana. Kuberako natwe turi abanyantege nke muri we, ariko tuzabana na we kubwimbaraga zImana kuri wewe.

Yesu yabambwe kubwintege nke, ariko yazutse kubwo imbaraga zImana. Natwe turi abanyantege nke, ariko tuzabaho binyuze muri We n'imbaraga z'Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zirakomeye kuruta Intege nke zacu

2. Imbaraga Zizuka nubuzima

1. Abaroma 8:11, "Ariko niba Umwuka wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azazura imibiri yawe ipfa kubwa Mwuka we uba muri mwe."

2. 1 Abakorinto 15:57, "Ariko Imana ishimwe, iduha intsinzi binyuze ku Mwami wacu Yesu Kristo."

2 Abakorinto 13: 5 Nimwisuzume, niba mwizera; garagaza ubwawe. Ntimuzi ubwanyu, burya Yesu Kristo ari muri mwe, usibye ko mutagaya?

Iki gice gishishikariza abasomyi kwisuzuma no kwerekana ko Yesu Kristo ari muri bo, kugira ngo batazacyahwa.

1. "Kwisuzumisha Kwizera"

2. "Icyizere cyo kumenya Yesu Kristo"

1. Abaroma 8: 9-11 - "Ariko ntimuri mu mubiri, ahubwo muri Mwuka, niba ari ko Umwuka w'Imana aba muri mwe. Noneho niba umuntu adafite Umwuka wa Kristo, nta n'umwe muri bo. Kandi niba Kristo ari muri mwe, umubiri wapfuye kubera icyaha; ariko Umwuka ni ubuzima kubwo gukiranuka.Ariko niba Umwuka wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo muri Uwiteka. abapfuye nabo bazura imibiri yawe ipfa kubwo Umwuka we uba muri wowe. "

2. Luka 9: 23-24 - "Arababwira bose ati:" Nihagira uza kundeba, niyange, yikore umusaraba we buri munsi, ankurikire. Umuntu wese uzakiza ubuzima bwe azabubura. " : ariko umuntu wese uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye, ni ko azabukiza. "

2 Abakorinto 13: 6 Ariko nizeye ko muzamenya ko tutari abanyamahane.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abakorinto kumenya ko we na bagenzi be banze Imana.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwiringira Imana"

2. "Ntabwo ari ugucyaha: Kubaho mu buntu bw'Imana"

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - "Ariko Imana, kuba ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu makosa yacu, yatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo? □ y ubuntu ufite yakijijwe. "

2 Abakorinto 13: 7 "Noneho ndasaba Imana ngo ntimukore ikibi; ntabwo ari uko tugomba kugaragara ko twemewe, ahubwo ko ugomba gukora inyangamugayo, nubwo tumeze nkabacyaha.

Pawulo asenga Imana ngo Abakorinto bazakora ibyiza, nubwo we na bagenzi be badashobora kubonwa ko byemewe.

1. Gukora Ikintu Cyiza, Ndetse Mugihe Bidashobora Kuba Byamamare

2. Akamaro k'ubunyangamugayo Nubwo tudatunganye

1. 1 Petero 2:12? Gukomeza imyitwarire yawe mu banyamahanga biyubashye, kugirango nibakuvugaho nkabanyabyaha, babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze Imana kumunsi wabasuye. ??

2. Yakobo 4:17? □ o umuntu wese uzi igikwiye gukora akananirwa kubikora, kuri we ni icyaha. ??

2 Abakorinto 13: 8 "Nta kindi dushobora gukora kirwanya ukuri, ahubwo dukorera ukuri.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyakorinti kuba inyangamugayo mu kuri kuko aricyo kintu cyonyine gishobora guhangana na opposition iyo ari yo yose.

1.? □ tanding Firm in Ukuri ??

2.? □ we Imbaraga zidahinduka zukuri ??

1. Yesaya 40: 8 -? Grass we ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rizahoraho iteka. ??

2. Imigani 12:19 -? Lips iminwa yubugome yihangane ubuziraherezo, ariko ururimi rubeshya ni akanya gato. ??

2 Abakorinto 13: 9 "Kuko twishima, iyo turi abanyantege nke, mukaba mukomeye: kandi ibyo turifuza, ndetse no gutungana kwanyu."

Intumwa Pawulo yifuza ko Abakorinto batungana mu kwizera kwabo.

1. Gutunganya kwizera binyuze mu ntege nke

2. Ishimire Intege nke, Kurikirana Gutungana

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Matayo 5:48 - Nimube intungane rero, nkuko So uri mwijuru atunganye.

2 Abakorinto 13:10 "Ni cyo cyatumye nandika ibyo bintu bidahari, kugira ngo ntahari kugira ngo nkoreshe ubukana, nkurikije imbaraga Uwiteka yampaye kugira ngo yubake, aho kurimbuka .

Pawulo yandikira Abanyakorinti kugira ngo abubake, kandi yirinde kugira uburakari kuri bo imbonankubone, akoresheje imbaraga yahawe na Nyagasani.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwubaka: Uburyo Pawulo yakoresheje imbaraga ze mukubaka Itorero

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo Pawulo yirinze gukoresha imbaraga ze kugirango asenye Itorero

1. Abagalatiya 6: 1-2 - "Bavandimwe, nihagira umuntu ugwa mu makosa ayo ari yo yose, mwebwe ab'umwuka, mugomba kumugarura mu bwitonzi. Komeza wirinde, kugira ngo

nawe utageragezwa. Mwihangane? D imitwaro , hanyuma rero usohoze amategeko ya Kristo. ??

2. Abaroma 15:14 - "Bavandimwe, nanjye ubwanjye ndanyuzwe, mwebwe ubwanyu mwuzuye ibyiza, mwuzuye ubumenyi bwose kandi mushobora kwigishanya."

2 Abakorinto 13:11 Hanyuma, bavandimwe, muraho. Ba intungane, humura, ube umwe, ubane mu mahoro; kandi Imana y'urukundo n'amahoro izabana nawe.

1. Gutungana kw'Imana no guhumurizwa: Gutohoza 2 Abakorinto 13:11

2. Uburyo bwo kubaho mu mahoro: Reba 2 Abakorinto 13:11

1. Abafilipi 4: 7-9 - Kandi amahoro yImana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abaroma 15: 5-6 - Noneho Imana yo kwihangana no kugutera inkunga iguhe kubana neza, hagati ya Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo mushobore guhimbaza Imana hamwe na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

2 Abakorinto 13:12 Mwaramukanye musomana mutagatifu.

Pawulo ahamagarira abizera gusuhuzanya no gusomana kwera.

1. Gusomana k'ubumwe: Gutohoza akamaro k'indamutso ya Pawulo

2. Imbaraga zo Gusomana Byera: Kwerekana Urukundo n'icyubahiro mu Itorero

1. Abefeso 5:21 - Mugandukane kubwo kubaha Kristo.

2. 1 Petero 5:14 - Muramukane musomana urukundo.

2 Abakorinto 13:13 Abera bose barabasuhuza.

Pawulo yoherereje Abanyakorinti indamutso abera bose.

1. Indamutso y'amahoro n'ubumwe: Imbaraga z'Itorero.

2. Imbaraga zo Kuba: Gutera inkunga Binyuze Mubusabane.

1. Abakolosayi 3:15 - Reka amahoro ya Kristo aganze mu mitima yanyu, kuko nk'umubiri umwe wahamagariwe amahoro.

2. Abefeso 4: 2-3 - Wicishe bugufi rwose kandi witonda; ihangane, wihangane mu rukundo. Kora ibishoboka byose kugirango ubumwe bwUmwuka ubungabunge ubumwe bwamahoro.

2 Abakorinto 13:14 Ubuntu bw'Umwami Yesu Kristo, n'urukundo rw'Imana, no gusangira n'Umwuka Wera, mubane namwe mwese. Amen.

Pawulo yifuriza ubuntu, urukundo, no gusabana n'Umwuka Wera kubana n'abantu b'i Korinto.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutatu: Uburyo bwo Kwakira Ubuntu, Urukundo, no Gusangira Umwuka Wera

2. Umugisha wa Benedata wa Pawulo: Nigute Twakira Imigisha Yubuntu, Urukundo, nubusabane

1. Abaroma 5: 5 - "Kandi ibyiringiro ntibitera isoni; kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mu mitima yacu n'Umwuka Wera twahawe."

2. Yohana 15:26 -? □ ut igihe Umufasha aje, uwo nzagutumaho kuri Data, Umwuka wukuri, ukomoka kuri Data, azampamya. ??

Abagalatiya 1 ni igice cya mbere cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abagalatiya. Muri iki gice, Pawulo yashyizeho ubutware bwe bw'intumwa kandi akemura ikibazo cy'inyigisho z'ibinyoma zinjiye mu matorero y'i Galatiya.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ashimangira umuhamagaro we wImana nkintumwa, udashyizweho numuntu ahubwo binyuze muri Yesu Kristo nImana Data (Abagalatiya 1: 1). Yagaragaje ko atangazwa n'ukuntu abizera b'i Galatiya bahindukiye bakava mu butumwa bwiza bakerekeza ku mpinduro igoramye yabwirijwe n'abigisha b'ibinyoma. Pawulo yemeza ko hariho ubutumwa bwiza gusa, kandi umuntu wese wamamaza ubutumwa butandukanye agomba kuvumwa (Abagalatiya 1: 6-9). Ashimangira ko yakiriye ubutumwa bwe kuri Kristo binyuze mu guhishurwa.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo arengera ihinduka rye n'umurimo we avuga ubuzima bwe bwa mbere nk'abatoteza ishyaka ry'abakristo. Yerekana uburyo Imana yamuhamagaye mu buntu bwayo kandi imuhishurira Umwana wayo kugira ngo abwirize mu banyamahanga (Abagalatiya 1: 13-16). Pawulo ashimangira ko atigeze agisha inama ubuyobozi ubwo ari bwo bwose, ahubwo yahise yinjira muri Arabiya mbere yo gusubira i Damasiko. Yaje gusura Yerusalemu muri make kugira ngo abonane na Petero na Yakobo, ariko nta yandi mabwiriza cyangwa inyigisho yahawe.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa na Pawulo yemeza ko yigenga atemewe n'abantu. Yemeza ko atagerageza gushimisha abantu ahubwo ko ari Imana, yamuhamagaye ku ntego runaka (Abagalatiya 1:10). Pawulo yongeye gushimangira ko yakiriye ubutumwa bwiza kuri Kristo kandi ko atigeze agira uruhare cyangwa ngo yigishwe nabandi. Ashimangira ko ubutumwa bwe buhoraho mu turere twose, byerekana inkomoko yabwo.

Muri make, Igice cya mbere cy'Abagalatiya cyibanze ku gushiraho ubutware bw'intumwa za Pawulo no gukemura inyigisho z'ibinyoma mu matorero y'i Galatiya. Pawulo ashimangira kwakira umuhamagaro we nubutumwa bwiza biturutse kuri Yesu Kristo, atari kububasha bwa muntu. Yagaragaje ko atangajwe no kuba abizera bava mu butumwa bwiza bwihuse bakajya mu buryo bugoretse bwamamajwe n'abigisha b'ibinyoma. Pawulo arengera ihinduka rye n'umurimo, agaragaza ubwigenge bwe bwo kwemezwa n'abantu kandi yemeza ko ubutumwa bwe buhoraho mu turere twose. Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko gukurikiza ubutumwa bwiza no kumenya umuhamagaro wa Pawulo nk'intumwa.

Abagalatiya 1: 1 Pawulo, intumwa, (ntabwo ari iy'abantu, cyangwa ku muntu, ahubwo ni Yesu Kristo, n'Imana Data wamuzuye mu bapfuye;)

Pawulo yiyerekanye nk'intumwa yahamagariwe n'umuntu uwo ari we wese ahubwo yahamagariwe na Yesu Kristo n'Imana Data.

1: Twese twahamagariwe n'Imana gukora umugambi wayo.

2: Ubuzima bwa Pawulo butwibutsa umuhamagaro wacu bwite.

1: Matayo 4:19 - Arababwira ati 'Nkurikira, nzakugira abarobyi b'abantu.

2: 1 Abakorinto 1: 9 - Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, uwo wahamagariwe gusabana n'Umwana wayo Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

Abagalatiya 1: 2 Kandi abavandimwe bose turi kumwe, ku matorero y'i Galatiya:

Pawulo yoherereje indamutso amatorero ya Galatiya kuri we na bagenzi be.

1: Indamutso ya Pawulo y'urukundo n'ubumwe ku matorero ya Galatiya

2: Imbaraga z'Umuryango n'Ubusabane mu Itorero

1: Abaroma 12:10 - Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe; kurenza mugenzi wawe mu kwerekana icyubahiro.

2: 1 Abatesalonike 5:11 - Noneho muterane inkunga kandi mwubake, nkuko mubikora.

Abagalatiya 1: 3 "Mugire ubuntu n'amahoro biva ku Mana Data, no ku Mwami wacu Yesu Kristo,

Indamutso ya Pawulo ku Bagalatiya ikubiyemo ubuntu n'amahoro biva ku Mana Data na Yesu Kristo.

1. Amahoro y'Imana mubihe bigoye

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana mubuzima bwa buri munsi

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuko mwakijijwe n'ubuntu kubwo kubuntu, kandi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

Abagalatiya 1: 4 Ni nde witanze ku byaha byacu, kugira ngo adukize muri iyi si mbi, nk'uko Imana ishaka na Data:

Yesu yitanze kugirango adukize isi n'inzira zayo mbi, dukurikije ubushake bw'Imana.

1: Yesu yitanze kugirango adukize icyaha n'ikibi.

2: Turashobora gukizwa inzira zicyaha zisi kubitambo bya Yesu.

1: Abefeso 2: 8-9: "Kuko ku bw'ubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyanyu bwite; ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

2: Matayo 11: 28-30: "Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nanjye nzabaha ikiruhuko. Nimwiteho ingogo yanjye, munyigireho, kuko nitonda kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Kuko ingogo yanjye yoroshye, n'umutwaro wanjye ukaba woroshye. "

Abagalatiya 1: 5 "Icyubahiro kibe icye iteka ryose. Amen.

Iki gice ni dxologiya yo gusingiza Imana kubikorwa byayo bihebuje by'agakiza.

1. Ubuntu bukiza bw'Imana: Impamvu yo kumuha icyubahiro

2. Urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiye ku Mana: Ishingiro ryo gushimira

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubwubuntu, kubwo kwizera - kandi ibi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Abagalatiya 1: 6 Ndatangajwe nuko mukuweho vuba cyane uwaguhamagariye ubuntu bwa Kristo kubandi butumwa bwiza:

Pawulo agaragaza ko yatunguwe nuko Abagalatiya bataye vuba ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo kubundi butumwa bwiza.

1. "Akaga k'Amavanjiri y'ibinyoma"

2. "Ibyishimo byo Kwakira Ubuntu bwa Kristo"

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 1-4 - Kubwiriza kwa Pawulo kubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo

2. Abaroma 11: 5-6 - Ubuntu bw'Imana n'uburemere mu gakiza

Abagalatiya 1: 7 Atari uwundi; ariko hariho bamwe bakubangamira, bakagoreka ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo.

Pawulo araburira Abagalatiya kwirinda abigisha b'ibinyoma bageragеza kugoreka ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo.

1. Witondere Uwo Wumva

2. Ntukayobye Inyigisho Zibinyoma

1. Abaroma 16: 17-18 - Noneho ndabasabye, bavandimwe, mubashyireho ibimenyetso bitera amacakubiri n'ibyaha binyuranye n'inyigisho mwize; kandi ubyirinde. Erega abameze batyo ntibakorera Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, ahubwo bakorera inda yabo; kandi namagambo meza nijambo ryiza bibeshya imitima yoroheje.

2. 2 Timoteyo 4: 3-4 - Kuberako igihe kizagera batazihanganira inyigisho nziza; ariko nyuma yo kwifuza kwabo, bazirundarunda ubwabo abigisha, bafite amatwi yijimye; Bazategа ugutwi ukuri, bahinduke imigani.

Abagalatiya 1: 8 Ariko nubwo twe, cyangwa umumarayika wo mu ijuru, tubabwira ubundi butumwa bwiza butari ubwo twababwiye, reka avumwe.

Pawulo araburira itorero ry'Abagalatiya kwirinda kumva ubundi butumwa bwiza butari ubwo yabwirije.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Gukomera ku Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Kwigisha Ibinyoma n'akaga ka Heresy

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 1-4 - Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Pawulo bw'agakiza binyuze mu rupfu rwa Kristo n'izuka rye.

2. 2 Timoteyo 2:15 - Kwiga Ibyanditswe no kwirinda inyigisho z'ibinyoma.

Abagalatiya 1: 9 "Nkuko twabivuze mbere, niko nongeye kubivuga nonaha, nihagira umuntu ubabwira ubundi butumwa bwiza kuruta ubwo mwakiriye, avumwe."

Pawulo arahamagarira Abagalatiya kwanga ubundi butumwa bwiza butari ubwo bakiriye.

1. Wange Inyigisho Zibinyoma - Abagalatiya 1: 9

2. Emera Ubutumwa Bwiza - Abagalatiya 1: 9

1. Gutegeka 13: 1-5 - Umuburo ku bahanuzi b'ibinyoma.

2. Abaroma 16: 17-18 - Guhugura kwitondera abigisha b'ibinyoma.

Abagalatiya 1:10 "Noneho ubu ndemeza abantu, cyangwa Imana? cyangwa ndashaka gushimisha abagabo? kuko niba nashimisha abantu, sinakagombye kuba umugaragu wa Kristo.

Pawulo arabaza niba agerageza gushimisha abantu cyangwa Imana.

1. Witondere gushimisha Imana, ntabwo ari abantu.

2. Baho ubuzima bwo kumvira Imana, ntabwo ari abantu.

1. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, ku bw'Umwami, atari ku bantu, kuko uzi ko Uwiteka uzahabwa umurage nk'igihembo cyawe. Ukorera Umwami Kristo.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

Abagalatiya 1:11 Ariko bavandimwe, ndabemeza ko ubutumwa bwiza nabwirijwe butari ubw'umuntu.

Ubutumwa bwiza bwabwirijwe na Pawulo ntabwo buturuka ku muntu.

1: Wishingikirize ku Ijambo ry'Imana, Ntukishingire Ijambo ry'umuntu

2: Twese twahamagariwe kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza

1: 2 Timoteyo 3: 16-17 - “Ibyanditswe byera byose bitangwa no guhumekwa n'Imana, kandi bigirira akamaro inyigisho, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no kwigisha gukiranuka: Kugira ngo umuntu w'Imana abe intungane, yuzuye kuri bose. imirimo myiza. ”

2: Abakolosayi 1:23 - “Nimukomeza kwizera gushikamye kandi mugatuza, kandi ntimutandukane n'ibyiringiro by'ubutumwa bwiza mwumvise, kandi bwabwirijwe ibiremwa byose biri munsi y'ijuru; aho Pawulo nagizwe umukozi. ”

Abagalatiya 1:12 "Ntabwo nigeze nakira umuntu, nta nubwo nabyigishijwe, ahubwo nihishurwa rya Yesu Kristo.

Pawulo yahawe ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo binyuze mu guhishurwa kw'Imana, ntabwo yahawe inyigisho cyangwa inyigisho z'abantu.

1: Umwihariko w'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo

2: Ibyahishuwe n'Imana nisoko yubumenyi nyabwo

1: Abefeso 3: 3-5 - Ukuntu ibanga rya Kristo, ritamenyeshejwe abantu mu bindi bisekuruza, ubu ryahishuriwe intumwa ze n'abahanuzi bera n'Umwuka.

2: Yohana 14:26 - Ariko Umuvugizi, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi azakwibutsa ibyo nakubwiye byose.

Abagalatiya 1:13 "Kuko mwigeze mwumva ikiganiro cyanjye mu bihe byashize mu idini ry'Abayahudi, mbega ukuntu ibyo natotezaga itorero ry'Imana, kandi nkabapfusha ubusa:

Pawulo avuga ubuzima bwe mbere yuko yinjira mu bukristo, aho yatotezaga itorero ry'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhinduka: Guhinduka kwa Pawulo kuva mubatoteza aba umubwiriza

2. Imbabazi z'Imana: Kubabarira no gucungurwa kuri bose

1. Luka 15: 11-32, Umugani wumwana w'ikirara

2. Abaroma 5: 8, Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Abagalatiya 1:14 Kandi bungutse mu idini ry'Abayahudi kuruta benshi bangana mu gihugu cyanjye, kubera ko bashishikariye cyane imigenzo ya ba sogokuruza.

Pawulo yagize intsinzi ikomeye mu kubahiriza imigenzo n'amategeko y'Abayahudi, kandi yitaye cyane ku migenzo ya basekuruza.

1. Akamaro ko kubahiriza imigenzo yumuryango

2. Gukomeza kwitangira urugendo rwacu rwo kwizera

1. Gutegeka 6: 4-9

2. Abakolosayi 3: 17-21

Abagalatiya 1:15 Ariko igihe byashimishije Imana, yantandukanije n'inda ya mama, ikampamagara ku bw'ubuntu bwayo,

Ubuntu bw'Imana nisoko yo guhamagarwa kwacu.

1. Imana Iraduhamagarira kubuntu bwayo - Kwiga Abagalatiya 1:15

2. Gutandukana n'Imana nuburyo Ubuntu Buduhuza - Ikizamini cy'Abagalatiya 1:15

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, Imana, ikungahaye ku mbabazi, yatugize muzima hamwe na Kristo nubwo twapfiriye ibicumuro - ni ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe.

Abagalatiya 1:16 "Guhishurira Umwana we muri njye, kugira ngo mbwirize mu mahanga; ako kanya ntabwo nahaye inyama n'amaraso:

Pawulo yahamagariwe n'Imana kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo mu banyamahanga.

1. Umuhamagaro w'Imana: Gusubiza ubushake bw'Imana

2. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Kubwiriza Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo

1. Yeremiya 1: 5 "Mbere yuko nkurema mu nda nakumenye, kandi mbere yuko uvuka nakwejeje; nakugize umuhanuzi mu mahanga."

2. Ibyakozwe 10: 34-35 "Petero rero akingura umunwa ati:" Mu byukuri ndumva ko Imana itabogama, ariko mu mahanga yose umuntu wese umutinya kandi ukora ibyiza arabyemera. "

Abagalatiya 1:17 "Ntabwo nigeze njya i Yeruzalemu kubo bari intumwa mbere yanjye; ariko njya muri Arabiya, nongera gusubira i Damasiko.

Pawulo ahishura ko atagiye i Yerusalemu guhura n'intumwa, ahubwo yagiye muri Arabiya asubira i Damasiko.

1. Tugomba kwigira ku karorero ka Pawulo gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana, nubwo bidashobora gukundwa cyangwa byoroshye.

2. Turashobora kwiringira Imana gutanga ubuyobozi nubuyobozi, nubwo gahunda zacu zaburijwemo.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya imibereho myiza ntabwo ari bibi, ngo aguhe ejo hazaza n'ibyiringiro.

2. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.

Abagalatiya 1:18 "Nyuma yimyaka itatu, njya i Yerusalemu kureba Petero, mbana na we iminsi cumi n'itanu.

Pawulo yasuye Yerusalemu gusura Petero amarana na we iminsi cumi n'itanu.

1. Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Pawulo rwo kumarana umwanya nabandi bizera.

2. Imana irashobora gukoresha umubano wacu nabandi bizera kugirango iteze imbere ubwami bwayo.

1. Ibyakozwe 9: 26-27 - Sawuli ageze i Yerusalemu, agerageza kwifatanya n'abigishwa; ariko bose baramutinyaga, ntibemera ko yari umwigishwa. Ariko Barinaba aramufata amuzanira intumwa.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:11 - Noneho muterane inkunga kandi mwubake, nkuko mubikora.

Abagalatiya 1:19 Ariko izindi ntumwa zambonye ntayo, keretse Yakobo umuvandimwe wa Nyagasani.

Pawulo avuga ibyamubayeho mu butumwa bwiza, avuga ko nta ntumwa yigeze abona uretse Yakobo umuvandimwe wa Nyagasani.

1. Kureba Ubutumwa Bwiza: Gusuzuma Ibyabaye kuri Pawulo

2. James, Umuvandimwe wa Nyagasani: Uruhare rwihariye mu Itorero rya mbere

1. Abaroma 1: 16-17 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni nubutumwa bwiza, kuko ari imbaraga zImana zo gukiza kubantu bose bizera, kubayahudi mbere ndetse no mubugereki. Kuberako muri yo gukiranuka kw'Imana guhishurwa kubwo kwizera kubwo kwizera, nkuko byanditswe ngo: "Abakiranutsi bazabaho kubwo kwizera."

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 7-8 - Hanyuma abonekera Yakobo, hanyuma abonekera intumwa zose. Icya nyuma, nkumuntu wavutse atagejeje igihe, yambonekeye.

Abagalatiya 1:20 "Noneho ibyo mbandikiye, dore mbeshya imbere y'Imana."

Pawulo agaragaza ubunyangamugayo n'ukuri mu nyandiko ye, atangaza ko atabeshya Abagalatiya imbere y'Imana.

1: Akamaro ko kuba umunyakuri

2: Imbaraga z'ubunyangamugayo

1: Imigani 12:22 - Iminwa ibeshya ni ikizira kuri Nyagasani, ariko abakora ubudahemuka ni byo byishimo bye.

2: Abefeso 4:25 - Noneho, mumaze gukuraho ikinyoma, buri wese muri mwe avugane ukuri na mugenzi we, kuko turi abanyamuryango.

Abagalatiya 1:21 Nyuma yaho, ninjiye mu turere twa Siriya na Silisiya;

Pawulo yagiye muri Siriya na Silisiya nyuma yo guhinduka kwe.

1. Gukurikiza umugambi w'Imana: Urugendo rwa Pawulo nyuma yo guhinduka kwe

2. Gutunganya Ukwizera kwacu: Kwiga no Gukura Mubihe Bitoroshye

1. Ibyakozwe 9: 19-21 - Urugendo rwa Pawulo kuva Damasiko rwerekeza i Yerusalemu

2. 2 Abakorinto 11: 25-27 - Imibabaro ya Paulo no kwihangana kubwubutumwa bwiza

Abagalatiya 1:22 Kandi amatorero ya Yudaya yari muri Kristo ntiyamenyekanye imbonankubone:

Pawulo Intumwa ntiyamenyekanye imbonankubone n'amatorero ya Yudaya yari muri Kristo.

1. Akamaro ko gushira amanga mugukwirakwiza Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

1. Ibyakozwe 9: 15-16 - "Ariko Uwiteka aramubwira ati" Genda, kuko ari icyombo cyatoranijwe kuri njye, kugira ngo nitwaze izina ryanjye imbere y'abanyamahanga, abami, n'Abisirayeli: kuko nzabikora. " umwereke uburyo agomba kubabazwa ku bw'izina ryanjye. "

2. Abafilipi 1: 27-28 - "Reka gusa ibiganiro byanyu bibe nk'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo: kugira ngo nje kukureba, cyangwa se niba ntahari, numve ibyanyu, kugira ngo muhagarare mu mwuka umwe. , hamwe n'umutima umwe uharanira hamwe kwizera ubutumwa bwiza. "

Abagalatiya 1:23 Ariko bumvise gusa, Ko uwadutoteje mu bihe byashize ubu abwiriza kwizera yigeze kurimbura.

Abagalatiya bumvise ihinduka rya Sawuli, wari wabatotezaga kera, kandi ko ubu yabwirizaga kwizera yari yarigeze kurimbura.

1. Ubuntu butangaje bw'Imana: Guhinduka kwa Sawuli

2. Gucungurwa kubwo kwizera: Kwibuka inkuru ya Sawuli

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda, kuko mugihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Yesaya 55: 7 - Ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye: nibagaruke kuri Nyagasani, azamugirira imbabazi; n'Imana yacu, kuko izababababarira cyane.

Abagalatiya 1:24 Kandi bahimbaza Imana muri njye.

Abantu bahimbaza Imana kubera umurimo wa Pawulo.

1. Ubuzima bwa Pawulo nk'urugero rwo guhimbaza Imana

2. Nigute twahimbaza Imana mubuzima bwa buri munsi

1. Abakolosayi 3:17, "Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, mukore byose mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we."

2. 1 Petero 4:11, "Umuntu wese uvuga, agomba kubikora nk'umuntu uvuga amagambo y'Imana; umuntu wese ukorera agomba kubikora nk'umuntu ukorera imbaraga Imana itanga; kugira ngo muri byose Imana ibe. Ashobora guhabwa icyubahiro binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, uwo ni we ufite icyubahiro n'ubutware iteka ryose. Amen. "

Abagalatiya 2 ni igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abagalatiya. Muri iki

gice, Pawulo avuga imikoranire ye n'intumwa i Yerusalemu kandi arengera ubutware n'ubutumwa bwe.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira asobanura uruzinduko i Yerusalemu nyuma yimyaka cumi nine nyuma yo guhinduka kwe, aho yahuye wenyine n'abayobozi bakomeye nka Petero, Yakobo, na Yohana. Asangira ko yabahaye ubutumwa bwiza yabwirizaga mu banyamahanga, ashaka kubemeza no kunga ubumwe (Abagalatiya 2: 1-2). Intumwa zemeje ko Imana yahaye Pawulo ubutumwa bwo kubwira abanyamahanga mu gihe bibandaga ku gukorera Abayahudi (Abagalatiya 2: 7-9). Iyi nama yemeje ubwigenge bwa Pawulo mu kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza bwakiriwe na Kristo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo noneho avuga guhangana na Petero muri Antiyokiya. Igihe abakristu bamwe b'Abayahudi bageraga kuri Yakobo, Petero yaretse gusangira n'abizera b'abanyamahanga kubera gutinya kunengwa n'abo Bayahudi (Abagalatiya 2: 11-12). Iyi myitwarire yatumye abandi bakristu b'Abayahudi, harimo na Barinaba, babigana. Mu gusubiza, Pawulo yacyashye Petero kumugaragaro kubera uburyarya bwe no kudahuza kubaho mu buryo buhuje n'ukuri k'ubutumwa bwiza (Abagalatiya 2:14).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa na Pawulo ashimangira ko gutsindishirizwa kuzanwa no kwizera Kristo wenyine kandi atari ukurikiza amategeko cyangwa imigenzo y'Abayahudi. Yemeza ko nta muntu ushobora gutsindishirizwa n'imirimo y'amategeko keretse kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo (Abagalatiya 2:16). Yerekana uburyo abizera bapfuye bazira ibikorwa byemewe n'amategeko none bakababaho kubwo kwizera Kristo wabakunze akitanga kubwabo (Abagalatiya 2: 19-20). Pawulo asoza ashimangira ko niba gukiranuka gushobora kuboneka binyuze mu kubahiriza amategeko cyangwa imihango, urupfu rwa Kristo ntirwari rukenewe.

Muri make, Igice cya kabiri cy'Abagalatiya cyibanze ku mikoranire ya Pawulo n'intumwa i Yeruzalemu no kurengera ubutware n'ubutumwa. Pawulo avuga uruzinduko rwe i Yerusalemu aho yerekanaga ubutumwa bwiza yabwirizaga mu banyamahanga, akemerwa n'intumwa. Ashimangira ko Imana yamushinze ubutumwa bwo kubwira abanyamahanga mu gihe bibandaga ku gukorera Abayahudi. Pawulo yongeye kuvuga guhangana na Petero muri Antiyokiya, aho yamucyaha ku mugaragaro kubera uburyarya bwe ku migenzo y'Abayahudi. Igice gisozwa na Pawulo yemeza ko gutsindishirizwa kuzanwa no kwizera Kristo wenyine atari ukurikiza amategeko cyangwa imigenzo y'Abayahudi, ashimangira ko abizera batsindishirizwa no kwizera Yesu Kristo wihaye kubwabo. Iki gice cyerekana akamaro k'ubumwe, gutsindishirizwa no kwizera, no kubaho ukurikije ukuri k'ubutumwa bwiza aho gukurikiza amategeko.

Abagalatiya 2: 1 "Nyuma yimyaka cumi nine nongeye kuzamuka i Yerusalemu ndi kumwe na Barinaba, najyana Tito.

Pawulo yasuye Yeruzalemu kugira ngo aganire ku ntumwa n'intumwa.

1: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kubwira abandi ubutumwa bwiza, uko byagenda kose.

2: Tugomba guhora twiteguye kwiga no gukura mu kwizera kwacu.

1: Ibyakozwe 18: 23-21 - Pawulo yasuye isinagogi kugira ngo yamamaze ubutumwa bwiza kandi ahanganye n’abayahudi.

2: Matayo 28: 18-20 - Yesu adutegeka kujya guhindura abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa.

Abagalatiya 2: 2 "Nazamutse mu guhishurwa, mbabwira ubutumwa bwiza mbwiriza mu banyamahanga, ariko nkabihererana n'abari bazwi, kugira ngo ntiruka, cyangwa ngo niruke ubusa.

Pawulo yagiye i Yerusalemu kubwo guhishurwa kwImana, kandi asangira wenyine wenyine ubutumwa bwiza yabwirije abanyamahanga hamwe nicyubahiro.

1. Ntutinye gusangira kwizera kwawe, kabone niyo waba wenyine.

2. Imana izatanga ubutwari nubutunzi kugirango isohoze ubushake bwayo.

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data , n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye: kandi, ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka kwanjye.

Abagalatiya 2: 3 Ariko na Tito, uwari kumwe nanje, kubera ko yari Umugereki, yahatiwe gukebwa:

Pawulo yagiye i Yerusalemu ari kumwe na Tito, umukirisitu w’Abagereki, kugira ngo ashimangire ubwumvikane hagati y’abanyamahanga n’abayahudi.

1: Ntidukwiye kureka ibyo dutandukanya bikadutandukanya, ahubwo duharanira gukorera hamwe mubumwe.

2: Ntidukwiye gucira abandi imanza ibyo batandukaniyeho, ahubwo dukingure kwigira kubandi.

1: Abaroma 12:18 -? □ f birashoboka, nkuko biterwa nawe, mubane mumahoro nabantu bose. ??

2: Abakolosayi 3:14 -? Ve bove bose, wambare urukundo, ruduhuza twese mubwumvikane bwuzuye. ??

Abagalatiya 2: 4 Kandi ko kubera abavandimwe b'ibinyoma bazanwe batabizi, binjiye mu mwiherero kugira ngo batasi umudendezo dufite muri Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo batuzane mu bubata:

Pawulo araburira abavandimwe b'ibinyoma bagerageza kwinjiza abizera mu bubata, aho kubemerera kwishimira umudendezo bafite muri Kristo.

1: Yesu Yakijije Ububata: Umuburo wa Pawulo kubaga Galatiya

2: Hagarara ushikamye mu bwisanzure bwa Kristo

1: Abaroma 8: 1-2? □ hano rero ubu nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu. Erega amategeko yumwuka wubuzima yakubatuye muri Kristo Yesu amategeko yicyaha nurupfu. ??

2: Yohana 8:36? □ o niba Umwana akubatuye, uzaba umudendezo rwose. ??

Abagalatiya 2: 5 "Twahaye umwanya kubayoboka, oya, ntabwo ari isaha imwe; kugirango ukuri k'ubutumwa bwiza gukomeze nawe.

Ukuri k'ubutumwa bwiza kugomba kubikwa nubwo hari igitutu icyo ari cyo cyose cyo gutanga ibitekerezo cyangwa imyizerere itandukanye.

1. Kubaho kubwo kwizera: Guhagarara ushikamye mu kuri kw'Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Kwakira Ubutumwa Bwiza: Kwanga Kwiyunga

1. Abaroma 1: 16-17 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni nubutumwa bwiza, kuko ari imbaraga zImana zo gukiza kubantu bose bizera, kubayahudi mbere ndetse no mubugereki.

2. Yohana 8: 31-32 - Noneho Yesu abwira Abayahudi bamwizeye ,? □ f uguma mu ijambo ryanjye, rwose uri abigishwa banjye, kandi uzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora. ??

Abagalatiya 2: 6 Ariko muri abo basaga nkaho ari bamwe, (uko bari kose, ntacyo bitwaye kuri njye: Imana ntiyemera umuntu wumuntu :) kuko abasa nkabari mu nama ntacyo bongeyeho:

Pawulo yemera urwego rwabantu basaga nkingenzi imbere yabantu, ariko Imana ntiyemera umuntu uwo ari we wese ukurikije umwanya wabo mubuzima.

1. Twese turangana imbere yImana

2. Imana ntigaragaza gutonesha

1. Abaroma 2:11 - Kuberako nta kubogama ku Mana.

2. Abakolosayi 3:25 - Ariko ukora ibibi azasubizwa ibyo yakoze, kandi nta kubogama.

Abagalatiya 2: 7 Ariko mu buryo bunyuranye, igihe babonaga ko nahawe ubutumwa bwiza bwo gukebwa, nk'uko Petero ubutumwa bwiza bwo gukebwa.

Pawulo yashakaga kurengera ubutumwa bwiza bwo gutsindishirizwa kubwo kwizera imbere y'intumwa.

1: Tutsindishirizwa kubwo kwizera ntabwo dushingiye kubikorwa byamategeko.

2: Twese turangana muri Kristo, tutitaye kumiterere yacu cyangwa amateka yacu.

1: Abefeso 2: 8-9 (Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ntabwo ari mwebwe ubwanyu: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.)

2: Abaroma 10: 11-13 (Kuberako ibyanditswe bivuga ngo, Umuntu wese umwizera ntazakorwa n'isoni. Kuko nta tandukaniro riri hagati y'Umuyahudi n'Umugereki, kuko Umwami umwe kuri bose akize kubantu bose bamuhamagarira. Erega umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa.)

Abagalatiya 2: 8 (Kuberako uwakoze neza muri Petero kugeza ku ntumwa yo gukebwa, niko yari afite imbaraga muri njye ku banyamahanga :)

Pawulo ashimangira ubumwe hagati y'abizera nubwo batandukanye inyuma.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana ruduhuza twese, tutitaye kumateka yacu.

2: Ubuntu bw'Imana burahagije kubizera bose, uko bari kose.

1: Abakolosayi 3:11 - "Ahatari Umugereki cyangwa Umuyahudi, gukebwa cyangwa kudakebwa, Umunyarwandakazi, Abasikuti, inkwano cyangwa umudendezo: ariko Kristo ni byose, kandi muri byose."

2: Abefeso 2: 14 ?? 6 - "Kuko ari we mahoro yacu, yaremye umwe, kandi yashenye urukuta rwo hagati rwo gutandukana hagati yacu; Amaze gukuraho umubiri we urwango, ndetse n'amategeko y'amategeko akubiyemo. Amategeko; kuko yishakamo abantu babiri bashya, bityo bakagira amahoro; Kandi kugira ngo yiyunge n'Imana mu mubiri umwe n'umusaraba, abicisha urwango. "

Abagalatiya 2: 9 "Yakobo, Kefa, na Yohana basaga nkinkingi, babonye ubuntu nahawe, bampa na Barinaba amaboko iburyo yubusabane; ko tugomba kujya mu mahanga, na bo bakakebwa.

Yakobo, Kefa, na Yohana, abanyamuryango batatu bubashywe mu itorero, bamenye ubuntu bwahawe Pawulo na Barinaba maze abaha amaboko y’iburyo yo gusabana kugira ngo bajye mu banyamahanga kandi nabo bajye ku Bayahudi.

1. Akamaro k'ubumwe mu Itorero

2. Kumenya ubuntu bw'Imana no kuyisangira nabandi

1. Abefeso 4: 1-6

2. Abafilipi 2: 1-4

Abagalatiya 2:10 Gusa bifuza ko twibuka abakene; kimwe nanjye nari niteguye gukora.

Pawulo aributsa Abagalatiya kwibuka abakene.

1: Tugomba kwibuka abakene no kugira ubuntu nabo.

2: Tugomba kugaragariza impuhwe n'ubuntu kubakeneye ubufasha.

1: Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye.

2: Matayo 25: 31-46 - Yesu avuga kubyerekeye urubanza rwamahanga.

Abagalatiya 2:11 "Ariko Petero ageze muri Antiyokiya, namwihanganiye mu maso, kuko yagombaga kubiryozwa.

Pawulo yahuye na Petero kubera imyitwarire ye y'uburyarya.

1. Kubaka Urufatiro rwubuzima bwubunyangamugayo

2. Kwemera kubazwa ibyo dukora

1.Imigani 10: 9 - Ugenda mu bunyangamugayo agenda neza, Ariko uyobya inzira ye azamenyekana.

2. Matayo 5:37 - Reka "Yego" yawe ibe "Yego," na "Oya," "Oya." Erega icyaricyo cyose kirenze ibi biva mubi.

Abagalatiya 2:12 "Mbere yuko bamwe baturuka kuri Yakobo, yasangiraga nabanyamahanga: ariko bagezeyo, arigendera, aratandukana, atinya abakebwa."

Petero yari asangiye nabanyamahanga kugeza aho Yakobo ageze atuma yikuramo kandi yitandukanya kubera gutinya abo gukebwa.

1. Ubwoba ntibukwiye kutuyobora gutandukana - Abagalatiya 2:12

2. Imbaraga z'ubumwe - Abagalatiya 2:12

1. Abefeso 2: 14-16 - Kuko ari we mahoro yacu, yaremye umwe, kandi yashenye urukuta rwo hagati rwo gutandukana hagati yacu; Amaze gukuraho umubiri we urwango, ndetse

n'amategeko y'amategeko akubiye mu mategeko; kuko yishakiye muri twe umuntu umwe mushya, bityo akagira amahoro; Kandi kugirango yiyunge n'Imana mumubiri umwe kumusaraba, amaze kwica urwango.

2. Zaburi 133: 1 - Dore, mbega ukuntu ari byiza kandi bishimishije ko abavandimwe babana mu bumwe!

Abagalatiya 2:13 "Abandi Bayahudi na bo baterana nawe. ku buryo Barinaba na we yatwawe no kubatandukanya.

Pawulo yacyashye Petero kubera uburyarya mu bikorwa yagiriye abanyamahanga.

1. Akaga k'uburyarya: Gusuzuma ibikorwa byacu kubwo kwizera nyakuri

2. Barinaba: Urugero rwo Gukurikiza Inyigisho Zibinyoma

1. Matayo 23: 27-28 -? Oe kuri wewe, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, indyarya! Kuberako umeze nkimva zera, zigaragara neza, ariko imbere zuzuye abapfuye? □ amagufwa n'umwanda wose. Nawe rero hanze ugaragara nkabakiranutsi kubandi, ariko muri wewe huzuye uburyarya no kutubahiriza amategeko. ??

2. Imigani 26: 24-26 -? Ever uwanga kwiyoberanya akoresheje iminwa kandi akagira uburiganya mu mutima we; iyo avuga neza, ntumwizere, kuko mumutima we harimo amahano arindwi; nubwo urwango rwe rutwikiriwe n'uburiganya, ububi bwe buzashyirwa ahagaragara mu iteraniro. ??

Abagalatiya 2:14 "Mbonye ko batagendeye bakurikije ukuri kw'ubutumwa bwiza, mbwira Petero imbere yabo bose nti:" Niba uri Umuyahudi, ubaho ukurikiza inzira z'abanyamahanga, kandi utameze nk'Abayahudi, " Kuki uhatira abanyamahanga kubaho nkabayahudi?

Pawulo yacyashye Petero kuba yarahatiye abanyamahanga gukurikiza imigenzo y'Abayahudi, nubwo Petero ubwe atayubahirije.

1. Kubaho neza Ukurikije Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo

2. Akaga ko gushira umuco kubandi

1. Abaroma 2: 1-3 - Kubwibyo rero, uri umuntu udafite ishingiro, muntu uwo ari we wese

ucira urubanza, kuko aho ucira undi urubanza, uciraho iteka; kuko wowe mucamanza ukora ibintu bimwe.

2. 1 Abakorinto 9: 19-23 - Kuberako nubwo ntabohowe n'abantu bose, ariko nihinduye umugaragu wa bose, kugirango nunguke byinshi.

Abagalatiya 2:15 Twebwe abayahudi muri kamere, ntabwo turi abanyabyaha b'abanyamahanga,

Pawulo arakangurira Abagalatiya kurwanya amategeko muri iki gice.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu mubuzima bwacu

2. Gutsinda Amategeko binyuze mu Kwizera

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana.

2. Abaroma 3:20 - Kuberako imirimo y'amategeko nta muntu n'umwe uzatsindishirizwa imbere ye, kuko binyuze mu mategeko hazanwa ubumenyi bw'icyaha.

Abagalatiya 2:16 Kumenya ko umuntu adatsindishirizwa n'imirimo y'amategeko, ahubwo ni kwizera kwa Yesu Kristo, ndetse twizeye Yesu Kristo, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera kwa Kristo, atari ku bw'imirimo. y'amategeko: kuko imirimo y'amategeko nta muntu uzaba ufite ishingiro.

Pawulo yigisha ko agakiza kazanwa no gukurikiza amategeko, ahubwo kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo wenyine.

1. Gutsindishirizwa no Kwizera: Ukuri Inyuma y'Abagalatiya 2:16

2. Agakiza Binyuze muri Yesu: Ukuntu Kwizera Kuyobora Gutsindishirizwa

1. Abaroma 3: 20-24 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana,

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira

umuntu wirata.

Abagalatiya 2:17 Ariko niba, mugihe dushaka gutsindishirizwa na Kristo, natwe ubwacu dusanga turi abanyabyaha, none se Kristo ni umukozi wicyaha? Imana ikinga ukuboko.

Pawulo arabaza niba gukurikira Kristo bivuze ko umuntu ari umunyabyaha, agasubiza ko atari byo.

1. Imbaraga z'umusaraba: Uburyo Yesu yatsinze ibyaha byacu

2. Ubuzima bushya muri Kristo: Uburyo bwo kubaho Ukurikije Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Abaroma 8: 1-2 - "Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka abari muri Kristo Yesu. Kuko amategeko y'Umwuka w'ubuzima yakubatuye muri Kristo Yesu mu mategeko y'icyaha n'urupfu."

2. 1Yohana 1: 9 - "Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose."

Abagalatiya 2:18 "Niba nongeye kubaka ibintu narimbuye, nigira umunyabyaha.

Pawulo aragabisha kwirinda gusubira mu bikorwa byangiritse kuko byari gutuma umuntu arenga ku mategeko.

1. Ntukongere kubaka ibyo Imana yarimbuye - Abagalatiya 2:18

2. Kumvira Imana kandi wirinde icyaha - Abaroma 6: 12-13

1. Abaroma 6: 12-13: "Ntukemere ko icyaha kiganza mu mubiri wawe bupfa, kugira ngo ubyumvire mu irari ryacyo. Kandi ntukagaragaze ko abayoboke bawe ari ibikoresho byo gukiranirwa ku byaha, ahubwo mwiyereke Imana ko uriho. muzima mu bapfuye, kandi abayoboke bawe nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranuka ku Mana. "

2. Matayo 5: 17-18: "Ntutekereze ko naje kurimbura Amategeko cyangwa Abahanuzi. Sinazanywe no kurimbura ahubwo naje gusohoza. Ndababwiza ukuri, kugeza igihe ijuru n'isi bizashirira, umwe akajambo cyangwa agace gato ntikizigera kiva mu mategeko kugeza igihe byose bizasohozwa. "

Abagalatiya 2:19 "Nanjye, binyuze mu mategeko, napfuye ku mategeko, kugira ngo mbeho ku Mana.

Pawulo asobanura ko yapfiriye amategeko kugira ngo abeho ku Mana.

1. Gukenera Gupfa Kubaho

2. Gutsinda Amategeko binyuze mu Kwizera

1. Abaroma 6: 4-11 - Twashyinguwe hamwe na we kubatizwa mu rupfu kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye abikesheje icyubahiro cya Data, natwe dushobora kubaho ubuzima bushya.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 1-6 - Ni kubwisanzure Kristo yatubatuye. Hagarara ushikamye, kandi ntukemere kongera kuremerwa n'ingogo y'ubucakara.

Abagalatiya 2:20 "Nabambanywe na Kristo: nyamara ndaho; nyamara sindi njye, ahubwo Kristo aba muri njye: kandi ubuzima mbayeho mumubiri mbeshwaho no kwizera k'Umwana w'Imana wankunze, akanyitangira.

Iki gice kivuga ku guhinduka kwa Pawulo binyuze mu mbaraga zo kwizera Yesu Kristo.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwabambwe: Imbaraga zo kwizera Yesu"

2. "Kubaho ubuzima bw'igitambo: Urukundo rw'Umwana w'Imana"

1. Abaroma 6: 4-5 - "Twashyinguwe rero na we kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, natwe dushobora kugendera mu buzima bushya."

2. Abefeso 4: 22-24 - "Wiyambure ubwawe bwa kera, bujyanye nubuzima bwawe bwa mbere kandi bwononekaye kubera ibyifuzo byuburiganya, no kuvugururwa mu mwuka wibitekerezo byawe, no kwambara ubwawe, yaremewe nyuma yo gusa n'Imana mu gukiranuka no kwera. "

Abagalatiya 2:21 "Sintesha agaciro ubuntu bw'Imana: kuko niba gukiranuka kuzanwa n'amategeko, Kristo yapfuye ubusa.

Ubuntu bw'Imana ntibukwiye gucika intege; niba gukiranuka kuzanwa no kubahiriza amategeko, urupfu rwa Yesu rwabaye impfabusa.

1) Imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana nubusa bwamategeko.

2) Akamaro k'urupfu rwa Yesu n'akamaro ko kwiringira ubuntu.

1) Abefeso 2: 5-9 - Ubuntu bw'Imana butangwa kubwo kwizera, ntabwo ari imirimo.

2) Abaroma 5: 1-5 - Gutsindishirizwa n'ubuntu kubwo kwizera Yesu.

Abagalatiya 3 ni igice cya gatatu cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abagalatiya. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku kibazo cy’amategeko kandi ashimangira agakiza kubwo kwizera Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ahamagarira abizera b'Abagalatiya, abaza uburyo bashobora kuba abapfu kureka ukuri nyuma yo gutangira urugendo rwabo mu kwizera (Abagalatiya 3: 1-5). Arabibutsa ko bakiriye Umwuka Wera atari ukureba imirimo y'amategeko ahubwo babikesheje kumva no kwizera ubutumwa bwo kwizera. Pawulo yatanze urugero rwa Aburahamu, agaragaza ko yatsindishirijwe no kwizera atari ku bw'imirimo. Ashimangira ko abishingikiriza ku mirimo bari mu muvumo kuko nta muntu ushobora kubahiriza neza ingingo zose z’amategeko.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo akomeza ibitekerezo bye asobanura ko Kristo yacunguye abizera umuvumo w'amategeko ababera umuvumo (Abagalatiya 3: 13-14). Ashimangira ko kubwo kwizera Kristo ariho abanyamahanga bashyirwa mu masezerano Imana yahaye Aburahamu kandi bagahabwa imigisha. Amasezerano yahawe Aburahamu yashohojwe muri Yesu Kristo, uzana gutsindishirizwa n'agakiza kubizera bose. Pawulo akomeza ashimangira ko agakiza kazanwa no gukurikiza amategeko y'Abayahudi ahubwo kuzanwa no kwizera kwonyine.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa na Pawulo asobanura impamvu Imana yatanze amategeko. Avuga ko amategeko yongeweho kubera ibicumuro kugeza igihe Kristo azazira (Abagalatiya 3:19). Ariko, ubu kwizera kuza, abizera ntibagikurikiza ayo mategeko. Bose bafatwa nk'abana b'Imana kubwo kwizera Kristo Yesu kandi barabatijwe muri We. Nta tandukaniro riri hagati yumuyahudi cyangwa umunyamahanga, imbata cyangwa umudendezo, umugabo cyangwa umugore - buri wese yunze ubumwe nkumwe muri Kristo.

Muri make, Igice cya gatatu cy'Abagalatiya kivuga ku mategeko kandi gishimangira agakiza kubwo kwizera aho kubahiriza amategeko y'Abayahudi. Pawulo ahamagarira abizera b'i Galatiya kwibuka ko bakiriye Umwuka Wera kubwo kwizera ntabwo babikesheje imirimo y'amategeko. Yerekana urugero rwa Aburahamu, wagizwe intungane

no kwizera. Pawulo asobanura ko igitambo cya Kristo kumusaraba cyacunguye abizera umuvumo w'amategeko, kandi kubwo kumwizera niho Abayahudi n'Abanyamahanga bahabwa imigisha. Asoza avuga ko amategeko yari ay'igihe gito kandi yongeweho kubera ibicumuro kugeza igihe Kristo azazira, ariko ubu abizera bafite ishingiro kandi bunze ubumwe muri Kristo kubwo kwizera. Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwizera Kristo ku gakiza n’umudendezo wo gukurikiza amategeko.

Abagalatiya 3: 1 Yemwe Abagalatiya b'injiji, ninde waguhanze, kugira ngo mutumvira ukuri, bigaragara ko Yesu Kristo yashyizwe ahagaragara, yabambwe muri mwe?

Pawulo yacyashye Abagalatiya kutumvira ukuri kwa Yesu Kristo, babonye babambwe.

1. Kumvira Ukuri: Kristo wabambwe

2. Ubuswa bw'Abagalatiya: Ninde wagushutse?

1. Abaroma 3: 21-25 - Ariko noneho gukiranuka kw'Imana kutagira amategeko kugaragara, guhamya amategeko n'abahanuzi;

2. 1 Abakorinto 2: 2-5 - Kuberako niyemeje kutamenya ikintu na kimwe muri mwe, keretse Yesu Kristo, na we wabambwe.

Abagalatiya 3: 2 Ibi nakwiga gusa, Mwahawe Umwuka kubwo imirimo y'amategeko, cyangwa kumva kwizera?

Abagalatiya bahamagariwe gusuzuma niba kwizera kwabo kwaturutse ku mirimo y'amategeko cyangwa mu kumva kwizera.

1) Imbaraga zo Kumva Kwizera

2) Ubutumwa Bwiza bw'Ubuntu: Imirimo y'Itegeko na Kwizera

1) Abaroma 10:17 - Kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana

2) Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera; kandi ko atari ubwanyu, ni impano y'Imana; ntabwo ari ibisubizo byimirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

Abagalatiya 3: 3 Muri abapfu cyane? kuba waratangiye muri Mwuka, ubu uratunganijwe numubiri?

Pawulo abaza Abagalatiya niba ari ibicucu kuburyo batekereza ko bashobora gutungana mu mwuka bashingiye ku mbaraga zabo bwite aho kuba imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera.

1. “Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Gukura mu Kwizera binyuze ku mbaraga za Yesu”

2. “Kubaho mu mwuka: Kwiringira imbaraga z'Imana”

1. Abafilipi 2:13 - “Kuberako Imana ari yo ikorera muri wewe kubushake no gukora kugirango isohoze umugambi wayo mwiza.”

2. Abefeso 2: 8 - “Kuberako mwakijijwe n'ubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi ntabwo ari ubwanyu, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana.”

Abagalatiya 3: 4 Wababajwe cyane nubusa? niba ari impfabusa.

Iki gice cyo mu Bagalatiya 3: 4 kibaza niba kwizera kw'abizera kwabaye impfabusa niba imibabaro yabo yabaye impfabusa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Mubigeragezo byacu

2. Kudatakaza Umutima Mubihe Bitoroshye

1. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; 4 kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro. 5 Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera, twahawe.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero mwiza, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, 3 kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. 4 Kwihangana kurangize akazi kayo kugirango ube mukuru kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

Abagalatiya 3: 5 "Noneho rero, uwagukorera Umwuka, kandi agakora ibitangaza muri mwe, abikora abikesheje imirimo y'amategeko, cyangwa kumva kwizera?

Pawulo arabaza niba Umwuka n'ibitangaza biva mu mategeko cyangwa kumva kwizera.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Kwizera gushobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Uruhare rw'amategeko mu mibereho yacu muri iki gihe

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1, "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Abaroma 3: 20-21, "Kuko imirimo y'amategeko nta muntu n'umwe uzatsindishirizwa imbere ye, kuko binyuze mu mategeko hazanwa ubumenyi bw'icyaha."

Abagalatiya 3: 6 Nkuko Aburahamu yizeraga Imana, kandi yabazwe gukiranuka.

Aburahamu yashimiwe gukiranuka kubera kwizera Imana.

1.Imbaraga zo kwizera: kwigira ku karorero ka Aburahamu.

2.Kwizera Imana: inzira yo gukiranuka.

1.Abaroma 4: 3-4 Kuberiki Ibyanditswe bivuga iki? “Aburahamu yizeraga Imana, kandi yabonaga ko ari umukiranutsi.”

2.Yakoma 2:23 Kandi Ibyanditswe byasohoye bivuga ngo: "Aburahamu yizeraga Imana, kandi yabonaga ko ari umukiranutsi" - kandi yitwa inshuti y'Imana.

Abagalatiya 3: 7 "Nimumenye rero ko abizera, ari abana ba Aburahamu.

Ukwizera kwa Aburahamu kutuzanira agakiza kandi kutugira abana be.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana binyuze muri Aburahamu butuzanira agakiza.

2. Binyuze mu kwizera Aburahamu, duhinduka abana b'Imana.

1. Abaroma 4: 16-17 Kubwibyo rero ni kwizera, kugirango bibe kubuntu; kurangiza

amasezerano ashobora kuba yizeye imbuto zose; si ku byonyine mu mategeko, ahubwo no ku kwizera kwa Aburahamu; ninde se wa twese.

2. Yakobo 2: 23-24 Kandi ibyanditswe byujujwe bivuga ngo, Aburahamu yizeye Imana, kandi bamwitirirwa gukiranuka: nuko yitwa Inshuti yImana. Urabona noneho uburyo ibyo kubikorwa umuntu atsindishirizwa, ntabwo kubwo kwizera gusa.

Abagalatiya 3: 8 Kandi ibyanditswe byera, byerekana ko Imana izatsindishiriza abanyamahanga kubwo kwizera, babwira Aburahamu imbere y'ubutumwa bwiza, iti: "Muri wewe, amahanga yose azahirwa."

Ibyanditswe byera byahanuye ko Imana izatsindishiriza abanyamahanga kubwo kwizera kandi ikabwira Aburahamu ubutumwa bwiza, ivuga ko amahanga yose azahabwa umugisha binyuze muri we.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Gahunda Yagakiza

2. Isezerano ry'umugisha ku mahanga yose muri Aburahamu

1. Itangiriro 12: 2-3, Nanjye nzakugira ishyanga rikomeye, kandi nzaguha umugisha, kandi izina ryawe rikomeye; kandi uzaba umugisha: Kandi nzaha umugisha abaguha umugisha, kandi mvume uwakuvuma, kandi muri wowe imiryango yose yo ku isi izahabwa imigisha.

2. Abefeso 2: 11-13, Kubwibyo mwibuke, ko mugihe cyashize abanyamahanga mumubiri, bitwa Gukebwa kubo bita Gukebwa mumubiri wakozwe n'intoki; Ko muri kiriya gihe utari kumwe na Kristo, ukaba abanyamahanga bo muri Commonwealth ya Isiraheli, kandi ukaba abanyamahanga mu masezerano y'isezerano, udafite ibyiringiro, kandi udafite Imana ku isi: Ariko ubu muri Kristo Yesu mwebwe rimwe na rimwe mwari kure cyane muba hafi. n'amaraso ya Kristo.

Abagalatiya 3: 9 Noneho rero, abizera bafite imigisha hamwe na Aburahamu wizerwa.

Imana ihezagira abayizera, nkuko yahaye umugisha Aburahamu.

1: Kwizera kuzana imigisha.

2: Ukwizera kwa Aburahamu guhembwa imigisha.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 8-10 - “Kubwo kwizera, Aburahamu yumviye igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka aho yari kuzakira umurage. Arasohoka, atazi iyo agana. Kubwo kwizera, yabaga mu gihugu cy'amasezerano nko mu mahanga, atura mu mahema hamwe na Isaka na Yakobo, abaragwa na we mu masezerano amwe; kuko yategereje umujyi ufite urufatiro, uwubatse kandi awukora ni Imana. ”

2: Abaroma 4: 20-21 - “Ntiyahungabanye ku masezerano y'Imana abikesheje kutizera, ahubwo yakomejwe mu kwizera, aha icyubahiro Imana, kandi yizeye adashidikanya ko ibyo yasezeranije na byo yashoboye gukora.”

Abagalatiya 3:10 "Nkuko abantu bose bakora imirimo y'amategeko bari mu muvumo, kuko byanditswe ngo, havumwe umuntu wese udakomeza ibintu byose byanditswe mu gitabo cy'amategeko ngo abikore."

Iki gice kivuga ko abishingikiriza ku mirimo y'amategeko bari mu muvumo.

1. Wiringire Uwiteka, Ntabwo Wizera Imirimo Yawe

2. Umuvumo wo Kwishingikiriza kumirimo

1. Abaroma 4: 13-17

2. Yakobo 2: 14-26

Abagalatiya 3:11 Ariko ko nta muntu utsindishirizwa n amategeko imbere yImana, biragaragara: kuko, Intungane izabaho kubwo kwizera.

Gutsindishirizwa kugerwaho gusa kubwo kwizera Imana, ntabwo ari amategeko.

1: Gutsindishirizwa kubwo Kwizera - Abagalatiya 3:11

2: Kubaho kubwo kwizera - Abagalatiya 3:11

1: Abaroma 1:17 - "Kuberako mubutumwa bwiza gukiranuka kw'Imana guhishurwa - gukiranuka kubwo kwizera kuva mbere kugeza ku ya nyuma, nkuko byanditswe ngo:" Abakiranutsi bazabaho kubwo kwizera. "

2: Abaheburayo 10:38 - "Ariko umukiranutsi wanjye azabaho kubwo kwizera. Kandi

sinshimishwa no gusubira inyuma."

Abagalatiya 3:12 Kandi amategeko ntabwo ari kwizera: ariko, Umuntu ubikora azabamo.

Amategeko ntazana agakiza kubwo kwizera, ahubwo abayubahiriza bazahabwa ubuzima.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Gusobanukirwa Ingaruka Zitanga Ubuzima bwo Gukurikiza Amategeko

2. Ingaruka zo Kutumvira: Kwiga Kubaha no Gukurikiza Amategeko

1. Abaroma 10: 5-8 - Kuberako Mose yanditse kubyerekeye gukiranuka gushingiye ku mategeko, ko uwubahiriza amategeko azakurikiza.

2. Yakobo 2: 10-13 - Kuberako umuntu wese ukurikiza amategeko yose ariko akananirwa kumwanya umwe, azabibazwa byose.

Abagalatiya 3:13 "Kristo yadukijije umuvumo w'amategeko, atubera umuvumo: kuko byanditswe ngo, Umuntu wese umanitse ku giti:"

Kristo yaducunguye umuvumo w'amategeko ahinduka umuvumo kuri twe.

1. "Gucungurwa kwa Kristo: Umugisha kuri bose"

2. "Igitambo cya Yesu: Kwihanganira Umuvumo".

1. Abefeso 1: 7 - Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mu maraso ye, kubabarirwa ibicumuro byacu, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bwe.

2. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Nukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonye yakubiswe, yakubiswe n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

Abagalatiya 3:14 Kugira ngo umugisha wa Aburahamu uza ku banyamahanga binyuze muri Yesu Kristo; kugirango twakire amasezerano yumwuka kubwo kwizera.

Umugisha wa Aburahamu uhabwa abanyamahanga binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, kandi amasezerano yumwuka yakirwa kubwo kwizera.

1. Nigute Twakira Imigisha ya Aburahamu Binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

2. Isezerano ryumwuka kubwo kwizera

1. Abaroma 4: 13-16 - Kuberako isezerano rya Aburahamu n'abamukomokaho ko azaragwa isi ntabwo ryanyuze mu mategeko ahubwo ryanyuze mu gukiranuka kwizera.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

Abagalatiya 3:15 Bavandimwe, Ndavuga nkurikije abantu; Nubwo ari amasezerano yumuntu, ariko niba byemejwe, ntamuntu numwe wanze, cyangwa ngo yongereho.

Iki gice kivuga ku masezerano yemewe, yerekana ko ari itegeko kandi ko adashobora guseswa cyangwa guhinduka.

1. Isezerano ritajegajega ryImana - Gucukumbura imiterere ihoraho kandi idasubirwaho yamasezerano y'Imana nubumuntu.

2. Imbaraga zamasezerano - Gusuzuma impamvu amasezerano yabantu agomba kubahirizwa nkayaturutse ku Mana.

1. Yeremiya 32:40 " "

2. Abaheburayo 13:20 - "Noneho Imana y'amahoro, yazuye mu bapfuye Umwami wacu Yesu, umwungeri ukomeye w'intama, binyuze mu maraso y'isezerano ridashira."

Abagalatiya 3:16 "Aburahamu n'urubyaro rwe basezeranye. Ntiyavuze, Kandi n'imbuto, nka benshi; ariko nk'umwe, no ku rubyaro rwawe, ari we Kristo.

Isezerano ryahawe Aburahamu n'urubyaro rwe, ari we Kristo.

1. Isezerano ry'Imana ryasohojwe binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

2. Akamaro k'isezerano rya Aburahamu n'Imana

1. Abaroma 4: 13-17

2. Itangiriro 15: 1-6

Abagalatiya 3:17 Kandi ibi ndabivuze, ko isezerano, ryemejwe imbere yImana muri Kristo, itegeko ryabaye nyuma yimyaka magana ane na mirongo itatu nyuma yaryo, ntirishobora guseswa, ko rigomba gutanga amasezerano.

Isezerano ryakozwe n'Imana muri Kristo ntirisubirwaho, nubwo amategeko yashizweho nyuma yimyaka magana ane na mirongo itatu.

1. Imbaraga no Guhinduka kw'isezerano ry'Imana

2. Isezerano ry'Imana ntirisubirwaho

1. Abaheburayo 13: 20-21 - Noneho Imana y'amahoro yazuye mu bapfuye Umwami wacu Yesu, umwungeri ukomeye w'intama, n'amaraso y'isezerano ridashira, aguhe ibikoresho byose byiza ushobora gukora ibye. izakora, muri twe ibishimisha imbere ye, binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, uhimbazwe iteka ryose. Amen.

2. Yesaya 55: 3 - Tegera ugutwi, uze aho ndi; umva, kugira ngo ubugingo bwawe bubeho; Nzasezerana nawe isezerano ridashira, urukundo rwanjye ruhamye, rwose nkunda Dawidi.

Abagalatiya 3:18 "Niba umurage uturuka ku mategeko, ntukiri mu masezerano, ariko Imana yahaye Aburahamu isezerano.

Iki gice gisobanura ko niba umurage watanzwe binyuze mu mategeko, ntabwo byari kuba amasezerano y'Imana. Ahubwo, Imana yahaye Aburahamu binyuze mu masezerano.

1. Amasezerano y'Imana ni ayo kwizerwa kandi yizewe.

2. Amategeko ntasimbuza imbaraga z'amasezerano y'Imana.

1. Itangiriro 22: 15-18 - Isezerano Imana yahaye Aburahamu wigihugu kinini.

2. Abaroma 4: 13-17 - Isezerano ryo gutsindishirizwa kubwo kwizera, ntabwo rikorwa n'imirimo y'amategeko.

Abagalatiya 3:19 "Kubera iki none dukorera amategeko? Yongeyeho kubera ibicumuro, kugeza igihe imbuto igomba kuza uwo basezeranijwe; kandi yashyizweho n'abamarayika mu ntoki z'umuhuza.

Amategeko yongeweho kubuza ibicumuro kugeza imbuto yasezeranijwe igeze. Yatanzwe n'abamarayika binyuze mu bunzi.

1. Impano y'amategeko: Gahunda y'Imana ku byaha

2. Isezerano ryasohoye: Yesu, Umuhuza wacu

1. Abaroma 8: 3-4 - Kuberako ibyo amategeko adafite imbaraga zo gukora kuberako yacishijwe bugufi numubiri, Imana yakoze yohereza Umwana wayo usa numubiri wicyaha kuba igitambo cyibyaha. Kandi rero yaciriyeho iteka icyaha mu mubiri.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 1 - Kuberako amategeko, kubera ko afite igicucu cyibintu byiza bizaza kandi atari uburyo nyabwo bwukuri, ntibishobora na rimwe, kubitambo bimwe bihora bitangwa uko umwaka utashye, bikora neza ibyo wegera.

Abagalatiya 3:20 Noneho umuhuza ntabwo ari umuhuza umwe, ahubwo Imana ni imwe.

Uyu murongo mu Bagalatiya usobanura ko Imana ari umuhuza wenyine hagati y'abantu.

1. "Imbaraga z'ubumwe: Imana ni Umuhuza wenyine"

2. "Uruhare rwihariye rw'Imana: Umuhuza wenyine"

1. Abaroma 5: 6-11

2. 1 Timoteyo 2: 5-6

Abagalatiya 3:21 Amategeko rero arwanya amasezerano y'Imana? Imana ikinga ukuboko: kuko iyaba harabaye itegeko ryatanzwe rishobora gutanga ubuzima, mubyukuri gukiranuka kwagakwiye gukurikiza amategeko.

Amategeko ntahabanye n'amasezerano y'Imana; iyo biba, byari gutanga ubuzima no gukiranuka.

1. Amategeko n'amasezerano: Kwiga Abagalatiya 3:21

2. Gusobanukirwa Gukiranuka n'Ubuzima binyuze mu masezerano y'Imana

1. Abaroma 10: 4, Kuberako Kristo ari iherezo ryamategeko yo gukiranuka kubantu bose bizera.

2. Abagalatiya 2:16, Kumenya ko umuntu adatsindishirizwa n'imirimo y'amategeko, ahubwo ni kwizera kwa Yesu Kristo, ndetse twizeye Yesu Kristo, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera kwa Kristo, ntabwo n'imirimo y'amategeko: kuko imirimo y'amategeko nta muntu uzaba ufite ishingiro.

Abagalatiya 3:22 Ariko ibyanditswe byasoje byose mubyaha, kugirango isezerano kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo rihabwe abizera.

Ibyanditswe byera byatangaje ko abantu bose bari munsi yicyaha, kugirango isezerano ryagakiza kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo rishobora guhabwa abizera.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gucukumbura Isezerano rya Yesu Kristo

2. Gutsinda icyaha: Kubona umudendezo kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo

1. Abaroma 3:23, "Kuko bose bakoze ibyaha ntibashyikira ubwiza bw'Imana"

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9, "Kuko ku bw'ubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyanyu bwite; ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

Abagalatiya 3:23 "Ariko mbere yuko kwizera kuza, twakomeje kugengwa n'amategeko, dukingirwa kwizera kugomba guhishurwa nyuma.

Mbere yo kwizera, abantu bagengwaga n'amategeko, ariko kwizera kwagaragaye nk'inzira y'agakiza.

1. Gukurikirana kwizera: Kurekura ingoyi y'amategeko

2. Kwakira Kwizera: Urufunguzo rw'agakiza

1. Abaroma 10:17 - "Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara."

Abagalatiya 3:24 "Ni cyo cyatumye amategeko atubera umuyobozi w'ishuri kugira ngo atuzanire kuri Kristo, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera.

Amategeko yatanzwe kugirango yereke abantu kuri Kristo, kugirango bashobore gutsindishirizwa no kwizera.

1: Amategeko aganisha ku gutsindishirizwa kubwo kwizera

2: Intego y'Amategeko: Yerekeza kuri Kristo

1: Abaroma 10: 4 - “Kuko Kristo ari iherezo ry'amategeko yo gukiranuka kuri buri wese wizera.”

2: Yesaya 53:11 - “Azareba ububabare bw'ubugingo bwe, kandi azahazwa: umugaragu wanjye w'intungane azabimenya, abizi. kuko azikorera ibicumuro byabo. ”

Abagalatiya 3:25 Ariko nyuma yo kwizera kuza, ntitukiri munsi y'umuyobozi w'ishuri.

Kwizera Yesu Kristo biganisha ku bwisanzure mu mategeko yahawe Mose.

1. Umudendezo wo kwizera Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwiringira Isezerano ry'Imana

1.Yohana 8:32 - "Kandi muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora."

2. Abaroma 8: 2 - "Kuko amategeko y'Umwuka w'ubuzima muri Kristo Yesu yankuye mu mategeko y'icyaha n'urupfu."

Abagalatiya 3:26 "Mwese muri abana b'Imana kubwo kwizera Kristo Yesu.

Abantu bose ni abana b'Imana kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo.

1. Urukundo rwa Data: Sobanukirwa n'irangamuntu yacu muri Kristo

2. Ubwiza bwo Kuba: Ubufatanye bwacu mumuryango wImana

1.Yohana 1: 12-13 - Ariko abamwakiriye bose, bizeraga izina rye, yahaye uburenganzira bwo kuba abana b'Imana.

2. Abefeso 2: 19-20 - Noneho rero mwa banyamahanga ntimukiri abanyamahanga n'abanyamahanga. Muri abenegihugu hamwe n'abantu bera b'Imana bose. Muri abo mu muryango w'Imana.

Abagalatiya 3:27 "Namwe muri mwebatijwe muri Kristo mwambariye Kristo.

Abizera Kristo bamenyekana nk'ababatijwe muri We kandi bamwambitse.

1. Kwambara Kristo: Sobanukirwa n'icyo Gukurikira Yesu bisobanura

2. Umubatizo: Ikimenyetso cyo Guhuza ubumwe na Kristo

1. Abaroma 6: 3-4 - "Ntimuzi ko twese twabatijwe muri Kristo Yesu twabatirijwe mu rupfu rwe? Twashyinguwe rero na we kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yari ameze. yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, natwe dushobora kugendera mu buzima bushya. "

2. Abakolosayi 2: 11-12 - "Muri we kandi mwebwe no gukebwa bikozwe nta maboko, mukuramo umubiri w'umubiri, kubwo gukebwa kwa Kristo, mumaze gushyingurwa na we mu mubatizo, aho wari urimo yazuwe na we binyuze mu kwizera umurimo ukomeye

w'Imana wamuzuye mu bapfuye. "

Abagalatiya 3:28 Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

Muri Kristo Yesu, nta tandukaniro riri hagati yabantu ukurikije ubwoko bwabo, imibereho yabo, cyangwa igitsina cyabo.

1. "Ubumwe muri Kristo: Kwanga Amacakubiri ya Sosiyete"

2. "Uburinganire bwa bose muri Kristo"

1. Abaroma 10: 12-13 - “Kuko nta tandukaniro riri hagati y'Abayahudi n'Abagereki; kuko Umwami umwe ari Umwami wa bose, aha ubutunzi bwe abamuhamagarira bose. 'Umuntu wese uzambaza izina ry'Uwiteka azakizwa.' ”

2. Abakolosayi 3:11 - “Hano nta Bagereki n'Abayahudi, bakebwa kandi batakebwe, abanyarugomo, Abasikuti, imbata, umudendezo; ariko Kristo ni byose, kandi muri byose. ”

Abagalatiya 3:29 Kandi niba muri aba Kristo, namwe muri urubyaro rwa Aburahamu, kandi muzungura nkuko byasezeranijwe.

Abizera Kristo ni abakomoka kuri Aburahamu kandi bazungura amasezerano Imana yamuhaye.

1. Amasezerano y'Imana: Uburyo Twese Duhujwe

2. Kwakira Umurage Wacu Kubwo Kwizera Kristo

1. Abaroma 4: 13-17 Kuberako isezerano rya Aburahamu n'abazamukomokaho ko azaragwa isi ntabwo ryanyuze mu mategeko ahubwo ryazanywe no gukiranuka kwizera.

2. Ibyakozwe 3: 25-26 Muri abana b'ababanuzi n'isezerano Imana yagiranye na ba sogokuruza, babwira Aburahamu ati: 'Mu rubyaro rwawe, imiryango yose y'isi izahabwa imigisha.

Abagalatiya 4 ni igice cya kane cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abagalatiya. Muri iki

gice, Pawulo yakoresheje igereranya ry'umurage n'umucakara kugira ngo agaragaze umudendezo w'abizera muri Kristo kandi atuburira kwirinda gusubira mu mategeko.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira asobanura ko mbere yuko Kristo azaza, abizera bari bameze nkabana barerwa n'abayobozi, bagengwa n'amategeko (Abagalatiya 4: 1-3). Agereranya iki gihe no kuba imbata zishingiye ku mahame remezo yisi. Ariko, igihe cyuzuye cyuzuye, Imana yohereje Umwana wayo, wabyawe numugore kandi wavutse munsi y amategeko, kugirango acungure abayoborwa n amategeko. Binyuze muri uku gucungurwa, abizera bakirwa nk'abahungu n'abakobwa b'Imana.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo akomeza avuga ku migenzo yabo ya gipagani. Arabibutsa ko bigeze kuba imbata z'ibigirwamana ariko noneho bakamenya Imana binyuze muri Kristo (Abagalatiya 4: 8-9). Yagaragaje impungenge afite ko basubira mu mahame adakomeye kandi adafite agaciro bakurikiza iminsi, ukwezi, ibihe, n'imyaka. Afite ubwoba ko imirimo ye muri bo ishobora kuba yarabaye impfabusa.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'ikigereranyo kigereranya Hagari na Sara bo mu Isezerano rya Kera. Hagari agereranya umusozi wa Sinayi aho Mose yakiriye amategeko mugihe Sara ahagarariye Yerusalemu hejuru nkikimenyetso cyubwisanzure (Abagalatiya 4: 21-26). Pawulo asobanura ko abishingikiriza ku mirimo y'amategeko bameze nk'abana bavutse bakurikije inyama binyuze kuri Hagari - abana batazaragwa na Isaka. Ariko, abizera ni abana b'amasezerano nka Isaka - wavutse kubwo kwizera Kristo - kandi nta bubata bafite.

Muri make, Igice cya kane cy'Abagalatiya gikoresha ibigereranyo n'ibigereranyo kugira ngo bishimangire umudendezo w'abizera muri Kristo no kuburira kwirinda gusubira mu mategeko. Pawulo asobanura uburyo abizera bigeze bagengwa n'amategeko nkabana barerwa ariko ubu bakaba barabaye abana nkabakobwa b'Imana kubwo gucungurwa kwa Kristo. Yagaragaje impungenge z'uko bashaka gusubira mu migenzo ya gipagani no kubahiriza iminsi, ukwezi, ibihe, n'imyaka. Pawulo yakoresheje imvugo ya Hagari na Sara kugira ngo yerekane itandukaniro riri hagati y'abishingikiriza ku mirimo y'amategeko (Hagari) n'ababana b'amasezerano binyuze mu kwizera Kristo (Sara). Iki gice cyerekana abizera kwibohora mu mategeko no kumenya ko ari abana b'amasezerano kubwo kwizera Kristo Yesu.

Abagalatiya 4: 1 Noneho ndavuga nti, ko umuragwa, igihe cyose akiri umwana, ntaho atandukaniye numukozi, nubwo yaba umutware wa bose;

Umurage n'umugaragu bafite statut imwe kugeza igihe uzungura azaba akuze.

1: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwumurage numugaragu mubagalatiya ko Imana ifite umugambi mubuzima bwacu, kandi ko twese dukura kandi duhinduka mukwizera no gukura.

2: Mu Bagalatiya 4: 1, Pawulo aratwibutsa ko, nk'abana b'Imana, turi mu mwanya umwe n'umugaragu kugeza igihe tuzakura mu mwuka.

1: Luka 2:52 - "Kandi Yesu yiyongereye mubwenge no mu gihagararo, atonesha Imana n'abantu."

2: 2 Abakorinto 3:18 - "Ariko twese, duhanze amaso tureba nko mu kirahuri icyubahiro cya Nyagasani, twahinduwe mu ishusho imwe kuva mu cyubahiro kugera ku cyubahiro, kimwe n'Umwuka wa Nyagasani."

Abagalatiya 4: 2 Ariko ari munsi y'abarezi n'abayobozi kugeza igihe cyagenwe na se.

Abantu bagengwa nabayobozi kugeza igihe cyagenwe cyImana.

1. Kumvira ubutware nkinzira yigihe cyImana

2. Kwizera igihe cyImana kubuzima bwawe

1. Abefeso 6: 1-3 - “Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri Nyagasani, kuko ibyo aribyo. 'Wubahe so na nyoko', iryo rikaba ari ryo tegeko rya mbere ufite isezerano - 'kugira ngo bigende neza kandi ubeho igihe kirekire ku isi.' ”

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - “Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, mbabarira imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye. Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe. Icyo gihe uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye. ”

Abagalatiya 4: 3 Nubwo bimeze bityo, natwe, igihe twari abana, twari imbata munsi yisi:

Pawulo ashishikariza Abagalatiya kwibuka uruhinja rwabo rwo mu mwuka n'uburyo bari imbata z'ibyifuzo byabo by'isi.

1: Ibuka uruhinja rwawe rwo mu mwuka kandi uve mu byifuzo by'isi.

2: Wishingikirize kuri Nyagasani kugirango akure mu bubata bw'isi.

1: Abaroma 6: 16-17 - Ntukemere ko icyaha kiganza mu mubiri wawe upfa kugirango wumvire ibyifuzo byayo bibi. Ntugatange igice icyo aricyo cyose ngo ucumure nk'igikoresho cy'ubugome, ahubwo witange ku Mana nk'abazanywe mu rupfu n'ubuzima; kandi utange igice cyawe cyose nkigikoresho cyo gukiranuka.

2: Imigani 29:18 - Ahatagaragara iyerekwa, abantu bararimbuka, ariko uwubahiriza amategeko, arishima.

Abagalatiya 4: 4 Ariko igihe nikigera, Imana yohereje Umwana wayo, wakozwe n'umugore, wakozwe mu mategeko,

Igihe cyuzuye cy'Imana cyatumye umwana we, Yesu Kristo yoherezwa.

1: Igihe cyuzuye cyImana - Sobanukirwa nigihe cyImana mubuzima bwacu

2: Bisobanura iki ko Yesu Yagizwe Umugore?

1: Abefeso 1:11 - Muri we natwe twatoranijwe, tumaze kugenwa hakurikijwe gahunda y'umuntu ukora byose bijyanye n'intego y'ubushake bwe.

2: Abaroma 8: 28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Abagalatiya 4: 5 "Gucungura abayoborwa n amategeko, kugirango tubone kurera abahungu.

Imana yohereje Umwana wayo gucungura ikiremwamuntu, kugirango babe abana b'Imana barezwe.

1. Yemerewe mumuryango wImana: Ibyishimo byo Gucungurwa

2. Indangamuntu Nshya: Yakuwe mu Mategeko no Guhinduka Abana b'Imana

1. Abaroma 8: 14-17 - Kuberako abayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana ari abana b'Imana

2.Yohana 1:12 - Ariko kubantu bose bamwakiriye, bizeraga izina rye, yahaye uburenganzira bwo kuba abana b'Imana

Abagalatiya 4: 6 Kandi kubera ko muri abahungu, Imana yohereje Umwuka w 'Umwana wayo mu mitima yanyu, arira, Abba, Data.

Imana yohereje Umwuka Wera wayo gutura mumitima yabana bayo kugirango bamutakambire, bamwita "Abba Data".

1. "Gutakambira Imana: Kwiga kumwita 'Abba Data'"

2. "Ihumure ry'Umwuka Wera: Kumenya Imana nka Abba Data"

1. Abaroma 8: 15-17 - Kuberako mutakiriye umwuka wubucakara ngo musubire mu bwoba, ahubwo mwakiriye Umwuka wo kurera nkabahungu, abo twatakambiye, "Abba! Data! ”

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza , nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

Abagalatiya 4: 7 "Ntukiri umugaragu, ahubwo uri umuhungu; kandi niba ari umuhungu, umuragwa w'Imana binyuze muri Kristo.

Imana yatubatuye mu bucakara kandi itugira abahungu n'abazungura b'ubwami bwayo binyuze muri Kristo.

1. "Umudendezo w'ubuhungu: Impano y'Imana binyuze muri Kristo"

2. "Abazungura b'ubwami bw'Imana: Umurage w'ubuntu"

1.Yohana 1:12 - Ariko kubantu bose bamwakiriye, bizeraga izina rye, yahaye uburenganzira bwo kuba abana b'Imana.

2. Abaroma 8:17 - Niba kandi abana, noneho abaragwa - abaragwa b'Imana hamwe nabaragwa hamwe na Kristo, nitubabazwa nawe kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro na we.

Abagalatiya 4: 8 Ariko rero, igihe mutari muzi Imana, mwabakoreraga muri kamere yabo atari imana.

Pawulo araburira Abagalatiya kwirinda gusubira mu buzima bwabo bwa mbere bwo gusenga ibigirwamana.

1. Akaga ko gusenga ibigirwamana - Abagalatiya 4: 8

2. Ingaruka zo Kutamenya - Abagalatiya 4: 8

1. Abaroma 1: 18-23 - Uburakari bw'Imana bwerekanwe mwijuru kubwo kutubaha Imana no gukiranirwa kwabantu.

2. Yeremiya 10: 3-5 - Kuberako imigenzo yabantu ari ubusa: kuko umuntu atema igiti mumashyamba, umurimo wamaboko yumukozi, akoresheje ishoka.

Abagalatiya 4: 9 Ariko none, nyuma yuko mumenye Imana, cyangwa mukamenya Imana, ni gute mwahindukirira ibintu bidakomeye kandi basabiriza, aho mwifuza kongera kuba mu bubata?

Pawulo arabaza Abagalatiya impamvu bava mu bumenyi n'ubwisanzure bw'Imana bagasubira mu nzira zabo z'ubucakara n'ubucakara.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo: Umudendezo wo Gukurikira Imana

2. Kurekura Iminyururu ya Bondage

1. Abaroma 6: 17-18 - Ariko Imana ishimwe, ko mwari abakozi b'ibyaha, ariko mwumviye bivuye ku mutima ubwo buryo bw'inyigisho mwaguhaye. Kuba warabohowe mucyaha, wabaye imbata zo gukiranuka.

2. Matayo 11: 28-30 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nanjye nzabaha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho; kuko ndi umugwaneza kandi ncisha bugufi mu mutima, kandi muzabona uburuhukiro bw'imitima yanyu. Kuberako ingogo yanjye iroroshye, kandi umutwaro wanjye uroroshye.

Abagalatiya 4:10 Mwitegereza iminsi, ukwezi, ibihe, n'imyaka.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abagalatiya kwitondera kutishingikiriza ku kwizihiza iminsi mikuru n'iminsi mikuru nk'uburyo bwo kwemerwa n'Imana.

1. Kwishingikiriza kumirimo yubukiriro birwanya inyungu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Wenyine

1. Abaroma 10: 9-11 (Kuberako niba utuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka; kandi mu kanwa kwatura agakiza. Kuko ibyanditswe bivuga ngo: Umuntu wese umwizera ntazakorwa n'isoni.)

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 (Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ntabwo ari mwebwe ubwanyu: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.)

Abagalatiya 4:11 Ndagutinya, kugira ngo ntaguha imirimo y'ubusa.

Pawulo afite impungenge ko yatakaje imbaraga ze mu kubwira Abagalatiya ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Agaciro ko Kwihangana - Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko gukomeza kuba abizerwa mu murimo dukorera Imana.

2. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza - Gucukumbura uburyo imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza zishobora gukora ku buzima bw'abantu.

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

2. Zaburi 127: 1 - "Keretse Uwiteka atubatse inzu, abayubaka bakora ubusa."

Abagalatiya 4:12 Bavandimwe, ndabasabye, mumere nkanjye; kuko ndi nkawe: ntabwo wangiriye nabi na gato.

Pawulo arahamagarira Abagalatiya kumwigana, abizeza ko nta kibi yigeze akora.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwigana: Kwigana Pawulo nk'icyitegererezo cyo Kwizera

2. Akamaro ko kubabarira: Kureka kubabaza kera

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe."

2. Abakolosayi 3:13 - "Mwihanganane kandi mubabarire niba muri mwe hari uwo ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Mubabarire nk'uko Uwiteka yakubabariye."

Abagalatiya 4:13 Uzi uburyo nabanje kubabwira ubutumwa bwiza kubwo intege nke z'umubiri.

Pawulo avuga uburyo yabanje kubwira Abagalatiya Ubutumwa bwiza nubwo afite intege nke z'umubiri.

1. Kunesha intege nke z'umubiri zo gukora umurimo w'Imana

2. Ubutwari bwo gukurikira Yesu nubwo bigoye

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo unkomeza."

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9-10 - "Arambwira ati:" Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke. Ndanezerewe cyane rero nzahimbaza intege nke zanjye, kugira ngo imbaraga za Kristo zishobore. " nduhukire. "

Abagalatiya 4:14 Kandi ibigeragezo byanjye byari mu mubiri wanjye ntimwabisuzuguye, cyangwa ngo mwange; ariko anyakiriye nk'umumarayika w'Imana, nka Kristo Yesu.

Pawulo ashima Abagalatiya kuba baramwemereye, nubwo byamugoye ndetse n'ibishuko.

1: Tugomba kugira gufungura no kwemerwa nabandi nkuko Abagalatiya babifitiye Pawulo.

2: Ntidukwiye kwihutira gucira urubanza cyangwa kwanga umuntu, nubwo afite intege nke cyangwa ibishuko.

1: Abaroma 15: 7 - Nimwakire rero nkuko Kristo yakwakiriye, kubwicyubahiro cyImana.

2: Yakobo 2: 1 - Bavandimwe, ntimugaragaze gutonesha mu gihe mukomeje kwizera Umwami wacu w'icyubahiro Yesu Kristo.

Abagalatiya 4:15 "Noneho umugisha wavuze urihe? kuko ndabikwanditse, ko, iyaba byashobokaga, wakuyemo amaso yawe, ukayampa.

Impanuro Pawulo yahaye Abagalatiya kwerekana urukundo bamukunda.

1. Ubudahemuka mu rukundo rwa gikristo: Gufata ibyemezo byibitambo kugirango bigirire akamaro abandi.

2. Umuhamagaro wo Kwigomwa: Kwimuka Kurenga Amagambo Ibikorwa.

1. Abafilipi 2: 7-8 - ariko ntiyiyita izina, amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu ishusho y'abantu: aboneka mu myambarire nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, ahinduka kumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Ndabasabye rero, bavandimwe, kubw'imbabazi z'Imana, ngo mutange imibiri yawe igitambo kizima, cyera, cyemewe n'Imana, nicyo gikorwa cyanyu gishyize mu gaciro. Kandi ntugahure n'iyi si, ariko uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye.

Abagalatiya 4:16 "Noneho nabaye umwanzi wawe, kuko nkubwije ukuri?"

Pawulo abaza Abagalatiya niba yarabaye umwanzi wabo kuko yavugishije ukuri.

1. Vuga ukuri nubwo bitaba ibyo abantu bashaka kumva.

2. Ntidukwiye gutinya kuvuga ukuri nubwo bidutera kugaragara nkumwanzi.

1. Imigani 12: 17-19 - Uvuga ukuri avuga igikwiye, Ariko umuhamya wibinyoma, uburiganya.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 9-10 - Ntukabeshye, kuko wiyambuye ubwawe ibikorwa byawo, ukambara umuntu mushya, urimo gushya mu bumenyi nyuma yishusho yuwamuremye.

Abagalatiya 4:17 Bakugiraho umwete, ariko sibyiza; yego, bari kukwirengagiza, kugirango

ubagiraho ingaruka.

Pawulo araburira Abagalatiya kwirinda abigisha b'ibinyoma babayoboraga kubwinyungu zabo bwite.

1: Rinda umutima wawe abigisha b'ibinyoma bashaka kugukoresha.

2: Kurikiza urugero rwa Pawulo kandi uhagarare ushikamye mu kuri kw'Ijambo ry'Imana.

1: Abefeso 4:14, “Ko guhera ubu tutakiri abana, tujugunywa hirya no hino, kandi tugatwarwa n'umuyaga wose w'inyigisho, bitewe n'ubugizi bwa nabi bw'abantu, n'uburiganya bw'amayeri, aho baryamye bategereje kubeshya.”

2: Yeremiya 17: 9, “Umutima uriganya kuruta byose, kandi ni mubi cyane: ni nde wabimenya?”

Abagalatiya 4:18 Ariko ni byiza guhorana umwete buri gihe mu kintu cyiza, kandi atari igihe nzaba ndi kumwe nawe.

Pawulo ashishikariza itorero ryo muri Galatiya kugira ishyaka mu kwizera kwabo buri gihe.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera

2. Gukomeza kuba abizerwa mubikorwa byiza

1. Matayo 24: 12-13 - Umuburo wa Yesu ko ubudahemuka buzagororerwa.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 22-25 - Akamaro ko gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku masezerano y'Imana.

Abagalatiya 4:19 Bana banjye bato, abo ndongera kubabara nkivuka kugeza igihe Kristo azashingwa muri mwe,

Pawulo agaragaza ko yifuza ko Abagalatiya bagira Kristo mu mitima yabo.

1: Twese dukwiye guharanira ko Kristo yaremwa mumitima yacu.

2: Ntidukwiye kwibagirwa urukundo Pawulo yakundaga Abagalatiya.

1: Abefeso 4: 20-24 - Ko tutagomba kuba abana, tujugunywa hirya no hino kandi tugatwarwa numuyaga wose winyigisho, nuburiganya bwabantu, muburiganya bwamayeri bwo gucura umugambi mubisha, ariko, kuvugisha ukuri muri urukundo, rushobora gukura muri byose muri We uri umutwe-Kristo - uwo umubiri wose, wifatanije kandi ugahurira hamwe hamwe nibintu byose bihuriweho, ukurikije umurimo unoze buri gice gikora uruhare rwacyo, bitera gukura kwa umubiri wo kwiyubaka mu rukundo.

2: Abaroma 12: 2 - Kandi ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo ari cyo cyiza kandi cyemewe kandi cyuzuye cy'Imana.

Abagalatiya 4:20 "Nifuza kubana nawe ubu, no guhindura ijwi ryanjye; kuko mpagaritse gushidikanya.

Pawulo agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo kubana n'Abagalatiya no kuvugana nabo imbonankubone, kuko atazi neza ubudahemuka bwabo.

1. Gushidikanya kwa Pawulo: Nigute dushobora guhumuriza abavandimwe bacu muri Kristo

2. Gukenera gushyikirana imbona nkubone: Isomo rya Pawulo kugeza Abagalatiya

1. Abaheburayo 10: 22-25 - Reka twegere n'umutima wukuri twizeye rwose kwizera, imitima yacu iminjagiye mumitimanama mibi kandi imibiri yacu yogejwe namazi meza.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 2: 7-8 - Ariko twaritonda muri mwe, nkuko umubyeyi wonsa akunda abana be bwite. Rero, twifuje cyane kubwanyu, twishimiye kubaha ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana gusa, ahubwo n'ubuzima bwacu bwite, kuko mwari mwaradukunze.

Abagalatiya 4:21 Mbwira, yemwe abifuza kugengwa n'amategeko, ntimwumva amategeko?

Iki gice kivuga akamaro ko gutega amatwi no gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana.

1. "Umva Amategeko kandi uyakurikize: Inyigisho mu Bagalatiya 4:21"

2. "Kubaho Ukurikije Amategeko y'Imana"

1. Gutegeka 30: 11-14 - Kuberako iri tegeko ngutegetse uyu munsi ntabwo rikugoye, kandi ntiri kure.

2. Zaburi 119: 4-5 - Wategetse amabwiriza yawe kubahiriza umwete. Iyaba inzira zanjye zishobora gushikama mugukurikiza amategeko yawe!

Abagalatiya 4:22 Kuberako byanditswe ngo, Aburahamu yari afite abahungu babiri, umwe yabyaye umuja, undi yabyaye umudendezo.

Igice cyo mu Bagalatiya 4:22 inkuru ya Aburahamu afite abahungu babiri, umwe ukomoka ku muja nundi wo ku mugore wigenga.

1. Umugambi w'Imana mubuzima bwacu: Inkuru ya Aburahamu

2. Isezerano n'umugisha: Ubutumwa bw'abahungu ba Aburahamu

1. Itangiriro 16: 1-16

2. Abaheburayo 11: 8-12

Abagalatiya 4:23 Ariko uwari umuja yavutse nyuma yumubiri; ariko we wumugore wigenga yari afite amasezerano.

Amasezerano y'Imana ahora asohora, nubwo bitaba muburyo twiteze.

1. Amasezerano y'Imana: Kwiringira Ibitunguranye

2. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Kwizera Kurenga Umubiri

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza

ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nohereje.

Abagalatiya 4:24 Ni ibihe bintu bigereranya: kuko ayo ari yo masezerano yombi; umwe wo ku musozi wa Sinayi, uburinganire bwubucakara, aribwo Agar.

Amasezerano abiri yo muri iki gice agereranwa na Agar, nyina wa Ishimayeli, nisezerano ryo ku musozi wa Sinayi rihuza uburetwa.

1. Ubusobanuro bwa Allegorical bw'amasezerano abiri mu Bagalatiya 4:24

2. Gusobanukirwa Ububasha bw'isezerano kuva kumusozi Sinayi

1. Abaheburayo 8: 6-7 "Ariko ubu yabonye umurimo uhebuje, kubera ko ari umuhuza w'isezerano ryiza, ryashizweho ku masezerano meza. Kuko niba iryo sezerano rya mbere ryarabaye ntamakemwa, nta hantu na hamwe washakishijwe. "

2. Abagalatiya 5: 1 "Hagarara ushikamye rero mu bwigenge Kristo yatubatuye, kandi ntuzongere kwishora mu ngoyi y'ubucakara."

Abagalatiya 4:25 "Kuko Agar ari umusozi wa Sinayi muri Arabiya, kandi asubiza Yeruzalemu iriho ubu, kandi ari mu bubata bw'abana be.

Agar ni urugero rwubucakara bwa Yerusalemu nabana be.

1: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Agar kubohorwa mubucakara bwicyaha mubuzima bwacu.

2: Turashobora kubona umudendezo binyuze mumasezerano Imana yahaye Aburahamu na Sara binyuze mumuhungu wabo Isaka.

1: Itangiriro 17:19 - Imana yasezeranije Aburahamu na Sara ko bazabyara umuhungu Imana izasohoza amasezerano yayo.

2: Abagalatiya 5: 1 - Kubwubwigenge Kristo yatubatuye; ihagarare ushikamye rero, kandi ntuzongere kuyoboka ingogo y'ubucakara.

Abagalatiya 4:26 Ariko Yerusalemu iri hejuru ni ubuntu, akaba nyina wa twese.

Pawulo arahamagarira Abagalatiya kwibuka ko Yerusalemu yo mu ijuru, ifite umudendezo, ari nyina w'abizera bose.

1. Kwakira umudendezo muri Yerusalemu yo mwijuru

2. Urukundo rwa Yerusalemu yo mwijuru nkumubyeyi wumwuka

1. Yesaya 54: 1 - "Muririmbe, mwa batabyara mwe, mwa batabyaye! Tangira kuririmba, kandi urire n'ijwi rirenga, mwebwe mutarigeze mukora imirimo mibi! Kuko abana b'ubutayu ari benshi kurusha abana b'abashakanye. mugore, "ni ko Uwiteka avuga.

2. Abaroma 8:15 - Kuberako mutongeye kubona umwuka wubucakara ngo mutinye, ahubwo mwakiriye Umwuka wo kurera uwo dusakuza, "Abba, Data."

Abagalatiya 4:27 "Kuko byanditswe ngo, nimwishime, mwa ingumba mutabyara; sohoka, urire, wowe utababaye, kuko umusaka afite abana benshi kurenza uwo ufite umugabo.

Pawulo ashishikariza ababyara kwishima kuko bazabyara abana benshi kurusha abafite abagabo.

1. "Umugisha wuzuye w'Imana: Kwishimira ibyo utanga."

2. "Ibyishimo byo kurera: Umugisha kuri bose."

1. Yesaya 54: 1 - "Muririmbe, mwa batabyara, mwe utabyihanganiye, nimutangire kuririmba, kandi murangurura ijwi hejuru, mwebwe utarigeze ubyara umwana, kuko abana b'ubutayu ari benshi kurusha abana b'abashakanye. Umugore, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. "

2. Zaburi 127: 3 - "Dore abana ni umurage w'Uwiteka, kandi imbuto z'inda ni zo ngororano ye."

Abagalatiya 4:28 Noneho, bavandimwe, nk'uko Isaka yari ameze, turi abana b'amasezerano.

Abizera Yesu Kristo ni abana b'amasezerano, nk'uko Isaka yari ameze.

1. "Ibintu byose birashoboka kubwo kwizera Kristo"

2. "Imbaraga z'amasezerano y'Imana"

1. Abaheburayo 11: 11-12 - Kubwo kwizera, Sara yashoboye gusama umwana nubwo yari arengeje imyaka yo kubyara, kuko yabonaga ko ari umwizerwa wasezeranije.

2. Abaroma 8: 16-17 - Umwuka wImana ahamya hamwe numwuka wacu ko turi abana b'Imana, kandi niba turi abana, noneho turi abaragwa - abaragwa b'Imana hamwe nabazungura hamwe na Kristo.

Abagalatiya 4:29 Ariko nkuko byari bimeze, uwabyawe nyuma yumubiri yatotezaga uwabyawe nyuma yumwuka, nubu nubu.

Mu gitabo cy'Abagalatiya, Pawulo avuga uburyo abavutse nyuma y'Umwuka batotezwa n'abavutse nyuma y'umubiri, kandi n'ubu biracyari ukuri.

1. Gutoteza abakiranutsi: Uburyo bwo gusubiza Bibiliya

2. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yo gutotezwa

1. Matayo 5: 10-12 - Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka

2. 1 Petero 4: 12-14 - Ishimire kubabazwa kubwa Kristo

Abagalatiya 4:30 Nyamara ibyanditswe bivuga iki? Kwirukana umuja n'umuhungu we: kuko umuhungu w'umuja atazaragwa umuhungu w'umudendezo.

Ibyanditswe byera birategeka kwirukana umuja n'umuhungu we, kuko umuhungu w'umuja adashobora kuba umuragwa n'umuhungu w'umudendezo.

1. Akamaro k'imirimo myiza: Gusarura Ibyo Twabibye

2. Gahunda y'Imana Kubuzima Bwacu: Kurekura Ibidafite akamaro kuri twe

1. Abaroma 8:17 (Niba kandi ari abana, noneho abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe

n'abazungura hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo tubabazwa na we,)

2.Yohana 8:36 (Niba rero Umwana azakubohora, uzaba umudendezo rwose.)

Abagalatiya 4:31 Noneho rero, bavandimwe, ntabwo turi abana b'umugaragu, ahubwo turi abidegemvya.

Igice cyo mu Bagalatiya 4:31 gisobanura ko abizera atari abana b'umugaragu, ahubwo ko ari abidegemvya.

1. Umudendezo uva mu bubata: Kongera gusobanura ubusobanuro bwubwigenge

2. Imbaraga zo Gucungurwa: Kureka ingoyi yacu

1. Abaroma 8:21 - Kugira ngo ibyaremwe ubwabyo bizakurwa mu bubata bwo kubora no kuzanwa mu bwisanzure buhebuje bw'abana b'Imana.

2. Yesaya 61: 1 - Umwuka w'Umwami w'Ikirenga ari kuri njye, kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta kugira ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza. Yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano no kurekurwa mu mwijima ku mfungwa.

Abagalatiya 5 ni igice cya gatanu cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abagalatiya. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku bwisanzure abizera bafite muri Kristo kandi abugereranya n'ubucakara bw'amategeko.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ashimangira ko abizera bahamagariwe umudendezo muri Kristo kandi ko batagomba kongera kugandukira ingogo y'ubucakara (Abagalatiya 5: 1). Yihanangirije kwirinda gukebwa nk'uburyo bwo gutsindishirizwa, avuga ko abashaka gutsindishirizwa binyuze mu mategeko batandukanijwe na Kristo kandi baguye mu buntu. Ahubwo, ashimangira ko kwizera gukorera mu rukundo aribyo bifite agaciro.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo asobanura ko nubwo bahamagariwe umudendezo, ntibagomba gukoresha umudendezo wabo nk'amahirwe yo kwishora mu byifuzo by'ibyaha (Abagalatiya 5:13). Ahubwo, abashishikariza gukorerana binyuze mu rukundo. Yagaragaje ko urukundo rwuzuza amategeko yose kandi akanaburira kwirinda ibikorwa nk'urwango, amakimbirane, ishyari, uburakari, irari ryo kwikunda, gutandukana, n'ishyari.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa na Pawulo ugereranya imirimo yumubiri nimbuto zumwuka. Yerekana ibikorwa bitandukanye bifitanye isano nubuzima bugengwa n irari ryumubiri nkubusambanyi, umwanda, gusenga ibigirwamana, kuroga, ubusinzi, nibindi byinshi (Abagalatiya 5: 19-21). Bitandukanye niyi mirimo yumwijima nimbuto zitangwa no kugendana numwuka - urukundo, umunezero amahoro kwihangana ineza ineza ubudahemuka ubwitonzi ubwitonzi.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatanu cy'Abagalatiya gishimangira umudendezo w'abizera muri Kristo mu gihe cyo kuburira kwirinda gusubira mu mategeko. Pawulo yihanangirije kwirinda gutsindishirizwa binyuze mu gukebwa cyangwa gukurikiza amategeko kuko bitandukanya umuntu n'ubuntu bwa Kristo. Ahubwo, ashishikariza kubaho kubwo kwizera gukorera mu rukundo.

Pawulo ashimangira kandi gukoresha umudendezo wabo mu gukorera mugenzi wawe mu rukundo aho kwishora mu byifuzo by'ibyaha. Yagaragaje akamaro k'urukundo mu gusohoza amategeko yose kandi aburira kwirinda kwishora mu bikorwa by'umubiri nk'urwango, ishyari, no kwifuza.

Igice gisozwa na Pawulo agereranya imirimo yumubiri nimbuto zumwuka. Yashyizeho urutonde rw'ibikorwa bitandukanye bifitanye isano n'ubuzima bugengwa n'irari ry'umubiri mu gihe ashimangira ko aba Kristo babambye kamere yabo y'icyaha. Ahubwo, bagomba kwera imbuto binyuze mu kugendana n'Umwuka - bagaragaza imico nk'urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, no kwirinda. Iki gice gishimangira umuhamagaro w'abizera kubaho kubwo kwizera Kristo no kuyoborwa n'imbaraga zihindura Umwuka we aho guhambirwa n'imikorere y'amategeko cyangwa kwishora mu byifuzo by'ibyaha.

Abagalatiya 5: 1 Hagarara rero mu bwigenge Kristo yatubatuye, kandi ntuzongere kwizirika ku ngogo y'ubucakara.

Abakristo basabwe kuguma mu bwisanzure muri Kristo kandi ntibahambirwe n'imbogamizi z'amategeko.

1. "Kwibohoza: Imbaraga z'ubwigenge bwa Kristo"

2. "Ubuzima Buzima Bwinshi: Ibyishimo byo Kubohorwa Mububata"

1.Yohana 8:36 - "Noneho Umwana aramutse akubatuye, muzabohorwa rwose."

2. Yesaya 61: 1 - "Umwuka w'Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye, kuko Uwiteka yansize amavuta kugira ngo nzane inkuru nziza ku bababaye; yanyohereje guhambira imitima imenetse, kugira ngo mbamenyeshe umudendezo imbohe, kandi umudendezo ku mfungwa. "

Abagalatiya 5: 2 Dore, Pawulo ndababwiye yuko nimukebwa, Kristo ntacyo azakumarira.

Pawulo aragabisha kwirinda gusiramura nk'uburyo bwo kubona agakiza.

1. Izere Kristo wenyine agakiza

2. Umutekano w'ikinyoma wo gukebwa

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana.

2. Abaroma 3: 21-24 - Ariko ubu gukiranuka kw'Imana kwaragaragaye usibye amategeko, nubwo Amategeko n'abahanuzi babihamya - gukiranuka kw'Imana kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo kubizera bose. Erega nta tandukanyirizo: kuko bose bakoze ibyaha ntibashyikira ubwiza bw'Imana.

Abagalatiya 5: 3 "Nongeye guhamya umuntu wese wagenywe, ko ari umwenda wo gukurikiza amategeko yose.

Pawulo yibutsa Abagalatiya ko bagomba kubahiriza amategeko yose niba barakebwe.

1: Tugomba kubahiriza byimazeyo amategeko kandi ntitugomba guhitamo inzira.

2: Ntidushobora kwishingikiriza ku gikorwa kimwe ngo kidukize, ahubwo dukeneye kubaho ubuzima twubaha Imana byuzuye.

1: Yakobo 2: 10-11 - Kuberako umuntu wese ukurikiza amategeko yose ariko akananirwa ingingo imwe, abazwa ibyo byose.

2: Abaroma 3:20 - Kuberako imirimo y'amategeko nta muntu n'umwe uzatsindishirizwa imbere ye, kuko binyuze mu mategeko hazanwa ubumenyi bw'icyaha.

Abagalatiya 5: 4 "Kristo ntacyo yabaye kuri wewe, umuntu wese muri mwe atsindishirizwa n'amategeko; waguye mu buntu.

Abakristo ntibatsindishirizwa binyuze mu mategeko, ahubwo ni ubuntu.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Sobanukirwa n'itandukaniro riri hagati y'amategeko no kwizera

2. Kugarura kwizera kwacu: Gutsinda ibishuko byemewe n'amategeko

1. Abaroma 3: 20-24 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-10 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

Abagalatiya 5: 5 Kuberako twe kubwUmwuka dutegereza ibyiringiro byo gukiranuka kubwo kwizera.

Umwuka adufasha kwihanganira gutegereza gukiranuka kubwo kwizera.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera Kwihangana

2. Ibyiringiro byo gukiranuka kubwo kwizera

1. Abaroma 15:13 - Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera uzabe mwinshi mu byiringiro.

2. Abagalatiya 3:11 - Noneho biragaragara ko nta muntu utsindishirizwa imbere y'Imana n'amategeko, kuko “Abakiranutsi bazabaho kubwo kwizera.”

Abagalatiya 5: 6 "Muri Yesu Kristo, gukebwa ntacyo bimaze, cyangwa gukebwa; ariko kwizera gukorera mu rukundo.

Pawulo ashimangira ko kwizera ari ukwemera, atari ibikorwa byo hanze nko gukebwa, bifite akamaro imbere yImana.

1. Kubaho mu Kwizera: Kubaho mu Kwizera bisobanura iki?

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Kubaho mu rukundo bisobanura iki?

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. 1 Abakorinto 13:13 - Noneho hagumaho kwizera, ibyiringiro, urukundo, ibi bitatu; ariko igikuru muri ibyo ni ubuntu.

Abagalatiya 5: 7 "Mwirutse neza; Ni nde wakubujije ko utagomba kumvira ukuri?

Pawulo arabaza Abagalatiya ko badakurikiza ukuri nubwo batangiye kwiruka neza.

1. Ntugacogore ku kuri; komeza wiruke. 2. Ntukabangamire ibitekerezo byabandi; kurikira ukuri.

1. Abaheburayo 12: 1 - "Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka twirinde ikintu cyose kibangamira nicyaha cyoroshye." 2. Abafilipi 3:14 - "Ndakomeza nkomeza intego yo gutsindira igihembo Imana yampamagaye mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu."

Abagalatiya 5: 8 Uku kujijuka ntikukomoka ku uguhamagara.

Iki gice gishimangira ko kwizera kwacu kudashingiye kubitekerezo by'abandi ahubwo ko dushingiye ku mibanire yacu n'Imana.

1: Kwizera Imana kwacu bigomba kuva imbere, ntabwo biva hanze.

2: Tugomba kwiringira urukundo rw'Imana n'ubuyobozi aho kwizera ibitekerezo by'abandi.

1: Yeremiya 17: 7-8 "Ariko hahirwa uwiringira Uwiteka, uwamwiringiye. Bazamera nk'igiti cyatewe n'amazi yohereza imizi yacyo ku mugezi. Ntabwo gitinya igihe ubushyuhe buza; amababi yacyo ahora ari icyatsi. Nta mpungenge afite mu mwaka w’amapfa kandi ntizigera inanirwa kwera imbuto. "

2: Abaroma 10:17 "Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

Abagalatiya 5: 9 Umusemburo muto usembura ibibyimba byose.

Uyu murongo uributsa ko impinduka nto zishobora kugira ingaruka nini.

1: Tugomba kuzirikana utuntu duto mubuzima, kuko zishobora kugira ingaruka nini mubuzima bwacu no kubadukikije.

2: Tugomba kwitonda kugirango tutareka nigikorwa gito cyicyaha kitugiraho ingaruka, kuko gishobora gukwirakwira vuba kandi cyangiza ubuzima bwacu.

1: Matayo 16: 6 - “Witondere kandi wirinde umusemburo w'Abafarisayo n'Abasadukayo.”

2: 1 Abakorinto 5: 6 - “Icyubahiro cyawe ntabwo ari cyiza. Ntimuzi ko umusemburo muto usembura ibibyimba byose? ”

Abagalatiya 5:10 "Ndakwiringiye binyuze kuri Nyagasani, ko mutazagira undi mutekereza ukundi, ariko uwakubabaza azabacira urubanza, uwo ari we wese.

Pawulo agaragaza ko yizeye Abagalatiya kandi aburira ababayobya.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwiringira Uwiteka

2. Urubanza rw'abarimu b'ibinyoma

1. Matayo 7: 15-20 - "Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, baza iwanyu bambaye imyenda y'intama, ariko imbere ni inyamanswa."

2. Abaheburayo 13:17 - "Mwumvire abafite ubategetse kandi mwigandukire, kuko barinda ubugingo bwanyu, nk'uko bagomba kubibazwa, kugira ngo babukore banezerewe, atari mu gahinda. nta nyungu kuri wewe. "

Abagalatiya 5:11 Nanjye bavandimwe, niba nkomeje kwamamaza gukebwa, ni ukubera iki nkomeje gutotezwa? noneho icyaha cyumusaraba cyahagaritswe.

Pawulo arabaza impamvu akomeje gutotezwa aramutse abwiriza gukebwa, bivuze ko icyaha cy'umusaraba cyahagaritswe.

1. Icyaha cy'umusaraba: Uburyo Yesu yahinduye byose

2. Gutotezwa kwa Pawulo: Gukurikira Yesu Nubwo Ikiguzi

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza?

2. Abefeso 2: 14-16 "Niyo mahoro yacu, yaremye umwe, kandi yashenye urukuta rwo hagati rwo gutandukana hagati yacu; Amaze gukuraho umubiri we urwango, ndetse n'amategeko y'amategeko akubiye mu mategeko; erega kwigira muri twe umuntu umwe mushya, bityo ugakora amahoro.

Abagalatiya 5:12 Nifuzaga ko bagabanywa bikakubabaza.

Pawulo agaragaza icyifuzo cye ko ababangamiye Abagalatiya bacibwa.

1. Ntitugomba Kureka Abadukemura ibibazo Kurimbura Ukwizera kwacu

2. Ntukemere abatizera guca intege kwizera kwacu

1. Abaroma 16: 17-18 - “Ndabasaba, bavandimwe, mwirinde abateza amacakubiri kandi bagashyira inzitizi mu nzira zanyu zinyuranye n'inyigisho mwize. Irinde kure yabo. Kuberako abantu nkabo badakorera Umwami wacu Kristo, ahubwo ni ibyifuzo byabo. Mu kuvuga neza no gushimisha bayobya ibitekerezo by'abantu batagira ubwenge. ”

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

Abagalatiya 5:13 "Bavandimwe, mwahamagariwe umudendezo; gusa ntukoreshe umudendezo mugihe runaka , ariko kubwurukundo ukorere mugenzi wawe.

Tugomba gukoresha umudendezo wacu nkumwanya wo gukorerana urukundo.

1. Imbaraga zurukundo: Gukorerana hamwe nubwisanzure

2. Gukoresha Umudendezo Wacu Gukunda Abandi

1. 1 Abakorinto 13: 4-8 - Urukundo niyihangane n'ubugwaneza; urukundo ntirugirira ishyari cyangwa kwirata; ntabwo ari ubwibone cyangwa ikinyabupfura. Ntabwo

ishimangira inzira zayo; ntibishobora kurakara cyangwa kurakara; ntabwo yishimira amakosa, ahubwo yishimira ukuri. Urukundo rufite byose, rwizera byose, rwizera byose, rwihanganira byose.

2. Abaroma 12:10 - Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Hanze mugenzi wawe mu kwerekana icyubahiro.

Abagalatiya 5:14 "Amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe, ndetse no muri aya; Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.

Amategeko y'Imana arashobora gusohozwa no gukunda mugenzi wawe.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Nigute Wuzuza Amategeko y'Imana

2. Itegeko ry'urukundo: Reba Bibiliya yo Gukunda Abaturanyi bacu

1.Yohana 13: 34-35 - Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya, ngo mukundane; nk'uko nagukunze, kugira ngo mukundane.

2. Abaroma 13: 8-10 - Ntimukagire ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ahubwo mukundane, kuko ukunda undi aba yujuje amategeko.

Abagalatiya 5:15 "Ariko nimuruma kandi mukarya, mwitondere ko mutarimburwa.

Iki gice kiraburira imbaraga zangiza amagambo n'ibikorwa bitameze neza, isaba abasomyi kuzirikana amagambo n'ibikorwa byabo kugirango bakumire amakimbirane.

1. "Igisubizo Cyoroheje: Imbaraga Z'Ubugwaneza"

2. "Kuruma no Kurya: Kurimbura Amakimbirane"

1. Matayo 5:44 - "Ariko ndababwiye nti: Kunda abanzi bawe, ubahe umugisha abakuvuma, ugirire neza abakwanga, kandi ubasabire nubwo bagukoresha, bakabatoteza."

2. Imigani 15: 1 - "Igisubizo cyoroshye gihindura uburakari, ariko amagambo ateye ubwoba atera uburakari."

Abagalatiya 5:16 "Ibi ndabivuze rero nti: Mugendere mu mwuka, ntimuzuzuze irari ry'umubiri.

Baho ukurikije Umwuka, ntukabe ibyifuzo byumubiri.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka: Uburyo bwo Kubaho ku Mana

2. Kunesha ibishuko: Uburyo bwo kubaho mu mwuka

1. Abaroma 8: 5-8 - Kubantu bakurikiza Umwuka, Umwuka atanga ubuzima.

2. Abefeso 5:18 - Uzuzwa Umwuka igihe uririmba zaburi n'indirimbo n'indirimbo z'umwuka.

Abagalatiya 5:17 "Kuko umubiri wifuza Umwuka, na Mwuka ukarwanya umubiri: kandi ibyo binyuranye n'undi: kugira ngo udashobora gukora ibyo ushaka.

Pawulo araburira Abagalatiya ko umubiri n'Umwuka birwanya kandi ko batagomba kuyobywa n'ibyifuzo byabo.

1. Uburyo bwo kubaho neza hamwe na Mwuka

2. Imbaraga z'umubiri n'ingaruka zabwo

1. Abaroma 8: 1-4 - Kubwibyo, ubu nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu, kuko kubwa Kristo Yesu amategeko yumwuka utanga ubuzima yakubatuye mumategeko yicyaha nurupfu.

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Noneho mwumvire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

Abagalatiya 5:18 "Ariko nimuyoborwa n'Umwuka, ntabwo mugengwa n'amategeko.

Abizera ntibagengwa n'amategeko ahubwo bagomba kuyoborwa na Mwuka.

1. Kubaho mu bwisanzure bwa Roho Mutagatifu

2. Kwakira ubuyobozi buva ku Mana binyuze mu mwuka wayo

1. Abaroma 8: 2-4 “Kuko amategeko y'Umwuka w'ubuzima yakubatuye muri Kristo Yesu mu mategeko y'icyaha n'urupfu. Kuberako Imana yakoze ibyo amategeko, yaciwe intege numubiri, adashobora gukora. Mu kohereza Umwana we bwite asa n'umubiri w'icyaha no ku bw'icyaha, yaciriyeho iteka icyaha mu mubiri, kugira ngo amategeko akiranuka asabwa muri twe, atagendera ku mubiri ahubwo akurikiza Umwuka. ”

2.Yohana 16:13 “Umwuka w'ukuri nuzaza, azakuyobora mu kuri kose, kuko atazavuga ku bushake bwe, ahubwo ibyo yumva byose azavuga, kandi azabamenyesha ibyo. baza. ”

Abagalatiya 5:19 "Ibikorwa byumubiri biragaragara, aribyo; Ubusambanyi, ubusambanyi, umwanda, ubusambanyi,

Imirimo yumubiri iragaragara, hamwe ningero zubusambanyi, Ubusambanyi, Umwanda, nubusambanyi.

1. “Imbaraga zo Guhana: Kunesha Ibishuko”

2. “Ibikorwa byacu bifite akamaro: Ingaruka z'icyaha”

1. Abaroma 6: 12-14 “Ntukemere rero icyaha mu mibiri yawe ipfa, kugira ngo ubyumvire mu irari ryacyo. Ntimukemere abayoboke banyu nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranirwa ku byaha, ahubwo mwitange ku Mana, nk'abazima mu bapfuye, kandi abayoboke banyu nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranuka ku Mana. Erega icyaha ntikizakuganza, kuko mutagengwa n'amategeko, ahubwo mugengwa n'ubuntu. ”

2. Yakobo 1: 14-15 “Ariko umuntu wese arageragezwa, iyo akuwe mu irari rye, akaryoshya. Iyo irari rimaze gusama, ribyara icyaha: kandi icyaha kirangiye, kizana urupfu. ”

Abagalatiya 5:20 Gusenga ibigirwamana, kuroga, urwango, gutandukana, kwigana, umujinya, amakimbirane, kwigomeka, ubuyobe,

Iki gice kivuga ku bibi byo gusenga ibigirwamana, kuroga, inzangano, gutandukana, kwigana, umujinya, amakimbirane, kwigomeka, n'ubuyobe.

1. "Akaga ko gusenga ibigirwamana n'ibindi bibi."

2. "Imbaraga z'urukundo: Irinde Urwango n'amakimbirane"

1. Abefeso 4: 31-32 - "Reka uburakari bwose, umujinya, umujinya, gutaka, no kuvuga nabi, bikureho, hamwe n'ubugome bwose: Kandi mubagirire neza, mutuje, mubabarire. , nk'uko Imana kubwa Kristo yakubabariye. "

2. Abaroma 12: 17-19 - "Ntihagire umuntu uha ikibi ikibi. Tanga ibintu inyangamugayo imbere y'abantu bose. Niba bishoboka, nkuko bikubereye muri wowe, ubane neza n'abantu bose. Bakundwa bakundwa, kwihorera. Ntabwo ari mwebwe, ahubwo muhe uburakari, kuko byanditswe ngo: Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabishyura, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. "

Abagalatiya 5:21 Ishyari, ubwicanyi, ubusinzi, kwishima, nibindi nkibyo: mubyo nababwiye mbere, nkuko nabibabwiye kera, ko abakora ibintu nk'ibyo batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana.

Imyitwarire yicyaha, nkishyari, ubwicanyi, ubusinzi, no kwinezeza, ntizihanganirwa mubwami bw'Imana.

1. Akaga k'icyaha n'ingaruka zacyo

2. Inzira yo gukiranuka no kwera

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. 1 Abakorinto 6: 9-10 - Ntimuzi ko abakiranirwa batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana? Ntugashukwe: yaba abasambanyi, cyangwa abasenga ibigirwamana, cyangwa abasambanyi, cyangwa abagabo bakora imibonano mpuzabitsina bahuje ibitsina, cyangwa abajura, cyangwa abanyamururumba, abasinzi, cyangwa abatukana, cyangwa abatekamutwe ntibazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana.

Abagalatiya 5:22 Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ubwitonzi, ibyiza, kwizera,

Imbuto z'Umwuka ni igice cy'ingenzi mu mibereho ya gikristo.

1: Akamaro k'imbuto z'Umwuka

2: Gukura mu mbuto z'Umwuka

1: Rom 12: 9-10 - Urukundo rugomba kuba rutaryarya. Wange ikibi; gutsimbarara ku cyiza. Mwitange mu rukundo. Mwubahe hejuru yawe.

2: Yakobo 3: 17-18 - Ariko ubwenge buva mwijuru ni ubwambere; noneho ukunda amahoro, witonda, uyoboka, wuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, utabogamye kandi utaryarya.

Abagalatiya 5:23 Ubugwaneza, kwitonda: kubirwanya nta tegeko rihari.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo kwitonda no kwitonda, bizaganisha ku buzima bujyanye n'amategeko y'Imana.

1. "Imbaraga Z'Ubugwaneza n'Ubushyuhe"

2. "Kubaho mu buryo buhuje n'amategeko y'Imana"

1. Matayo 5: 5 - "Hahirwa abiyoroshya, kuko bazaragwa isi".

2. 1 Petero 4: 7 - "Iherezo rya byose riregereje; bityo rero, wirinde kandi utekereze neza kubwamasengesho yawe".

Abagalatiya 5:24 Kandi aba Kristo babambye umubiri hamwe n'urukundo n'irari.

Abizera Kristo bishe ibyifuzo byabo by'ibyaha.

1. Imbaraga zo kubamba umubiri

2. Gukenera Kwihakana

1. Abaroma 6: 11-12 - Muri ubwo buryo, mubare ko mwapfuye ku byaha ariko muzima ku Mana muri Kristo Yesu. Ntureke ngo icyaha kiganze mu mubiri wawe upfa kugirango wumvire ibyifuzo byayo bibi.

2. Matayo 16: 24-26 - Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: "Nihagira ushaka kunkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. Erega uwifuza kurokora ubuzima bwe azabubura, ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwe kubwanjye azabubona. Kubwinyungu ki umuntu aramutse yungutse isi yose, akabura ubugingo bwe? Cyangwa umuntu azatanga iki kugirango agurane ubugingo bwe?

Abagalatiya 5:25 Niba tubaho mu Mwuka, reka natwe tugendere mu Mwuka.

Mu Bagalatiya 5:25, Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo kubaho mu Mwuka no kugendera mu Mwuka.

1. Kubaho mu Mwuka: Akamaro ko Kuyoborwa n'Umwuka Wera

2. Kugenda mu mwuka: Kwitoza kumvira Imana mu budahemuka

1. Abaroma 8:14 - Kuberako abayoborwa numwuka wImana bose ari abana b'Imana.

2. Abagalatiya 5:16 - Ariko ndavuga, mugendere ku Mwuka, ntimuzahaza ibyifuzo byumubiri.

Abagalatiya 5:26 Ntitukifuze icyubahiro cyubusa, guterana amagambo, kugirira ishyari.

Ntidukwiye gutwarwa nicyifuzo cyo kumenyekana, kandi ntidukwiye gutera amakimbirane cyangwa ishyari hagati yacu.

1. Akaga k'icyubahiro cyubusa

2. Gutsinda ishyari mu baturage

1. Yakobo 3: 14-16 - Ariko niba ufite ishyari ryinshi no kwifuza kwikunda mu mitima yawe, ntukiratane kandi ubeshya ukuri.

2. Matayo 6: 1-4 - “Witondere gukiranuka kwawe imbere y'abandi kugira ngo babonwe na bo, kuko icyo gihe nta ngororano uzahabwa na So uri mu ijuru.

Abagalatiya 6 ni igice cya gatandatu kandi cyanyuma cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abagalatiya. Muri iki gice, Pawulo atanga amabwiriza afatika yo kubaho nk'abizera kandi abashishikariza kwikorera imitwaro .

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ahamagarira abizera kugarura mugenzi wabo wizera wafatiwe mu cyaha, abikorana ubwitonzi no gutekereza ku ntege nke zabo (Abagalatiya 6: 1). Yashimangiye akamaro ko kwikorera imitwaro, bityo asohoza amategeko ya Kristo. Pawulo ashishikariza buri muntu kwikorera umutwaro we mu gihe yiteguye no gufasha abandi bakeneye ubufasha.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yakemuye ikibazo cyubwibone ku giti cye kandi atuburira kwirinda kwibeshya. Aragira inama abizera kudatekereza cyane ubwabo ahubwo bagasuzuma ibikorwa byabo n'impamvu zabo (Abagalatiya 6: 3-4). Umuntu wese agomba gufata inshingano zumurimo we atigereranije nabandi. Abahabwa inyigisho mu ijambo ry'Imana bagomba gusangira ibyiza byose nababigisha.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa na Pawulo ashimangira ko abizera bazasarura ibyo babibye. Asobanura ko kubiba kugirango ushimishe umubiri biganisha kuri ruswa, ariko kubiba kugirango ushimishe Umwuka biganisha ku bugingo buhoraho (Abagalatiya 6: 7-8). Kubwibyo, arabashishikariza kutarambirwa gukora ibyiza ahubwo bakomezanya gukora ibyiza. Hanyuma, ashimangira ko kwirata bigomba kugarukira gusa ku musaraba wa Kristo, aho abizera babambwe ku isi kandi kuri bo.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatandatu cy'Abagalatiya gitanga amabwiriza afatika yo kubaho nk'abizera mu muryango. Pawulo arahamagarira abizera kugarura abaguye mu byaha bitonze kandi bakikorera imitwaro. Yihanangirije kwirinda kugereranya ubwibone kandi agira inama buri muntu gusuzuma ibikorwa bye aho gushaka ibyemezo kubandi.

Pawulo ashimangira inshingano z'umuntu ku giti cye kandi anashishikariza gutanga ku bigisha ijambo ry'Imana. Yerekana ihame ryo kubiba no gusarura, ahamagarira abizera kubiba kugirango bashimishe Umwuka aho kwishora mu byifuzo byumubiri. Pawulo asoza ashishikariza kwihangana mu gukora ibyiza no kwirata gusa ku musaraba wa Kristo, wazanye umudendezo wo kwishora mu isi.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro k'umuryango, inshingano z'umuntu ku giti cye, kwicisha bugufi, no kwihangana mu kubaho mu kwizera kwawe mu gihe dushingiye ku mbaraga zihindura igitambo cya Kristo.

Abagalatiya 6: 1 Bavandimwe, niba umuntu arenganijwe mu makosa, yemwe ab'umwuka, subiza umuntu nk'uwo mu mwuka wo kwiyoroshya; wibwira ubwawe, kugira ngo nawe utageragezwa.

Iki gice gishishikariza abakristo kugarura abakoze amakosa nubugwaneza no gusobanukirwa, bazirikana intege nke zabo.

1. Ubuntu n'imbabazi kuri bose: Imbaraga zo kugarura abavandimwe bacu

2. Kumenya intege nke zacu: Kwitoza kubabarira no kwicisha bugufi

1. Yakobo 5: 19-20 - Bavandimwe, niba muri mwe hari uwakosheje ukuri, umwe akamuhindura; Mumenyeshe, ko uhindura umunyabyaha ikosa ryinzira ye azakiza umuntu urupfu, kandi azahisha ibyaha byinshi.

2. Luka 6:37 - Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza: ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka: mubabarire, muzababarirwa.

Abagalatiya 6: 2 Nimwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo.

Abakristo bagomba gufashanya mu mitwaro yabo kandi bagaharanira gusohoza amategeko ya Yesu Kristo.

1. "Kwikorera imitwaro ya buri wese: Igice cy'ingenzi cyo kuba umukristo"

2. "Kuzuza Amategeko ya Kristo: Umuhamagaro w'abaturage"

1. Matayo 11: 28-30 - "Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nanjye nzabaruhura. Mwishyireho ingogo yanjye, munyigireho, kuko nitonda kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Kuko ingogo yanjye yoroshye, n'umutwaro wanjye ukaba woroshye. "

2. 1 Abakorinto 12:26 - "Niba umunyamuryango umwe ababaye, bose bababara hamwe; niba umwe mu bagize icyubahiro, bose bishima hamwe."

Abagalatiya 6: 3 "Niba umuntu yibwira ko ari ikintu, iyo ari ubusa, aba yibeshya.

Uyu murongo uduhamagarira kwicisha bugufi no kutisuzugura ubwacu, kuko biganisha ku kwibeshya.

1: Tugomba kwicisha bugufi ntidusuzugure akamaro kacu.

2: Tugomba kumenya akaga ko kwibeshya kandi tugakomeza gushingira ku kwizera kwacu.

1: Imigani 16:18 - Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa.

2: Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi guha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe.

Abagalatiya 6: 4 "Ariko umuntu wese yerekane umurimo we, hanyuma azishime wenyine, atari mu bundi.

Witondere gusuzuma ibikorwa byawe kandi wishimire ibyo wagezeho.

1. Kwishimira ubwacu ibyo tumaze kugeraho

2. Gufata Inshingano zacu ubwacu nakazi kacu

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo unkomeza."

2. Abefeso 5: 15-16 - "Reba rero ko ugenda witonze, utameze nk'abapfu, ahubwo ni umunyabwenge, Gucungura igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi."

Abagalatiya 6: 5 "Umuntu wese azikorera umutwaro we.

Iki gice kitwigisha akamaro ko gufata inshingano kubikorwa byacu no kutishingikiriza kubandi ngo batwikoreze imitwaro.

1.? □ kumva imitwaro yacu bwite ??

2.? Iving hamwe n'inshingano ??

1. Matayo 11: 28-30 -? Ome ome kuri njye, abakora bose kandi baremerewe, kandi nzaguha ikiruhuko. Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko noroheje kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Kubwingogo yanjye iroroshye, kandi umutwaro wanjye ururoshye. ??

2. Abafilipi 4:13 -? □ arashobora gukora ibintu byose abinyujije kumpa imbaraga. ??

Abagalatiya 6: 6 "Umuntu wigishijwe mu ijambo avugane nuwigisha ibintu byiza byose.

Abizera bagomba gutanga cyane kubabigisha Ijambo ry'Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu mu Itorero

2. Kumenya no Guha agaciro Abatwigisha Ijambo ry'Imana

1.Imigani 11:25 - Umuntu utanga azahabwa umugisha, kuko aha abakene bimwe mubiryo.

2. Ibyakozwe 20:35 - Mubyo nakoze byose, nakweretse ko kubwimirimo nkiyi tugomba gufasha abanyantege nke, twibuka amagambo Umwami Yesu ubwe yavuze :? ntabwo ari umugisha gutanga kuruta kwakira. ??

Abagalatiya 6: 7 Ntimukishuke; Imana ntisebya, kuko ibyo umuntu abiba byose, azabisarura.

Imana ntizasekwa kandi tuzasarura ibyo tubiba.

1: Tugomba gufata inshingano kubikorwa byacu kandi tukumva ko Imana itazasekwa.

2: Tugomba gukorana ubwenge mubyo dukora byose, kandi twibuke ko Imana izaduhemba bikwiranye.

1: Imigani 22: 8 - "Uzabiba akarengane azasarura ibyago, kandi inkoni y'uburakari bwe izatsindwa."

2: Umubwiriza 11: 4 - "Umuntu wese ureba umuyaga ntazatera, uzareba ibicu ntazasarura."

Abagalatiya 6: 8 "Kubiba umubiri we, azasarura ruswa; ariko ubiba Umwuka azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka.

Tuzasarura ingaruka zamahitamo duhitamo, yaba ubuzima bw'iteka niba tubiba Umwuka, cyangwa ruswa nitubiba umubiri.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhitamo: Ingaruka zo Guhitamo kwacu Mubihe Byiteka

2. Gusarura Ibyo Twabibye: Ingaruka z'ibikorwa byacu

1. Abaroma 8: 1-17 - Imbaraga zubuzima muri Mwuka

2. Yakobo 1: 14-15 - Akaga ko kuyoborwa n'irari ryacu

Abagalatiya 6: 9 "Ntitukarambirwe no gukora neza, kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura, niba tutacogoye.

Tugomba gutsimbarara mu gukora igikwiye, kuko mugihe gikwiye tuzabona ibihembo niba tutacitse intege.

1: Ntucike intege - Abagalatiya 6: 9

2: Komera - Abagalatiya 6: 9

1: Ababeburayo 10: 35-36 - Ntugatererane icyizere cyawe, gifite ibihembo byinshi. Kuberako ukeneye kwihangana, kugirango umaze gukora ubushake bw'Imana, ushobora kwakira amasezerano.

2: Yakobo 1:12 - Hahirwa umuntu wihanganira ibishuko; kuko namara kwemerwa, azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda.

Abagalatiya 6:10 Nkuko dufite amahirwe rero, tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rwo kwizera.

Tugomba gukoresha amahirwe yose dufite yo gukorera abantu bose ibyiza, cyane cyane abizera Yesu.

1. "Amahirwe yo gukora ibyiza" - gushakisha uburyo dushobora gukoresha igihe, imbaraga, nubutunzi kugirango dukorere abandi ibyiza.

2. "Urugo rwo Kwizera" - kwibanda ku kamaro ko gufasha no gutera inkunga abavandimwe bacu muri Kristo.

1. Matayo 25: 35-40 - Umugani wa Yesu w'intama n'ihene, ushimangira akamaro ko gufasha abatishoboye.

2. 1 Petero 4: 8-11 - Impanuro ya Petero gukoresha impano zacu zumwuka kugirango dukorere abandi.

Abagalatiya 6:11 Urabona ukuntu ibaruwa nini nakwandikiye ukuboko kwanjye.

Pawulo yanditse ibaruwa ndende itorero ry'Abagalatiya kugira ngo abashishikarize gushikama mu kwizera kwabo.

1. Komeza gushikama mu kwizera kwawe: Ubutumwa Pawulo yandikiye Abagalatiya

2. Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga: Ibaruwa ya Pawulo yandikiye Abagalatiya

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5:11 - Noneho muterane inkunga kandi mwubake, nkuko mubyukuri mubikora.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 23-25 - Reka dukomeze tutajegajega ibyiringiro tuvuga, kuko uwasezeranye ari umwizerwa. Reka dusuzume uburyo dushobora guterana amagambo ku rukundo n'ibikorwa byiza.

Abagalatiya 6:12 "Abifuza kwerekana neza umubiri, barakubuza gukebwa; gusa kugira ngo batatotezwa ku musaraba wa Kristo.

Iki gice kivuga ku bagerageza guhatira abizera gukebwa kugira ngo birinde gutotezwa ku musaraba wa Kristo.

1: Tugomba gukomeza gukomera no gushikama mu kwizera kwacu, kabone niyo byaba bisobanura gutotezwa kumusaraba wa Kristo.

2: Tugomba guhagarara dushikamye kandi ntidukangwe nabagerageza kuduhatira guhindura imyizerere yacu.

1: Abaroma 8: 31-39 - Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

2: Abakolosayi 2: 8-15 - Ntukemere ko hagira umuntu ugucira urubanza ibyo urya cyangwa unywa, cyangwa kubijyanye n'umunsi mukuru w'idini, kwizihiza ukwezi

cyangwa umunsi w'isabato.

Abagalatiya 6:13 "Nabo ubwabo abakebwa ntibubahiriza amategeko; ariko wifuze gukebwa, kugirango bishimire umubiri wawe.

Abantu bamwe bifuza kumvisha abandi gukebwa, atari ukubera ko bakurikiza amategeko, ahubwo ni ukubera ko bashaka inguzanyo kubyo undi yakoze.

1. Ntugashukwe n'abashaka icyubahiro cyabo gusa.

2. Witondere abavuga ko ari abakiranutsi ariko badakurikiza amategeko y'Imana.

1. Abafilipi 2: 3 Ntugire ikintu na kimwe ukora mubyifuzo byo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa.

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya.

Abagalatiya 6:14 "Ariko Imana ikinga ukuboko ngo mpimbaze, keretse ku musaraba w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, uwo isi yabambwe ku musaraba, nanjye nkaba ku isi.

Pawulo ashimangira akamaro k'umusaraba wa Yesu Kristo, ashimangira ko aribwo buryo bwonyine bwo kugera ku cyubahiro nyacyo.

1. "Imbaraga z'umusaraba: Guhindura ubuzima bwacu"

2. "Umusaraba: Inkomoko y'Ubuzima n'Ibyiringiro"

1. Abefeso 2: 13-16 - Kuko we ubwe ari amahoro yacu, yatugize umwe kandi yavunnye mu mubiri we urukuta rutandukanya urwango. Yakuyeho amategeko n'amabwiriza yayo, kugira ngo yishyiriremo ubumuntu bushya mu mwanya wa bombi, bityo agire amahoro, kandi aduhuze twembi n'Imana mu mubiri umwe binyuze ku musaraba.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 13-15 - Namwe, abapfuye mu byaha byanyu no kudakebwa k'umubiri wawe, Imana yazuye hamwe na We, itubabarira ibyaha byacu byose, mu gukuraho inyandiko y'imyenda yari iduhanganye na yo. ibisabwa n'amategeko. Ibi yabishyize ku ruhande, abishyira ku musaraba. Yambuye intwaro abategetsi n'abayobozi maze abashyira isoni, abatsinda muri we.

Abagalatiya 6:15 "Muri Kristo Yesu, gukebwa ntacyo bimariye, cyangwa gukebwa, ahubwo ni ikiremwa gishya.

Muri Kristo Yesu, gukebwa cyangwa kudakebwa nta gaciro bifite, ariko icyaremwe gishya ni.

1. Imbaraga zicyaremwe gishya: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwahinduwe na Yesu

2. Akamaro ko gukebwa: Gutohoza ubusobanuro nyabwo bw'agakiza muri Kristo

1. 2 Abakorinto 5:17 - Kubwibyo, niba umuntu ari muri Kristo, aba ari icyaremwe gishya; ibya kera byarashize, ibishya byaraje!

2. Abaroma 8: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, ubu nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu, kuko kubwa Kristo Yesu amategeko yumwuka utanga ubuzima yakubatuye mumategeko yicyaha nurupfu.

Abagalatiya 6:16 Kandi abantu bose bagendera kuri iri tegeko, amahoro yabo, imbabazi, na Isiraheli y'Imana.

Iki gice kitwibutsa ko amahoro n'imbabazi biboneka kubakurikiza ubutegetsi bw'Imana.

1. "Kubaho mu mahoro n'imbabazi z'Imana"

2. "Kugenda Ukurikije Amategeko y'Imana"

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

Abagalatiya 6:17 "Kuva ubu, ntihakagire umuntu umbuza amahwemo, kuko nambaye umubiri wanjye ibimenyetso by'Umwami Yesu.

Pawulo yishimiye kwitwaza ibimenyetso by'Umwami Yesu, maze asaba ko ntawe ugomba kumutesha umutwe kubera ibyo.

1. Ibimenyetso bya Yesu: Umuhamagaro wo gushikama mu kwizera kwacu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwerekana Ibimenyetso bya Yesu: Ubutumire bwo kubaho ubuzima bwera

1. Abafilipi 1: 27-30 - Ibyo ari byo byose, mwitware mu buryo bukwiriye ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo.

2. Abaroma 8:17 - Niba kandi ari abana, noneho abaragwa? abami b'Imana hamwe n'abazungura bagenzi bacu hamwe na Kristo, nitubabazwa nawe kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro na we.

Abagalatiya 6:18 Bavandimwe, ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo mubane n'umwuka wawe. Amen.

Pawulo yoherereje abavandimwe bo muri Galatiya ubutumwa bw'ubuntu n'imigisha.

1. Gushimira Imana kubwubuntu bwayo bwinshi

2. Imbaraga z'umugisha

1. Abefeso 1: 7 - Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mu maraso ye, kubabarirwa ibicumuro byacu, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bwe.

2. Abakolosayi 3:16 - Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituре muri wowe cyane, wigishe kandi akanguririrane mu bwenge bwose, aririmba zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, ashimira Imana mu mitima yawe.

Abefeso 1 ni igice cya mbere cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyefeso. Muri iki gice, Pawulo asingiza Imana imigisha yayo nubutunzi bwumwuka byahawe abizera binyuze muri Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ashimira Imana kandi ashimira Imana kuba yarahisemo abizera Kristo mbere yuko isi iremwa (Abefeso 1: 3-4). Ashimangira ko Imana yabateganije kubakira nk'abana bayo binyuze mu murimo wa Yesu Kristo wo gucungura. Pawulo yerekana uburyo abizera bahawe ubuntu, imbabazi, n'ubwenge bakurikije umugambi w'Imana, bagaragaza umugambi wacyo w'icyubahiro.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo akomeza ashimangira ko muri Kristo, abizera babonye umurage. Bashyizweho ikimenyetso na Roho Mutagatifu nk'ingwate yo gucungurwa kwabo (Abefeso 1: 11-14). Arasenga kugira ngo bamenye ibyiringiro byo guhamagarwa kwabo kandi basobanukirwe n'ububasha butagereranywa bw'imbaraga z'Imana zikora muri bo. Pawulo ashyira hejuru Kristo nk'uwicaye hejuru y'ububasha bwose n'ubutware, ibintu byose bishyirwa munsi y'ibirenge bye.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa na Pawulo cyerekana uburyo abizera bagize umubiri wa Kristo, ariryo Itorero (Abefeso 1: 22-23). Ashimangira ko Kristo ari we mutwe wa byose ku nyungu z'umubiri we - Itorero. Ubu bumwe muri Kristo buzana gukura mu mwuka no gukura mu bizera batunzwe na We.

Muri make,

Igice cya mbere cy'Abefeso gihimbaza Imana ku bw'imigisha yayo yahawe abizera binyuze muri Yesu Kristo. Irerekana uburyo abizera batoranijwe mbere yuko igihe gitangira kandi bagenwa mbere yo kuba abana b'Imana binyuze mu murimo wo gucungura Yesu. Bakira ubuntu buhebuje, imbabazi, ubwenge bakurikije umugambi w'Imana.

Pawulo akomeza ashimangira ko muri Kristo, abizera babona umurage kandi bagashyirwaho kashe na Roho Mutagatifu nk'ingwate. Arabasengera gusobanukirwa ibyiringiro byo guhamagarwa kwabo no gusobanukirwa imbaraga zitagereranywa z'Imana mukazi muri bo. Kristo ashyizwe hejuru nk'umutwe wa byose, kandi abizera bunze ubumwe nk'umubiri we - Itorero.

Iki gice kigaragaza ubukire bw'ubuntu bw'Imana, gahunda yayo yo gucungura binyuze muri Kristo, n'ubumwe no gukura mu mwuka byatewe n'abizera nk'igice cy'umubiri wa Kristo.

Abefeso 1: 1 Pawulo, intumwa ya Yesu Kristo kubushake bw'Imana, kubatagatifu bari muri Efeso, no ku bizerwa muri Kristo Yesu:

Pawulo yandikiye ibaruwa abera bo muri Efeso no ku bizerwa muri Kristo Yesu.

1. Uburyo bwo kubaho nk'abatagatifu n'abayoboke ba Kristo bizerwa.

2. Ibyishimo byo kuba mu mibanire n'Imana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1. Abaheburayo 10:22 - reka twegere n'umutima wukuri twizeye rwose kwizera, imitima yacu imijugunywe umutimanama mubi kandi imibiri yacu yogejwe namazi meza.

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika,

abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Abefeso 1: 2 “Mugire ubuntu, n'amahoro, biva ku Mana Data wa twese, no ku Mwami Yesu Kristo.

Ubuntu bw'amahoro n'amahoro birahari kubantu bose bayizera.

1: Ubuntu bwinshi n'amahoro mu Mana

2: Kubona Ubuntu n'amahoro bitangaje by'Imana

1: Abaroma 5: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, kuva twatsindishirizwa kubwo kwizera, tugirana amahoro n'Imana kubwUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo, uwo twabonye binyuze kubwo kwizera muri ubu buntu duhagaze ubu.

2: Abaroma 16:20 - Imana y'amahoro izahita ikubita Satani munsi y'ibirenge byawe. Ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu Yesu bubane nawe.

Abefeso 1: 3 Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, waduhaye imigisha yose yo mu mwuka ahantu h'ijuru muri Kristo:

Imana Data yaduhaye imigisha yose yo mu mwuka muri Kristo.

1. Imigisha yo Kwizera Yesu

2. Ibyishimo byo kuba Umwana w'Imana

1.Yohana 3:16 - “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.”

2. Abaroma 8: 15-17 - “Kuko mutazongera kubona umwuka w'ubucakara ngo mutinye; ariko mwakiriye Umwuka wo kurera, aho turira, Abba, Data. Umwuka ubwe ahamya n'umwuka wacu, ko turi abana b'Imana: Niba kandi ari abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura-hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo, tubabazwa na we, kugira ngo natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe. ”

Abefeso 1: 4 "Nkuko yadutoranije muri we mbere yuko isi iremwa, kugira ngo tube abera kandi nta makosa imbere ye mu rukundo:

Imana yaduhisemo kuba abera kandi nta makosa imbere yayo mu rukundo kuva isi yaremwa.

1. Urukundo Imana idukunda ntirugomba kandi ruhoraho

2. Akamaro ko kubaho ubuzima bwera no kutagira amakemwa imbere yImana

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - “Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika cyangwa abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, uburebure, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ”

2. 1 Petero 1: 15-16 - “Ariko nk'uko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nawe ube uwera mu myitwarire yawe yose, kuko byanditswe ngo: 'Uzabe uwera, kuko ndi uwera.'”

Abefeso 1: 5 Tumaze kuduhanura mbere yuko turera abana na Yesu Kristo ubwe, akurikije ubushake bwe,

Imana yateganije abizera kwakira abana muri Yesu Kristo, bakurikije ubushake bwayo.

1. Imbaraga zateganijwe mbere yImana

2. Ibyiza by'ubushake bw'Imana

1. Abaroma 8: 29-30 - Kubo yari yaramenye mbere na we yateganije guhuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi. Kandi abo yateganije mbere yahamagaye, kandi abo yise na bo abatsindishiriza, kandi abo yatsindishirije na we arabubaha.

2. Yakobo 1: 17-18 - Impano nziza zose nimpano itunganye byose biva hejuru, biva kuri Se wumucyo udafite itandukaniro cyangwa igicucu kubera impinduka. Kubushake bwe yatuzaniye ijambo ryukuri, kugirango tube ubwoko bwambere bwibiremwa bye.

Abefeso 1: 6 Kugira ngo dushimire icyubahiro cy'ubuntu bwe, aho yatwemereye mu bakundwa.

Ubuntu bw'Imana n'urukundo byatumye twemerwa kandi dukwiriye gushimwa.

1. "Urukundo rw'Imana: Impano yo Kwakira"

2. “Ubuntu: Urufatiro rw'agaciro kacu”

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Abefeso 1: 7 Muri twe twacunguwe binyuze mu maraso ye, kubabarirwa ibyaha, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bwe;

Iki gice kivuga ku gucungurwa no kubabarirwa ibyaha binyuze mumaraso ya Yesu n'ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bwe.

1. Ubutunzi bw'ubuntu: Sobanukirwa n'urukundo rwo gucungura Imana

2. Imbaraga zamaraso ya Yesu: Kubabarirwa nicyaha

1. Abaroma 3: 23-25 - Bose baracumuye ntibagera kubwiza bw'Imana, ariko batsindishirizwa kubuntu kubwubuntu bwayo kubwo gucungurwa kwa Kristo Yesu.

2. Abakolosayi 1:14 - Muri Kristo dufite gucungurwa binyuze mumaraso ye, kubabarirwa ibyaha.

Abefeso 1: 8 Aho yatugwiriye mu bwenge n'ubushishozi bwose;

Ubuntu bw'Imana bwadusutswe, bwuzuye ubwenge n'ubushishozi.

1. Gucukumbura Ubuntu Bwinshi bw'Imana

2. Kwakira Ubwenge nubushishozi buva ku Mana

1. Zaburi 119: 98-105 - Wowe, binyuze mu mategeko yawe, unyigira umunyabwenge kuruta abanzi banjye; Kuberako bahorana nanjye.

2. Yakobo 1: 5 - Ninde muri mwe udafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga abantu bose kubuntu kandi nta gutukwa, kandi izabiha.

Abefeso 1: 9 Tumaze kutumenyesha ibanga ry'ubushake bwe, nk'uko yishakiye muri we:

Amayobera yubushake bw'Imana nuko bihuye nibyishimo byayo.

1. Ibyishimo byo kumenya ubushake bw'Imana

2. Kwakira ubushake bw'Imana n'ibyishimo

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

2. Yakobo 4:15 - Ahubwo wagombye kuvuga uti: "Niba Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho kandi dukore iki cyangwa kiriya."

Abefeso 1:10 Kugira ngo mu gihe cyo gutanga ibihe byuzuye ashobore guteranira hamwe muri byose muri Kristo, haba mu ijuru, ndetse no ku isi; ndetse no muri we:

Imana izateranya ibintu byose muri Kristo mugihe byose bizaba byuzuye.

1. Gusobanukirwa Igihe cya Nyagasani: Abef 1:10

2. Ibintu byose byateraniye hamwe muri Kristo: Abef 1:10

1. Abakolosayi 1:20: Kandi, amaze kugirana amahoro n'amaraso y'umusaraba we, kugira ngo yiyunge na we byose; na we, ndavuga, niba ari ibintu byo ku isi, cyangwa ibintu byo mu ijuru.

2. Ibyahishuwe 21: 5: Uwicaye ku ntebe ati: "Dore ibintu byose ndabihindura.

Abefeso 1:11 "Ni nde kandi twabonye uwo murage, twatoranijwe mbere y'intego y'umuntu ukora byose akurikiza inama z'ubushake bwe:

Abizera babonye umurage uva ku Mana, ikora byose ikurikije ubushake bwayo.

1. Ubuntu bwigenga bw'Imana: Sobanukirwa n'Ibihe Byateganijwe

2. Imbaraga z'ubushake bw'Imana: Umurage wacu muri Kristo

1. Abaroma 8: 28-30 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Abaroma 9: 14-16 - Noneho tuvuge iki? Imana irenganya? Ntabwo ari rwose! Kuko abwira Mose ati: “Nzagirira imbabazi uwo ngirira imbabazi, kandi nzagirira impuhwe uwo ngirira impuhwe.”

Abefeso 1:12 Ko dukwiye gushimirwa icyubahiro cye, wizeye bwa mbere Kristo.

Iki gice kivuga ko abizera Kristo bazashimwa kubwicyubahiro cye.

1. "Kwiringira Kristo bizana Imana icyubahiro"

2. "Kubaho ubuzima buhesha Imana icyubahiro"

1. Yesaya 43: 7 - "umuntu wese witwa izina ryanjye, uwo naremye kubwicyubahiro cyanjye, uwo naremye nkamurema."

2. 1 Petero 4:11 - “Umuntu wese uvuga, agomba kubikora nk'umuntu uvuga amagambo y'Imana; umuntu wese ukorera agomba kubikora nkumuntu ukorera imbaraga Imana itanga; kugira ngo muri byose Imana ihabwe icyubahiro binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, uwo ni we ufite icyubahiro n'ubutware iteka ryose. Amen. ”

Abefeso 1:13 "Namwe mwizeye, nyuma y'ibyo mwumvise ijambo ry'ukuri, ubutumwa bwiza bw'agakiza kawe: uwo kandi nyuma y'ibyo mwizeye, mwashyizweho ikimenyetso kuri uwo Mwuka wera w'amasezerano,

Nyuma yo kumva ukuri k'ubutumwa bwiza, abizera Yesu Kristo bashyizweho ikimenyetso na Roho Mutagatifu w'amasezerano.

1. "Isezerano ry'Umwuka Wera: Ikimenyetso cy'Imana cyemewe"

2. "Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Kwakira Umwuka Wera"

1. Abaroma 8: 15-17 - Kuberako mutakiriye umwuka wubucakara ngo musubire mu bwoba, ahubwo mwakiriye Umwuka wo kurera nkabahungu, uwo twatakambiye ngo "Abba! Data!"

2. Ibyakozwe 19: 1-6 - Kandi bibaye ko igihe Apolo yari i Korinto, Pawulo yanyuze mu gihugu cy'imbere maze agera muri Efeso. Agezeyo, ahasanga abigishwa bamwe. Arababwira ati: "Wakiriye Umwuka Wera igihe wizeraga?" Bati: "Oya, ntitwigeze twumva ko hariho Umwuka Wera."

Abefeso 1:14 "Nicyo kintu cyiza cyane cy'umurage wacu kugeza igihe cyo gucungurwa kw'ibintu byaguzwe, kugira ngo duhabwe icyubahiro cye.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko icyubahiro cy'Imana gitangwa binyuze mu gucungura ibyo waguze.

1. Icyubahiro cy'Imana ntagereranywa - Abefeso 1:14

2. Imbaraga zo Gucungurwa - Abefeso 1:14

1. Abaroma 8:23 - Kandi si bo gusa, ahubwo natwe ubwacu, bafite imbuto zumwuka, ndetse natwe ubwacu tuniha muri twe, dutegereje kurerwa, kubwenge, gucungurwa kwumubiri.

2. Zaburi 145: 10 - Uhoraho, ibikorwa byawe byose bizagushima; kandi abera bawe bazaguha umugisha.

Abefeso 1:15 "Ni cyo cyatumye nanjye, numvise kwizera kwawe Umwami Yesu, kandi nkunda abera bose,

Pawulo yashimye Abanyefeso kubwo kwizera Umwami Yesu no gukunda abera.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera n'Urukundo - Gutohoza ingaruka zo kwizera Umwami Yesu no

gukunda abera mubuzima bwacu.

2. Kubaho Inzira ya Kristo - Gukurikiza urugero rwo kwizera n'urukundo rwashyizweho na Yesu Kristo mubuzima bwacu bwa buri munsi.

1.Yohana 15: 12-13 - Yesu adutegeka gukundana, nkuko yadukunze.

2. 1 Abakorinto 13: 1-13 - Pawulo avuga akamaro k'urukundo mubuzima bwacu.

Abefeso 1:16 Reka kureka kugushimira, nkuvugaho mu masengesho yanjye;

Pawulo ashimira Imana kubizera Efeso, arabasengera.

1. Kwishimira umurimo w'Imana mubuzima bwacu - Abefeso 1:16

2. Gushimira Imana - Abefeso 1:16

1. Abakolosayi 1: 3-12 - Isengesho rya Pawulo ryo gushimira Abakolosayi.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:18 - Impanuro ya Pawulo gushimira mubihe byose.

Abefeso 1:17 Kugira ngo Imana y'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, Se w'icyubahiro, iguhe umwuka w'ubwenge no guhishurirwa mu bumenyi bwe:

Se w'icyubahiro yifuza kuduha ubwenge no kumuhishurira.

1. Se wicyubahiro arashaka kuduha Ubwenge

2. Kwakira Ibyahishuwe Kubwo Kumenya Imana

1. Yakobo 1: 5-6 - Niba muri mwebwe muri mwebwe adafite ubwenge, asabe Imana, itanga bose kubuntu kandi nta gutukwa, kandi izabiha.

2. Zaburi 111: 10 - Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubwenge; Gusobanukirwa neza bifite abantu bose bakora amategeko ye.

Abefeso 1:18 Amaso yo gusobanukirwa kwawe aramurikirwa; kugira ngo mumenye ibyiringiro byo guhamagarwa kwe, n'ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cy'umurage we mu bera,

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyefeso gukingura amaso yabo yo mu mwuka kugira ngo bashobore kumva ibyiringiro n'icyubahiro biboneka mu guhamagarwa kwabo nk'ubwoko bwatoranijwe n'Imana.

1. "Imbaraga Zifungura Ubwenge: Kubona Ibyiringiro n'icyubahiro cyo guhamagarwa kwacu"

2. "Kubaho mu butunzi bw'umurage w'Imana: Gutekereza ku Muhamagaro Wacu w'icyubahiro"

1. Abakolosayi 3: 1-4 - "Niba rero warazuwe na Kristo, shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo ari, yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shyira ubwenge bwawe kubintu biri hejuru, aho kwibanda kubintu Abari ku isi. Kuberako wapfuye, ubuzima bwawe bukaba bwihishe hamwe na Kristo mu Mana. Igihe Kristo ubuzima bwawe azagaragara, nawe uzagaragara hamwe na we mu cyubahiro. "

2. Yesaya 55: 6-8 - "Shakisha Uwiteka igihe azaboneka, umuhamagare akiri hafi; ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye; asubire kuri Nyagasani, kugira ngo ashobora kumugirira impuhwe Imana yacu, kuko izababababarira cyane. Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. "

Abefeso 1:19 Kandi nububasha buhebuje bw'imbaraga ze kuri twe-abizera, dukurikije imirimo y'imbaraga ze zikomeye,

Imbaraga z'Imana zigaragarira abayizera, bakurikije imbaraga zayo zikomeye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Kwizera Imana bishobora guhindura ubuzima bwawe

2. Gufungura ubushobozi bwimbaraga zImana zikomeye

1. Abaroma 8:11 - Kandi niba Umwuka wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azazura imibiri yawe ipfa kubwa Roho we uba muri wowe.

2.Yohana 14:12 - Ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ni ukuri, ndababwiye nti: Unyizera, imirimo nkora azayikora; kandi azakora imirimo irenze iyo; kuko njya kwa Data.

Abefeso 1:20 Ibyo yabikoreye muri Kristo, igihe yazura mu bapfuye, akamushyira iburyo bwe mu ijuru,

Imana yazuye Yesu mu bapfuye imuha umwanya w'ububasha n'ubutware mu ijuru.

1: Yesu ni muzima kandi yicaye iburyo bw'Imana ahantu hirengeye.

2: Nkabakristo, turashobora kwizezwa imbaraga zumuzuko wa Yesu nububasha bwumwanya we mubwami bwo mwijuru.

1: Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugirango mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, isi, munsi yisi, na indimi zose zemera ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro.

2: Abakolosayi 3: 1-2 - Kuva icyo gihe, wazuwe na Kristo, shyira imitima yawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo ari, yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku isi.

Abefeso 1:21 "Hejuru y'ubutware bwose, n'imbaraga, n'imbaraga, n'ubutware, n'izina ryose ryitirirwa izina, atari kuri iyi si gusa, ahubwo no mu bizaza:

Imbaraga z'Imana ziruta kure izindi mbaraga zose zo kwisi.

1. Ubusegaba n'Ububasha bw'Imana

2. Imbaraga zidasanzwe z'Imana

1. Yesaya 40: 28-31

2. Ibyahishuwe 19: 11-16

Abefeso 1:22 "Yashyize ibintu byose munsi y'ibirenge bye, amuha kuba umutware wa byose mu itorero,

Itorero riyobowe na Yesu Kristo.

1. Yesu niwe mutwe wacu: Kumenya no kwemera ubutware bwe

2. Itorero: Kwakira Inshingano Zisangiwe

1. Abakolosayi 1:18 - "Kandi ni we mutwe w'umubiri, itorero: ni we ntangiriro, imfura mu bapfuye; kugira ngo muri byose agire umwanya wa mbere."

2. 1 Petero 5: 2-3 - "Kugaburira umukumbi w'Imana uri muri mwe, ntukagenzure, ntukabure imbogamizi, ahubwo ubishaka; ntabwo ari inyungu zanduye, ahubwo ni ibitekerezo byiteguye; Ntabwo ari umutware w'Imana. umurage, ariko kuba intangarugero ku mukumbi. "

Abefeso 1:23 Ninde mubiri we, wuzuye wuzuza byose muri byose.

Iki gice kivuga Itorero nkumubiri wa Kristo, wuzuye byuzuye.

1. Itorero ni Umubiri wa Kristo: Umuhamagaro w'urukundo no gukorera Itorero

2. Itorero: Yujujwe no Kuzuza Kristo

1. Abaroma 12: 5 "nuko rero, nubwo turi benshi, turi umubiri umwe muri Kristo, kandi buri muntu ku giti cye umwe umwe."

2. Abakolosayi 1:19 "Kuko muri we, Imana yuzuye yishimiye gutura."

Abefeso 2 ni igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyefeso. Muri iki gice, Pawulo asobanura imbaraga zimpinduka zubuntu n agakiza kubwo kwizera Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira asobanura imiterere yumwuka y'abizera mbere y'agakiza kabo. Yerekana ko bapfiriye mu byaha byabo no mu byaha byabo, bakurikiza inzira z'iyi si kandi bayobowe na Satani (Abefeso 2: 1-3). Ariko, Imana ikungahaye ku mbabazi n'urukundo, yabagize ubuzima hamwe na Kristo nubwo bapfiriye mu byaha byabo. Nubuntu kubwo abizera bakijijwe kubwo kwizera.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo akomeza ashimangira ko agakiza ari impano iva ku Mana kandi ko atari ikintu cyinjijwe mu mirimo (Abefeso 2: 8-9). Asobanura neza ko abizera badakizwa n'imbaraga zabo ahubwo ko ari ingaruka z'igikorwa cyiza cy'Imana. Ibi bivanaho kwirata cyangwa kwigira umukiranutsi. Ahubwo, abizera baremwe bundi bushya muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza Imana yateguye mbere yuko bagenda.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa na Pawulo avuga ku kibazo cy’abizera b’abanyamahanga bigeze gukurwa mu mibanire y’isezerano rya Isiraheli n'Imana (Abefeso 2: 11-22). Asobanura uburyo Kristo yasenye urukuta rutandukanya Abayahudi n’abanyamahanga, ahuza ayo matsinda yombi mu bantu bashya. Binyuze mu gitambo cye kumusaraba, Yesu yazanye amahoro nubumwe mubizera bose. Ubu ni abenegihugu basangiye abera n'abagize urugo rw'Imana rwubakiye ku ntumwa n'abahanuzi hamwe na Kristo nk'ibuye rikomeza imfuruka.

Muri make,

Igice cya kabiri cy'Abefeso cyerekana uburyo ubuntu bw'Imana buhindura abizera kuva mu rupfu rwo mu mwuka bahinduka ubuzima binyuze mu kwizera Kristo Yesu. Mbere y'agakiza, bari imbata z'icyaha ariko babaye bazima hamwe na Kristo kubera imbabazi n'urukundo rwe.

Pawulo ashimangira ko agakiza ari impano yubuntu bw'Imana, butabonetse kubikorwa. Abizera baremwe bundi bushya muri Kristo kubikorwa byiza Imana yabateguriye. Byongeye kandi, Pawulo avuga ku bwiyunge hagati yAbayahudi n’abanyamahanga binyuze mu gitambo cya Kristo, asenya inzitizi kandi ashyiraho amahoro n’ubumwe mu bizera bose.

Iki gice gishimangira imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana mu gakiza, akamaro ko kwizera ku mirimo, n'umurimo uhuza Kristo mu guhuza abizera batandukanye nk'umubiri umwe muri We.

Abefeso 2: 1 Kandi mwarazuye, abapfuye bazira ibyaha n'ibyaha;

Ubuntu bw'Imana burahari kubantu bose babyemera, ndetse nabakoze amakosa.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana: Impano kuri bose

2. Inzira yo Gucungurwa: Kwemera Ubuntu bw'Imana

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Tito 3: 5-7 - Yadukijije, atari kubw'imirimo twakoze mu gukiranuka, ahubwo abikesheje

imbabazi zayo bwite, no gukaraba bushya no kuvugurura Umwuka Wera, uwo yadusutseho byinshi binyuze muri we Yesu Kristo Umukiza wacu, kugirango dutsindishirizwa nubuntu bwe dushobora kuba abaragwa dukurikije ibyiringiro byubugingo buhoraho.

Abefeso 2: 2 "Mu bihe byashize, aho wagendaga ukurikiza inzira y'iyi si, ukurikije umutware w'imbaraga zo mu kirere, umwuka ukorera mu bana batumvira:

Iki gice kiratubwira uburyo kera, abantu bakurikizaga inzira zisi, nkuko byateganijwe nigikomangoma cyimbaraga zikirere.

1. "Imbaraga z'ikirere: Kubaho kurenga inzira z'isi"

2. "Kurekura Umuganwa w'imbaraga z'ikirere"

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Kandi ntimugahure n'iyi si: ahubwo muhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo mushobore kwerekana icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye."

2. Abagalatiya 5: 16-17 - "Ibi ndabivuze rero, Mugendere mu Mwuka, ntimuzuzuze irari ry'umubiri. Kuko umubiri wifuza Umwuka, na Mwuka ukarwanya umubiri: kandi ibyo birahabanye. umwe ku wundi: kugira ngo udashobora gukora ibyo wifuza. "

Abefeso 2: 3 Muri bo kandi twese twaganiriye mu bihe byashize mu irari ry'umubiri, dusohoza ibyifuzo by'umubiri n'ubwenge; kandi muri kamere abana b'uburakari, kimwe nabandi.

Twese twigeze kubaho mubyifuzo byicyaha, dusohoza ibyifuzo byacu kandi duhanganye nuburakari bw'Imana.

1. Imbabazi n'ubuntu by'Imana imbere ya kamere yacu y'icyaha

2. Akamaro ko kwihana no kwizera Yesu

1. Abaroma 3: 23-24 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibatakaza icyubahiro cyImana, gutsindishirizwa kubuntu kubwubuntu bwayo kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu.

2. 1Yohana 1: 9 - Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose.

Abefeso 2: 4 "Ariko Imana ikungahaye ku mbabazi, ku bw'urukundo rwayo rwinshi yadukunze,

Urukundo rukomeye n'imbabazi by'Imana bituzanira agakiza.

1. "Impuhwe z'Imana n'urukundo: Agakiza kacu"

2. "Urukundo rwa Nyagasani ni runini"

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. 1Yohana 4:19 - Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda.

Abefeso 2: 5 N'igihe twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha, yatwihutishije hamwe na Kristo, (ku bw'ubuntu mukizwa;)

Imana yadukijije kubuntu bwayo, niyo twaba twarapfuye mubyaha byacu.

1. Ubuntu butangaje bw'Imana: Ukuntu Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rukiza rwadukijije ibyaha byacu

2. Imbaraga zitanga ubuzima bwubuntu: Guhura nubuzima bushya muri Kristo

1. Abaroma 6:23 ??? □ cyangwa umushahara w'icyaha ni urupfu, ariko impano y'ubuntu ni ubuzima bw'iteka muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ??

2. Tito 3: 5 ??? Us e yaradukijije , bitatewe nakazi kakozwe natwe mu gukiranuka, ahubwo kubwimpuhwe ze bwite, no gukaraba bushya no kuvugurura Umwuka Wera. ??

Abefeso 2: 6 "Yaduhagurukiye hamwe, idutera kwicara hamwe mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu:

Twese twahurijwe hamwe muri Kristo duhabwa intebe mwijuru.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhurira hamwe muri Kristo

2. Wicaye Ahantu ho mwijuru muri Kristo

1. Abakolosayi 3: 1-3? Then f noneho wazuwe na Kristo, shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo ari, yicaye iburyo bwImana. Shira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku bintu biri ku isi. Kuberako wapfuye, kandi ubuzima bwawe bwihishe hamwe na Kristo mu Mana. ??

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39? □ cyangwa nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, cyangwa abamarayika cyangwa abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bizashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana. muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ??

Abefeso 2: 7 Kugira ngo mu bihe biri imbere azerekane ubutunzi buhebuje bw'ubuntu bwe mu buntu yatugiriye binyuze kuri Kristo Yesu.

Ubuntu bw'Imana bwatweretse kubwubuntu bwayo muri Kristo Yesu.

1. Ubuntu butangaje bw'Imana: Tekereza ku buntu bw'Imana kuri twe

2. Ubutunzi Buhebuje bw'ubuntu bw'Imana: Kwishimira Urukundo Rudashira Imana idukunda

1. Abaroma 5: 8? □ ut Imana yerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Mugihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye. ??

2. Tito 3: 5-7? □ e yaradukijije, atari ukubera ibintu byiza twakoze, ahubwo kubw'imbabazi zayo. Yogeje ibyaha byacu, aduha kuvuka bundi bushya nubuzima bushya kubwa Mwuka Wera. Yadusutseho Umwuka kuri Yesu Kristo Umukiza wacu. ??

Abefeso 2: 8 "Kubwo kubuntu kubwo gukizwa kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana:

Agakiza nimpano yImana ihabwa abizera kubwubuntu no kwizera.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Uburyo kwizera Imana bizana agakiza

2. Ubudakwiye bwa Muntu: Kwakira Impano y'Imana y'agakiza

1. Tito 3: 5 - Ntabwo ari imirimo yo gukiranuka twakoze, ahubwo kubw'imbabazi zayo yaradukijije, gukaraba, no kuvugurura Umwuka Wera;

2. Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

Abefeso 2: 9 Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

Agakiza k'Imana ntabwo gashingiye kubikorwa byacu, kugirango hatagira ubirata.

1: Imirimo yacu ntishobora na rimwe kudukiza, kuko ubuntu bw'Imana bwonyine bushobora gutanga agakiza.

2: Ubwibone ntibuzadukiza, kuko tugomba kwiringira ibyiza by'Umwami ku gakiza kacu.

1: Abaroma 3: 20-24 - Ntawe uzitwa umukiranutsi imbere y'Imana yubahiriza amategeko; ahubwo, binyuze mumategeko tumenya ibyaha byacu.

2: Tito 3: 5-7 - Yadukijije, atari kubwo gukiranuka twakoze, ahubwo kubw'imbabazi zayo. Yadukijije binyuze mu koza kuvuka ubwa kabiri no kuvugururwa n'Umwuka Wera.

Abefeso 2:10 "Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, byaremwe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yategetse mbere yuko tugomba kubigenderamo."

Turi umurimo w'Imana, twaremewe gukora imirimo myiza yaduteguriye.

1. Kugenda mubikorwa byiza byaduteguriye

2. Gusobanukirwa umuhamagaro wacu nk'imirimo y'Imana

1.Yohana 15:16 - "Ntabwo wampisemo, ariko naguhisemo ndagushiraho kugira ngo ujye kwera imbuto? □ gutsemba bizaramba? □ kugira ngo ibyo uzasaba byose mu izina ryanjye Data azabitanga. wowe. "

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe , kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

Abefeso 2:11 "Ni cyo gituma wibuke, ko mu gihe cyashize abanyamahanga bari mu mubiri, abo bita Gukebwa n'icyo bita Gukebwa mu mubiri wakozwe n'intoki;

Pawulo yibutsa Abanyefeso ko bahoze ari Abanyamahanga, kandi ko bitwaga abatakebwe n'abakebwe mu mubiri.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwibuka

2. Akamaro ko gukebwa

1. Gutegeka 30:19 - "Ndahamagaye ijuru n'isi kwandika uyu munsi kukurwanya, ko nashyize imbere yawe ubuzima n'urupfu, umugisha n'umuvumo: hitamo rero ubuzima, wowe n'urubyaro rwawe.

2. Abaroma 3: 1-2 - "Noneho Umuyahudi afite inyungu ki? Cyangwa gukebwa ni izihe nyungu? Byinshi muburyo bwose: cyane cyane, kuko ibyo bababwiye amagambo y'Imana."

Abefeso 2:12 Ko muri kiriya gihe utari kumwe na Kristo, ukaba abanyamahanga bo mu muryango rusange wa Isiraheli, kandi ukaba abanyamahanga mu masezerano y'isezerano, udafite ibyiringiro, kandi udafite Imana ku isi:

Twigeze kuba nta byiringiro kandi tudafite Imana, ariko Imana yatugize umuryango wumuryango wayo.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana rudacogora no gucungurwa

2: Imbaraga z'amizero muri Kristo

1: Abaroma 5: 8? □ ut Imana yerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Mugihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye. ??

2: Yesaya 40:31? □ utiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazazamuka ku mababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwe, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora. ??

Abefeso 2:13 Ariko ubu muri Kristo Yesu mwebwe rimwe na rimwe mwari kure cyane mwegerejwe n'amaraso ya Kristo.

Imana yatwegereye hafi yayo kubitambo bya Yesu.

1: Ni ikihe giciro cyo kwiyunga?

2: Imbaraga z'umusaraba: Uburyo Yesu aduhuza n'Imana

1: Abaroma 5: 8-9 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2: Abakolosayi 1: 20-22 - Kandi binyuze muri we kwiyunga na we ibintu byose, haba ku isi cyangwa mu ijuru, kugirana amahoro n'amaraso y'umusaraba we.

Abefeso 2:14 "Niyo mahoro yacu, yaremye umwe, kandi yashenye urukuta rwo hagati rwo gutandukana hagati yacu;

Iki gice gishimangira ko Yesu ari amahoro yacu kandi yasenye urukuta rw'amacakubiri hagati yacu.

1. Ubumwe Binyuze muri Yesu

2. Imbaraga za Yesu zo gutsinda amacakubiri

1. Abaroma 5: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe no kwizera, dufite amahoro n'Imana kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. Binyuze muri we twabonye kandi kubwo kwizera muri ubu buntu duhagazeho, kandi twishimira ibyiringiro by'Imana.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 14-15 - Kandi hejuru yibi byose mwambare urukundo, ruhuza byose muburyo bwuzuye. Reka amahoro ya Kristo aganze mumitima yawe, wahamagariwe rwose mumubiri umwe. Kandi ushime.

Abefeso 2:15 Amaze gukuraho umubiri we urwango, ndetse n'amategeko y'amategeko akubiye mu mategeko; kuko yishakiye muri twe umuntu umwe mushya, bityo akagira amahoro;

Yesu yakuyeho amategeko y amategeko kandi agirana amahoro hagati yabayahudi nabanyamahanga arema umuntu mushya.

1: Yesu yasenye inkike zinzangano n’amacakubiri hagati y’amoko n’amoko arema umuntu mushya.

2: Yesu yazanye amahoro akuraho amategeko y amategeko kandi ahuza abantu bose mumasezerano mashya.

1: Abagalatiya 3: 26-28 - Kuberako mwese muri abana b'Imana kubwo kwizera Kristo Yesu. Kuberako benshi muri mwe babatijwe muri Kristo mwambariye Kristo. Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Abakolosayi 3:11 - Ahatari Abagereki cyangwa Abayahudi, gukebwa cyangwa kudakebwa, Umunyarwandakazi, Abasikuti , inkwano cyangwa umudendezo: ariko Kristo ari byose, kandi muri byose.

Abefeso 2:16 Kandi kugira ngo yiyunge n'Imana mu mubiri umwe n'umusaraba, yishe urwango bityo:

Kristo yiyunze n'Abayahudi n'Abanyamahanga ku mubiri umwe binyuze mu rupfu rwe ku musaraba, arangiza urwango hagati yabo.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubwiyunge: Uburyo Urupfu rwa Kristo kumusaraba rwarenze amacakubiri ashingiye ku muco no mu madini

2. Ubumwe muburyo butandukanye: Uburyo urukundo rwa Kristo ruhuza abantu bose

1. Abakolosayi 1: 20-22 - Binyuze kuri Kristo, Imana yiyunze byose kuri we, haba mwijuru ndetse no mwisi.

2. Abaroma 5: 8-11 - Imana yerekanye urukundo idukunda binyuze mu rupfu rwa Kristo kumusaraba tukiri abanyabyaha.

Abefeso 2:17 "Baraza bababwira amahoro kuri mwebwe kure, no ku bari hafi."

Kristo yaje kubwiriza amahoro kubari kure ndetse nabari hafi.

1. Umuhamagaro wa Kristo Kugera Abazimiye

2. Kugera kubaturanyi bacu murukundo

1. Matayo 28: 18-20 - "Hanyuma Yesu arabasanga, arababwira ati ? n'Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, nkabigisha kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ??

2. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - "None, ni gute bashobora guhamagara uwo batizeye? Kandi ni gute bashobora kwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi ni gute bashobora kumva nta muntu ubwiriza? abo? Kandi nigute umuntu yabwiriza keretse atumwe? Nkuko byanditswe ngo :? ow ni byiza ibirenge byabazana inkuru nziza! ??

Abefeso 2:18 "Kuko binyuze muri We twembi dushobora kubona Data ku bw'Umwuka umwe.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo binyuze muri Yesu, dushobora kugera ku Mana Data.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Kugera ku Mana binyuze mu rupfu rwe n'izuka rye

2. Irembo ryijuru: Yesu nkumuntu ufungura umuryango

1. Abaroma 5: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe no kwizera, dufite amahoro n'Imana kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. Binyuze muri we twabonye kandi kubwo kwizera muri ubu buntu duhagazeho, kandi twishimira ibyiringiro by'Imana.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 19-20 - None rero, bavandimwe, kubera ko dufite ibyiringiro byo kwinjira ahera n'amaraso ya Yesu, n'inzira nshya kandi nzima yadukinguriye akoresheje umwenda, ni ukuvuga umubiri we.

Abefeso 2:19 "Noneho rero ntimukiri abanyamahanga n'abanyamahanga, ahubwo mubana n'abera, n'umuryango w'Imana;

Abizera Kristo ubu bagize umuryango wImana hamwe nabenegihugu hamwe nabera.

1. Imigisha yo Kuba: Kwiga Abefeso 2:19

2. Indangamuntu yacu mumuryango wImana: Kwiga Abefeso 2:19

1. Abagalatiya 6:10 - Noneho rero, nkuko dufite amahirwe, reka dukore ibyiza kuri buri wese, cyane cyane kubari murugo rwo kwizera.

2. 1 Petero 2: 9-10 - Ariko muri ubwoko bwatoranijwe, abatambyi b'umwami, ishyanga ryera, ubwoko bw'abantu ku giti cye, kugira ngo mutangaze ibyiza by'uwaguhamagaye mu mwijima akajya mu mucyo we utangaje. .

Abefeso 2:20 Kandi hubatswe ku rufatiro rw'intumwa n'abahanuzi, Yesu Kristo ubwe ni ibuye rikuru;

Urufatiro rwo kwizera kwa gikristo rwubakiye ku ntumwa n'abahanuzi, hamwe na Yesu Kristo nk'ibuye rikomeza imfuruka.

1: Tugomba kubaka ubuzima bwacu ku rufatiro rw'intumwa n'abahanuzi, hamwe na Yesu Kristo nk'ibuye rikomeza imfuruka.

2: Yesu Kristo ni we shingiro ry'ukwizera kwacu, kandi tugomba kubaka ubuzima bwacu ku rufatiro rw'intumwa n'abahanuzi.

1: Matayo 7: 24-25 - Ni yo mpamvu umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare: Imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, Uwiteka . umuyaga uhuha, ukubita kuri iyo nzu; ntiyagwa, kuko yari ishingiye ku rutare.

2: 1 Abakorinto 3:11 - Erega urundi rufatiro ntamuntu numwe ushobora gushinga uruta urwashyizweho, ari we Yesu Kristo.

Abefeso 2:21 "Inyubako zose zubatswe neza zikurira mu rusengero rwera muri Nyagasani:

Inyubako y'itorero ihujwe hamwe mubumwe kandi ikura ihinduka urusengero rwera muri Nyagasani.

1. Imbaraga z'ubumwe mu Itorero

2. Kubaka Inzu ya Nyagasani

1.Yohana 17: 21-23, Yesu asengera ubumwe hagati y'abizera

2. 1 Petero 2: 5, Kubaka n'amabuye mazima kuba inzu yumwuka

Abefeso 2:22 "Namwe muri mwe mwubakiye hamwe kugira ngo muture Imana kubwo Umwuka.

Abizera bubakiwe hamwe nk'ahantu ho gutura Imana kubwa Mwuka.

1. Kubaka Inzu y'Imana: Uburyo Umwuka Uhuza Abizera

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka mubuzima bwacu

1. 1 Abakorinto 3: 16-17 - Ntimuzi yuko muri urusengero rw'Imana, kandi ko Umwuka w'Imana atuye muri mwe?

2. Abaroma 8: 9-11 - Ariko ntimuri mu mubiri, ahubwo muri Mwuka, niba aribyo Umwuka wImana atuye muri mwe. Noneho niba umuntu adafite Umwuka wa Kristo, ntabwo ari uwe.

Abefeso 3 ni igice cya gatatu cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyefeso. Muri iki gice, Pawulo ahishura ibanga ryumugambi wImana kubanyamahanga gushyirwa mumubiri wa Kristo kandi asengera gukura kwabizera no gusobanukirwa kwumwuka.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira asobanura ko yashinzwe guhishurwa n'Imana kubyerekeye umugambi w'Imana ku banyamahanga (Abefeso 3: 2-6). Ashimangira ko iri banga ritari rizwi neza mu bihe byashize, ubu ryahishuriwe binyuze mu Mwuka n'intumwa ze n'abahanuzi be. Amayobera nuko abanyamahanga ari abaragwa bagenzi babo, ingingo z'umubiri umwe, kandi basangira amasezerano y'Imana muri Kristo Yesu binyuze mubutumwa bwiza.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo agaragaza ko atinya ubukuru butagereranywa bw'imbaraga z'Imana mu murimo mu bizera (Abefeso 3: 20-21). Yemera ko Imana ishoboye gukora byinshi cyane kuruta ibyo bashoboraga gusaba cyangwa gutekereza bakurikije imbaraga zayo. Pawulo ahimbaza Imana nkaho ikwiye gushimwa mu bihe byose.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa na Pawulo asengera imbaraga zumwuka no gusobanukirwa mubizera (Abefeso 3: 14-19). Arasaba ko bakomezwa n'Umwuka w'Imana mu mutima

wabo kugira ngo Kristo ature mu mitima yabo kubwo kwizera. Pawulo yifuza ko basobanukirwa ubugari, uburebure, uburebure, n'uburebure bw'urukundo rwa Kristo - urukundo rutagereranywa rurenze ubumenyi. Arabasengera ngo buzure byuzuye Imana.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatatu cy'Abefeso kigaragaza uburyo abanyamahanga bashyirwa muri gahunda y'Imana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo - amayobera yashyizwe ahagaragara no guhishurwa kw'Imana. Pawulo atangazwa n'ububasha bw'imbaraga z'Imana kandi amushimira ko ashoboye kurenza ibyo yari yiteze.

Aratanga kandi isengesho ryo gukura kw'abizera no gusobanukirwa. Pawulo abasaba imbaraga zabo zimbere, gutura kwa Kristo mumitima yabo, no gusobanukirwa byimbitse urukundo rwa Kristo rutagira umupaka. Yifuza ko buzura byuzuye Imana.

Iki gice cyerekana ubwuzuzanye bw'umugambi w'Imana ku banyamahanga, imbaraga zisumba izindi z'Imana, hamwe n'amasengesho ya Pawulo asaba abizera gukura mu mwuka no gusobanukirwa. Ishimangira ubumwe nurukundo biboneka muri Kristo Yesu nkuko abizera basangira amasezerano ye kubwo kwizera.

Abefeso 3: 1 Kubera iyo mpamvu I Pawulo, imfungwa ya Yesu Kristo kubanyamahanga,

Pawulo yanditse ko ari imbohe ya Yesu Kristo kubanyamahanga.

1. Ibitambo dutambira abandi: Gusuzuma urugero rwa Pawulo

2. Yesu akwiriye byose: Kumvira Pawulo kuri Kristo

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11

2. Abakolosayi 1: 24-29

Abefeso 3: 2 Niba mwarigeze mwumva itangwa ry'ubuntu bw'Imana nahawe kuri wewe:

Pawulo asobanura itangwa ry'ubuntu Imana yahaye Abanyefeso.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana: Impano kuri bose

2. Gusobanukirwa Itangwa ryubuntu

1. Abaroma 5:17 - Kuberako niba kubwicyaha cyumuntu umwe urupfu rwategekwaga numwe; cyane cyane abahabwa ubuntu bwinshi nimpano yo gukiranuka bazategeka mubuzima umwe, Yesu Kristo.

2. Tito 2: 11-12 - Kuberako ubuntu bw'Imana buzana agakiza bwagaragariye abantu bose, Bitwigisha ko, duhakana kutubaha Imana n'irari ry'isi, tugomba kubaho neza, gukiranuka, no kubaha Imana, muri iyi si ya none.

Abefeso 3: 3 Ukuntu ibyo yampishuye amayobera; (nkuko nabyanditse haruguru mumagambo make,

Imana yahishuriye Pawulo amayobera.

1. Amayobera y'Imana yahishuriwe Pawulo

2. Kwakira Amayobera y'Imana

1. Abefeso 1: 9 - Kutumenyesha ibanga ry'ubushake bwe, ukurikije umunezero we yihitiyemo.

2. Abaroma 11:25 - Bavandimwe, kuko ntashaka ko mutazi iryo banga, kugira ngo mutagira ubwenge mu bwirasi bwanyu; ko ubuhumyi igice cyabaye kuri Isiraheli, kugeza igihe abanyamahanga buzuye.

Abefeso 3: 4 "Iyo usomye, ushobora gusobanukirwa ubumenyi bwanjye mu ibanga rya Kristo)

Iki gice cyerekana umugambi w'amayobera w'Imana agakiza k'isi binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1: "Umugambi w'Amayobera w'Imana w'agakiza"

2: "Gusobanukirwa Amayobera ya Kristo"

1: Yohana 3: 16-17 “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Erega Imana ntabwo yohereje Umwana wayo mu isi guciraho iteka isi, ahubwo kugira ngo isi

ikizwe binyuze muri we. ”

2: Abaroma 10: 9-10 “Kuberako, niwatura akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima umuntu yemera kandi agatsindishirizwa, kandi akanwa kamwe aratura agakizwa. ”

Abefeso 3: 5 Ibyo mu bindi bihe bitamenyeshejwe abana b'abantu, nk'uko ubu byahishuriwe intumwa ze n'abahanuzi bera ku bw'Umwuka;

Mu bihe byashize, umugambi w'Imana w'agakiza ntiwahishuriwe abantu, ahubwo wahishuriwe intumwa n'abahanuzi be n'Umwuka.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Sobanukirwa n'umugambi w'agakiza w'Imana

2. Gutsinda Ikitazwi: Umugambi w'agakiza w'Imana wagaragaye

1.Yohana 16:13 - "Umwuka w'ukuri nuza, azakuyobora mu kuri kose."

2. Abaroma 8: 14-16 - "Kuko abayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana bose ari abana b'Imana. Kuko mutahawe umwuka w'ubucakara ngo musubire mu bwoba, ahubwo mwakiriye Umwuka wo kurera nk'abahungu. , uwo turirira, “Abba! Data!” Umwuka ubwe ahamya n'umwuka wacu ko turi abana b'Imana. "

Abefeso 3: 6 Ko Abanyamahanga bagomba gusangira ubumwe, no mu mubiri umwe, kandi bakagira uruhare mu masezerano ye muri Kristo n'ubutumwa bwiza:

Iki gice kivuga ku bumwe bw'abizera bose muri Kristo, Abayahudi ndetse n'Abanyamahanga, kugira ngo babe abaragwa ku masezerano ye.

1: "Isezerano ry'ubumwe muri Kristo"

2: "Umurage w'Ubutumwa Bwiza"

1: Yohana 17: 20-21 - "Ntabwo mbisabye gusa, ahubwo ndasaba n'abanyizera binyuze mu ijambo ryabo, kugira ngo bose babe umwe, nk'uko wowe Data, uri muri njye, nanjye muri wowe, kugira ngo nabo babe muri twe, kugira ngo isi yizere ko wanyohereje. ”

2: Abagalatiya 3: 26-28 - "Kuko muri Kristo Yesu mwese muri abana b'Imana, kubwo

kwizera. Kuko benshi muri mwe babatirijwe muri Kristo bambaye Kristo. Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta n'umugaragu uhari. cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo n'umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu. "

Abefeso 3: 7 Aho nahawe kuba umukozi, nkurikije impano y'ubuntu bw'Imana nahawe no gukora neza imbaraga zayo.

Pawulo yagizwe umukozi wubutumwa bwiza n'imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana buduha imbaraga zo gukorera

2. Impano yumurimo: Kwitabira umuhamagaro wImana

1. Abaroma 12: 1-8 - Tanga imibiri yawe nkibitambo bizima, byera kandi binezeza Imana.

2. Ibyakozwe 20: 17-38 - Ijambo ryo gusezera kwa Pawulo ku bakuru ba Efeso.

Abefeso 3: 8 "Kuri njye, uwutari muto mu batagatifu bose, ni ubu buntu nahawe, kugira ngo mbwire mu banyamahanga ubutunzi butagereranywa bwa Kristo;

Ubuntu bwo kubwira abanyamahanga ubutunzi butagereranywa bwa Kristo bwahawe Pawulo, utari muto mubatagatifu bose.

1. Ubutunzi butagereranywa bwa Kristo: Kuvumbura ubutunzi bwubuntu bwe

2. Ubuntu bwahawe byibuze: Uburyo Imana ikoresha abantu badashoboka

1. Abaroma 11: 33-36 - "Yoo, ubujyakuzimu bw'ubutunzi n'ubwenge n'ubumenyi bw'Imana! Mbega ukuntu imanza zayo zitagereranywa n'inzira zayo zidashobora gushidikanywaho! Kuko uzi ubwenge bwa Nyagasani, cyangwa uwabaye uwe! Umujyanama? Cyangwa ni nde wamuhaye impano kugira ngo yishyurwe? Kuko kuri we, binyuze kuri we no kuri we byose ni byose. Icyubahiro kibe icye iteka ryose. Amen. "

2. 1 Abakorinto 1: 27-29 - "Ariko Imana yahisemo ibitabapfu mwisi kugirango isoni abanyabwenge; Imana yahisemo abanyantege nke kwisi kugirango isoni abanyembaraga; Imana yahisemo icyoroheje kandi gisuzuguritse mwisi, ndetse ibintu bitari byo, kugira ngo bibe impfabusa ibintu biriho, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata imbere y'Imana. "

Abefeso 3: 9 Kandi kugirango abantu bose babone icyo ubusabane bwibanga ari ubuhe, kuva isi yatangira guhishwa mu Mana, yaremye byose na Yesu Kristo:

Amayobera yubusabane bw'Imana yihishe mubyaremwe yahishuwe binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1: Yesu Kristo: Uhishura Amayobera y'Imana

2: Ubusabane bw'Amayobera: Bisobanura iki kuri twe?

1: Abakolosayi 1: 15-17 Ni ishusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura y'ibiremwa byose. 16 Kuko kuri we ibintu byose byaremewe na we, mu ijuru no ku isi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, yaba intebe, ubutware, abategetsi cyangwa abategetsi - ibintu byose byaremewe binyuze kuri we no kuri we. 17 Kandi ari imbere y'ibintu byose, kandi muri we ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe.

2: Abaroma 11: 33-36 Yoo, ubujyakuzimu bw'ubutunzi n'ubwenge n'ubumenyi bw'Imana! Mbega ukuntu imanza ziwe zitagereranywa kandi inzira ziwe ntizihinduka! 34 “Ni nde wamenye ubwenge bw'Uwiteka, cyangwa ni nde wabaye umujyanama we?” 35 “Cyangwa ni nde wamuhaye impano kugira ngo yishyurwe?” 36 Kuko byose ari kuri we, binyuze muri we no kuri we byose. Icyubahiro kibe icye iteka ryose. Amen.

Abefeso 3:10 Kugira ngo noneho abatware n'imbaraga ziri mu ijuru bashobore kumenyekana n'itorero ubwenge bwinshi bw'Imana,

Iki gice gisobanura ko ubwenge bw'Imana bugaragarira mu itorero kubutware n'imbaraga biri mwijuru.

1. Uburyo Twerekana Ubwenge bw'Imana Binyuze mu Itorero

2. Imbaraga z'Itorero Kugaragaza Ubwenge bw'Imana

1.Imigani 8: 12-13 - "Nubwenge ntuye mubushishozi, kandi nkamenya ubumenyi bwibintu byahimbwe ubwenge. Gutinya Uwiteka ni ukwanga ikibi: ubwibone, ubwibone, n'inzira mbi, n'akanwa keza, kora Nanze. "

2. Abaroma 11: 33-36 - "Yemwe ubujyakuzimu bw'ubutunzi haba mu bwenge no mu bumenyi bw'Imana! Mbega ukuntu imanza zayo zitagereranywa, n'inzira zayo zashize

zibimenya! Ni nde wamenye ubwenge bwa Nyagasani? Cyangwa ninde? Yabaye umujyanama we? Cyangwa ni nde wabanje kumuha, kandi azongera kumwishyurwa? Kuko kuri we, binyuze kuri we, no kuri we, byose ni byose: ni we uzahabwa icyubahiro iteka ryose. Amen. "

Abefeso 3:11 Dukurikije umugambi w'iteka yateguye muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu:

Imana ifite umugambi kuri twe yashinzwe muri Kristo Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zintego: Gahunda yImana kubuzima bwacu

2. Intego y'Imana Iteka Yabonetse muri Kristo Yesu

1. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

Abefeso 3:12 Muri bo dufite ubutwari no kugera ku cyizere kubwo kwizera kwe.

Turashobora kwiyegereza Imana twizeye dufite kwizera.

1. Kwizera kuduha ubutwari bwo kwegera Imana

2. Kugera ku Mana Kubwo Kwizera

1. Abaheburayo 4:16 - Reka rero twizere twegere intebe yubuntu, kugirango tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mugihe gikenewe.

2. Abaroma 5: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe no kwizera, tugirana amahoro n'Imana kubw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. Binyuze muri we twabonye kandi kubwo kwizera muri ubu buntu duhagazeho, kandi twishimira ibyiringiro by'Imana.

Abefeso 3:13 "Ni cyo cyatumye nifuza ko mutazacika intege mu mibabaro yanjye kuri wewe, ari cyo cyubahiro cyanyu.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abanyefeso gukomera mu kwizera kwabo nubwo bababaye.

1: Ntucike intege - Inkunga ya Pawulo kubanyefeso

2: Guhagarara gushikamye mubihe bigoye

1: Abaroma 8: 37-39 - Oya, muri ibyo byose ntiturusha abatsinze kubwo wadukunze.

2: Abaheburayo 10: 35-36 - Ntugatererane icyizere; bizagororerwa cyane.

Abefeso 3:14 "Niyo mpamvu napfukamye Se wa Mwami wacu Yesu Kristo,

Pawulo agaragaza ko yitanze kuri Se wa Yesu kandi asaba ubuntu n'imbaraga itorero rya Efeso .

1. "Kwiyegurira Data: Urufatiro rw'ubuzima bwa gikristo"

2. "Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Kubona Ubuntu n'imbaraga mu bihe bigoye"

1. Matayo 6: 9-13 - Isengesho rya Nyagasani

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahagarike umutima

Abefeso 3:15 Muri bo umuryango wose wo mu ijuru no mu isi witwa,

Umuryango wose w'Imana, haba mwijuru ndetse no mwisi, witwa izina ryayo.

1. Umuryango wImana: Ubumwe muburyo butandukanye

2. Izina rya Nyagasani: Umugisha n'Itegeko

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 28:10 - Kandi abantu bose bo ku isi bazabona ko witiriwe izina rya Nyagasani; Bazagutinya.

2. Ibyakozwe 4:12 - Nta n'agakiza kaboneka mu yandi, kuko nta rindi zina riri munsi y'ijuru ryatanzwe mu bantu, aho tugomba gukizwa.

Abefeso 3:16 Ko azaguha, ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye, kugira ngo ukomezwe n'imbaraga n'Umwuka we mu muntu w'imbere;

Imbaraga z'Umwuka w'Imana zikomeza umuntu w'imbere.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka muri twe

2. Nigute dushobora kubona imbaraga z'Imana

1. Abaroma 8:11 - "Niba kandi Umwuka w'uwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azazura imibiri yawe ipfa n'Umwuka we uba muri wowe."

2. Abagalatiya 5:16 - "Ibi ndabivuze noneho, Mugendere mu Mwuka, ntimuzuzuza irari ry'umubiri."

Abefeso 3:17 Kugira ngo Kristo ature mu mitima yanyu kubwo kwizera; ko mwebwe bashinze imizi kandi mugashingira ku rukundo,

Iki gice kivuga kurema ibidukikije byo kwizera nurukundo mumitima yacu.

1: Imizi kandi ishingiye ku rukundo - A ku kamaro ko kwizera n'urukundo mubuzima bwacu.

2: Gutura muri Kristo - A ku kugira Kristo nk'ishingiro ry'ubuzima bwacu.

1: Abaroma 5: 5 - "Kandi ibyiringiro ntibitera isoni; kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mu mitima yacu n'Umwuka Wera twahawe."

2: 1 Yohana 4: 8 - "Ukunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana ari urukundo."

Abefeso 3:18 Turashobora gushobora kwiyumvisha abera bose ubugari, uburebure, n'uburebure, n'uburebure;

Iki gice kivuga iby'umwizera akeneye kumva ubwinshi bw'urukundo rw'Imana.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana ni ntagereranywa

2: Dukeneye gusobanukirwa Urukundo rw'Imana

1: Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka."

2: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga, yaba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

Abefeso 3:19 Kandi kumenya urukundo rwa Kristo, rutanga ubumenyi, kugirango mwuzure byuzuye Imana.

Iki gice kivuga ku kumenya urukundo rwa Kristo, rurenze ubumenyi bwose, kugira ngo abizera buzure byuzuye Imana.

1. Urukundo rudasanzwe rwa Kristo: Guhura n'ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bwe

2. Kubaho mubuzima bwuzuye-bwuzuye: Kubona ubwinshi bw'Imana

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda, kuko mugihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Abefeso 1: 7-8 - Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mumaraso ye, kubabarirwa ibyaha, dukurikije ubutunzi bwubuntu bwe yatugiriye kuri twe mubwenge bwose nubushishozi.

Abefeso 3:20 Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora ibirenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, dukurikije imbaraga zidukorera,

Imana ishoboye gukora ibirenze ibyo twashoboraga gusaba cyangwa gutekereza, kubera imbaraga zikora muri twe.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Ubushobozi bwacu bwo kugera kure yibyo twiteze

2. Ubwinshi bw'Imana: Kurenga Ibitekerezo byacu

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora byose muri Kristo unkomeza."

2. Yesaya 40:29 - "Iha imbaraga abacitse intege, kandi abadafite imbaraga yongerera imbaraga."

Abefeso 3:21 "Icyubahiro kibe icye mu itorero na Kristo Yesu mu bihe byose, isi itagira iherezo. Amen.

Icyubahiro cy'Imana kigomba kwizihizwa mu itorero na Yesu ubuziraherezo.

1: Reka dusingize Imana kubwicyubahiro cyayo cy'iteka kandi idutegeke.

2: Ishimire Uwiteka buri gihe, kuko icyubahiro cye kitagira akagero kandi urukundo rwe ruhoraho iteka.

1: Zaburi 145: 1-3 - "Nzagushimira, Mana yanjye n'Umwami, kandi mpimbaze izina ryawe iteka ryose. Buri munsi nzaguha umugisha kandi mpimbaze izina ryawe ubuziraherezo, Uwiteka arakomeye, kandi kuri shimwa, kandi ubukuru bwe ntibushobora kuboneka. "

2: Yesaya 6: 3 - “Umwe ahamagara undi ati: 'Uwera, uwera, uwera ni Uwiteka Nyiringabo; isi yose yuzuye icyubahiro cye! '”

Abefeso 4 ni igice cya kane cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyefeso. Muri iki gice, Pawulo ashimangira ubumwe no gukura kwabizera Kristo, abasaba kubaho bakwiriye umuhamagaro wabo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ahamagarira abizera kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye guhamagarwa kwabo, bicishije bugufi, ubwitonzi, kwihangana, n'urukundo (Abefeso 4: 1-3). Ashimangira akamaro ko gukomeza ubumwe mu Mwuka n’amahoro hagati yabo. Pawulo ashimangira ko hariho umubiri umwe, Umwuka umwe, ibyiringiro bimwe, Umwami umwe, kwizera kumwe, umubatizo umwe, n'Imana imwe na Data kuri bose.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo asobanura ko Kristo yatanze impano zitandukanye zo guha abizera imirimo yumurimo no kubaka umubiri wa Kristo (Abefeso 4: 11-13). Izi mpano zirimo intumwa, abahanuzi, abavugabutumwa, abashumba, n'abigisha. Intego ni ukugera ku bumwe mu kwizera n'ubumenyi kuri Kristo mugihe dukura. Mu kuvuga ukuri mu rukundo

no gukora nk'umubiri wunze ubumwe uyobowe na Kristo, abizera bashishikarizwa gukura hamwe.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza afatika yo kubaho kwa gikristo (Abefeso 4: 17-32). Pawulo arahamagarira abizera kutabaho nkuko babayeho mbere yo kumenya Kristo ahubwo bakuraho imyifatire yabo ya kera irangwa n'ibyifuzo by'uburiganya. Ahubwo bagomba kuvugururwa mumitekerereze yabo bagashyiraho umuntu mushya waremwe nyuma yukuntu Imana - irangwa no gukiranuka no kwera.

Pawulo ashishikariza kuvugana ubunyangamugayo n'abizera mu gihe yirinze kuvuga nabi cyangwa gusharira. Ashimangira ineza, imbabazi nkurugero rwimbabazi zImana kubitambo bya Yesu. Abizera basabwe kwigana urukundo rw'Imana rwerekanwa n'ibitambo aho kwishora mu byaha.

Muri make,

Igice cya kane cy'Abefeso cyerekana akamaro ko kubaho ubuzima bukwiriye guhamagarwa nk'abayoboke ba Kristo. Pawulo ashimangira ubumwe mu Mwuka n’amahoro mu bizera, yemera impano zinyuranye zatanzwe na Kristo kugira ngo zibahaze umurimo no gukura.

Arashishikariza abizera kwitabira uruhare rwabo mu kubaka umubiri wa Kristo mu gihe bagera ku bumwe mu kwizera no mu bumenyi. Pawulo atanga amabwiriza afatika kubuzima bwa gikristo, abasaba kwiyambura imitekerereze yabo ya kera, gushya mumitekerereze yabo, no kwambara umuntu mushya waremwe nyuma yImana.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro k'ubumwe, gukura, no kubaho ubuzima bwahinduwe burangwa no gukiranuka, ubugwaneza, imbabazi, n'urukundo. Irahamagarira abizera kwitabira inshingano zabo zidasanzwe mu mubiri wa Kristo mugihe bakurikirana gukura no kwerekana imico isa na Kristo mubikorwa byabo nabandi.

Abefeso 4: 1 "Nanjye rero, imfungwa y'Uwiteka, ndabasaba ko mugenda mukwiriye umuhamagaro mwitwa,

Baho ubuzima bukwiriye umuhamagaro wawe.

1: Baho ubuzima bufite intego nubusobanuro, kuko Imana yaduhamagariye twese kumugambi ukomeye.

2: Reka duharanire kubaho ubuzima bwacu muburyo bushimisha Imana, kuko twahamagariwe kubikora.

1: Abafilipi 2: 12-13 - “Noneho rero, mukundwa, nk'uko wahoraga wumvira, ubu rero, atari nko imbere yanjye gusa, ariko cyane cyane iyo ntahari, kora agakiza kawe ufite ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi, kuko aribyo Mana ukora muri wewe, haba ku bushake no

gukora kugira ngo yishimire. ”

2: Abakolosayi 1:10 - “Kugira ngo ugende mu buryo bukwiriye Umwami, umushimisha byimazeyo, wera imbuto mu mirimo yose myiza no kongera ubumenyi ku Mana.”

Abefeso 4: 2 Kwiyoroshya no kwiyoroshya byose, kwihangana, kwihanganirana mu rukundo;

Tugomba kwicisha bugufi no kwihangana, tugakundana.

1. Imbaraga Zineza no Kwihangana Mubusabane

2. Gutsimbataza Umutima w'urukundo no kwicisha bugufi

1. 1 Abakorinto 13: 1-7

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14

Abefeso 4: 3 Kugerageza gukomeza ubumwe bwUmwuka mubumwe bwamahoro.

Ubumwe mu bizera ni ngombwa mu kubaho mu mahoro.

1: Ubumwe mu Itorero: Imbaraga zurukundo

2: Akamaro k'ubumwe mwisi yamenetse

1: Yohana 17: 21-23 “Kugira ngo bose babe umwe, nk'uko wowe, Data, uri muri njye, nanjye nkaba muri wowe, kugira ngo nabo babe umwe muri twe: kugira ngo isi yizere ko wanyohereje. Icyubahiro wampaye ndabahaye; kugira ngo babe umwe, nk'uko natwe turi bamwe: Njye muri bo, nawe muri njye, kugira ngo batungwe muri umwe; kugira ngo isi imenye ko wanyohereje, kandi ko wabakunze nk'uko wankunze. ”

2: Abagalatiya 3:28 "Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu."

Abefeso 4: 4 Hariho umubiri umwe, n'Umwuka umwe, nk'uko mwitwa mu byiringiro

bimwe byo guhamagarwa kwawe;

Imwe: Twese twahamagariwe kuba mubice bimwe byabizera kandi dusangiye ibyiringiro bimwe.

Icya kabiri: Kubaho mubwumvikane nkumubiri umwe bidusaba guhuzwa muri Mwuka.

Icya mbere: 1 Abakorinto 12: 12-13 - "Kuko nkuko umubiri ari umwe kandi ukagira ingingo nyinshi, kandi ingingo zose z'umubiri, nubwo ari benshi, ni umubiri umwe, ni ko bimeze kuri Kristo. Kuberako twari mu mwuka umwe bose babatijwe mu mubiri umwe - Abayahudi cyangwa Abagereki, imbata cyangwa abidegemvya - kandi bose baremewe kunywa Umwuka umwe. "

Icya kabiri: Abakolosayi 3: 14-15 - "Kandi hejuru yibi byose mwambare urukundo, ruhuza byose muburyo bwuzuye. Kandi reka amahoro ya Kristo ategeke mumitima yanyu, mubyukuri mwahamagariwe mumubiri umwe. Kandi shimira . "

Abefeso 4: 5 Umwami umwe, kwizera kumwe, umubatizo umwe,

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro k'ubumwe muri Nyagasani, kwizera, no kubatizwa.

1: Ubumwe bwa Nyagasani: Nigute twizihiza ubumwe bwacu

2: Kwizera Umubatizo: Urufatiro rw'ejo hazaza

1: Yohana 17: 20-23 - Isengesho rya Yesu ryo gusaba ubumwe mubizera

2: Abafilipi 2: 1-4 - Ihamagarwa rya Pawulo ryunze ubumwe kubera kwicisha bugufi kwa Kristo

Abefeso 4: 6 Imana imwe na Data wa bose, usumba byose, kandi muri byose, no muri mwese.

Hariho Imana imwe gusa kandi ni Se wa bose, ikiruta byose, muri byose, kandi muri byose.

1. Imbaraga zihuza Imana imwe

2. Ishoborabyose ry'Imana

1. Abefeso 4: 1-5

2. Abaroma 11:36

Abefeso 4: 7 Ariko buri wese muri twe yahawe ubuntu akurikije urugero rw'impano ya Kristo.

Imana yahaye abantu bose ubuntu muburyo butandukanye, ukurikije impano ya Kristo.

1. Ubuntu butagira umupaka bwa Kristo: ibyiringiro byacu mubihe byamakuba.

2. Impano za Kristo: gufungura imbaraga z'ubuntu mubuzima bwacu.

1. 1 Abakorinto 12: 7-10 - Ubuntu bwa Mwuka bugaragarira muburyo butandukanye.

2. Abaroma 5: 15-17 - Ubuntu butugwira kubwimpano ya Kristo.

Abefeso 4: 8 "Ni cyo cyatumye avuga ati:" Amaze kuzamuka hejuru, ayobora imbohe, abaha abantu impano. "

Mu Befeso 4: 8, Pawulo avuga ibya Yesu yazamutse mu ijuru kandi aha abantu impano.

1. Abafashwe mpiri: Kuzamuka kwa Yesu no Gutanga Impano

2. Impano yubuzima: Guha agaciro impano Imana yaduhaye

1. Abafilipi 2: 8-11 - Yesu yicishije bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse apfa kumusaraba. Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane imuha izina riri hejuru yizina ryose.

2. Abaroma 5: 15-17 - Ariko impano yubuntu ntabwo imeze nkubwinjiracyaha. Erega niba benshi bapfuye bazira ubwicanyi bw'umuntu umwe, benshi bafite ubuntu bw'Imana n'impano y'ubuntu kubwubuntu bw'uwo mugabo umwe Yesu Kristo yagwiriye kuri benshi.

Abefeso 4: 9 (Noneho amaze kuzamuka, ni iki ariko ko yamanutse mbere mu bice byo hasi?

Iki gice cyo mu Befeso 4: 9 kivuga ku kumanuka kwa Yesu mu bice byo hasi.

1. Kumanuka kwa Yesu Kristo no gutsinda: Urugero rufite akamaro mubuzima bwacu

2. Akamaro ko Kumanuka kwa Yesu kubakurikira

1. Abaroma 10: 9 - "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe," Yesu ni Umwami, "kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa."

2. Abafilipi 2: 8-10 - "Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicishije bugufi yumvira urupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba! Ni cyo cyatumye Imana imushyira hejuru kandi imuha izina riri hejuru. izina ryose. "

Abefeso 4:10 Uwamanutse ni umwe kandi wazamutse hejuru y'ijuru ryose, kugira ngo yuzuze byose.)

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Kristo yamanutse akazamuka kugirango yuzuze byose.

1. Kuzamuka kwa Kristo kandi dukeneye kumukurikira

2. Ubukuru bwa Kristo nigisubizo cyacu

1.Yohana 14: 1-3 “Ntimukagire ubwoba. Izere Imana; nyizera. Mu nzu ya Data harimo ibyumba byinshi. Niba atari byo, nakubwiye ko ngiye kugutegurira umwanya? Ninagenda nkagutegurira umwanya, nzagaruka kandi nzakujyana iwanjye, kugira ngo aho ndi nawe uzabe. ”

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 “Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yisanzuyeho, gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka mu ishusho y'abantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa ku musaraba. ”

Abefeso 4:11 Aha bamwe, intumwa; na bamwe, abahanuzi; na bamwe,

abavugabutumwa; na bamwe, abashumba n'abarimu;

Iki gice gisobanura ko Yesu yahaye abantu bamwe impano zintumwa, abahanuzi, abavugabutumwa, abashumba nabigisha.

1. Imbaraga zimpano za Yesu

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo gukorera Imana

1. Abaroma 12: 6-8 - Kugira noneho impano zitandukanye ukurikije ubuntu twahawe, bwaba ubuhanuzi, reka duhanure dukurikije kwizera; Cyangwa umurimo, reka dutegereze umurimo wacu: cyangwa uwigisha, kubyigisha; Cyangwa uwashishikarije, ku guhugura: utanga, abikore mu buryo bworoshye; utegeka, abigiranye umwete; ugaragaza imbabazi, yishimye.

2. 1 Abakorinto 12: 4-11 - Noneho hariho impano zitandukanye, ariko Umwuka umwe. Kandi hariho itandukaniro ryubuyobozi, ariko Umwami umwe. Kandi hariho ibikorwa bitandukanye, ariko ni Imana imwe ikora byose muri byose. Ariko kwigaragaza kwa Mwuka guhabwa buri muntu kugirango yungukire hamwe. Kuberako umuntu ahawe na Mwuka ijambo ryubwenge; ku wundi ijambo ry'ubumenyi n'Umwuka umwe; Ku bundi kwizera kubwa Mwuka umwe; ku wundi impano yo gukiza kubwumwuka umwe; Undi gukora ibitangaza; ku bundi buhanuzi; ku bundi bushishozi bw'imyuka; ku bundi bwoko butandukanye bw'indimi; ku wundi gusobanura indimi: Ariko ibyo byose bikora uwo umwe na Roho wenyine, bigabana buri muntu muburyo bwe uko ashaka.

Abefeso 4:12 "Kugira ngo abera batunganye, ku bw'umurimo w'umurimo, no kubaka umubiri wa Kristo:

Iki gice cyo mu Befeso 4:12 kivuga uburyo Imana iduhamagarira gutunganya abera, gukora umurimo wumurimo, no kubaka umubiri wa Kristo.

1. "Umuhamagaro wo gukorera: Gutunganya abera no kubaka umubiri wa Kristo"

2. "Igikorwa c'Imana c'Umurimo n'umubiri wa Kristo"

1. Abaroma 12: 3-8 - Kuberako kubwubuntu nahawe ndabwira buri wese muri mwe ko atatekereza cyane kuruta uko yagombye gutekereza, ahubwo atekereze afite ubushishozi, buri wese akurikije urugero rwo kwizera ko Imana yashizeho. Kuberako nkuko mumubiri umwe dufite abanyamuryango benshi, kandi abanyamuryango ntabwo bose bafite umurimo umwe, natwe rero, nubwo benshi, turi umubiri umwe muri Kristo, kandi buriwese umwe umwe umwe. Kugira impano zitandukanye ukurikije ubuntu

twahawe, reka tubikoreshe: niba ubuhanuzi, bujyanye no kwizera kwacu; niba serivisi, muri serivisi zacu; uwigisha, mu nyigisho ziwe; uwashishikarije, mu guhugura kwe; uwatanze umusanzu, mu buntu; uyobora, afite ishyaka; ukora ibikorwa by'imbabazi, n'ibyishimo.

2. Yakobo 1:27 - Iyobokamana rifite isuku kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana, Data, niryo: gusura imfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo, no kwirinda kwirinda isi.

Abefeso 4:13 Kugeza twese tuzaza mu bumwe bw'ukwizera, n'ubumenyi bw'Umwana w'Imana, ku muntu utunganye, kugeza ku gihagararo cyuzuye cya Kristo:

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro k'ubumwe mu bizera kwizera no kumenya Yesu Kristo.

1. "Imbaraga zihuza kwizera no kumenya muri Kristo"

2. "Kugera ku butungane binyuze mu bumwe muri Kristo"

1. Abakolosayi 2: 2-3 - Kugira ngo imitima yabo ihumurizwe, bafatanyirizwe hamwe mu rukundo, no ku butunzi bwose bw'ubwishingizi bwuzuye bwo gusobanukirwa, kumenya ibanga ry'Imana, na Data, na Kristo. ; Ninde uhishe ubutunzi bwose bwubwenge nubumenyi.

2. Abefeso 4: 3 - Guharanira gukomeza ubumwe bwUmwuka mubumwe bwamahoro.

Abefeso 4:14 Ko guhera ubu tutazongera kuba abana, tujugunywa hirya no hino, kandi tugatwarwa n'umuyaga wose w'inyigisho, ukoresheje abantu, n'uburiganya bw'amayeri, aho baryamye bategereje kubeshya;

Ntidukwiye kongera kuyobywa byoroshye nibinyoma byubwenge kandi bikoresha abantu.

1. Ntugashukwe nibinyoma byubwenge kandi bikoresha.

2. Hagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe kandi ukomere ku nyigisho z'Imana.

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

2. 1 Abakorinto 16:13 - Mube maso; ihagarare ushikamye mu kwizera; gira ubutwari;

Komera.

Abefeso 4:15 Ariko kuvugisha ukuri mu rukundo, birashobora kumukurira muri byose, ari byo mutwe, ndetse na Kristo:

Abakristo bagomba kuvuga ukuri mu rukundo kugira ngo barusheho kwiyegereza Kristo uyobora Itorero.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuvuga Ukuri mu Rukundo

2. Gukura hafi ya Kristo Ukoresheje Urukundo n'Urukundo

1.Imigani 12:17 - Uvuga ukuri agaragaza gukiranuka, ariko umutangabuhamya wibinyoma arabeshya.

2.Yohana 15:17 - Ibyo ndagutegetse, ngo mukundane.

Abefeso 4:16 "Umuntu uwo ari we wese umubiri wose wishyize hamwe kandi ugahuzwa nicyo buri rugingo rutanga, ukurikije ibikorwa bifatika mugipimo cya buri gice, bituma umubiri wiyongera kugeza kwiyubaka mu rukundo.

Umubiri wose w'abizera ukorera hamwe kugirango wubake mu rukundo.

1. Ubumwe: Imbaraga z'Itorero

2. Gukorera hamwe mu rukundo

1. 1 Abakorinto 12: 12-27

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-17

Abefeso 4:17 "Ibi ndabivuze rero, kandi mpamya muri Nyagasani, yuko mutazagenda nk'uko abandi banyamahanga bagenda, mu bwenge bwabo,

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo kutabaho nkabanyamahanga, bayoborwa nibyifuzo byabo nibitekerezo byubusa.

1. Kubaho mu mucyo wa Nyagasani: Nigute wakurikiza inzira yo gukiranuka

2. Ubusa bwibitekerezo byacu: Kwirinda ibishuko byicyaha

1. Abafilipi 4: 8-9 - "Hanyuma, bavandimwe, icyaricyo cyose cyukuri, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundiro, niba ari ikintu cyiza cyangwa gishimwa - tekereza kuri bene abo. Ibintu byose wize cyangwa wakiriye, wanyumvise, cyangwa wambonye muri njye, ubishyire mu bikorwa. Kandi Imana y'amahoro izabana nawe. ”

2. Abakolosayi 3: 2 - "Shyira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku isi."

Abefeso 4:18 "Gusobanukirwa umwijima, kwitandukanya n'ubuzima bw'Imana kubwo ubujiji bubarimo, kubera ubuhumyi bwimitima yabo:

Abantu barashobora gutandukana n'Imana mugihe bananiwe kuyumva kubera kubura ubumenyi numutima winangiye.

1. Akaga k'ubujiji n'imitima ikomantaye

2. Kwihuza n'Imana binyuze mu gusobanukirwa no kugira impuhwe

1. Yeremiya 17: 9-10 " ukurikije imbuto z'ibyo yakoze. "

2. Abaroma 10: 13-15 - "Kuko umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa. None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batizeye? bumvise? kandi bazumva bate nta muvugabutumwa? Kandi bazamamaza bate, keretse batumwe? nk'uko byanditswe ngo: "Mbega ukuntu ibirenge byabo ari byiza cyane babwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro, kandi bakazana inkuru nziza y'ibintu byiza!"

Abefeso 4:19 "Abahoze mu byiyumvo byashize bitanze ku busambanyi, kugira ngo bakore umwanda wose n'umururumba.

Abakomantaje imitima kandi ntibakiyumva amarangamutima bitanze ku myitwarire idahwitse kandi itesha agaciro, iterwa n'umururumba.

1. Akaga ko kunangira imitima yacu - Abefeso 4:19

2. Umururumba: Uwangiza Ubunyangamugayo - Abefeso 4:19

1.Imigani 28:14 - “Hahirwa uwubaha Uhoraho iteka, ariko umuntu wese ukomantaza umutima we agwa mu kaga.”

2. 1 Timoteyo 6:10 - “Kubanga gukunda amafaranga ni umuzi wibibi byose. Abantu bamwe bifuza amafaranga, bayobye bava mu kwizera kandi bitobora intimba nyinshi. ”

Abefeso 4:20 Ariko ntimwize Kristo gutya;

Bibiliya itwigisha kutamera nk'isi, ahubwo twige kandi dukurikire Yesu Kristo.

1: Kwiga inzira ya Yesu: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bushimisha Imana

2: Imbaraga za Kristo: Guhindura Ubuzima Bwacu Imbere

1: Matayo 11:29 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abarushye n'abaremerewe, nanjye nzabaha ikiruhuko.

2: 2 Abakorinto 5:17 - Kubwibyo, nihagira umuntu uri muri Kristo, ibyaremwe bishya byaraje: Ibya kera byarashize, ibishya biri hano!

Abefeso 4:21 Niba aribyo niba mwaramwumvise, kandi mwigishijwe na we, nk'uko ukuri kuri Yesu:

Uyu murongo ushishikariza abizera kumva no kwigishwa na Yesu, nukuri.

1. Akamaro ko kuba umunyeshuri wa Yesu ubuzima bwe bwose

2. Kubaho ukurikije ukuri kwa Yesu

1.Yohana 14: 6 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo. Nta wundi uza kwa Data keretse muri njye. "

2. 2 Timoteyo 3:16 - "Ibyanditswe Byera byose bitangwa no guhumekwa n'Imana, kandi

bigirira akamaro inyigisho, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no kwigisha gukiranuka."

Abefeso 4:22 Ko mwirengagije ikiganiro cyabanjirije umusaza, wangiritse ukurikije irari ry'uburiganya;

Abakristo bagomba kureka inzira zabo z'icyaha bakabaho bakurikiza ubushake bw'Imana.

1. "Kuraho Kera Kera kandi Wakire Gishya"

2. "Kubaho mu ishusho y'Imana"

1. Abakolosayi 3: 9-10 - "Ntukabeshye, kuko wiyambuye umusaza ibikorwa byawe kandi wambaye umuntu mushya, urimo kuvugururwa mubumenyi nyuma yishusho yuwamuremye. "

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

Abefeso 4:23 Kandi muhindurwe mu mwuka w'ubwenge bwawe;

Ongera uhindure imitekerereze yawe kugirango umere nka Kristo.

1. Kuvugurura ibitekerezo: Guhindura ubuzima bwawe binyuze muri Kristo

2. Kuvugurura ibitekerezo kugirango tuneshe ingorane

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe."

2. Abafilipi 4: 8 - "Hanyuma, bavandimwe, icyaricyo cyose cyukuri, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundiro, niba ari ikintu cyiza cyangwa gishimwa - tekereza kubintu nkibyo. "

Abefeso 4:24 Kandi mwambare umuntu mushya, nyuma yuko Imana yaremewe gukiranuka no kwera kwukuri.

Abizera bagomba kwambara umuntu mushya, waremewe ukurikije amahame y'Imana yo gukiranuka no kwera.

1. "Umuhamagaro w'Imana: Kwambara Umuntu mushya"

2. "Kubaho ubuzima bwo gukiranuka no kwera"

1. Abakolosayi 3:10 - "Kandi mwambare umuntu mushya, ushya mu bumenyi nyuma yishusho yuwamuremye."

2. 1 Petero 1: 15-16 - "Ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nimube abera mu biganiro byose; kuko byanditswe ngo: Mube abera, kuko ndi uwera."

Abefeso 4:25 "Noneho rero, kureka kubeshya, vugana buri wese ukuri na mugenzi we, kuko turi umwe umwe.

Mureke kubeshya kandi mubwire ukuri, kuko twese turi ingingo z'umubiri umwe.

1. Imbaraga z'ukuri: Uburyo ubunyangamugayo n'ubunyangamugayo bishimangira umubano wacu

2. Icyangombwa cyo kuba inyangamugayo: Gushyikirana kumugaragaro kandi mubyukuri

1. Abakolosayi 3: 9-10 “Ntukabeshye, kuko wiyambuye umuntu wa kera n'ibikorwa byacyo kandi ukambara umuntu mushya, urimo gushya mu bumenyi nyuma y'ishusho y'uwayiremye.”

2. Zaburi 34:13 “Irinde ururimi rwawe ikibi n'iminwa yawe itavuga uburiganya.”

Abefeso 4:26 "Murakare, ntimukore icyaha: ntimureke izuba rirenga ku burakari bwawe:

Tugomba kurakara rimwe na rimwe, ariko ntibigomba kuganisha ku byaha. Ntidukwiye kureka uburakari bwacu bukaramba.

1. "Imbaraga z'uburakari bukiranuka"

2. "Gucunga Amarangamutima Yacu muburyo Bubaha Imana"

1.Imigani 15:18 - Umuntu ufite umujinya akurura amakimbirane, ariko utinda kurakara atuza amakimbirane.

2. Yakobo 1: 19-20 - Kubwibyo rero, bavandimwe nkunda, abantu bose bihutire kumva, batinde kuvuga, batinda kurakara: Kuko umujinya w'umuntu udakora gukiranuka kw'Imana.

Abefeso 4:27 Ntimuha umwanya satani.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kudaha umwanya uwo ari wo wose mubuzima bwacu imbaraga za satani.

1. Tugomba kurwanya imbaraga za satani duharanira gukora ibyiza imbere yImana.

2. Tugomba kwibuka ko satani ashaka kutuvana mubushake bw'Imana, kandi tugomba kuzirikana kubigerageza.

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

2. 1Yohana 4: 4 - "Yemwe bana nkunda, mukomoka ku Mana kandi mwarabatsinze, kuko uwari muri mwe aruta uw'isi."

Abefeso 4:28 "Uwibye ntuzongere kwiba, ahubwo akore, akore n'amaboko ye ikintu cyiza, kugira ngo abone umukeneye.

Iki gice gishishikariza abantu gukora cyane no gukoresha imirimo yabo kugirango bafashe abakeneye ubufasha.

1. Akamaro k'akazi gakomeye: Uburyo imbaraga zacu zishobora gufasha abandi

2. Umugambi w'Imana kubuntu: Gukoresha Umutungo Wacu Mugisha Abandi

1.Imigani 13:11 - Ubutunzi bwungutse vuba bizagabanuka, ariko uzateranya buhoro buhoro azabyiyongera.

2. 1Yohana 3: 17-18 - Ariko nihagira umuntu utunga ibintu by'isi akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, nyamara akamufunga umutima, urukundo rw'Imana rugumaho gute? Bana bato, ntitukundane mumagambo cyangwa ibiganiro ahubwo mubikorwa no mubyukuri.

Abefeso 4:29 Ntihakagire itumanaho ryangirika riva mu kanwa kawe, ahubwo ni byiza gukoresha inyubako, kugira ngo rihe ubuntu abumva.

Tugomba gukoresha amagambo yacu kugirango twubake abandi, ntitubasenye, kugirango tugirire ubuntu abatwumva.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo: Gukoresha Imvugo Yacu Kubaka Abandi

2. Ubuntu bwo Kuvuga: Kwereka Ubuntu Abadukikije

1. Yakobo 3: 5-6 - "Nubwo bimeze bityo, ururimi ni urugingo ruto, kandi rwirata ibintu bikomeye. Dore, mbega ukuntu umuriro muto ucana! Kandi ururimi ni umuriro, isi y'ibibi: ni ko na ururimi mu banyamuryango bacu, ko rwanduza umubiri wose, kandi rugatwika inzira ya kamere; kandi rugatwikwa ikuzimu. "

2. Abakolosayi 4: 6 - "Reka ijambo ryawe rihore rifite ubuntu, ryuzuyemo umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza abantu bose."

Abefeso 4:30 Kandi ntimukababaze Umwuka wera w'Imana, aho mushyizweho ikimenyetso kugeza ku munsi w'incungu.

Ntukababaze Umwuka Wera w'Imana, udushyiriraho ikimenyetso kugeza umunsi wo gucungurwa.

1: Tugomba kwibuka ko Umwuka Wera atagomba gufatanwa uburemere, kuko ariwe udushyiriraho ikimenyetso kugeza umunsi wo gucungurwa.

2: Umwuka Wera niwe uturinda kandi akatuyobora, kandi azaturinda umutekano n'umutekano kugeza umunsi wo gucungurwa.

1: Abaroma 8:16 Umwuka ubwe ahamya n'umwuka wacu ko turi abana b'Imana.

2: Yohana 14:26 Ariko Umufasha, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi akwibutse ibyo nakubwiye byose.

Abefeso 4:31 Reka uburakari bwose, umujinya, umujinya, gutaka, no kuvuga nabi, bikureho, hamwe n'ubugome bwose:

Tugomba gukuraho umururazi, umujinya, umujinya, gutaka, kuvuga nabi, nubugome mubuzima bwacu.

1: Reka duharanire kumera nka Kristo kandi twikureho ikintu cyose gishobora kutubuza kumera nka We.

2: Tugomba kwikuramo ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose cyatera amacakubiri n'amakimbirane muri twe ahubwo tugaharanira ubumwe mu rukundo no gusobanukirwa.

1: Abakolosayi 3: 8-10 - "Ariko noneho mugomba kubashyira kure: uburakari, umujinya, ubugome, gusebanya, no kuvuga amagambo ateye isoni mu kanwa kawe. Ntukabeshye, kuko wiyambuye ubwawe. hamwe n'imikorere yayo kandi yambariye umuntu mushya, urimo kuvugururwa mu bumenyi nyuma y'ishusho y'uwayiremye. "

2: Yakobo 1: 19-20 - "Menya bavandimwe nkunda, menya ibi: umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara, kuko uburakari bw'umuntu butabyara gukiranuka kw'Imana."

Abefeso 4:32 "Mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana yababababariye kubwa Kristo."

Mugirire neza kandi mubabarire, nkuko Kristo yatubabariye.

1: Imbaraga zo kubabarira

2: Gira neza no kubabarira

1: Abakolosayi 3:13 - Kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe afite icyo arega undi, ababarirana; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira.

2: Luka 6: 36-37 - Gira imbabazi, nkuko So agira imbabazi. Ntucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza; ntucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka; babarira, uzababarirwa.

Abefeso 5 ni igice cya gatanu cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyefeso. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku bintu bitandukanye by'imyitwarire ya gikristo, ashimangira akamaro ko kwigana urukundo rw'Imana no kubaho mu mucyo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ahamagarira abizera kwigana Imana no kugendera mu rukundo, nkuko Kristo yabakundaga akitanga kubwabo (Abefeso 5: 1-2). Ashimangira ko abizera bagomba kwirinda ubusambanyi, umwanda, n'umururumba ahubwo bakabaho ubuzima burangwa no gushimira. Pawulo aragabisha kwirinda kugira uruhare mu bikorwa bitagira umwijima byumwijima, ahubwo abishyira ahagaragara binyuze mu mibereho ikiranuka.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo agaragaza akamaro ko kugendera mu bwenge no gukoresha amahirwe yose (Abefeso 5: 15-17). Ashishikariza abizera gusobanukirwa ibishimisha Uwiteka kandi ntibabe abapfu ahubwo ni abanyabwenge. Barasabwa kuzura Umwuka, kuririmba zaburi, indirimbo, n'indirimbo z'umwuka mugihe bashimira buri gihe kubintu byose.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza yubusabane butandukanye murugo rwa gikristo (Abefeso 5: 22-33). Pawulo abwira abagore, abategeka kugandukira abagabo babo nk'uko bayoboka Uwiteka. Abagabo bahamagariwe gukunda abagore babo bitambo nkuko Kristo yakunze Itorero. Abana barashishikarizwa kumvira ababyeyi babo mugihe ba se basabwa kudashotora abana babo ahubwo bakabarera muburere no kubigisha.

Pawulo avuga kandi ku mibanire hagati y'abacakara na ba shebuja, ashimangira gufata neza no gukora umurimo wawe bivuye ku mutima nka Kristo.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatanu cy'Abefeso gishimangira kwigana urukundo rw'Imana no kubaho ubuzima burangwa no gukiranuka. Abizera bahamagariwe kugendera mu rukundo, birinda imyitwarire y'ubusambanyi mugihe bagaragaza ibikorwa byumwijima byera binyuze mubuzima buboneye.

Pawulo ashimangira kugendera mu bwenge, kuzura Umwuka, gutanga ishimwe, no gukoresha neza amahirwe yose. Aratanga amabwiriza yimibanire itandukanye murugo rwabakristu, yerekana uruhare rwumugore, abagabo, abana, ba se, imbata, na ba shebuja.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwigana urukundo rw'Imana, kubaho mubukiranutsi n'ubwenge. Ishimangira akamaro ko gukomeza umubano mwiza mu ngo za gikristo no kwitwara neza mubunyangamugayo mubice bitandukanye.

Abefeso 5: 1 Nimube rero abayoboke b'Imana, nk'abana nkunda;

Kurikiza urugero rw'Imana nk'abana bakundwa.

1: Twahamagariwe kuba abana b'Imana bumvira.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kwerekana urukundo n'imbabazi z'Imana mubyo dukora byose.

1: Matayo 5: 44-45 - "Ariko ndababwiye nti: Kunda abanzi bawe, ubahe umugisha abakuvuma, ugirire neza abakwanga, kandi ubasengere kubakoresha nubwo bagutoteza."

2: 1 Yohana 4:12 - "Nta muntu n'umwe wigeze abona Imana; ariko niba dukundana, Imana iba muri twe kandi urukundo rwayo rwuzuye muri twe."

Abefeso 5: 2 Kandi mugendere mu rukundo, nk'uko Kristo natwe yadukunze, kandi yaduhaye igitambo n'igitambo ku Mana ku mpumuro nziza.

Abakristu bahamagariwe gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu Kristo, wadukunze ibitambo kandi yihaye Imana nkigitambo gishimishije.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwurukundo: Umuhamagaro wo gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu

2. Igitambo n'umurimo: Uburyo Yesu yadukunze nibyo dushobora kumwigiraho

1.Yohana 15: 12-13 - "Iri ni ryo tegeko ryanjye, yuko mukundana nk'uko nabagukunze. Nta muntu uruta undi, ko umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe ku bw'incuti ze."

2. Abaroma 12: 1 - "Ndabasabye rero, bavandimwe, ku bw'imbabazi z'Imana, ngo mutange imibiri yawe igitambo kizima, cyera, cyemewe n'Imana, kikaba ari umurimo wawe ushyira mu gaciro."

Abefeso 5: 3 "Ubusambanyi, n'ubuhumane bwose, cyangwa irari, ntiruzitirirwe rimwe muri mwe, nk'uko abera;

Abakristu bahamagariwe kubaho ubuzima bwera, badafite ibitekerezo, amagambo, n'ibikorwa bidahumanye.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwera"

2. "Imbaraga z'amagambo yacu"

1. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ba abakora Ijambo, ntube abumva gusa.

2. 1 Abakorinto 6: 18-20 - Hunga ubusambanyi.

Abefeso 5: 4 Ntabwo ari umwanda, cyangwa kuvuga ibicucu, cyangwa urwenya, ntibyoroshye: ahubwo ni ugushimira.

Kubaho ubuzima bwo gushimira no gushimira imigisha y'Imana.

1: Kubaho ubuzima bwo Gushimira no Gushimira

2: Imbaraga z'umutima ushimira

1: Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose mumagambo cyangwa mubikorwa, byose mubikore mwizina rya Nyagasani Yesu, mushimira Imana na Data kubwayo.

2: Zaburi 92: 1 - Nibyiza gushimira Uwiteka, no kuririmba izina ryawe, Nyiricyubahiro.

Abefeso 5: 5 "Ibyo ni byo mubizi, ko nta musambanyi, cyangwa umuntu wanduye, cyangwa umuntu wifuza, usenga ibigirwamana, nta murage afite mu bwami bwa Kristo n'ubw'Imana.

Uyu murongo wo mu Befeso 5: 5 wigisha ko abakora ibikorwa by'ubusambanyi, abanduye, kandi basenga ibigirwamana nta burenganzira bafite bwo kuzungura ubwami bwa Kristo n'Imana.

1. Ingaruka z'imyitwarire y'ubusambanyi: Inyigo mu Befeso 5: 5

2. Inzira y'agakiza: Kwiga Abefeso 5: 5

1. 1 Abakorinto 6: 9-10 - Ntimuzi yuko abakiranirwa batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana? Ntukishuke: yaba abasambanyi, cyangwa abasenga ibigirwamana, cyangwa abasambanyi, cyangwa ngo basambane, cyangwa abahohotera abantu.

2. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu; ariko impano y'Imana nubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

Abefeso 5: 6 Ntihakagire umuntu ugushuka n'amagambo y'ubusa, kuko ibyo byose bizana uburakari bw'Imana ku bana batumvira.

Uburakari bw'Imana buza kubatumvira amategeko yayo.

1: Ntugashukwe n'amagambo yubusa ahubwo ukurikize ijambo ry'Imana.

2: Niba dukomeje kumvira Imana, tuzarokoka uburakari bw'Imana.

1: Yohana 14:15, "Niba unkunda, komeza amategeko yanjye."

2: Imigani 3: 5-6, "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe."

Abefeso 5: 7 Ntimukabe rero abasangira nabo.

Igice abakristo ntibagomba kwishora mubikorwa by'abatizera.

1. Gukurikiza Inzira y'Imana - Irinde Inzira mbi

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwera - Kwirinda icyaha

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5:22 - "Irinde kugaragara nabi."

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze ko ibyo Imana ishaka ari byiza, kandi byemewe, kandi bitunganye.

Abefeso 5: 8 "Kubera ko rimwe na rimwe mwabaye umwijima, ariko none muri umucyo muri Nyagasani: mugendere nk'abana b'umucyo:

Abizera bahoze ari umwijima, ariko ubu ni umucyo muri Nyagasani. Bagomba kubaho nk'abana b'umucyo.

1. "Kubaho nk'abana b'umucyo"

2. "Guhinduka kuva mu mwijima ujya mu mucyo"

1. Abaroma 13: 12-14, “Ijoro rirarenze, umunsi uregereje: reka rero duhagarike imirimo y'umwijima, twambare intwaro z'umucyo. Reka tugende tuvugishije ukuri, nko ku manywa; ntabwo ari imvururu n'ubusinzi, ntabwo ari mubyumba n'ubushake, ntabwo ari amakimbirane n'ishyari. 14 Ariko mwambare Umwami Yesu Kristo, kandi ntimuteganyirize umubiri, ngo wuzuze irari ryayo. ”

2. Matayo 5: 14-16, “Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi ushyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. 15 Ntabwo abantu bacana buji, bakayishyira munsi y’igiti, ahubwo bakayitsa ku buji; kandi ritanga urumuri abari mu nzu bose. 16 Umucyo wawe urabagirane imbere y'abantu, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza, kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru. ”

Abefeso 5: 9 (Kuko imbuto z'Umwuka ziri mu byiza byose no gukiranuka n'ukuri;)

Iki gice kivuga ku mbuto z'Umwuka arizo nziza, gukiranuka n'ukuri.

1. Kubaho n'imbuto z'Umwuka - Abefeso 5: 9

2. Gutsimbataza ibyiza, gukiranuka n'ukuri mubuzima bwacu - Abefeso 5: 9

1. Abaroma 12: 9-10 - Urukundo rugomba kuba rutaryarya. Wange ikibi; gutsimbarara ku cyiza. Mwitange mu rukundo. Mwubahe hejuru yawe.

2. Abafilipi 4: 8 - Hanyuma, bavandimwe, icyaricyo cyose cyukuri, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundwa - niba hari ikintu cyiza cyangwa gishimwa - tekereza kubintu nkibyo .

Abefeso 5:10 Kugaragaza ibyemewe na Nyagasani.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kubaho ubuzima bushimisha Umwami.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwemewe na Nyagasani"

2. "Umugisha wubuzima bwubaha Imana"

1. Abakolosayi 1:10 - "Kugira ngo mugende ukwiriye Uwiteka kubishimisha byose, mwera imbuto mubikorwa byiza byose, kandi mwongere ubumenyi mubumenyi bw'Imana"

2. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 1-2 - "Byongeye rero, bavandimwe, turabasaba, kandi turabashishikariza Umwami Yesu, kugira ngo nk'uko mwatwakiriye uko mugomba kugenda no gushimisha Imana, kugira ngo mube benshi kandi byinshi. "

Abefeso 5:11 Kandi ntimusabane n'imirimo itagira umwijima y'umwijima, ahubwo mubamagane.

Ntukifatanye nibikorwa bitubaha Imana, ahubwo ubacyaha.

1. Kubaho mu mucyo: Gukura mu Bwera

2. Kugenda mu Mwuka: Kureka Icyaha

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe , kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

2. 1Yohana 1: 7 - Ariko niba tugenda mu mucyo, nkuko ari mu mucyo, tuba dusabana, kandi amaraso ya Yesu Umwana we atwezaho ibyaha byose.

Abefeso 5:12 Kuberako biteye isoni no kuvuga ibyo bikorwa rwihishwa.

Pawulo arakangurira abakristo kutavuga ibintu biteye isoni bikorwa rwihishwa.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo - Nigute dushobora kugenzura ibyo tuvuga kugirango twirinde hamwe nabandi.

2. Ntabwo Byose bivuze kuvuga - Kureba akamaro ko gushishoza no kubaha Imana namagambo yacu.

1. Imigani 10:19 - "Iyo amagambo ari menshi, ibicumuro ntibibura, ariko uwabuza iminwa ye aba afite ubushishozi."

2. Yakobo 3: 5-8 " Ururimi rushyirwa mubanyamuryango bacu, rugasiga umubiri wose, rugatwika ubuzima bwose, kandi rugatwikwa n'umuriro utazima.Kuko ubwoko bwose

bw'inyamaswa n'inyoni, ibikururuka hasi n'ibinyabuzima byo mu nyanja, birashobora gutozwa kandi byarabaye yayobowe n'abantu, ariko nta muntu n'umwe ushobora kuyobora ururimi. Ni ikibi kidahwema, cyuzuye uburozi bwica. "

Abefeso 5:13 "Ariko ibintu byose byamaganwa bigaragazwa n'umucyo, kuko ikintu cyose kigaragaza ni umucyo.

Umucyo ukoreshwa nk'ikigereranyo cy'ukuri muri iki gice cyo mu Befeso.

1. Kubaho mu mucyo: Kumenya no gukora ubushake bw'Imana

2. Imbaraga z'umucyo: Nigute Kumenya Ukuri gushobora guhindura ubuzima bwawe

1.Yohana 3: 19-21 - Kandi ibyo ni byo gucirwaho iteka, ko umucyo waje mu isi, kandi abantu bakunda umwijima kuruta umucyo, kuko ibikorwa byabo byari bibi. Kuko umuntu wese ukora ibibi yanga umucyo, ntaza ku mucyo, kugira ngo ibikorwa bye bidahanwa. Ariko ukora ukuri araza mu mucyo, kugira ngo ibikorwa bye bigaragare, bikorwe mu Mana.

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye, n'umucyo ujya mu nzira yanjye.

Abefeso 5:14 "Ni cyo gitumye avuga ati:" Kanguka usinziriye, uzuke mu bapfuye, Kristo azaguha umucyo.

Pawulo arahamagarira abizera gukanguka basinziriye mu mwuka, yemerera Kristo kubaha umucyo.

1. "Haguruka usinzire mu mwuka"

2. "Umucyo wa Kristo"

1. Yesaya 60: 1-3 - "Haguruka, urabagirane, kuko umucyo wawe waje, kandi icyubahiro cya Nyagasani cyakuzamutse."

2. Matayo 5: 14-16 - "Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi wubatswe ku musozi ntushobora guhishwa. Nta nubwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi y'akabindi. Ahubwo babishyira ku gihagararo cyacyo, kandi biha urumuri abantu bose bari mu nzu. "

Abefeso 5:15 Reba rero ko ugenda witonze, utameze nk'abapfu, ahubwo ufite ubwenge,

Ba umunyabwenge muburyo ugenda.

1. Akamaro k'ubwenge mu rugendo rwacu n'Imana

2. Guhitamo Ubwenge Mubuzima bwa buri munsi

1. Imigani 4: 7 - Ubwenge nicyo kintu cyingenzi; shaka ubwenge: kandi hamwe nibisobanuro byawe byose.

2. Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, kandi ntagire isoni; na we azahabwa.

Abefeso 5:16 Gucungura igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi.

Tugomba gukoresha igihe cyacu, kuko iminsi yuzuye ibibi.

1. "Gukoresha Ubwenge Igihe Cyacu"

2. "Igihe, Igicuruzwa Cy'agaciro"

1. Umubwiriza 3: 1-8

2. Abakolosayi 4: 5-6

Abefeso 5:17 "Ntimukabe abanyabwenge, ahubwo mwumve icyo Uwiteka ashaka.

Sobanukirwa n'ubushake bw'Imana kandi ube umunyabwenge.

1: Kugenda mubushake bw'Imana

2: Ubwenge bwo gusobanukirwa ubushake bwa Nyagasani

1: Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

2: Yakobo 4:17 - Umuntu wese uzi igikwiye gukora akananirwa kugikora, kuri we ni icyaha.

Abefeso 5:18 "Ntimunywe inzoga zirenze urugero; ariko mwuzure Umwuka;

Abizera bagomba kuzura Umwuka, ntabwo buzuye vino iganisha ku gukabya.

1. "Kubaho mu Mwuka: Urufunguzo rwo Kugwiza Umwuka"

2. "Akaga k'ubusinzi n'umugisha wo kuzuzwa Umwuka"

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari."

2. Abaroma 8:14 - "Kuko abayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana ari abana b'Imana."

Abefeso 5:19 Mubwire muri zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, uririmbe kandi ucurange mu mutima wawe Uwiteka;

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera kwerekana kwizera kwabo binyuze mu ndirimbo no kuramya.

1: Kora urusaku rushimishije: Kugaragaza kwizera ukoresheje umuziki

2: Kuririmbira Uwiteka n'umutima wawe

1: Abakolosayi 3: 16-17 - "Reka ijambo rya Kristo ribe muri mwe mu bwenge bwose; mwigishane kandi duhanurane muri zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, muririmbane n'ubuntu mu mitima yanyu kuri Nyagasani. Kandi ibyo mukora byose. mu ijambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, kora byose mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimire Imana na Data kuri we. "

2: Zaburi 98: 4-5 - "Nimutakambire Uwiteka isi yose, nimusakuze cyane, nimwishime, nimuririmbe, nimuririmbire Uwiteka inanga, n'inanga, n'ijwi rya zaburi. "

Abefeso 5:20 Gushimira buri gihe kubintu byose Imana na Data mwizina ryUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo;

Tugomba guhora dushimira Imana kubintu byose binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu: Gushimira

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo gushimira: Gushimira

1. Abakolosayi 3: 15-17 - Reka amahoro ya Kristo aganze mu mitima yanyu, kuko nk'umubiri umwe wahamagariwe amahoro. Kandi ushime. Reka ubutumwa bwa Kristo buture muri mwe cyane nkuko mwigisha kandi mugakangurirana ubwenge bwose binyuze muri zaburi, indirimbo, n'indirimbo ziva mu Mwuka, uririmbira Imana ushimira mu mitima yanyu.

2. Zaburi 95: 1-5 - Ngwino, turirimbe Uwiteka tunezerewe; reka dusakuze cyane Urutare rw'agakiza kacu. Reka tuje imbere ye dushimira kandi tumushimire umuziki n'indirimbo. Kuko Uwiteka ari Imana ikomeye, Umwami ukomeye kuruta imana zose. Mu ntoki ze harimo ubujyakuzimu bw'isi, kandi impinga z'imisozi ni iye. Inyanja ni iye, kuko yaremye, amaboko ye agakora ubutaka bwumutse.

Abefeso 5:21 Mwishyikirize mugenzi wawe mu gutinya Imana.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera kugandukira mugenzi wabo kubera kubaha Imana.

1: “Kwiyegurira: Urufunguzo rw'imibanire yubaha Imana”

2: “Kubaho Kubaha Uwiteka”

1: Matayo 22: 37-39 “Aramubwira ati: 'Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rikomeye kandi rya mbere. Kandi isegonda ya kabiri ni yo: Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. '”

2: 1 Petero 5: 5 “Namwe, mwa bato, mugandukire abakuru. Mwambare mwese, mwicishe bugufi kuri mugenzi wawe, kuko 'Imana irwanya abibone ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha

bugufi.' ”

Abefeso 5:22 "Bagore, nimimwiyegurire abagabo banyu, nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka.

Iki gice gishishikariza abagore kugandukira abagabo babo nkuko babishaka Umwami.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwiyegurira: Abagore n'Abagabo Mubukwe bwa Gikristo"

2. "Kumvira Imana binyuze mu kugandukira abo mwashakanye"

1. Abakolosayi 3: 18-19 - "Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nk'uko bikwiye muri Nyagasani. Bagabo, mukunde abagore banyu, kandi ntimukabarakarire."

2. 1 Petero 3: 1-2 - "Mu buryo nk'ubwo, mwa bagore mwe, mugandukire abagabo banyu bwite; kugira ngo nihagira utumvira iryo jambo, bashobora no gutsindwa n'ijambo ry'abagore; mu gihe bo reba ikiganiro cyawe gitanduye hamwe n'ubwoba. "

Abefeso 5:23 "Kuko umugabo ari umutware wumugore, nkuko Kristo ari umutware witorero: kandi niwe mukiza wumubiri.

Umugabo ni umutwe wumugore nkuko Kristo ari umuyobozi wItorero kandi niwe mukiza wumubiri.

1. Umugabo na Kristo: Abayobozi b'Urugo n'Itorero

2. Umugabo na Kristo: Abakiza Urugo n'Umubiri

1. Abakolosayi 3: 18-19 - Bagore, mwumvire abagabo banyu, nk'uko bikwiye muri Nyagasani. Bagabo, kunda abagore banyu, kandi ntimukarakarire.

2. 1 Abakorinto 11: 3 - Ariko ndashaka ko mumenya ko umutwe wa buri muntu ari Kristo; n'umutwe w'umugore ni umugabo; n'umutwe wa Kristo ni Imana.

Abefeso 5:24 "Nkuko itorero rigandukira Kristo, niko abagore babe abagabo babo muri byose.

Itorero rigomba kugandukira Kristo, kandi abagore bagomba kugandukira abagabo babo muri byose.

1. Gahunda y'Imana yo Gushyingirwa: Kwiyegurira no Gukunda

2. Uruhare rw'abagabo n'abagore mu masezerano yo gushyingirwa

1. Abakolosayi 3: 18-19 - Bagore, mwumvire abagabo banyu, nk'uko bikwiye muri Nyagasani. Bagabo, kunda abagore banyu, kandi ntimukarakarire.

2. 1 Petero 3: 7 - Mu buryo nk'ubwo, mwa bagabo mwe, mubane nabo ukurikije ubumenyi, wubahe umugore, nk'icyombo kidakomeye, kandi nk'abazungura hamwe n'ubuntu bw'ubuzima; kugira ngo amasengesho yawe atakubangamira.

Abefeso 5:25 Abagabo, mukunde abagore banyu, nkuko Kristo yakunze itorero, akaryitangira;

Abagabo bahamagariwe gukunda abagore babo nkuko Kristo yakunze Itorero kandi akitanga kubwibyo.

1. Urukundo rutagereranywa rwa Kristo n'umuhamagaro wo gukunda abo twashakanye

2. Urukundo rw'ibitambo: Mubyukuri bivuze iki?

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-12

2. Abaroma 5: 6-8

Abefeso 5:26 Kugira ngo ayeze kandi ayisukure akaraba amazi akoresheje ijambo,

Iki gice cyerekana imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana ryo kutweza no kweza.

1: Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana ryo Kweza no Kweza

2: Akamaro ko kumvira Ijambo ry'Imana

1: Zaburi 119: 9-11 “Ni mu buhe buryo umusore azahanagura inzira ye? nukwitondera ukurikije ijambo ryawe. Nagushakishije n'umutima wanjye wose, reka ntayobye amategeko yawe. Ijambo ryawe nahishe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura. ”

2: Yohana 15: 3 “Noneho mwejejwe n'ijambo nababwiye.”

Abefeso 5:27 Kugira ngo ayiyereke itorero ryiza, ridafite ikibanza, cyangwa inkeke, cyangwa ikindi kintu icyo ari cyo cyose; ariko ko bigomba kuba byera kandi bitagira inenge.

Iki gice kivuga akamaro ko kwerekana itorero nkumubiri wicyubahiro, wera, kandi utunganye.

1. Ubwiza bw'Itorero Ryera

2. Gutunganya Itorero ryacu

1. 1 Petero 1: 15-16 - “Ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nimube abera mu biganiro byose ; Kuberako byanditswe ngo, Mube abera; kuko ndi uwera. ”

2. Matayo 5:48 - “Nimube intungane, nk'uko So wo mu ijuru atunganye.”

Abefeso 5:28 Abagabo rero bagomba gukunda abagore babo nkumubiri wabo. Ukunda umugore we aba yikunda.

Mu Befeso 5:28, Pawulo ashishikariza abagabo gukunda abagore babo nkuko babikunda.

1. Kunda Umugore wawe nkuko wikunda - Abefeso 5:28

2. Gukunda Umugore wawe - Ukurikije Bibiliya

1. 1 Abakorinto 13: 4-7 - "Urukundo niyihangane n'ubugwaneza; urukundo ntirugirira ishyari cyangwa ngo rwirate; ntabwo ari ubwibone cyangwa ikinyabupfura. Ntirutsimbarara ku nzira yarwo; ntirurakara cyangwa ngo rurakare; ntirukora; wishimire amakosa, ariko wishimire ukuri.Urukundo rwihanganira byose, rwizera byose, rwizera byose, rwihanganira byose.

2. Matayo 22: 37-39 - Aramubwira ati: "Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe

wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rikomeye kandi rya mbere. Kandi isegonda ni nkiyi: Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.

Abefeso 5:29 "Nta muntu n'umwe wigeze yanga umubiri we; ariko iragaburira kandi irayikunda, kimwe na Nyagasani itorero:

Ntamuntu numwe wigeze yanga umubiri we, ahubwo barawitaho, nkuko Umwami yita kuri Kiliziya.

1. Kurera ubwacu Nkuko Twabishaka Itorero rya Nyagasani

2. Akamaro ko Kwiyitaho

1. 1 Abakorinto 6: 19-20 - Ntimuzi ko umubiri wawe ari urusengero rwumwuka wera muri wowe, uwo ufite ku Mana? Ntabwo uri uwawe, kuko waguzwe igiciro. Noneho uhimbaze Imana mumubiri wawe.

2. Abafilipi 4: 5 - Ubwitonzi bwawe bumenyekane kuri bose. Uhoraho ari hafi.

Abefeso 5:30 Kuberako turi ingingo z'umubiri we, umubiri we, n'amagufwa ye.

Abizera ni ingingo z'umubiri wa Kristo, umubiri, n'amagufwa.

1. Amayobera yo kwigira umuntu: Sobanukirwa ubumwe bwacu na Kristo

2. Ibisobanuro by'Itorero: Kuba Umubiri wa Kristo

1. Abakolosayi 1: 15-20 - Kristo ni ishusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura y'ibiremwa byose.

2. Abaroma 12: 4-5 - Turi ingingo z'umubiri umwe, buri gice gifite intego zacyo.

Abefeso 5:31 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, umugabo azasiga se na nyina, akazabana n'umugore we, bombi bakaba umubiri umwe.

Iki gice kivuga ku bucuti bwera bwubukwe nuburyo bwubakiye kumugabo numugore basiga imiryango yabo kubana.

1. "Amasezerano yo gushyingirwa: Urukundo rwubatswe ku gitambo"

2. "Ubumwe bwubugingo bubiri: Gushimangira ubumwe bwubukwe"

1. Itangiriro 2: 24-25, "Ni cyo gituma umugabo azasiga se na nyina agakomeza umugore we, bagahinduka umubiri umwe."

2. 1 Abakorinto 7: 4, "Kuberako umugore adafite ububasha ku mubiri we, ariko umugabo arabifite. Nkuko umugabo aba adafite ububasha kumubiri we, ariko umugore arabifite."

Abefeso 5:32 Iri ni amayobera akomeye, ariko ndavuga kuri Kristo n'itorero.

Iki gice kivuga ku bumwe hagati ya Kristo n'Itorero nk'ibanga rikomeye.

1. Amayobera y'urukundo rwa Kristo akunda Itorero

2. Gushyira ahagaragara Amayobera ya Kristo n'Itorero

1.Yohana 15:13 - "Nta muntu ufite urukundo ruruta urw'umuntu watanze ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze."

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, cyangwa ubuzima, cyangwa abamarayika, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa icyo ari cyo cyose. , izashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana, ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

Abefeso 5:33 "Ariko rero, reka buri wese muri mwe akundane n'umugore we nk'uko yikunda; n'umugore abona ko yubaha umugabo we.

Umuntu wese agomba gukunda mugenzi we nta shiti, kandi umugore agomba kubaha umugabo we.

1: Urukundo n'icyubahiro: Amabuye yubukwe

2: Kubaka ishyingiranwa rikomeye: Gutera inkunga Urukundo n'icyubahiro

1: Abakolosayi 3:19 - Bagabo, mukunde abagore banyu, kandi ntimukarakare.

2: 1 Petero 3: 7 - Mu buryo nk'ubwo, bagabo, mubane n'abagore banyu mu buryo bwumvikana, mwubahe uwo mugore nk'icyombo kidakomeye, kuko ari abaragwa nawe ku bw'ubuntu bw'ubuzima, kugira ngo amasengesho yawe atabaho. inzitizi.

Abefeso 6 ni igice cya gatandatu kandi cyanyuma cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abanyefeso. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku ntambara yo mu mwuka abizera bahura nazo kandi atanga amabwiriza yo kwambara intwaro z'Imana.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira avuga ku isano iri hagati y’abana n’ababyeyi, ahamagarira abana kumvira ababyeyi babo muri Nyagasani (Abefeso 6: 1-4). Ashimangira ko ibyo ari ukuri kandi asezeranya imigisha kubaha ababyeyi babo. Pawulo kandi ategeka ba se kudatera uburakari abana babo ahubwo bakabarera mu myitozo no mu nyigisho za Nyagasani.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo noneho yerekeza ibitekerezo bye ku mibanire y'abacakara na ba shebuja (Abefeso 6: 5-9). Ashishikariza imbata gukorera ba shebuja babikuye ku mutima nkaho bakorera Kristo ubwe. Ba shebuja basabwe gufata neza imbata zabo, bazi ko nabo bafite Umwigisha mwijuru. Pawulo ashimangira ko nta kubogama ku Mana, ashimangira ubutabera n'uburinganire mu bizera.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no guhugura gukomeye kubyerekeye intambara yo mu mwuka (Abefeso 6: 10-18). Pawulo arahamagarira abizera gukomera mu mbaraga zikomeye za Nyagasani, yambara intwaro zose z'Imana kugira ngo bahangane n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ikibi. Asobanura buri ntwaro - ukuri, gukiranuka, kwitegura ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro, kwizera, agakiza, n'Ijambo ry'Imana - kandi ashimangira gusenga nk'intwaro y'ingenzi.

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera gusenga igihe cyose muri Mwuka kubizera bose mugihe bari maso kandi bakomeza gusenga.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatandatu cy'Abefeso kivuga ku mibanire itandukanye mu ngo za gikristo - hagati y'abana n'ababyeyi kimwe n'abacakara na ba shebuja. Ishimangira kumvira, kubahana, gufatwa neza, n'uburinganire.

Pawulo ahita yerekeza ku ntambara yo mu mwuka. Arasaba abizera kwambara intwaro zuzuye z'Imana - ukuri, gukiranuka, kwitegura ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro, kwizera, agakiza, n'Ijambo ry'Imana. Ashimangira akamaro ko gusenga no kuba maso kurwanya imbaraga zumwuka zibi.

Iki gice cyerekana akamaro k'imibanire myiza mu ngo za gikristo, ubutabera, n'uburinganire. Irashimangira kandi ukuri kwintambara yo mu mwuka kandi itanga amabwiriza kubizera kwifashisha intwaro z'Imana no kwishora mu masengesho

adahoraho.

Abefeso 6: 1 Bana, nimwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri Nyagasani, kuko aribyo.

Abana bagomba kumvira ababyeyi babo kuko ari inshingano zumuco.

1: Kumvira Ababyeyi bacu: Wubahe So na Nyoko.

2: Umugisha wo Kumvira: Inshingano z'umwana muri Nyagasani.

1: Imigani 22: 6 "Menyereza umwana inzira agomba kunyuramo: namara gusaza, ntazayivamo."

2: Abakolosayi 3:20 "Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri byose, kuko ibyo bishimisha Uwiteka."

Abefeso 6: 2 Wubahe so na nyoko; iryo ni ryo tegeko rya mbere rifite amasezerano;

Abana bagomba kubaha ababyeyi babo.

1: Wubahe Ababyeyi bawe: Itegeko rifite Isezerano

2: Kubaha So na Nyoko: Inzira yo Kwakira Umugisha w'Imana

1: Abakolosayi 3:20 - “Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri byose, kuko ibyo bishimisha Uwiteka.”

2: Kuva 20:12 - “Wubahe so na nyoko, kugira ngo iminsi yawe ibe ndende mu gihugu Uwiteka Imana yawe iguha.”

Abefeso 6: 3 Kugira ngo bibe byiza, kandi ubeho igihe kirekire ku isi.

Abefeso 6: 3 ishishikariza abana kumvira ababyeyi babo kugirango babeho igihe kirekire kandi cyiza.

1. "Umugisha wo kumvira: Kubona intsinzi binyuze mu kwizera"

2. "Urukundo rw'ababyeyi: Inzira y'ubuzima burebure bw'ibyishimo"

1.Imigani 3: 1-2 - "Mwana wanjye, ntukibagirwe amategeko yanjye, ariko umutima wawe ukomeze amategeko yanjye: Uzakwongerera iminsi myinshi, n'ubuzima burebure n'amahoro."

2. Abakolosayi 3:20 - "Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri byose, kuko ibyo bishimisha Uwiteka."

Abefeso 6: 4 Kandi, yemwe ba so, ntimukarakaze abana banyu, ahubwo mubareze mu kurera no gukangurira Uwiteka.

Ababyeyi bagomba kuyobora babigiranye urukundo mu kwizera no guhana.

1. Kwigisha Abana Binyuze mu Rukundo no Guhana

2. Guha imbaraga abana binyuze muri disipulini y'Imana

1. Imigani 29:17 - Ihana abana bawe, bazaguha amahoro; bazakuzanira ibinezeza wifuza.

2. Abakolosayi 3:21 - Ba so, ntimukarakaze abana banyu, kugira ngo badacika intege.

Abefeso 6: 5 Abagaragu, nimwumvire abategarugori banyu bakurikije umubiri, bafite ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi, mu mutima wawe, nka Kristo;

Abakristo bahamagariwe kumvira ba shebuja bo mwisi bicishije bugufi kandi babikuye ku mutima, nkaho bakorera Kristo ubwe.

1. Umuhamagaro wa Gikristo Gukorera Kwicisha bugufi

2. Gukorera Abandi nkaho dukorera Kristo

1. Abakolosayi 3: 22-24 - "Bagaragu, nimwumvire muri byose shobuja mukurikije umubiri;

ntimwumve amaso, nk'abagabo, ariko mu bwirebange bw'umutima, mutinya Imana; Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nk'uko mubikora. Uwiteka, si ku bantu; Mumenye ko Uwiteka muzabona ibihembo by'umurage, kuko mukorera Umwami Kristo. "

2. Matayo 20: 25-28 - "Ariko Yesu arabahamagara, arababwira ati:" Murabizi ko abatware b'abanyamahanga babategeka, kandi abafite ububasha bukomeye kuri bo. Ariko ntibizaba muri bo. wowe: ariko umuntu wese uzaba mukuru muri mwe, abe umugaragu wawe, kandi umuntu wese uzaba umutware muri mwe, abe umugaragu wawe: Nkuko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yakoreraga, no gutanga. ubuzima bwe bwabaye incungu kuri benshi. "

Abefeso 6: 6 Ntabwo ari amaso, nka menpleasers; ariko nk'abakozi ba Kristo, bakora ibyo Imana ishaka bivuye ku mutima;

Abakozi ba Kristo bagomba gukora ubushake bw'Imana babikuye ku mutima n'ubunyangamugayo, ntibiturutse ku nshingano cyangwa gushimisha abantu.

1. Gukora ubushake bw'Imana ubikuye ku mutima n'ubunyangamugayo

2. Gukorera Imana kugirango imushimishe, ntabwo ari abantu

1. Abakolosayi 3:23 - Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani ntabwo ukorera abantu.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 2: 4 - Ariko nkuko twemejwe n'Imana ko twahawe ubutumwa bwiza, niko tuvuga, ntabwo dushimisha umuntu, ahubwo dushimisha Imana igerageza imitima yacu.

Abefeso 6: 7 "Ni byiza gukora umurimo, nk'Uwiteka, ntabwo ari ku bantu."

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukorera Umwami kubushake bwiza.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukorera Umwami

2. Gukorera Umwami ufite imyifatire myiza

1. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nkuko mukorera Uwiteka, atari kubwa shobuja wabantu, kuko muzi ko muzabona umurage uva

kuri Nyagasani nkigihembo. Ni Umwami Kristo ukorera.

2. Matayo 25:40 - Umwami azasubiza ati: 'Ndababwiza ukuri, ibyo wakoreye umwe muri aba bavandimwe bato muri benewacu, wankoreye.'

Abefeso 6: 8 "Kumenya ko ikintu cyiza umuntu wese akora, nacyo azahabwa Umwami, yaba imbata cyangwa umudendezo.

Uwiteka ahemba ibikorwa byiza, atitaye kumiterere ye muri societe.

1: Imana ihemba abakora ibyiza batitaye kumibereho yabo.

2: Gufata abantu bose ineza n'icyubahiro bizana imigisha y'Imana.

1: Matayo 5: 44-45 - Ariko ndababwiye, kunda abanzi banyu kandi musabire ababatoteza, kugira ngo mube abana ba So mwijuru.

2: Abagalatiya 6: 7-8 - Ntugashukwe: Imana ntishobora gushinyagurirwa. Umugabo asarura ibyo yabibye. Uzabiba kugirango ashimishe umubiri wabo, mu mubiri azasarura kurimbuka; uzabiba kugirango ashimishe Umwuka, bivuye kuri Mwuka azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka.

Abefeso 6: 9 Kandi, shobuja, mubakorere nk'ibyo, mwirinde gutera ubwoba: mumenye ko Databuja nawe ari mwijuru; eka mbere nta n'icubahiro c'abantu bari kumwe na we.

Ba shebuja bagomba kubaha abagaragu babo kubaha no kugwa neza, bazi ko nabo bagomba gusubiza Imana.

1. "Kubaho mu mucyo w'Imana: Umuhamagaro wo kugira neza no kubaha"

2. "Urugero rwa Databuja: Kwerekana ko twubaha abo tuyobora"

1. Matayo 7:12 - "Ni cyo gituma ikintu cyose ushaka ko abantu bagukorera, nawe ubakorere, kuko ariryo tegeko n'abahanuzi."

2. Abakolosayi 3: 22-25 - "Bagaragu, nimwumvire muri byose shobuja mukurikije umubiri; ntimwumve amaso, nk'abagabo, ariko mu bwirebange bw'umutima, mutinya Imana: Kandi ibyo mukora byose, ubikore ubikuye ku mutima. Uwiteka, atari ku bantu; Mumenye

ko ari Uwiteka muzabona ingororano z'umurage, kuko mukorera Umwami Kristo. Ariko ukora ibibi, azahabwa ibibi yakoze, kandi nta cyubahiro kirimo. abantu. "

Abefeso 6:10 Hanyuma, bavandimwe, mukomere muri Nyagasani, n'imbaraga z'imbaraga zayo.

Komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga zayo.

1: Kwakira Imbaraga za Nyagasani

2: Imbaraga z'Imana Zidukorera

1: Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose binyuze muri Kristo unkomeza

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

Abefeso 6:11 Nimwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mubashe guhangana n'amayeri ya satani.

Tugomba kwambara intwaro z'Imana kugirango duhagurukire kurwanya imigambi ya satani.

1. "Guhagarara Kurwanya Umwanzi: Nigute Kwambara Intwaro z'Imana"

2. "Intwaro z'Imana: Kwirinda imigambi ya Sekibi"

1. Yesaya 59:17 - Yambara gukiranuka nk'igituza, n'ingofero y'agakiza ku mutwe; yambara imyenda yo kwihorera, yambara umwete nk'umwenda.

2. Abaroma 13:12 - Ijoro rirarenze, umunsi uri hafi: reka rero duhagarike imirimo y'umwijima, maze twambare intwaro z'umucyo.

Abefeso 6:12 "Ntabwo turwanira inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya ibikomangoma, imbaraga, kurwanya abategetsi b'umwijima w'iyi si, kurwanya ububi bwo mu mwuka ahantu hirengeye.

Turi mu ntambara yo mu mwuka turwanya imbaraga mbi kandi tugomba kwitegura kurwana.

1. Intwaro Zitegura: Witegure Intambara yo mu mwuka

2. Kurwanya Umwijima: Guhagarara ushikamye kurwanya ikibi

1. Yesaya 59:17 - Yambara gukiranuka nk'igituza, n'ingofero y'agakiza ku mutwe; yambara imyenda yo kwihorera, yambara umwete nk'umwenda.

2. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga ze. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugirango ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani.

Abefeso 6:13 "Noneho rero, mujyane intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore kwihanganira umunsi mubi, kandi mukora byose, muhagarare.

Abakristo bagomba kwitegura intambara zo mu mwuka bambara intwaro z'Imana.

1. “Intwaro z'Imana: Kwitegura Intambara yo mu Mwuka”

2. “Guhagarara ushikamye imbere y'ibibi”

1. Yesaya 11: 5 - “Gukiranuka kuzaba umukandara wo mu rukenyerero, n'ubudahemuka ni umukandara we.”

2. Abaroma 13:12 - “Ijoro rirarenze; umunsi uregereje. Noneho rero reka twamagane imirimo y'umwijima twambare intwaro z'umucyo. ”

Abefeso 6:14 "Hagarara rero, ukenyeye ukuri, kandi wambaye igituza cyo gukiranuka;

Iki gice gihamagarira abizera kwambara intwaro zo gukiranuka n'ukuri.

1. Intwaro yo gukiranuka: Kwambara igituza cyo kwizera

2. Imbaraga z'ukuri: Kwambara neza no gukiranuka

1. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Kubwibyo, nkabantu batoranijwe nImana, abera kandi bakundwa cyane, mwambare impuhwe, ineza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana.

2. Yesaya 59:17 - Yambara gukiranuka nk'igituza cye, n'ingofero y'agakiza ku mutwe; yambara imyenda yo kwihorera, yizingira mu mwete nko mu mwenda.

Abefeso 6:15 "Ibirenge byanyu biranyeganyega mu gutegura ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro;

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kwitegura kubwira isi ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo.

1. "Ubutumwa bwiza bw'amahoro: Kubwira ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo"

2. "Kwambara Intwaro Zose z'Imana: Gutegura Intambara n'Ubutumwa Bwiza"

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - "Noneho bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Kandi ni gute bamwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? "

2. Yeremiya 20: 9 - "Niba mvuze nti:" Sinzongera kumuvuga, cyangwa ngo mvuge ukundi mu izina rye, "hariho mu mutima wanjye kuko wari umuriro ugurumana wafunzwe mu magufwa yanjye, kandi ndarambiwe kuyifata, kandi sinshobora. "

Abefeso 6:16 Ikirenze byose, ufata ingabo yo kwizera, aho uzashobora kuzimya imyambi yaka umuriro y'ababi.

Abizera bagomba kwishingikiriza ku kwizera kugira ngo babarinde imigambi mibisha.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera gutsinda Ikibi

2. Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera

1. Yakobo 4: 7, "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

2. 1 Petero 5: 8-9, "Witondere, ube maso; kuko umwanzi wawe satani, nk'intare itontoma, agenda, ashaka uwo ashobora kurya: Ninde urwanya gushikama mu kwizera ..."

Abefeso 6:17 Fata ingofero y'agakiza, n'inkota ya Mwuka, ariryo jambo ry'Imana:

Ingofero y'agakiza n'inkota ya Mwuka, ariryo Jambo ry'Imana, nintwaro za ngombwa mu ntambara yo mu mwuka.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo: Imiyoborere y'intambara yo mu mwuka

2. Gufata Ingofero y'agakiza: Umuhamagaro wo gukora

1. Yesaya 59:17 - “Kuko yambara gukiranuka nk'igituza, n'ingofero y'agakiza ku mutwe we.”

2. Abaheburayo 4:12 - “Kuko ijambo ry'Imana rizima kandi rifite imbaraga, kandi rikarishye kuruta inkota zose.”

Abefeso 6:18 Gusenga buri gihe hamwe n'amasengesho yose no kwinginga mu Mwuka, no kubireba twihanganye kandi twinginga abera bose;

Senga ushikamye kandi wihangane, usabire abera bose.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusenga: Kwihangana kubatagatifu

2. Gusenga hamwe no kuba maso: Gusabira umubiri wa Kristo

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:17 - "senga ubudasiba."

Abefeso 6:19 Kandi kuri njye, kugira ngo mbabwire, kugira ngo mfungure umunwa ushize amanga, kugira ngo menyeshe ibanga ry'ubutumwa bwiza,

Pawulo yasenze asaba ubushobozi bwo gutangaza ashize amanga ibanga ry'ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Gutangaza ushize amanga Ubutumwa bwiza - Abefeso 6:19

2. Amayobera y'Ubutumwa Bwiza - Abefeso 6:19

1. Abaroma 1:16 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni n'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo, kuko ari imbaraga z'Imana ku gakiza kubantu bose bizera.

2. Abakolosayi 4: 3-4 - Mudusabire icyarimwe natwe, kugirango Imana idukingurire umuryango w'ijambo, tuvuge ibanga rya Kristo, nanjye ndi mu munyururu, kugira ngo nkore birigaragaza, nkuko ngomba kuvuga.

Abefeso 6:20 "Ndiyo ambasaderi mu ngoyi, kugira ngo mvuge nshize amanga, nk'uko ngomba kuvuga.

Pawulo yari ambasaderi wa Kristo kandi yari yiteguye kwihanganira ingorane zose zamusabye kugira ngo avuge ashize amanga ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Umuhamagaro w'ubucakara: Urugero rwa Pawulo

2. Gutanga ibikoresho byacu kugirango dushire amanga mu kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Abafilipi 1: 12-14

2. Ibyakozwe 26: 16-18

Abefeso 6:21 "Ariko kugira ngo mumenye ibyanjye, n'uko mbikora, Tikiko, umuvandimwe ukundwa kandi ni umukozi wizerwa muri Nyagasani, azabamenyesha byose:

Tikiko ni umuvandimwe ukundwa kandi ni umukozi wizerwa wa Nyagasani uzamenyesha Abanyefeso ibintu byose bya Pawulo.

1. Kuba umukozi wizerwa wa Nyagasani: Abefeso 6:21

2. Twigire ku karorero ka Tikiko: Abefeso 6:21

1. Abakolosayi 4: 7-9 - Pawulo yashimye Tikiko kumurimo we wizerwa

2. 2 Timoteyo 4:12 - Pawulo avuga ibyerekeye kohereza Tikiko muri Efeso kugira ngo amenyeshe ibintu bye

Abefeso 6:22 "Mbohererereje kubwa mugambi umwe, kugira ngo mumenye ibyacu, kandi ahumurize imitima yanyu.

Iki gice kivuga ibya Pawulo yohereje intumwa mu itorero rya Efeso kugira ngo bababwire amakuru y'ibibazo byabo kandi bahumurize imitima yabo.

1. Nigute Wabona Ihumure Mubihe Bitoroshye

2. Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga

1. Abaroma 15: 5 - "Imana yo kwihangana no kugutera inkunga iguhe kubana neza, hagati ya Kristo Yesu"

2. Yesaya 40: 1-2 - "Humura, humura ubwoko bwanjye, vuga Imana yawe. Vugana ubwuzu i Yerusalemu, umubwire ko umurimo we urangiye, ko icyaha cye cyishyuwe, ko yakiriye ukuboko kwa Nyagasani gukubye kabiri ibyaha bye byose "

Abefeso 6:23 Amahoro n'abavandimwe, kandi mukundane kwizera, biva ku Mana Data n'Umwami Yesu Kristo.

Pawulo yohererereje abavandimwe ubutumwa bwamahoro nurukundo hamwe no kwizera, bivuye ku Mana Data na Nyagasani Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo no kwizera: Nigute dushobora gushimangira umubano dufitanye n'Imana n'abavandimwe bacu

2. Kubona Amahoro n'Urukundo mu Mana: Nigute dushobora kubona ihumure riva ku Mana Data n'Umwami Yesu Kristo

1. 1Yohana 3:18 - "Bana bato, ntidukundane mu magambo cyangwa mu magambo, ahubwo dukundane mu bikorwa no mu kuri."

2. Abaroma 5: 5 - "Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera twahawe."

Abefeso 6:24 Ubuntu bubane nabantu bose bakunda Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo babikuye ku mutima. Amen.

Pawulo agaragaza ko yifuza ko ubuntu bw'Imana bubana nabakunda Yesu Kristo babikuye ku mutima.

1. Kubaho ubuzima butaryarya - Kwiga kubaho ubuzima bwa gikristo nyabwo

2. Gukunda Umwami wacu - Gukura mu mibanire yacu na Yesu

1.Yohana 15: 9-10 - “Nkuko Data yankunze, nanjye nagukunze. Guma mu rukundo rwanjye. Nukurikiza amategeko yanjye, muzaguma mu rukundo rwanjye, nk'uko nakurikije amategeko ya Data kandi nkaguma mu rukundo rwe. ”

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - “Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana. Umuntu wese udakunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana ari urukundo. ”

Abafilipi 1 nigice cya mbere cyurwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abafilipi. Muri iki gice, Pawulo agaragaza urukundo rwe no gushimira abizera i Filipi, abatera inkunga mu kwizera kwabo, kandi asangira ibitekerezo bye ku mibabaro no guteza imbere ubutumwa bwiza.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira agaragaza ko akunda byimazeyo abizera b'Abafilipi kandi ashimira Imana ku bufatanye bwabo mu kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza (Abafilipi 1: 3-8). Yabijeje ko abasengera bafite umunezero n'icyizere, yizeye ko Imana yatangiye umurimo mwiza muri bo izabigeraho. Pawulo yifuza ko urukundo rwabo rwiyongera cyane hamwe n'ubumenyi n'ubushishozi.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo avuga ku ifungwa rye, ryagize uruhare mu guteza imbere ubutumwa bwiza (Abafilipi 1: 12-18). Asobanura ko benshi batewe inkunga n'iminyururu ye, bakagira icyizere cyo kuvuga ijambo ry'Imana badatinya. Bamwe babwiriza Kristo kubera ishyari cyangwa guhangana, ariko Pawulo arishima kuko Kristo yatangajwe atitaye ku mpamvu. Yemeza ko yabaho cyangwa apfa, Kristo azubahwa binyuze muri we.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gutekereza kwa Pawulo ku buzima n'urupfu (Abafilipi 1: 19-30). Yerekana ibyiringiro bye n'ibyiringiro bye ko atazaterwa isoni ahubwo ko azashyirwa hejuru binyuze mumasengesho yabo no kubwo gutanga Umwuka Wera. Kuri we, kubaho bisobanura umurimo wera mugihe upfa bisobanura kubana na Kristo - icyifuzo arwana nacyo. Nubwo bimeze bityo ariko, ashishikariza abizera kwitwara mu buryo bukwiriye ubutumwa bwiza hagati yo kurwanywa nta bwoba.

Muri make,

Igice cya mbere cy'Abafilipi kigaragaza urukundo rwa Pawulo akunda abizera b'Abafilipi ndetse anashimira ubufatanye bagize mu kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza. Yerekana ko yizeye umurimo w'Imana muri bo.

Pawulo asangira uburyo nubwo afunzwe, byatumye habaho kurushaho kwamamaza Kristo. Yishimira iterambere ry'ubutumwa bwiza atitaye ku mpamvu z'abandi. Aratekereza kandi ku buzima no ku rupfu, agaragaza ibyiringiro bye ku murimo utanga umusaruro kandi yifuza kubana na Kristo.

Iki gice gishimangira umunezero, gushimira, nicyizere Pawulo afite mubikorwa byImana mubizera. Irerekana ingaruka nziza z'ifungwa rya Pawulo ku gukwirakwiza ubutumwa bwiza n'uko abona ubuzima n'urupfu. Irashishikariza abizera kubaho mu buryo bukwiriye ubutumwa bwiza hagati y'ibibazo no kurwanywa.

Abafilipi 1: 1 Pawulo na Timoteyo, abagaragu ba Yesu Kristo, ku bera bose muri Kristo Yesu bari i Filipi, hamwe n'abepiskopi n'abadiyakoni:

Pawulo na Timoteyo bohererereza intore zabo i Filipi, barimo abasenyeri n'abadiyakoni.

1. Imbaraga z'ubumwe mu mubiri wa Kristo

2. Akamaro ko gukorera abandi

1. Abefeso 4:16 - "Muri We, umubiri wose, wifatanije kandi ugafatanyirizwa hamwe na buri rugingo rushyigikira, rukura kandi rwiyubaka mu rukundo, nkuko buri gice gikora umurimo wacyo."

2. Matayo 20: 25-28 - "Ariko Yesu arabahamagara ubwe, arababwira ati:" Muzi ko abategetsi b'abanyamahanga babategeka, kandi abakomeye babategeka. Nyamara ntibizaba muri bo. wowe, ariko umuntu wese ushaka kuba mukuru muri mwe, abe umugaragu wawe. Kandi uwifuza kuba uwambere muri mwe, abe imbata yawe - nk'uko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe incungu kuri benshi. ""

Abafilipi 1: 2 Nimugirire ubuntu n'amahoro, bivuye ku Mana Data wa twese, no ku Mwami Yesu Kristo.

Pawulo yifurije Abafilipi ubuntu n'amahoro bituruka ku Mana na Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu n'amahoro mubuzima bwacu

2. Kwishimira Ubuntu n'amahoro biva ku Mana na Yesu Kristo

1. Abaroma 5: 1-2 “Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe no kwizera, dufite amahoro ku Mana binyuze ku Mwami wacu Yesu Kristo. Binyuze kuri we kandi twabonye uburyo bwo kwizera muri ubu buntu duhagazeho, kandi twishimira ibyiringiro by'Imana. ”

2. Abefeso 1: 2 “Ubuntu n'amahoro biva ku Mana Data n'Umwami Yesu Kristo.”

Abafilipi 1: 3 Ndashimira Imana yanjye kubibuka byose,

Pawulo ashimira Imana ku bw'itorero ry'i Filipi.

1: "Shimira abantu mubuzima bwawe"

2: "Gushimira ni Impano ku Mana"

1 Abatesalonike 5: 16-18 - Ishimire iteka, usenge ubudasiba, ushimire mubihe byose; kuko ubu ari ubushake bw'Imana kuri wewe muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Abefeso 4:29 - Ntihakagire ijambo ryonona riva mu kanwa kawe, ariko gusa nk'ibyiza kubaka, nk'uko bihuye n'igihe, kugira ngo bihe ubuntu abumva.

Abafilipi 1: 4 Buri gihe mumasengesho yanjye yose kugirango mwese musabe umunezero,

Iki gice kivuga ku isengesho rya Pawulo yasabiye Abafilipi n'ibyishimo.

1. Kubona Ibyishimo Binyuze mu Isengesho

2. Imbaraga zo Gusengera Abandi

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Noneho rero, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rirakomeye kandi rifite akamaro."

2. Abakolosayi 1: 9-12 - "Kubera iyo mpamvu, kuva umunsi twumvise ibyawe,

ntitwahwemye kugusengera. Turahora dusaba Imana kukuzuza ubumenyi bwubushake bwayo mubwenge bwose no kubyumva Umwuka atanga, kugirango ubeho ubuzima bukwiye Umwami kandi umushimishe muburyo bwose: kwera imbuto mubikorwa byose byiza, gukura mubumenyi bwImana, gukomera n'imbaraga zose ukurikije imbaraga zayo zicyubahiro kugirango ubashe gira kwihangana gukomeye no kwihangana, kandi ushimire Data wishimye, waguhaye uburenganzira bwo kugira uruhare mu murage w'ubwoko bwe bwera mu bwami bw'umucyo. "

Abafilipi 1: 5 Kubusabane bwawe mubutumwa bwiza kuva kumunsi wambere kugeza ubu;

Iki gice kivuga ubusabane bwubutumwa bwiza kuva kumunsi wambere kugeza ubu.

1. Akamaro ko gusabana nubutumwa bwiza n'impamvu tugomba kwihatira kubukomeza.

2. Guhuza ubutumwa bwiza nuburyo bwihanganye mu myaka yashize.

1. Ibyakozwe 2:42, Bakomeza gushikama mu nyigisho z'intumwa no gusabana, kumanyura umugati, no gusenga.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25, Kandi reka tuzirikane kugirango dukangure urukundo n'imirimo myiza, ntitureke guterana kwacu hamwe, nkuko bamwe babikora, ahubwo duhanura, kandi cyane cyane nkuko mubona Umunsi wegereje.

Abafilipi 1: 6 Kwizera iki kintu, ko uwatangiye umurimo mwiza muri wowe azagikora kugeza ku munsi wa Yesu Kristo:

Pawulo ashishikariza Abafilipi kwiringira Imana, yatangiye umurimo mwiza muri bo kandi izakomeza kuyitunganya kugeza ku munsi wa Yesu Kristo.

1. Kwiringira Uwiteka: Kwishingikiriza ku Mirimo Itunganye y'Imana

2. Gutera inkunga hagati yukudashidikanya: Kubona ihumure mumasezerano y'Imana

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 5-6 - Irinde ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati: "Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane." Turashobora rero kuvuga twizeye, “Uwiteka ni umufasha wanjye; Sinzatinya; ni iki

umuntu yankorera? ”

Abafilipi 1: 7 "Nkuko guhura kwanjye kubitekerezaho mwese, kuko mfite umutima wanjye; kubera ko haba mu ngoyi zanjye, no mu kurinda no kwemeza ubutumwa bwiza, mwese musangiye ubuntu bwanjye.

Pawulo arashimira itorero rya Filipine kuba ryarahagaze hamwe nawe mu kurengera no kwemeza Ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Uruhare rw'Itorero mu Kurengera no Kwemeza Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Guhagararana nabandi mu Kurengera Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Ibyakozwe 4:29 - "Noneho, Mwami, dore iterabwoba ryabo: kandi uhe abagaragu bawe, kugira ngo bavuge ijambo ryawe bashize amanga."

2. Abaheburayo 10: 23-25 - "Reka dukomeze umwuga wo kwizera kwacu tutajegajega; (kuko ari umwizerwa wasezeranije;) Kandi reka dutekerezeho gukurura urukundo n'imirimo myiza: Ntitureke guterana. twe ubwacu hamwe, nk'uko bamwe babikora; ariko duhanurane: kandi cyane cyane, nk'uko mubona umunsi wegereje. "

Abafilipi 1: 8 Erega Imana niyo nyandiko yanjye, mbega ukuntu nkumbuye cyane mwese mu nda ya Yesu Kristo.

Pawulo agaragaza urukundo rwimbitse akunda abizera i Filipi.

1: Urukundo Imana idukunda ntirusabwa

2: Gukunda Abandi Bikwiye Kwerekana Urukundo rw'Imana

1: 1 Yohana 4:19 - Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda

2: Yohana 13: 34-35 - Mukundane nkuko nabakunze

Abafilipi 1: 9 Kandi ibi ndabisengera, kugira ngo urukundo rwanyu rurusheho kwiyongera mu bumenyi no mu rubanza rwose;

Pawulo ashishikariza Abafilipi gukura mubumenyi no mubucamanza bwose kubwurukundo rwabo.

1) Nigute wakura mubumenyi no guca urubanza binyuze mu rukundo

2) Imbaraga zurukundo rwinshi mubumenyi no guca imanza

1) Abakolosayi 3:14 - Kandi hejuru yibi byose mwambare urukundo, aribwo isano yo gutungana.

2) 1 Abakorinto 13:13 - Noneho hagumaho kwizera, ibyiringiro, urukundo, ibi bitatu; ariko igikuru muri ibyo ni ubuntu.

Abafilipi 1:10 Kugira ngo wemere ibintu byiza; kugira ngo mube inyangamugayo kandi nta cyaha kugeza ku munsi wa Kristo;

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera kubaho ubuzima buhebuje kandi butagira amakosa kugirango babonwe nta makemwa ku munsi wa Kristo.

1. Kubaho ubuzima buhebuje: Imbaraga z'Abafilipi 1:10

2. Guharanira kwera: Uburyo bwo Kutagira Icyaha Kugeza ku munsi wa Kristo

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Kandi ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo ari cyo cyiza kandi cyemewe kandi cyuzuye cy'Imana."

2. 1 Petero 1: 15-16 - "Ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nawe ube uwera mu myitwarire yawe yose, kuko handitswe ngo:" Mube abera, kuko ndi uwera. ""

Abafilipi 1:11 Huzuye imbuto zo gukiranuka, ari zo Yesu Kristo, kugira ngo Imana ihabwe icyubahiro no guhimbaza Imana.

Imbuto zo gukiranuka twahawe na Yesu Kristo, kugirango duhimbaze kandi duhimbaze Imana.

1: Twahawe imigisha n'imbuto zo gukiranuka, twahawe na Yesu Kristo, kubwicyubahiro cyImana.

2: Mu kwiringira Yesu Kristo, dushobora kugera ku mbuto zo gukiranuka, kugira ngo duheshe Imana icyubahiro.

1: Abakolosayi 1:10 - Kugira ngo mugende ukwiye Uwiteka kubishimisha byose, mwera imbuto mubikorwa byiza byose, kandi mwiyongere mubumenyi bw'Imana.

2: Yakobo 3:18 - Kandi imbuto zo gukiranuka zabibwe mu mahoro abashaka amahoro.

Abafilipi 1:12 Ariko ndashaka ko mwumva, bavandimwe, ko ibyambayeho byaguye aho gukomeza ubutumwa bwiza;

Iki gice kivuga uburyo ingorane n'ibigeragezo Pawulo yahuye nabyo byahindutse ikintu cyingirakamaro, biteza imbere ubutumwa bwiza.

1: Turashobora kwiringira Imana kugirango ikure ibyiza mubyo turwana.

2: Turashobora kugira ibyiringiro mu Mana, nubwo tubabazwa.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, tekereza ko ari umunezero wuzuye, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

Abafilipi 1:13 Kugira ngo iminyururu yanjye muri Kristo igaragare mu ngoro zose, n'ahandi hose;

Ifungwa rya Pawulo ryagaragaje kwizera kwe no kwiyegurira Kristo, byerekana ko ubudahemuka bwe ku butumwa bwiza butajegajega.

1: Ubudahemuka bwacu kuri Kristo bugomba gukomera kuburyo bugaragarira mubyo dukora byose.

2: Ibyo twiyemeje kubutumwa bwiza bigomba kuba bikomeye nka kasho ya gereza, ikirere cyose.

1: Matayo 10: 32-33 - “Umuntu wese unyemera imbere y'abandi, nanjye nzamwemera imbere ya Data wo mu ijuru. Ariko uzanyihakana imbere y'abandi, nzahakana Data uri mu ijuru. ”

2: Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, haba mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, byose mubikore mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we.

Abafilipi 1:14 Kandi benshi mu bavandimwe bo muri Nyagasani, bizeye iminyururu yanjye, baratinyuka kuvuga ijambo nta bwoba.

Abavandimwe muri Nyagasani bizeye cyane kuvuga ijambo ry'Imana nta bwoba kubera iminyururu ya Pawulo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana Kubaho Kwizera kwacu

2. Gutsinda Ubwoba Binyuze mu Kwizera no Kwizera Imana

1. Matayo 10:28 - Kandi ntutinye abica umubiri ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo. Ariko ahubwo utinye Ushoboye kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu.

2. Abaroma 10: 13-14 - Kuberako "uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa." Nigute bazamuhamagara abo batizeye? Kandi bazamwizera bate uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza?

Abafilipi 1:15 Bamwe rwose babwiriza Kristo ndetse nishyari namakimbirane; ndetse na bamwe bafite ubushake bwiza:

Pawulo arahamagarira itorero ry'i Filipi kwemera ubutumwa bwa Kristo, atitaye ku mpamvu zibitera.

1 - Ntakibazo kibitera, ubutumwa bwa Kristo bugomba kwemerwa no kwakirwa.

2 - Imana irashobora gukoresha ibihe byose kugirango izane ubutumwa bwagakiza.

1 - Imigani 21: 1 - Umutima wumwami uri mu kuboko kwa Nyagasani; nk'inzuzi z'amazi: ayihindura aho ashaka.

2 - Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ”ni ko Uwiteka avuga,“ arateganya kugutera imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.

Abafilipi 1:16 Uwamamaza Kristo impaka, atari abikuye ku mutima, yibwira ko yongera umubabaro ku ngoyi zanjye:

Ifungwa rya Pawulo ntiryamubujije kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo, kabone nubwo yaba yarwanywaga.

1: Mu bihe bigoye, komeza imbaraga mu kwizera kwawe kandi ukomeze gusangira urukundo rwa Kristo.

2: Nubwo uhuye na opposition, ntuzigere uteshuka kubyo wizera.

1: Abaroma 8: 31-39 - Pawulo ashishikariza abizera guhagarara bashikamye kandi ntibacike intege kubarwanya.

2: Matayo 5: 11-12 - Yesu yigisha abayoboke be gukomeza gukomera nubwo batotezwa.

Abafilipi 1:17 Ariko undi w'urukundo, azi ko niteguye kurengera ubutumwa bwiza.

Pawulo azi ko yahamagariwe kurengera Ubutumwa bwiza kandi abitumwe nurukundo.

1. Imbaraga zurukundo: Nigute Urukundo rushobora kongerera inshingano zacu

2. Guhagarara gushikamye: Ubutwari bwo kurengera Ubutumwa bwiza

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-12 - “Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana.”

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - “Ndabasabye rero, bavandimwe, kubw'imbabazi z'Imana, kwerekana imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe mu mwuka. Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye. ”

Abafilipi 1:18 Noneho bimeze bite? nubwo, inzira zose, haba mubigaragaza, cyangwa mubyukuri, Kristo arabwirwa; nanjye ndishima, yego, kandi nzishima.

Kristo abwirwa mu bihe byose, kandi Pawulo arabyishimira.

1: Mubihe byose, tugomba kwishimira imbaraga zubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo.

2: Nkabakristo, tugomba kubona umunezero kuberako ubutumwa bwa Kristo bukwirakwizwa muburyo bwose bushoboka.

1: 1 Abakorinto 1: 17-18 - Kuberako Kristo atantumye kubatiza, ahubwo ni ubutumwa bwiza - atari kubwenge no kuvuga neza, kugira ngo umusaraba wa Kristo udakurwa mu mbaraga zawo.

2: Abaroma 1: 16-17 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni nubutumwa bwiza, kuko imbaraga zImana zizana agakiza kubantu bose bizera: ubanza kubayahudi, hanyuma kubanyamahanga.

Abafilipi 1:19 "Nzi ko ibyo bizahindukira ku gakiza kanjye binyuze mu masengesho yawe, no gutanga Umwuka wa Yesu Kristo,

Pawulo agaragaza ko yizeye umugambi w'Imana ku gakiza ke.

1. Umugambi w'Imana ku gakiza kacu uhora uruta uwacu.

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana kubububasha bwUmwuka Wera burahagije kugirango dukomeze.

1. Abefeso 2: 8-10 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abaroma 8: 26-27 - Muri ubwo buryo, Umwuka aradufasha mu ntege nke zacu. Kuberako tutazi icyo dusengera nkuko bikwiye, ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira kuniha cyane kubwamagambo.

Abafilipi 1:20 Nkurikije ibyo ntegerezanyije amatsiko n'ibyiringiro byanjye, ko nta kintu na kimwe nzaterwa isoni, ariko ko nshize amanga, nk'uko bisanzwe, ubu na none Kristo azakuzwa mu mubiri wanjye, haba mu buzima, cyangwa ku rupfu. .

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukuza Kristo mubuzima bwumuntu no kugikora ushize amanga, uko byagenda kose.

1: Kubaho ushize amanga kuri Kristo - Akamaro ko kubaho ubuzima bukuza Kristo.

2: Nta soni kuri Kristo - Kutagira isoni zo kubaho kubwa Kristo uko byagenda kose.

1: Matayo 5: 14-16 - “Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi wubatswe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yikibindi. Ahubwo babishyira kumurongo wacyo, kandi bitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugirango babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze So uri mwijuru.

2: Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, haba mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, byose ubikore mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we.

Abafilipi 1:21 "Kuri njye kubaho ni Kristo, kandi gupfa ni inyungu.

Pawulo agaragaza ko yemera ko kubaho kuri Kristo bifite agaciro kuruta urupfu.

1: Kubaho kuri Kristo bifite agaciro gakomeye kuruta urupfu

2: Imbaraga zo Kwizera Kristo

1: Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2: Abafilipi 3:10 - Ndashaka kumenya Kristo - yego, kumenya imbaraga z'izuka rye no kugira uruhare mu mibabaro ye, kumera nka we mu rupfu rwe.

Abafilipi 1:22 Ariko niba ntuye mu mubiri, iyi ni imbuto z'umurimo wanjye, ariko icyo nzahitamo sinzi.

Pawulo agaragaza gushidikanya mubyo agomba guhitamo hagati yo kubaho mu mubiri cyangwa gupfa muri Kristo.

1. Ubwisanzure bwo Guhitamo: Uburyo bwo Gufata Icyemezo Cyiza

2. Akamaro k'ubwenge bwa Bibiliya mu gufata ibyemezo

1. Yakobo 1: 5 - "Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, ariko ntiyanga, kandi izamuha."

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe."

Abafilipi 1:23 Kuberako ndi mubibazo hagati ya kabiri, mfite icyifuzo cyo kugenda, no kubana na Kristo; bikaba byiza cyane:

Iki gice kivuga ku cyifuzo cya Pawulo cyo kuva muri ubu buzima no kubana na Kristo, bikaba byiza cyane.

1: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Pawulo gushaka ubuzima bwiza burenze ubwo duharanira kubana na Kristo.

2: Tugomba kugira icyifuzo cyo kubana na Kristo, kuko biruta kure ikintu cyose iyi si ishobora gutanga.

1: 2 Abakorinto 5: 7-8 - Kuberako tugenda kubwo kwizera, ntitugenda tubona. Nibyo, dufite ibyiringiro kandi twahitamo kuba kure yumubiri no murugo hamwe na Nyagasani.

2: Ibyahishuwe 14:13 - Hanyuma numva ijwi rivuye mwijuru rivuga riti: "Andika ibi: Hahirwa abapfuye bapfira muri Nyagasani guhera ubu." Umwuka ati: "Yego, bazaruhuka imirimo yabo, kuko ibikorwa byabo bizabakurikira."

Abafilipi 1:24 Nyamara, kuguma mu mubiri birakenewe kuri wewe.

Iki gice kivuga ko bikenewe cyane ko umusomyi aguma mu mubiri.

1. Dukeneye ko tuguma mumubiri no kubaha Imana

2. Umugisha wo Kuguma mu Mubiri

1. Abaroma 8: 13-14 - "Kuko nimukomeza gukurikiza umubiri, muzapfa, ariko

nimukomeza kubwo gukora ibikorwa byumubiri, muzabaho. Kubanga bose bayobowe numwuka wa Mana, ni abana b'Imana. "

2. Abagalatiya 5: 16-17 - "Ibi ndabivuze rero, Mugendere mu Mwuka, ntimuzuzuze irari ry'umubiri. Kuko umubiri wifuza Umwuka, na Mwuka ukarwanya umubiri: kandi ibyo birahabanye. umwe ku wundi: kugira ngo udashobora gukora ibyo wifuza. "

Abafilipi 1:25 Kandi mfite iki cyizere, nzi ko nzagumaho kandi nkomezanya namwe mwese kubwo gutera imbere no kunezezwa no kwizera;

Iki gice kivuga ibyiringiro bya Pawulo mubufatanye bwe bukomeje nabafilipi kugirango bakomeze kandi bishimye kwizera.

1: Icyizere cya Pawulo ku Bafilipi nuburyo gishobora kudutera inkunga yo gukomeza umubano wacu nabakristo bagenzi bacu.

2: Urugero rwa Pawulo rwubufatanye nabafilipi nuburyo dushobora kubishyira mubuzima bwacu no mubusabane bwacu.

1: Ibyakozwe 20:35 - Muri byose naberetse ko mugukora cyane muri ubu buryo tugomba gufasha abanyantege nke kandi tukibuka amagambo y'Umwami Yesu, uko we ubwe yavuze ati: 'Ni umugisha gutanga kuruta kwakira. . '

2: Abakolosayi 3:13 - Kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe afite icyo arega undi, ababarirana; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira.

Abafilipi 1:26 Kugira ngo umunezero wawe urusheho kuba mwinshi muri Yesu Kristo kubwanjye nongeye kuza iwanyu.

Pawulo agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo kongera kubana n'Abafilipi kugira ngo barusheho kwishima cyane muri Yesu Kristo.

1. Ishimire muri Yesu Kristo, kuko ariwe soko y'ibyishimo byacu!

2. Ibyishimo Byinshi muri Yesu Kristo: Icyo bivuze kuri twe.

1. Abaroma 15:13 - Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera uzabe mwinshi mu byiringiro.

2.Yohana 15:11 - Nababwiye ibyo, kugira ngo umunezero wanjye ube muri wowe, kandi umunezero wawe wuzuye.

Abafilipi 1:27 Gusa reka ibiganiro byanyu bibe nkubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo: kugira ngo nza kukureba, cyangwa se ubundi ntaboneka, numve ibyanyu, kugira ngo muhagarare mu mwuka umwe, hamwe n'umutima umwe uharanira hamwe kubwo kwizera ubutumwa bwiza;

Pawulo arahamagarira Abafilipi kugirana ibiganiro byubaha Imana kandi bagahagarara hamwe mu mwuka no mu ntego kubwubutumwa bwiza.

1. Imbaraga z'ubumwe - Guhagarara hamwe kubutumwa bwiza

2. Imbaraga zo Kuganira - Kureka Ubutumwa Bwiza Bwacu

1. Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose mumagambo cyangwa mubikorwa, byose mubikore mwizina rya Nyagasani Yesu, mushimira Imana na Data kubwayo.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Kandi ntugahure n'iyi si: ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye.

Abafilipi 1:28 Kandi nta kintu na kimwe giteye ubwoba abanzi bawe: kuri bo ni ikimenyetso kigaragara cyo kurimbuka, ariko kuri wewe agakiza, n'ak'Imana.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abafilipi kudatinya abanzi babo, kuko ari ikimenyetso cy'agakiza kabo aho kurimbuka.

1: Ubutwari mu byago: Guhangana n'ubwoba no kubona imbaraga mu Mana

2: Imbaraga z'agakiza: Ibimenyetso by'ubuntu bw'Imana

1: Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga, yaba

uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Abafilipi 1:29 "Kubwawe, mwahawe mu izina rya Kristo, atari ukumwizera gusa, ahubwo no kubabazwa ku bwe;

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kutizera Yesu gusa, ahubwo tunashaka kubabazwa kubwe.

1. Kubabazwa kubwa Kristo: Imfashanyigisho yo gukurikira Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Nigute Wabaho Ubuzima bwo Kwizera

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, nkurikije imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye. Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe.

2. 1 Petero 4: 12-13 - Nshuti nshuti, ntutangazwe n'amakuba yaka umuriro yaje kukugerageza, nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe cyakubayeho. Ariko shimishwa nuko witabira imibabaro ya Kristo, kugirango uzishime cyane igihe icyubahiro cye nikigaragara.

Abafilipi 1:30 Kugira amakimbirane amwe mwambonye, none mwumve ko muri njye.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abafilipi kwigana kwizera kwe gushikamye mu gihe cyo gutotezwa.

1: Reka duhagarare mu kwizera kwacu, uko byagenda kose.

2: Izere Imana kandi umenye ko izahorana natwe mugihe cyurugamba.

1: 1 Petero 5: 8-9 - “Witondere ubwenge; mube maso. Umwanzi wawe satani azerera nk'intare itontoma, ashaka umuntu urya. Murwanye, ushikame mu kwizera kwawe. ”

2: Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

Abafilipi 2 nigice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abafilipi. Muri iki gice, Pawulo ashishikariza abizera kwigana kwicisha bugufi kwa Kristo, ubumwe, no kwitanga igihe babaho mu kwizera kwabo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ahamagarira abizera kugira imitekerereze imwe na Kristo Yesu, wicishije bugufi kandi akumvira kugeza apfuye (Abafilipi 2: 1-11). Ashimangira akamaro k'ubumwe no kwitanga, abashishikariza gutekereza ko abandi bafite agaciro kuruta bo ubwabo. Pawulo arahamagarira kwicisha bugufi n'ubushake bwo gukorerana mu rukundo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yerekana urugero rwa Timoteyo na Epaphrodito nk'icyitegererezo cyo kwitanga no kwitanga (Abafilipi 2: 19-30). Arateganya kohereza Timoteyo vuba kugira ngo abashishikarize amakuru yerekeye imimerere arimo. Yashimye ko Timoteyo yitaye cyane ku mibereho yabo. Mu buryo nk'ubwo, ashima Epaphrodito kuba yarashyize ubuzima bwe mu kaga kugira ngo amukorere mu izina ry'itorero rya Filipine.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gushishikariza abizera kumurika nk'inyenyeri mu gisekuru kigoramye (Abafilipi 2: 12-18). Pawulo abasaba gukora agakiza kabo bafite ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi, azi ko Imana ari yo ikorera muri bo kubushake no gukora ibinezeza. Arabashishikariza kutitotomba cyangwa gutongana ahubwo bakomera ku ijambo ry'Imana kugira ngo yirate ku munsi wa Kristo.

Muri make,

Igice cya kabiri cy'Abafilipi gishimangira kwigana kwicisha bugufi kwa Kristo, ubumwe, no kwitanga. Irahamagarira abizera gutekereza ko abandi bafite agaciro kubarusha ubwabo mugihe bakorerana murukundo.

Pawulo atanga ingero abinyujije muri Timoteyo na Epafurodito - abantu bagaragaje ko bita cyane ku mibereho y'abandi binyuze mu bikorwa byabo bitanze.

Igice gisozwa no gushishikariza abizera gukora agakiza kabo bafite ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi, gukomera ku ijambo ry'Imana no kumurika nk'itara mu isi y'umwijima. Bitera inkunga yo kwicisha bugufi, ubumwe, no kumvira mu budahemuka ubushake bw'Imana.

Abafilipi 2: 1 Niba rero hariho ihumure muri Kristo, niba hari ihumure ryurukundo, niba hari ubusabane bwUmwuka, niba amara n'imbabazi,

Pawulo arahamagarira Abafilipi kugira ubumwe no kwicisha bugufi, no guhuza ibitekerezo kimwe, nk'uko Yesu Kristo yabigenje.

1: Tugomba kwihatira kwigana Yesu Kristo dufite ubumwe no kwicisha bugufi hagati yacu.

2: Tugomba kumenya no gushima ihumure, ihumure, ubusabane, amara, n'imbabazi biboneka muri Kristo.

1: Yohana 13: 34-35 - “Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya, ngo mukundane; nkuko nagukunze, ko nawe mukundana. Ibyo ni byo byose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana. ”

2: Abefeso 4: 2-3 - “hamwe no kwiyoroshya no kwitonda, hamwe no kwihangana, kwihanganirana mu rukundo, kwihatira gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro.”

Abafilipi 2: 2 Nimwuzuze umunezero wanjye, kugira ngo mumere nk'amwe, mugire urukundo rumwe, mube umwe, mu bwenge bumwe.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo guhuriza hamwe mubumwe nurukundo, hamwe nibitekerezo n'imyumvire imwe.

1. Ubumwe mu mubiri wa Kristo: Imbaraga z'umwe

2. Ibyishimo byo Gukundwa: Guhamagarira Ubumwe

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:17 - Kuberako twe, nubwo ari benshi, turi umugati numubiri umwe; kuko twese dusangira uwo mugati umwe.

2. Yohana 17: 20-23 - Ntabwo nsengera aba bonyine, ahubwo nsabira abanyemera binyuze mu ijambo ryabo; kugira ngo bose babe umwe, nk'uko Wowe, Data, uri muri njye, nanjye muri wowe; kugira ngo nabo babe umwe muri twe, kugirango isi yizere ko wanyohereje.

Abafilipi 2: 3 Ntihakagire ikintu na kimwe gikorwa binyuze mu makimbirane cyangwa guterana amagambo; ariko mukwiyoroshya mumitekerereze reka buriwese yubahe ikindi cyiza kuri bo.

Abakristo ntibagomba gukora kubera kwikunda cyangwa ubwibone, ahubwo bakwiye kwicisha bugufi gutekereza ko abandi bafite agaciro kubarusha.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi - Nigute twashyira abandi imbere yacu nakamaro ko kwicisha bugufi kwa gikristo.

2. Ingeso yo Kwitanga - Agaciro ko guha agaciro abandi hejuru yacu nuburyo bwo kwitanga.

1. Yakobo 4:10 - Wicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru.

2. Matayo 20: 25-28 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Urabizi ko abategetsi b'abanyamahanga babategeka, kandi abakomeye babo babategeka. Ntibizoba muri mwebwe. Ariko umuntu wese uzaba mukuru muri mwe agomba kuba umugaragu wawe, kandi umuntu wese uzaba uwambere muri mwe agomba kuba imbata yawe. ”

Abafilipi 2: 4 Ntimukarebe buri muntu ku bintu bye, ahubwo buri wese yite ku bintu by'abandi.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gutekereza kubandi ntitwibande ku nyungu zacu gusa.

1: Imana iduhamagarira kwitanga tureba ibyo abandi bakeneye.

2: Tugomba kwibuka gushyira abandi imbere yacu.

1: Abagalatiya 6: 2 "Nimwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo."

2: Abaroma 12:10 "Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe; mu cyubahiro mukundane."

Abafilipi 2: 5 Reka ibyo bitekerezo bibe muri mwe, no muri Kristo Yesu:

Igice abakristo bagomba guharanira kugira imitekerereze imwe na Yesu.

1. Kuba nka Yesu: Nigute Watsimbataza Imyifatire ya Kristo

2. Ubwenge bwa Kristo: Kwigana Impuhwe no Kwicisha bugufi bya Yesu

1. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Ishyireho rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana, kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe arega undi, ababarirana ibindi; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira.

14 Kandi hejuru yibi byose ushireho urukundo, ruhuza byose muburyo bwuzuye.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

Abafilipi 2: 6 Ninde, mu buryo bw'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana:

Iki gice kivuga ku kwicisha bugufi kwa Yesu, wari mu ishusho y'Imana ariko ntiyabona ko kunganya n'Imana nk'ikintu cyakagombye gukoreshwa.

1. “Kubaho wicishije bugufi: Kwiga gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu”

2. “Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Urugero rwa Kristo rwo Gushyira Abandi imbere”

1. Matayo 16: 24-25: “Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: 'Nihagira uza kundeba, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. Erega umuntu wese warokora ubuzima bwe azabubura, ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye azabubona. '”

2. Abafilipi 4: 5: “Reka abantu bose bashyira mu gaciro. Uhoraho ari hafi. ”

Abafilipi 2: 7 Ariko ntiyiyita izina, amwambika umugaragu, ahinduka nk'abantu:

Iki gice cyo mu Bafilipi 2: 7 kivuga kuri Yesu yicishije bugufi kandi yifata nk'umugaragu ngo ahinduke nk'abantu.

1. Kwicisha bugufi ninzira yo gukomera

2. Urugero rwa Yesu: Gukorera Abandi Urukundo

1. Matayo 20: 26-28 “Ariko muri mwe ntibizaba bityo, ariko umuntu wese uzaba mukuru muri mwe, abe umukozi wawe; Kandi umuntu wese uzaba umutware muri mwe, abe umugaragu wawe: Nkuko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe incungu ya benshi. ”

2. 1 Petero 5: 5-6 “Namwe, mwa basore mwe, mugandukire mukuru. Yego, mwese muyoboke, kandi mwambare kwicisha bugufi, kuko Imana irwanya abibone, kandi igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. Wicishe bugufi rero munsi y'ukuboko gukomeye kw'Imana, kugira ngo ikuzamure mu gihe gikwiye. ”

Abafilipi 2: 8 Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yicishije bugufi kandi akumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

1. Umugambi w'Imana wo Gucungurwa: Igitambo cya Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Gukurikiza Urugero rwa Kristo

1. Yesaya 53: 5-10

2. Abaheburayo 5: 7-9

Abafilipi 2: 9 "Ni cyo cyatumye Imana nayo imushyira hejuru, ikamuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose:

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu nuburyo Imana yamushyize hejuru ikamuha izina riri hejuru yizina ryose.

1. Imbaraga z'izina: Twigire ku nkuru ya Yesu

2. Yashyizwe hejuru ya byose: Akamaro k'izina rya Yesu

1. 1 Petero 2:21 - "Kuko kugeza ubu mwitwa, kuko Kristo natwe yatubabaje, adusigira urugero, kugira ngo mukurikire inzira ze."

2. Abaheburayo 1: 3-4 - "Ninde uri umucyo w'icyubahiro cye, n'ishusho igaragara y'umuntu we, kandi agashyigikira byose akoresheje ijambo ry'imbaraga ze, igihe yari amaze kweza ibyaha byacu, yicara kuri Uwiteka. ukuboko kw'iburyo kwa Nyiricyubahiro hejuru. ”

Abafilipi 2:10 Ko izina rya Yesu amavi yose agomba kunama, ibintu byo mwijuru, nibintu byo mwisi, nibintu biri munsi yisi;

Ku izina rya Yesu, abantu bose bagomba gupfukama basenga, harimo n'abari mu ijuru, ku isi no munsi y'isi.

1: Mu Bafilipi 2:10, Bibiliya itubwira ko umuntu wese agomba gupfukama asenga izina rya Yesu.

2: Tugomba kubaha Yesu twunamye mugusenga igihe cyose izina rye rivuzwe.

1: Yesaya 45:23 "Narahiye jyenyine, ijambo ryavuye mu kanwa kanjye mu gukiranuka, kandi sinzagaruka, ko ivi ryanjye rizunama, ururimi rwose ruzarahira."

2: Abaroma 14:11 "Kuko byanditswe ngo: Nkiriho, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, amavi yose azunama, kandi ururimi rwose ruzatura Imana."

Abafilipi 2:11 Kandi ko ururimi rwose rugomba kwatura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwemeza Yesu Kristo nk'Umwami no guhimbaza Imana Data kubwicyubahiro cyayo.

1: Imbaraga zo Kwatura Yesu Kristo nk'Umwami

2: Guha Imana Data icyubahiro akwiye

1: Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe, "Yesu ni Umwami," kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2: Yohana 5:23 - Kugira ngo bose bubahe Umwana nk'uko bubaha Data. Umuntu wese utubaha Umwana ntiyubaha Data wamutumye.

Abafilipi 2:12 "None rero, mukundwa, nkuko mwagiye mwumvira, atari nko imbere yanjye gusa, ariko noneho cyane cyane iyo ntahari, kora agakiza kawe ufite ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abafilipi gukomeza kumvira Imana, no gukora agakiza kabo bafite ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi.

1. Inshingano yo kumvira: Impamvu tugomba kumvira Imana

2. Gukenera ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi: Nigute twakora agakiza kacu

1. Gutegeka 28: 1-2 "Kandi nimwumvira mu budahemuka ijwi ry'Uwiteka Imana yawe, mukitondera gukurikiza amategeko ye yose ngutegetse uyu munsi, Uwiteka Imana yawe izagushyira hejuru y'amahanga yose yo ku isi. .Iyi migisha yose izakuzaho ikurenze, niba wumvira ijwi rya Nyagasani Imana yawe.

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 Ndabasaba rero bavandimwe, kubwimbabazi zImana, kwerekana imibiri yawe nkigitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe mu mwuka. Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugirango ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

Abafilipi 2:13 Kuberako Imana ari yo igukorera muri wowe kubushake no gukora ibinezeza.

Iki gice cyerekana ko Imana ikorera mu bantu kugirango ibemerera gufata ibyemezo bimushimisha.

1: Imana yaduhaye uburenganzira bwo kwihitiramo ibyemezo, ariko ni ngombwa gusuzuma uburyo ibyemezo byacu bihura nubushake bwayo.

2: Twese turashoboye gukorera Imana ibintu bikomeye mugihe twiyeguriye ubushake bwacu kandi tukamwemerera gukorera muri twe.

1: Abaroma 12: 2 - "Kandi ntimugahure n'iyi si, ariko muhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo mushobore kwerekana icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye."

2: Abefeso 3: 20-21 - "Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora ibirenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, akurikije imbaraga zidukorera," Icyubahiro kibe mu itorero na Kristo Yesu mu bihe byose. , isi itagira iherezo. Amen. "

Abafilipi 2:14 Kora byose nta kwitotomba no gutongana:

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gutekereza no gukora neza, nta kwitotomba cyangwa gutongana.

1: Hitamo umunezero: Kubona kunyurwa n'amahoro mubuzima

2: Kubana neza nabandi: Imbaraga zo kubabarira

1: Yakobo 1:19 - None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara:

2: Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ubwitonzi, ibyiza, kwizera, kwiyoroshya, kwitonda: kubirwanya nta tegeko rihari.

Abafilipi 2:15 Kugira ngo mwebwe abana b'Imana, mutagira amakemwa kandi mutagira icyo mutwara, nta gucyaha, hagati y'igihugu kigoramye kandi kigoramye, muri mwe mubamurikira nk'umucyo ku isi;

Abakristu bahamagariwe kuba abere kandi batagira ingaruka, ingero z'urukundo rw'Imana mu isi ikunze kuyobya kandi igoramye.

1. Umucyo w'urukundo rw'Imana mwisi Yijimye

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kutagira amakemwa no kwera

1. Matayo 5: 14-16 - "Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi washyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yigitebo, ahubwo bahagarara, kandi gitanga umucyo. kuri bose mu nzu. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza kandi bihesha icyubahiro So uri mu ijuru. "

2. 1 Petero 2: 11-12 - "Bakundwa, ndabasaba nk'abasuhuke n'abanyamahanga kwirinda kwirinda irari ry'umubiri rirwanya ubugingo bwawe. Komeza imyitwarire yawe mu banyamahanga, kugira ngo iyo bavuga nabi. mwebwe nk'abanyabyaha, barashobora kubona ibikorwa byanyu byiza kandi bagahimbaza Imana ku munsi wo gusurwa. "

Abafilipi 2:16 Komeza ijambo ry'ubuzima; kugira ngo nishimire ku munsi wa Kristo, ko ntirutse ubusa, cyangwa ngo nkore ubusa.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gukomeza gukwirakwiza ijambo ry'Imana nubwo haba hari inzitizi.

1. "Guma ushikamye mu Ijambo ry'Imana"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera mu bihe bigoye"

1. Matayo 16:18 - "Kandi ndabibabwiye, uri Petero, kandi kuri uru rutare nzubaka itorero ryanjye, kandi amarembo y'ikuzimu ntazayatsinda."

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 " itunganye kandi yuzuye, ibuze ubusa. "

Abafilipi 2:17 Yego, kandi niba ntambwe ku gitambo n'umurimo wo kwizera kwawe, ndishimye kandi ndanezerewe mwese.

Intumwa Pawulo agaragaza umunezero ku kwizera kw'abaturage ba Filipi, kandi yiteguye gutangwa mu murimo no kuwutambira.

1. Ibyishimo byo gukorera abandi

2. Gukorera abandi bafite kwizera

1.Yohana 15:13 - "Urukundo rwinshi ntiruruta uru: gutanga ubuzima bw'inshuti zawe."

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 - "Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, nk'Umwami, aho gukorera abantu."

Abafilipi 2:18 "Ni cyo gituma mwishima kandi mukanezerwa nanjye."

Pawulo ashishikariza itorero rya Filipine kwishimana nawe kubera ubudahemuka bwe ku Mana n'umurimo w'ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Ibyishimo muri Nyagasani: Kwishimira Ubudahemuka bwacu ku Mana

2. Kwishimira Ubufatanye: Gusangira Ibyishimo Byabandi

1.Yohana 15:11 - “Ibyo nabibabwiye, kugira ngo umunezero wanjye ugume muri mwe, kandi umunezero wawe wuzuye.”

2. Abaroma 12:15 - “Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, kandi urire hamwe n'abarira.”

Abafilipi 2:19 Ariko nizeye ko Umwami Yesu azohererereza Timoteyo bidatinze, kugira ngo nanjye mpumurizwe, igihe nzi igihugu cyawe.

Intumwa Pawulo yizeye Umwami Yesu kohereza Timoteyo mu Bafilipi, bikamuhumuriza igihe azi imiterere yabo.

1. Kwiringira Uwiteka mugihe cyibihe bidashidikanywaho

2. Amasezerano y'Imana mubihe bigoye

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka kwanjye.

2. Zaburi 55:22 - Shira umutwaro wawe kuri Nyagasani, na we azagukomeza: ntazigera yemerera abakiranutsi kwimurwa.

Abafilipi 2:20 "Ntamuntu numwe numwe, uzita kubuzima bwawe.

Pawulo arimo kwerekana icyifuzo cye cyo gushaka umuntu uzita ku itorero rya Filipine nkuko abikora.

1. Umutima wumugaragu: Kwiga kwita kubandi

2. Ikibazo cyumuryango wukuri: Gukundana no gukorerana

1.Yohana 13: 34-35 - Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya, ngo mukundane; nkuko nagukunze, ko nawe mukundana.

2. Abaroma 12: 9-10 - Reka urukundo rutagira uburyarya. Wange ikibi. Kwizirika ku cyiza. Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe hamwe n'urukundo rwa kivandimwe, mu cyubahiro guha p mugenzi wawe.

Abafilipi 2:21 "Bose bashake ababo, ntibashaka ibintu bya Yesu Kristo.

Abantu bakunze kwibanda kubibagirira akamaro aho kugirira akamaro Yesu Kristo.

1. Tugomba guhora twibuka gushyira Yesu Kristo imbere mubuzima bwacu.

2. Tugomba kwihatira gushyira abandi imbere yacu.

1. Matayo 16: 24-25 "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we akankurikira. Kuko ushaka kurokora ubuzima bwe azabubura, ariko uzabura ababo. ubuzima kuri njye buzabubona. "

2. Abagalatiya 2:20 "Nabambanywe na Kristo kandi sinkiriho, ariko Kristo aba muri njye. Ubuzima ubu mbayeho mu mubiri, mbaho kubwo kwizera Umwana w'Imana, wankunze akitanga. kuri njye. "

Abafilipi 2:22 Ariko muzi gihamya ye, ko, nk'umwana wa se, yakoranye nanjye mu butumwa bwiza.

Pawulo avuga ibyerekeye ubwitange bwa Timoteyo, amushimira umurimo yakoranye na we.

1. Kwiyemeza kwa Timoteyo: Urugero kuri twese

2. Gukorera hamwe: Urufatiro rw'Ubutumwa bwiza

1. 2 Abakorinto 5: 14-15 - Kuberako urukundo rwa Kristo rutuyobora, kuko twanzuye ibi: ko umuntu yapfiriye bose, nuko bose barapfuye; kandi yapfiriye bose, kugira ngo ababaho batakibaho ku bwabo ahubwo ni uwapfuye ku bwabo.

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore, ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yisi.

Abafilipi 2:23 Ni yo mpamvu nizeye kohereza muri iki gihe, nkimara kubona uko bizagenda.

Pawulo yohereje Timoteyo mu Bafilipi, kandi azahitamo igihe azabikora ashingiye ku mibereho ye.

1. "Akamaro ko kwihangana mugihe utegereje igihe cyImana"

2. "Igitambo cyo gukorera abandi"

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - "Mwikoreze imitwaro, kandi musohoze amategeko ya Kristo."

Abafilipi 2:24 Ariko nizeye Uwiteka ko nanjye ubwanjye nzaza vuba.

Pawulo agaragaza ko yizeye Umwami kandi yizera ko vuba aha azaza kwifatanya n'Abafilipi.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana no kuyizera

2. Igihe cyImana no Kwihangana kwacu

1. Abaroma 15:13 - "Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose uko umwizeye, kugira ngo uzure ibyiringiro n'imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera."

2. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwe; bazagenda ntibacogora."

Abafilipi 2:25 Nyamara natekereje ko ari ngombwa kubohereza Epaphrodito, murumuna wanjye, na mugenzi wanjye dukorana, hamwe na mugenzi wanjye, ariko intumwa yawe, kandi wampaye ibyo nshaka.

Pawulo yohereje Epafurodito ku Bafilipi nk'uhagarariye, umuvandimwe, ndetse n'umukozi bakorana kugira ngo abafashe mu murimo wabo.

1. Akamaro k'ubumwe muri Minisiteri

2. Kumenya impano y'Imana y'abo mukorana

1.Yohana 15: 12-13 - "Iri ni ryo tegeko ryanjye, yuko mukundana nk'uko nabagukunze. Nta muntu uruta undi, ko umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe ku bw'incuti ze."

2. Abaroma 12: 4-5 - "Kuko nkuko dufite ingingo nyinshi mu mubiri umwe, kandi ingingo zose ntizifite umurimo umwe: Natwe rero, turi benshi, turi umubiri umwe muri Kristo, kandi buri wese agira umwe umwe."

Abafilipi 2:26 "Kubera ko yifuzaga cyane mwese, kandi yuzuye umubabaro, kuko mwari mwumvise ko arwaye.

Pawulo agaragaza urukundo rwinshi kandi yita ku Bafilipi, kuko yari yuzuye uburemere kubera kumva uburwayi bwabo.

1. Kwiga Gukunda Urukundo rusa na Pawulo

2. Kwerekana Kwitaho no Kwita kubandi

1. Abaroma 12:15 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, urire hamwe n'abarira.

2. 1Yohana 4: 7 - Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana; kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana kandi azi Imana.

Abafilipi 2:27 "Mubyukuri yari arwaye hafi y'urupfu, ariko Imana yamugiriye imbabazi; kandi si kuri we gusa, ahubwo no kuri njye, kugira ngo ntagira agahinda ku gahinda.

Pawulo avuga uburyo Imana yamugiriye impuhwe n'uwo murwayi, ikabarinda bombi guhura n'agahinda ku gahinda.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana

2. Imbabazi z'Imana muburyo butunguranye

1. Matayo 9:36 - Yesu abonye imbaga y'abantu, yabagiriye impuhwe, kuko bahohotewe kandi batishoboye, nk'intama zitagira umwungeri.

2. Zaburi 103: 8 - Uwiteka agira impuhwe n'imbabazi, atinda kurakara, yuzuye urukundo.

Abafilipi 2:28 Namutumye rero nitonze, kugira ngo nimwongera kumubona, mwishime, kandi kugira ngo ntababara.

Pawulo yohereje Timoteyo yitonze, kugira ngo abaturage ba Filipi bazabashe kwishima nibongera kumubona kandi Pawulo ntazababara.

1. "Ibyishimo byo Guhura"

2. "Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga"

1. Zaburi 30: 5: "Kuko uburakari bwe ari ubw'akanya gato, kandi ubutoni bwe bukaba ubuzima bwe bwose. Kurira bishobora kumara ijoro, ariko umunezero uzanwa n'igitondo."

2. Abaroma 12:15: "Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, urire hamwe n'abarira."

Abafilipi 2:29 Mumwakire rero muri Nyagasani mwishimye cyane; kandi ubifate nk'icyubahiro:

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera kwakira abakorera Umwami mu muryango wabo bashishikaye kandi babubaha.

1. Ikaze Umugaragu: Kwizihiza Abizerwa

2. Icyubahiro n'icyubahiro: Urufunguzo rwo gusabana

1. Abaroma 16: 2 - "ko umwakiriye muri Nyagasani, nk'uko abera, kandi ukamufasha mu gikorwa icyo ari cyo cyose agukeneyeho, kuko yabaye umutabazi wa benshi, ndetse nanjye ubwanjye."

2.Imigani 16: 7 - "Iyo inzira z'umuntu zishimisha Uwiteka, atuma abanzi be babana amahoro na we."

Abafilipi 2:30 Kuberako kubw'umurimo wa Kristo yari hafi y'urupfu, ntabwo yerekeranye n'ubuzima bwe, kugira ngo atange serivisi zankorera.

Pawulo yashimye Epafurodito kuba yarashyize ubuzima bwe mu kaga kugira ngo asohoze umurimo we mu itorero.

1: Tugomba guhora twiteguye gutanga ubuzima bwacu kugirango dukorere itorero.

2: Ntitugomba na rimwe gufatana uburemere itorero, ariko buri gihe twiteguye kwitanga mu nshingano zaryo.

1: Yohana 15:13 - “Urukundo rukomeye ntiruruta uru: gutanga ubuzima bw'incuti zawe.”

2: 1Yohana 3:16 - “Uku niko tumenya urukundo icyo aricyo: Yesu Kristo yatanze ubuzima bwe kubwacu. Tugomba guhara abavandimwe na bashiki bacu. ”

Abafilipi 3 nigice cya gatatu cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abafilipi. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku rugendo rwe rwo mu mwuka, aburira kwirinda inyigisho z'ibinyoma, kandi ashishikariza abizera gukomeza intego yo kumenya Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira aburira abizera kwirinda abigisha b'ibinyoma bashingira ku bikorwa byo mu rwego rw'idini (Abafilipi 3: 1-6). Ashimangira ko gukebwa nyabyo ari ikibazo cyumutima kandi atari umuhango wo hanze gusa. Pawulo asangiye amateka ye nk'umuyahudi wubahaga Imana, agaragaza imyizerere ye itangaje. Ariko, abona ko ibyo byose yagezeho ari igihombo ugereranije no kumenya Kristo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo asobanura ko abara byose nkigihombo kugirango amenye Kristo no kumusanga muri we (Abafilipi 3: 7-11). Yifuza kuboneka muri Kristo hamwe no gukiranuka kuzanwa no kwizera aho gukurikiza imirimo y'amategeko. Pawulo agaragaza ko yifuza kumenya Kristo byimazeyo - kugira uruhare mu mibabaro ye no kumera nka We mu rupfu rwe kugira ngo abone izuka mu bapfuye.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gushishikariza abizera gukomeza inzira yo gukura mu kwizera kwabo (Abafilipi 3: 12-21). Pawulo yemera ko ataragera ku butungane ariko akomeza gutera imbere. Ashishikariza abizera kwibagirwa ibiri inyuma no kwihatira kujya imbere - umuhamagaro wo mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu. Yihanangirije ababaho nk'abanzi b'umusaraba ariko abizeza ko ubwenegihugu bwabo buri mu ijuru, bategerezanyije amatsiko kugaruka k'Umukiza wabo.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatatu cyAbafilipi cyerekana akamaro ko guhinduka kwumwuka mubyukuri aho gushingira kumigenzo y'idini cyangwa ibyagezweho.

Pawulo asangira urugendo rwe bwite, atekereza ko imyizerere ye yose y’idini ari igihombo ugereranije no kumenya Kristo cyane kubwo kwizera.

Arashishikariza abizera gukomeza inzira yo gukura, bakibagirwa ibyo bagezeho cyangwa ibitagenze neza kandi bagatera imbere bagana umuhamagaro wabo wo mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu. Igice kiburira kwirinda inyigisho z'ibinyoma kandi gishimangira ubwenegihugu buhebuje bw'abizera bo mu ijuru, bategerezanyije amatsiko kugaruka k'Umukiza wabo.

Abafilipi 3: 1 Hanyuma, bavandimwe, nimwishimire Uwiteka. Kubandikira ibintu bimwe kuri njye, kuri njye rwose ntabwo biteye agahinda, ariko kuri wewe ni umutekano.

Ishimire Uwiteka!

1: Reka twige kubona umunezero muri Nyagasani, uko ibihe byaba bimeze kose.

2: Reka turebe Umwami, kugirango aduhe ihumure n'imbaraga mugihe dukeneye.

1: Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2: Habakuki 3: 17-18 - Nubwo igiti cy'umutini kidashobora kumera, nta n'imbuto zizaba mu mizabibu; imirimo ya elayo izananirana, kandi imirima ntizatanga inyama; umukumbi uzacibwa mu kiraro, kandi nta bushyo buzaba buhagaze: Nyamara nzishimira Uwiteka, nzishimira Imana y'agakiza kanjye.

Abafilipi 3: 2 Witondere imbwa, wirinde abakozi babi, wirinde umwanzuro.

Pawulo araburira Abafilipi kwirinda abashobora kugerageza kubayobya n'inyigisho z'ibinyoma.

1. Tugomba gukoresha ubushishozi kandi ntidukurikire Inyigisho Zibinyoma

2. Komeza kwibanda ku Ijambo ry'Imana ntabwo ari Igitekerezo cy'umuntu

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 21-22 - Gerageza byose; komera icyiza.

2. 2 Abakorinto 11: 3-4 - Ariko mfite ubwoba ko nkuko Eva yashutswe n'amayeri y'inzoka, ubwenge bwawe bushobora kuyobywa no kwitangira Kristo ubikuye ku mutima.

Abafilipi 3: 3 "Turi abakebwe, basenga Imana mu mwuka, kandi twishimira Kristo Yesu, kandi tutizera umubiri.

Tugomba gushyira kwizera kwacu no kwiringira Kristo, aho kuba muri twe ubwacu.

1: Kugira umunezero nukuri no kunyurwa, tugomba gushyira ibyiringiro byacu muri Kristo, aho kuba muri twe ubwacu.

2: Ishimire muri Kristo Yesu, kandi ntukizere umubiri - inzira yonyine yo kubona umunezero nukuri.

1: Abaroma 8: 37-39 - “Oya, muri ibyo byose ntiturusha abatsinze kubwo wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga zose, haba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ko ari muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ”

2: Yohana 15:11 - “Ibi nabikubwiye kugira ngo umunezero wanjye ube muri wowe kandi umunezero wawe wuzuye.”

Abafilipi 3: 4 Nubwo nshobora no kwiringira umubiri. Niba hari undi muntu utekereza ko afite ibyo yiringira umubiri, ndarushijeho:

Pawulo arimo kwerekana ko yizeye cyane ubushobozi bwe kurusha abandi bantu.

1. Imbaraga Zibitekerezo Byizewe

2. Kwiringira ubwacu vs Kwiringira Imana

1.Imigani 3: 5-6 "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe."

2. Abaroma 12: 3 "Kuko mvuga, kubw'ubuntu nahawe, umuntu wese uri muri mwe, ntutekereze hejuru cyane kuruta uko yatekerezaga; ahubwo atekereze neza, nk'uko Imana yabigiriye. umuntu wese ni urugero rwo kwizera. "

Abafilipi 3: 5 Bakebwe ku munsi wa munani, mu bubiko bwa Isiraheli, mu muryango wa Benyamini, Umuheburayo w'Abaheburayo; nko gukora ku mategeko, Umufarisayo;

Pawulo avuga ko ari Umuyahudi wagenywe ku munsi wa 8 kandi yari mu muryango wa Benyamini, wo mu gihugu cya Isiraheli, kandi yari Umufarisayo mu bijyanye

n'amategeko.

1. "Imbaraga zo gukebwa: Reba umwirondoro w'Abayahudi ba Pawulo"

2. "Ukwizera k'Umufarisayo: Sobanukirwa n'amategeko ya Pawulo"

1. Itangiriro 17: 10-14 - Isezerano Imana yagiranye na Aburahamu kubyerekeye gukebwa

2. Matayo 23: 1-3 - Yesu yamaganye amategeko y'Abafarisayo

Abafilipi 3: 6 Kubijyanye n'umwete, gutoteza itorero; gukora ku butungane buri mu mategeko, nta makemwa.

Pawulo araburira Abafilipi kutagira ishyaka ryinshi mu gutoteza Itorero, ahubwo bagashyigikira gukiranuka kw'amategeko.

1. Ishyaka Ijambo ry'Imana: Imbaraga zo gukiranuka

2. Akaga ko kwigira umukiranutsi: Suzuma ishyaka ryawe

1. Abaroma 10: 2-3 - Kuberako mbabwirije ko bafite ishyaka ry'Imana, ariko ntibishingiye kubumenyi. Kuberako batazi gukiranuka kw'Imana, bakagenda bashiraho gukiranuka kwabo, ntibayobokera gukiranuka kw'Imana.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - Ariko udafite kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha: kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho, kandi ko ari ibihembo byabamushaka babigiranye umwete.

Abafilipi 3: 7 Ariko ni ibiki byangiriye akamaro, abo nabonaga ko ari igihombo kuri Kristo.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwigomwa inyungu zumubiri kubwa Kristo.

1: Tugomba kuba twiteguye gushyira Kristo imbere yikindi kintu cyose mubuzima bwacu.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kwigomwa kubwa Kristo.

1: Matayo 16: 24-25 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we ankurikira. "

2: Matayo 6:33 - "Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe."

Abafilipi 3: 8 Yego, nta gushidikanya, kandi ndabara byose ariko gutakaza kubwo kuba indashyikirwa mu bumenyi bwa Kristo Yesu Umwami wanjye: uwo nababajwe byose, nkabibara ariko nkamase, kugira ngo nshobore gutsinda Kristo,

Iki gice kivuga agaciro ko kunguka ubumenyi kuri Yesu kristo nubushake bwo kwigomwa ibintu byose byisi kugirango tumwungukire.

1: Nta kintu na kimwe kuri iyi si gifite agaciro kuruta ubumenyi bwa Yesu Kristo n'ibyishimo bizana.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kureka ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose kugira ngo Yesu Kristo abone, kuko afite agaciro kuruta ikintu cyose iyi si ishobora gutanga.

1: Matayo 13: 44-46 - Umugani wubutunzi bwihishe mumurima.

2: Abakolosayi 3: 1-4 - Shyira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku bintu biri ku isi.

Abafilipi 3: 9 Kandi muboneke muri we, udafite gukiranuka kwanjye bwite, gukurikiza amategeko, ahubwo gukomoka ku kwizera kwa Kristo, gukiranuka guturuka ku Mana kubwo kwizera:

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera kwizera Kristo aho kwishingikiriza ku gukiranuka kwabo, gushingiye ku mategeko.

1. Shira kwizera kwawe muri Kristo: Gukiranuka Imana itanga

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kubona Gukiranuka kwukuri muri Kristo

1. Abaroma 3: 21-22 - Ariko noneho gukiranuka kw'Imana uretse amategeko kurahishurwa, guhamya Amategeko n'abahanuzi, 22 ndetse no gukiranuka kw'Imana, kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo, kuri bose no kuri bose . bizere.

2. Abagalatiya 2: 15-16 - Twe ubwacu turi abayahudi kubyavutse ntabwo turi abanyabyaha b'abanyamahanga; 16 nyamara tuzi ko umuntu adatsindishirizwa n'imirimo y'amategeko ahubwo abikesheje kwizera Yesu Kristo, ni ko natwe twizeye Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera Kristo ntabwo ari imirimo y'amategeko, kuko imirimo y'amategeko ntawe uzatsindishirizwa.

Abafilipi 3:10 Kugira ngo mumumenye, n'imbaraga z'izuka rye, n'ubusabane bw'imibabaro ye, bihindurwe n'urupfu rwe;

Iki gice kivuga ku gushaka kumenya Kristo binyuze mu gusobanukirwa imbaraga ze n'imibabaro ye kugirango duhuze n'urupfu rwe.

1: Guhinduka ku rupfu rwa Kristo

2: Kumenya Kristo kubwimbaraga ze nububabare

1: Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, nkurikije imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye. Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe.

2: Matayo 16:24 - Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: "Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we ankurikira."

Abafilipi 3:11 Niba muburyo ubwo aribwo bwose nagera ku izuka ry'abapfuye.

Pawulo agaragaza ko yifuza kugera ku izuka ry'abapfuye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Gukurikirana Pawulo

2. Ibyiringiro by'Ijuru: Izuka ry'abapfuye

1. Abaroma 8: 18-25 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yiki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 12-20 - Ariko mubyukuri Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, imbuto zambere mubasinziriye.

Abafilipi 3:12 Ntabwo ari nkaho nari maze kubigeraho, bombi bari basanzwe batunganye: ariko ndakurikira, niba kugira ngo nshobore gusobanukirwa n'icyo nafashwe na Kristo Yesu.

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera guharanira gutungana mu kwizera kwabo.

1. Gutungana mu Kwizera: Kugera ku Guhamagarwa kwacu

2. Kubaho mu nshingano zacu za gikristo

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

2. Matayo 5:48 - Ugomba rero kuba intungane, nkuko So wo mwijuru atunganye.

Abafilipi 3:13 Bavandimwe, ntabwo mbona ko ari njye nafashe: ariko iki kintu kimwe nkora, nkibagirwa ibiri inyuma, kandi nkagera ku byahoze mbere,

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kwibanda kubizaza, tugasiga inyuma.

1: "Reba imbere: Gusiga ibyahise inyuma"

2: "Gukura Binyuze mu Guhinduka: Kwerekeza ahazaza"

1: Yesaya 43: 18-19 "Ntiwibuke ibyahozeho, cyangwa ngo utekereze ibya kera. Dore ndimo gukora ikintu gishya; none kirasohoka, ntubibona?"

2: 2 Abakorinto 5:17 "Kubwibyo, nihagira umuntu uri muri Kristo, aba ari icyaremwe gishya. Ibya kera byarashize; dore ibishya byaraje."

Abafilipi 3:14 Ndakanda ku kimenyetso cyo guhabwa igihembo cyo guhamagarwa kwinshi kw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu.

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo guharanira intego zacu no gukoresha imbaraga za Kristo kugirango adufashe munzira.

1. "Umuhamagaro Ukomeye w'Imana: Gukurikirana intego zacu muri Kristo"

2. "Kanda ku kimenyetso: Gumana amasomo na Yesu"

1. Matayo 6:33 - "Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe."

2. Abagalatiya 6: 9 - "Ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura nitutareka."

Abafilipi 3:15 Reka rero, nkabantu bose batunganye, tuzirikane gutya: kandi niba hari ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose mutekereza ukundi, Imana izabiguhishurira.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo guharanira gutungana, kandi kiduhumuriza ko niba tutumvikanyeho, Imana izatwereka inzira.

1. Gutungana nintego igerwaho

2. Gukurikiza Inzira y'Imana ni Urufunguzo rwo gutsinda

1. Abefeso 4:13 - “Kugeza twese tuzaza mu bumwe bw'ukwizera, n'ubumenyi bw'Umwana w'Imana, ku muntu utunganye, kugeza ku kigero cy'uburebure bwa Kristo.”

2. Yakobo 1: 4 - “Ariko reka kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ushaka.”

Abafilipi 3:16 Nyamara, aho tumaze kubigeraho, reka tugendere ku itegeko rimwe, twibuke ikintu kimwe.

Abizera bagomba kwihatira gukomeza kubaho bakurikije amahame bamaze kugeraho.

1. "Guma mu nzira: Gukurikirana urugendo ruhoraho hamwe n'Imana"

2. "Kubaho duhuje n'amahame tumaze kugeraho."

1. Abagalatiya 5:25 - "Niba tubeshwaho n'Umwuka, natwe tugendere ku Mwuka."

2. Abakolosayi 2: 6 - "Nuko mwakiriye Kristo Yesu Umwami, nimugende muri We."

Abafilipi 3:17 Bavandimwe, mube abayoboke hamwe nanjye, kandi mubashyireho akamenyetso abagenda nkuko mutugira urugero.

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera gukurikiza urugero rwe rwo kubaho ubuzima bweguriwe Kristo.

1. Kugendera ikirenge mu cya Pawulo: Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwitangira Imana

2. Gukurikiza Urugero rw'abatagatifu: Gukura mu Bwera

1. 1 Abakorinto 11: 1 - "Nimunyigane, nk'uko ndi kuri Kristo."

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-2 - "Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka natwe dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha gifatanye cyane, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizweho. imbere yacu, tureba kuri Yesu, washinze kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. "

Abafilipi 3:18 (Kubantu benshi bagenda, abo nababwiye kenshi, none ndakubwira no kurira, ko ari abanzi b'umusaraba wa Kristo:

)

Iki gice kiburira abanzi b'umusaraba wa Kristo.

1: Gukurikira inzira ya Kristo - Akamaro ko kubaho dukurikiza inyigisho za Yesu nigitambo cye kuri twe.

2: Kwanga inyigisho z'ibinyoma z'isi - Kwakira inzira yo gukiranuka no kwanga ibishuko by'isi.

1: Abakolosayi 3: 5-10 - Mwice rero ibiri mwisi muri mwe: ubusambanyi, umwanda, irari, irari ribi, no kurarikira, ni ugusenga ibigirwamana.

2 Abatesalonike 3: 6-15 - Noneho turabategetse, bavandimwe, mwizina ryUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo, ko mwirinda umuvandimwe wese ugenda mubusa kandi udahuje numuco wakiriye muri twe .

Abafilipi 3:19 Iherezo ryabo ni irimbuka, Imana ni inda yabo, kandi icyubahiro cyayo kiri mu kimwaro, batekereza ku isi.)

Abantu bamwe babaho kubwibyishimo byabo no kwita kubintu byisi gusa, ariko ibi bizabageza kurimbuka.

1: Inzira yo kurimbuka ntabwo inzira yubuzima. Tugomba kwitegereza Imana no kuyishyira imbere mubuzima bwacu niba dushaka kubona umunezero n'amahoro nyabyo.

2: Ntidukwiye kuyobywa n'ibyifuzo byo ku isi n'ibinezeza, ahubwo dushake Imana kubwintego zacu n'ibyishimo nyabyo.

1: Abakolosayi 3: 2 - Shyira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku isi.

2: Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

Abafilipi 3:20 Kuberako ibiganiro byacu biri mwijuru; aho natwe dushakisha Umukiza, Umwami Yesu Kristo:

Iki gice kivuga ku gushaka Umwami Yesu Kristo, Umukiza wacu, uva mu Ijuru.

1. Ibyiringiro n'agakiza bya Yesu Kristo - Abafilipi 3:20

2. Kwiringira Ikiganiro Cyacu cyo mwijuru - Abafilipi 3:20

1. Matayo 16:27 - Kuko Umwana w'umuntu agiye kuza hamwe n'abamarayika be mu cyubahiro cya Se, hanyuma azishyura buri muntu akurikije ibyo yakoze.

2. Abaheburayo 9:28 - nuko Kristo, amaze gutangwa rimwe kugirango yishyure ibyaha bya benshi, azagaragara ubugira kabiri, atari guhangana nicyaha ahubwo azakiza abamutegereje babishaka.

Abafilipi 3:21 "Ninde uzahindura umubiri wacu mubi, kugirango uhindurwe nkumubiri we wicyubahiro, ukurikije umurimo ashoboye ndetse no kwigarurira byose.

Iki gice cyo mu Bafilipi 3:21 kitwigisha ko Imana ifite imbaraga zo guhindura imibiri yacu kumera nkumubiri wayo wicyubahiro.

1. Guhinduka kwacu mu Ishusho y'Imana

2. Imbaraga zicyubahiro zImana zo kunesha ibintu byose

1. Abaroma 8:29 - Kubo yari yaramenye mbere, yanateganije ko azahuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi.

2. 2 Abakorinto 3:18 - Ariko twese, duhanze amaso tureba nko mu kirahure icyubahiro cya Nyagasani, twahinduwe mu ishusho imwe kuva mu cyubahiro kugera ku cyubahiro, kimwe n'Umwuka wa Nyagasani.

Abafilipi 4 nigice cya kane nicyanyuma Ibaruwa ya Pawulo yandikiye Abafilipi. Muri iki gice, Pawulo atanga amabwiriza afatika kubizera gukomeza umunezero, amahoro, no kunyurwa mubuzima bwabo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ashishikariza abizera guhagarara bashikamye muri Nyagasani no guhuza amakimbirane ayo ari yo yose hagati yabo (Abafilipi 4: 1-5). Ashishikariza abagore babiri, Euodiya na Syntyche, kwemeranya na Nyagasani. Pawulo ashimangira kwishima buri gihe no kureka ubwitonzi bukamenyekana kuri bose. Arasaba abizera kudahangayika ahubwo bazane ibibazo byabo imbere y'Imana binyuze mu masengesho bashimira.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo agaragaza akamaro ko kwibanda ku mico myiza no gutekereza ku Mana (Abafilipi 4: 6-9). Arashishikariza abizera kudahangayikishwa n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose ahubwo bakagaragariza Imana ibyo basabye. Amahoro yImana azarinda imitima yabo nibitekerezo byabo muri Kristo Yesu. Pawulo abasaba kwibanda ku bintu bifatika, byubahwa, ubutabera, bwera, bwiza, bushimwa - imico ikwiye gushimwa.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gushimira inkunga yahawe n'Abafilipi (Abafilipi 4: 10-23). Pawulo yemera ubuntu bwabo mu kumuha ibyo akeneye igihe yari muri gereza. Yabijeje ko Imana izatanga ibyo bakeneye byose ikurikije ubutunzi bwayo buhebuje binyuze muri Kristo Yesu. Pawulo asuhuza abakozi bakorana kandi yohereza urukundo rwe nubuntu bwuzuye ubuntu.

Muri make,

Igice cya kane cy'Abafilipi gishimangira gukomeza umunezero, amahoro, kunyurwa hagati y'amakimbirane cyangwa amaganya binyuze mu gusenga Imana.

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera guhagarara bashikamye muri Nyagasani no guhuza amakimbirane ayo ari yo yose hagati yabo mu gihe bakuza imitekerereze yibanda ku mico ikwiye gushimwa.

Arashimira inkunga yahawe n'Abafilipi mu gihe abizeza ko Imana izabashakira ibyo bakeneye byose bitewe n'ubwinshi bwayo. Igice gisozwa n'indamutso hamwe n'ubuntu bwuzuye ubuntu bwa Pawulo na bagenzi be bakorana.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera gushyira imbere ubumwe, gusenga, gutekereza neza, no gushimira mugihe twishingikirije kubyo Imana itanga no kugeza ubuntu bwayo kubandi.

Abafilipi 4: 1 "None rero, bavandimwe nkunda cyane kandi nifuzaga cyane, umunezero wanjye n'ikamba ryanjye, nimwihagarare rero mu Mwami, nkunda cyane.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwacu no kwiringira Umwami.

1. Hagarara ushikamye muri Nyagasani: Imbaraga zo Kwizera kwacu

2. Kwizirika kuri Nyagasani: Guma ushikamye mu Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Abaheburayo 10:23 - Reka dukomeze umwuga wo kwizera kwacu tutanyeganyega; (kuko ari umwizerwa wasezeranije;)

Abafilipi 4: 2 Ndasaba Ewodiya, kandi ndasaba Syntyche, ko bahuje ibitekerezo muri Nyagasani.

Pawulo ashishikariza Ewodiya na Syntyche kugira imyumvire imwe muri Nyagasani.

1: Kugira ubumwe muri Nyagasani.

2: Kubana mubyumvikanyeho nabandi.

1: Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Iyambare rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana.

2: Ababeburayo 12:14 - Duharanire amahoro na buri wese, no kwera bitabaye ibyo ntawe uzabona Umwami.

Abafilipi 4: 3 Kandi ndakwinginze kandi, mugenzi wanjye w'ukuri, fasha abo bagore bakoranye nanjye mu butumwa bwiza, hamwe na Clement, hamwe n'abandi dusangiye umurimo, amazina yabo ari mu gitabo cy'ubuzima.

Igice Paulo arasaba ubufasha kubakozi bakorana mubutumwa bwiza, Clement, nabandi bakozi bakorana amazina yabo ari mugitabo cyubuzima.

1. Imbaraga zubufatanye mubutumwa bwiza

2. Agaciro k'amazina mugitabo cyubuzima

1. Abaroma 1:16 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni n'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo: kuko ari imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza umuntu wese wizera; kubayahudi mbere, no mubugereki.

2. Ibyahishuwe 20:15 - Kandi umuntu wese utabonetse yanditse mu gitabo cyubuzima yajugunywe mu kiyaga cyaka umuriro.

Abafilipi 4: 4 Ishimire Uwiteka burigihe, nongeye kubabwira nti, nimwishime.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kubona umunezero no kunyurwa muri Nyagasani burigihe.

1: Kubona umunezero no kunyurwa muri Nyagasani

2: Kwishimira ibyiza by'Imana

1: Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Mubare umunezero wose, bavandimwe, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

2: Zaburi 16:11 - Unyereka inzira y'ubuzima; imbere yawe hari umunezero wuzuye;

iburyo bwawe ni ibinezeza ubuziraherezo.

Abafilipi 4: 5 Abantu bose bamenyekane. Uhoraho ari hafi.

Tugomba guhora dushyira mu gaciro mu myitwarire yacu, kuko Umwami ari hafi.

1. Akamaro ko Kugereranya - Abafilipi 4: 5

2. Kuba hafi ya Nyagasani - Abafilipi 4: 5

1. Yakobo 1: 19-20 - Menya ibi, bavandimwe nkunda: reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara; kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka kw'Imana.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari.

Abafilipi 4: 6 Witondere ubusa; ariko muri buri kintu cyose mugusenga no kwinginga hamwe no gushimira reka ibyifuzo byawe bimenyeshe Imana.

Ntidukwiye guhangayikishwa n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ahubwo, tugomba gusenga Imana dushimira kandi ikayimenyesha ibyo dusaba.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Turashobora kwishingikiriza ku gusenga Imana aho guhangayika.

2. Shimira: Turashobora kwerekana ko dushimira Imana tumushimira mumasengesho yacu.

1. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Yesu aratwigisha kudahangayika ahubwo twiringira Imana.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 16-18 - Tugomba kwishima, gusenga no gushimira mubihe byose.

Abafilipi 4: 7 Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azakomeza imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe binyuze muri Kristo Yesu.

Amahoro y'Imana, arenze imyumvire yose y'abantu, azarinda imitima n'ibitekerezo by'abizera binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1. Amahoro atagereranywa yImana - akora ubushakashatsi bwimbitse bwamahoro Imana iduha binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

2. Kurinda imitima yacu n'ibitekerezo byacu - gusobanukirwa uburyo twakwirinda isi n'ingaruka zayo binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1.Yohana 14:27 - "Amahoro ndagusigiye, amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye, ntabwo ari uko isi iguha, ndaguha. Ntimukagire umutima mubi, kandi ntutinye."

2. Yesaya 26: 3 - "Uzamurinda amahoro yuzuye, ibitekerezo byawe bikugumaho, kuko akwiringiye."

Abafilipi 4: 8 Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ikintu cyose cyaba ukuri, ikintu cyose cyaba inyangamugayo, ikintu cyose kiboneye, icyaricyo cyose cyera, ikintu cyose cyiza, icyaricyo cyose ni inkuru nziza; niba hari ingeso nziza, kandi niba hari ibisingizo, tekereza kuri ibi bintu.

Pawulo ategeka abizera kwibanda ku bitekerezo byabo ku bintu bifatika, inyangamugayo, ubutabera, bwera, bwiza, bwa raporo nziza, ingeso nziza, kandi ishimwe.

1. Imbaraga Zibitekerezo: Uburyo Ibitekerezo byacu bigira ubuzima bwacu

2. Akamaro ko Gutekereza neza: Hindura imitekerereze yawe kugirango uhindure ubuzima bwawe

1. Abaroma 12: 2 "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

2.Imigani 23: 7 “Kuko atekereza mu mutima we, ni ko ari.”

Abafilipi 4: 9 "Ibyo mwize, mwakiriye, mwabyumvise, kandi mubona muri njye, mubikora, kandi Imana y'amahoro izabana nawe.

Iki gice kirashishikariza abizera gukomeza gukora ibyo bize, bakiriye, bumvise kandi babonye kuri Yesu, kandi Imana izabana nabo mumahoro.

1. Amahoro ya Nyagasani: Kwigira kuri Yesu no Kureka Imana ikakuyobora

2. Kubaho Ibyo Tuzi: Gukurikira Yesu no Kwibonera Amahoro ya Nyagasani

1. Abakolosayi 3:16 - Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituре muri wowe mubwenge bwose; kwigisha no gukangurirana muri zaburi n'indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, kuririmbana ubuntu mu mitima yawe kuri Nyagasani.

2.Yohana 14:27 - Amahoro ndagusigiye, amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye, ntabwo isi ayaguha. Ntureke ngo umutima wawe uhagarike umutima, kandi ntutinye.

Abafilipi 4:10 "Ariko nishimiye Uwiteka cyane, ko nyuma yanyuma kunyitaho byongeye gutera imbere; aho nawe mwitonze, ariko mukabura amahirwe.

Umuvugizi yishimiye Umwami kuko kwita kubandi kuri we byongeye gutera imbere nubwo babanje kubura amahirwe yo kubikora.

1. Ishimire muri Nyagasani kubwimigisha yo kwita kubandi.

2. Wishimire ibihe byo kwita no kugwa neza twakira mubuzima.

1. 1 Abatesalonike 5:18 - "muri byose shimira, kuko ubu ari ubushake bw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu kubwanyu."

2. Abaheburayo 10:24 - "Kandi reka tuzirikane kugira ngo dukangure urukundo n'imirimo myiza."

Abafilipi 4:11 Ntabwo ari uko mvuga ku byerekeye ubukene, kuko nize, uko ndi kose, kugira ngo nyuzwe.

Iki gice kivuga kunyurwa, utitaye kumiterere yumuntu.

1. "Ibirimo: Inzira y'amahoro"

2. "Ibirimo: Umugisha uhishiwe"

1. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Yesu yigisha kudahangayikishwa n'ubutunzi.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Ikigeragezo cyo kwizera n'umunezero mubigeragezo.

Abafilipi 4:12 Nzi uburyo bwo gutukwa, kandi nzi kugwira: ahantu hose no muri byose nategetswe guhaga no gusonza, haba kugwira no gukenera.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gukomeza kunyurwa mubihe byose, haba hari byinshi cyangwa bike.

1: "Kunyurwa mubwinshi n'ubuke"

2: "Kubona Impirimbanyi muri Byose"

1: Zaburi 37: 3-5 - Wiringire Uwiteka kandi ukore ibyiza; gutura mu gihugu kandi wishimire urwuri rutekanye. Ishimire Uwiteka, azaguha ibyifuzo byumutima wawe. Iyemeze inzira yawe kuri Nyagasani; umwizere kandi azabikora.

2: Yakobo 4: 13-15 - Ngwino nonaha, mwavuga muti: "Uyu munsi cyangwa ejo tuzajya mu mujyi nk'uyu kandi tumarayo umwaka umwe, duhahira kandi twunguke" - nyamara ntuzi icyo ejo kizakora kuzana. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Kuberako uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira. Ahubwo wagombye kuvuga, “Niba Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho kandi dukore iki cyangwa kiriya.”

Abafilipi 4:13 Nshobora gukora byose binyuze muri Kristo unkomeza.

Iki gice cyerekana imbaraga za Yesu kristo zidufasha gutsinda inzitizi zose mubuzima.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Nigute dushobora kuzuza ikintu icyo aricyo cyose tubifashijwemo

2. Kugera kubidashoboka: Imbaraga za Yesu zo gutsinda ingorane zose

1. Matayo 19:26 - Ariko Yesu arabareba, arababwira ati: "Ntibishoboka ku bantu; ariko hamwe n'Imana byose birashoboka.

2. Abefeso 3:20 - Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora ibirenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa

dutekereza, dukurikije imbaraga zidukorera.

Abafilipi 4:14 Nubwo mwakoze neza, ko mwaganiriye namakuba yanjye.

Iki gice kivuga ku buntu bw'Abafilipi mu gutanga ibyo Pawulo akeneye mu mibabaro ye.

1: Ubuntu ni imbuto zumwuka.

2: Imana ihemba ubuntu.

1: Luka 6:38 - "Tanga, kandi uzahabwa: urugero rwiza, rusunitswe hasi, runyeganyezwa hamwe, kandi wiruka hejuru uzashyirwa mu gituza cyawe. Kuko n'ingero imwe ukoresha, izapimwa. Garuka kuri wewe. ”

2: Abagalatiya 6: 7-8 - "Ntimukishuke, Imana ntisekwa; kuko umuntu wese abiba, na we azasarura. Kuko uwabibye umubiri we azasarura ruswa, ariko abiba. ku bw'Umwuka ubushake bw'Umwuka buzasarura ubuzima bw'iteka. ”

Abafilipi 4:15 Noneho mwebwe Abafilipi murabizi kandi ko mugitangira ubutumwa bwiza, ubwo mvuye muri Makedoniya, nta torero ryigeze rivugana nanjye kubyerekeye gutanga no kwakira, ariko mwebwe gusa.

Pawulo yashimiye itorero ry'i Filipi ku nkunga batanze ku bw'umurimo we.

1. Ubuntu bw'Itorero rya Filipi: Urugero rwo Kubaha Imana

2. Imigisha yo Gutanga no Kwakira mu mubiri wa Kristo

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 7 - “Umuntu wese agomba gutanga nkuko yabigambiriye mu mutima we, atabishaka cyangwa ku gahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye.”

2. Luka 6:38 - “Tanga, uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, kunyeganyezwa hamwe no kwiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mukibero cyawe. Kuberako igipimo mukoresha, kizagupimirwa. ”

Abafilipi 4:16 Kuberako no muri Tesalonike mwohereje inshuro nyinshi kubyo nkeneye.

Iki gice kivuga ku Bafilipi bohereza imfashanyo kuri Pawulo i Tesalonike.

1. Imbaraga Zubuntu: Uburyo Guha Abandi Bishobora Kuzura

2. Ibyishimo byo gufasha abandi: Uburyo twese dushobora gukora itandukaniro

1. Luka 6:38 - "Tanga, nawe uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, gikandagiye hasi, kinyeganyezwa hamwe ukiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mu bibero byawe. Kuko n'ingero ukoresha, izapimirwa. wowe. "

2. Matayo 10: 8 - "Kiza abarwayi, uzure abapfuye, usukure abafite ibibembe, wirukane abadayimoni. Wakiriye ubuntu; utange ku buntu."

Abafilipi 4:17 Ntabwo ari uko nifuza impano: ahubwo nifuza imbuto zishobora kuba nyinshi kuri konti yawe.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abafilipi gutanga umurimo we w'ubumisiyonari bidatewe n'inshingano, ahubwo abikesheje urukundo n'umunezero.

1. Ubuntu bushimishije: Imbaraga zo gutanga n'umutima ushimira

2. Umugisha wo gutanga: Impamvu tugomba gutanga tutiteze

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 6-8

2. Luka 6:38

Abafilipi 4:18 Ariko mfite byose, kandi ni byinshi: Nuzuye, maze kwakira Epafurodito ibintu mwatumwe mwe, impumuro yumunuko uryoshye, igitambo cyemewe, gishimisha Imana.

Intumwa Pawulo yahawe umugisha nimpano itangwa nabafilipi, yari ituro rishimishije kandi ryemewe ku Mana.

1. Gutsimbataza Gushimira: Uburyo bwo Gushimira Imigisha y'Imana

2. Imbaraga Zubuntu: Nigute Gutanga numutima Wera

1. 2 Abakorinto 9: 6-7 - “Ibuka ibi: Uzabiba bike na we azasarura bike, kandi uzabiba atabishaka azasarura cyane. Buri wese muri mwe agomba gutanga ibyo wafashe mu mutima wawe gutanga, atabishaka cyangwa ku gahato, kuko Imana ikunda utanga yishimye. ”

2. Abaheburayo 13:16 - “Kandi ntiwibagirwe gukora ibyiza no gusangira n'abandi, kuko ibitambo nk'ibyo Imana yishimira.”

Abafilipi 4:19 Ariko Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwayo buhebuje na Kristo Yesu.

Imana izaduha ibyo dukeneye byose dukurikije ubutunzi bwayo buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu.

1. Imana niyo itanga: Reka tuyizere

2. Kwishingikiriza ku Mana kugirango itange mugihe gikenewe

1. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya cyangwa unywa, cyangwa umubiri wawe, ibyo uzambara.

2. Zaburi 145: 15-16 - Uwiteka ni umukiranutsi mu nzira ze zose kandi agira neza mu mirimo ye yose.

Abafilipi 4:20 Noneho Imana na Data duhabwe icyubahiro iteka ryose. Amen.

Iki gice ni doxologiya ngufi isingiza Imana n'icyubahiro cyayo cy'iteka.

1: Imana ni Data wa twese kandi ikwiye gushimwa kubwicyubahiro cyayo cy'iteka.

2: Kwemerera icyubahiro cyImana kumurika mubuzima bwacu bitera abandi gushaka ubukuru bwayo.

1: Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose kandi zitunganye ziva hejuru, zimanuka ziva kuri Se wamatara yo mwijuru, udahinduka nkigicucu gihinduka.

2: Zaburi 145: 1-3 - Nzagushyira hejuru, Mana yanjye Mwami; Nzashimira izina ryawe iteka ryose. Buri munsi nzagushima kandi nshimire izina ryawe ibihe byose. Uwiteka arakomeye kandi akwiriye gushimwa cyane; ubukuru bwe ntawushobora kubyumva.

Abafilipi 4:21 Muramutse umutagatifu wese muri Kristo Yesu. Bavandimwe turi kumwe ndabasuhuje.

Iki gice ni indamutso y'intumwa Pawulo ku bizera i Filipi, ibashishikariza gusuhuzanya mu izina rya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuramutsa muri Yesu: Uburyo Guhana Guto k'Ubugwaneza bishobora kugira ingaruka zikomeye

2. Ubumwe mu mubiri wa Kristo: Nigute wateza imbere umuryango muzima w'abizera

1. Abaheburayo 13: 1-2 “Reka urukundo rwa kivandimwe rukomeze. Ntukirengagize kugaragariza abashyitsi, kuko bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi. ”

2. Abaroma 12: 9-10 “Reka urukundo rube impamo. Wange ikibi; komera ku cyiza. Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Mwirinde mugenzi wawe mu kwerekana icyubahiro. ”

Abafilipi 4:22 Abera bose barabasuhuza, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rwa Sezari.

Iki gice cyo mu Bafilipi 4:22 gishimangira akamaro k'abakristo bubaha abo bafite ubutware, ndetse n'abadashobora kuba abizera.

1. Uruhare rwicyubahiro mubuzima bwa gikristo

2. Kubaho nk'umunyu n'umucyo mwisi

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7

2. 1 Petero 2: 13-17

Abafilipi 4:23 Ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo bubane namwe mwese. Amen.

Iki gice ni umugisha, usaba ubuntu bw'Umwami Yesu Kristo kubana natwe twese.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Uburyo ubuntu bwa Yesu Kristo bushobora guhindura ubuzima bwawe

2. Kubona Ubuntu bwa Yesu Kristo Bisobanura iki?

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - “Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata. ”

2. Abaroma 6:14 - “Kuko icyaha kitazagutwara, kuko utagengwa n'amategeko ahubwo ni ubuntu.”

Abakolosayi 1 nigice cya mbere cyurwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abakolosayi. Muri iki gice, Pawulo agaragaza ko ashimira kwizera no gukunda abizera b'Abakolosayi, ashyira hejuru ubukuru bwa Kristo, kandi ashimangira umurimo we nk'umukozi w'ubutumwa bwiza.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira agaragaza ko ashimira kwizera, urukundo, n'ibyiringiro byagaragaye mu bizera Abakolosayi (Abakolosayi 1: 1-8). Arashimira uburyo bakiriye ubutumwa bwiza n'ubuzima bwabo bwera imbuto. Pawulo abizeza ko ahora abasengera, asaba Imana kubuzuza ubumenyi bwubushake bwayo no kubaha ubwenge bwumwuka no gusobanukirwa.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo ashyira hejuru ubukuru bwa Kristo hejuru y'ibiremwa byose (Abakolosayi 1: 9-20). Arasengera gukura kwabo mubumenyi nubwenge bwumwuka kugirango bagende muburyo bukwiye Umwami. Pawulo ashimangira ko Kristo ari ishusho yImana, umuremyi wibintu byose bigaragara kandi bitagaragara. Asobanura uburyo ibintu byose byaremwe binyuze muri We no kuri We. Kristo afite umwanya wa mbere muri byose, harimo n'umurimo we wo gucungura ku isi binyuze mu rupfu rwe ku musaraba.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa nubusobanuro bwa Pawulo kumurimo we nkumukozi wamamaza Kristo (Abakolosayi 1: 21-29). Yerekana uburyo bigeze kwitandukanya n'Imana ariko ubu bakiyunga kubitambo bya Kristo. Pawulo yishimiye gusangira ibanga - ibyiringiro by'icyubahiro - ku Bayahudi ndetse no ku Banyamahanga. Arakora kugirango yerekane abantu bose bakuze muri Kristo bamutangariza ubwenge bwose kugirango berekane neza imbere yImana.

Muri make,

Igice cya mbere cy'Abakolosayi gitangirana no gushimira kubwo kwizera n'urukundo byagaragajwe n'abizera b'Abakolosayi.

Pawulo yashyize hejuru ubukuru bwa Kristo hejuru y'ibyaremwe, ashimangira uruhare rwe nk'umuremyi n'umurimo wo gucungura wakozwe n'urupfu rwe kumusaraba.

Asobanura umurimo we nk'umukozi, atangaza ubutumwa bwa Kristo bw'ubwiyunge n'umurimo wo kugeza abizera bakuze muri We. Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko kwizera, gukura mu bumenyi, no kuba Kristo ukomeye muri byose. Irashishikariza abizera kubaho ubuzima bukwiriye Umwami no kwakira ibyiringiro by'icyubahiro biboneka muri Kristo.

Abakolosayi 1: 1 Pawulo, intumwa ya Yesu Kristo kubushake bw'Imana, na Timoteyo umuvandimwe wacu,

Pawulo na Timoteyo boherereje indamutso y'ubuntu n'amahoro biva ku Mana Data na Yesu Kristo, Umwana w'Imana.

Pawulo na Timoteyo boherereje indamutso y'ubuntu n'amahoro biva ku Mana Data na Yesu Kristo, Umwana w'Imana.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana: Uburyo bwo kwakira no gukomeza imbabazi zayo

2. Amahoro n'Imana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Yohana 14:27 - Amahoro ndabasigiye; amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye. Ntabwo nkuko isi itanga ndaguha. Ntimukagire ubwoba, ntimugire ubwoba.

Abakolosayi 1: 2 "Abera n'abavandimwe bizerwa muri Kristo bari i Colosse: Mugire amahoro, amahoro aturuka ku Mana Data wa twese n'Umwami Yesu Kristo.

Iki gice kivuga ku buntu n'amahoro byahawe abera n'abavandimwe bizerwa muri Kristo i Colosse n'Imana Data n'Umwami Yesu Kristo.

1. Urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiye ku Mana: Ubuntu n'amahoro kuri bose

2. Ubudahemuka bw'abizera: Kubaho mu buntu bw'Imana n'amahoro

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Erega Imana ntabwo yohereje Umwana wayo mwisi ngo yamagane isi; ariko kugirango isi binyuze muri we ishobore gukizwa.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Abakolosayi 1: 3 Turashimira Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, tubasengera buri gihe,

Pawulo ashimira Imana ku Bakolosayi kandi arabasengera.

1. "Gushimira Imana kubera ubudahemuka bwayo"

2. "Kwishimira amasengesho yacu dusabira abandi"

1. Yesaya 43: 7 - Umuntu wese witwa izina ryanjye, uwo naremye kubwicyubahiro cyanjye; Namuremye, yego, namuremye.

2. Abaroma 5: 5 - Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera twahawe.

Abakolosayi 1: 4 Kuva twumvise kwizera kwawe muri Kristo Yesu, n'urukundo mukunda abera bose,

Pawulo agaragaza umunezero we mu kumva kwizera n'urukundo by'Abakolosayi muri Kristo Yesu no ku bera bose.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera n'Urukundo muri Kristo"

2. "Nigute watsimbataza kwizera n'urukundo mubuzima bwawe"

1.Yohana 15:13 - "Nta muntu ufite urukundo ruruta urw'umuntu watanze ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze."

2. 1 Abakorinto 13:13 - "Noneho hagumaho kwizera, ibyiringiro, urukundo, ibyo bitatu; ariko igikuru muri byo ni urukundo."

Abakolosayi 1: 5 Erega ibyiringiro byashyizwe mu ijuru, ibyo mwigeze mwumva mbere mu ijambo ry'ukuri k'ubutumwa bwiza;

Iki gice cyerekana akamaro k'amizero y'ubuzima bw'iteka butangwa binyuze mu butumwa bwiza.

1: Gira ibyiringiro mubutumwa bwiza: Isezerano Riteka

2: Kubana Kwizera n'Ibyiringiro: Reba Abakolosayi 1: 5

1: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara."

2: Abaroma 5: 2-5 " imibabaro itanga kwihangana, kandi kwihangana bitanga imico, kandi imico itanga ibyiringiro, kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera twahawe. "

Abakolosayi 1: 6 "Ninde waje kuri wewe, nk'uko biri mw'isi yose; kandi cyera imbuto nk'uko ikubereye muri wowe, kuva umunsi wabyumvise, ukamenya ubuntu bw'Imana mu kuri:

Ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo bwaje muri Colossae kandi bwera imbuto kuva abantu babyumvise kandi bakumva ubuntu bw'Imana.

1. Kubaho mu buntu bw'Imana - Gusobanukirwa no Gushyira mu bikorwa Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Kwera imbuto mu Bwami - Gushyigikira Inshingano y'Ubutumwa Bwiza

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana,

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Ndabasaba rero bavandimwe, kubwimbabazi zImana, kwerekana imibiri yawe nkigitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe

mu mwuka. Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugirango ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

Abakolosayi 1: 7 Nkuko mwabimenye kuri Epafura umugaragu dukundwa, uri kubwa mukozi wa Kristo wizerwa;

Iki gice kivuga kuri Epafura nk'umukozi wizerwa wa Kristo.

1. Kuba umwizerwa mu murimo

2. Kwigira ku ngero

1. 1 Abakorinto 4: 1-2 - "Reka umuntu atubone nk'abagaragu ba Kristo n'ibisonga by'amayobera y'Imana. Byongeye kandi birasabwa mubisonga ko umuntu aboneka ko ari umwizerwa."

2. 1 Timoteyo 4:12 - "Ntihakagire umuntu usuzugura ubuto bwawe, ahubwo abere urugero abizera mu magambo, mu myitwarire, mu rukundo, mu mwuka, mu kwizera, mu kweza."

Abakolosayi 1: 8 Ninde watumenyesheje urukundo rwawe muri Mwuka.

Iki gice kivuga ku rukundo Umwuka w'Imana atuzanira.

1: Urukundo rw'Umwuka w'Imana

2: Ibyishimo bya Nyagasani nimbaraga zacu

1: Abaroma 5: 5 - Kandi ibyiringiro ntibitera isoni; kuberako urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumahanga mumitima yacu na Roho Mutagatifu twahawe.

2: Abefeso 3: 16-17 - Kugira ngo aguhe, ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye, kugira ngo ukomezwe n'imbaraga n'Umwuka we mu muntu w'imbere; Kugira ngo Kristo ature mu mitima yawe kubwo kwizera; ko mwebwe, gushinga imizi no gushingira ku rukundo.

Abakolosayi 1: 9 Kubera iyo mpamvu natwe, kuva umunsi twumvise, ntituzahwema kugusengera, no kwifuza ko wuzura ubumenyi bwubushake bwe mubwenge bwose no

gusobanukirwa kwumwuka;

Pawulo yasenze asaba Abakolosayi kuzura ubumenyi bwubushake bw'Imana no gusobanukirwa kwumwuka.

1. Sengera ubushake bw'Imana bugaragare mubuzima bwawe

2. Emera gusobanukirwa mu mwuka kugirango ubeho mubushake bw'Imana

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - Kandi uzanshaka, umbone, ubwo uzanshakisha n'umutima wawe wose.

2.Yohana 10:10 - Umujura ntazanywe no kwiba, no kwica, no kurimbura: Naje kugira ngo babone ubuzima, kandi babubone byinshi.

Abakolosayi 1:10 Kugira ngo mugende ukwiye Umwami kubishimisha byose, mwera imbuto mubikorwa byiza byose, kandi mwiyongere mubumenyi bw'Imana;

Abakristu bahamagariwe kubaho ubuzima bushimisha Umwami batanga umusaruro, bakora imirimo myiza, kandi bakura mubumenyi bwImana.

1: Kubaho ubuzima Imana iduhamagarira: Kugenda bikwiye Umwami

2: Gukura mu bumenyi bw'Imana

1: Abefeso 4: 1-3 Nanjye rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihangana, mwihanganirana mu rukundo , ashishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bwUmwuka mubumwe bwamahoro.

2: Abaroma 12: 2 Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

Abakolosayi 1:11 Yakomejwe n'imbaraga zose, akurikije imbaraga ziwe zihebuje, kwihangana no kwihangana kwishima;

Iki gice gishimangira ko ari ngombwa gushimangirwa n'imbaraga zose no kwihangana

kugira umunezero.

1: Tugomba kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga zihebuje z'Imana kugirango twihangane kandi twihangane.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kugira umunezero kubwimbaraga zImana.

1: Abaroma 15: 4-5 - Erega ibyanditswe mu minsi yashize byandikiwe kutwigisha, kugira ngo twihangane kandi dushishikarizwe n'Ibyanditswe kugira ibyiringiro.

2: Yakobo 1: 2-3 - Bavandimwe, ubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama.

Abakolosayi 1:12 Gushimira Data, watumye duhura kugira ngo dusangire umurage wera mu mucyo:

Pawulo yigisha gushimira Data kuba yaraduhaye uburenganzira bwo guhabwa umurage wera mu mucyo.

1. "Kwakira Umurage Wera: Urugendo rwo Gushimira"

2. "Umucyo w'abatagatifu: Impano y'Imana idutsindira"

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko Imana ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwayo rwinshi yadukunze, Nubwo twapfiriye mu byaha, yatwihutishije hamwe na Kristo, (ku bw'ubuntu urakizwa;)

Abakolosayi 1:13 Ninde wadukuye mu mbaraga z'umwijima, akaduhindura mu bwami bw'Umwana we akunda:

Imana yadukuye mu mbaraga z'umwijima kandi ituzana mu bwami bwayo binyuze ku Mwana wayo.

1: Mu bwami bw'Imana, twibohoye imbaraga zumwijima nibibi kandi dushobora kubona amahoro nibyishimo byUmwami wacu.

2: Binyuze mu rupfu n'izuka rya Yesu, twacunguwe mu mbaraga z'umwijima tuzanwa mu bwami bw'Imana.

1: Abaroma 8: 1-2 "Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka abari muri Kristo Yesu. Kuko amategeko y'Umwuka w'ubuzima muri Kristo Yesu yabakuye mu mategeko y'icyaha n'urupfu."

2: Abefeso 2: 4-7 "Ariko Imana, kuba umukire mu mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha byacu, byatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo - ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe. - akaduhagurukira hamwe na we akicarana na we ahantu ho mu ijuru muri Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo mu myaka iri imbere azerekane ubutunzi butagereranywa bw'ubuntu bwe atugirira neza muri Kristo Yesu. "

Abakolosayi 1:14 Muri bo twacunguwe n'amaraso ye, ndetse no kubabarirwa ibyaha:

Abakolosayi 1:14 hatwigisha ko Yesu aduha gucungurwa no kubabarirwa ibyaha kubitambo bye.

1. Imbaraga zamaraso ya Yesu: Uburyo igitambo cye kigera ku gucungurwa no kubabarirwa

2. Ibyiringiro byo Gucungurwa: Uburyo Yesu aduha imbabazi n'ubuzima bushya

1. Abefeso 1: 7 - Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mu maraso ye, kubabarirwa ibicumuro byacu, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bwe.

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

Abakolosayi 1:15 Ninde shusho yImana itagaragara, imfura yibiremwa byose:

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu nk'ishusho y'Imana itagaragara n'imfura y'ibyaremwe.

1: Yesu ni ishusho igaragara y'Imana itagaragara.

2: Yesu ni imfura mubyaremwe byose kandi akwiriye kubahwa.

1: Yohana 14: 9 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Nabanye nawe igihe kirekire, ariko ntimuzi, Filipo? Uwambonye yabonye Data; none ushobora kuvuga ute uti:" Twereke? " Data '?

2: Ibyahishuwe 4:11 - "Uwiteka, urakwiriye guhabwa icyubahiro, icyubahiro n'imbaraga, kuko waremye byose, kandi kubushake bwawe burahari kandi byaremewe."

Abakolosayi 1:16 "Ni ko ibintu byose byaremwe na we, ibyaremwe byose, biri mu ijuru, n'ibiri ku isi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, byaba intebe, cyangwa ubutware, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga: ibintu byose yaremewe na we, kandi kuri we:

Ibintu byose byo mwijuru no mwisi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, byaremwe na Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kurema: Gucukumbura Inkomoko yacu binyuze muri Yesu

2. Intego yacu muri Yesu: Gusobanukirwa umwanya dufite mwisi

1.Yohana 1: 3 - Ibintu byose byaremwe na We, kandi nta na kimwe cyakozwe kitamufite.

2. Abefeso 3: 9 - no gutuma abantu bose bareba ubusabane bw'amayobera, kuva mu ntangiriro y'ibihe byihishe mu Mana yaremye byose binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

Abakolosayi 1:17 Kandi ari imbere ya byose, kandi byose ni byo kuri we.

Yesu ari imbere yibintu byose kandi byose bifatanyirizwa hamwe na We.

1. Yesu ni Urufatiro rwa Byose - Abakolosayi 1:17

2. Sobanukirwa n'imbaraga za Yesu - Abakolosayi 1:17

1.Yohana 1: 3 - Ibintu byose byakozwe muri we, kandi nta kintu na kimwe cyakozwe kitamufite.

2. Abaheburayo 1: 3 - Ni umucyo w'icyubahiro cy'Imana no kwerekana neza imiterere yayo, kandi ashyigikira isanzure n'ijambo ry'imbaraga zayo.

Abakolosayi 1:18 Kandi niwe mutwe wumubiri, itorero: ninde ntangiriro, imfura mu

bapfuye; kugirango mubintu byose ashobora kugira umwanya wambere.

Yesu ni umuyobozi w'itorero kandi niwe wambere wazutse mu bapfuye, bityo afite umwanya wa mbere muri byose.

1. Icyamamare cya Yesu: Uburyo Yesu afite umwanya wa mbere muri byose.

2. Umuyobozi w'Itorero: Akamaro ka Yesu kuba umuyobozi w'itorero.

1. Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose mumagambo cyangwa mubikorwa, byose mubikore mwizina rya Nyagasani Yesu, mushimira Imana na Data kubwayo.

2. Abefeso 1: 20-23 - Ibyo yabikoreye muri Kristo, igihe yazura mu bapfuye, akamushyira iburyo bwe ahantu h'ijuru, Hejuru y'ubutware bwose, n'imbaraga, n'imbaraga, n'ubutware, n'izina ryose ryitirirwa izina, atari kuri iyi si gusa, ahubwo no mu gihe kizaza: Kandi yashyize ibintu byose munsi y'ibirenge bye, amuha kuba umutware w'ibintu byose mu itorero, ari ryo mubiri we, kuzura kwuzuye muri byose.

Abakolosayi 1:19 "Byashimishije Data ko muri we hagomba kubaho byose.

Ibyishimo by'Imana tubisanga muri Yesu, aho byose byuzuye.

1: Ibyishimo by'Imana muri Yesu

2: Yesu, Byuzuye Ibyishimo by'Imana

1: Abefeso 1: 9-10 - Amaze kutumenyesha ibanga ry'ubushake bwe, akurikije umunezero we yihitiyemo muri we: Kugira ngo mu gihe cyo gutanga ibihe byuzuye ashobora guteranira hamwe muri byose muri byose. Kristo, bombi bari mu ijuru, n'abari ku isi; ndetse no muri we:

2: Abafilipi 2:13 - Kuberako Imana ari yo igukorera muri wowe kubushake no gukora kubushake bwayo.

Abakolosayi 1:20 Kandi, amaze kugira amahoro binyuze mu maraso y'umusaraba we, kugira ngo yiyunge na we byose; na we, ndavuga, niba ari ibintu byo ku isi, cyangwa ibintu byo mu ijuru.

Binyuze mu rupfu rwa Kristo kumusaraba, yiyunze byose, mwijuru no mwisi, kuri We.

1. "Imbaraga z'ubwiyunge binyuze ku musaraba wa Kristo"

2. "Amahoro binyuze mumaraso ya Kristo"

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

2. Abefeso 2:16 - Kandi muri we nawe urubakwa hamwe kugirango ube inzu Imana ibamo Umwuka wayo.

Abakolosayi 1:21 Namwe, mwigeze kuba mwitandukanije n'abanzi mu bitekerezo byanyu n'imirimo mibi, ariko ubu yiyunze?

1: Ubuntu bw'Imana buzana ubwiyunge hagati yahoze ari abanzi.

2: Twagizwe intungane imbere y'Imana binyuze mu murimo wa Yesu Kristo.

1: Abefeso 2: 12-18 - Imana itwegera kuri We binyuze muri Kristo kandi itugira umwe muri Mwuka.

2: Abaroma 5:10 - Twiyunze n'Imana kubwo urupfu rwa Yesu Kristo kumusaraba.

Abakolosayi 1:22 Mu mubiri w'umubiri we binyuze mu rupfu, kugira ngo nkwereke abera kandi badashidikanywaho kandi badashidikanywaho imbere ye:

Urupfu rwa Yesu Kristo rwashoboje abizera kwerekwa Imana nk'abatagatifu kandi batagira amakemwa.

1. Kwera kwa Kristo: Uburyo Igitambo cye kitugira abakiranutsi

2. Ntibishidikanywaho kandi bidashidikanywaho: Kubaho ubuzima bwera muburyo Imana ibona

1. 2 Abakorinto 5:21 - Kuko yamugize icyaha kuri twe, utazi icyaha; kugira ngo duhinduke gukiranuka kw'Imana muri we.

2. Abaroma 8: 1 - Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu, batagendera ku mubiri, ahubwo bakurikira Umwuka.

Abakolosayi 1:23 Niba mukomeje kwizera gushingiye no gutuza, kandi ntimutandukane n'ibyiringiro by'ubutumwa bwiza mwumvise, kandi bwabwirijwe ibiremwa byose biri munsi y'ijuru; aho I Pawulo ngirwa umukozi;

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo gukomeza gushikama no gushikama mu kwizera, ibyiringiro, nubutumwa bwiza bwabwirijwe ibyaremwe byose.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera: Kuguma mu butumwa bwiza

2. Ibyiringiro mu Ivanjili: Komeza ubuzima bwacu muri Kristo

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

Abakolosayi 1:24 Ninde wishimiye imibabaro yanjye kubwanyu, akuzuza ibiri inyuma yimibabaro ya Kristo mumubiri wanjye kubwumubiri we, ariryo torero:

Pawulo yishimiye imibabaro ye ku bw'Itorero, ariryo mubiri wa Kristo.

1. Ibyishimo byo Gukorera: Urugero rwa Pawulo rwo Gukorera Itorero

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo rwa Kristo: Kuzuza ibiri inyuma yimibabaro ya Kristo

1. Fil. 3: 10-11 - Kugira ngo mumumenye, n'imbaraga z'izuka rye, n'ubusabane bw'imibabaro ye, bihindurwe n'urupfu rwe;

2. Heb. 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo tubonye natwe tuzengurutswe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka dushyire ku ruhande uburemere bwose, nicyaha kitwugarije

byoroshye, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizweho mbere. twe.

Abakolosayi 1:25 Aho nahinduwe umukozi, nkurikije itangwa ry'Imana nahawe kubwanyu, kugirango musohoze ijambo ry'Imana;

Pawulo yagizwe umukozi w'Abakolosayi n'Imana kugira ngo asohoze Ijambo ryayo.

1. Ishyirwaho rya Pawulo - Uburyo gahunda y'Imana idutegurira umurimo

2. Kubaho Ijambo - Kumenya ubushake bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Yeremiya 1: 5 - "Mbere yuko nkurema mu nda nakumenye, mbere yuko uvuka nagutandukanije; nakugize umuhanuzi w'amahanga."

2. Matayo 28: 18-20 - “Hanyuma Yesu arabasanga, arababwira ati: 'Nahawe ubutware bwose bwo mu ijuru no ku isi. Noneho genda, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. '”

Abakolosayi 1:26 N'ibanga ryagiye rihishwa kuva mu bihe no mu bihe byose, ariko ubu ryerekanwe abera be:

Amayobera y'umugambi w'Imana yahishuriwe abera bayo.

1. Gusobanukirwa Amayobera ya Gahunda y'Imana

2. Ishimire Amayobera ya Gahunda y'Imana

1. Abefeso 3: 6-11

2. Abaroma 16: 25-27

Abakolosayi 1:27 Uwo Imana yamenyesha ubukire bw'ubwiza bw'iri banga mu banyamahanga; ari we Kristo muri wowe, ibyiringiro by'icyubahiro:

Imana yahishuye ibanga rya Kristo muri twe, aribyo byiringiro byicyubahiro.

1. Amayobera ya Kristo: Ibyiringiro by'icyubahiro

2. Ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cya Kristo Muri twe

1. Abaroma 8: 24-25 - Kuberako muri ibyo byiringiro twakijijwe. Noneho ibyiringiro bigaragara ntabwo ari ibyiringiro. Ni nde wiringira ibyo abona?

2. Abefeso 1: 17-19 - kugira ngo Imana y'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, Se w'icyubahiro, iguhe Umwuka w'ubwenge no guhishurirwa mubimenye, ufite amaso y'imitima yawe kumurikirwa, kugira ngo menya ibyiringiro yaguhamagaye.

Abakolosayi 1:28 Uwo tubwiriza, tuburira umuntu wese, kandi twigisha umuntu wese ubwenge bwose; kugirango dushobore kwerekana umuntu wese utunganye muri Kristo Yesu:

Pawulo yariyemeje kubwiriza, kuburira, no kwigisha abantu bose mubwenge kugirango buri muntu agaragare ko atunganye muri Kristo Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza mu Gutungana

2. Gutungana muri Kristo Yesu: Umuhamagaro wo gukora

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 “Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data na Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose; kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. ”

2. Abaroma 12: 2 "Kandi ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo ari cyo cyiza kandi cyemewe kandi cyuzuye cy'Imana."

Abakolosayi 1:29 Aho nanjye nkorera, mparanira nkurikije umurimo we, unkorera cyane.

Pawulo yihatira gukora akurikije ubushake bw'Imana, ukora muri we imbaraga.

1. "Imbaraga z'Imana Zidukorera"

2. "Imbaraga zo kwihangana mu murimo w'Imana"

1. Abefeso 3: 20-21 - Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora byinshi birenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa twibwira, akurikije imbaraga ze zikorera muri twe, icyubahiro cye mu itorero no muri Kristo Yesu muri byose ibisekuruza, iteka ryose! Amen.

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose kubwo kumpa imbaraga.

Abakolosayi 2 ni igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abakolosayi. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku nyigisho z'ibinyoma kandi ashimangira bihagije na Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo agaragaza ko ahangayikishijwe n'abizera b'Abakolosayi, ababurira kwirinda gushukwa na filozofiya zemeza ariko zirimo ubusa (Abakolosayi 2: 1-8). Yifuza ko bashishikarizwa mu mutima no guhuriza hamwe mu rukundo, bakagera ku byiringiro byuzuye no gusobanukirwa ibanga ry'Imana - Kristo ubwe. Pawulo arabihanangiriza kutajyanwa mu bunyage n'imigenzo y'abantu cyangwa imbaraga z'umwuka ahubwo ko bakomeza gushinga imizi muri Kristo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo ahakana inyigisho zinyuranye zinjiye mu itorero (Abakolosayi 2: 9-23). Yemeza ko muri Kristo atuye byuzuye byimana. Abizera baruzuye muri We, bakiriye gukebwa kwe mu mwuka kubwo kwizera. Pawulo aragabisha kwirinda kuba imbata zishingiye ku mategeko cyangwa kwibabaza, ashimangira ko ibyo nta gaciro bifite mu kubuza kwishora mu isi.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gushishikarizwa kwibanda ku bintu byo mu ijuru aho kwibanda ku mategeko yo ku isi (Abakolosayi 3: 1-17). Pawulo ashishikariza abizera gushyira ibitekerezo byabo kubintu biri hejuru no kwica kamere yabo yisi. Arabasaba kwambara impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi, kwihangana, imbabazi - byose bikomoka mu rukundo. Bahamagariwe kureka amahoro ya Kristo agategeka imitima yabo kandi bakareka ijambo rye rikaguma muri bo.

Muri make,

Igice cya kabiri cy'Abakolosayi cyerekana uburyo Pawulo ahangayikishijwe n'abizera kutayobywa na filozofiya irimo ubusa ahubwo bagakomeza gushinga imizi muri Kristo.

Yamaganye inyigisho z'ibinyoma kandi ashimangira ko abizera buzuye muri Kristo wenyine.

Igice gisozwa no gushishikariza abizera kwibanda ku bintu byo mu ijuru mu gihe bagaragaza imico nk'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, imbabazi - byose bishingiye ku rukundo. Ishimangira bihagije no gusumba Kristo hejuru yamategeko n'imigenzo y'isi. Iki gice gishishikariza abizera gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwabo, gushinga imizi mu kuri guhagije kwa Kristo.

Abakolosayi 2: 1 "Nashaka ko mumenya amakimbirane akomeye mfitanye nawe, no kuri bo muri Laodikiya, no kuri benshi batigeze mbona mu maso hanjye mu mubiri;

Pawulo agaragaza ko yitaye cyane kandi ko ahangayikishijwe n'Abakolosayi, kimwe n'abo muri Laodikiya ndetse n'abatamubonye imbonankubone.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwitaho: Gutsimbataza Umubano Urambye"

2. "Ibyishimo byo Gukorera: Kubaho Urukundo Rwacu Kubandi"

.

2. Abafilipi 1: 7-8 - "Nkuko guhura kwanjye kubitekerezaho mwese, kuko ngufite mu mutima wanjye, kuko haba mu ngoyi zanjye, no mu kurengera no kwemeza ubutumwa bwiza, mwebwe. bose ni abasangiye ubuntu bwanjye. "

Abakolosayi 2: 2 Kugira ngo imitima yabo ihumurizwe, bafatanyirizwe hamwe mu rukundo, no ku butunzi bwose bw'ubwishingizi bwuzuye bwo gusobanukirwa, kumenya ibanga ry'Imana, na Data, na Kristo;

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro k'urukundo no gusobanukirwa kugirango tumenye ibanga ry'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zurukundo: Kugera kubumwe binyuze mubwumvikane

2. Amayobera yImana: Kugera kumvikana binyuze mubihuza

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana. Ukunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana ari urukundo. . "

2. Abefeso 3: 14-19 "Niyo mpamvu napfukamye Se wa Mwami wacu Yesu Kristo, uwo umuryango wose wo mu ijuru no ku isi witwa, Kugira ngo aguhe, ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye. , gukomezwa n'imbaraga n'Umwuka we mu muntu w'imbere; Kugira ngo Kristo ature mu mitima yawe kubwo kwizera; kugira ngo, ushinze imizi kandi ushingiye ku rukundo, kugira ngo ushobore gusobanukirwa n'abera bose ubugari n'uburebure, n'ubujyakuzimu, n'uburebure; Kandi kumenya urukundo rwa Kristo

rutambutsa ubumenyi, kugira ngo mwuzure byuzuye by'Imana. "

Abakolosayi 2: 3 Muri bo hihishe ubutunzi bwose bw'ubwenge n'ubumenyi.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo gushaka ubwenge nubumenyi bareba Yesu, aho ubutunzi bwose bwubwenge nubumenyi bwihishe.

1. Shakisha Ubwenge n'Ubumenyi binyuze muri Yesu

2. Ubutunzi Bwihishe bwa Yesu

1.Imigani 3: 13-15 - Hahirwa umuntu ubona ubwenge, kandi akumva, kuko inyungu ziva kuri we ziruta inyungu ziva mu ifeza kandi inyungu ye iruta zahabu. Afite agaciro kuruta imitako, kandi ntakintu wifuza gishobora kugereranywa na we.

2. Zaburi 119: 104 - Nkoresheje amabwiriza yawe ndumva; Ni yo mpamvu nanga inzira zose z'ibinyoma.

Abakolosayi 2: 4 Kandi ibi ndabivuze, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ugushuka n'amagambo akwegera.

Pawulo aragabisha kwirinda gushukwa n'abigisha b'ibinyoma n'amagambo yabo areshya.

1. Witondere abarimu b'ibinyoma - Abakolosayi 2: 4

2. Ntugashukwe n'amagambo ashukana - Abakolosayi 2: 4

1. 1Yohana 4: 1-3 - Gerageza Imyuka

2. Abefeso 5: 6-7 - Ntugashukwe ninyigisho Zibinyoma

Abakolosayi 2: 5 "Nubwo ntaboneka mu mubiri, ariko ndi kumwe nawe mu mwuka, nishimiye kandi ndeba gahunda yawe, no gushikama kwawe kwizera Kristo.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Pawulo yishimira kwizera kw'Abakolosayi nubwo adahari mu mubiri.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Kristo: Nigute Ukomeza Kwihagararaho Mubihe Bitoroshye

2. Umugisha w'ubusabane: Ibyishimo by'Umuryango muri Kristo

1. Abaheburayo 10: 23-25; Reka dukomeze umwuga wo kwizera kwacu tutanyeganyega; (kuko ari umwizerwa wasezeranije;)

2. Abaroma 15:13; Noneho Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzura umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo ugwire ibyiringiro, ku bw'imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera.

Abakolosayi 2: 6 Nkuko mwakiriye Kristo Yesu Umwami, nimugende muri we:

Abizera bagomba kubaho ubuzima bwabo muburyo bwerekana kwizera Yesu Kristo nk'Umwami n'Umukiza wabo.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera: Icyo bisobanura gukurikira Yesu.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 6: Kugenda twumvira Uwiteka.

1. Abaroma 6: 17-18 - "Ariko Imana ishimwe, kuba mwarabaye abagaragu b'ibyaha, ariko mwumviye bivuye ku mutima ubwo buryo bw'inyigisho bwagukijije. Nyuma yo gukurwa mu byaha, wahindutse abakozi. yo gukiranuka. "

2. Abefeso 5: 1-2 - "Nimube rero abayoboke b'Imana, nk'abana bakundwa; kandi mugendere mu rukundo, nk'uko Kristo natwe yadukunze, kandi yaduhaye igitambo n'igitambo Imana ku mpumuro nziza. . "

Abakolosayi 2: 7 Mu mizi no kumwubaka muri we, kandi mukomere mu kwizera, nk'uko mwigishijwe, mugwizaho gushimira.

Dushinze imizi muri Kristo, dushobora guhagarara dushikamye mu kwizera kandi tukabaho mu gushimira.

1: Komera ushikamye mu Kwizera ushimira

2: Ishimire Uwiteka ureke Ukwizera kwawe gukomera

1: Abaroma 12:12 - Ishimire ibyiringiro, wihangane mu makuba, uhore usenga.

2: Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari.

Abakolosayi 2: 8 Witondere kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ukwangiriza filozofiya n'uburiganya bw'ubusa, ukurikije imigenzo y'abantu, nyuma y'imyitwarire y'isi, atari kuri Kristo.

Witondere inyigisho z'ibinyoma zivuguruza inyigisho za Yesu Kristo.

1: Baho ukurikije inyigisho za Yesu Kristo, ntukurikize filozofiya y'isi.

2: Ntugashukwe na filozofiya zinyuranye n'inyigisho za Yesu.

1: Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi inzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2: 1 Yohana 2: 15-17 - Ntukunde isi cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose cyo mwisi. Niba umuntu akunda isi, urukundo kuri Data ntirurimo. Kubintu byose byo mwisi - irari ryumubiri, irari ryamaso, nubwibone bwubuzima - ntibiva kuri Data ahubwo biva mwisi. Isi n'ibyifuzo byayo birashira, ariko umuntu wese ukora ibyo Imana ashaka abaho iteka.

Abakolosayi 2: 9 Kuberako muri we atuye ubumana bwose bw'umubiri.

Pawulo yanditse mu Bakolosayi 2: 9 ko Imana iba muri Yesu mumubiri wuzuye.

1. "Ubudahangarwa bw'Imana: Uburyo Imana Ihari Mubuzima Bwacu"

2. "Imana yuzuye, Umuntu wuzuye: Kwishimira ubumana bwa Yesu"

1.Yohana 1: 1-2 - "Mu ntangiriro hariho Ijambo, kandi Jambo yari kumwe n'Imana, kandi Ijambo ryari Imana. Yabanje kubana n'Imana."

2.Yohana 14: 9 - "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Nabanye nawe igihe kirekire, ariko ntimumenye, Filipo? Uwambonye yabonye Data; none ushobora kuvuga ute uti "Erekana? twe Data '? ”

Abakolosayi 2:10 Kandi mwuzuye muri we, ari we mutware w'ubutware bwose n'imbaraga zose:

Imana yatwuzuye muri Kristo, umutware wubutware bwose.

1. Kureka Umutekano muke: Kwishingikiriza ku rukundo rw'Imana kugirango Twuzuze

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera kwacu: Kwizirika muri Kristo

1. Abefeso 3: 20-21 - Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora byinshi birenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, dukurikije imbaraga zikorera muri twe, icyubahiro cye mu itorero no muri Kristo Yesu muri byose ibisekuruza, iteka ryose. Amen.

2. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - Oya, muribi bintu byose ntabwo turenze abatsinze kubwo wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Abakolosayi 2:11 Muri mwe kandi mwebwe mukebwa gukorerwa nta maboko, mugukuraho umubiri wibyaha byumubiri kubwo gukebwa kwa Kristo:

Mu Bakolosayi 2:11, Pawulo avuga kubyerekeye gukebwa mu mwuka bikozwe nta ntoki, bigerwaho no kwiyambura umubiri w'ibyaha by'umubiri binyuze mu gukebwa kwa Kristo.

1. Gukebwa kwa Kristo: Impamvu tubohowe mucyaha

2. Imbaraga zo gukebwa mu mwuka: Guhitamo umudendezo mucyaha

1. Abaroma 6: 6-7: "Turabizi ko ubwacu ubwacu twabambwe hamwe na we kugira ngo umubiri w'icyaha uhindurwe imbaraga, kugira ngo tutazongera kuba imbata z'icyaha."

2. Abagalatiya 5:24: "Abari muri Kristo Yesu babambye umubiri ku byifuzo byabo."

Abakolosayi 2:12 Yashyinguwe hamwe na we mu mubatizo, ari naho mwazukanye na we kubwo kwizera ibikorwa by'Imana, yamuzuye mu bapfuye.

Iki gice kivuga kubatizwa no kuzuka hamwe na Kristo kubwo kwizera imbaraga z'Imana, wamuzuye mu rupfu.

1: Ibyiringiro byacu mu izuka rya Yesu.

2: Imbaraga zo Kwizera kubuntu bukiza bw'Imana.

1: Abaroma 6: 4 - Ni cyo cyatumye dushyingurwa na we kubatizwa mu rupfu: kugira ngo nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, ni ko natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya.

2: 1 Petero 3:21 - Igishusho gisa nacyo kugeza no kubatizwa na none kiradukiza (ntabwo gukuraho umwanda wumubiri, ahubwo igisubizo cyumutimanama utabacira urubanza ku Mana,) nizuka rya Yesu Kristo .

Abakolosayi 2:13 Namwe, kuba mwarapfuye mu byaha byanyu no kudakebwa kw'umubiri wawe, yihutishije hamwe na we, ababariye ibicumuro byanyu byose;

Imana yatubabariye ibicumuro byacu byose kandi iduha ubuzima bushya.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Ibyiringiro byacu muri Nyagasani

2. Yacunguwe kandi avugururwa: Gutsinda icyaha hamwe nubuntu

1. Yesaya 43:25 - “Jyewe, nanjye ni njye, uhanagura ibicumuro byawe ku bwanjye, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byawe.”

2. Zaburi 103: 12 - Nkuko iburasirazuba buva iburengerazuba, kugeza ubu yadukuyeho ibicumuro byacu.

Abakolosayi 2:14 Kurandura inyandiko zandikishijwe intoki amategeko yaturwanya, yari atandukanye natwe, maze ayakura mu nzira, ayambika umusaraba ku musaraba;

Yesu Kristo yakuyeho amategeko yatandukanyaga ikiremwamuntu n'Imana ayambika umusaraba.

1. Urukundo rwa Yesu rwatsinze Amategeko - Uburyo urupfu rwa Yesu kumusaraba rwasimbuye amategeko nubuntu.

2. Yometse ku musaraba - Gusuzuma icyo bisobanura ko imisumari yacu ibamba ku musaraba.

1. Abaroma 8: 1 - "Kubwibyo, ubu nta gucirwaho iteka abari muri Kristo Yesu."

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

Abakolosayi 2:15 Amaze kwangiza ibikomangoma n'ububasha, yabigaragaje ku mugaragaro, abitsinda muri byo.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Yesu yatsinze ubutware n'imbaraga.

1. Intsinzi ya Yesu hejuru yicyaha nurupfu

2. Intsinzi y'umusaraba: Yesu Yatsinze Umwanzi Wacu

1. Abaheburayo 2: 14-15 - Kubera ko rero abana basangiye umubiri n'amaraso, na we ubwe yasangiye ibintu bimwe, kugirango abuze kurimbura ufite imbaraga zurupfu, ni ukuvuga satani.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 54-57 - Iyo abangirika bambaye ibidashobora kubaho, kandi buntu bambara ukudapfa, noneho hazasohozwa ijambo ryanditse ngo: "Urupfu rumizwe bunguri." Urupfu, intsinzi yawe irihe? Urupfu, urubingo rwawe ruri he? Urubingo rw'urupfu ni icyaha, kandi imbaraga z'icyaha ni amategeko. Ariko Imana ishimwe, iduha intsinzi binyuze mu Mwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Abakolosayi 2:16 Ntihakagire umuntu ugucira urubanza mu nyama, cyangwa mu binyobwa, cyangwa ku munsi wera, cyangwa ukwezi gushya, cyangwa iminsi y'isabato:

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera b'Abakolosayi kutareka ngo hagire umuntu ubacira urubanza ku bijyanye n'ibiryo byabo, ibyo banywa, cyangwa iminsi yabo yera.

1. Umudendezo wo kudacirwa urubanza

2. Kwishingikiriza ku nama za Pawulo mu Bakolosayi

1. Abagalatiya 5: 1 "Hagarara rero mu bwigenge Kristo yatubatuye, kandi ntuzongere kwishora mu ngoyi y'ubucakara."

2. Abaroma 14: 1-4 “Ufite intege nke mu kwizera murakire, ariko ntimwakire impaka zishidikanywaho. Kuberako umwe yemera ko ashobora kurya byose: undi, umunyantege nke, arya ibyatsi. Ntukarye agasuzugura utarya; kandi utarya ntucire urubanza urya, kuko Imana yamwakiriye. Ninde uri umucamanza w'undi mugabo? kuri shebuja wenyine arahagarara cyangwa akagwa. Yego, azafatwa, kuko Imana ishoboye kumuhagarara. ”

Abakolosayi 2:17 Ni igicucu cyibintu bizaza; ariko umubiri ukomoka kuri Kristo.

Umubiri ukomoka kuri Kristo kandi ibizaza ni igicucu cyacyo.

1. Ukuri kwa Kristo: kumwiringira ubuzima bw'iteka

2. Igicucu cy'ejo hazaza: kubaho muri iki gihe ufite ibyiringiro by'ejo hazaza

1. Abaheburayo 9: 27-28 - “Kandi nkuko byagenwe ko abantu bapfa rimwe, ariko nyuma yurubanza, niko Kristo yatanzwe rimwe kugirango yikoreze ibyaha bya benshi. Ku bamutegerezanyije amatsiko azagaragara ku nshuro ya kabiri, uretse icyaha, kugira ngo akizwe. ”

2. Abaroma 8: 18-19 - “Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro kizahishurirwa muri twe. Kuberako dutegereje cyane ibyaremwe dutegerezanyije amatsiko guhishurwa kw'abana b'Imana. ”

Abakolosayi 2:18 Ntihakagire umuntu ugushuka ngo uhembwa ibihembo byawe wicishije bugufi ku bushake no gusenga abamarayika, winjira mu bintu atabonye, washyutswe ubusa n'ubwenge bwe bw'umubiri,

Pawulo araburira abigisha b'ibinyoma bari kuyobora abantu ibihembo by'ubutumwa bwiza bigisha inyigisho zo kwicisha bugufi no gusenga abamarayika, bishingiye ku bitekerezo by'abantu aho kuba ukuri kw'Imana.

1: Tugomba kwitondera kwirinda inyigisho zatuyobora kure yigihembo cyubutumwa bwiza, butangwa nubuntu nImana.

2: Tugomba kwitondera gukomeza gushingira ku kuri kw'ijambo ry'Imana, no kwanga inyigisho zishingiye kubitekerezo byabantu.

1: Abakolosayi 1: 15-17 - Ni ishusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura y'ibiremwa byose. Kuberako kuri we ibintu byose byaremewe, mwijuru no mwisi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, yaba intebe, ubutware, abategetsi cyangwa abategetsi - ibintu byose byaremewe binyuze kuri we no kuri we.

2: Abefeso 4:14 - Kugira ngo tutazongera kuba abana, tujugunywa hirya no hino ku muhengeri kandi tugatwarwa n'umuyaga wose w'inyigisho, n'amayeri y'abantu, n'ubukorikori mu migambi y'uburiganya.

Abakolosayi 2:19 Kandi udafashe Umutwe, aho umubiri wose ukoresheje ingingo hamwe nudutsiko dufite intungamubiri zikorera, kandi tugahurira hamwe, byiyongera hamwe no kwiyongera kwImana.

Umubiri w'abizera uhura no gukura iyo bahujwe na Kristo nk'umutwe wabo.

1: Yesu ni Umuyobozi w'Itorero - Abakolosayi 2:19

2: Itorero rikura mubumwe - Abakolosayi 2:19

1: Abefeso 4: 15-16 - Tuvuze ukuri mu rukundo, tugomba gukura mu buryo bwose muri We ufite umutwe, muri Kristo.

2: 1 Abakorinto 12: 12-13 - Kuberako nkuko umubiri ari umwe kandi ufite ingingo nyinshi, kandi ingingo zose z'umubiri, nubwo ari nyinshi, ni umubiri umwe, ni ko bimeze kuri Kristo. Kuberako mu Mwuka umwe twese twabatirijwe mu mubiri umwe - Abayahudi cyangwa Abagereki, imbata cyangwa umudendezo - kandi twese twaremewe kunywa Umwuka umwe.

Abakolosayi 2:20 "None rero, nimba mwarapfuye hamwe na Kristo mu mibereho y'isi, kubera iki, nk'aho mutuye mw'isi, mugengwa n'amategeko,

Abizera Kristo bakuwe mu mategeko n'amabwiriza y'isi, nyamara baracyabaho ku isi.

1. Kubaho mwisi Mugihe Wapfuye Kuriyo

2. Umudendezo n'inshingano by'abizera Kristo

1. Abaroma 6: 4-6 - Twashyinguwe hamwe na Kristo kandi tuzurwa mubuzima bushya.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 1 - Hagarara ushikamye mu bwisanzure Kristo yatubatuye.

Abakolosayi 2:21 (Ntukoreho; ntukaryoshye; ntukore;

)

Uyu murongo uratuburira kwirinda kwishora mubikorwa byubusa kandi byubusa byisi.

1: Ntidukwiye gushukwa n'amasezerano y'ibinyoma y'isi, ahubwo dukwiye gushaka ukuri muri Yesu.

2: Ntugatwarwe n'imigenzo yubusa kandi idafite agaciro kwisi, ahubwo wibande ku kuri guhindura ubuzima bwa Yesu.

1: Abaheburayo 12: 1-2 - "Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka twamagane ikintu cyose kibangamira nicyaha cyoroshye. Kandi reka twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryaranzwe na twe, "

2: 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - "Ntukunde isi cyangwa ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose cyo ku isi. Niba umuntu akunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri bo. Kubintu byose byo mwisi - irari ry'umubiri, Uwiteka. irari ry'amaso, n'ubwibone bw'ubuzima - ntibiva kuri Data ahubwo biva ku isi. Isi n'ibyifuzo byayo birashira, ariko ukora ibyo Imana ishaka abaho iteka ryose. "

Abakolosayi 2:22 Ni bande bose bagomba kurimbuka bakoresheje;) nyuma y'amategeko n'inyigisho z'abantu?

Pawulo aragabisha kwirinda gukurikiza amategeko n'inyigisho z'abantu, amaherezo bizashira.

1. Kudakurikiza amategeko yumuntu: Ntukemere kwizera kwawe guhungabana

2. Inyigisho zabantu zirahunga: Ishyire Kristo

1. Matayo 6:24: "Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri; kuko yaba yanga umwe agakunda undi, bitabaye ibyo azaba umwizerwa kuri umwe agasuzugura undi.

Ntushobora gukorera Imana na mamoni."

2. Yesaya 55: 8-9: “Uwiteka avuga ati: 'Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye.' 'Kuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye biruta ibyo mutekereza.' ”

Abakolosayi 2:23 Ni ibihe bintu bifite ubwenge bwinshi mu gusenga, no kwicisha bugufi, no kutita ku mubiri; ntabwo ari icyubahiro na kimwe cyo guhaza umubiri.

Iki gice kivuga ko ari ngombwa kwifata no gushyira mu gaciro iyo bishora mu bikorwa by'idini.

1: Shyira Imana imbere kandi wirinde irari ry'umubiri

2: Shyira imbere ubuzima bwumwuka kuruta ubuzima bwumubiri

1: Yakobo 4: 7- Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

2: Abaroma 13:14 - Ariko mwambare Umwami Yesu Kristo, kandi ntimuteganyirize umubiri, ngo wuzuze irari ryayo.

Abakolosayi 3 ni igice cya gatatu cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abakolosayi. Muri iki gice, Pawulo yigisha abizera uburyo bwo kubaho ubuzima bwahindutse muri Kristo, ashimangira akamaro ko gushyira ibitekerezo byabo kubintu byo mwijuru no guhagarika imyitwarire yicyaha ishaje.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo arahamagarira abizera gushyira ibitekerezo byabo kubintu biri hejuru no kwica kamere yabo yo ku isi (Abakolosayi 3: 1-11). Arabashishikariza kwibanda ku kuri kw'iteka rya Kristo, wicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Abizera barahamagarirwa kureka ibikorwa byicyaha nkubusambanyi, umwanda, ibyifuzo bibi, umururumba, umujinya, no gusebanya. Ahubwo, basabwe kwambara imico myiza nk'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi, kwihangana, kubabarira - byose bikomoka mu rukundo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo ashimangira ubumwe nurukundo mubizera (Abakolosayi 3: 12-17). Arabasaba kwihanganira no kubabarirana nk'uko Kristo yababababariye. Hejuru y'ibindi byose, bahamagariwe kwambara urukundo-umurunga w'ubumwe bwuzuye. Barashishikarizwa kureka amahoro ya Kristo agategeka mumitima yabo kandi bagashimira mubihe byose. Pawulo abashishikariza kureka ijambo rya Kristo rikaguma muri bo binyuze mu kwigisha no gukangurirana.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza yubusabane butandukanye murugo rwa gikristo (Abakolosayi 3: 18-25; Abakolosayi 4: 1). Abagore barahamagarirwa kwiyegurira abagabo babo nkuko bikwiye muri Nyagasani mugihe abagabo basabwa gukunda abagore babo ibitambo. Abana barasabwa kumvira ababyeyi babo muri byose mugihe ba se batagomba gushotora cyangwa guca intege abana babo. Abacakara (abakozi) bagomba gukorana umwete nka Nyagasani mugihe ba shebuja (abakoresha) bagomba gufata imbata neza kandi neza.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatatu cy'Abakolosayi gishimangira ubuzima bwahindutse muri Kristo, guhamagarira abizera gushira ibitekerezo byabo ku bintu byo mu ijuru no guhagarika imyitwarire ya kera y'icyaha.

Pawulo ashishikariza ubumwe, urukundo, n'ingeso nziza nk'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, imbabazi - byose bikomoka mu rukundo.

Igice gitanga amabwiriza yubusabane butandukanye murugo rwa gikristo kandi bugaragaza akamaro ko kumvira, urukundo rwibitambo, no gufatwa neza. Irashishikariza abizera kureka amahoro ya Kristo agategeka mumitima yabo kandi bakareka ijambo rye rikaguma muri bo. Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kubaho kwizera kwawe muburyo bufatika mugukomeza kwibanda ku ndangagaciro zo mwijuru.

Abakolosayi 3: 1 Niba mwazutse hamwe na Kristo, shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo yicaye iburyo bw'Imana.

Abizera Kristo bagomba gushaka ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo yicaye iburyo bw'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushakisha Ibintu Hejuru: Kumenya no kugera ku ntego zumwuka

2. Ijuru-Ijuru: Gukurikirana ibihembo byo mwijuru byubuzima muri Kristo

1. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

2. Abafilipi 4: 8 - Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ikintu cyose cyaba ukuri, ikintu cyose cyaba inyangamugayo, icyaricyo cyose kiboneye, ikintu cyose cyera, ikintu cyose cyiza, icyaricyo cyose ni inkuru nziza; niba hari ingeso nziza, kandi niba hari ibisingizo, tekereza kuri ibi bintu.

Abakolosayi 3: 2 Shyira urukundo rwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku isi.

Witegereze Imana, ntabwo ari isi.

1. Kubana n'ijuru mubitekerezo: Umuhamagaro wo kuzamura ibitekerezo byacu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwibandaho: Guhitamo Gukurikirana Ubutunzi Buhoraho

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 - “Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese byangiza n'aho biherereye. abajura ntibinjira kandi bakiba. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe nawo uzaba. ”

2. Abafilipi 4: 8 - “Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ukuri kwose, icyubahiro cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundiro cyose, niba hari icyiza, niba hari igikwiye gushimwa, tekereza kuri ibyo bintu. ”

Abakolosayi 3: 3 "Mwapfuye, kandi ubuzima bwanyu bwihishe hamwe na Kristo mu Mana.

Abizera bapfuye mu mwuka ku isi, kandi ubuzima bwabo bwihishe muri Kristo no ku Mana.

1. "Kubaho mu mucyo wa Kristo"

2. "Urupfu rwa Kamere Kera"

1. Matayo 5: 14-16 - "Muri urumuri rw'isi. Umujyi washyizwe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa."

2. Abaroma 6: 3-7 - "Ntimuzi yuko benshi muri twe babatirijwe muri Yesu Kristo babatirijwe mu rupfu rwe?"

Abakolosayi 3: 4 "Igihe Kristo, ari we buzima bwacu, azagaragara, ni nako muzagaragara hamwe na we mu cyubahiro.

Umunsi umwe abakristo bazagaragara hamwe na Kristo mubwiza nagaruka.

1. "Kubaho kuri Kristo utegereje kugaruka kwe"

2. "Agahimbazamusyi ko kugabana mu bwiza bwa Kristo"

1. 1 Petero 1:13 - Noneho, tegura ibitekerezo byawe kubikorwa; kwifata; shyira ibyiringiro byuzuye kubuntu uzahabwa mugihe Yesu Kristo ahishuwe.

2. Tito 2:13 - Mugihe tugitegereje ibyiringiro byahiriwe - kugaragara kw'icyubahiro cy'Imana yacu n'Umukiza wacu, Yesu Kristo.

Abakolosayi 3: 5 Hindura rero abayoboke bawe bari ku isi; ubusambanyi, umwanda, urukundo rudasanzwe, guhuzagurika kubi, no kurarikira, aribyo gusenga ibigirwamana:

Abizera bagomba kwica ibyifuzo byicyaha nkubusambanyi, umwanda, irari, numururumba, ibyo gusenga ibigirwamana.

1. Kunesha Ibishuko: Uburyo bwo Kugenzura Ibyifuzo Byicyaha

2. Inzira yo Kwera: Icyo bisaba kuba umukiranutsi

1. Abaroma 6: 11-13 - Muri ubwo buryo, mubare ko mwapfuye ku byaha ariko muzima ku Mana muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 16-17 - Ndavuga rero, mugendere ku Mwuka, ntuzahaza ibyifuzo byumubiri.

Abakolosayi 3: 6 "Niyo mpamvu uburakari bw'Imana buza ku bana batumvira:

Uburakari bw'Imana buzanwa kubatumvira.

1. Urubanza rw'Imana: Ingaruka zo Kutumvira

2. Guhitamo Kumvira: Inzira igana imigisha y'Imana

1. Abefeso 5: 6: "Ntihakagushuke n'amagambo yubusa, kuko kubwibyo uburakari bw'Imana bugera ku bana batumvira."

2.Imigani 1: 10-19: "Mwana wanjye, niba abanyabyaha bakureshya, ntukemere. Niba

bavuga bati:" Ngwino tujyane, turyame dutegereje kumena amaraso; reka twihishe rwihishwa inzirakarengane nta mpamvu; reka tubamire ari bazima nka Sheol, kandi bose, nk'abamanuka mu rwobo; tuzabona ibintu byose by'agaciro, tuzuzuza amazu yacu iminyago; ... "

Abakolosayi 3: 7 Muriyo mwagenderagamo igihe runaka, igihe mwabayemo.

Pawulo yibutsa Abakolosayi ko bigeze kubaho bakurikiza inzira zicyaha, ariko noneho bagomba kubaho bakurikiza inyigisho za Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhinduka: Kubona Imbaraga muri Yesu Kristo

2. Kubaho ubuzima bushingiye kuri Kristo: Nigute wakurikiza urugero rwa Kristo

1. 2 Abakorinto 5:17 - Kubwibyo, niba umuntu ari muri Kristo, aba ari icyaremwe gishya. Umusaza yarapfuye; dore ibishya byaraje.

2. Abefeso 4: 17-24 - Noneho ibi ndabivuze kandi ndahamya muri Nyagasani, ko mutagomba gukomeza kugenda nkuko abanyamahanga babikora, mubusa bwibitekerezo byabo. Bijimye mu myumvire yabo, bitandukanije n'ubuzima bw'Imana kubera ubujiji bubarimo, kubera gukomera k'umutima.

Abakolosayi 3: 8 Ariko noneho murakuraho ibyo byose; umujinya, umujinya, ubugome, gutukana, itumanaho ryanduye riva mu kanwa kawe.

Hagarika uburakari, umujinya, ubugome, gutukana, no gutumanaho umwanda.

1: Reka duhagarike itumanaho ridakwiye kandi tuyisimbuze urukundo nimpuhwe.

2: Reka twamagane inzira zacu za kera zo kuvuga no kuzisimbuza Ijambo ry'Imana.

1: Yakobo 3: 9-10 - Twifashishije ururimi dusingiza Umwami na Data, kandi hamwe nawo tuvuma abantu, baremwe mu ishusho y'Imana. Mu kanwa kamwe havamo ishimwe no gutukana. Bavandimwe, ibi ntibikwiye.

2: Abefeso 4:29 - Ntukemere ko hagira ikintu na kimwe kibi kiva mu kanwa kawe, ahubwo ni icyabafasha kubaka abandi ukurikije ibyo bakeneye, kugira ngo bigirire akamaro abumva.

Abakolosayi 3: 9 Ntimukabeshye, kuko mwambuye umusaza ibikorwa bye;

Ntukabeshye mugenzi wawe kuva wakuyeho ubwawe akamenyero.

1. Akamaro ko kuvugisha ukuri mubuzima bwacu

2. Kwiyambura ibya kera no kwambara bishya

1. Abefeso 4: 22-24 - Wigishijwe, kubijyanye n'imibereho yawe ya mbere, kwiyambura ibyawe bya kera, byononekaye n'ibyifuzo byayo by'uburiganya; guhindurwa bashya mumitekerereze yawe; no kwambara umuntu mushya, yaremewe kumera nk'Imana mubukiranutsi nyabwo no kwera.

2.Imigani 12:22 - Uwiteka yanga iminwa ibeshya, ariko yishimira abantu bizerwa.

Abakolosayi 3:10 Kandi mwambare umuntu mushya, ushya mu bumenyi nyuma yishusho yuwamuremye:

Abizera bagomba kwihatira kuvugururwa mubumenyi bakurikije ishusho y'Imana yabaremye.

1. Kuvugurura ubumenyi bwacu ku Mana

2. Kwambara Umugabo Mushya

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Kandi ntimugahure n'iyi si: ahubwo muhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo mushobore kwerekana icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye."

2. Abefeso 4: 23-24 - "Kandi muhindurwe mu mwuka w'ubwenge bwawe; Kandi mwambare umuntu mushya, nyuma yuko Imana yaremwe mu gukiranuka no kwera nyakuri."

Abakolosayi 3:11 Ahatari Umugereki cyangwa Umuyahudi, gukebwa cyangwa kudakebwa, Umunyarwandakazi, Abasikuti, inkwano cyangwa umudendezo: ariko Kristo ari byose, kandi muri byose.

Kristo ni we shingiro ry'imiterere yose, kandi abantu bose barangana imbere ye.

1: Abantu bose barangana imbere ya Kristo - Abakolosayi 3:11

2: Indangamuntu zose Ziza Kwa kabiri kuri Kristo - Abakolosayi 3:11

1: Abagalatiya 3:28 - Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Abefeso 2: 14-15 - Kuberako ari we mahoro yacu, yaremye umwe, kandi yashenye urukuta rwo hagati rwo gutandukana hagati yacu; Amaze gukuraho umubiri we urwango, ndetse n'amategeko y'amategeko akubiye mu mategeko; erega kwigira muri twe umuntu umwe mushya, bityo ugakora amahoro.

Abakolosayi 3:12 Nimwambare rero nk'intore z'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, amara y'imbabazi, ineza, kwicisha bugufi mu bitekerezo, ubugwaneza, kwihangana;

Wambare ibiranga ubwoko bwatoranijwe n'Imana: imbabazi, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Ikizamini cy'Abakolosayi 3:12

2. Kwakira Ibiranga Intore z'Imana: Kwiga Abakolosayi 3:12

1. Yakobo 3: 13-18

2. Abafilipi 2: 1-11

Abakolosayi 3:13 Kubabarirana, no kubabarirana, nihagira umuntu ugira amahane uwo ari we wese: nk'uko Kristo yakubabariye, namwe murababababarira.

Tugomba kubabarirana nkuko Kristo yatubabariye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubabarira - Uburyo Urugero rwa Yesu rushobora kuyobora ubuzima bwacu

2. Itegeko Rishya - Kwihanganira no Kubabarira Abavandimwe bacu

1. Matayo 6: 14-15 - "Kuberako nimubabarira abandi mugihe bagucumuye, So wo mwijuru nawe azakubabarira. Ariko niba utababariye abandi ibyaha byabo, So ntazababarira ibyaha byawe."

2. Abefeso 4: 31-32 - "Reka uburakari, umujinya, umujinya, gutaka no gusebanya bikureho, hamwe n'ubugizi bwa nabi bwose. Mugirire neza, mutuje, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye. . "

Abakolosayi 3:14 Kandi hejuru y'ibyo byose mwambare urukundo, aribwo isano yo gutungana.

Twahamagariwe kwambara imfashanyo, iduhuza kandi ikadutunganya.

1. "Imbaraga z'Urukundo: Nigute Ubugiraneza bushobora Kuzana Ubuzima Bwuzuye"

2. "Imbaraga z'ubumwe: Gusobanukirwa isano y'ubutungane"

1. 1 Abakorinto 13:13 - "Noneho hagumaho kwizera, ibyiringiro, urukundo, ibi bitatu; ariko igikuru muri byo ni ubuntu."

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ubwitonzi, ibyiza, kwizera, ubugwaneza, kwitonda: kurwanya bene abo nta tegeko."

Abakolosayi 3:15 Kandi amahoro y 'Imana aganze mu mitima yanyu, uwo mwitwa mu mubiri umwe; kandi ushime.

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo kureka amahoro yImana akaganza mumitima yacu, no gushimira kuba yarahamagawe mumubiri umwe.

1. Kureka amahoro yImana akagenga mumitima yacu

2. Kuba dushimira umuhamagaro wacu mumubiri umwe

1. Abefeso 4: 3-4 "Kwihatira gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro. Hariho umubiri umwe, n'Umwuka umwe, nk'uko wahamagawe mu byiringiro bimwe byo

guhamagarwa kwawe."

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 16-18 "Munezerwe iteka ryose. Senga ubudasiba. Muri byose ushime, kuko ubu ari ubushake bw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu kukureba."

Abakolosayi 3:16 Reka ijambo rya Kristo ribe muri mwe mubwenge bwose; kwigisha no gukangurirana muri zaburi n'indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, kuririmbana ubuntu mu mitima yawe kuri Nyagasani.

Abakristo bagomba kwemerera inyigisho za Kristo kuzura imitima yabo, no kwerekana kwizera kwabo binyuze mu kuririmba zaburi, indirimbo, n'indirimbo z'umwuka.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo rya Kristo

2. Indirimbo yo guhimbaza mumutima wawe

1. Zaburi 95: 1-2 - "Yoo, ngwino turirimbire Uwiteka; reka dusakuze urusaku rwuzuye urutare rw'agakiza kacu! Nimuze tujye imbere ye dushimira, reka tumwumve urusaku rwishimishije. n'indirimbo zo guhimbaza! "

2. Abaroma 15:13 - "Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera uzabe mwinshi mu byiringiro."

Abakolosayi 3:17 Kandi ibyo mukora byose mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, byose mubikore mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, mushimira Imana na Data kuri we.

Tugomba gukora byose mwizina rya Yesu, dushimira Imana Data.

1. "Gushimira Imana: Kubaho ubuzima bwo gushimira"

2. "Imbaraga Zizina: Gukora Byose Mwizina rya Yesu"

1. Abefeso 5:20 - Gushimira buri gihe kubintu byose ku Mana na Data mwizina ryUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

2. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Ni yo mpamvu Imana nayo yamushyize hejuru cyane, ikamuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose: Ko mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose agomba kunama, ibintu byo mwijuru, nibintu byo mwisi, na ibintu biri munsi y'isi; Kandi ko ururimi rwose

rugomba kwatura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kubwicyubahiro cyImana Data.

Abakolosayi 3:18 Bagore, nimwumvire abagabo banyu, nk'uko bikwiye muri Nyagasani.

Abagore bashishikarizwa kugandukira abagabo babo, nkuko byateganijwe na Nyagasani.

1. "Kwiyegurira no Kubaha: Nigute Ukurikiza Igishushanyo cya Kristo cyo Gushyingirwa"

2. "Kumvira ubushake bwa Nyagasani: Kugandukira mu bashakanye"

1. Abefeso 5: 22-33

2. 1 Petero 3: 1-7

Abakolosayi 3:19 Abagabo, mukunde abagore banyu, kandi ntimukarakarire.

Abagabo bagomba kugaragariza abagore babo urukundo kandi ntibarakare.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Nigute wagaragariza urukundo uwo mwashakanye

2. Akaga k'uburakari: Gutsinda inzika mu bashakanye

1. Abefeso 5: 25-33 (Abagabo bagomba gukunda abagore babo nkuko Kristo yakunze Itorero)

2. 1 Petero 3: 7 (Abagabo bagomba kubana nabagore babo mubwumvikane no kubahana)

Abakolosayi 3:20 Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri byose, kuko ibyo bishimisha Uwiteka.

Abana bagomba kumvira ababyeyi muri byose kugirango bashimishe Uwiteka.

1. Kurekura Umugisha wo Kumvira: Kubaho ubuzima bwicyubahiro kubabyeyi bawe

2. Kuba umugisha kuri Nyagasani: Kumvira ababyeyi bawe muri byose

1. Abefeso 6: 1-3 - Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri Nyagasani, kuko aribyo. “Wubahe so na nyoko” - iryo ni ryo tegeko rya mbere ufite isezerano - “kugira ngo bigende neza kandi wishimire kuramba ku isi.”

2. Imigani 6: 20-22 - Mwana wanjye, komeza amategeko ya so kandi ntutererane inyigisho za nyoko. Uhambire buri gihe ku mutima wawe; ubizirike mu ijosi. Iyo ugenda, bazakuyobora; iyo uryamye, bazakurinda; nimukanguka, bazakuvugisha.

Abakolosayi 3:21 Ba so, ntimukarakaze abana banyu, kugira ngo badacika intege.

Ababyeyi ntibagomba gukara cyane abana babo kugirango bababuze gucika intege.

1. Akamaro ko kugirira neza abana bacu

2. Kurera abana urukundo no gusobanukirwa

1. Abefeso 6: 4 “Ba sogokuruza, ntimukarakaze abana banyu, ahubwo mubareze mu gihano no mu nyigisho za Nyagasani.”

2. Imigani 22: 6 “Hugura umwana inzira agomba kunyuramo; niyo azaba ashaje ntazayivamo. ”

Abakolosayi 3:22 Bakozi, nimwumvire muri byose shobuja mukurikije umubiri; ntabwo hamwe na eyeervice, nka menpleasers; ariko mubwirebange bwumutima, gutinya Imana:

Kumvira ni urufunguzo rwo gushimisha Imana no kuzuza inshingano zacu.

1. Gutsimbataza kumvira mubuzima bwacu

2. Imbaraga zo kuba umuseribateri wumutima

1. Abefeso 6: 5-7 "Bagaragu, nimwumvire abo shobuja mukurikije umubiri, ubwoba, guhinda umushyitsi, mu mutima wawe, nka Kristo; Ntabwo ari ukureba, nk'abagabo, ahubwo nk'abagaragu; ya Kristo, akora ibyo Imana ishaka abikuye ku mutima; Ubushake

bwiza bukorera umurimo, nk'Uwiteka, ntabwo bukorera abantu. "

2. Yakobo 4: 7 "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

Abakolosayi 3:23 Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani, ntimukorere abantu;

Ibyo dukora byose, tugomba kubikora n'umutima wacu wose nkaho tubikorera Umwami, ntabwo ari kubwabantu.

1. Korera Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose

2. Kwishingikiriza kuri Nyagasani mubyo ukora byose

1. Abefeso 6: 5-8 “Bagaragu, nimwumvire abo shobuja mukurikije umubiri, ubwoba, guhinda umushyitsi, mu mutima wawe, nka Kristo; Ntabwo ari hamwe na eyeervice, nka menpleasers; ariko nk'abakozi ba Kristo, bakora ibyo Imana ishaka bivuye ku mutima; Hamwe n'ubushake bwiza bwo gukora umurimo, nk'uw'Umwami, aho gukorera abantu: Kumenya ko ikintu cyiza umuntu wese akora, na we azahabwa Umwami, yaba imbata cyangwa umudendezo. ”

2. Gutegeka 6: 5 “Kandi uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.”

Abakolosayi 3:24 Mumenye ko Uwiteka muzabona ibihembo byumurage, kuko mukorera Umwami Kristo.

Uwiteka azagororera abamukorera.

1. Umurimo wizerwa: Igihembo cya Nyagasani

2. Gukorera Umwami Kristo: Umurage wumugisha

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 “Ntukibike ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza, n'aho abajura binjira bakiba. Ariko mwibike ubutunzi mwijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zangiza, kandi aho abajura batinjira cyangwa ngo bibe; kuko aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, niho umutima wawe uzaba. ”

2. Ababeburayo 11: 6 "Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho kandi ko ahemba abayishaka."

Abakolosayi 3:25 Ariko ukora ibibi, azahabwa ibibi yakoze, kandi nta cyubahiro cy'abantu.

Umuntu wese azabazwa ibyo yakoze, uko imibereho ye yaba imeze kose.

1. Twese Tuzatanga Konte kubikorwa byacu

2. Iringaniza rikomeye: Twese dusarura ibyo twabibye

1. Imigani 24:12 - “Niba uvuze ngo, Dore ntitwari tubizi; si we utekereza ku mutima ntabitekereza? kandi ukomeza ubugingo bwawe, ntabizi? kandi ntazaha umuntu wese akurikije imirimo ye? ”

2. Abaroma 2:11 - “Kuberako abantu batubaha Imana.”

Abakolosayi 4 ni igice cya kane kandi cyanyuma cy'urwandiko rwa Pawulo yandikiye Abakolosayi. Muri iki gice, Pawulo atanga amabwiriza ajyanye n'imibanire y'abantu, ashishikariza abizera gusenga no kubaho neza, kandi yohereza indamutso n'amagambo ya nyuma.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo ategeka abizera uburyo bagomba kwitwara kubandi (Abakolosayi 4: 2-6). Arabasaba kwitangira gusenga, kuba maso no gushimira. Pawulo amusaba amasengesho mu izina rye, kugira ngo Imana imukingurire umuryango wo kwamamaza ibanga rya Kristo. Ashishikariza abizera gukoresha amahirwe yose, avugana ubuntu n'ubwenge kubanyamahanga.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yohereje indamutso y'abakozi bakorana bari kumwe (Abakolosayi 4: 7-14). Avuga Tychicus, umuvandimwe ukundwa uzatanga amakuru kubyerekeye imimerere arimo. Arisitariko, Mariko, Yusito, na Epafura na bo bavugwa nk'imfungwa cyangwa abakozi ba Kristo. Pawulo arashimira Luka kubuhanga bwe bwo kuvura na Demas nkumukozi bakorana. Yatashye itorero rya Laodiceya na Nympha.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amagambo bwite ya Pawulo (Abakolosayi 4: 15-18). Ategeka abizera b'Abakolosayi gusuhuza abari muri Laodikiya mu gihe basoma ibaruwa ye ku mugaragaro muri bo. Archippus arasabwa gusohoza umurimo we mu budahemuka. Hanyuma, Pawulo asinyira indamutso ku giti cye kandi abibutsa ifungwa rye asabira amasengesho kugira ngo atangaze ubutumwa ashize amanga.

Muri make,

Igice cya kane cy'Abakolosayi gitanga amabwiriza yerekeye kwitwara ku bandi binyuze mu gusenga, ubwenge mu mvugo, no gukoresha amahirwe.

Pawulo yohereereje indamutso y'abakozi bakorana bari kumwe nawe ashimira umurimo wabo muri Kristo.

Igice gisozwa n'amagambo bwite arimo amabwiriza yo gusuhuza amatorero, gutera inkunga umurimo wizerwa, no kwibutsa ifungwa rya Pawulo. Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko gusenga, imyitwarire myiza, nubumwe mubizera. Irashishikariza abizera kubaho kwizera kwabo muburyo bufatika no gufashanya mugukwirakwiza ubutumwa bwiza.

Abakolosayi 4: 1 Databuja, duhe abagaragu bawe ubutabera kandi bungana; kumenya ko nawe ufite Umwigisha mwijuru.

Abigisha bagomba gufata abakozi babo ubutabera nubutabera, bakibuka ko nabo bafite Umwigisha mwijuru.

1. Imana yiteze ubutabera kubakoresha

2. Itegeko rya Zahabu: Fata abandi nkuko ubishaka

1. Abefeso 6: 9 - “Kandi, shobuja, ubakorere ibintu nk'ibyo, wirinde iterabwoba: uzi ko Databuja nawe ari mu ijuru; eka mbere ntihari no kubaha abantu bari kumwe na we. ”

2. Matayo 7:12 - “Ni cyo gituma ikintu cyose ushaka ko abantu bagukorera, nawe ubakorere, kuko ari ryo tegeko n'abahanuzi.”

Abakolosayi 4: 2 Komeza gusenga, kandi urebe kimwe no gushimira;

Komeza gusenga kandi ushimire.

1: Ntidukwiye kureka gushimira no gusenga Imana kubyo dukeneye byose.

2: Gusenga Imana ni bumwe mu buryo bw'ingenzi dushobora kumwereka ko dushimira n'urukundo.

1 Abatesalonike 5:17 - Senga ubudasiba.

2: Abafilipi 4: 6 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose kubwo gusenga no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyifuzo byawe bimenyeshe Imana.

Abakolosayi 4: 3 Hamwe natwe udusabire, kugira ngo Imana idukingurire umuryango wo kuvuga, kugira ngo tuvuge ibanga rya Kristo, nanjye nkaba ndi mu ngoyi:

Pawulo asaba gusenga ngo Imana imuhe umwanya wo kuvuga ibanga rya Kristo, ari muri gereza.

1. Imbaraga zamasengesho: Uburyo amasengesho ashobora kudukingurira imiryango

2. Amayobera ya Kristo: Gusobanukirwa imbaraga zubutumwa bwiza

1. Abefeso 3: 14-21 - Isengesho rya Pawulo kugirango itorero risobanukirwe urukundo rw'Imana.

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Ntakintu gishobora kudutandukanya nurukundo rwa Kristo.

Abakolosayi 4: 4 Kugira ngo mbigaragaze, nk'uko ngomba kuvuga.

Igice Pawulo arimo agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo kuvuga muburyo bugaragaza neza ukuri kw'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo kuvuga neza

2. Kugaragaza Ukuri kw'Imana Binyuze mu magambo yacu

1. Yakobo 3: 2-12 - Guhindura ururimi

2. Imigani 12:18 - Amagambo y'abanyabwenge mu mutima avugwa neza

Abakolosayi 4: 5 Genda mu bwenge ugana abadahari, ucungura igihe.

Tugomba gukoresha ubwenge bwacu kugirango dusabane n'abari hanze y'Itorero muburyo bukoresha igihe cyacu.

1. Gukoresha Igihe Cyacu: Inyigisho ku Bakolosayi 4: 5

2. Kugenda mu Bwenge: Gutekereza ku Bakolosayi 4: 5

1. Imigani 4: 7, “Ubwenge nicyo kintu cyingenzi; shaka ubwenge: kandi ibyo usobanukiwe byose. ”

2. Abefeso 5: 15-16, “Reba rero ko ugenda witonze, utagendera ku bapfu, ahubwo ko ari umunyabwenge, Gucungura igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi.”

Abakolosayi 4: 6 Reka ijambo ryawe rihore rifite ubuntu, ryuzuyemo umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza abantu bose.

Abakristo bagomba gukoresha imvugo yabo nubuntu nubwenge, kugirango basubize abandi muburyo bushimisha Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'amagambo yacu - Imigani 18:21

2. Ubwiza bw'amagambo meza - Imigani 15: 1

1. Imigani 15: 1 - Igisubizo cyoroshye gihindura uburakari: ariko amagambo ateye ubwoba atera uburakari.

2.Imigani 18:21 - Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi: kandi ababikunda bazarya imbuto zacyo.

Abakolosayi 4: 7 Tikiko azabamenyesha igihugu cyanjye cyose, umuvandimwe ukundwa, n'umukozi wizerwa akaba n'umugaragu muri Nyagasani:

Tikiko yari umuvandimwe ukundwa n'umukozi wizerwa wa Nyagasani.

1: Ba umukozi wizerwa wa Nyagasani nka Tikiko.

2: Mukundane kandi muterane inkunga nkabavandimwe muri Nyagasani.

1: 1 Abakorinto 16: 15-16 - "Mube maso, mukomere mu kwizera, mukore nk'abantu, mukomere. Ibyo mukora byose mubikore mu rukundo."

2: Abagalatiya 6:10 - "Noneho rero, uko dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rw'ukwemera."

Abakolosayi 4: 8 "Mbohererereje kubwintego imwe, kugirango amenye umutungo wawe, kandi ahumurize imitima yawe;

Pawulo yohereje umuvandimwe ukunda gufasha guhumuriza Abakolosayi.

1. Imbaraga z'umuryango: Uburyo dushobora guhumurizanya mu Itorero.

2. Ihumure rya Kristo: Kwishingikiriza kuboneka kw'Imana mubihe bigoye.

1. 2 Abakorinto 1: 3-4 - Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, Se w'imbabazi n'Imana ihumuriza byose, iduhumuriza mu mibabaro yacu yose, kugira ngo dushobore guhumuriza abo bari mu mibabaro iyo ari yo yose, hamwe no guhumurizwa natwe ubwacu duhumurizwa n'Imana.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 20-21 - Noneho Imana y'amahoro yazuye mu bapfuye Umwami wacu Yesu, umwungeri ukomeye w'intama, n'amaraso y'isezerano ridashira, aguhe ibikoresho byose byiza ushobora gukora ibye. izakora, muri twe ibishimisha imbere ye, binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, uhimbazwe iteka ryose. Amen.

Abakolosayi 4: 9 Hamwe na Onesimusi, umuvandimwe wizerwa kandi ukundwa, umwe muri mwe. Bazakumenyesha ibintu byose bikorerwa hano.

Onesimusi ni umuvandimwe wizerwa kandi ukundwa uri mu muryango w’Abakolosayi kandi uzabamenyesha amakuru ahereye aho bahererereye.

1. Kubaho Ukwizera kwawe Mubaturage

2. Imbaraga zubucuti bwizerwa

1. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko bisanzwe, ariko tugaterana inkunga, nibindi byinshi nkuko mubibona Umunsi wegereje.

2.Imigani 27:17 - Icyuma gityaza icyuma, umuntu umwe akarisha undi.

Abakolosayi 4:10 Aristariko mugenzi wanjye turakuramutsa, na Mariko mwene mushiki wa Barinaba, (ukoraho uwo wakiriye amategeko: aramutse agusanze, umwakire;)

Pawulo asuhuza Abakolosayi muraho bidasanzwe na bagenzi be babiri bari bafunzwe.

1: Tugomba guhora twiteguye kwakira no kwerekana urukundo kubadukikije, cyane cyane abakeneye ubufasha.

2: Tugomba guhora tureba Imana mbere kugirango tuyobore kandi tuyobore, kabone niyo byaba ari uwo kwakira no kwerekana urukundo.

1: Abaheburayo 13: 2 - "Ntukirengagize kwakira abashyitsi, kuko bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi."

2: 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana. Ukunda ntamenya Imana; kuko Imana ari urukundo. "

Abakolosayi 4:11 Na Yesu, uwitwa Justus, abakebwa. Aba ni abo dukorana gusa mu bwami bw'Imana, byampumurije.

Pawulo avuga Yesu na Justus, babiri mu bakozi bakorana mu bwami bw'Imana, maze avuga ko bamuhumurije.

1. Ihumure ryumuryango wubaha Imana

2. Imbaraga z'Ubusabane mu Bwami bw'Imana

1. Umubwiriza 4: 9-12

2. Abaroma 15: 1-3

Abakolosayi 4:12 Epafura, umwe muri mwe, umugaragu wa Kristo, arakuramutsa, ahora agukorera cyane mu masengesho, kugira ngo uhagarare neza kandi wuzuye mubushake

bw'Imana.

Epaphras yatanze urugero rwo kwitanga no gusenga kubushake bw'Imana.

1: Tugomba guharanira kwitanga no kwiyemeza gusohoza ubushake bw'Imana.

2: Tugomba kureba kuri Epafras nkurugero rwo kwitangira amasengesho kubushake bw'Imana.

1: Yakobo 5:16 - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rirakomeye kandi rifite akamaro."

2: Matayo 6:10 - "Ubwami bwawe buze, ibyo ushaka bibeho, ku isi nk'uko biri mu ijuru."

Abakolosayi 4:13 "Ndamwibutsa ko agufitiye ishyaka ryinshi, n'abo muri Laodikiya, na Hiyerapoli.

Pawulo yashimye Epafura kuba afite ishyaka ryinshi ku matorero y'i Laodikiya na Hierapolis.

1. Nigute twateza imbere ishyaka ryubwami bw'Imana

2. Imbaraga z'umutima wiyemeje

1. Matayo 22: 37-39 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15:58 - None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, nimukomere, mutimukane, mujye mugwiza mu murimo wa Nyagasani, mumenye ko muri Nyagasani umurimo wawe mutabaye impfabusa.

Abakolosayi 4:14 Luka, umuganga ukundwa, na Demasi, barabasuhuje.

Iki gice cyerekana Luka na Demasi nkabantu basuhuza Abakolosayi.

1. Imbaraga Zintashyo: Uburyo Imikoranire yacu nabandi Yerekana Ukwizera kwacu

2. Umuganga wizerwa: Ibyo Luka yiyemeje kubutumwa bwiza

1. Abaroma 16:21 - Timoteyo, mugenzi wanjye dukorana, arakuramutsa; rero na Lucius na Jason na Sosipater, bene wacu.

2. 2 Abakorinto 13:12 - Mwaramukanye musomana mutagatifu. Abera bose barabasuhuje.

Abakolosayi 4:15 Muramutse abavandimwe bari muri Laodikiya, na Nympha, n'itorero riri mu nzu ye.

Iki gice kivuga ku kamaro ko kwerekana icyubahiro n'urukundo bagenzi bacu bizera muri Laodiceya na Nymphas, ndetse n'itorero mu nzu yabo.

1. "Kubaho mu bumwe: Imbaraga zo kwerekana icyubahiro n'urukundo bagenzi bacu bizera"

2. "Inzu y'amasengesho: Akamaro k'Itorero mu mibereho yacu"

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - "Nanjye rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihangana, mwihanganirana. mu rukundo, ashishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu bumwe bw'amahoro. "

2. Abaroma 12:10 - "Mukundane n'urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Mundane mu kwerekana icyubahiro."

Abakolosayi 4:16 Kandi iyo rwandiko rusomwe muri mwe, mutume rusomwa no mu itorero rya Laodikiya; kandi ko nawe usoma urwandiko rwo muri Laodikiya.

Pawulo ategeka Abakolosayi gusoma ibaruwa yandikiye itorero rya Laodikiya no gusoma ibaruwa yaturutse mu itorero rya Laodikiya.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Uburyo Gusoma Ibyanditswe Byera Itorero

2. Imbaraga z'Ibyanditswe: Guhuza Itorero Mubihe Byose

1. Zaburi 119: 105 - Ijambo ryawe ni itara ryibirenge byanjye, umucyo munzira yanjye.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-15 - Kubwibyo, nkabantu batoranijwe nImana, abera kandi bakundwa cyane, mwambare impuhwe, ineza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana. Ihangane kandi mubabarire niba hari umwe muri mwe ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Babarira nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye. Kandi hejuru yiyi mico yose shyira urukundo, ubahuza bose mubumwe bwuzuye.

Abakolosayi 4:17 Bwira Arikipo, witondere umurimo wakiriye muri Nyagasani, kugira ngo ubisohoze.

Archippus yashinzwe kwitondera umurimo yahawe no kuwusohoza.

1. Gukomeza Kwizera Kuzuza Umurimo wawe

2. Kubaho Umurimo Uwiteka yaguhaye

1. Matayo 25: 14-30

2. 2 Abakorinto 5: 20-21

Abakolosayi 4:18 Indamutso n'ukuboko kwanjye Pawulo. Ibuka inkwano zanjye. Ubuntu bubane nawe. Amen.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abakolosayi kwibuka iminyururu ye kandi abaha umugisha w'ubuntu.

1. Imbaraga zumugisha: Kubaho ubuzima bwubuntu

2. Imbaraga z'umurage: Twibuke abakurambere bacu

1. Abefeso 6: 18-20 - Gusenga buri gihe hamwe n'amasengesho yose no kwinginga mu Mwuka, no kubireba hamwe no kwihangana no kwinginga abera bose;

2. Abaroma 12: 14-15 - Hisha abaha abagutoteza: baha umugisha, ntukavume. Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, kandi urire hamwe n'abarira.

1 Abatesalonike 1 nigice cya mbere cyurwandiko intumwa Pawulo yandikiye abizera i

Tesalonike. Bitangirana no gusuhuza urugwiro kandi bikagaragaza ko dushimira kwizera kwabo, urukundo, no kwihangana kwabo mu bitotezo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo arashimira abizera b'i Tesalonike kubwo kwizera kwabo n'umurimo watewe no kwizera (1 Abatesalonike 1: 1-3). Yemera ko bazwi nk'itorero ry'intangarugero, agaragaza gushikama kwabo gukurikira Kristo nubwo bahuye n'imibabaro. Pawulo ashimira Imana kubwubuhamya bwabo bwizerwa kandi avuga uburyo amakuru yo kwizera kwabo yakwirakwiriye hose.

Igika cya 2: Igice kirakomeza hamwe na Pawulo yibuka uruzinduko rwe rwa mbere i Tesalonike (1 Abatesalonike 1: 4-7). Arabibutsa uburyo bakiriye ubutumwa bwiza bafite imbaraga, kwizera, kandi bafite ibyiringiro byimbitse. Abatesalonike baretse gusenga ibigirwamana kugira ngo bakorere Imana nzima mu gihe bagitegereje ko Yesu ava mu ijuru. Guhinduka kwabo ntikwagaragaye mu magambo gusa ahubwo no mubikorwa kuko babaye urugero kubandi bizera.

Igika cya 3: Pawulo asoza ashimangira uburyo kwizera kwabo kwagize ingaruka kurenza umuryango wabo (1 Abatesalonike 1: 8-10). Avuga ko amakuru yo guhinduka kwabo yageze mu turere dutandukanye, ashishikariza abandi kuva mu bigirwamana no gukorera Imana. Intumwa yerekana ko bari bategerezanyije amatsiko kugaruka kwa Yesu avuye mu ijuru - Umwana Imana yazuye mu bapfuye - uzabakiza uburakari buzaza.

Muri make,

Igice cya mbere cy 1 Abatesalonike kirashimira abizera i Tesalonike kubwo kwizera kwabo ntangarugero, urukundo, no kwihangana mugihe batotezwa.

Pawulo arabashimira kuba intangarugero mu mibereho ya gikristo kandi yemera uburyo amakuru yo kwizera kwabo yakwirakwiriye kure.

Yibutse uruzinduko rwabo igihe bakiraga ubutumwa bwiza babikuye ku mutima, bakareka gusenga ibigirwamana ngo bakorere Imana nzima. Guhinduka kwabo kwabaye ihumure kubandi, kandi bategerezanyije amatsiko kugaruka kwa Yesu nk'umukiza wabo mu rubanza ruzaza. Iki gice cyerekana Abatesalonike kwizera gukomeye, ingaruka zabo kubandi, n'ibyiringiro byabo byo kugaruka kwa Kristo.

1 Abatesalonike 1: 1 Pawulo, na Silivani, na Timoteyo, ku itorero ry'Abatesalonike riri mu Mana Data no mu Mwami Yesu Kristo: Mugire ubuntu, amahoro, bivuye ku Mana Data wa twese, n'Umwami Yesu Kristo .

Pawulo, Silivani, na Timoteyo bohereza ubuntu n'amahoro mu itorero ry'Abatesalonike, bari mu Mana Data na Nyagasani Yesu Kristo.

1. Ishimire kubuntu n'amahoro by'Imana

2. Emera Urukundo rw'Imana Data n'Umwami Yesu Kristo

1. Abaroma 5: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe no kwizera, dufite amahoro n'Imana kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. Binyuze muri we twabonye kandi kubwo kwizera muri ubu buntu duhagazeho, kandi twishimira ibyiringiro by'Imana.

2.Yohana 14: 25-26 - “Ibyo byose nabivuze nkiri kumwe nawe. Ariko Umuvugizi, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi azakwibutsa ibyo nakubwiye byose. Amahoro ndabasigiye; amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye. Ntabwo nguhaye nkuko isi itanga. Ntureke ngo imitima yawe ihangayike kandi ntutinye.

1 Abatesalonike 1: 2 Turashimira Imana buri gihe kubwanyu mwese, tubavugaho mumasengesho yacu;

Turashimira Imana kubatesalonike kandi buri gihe tuyibuka mumasengesho yacu.

1: Tugomba guhora dushimira Imana kubantu mubuzima bwacu, kandi tukabibuka mumasengesho.

2: Gushimira Imana kubantu badukikije no kubasengera buri gihe ni igice cyingenzi mu kwizera kwacu.

1: Abakolosayi 4: 2-4 “Komeza ushikame mu masengesho, ube maso kandi ushimira. Muri icyo gihe, udusabire kandi, kugira ngo Imana idukingurire umuryango w'ijambo, kugira ngo tumenyeshe ibanga rya Kristo, ari yo mpamvu ndi muri gereza - kugira ngo mbisobanure neza, ni ko ngomba. kuvuga."

2: Abafilipi 1: 3-4 "Ndashimira Imana yanjye kukwibuka kwanjye, buri gihe mumasengesho yanjye yose kubwanyu mwese mukora isengesho ryanjye."

1 Abatesalonike 1: 3 Kwibuka udahwema umurimo wawe wo kwizera, n'umurimo w'urukundo, no kwihangana ibyiringiro mu Mwami wacu Yesu Kristo, imbere y'Imana na Data;

Ukwizera kw'Abatesalonike kwizera, urukundo, n'ibyiringiro muri Yesu Kristo biribukwa kandi bigashimwa na Pawulo imbere y'Imana Data.

1. Kwizera, Urukundo, n'ibyiringiro: Imico y'umwizera nyawe

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Gukomeza Ukwizera kwacu, Urukundo, n'ibyiringiro

Umusaraba-

1. Abagalatiya 5: 6 - "Kuberako muri Kristo Yesu nta gukebwa cyangwa gukebwa ntacyo bimaze, ahubwo kwizera gukorera mu rukundo."

2. Matayo 24: 12-13 - "Kandi kubera ko ubwicamategeko buzagwira, urukundo rwa benshi ruzakonja. Ariko uwihangana kugeza imperuka azakizwa."

1 Abatesalonike 1: 4 Mumenye, bavandimwe mukundwa, gutora Imana kwanyu.

Intumwa Pawulo yibutsa abizera i Tesalonike ko batowe n'Imana.

1. Amatora y'Imana y'ubwoko bwayo - Kwishimira Urukundo rwayo n'ubuntu bwayo

2. Kwibuka Amatora yacu - Kugenda mu Kwizera no Kumvira

1. Abaroma 8: 28-30 - Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubwibyiza, kubahamagawe nkumugambi we.

2. 2 Timoteyo 2:10 - Ni cyo cyatumye nihanganira byose ku bw'intore, kugira ngo nabo babone agakiza kari muri Kristo Yesu n'icyubahiro cy'iteka.

1 Abatesalonike 1: 5 "Ubwo ubutumwa bwacu ntabwo bwaje kuri mwe mu ijambo gusa, ahubwo bwaje mu mbaraga, no muri Roho Mutagatifu, kandi byiringiro byinshi; nkuko mubizi ubwoko bw'abagabo twari muri mwe kubwanyu.

Pawulo na bagenzi be babwirije Abatesalonike ubutumwa bwiza kandi babereka urugero rwo kwera, imbaraga, n'ibyiringiro.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana rishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwera no kwizerwa: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwo kwizera

1. Abaroma 1: 16-17 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni n'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo: kuko ari imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza umuntu wese wizera; kubayahudi mbere, no mubugereki.

2. 1Yohana 1: 5-7 - Ubu ni bwo butumwa twamwumvise, kandi ndabamenyesha ko Imana ari umucyo, kandi muri we nta mwijima na gato. Niba tuvuze ko dufitanye isano na we, kandi tukagenda mu mwijima, turabeshya, kandi ntitukore ukuri: Ariko niba tugenda mu mucyo, nk'uko ari mu mucyo, tuba dusabana hagati yacu, n'amaraso ya Yesu Kristo Umwana we atwezaho ibyaha byose.

1 Abatesalonike 1: 6 Kandi mwabaye abayoboke bacu, na Nyagasani, kuko mwakiriye ijambo mu mibabaro myinshi, tunezerewe n'Umwuka Wera:

Abatesalonike bakiriye Ijambo ry'Imana nubwo bababaye cyane, kandi basubiza bishimye muri Roho Mutagatifu.

1. Ishimire Nubwo Ibihe Byanyu

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bw'abizera

1. Abaheburayo 10: 34-35 - "Kuko wagiriye impuhwe abari muri gereza, kandi ukaba wishimiye ko wasahuye imitungo yawe, kuko wari uzi ko nawe ubwawe ufite umutungo mwiza kandi uhoraho."

2. Abaroma 15:13 - "Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera uzabe mwinshi mu byiringiro."

1 Abatesalonike 1: 7 Kugira ngo mube intangarugero kubantu bose bizera Makedoniya na Akaya.

Uyu murongo ushishikariza abizera Makedoniya na Akaya kuba intangarugero kubandi bizera bose.

1. Nigute dushobora kuba urugero rwubaha Imana kubandi

2. Gukurikiza urugero rwa Nyagasani rwo Kwizerwa

1. 1 Abakorinto 11: 1 - "Mube abayoboke banjye, nk'uko nanjye ndi muri Kristo."

2. 1 Petero 2:21 - "Kuko kugeza ubu mwitwa, kuko Kristo natwe yatubabaje, adusigira urugero, kugira ngo mukurikire inzira ze."

1 Abatesalonike 1: 8 "Nuko mwatanze ijambo ry'Uwiteka muri Makedoniya no muri Akaya gusa, ariko kandi ahantu hose kwizera kwanyu ku Mana gukwirakwira mu mahanga; kugirango tudakeneye kuvuga ikintu na kimwe.

Ijambo ry'Uwiteka ryakwirakwiriye vuba muri Tesalonike muri Makedoniya, Akaya, ndetse no hanze yarwo, ku buryo nta mpamvu yo gukomeza kubwiriza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo imyizerere yacu ishobora gukwirakwira ubwacu

2. Inshingano z'Itorero ryo kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Abaroma 10: 14-15 - “None bazamuhamagara bate uwo batizeye? Nigute bagomba kumwizera uwo batigeze bumva? Kandi bumva bate nta muntu ubwiriza? Kandi ni gute bagomba kwamamaza keretse boherejwe? ”

2. Ibyakozwe 8: 4 - “Noneho abatatanye bagiye kwamamaza ijambo.”

1 Abatesalonike 1: 9 "Nabo ubwabo batweretse uburyo twinjiye muri wewe, nuburyo wahindukiriye Imana uva mu bigirwamana ngo ukorere Imana nzima kandi y'ukuri;

Abatesalonike baretse ibigirwamana kugira ngo bakorere Imana nzima kandi y'ukuri.

1. Kureka Ibigirwamana Gukorera Imana

2. Imbaraga zo Guhinduka

1. 1 Abatesalonike 1: 9

2. Yesaya 57:15 "Uku ni ko Uwiteka avuga ati: Ntuye ahantu hirengeye kandi hera, hamwe na we kandi ufite umwuka wo kwicisha bugufi no kwicisha bugufi, kubyutsa umwuka w'abicisha bugufi, no kubyutsa umutima w'abanyabyaha.

1 Abatesalonike 1:10 No gutegereza Umwana we wo mu ijuru, uwo yazuye mu bapfuye,

ndetse na Yesu, wadukijije uburakari buzaza.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abatesalonike kugira kwizera no gutegereza Yesu, wabakuye mu burakari buzaza.

1. Yesu: Umukiza w'agakiza kacu

2. Gira kwizera no gutegereza Umwami

1. Abaroma 5: 8-10 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Zaburi 27:14 - Tegereza Uwiteka; komera kandi humura utegereze Uwiteka.

1 Abatesalonike 2 ni igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko intumwa Pawulo yandikiye abizera i Tesalonike. Muri iki gice, Pawulo atekereza ku murimo we muri bo, ashimangira ubunyangamugayo bwe, kubakunda, no kwifuza kubona imikurire yabo yo mu mwuka.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira yibutsa Abatesalonike uko yitwaye mugihe yamaranye nabo (1 Abatesalonike 2: 1-6). Ashimangira ko we na bagenzi be bavuganye ubushizi bw'amanga nubwo barwanywaga n'imibabaro. Kubwiriza kwabo ntabwo kwatewe n'uburiganya cyangwa intego zanduye ahubwo babitewe n'icyifuzo kivuye ku mutima cyo gushimisha Imana yabahaye ubutumwa bwiza. Ntibashakaga kwemerwa n'abantu ahubwo bagamije gushimisha Imana isuzuma imitima yabo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo aributsa uburyo bafashe abizera b'i Tesalonike ubwitonzi n'urukundo (1 Abatesalonike 2: 7-12). Yigereranya na nyina wonsa wita ku bana be bwite. Ntabwo bashishikajwe no kubwira ubutumwa bwiza gusa ahubwo bifuzaga no kubabwira ubuzima bwabo. Bakoraga amanywa n'ijoro kugira ngo bataba umutwaro ku muntu uwo ari we wese mu kwamamaza ubutumwa bw'Imana. Babashishikarije, babatera inkunga, kandi babasaba nk'uko se akorana n'abana be, babasaba kubaho ubuzima bukwiriye umuhamagaro w'Imana.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa na Pawulo agaragaza ko ashimira uburyo abizera b'i Tesalonike bakiriye ijambo ry'Imana (1 Abatesalonike 2: 13-16). Arabashimira ko bemeye nk'ukuri - atari amagambo y'abantu gusa - kandi bakemera imbaraga zahinduye muri bo. Nubwo bahuye n'ibitotezo by'abenegihugu babo - bisa n'andi matorero yagize - kwizera kwabo kwakomeje gukomera. Abatotezaga babaye inzitizi zo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza ariko bahura n'urubanza rw'Imana kubera kwanga Kristo.

Muri make,

Igice cya kabiri cya 1 Abatesalonike cyerekana ubunyangamugayo bwa Pawulo mu murimo, urukundo akunda abizera b'i Tesalonike, no kwakira ubutumwa bwiza.

Pawulo ashimangira ko we na bagenzi be babwirije babikuye ku mutima kandi bifuza gushimisha Imana aho gushaka kwemerwa n'abantu. Bafataga Abatesalonike ubwitonzi n'urukundo, ntibabwira ubutumwa bwiza gusa ahubwo n'ubuzima bwabo. Pawulo yigereranya na nyina urera na se ubitaho ubashishikariza kubaho ubuzima bukwiye.

Yagaragaje ko ashimira uburyo bakiriye ijambo ry'Imana nk'ukuri kandi akemera kwihangana kwabo mu gihe cy'ibitotezo. Igice gisoza kivuga ko ababarwanya bahuye n’urubanza rw’Imana kubera kwanga Kristo. Iki gice cyerekana ubwitonzi bwa Pawulo, ubwitange bwe bwo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza, n'ubudahemuka bw'Abatesalonike mu bihe bigoye.

1 Abatesalonike 2: 1 Mwa bavandimwe, nimumenye ubwinjiriro bwanyu, kuko butabaye impfabusa:

Pawulo na bagenzi be ntibari baje i Tesalonike ubusa, ahubwo bagamije kubwiriza ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza Ubutumwa Bwiza

2. Umugambi w'Imana kubuzima bwacu

1. Abaroma 10: 14-17 - Bazumva bate badafite umubwiriza?

2. Ibyakozwe 4:31 - Bamaze gusenga, aho hantu baranyeganyezwa aho bateraniye hamwe; kandi bose buzuye Umwuka Wera, bavuga ijambo ry'Imana bashize amanga.

1 Abatesalonike 2: 2 Ariko na nyuma yibyo twababajwe mbere, kandi twinginga biteye isoni, nkuko mubizi, i Filipi, twagize ubutwari mu Mana yacu kugira ngo tubabwire ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana dufite impaka nyinshi.

Pawulo na bagenzi be batotejwe i Filipi ariko baracyafite ubutwari bwo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana.

1. Mugihe uhuye namakuba, ihagarare ushikamye mububasha bw'Imana.

2. Kumvira ubushake bw'Imana birashobora kudufasha gukomeza ubutwari mubihe

bigoye.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

1 Abatesalonike 2: 3 "Kuko inama zacu ntabwo zari uburiganya, cyangwa umwanda, cyangwa uburiganya:

Igice Impanuro yatanzwe nta buriganya, umwanda, cyangwa uburiganya.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhugura Byukuri

2. Kwerekana Ubunyangamugayo Mubidutera inkunga

1. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Iyambare rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana.

2. Yakobo 1: 19-21 - Menya ibi, bavandimwe nkunda: reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara; kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka kw'Imana.

1 Abatesalonike 2: 4 Ariko nkuko twemerewe ko Imana yiringirwa ubutumwa bwiza, niko tuvuga; ntabwo ari ugushimisha abantu, ahubwo ni Imana igerageza imitima yacu.

Pawulo asobanura ko we hamwe nizindi ntumwa bashinzwe ubutumwa bwiza kandi bakavuga uko Imana ishaka, ntabwo bashimisha abantu.

1. Kwiringira umuhamagaro w'Imana: Nigute wakurikiza Ubutumwa bwiza n'ubutwari n'ubutware

2. Gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana: Impamvu gushimisha abagabo bitagomba kutubera umwanya wambere

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - "Uwiteka avuga ati:" Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byanyu, n'inzira zanyu ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, kuko nk'uko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko

n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zanyu, n'izanjye. " ibitekerezo kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. "

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Uwiteka avuga ati: "Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye," ateganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza. "

1 Abatesalonike 2: 5 Erega nta gihe na kimwe twigeze dukoresha amagambo ashimisha nk'uko mubizi, cyangwa agatsiko k'irari; Imana ni umuhamya:

Intumwa Pawulo yizeza Abatesalonike ko we na bagenzi be batigeze bakoresha ibinezeza cyangwa ngo barageze kubyungukiramo igihe babwirizaga Ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Imbaraga z'inyangamugayo mugutangaza Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Akamaro k'ubunyangamugayo mugihe ukorera Imana

1.Yohana 15:13 - "Nta muntu ufite urukundo ruruta urw'umuntu watanze ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze."

2. Imigani 11: 3 - "Ubunyangamugayo bw'intungane buzabayobora, ariko ubugizi bwa nabi bw'abanyabyaha buzabarimbura."

1 Abatesalonike 2: 6 Nta muntu n'umwe wigeze dushaka icyubahiro, haba muri mwebwe, haba no ku bandi, igihe twaba twararemereye nk'intumwa za Kristo.

Intumwa Pawulo na bagenzi be ntibigeze basaba icyubahiro Abatesalonike cyangwa undi muntu uwo ari we wese, nubwo bari bafite uburenganzira bwo kuba umutwaro.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Nigute Waba Umutwaro Mwisi Yumutwaro

2. Kubona Abandi nkibyingenzi kuruta twe ubwacu: Urugero rwintumwa

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4: “Ntukagire icyo ukora kubera irari ryo kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntureba inyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi. ”

2. Matayo 20:28: “Nkuko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe nk'incungu ya benshi.”

1 Abatesalonike 2: 7 Ariko tworoheje muri mwe, nk'uko umuforomo akunda abana be:

Pawulo na bagenzi be bafataga Abatesalonike nkuko umuforomo afata abana be, abitonda kandi akabitaho.

1. "Ubwitonzi: Igipimo nyacyo cy'urukundo"

2. "Guha agaciro Abana: Icyitegererezo cyubuzima"

1. 1 Abatesalonike 2: 7

2. Matayo 11: 29-30 - "Fata ingogo yanjye, unyigireho, kuko ndi umugwaneza kandi wicisha bugufi mu mutima, kandi uzaruhukira mu bugingo bwawe."

1 Abatesalonike 2: 8 "Kubera rero ko twifuzaga cyane kubwanyu, twiteguye kubagezaho, atari ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana gusa, ahubwo n'ubugingo bwacu, kuko mwari mukundwa kuri twe.

Pawulo yakundaga Abatesalonike ku buryo yiteguye kubaha ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana gusa, ahubwo na we ubwe.

1. Imbaraga z'Urukundo - Uburyo Urukundo rwa Pawulo ku Batesalonike rwabahaye Ubutumwa bwiza

2. Agaciro k'imibanire - Uburyo Pawulo yeretse Abatesalonike Ukuntu bamukundaga

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze umuhungu we w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 12:10 - Mwitange mu rukundo. Mwubahe hejuru yawe.

1 Abatesalonike 2: 9 "Mwebwe mwibuka, bavandimwe, imirimo yacu n'imibabaro yacu, kuko mwakoraga ijoro n'umurango, kubera ko nta n'umwe muri bo twabazwa, twababwiye ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana.

Pawulo na bagenzi be bakoze cyane kugirango babwirize Abatesalonike ubutumwa bwiza

bw'Imana batababereye umutwaro.

1. Ibyishimo byo gukorera Imana udategereje ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose

2. Kwihangana mu Gukorera Imana Nubwo bitoroshye

1. Matayo 10: 7-8 - Mugihe mugiye, tangaza ubu butumwa: 'Ubwami bwo mwijuru bwegereje.' Kiza abarwayi, uzure abapfuye, usukure abafite ibibembe, wirukane abadayimoni. Wakiriye ubuntu; gutanga kubuntu.

2. Abaheburayo 6:10 - Imana ntirenganya; ntazibagirwa akazi kawe nurukundo wamugaragarije nkuko wafashije ubwoko bwe kandi ukomeza kubafasha.

1 Abatesalonike 2:10 Muri abahamya, kandi Imana, mbega ukuntu twitwaye neza kandi mu butabera kandi nta shiti twitwaye muri mwebwe bizera:

Intumwa Pawulo aributsa abizera b'i Tesalonike uburyo bwera kandi butunganye we na bagenzi be bari muri bo.

1. Kubaho neza: Urugero rwa Pawulo na bagenzi be

2. Kwera mubuzima bwacu: Icyitegererezo cya Pawulo na bagenzi be

1. Matayo 5:48 - Nube intungane rero, nkuko So wo mwijuru atunganye.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

1 Abatesalonike 2:11 Nkuko mubizi uko twashishikarije kandi duhumuriza kandi twishyuza buri wese muri mwe, nkuko se abyara abana be,

Pawulo yashishikarije, ahumuriza kandi ashinja Abatesalonike nka se wuje urukundo.

1. Urukundo rwa Se: Kugaragaza Impuhwe no Gutera inkunga

2. Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga: Guha umugisha abandi urukundo rwImana

1. Abefeso 6: 4, “Ba so, ntimukarakaze abana banyu; Ahubwo, ubareze mu mahugurwa no mu nyigisho za Nyagasani. ”

2. Abaroma 15: 5, “Imana itanga kwihangana no kugutera inkunga iguhe imyumvire imwe kuri mugenzi wawe Kristo Yesu yari afite.”

1 Abatesalonike 2:12 Kugira ngo mugende ukwiye Imana, yaguhamagaye mu bwami bwayo n'icyubahiro.

Abatesalonike barashishikarizwa kubaho ubuzima bukwiriye Imana, yabahamagaye mu bwami bwayo n'icyubahiro.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bukwiriye umuhamagaro w'Imana

2. Kuba umwizerwa mubwami bw'Imana n'icyubahiro

1. Matayo 5:16 - “Reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abantu, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza, kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru.”

2. Abefeso 4: 1 - “Nanjye rero, imfungwa y'Uwiteka, ndabasaba ko mugenda mukwiriye umuhamagaro mwitwa.”

1 Abatesalonike 2:13 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, turashimira Imana ubudahwema, kuko, igihe mwakiriye ijambo ry'Imana mwatwumvise, ntimwakiriye nk'ijambo ry'abantu, ahubwo ni ukuri, ijambo rya Mana, ikora neza muri mwebwe abizera.

Pawulo na bagenzi be bashimira Imana kubwo Abatesalonike bizera Ijambo ry'Imana, ryagize akamaro mubuzima bwabo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwizera Ijambo ry'Imana bihindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Kubaho Ijambo: Inzira zifatika zo kwinjiza Ijambo ry'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Abaheburayo 4:12 - Kuberako ijambo ry'Imana ryihuta, kandi rifite imbaraga, kandi rikarishye kuruta inkota ebyiri zombi, gutobora kugeza no kugabana ubugingo n'umwuka, hamwe n'ingingo n'umusokoro, kandi ni ubushishozi bwibitekerezo n'intego z'umutima.

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

1 Abatesalonike 2:14 "Namwe bavandimwe, mwebwe mwabaye abayoboke b'amatorero y'Imana ari muri Yudaya ari muri Kristo Yesu: kuko mwababajwe nk'abenegihugu banyu, nk'uko bababaye ku Bayahudi:

Itorero ry'i Tesalonike ryakurikije urugero rw'andi matorero yo muri Yudaya, kandi ryatotejwe n'abantu babo nk'uko Abayahudi babigenzaga.

1. Imbaraga zo gutotezwa kwizerwa: Kwiga kwihangana mu budahemuka mubihe bigoye

2. Imbaraga zubumwe: Guhagarara hamwe imbere yikibazo

1. Abaroma 5: 3-4 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero wuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

1 Abatesalonike 2:15 Ninde wishe Umwami Yesu, n'abahanuzi babo, bakadutoteza; kandi ntibashimisha Imana, kandi bitandukanye n'abantu bose:

Abatesalonike bari bishe Umwami Yesu n'abahanuzi babo kandi batoteza abamukurikira. Ntibashimisha Imana kandi bitandukanye nabantu bose.

1. Ingaruka Zitari nziza zo Kutizera

2. Urukundo rw'Imana rudashira nubwo tutizera

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Luka 6:27 - Ariko ndababwiye abumva, Kunda abanzi banyu, mugirire neza abanga.

1 Abatesalonike 2:16 Bitubuza kuvugana nabanyamahanga ngo bakizwe, kugirango buzuze ibyaha byabo buri gihe, kuko uburakari bubageraho bikabije.

Igice Abatesalonike babujijwe kuvugana nabanyamahanga kugirango babakize ibyaha byabo, kuko uburakari bw'Imana bwari kuri bo.

1. Uburyo bwo Gukorera Abakeneye Agakiza

2. Uburakari bw'Imana n'imbabazi

1. Ezekiyeli 18:23 - Nishimiye ko ababi bapfa? ni ko Uwiteka IMANA avuga ati: kandi si uko yagaruka mu nzira, akabaho?

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

1 Abatesalonike 2:17 Ariko twe bavandimwe, twakuwe muri wewe igihe gito imbere yacu, atari mu mutima, twageragеje cyane kubona mu maso hawe twifuza cyane.

Pawulo na bagenzi be bumvise bifuza cyane kubona itorero rya Tesalonike kandi bageragеza kongera kubasura vuba bishoboka.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwifuza no Kwifuza Ubusabane

2. Imbaraga zidacogora z'ubumwe bwa gikristo

1. Ibyakozwe 20: 38-39 - "Noneho rero, komeza wirinde, kuko utazi umunsi cyangwa isaha. Kandi muterane inkunga muri aya magambo".

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - "Reka dutekereze ku buryo bwo gushishikarizanya ibikorwa by'urukundo n'imirimo myiza. Kandi ntitukirengagize iteraniro ryacu, nk'uko abantu bamwe babikora, ahubwo duterane inkunga".

1 Abatesalonike 2:18 "Ni cyo cyatumye tuza aho uri, ndetse nanjye Pawulo, inshuro imwe; ariko Satani yaratubujije.

Pawulo yashakaga kongera gusura itorero ry'Abatesalonike, ariko imigambi ye yaburijwemo na Satani.

1. Utsinze wizerwa: Kwiga gutsinda inzitizi za satani

2. Kwihangana mu Kwizera: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere ya Opozisiyo

1. Abefeso 6: 10-12 - Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga ze. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugirango ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani. Erega ntiturwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya abategetsi, abategetsi, kurwanya imbaraga z'isi hejuru y'umwijima w'iki gihe, n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ikibi ziri mu ijuru.

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Noneho mwumvire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

1 Abatesalonike 2:19 "Ni ibihe byiringiro byacu, cyangwa umunezero, cyangwa ikamba ryo kwishima? Ntanubwo muri imbere y'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo igihe azazira?

Pawulo abaza Abatesalonike ibyiringiro byabo, umunezero, n'ikamba ry'ibyishimo, kuko bazaba imbere y'Umwami Yesu igihe azazira.

1. Ibyiringiro byacu n'ibyishimo imbere ya Nyagasani

2. Ikamba ryacu ryo kwishimira ukuza kwa Yesu

1. Abaroma 8: 24-25 - Kuberako muri ibyo byiringiro twakijijwe. Noneho ibyiringiro bigaragara ntabwo ari ibyiringiro. Ni nde wiringira ibyo abona? Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutabona, turabitegereza twihanganye.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 51-54 - Dore! Ndakubwiye amayobera. Ntabwo twese tuzasinzira, ariko twese tuzahindurwa, mu kanya gato, mu kanya nk'ako guhumbya, ku nzamba ya nyuma. Kuko impanda izumvikana, kandi abapfuye bazuka badashobora, kandi tuzahinduka. Kuberako uyu mubiri ushobora kwangirika ugomba kwambara ibitangirika, kandi uyu mubiri upfa ugomba kwambara ukudapfa.

1 Abatesalonike 2:20 "Ni cyo cyubahiro cyacu n'ibyishimo byacu.

Pawulo agaragaza umunezero we kandi ashimira abakristu b'i Tesalonike, abibutsa ko ari isoko y'icyubahiro n'ibyishimo kuri we.

1. Ibyishimo mu rugendo: Imbaraga z'ubusabane bwa Gikristo

2. Guhimbaza Imana binyuze mumuryango wa gikristo

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 44-47 - Abizera bose bari hamwe kandi bafite byose.

2. Abaroma 15: 5,7 - Imana yo kwihangana no kugutera inkunga iguhe kubana neza, no kwemerana, nkuko Kristo yakwemereye, kubwicyubahiro cyImana.

1 Abatesalonike 3 ni igice cya gatatu cy'urwandiko intumwa Pawulo yandikiye abizera i Tesalonike. Muri iki gice, Pawulo agaragaza ko ahangayikishijwe no kwizera kwabo kandi yohereza Timoteyo kubakomeza no kubatera inkunga mu bigeragezo byabo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira agaragaza ko ahangayikishijwe n'abizera b'i Tesalonike (1 Abatesalonike 3: 1-5). Avuga ko atagishoboye kwihanganira kutamenya kwizera kwabo maze ahitamo kohereza Timoteyo, mugenzi we bakorana na murumuna we, kugira ngo abakomeze kandi abashishikarize. Pawulo yari afite impungenge ko bashobora kugeragezwa n'imibabaro kandi ko kwizera kwabo guhungabana kubera gutotezwa.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yishimiye kubona inkuru nziza yerekeye kwizera kw'Abatesalonike (1 Abatesalonike 3: 6-9). Timoteyo aragaruka afite inkuru nziza yo gushikama kwabo muri Nyagasani. Urukundo bakunda Pawulo no kwifuza kumubona byongeye kumuzanira umunezero mwinshi no kumuhumuriza mubibazo bye. Arasenga cyane amanywa n'ijoro, asaba Imana kumuha amahirwe yo kubasura na none.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gusenga dusaba urukundo rwiyongera mu bizera (1 Abatesalonike 3: 10-13). Pawulo arasaba Imana kumushakira inzira kugirango ibone imbona nkubone kugirango ibashe gutanga ibibuze mu kwizera kwabo. Arasenga ngo Imana itume urukundo rwabo rukundana - kandi kubantu bose - rwiyongera cyane. Hanyuma, arasaba Imana gushiraho imitima yabo itagira amakemwa mubwera imbere yayo igihe Yesu azazana n'abera bayo bose.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatatu cya 1 Abatesalonike kigaragaza ko Pawulo ahangayikishijwe n'abizera b'i Tesalonike mu gihe cy'ibitotezo.

Yohereje Timoteyo nk'umuhagarariye kugirango akomeze kandi abashishikarize kwizera kwabo.

Pawulo amaze kubona raporo nziza ya Timoteyo, yishimiye gushikama kwabo kandi agaragaza ko yifuza kuzongera kubabona. Arasengera urukundo rwiyongera mubizera kandi asaba Imana gushiraho imitima yabo itagira amakemwa mubwera. Iki gice cyerekana ubwitonzi bwa Pawulo, icyifuzo cye cyo kumererwa neza mu mwuka, n'icyizere cye cyo gukomeza gukura mu kwizera no mu rukundo.

1 Abatesalonike 3: 1 Kubera iyo mpamvu tutagishoboye kwihanganira, twatekereje ko ari byiza gusigara muri Atenayi wenyine;

Pawulo na bagenzi be ntibagishoboye kwihanganira kuguma muri Atenayi, nuko bahitamo kugenda.

1. Imbaraga zo gufata ibyemezo bitoroshye - 1 Abatesalonike 3: 1

2. Gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana nubwo ubwoba cyangwa gushidikanya - 1 Abatesalonike 3: 1

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

2. Yozuwe 1: 9 - Sinagutegetse? Komera kandi ushire amanga; ntutinye, kandi ntucike intege, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe iri kumwe nawe aho uzajya hose.

1 Abatesalonike 3: 2 Yohereza Timoteyo, umuvandimwe wacu, n'umukozi w'Imana, hamwe na mugenzi wacu mu butumwa bwiza bwa Kristo, kugira ngo agushireho, kandi aguhumurize ku byerekeye kwizera kwawe:

Pawulo yohereje Timoteyo i Tesalonike nk'umuvandimwe wabo, umukozi w'Imana, n'umukozi bakorana mu butumwa bwiza bwa Kristo kugira ngo abashishikarize kwizera kwabo.

1. "Yiziritse ku Kwizera: Guhagarara gushikamye mu bihe bibi"

2. "Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga: Gukomeza Umubiri wa Kristo"

1. Abaheburayo 10: 19-25 - "None rero, bavandimwe, kubera ko dufite ibyiringiro byo kwinjira Ahera Cyane n'amaraso ya Yesu, inzira nshya kandi nzima yadukinguye dukoresheje umwenda, ni ukuvuga umubiri we. , kandi kubera ko dufite umutambyi ukomeye hejuru yinzu yImana, reka twegere Imana n'umutima utaryarya kandi dufite ibyiringiro byuzuye ko kwizera kuzana, imitima yacu imijugunywe kugirango iduhumanure umutimanama utamucira urubanza kandi imibiri yacu yogejwe amazi meza. "

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga, yaba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

1 Abatesalonike 3: 3 Kugira ngo hatagira umuntu uhangayikishwa n'ayo makuba, kuko mwebwe ubwanyu muzi ko twashyizweho.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abatesalonike kudacika intege kubera imibabaro yabo, kuko bashinzwe kubihanganira.

1. "Twashyizweho Kubabazwa: Nigute Twabona Imbaraga Mubigeragezo"

2. "Inkunga yo Kwihangana: Gusobanukirwa ibyo Imana yashyizeho"

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - "Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko ikigeragezo cyo kwizera kwawe gitanga gushikama. Kandi gushikama bigire ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube. itunganye kandi yuzuye, ibuze ubusa. "

2. 2 Abakorinto 4: 17-18 - "Erega iyi mibabaro yoroheje yigihe gito irimo kudutegurira uburemere bwiteka bwicyubahiro burenze kubigereranya, nkuko tutareba ibintu bigaragara ahubwo nibitagaragara. Kubintu ibiboneka ni iby'igihe gito, ariko ibitagaragara ni iby'iteka. "

1 Abatesalonike 3: 4 "Ni ukuri, igihe twari kumwe nawe, twababwiye mbere yuko tugomba kubabazwa; nk'uko byagenze, kandi murabizi.

Intumwa Pawulo yihanangirije Abatesalonike ko bazahura namakuba, amaherezo yaje kuba.

1. Kwizera Imibabaro

2. Kwihangana Binyuze Mubibazo

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero wuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye,

ntakintu kibuze.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

1 Abatesalonike 3: 5 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, igihe ntagishoboye kwihanganira, nohereje kumenya kwizera kwawe, kugira ngo hato na hato uwageragejwe akugerageza, kandi imirimo yacu ikaba impfabusa.

Pawulo yari ahangayikishijwe no kwizera kw'Abatesalonike maze yohereza umuntu wo kubareba kugira ngo abuze Umuhengeri kwangiza ukwemera kwabo no gutesha agaciro umurimo wa Pawulo.

1. Tugomba kuba maso mukurinda kwizera kwacu hamwe no kwizera kwabandi kutagira ingaruka.

2. Imbaraga zacu mu murimo w'Imana zigomba guterwa no gushaka kurinda kwizera kwabandi.

1. 1 Petero 5: 8 - Witondere, ube maso; kuko umwanzi wawe satani, nk'intare itontoma, agenda, ashaka uwo ashobora kurya.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 7-9 - Wakoze neza; Ni nde wakubujije ko utagomba kumvira ukuri? Uku kujijuka ntabwo guturuka kumuhamagara. Umusemburo muto usembura ibibyimba byose.

1 Abatesalonike 3: 6 Ariko noneho igihe Timoteyo yatuzaga iwanyu akatuzanira, akatuzanira ubutumwa bwiza bw'ukwizera kwawe n'urukundo, kandi ko mutwibuka neza buri gihe, twifuza cyane kutubona, nk'uko natwe tuzakubona:

Timoteyo yaje i Tesalonike afite amakuru yukwizera kwabo nurukundo rwabo, kandi ko bibutse neza Pawulo na bagenzi be.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera n'Urukundo mumiryango yacu

2. Kwibukirana hamwe nubwitonzi

1. Abaroma 5: 5 - "Kandi ibyiringiro ntibitera isoni; kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mu mitima yacu n'Umwuka Wera twahawe."

2.Yohana 13: 34-35 - "Ndabahaye itegeko rishya ngo mukundane; nk'uko nabakunze, namwe mukundane. Ibyo ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana. "

1 Abatesalonike 3: 7 "Bavandimwe rero, twahumurijwe nawe mu mibabaro yacu yose no mu byago byacu kubwo kwizera kwawe:

Abatesalonike bahumurijwe no kwizera kwa bagenzi babo bizera hagati yububabare bwabo.

1. Ihumure ry'ukwemera: Kubona imbaraga mubihe bigoye

2. Komeza kwizera kwawe mugihe cyamakuba

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1, "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara."

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4, "Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, nimuhura n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko muzi ko ikigeragezo cyo kwizera kwanyu gitanga gushikama. Kandi gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugira ngo mube. itunganye kandi yuzuye, ibuze ubusa. "

1 Abatesalonike 3: 8 "Ubu turaho, nimwihagararaho muri Nyagasani.

Intumwa Pawulo ashishikariza Abatesalonike gukomeza gukomera muri Nyagasani.

1. Hagarara vuba muri Nyagasani - Komera ushikamye mu kwizera no kumvira

2. Imbaraga za Nyagasani - Nigute Wishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana

1. 1 Abakorinto 16:13 - Mube maso; ihagarare ushikamye mu kwizera; gira ubutwari; Komera.

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - Ibi byose ndashobora kubikora binyuze kumpa imbaraga.

1 Abatesalonike 3: 9 Ni iki dushobora gushimira Imana kubwanyu, kubwibyishimo byose

twishimira kubwanyu imbere yImana yacu;

Turashimira Imana kubwibyishimo tugira kubera Abatesalonike.

1. Ishimire muri Nyagasani Buri gihe: Kwishimira umunezero mubuzima bwacu

2. Gushimira imigisha y'Imana: Kugaragaza Urakoze kubwibyiza byayo

1. Abaroma 12: 12- Ishimire ibyiringiro, wihangane mu makuba, uhore usenga.

2.Yohana 3: 16- Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

1 Abatesalonike 3:10 Ijoro n'amanywa dusenga cyane kugirango tubone mu maso hawe, kandi dushobore gutunganya ibitagira kwizera kwawe?

Pawulo yasenze ijoro n'umurango abizera i Tesalonike, yifuza kubabona no kubafasha kuzura mu kwizera.

1. Imbaraga zo Gusenga: Urugero rwa Pawulo rwo Kwiyegurira Imana

2. Kuba Wuzuye Kwizera: Gukura Kwegera Imana

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

2. Abakolosayi 1: 19-20 - "Kuko muri we, Imana yuzuye yishimiye gutura, kandi binyuze muri we kugira ngo yiyunge na we ibintu byose, haba ku isi cyangwa mu ijuru, amahoro n'amaraso y'umusaraba we."

1 Abatesalonike 3:11 Noneho Imana ubwayo na Data, n'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, turakuyobora.

Pawulo na bagenzi be basenga basaba ko Imana na Yesu babayobora mu rugendo rwabo bajya i Abatesalonike.

1. Imana izatanga icyerekezo mugihe uyishaka.

2. Ubuyobozi bw'Imana bugirira akamaro ubuzima bwacu.

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

2. Zaburi 32: 8 - Nzakwigisha kandi nkwigishe inzira ugomba kunyuramo; Nzakugira inama n'amaso yanjye yuje urukundo.

1 Abatesalonike 3:12 Kandi Uwiteka agutera kwiyongera no gukundana muri mugenzi wawe, no ku bantu bose, nk'uko natwe tubakorera:

Pawulo ashishikariza Abatesalonike kwiyongera no kwiyongera mu gukundana no ku bantu bose, nk'uko abakunda.

1. Byinshi mu Rukundo: Ikibazo cy'Abatesalonike

2. Urukundo Rwinshi: Kuzuza Inyigisho za Pawulo

1.Yohana 15:12 - "Iri ni ryo tegeko ryanjye, yuko mukundana nk'uko nabakunze."

2. Abaroma 12:10 - "Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe; mu cyubahiro mukundane."

1 Abatesalonike 3:13 "Kugira ngo arangize, arashobora gushimangira imitima yanyu itagira inenge mu kwera imbere y'Imana, ndetse na Data, igihe Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo azazaga n'abera be bose.

Pawulo ashishikariza Abatesalonike guharanira kuba indakemwa mu kwera imbere y'Imana igihe Umwami azazira.

1. "Umutima Wera"

2. "Guharanira gukiranuka"

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - "Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, mbabarira imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo

buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye. Kora ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe. Icyo gihe uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye. "

2. Zaburi 119: 9-11 - "Nigute umusore ashobora kuguma mu nzira yo kwezwa? Nukubaho ukurikije ijambo ryawe. Ndagushaka n'umutima wanjye wose; ntundeke nayobye amategeko yawe. Nahishe ibyawe. ijambo mu mutima wanjye kugira ngo ntagucumura. "

1 Abatesalonike 4 ni igice cya kane cy'urwandiko intumwa Pawulo yandikiye abizera i Tesalonike. Muri iki gice, Pawulo atanga amabwiriza yerekeye ubuzima bwera, cyane cyane mubijyanye no kwera kwimibonano mpuzabitsina nurukundo rwa kivandimwe.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo arahamagarira abizera b'i Tesalonike kubaho mu buryo bushimisha Imana (1 Abatesalonike 4: 1-8). Arabibutsa amabwiriza bari bamuhaye ku buryo bwo kubaho ubuzima bwera. Ashimangira ko ubushake bw'Imana kuri bo ari ukwezwa kwabo kandi ko bagomba kwirinda ubusambanyi. Pawulo aragabisha kwirinda kwishora mu irari nk'abatazi Imana, agaragaza ko kutubahiriza aya mabwiriza atari icyaha ku muntu gusa ahubwo ko ari Imana ubwayo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo ashishikariza Abatesalonike kuba indashyikirwa mu rukundo rwa kivandimwe (1 Abatesalonike 4: 9-10). Arabashimira urukundo bakundana ariko abasaba ko barushaho kwiyongera. Arabashishikariza kubaho ubuzima butuje, gutekereza ku bibazo byabo, no gukorana n'amaboko yabo kugira ngo batishingikiriza ku bandi. Ubu buryo, bari kwitwara neza imbere yabaturutse hanze kandi ntacyo babuze.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa ninyigisho zerekeye ukuza kwa kabiri kwa Kristo ningaruka zacyo kubizera (1 Abatesalonike 4: 13-18). Pawulo yakemuye impungenge z’abapfuye mbere yuko Kristo agaruka, yizeza Abatesalonike ko batagomba kubabara nk'abatagira ibyiringiro. Ahubwo, asobanura ko Yesu nagaruka afite itegeko rirenga no guhamagara impanda, abizera bazima ndetse n'abapfuye bazahaguruka hamwe kugira ngo bamusange mu kirere. Bazahorana na We iteka, batanga ihumure n'ibyiringiro kubizera bose.

Muri make,

Igice cya kane cya 1 Abatesalonike gitanga amabwiriza yubuzima bwera kubyerekeye uburinganire bwimibonano mpuzabitsina nurukundo rwa kivandimwe.

Pawulo arahamagarira Abatesalonike kwirinda ubusambanyi no kubaho muburyo bushimisha Imana. Arabashishikariza kuba indashyikirwa mu rukundo rwa kivandimwe, kubaho mu buzima butuje, gutekereza ku bibazo byabo, no gukorana umwete.

Pawulo kandi yakemuye impungenge zerekeye iherezo ryabapfuye mbere yuko Kristo agaruka, abizeza ko bazazuka guhura na Yesu nagaruka. Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kubaho ubuzima bwera, gutsimbataza urukundo rwa kivandimwe, no kubona ibyiringiro mu kugaruka kwa Kristo kubizera bose.

1 Abatesalonike 4: 1 Byongeye kandi, bavandimwe, turagusaba, bavandimwe, kandi turabashishikariza Umwami Yesu, kugira ngo nk'uko mwatwakiriye uko mukwiye kugenda no kunezeza Imana, bityo mukarushaho kwiyongera.

Intumwa Pawulo ashishikariza abizera i Tesalonike kubaho ubuzima bushimisha Imana.

1. Byinshi mu Kwizera: Kubaho ubuzima bushimisha Imana

2. Guhitamo Gukurikiza: Inzira yo Kwiyegurira Imana

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, nkurikije imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye.

2. Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, haba mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, byose ubikore mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we.

1 Abatesalonike 4: 2 Kuko muzi amategeko twabahaye n'Umwami Yesu.

Pawulo yibukije Abatesalonike amategeko yabahaye mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana - gucukumbura ingaruka nziza zo gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana, nkuko byateganijwe na Nyagasani Yesu.

2. Akamaro ko kumvira Ijambo ry'Imana - gusobanukirwa uburyo kumvira amategeko ya Nyagasani ari ngombwa mubuzima bwo kwizera.

1. Zaburi 119: 105 - "Ijambo ryawe ni itara ryibirenge byanjye, umucyo munzira yanjye."

2. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 11: 26-28 - "Reba, uyu munsi ndagushyize imbere umugisha n'umuvumo: umugisha, niba ukurikiza amategeko y'Uwiteka Imana yawe, ibyo ngutegetse uyu munsi, n'umuvumo, niba ubikora Ntukumvire amategeko y'Uwiteka Imana yawe, ahubwo uve mu nzira ngutegeka uyu munsi. "

1 Abatesalonike 4: 3 "Ibyo ni byo Imana ishaka, ndetse no kwezwa kwanyu, kugira ngo mwirinde ubusambanyi:

Imana ishaka ko abizera birinda ubusambanyi.

1. Imbaraga z'ubushake bw'Imana - A kuri 1 Abatesalonike 4: 3

2. Umuhamagaro wo kwera - A ku kwezwa kw'abizera

1. Abefeso 5: 3 - Ariko muri mwebwe ntihakagombye no kuba ikimenyetso cyerekana ubusambanyi, cyangwa ubwoko ubwo aribwo bwose bwanduye, cyangwa umururumba, kuko bidakwiye ubwoko bwera bw'Imana.

2. Matayo 5: 27-28 - “Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo: 'Ntusambane.' Ariko ndababwiye ko umuntu wese ureba umugore ufite intego irarikira yamaze gusambana nawe mumutima we.

1 Abatesalonike 4: 4 Kugira ngo buri wese muri mwe amenye gutunga icyombo cye mu kwezwa no kubahwa;

Abakristo bagomba guharanira kubaho bera n'icyubahiro.

1. Kubana nubwera nicyubahiro: Umuhamagaro mubikorwa

2. Gutunga ibyombo byacu: Gusobanukirwa Intego yacu

1. Abefeso 5: 3-4 - "Ariko ubusambanyi, umwanda wose cyangwa kurarikira ntibigomba no kwitwa amazina muri mwe, nkuko bikwiye mu bera. Ntihakagire umwanda cyangwa ibiganiro by'ubupfapfa cyangwa urwenya ruteye isoni, bidakwiye, ariko ahubwo reka habeho gushimira. "

2. 2 Abakorinto 7: 1 - "Kubera ko dufite aya masezerano, bakundwa, reka twiyezeho umwanda wose wanduye numubiri numwuka, tuzana kwera kurangiza gutinya Imana."

1 Abatesalonike 4: 5 Ntabwo ari mu irari ryo guhuzagurika, kimwe n'abanyamahanga batazi Imana:

Ntukajye mu busambanyi, nk'abatamenya Imana.

1: Ijambo ry'Imana ritwigisha kwirinda ubusambanyi

2: Imbaraga zo Kwirinda Irari

1: Abefeso 5: 3-5 "Ariko ubusambanyi nubusambanyi bwose cyangwa kurarikira ntibigomba no kwitwa amazina muri mwe, nkuko bikwiye mubatagatifu. Ntihakabeho umwanda cyangwa ibiganiro byubupfu cyangwa urwenya ruteye isoni, bidakwiye, ariko Ahubwo habeho gushimira. Kuberako ushobora kubyemeza neza, ko umuntu wese usambana cyangwa umwanda, cyangwa uwifuza (ni ukuvuga umusenga ibigirwamana), nta murage afite mubwami bwa Kristo n'Imana. "

2: Abakolosayi 3: 5-6 "Nimwicire rero ibiri ku isi muri mwe: ubusambanyi, umwanda, irari, irari ribi, no kurarikira, ni ugusenga ibigirwamana. Kubera iyo mpamvu, umujinya w'Imana uraza."

1 Abatesalonike 4: 6 Ko nta muntu urenga ngo ashuke umuvandimwe we mu kibazo icyo ari cyo cyose: kuko Uwiteka ari we uhorera ibyo byose, nk'uko natwe twababuriye kandi tubihamya.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kudakoresha abavandimwe bacu, kuko Uwiteka azahorera ababikora.

1: Ubutabera bw'Imana: Ntukungukire Abavandimwe bawe

2: Twahamagariwe Gukunda Abaturanyi bacu: Ntubashuke

1: Matayo 22: 37-39 "Aramubwira ati:" Uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rikomeye kandi rya mbere. Kandi irya kabiri ni nkunda: Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. "

2: Abagalatiya 5: 13-14 "Mwa bavandimwe, kuko mwahamagariwe umudendezo. Gusa ntimukoreshe umudendezo wawe nk'amahirwe ku mubiri, ahubwo mukorere urukundo, kuko amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe:" Wowe Azakunda mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. ”

1 Abatesalonike 4: 7 "Kuko Imana itaduhamagariye guhumana, ahubwo yaduhamagariye kwera.

Imana yaduhamagariye kubaho ubuzima bwera kandi bwera.

1: Imana iduhamagarira kubaho ubuzima bwera no kwera.

2: Tugomba kubaho ubuzima bwacu dukurikije ubushake bw'Imana ntabwo ari ubwacu.

1: Matayo 5:48 - “Nimutunganye rero, nk'uko So wo mu ijuru atunganye.”

2: Abefeso 4: 1 - “Nanjye rero, imfungwa yo gukorera Umwami, ndagusaba ngo ubeho ubuzima bukwiriye umuhamagaro wawe, kuko wahamagariwe n'Imana.”

1 Abatesalonike 4: 8 "Umuntu wese usuzugura, ntasuzugura umuntu, ahubwo asuzugura Imana, nayo yaduhaye Umwuka wera wera.

Pawulo adutera inkunga yo kudasuzugura impano Imana yaduhaye, harimo n'Umwuka Wera we.

1. Imana yaduhaye imigisha hamwe numwuka wera we, ntitukayifate nkukuri

2. Kwakira no Guha agaciro Impano z'Imana

1. Abaroma 5: 5 - "Kandi ibyiringiro ntibitera isoni; kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mu mitima yacu n'Umwuka Wera twahawe."

2. Matayo 7:11 - "Niba rero mubaye mubi, muzi guha abana banyu impano nziza, So wo mwijuru azaha ibintu byiza abamubaza?"

1 Abatesalonike 4: 9 Ariko nkuko mukora ku rukundo rwa kivandimwe, ntimukeneye ko mbandikira, kuko mwebwe mwigishijwe n'Imana gukundana.

Abatesalonike bigishijwe n'Imana gukundana kandi ntibakeneye kwibutswa.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo Imana itwigisha gukundana

2. Gukundana: Gushyira mu bikorwa Inyigisho z'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Abaroma 12:10 - "Mukundane n'urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Mundane mu kwerekana

icyubahiro."

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - "Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana. Umuntu wese udakunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana iri urukundo. "

1 Abatesalonike 4:10 Kandi mubyukuri mubigirira abavandimwe bose bari muri Makedoniya yose, ariko turabinginga, bavandimwe, ko mwiyongera cyane;

Pawulo ashishikariza Abatesalonike gukomeza kwerekana urukundo no kwita kuri bagenzi babo bizera muri Makedoniya, ndetse no gukora ibirenzeho.

1. Imbaraga zurukundo: Nigute Twerekana Kwita kubo Basangiye ukwemera

2. Gukura mu Kwizera: Kongera Urukundo no Kwitaho

1. 1 Abakorinto 13:13 - Noneho aba batatu baragumye: kwizera, ibyiringiro n'urukundo. Ariko igikuru muri ibyo ni urukundo.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi no kwirinda. Kurwanya ibintu nkibi nta tegeko rihari.

1 Abatesalonike 4:11 Kandi ko mwiga guceceka, no gukora ibyanyu bwite, no gukora n'amaboko yawe nk'uko twabitegetse;

Abizera bahamagariwe kubaho ubuzima bwamahoro, umwete, nakazi gakomeye bakurikije amategeko ya Nyagasani.

1. "Amahoro, Umwete, nakazi gakomeye: Kubaho nkuko Uwiteka abitegeka"

2. "Ubuzima butuje: Kubaho Ijambo ry'Imana"

1. Abefeso 4:28 - Uwibye ntibazongere kwiba: ahubwo akore, akore n'amaboko ye ikintu cyiza, kugira ngo abone umukeneye.

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani, aho kubikorera abantu;

1 Abatesalonike 4:12 Kugira ngo mugendere inyangamugayo kubatari hanze, kandi mubuze icyo mutakaza.

Abakristo bagomba kuba inyangamugayo mu mibanire yabo n’abatari abakristo kandi bagomba kwihatira guhaza ibyo bakeneye byose.

1. Akamaro ko kuba inyangamugayo mu mibanire

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kunyurwa

1. Abefeso 4:25 - Noneho, mumaze gukuraho ikinyoma, buri wese muri mwe avugane ukuri na mugenzi we, kuko turi abanyamuryango.

2. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - Ntabwo mvuze ko nkeneye ubukene, kuko nize mubihe byose ngomba kunyurwa. Nzi kuzanwa hasi, kandi nzi kugwira. Mubihe byose, namenye ibanga ryo guhangana ninzara, inzara, ubwinshi nibikenewe.

1 Abatesalonike 4:13 Ariko sinshaka ko mutamenya, bavandimwe, kubo basinziriye, kugira ngo mutababara kimwe n'abandi badafite ibyiringiro.

Abizera ntibagomba kuba injiji kubapfuye; ntibagomba kubabara nkabatagira ibyiringiro.

1. Ibyiringiro byubugingo buhoraho: Kwishima No Mubihe Byatakaye

2. Ihumure ry'Imana mu cyunamo: Kubona imbaraga mu kababaro kacu

1. Abaroma 15:13 - Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera uzabe mwinshi mu byiringiro.

2. Zaburi 34:18 - Uwiteka ari hafi yimitima imenetse kandi akiza abajanjaguwe mu mwuka.

1 Abatesalonike 4:14 "Niba twizera ko Yesu yapfuye akazuka, kimwe n'abaryamye muri Yesu bazazana na we.

Imana izazana abapfiriye muri Yesu nagaruka.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana n'ubudahemuka: Ihumure kubababaye

2. Isezerano ry'ubuzima bw'iteka muri Yesu

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 20-23 - Ariko none Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye, aba imbuto za mbere mu basinziriye.

2. Yohana 14: 1-3 - Ntimukagire umutima mubi: mwemera Imana, munyizere.

1 Abatesalonike 4:15 "Ibyo ni byo bibabwira ijambo rya Nyagasani, ko abazima kandi tugakomeza kuza kwa Nyagasani tutazabuza abasinziriye.

Pawulo abwira Abatesalonike ko abakiriho igihe Umwami azagarukira batazabanziriza abapfuye.

1. Isezerano rya Nyagasani ryo guhumuriza abarenganye: Uburyo urukundo rw'Imana rwihanganira urupfu

2. Ibyiringiro by'Izuka: Nigute Kwizera kugaruka kwa Nyagasani bizana ubugingo buhoraho

1. Ibyahishuwe 21: 4 - "Azahanagura amarira yose mu maso yabo, kandi urupfu ntiruzongera kubaho, ntihazongera kubaho icyunamo, cyangwa kurira, cyangwa ububabare, kuko ibyahise byashize."

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, uburebure, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

1 Abatesalonike 4:16 "Kuko Uhoraho ubwe azamanuka ava mu ijuru n'ijwi rirenga, n'ijwi rya marayika mukuru, n'impanda y'Imana, kandi abapfuye muri Kristo bazazuka mbere:

Uwiteka azagaruka kwisi n'ijwi rirenga, ijwi rya marayika mukuru, n'inzamba y'Imana, kandi abapfuye muri Kristo ni bo bazuka bwa mbere.

1. Uburyo bwo kwitegura kugaruka kwa Nyagasani

2. Isezerano ry'abapfuye bazutse

1.Yohana 14: 1-3 " tegura umwanya wawe. "

2. Abaroma 8:11 - "Ariko niba Umwuka wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azazura imibiri yawe ipfa kubwa Mwuka we uba muri mwe."

1 Abatesalonike 4:17 "Twebwe abazima n'abagumaho, tuzafatirwa hamwe na bo mu bicu, kugira ngo duhure n'Umwami mu kirere, kandi ni ko tuzahorana na Nyagasani."

Abizera bakiri bazima igihe Kristo azagarukira bazafatirwa mu bicu guhura na Nyagasani kandi bazabana na we ubuziraherezo.

1. Iyerekwa ry'ijuru: Kubana umunezero hamwe na Nyagasani

2. Ibyiringiro hagati yukutamenya neza: Isezerano ryubugingo buhoraho

1.Yohana 14: 2-3 - "Mu nzu ya Data harimo ibyumba byinshi; iyo bitaba ibyo, nari kukubwira. Ngiye kubategurira umwanya. Niba ngiye kubategurira umwanya, Nzagaruka kandi nzakujyana iwanjye, kugira ngo aho ndi nawe uzabe. ”

2. Zaburi 16:11 - “Unyereka inzira y'ubuzima; imbere yawe hari umunezero wuzuye; iburyo bwawe ni ibinezeza ubuziraherezo. ”

1 Abatesalonike 4:18 Ni yo mpamvu duhumurizanya n'aya magambo.

Abakristo bagomba guhumurizwa n'amagambo yo muri Bibiliya.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo ahumuriza muri Bibiliya

2. Ihumure ryo Kumenya Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Matayo 11:28 - Nimuze munsange, mwebwe abakora imirimo miremire, nanjye nzabaha ikiruhuko.

2. Zaburi 27:14 - Tegereza Uwiteka: gira ubutwari, kandi azashimangira umutima wawe: tegereza, ndavuga Uwiteka.

1 Abatesalonike 5 ni igice cya gatanu n'icya nyuma cy'urwandiko intumwa Pawulo yandikiye abizera i Tesalonike. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku bintu bitandukanye bigize imibereho ya gikristo, harimo kwitegura kugaruka kwa Kristo, umubano mu itorero, no guhamagarira kubaho mu mahoro.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira avuga ku gihe cyo kugaruka kwa Kristo (1 Abatesalonike 5: 1-11). Ashimangira ko ntawe uzi igihe cyangwa igihe nyacyo Yesu azagarukira. Kubwibyo, abizera bagomba guhora biteguye kandi bari maso. Agereranya abari mu mwijima - abatizera - n'ababana b'umucyo - abizera. Arabashishikariza gukomeza kuba maso no kuba maso, kwambara kwizera n'urukundo nk'igituza kandi ibyiringiro by'agakiza nk'ingofero. Abizera bagenewe agakiza binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo ategeka abizera b'i Tesalonike ibijyanye n'imibanire yabo mu itorero (1 Abatesalonike 5: 12-22). Arabasaba kubaha no guha agaciro abayobozi babo bakorana umwete muri bo. Bagomba kubana mu mahoro hagati yabo, gukangurira abadafite akazi cyangwa abatigometse, gushishikariza abacitse intege, gufasha abanyantege nke, no kwihanganira buri wese. Ntibagomba kwihorera ahubwo bakurikirane icyiza kuri buri wese no kubantu bose.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa ninama zanyuma zijyanye nibikorwa byumwuka (1 Abatesalonike 5: 23-28). Pawulo arasenga ngo Imana ibeze rwose - nta mwuka ufite mu mwuka igihe Yesu yazaga - kandi ikarinda umwuka wabo wose, ubugingo bwabo, n'umubiri wabo kugeza icyo gihe. Arabibutsa ko Imana ari iyo kwizerwa kandi ko izasohoza amasezerano yayo. Pawulo abasaba ko bamusengera mu gihe asuhuza abizera bose basomana bera - bagaragaza urukundo - anategeka ko ibaruwa ye isomerwa mu ruhame muri bo.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatanu cya 1 Abatesalonike gishimangira ubushake bwo kugaruka kwa Kristo, umubano mu itorero, n'imikorere y'umwuka.

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera kuba maso no kwitegura ukuza kwa kabiri kwa Yesu. Arabategeka kubaho nk'abana b'umucyo, kwambara kwizera, urukundo, n'ibyiringiro.

Yavuze kandi ku myitwarire yabo mu itorero, asaba kubaha abayobozi, kubana mu mahoro hagati yabo, no kwishora mu bikorwa byo kubatera inkunga no kubafasha. Pawulo ashimangira akamaro ko gukurikirana icyiza kuri buri wese nabantu bose.

Igice gisozwa nisengesho ryo kwezwa no kurindwa kugeza igihe Kristo azagarukira. Pawulo yemeza ko Imana ari iyo kwizerwa kandi asaba ko yamusengera mu gihe ategeka

ko ibaruwa ye isaranganywa mu ruhame mu bizera. Iki gice cyerekana ubwihutirwa bwo kwitegura, akamaro k'imibanire myiza mu itorero, n'akamaro k'imikorere y'umwuka mubuzima bwa gikristo.

1 Abatesalonike 5: 1 Ariko bavandimwe, mu bihe n'ibihe, ntimukeneye ko mbandikira.

Pawulo aributsa Abatesalonike ko badakeneye ko abandikira ibijyanye n'ibihe n'ibihe.

1. Kamere y'Ibihe by'Imana: Uburyo bwo Kumenya no Gusubiza Igihe Cyuzuye cy'Imana

2. Kwiringira Igihe cyImana: Nigute Gutegereza no Kwihangana Kwizera

1. Umubwiriza 3: 1-8 - Kuri buri kintu haba hari igihe

2. Zaburi 27:14 - Tegereza Uwiteka; komera kandi humura utegereze Uwiteka.

1 Abatesalonike 5: 2 "Nimwe ubwanyu muzi neza ko umunsi w'Uwiteka uza nk'umujura nijoro.

Umunsi w'Uwiteka uzaza mu buryo butunguranye, nk'umujura nijoro.

1. "Kubaho utegereje kugaruka kwa Nyagasani"

2. "Ibitunguranye byumunsi wa Nyagasani"

1. Matayo 24: 42-44 (Namwe rero mwitegure, kuko mu gihe kimwe mutatekereza ko Umwana w'umuntu ataje.)

2. 2 Petero 3: 9-10 (Uwiteka ntatindiganya kubyerekeye amasezerano ye, nkuko abantu bamwe babona ubunebwe; ariko aratwihanganira kuturinda, ntibashaka ko hagira n'umwe urimbuka, ariko ko bose baza kwihana.)

1 Abatesalonike 5: 3 Kuberako iyo bazavuga bati: Amahoro n'umutekano; noneho kurimbuka gutunguranye kubageraho, nkububabare ku mugore ufite umwana; Ntibazorokoka.

Abantu baraburirwa ko kurimbuka gutunguranye kuzabageraho igihe bumva bafite umutekano n'umutekano.

1. Akamaro ko kwitegura kurimbuka gitunguranye

2. Ukuri k'urubanza rw'Imana ku byaha

1. Matayo 24: 36-44 - Yesu aratuburira ko ukuza gutunguranye k'Umwana w'umuntu.

2. Abaroma 1: 18-32 - Uburakari bw'Imana bugaragarira kurwanya gukiranirwa.

1 Abatesalonike 5: 4 Ariko mwa bavandimwe, ntimuri mu mwijima, kugira ngo uwo munsi ubakure nk'umujura.

Abizera ntibari mu mwijima kandi ntibazarengerwa n'umunsi wa Nyagasani nk'umujura.

1. “Kubaho mu mucyo: Uburinzi bw'Imana ku byago bitunguranye”

2. “Ubusegaba bw'Imana n'umunsi w'Uwiteka”

1. Abaroma 13: 11-14; “Kandi ukore ibi, usobanukirwe n'iki gihe: Igihe kirageze ngo ubyuke uryamye, kuko agakiza kacu kari hafi kuruta igihe twizeraga bwa mbere. Ijoro rirangiye; umunsi uri hafi. Reka rero dushyire ku ruhande ibikorwa by'umwijima twambare intwaro z'umucyo. ”

2. Yesaya 26: 20-21; “Genda, bantu banjye, injira mu byumba byawe ukinge imiryango inyuma yawe; ihishe akanya gato kugeza uburakari bwe burangiye. Reba, Uwiteka asohoka mu nzu ye kugira ngo ahane abatuye isi ibyaha byabo. Isi izabona uburakari bwe kandi yumve umugambi we. ”

1 Abatesalonike 5: 5 Mwese muri abana b'umucyo, kandi ni abana b'umunsi: ntabwo turi ab'ijoro, cyangwa ab'umwijima.

Tugomba kuba abana b'umucyo, ntabwo turi umwijima.

1: Umucyo wa Kristo - Uburyo Yesu amurikira ubuzima bwacu akatuvana mu mwijima.

2: Kumurika Umucyo w'Imana - Nigute dushobora kuba urumuri rw'amizero n'ukuri ku isi itwikiriwe n'umwijima.

1: Yohana 8:12 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazigera agenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azabona umucyo w'ubuzima."

2: Abefeso 5: 8 - "Kuko mwigeze kuba umwijima, ariko ubu muri umucyo muri Nyagasani. Baho nk'abana b'umucyo."

1 Abatesalonike 5: 6 "Ntitugasinzire rero nk'abandi; ariko reka turebe kandi twirinde.

Tugomba gukomeza kuba maso aho kuba ibitotsi nkabandi.

1. "Kubaho neza: Akamaro ko gukomeza kuba maso no kuba maso"

2. "Umuhamagaro wo gushishoza: Gukomeza kuba maso binyuze mu mibereho yo kwizerwa"

1. Abefeso 5: 14-16 (kubyuka mu bapfuye no kubaho ubuzima bwubwenge)

2. Imigani 4: 23-27 (kubwo gukomeza imitima yacu n'ubwenge bwacu kwibanda ku kuri kw'Imana n'icyerekezo)

1 Abatesalonike 5: 7 "Abasinzira basinzira nijoro; n'abasinze basinze nijoro.

Ntidukwiye kurengerwa no gusinzira cyangwa gusinda nijoro, ahubwo tugomba kuba maso no kuba maso.

1) "Ijoro Rireba: Kugumya kuba maso mu mwijima"

2) "Gusinzira kw'abakiranutsi: Irinde ibishuko by'ijoro"

1) Yesaya 21:11, "Umutwaro wa Duma. Yampamagaye avuye i Seir, Umuzamu, bite nijoro? Umuzamu, nijoro bite?"

2) Abefeso 5: 14-15, "Niyo mpamvu avuga ati:" Kanguka usinziriye, ukazuka mu bapfuye, kandi Kristo azaguha umucyo. Reba rero ko ugenda witonze, atari nk'abapfu, ahubwo ufite ubwenge. "

1 Abatesalonike 5: 8 Ariko reka, abo muri uwo munsi, twirinde, twambare igituza cyo kwizera n'urukundo; n'ingofero, ibyiringiro by'agakiza.

Abizera babaho kumunsi bagomba kuba maso kandi bakambara intwaro zo kwizera, urukundo n'ibyiringiro by'agakiza.

1. Kwambara Intwaro z'Imana: Igituza cyo Kwizera n'Urukundo n'ingofero y'agakiza

2. Umuhamagaro wo kubaho neza: Impamvu abizera bagomba kubaho neza

1. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Intwaro z'Imana

2. Tito 2: 11-14 - Umuhamagaro wo kubaho neza

1 Abatesalonike 5: 9 Erega Imana ntabwo yadushizeho ngo turakare, ahubwo yadukijije agakiza n'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo,

Imana ntabwo yaduteganyirije guhangana n'uburakari bwayo, ahubwo twakijijwe binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana: Kubona Agakiza Binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

2. Umujinya w'Imana: Irinde igihano cy'Imana kubwo kwizera

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 8: 1 - Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu, batagendera ku mubiri, ahubwo bakurikira Umwuka.

1 Abatesalonike 5:10 Ninde wadupfiriye, kugira ngo dukanguke cyangwa dusinzire, tugomba kubana na we.

Yesu yadupfiriye, kugira ngo dushobore kubana na we haba mu buzima no mu rupfu.

1. Twahamagariwe kubana na Kristo: Uburyo bwo kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera no gusabana n'Imana.

2. Impano yubugingo buhoraho: Umugisha wo Kumenya Tuzabana na Yesu Iteka.

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2.Yohana 14: 2-3 - Mu nzu ya Data harimo ibyumba byinshi. Niba atari byo, nakubwiye ko ngiye kugutegurira umwanya? Ninagenda nkagutegurira umwanya, nzagaruka kandi nzakujyana iwanjye, kugira ngo aho ndi nawe uzabe.

1 Abatesalonike 5:11 "Noneho rero, nimuhumurize hamwe, kandi mukomezanye, nk'uko mubikora.

Abakristo bagomba guhumurizanya no guterana inkunga.

1. "Ihumure ry'Imana mugihe gikenewe"

2. "Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga"

1. Zaburi 23: 4 - Nubwo nanyuze mu kibaya cyijimye, sinzatinya ikibi, kuko uri kumwe nanjye; inkoni yawe n'inkoni yawe, barampumuriza.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko ingeso ya bamwe, ariko guterana inkunga, nibindi byinshi nkuko mubibona Umunsi wegereje.

1 Abatesalonike 5:12 Kandi turabasaba, bavandimwe, kumenya abakora muri mwe, kandi bakakubera Uwiteka, kandi bakakugira inama;

Tugomba kumenya no kubaha abakora kandi bakayobora muri twe muri Nyagasani.

1. Shimira Abayobora: Kwiga 1 Abatesalonike 5:12

2. Gukurikira Abakurikira Uwiteka: Imvugo ya 1 Abatesalonike 5:12

1. Abaheburayo 13:17 - Kumvira abafite ubategetse kandi ukayoboka, kuko barinda ubugingo bwawe, nk'uko bagomba kubibazwa, kugira ngo babukore banezerewe, ntibababaze, kuko aribyo. nta nyungu kuri wewe.

2. 1 Petero 5: 5 - Mu buryo nk'ubwo, mwa basore mwe, muyoboke mukuru. Yego, mwese muyoboke, kandi mwambare kwicisha bugufi, kuko Imana irwanya abibone, kandi igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.

1 Abatesalonike 5:13 Kandi kububaha cyane mukunda umurimo wabo. Mugire amahoro hagati yanyu.

Tugomba guha agaciro no gukundana kandi tukabana mu mahoro.

1: Twese turi mumuryango umwe wImana, reka rero dufate nkabo.

2: Urukundo n'amahoro nibintu byingenzi bigize umuryango muzima kandi wunze ubumwe.

1: Abaroma 12:10 “Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Mwirinde mugenzi wawe mu kwerekana icyubahiro. ”

2: Abafilipi 4: 2-3 “Ndasaba Ewodiya kandi ndasaba Syntyche kwemeranya na Nyagasani. Nibyo, ndabasabye kandi, mugenzi wukuri, fasha abo bagore, bakoranye nanjye mu butumwa bwiza hamwe na Clement hamwe nabandi bakozi dukorana, amazina yabo ari mu gitabo cyubuzima. ”

1 Abatesalonike 5:14 Noneho turabashishikariza bavandimwe, mubaburire abatigometse, humura abadafite intege nke, mushyigikire abanyantege nke, mwihangane kubantu bose.

Tugomba gushishikariza no gushyigikira abadukikije, kandi twihangane kandi twumve buri wese.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga: Nigute Twashobora Kuzamurana

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Nigute Twabona Ubwumvikane Mubihe Byose

1. Imigani 15: 1-4 - Igisubizo cyoroheje gihindura uburakari, ariko ijambo rikaze ritera uburakari.

2. Abaroma 12:12 - Ishimire ibyiringiro, wihangane mu makuba, uhore usenga.

1 Abatesalonike 5:15 Reba ko ntawe ugirira nabi umuntu uwo ari we wese; ariko burigihe ukurikize icyiza, haba muri mwebwe, no ku bantu bose.

Ntugasubize ikibi ikibi, ahubwo ukurikirane icyiza mubucuti bwose.

1. Hitamo Urukundo: Gukurikirana Ibyiza Mubisabane Byose

2. Guhindura ingorane mumahirwe: Kubaho ubuzima bwiza

1. Abaroma 12:21 - Ntimutsinde ikibi, ahubwo mutsinde ikibi icyiza.

2. Yesaya 1:17 - Iga gukora ibyiza; shakisha ubutabera, gukandamizwa; uzane ubutabera ku mpfubyi, usabe abapfakazi.

1 Abatesalonike 5:16 Munezerwe iteka.

Tugomba guhora twishimira Umwami.

1. Kwishimira Uwiteka: Icyo bisobanura kwishimira muri Nyagasani.

2. Ibyishimo bya Nyagasani: Kubona umunezero nyawo kandi urambye muri Nyagasani.

1. Zaburi 16:11 - Unyereka inzira y'ubuzima; imbere yawe hari umunezero wuzuye; iburyo bwawe ni ibinezeza ubuziraherezo.

2. Zaburi 100: 1-2 - Vuga urusaku rwuzuye Uwiteka, isi yose! Korera Uhoraho wishimye! Injira imbere ye uririmba!

1 Abatesalonike 5:17 Senga ubudasiba.

Abakristu bashishikarizwa gusenga ubudasiba.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Uburyo amasengesho ahoraho ashobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Gusenga udahwema: Kugera ku mibanire ya hafi n'Imana

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose usenga kandi utakambira ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana."

1 Abatesalonike 5:18 Muri byose shimira: kuko ubu ari ubushake bw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu kukwerekeye.

Tugomba gushimira kubintu byose, kuko ubu ni ubushake bw'Imana kuri twe muri Yesu Kristo.

1. Turashimira Mubihe Byose - Kubaho Ubuzima bwo Gushimira

2. Ubushake bw'Imana - Kumvira imigambi yayo kubuzima bwacu

1. Abefeso 4:32 - "Kandi mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarirane, nk'uko Imana yababababariye Kristo."

2. Zaburi 100: 4 - "Injira mu marembo ye ushimira, no mu gikari cye ushimire: mumushimire, kandi umuhe izina rye."

1 Abatesalonike 5:19 Ntimuzimye Umwuka.

Abizera ntibagomba guhagarika umurimo wumwuka wera mubuzima bwabo.

1. "Gutwika umuriro w'Umwuka"

2. "Kongera kubyutsa umuriro w'Umwuka"

1. Abefeso 5:18, "Kandi ntunywe na divayi, kuko ibyo ari ubusambanyi, ahubwo mwuzure Umwuka"

2. Abagalatiya 5: 16-17, "Ariko ndavuga, mugendere ku Mwuka, ntimuzahaze irari ry'umubiri. Kuko ibyifuzo by'umubiri birwanya Umwuka, kandi ibyifuzo by'Umwuka birwanya Uwiteka. nyama, kuko aba arwanya undi, kugirango akubuze gukora ibyo ushaka gukora. "

1 Abatesalonike 5:20 Ntugasuzugure ubuhanuzi.

Abizera ntibagomba kureba hasi kubutumwa bw'ubuhanuzi.

1. Imbaraga zubutumwa bwubuhanuzi: Uburyo Imana ivuga ikoresheje abahanuzi.

2. Kumenya Ijwi ry'Imana: Uburyo bwo Kumenya no Kubaha Ubutumwa Bwabahanuzi.

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 17-21 - Isuka ry'Umwuka Wera n'impano yo guhanura.

2. Ezekiyeli 33: 7-9 - Umuburo w'Imana kubarinzi ninshingano zo kuburira abantu.

1 Abatesalonike 5:21 Garagaza byose; komera icyiza.

Tugomba kugerageza ukuri kwibintu byose kandi tugatsimbarara kubyiza.

1. "Ubushishozi: Kugerageza Ukuri"

2. "Kwizirika ku Cyiza"

1. Abafilipi 4: 8-9: "Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ukuri kwose, icyubahiro cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundiro cyose, niba hari icyiza, niba hari igikwiye, shima, tekereza kuri ibyo bintu. Ibyo wize, wakiriye, wumvise kandi wabonye muri njye - kora ibi, kandi Imana y'amahoro izabana nawe. "

2.Yohana 8: 31-32: "Yesu rero abwira Abayahudi bari bamwizeye ati:" Nimukomeza ijambo ryanjye, muri abigishwa banjye rwose, muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzababohora. . ”

1 Abatesalonike 5:22 Irinde kugaragara nabi.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakristo kwirinda ikintu cyose gishobora kubonwa ko ari kibi.

1. "Irinde Kugaragara kw'Ikibi: Umuhamagaro Wera"

2. "Kubaho ubuzima bw'inyangamugayo: Irinde ikibi"

1.Yohana 14:15 - "Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye."

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

1 Abatesalonike 5:23 Kandi Imana y'amahoro nyine irakweza rwose; kandi ndasaba Imana umwuka wawe wose n'ubugingo bwawe n'umubiri wawe bikomezwa kutagira amakemwa ukuza k'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Pawulo arasenga ngo Abatesalonike azezwa kandi abungabungwe nta makemwa yo kuza kwa Yesu Kristo.

1. "Kwezwa no kutagira amakemwa: Kwitegura ukuza kwa Yesu"

2. "Umwuka Wuzuye, Ubugingo, n'Umubiri: Kubungabunga Ubweranda mu minsi y'imperuka"

1. Abefeso 4: 22-24 - "Ko mwirengagije ikiganiro cyabanje umusaza, wangiritse ukurikije irari ry'uburiganya; Kandi uhindurwe mu mwuka w'ubwenge bwawe; Kandi wambare umuntu mushya, ibyo nyuma yuko Imana yaremwe mu gukiranuka no kwera nyabyo. "

2. 1 Petero 1: 13-16 - "Noneho rero, kenyera mu bwenge bwawe, ushishoze, kandi wizere kugeza imperuka kubuntu buzakuzanirwa no guhishurwa kwa Yesu Kristo; Nkabana bumvira, ntabwo mwigane nk'uko mwifuza mbere mu bujiji bwanyu: Ariko nk'uko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nimube abera mu biganiro byose; kuko byanditswe ngo: Mube abera, kuko ndi uwera. "

1 Abatesalonike 5:24 Ni uwaguhamagaye, ni we uzabikora.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera ko Imana ari iyo kwizerwa kandi ko izakomeza amasezerano yayo.

1. "Ubudahemuka bw'Imana: Isoko yo guhumurizwa n'ibyiringiro"

2. "Komeza kuba umwizerwa no kwiringira Imana"

1. Yesaya 43: 2 "Nunyura mu mazi, nzaba ndi kumwe nawe, kandi unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika. "

2. Abaheburayo 10:23 "Reka dukomeze kwatura ibyiringiro byacu tutajegajega, kuko uwasezeranye ari umwizerwa."

1 Abatesalonike 5:25 Bavandimwe, mudusabire.

Umwanditsi w'Abatesalonike 1 arasaba abavandimwe be kumusengera.

1. Imana ihora isubiza amasengesho yabayiyeguriye.

2. Amasengesho nigice cyingenzi cyurugendo rwumwuka rwumukristo.

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7: "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mu bihe byose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda ibyawe. imitima n'ibitekerezo byawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

2. Yakobo 5:16: "Nimubwire ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rirakomeye kandi rifite akamaro."

1 Abatesalonike 5:26 Muramutsa abavandimwe bose musome mutagatifu.

Intumwa Pawulo ashishikariza abizera gusuhuza basomana byera by'urukundo n'amahoro.

1. "Imbaraga zo Gusomana Byera"

2. "Umugisha wo Gusomana Byera"

1. Abaroma 16:16 - "Mwaramukanye musomana mutagatifu."

2. 1 Petero 5:14 - "Mwaramukanye musomana urukundo."

1 Abatesalonike 5:27 Ndagutegetse na Nyagasani ko uru rwandiko rusomerwa abavandimwe bera bose.

Pawulo ategeka abasomyi gusoma ibaruwa yandikiwe bagenzi babo bose.

1. Akamaro ko gusoma ibyanditswe hamwe nkabavandimwe muri Kristo.

2. Uburyo amabaruwa ya Pawulo akomeza kuba ingirakamaro kubizera muri iki gihe.

1. Abakolosayi 3:16 - Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituре muri wowe mubwenge bwose; kwigisha no gukangurirana muri zaburi n'indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, kuririmbana ubuntu mu mitima yawe kuri Nyagasani.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Kandi reka dusuzume mugenzi wawe gukurura urukundo n'imirimo myiza: Kutareka guterana kwacu, nkuko bamwe babikora; ariko guhugurana: kandi cyane cyane, nkuko mubona umunsi wegereje.

1 Abatesalonike 5:28 Ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo bubane nawe. Amen.

Pawulo yohereje umugisha Abatesalonike, abifuriza ubuntu bw'Umwami Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zumugisha: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'umugisha wa Pawulo kubatesalonike

2. Ubuntu butangwa na Yesu: Kwiga Kwakira no Guha Ubuntu Bwinshi bw'Imana

1. Abefeso 1: 7-8 - "Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mu maraso ye, imbabazi z'ibyaha byacu, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bwe, yaduhaye ..."

2. Abaroma 5: 20-21 - "Noneho amategeko yaje kugira ngo yongere ubwinjiracyaha, ariko aho icyaha cyiyongereye, ubuntu bwarushijeho kwiyongera, kugira ngo, uko icyaha cyaganje mu rupfu, ubuntu nabwo bwategeka binyuze mu gukiranuka kuganisha ku

bugingo bw'iteka. binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu. "

2 Abatesalonike 1 ni igice cya mbere cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwanditswe n'intumwa Pawulo yandikiye abizera i Tesalonike. Muri iki gice, Pawulo yagaragarije abizera b'i Tesalonike gutera inkunga no kubizeza mu gihe batotezwa kandi yemeza ko Imana ibacira urubanza abarwanya.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira ashimira abizera b'i Tesalonike kwizera kwabo n'urukundo rwabo rwiyongera (2 Abatesalonike 1: 1-4). Yemera kwihangana kwabo mu gihe cy'imibabaro n'ibitotezo, ibyo bikaba ari ibimenyetso by'urubanza rukiranuka rw'Imana. Pawulo abizeza ko imibabaro yabo itabaye impfabusa ahubwo ko ari igihamya cy'ubutabera bw'Imana kandi ko bakwiriye ubwami bwayo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yijeje Abatesalonike ko Imana izakorana neza n'abababababaza (2 Abatesalonike 1: 5-10). Asobanura ko Kristo nagaruka, azazanira ihumure abizera bakandamijwe mu gihe ahana abababababaje. Iki gihano kizarangwa no kurimbuka kw'iteka kure yukuhaba kwabo, byerekana urubanza rukiranuka rw'Imana ku bagizi ba nabi.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gusengera abizera b'i Tesalonike gukomeza gukura mu mwuka (2 Abatesalonike 1: 11-12). Pawulo arasenga ngo Imana ibare ikwiriye guhamagarwa kwayo kandi isohoze intego nziza zose bafite kubwimbaraga zayo. Yifuza ko izina rya Yesu ryubahwa muri bo, na bo muri We, bakurikije ubuntu bw'Imana. Ubwanyuma, abashishikariza gukomeza kubaho mu kwizera kwabo kugirango Yesu ahabwe icyubahiro mubuzima bwabo.

Muri make,

Igice cya mbere muri 2 Abatesalonike gitanga inkunga mugihe cyo gutotezwa kandi cyemeza urubanza rukiranuka rw'Imana.

Pawulo arashimira abizera b'i Tesalonike kubwo kwizera kwabo n'urukundo rwabo rwiyongera kubwo kwihangana mu mibabaro.

Arabizeza ko Imana izazana ihumure abarengana kandi igahana abababaza igihe Kristo azagaruka. Iki gihano kizarangwa no kurimbuka kw'iteka kure y'Imana.

Pawulo asoza asenga asaba ko bakura mu mwuka, yifuza ko bazasohoza imigambi y'Imana kandi bagahesha icyubahiro izina rya Yesu. Iki gice cyerekana kwihangana kw'abizera gutotezwa, ubutabera bw'Imana ku bagizi ba nabi, n'akamaro ko kubaho mu kwizera kwabo ku bw'icyubahiro cya Yesu.

2 Abatesalonike 1: 1 Pawulo, na Silivani, na Timoteyo, ku itorero ry'Abatesalonike mu Mana Data wa twese n'Umwami Yesu Kristo:

Pawulo, Silivani, na Timoteyo basuhuza itorero ry'Abatesalonike kandi bemera Imana Data na Yesu Kristo nk'Umwami.

1. "Kumenya Imana Data na Yesu Kristo nk'Umwami"

2. "Imbaraga zo Gutashya mu Itorero"

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Dore. , Ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - “kuko, niwatura akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima umuntu yemera kandi agatsindishirizwa, kandi akanwa kamwe aratura agakizwa. ”

2 Abatesalonike 1: 2 "Mugire ubuntu n'amahoro, biva ku Mana Data wa twese no ku Mwami Yesu Kristo."

Pawulo yohereje indamutso y'ubuntu n'amahoro kubizera i Tesalonike bivuye ku Mana Data n'Umwami Yesu Kristo.

1. Amahoro n'ubuntu bw'Imana - Uburyo bwo kwakira no gusangira urukundo rwayo

2. Kumenya ubuntu n'amahoro by'Imana - Nigute twatsimbataza umubano nayo

1. Abaroma 5: 1 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe no kwizera, dufite amahoro n'Imana kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

2. Abakolosayi 3:15 - Kandi reka amahoro ya Kristo aganze mumitima yanyu, aho mwahamagariwe mumubiri umwe. Kandi ushime.

2 Abatesalonike 1: 3 Tugomba gushimira Imana buri gihe kubwanyu, bavandimwe, nkuko ihuye, kuko kwizera kwanyu gukura cyane, kandi urukundo rwa buri wese muri mwe rukaba rwinshi;

Abatesalonike bashimiwe kwizera kwabo gukura no gufashanya.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera no gufasha

2. Gushyigikirana: Umugisha w'Ubusabane

1. Abaroma 15:14 - Nanjye ubwanjye nanjye ndabemeza, bavandimwe, ko namwe mwuzuye ibyiza, mwuzuye ubumenyi bwose, mushobora no gukangurirana.

2. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - Mwikoreze imitwaro, bityo musohoze amategeko ya Kristo.

2 Abatesalonike 1: 4 Kugira ngo natwe ubwacu twishimire mu matorero y'Imana kubwo kwihangana kwanyu no kwizera ibitotezo byanyu byose n'imibabaro mwihanganira:

Abatesalonike bashimiwe kwizera kwabo no kwihangana imbere y’ibitotezo byabo n’amakuba.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana no Kwizera: Nigute Gutotezwa Kwihangana gushobora gushimangira kwizera kwacu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Nigute wakomeza ibyiringiro imbere yintambara

1. Abaheburayo 10:36 - Kuberako mukeneye kwihangana, kugirango nimukora ibyo Imana ishaka mubone amasezerano.

2. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro. Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera, twahawe.

2 Abatesalonike 1: 5 Nicyo kimenyetso kigaragara cyurubanza rukiranuka rwImana, kugirango mubare ko mukwiriye ubwami bw'Imana, namwe mubabazwa:

Imibabaro y'abizera ni ikimenyetso cy'urubanza rukiranuka rw'Imana, rutuma bakwiriye kwinjira mu bwami bwayo.

1. Wizere Urubanza rw'Imana: Nigute Wakira Imibabaro kubwami

2. Kwihangana mu Kwizera: Uburyo bwo kuguma ukwiye ubwami

1. Abaroma 8: 17-18 - Niba kandi abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura-hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo, tubabazwa na we, kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-3 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mubishuko bitandukanye; Kumenya ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana.

2 Abatesalonike 1: 6 Kubona ko ari ikintu gikiranuka imbere y'Imana guhemba amakuba abakubabaje;

Imana izasubiza abateza ibibazo abakiranutsi.

1. Imana ni umucamanza ukiranuka kandi izahora ishyigikira ubutabera.

2. Ubutabera bw'Imana burashidikanywaho kandi buzahora buhorera abarenganijwe.

1. Abaroma 12:19 - "Ntihorere, nshuti nkunda, ahubwo uve mu burakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo:" Ni ibyanjye kwihorera, nzabishyura. "

2. Zaburi 7:11 - "Imana ni umucamanza ukiranuka, Imana igaragaza uburakari bwayo buri munsi."

2 Abatesalonike 1: 7 Kandi mwebwe abafite ibibazo muruhukane natwe, igihe Umwami Yesu azahishurwa avuye mu ijuru hamwe n'abamarayika be bakomeye,

Abizera bafite ibibazo bazabona uburuhukiro igihe Umwami Yesu azaba avuye mwijuru hamwe nabamarayika be.

1. Ibyiringiro byo mwijuru: Kubona ikiruhuko mukuza kwa Nyagasani

2. Kunesha ibibazo: Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga za Nyagasani

1. Ibyahishuwe 21: 3-4 - Numva ijwi rirenga rivuye ku ntebe y'ubwami rivuga riti: “Dore aho Imana ituye iri kumwe n'abantu. Azabana nabo, kandi bazabe ubwoko bwe, kandi Imana ubwayo izabana nabo nk'Imana yabo. Azahanagura amarira yose mu maso yabo, kandi urupfu ntiruzongera kubaho, ntihazongera kubaho icyunamo, cyangwa kurira, cyangwa ububabare, kuko ibyahise byashize. ”

2. Zaburi 55:22 - Shira umutwaro wawe kuri Nyagasani, na we azagukomeza; ntazigera yemerera abakiranutsi kwimurwa.

2 Abatesalonike 1: 8 Mu muriro ugurumana wihorera ku batazi Imana, kandi batumvira ubutumwa bwiza bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo:

Imana izahorera abatayizi cyangwa bayumvira.

1. Ntitukabarwe mubatazi cyangwa bumvira Imana.

2. Uwiteka azacira urubanza abatemera ubutware bwe.

1. Matayo 18: 23-35 - Umugani wumugaragu utababarira

2. Abaroma 2: 12-16 - Urubanza rw'Imana rw'abanyabyaha

2 Abatesalonike 1: 9 "Ninde uzahanishwa kurimbuka iteka ryose imbere y'Uwiteka, no ku bw'icyubahiro cy'imbaraga ze;

Abatumvira ubushake bw'Imana bazahanishwa kurimbuka iteka ryose imbere yUmwami no kubwicyubahiro n'imbaraga zayo.

1. Ingaruka zo Kutumvira: Sobanukirwa n'uburemere bw'igihano cy'Imana

2. Umuhamagaro wo gukiranuka: Umuburo wo Kurimbuka Iteka Uburakari bw'Imana

1. Abaroma 2: 5-9 Ariko kubera umutima wawe ukomeye kandi udahubuka urikubika uburakari ku munsi w'uburakari igihe urubanza ruzabera Imana ruzamenyekana.

2. Abaheburayo 10:31 Ni ikintu giteye ubwoba kugwa mumaboko yImana nzima.

2 Abatesalonike 1:10 "Igihe azaza guhabwa icyubahiro mu bera be, no gushimwa n'abizera bose (kuko ubuhamya bwacu muri mwe bwizeraga) uwo munsi.

Ku munsi wo kugaruka kwa Kristo, abizera bizera ubuhamya bw'abatagatifu bazahabwa icyubahiro kandi bashimwe na bose.

1. Umunsi w'icyubahiro: Kwitegura kugaruka kwa Kristo

2. Icyo Bisobanura Kwemera: Kwishimira Ubuhamya bw'Abatagatifu

1. 2 Abakorinto 5:10 - Kuberako twese tugomba kugaragara imbere yintebe yurubanza ya Kristo; kugira ngo umuntu wese yakire ibintu byakozwe mu mubiri we, akurikije ibyo yakoze, byaba byiza cyangwa bibi.

2. Abaroma 8:17 - Niba kandi abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura-hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo, tubabazwa na we, kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe.

2 Abatesalonike 1:11 Ni yo mpamvu natwe tubasengera buri gihe, kugira ngo Imana yacu ibone ko mukwiriye guhamagarwa, kandi isohoze ibyiza byose byiza byayo, n'umurimo wo kwizera n'imbaraga:

Pawulo yasenze asaba ko Imana yafasha Abatesalonike kubaho mu muhamagaro wabo no gusohoza imigambi myiza y'Imana kuri bo.

1. Intego Nziza z'Imana: Uburyo bwo Kubaho Guhamagarwa kwacu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Icyo Bisobanura Gukurikira Imana

1. Abefeso 2:10 - Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yateguye mbere, kugirango tuyigenderemo.

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Ndabasaba rero bavandimwe, kubwimbabazi zImana, kwerekana imibiri yawe nkigitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe mu mwuka. Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugirango ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

2 Abatesalonike 1:12 Kugira ngo izina ry'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo rihabwe icyubahiro muri mwe, namwe muri we, nk'uko ubuntu bw'Imana yacu n'Umwami Yesu Kristo.

Izina rya Yesu rigomba guhimbazwa muri twe natwe muri we, dukurikije ubuntu bw'Imana na Yesu.

1. Kubaho kubuntu: Uburyo ubuntu bw'Umwami Yesu Kristo bushobora guhindura ubuzima bwawe

2. Guhimbaza Kristo: Imbaraga zo guhimbaza Umwami Yesu Kristo

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana.

2. 1 Petero 4:11 - Umuntu wese uvuga, nk'uvuga amagambo y'Imana; umuntu wese ukorera, nkumuntu ukorera imbaraga Imana itanga - kugirango muri byose Imana ihabwe icyubahiro binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

2 Abatesalonike 2 ni igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwanditswe n'intumwa Pawulo yandikiye abizera i Tesalonike. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga impungenge kandi asobanura imyumvire itari yo yerekeye ukuza kwa Nyagasani kandi atuburira kwirinda uburiganya.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira avuga ku nyigisho z'ibinyoma zateje urujijo mu bizera Abatesalonike (2 Abatesalonike 2: 1-4). Arabasaba kutagira ubwoba cyangwa gushukwa na raporo zivuga ko umunsi w'Uwiteka wari ugeze. Yasobanuye ko mbere yo kugaruka kwa Kristo, kwigomeka no guhishura umuntu w’ubwicamategeko - bakunze kwita "Antikristo" - birashoboka. Iyi shusho izishyira hejuru yImana kandi ikore ibimenyetso nibitangaza, ibeshya abadakunda ukuri.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yibutsa Abatesalonike inyigisho zabanje zijyanye n'ibi bibazo (2 Abatesalonike 2: 5-12). Arababwira ko bagomba kwibuka ibyo yababwiye akiri kumwe nabo. Amayobera yo kutubahiriza amategeko yari asanzwe akora, ariko hariho imbaraga zo kubuza kuyifata kugeza igihe cyagenwe. Iyo ukumirwa gukuweho, noneho uyu mugabo wubugarariji azamenyekana. Ariko, ingoma ye izaba iyigihe gito kuko Yesu amaherezo azamurimbura no kuza kwe kwiza.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gushishikarizwa gushikama no kwibutsa urukundo rw'Imana (2 Abatesalonike 2: 13-17). Pawulo ashimira Imana kuba yarahisemo abizera b'i Tesalonike kugira ngo bakizwe binyuze mu kwezwa n'Umwuka wayo no kwizera ukuri. Arabashishikariza gushikama mu kwizera kwabo, bakomera ku nyigisho ze zaba izanditswe cyangwa zavuzwe. Hanyuma, asengera kubahumuriza n'imbaraga ziva kubuntu bw'Imana kandi atera inkunga imitima yabo mubikorwa byiza.

Muri make,

Igice cya kabiri cya 2 Abatesalonike gikemura ibibazo bijyanye no kuza kwa Nyagasani kandi ituburira kwirinda uburiganya.

Pawulo asobanura neza ko mbere yuko Kristo agaruka, hagomba kubaho kwigomeka no guhishurwa k'umuntu utubahiriza amategeko. Arasaba abizera kudashukwa byoroshye na

raporo z'ibinyoma. Iyi shusho izishyira hejuru yImana kandi ibeshye abadakunda ukuri.

Pawulo abibutsa inyigisho ze zabanjirije kuri ibyo bibazo, abizeza ko ingoma yuyu mugabo izaba iyigihe gito kuko Yesu amaherezo azamurimbura. Ashishikariza gushikama mu kwizera no gushimira urukundo rw'Imana n'agakiza.

Igice gisozwa n'isengesho ryo guhumurizwa, imbaraga, no guterwa inkunga n'ubuntu bw'Imana. Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko gushishoza, guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera, no kubona ibyiringiro mu masezerano y'Imana hagati yuburiganya.

2 Abatesalonike 2: 1 "Bavandimwe, ubu turabinginze, kubwo kuza k'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, no guteranira hamwe na we,

Intumwa Pawulo arahamagarira abavandimwe kwitegura kuza k'Umwami Yesu Kristo no guteranira hamwe kuri we.

1. Ukuza kwa Nyagasani: Uriteguye?

2. Gutegura imitima yacu yo guteranira hamwe kuri Kristo

1. Matayo 24:44, “Ni cyo gituma rero ugomba kuba witeguye, kuko Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu isaha utiteze.”

2. Abaheburayo 10:25, “Ntitwirengagize guhurira hamwe, nkuko bamwe babimenyereye, ahubwo tugaterana inkunga, ndetse cyane cyane nkuko mubona Umunsi wegereje.”

2 Abatesalonike 2: 2 Kugira ngo mutazahungabana vuba mu mutwe, cyangwa ngo mugire ubwoba, nta mwuka, cyangwa ijambo, cyangwa ibaruwa yatwandikiye, kuko umunsi wa Kristo wegereje.

Iki gice kiributsa abakristo kutayobywa ninyigisho z'ibinyoma ko umunsi wa Kristo wegereje.

1. Hagarara ushikamye imbere yinyigisho zitari zo

2. Ntugashukwe nubutumwa bwibinyoma

1. 1 Abakorinto 16:13 - Mube maso, mukomere mu kwizera, mukore nk'abantu, mukomere.

2. Matayo 24:24 - Kuberako abakristo b'ibinyoma n'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma bazahaguruka bagakora ibimenyetso bikomeye n'ibitangaza, kugira ngo bayobye, niba bishoboka, ndetse n'abatowe.

2 Abatesalonike 2: 3 Ntihakagire umuntu ugushuka mu buryo ubwo ari bwo bwose: kuko uwo munsi utazaza, keretse haza kugwa mbere, kandi ko umuntu w'icyaha ahishurwa, mwana w'irimbuka;

Igice Iki gice kiratuburira kwirinda gushukwa, kuko kugaruka kwa Kristo kutazaza kugeza kugwa hamwe numuntu wicyaha.

1. Akaga k'uburiganya: Sobanukirwa n'igihe cyo kugaruka kwa Kristo

2. Kumenya ibimenyetso byimperuka: Kugwa kure numuntu wicyaha

1. Abaroma 16: 17-18 - Noneho ndabasabye, bavandimwe, mubashyireho ibimenyetso bitera amacakubiri n'ibyaha binyuranye n'inyigisho mwize; kandi ubyirinde. Erega abameze batyo ntibakorera Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, ahubwo bakorera inda yabo; kandi namagambo meza nijambo ryiza bibeshya imitima yoroheje.

2. Abefeso 5: 11-12 - Kandi ntimusabane n'imirimo itera umwijima y'umwijima, ahubwo mubamagane. Erega biteye isoni no kuvuga ibyo bintu bikozwe rwihishwa.

2 Abatesalonike 2: 4 Ninde urwanya kandi akishyira hejuru kuruta ibyo bita Imana, cyangwa abasengwa; ku buryo we nk'Imana yicaye mu rusengero rw'Imana, akerekana ko ari Imana.

Iki gice kivuga ku muntu urwanya kandi yishyira hejuru y'Imana kandi yicaye mu rusengero rw'Imana, yerekana ko ari Imana.

1. Akaga k'ubwibone: Umuburo wo mu 2 Abatesalonike 2: 4

2. Witondere imana z'ibinyoma: Sobanukirwa n'ingaruka z'Abatesalonike 2: 4

1. Imigani 16:18 - "Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa."

2. Yesaya 14: 12-14 - "Ukuntu waguye mu ijuru, Lusiferi, mwana w'igitondo! Ukuntu waciwe hasi, yewe wacishije bugufi amahanga! Kuko wavuze mu mutima wawe: 'Njye Nzazamuka mu ijuru, nzashyira intebe yanjye hejuru y'inyenyeri z'Imana; Nanjye nzicara ku musozi w'itorero Ku mpande za kure y'amajyaruguru; Nzazamuka hejuru y'uburebure bw'igicu, nzaba nka Benshi. Hejuru. '"

2 Abatesalonike 2: 5 Ntimwibuke ko, igihe nari nkiri kumwe nawe, nababwiye ibyo?

Pawulo yibukije Abatesalonike umuburo n'amakuru yari yarababwiye igihe bari kumwe nabo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwibuka: Nigute Twibuka Ibyingenzi

2. Urugero rwa Pawulo: Akamaro ko Gusubiramo Ukuri kw'Imana

1. Zaburi 119: 11 - "Nabitse ijambo ryawe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura."

2. 2 Timoteyo 3:16 - "Ibyanditswe Byera byose byahumetswe n'Imana kandi bigira akamaro mu kwigisha, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no gutozwa gukiranuka."

2 Abatesalonike 2: 6 Noneho mumenye icyabuza ko ahishurwa mugihe cye.

Iki gice kivuga ku gishushanyo kidasanzwe kizamenyekana mugihe kizaza, igihe nikigera.

1: Imana ifite gahunda kuri buri wese muri twe, kandi tugomba gukomeza kwihangana no kwizera igihe cyayo.

2: Tugomba kwizera ko Imana izahishura iyi shusho mugihe gikwiye kandi ikitegura kuza kwayo.

1: Yesaya 55: 8-9 "Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye," ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye biruta ibyo utekereza. ”

2: Zaburi 27:14 “Tegereza Uwiteka: gira ubutwari, kandi azakomeza umutima wawe: tegereza, ndavuga kuri Nyagasani.”

2 Abatesalonike 2: 7 "Kuberako ibanga ry'ibyaha riba rimaze gukora: uwirekuye ni we wenyine uzabireka, kugeza igihe azakurwa mu nzira.

Amayobera yikibi asanzwe akora, ariko arakumirwa kugeza kubuza gukuraho.

1. "Imbaraga zitagaragara z'ikibi"

2. "Umubuza Ikibi"

1. Matayo 8: 28-34 - Imbaraga za Yesu zo kwirukana abadayimoni

2. 2 Abakorinto 10: 4-5 - Intwaro zo mu mwuka zikoreshwa mu kurwanya imbaraga mbi

2 Abatesalonike 2: 8 Hanyuma uwo mubi azamenyekana, uwo Uwiteka azamurya n'umwuka wo mu kanwa ke, kandi azarimbura afite umucyo wo kuza kwe:

Uwiteka azagarukira ababi nagaruka.

1. Kugaruka kwa Nyagasani: Ibyiringiro byacu mubihe bibi

2. Kurinda kwacu kuza kwa Nyagasani

1. Yesaya 11: 4 - "Ariko azacira imanza abakiranutsi, kandi azacira urubanza aboroheje bo mu isi; ababi. "

2. Abaroma 12:19 - "Ntukigere wihorera, bakundwa, ahubwo usige umwanya w'uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo:" Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabishyura. "

2 Abatesalonike 2: 9 Ndetse na we, ukuza kwe gukurikira imirimo ya Satani n'imbaraga zose n'ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza bibeshya,

Pawulo yihanangirije Abatesalonike kumenya abigisha n'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma inyigisho zabo zahumetswe na Satani kandi ziherekejwe n'ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza.

1. Ntugashukwe n'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma - 2 Abatesalonike 2: 9

2. Menya ukuri kubinyoma - 2 Abatesalonike 2: 9

1.Imigani 14:15 - “Aboroheje bemera byose, ariko ubushishozi butekereza ku ntambwe ze.”

2. 1Yohana 4: 1 - “Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ahubwo ugerageze imyuka urebe niba ikomoka ku Mana, kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi.”

2 Abatesalonike 2:10 Kandi hamwe n'uburiganya bwose bwo gukiranirwa muri bo barimbuka; kuberako batabonye gukunda ukuri, kugirango bakizwe.

Abantu batakira urukundo rw'ukuri bazarimbuka kubera gukiranirwa n'uburiganya.

1. Imbaraga z'ukuri: Umuhamagaro wo kwakira Urukundo rw'ukuri

2. Uburiganya no gukiranirwa: Akaga ko kwirengagiza ukuri

1. Abaroma 1: 18-32 - Kuberako uburakari bw'Imana bwerekanwe mwijuru kurwanya kutubaha Imana no gukiranirwa kwabantu, bahagarika ukuri mukutagororoka.

2.Yohana 8: 31-32 - Hanyuma Yesu abwira abo Bayahudi bamwizeraga ati: "Nimukomeza ijambo ryanjye, muri abigishwa banjye rwose. Kandi muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora.

2 Abatesalonike 2:11 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, Imana izabohereereza uburiganya bukomeye, kugira ngo bizere ikinyoma:

Imana izohereza uburiganya bukomeye kubatemera ukuri, bibatera kwizera ikinyoma.

1. Akaga ko gushukwa - Uburyo bwo Kumenya no Kurwanya Inyigisho Zibinyoma

2. Imbaraga z'Ukuri - Kuki Kwizera Ukuri ari ngombwa mu gakiza

1.Imigani 14:12 - "Hariho inzira isa naho ibereye umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ni inzira y'urupfu."

2.Yohana 8: 31-32 - "Niba ukomeje ijambo ryanjye, uri abigishwa banjye rwose, kandi uzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora."

2 Abatesalonike 2:12 Kugira ngo bose bavumwe abatizera ukuri, ariko bakishimira gukiranirwa.

Imana izamagana abanze kwakira ukuri no kwishimira gukiranirwa.

1. Kwanga Ukuri: Umujinya w'Imana kubantu bishimira ibibi

2. Gukiranuka hejuru yo gukiranirwa: Urubanza rw'Imana kubantu batemera ukuri

1. Abaroma 1: 18-25 - Ibisobanuro bya Pawulo byerekana uburakari bw'Imana kubantu banga ukuri

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Urukundo rw'Imana kubizera Yesu Kristo n'urubanza rwayo kubatizera

2 Abatesalonike 2:13 Ariko tugomba guhora dushimira Imana kubwanyu, bavandimwe bakundwa na Nyagasani, kuko Imana yaguhisemo kuva mu ntangiriro igukiza kubwo kwezwa n'Umwuka no kwizera ukuri:

Imana yahisemo Abatesalonike kugira ngo yakire agakiza kubwo kwizera ukuri no kwezwa kwa Mwuka.

1. Urukundo rutangaje rw'Imana kubantu bayo: Uburyo Imana yadutoranyirije agakiza

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka: Guhura Kwezwa no Kwizera Ukuri

1. Abaroma 8: 28-30 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-10 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubwubuntu, kubwo kwizera - kandi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2 Abatesalonike 2:14 Aho yaguhamagariye ubutumwa bwiza, kugira ngo tubone icyubahiro cy'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Umwami Yesu Kristo yaduhamagariye kubona icyubahiro cye binyuze mubutumwa bwiza.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza bwo Kubona Icyubahiro

2. Umuhamagaro wa Nyagasani: Kubona icyubahiro cye

1. Abaroma 8: 17-19 - Kandi niba abana, noneho abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura-hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo, tubabazwa na we, kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 4 - Igihe Kristo, ubuzima bwacu, azagaragara, ni nako muzagaragara hamwe na we mu cyubahiro.

2 Abatesalonike 2:15 "None rero, bavandimwe, muhagarare mushikamye, kandi mukomeze imigenzo mwigishijwe , haba mu magambo, cyangwa mu rwandiko rwacu.

Abakristo barashishikarizwa gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwabo no gukurikiza inyigisho bigishijwe, haba mu kanwa cyangwa mu rwandiko.

1. "Hagarara vuba mu kwizera: Kurikiza inyigisho z'Imana"

2. "Guma ushikamye mu myizerere: Shigikira imigenzo ya Nyagasani"

1.Yohana 8: 31-32 “Hanyuma Yesu abwira abo Bayahudi bamwizera ati: 'Nimukomeza ijambo ryanjye, muri abigishwa banjye rwose. Kandi uzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora. '”

2. Abaheburayo 10: 23-25 “Reka dukomeze kwatura ibyiringiro byacu tutajegajega, kuko uwasezeranije ari umwizerwa. Kandi reka tuzirikane kugira ngo dukangure urukundo n'imirimo myiza, ntitureke guterana kwacu hamwe, nk'uko bamwe babikora, ahubwo duhanurane, ndetse cyane cyane uko mubona Umunsi wegereje. ”

2 Abatesalonike 2:16 Noneho Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo ubwe, n'Imana, ndetse na Data, wadukunze, akaduha ihumure ridashira n'ibyiringiro byiza kubuntu,

Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo n'Imana, Data, baduhaye ihumure ridashira n'ibyiringiro byiza kubuntu.

1. Ihumure ridashira ry'ubuntu - Gutohoza ibyiringiro n'ibyiringiro biboneka mu masezerano y'Imana.

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo - Gusuzuma urukundo rw'Imana nuburyo itanga imbaraga mugihe gikenewe.

1. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - Oya, muri ibyo byose ntabwo turenze abatsinze binyuze mu wadukunze . Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga zose, haba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, bitazashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ko ari muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazazamuka ku mababa nka kagoma; baziruka kandi ntibarambirwa, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

2 Abatesalonike 2:17 Humura imitima yanyu, kandi mugukomeze mumagambo meza yose nimirimo.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera guhumurizwa mu kwizera kwabo no gushimangirwa mu magambo meza no mu bikorwa.

1. "Humura mu kwizera"

2. "Ibikorwa byiza n'amagambo"

1.Yohana 14:27 - "Amahoro ndagusigiye nawe; amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye. Ntabwo nguhaye nk'uko isi itanga. Ntureke ngo imitima yawe igire ubwoba kandi ntutinye."

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - "Bavandimwe, ni iki bimaze, bavandimwe, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko akaba adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza? Tuvuge ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki we adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi? Niba umwe muri mwe ababwiye ati: "Genda mu mahoro; komeza ususuruke kandi ugaburwe neza," ariko ntacyo akora kubyo bakeneye ku mubiri, bimaze iki? Muri ubwo buryo, kwizera kwonyine, niba kutajyanye n'ibikorwa, yarapfuye. "

2 Abatesalonike 3 ni igice cya gatatu n'icya nyuma cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwanditswe n'intumwa Pawulo yandikiye abizera i Tesalonike. Muri iki gice, Pawulo akemura ibibazo byihariye bijyanye n'ubusa, imyitwarire idahwitse, n'inyigisho z'ibinyoma mu itorero.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo arahamagarira abizera b'i Tesalonike kumusengera na bagenzi be (2 Abatesalonike 3: 1-5). Arabasaba amasengesho yabo kugirango ubutumwa bw'Imana bukwira vuba kandi bwubahwe mubandi. Yerekana ko yizeye ubudahemuka bwa Nyagasani bwo kubarinda ikibi no kubakomeza mu mirimo myiza yose. Pawulo kandi abashishikariza gukurikiza urugero rwe bakorana umwete aho kuba ubusa.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yakemuye impungenge zerekeye imyitwarire idahwitse mu itorero (2 Abatesalonike 3: 6-15). Arabibutsa imyitwarire ye bwite igihe yari kumwe nabo - uburyo yakoraga amanywa n'ijoro, ntabwo ari umutwaro kuri buri wese. Araburira abadafite akazi kandi batabaho bakurikije imigenzo bamuhaye. Pawulo ategeka ko niba umuntu adashaka gukora, atagomba kurya. Arabasaba kutarambirwa gukora icyiza ahubwo akangurira abadahungabana.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gushishikarizwa ubumwe, amahoro, no kwihangana (2 Abatesalonike 3: 16-18). Pawulo arasenga ngo Umwami wamahoro ubwe yabahe amahoro igihe cyose kandi muburyo bwose. Ashimangira ko indamutso ye yanditswe n'ukuboko kwe nk'ikimenyetso cy'ukuri. Hanyuma, abaha imigisha kubuntu bwa Yesu Kristo.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatatu cya 2 Abatesalonike kivuga ku kudakora, imyitwarire idahwitse, no kwigisha ibinyoma mu itorero.

Pawulo arasaba gusengera ubutumwa bw'Imana gukwirakwira mu bandi mu gihe agaragaza ko yizeye ubudahemuka bwayo bwo kurinda no gukomeza abizera. Ashishikariza gukorana umwete kandi akanaburira kwirinda gukora.

Pawulo avuga imyitwarire idahwitse, abibutsa urugero rwe bwite rwo gukora cyane. Yategetse ko abadashaka gukora batagomba kurya kandi abasaba kutarambirwa gukora ibyiza. Ashimangira akamaro k'ubumwe, amahoro, no kwihangana.

Igice gisozwa no gusengera amahoro, indamutso nyayo ya Pawulo, n'umugisha w'ubuntu butangwa na Yesu Kristo. Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko gukorana umwete, gutondekanya, no kubahiriza inyigisho nziza mu itorero.

2 Abatesalonike 3: 1 Hanyuma, bavandimwe, nimudusabire, kugira ngo ijambo ry'Uwiteka rigire inzira y'ubuntu, kandi rihabwe icyubahiro, nk'uko biri kumwe nawe:

Umwanditsi ashishikariza abasomyi kubasengera, kugirango Ijambo rya Nyagasani rishobore gukwirakwira no guhabwa icyubahiro nkuko biri muri bo.

1. Imbaraga zamasengesho: Nigute dushobora gufasha gukwirakwiza Ijambo rya Nyagasani

2. Akamaro k'Ijambo ry'Uwiteka: Uburyo Bikwiye Guhabwa icyubahiro

1. Luka 18: 1 - "Ababwira umugani kugeza ubu, kugira ngo abantu bahore basenga, kandi ntibacogore;"

2. Zaburi 138: 2 - "Nzasenga nsengera urusengero rwawe rwera, kandi nsingize izina ryawe kubw'urukundo rwawe n'ukuri kwawe, kuko washyize hejuru ijambo ryawe hejuru y'izina ryawe ryose."

2 Abatesalonike 3: 2 Kugira ngo dukizwe n'abantu badafite ubwenge kandi babi, kuko abantu bose batizera.

Pawulo arasenga ngo itorero rya Tesalonike rikizwe abadafite kwizera.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana - Uburyo Imana idukingira ububi bwisi

2. Kwizera - Imbaraga zo kwizera Imana kuturinda no kudukomeza

1. Zaburi 91:11 - Kuko azategeka abamarayika be kukwerekeye kukurinda inzira zawe zose.

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9 - Ariko arambwira ati: "Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke."

2 Abatesalonike 3: 3 Ariko Uwiteka ni umwizerwa, ni we uzagukomeretsa, akakurinda ikibi.

Uwiteka ni umwizerwa kandi azaturinda ikibi.

1: Ubudahemuka bw'Imana ni isoko y'ihumure n'umutekano.

2: Turashobora kwiringira Uwiteka kuturinda ikibi.

1: Yesaya 46: 4 - Ndetse no mu zabukuru bwanjye ndi; Ndetse no gutontoma umusatsi nzagutwara: Nakoze, kandi nzabyara; Ndetse nzatwara, kandi nzagukiza.

2: Zaburi 91:10 - Nta kibi kizakubaho, nta n'icyorezo na kimwe kizigera kibera aho utuye.

2 Abatesalonike 3: 4 Kandi twizeye ko Uwiteka agukoraho, mwembi mukora kandi mukora ibyo tubategetse.

Umwanditsi agaragaza ko yizeye ko Abatesalonike bumvira amategeko bahawe.

1. Gukomera ku Mategeko y'Imana: Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizerwa

2. Ubuzima bwo kumvira: Imbaraga zo gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana

1. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - “Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Erega nihagira uwumva iryo jambo atari uwabikora, aba ameze nk'umuntu witegereza isura ye mu ndorerwamo; kuko ariyitegereza, akagenda, agahita yibagirwa umuntu uwo ari we. Ariko ureba mu mategeko atunganye y’ubwisanzure akayakomeza, kandi ntabwo ari uwumva yibagirwa ahubwo ni uwukora umurimo, uyu azahabwa imigisha mubyo akora. ”

2. Matayo 7: 21-23 - “Umuntu wese umbwira ati 'Mwami, Mwami,' ntazinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru, ariko ukora ibyo Data wo mu ijuru ashaka. Kuri uwo munsi benshi bazambwira bati 'Mwami, Mwami, ntitwigeze duhanura mu izina ryawe, kandi mu izina ryawe twirukanye abadayimoni, kandi mu izina ryawe dukora ibitangaza byinshi?' Hanyuma nzababwira nti: 'Sinigeze nkuzi; va kure yanjye, mwebwe abakurikiza amategeko. '”

2 Abatesalonike 3: 5 Kandi Uwiteka ayobora imitima yawe mu rukundo rw'Imana, no mu kwihangana bategereje Kristo.

Uwiteka aradusaba kuyobora imitima yacu gukunda Imana no kwihangana dutegereje Kristo.

1. “Imbaraga z'urukundo no kwihangana”

2. “Kubaho mubushake bwa Nyagasani”

1. Abaroma 5: 8 "Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

2. Yakobo 5: 7-8 “None rero, bavandimwe, nimwihangane, kugeza igihe Umwami azazira. Reba uko umuhinzi ategereza imbuto zagaciro zisi, yihangane, kugeza igihe imvura itangiye kandi itinze. Nawe, ihangane. Shiraho imitima yawe, kuko ukuza kwa Nyagasani kuregereje. ”

2 Abatesalonike 3: 6 None rero, bavandimwe, turabategetse, mu izina ry'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, kugira ngo mwirinde umuvandimwe wese ugenda mu kajagari, aho gukurikiza imigenzo yatwakiriye.

Pawulo ategeka Abatesalonike kwitandukanya nabadakurikiza inyigisho za Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutandukana: Kwiga Gutandukanya Ubushishozi Abanze Gukurikira Yesu

2. Umugisha wo kumvira: Kwakira indero yo gutandukana ubushishozi n'abanga gukurikira Yesu

1. Yozuwe 24:15 “Niba kandi ari bibi kuri wewe gukorera Uwiteka, hitamo uyu munsi uzakorera; yaba imana abakurambere bawe bakoreraga hakurya y'umwuzure, cyangwa imana z'Abamori, aho utuye mu gihugu cyanyu, ariko ku bwanjye n'inzu yanjye, tuzakorera Uwiteka. ”

2.Imigani 11:28 "Uwiringira ubutunzi bwe azagwa, ariko umukiranutsi azamera nk'ishami."

2 Abatesalonike 3: 7 "Nimwe ubwanyu muzi uko mukwiye kudukurikira, kuko tutitwaye nabi muri mwe;

Pawulo yategetse itorero rya Tesalonike gukurikiza urugero rwe, kuko yakoraga kuri gahunda akiri muri bo.

1. Imbaraga Zintangarugero Nziza - Uburyo Imyitwarire ya Pawulo yagize ingaruka kubatesalonike

2. Kugenda Urugendo - Gukurikiza Urugero rwa Pawulo na Yesu

1.Yohana 13:15 - “Kuko naguhaye urugero, kugira ngo mukore nk'uko nabagiriye.”

2. 1 Petero 5: 3 - “Ntabwo ari umutware w'umurage w'Imana, ahubwo ni intangarugero ku mukumbi.”

2 Abatesalonike 3: 8 Ntitwigeze turya umugati w'umuntu ubusa; ariko twakoranye imirimo n'imibabaro ijoro n'umurango, kugira ngo tutazabazwa n'umwe muri mwe:

Intumwa zakoraga cyane amanywa n'ijoro kugira ngo zitaba umutwaro w'amafaranga Abatesalonike.

1. Agaciro kakazi gakomeye: Kwiga 2 Abatesalonike 3: 8

2. Gukorera cyane Umwami: Uburyo bwo Kubaho 2 Abatesalonike 3: 8

1. Imigani 14:23 - “Mubikorwa byose harimo inyungu, ariko kuvuga gusa bikenera ubukene gusa.”

2. Abagalatiya 6: 9 - “Kandi ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura, nitutareka.”

2 Abatesalonike 3: 9 Ntabwo ari ukubera ko tudafite imbaraga, ahubwo ni ukugira ngo dukubere urugero rwo kudukurikira.

Intumwa Pawulo ashishikariza Abatesalonike gukurikiza urugero rwe rwo gukora cyane no kwihangana, nubwo atabihatiwe kubikora.

1. Gukorana umwete nubwo bitoroshye: Urugero rwa Pawulo

2. Komera ku byishimo: Urugero rwa Pawulo

1. 1 Abakorinto 9: 24-27

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-3

2 Abatesalonike 3:10 "N'igihe twaba turi kumwe, ibyo twabategetse, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ukora, kandi ntazarya."

Iki gice gishishikariza gukora umurimo kugirango ubone ibibatunga.

1. Ingororano y'akazi gakomeye - Kuganira ku kamaro k'umurimo n'imigisha y'inganda.

2. Kunyurwa binyuze mu Kwizera - Guha agaciro agaciro k'ikiruhuko no kwiringira Imana.

1. Imigani 14:23 - Imirimo yose ikora izana inyungu, ariko kuvuga gusa biganisha ku bukene.

2. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - Ibi simbivuze kuko nkeneye, kuko nize kunyurwa uko byagenda kose. Nzi icyo ari cyo gikenewe, kandi nzi icyo ari cyo kugira byinshi. Nize ibanga ryo kunyurwa mubihe byose, haba kugaburirwa neza cyangwa gusonza, haba mubuzima bwinshi cyangwa mubukene.

2 Abatesalonike 3:11 "Kuko twumva ko hari bamwe bagenda hagati yawe mu kajagari, badakora na gato, ariko bahuze cyane.

Pawulo araburira itorero ryi Tesalonike kubantu bamwe bo mwitorero badakora ahubwo bahugiye mubikorwa.

1. "Akaga ko kuba umuntu uhuze"

2. "Kubaho ubuzima bufite gahunda mu Itorero"

1.Imigani 16: 27-28 "

2. Abagalatiya 6: 7-8 - "Ntukishuke; Imana ntisebya, kuko umuntu wese abiba, na we azasarura. Kuko ubiba umubiri we azasarura ruswa, ariko uwabibye. Umwuka azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka. "

2 Abatesalonike 3:12 Noneho abameze batyo dutegeka kandi duhugura Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, ko bakora bucece, bakarya imigati yabo.

Pawulo ategeka kandi ashishikariza Abatesalonike gukora no kurya imigati yabo batuje nk'uko Umwami Yesu Kristo abivuga.

1. "Imbaraga z'umurimo mu kwizera"

2. "Kwinjiza no kwishimira umugati w'ubuzima"

1. Abagalatiya 6: 9-10 - "Kandi ntitukarambirwe no gukora neza: kuko mu gihe gikwiye tuzasarura nitutacogora. Nkuko dufite amahirwe rero, dukorere ibyiza abantu bose, cyane cyane kuri bo. abo mu rugo rw'ukwemera. "

2.Yohana 6:35 - "Yesu arababwira ati: Ndi umugati w'ubuzima: uza aho ndi ntazigera ashonje, kandi unyizera ntazigera agira inyota."

2 Abatesalonike 3:13 Ariko mwa bavandimwe, ntimurambiwe gukora neza.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera gukomeza kuba abizerwa no gushikama mubikorwa byabo byiza.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwihangana"

2. "Ntukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza"

1. Abagalatiya 6: 9 Kandi ntitukarambirwe gukora neza: kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura, nitutacika intege.

2. Abaheburayo 10:36 Kuberako mukeneye kwihangana, kugirango nimara gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, mwakire amasezerano.

2 Abatesalonike 3:14 Kandi nihagira umuntu utumvira ijambo ryacu muri uru rwandiko, menya ko uwo muntu, kandi ko adafitanye isano na we, kugira isoni.

Abakristo ntibagomba kwiteranya nabatumvira inyigisho za Bibiliya.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kumvira Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Akamaro ko kwitandukanya nuwutizera

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigere ku buryo bw'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe. Icyo gihe uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye. "

2. Abefeso 5:11 - "Ntugire icyo ukora ku bikorwa by'umwijima bitagira imbuto, ahubwo ubishyire ahagaragara."

2 Abatesalonike 3:15 Nyamara ntimumubare nk'umwanzi, ahubwo mumugire inama nk'umuvandimwe.

Ntidukwiye kubona abakristu bagenzi bacu nkabanzi, ahubwo dukwiye kubakangurira nkabavandimwe.

1. Nigute Twakundana nkabavandimwe muri Kristo

2. Agaciro k'inama mu muryango ukunda

1.Yohana 13: 34-35 - “Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya, kugira ngo mukundane: nk'uko nabakunze, namwe mukundane. Ibyo ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana. ”

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - “Nimwambare rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana, kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe afite ikirego ku wundi, ababarira buri wese; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira. Kandi hejuru y'ibyo byose ushyiraho urukundo, ruhuza byose mu bwumvikane busesuye. ”

2 Abatesalonike 3:16 Noneho Umwami wamahoro ubwe aguhe amahoro burigihe muburyo bwose. Uwiteka abane namwe mwese.

Uwiteka adutera inkunga yo kubona amahoro muburyo bwose kandi atwifuriza amahoro kuri twese.

1. Iruhukire mu mahoro ya Nyagasani - Nigute Wabona Amahoro Yamaho Mubihe Byibibazo

2. Amahoro ya Nyagasani - Kureka no kwiringira gahunda y'Imana

1. Abafilipi 4: 7 - "Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe n'ubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu."

2. Yesaya 26: 3 - "Uzakomeza amahoro yuzuye abafite ibitekerezo bihamye, kuko bakwizeye."

2 Abatesalonike 3:17 Indamutso ya Pawulo n'ukuboko kwanjye bwite, nicyo kimenyetso muri buri rwandiko: nuko ndandika.

Ibaruwa Pawulo yandikiye Abatesalonike yashojwe n’inyandiko ye bwite nk'ikimenyetso cy'ukuri.

1. Akamaro k'ukuri mubuzima bwa gikristo

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizerwa muburyo bw'Imana

1. Abaheburayo 10:22 - Reka twegere n'umutima wukuri twizeye rwose kwizera, imitima yacu iminjagiye mumitimanama mibi, imibiri yacu yogejwe namazi meza.

2. 1 Abakorinto 4: 2 - Byongeye kandi birasabwa mubisonga ko umuntu abonwa ko ari umwizerwa.

2 Abatesalonike 3:18 Ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo bubane namwe mwese. Amen.

Pawulo yifurije abakristo b'i Tesalonike ubuntu bw'Umwami Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zubuntu: Uburyo ubutoni butagira Imana buhindura ubuzima

2. Urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiraho rwa Nyagasani: Guhura n'imbaraga z'ubuntu bwa Yesu

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubwubuntu, kubwo kwizera - kandi ibi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abaroma 5:17 - Kuberako, niba, kubwicyaha cyumuntu umwe, urupfu rwategekaga kuri uriya mugabo umwe, mbega ukuntu abakira ubuntu bwinshi bw Imana bwimpano nimpano yo gukiranuka bazategeka mubuzima binyuze kumuntu umwe? , Yesu Kristo!

1 Timoteyo 1 ni igice cya mbere cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwanditswe n'intumwa Pawulo

yandikiye umusore we, Timoteyo. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku nyigisho z'ibinyoma kandi ashimangira akamaro k'inyigisho zuzuye n'urukundo nyarwo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo atangira yibutsa Timoteyo umugambi we muri Efeso (1 Timoteyo 1: 1-11). Yavuze ko ari intumwa ya Kristo Yesu kandi ahamagarira Timoteyo kuguma muri Efeso kugira ngo ahangane n’abakwirakwiza inyigisho z'ibinyoma. Pawulo ashimangira ko intego yinyigisho ze ari urukundo ruva kumutima utanduye, umutimanama utamucira urubanza, no kwizera kutaryarya. Araburira abantu bateshutse kuri aya mahame bahindukirira ibiganiro bidafite ishingiro, bifuza kuba abarimu ariko badafite ubushishozi.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo atekereza ku byamubayeho mu guhinduka nk'urugero rw'ubuntu bw'Imana (1 Timoteyo 1: 12-17). Yemera ko yahoze ari umututsi, umutoteza, n'umunyarugomo ariko akagira imbabazi kuko yakoze ubujiji atizera. Yerekana ubuntu bwinshi bw'Imana bwamusutseho kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo. Pawulo atangaza ko Kristo yaje mwisi kugirango akize abanyabyaha, ashimangira umwanya we nk'urugero kubamwemera kubuzima bw'iteka.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza ya Timoteyo yerekeye kurwanya inyigisho z'ibinyoma (1 Timoteyo 1: 18-20). Pawulo amusaba kurwanya urugamba rwiza akomera ku kwizera n'umutimanama utamucira urubanza. Avuga abantu nka Hymenae na Alegizandere bari barangije kwizera kwabo bagashyikirizwa Satani nk'igihano. Ibi ni umuburo wo kwirinda gutandukira inyigisho zumvikana.

Muri make,

Igice cya mbere muri 1 Timoteyo cyibanze ku gukemura inyigisho z'ibinyoma, gushimangira inyigisho nziza, no gutekereza ku buntu bw'Imana.

Pawulo arahamagarira Timoteyo guhangana n’ikwirakwiza inyigisho z'ibinyoma muri Efeso mu gihe agaragaza akamaro k'urukundo rwashinze imizi mu kweza, umutimanama, no kwizera.

Asangira guhinduka kwe nk'urugero rw'ubuntu bw'Imana, ashimangira umugambi wa Kristo wo gukiza abanyabyaha. Pawulo ashinja Timoteyo gukomera ku kwizera n'umutimanama utamucira urubanza, aburira kwirinda gutandukira inyigisho nziza.

Igice gisozwa n’inyandiko yo kuburira abantu batesheje agaciro kwizera kwabo kandi bagahanwa. Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko kurwanya inyigisho z'ibinyoma, kwakira ubuntu bw'Imana, no gukomeza gushikama mu nyigisho nziza zo gukora umurimo unoze.

1 Timoteyo 1: 1 Pawulo, intumwa ya Yesu Kristo ku itegeko ry'Imana Umukiza wacu, n'Umwami Yesu Kristo, ibyo bikaba ibyiringiro byacu;

Pawulo yibutsa Timoteyo ko Imana ari umukiza wacu kandi Umwami Yesu Kristo ni ibyiringiro byacu.

1: Turashobora kubona ibyiringiro muri Yesu Kristo, ndetse no mubihe byamakuba.

2: Tugomba guhora twibuka ko Imana ari umukiza n'umurinzi.

1: Yesaya 40:31 - “Ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazazamuka ku mababa nka kagoma; baziruka kandi ntibarambirwa, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora. ”

2: Tito 2:13 - “mugihe tugitegereje ibyiringiro byahiriwe - kugaragara kw'icyubahiro cy'Imana yacu n'Umukiza wacu ukomeye, Yesu Kristo.”

1 Timoteyo 1: 2 Kuri Timoteyo, umuhungu wanjye bwite mu kwizera: Ubuntu, imbabazi n'amahoro, biva ku Mana Data na Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

Iki gice gishishikariza Timoteyo gushaka ubuntu, imbabazi, n'amahoro ku Mana Data na Yesu Kristo.

1. Ubuntu butangaje bw'Imana - Gucukumbura imbaraga z'ubuntu n'uburyo buzana amahoro mubuzima bwacu.

2. Impuhwe Zitsinze Urubanza - Urebye uburyo imbabazi ari ikimenyetso cyerekana urukundo rw'Imana.

1. Abakolosayi 3: 12-15 - Gutohoza uburyo bwo kwambara imico yimbabazi nubuntu.

2. Abaroma 5: 1-5 - Gusuzuma uburyo ubuntu n'amahoro bizanwa na Yesu Kristo.

1 Timoteyo 1: 3 "Nkwinginze ngo ugume muri Efeso, igihe ninjiraga muri Makedoniya, kugira ngo ushinje bamwe ko batigisha izindi nyigisho,

Pawulo yategetse Timoteyo kuguma muri Efeso no kureba ko nta zindi nyigisho zigishwa.

1. Kumvira amabwiriza y'Imana - 1 Timoteyo 1: 3

2. Ubudahemuka n'umwete - 1 Timoteyo 1: 3

1. Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose mumagambo cyangwa mubikorwa, byose mubikore mwizina rya Nyagasani Yesu, mushimira Imana na Data kubwayo.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 7 - Wibuke abafite ubategetse, bakubwiye ijambo ry'Imana: kwizera kwabo gukurikira, urebye iherezo ryibiganiro byabo.

1 Timoteyo 1: 4 Ntukite ku migani n'ibisekuruza bitagira iherezo, bibaza ibibazo, aho kubaka Imana biri mu kwizera: kora.

Iki gice kiratuburira kwirinda kwita kubitekerezo bidafite akamaro ahubwo bigatera inkunga kubaka kwizera.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kubaka Urufatiro rwimbaraga zumwuka"

2. "Ubusa bw'Imigani: Kwamagana Ibitekerezo Bidafasha"

1. Abaroma 10:17 - "Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - "Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara."

1Timoteyo 1: 5 Noneho iherezo ry'iri tegeko ni ubuntu bivuye ku mutima wera, no ku mutimanama utamucira urubanza, no kwizera udafite ishingiro:

Itegeko ni ukugira urukundo numutima utanduye, umutimanama utamucira urubanza, no kwizera nyakuri.

1. Gukunda abandi numutima wera.

2. Akamaro k'umutimanama utamucira urubanza.

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - Bakundwa, dukundane: kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana; kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana. Ukunda ntazi Imana; kuko Imana ari urukundo.

2. Abaroma 12: 9-10 - Reka urukundo rutabaho. Wange ikibi; komera ku cyiza. Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe; mu cyubahiro gukundana.

1Timoteyo 1: 6 Kuva aho bamwe bayobye bahindukiriye bajya mu mashyamba yubusa;

Bamwe bateshutse ku butumwa bwiza kandi bibanda ku mpaka zidafite akamaro.

1. “Guma mu masomo: Gukomeza Ubutumwa Bwiza”

2. “Imbaraga zamagambo: Guhitamo amagambo yacu witonze”

1. Yakobo 3:17 - Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma bwamahoro, ubwitonzi, bwiteguye gutanga, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, nta kubogama no kutagira uburyarya.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 15-17 - Kandi reka amahoro y 'Imana aganze mu mitima yanyu, ari nawe wahamagariwe mu mubiri umwe; kandi ushime. Reka ijambo rya Kristo riture muri wowe cyane mubwenge bwose, kwigisha no gukangurirana muri zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, uririmbira ubuntu mumitima yawe kuri Nyagasani. Kandi ibyo ukora byose mumagambo cyangwa mubikorwa, byose ubikore mwizina rya Nyagasani Yesu, ushimire Imana Data binyuze muri Yo.

1 Timoteyo 1: 7 Twifuza kuba abigisha amategeko; gusobanukirwa ibyo bavuga, cyangwa ibyo bemeza.

Abantu bamwe bifuza kuba abigisha amategeko, ariko ntibumve ibyo bavuga cyangwa bemeza.

1. Ntukurikirane ibyo udasobanukiwe

2. Ntukishimishe Inyigisho Zibinyoma

1.Imigani 3: 5-7 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe.

2. Yesaya 5:20 - Hagowe abita ikibi icyiza n'ikibi, bashyira umwijima mu mucyo n'umucyo umwijima.

1 Timoteyo 1: 8 Ariko tuzi ko amategeko ari meza, niba umuntu ayakoresheje mu buryo bwemewe n'amategeko;

Amategeko ni meza iyo akoreshejwe neza.

1. "Kubaho mu buryo bwemewe n'amategeko: Ibyiza mu gukurikiza amategeko"

2. "Gukoresha Amategeko Mubyiza: Ukuntu gukiranuka guturuka imbere"

1. Abaroma 8: 4 - "Kugira ngo gukiranuka kw'amategeko gusohozwe muri twe, batagendera ku mubiri, ahubwo bakurikiza Umwuka."

2. Matayo 5: 17-20 - "Ntutekereze ko naje kurimbura amategeko, cyangwa abahanuzi: Sinazanywe no kurimbura, ahubwo naje gusohoza. Ndababwira ukuri yuko kugeza ijuru n'isi bitarangiye, umwe Akadomo cyangwa akantu kamwe ntibishobora kuva mu mategeko, kugeza igihe byose bizasohora. Umuntu wese rero uzarenga kuri rimwe muri ayo mategeko mato, kandi akigisha abantu gutya, azitwa umuto mu bwami bwo mu ijuru, ariko umuntu wese uzabikora. kandi ubigishe, kimwe nacyo kizitwa gikomeye mu bwami bwo mu ijuru. "

1Timoteyo 1: 9 Kumenya ibi, ko amategeko atagenewe umukiranutsi, ahubwo ko ari ay'umuntu ukiranuka, ariko ko ari ay'abatubahiriza amategeko n’abatumvira, ku batubaha Imana n’abanyabyaha, ku batanduye kandi bahumanye, ku bishe ba se na abicanyi ba nyina, ku babishe,

Amategeko ntagenewe abakiranutsi, ahubwo agenewe abadafite amategeko, abatubaha Imana, abanyabyaha, abanduye, abanduye, abicanyi, n'abicanyi.

1: "Imbaraga zo gukiranuka"

2: "Ingaruka zo gukiranirwa"

1: Abaroma 8: 1-4 - Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu, batagendera ku mubiri, ahubwo bakurikiza Umwuka.

2: 1 Yohana 1: 5-10 - Niba tugenda mu mucyo, nk'uko ari mu mucyo, dusabana hagati yacu, kandi amaraso ya Yesu Kristo Umwana we atwezaho ibyaha byose.

1 Timoteyo 1:10 Kubasambanyi, kubo bihumanya hamwe nabantu, kubagabo, kubeshya, kubeshya, kubeshya, kandi niba hari ikindi kintu kinyuranye ninyigisho zumvikana;

Iki gice cyo muri 1 Timoteyo 1:10 cyerekana ibyaha byinshi binyuranye ninyigisho zumvikana.

1. "Icyaha cyo Kwanduza ubwacu: Umuburo wo muri 1 Timoteyo 1:10"

2. "Imbaraga zinyigisho zijwi: Isomo ryo muri 1 Timoteyo 1:10"

1.Imigani 6: 16-19 - "Hariho ibintu bitandatu Uwiteka yanga, birindwi bimwanga urunuka: amaso yishyira hejuru, ururimi rubeshya, amaboko yamennye amaraso yinzirakarengane, umutima utegura imigambi mibisha, ibirenge byihuse ihute mu bibi, umutangabuhamya w'ikinyoma usuka ibinyoma n'umuntu ukurura amakimbirane mu baturage. "

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigere ku buryo bw'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe. Icyo gihe uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye. "

1 Timoteyo 1:11 Dukurikije ubutumwa bwiza buhebuje bw'Imana yahawe umugisha, niyemeje kwiringira.

Pawulo yahawe inshingano zo kwamamaza ubutumwa bwiza, ubwo ni bwo butumwa buhebuje bw'Imana yahawe umugisha.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Guhishura Ubutumwa Bwiza bw'Imana

2. Kwiyemeza Ubutumwa Bwiza: Kwakira no Gusangira Umugisha

1. Abaroma 1:16 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni n'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo, kuko ari imbaraga z'Imana ku gakiza kubantu bose bizera.

2. 2 Abakorinto 5:14 - Kuberako urukundo rwa Kristo ruduhatira, kuko ducira urubanza gutya: ko Umuntu yapfuye kuri bose, bose barapfuye.

1Timoteyo 1:12 Kandi ndashimira Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu wampaye imbaraga, kuko yambonaga ko ari umwizerwa, anshyira mu murimo;

Pawulo arashimira Kristo Yesu kuba yaramushoboje kuba umukozi.

1. Umuhamagaro wa serivisi: Gusobanukirwa imbaraga zo Kwizera na Minisiteri

2. Kumenya Ukuboko kw'Imana mubuzima bwacu: Kugaragaza Gushimira Impano Zayo

1. Zaburi 37: 23-24 - Intambwe z'umuntu mwiza zitegekwa n'Uwiteka, kandi yishimira inzira ye. Nubwo yaguye, ntazajugunywa burundu, kuko Uwiteka amushyigikiye ukuboko kwe.

2. Matayo 25:21 - Shebuja aramubwira ati: Uraho neza, mugaragu mwiza kandi wizerwa: wabaye umwizerwa kubintu bike, nzakugira umutware kubintu byinshi: injira mubyishimo bya shobuja.

1Timoteyo 1:13 Ninde wari imbere yo gutuka, no gutoteza, no gukomeretsa: ariko nagize imbabazi, kuko nabikoze ntabizi ntizera.

Ubuhamya bwa Pawulo bwerekana ko yahindutse avuye gutuka no gutoteza umuntu wagize imbabazi byerekana imbaraga zo kwihana no kwizera.

1: Impuhwe z'Imana: Kwihana no Kwizera

2: Kumenya Ubujiji bwacu no Guhindukirira Imana

1: Yesaya 55: 6-7 Mushake Uwiteka igihe azaboneka, nimumuhamagare igihe ari hafi: Ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye: nibagaruke kuri Nyagasani , azamugirira imbabazi; n'Imana yacu, kuko izababababarira cyane.

2: Luka 15: 11-32 Umugani wumwana w'ikirara

1 Timoteyo 1:14 Kandi ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu bwari bwinshi cyane kubwo kwizera n'urukundo biri muri Kristo Yesu.

Ubuntu bwa Nyagasani bwari bwinshi, bwuzuye kwizera n'urukundo muri Kristo Yesu.

1. Kwiga kwishingikiriza ku bwinshi bw'ubuntu bw'Imana

2. Kubaho mubwinshi bw'ukwemera n'urukundo muri Kristo Yesu

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi atari mwe ubwanyu; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo akagira ubugingo bw'iteka.

1 Timoteyo 1:15 Iri ni ijambo ryizerwa, kandi rikwiriye kwemerwa, ko Kristo Yesu yaje mwisi gukiza abanyabyaha; uwo ndi umutware.

Kristo Yesu yaje mwisi gukiza abanyabyaha.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana ni ubw'abantu bose: Ntacyo bitwaye Ukuntu uri umunyabyaha

2. Yesu ni Umukiza w'isi

1. Abaroma 5: 8-10 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

1Timoteyo 1:16 Ariko kubw'iyi mpamvu nagize imbabazi, kugira ngo muri njye Yesu Kristo abanze agaragaze kwihangana kwose, kugira ngo babe icyitegererezo kuri bo bagomba kumwizera ubuzima bw'iteka.

Pawulo yahawe imbabazi na Yesu Kristo kugirango abere urugero rwo kwihangana kubazaza kumwizera ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. "Urugero rwo Kwihangana"

2. "Impuhwe za Yesu Kristo"

1. 1Yohana 4: 10-11 - Muri urwo ni urukundo, ntabwo ari uko twakunze Imana ahubwo ko yadukunze kandi yohereje Umwana wayo ngo atubere impongano y'ibyaha byacu.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

1Timoteyo 1:17 Noneho Umwami uhoraho, udapfa, utagaragara, Imana yonyine ifite ubwenge, ihabwe icyubahiro n'icyubahiro iteka ryose. Amen.

Umwami w'iteka, udapfa, kandi utagaragara ni Imana yonyine ifite ubwenge kandi ikwiye icyubahiro n'icyubahiro ubuziraherezo.

1: Imana yacu ni iy'iteka ryose, idapfa kandi itagaragara

2: Guhimbaza Imana: Kubaha Nyiricyubahiro

1: Yesaya 6: 3 - “Umwe ahamagara undi ati:“ Uwera, uwera, uwera ni Uwiteka Nyiringabo; isi yose yuzuye icyubahiro cye. ”

2: Abaroma 11: 33-36 - “Yoo, ubujyakuzimu bw'ubutunzi n'ubwenge n'ubumenyi bw'Imana! Mbega ukuntu imanza ziwe zitagereranywa kandi inzira ziwe ntizihinduka! Ni nde wamenye ibitekerezo bya Nyagasani, cyangwa ninde wabaye umujyanama we? Cyangwa ninde wamuhaye impano kugirango yishyurwe? Kuberako kuri we, binyuze muri we no kuri we byose ni byose. Icyubahiro kibe icye iteka ryose. Amen. ”

1 Timoteyo 1:18 "Ndagutegetse mwana wanjye Timoteyo, nkurikije ubuhanuzi bwakubanjirije, kugira ngo ubashe kurwana intambara nziza;

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo gukoresha ubuhanuzi yahawe kugira ngo arwane intambara nziza yo mu mwuka.

1. Imana yaduhaye ibikoresho byose dukeneye kugirango turwane intambara yo mu mwuka.

2. Ubuhanuzi bw'Imana buduha imbaraga zo gutsinda mu ntambara zacu zo mu mwuka.

1. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Amabwiriza ya Pawulo yuburyo bwo kwambara intwaro z'Imana.

2. 2 Abakorinto 10: 4-5 - Amabwiriza ya Pawulo yo gukoresha intwaro z'Imana mu gusenya ibirindiro by'umwuka.

1 Timoteyo 1:19 Komeza kwizera, n'umutimanama utamucira urubanza; bamwe bamaze gukuraho ibyerekeye kwizera bakoze ubwato:

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera gukomera ku kwizera kwabo kandi bafite umutimanama utamucira urubanza, aburira ko abaretse kwizera kwabo barimbutse.

1. Akamaro ko Kwizera n'umutimanama mwiza

2. Kwanga kwizera biganisha kurimbuka

1. Ababeburayo 10: 35-39 - Ntugatererane icyizere cyawe, gifite ibihembo byinshi. Kuberako ukeneye kwihangana, kugirango ukoze ibyo Imana ishaka ushobora kubona amasezerano.

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Erega nihagira uwumva iryo jambo atari uwabikora, aba ameze nk'umuntu witegereza isura ye mu ndorerwamo; kuko ariyitegereza, akagenda, agahita yibagirwa umuntu uwo ari we.

1 Timoteyo 1:20 Muri bo Hymenae na Alexandre; uwo nahaye Satani, kugira ngo bige kudatuka.

Pawulo yashyikirije Satani Hymenae na Alegizandere kugira ngo abigishe kudatuka.

1. Akaga ko gutukana

2. Imbaraga zo Kubazwa

1.Imigani 12:22 - “Iminwa ibeshya ni ikizira kuri Nyagasani, ariko abakora ubudahemuka ni bo bishimira.”

2. Yakobo 3:10 - “Mu kanwa kamwe, haza umugisha no gutukana. Bavandimwe, ibyo bintu ntibyari bikwiye kumera. ”

1 Timoteyo 2 ni igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwanditswe n'intumwa Pawulo yandikiye umusore we, Timoteyo. Muri iki gice, Pawulo atanga amabwiriza ajyanye no gusenga, imyitwarire ikwiye mu gusenga, n'inshingano z'uburinganire mu itorero.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo ashimangira akamaro ko gusenga kubantu bose (1 Timoteyo 2: 1-7).

Arasaba ko amasengesho, amasengesho, kwinginga, no gushimira byakorwa kuri buri wese, harimo abami ndetse n'abayobozi. Ni ukubera ko Imana ishaka ko abantu bose bakizwa kandi bakamenya ukuri. Pawulo yerekana Yesu Kristo nkumuhuza hagati yImana nubumuntu witanze nkincungu ya bose.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo avuga imyitwarire ikwiye mugihe cyo guterana (1 Timoteyo 2: 8-15). Ategeka ko abantu bagomba gusenga bafite amaboko yera bazamuye mu buryo bwerekana kubaha kandi nta burakari cyangwa gutongana. Abagore basabwa kwambara mu buryo bwiyubashye kandi bafite ikinyabupfura, bakishushanya n'imirimo myiza aho kuba imisatsi idasanzwe cyangwa imitako. Pawulo avuga kandi ko abagore bagomba kwiga bucece kandi badafite ubutware ku bagabo ariko bagakomeza kuyoboka.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa ninyigisho zerekeye uruhare rwumugore mu itorero (1 Timoteyo 2: 11-15). Pawulo asobanura ko atemerera abagore kwigisha cyangwa kugira ubutware ku bagabo ariko ko agomba kwiga bucece. Yagarutse ku buriganya bwa Eva nk'urugero rw'impamvu abagore badakwiye gutegeka abagabo. Ariko, abizeza ko bazakizwa no kubyara nibakomeza kwizera, urukundo, kwera, no kwirinda.

Muri make,

Igice cya kabiri cya 1 Timoteyo gitanga amabwiriza ajyanye no gusenga, imyitwarire ikwiye mugihe cyo guterana, hamwe ninshingano zuburinganire mu itorero.

Pawulo ashimangira gusengera abantu bose - kwinginga gusabirwa buri wese harimo n'abayobozi - kuko Imana yifuza agakiza kabo binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

Yavuze ku myitwarire ikwiye mu gihe cyo gusenga, ategeka abagabo gusenga bubaha kandi nta burakari cyangwa intonganya, mu gihe abagore basabwa kwambara mu buryo bworoheje kandi bakiga bucece nta bubasha bafite ku bagabo.

Pawulo asobanura kandi ko abagore batagomba kwigisha cyangwa kugira ubutware ku bagabo bashingiye ku buriganya bwa Eva. Ariko, abizeza agakiza kubwo kubyara nibakomeza kwizera, urukundo, kwera, no kwirinda. Iki gice cyerekana akamaro k'amasengesho, imyitwarire ikwiye mu giterane cyo kuramya, n'uruhare rw'abagabo n'abagore mu itorero.

1 Timoteyo 2: 1 Ndasaba rero ko, mbere na mbere, kwinginga, amasengesho, kwinginga, no gushimira, bikorwe abantu bose;

Tugomba gusengera abantu bose no kubashimira.

1. Amasengesho yo gushimira: Umuhamagaro wo gushimira abantu bose

2. Gutakambira Abandi: Gusaba Abantu Bose

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Mubwire amakosa yawe, kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho rikomeye ry'umukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini."

2. 1Yohana 5:16 - "Nihagira umuntu ubona umuvandimwe we akora icyaha kitari ku rupfu, azasaba, kandi amuhe ubuzima kubatakoze icyaha kugeza ku rupfu. Hariho icyaha cyo gupfa: I ntukavuge ko azabisengera. "

1Timoteyo 2: 2 Kubami, no kubategetsi bose; kugirango tubeho ubuzima butuje kandi bwamahoro mubwubaha Imana bwose no kuba inyangamugayo.

Uyu murongo ushishikariza abizera gusengera abategetsi kugirango abakristo babeho mu mahoro bubaha Imana.

1. Nigute ushobora kubaho ubuzima butuje kandi bwamahoro mubwubaha no kuba inyangamugayo

2. Imbaraga zamasengesho kubayobozi

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7

2. 1 Petero 2: 13-17

1 Timoteyo 2: 3 "Ibi ni byiza kandi biremewe imbere y 'Umukiza wacu;

Igice:

Imana ishaka ko dusengera abantu bose, ntabwo ari abo tuzi cyangwa dukunda gusa. Muri 1 Timoteyo 2: 3-4 hagira hati: “Ibi ni byiza, kandi bishimisha Imana Umukiza wacu, ishaka ko abantu bose bakizwa kandi bakamenya ukuri.”

Imana ishaka ko dusengera abantu bose, kugirango bakizwe kandi bamenye ukuri.

1. Isengesho: Impano yo guha abantu bose

2. Gufungura imitima n'ibitekerezo ku kuri ukoresheje Isengesho

1. 1 Timoteyo 2: 3-4

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

1 Timoteyo 2: 4 Ninde uzagira abantu bose bakizwa, no kumenya ukuri.

Igice: Bibiliya yigisha ko umuntu wese ashobora gukizwa. Mu gitabo cy'Isezerano Rishya cyo muri 1 Timoteyo 2: 4, handitswe ko Imana “ishaka ko abantu bose bakizwa kandi bakamenya ukuri.”

Imana yifuza ko abantu bose bakizwa no kunguka ubumenyi bwukuri.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana ni ubw'abantu bose: A ku rukundo rw'Imana kubantu bayo bose

2. Inzira y'ukuri: A munzira y'agakiza

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo akagira ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 10:13 - Kuberako umuntu wese uzambaza izina rya Nyagasani azakizwa.

1 Timoteyo 2: 5 Kuberako hariho Imana imwe, n'umuhuza umwe hagati y'Imana n'abantu, umuntu Kristo Yesu;

Hariho Imana imwe n'umuhuza umwe hagati y'Imana n'ubumuntu, ari we Yesu Kristo.

1. "Akamaro ka Yesu Kristo nk'umuhuza wacu"

2. "Imbaraga z'Abunzi ba Yesu Kristo"

1. Abaroma 8:34 - "Kristo Yesu, wapfuye - ibirenze ibyo, wazutse mu buzima - ari iburyo bw'Imana kandi natwe aradusabira."

2. Yesaya 59:16 - "Yabonye ko nta muntu uhari, yatangajwe no kuba nta muntu wagira icyo akora; nuko ukuboko kwe bwite kumuzanira intsinzi, kandi gukiranuka kwe kumushyigikira."

1 Timoteyo 2: 6 Ni nde wihaye incungu ya bose, kugira ngo atangwe ubuhamya mu gihe gikwiye.

Imana yihaye incungu kubantu bose, kandi ibi bizatanga ubuhamya mugihe gikwiye.

1. Igitambo cy'Imana ubwacyo: Gusobanukirwa no Guha agaciro Impongano

2. Nigute dushobora guhamya ubuntu bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu?

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi ngo yamagane Uwiteka. isi, ariko kugira ngo isi ikizwe binyuze muri we. "

1 Timoteyo 2: 7 Aho nahawe inshingano yo kuba umubwiriza, n'intumwa, (mvuga ukuri muri Kristo, kandi simbeshya;) umwigisha w'abanyamahanga mu kwizera no mu kuri.

Pawulo yagizwe umubwiriza, intumwa, n'umwigisha w'abanyamahanga mu kwizera no mu kuri.

1. Umuhamagaro wo kwamamaza: Kubaho ubuzima bwo Kwizera n'ukuri

2. Gukurikira Umuhamagaro wacu: Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwitanga no kumvira

1. Abakolosayi 4: 3-4 - Gusenga igihe cyose mu Mwuka, hamwe n'amasengesho yose no kwinginga. Kugira ngo ubigereho, komeza kuba maso hamwe no kwihangana, usabe abera bose.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15:10 - Ariko kubw'ubuntu bw'Imana ndi icyo ndi cyo, kandi ubuntu yangiriye ntabwo bwabaye impfabusa. Ahubwo, nakoranye umwete kurenza uwariwe

wese, nubwo atari njye, ahubwo ubuntu bw'Imana buri kumwe nanjye.

1Timoteyo 2: 8 "Ndashaka rero ko abantu basengera ahantu hose, bazamura amaboko yera, nta burakari no gushidikanya.

Pawulo ashishikariza abantu gusengera ahantu hose bafite amaboko yera, nta kurakara no gushidikanya.

1. Kumenya imbaraga z'Imana zo gusubiza amasengesho

2. Gusenga ufite Kwizera no Kwicisha bugufi

1. Yakobo 5:16 - Isengesho rikomeye ry'umukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini.

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Witondere ubusa; ariko muri buri kintu cyose mugusenga no kwinginga hamwe no gushimira reka ibyifuzo byawe bimenyeshe Imana.

1 Timoteyo 2: 9 Mu buryo nk'ubwo, ko abagore birimbisha imyenda yoroheje, bafite isoni n'ubwenge; ntabwo afite umusatsi utoshye, cyangwa zahabu, cyangwa amasaro, cyangwa umurongo uhenze;

Abagore bagomba kwambara mu buryo bworoheje kandi ntibambaye imitako ihenze cyangwa imyenda.

1. Agaciro kacu ntikaboneka mumyambarire yacu

2. Uburyo bwo Kwiyoroshya

1. 1 Petero 3: 3-4 - “Ntukemere ko imitako yawe iba hanze - kogosha umusatsi no kwambara imitako ya zahabu, cyangwa imyenda wambara - ariko reka imitako yawe ibe umuntu wihishe kumutima hamwe na ubwiza budashira bw'umwuka witonda kandi utuje, imbere y'Imana ni uw'igiciro cyinshi. ”

2.Imigani 11:22 - “Nka mpeta ya zahabu mu mwobo w'ingurube ni umugore mwiza utabishaka.”

1Timoteyo 2:10 Ariko (uhinduka abagore bavuga ko bubaha Imana) n'imirimo myiza.

Abagore bavuga ko bubaha Imana bagomba kwerekana imirimo myiza.

1. "Kubaho Ukwizera kwawe: Kwitoza Imirimo Nziza"

2. "Kubaha Imana byerekanwe: Guhamagarira Imirimo myiza"

1. Imigani 19:17 - Umuntu ugirira neza abakene aguriza Uwiteka, kandi azamuhemba ibyo yakoze.

2. Abagalatiya 6: 9-10 - Ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mugihe gikwiye tuzasarura nitutareka. Kubwibyo, nkuko dufite amahirwe, reka dukorere ibyiza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mumuryango wabizera.

1 Timoteyo 2:11 Reka umugore yige acecetse hamwe no kuganduka.

Abagore bagomba kwiga muburyo butuje kandi bwiyubashye.

1. Umuhamagaro wo guceceka: Kwiga kubaha ubuyobozi

2. Ubwiza bwo kuganduka: Kwakira imbaraga zimbaraga zituje

1. Imigani 11: 2 - Iyo ubwibone buje, haza amahano, ariko no kwicisha bugufi hazamo ubwenge.

2. 1 Petero 3: 4 - Ariko reka imitako yawe ibe umuntu wihishe kumutima hamwe nubwiza budashira bwumwuka witonda kandi utuje, imbere yImana ifite agaciro gakomeye.

1Timoteyo 2:12 Ariko sindemerera umugore kwigisha, cyangwa kwambura ubutware umugabo, ahubwo ncecetse.

Abagore ntibemerewe kwigisha cyangwa kugira ubutware ku bagabo mu itorero, ariko bagomba guceceka.

1. "Umwanya w'Abagore mu Itorero: Ubuyobozi bwa Bibiliya no Kwiyegurira"

2. "Imbaraga z'Umwuka Utuje: Kwiga kubaho muyoboka Ijambo ry'Imana"

1. 1 Abakorinto 14: 33-35 - "Kuko Imana atari Imana y’urujijo ahubwo ni amahoro. Kimwe no mu matorero yose y’abatagatifu, abagore bagomba guceceka mu matorero. Kuberako batemerewe kuvuga, ariko bigomba kugandukira, nkuko Amategeko abivuga. Niba hari icyo bifuza kwiga, nibabaze abagabo babo murugo. Kuberako biteye isoni umugore kuvuga mu rusengero. "

2. Abefeso 5: 22-24 - "Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nk'uko mwubaha Umwami. Kuko umugabo ari umutware w'umugore nk'uko Kristo ari umutware w'itorero, umubiri we, kandi na we ubwe Umukiza wacyo. . Noneho nk'uko itorero ryubaha Kristo, ni ko n'abagore bagomba kugandukira muri byose abagabo babo. "

1 Timoteyo 2:13 "Adamu yabanje kuremwa, hanyuma Eva.

Igice cya Bibiliya kivuga ko Imana yabanje kurema Adamu, hanyuma Eva.

1. Akamaro k'urutonde rw'Imana mu kurema - uburyo umugambi w'Imana uhora uza imbere.

2. Uburyo gahunda y'Imana itunganye, nuburyo ari ngombwa kuyikurikiza.

1. Itangiriro 1: 26-27 - Imana yaremye umuntu mu ishusho yayo, umugabo n'umugore yarabaremye.

2.Imigani 14:12 - Hariho inzira isa nkaho ibereye umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ninzira y'urupfu.

1 Timoteyo 2:14 Kandi Adamu ntiyashutswe, ariko umugore washutswe yari mu byaha.

Adamu ntiyashutswe n'inzoka, ariko Eva yarashutswe kandi akora ibicumuro.

1. Akaga k'uburiganya

2. Imbabazi z'Imana kubwo kurenga

1. Itangiriro 3: 1-7 - Inkuru yinzoka ibeshya Eva.

2. Yesaya 1:18 - Imbabazi z'Imana z'ibicumuro.

1Timoteyo 2:15 Nubwo azakizwa kubyara, nibakomeza kwizera, urukundo, kwera no gushishoza.

Pawulo ashishikariza abagore b'Abakristo gukomeza kwizera, urukundo, kwera, no gushishoza kugira ngo bakizwe no kubyara.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera, Ubugiraneza, Kwera, no Kwitonda mubuzima bwabakristu

2. Kubaho Ukuri kwa 1 Timoteyo 2:15 mubuzima bwacu

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - “Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata.”

2. 1 Petero 3: 1-2 - “Mu buryo nk'ubwo, bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, kugira ngo nubwo bamwe batumvira iryo jambo, bashobora gutsinda nta jambo bakoresheje imyitwarire y'abagore babo.”

1 Timoteyo 3 ni igice cya gatatu cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwanditswe n'intumwa Pawulo yandikiye umusore we, Timoteyo. Muri iki gice, Pawulo atanga impamyabumenyi kubagenzuzi n'abadiyakoni mu itorero kandi atanga ubuyobozi ku nshingano zabo n'inshingano zabo.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo agaragaza ibyangombwa bisabwa kuba abagenzuzi, bazwi kandi nk'abasenyeri cyangwa abasaza (1 Timoteyo 3: 1-7). Avuga ko abagenzuzi bagomba kuba hejuru yo gutukwa, gushyingirwa n’uwo bashakanye, gushyira mu gaciro, kwifata, kubahwa, kwakira abashyitsi, gushobora kwigisha, udahawe ubusinzi cyangwa urugomo ahubwo witonda kandi ntutongane. Bagomba gucunga neza ingo zabo kandi bakagira izina ryiza haba imbere yitorero cyangwa hanze yaryo. Byongeye kandi, ntibagomba kuba abahindutse vuba ahubwo ni abantu bagaragaje gukura mu kwizera kwabo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo noneho avuga ibyangombwa byabadiyakoni (1 Timoteyo 3: 8-13). Abadiyakoni basabwa kandi kubahwa, kuba inyangamugayo mu kwizera kwabo, kutishora muri divayi nyinshi cyangwa ngo bakurikirane inyungu. Bagomba gufata ibanga ryo kwizera bafite umutimanama utamucira urubanza. Kimwe nabagenzuzi, abadiyakoni nabo bagomba kubanza kugeragezwa mbere yo gushyirwaho kugirango bakore inshingano zabo. Bagomba kuba abizerwa mugucunga ingo zabo neza.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amagambo ahinnye ashimangira akamaro k'aya mabwiriza (1

Timoteyo 3: 14-16). Pawulo agaragaza ko yifuza gusura Timoteyo bidatinze ariko yandika ibi kugira ngo aramutse atinze kuza, Timoteyo azamenya uko abantu bagomba kwitwara mu rugo rw'Imana - itorero risobanurwa nk '"inkingi n'ishingiro ry'ukuri." Yerekana ibanga ryo kubaha Imana ryerekanwe na Yesu Kristo - kwigira umuntu kwe, kurenganurwa n'Umwuka, gutangaza mu mahanga n'abamarayika kandi yakiriwe no kwizera.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatatu cya 1 Timoteyo gitanga impamyabumenyi kubagenzuzi (abasaza) n'abadiyakoni mu itorero kandi gishimangira akamaro k'inshingano zabo n'inshingano zabo.

Pawulo agaragaza impamyabumenyi y'abagenzuzi, ashimangira imico, imyitwarire, n'ubushobozi bwo kwigisha. Bagomba kuba abizera bakuze bafite izina ryiza.

Hanyuma avuga ibyangombwa bisabwa n'abadiyakoni, agaragaza umurava wabo wo kwizera, kwifata, no gucunga neza ingo.

Igice gisozwa n'amagambo ahinnye ashimangira akamaro k'aya mabwiriza yo kwitwara neza mu rugo rw'Imana - itorero. Pawulo yerekana Yesu Kristo nk'umuntu nyamukuru mu ibanga ryo kubaha Imana ryerekanwe no kwigira umuntu kwe, gutsindishirizwa n'Umwuka, gutangaza mu mahanga n'abamarayika, kandi byakiriwe no kwizera. Iki gice gishimangira akamaro k'abayobozi babishoboye mu itorero bashyigikira inyigisho nziza kandi bagaragaza imico yubaha Imana.

1 Timoteyo 3: 1 Iri ni ijambo ryukuri, Niba umuntu yifuza umwanya wa musenyeri, aba yifuza umurimo mwiza.

Pawulo ashishikariza abifuza kuba abasenyeri kumenya ko ari igikorwa cyiza kandi cyiza.

1. Inshingano za Musenyeri: Kubaho ukurikiza amahame y'Imana

2. Gucukumbura Umuhamagaro wa Minisiteri: Icyo Bisobanura Gukorera Umwepiskopi

1. Yakobo 3: 1 - “Ntabwo ari benshi muri mwe mukwiye kuba abigisha, bavandimwe, kuko muzi ko twe abigisha tuzacirwa urubanza rukomeye.”

2. 1 Petero 5: 2-3 - “Ba abungeri b'umukumbi w'Imana uri munsi yawe, ube abagenzuzi - atari ukubera ko ugomba, ahubwo ni uko ubishaka, nk'uko Imana ishaka ko uba; ntabwo ararikira amafaranga, ahubwo ashishikajwe no gukorera; si ukubishyira hejuru y'abo washinzwe, ahubwo ni urugero ku mukumbi. ”

1 Timoteyo 3: 2 Umwepiskopi rero agomba kuba atagira amakemwa, umugabo wumugore umwe, kuba maso, ushyira mugaciro, imyitwarire myiza, ahabwa ubwakiranyi, akwiriye kwigisha;

Pawulo yigisha Timoteyo imico ya musenyeri, nko kutagira amakemwa, umugabo wumugore umwe, kuba maso, kwitonda, imyitwarire myiza, no guhabwa ubwakiranyi, kandi akwiriye kwigisha.

1. Imico ya Musenyeri: Ibisabwa Ubuyobozi

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwakira abashyitsi: Umwuka wImana mubikorwa

1. Abefeso 4: 1-2 - “Nanjye rero, imfungwa y'Uwiteka, ndabasaba ko mugenda mukwiriye umuhamagaro mwitwa, Mwiyoroshya no kwiyoroshya byose, mukwihangana, mukababarirana mu rukundo”

2. 1 Petero 5: 2-3 - “Kugaburira umukumbi w'Imana uri muri mwe, ntukagenzure, ntukabure, ahubwo ubishaka; ntabwo ari inyungu zanduye, ahubwo ni ibitekerezo byiteguye; Ntabwo ari nk'abatware umurage w'Imana, ahubwo ni intangarugero ku mukumbi. ”

1 Timoteyo 3: 3 Ntabwo yahawe vino, nta rutahizamu, cyangwa umururumba w'amafaranga yanduye; ariko ihangane, ntabwo ari intonganya, ntabwo irarikira;

Iki gice kivuga ku mico iranga kudahabwa divayi, kutaba rutahizamu, kutagira umururumba w'amafaranga, kwihangana, kutaba intonganya, no kutifuza.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Gutsinda Ibishuko by'Umururumba n'ihohoterwa"

2. "Inshingano yo Kwifata: Kwanga Ibishuko bya Inzoga n'amakimbirane"

Umusaraba-

1.Imigani 16:32 - "Utinda kurakara aruta abanyembaraga, kandi utegeka umwuka we kuruta ufata umujyi."

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro,

kwihangana, ubugwaneza, ineza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi 23, kwifata. Kurwanya abo nta tegeko rihari."

1 Timoteyo 3: 4 Umuntu utegeka inzu ye, akayobora abana be imbaraga zose;

Umuyobozi agomba gushobora gucunga urugo rwe no gukomeza abana be guhanwa muburyo bwiyubashye.

1. Imico yumuyobozi mwiza

2. Inshingano z'ababyeyi

1. Abefeso 6: 4 - Ba sogokuruza, ntimukarakaze abana banyu, ahubwo mubareze mu gihano no mu nyigisho za Nyagasani.

2.Imigani 15:20 - Umuhungu w'umunyabwenge agira se wishimye, ariko umuswa asuzugura nyina.

1Timoteyo 3: 5 (Kuberako umuntu atazi gutegeka inzu ye, azitwara ate itorero ry'Imana?)

Igice:

Ibaruwa Pawulo yandikiye Timoteyo ivuga ibyerekeye umuyobozi w'itorero agomba kuba afite. Avuga ko imwe mu mico y'ingenzi ari uko umugenzuzi agomba kumenya kuyobora inzu ye neza.

Pawulo ashimangira akamaro ko kugira umuyobozi w'itorero ushoboye kuyobora inzu ye neza.

1. "Ibisabwa Umuyobozi w'Itorero"

2. "Inshingano z'umuyobozi wa gikristo"

1. Abefeso 5: 21-33 - Kuganduka no gukunda murugo

2. Tito 1: 5-9 - Impamyabushobozi y'umuyobozi w'itorero

1 Timoteyo 3: 6 Ntabwo ari umushyitsi, kugira ngo ataterwa ishema no kugwa mu gucirwaho iteka kwa satani.

Timoteyo araburirwa kudashyiraho abashya nk'umuyobozi mu itorero, kuko bashobora kwishima no gucirwaho iteka n'Imana.

1. Ubwibone buza mbere yo kugwa: Kwigira kurugero rwa 1 Timoteyo 3: 6

2. Agaciro ko Kwicisha bugufi: Gukura mu Bwenge bwa 1 Timoteyo 3: 6

1. Yakobo 4: 6 - "Imana irwanya abibone ariko iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi."

2.Imigani 11: 2 - "Iyo ubwibone buje, haza amahano, ariko kwicisha bugufi bizana ubwenge."

1 Timoteyo 3: 7 Byongeye kandi, agomba kugira raporo nziza kubatari hanze; kugira ngo atagwa mu gitutsi no mu mutego wa satani.

Akamaro ko kugira raporo nziza kubaturutse mu itorero ryerekanwe muri iki gice, kuko gishobora gufasha umuntu kwirinda kugwa mu mutego wa satani.

1. Imbaraga zubuhamya bwiza: Uburyo icyubahiro cyacu gishobora kudufasha kwirinda ibishuko

2. Guma hejuru yo gutukwa: Gukenera Izina Ryiza mumaso yabari hanze

1. Imigani 22: 1 - Izina ryiza nuguhitamo aho kuba ubutunzi bukomeye, kandi ubutoni buruta ifeza cyangwa zahabu.

2. 1Petero 2:12 - Komeza imyitwarire yawe mu banyamahanga, kugira ngo nibakuvugaho nkabanyabyaha, babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze Imana kumunsi wabasuye.

1Timoteyo 3: 8 Mu buryo nk'ubwo, abadiyakoni bagomba kuba imva, ntibakongerewe kabiri, ntibahabwa divayi nyinshi, cyangwa umururumba w'amafaranga yanduye;

Abadiyakoni bagomba kubahwa, kuba inyangamugayo, no gushyira mu gaciro, birinda umururumba.

1. Icyubahiro cya Serivisi: Kwiga muri 1 Timoteyo 3: 8

2. Kubaho Ubunyangamugayo: Reba muri 1 Timoteyo 3: 8

1. 1 Petero 4:10 - Nkuko buri wese yakiriye impano, koresha kugirango ukorere mugenzi wawe, nk'ibisonga byiza by'ubuntu butandukanye bw'Imana.

2.Imigani 21:20 - Ubutunzi n'amavuta by'agaciro biri mu rugo rw'umunyabwenge, ariko umuntu w'umupfayongo arabirya.

1 Timoteyo 3: 9 Gufata ibanga ryo kwizera umutimanama utabacira urubanza.

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo kugira ibanga ryo kwizera n'umutimanama utamucira urubanza.

1. "Kubaho mu budahemuka: Kubana n'umutimanama utanduye"

2. "Kwiringira Imana n'amayobera y'ubuzima"

1. Ibyakozwe 24:16 - "Nanjye rero mparanira buri gihe kugira ngo umutimanama wanjye utanduye imbere y'Imana n'abantu."

2. Abafilipi 4: 8 - "Hanyuma, bavandimwe, icyaricyo cyose cyukuri, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundiro, niba ari ikintu cyiza cyangwa gishimwa - tekereza kubintu nkibyo. "

1 Timoteyo 3:10 Kandi ibyo nabyo bibanze bigaragare; noneho nibareke gukoresha ibiro byumudiyakoni, basanze nta makemwa.

Pawulo yategetse Timoteyo kureba niba abadiyakoni bagomba kwerekana ko ari abere mbere yuko batangira imirimo.

1. "Kubaho nk'urugero rutagira amakemwa"

2. "Imico ya Diyakoni"

1. 1 Petero 2:12 - "Kugira imyitwarire yawe yubahwa mu banyamahanga, kugira ngo iyo bakuvuzeho nk'inkozi z'ibibi, bashobore guhimbaza Imana ku bw'imirimo yawe myiza."

2. Tito 1: 6-7 - "Niba hari umuntu utagira amakemwa, umugabo wumugore umwe, ufite abana bizerwa badashinjwa imvururu cyangwa imidugararo. Kuberako umwepiskopi agomba kuba umwere, nkigisonga cyImana; ntabwo abishaka, ntabwo bidatinze arakaye, ntahabwa divayi, nta rutahizamu, ntahabwa lucre yanduye. "

1 Timoteyo 3:11 Nubwo bimeze bityo, abagore babo bagomba kuba bakomeye, ntibasebanya, bashishoza, bizerwa muri byose.

Iki gice cyo muri 1 Timoteyo 3:11 gitegeka ko abagore b'abadiyakoni bagomba kuba bakomeye, aho gusebanya, gushishoza, no kuba abizerwa muri byose.

1. Akamaro ko kuba umwizerwa mu bashakanye

2. Uruhare rw'Abagore mu Itorero

1. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka

2. Imigani 31: 10-31 - Umugore mwiza

1Timoteyo 3:12 Reka abadiyakoni babe abagabo b'umugore umwe, bategeke neza abana babo n'inzu zabo.

Pawulo ategeka ko abadiyakoni bagomba kuba abagabo b'umugore umwe kandi bagomba gutegeka neza abana babo ningo zabo.

1. "Uruhare rw'Abadiyakoni mu Itorero"

2. "Kubaho Ubutumwa Bwiza: Inshingano z'Umudiyakoni"

1. Abefeso 5: 21-33 - Kuganduka no Gukunda Mubukwe

2. Tito 1: 5-9 - Ibisabwa kubayobozi mu Itorero

1Timoteyo 3:13 Kuberako abakoresha ibiro byumudiyakoni bagura neza ubwabo urwego rwiza, nubutwari bukomeye mukwizera muri Kristo Yesu.

1Timoteyo 3:13 ishishikariza abadiyakoni gukorera mu budahemuka kugira ngo bahabwe igihagararo cyiza kandi bizeye Yesu Kristo.

1. Kugera ku Bukuru Binyuze mu Gukorera Ubudahemuka

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera gushize amanga muri Kristo

1. Mariko 10:45 - Kuberako n'Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe nk'incungu ya benshi.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

1 Timoteyo 3:14 "Ibi ndabandikiye, nizeye ko nzaza iwanyu bidatinze:

Pawulo yandikira Timoteyo ibaruwa, yizeye ko azamusura vuba.

1. Akamaro ko kubaka umubano nabandi.

2. Imbaraga z'amizero mubuzima bwacu.

1. Abaroma 12: 9-10 - "Reka urukundo rube urw'ukuri. Wange ikibi; komeza icyiza. Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Mukundane mu kwerekana icyubahiro."

2. Zaburi 33: 20-22 - "Ubugingo bwacu butegereje Uwiteka; ni we mfashanyo yacu n'ingabo yacu. Kuko imitima yacu imwishimira, kuko twiringiye izina rye ryera. Mwami, urukundo rwawe ruhoraho. kuri twe, nk'uko tubyizeye. "

1 Timoteyo 3:15 Ariko nimara igihe kirekire, kugira ngo mumenye uko mugomba kwitwara mu nzu y'Imana, ariryo torero ry'Imana nzima, inkingi n'ubutaka bw'ukuri.

Itorero ry'Imana nzima ninkingi nubutaka bwukuri, kandi dukwiye kwitwara muburyo bwerekana uko kuri.

1. Imyitwarire yacu munzu yImana

2. Itorero: Inkingi n'impamvu y'ukuri

1.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2. Abefeso 4:15 - Ariko, kuvugisha ukuri mu rukundo, birashobora gukura muri byose muri We Umutwe - Kristo -

1 Timoteyo 3:16 Kandi nta mpaka zikomeye ni ibanga ryo kubaha Imana: Imana yagaragaye mu mubiri, gutsindishirizwa mu Mwuka, ibonwa n'abamarayika, yabwirije abanyamahanga, yizera isi, yakirwa mu cyubahiro.

Amayobera yo kubaha Imana nuko Imana yahishuwe muburyo bwabantu, gutsindishirizwa numwuka, kubonwa nabamarayika, kubwiriza abanyamahanga, kwemerwa mwisi, no guhabwa icyubahiro.

1. Emera Amayobera yo Kubaha Imana

2. Guhishurwa kwa Yesu mumubiri

1.Yohana 1:14 - Ijambo rihinduka umubiri, tuba muri twe, kandi twabonye icyubahiro cye, icyubahiro nk'Umwana w'ikinege ukomoka kuri Data, wuzuye ubuntu n'ukuri.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 9 - Kuberako muri we ubwuzure bwuzuye bwimana butuye mumubiri,

1 Timoteyo 4 ni igice cya kane cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwanditswe n'intumwa Pawulo yandikiye umusore we, Timoteyo. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku nyigisho z'ibinyoma kandi atera inkunga Timoteyo mu murimo we.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo aratuburira kwirinda inyigisho n'ibinyoma by'abadayimoni (1 Timoteyo 4: 1-5). Avuga ko mu bihe byakurikiyeho, bamwe bazava mu kwizera, bakitondera imyuka ibeshya n'inyigisho zibuza gushyingirwa n'ibiryo bimwe. Pawulo ashimangira ko ikintu cyose cyaremwe n Imana ari cyiza iyo cyakiriwe no gushimira. Yibukije Timoteyo kwigisha no guhugura abizera ibyo bintu kugira ngo bagaburwe mu

nyigisho nziza.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo ategeka Timoteyo guha abandi urugero mu mvugo, imyitwarire, urukundo, ubudahemuka, no kwezwa (1 Timoteyo 4: 6-10). Aramushishikariza kuba umugaragu mwiza wa Kristo Yesu mu kugaburira amagambo yo kwizera no kwigisha neza. Pawulo ashimangira ko kubaha Imana bifite agaciro kuri byose - haba muri ubu buzima ndetse no mu buzima buzaza - kandi ahamagarira Timoteyo gukora no guharanira kuko yiringiye Imana nzima.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza yumurimo wa Timoteyo (1 Timoteyo 4: 11-16). Pawulo amusaba kutareka umuntu uwo ari we wese amusuzugura kubera ubuto bwe ahubwo akabera urugero mu mvugo, imyitwarire, urukundo, ubudahemuka, no kwezwa. Aramushishikariza kwitangira gusoma ibyanditswe mu ruhame, guhugura, no kwigisha. Pawulo amugira inama yo kutirengagiza impano ye yo mu mwuka ahubwo akayikoresha abigiranye umwete. Aramusaba gushyira mu bikorwa ibyo bintu kugirango iterambere rye rigaragare kuri bose.

Muri make,

Igice cya kane cya 1 Timoteyo kivuga ku nyigisho z'ibinyoma mugihe zitanga amabwiriza yumurimo.

Pawulo aragabisha ku nyigisho z'ibinyoma zibuza gushyingirwa n'ibiryo bimwe na bimwe mu gihe ashimangira gushimira ku bintu byose Imana yaremye.

Yategetse Timoteyo gutanga urugero binyuze mu mvugo, imyitwarire, urukundo, ubudahemuka, no kwezwa. Pawulo ashimangira agaciro ko kubaha Imana kandi ashishikariza Timoteyo gukora no guharanira umurimo we.

Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza agenga umurimo wa Timoteyo, amugira inama yo kuba intangarugero mu bice bitandukanye kandi akitangira gusoma Ibyanditswe, guhugura, no kwigisha. Pawulo amutera inkunga yo kutirengagiza impano ye yo mu mwuka ahubwo ayikoreshe abigiranye umwete. Iki gice cyerekana akamaro k'inyigisho zuzuye, urugero rwawe bwite, n'ubwitange mu murimo wa gikristo.

1 Timoteyo 4: 1 Noneho Umwuka avuga yeruye, ko mubihe byanyuma bamwe bazava mu kwizera, bakitondera imyuka ikurura, n'inyigisho za shitani;

Umwuka araburira ko mubihe byimperuka, bamwe bazava kwizera gukurikiza inyigisho zimyuka mibi.

1. Akaga k'ubuhakanyi: Nigute ushobora kurwanya uburiganya ninyigisho z'ibinyoma

2. Kwirinda uburiganya: Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera no mu kuri

1. Abefeso 6: 10-17 - Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana kugirango uhagararire imigambi ya satani.

2. 2 Abakorinto 11:14 - Satani yihinduye nk'umumarayika w'umucyo n'abakozi be nk'abakozi b'ubutungane.

1 Timoteyo 4: 2 Kuvuga ibinyoma muburyarya; umutimanama wabo ushakishwa nicyuma gishyushye;

Iki gice kivuga ku bantu bavuga ibinyoma mu buryarya, umutimanama wabo ukaba utagishoboye kuvuga icyiza n'ikibi.

1. "Akaga k'uburyarya: Nigute ushobora kuba umunyakuri mu kwizera kwawe"

2. "Imbaraga z'ukuri: Kuba inyangamugayo nawe ubwawe hamwe nabandi"

1. Imigani 12:22 - "Iminwa ibeshya ni ikizira kuri Nyagasani, ariko abakora ubudahemuka ni bo bishimira."

2. Abefeso 4:25 - "Noneho rero, nimukureho ikinyoma, buri wese muri mwe avugane ukuri na mugenzi we, kuko turi abanyamuryango."

1Timoteyo 4: 3 Kubuza kurongora, no gutegeka kwirinda inyama, Imana yaremye kugirango yakirwe dushimira abizera kandi bazi ukuri.

Pawulo aragabisha kwirinda inyigisho zibuza gushyingirwa no kubuza kurya ibiryo bimwe na bimwe, kuko byombi byaremwe n'Imana kugirango bishimire gushimira abizera kandi bumva ukuri.

1. Imigisha yo Gushyingirwa no Kurya: Kwishimira Impano z'Imana

2. Kwirinda Inyigisho Zibinyoma: Kwakira Ukuri kw'Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Itangiriro 2:24 Ni cyo gituma umugabo azasiga se na nyina, akizirika ku mugore we,

kandi bazaba umubiri umwe.

2. Matayo 15:11 Ntabwo ibyinjira mu kanwa bihumanya umuntu; ariko ibiva mu kanwa, ibi bihumanya umuntu.

1Timoteyo 4: 4 Kuberako ibiremwa byose by'Imana ari byiza, kandi nta kintu na kimwe cyakwangwa, niba cyakiriwe no gushimira:

Ibyo Imana yaremye byose nibyiza kandi bigomba kwakirwa dushimira.

1: Tugomba gushimira Imana kubwimpano zayo kandi ntituzigere tuyifata nkukuri.

2: Shimira imigisha yose y'Imana, niyo yaba ari nto.

1: Zaburi 28: 7 Uwiteka ni imbaraga zanjye n'ingabo yanjye; umutima wanjye wamwizeye, kandi ndafashijwe: niyo mpamvu umutima wanjye urishima cyane; Nindirimbo yanjye nzamushimira.

2: Abakolosayi 3:17 Kandi ibyo mukora byose mumagambo cyangwa mubikorwa, byose mubikore mwizina rya Nyagasani Yesu, mushimira Imana na Data kubwayo.

1Timoteyo 4: 5 Kubanga bwezwa n'ijambo ry'Imana n'amasengesho.

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo gukoresha ijambo ry'Imana n'amasengesho kugira ngo abeho ubuzima bwera.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwera: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana n'amasengesho bishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Gutsimbataza Ubuzima Bwera: Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana n'amasengesho

1. Abakolosayi 3: 16-17 - Reka Ijambo ry'Imana ribe muri mwe cyane, mwigisha kandi duhanurane mubwenge bwose, kandi muririmbe zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zumwuka, hamwe no gushimira mumitima yanyu ku Mana.

2. Abefeso 6:18 - Gusenga igihe cyose mu Mwuka, hamwe n'amasengesho yose no kwinginga. Kugira ngo ubigereho, komeza kuba maso hamwe no kwihangana, usabe abera bose.

1Timoteyo 4: 6 Nushira abavandimwe kwibuka ibyo bintu, uzaba umukozi mwiza wa Yesu Kristo, ugaburirwa mumagambo yo kwizera ninyigisho nziza, aho wageze.

Timoteyo ashishikarizwa kuba umukozi mwiza wa Yesu Kristo yibutsa abavandimwe amagambo yo kwizera ninyigisho nziza.

1. Akamaro ko Kwizera ninyigisho nziza

2. Kwibutsa Abandi Amagambo yo Kwizera ninyigisho nziza

1. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - "Ariko nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha: kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ariho, kandi ko ari we uhemba abamushaka babigiranye umwete."

2. Tito 1: 8-9 - "Ariko ukunda kwakira abashyitsi, ukunda abantu beza, ushyira mu gaciro, ubutabera, bwera, ushyira mu gaciro; Komera ku ijambo ryizerwa nk'uko yigishijwe, kugira ngo ashobore gukurikiza inyigisho zumvikana zombi guhugura no kwemeza abunguka. "

1Timoteyo 4: 7 Ariko wange imigani y'abagore bashaje kandi bashaje, kandi wimenyereze aho kubaha Imana.

Tugomba kwanga inyigisho z'ibinyoma ahubwo tugashaka gukura mu kubaha Imana.

1. "Imbaraga n'Ikenewe byo Kwanga Ibinyoma"

2. "Ubuzima bwo Kubaha Imana: Inzira Yuzuzwa Byukuri"

1. Tito 1:14 - Kutitondera imigani y'Abayahudi, n'amabwiriza y'abantu, biva mu kuri.

2. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - Ntukunde isi cyangwa ibintu biri mwisi. Niba umuntu akunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri we.

1 Timoteyo 4: 8 Kuberako imyitozo ngororamubiri ntacyo yunguka: ariko kubaha Imana bigirira akamaro byose, ufite amasezerano yubuzima buriho, nibizaza.

Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko kubaha Imana kuruta imyitozo ngororamubiri, hamwe

n'amasezerano y'ubuzima haba muri iki gihe ndetse no mu gihe kizaza.

1. "Kubaha Imana ni Urufunguzo rw'Ubuzima"

2. "Isezerano ryo kubaha Imana"

1. 1 Petero 2:11 - "Bakundwa bakundwa, ndabasaba nk'abanyamahanga n'abagenzi, mwirinde irari ry'umubiri, rirwanya ubugingo".

2. Umubwiriza 12:13 - "Reka twumve umwanzuro w'ikibazo cyose: Wubahe Imana, kandi ukurikize amategeko yayo, kuko iyi ari inshingano zose z'umuntu".

1 Timoteyo 4: 9 Iri ni ijambo ryizerwa kandi rikwiriye kwemerwa.

Pawulo ategeka Timoteyo gutangaza ko ubutumwa bwo kwizera bugomba kwemerwa na bose.

1. "Ibyingenzi Kwizera: Kwemera Ubutumwa bw'Imana bw'urukundo"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwemerwa bikwiye"

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Jyewe rero, imbohe ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihanganye, mwihanganirana muri urukundo, ushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu mubano w'amahoro.

1 Timoteyo 4:10 "Ni yo mpamvu twembi dukora kandi tugatukwa, kuko twizeye Imana nzima, ari yo Mukiza w'abantu bose, cyane cyane abizera.

Pawulo aributsa Timoteyo ko abantu bose bakijijwe n'Imana nzima, ariko cyane cyane abayizera.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukiza zo Kwizera

2. Kwiringira Imana Nzima

1. Abaroma 10: 8-10 - “Ariko ivuga iki? “Ijambo riri hafi yawe, mu kanwa kawe no mu mutima wawe” (ni ukuvuga ijambo ryo kwizera dutangaza); 9 kuko, niyatura akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. 10 Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera kandi agatsindishirizwa, kandi akanwa kamwe ni ko kwatuye agakizwa. ”

2. Abafilipi 4:19 - “Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bwe buhebuje muri Kristo Yesu.”

1 Timoteyo 4:11 Ibi bintu birategeka kandi byigisha.

Pawulo ategeka kandi ategeka Timoteyo kwigisha no gutegeka abandi.

1. "Kubaho nk'urugero rwo kwizera: Icyo bisobanura gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwigisha: Ibyo Twakwigira ku Mabwiriza ya Pawulo kuri Timoteyo"

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - "Noneho genda, uhindure abantu abigishwa bo mu mahanga yose, ubabatize mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, kandi ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose."

2. Abakolosayi 3:17 - "Kandi ibyo mukora byose, haba mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, byose ubikore mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we."

1 Timoteyo 4:12 Ntihakagire umuntu usuzugura ubuto bwawe; ariko ube urugero rw'abizera, mu ijambo, mu biganiro, mu buntu, mu mwuka, mu kwizera, mu kweza.

Timoteyo asabwa kuba urugero rw'umwizera mu mibereho ye yose, nk'ijambo, ibiganiro, urukundo, umwuka, kwizera, no kwezwa.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera no kwezwa

2. Kuba Urugero rw'umwizera

1. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu.

Erega nihagira uwumva iryo jambo, ntabe uwabikora, ameze nk'umuntu ureba mu maso he mu kirahure: Kuko yibona, akagenda, ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko umuntu wese ureba mu mategeko atunganye y’ubwisanzure, akayikomerezaho, ntabwo aba yumva ibintu, ahubwo akora umurimo, uyu muntu azahabwa umugisha mubikorwa bye.

2. 1 Petero 2: 11-12 - Bakundwa bakundwa, ndabasaba nk'abanyamahanga n'abasura, mwirinde irari ry'umubiri, rirwanya ubugingo; Kugira ibiganiro byanyu mubunyangamugayo mubanyamahanga: kugirango, mugihe bakuvuga nabi nkabagizi ba nabi, bashobora gukora imirimo yawe myiza bazabona, bahimbaze Imana kumunsi wabasuye.

1 Timoteyo 4:13 Kugeza aho nzazira, witondere gusoma, guhugura, no kwigisha.

Pawulo abwira Timoteyo kwibanda ku gusoma, guhugura, no kwigisha kugeza agarutse.

1. "Gira umwete mu Kwiga: Akamaro ko gusoma, guhugura, no kwigisha"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwibandaho: Ingororano zo Kwiyegurira Gukura mu Mwuka"

1. Abakolosayi 3: 10-17 - Ishyireho umuntu mushya, uri kuvugururwa mubumenyi nyuma yishusho yuwamuremye.

2. 1 Petero 5: 5-7 - Wicishe bugufi kandi wumvire Imana, kandi izagushyira hejuru mugihe gikwiye.

1Timoteyo 4:14 Ntukirengagize impano iri muri wewe, wahawe n'ubuhanuzi, urambika ibiganza bya presbyteri.

Ntutererane impano wahawe n'Imana kubuhanuzi no kurambikaho ibiganza.

1. Akamaro ko gukoresha impano zawe ku Mana

2. Uburyo bwo Kumenya no Gukoresha Impano Imana yaguhaye

1. Abefeso 4: 11-12; Aha bamwe, intumwa; na bamwe, abahanuzi; na bamwe, abavugabutumwa; na bamwe, abashumba n'abarimu; Kubwo gutunganya abera, kubikorwa byumurimo, kubaka umubiri wa Kristo.

2. Abaroma 12: 6-8; Kugira noneho impano zitandukanye ukurikije ubuntu twahawe, bwaba ubuhanuzi, reka duhanure dukurikije igipimo cyo kwizera; cyangwa umurimo, reka dutegereze umurimo wacu: cyangwa uwigisha, kubyigisha; Cyangwa uwashishikarije, ku guhugura: utanga, abikore mu buryo bworoshye; utegeka, abigiranye umwete; ugaragaza imbabazi, yishimye.

1Timoteyo 4:15 Tekereza kuri ibyo; witange rwose; kugirango inyungu zawe zigaragare kuri bose.

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo kwitangira inyigisho za Nyagasani kugirango iterambere rye rigaragare bose.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwiyegurira Imana: Uburyo Kwiyegurira Imana Bitera Gukura Byimbitse

2. Gutanga ibitekerezo: Uburyo gukurikiza inyigisho za Nyagasani bishobora kwemerera abandi kubona kwizera kwawe

1. Zaburi 1: 1-3 - Hahirwa umuntu utagendera mu nama z'ababi, cyangwa ngo ahagarare mu nzira y'abanyabyaha , cyangwa ngo yicare mu cyicaro cy'abashinyaguzi; ariko umunezero we uri mu mategeko ya Nyagasani, kandi amategeko ye atekereza ku manywa na nijoro.

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Kuberako niba hari uwumva ijambo ntabwo ari uwukora, aba ameze nkumuntu ureba neza mumaso ye mumirorerwamo. Erega arireba arigendera ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko uwareba amategeko atunganye, amategeko yubwisanzure, akanakomeza, ntabe uwumva wibagiwe ahubwo ukora ukora, azahirwa mubikorwa bye.

1Timoteyo 4:16 Witondere, kandi witondere inyigisho; komeza muri bo, kuko mu gukora ibi uzakiza wowe ubwawe, n'abumva.

Abakirisitu bakwiye kwitondera inyigisho zabo kandi bagakomeza muri zo, kuko ibi bizagirira akamaro bo ubwabo ndetse n'abigisha.

1) Akamaro ko Kwigisha Bibiliya ninyigisho zayo

2) Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Uburyo bugirira akamaro Mwarimu n'uwumva

1) 2 Timoteyo 3:16 - Ibyanditswe Byera byose bitangwa no guhumekwa n'Imana, kandi bigirira akamaro inyigisho, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no kwigisha gukiranuka.

2) Zaburi 19: 7-8 - Amategeko y'Uwiteka aratunganye, ahindura ubugingo: ubuhamya bwa Nyagasani burashidikanywaho, bugira ubwenge bworoshye. Amategeko ya Nyagasani arukuri, yishimira umutima: itegeko rya Nyagasani ni ryiza, rimurikira amaso.

1 Timoteyo 5 ni igice cya gatanu cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwanditswe n'intumwa Pawulo yandikiye umusore we, Timoteyo. Muri iki gice, Pawulo atanga amabwiriza ajyanye no gufata amatsinda atandukanye mu itorero, harimo abapfakazi, abasaza, n'abacakara.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo avuga uburyo bwo gufata abapfakazi mu itorero (1 Timoteyo 5: 1-16). Yategetse Timoteyo gufata abagore bakuze nka ba nyina n'abagore bakiri bato nka bashiki bacu bafite isuku yuzuye. Pawulo avuga cyane cyane abapfakazi bakeneye ubufasha kandi badafite inkunga yumuryango. Aragira inama ko niba umupfakazi afite abana cyangwa abuzukuru, bagomba kumwitaho aho kuremerera itorero. Ariko, niba umupfakazi ari wenyine kandi akaba yiringiye Imana, ashobora kwandikwa kurutonde rwubufasha bwamafaranga itorero.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo atanga umurongo ngenderwaho wo gukemura ibirego bishinja abakuru (1 Timoteyo 5: 17-25). Ashimangira ko abasaza bayobora neza bagomba gufatwa nk’icyubahiro cyikubye kabiri - cyane cyane abakora umurimo wo kubwiriza no kwigisha. Icyakora, aragabisha kandi kwirinda ibirego bishinja umusaza nta bimenyetso bifatika cyangwa ipererezа. Niba umusaza ahamwe n'icyaha cyo gucumura ubudasiba, bagomba gucyahwa kumugaragaro nkumuburo kubandi.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza yerekeye imbata na shebuja (1 Timoteyo 6: 1-2). Pawulo agira inama imbata kubaha ba shebuja bizera kugirango izina ryImana ninyigisho zabo bitatukwa. Arasaba Timoteyo kwigisha aya mahame n'ububasha bwose kugira ngo abizera bagaragaze ko bubaha Imana mu myitwarire yabo.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatanu cya 1 Timoteyo gitanga amabwiriza ajyanye no gufata abapfakazi, abasaza baregwa amakosa, n'abaja mu itorero.

Pawulo yigisha uburyo bwo gufata abapfakazi uko bikwiye ukurikije uko babayeho - kwita kubadafite inkunga yumuryango ariko gushishikariza kwibeshaho igihe bishoboka.

Atanga umurongo ngenderwaho mu gukemura ibirego bishinja abakuru, ashimangira ko hakenewe ibimenyetso no kwitonda mu kwakira ibirego. Icyaha gihoraho gikwiye gukemurwa kumugaragaro.

Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza agenga abaja kubaha ba shebuja bizera, bakemeza ko izina ry'Imana n'inyigisho zabo bitatukwa. Pawulo arasaba Timoteyo kwigisha aya mahame n'ububasha. Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko kwita ku bapfakazi, kubazwa mu buyobozi, n'imyitwarire yubaha Imana mu mibanire itandukanye mu itorero.

1 Timoteyo 5: 1 Ntukamagane umusaza, ahubwo umwinginga nka se; n'abasore nkabavandimwe;

Wubahe kandi ufate abasaza nka ba se nabasore nkabavandimwe.

1. "Kubaha abasaza: Kubaha no gukunda mu Itorero"

2. "Kubaho mu bumwe: Gufata Abandi nk'abavandimwe na bashiki bacu"

1.Imigani 16:31 "Imisatsi imeze ni ikamba ryicyubahiro; yunguka mubuzima bukiranuka."

2. Abefeso 6: 1-3 "Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri Nyagasani, kuko ibyo aribyo." Wubahe so na nyoko "- iryo ni ryo tegeko rya mbere rifite isezerano -" kugira ngo bigende neza kandi kandi kugira ngo wishimire kuramba ku isi. ”

1 Timoteyo 5: 2 Abakecuru nka ba nyina; umuto nka bashiki bacu, hamwe nubuziranenge bwose.

Abagore bakuze bagomba kubahwa no gufatwa nkababyeyi, mugihe abagore bakiri bato bagomba kubahwa no gufatwa nka bashiki bacu bafite isuku.

1. Kubaha no Kubaha: Akamaro ko Kubaha Abakecuru n'Abato

2. Isuku mu mibanire: Gukomeza kwera mu mikoranire n’abagore

1.Imigani 31: 28-29 "Abana be barahaguruka bakamwita umugisha; umugabo we na we aramushima ati: 'Abakobwa benshi bakoze neza, ariko murabarusha bose.'"

2. 1Petero 3: 7 "Mu buryo nk'ubwo, bagabo, mubane n'abagore banyu mu buryo bwumvikana, mwubahe uwo mugore nk'icyombo kidakomeye, kuko ari abaragwa nawe ku bw'ubuntu bw'ubuzima, kugira ngo amasengesho yawe ataba. imbogamizi. "

1 Timoteyo 5: 3 Wubahe abapfakazi ari abapfakazi rwose.

Abapfakazi bagomba kubahwa no kwitabwaho.

1. "Kubaha umupfakazi: Umuhamagaro w'impuhwe"

2. "Kwita ku mupfakazi: Itegeko ry'urukundo"

1. Zaburi 68: 5 - "Se w'impfubyi, urengera abapfakazi, ni Imana mu rugo rwe rwera."

2. Yakobo 1:27 - "Iyobokamana rifite isuku kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana, Data, ni ryo: gusura imfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo, no kwirinda kwirinda isi."

1 Timoteyo 5: 4 Ariko niba umupfakazi wese afite abana cyangwa abishywa, nibabanze bige kububaha murugo, no gusaba ababyeyi babo: kuko aribyiza kandi biremewe imbere yImana.

Abapfakazi bafite abana cyangwa abishywa bagomba kubigisha kwerekana kubaha no kubaha ababyeyi babo, kuko ibyo bishimisha Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaha: Kwigisha Abana bacu Kubaha Ababyeyi babo

2. Umugisha wo kubaha Imana: Nigute dushobora gushimisha Imana binyuze mubikorwa byacu

1. Abefeso 6: 1-3 - Bana, mwumvire ababyeyi banyu muri Nyagasani, kuko aribyo. “Wubahe so na nyoko,” iryo ni ryo tegeko rya mbere n'amasezerano: “kugira ngo bibe byiza kandi ubeho ku isi.”

2.Imigani 1: 8 - Umva mwana wanjye, amabwiriza ya so, kandi ntutererane inyigisho za nyoko.

1 Timoteyo 5: 5 Noneho uri umupfakazi rwose, akaba umusaka, yiringira Imana, akomeza kwinginga no gusenga amanywa n'ijoro.

Abapfakazi babaye umusaka rwose barashobora guhumurizwa no kwiringira Imana no guhora basenga.

1. Ntabwo ari wenyine: Kubona imbaraga mu rukundo rw'Imana

2. Imbaraga zamasengesho: Uburyo Guhuza Imana bishobora guhumuriza ndetse nubutayu cyane

1. Zaburi 46: 1 - "Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha buhoraho mubibazo."

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

1Timoteyo 5: 6 Ariko umuntu wishimye yapfuye akiri muzima.

Kubaho ubuzima bushimishije no kwinezeza birashobora kuganisha ku rupfu rwo mu mwuka.

1. Ingaruka zo Kubaho

2. Kwanga Ibinezeza Ukunda Ubudahemuka

1. Imigani 11:19 - Nkuko gukiranuka kuganisha ku buzima, niko ukurikirana ikibi abikurikirana kugeza ku rupfu rwe.

2. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

1Timoteyo 5: 7 Kandi ibyo byose ubishinzwe, kugira ngo bitagira amakemwa.

Pawulo yategetse Timoteyo kureba niba abantu ashinzwe bakomeza kuba abere.

1. Imbaraga zinshingano: Icyo bivuze kutagira amakemwa

2. Kubazwa kwa Bibiliya: Inshingano yo kuguma utagira amakemwa

1. Abefeso 4: 17-32 - Kugenda mu kuri no mu rukundo.

2. Matayo 5:48 - Gutungana binyuze muri Kristo.

1 Timoteyo 5: 8 Ariko nihagira umuntu utunga ibye, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rwe, yahakanye kwizera, kandi aba mubi kuruta umukafiri.

Ni inshingano z'umuntu gutunga umuryango we. Niba batabikora, bifatwa nko guhakana kwizera kwabo kandi barutwa nabadafite kwizera.

1. Gutunga umuryango wawe nigice cyingenzi cyo kuba abizerwa ku Mana.

2. Kwirengagiza ibyo umuryango wawe ukeneye ni ikimenyetso cyintege nke zumwuka.

1. 1Yohana 3: 17-18 - "Ariko nihagira umuntu ufite ibintu by'isi akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, nyamara akamufunga umutima, urukundo rw'Imana ruguma muri we gute? Bana bato, ntitukundane mu magambo cyangwa vuga ariko mu bikorwa no mu kuri. "

2. 1 Timoteyo 5: 4 - "Ariko niba umupfakazi afite abana cyangwa abuzukuru, bagomba kubanza kwiga kwubaha kubijyanye n'umuryango wabo no gusubiza ababyeyi babo, kuko ibyo bishimishije imbere y'Imana. "

1 Timoteyo 5: 9 Ntihakabe umupfakazi ujyanwa mu mubare uri munsi y’imyaka mirongo itandatu, kuko yari umugore wumugabo umwe,

Iki gice kivuga ku kudashyiramo abapfakazi bari munsi yimyaka mirongo itandatu, bashakanye numugabo umwe gusa.

1. Akamaro ko guha agaciro no kwita kubaturage bacu bapfakaye.

2. Agaciro ko kubahiriza amategeko yImana nubwenge mukwita kubapfakazi.

1. Yakobo 1:27 - Idini ryera kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana na Data ni iki: gusura imfubyi n'abapfakazi mu bibazo byabo, no kwirinda ko utagaragara ku isi.

2. Yesaya 1:17 - Iga gukora ibyiza; gushaka ubutabera, gucyaha abarenganya; kurengera impfubyi, usabe umupfakazi.

1 Timoteyo 5:10 Biravugwa neza kubikorwa byiza; niba yarareze abana, niba yaracumbitse abo atazi, niba yogeje ibirenge by'abatagatifu, niba yararuhije abababaye, niba yarakurikiranye umwete imirimo yose myiza.

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo kubaha no gushyigikira abapfakazi bagaragaje ibikorwa byiza, nko kurera abana, kwakira abatazi, koza ibirenge by'abatagatifu, gutabara abababaye, no gukurikirana imirimo myiza yose.

1. Imbaraga zimirimo myiza: Uburyo abapfakazi bashobora kutwereka inzira

2. Akamaro ko Gushyigikira Abapfakazi: Kuzuza Icyerekezo cya Pawulo

1. Abagalatiya 6: 9-10 - "Ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mu gihe gikwiye tuzasarura nitutareka. Ni yo mpamvu, dufite amahirwe, reka dukorere abantu bose ibyiza. , cyane cyane abo mu muryango w'abizera. "

2. Yakobo 1:27 - "Iyobokamana Imana Data yemera ko ritanduye kandi ritagira amakemwa ni uku: kwita ku mfubyi n'abapfakazi mu byago byabo no kwirinda kwanduzwa n'isi."

1 Timoteyo 5:11 Ariko abapfakazi bato barabyanga: kuko nibatangira kwanga Kristo, bazashyingirwa;

Iki gice kigira inama abapfakazi bakiri bato kwirinda kongera gushaka kandi ibashishikariza gukomeza kwitangira Kristo.

1. Gukura mu Kwizera: Kwiga Agaciro ko Kwiyegurira Kristo

2. Ubupfakazi: Kubona Ihumure n'imbaraga mu Mana

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

1 Timoteyo 5:12 Kugira gucirwaho iteka, kuko baretse kwizera kwabo kwa mbere.

Abantu baretse kwizera kwabo kwambere bakwiriye gucirwaho iteka.

1. "Kureka Ukwizera kwawe: Ingaruka duhura nazo"

2. "Akamaro ko kuguma mu kuri ku myizerere yawe"

1. Abaheburayo 10: 26-31 - "Kuberako dukomeje gucumura nkana nyuma yo kumenya ubumenyi bwukuri, ntihakiri igitambo cyibyaha, ahubwo dutegereje ubwoba bwurubanza, nuburakari bwumuriro uzatwika Uwiteka. abanzi. "

2. Abagalatiya 5: 1-4 - "Kubw'ubwigenge Kristo yatubohoye; nimushikame rero, kandi ntimuzongere kuyoboka ingogo y'ubucakara."

1 Timoteyo 5:13 Kandi biga kwigira ubusa, bazerera ku nzu n'inzu; kandi ntabwo ari ubusa gusa, ahubwo abatereta kandi nibikorwa byinshi, bavuga ibintu batagomba.

Abantu biga gukora ubusa no gusebanya kubintu batagomba.

1. Imbaraga zo gusebanya: Uburyo bwo guhagarika ibihuha no kuvuga ubuzima

2. Ubusa: Gusobanukirwa Ingaruka zo Kutagira Ikintu

1. Matayo 12: 36-37 "Ndabibabwiye, ku munsi w'urubanza abantu bazabazwa ijambo ryose batitayeho, kuko amagambo yawe azatsindishirizwa, kandi n'amagambo yawe muzacirwaho iteka."

2. Imigani 18: 8 “Amagambo yo kwongorerana ameze nk'ibiryo biryoshye; bamanuka mu bice by'imbere mu mubiri. ”

1Timoteyo 5:14 "Nzashaka rero ko abakobwa bakiri bato bashyingirwa, bakabyara, bakayobora urugo, ntiha umwanya uwo bahanganye bavuga nabi.

Pawulo ashishikariza abakobwa bakiri bato kurongora, kubyara, no gucunga ingo zabo kugirango birinde guha abanzi babo impamvu yo kubasebya.

1. Akamaro k'ubukwe n'umuryango mukwizera gukomeye

2. Kongera Ubudahemuka Bwacu Murugo Kubaha Imana

1. Imigani 31: 10-31

2. Abefeso 5: 22-33

1 Timoteyo 5:15 Kuberako bamwe bamaze guhindukirira Satani.

Bamwe mu bagize itorero bayobejwe na Satani.

1. "Ntukayobye: Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera mu isi y'icyaha"

2. "Umuburo w'Imana: Ntukurikire inzira y'Icyaha"

1. Yakobo 1: 14-15 - Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo akururwa nicyifuzo cye kibi kandi akaryoshya. Noneho, nyuma yo kwifuza gusama, bibyara icyaha; n'icyaha, iyo kimaze gukura, kibyara urupfu.

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze usibye ibisanzwe abantu. Kandi Imana ni iyo kwizerwa; ntazakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ibyo ushobora kwihanganira. Ariko mugihe ugeragejwe, azanatanga inzira yo kubyihanganira.

1Timoteyo 5:16 Niba hari umugabo cyangwa umugore wizera ufite abapfakazi, nibabatabare, kandi itorero ntirishinjwe; kugira ngo iborohereze abapfakazi rwose.

Abizera bagomba kwita ku bapfakazi, kandi itorero rigomba gufasha abapfakazi rwose.

1. Kubaha abapfakazi: Impuhwe n'inkunga mu Itorero

2. Imbaraga zo Kwitaho: Umuhamagaro wo gukora Itorero

1. Yakobo 1:27 - Idini ryera kandi ridahumanye imbere yImana na Data ni uku, Gusura impfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo, no kwirinda ko atagaragara ku isi.

2. Yesaya 1:17 - Iga gukora neza; shakisha urubanza, utabare abarengana, ucire imfubyi, usabe umupfakazi.

1Timoteyo 5:17 Reka abakuru bategeka neza babare ko bakwiriye kubahwa kabiri, cyane

cyane abakora mu ijambo no mu nyigisho.

Abasaza bayobora neza kandi bakora cyane mukubwiriza no kwigisha Ijambo ry'Imana bakwiriye icyubahiro kabiri.

1. Agaciro k'ubusaza: Umugisha w'icyubahiro kabiri

2. Ubuyobozi mu Itorero: Bikwiye Icyubahiro Cyombi

1. Abaheburayo 13:17 - Kumvira abafite ubategetse kandi ukayoboka, kuko barinda ubugingo bwawe, nk'uko bagomba kubibazwa, kugira ngo babukore banezerewe, ntibababaze, kuko aribyo. nta nyungu kuri wewe.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 12-13 - Turabasaba, bavandimwe, kugira ngo mumenye abakora muri mwe, kandi bakaba hejuru yawe muri Nyagasani, kandi bakugire inama; Kandi kububaha cyane murukundo kubwakazi kabo. Mugire amahoro hagati yanyu.

1Timoteyo 5:18 Kuby'ibyanditswe bivuga ngo: Ntuzacecekeshe ikimasa gikandagira ibigori. Kandi, Umukozi akwiye ibihembo bye.

Ibyanditswe bitwigisha ko umukozi akwiye umushahara we.

1. "Ba intabera: Sarura ibyo ubiba"

2. "Agaciro k'akazi n'umushahara."

1. Matayo 20: 1-16

2. Abagalatiya 6: 7-10

1Timoteyo 5:19 Ntukemere umusaza, ariko ntukemere abatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa batatu.

Ibirego ntibigomba kuregwa umusaza udafite abatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa batatu.

1. Imbaraga zabatangabuhamya: Impamvu dukeneye abatangabuhamya mugihe

bashinjwe.

2. Guhagarara iruhande rw'abasaza: Nigute twubaha kandi tugashyigikira abayobozi bacu.

1. Imigani 18:17, "Uwavuze ikibazo cye abanza asa nkukuri, kugeza igihe undi aje kumusuzuma."

2. Yakobo 5:16, "Noneho, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

1 Timoteyo 5:20 "Icyaha kibacyaha mbere ya byose, kugirango abandi nabo batinye.

Icyaha gikwiye gucyahwa kumugaragaro kugirango ushishikarize abandi gutinya icyaha.

1. Igiciro cyicyaha: Impamvu gucyaha icyaha ari ngombwa

2. Agaciro k'ubwoba: Impamvu ari ngombwa gutinya icyaha

1.Imigani 3: 7 - "Ntukabe umunyabwenge mu maso yawe: wubahe Uwiteka, uve mu bibi."

2. Abaheburayo 12:11 - "Noneho nta gihano kuri iki gihe gisa nkicyishimo, ahubwo kibabaje: nyamara nyuma yacyo cyera imbuto zamahoro zo gukiranuka kubakoreshwa."

1Timoteyo 5:21 Ndagutegetse imbere y'Imana, n'Umwami Yesu Kristo, n'abamarayika batoranijwe, ko witegereza ibyo bintu udakunda undi, ntacyo ukora kubogama.

Pawulo ategeka Timoteyo gukora atabogamye cyangwa atabogamye mugihe afata ibyemezo.

1. "Kubaho udafite ubutoni: Inshingano z'umukristo"

2. "Akamaro ko kutabogama: Kubona uburimbane mu isi yacitsemo ibice"

1. Yakobo 2: 1-13

2. Abaroma 2: 1-11

1Timoteyo 5:22 Nturambike amaboko mu buryo butunguranye, kandi ntukagire uruhare mu byaha by'abandi: komeza kuba uwera.

Ntidukwiye kwihutira guca imanza cyangwa kwishora mubikorwa bibi byabandi kandi tugomba guharanira gukomeza kugira isuku.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwirinda: Impamvu tutagomba kwihutira gucira abandi imanza

2. Kugumana Ukuri: Akamaro ko Kubungabunga Isuku

1. Yakobo 4: 11-12 - Ntimukavugane nabi bavandimwe. Uvuga nabi umuvandimwe cyangwa acira urubanza umuvandimwe we, avuga nabi amategeko kandi agacira amategeko amategeko. Ariko niba ucira amategeko amategeko, ntuba ukora amategeko ahubwo ni umucamanza.

2. 1 Petero 1: 15-16 - Ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nawe ube uwera mubyo ukora byose, kuko byanditswe ngo: "Uzabe uwera, kuko ndi uwera."

1Timoteyo 5:23 Ntukongere kunywa amazi, ahubwo ukoreshe vino nkeya kubwinda yawe kandi akenshi ubumuga bwawe.

Pawulo agira inama Timoteyo kunywa vino kubuzima bwe.

1. Kwita ku mubiri wawe: Inyungu z'umubiri na roho zo kumvira inama za Bibiliya

2. Imbaraga zo Kugereranya: Uburyo bwo Kuringaniza Ubuzima Buzima hamwe nubwenge bwa Bibiliya

1. Abefeso 5:18, "Kandi ntimunywe vino irimo gusaranganya, ahubwo mwuzure Umwuka."

2.Imigani 31: 6-7, "Uhe inzoga nyinshi uwacitse ku icumu, na divayi ku bababaye ku mutima. Reka anywe kandi yibagirwe ubukene bwe, kandi ntuzongere kwibuka umubabaro we."

1Timoteyo 5:24 Ibyaha byabantu bamwe barakinguye mbere, bajya imbere yurubanza;

n'abagabo bamwe bakurikira.

Pawulo araburira Timoteyo ko ibyaha byabantu bamwe bizamenyekana mbere yuko bacirwa urubanza, abandi bakazahishurwa nyuma yurubanza.

1. "Ingaruka z'icyaha"

2. "Urubanza rw'Imana n'imbabazi zayo"

1.Imigani 16:25 - "Hariho inzira isa naho ibereye umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ni inzira y'urupfu."

2. 1Yohana 1: 9 - "Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose."

1 Timoteyo 5:25 Mu buryo nk'ubwo, imirimo myiza ya bamwe igaragara mbere; n'abandi ntibashobora guhishwa.

Ibikorwa byiza byabantu bamwe bigaragarira bose mugihe abandi batagaragara.

1. Umusamariya Mwiza: Nigute Wereka abandi Urukundo rw'Imana

2. Akamaro k'imirimo myiza: Kubaho ubuzima buhesha Imana icyubahiro

1. Abagalatiya 6: 9-10 - "Kandi ntitukarambirwe no gukora neza: kuko mu gihe gikwiye tuzasarura nitutacogora. Nkuko dufite amahirwe rero, dukorere ibyiza abantu bose, cyane cyane kuri bo. abo mu rugo rw'ukwemera. "

2. Matayo 5:16 - "Reka umucyo wawe umurikire imbere y'abantu, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza, kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru."

1Timoteyo 6 nigice cya gatandatu nicyanyuma cyurwandiko rwa mbere rwanditswe nintumwa Pawulo yandikiye umusore we, Timoteyo. Muri iki gice, Pawulo avuga ku ngingo zitandukanye zirimo abigisha b'ibinyoma, kunyurwa, no guharanira kubaha Imana.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo araburira abigisha b'ibinyoma kandi bifuza inyungu zabo (1 Timoteyo 6: 1-10). Ategeka imbata kubaha shebuja, cyane cyane abizera. Yihanangirije umuntu wese wigisha inyigisho zinyuranye cyangwa guteza imbere amakimbirane atera ishyari,

amakimbirane, no gukeka nabi. Pawulo ashimangira ko kubaha Imana no kunyurwa ari inyungu nini kandi atuburira gukunda amafaranga nkumuzi wibibi byose. Arasaba Timoteyo guhunga ibyo bigeragezo no gukurikirana gukiranuka, kubaha Imana, kwizera, urukundo, kwihangana, n'ubwitonzi.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo ashinja Timoteyo kurwanya urugamba rwiza rwo kwizera (1 Timoteyo 6: 11-16). Aramushishikariza gukurikirana gukiranuka yirinda umururumba. Pawulo amwibutsa ibyo yemeye imbere y'abatangabuhamya benshi igihe yakiraga umurimo we. Ashimangira ubusugire bw'Imana kandi amusobanurira ko adapfa kandi atuye mu mucyo utagerwaho. Pawulo arahamagarira Timoteyo kubahiriza amategeko y'Imana atagira ikizinga cyangwa agasuzuguro kugeza igihe Kristo azaboneka.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza kubizera bakize (1 Timoteyo 6: 17-21). Pawulo agira inama abakire muriki gihe cyubu kutirata cyangwa gushyira ibyiringiro byabo mubutunzi butazwi ahubwo ni Imana itanga ibintu byose kugirango tunezerwe. Barashishikarizwa gukora imirimo myiza nubutunzi bwabo no gutanga mugusangira. Hanyuma, Pawulo ashinja Timoteyo kurinda ibyo yashinzwe mugihe yirinze gusebanya bidasubirwaho no kwivuguruza byitwa ubumenyi.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatandatu cya 1 Timoteyo gikubiyemo ingingo nk'abigisha b'ibinyoma, kunyurwa n'umururumba,

n'amabwiriza kubizera bakize.

Pawulo aragabisha kwirinda inyigisho z'ibinyoma no gukunda amafaranga, asaba Timoteyo gukurikiza kubaha Imana no kunyurwa.

Yashinje Timoteyo kurwanya intambara nziza yo kwizera, ashimangira ubusugire bw'Imana n'akamaro ko kubahiriza amategeko yayo.

Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza abizera bakize kugira ubuntu no kwirinda gushyira ibyiringiro byabo mubutunzi. Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo kurinda ibyo yahawe mu gihe yirinda kuganira ubusa. Iki gice gishimangira gukurikirana kubaha Imana, kunyurwa, no kuba igisonga gishinzwe ubutunzi mu rwego rw'inyigisho z'ibinyoma ziganje muri kiriya gihe.

1Timoteyo 6: 1 Reka abagaragu benshi bari munsi yingogo babare ba shebuja bakwiriye icyubahiro cyose, kugirango izina ryImana ninyigisho zayo ridatukwa.

Pawulo ategeka abakozi kubaha ba shebuja kugira ngo bihesha icyubahiro izina n'Imana.

1. Akamaro k'icyubahiro: Kwiga muri 1 Timoteyo 6: 1

2. Gukorera Icyubahiro: Nigute Wubaha Imana mubuzima bwawe bwa buri munsi

1. Abakolosayi 3: 22-24 - "Abacakara, mwumvire ba shobuja bo mwisi muri byose; kandi mubikore, atari igihe amaso yabo ari kuri wewe no kubatonesha, ahubwo babikuye ku mutima babikuye ku mutima kandi bubaha Uwiteka. 23 Ibyo ari byo byose urabikora, ubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nko gukorera Umwami, aho gukorera ba shebuja b'abantu, 24 kuko uzi ko uzahabwa umurage na Nyagasani nk'igihembo. Ni Umwami Kristo ukorera. "

2. Abefeso 6: 5-7 - "Abacakara, nimwumvire shobuja mwisi mwubaha kandi mutinye, kandi mubikuye ku mutima, nk'uko mwumvira Kristo. ariko nk'abacakara ba Kristo, mukore ibyo Imana ishaka bivuye ku mutima. 7 Korera n'umutima wawe wose, nk'aho ukorera Umwami, ntabwo ukorera abantu. "

1 Timoteyo 6: 2 Kandi abafite ba shebuja bizera, ntibazabasuzugure, kuko ari abavandimwe; ariko ahubwo ubakorere, kuko ni abizerwa kandi bakundwa, basangiye inyungu. Ibi bintu byigisha kandi bikangurira.

Abizera ntibagomba gusuzugura ba shebuja, ahubwo bagomba kubakorera mu budahemuka, kuko ari abizerwa kandi bakundwa, basangiye inyungu.

1. Gukorera Databuja Kwizerwa n'Urukundo

2. Inyungu zo Gukorera Databuja Mubudahemuka

1. Abakolosayi 3: 22-25 - "Bagaragu, nimwumvire muri byose shobuja mukurikije umubiri; ntimwumve amaso, nk'abagabo, ariko mu bwirebange bw'umutima, mutinya Imana; Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nk'uko mubikora. Uwiteka, atari ku bantu; Mumenye ko ari Uwiteka muzabona ingororano z'umurage, kuko mukorera Umwami Kristo. Ariko ukora ibibi, azahabwa ibibi yakoze, kandi nta cyubahiro kirimo. abantu. "

2. Abefeso 6: 5-8 - "Bagaragu, nimwumvire abategarugori banyu bakurikije umubiri, bafite ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi, mu mutima wawe, nka Kristo; Ntabwo ari ukureba amaso, nk'abagabo; abagaragu ba Kristo, bakora ibyo Imana ishaka babikuye ku mutima; Gukora umurimo mwiza, nk'uko ukorera Uwiteka, atari ku bantu: Kumenya ko ikintu cyiza umuntu uwo ari we wese akora, na we azahabwa na Nyagasani, yaba ari we. inkwano cyangwa ubuntu. "

1 Timoteyo 6: 3 Niba umuntu yigisha ukundi, kandi akemera kutavuga amagambo meza, ndetse n'amagambo y'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, ndetse n'inyigisho ijyanye no kubaha

Imana;

Iki gice kivuga ko nihagira umuntu wigisha ikintu kinyuranye n'amagambo ya Yesu Kristo n'inyigisho zubaha Imana, ntabwo rero ari byiza.

1. "Inyigisho zubaha Imana: Urufatiro rwo kubaho gukiranuka"

2. "Amagambo ya Yesu: Inzira Yera"

1. Matayo 7: 24-27 - "Ni cyo gituma umuntu wese wumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare."

2.Imigani 2: 1-8 - "Mwana wanjye, niba wakira amagambo yanjye, ugahisha amategeko yanjye; Kugira ngo ugutwi ubwenge bwawe, ushire umutima wawe mu gusobanukirwa;"

1Timoteyo 6: 4 Ntafite ishema, nta cyo azi, ariko yerekana ibibazo n'ibibazo by'amagambo, aho biva ishyari, amakimbirane, gusebanya, ibitekerezo bibi,

Umuntu ari umunyabwibone n'ubujiji, kandi yishora mu mpaka ziganisha ku ishyari, amakimbirane, n'amagambo mabi.

1. Ubwibone butera kurimbuka - Imigani 16:18

2. Akaga k'amakimbirane - Imigani 17:14

1. Yakobo 3:16 - Kuberako aho ishyari n'amakimbirane biri, haba urujijo n'imirimo mibi yose.

2.Imigani 26:17 - Uhanyuze, akivanga mu ntambara zitari iye, ameze nk'uwafashe imbwa mu matwi.

1 Timoteyo 6: 5 Impaka zinyuranye z'abantu bafite ibitekerezo byononekaye, kandi badafite ukuri, ukeka ko inyungu ari ukubaha Imana: kureka bene abo.

Pawulo yategetse Timoteyo kwirinda abavuga ko kubona ubutunzi ari uburyo bwo kubaha Imana.

1. "Kubaha Imana no Kunguka: Inzira nyayo ni iyihe?"

2. "Akaga k'imitekerereze ya ruswa n'inyigisho z'ibinyoma"

1. Matayo 6:24 - "Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri, kuko yaba yanga umwe agakunda undi, bitabaye ibyo azaba umwizerwa kuri umwe agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana na mamoni."

2. Mariko 10: 23-25 - Yesu areba hirya no hino abwira abigishwa be ati: "Mbega ukuntu bigoye kubafite ubutunzi kwinjira mu bwami bw'Imana!" Abigishwa batangazwa n'amagambo ye. Ariko Yesu arongera arababwira ati: "Bana, mbega ukuntu bigoye kwinjira mu bwami bw'Imana! Biroroshye ko ingamiya inyura mu jisho ry'urushinge kuruta uko umukire yinjira mu bwami bw'Imana."

1 Timoteyo 6: 6 Ariko kubaha Imana kunyurwa ninyungu nini.

Kwizera Imana no kunyurwa n'ubuzima bw'umuntu ni umugisha ukomeye.

1. Umugisha wo kunyurwa

2. Gusarura ibihembo byo kubaha Imana

1. Zaburi 37: 3-4 - Wiringire Uwiteka kandi ukore ibyiza; gutura mu gihugu kandi wishimire urwuri rutekanye. Ishimire muri Nyagasani kandi azaguha ibyifuzo byumutima wawe.

2. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - Nize kunyurwa uko byagenda kose. Nzi icyo ari cyo gikenewe, kandi nzi icyo ari cyo kugira byinshi. Nize ibanga ryo kunyurwa mubihe byose, haba kugaburirwa neza cyangwa gusonza, haba mubuzima bwinshi cyangwa mubukene. Nshobora gukora ibi byose binyuze kuri We umpa imbaraga.

1Timoteyo 6: 7 "Nta kintu na kimwe twazanye muri iyi si, kandi nta gushidikanya ko ntacyo dushobora gukora.

Twaje muri iyi si ntacyo dufite kandi tuzagenda nta kintu.

1. Ubusa bwubuzima nubutunzi

2. Ubudahangarwa bwubuzima

1. Umubwiriza 5:15 - Igihe yavaga mu nda ya nyina, azagaruka yambaye ubusa, ngo agende nk'uko yaje; kandi ntacyo azakura mu mirimo ye, ashobora gutwara mu ntoki.

2. Matayo 6: 19-21 - Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangirika, kandi aho abajura bamena bakiba: Ariko mwishyirireho ubutunzi mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zangirika, kandi aho abajura batanyura cyangwa ngo bibe: Kuberako ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe uzaba.

1 Timoteyo 6: 8 Kandi dufite ibiryo n'imyambaro reka tubihaze.

Tugomba kunyurwa nibyo dufite, harimo ibiryo n'imyambaro.

1. Kunyurwa: Umugisha mubuzima bwacu

2. Kunyurwa: Umudendezo wo guhangayika no guhangayika

1. Imigani 19:23 - Kubaha Uwiteka biganisha ku buzima; noneho umuntu aruhuka ibirimo, bidakozweho nibibazo.

2. Abafilipi 4: 11-12 - Ibi simbivuze kuko nkeneye, kuko nize kunyurwa uko byagenda kose. Nzi icyo ari cyo gikenewe, kandi nzi icyo ari cyo kugira byinshi. Nize ibanga ryo kunyurwa mubihe byose, haba kugaburirwa neza cyangwa gusonza, haba mubuzima bwinshi cyangwa mubukene.

1 Timoteyo 6: 9 Ariko abakize bazagwa mu bishuko no mu mutego, no mu irari ryinshi ry'ubupfu kandi ribabaza, ryarohamye abantu mu kurimbuka no kurimbuka.

Gukurikirana ubutunzi birashobora kugushuka no kurimbuka.

1: Witondere kutita cyane ku butunzi, kuko bushobora kuganisha ku kurimbuka.

2: Ntugashukwe no gushaka ubutunzi, kuko birashobora kugwa kwa benshi.

1: Imigani 11:28 - Uwiringira ubutunzi bwe azagwa, ariko umukiranutsi azamera nk'ishami.

2: Umubwiriza 5:10 - Ukunda ifeza ntazahazwa na feza; eka kandi ukunda ubwinshi no kwiyongera: ibi nabyo ni ubusa.

1Timoteyo 6:10 Kuberako gukunda amafaranga ari umuzi wibibi byose: mugihe bamwe bifuzaga nyuma, bayobye kwizera, bakicengera mububabare bwinshi.

Gukunda amafaranga birashobora gutuma abantu bava mu kwizera kwabo kandi bikazana intimba.

1. Ntukemere ko Amafaranga akugenzura

2. Akaga ko kurarikira

1. Umubwiriza 5:10 “Ukunda amafaranga ntazahazwa n'amafaranga, cyangwa n'umukunda ubwinshi n'amafaranga yinjiza”

2. 1Yohana 2:16 "Kubiri mwisi yose, irari ry'umubiri n'irari ry'amaso n'ubwibone bwo kwirata ubuzima, ntibiva kuri Data, ahubwo biva ku isi."

1 Timoteyo 6:11 Ariko wowe, muntu w'Imana, uhunge ibyo bintu; hanyuma ukurikire gukiranuka, kubaha Imana, kwizera, urukundo, kwihangana, kwiyoroshya.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo guhunga ibyifuzo byisi no gukurikira gukiranuka, kubaha Imana, kwizera, urukundo, kwihangana, no kwiyoroshya.

1. "Guhunga Icyaha no Gukurikira Ibyifuzo by'Imana"

2. "Guharanira gukiranuka n'ubuzima bwera"

1. Abaroma 12: 9-13 - Urukundo rugomba kuba rutaryarya. Wange ikibi; gutsimbarara ku cyiza. Mwitange mu rukundo. Mwubahe hejuru yawe. Ntuzigere ubura ishyaka, ahubwo ukomeze ishyaka ryumwuka, ukorere Umwami. Ishimire ibyiringiro, wihangane mubibazo, wizerwa mumasengesho.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-15 - Kubwibyo, nkabantu batoranijwe nImana, abera kandi bakundwa cyane, mwambare impuhwe, ineza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana. Ihangane kandi mubabarire niba hari umwe muri mwe ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Babarira

nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye. Kandi hejuru yiyi mico yose shyira urukundo, ubahuza bose mubumwe bwuzuye.

1Timoteyo 6:12 Kurwana urugamba rwiza rwo kwizera, komeza ubuzima bw'iteka, ari naho witiriwe, kandi wavuze ko ari umwuga mwiza imbere y'abatangabuhamya benshi.

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera no gukomera ku bugingo bw'iteka, ibyo yabivugiye ku mugaragaro imbere y'abatangabuhamya benshi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaho Kwizerwa: Uburyo bwo Kurwana Intambara Nziza

2. Guhagarara ushikamye mu mwuga wawe wo Kwizera

1. Abaheburayo 10: 35-36 Kubwibyo rero, ntutererane ibyiringiro byawe, bifite ibihembo byinshi. Kuberako ukeneye kwihangana, kugirango mugihe ukoze ibyo Imana ishaka, ushobora kwakira ibyasezeranijwe.

2. 1 Petero 5: 8-9 Witondere ubwenge; mube maso. Umwanzi wawe satani azerera nk'intare itontoma, ashaka umuntu urya. Mumwamagane, ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe, uzi ko imibabaro imwe ihura nubuvandimwe bwawe kwisi yose.

1Timoteyo 6:13 Ndaguhaye inshingano imbere y'Imana, izamura byose, na Kristo Yesu, mbere ya Ponsiyo Pilato wiboneye ukwemera icyaha;

Pawulo ashinja Timoteyo, imbere y'Imana na Kristo Yesu, kwatura neza imbere ya Pilato Pilato.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwatura neza

2. Akamaro ko guhamya Kristo

1. Matayo 10: 32-33 " "

2. Matayo 16: 24-25 - "Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:" Nihagira ushaka kunkurikira, niyange, yikoreze umusaraba we ankurikire, kuko ushaka gukiza ubuzima bwe azabura. ariko, uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye, azabubona. "

1 Timoteyo 6:14 Ko ukurikiza iri tegeko utagira ikizinga, udashidikanywaho, kugeza igihe

Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo azaboneka:

Abakristo bahamagariwe kumvira amategeko y'Imana kugeza igihe Yesu Kristo azagarukira.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kumvira - 1 Timoteyo 6:14

2. Kugaruka kwa Kristo - Ibyiringiro byacu n'ibyo dutegereje

1. Abefeso 5: 1-2 - Kurikiza urugero rw'Imana rero, nk'abana bakundwa cyane kandi ugendere mu nzira y'urukundo, nk'uko Kristo yadukunze akatwitangira nk'igitambo gihumura n'igitambo ku Mana.

2. 1 Petero 1: 13-14 - Kubwibyo, hamwe n'ubwenge bwawe bwiteguye gukora, jya ushishoza kandi ushire ibyiringiro byawe rwose kubuntu buzakuzanirwa no guhishurwa kwa Yesu Kristo. Nkabana bumvira, ntugahure n irari ryubujiji bwawe bwambere.

1 Timoteyo 6:15 Ibyo azabigaragaza mu bihe bye, ninde uhirwa kandi ufite imbaraga, Umwami w'abami, n'Umutware w'abatware;

Iki gice kivuga ku Mana nk'umutegetsi umwe rukumbi w'isi n'ijuru, Umwami w'abami n'Umutware w'abatware.

1. Imana ni Umutegetsi Usumba byose: Kwiga kuri 1 Timoteyo 6:15

2. Gutangaza Nyiricyubahiro Ishoborabyose: Kwigisha kuri 1 Timoteyo 6:15

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu: kandi ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe, kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data w'iteka. , Umuganwa w'amahoro.

2. Ibyahishuwe 19:16 - Kandi afite ikanzu ye no ku kibero cye izina ryanditse ngo, UMWAMI W'ABAMI, NA NYAGASANI WA NYAGASANI.

1 Timoteyo 6:16 Ninde ufite ukudapfa gusa, atuye mu mucyo nta muntu ushobora kwegera; uwo nta muntu n'umwe wigeze abona, cyangwa ngo abone: uwo ni icyubahiro n'imbaraga z'iteka. Amen.

Iki gice gisobanura ko Imana ifite ukudapfa, gutura mu mucyo utagerwaho n'abantu, kandi ukwiye icyubahiro n'imbaraga z'iteka.

1. Icyubahiro kidasanzwe cy'Imana

2. Kumenya kudahinduka kw'Imana n'icyubahiro kidashira

1. Yesaya 6: 1-5 - Iyerekwa rya Yesaya ryerekeye kwera kw'Imana

2. Yohana 1: 1-18 - Yesu ni umucyo w'ukuri w'Imana

1 Timoteyo 6:17 Saba abakire muri iyi si, kugira ngo batayoborwa, cyangwa ngo bizeye ubutunzi butazwi, ahubwo bizere Imana nzima, iduha ibintu byose byo kwishimira;

Pawulo ategeka abakire kutirata no kwiringira Imana, yabahaye ibyo bakeneye byose.

1. Imana yaduhaye ibyo dukeneye byose, reka rero dushime kandi ntitwishime.

2. Shira ibyiringiro ku Mana nzima, iduha ibyo dukeneye byose.

1. Zaburi 24: 1 - Isi ni iy'Uwiteka, kandi yuzuye, Isi n'abayituye.

2. Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose nimpano nziza zose ziva hejuru, kandi zimanuka ziva kuri Se wumucyo, udafite impinduka, cyangwa igicucu cyo guhinduka.

1 Timoteyo 6:18 Ko bakora ibyiza, ko bakize mubikorwa byiza, biteguye kugabura, bafite ubushake bwo kuvugana;

Abizera bagomba gutanga kandi bagafasha abandi mubutunzi bwabo.

1. Ubuntu binyuze mubukire: Nigute wakoresha amafaranga yawe kugirango ufashe abandi

2. Imirimo myiza no Gutanga: Inyungu zo Gukoresha Ubutunzi Bwawe Mugisha Abandi

1. Ibyakozwe 20:35 - “Muri byose naberetse ko mu gukora cyane muri ubu buryo tugomba gufasha abanyantege nke kandi tukibuka amagambo y'Umwami Yesu, uko we ubwe yavuze ati: 'Gutanga ni umugisha kuruta gutanga yakira. '”

2. Imigani 11: 24-25 - “Umuntu atanga kubuntu, nyamara akura abakire bose; undi yima ibyo agomba gutanga, kandi ababaye gusa. Umuntu wese uzana imigisha azakungahazwa, kandi uwuhira ubwe azavomerwa. ”

1Timoteyo 6:19 Bishyirireho urufatiro rwiza rwigihe kizaza, kugirango bakomeze ubuzima bw'iteka.

Iki gice gishishikariza abasomyi kubika urufatiro rwiza no gufata ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. Akamaro ko gushiraho urufatiro rwiza mubuzima bwacu kugirango tumenye ubuzima bw'iteka.

2. Gukenera kwitegura ejo hazaza nibihembo biva muri yo.

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 - "Ntukibike ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza, n'aho abajura binjira bakiba. Ariko mwibike ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zangiza, kandi aho abajura batavunika cyangwa ngo bibe; kuko aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, niho umutima wawe uzaba. "

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe; mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

1Timoteyo 6:20 Yemwe Timoteyo, komeza ibyo wiyemeje, wirinde gusebanya no kubeshya, no kurwanya siyanse ibinyoma byitwa:

Timoteyo asabwa kurinda ibyo yahawe, akirinda impaka n'ibinyoma n'ibitekerezo.

1. Sobanukirwa n'akamaro ko kurinda ikizere cyawe

2. Irinde inyigisho z'ibinyoma n'impaka

1. Tito 1: 9 - Komera ku ijambo ryizerwa nkuko yigishijwe, kugira ngo ashobore gukurikiza inyigisho zumvikana haba gushishikariza no kwemeza abunguka.

2. 2 Abakorinto 10: 5 - Kureka ibitekerezo, n'ikintu cyose cyo hejuru cyishyira hejuru kirwanya ubumenyi bw'Imana, kandi kikajyana mu bunyage igitekerezo cyose cyo kumvira Kristo.

1Timoteyo 6:21 Ibyo bamwe bavuga ko bibeshye kubyerekeye kwizera. Ubuntu bubane nawe. Amen.

Iki gice kijyanye no kwizera no kuba bamwe barayobye. Irangirana nicyifuzo cyubuntu kubasomyi.

1. "Inzira yo Kwizera: Guma mu nzira"

2. "Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Imiyoboro yo Kwizerwa"

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero wuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana.

2Timoteyo 1 ni igice cya mbere cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwanditswe n'intumwa Pawulo yandikira mugenzi we bakundaga kandi bigishwa, Timoteyo. Muri iki gice, Pawulo ashishikariza kandi ashishikariza Timoteyo gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwe no mu murimo nubwo hari ibibazo n'ingorane.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo agaragaza ko akunda byimazeyo Timoteyo (2 Timoteyo 1: 1-7). Yerekana ko ari intumwa ya Kristo Yesu kubushake bw'Imana kandi avuga Timoteyo nk'umwana we ukunda mu kwizera. Pawulo yibutse umurage basangiye wo kwizera bivuye ku mutima, ibyo abibona no kwa nyirakuru wa Timoteyo Lois na nyina Eunice. Ashishikariza Timoteyo gutwika impano y'Imana yahawe binyuze mu kurambikaho ibiganza. Pawulo amwibutsa ko Imana itatanze umwuka wubwoba ahubwo ko yatanze imbaraga, urukundo, no kwicyaha.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo ashimangira akamaro ko gukomeza kuba abizerwa nubwo bababaye (2 Timoteyo 1: 8-12). Arasaba Timoteyo kutagira isoni cyangwa gutinya guhamya ibyerekeye Umwami wabo cyangwa ibya Pawulo ufunzwe azira kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza. Ahubwo, amushishikariza kwifatanya mu mibabaro kubwa Kristo akurikije umugambi n'ubuntu bw'Imana. Pawulo yemeza ko Imana ari yo yabakijije binyuze muri Kristo Yesu ikabahamagarira umuhamagaro wera - bitatewe n'imirimo yabo ahubwo kubera umugambi wayo.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no kwibutsa gukomera ku nyigisho zumvikana (2 Timoteyo 1: 13-18). Pawulo arahamagarira Timoteyo gukurikiza urugero rwamagambo meza yigishijwe na we mu kwizera no mu rukundo. Yihanangirije abamuhindukiriye, barimo Phygelus na Herumogène. Ariko, ashimangira Onesiphorus nk'urugero rw'umuntu watanze inkunga ikomeye mu bihe bigoye.

Muri make,

Igice cya mbere muri 2 Timoteyo gitangirana no kwerekana urukundo hagati ya Pawulo na Timoteyo.

Pawulo amwibutsa kudatinya ahubwo yakira impano yImana yimbaraga, urukundo, no kwicyaha.

Yashimangiye akamaro ko gukomeza kuba abizerwa imbere y’imibabaro kandi ashishikariza Timoteyo gukomera ku nyigisho nziza. Igice gisozwa n'ingero z'abateye umugongo Pawulo n'ababaye isoko y'inkunga. Iki gice gikangurira Timoteyo gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwe, kwakira impano z'Imana, kwihanganira imibabaro, no gutsimbarara ku nyigisho nziza.

2 Timoteyo 1: 1 Pawulo, intumwa ya Yesu Kristo kubushake bw'Imana, akurikije amasezerano y'ubuzima buri muri Kristo Yesu,

Pawulo, intumwa y'Imana, avuga ku masezerano y'ubuzima bw'iteka muri Yesu Kristo.

1. Isezerano ry'ubuzima bw'iteka binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

2. Ubushake bw'Imana nubuzima bwinshi

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Yohana 10:10 - Umujura aje kwiba, kwica no kurimbura gusa; Naje kugira ngo bagire ubuzima, kandi babugire byuzuye.

2 Timoteyo 1: 2 Kuri Timoteyo, umuhungu wanjye nkunda cyane: Ubuntu, imbabazi n'amahoro, biva ku Mana Data na Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Iki gice kivuga ku buntu, imbabazi, n'amahoro biva ku Mana Data na Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga z'ubuntu: Kwiringira Urukundo n'imbabazi by'Imana bitagira akagero

2. Kwitoza Amahoro: Uburyo bwo Kubaho neza na Data n'Umwana

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubwubuntu, kubwo kwizera - kandi ibi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abaroma 5: 1-5 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe kubwo kwizera, dufite amahoro n 'Imana kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, uwo twabonye binyuze mu kwizera muri ubu buntu duhagazeho ubu. Kandi twirata twizeye ubwiza bw'Imana.

2 Timoteyo 1: 3 Ndashimira Imana, nkorera ba sogokuruza bafite umutimanama utabacira urubanza, ko ntahwema kukwibuka mu masengesho yanjye amanywa n'ijoro;

Pawulo ashimira Imana ku bw'amasengesho ye no gukorera Imana, no kwibuka Timoteyo ubudahwema mu masengesho ye amanywa n'ijoro.

1. Gutsimbataza Umutima wo Gushimira Imana

2. Amasengesho adacogora kubandi

1. Abakolosayi 4: 2 - "Komeza usenge cyane, usenge kandi ushimire;"

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:17 - "Senga ubudasiba;"

2 Timoteyo 1: 4 Nifuzaga cyane kukubona, ukazirikana amarira yawe, kugira ngo nuzure umunezero;

Pawulo agaragaza ko yifuza kubona Timoteyo kandi yibuka amarira ya Timoteyo, yizera ko azasimburwa n'ibyishimo.

1. Umuhamagaro w'ibyishimo: Kubona ihumure muri Nyagasani

2. Ishimire imbere ya Nyagasani: Kuvugurura kwizera kwacu

1. Abaroma 15:13 - "Noneho Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera uzabe mwinshi mu byiringiro."

2. Yesaya 12: 2-3 - "Dore, Imana ni agakiza kanjye, nzizera kandi ntatinya; kuko Uwiteka Imana ari imbaraga zanjye n'indirimbo yanjye, kandi yabaye umukiza wanjye."

2 Timoteyo 1: 5 Iyo mpamagaye kwibuka kwizera kudashidikanywaho kukuri muri wowe, kwabaye mbere muri nyogokuru Lois, na nyoko Eunice; kandi nzi neza ko no muri wewe.

Pawulo yashimye ukwemera kwa Timoteyo, yarazwe na nyirakuru Lois na nyina Eunice, kandi yizera ko bikiri no muri Timoteyo.

1. Akamaro k'umuryango mugutezimbere kwizera no kugisekuruza kizaza.

2. Imbaraga zo kwizera nicyizere gishobora kuzana.

1. Zaburi 27: 1, "Uwiteka ni umucyo wanjye n'agakiza kanjye; nzatinya nde?"

2. Abaroma 10:17, "Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

2 Timoteyo 1: 6 "Ni cyo cyatumye nkwibutsa ko ukangura impano y'Imana iri muri wowe no kurambikaho ibiganza.

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo gukoresha impano y'Imana yahawe binyuze mu kurambikaho ibiganza.

1. Imbaraga zimpano iva ku Mana: Nigute Gukoresha no Gukoresha Ubushobozi Bwawe n'Imana

2. Gukangura Impano y'Imana: Gukoresha Imigisha ya Nyagasani kumukorera.

1. Abaroma 12: 6-8 - Kugira impano zitandukanye dukurikije ubuntu twahawe, reka tubikoreshe: niba ubuhanuzi, bujyanye no kwizera kwacu; niba serivisi, muri serivisi zacu; cyangwa uwigisha, mu nyigisho ze; cyangwa uwashishikarije, mu guhugura kwe; utanga, hamwe n'ubuntu; uyobora, abigiranye umwete; ugaragaza imbabazi, n'ibyishimo.

2. Abefeso 4: 11-13 - Kandi We ubwe yahaye bamwe kuba intumwa, abahanuzi bamwe,

bamwe mu bavugabutumwa, ndetse n'abapasitori n'abigisha, kugira ngo abera bahabwe ibikoresho by'umurimo, kugira ngo umubiri wa Kristo wubake. , kugeza igihe twese tuzaza mubumwe bwukwizera nubumenyi bwUmwana wImana, kumuntu utunganye, kugeza murwego rwuzuye rwa Kristo.

2 Timoteyo 1: 7 Kuberako Imana itaduhaye umwuka wubwoba; ariko imbaraga, nurukundo, nubwenge bwiza.

Imana yaduhaye umwuka wimbaraga, urukundo, nubwenge bwiza, aho kuba umwuka wubwoba.

Ibyiza

1. "Umwuka w'imbaraga"

2. "Urukundo n'ubwenge bwiza"

Ibyiza

1. Abaroma 8: 15-17 - Kuberako mutakiriye umwuka wubucakara ngo musubire mu bwoba, ahubwo mwakiriye umwuka wo kurera, turangurura ijwi tuti: "Abba, Data."

2. 1Yohana 4: 16-18 - Rero twamenye kandi twizera urukundo Imana idukunda. Imana ni urukundo, kandi umuntu wese uguma mu rukundo aba mu Mana, kandi Imana ikaguma muri yo.

2Timoteyo 1: 8 Ntimukagire isoni zo guhamya ubuhamya bw'Umwami wacu, cyangwa nanjye muri mbohe ye, ahubwo mugire uruhare mu mibabaro y'ubutumwa bwiza nk'uko imbaraga z'Imana zibivuga;

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwe no kuba urugero rw'imbaraga z'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zubuhamya bwacu: Kuba urugero rwimbaraga zImana

2. Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwacu: Kugira uruhare mu mibabaro y'Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Abaroma 1:16 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni n'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Kristo: kuko ari imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza umuntu wese wizera;

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9-10 - Arambwira ati: "Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke." Ndanezerewe cyane rero nzahitamo kwishimira ubumuga bwanjye, kugirango imbaraga za Kristo zibe kuri njye.

2 Timoteyo 1: 9 Ninde wadukijije, akaduhamagarira umuhamagaro wera, bidakurikije imirimo yacu, ahubwo dukurikije umugambi we n'ubuntu bwe, twahawe muri Kristo Yesu mbere yuko isi itangira,

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo kwibuka ko Imana yabakijije kandi yabahamagaye umuhamagaro wera, bitatewe nimirimo yabo, ahubwo kubwumugambi we n'ubuntu yatanze binyuze muri Kristo Yesu.

1) Ubuntu bw'Imana burahagije: Gucukumbura Ubujyakuzimu bw'urukundo n'imbabazi z'Imana

2) Kubaho ubuzima bwera: Kwitabira umuhamagaro w'Imana

1) Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

2) Abaroma 8: 28-30 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo. Kubo yari yaramenye mbere, yanateganije ko azahuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi. Byongeye kandi, uwo yateganije mbere, abo yarabahamagaye: kandi uwo yahamagaye, na we arabatsindishiriza: kandi uwo yabatsindishirije, na we arabubaha.

2 Timoteyo 1:10 Ariko noneho bigaragazwa no kugaragara k'Umukiza wacu Yesu Kristo, wakuyeho urupfu, kandi yazanye ubuzima no kudapfa mu mucyo binyuze mu butumwa bwiza:

Yesu Kristo yagaragaye azana ubuzima no kudapfa kumurika binyuze mubutumwa bwiza.

1. Yesu yakuyeho urupfu azana ubuzima no kudapfa

2. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Kuzana ubuzima no kudapfa

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu; ariko impano y'Imana nubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuberako Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mwisi ngo yamagane isi, ahubwo yakijije isi binyuze muri we.

2Timoteyo 1:11 Niho natorewe kuba umubwiriza, n'intumwa, n'umwigisha w'abanyamahanga.

Pawulo yagizwe umubwiriza, intumwa, n'umwigisha w'abanyamahanga.

1. Umuhamagaro wo kubwiriza - Guhangana n'ubwoba no gukurikirana mu budahemuka umuhamagaro w'Imana

2. Yahamagariwe kuba Intumwa - Uburyo bwo Guhagararira Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Ibyakozwe 9: 15-16 - Guhindura Sawuli no kugenwa kwe kubwiriza

2. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Inshingano Nkuru yo Kubwiriza no Guhindura Abigishwa Amahanga

2 Timoteyo 1:12 "Ni cyo cyatumye nanjye mbabazwa n'ibi: nyamara nta soni mfite, kuko nzi uwo nizeye, kandi nzi neza ko ashoboye kugumana ibyo namusezeranije uwo munsi.

Pawulo yemeza ko yemera Imana n'ubushobozi bwayo bwo kumurinda ndetse n'ibyo yamwiyeguriye.

1. Imbaraga z'ukwizera kwacu - Dushingiye ku karorero ka Pawulo muri 2 Timoteyo 1:12, ibi birasuzuma uburyo dushobora kwiringira Imana mugihe cy'amakuba n'ingorane.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwiyemeza - Ibi birasobanura akamaro ko kwiyemeza Imana bivuye ku mutima no kuyizera ko izakomeza.

1. Abaroma 8: 25-27 - Ibyiringiro bya Pawulo mubwizerwa bw'Imana, nubwo bigoye

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Igisobanuro cyo kwizera n'ibyiringiro bizana.

2 Timoteyo 1:13 Komera ku buryo bw'amagambo meza wanyumvise, mu kwizera n'urukundo biri muri Kristo Yesu.

Igice: Intumwa Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo kwibuka no gukomeza inyigisho nziza yigishijwe mu kwizera no mu rukundo muri Kristo Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zinyigisho zijwi mu kwizera kwacu

2. Kuguma mu Kwizera n'Urukundo binyuze mu nyigisho zumvikana

1. 2 Timoteyo 1:13

2. Abefeso 4: 14-15 - Ko guhera ubu tutakiri abana, tujugunywa hirya no hino, kandi tugatwarwa n'umuyaga wose w'inyigisho, bitewe n'ubugizi bwa nabi bw'abantu, n'uburiganya bw'amayeri, aho baryamye bategereje kubeshya; Ariko kuvugisha ukuri mu rukundo, birashobora gukura muri we muri byose, aribyo mutwe, ndetse na Kristo.

2 Timoteyo 1:14 Icyo kintu cyiza waguhaye gikomezwa n'Umwuka Wera utuye muri twe.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku kwizera kwabo no kwiringira Umwuka Wera muri bo.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera mubuzima bwacu

2. Akamaro ko Gushigikira Ukwizera kwacu

1. Abaroma 8: 14-17 - Kuberako abantu bose bayoborwa numwuka wImana, ni abana b'Imana.

2.Yohana 14: 15-17 - Niba unkunda, komeza amategeko yanjye.

2 Timoteyo 1:15 "Ibyo urabizi, ko abari muri Aziya bose bampindukiye; muri bo ni Phygellus na Hermogene.

Pawulo abwira Timoteyo ko abantu benshi baturutse muri Aziya bamuhindukiriye, cyane cyane yita abantu babiri, Phygellus na Hermogene.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwangwa: Gusuzuma Ibyabaye kuri Pawulo muri Aziya.

2. Gukomeza kuba umwizerwa ku Mana nubwo turwanywa.

1. Abaheburayo 11: 24-27 - Kubwo kwizera Mose, amaze imyaka, yanze kwitwa umuhungu w'umukobwa wa Farawo;

2. Abaroma 8: 31-35 - Noneho tuzabwira iki? Niba Imana itubereye, ninde ushobora kuturwanya?

2 Timoteyo 1:16 Uwiteka agirira imbabazi inzu ya Onesifore; kuko yakundaga kunduhura, kandi ntiyaterwaga isoni n'umunyururu wanjye:

Onesifore yari urugero rwiza rwo kwizerwa no kugirira neza Pawulo, nubwo yaba ari mu mibabaro ye.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana: Twigire ku karorero ka Onesifore

2. Imbaraga z'ineza: Ukuntu Onesifore yagaruye Pawulo mu mibabaro

1.Yohana 13:35 - "Ibi ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana."

2. Abagalatiya 6: 2 - "Mwikoreze imitwaro, kandi musohoze amategeko ya Kristo."

2 Timoteyo 1:17 Ariko, igihe yari i Roma, yanshakishije umwete, arambona.

Pawulo yashakishije Timoteyo akiri i Roma aramusanga.

1. Akamaro ko gushaka abazimiye.

2. Turashobora kuboneka niba dushaka Imana.

1. Luka 19:10 - “Kuko Umwana w'umuntu yaje gushaka no gukiza abazimiye.”

2. Matayo 7: 7-8 - “Baza uzabiha; shaka uzabona; mukomange urugi ruzakingurirwa. Umuntu wese ubajije yakira; ushakisha abona; n'umuntu ukomanga, umuryango uzakingurwa. ”

2 Timoteyo 1:18 Uwiteka amuha kugira ngo agirire imbabazi Uwiteka kuri uriya munsi, kandi ni bangahe yankoreye muri Efeso, urabizi neza.

Pawulo arasenga ngo Umwami agirire imbabazi Timoteyo kandi amwibutse umurimo basangiye hamwe muri Efeso.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Uburyo Imana isubiza mu mbabazi zayo

2. Akamaro ko gukorera hamwe: Uburyo Minisiteri iduhuza

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rirakomeye kandi rifite akamaro."

2. Ibyakozwe 20: 17-38 - Gusezera kwa Pawulo ku bakuru b'itorero muri Efeso.

2Timoteyo 2 ni igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwanditswe n'intumwa Pawulo yandikira mugenzi we bakundaga kandi umwigishwa we, Timoteyo. Muri iki gice, Pawulo yahaye Timoteyo amabwiriza y'ingenzi yerekeye kwihangana, inshingano, no kwigisha neza.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo kuba umusirikare wizerwa kandi ufite indero (2 Timoteyo 2: 1-7). Aramusaba gukomera mu buntu buri muri Kristo Yesu kandi akamushinga inshingano yo kugeza ibyo yize kubantu bizewe nabo bazigisha abandi. Pawulo akoresha imvugo ngereranyo nk'umusirikare, umukinnyi, n'umuhinzi ukora cyane kugira ngo yerekane ko hakenewe indero, kwihangana, no kwibanda ku murimo. Ashimangira ko abahatana bakurikije amategeko bazahabwa umugabane wabo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo ashimangira akamaro ko gukoresha neza ijambo ryImana (2 Timoteyo 2: 8-19). Yibukije Timoteyo ibyerekeye izuka rya Yesu Kristo mu bapfuye nkibyingenzi mu kwamamaza kwabo. Nubwo yakatiwe gufungwa no kubabazwa azira kwamamaza Ubutumwa bwiza, Pawulo avuga ko ijambo ry'Imana ridashobora kubohwa. Yatanze umuburo wo kwirinda gutongana ku magambo aganisha ku kurimbuka gusa ariko ashishikarizwa kwiga byimazeyo Ibyanditswe ku bakozi bemewe babikemura neza.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza yo kwirinda inyigisho z'ibinyoma no gukurikirana

gukiranuka (2 Timoteyo 2: 20-26). Pawulo arahamagarira Timoteyo guhunga irari ry'ubusore mugihe akurikirana gukiranuka hamwe nabambaza Uwiteka babikuye kumutima. Yatanze umuburo wo kwirinda impaka zibyara amahane ariko akagira inama yo kwitonda mugihe akosora abamurwanya kugirango baze kwihana. Pawulo agaragaza icyifuzo cy'Imana ku gakiza ka buri wese kandi ahamagarira kwezwa, yirinda kwishora mu byifuzo by'isi.

Muri make,

Igice cya kabiri cya 2 Timoteyo yibanze ku kwihangana mu nshingano z'umurimo mugihe ashimangira gukoresha neza Ijambo ry'Imana.

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo guhanwa nk'umusirikare cyangwa umukinnyi, amushinga inshingano yo kugeza inyigisho ze ku bantu bizewe.

Yashimangiye akamaro ko gukoresha neza ijambo ryImana kandi atuburira kwirinda gutongana kumagambo. Pawulo ashishikariza kwiga umwete no gukoresha neza Ibyanditswe.

Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza yo kwirinda inyigisho z'ibinyoma, gukurikirana gukiranuka, no gukosora abatavuga rumwe n'ubugwaneza. Pawulo ashimangira icyifuzo cy'agakiza kandi ahamagarira kwezwa mubuzima bwa gikristo. Iki gice gikora nk'umuhamagaro wo kwihangana, inshingano mu kwigisha, no guharanira gukiranuka mu rwego rw'ibibazo duhura nabyo mu murimo.

2 Timoteyo 2: 1 "Mwana wanjye rero, komera mu buntu buri muri Kristo Yesu.

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo gukomeza gukomera mu kwizera Kristo no kwishingikiriza ku buntu bwe.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana burahagije - Abaroma 8: 28-39

2. Umuhamagaro wo guhagarara ushikamye - Abefeso 6: 10-20

1. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9-10 - Pawulo kwishingikiriza ku buntu n'imbaraga z'Imana imbere yububabare.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-3 - Gukenera kwihangana imbere y'ibibazo.

2 Timoteyo 2: 2 Kandi ibyo wanyumvise mu batangabuhamya benshi, ni ko ubiha abantu

b'indahemuka, bazashobora kwigisha abandi.

Timoteyo ashishikarizwa guha ibintu yumvise Pawulo kubantu bizerwa, nabo bazashobora kwigisha abandi.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutambutsa Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Inshingano zo Kuba umwizerwa ku Mana

1. Imigani 11:30 - Imbuto z'intungane ni igiti cy'ubuzima; kandi uwatsinze ubugingo ni umunyabwenge.

2. 2 Petero 1:12 - Ni yo mpamvu ntazirengagiza kubashyira buri gihe mu kwibuka ibyo bintu, nubwo mubizi, kandi mukomere mu kuri kurubu.

2 Timoteyo 2: 3 "Wihangane rero gukomera, nkumusirikare mwiza wa Yesu Kristo.

Igice Paulo ashishikariza Timoteyo kwihanganira ingorane nkumusirikare mwiza wa Yesu Kristo.

1. Kwihanganira Ingorane Kubwa Yesu

2. Kuba Umusirikare mwiza wa Kristo

1. Abaroma 8: 35-39 - Ninde uzadutandukanya nurukundo rwa Kristo?

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Mubare umunezero wose mugihe uguye mubigeragezo bitandukanye.

2Timoteyo 2: 4 Nta muntu urwana wishyira mu bikorwa by'ubu buzima; kugira ngo ashimishe uwamuhisemo kuba umusirikare.

Pawulo agira inama Timoteyo ko umuntu uri mu ntambara yo mu mwuka adakwiye kurangazwa n'ibibazo by'ubu buzima, kugira ngo ashimishe Imana yamuhisemo kurwana.

1. Ntureke ngo Ubuzima bukubuze gukorera Imana

2. Ntugahure nibibazo byubuzima

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:31 - Niba rero urya, unywa, cyangwa icyo ukora cyose, ukore byose kugirango bihesha Imana icyubahiro.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 1 - Hagarara ushikamye rero mu bwigenge Kristo yatubatuye, kandi ntuzongere kwizirika ku ngogo y'ubucakara.

2 Timoteyo 2: 5 Kandi nihagira umuntu uharanira ubuhanga, nyamara ntabwo yambikwa ikamba, keretse aharanira amategeko.

Gutsinda ntabwo byemewe keretse inzira ikozwe muburyo bukurikije amategeko.

1. Inzira yo gutsinda iranyuze muburyo bwemewe

2. Gukora cyane ntabwo byemeza gutsinda

1. Abaroma 12: 10-11 - Mugirire neza urukundo rwa kivandimwe, mwubahe p; kudatinda cyane, ushishikaye mu mwuka, ukorera Uwiteka;

2. Imigani 21: 5 - Ibitekerezo byabanyamwete bikunda kuba byinshi; ariko muri buriwese yihutira gushaka gusa.

2 Timoteyo 2: 6 Umugabo ukora cyane agomba kubanza gusangira imbuto.

Pawulo ashishikariza gukora cyane, kuko umukozi agomba guhembwa imbaraga zabo.

1.? □ we Mugisha wo Gukorana umwete ??

2.? Power We Imbaraga Zakazi Katoroshye ??

1. Imigani 13: 4 ??? □ we roho yubunebwe yifuza, kandi ntacyo afite: ariko roho yumwete izabyibuha. ??

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 ??? □ ndicyo wakora cyose, ubikore ubikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani, ntabwo ukorera abantu. ??

2 Timoteyo 2: 7 Reba ibyo mvuga; kandi Uwiteka aguhe gusobanukirwa muri byose.

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo kwitondera amabwiriza ye no gusaba Imana gusobanukirwa.

1. Shakisha Ubwenge bw'Imana muri byose: Kwiga 2 Timoteyo 2: 7

2. Gukura mu kwizera: Reba ibyo Pawulo avuga muri 2 Timoteyo 2: 7

1. Yakobo 1: 5 - "Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, ariko ntiyanga, kandi izamuha."

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe."

2 Timoteyo 2: 8 Wibuke ko Yesu Kristo wo mu rubyaro rwa Dawidi yazutse mu bapfuye nkurikije ubutumwa bwanjye:

Pawulo yibutsa Timoteyo ko Yesu yazutse akurikije ubutumwa bwiza.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Uburyo Izuka rya Yesu ryerekana imbaraga zaryo

2. Kristo wazutse: Gutekereza ku Izuka rya Yesu

1. Abaroma 1: 3-4 - "Kubyerekeye Umwana we Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu, wakozwe mu rubuto rwa Dawidi akurikije umubiri; kandi atangazwa ko ari Umwana w'Imana ufite imbaraga, akurikije umwuka wera, na izuka mu bapfuye "

2. Ibyakozwe 13: 30-31 - "Ariko Imana imuzura mu bapfuye: Aboneka iminsi myinshi muri bo bazamanye na we kuva i Galilaya kugera i Yeruzalemu, abahamya be ku bantu. Turabamenyesha ko mwishimye. inkuru, mbega ukuntu iryo sezerano ryahawe ba sogokuruza, Imana ryasohoye natwe abana babo, kuko yazuye Yesu; nk'uko byanditswe muri zaburi ya kabiri "

2Timoteyo 2: 9 Aho ngira ibyago, nkumuntu mubi, ndetse nkaba imbohe; ariko ijambo ry'Imana ntiriboshye.

Pawulo yababajwe no kwamamaza Ijambo ry'Imana ndetse arafungwa, ariko Ijambo ry'Imana ntiryari rihambiriwe kandi ntirishobora guhagarikwa.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Uburyo Ubutumwa Bwiza Bwihanganira Ikintu Cyose

2. Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera: Inkunga y'ibihe bigoye

1. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, gihamya yibintu bitagaragara.

2. Luka 4: 18-19 - Umwuka w'Uwiteka ari kuri njye, kuko yansize amavuta ngo mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza; Yanyohereje gukiza imitima imenetse, kubwiriza gutabarwa kw'abajyanywe bunyago, no guhuma amaso impumyi, kugira ngo ndekure abakomeretse.

2 Timoteyo 2:10 "Ni cyo cyatumye nihanganira byose ku bw'intore, kugira ngo babone agakiza kari muri Kristo Yesu n'icyubahiro cy'iteka.

Pawulo yihanganiye byose kubwintore, kugirango babone agakiza kubwa Yesu Kristo kandi babone icyubahiro cyiteka.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana ?? Nigute Paulo? □ Ubushake bwo Kwihangana Bwahaye inzira Abatowe? Agakiza _

2. Ingororano z'igitambo ?? Nigute Pawulo? Actions Ibikorwa bitarangwa n'ubwikunde byayoboye icyubahiro cy'iteka kubatowe

1. Abafilipi 3: 10-14 ?? Paul? □ Gukurikirana gukiranuka nigihembo cyiteka

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-3 ?? Imbaraga zo Kwihangana Kwizera

2 Timoteyo 2:11 Ni ijambo ryizerwa: Kuko niba twarapfuye na we, tuzabana na we:

Nijambo ryizerwa ko nidupfa na Yesu, natwe tuzabana na We.

1. Kubana na Yesu: Ibyiringiro byubugingo buhoraho

2. Gupfa na Yesu: Ikiguzi cyubuzima bw'iteka

1. Abaroma 6: 8-11 - Noneho niba twarapfuye na Kristo, twizera ko natwe tuzabana na we.

2. Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati ,? Ndi umuzuko n'ubuzima. Umuntu wese unyizera, nubwo apfa, ariko azabaho, kandi umuntu wese unyizera kandi anyizera ntazigera apfa. ??

2Timoteyo 2:12 Nitubabara, natwe tuzategekana na we: nitumuhakana, natwe azatwima:

Imibabaro irashobora kuba igice cyubuzima bwumukristo, ariko amaherezo irashobora kuganisha ku ngoma hamwe na Kristo. Guhakana Kristo bizamuviramo kutwihakana.

1. "Inzira Yumubabaro: Inzira Yigihembo Cyiteka"

2. "Guhitamo ni ibyawe: Guhakana cyangwa kuganza hamwe na Kristo"

1. Abaroma 8:17 - "Kandi nimba abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo tubabazwa na we, kugira ngo natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe."

2. Abaheburayo 10: 32-39 - "Ariko hamagara wibuke iminsi yashize, aho, nyuma yo kumurikirwa, wihanganiye urugamba rukomeye rw'imibabaro; igice kimwe, mugihe wagizwe umwirondoro haba ibitutsi n'imibabaro; igice kimwe Mugihe wabaye inshuti yabakoreshwaga cyane. Kuko wangiriye impuhwe mu ngoyi zanjye, ukanezezwa no kwangiza ibintu byawe, ukamenya ko ufite ijuru ibintu byiza kandi bihoraho. Ntutererane rero ibyiringiro byawe, bifite ibihembo byinshi byingororano.Kuko mukeneye kwihangana, kugirango nimara gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, mubone isezerano. Mu gihe gito, kandi uzaza azaza, kandi abishaka. Ntutinde. Noneho umukiranutsi azabaho kubwo kwizera: ariko nihagira umuntu usubira inyuma, umutima wanjye ntuzamwishimira. Ariko ntituri muri bo basubira mu irimbuka, ahubwo ni abizera gukiza ubugingo. . "

2 Timoteyo 2:13 Niba tutizera, ariko aguma ari umwizerwa: ntashobora kwiyanga.

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera gukomeza kuba abizerwa, nubwo abandi batizera, kuko Imana ihora ari iyo kwizerwa kandi ntishobora kwihakana.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana imbere yo kutizera

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Imana

1. Abefeso 2: 8-10 - Erega ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe kubwo kwizera, kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana? □ ot ibisubizo byimirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2Timoteyo 2:14 Muri ibyo, ubibuke, ubashinja imbere ya Nyagasani ko badaharanira amagambo ku nyungu, ahubwo bagamije kugoreka abumva.

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo kwibutsa itorero kwibanda ku bintu by'umwuka aho gutongana n'amagambo adafite akamaro.

1. "Imbaraga z'ubumwe: Ibyo dushobora kugeraho iyo duhuye"

2. "Wibande ku Byingenzi: Sobanukirwa n'akamaro ko mu mwuka w'amagambo yacu"

1. Abafilipi 2: 14-15 - "Kora byose utitotomba cyangwa ngo utongane, kugira ngo ube umwere kandi uri umwere, bana b'Imana utagira inenge hagati y'ibisekuru bigoramye kandi bigoramye, muri bo ukamurikira nk'itara ku isi . "

2. Yakobo 3: 13-18 - "Ni nde uzi ubwenge n'ubwenge muri mwe? N'imyitwarire ye myiza niyerekane ibikorwa bye mu bwitonzi bw'ubwenge."

2Timoteyo 2:15 Kwiga kwiyereka ko wemerewe n'Imana, umukozi udakeneye kugira isoni, ugabana ijambo ryukuri.

Timoteyo arashishikarizwa kwiga ashishikaye no gusobanura neza Bibiliya kugira ngo ashimishe Imana.

1. Inzira yo Kwemerwa Byukuri: Kugabana neza Ijambo ryukuri

2. Akamaro ko gusobanukirwa Bibiliya: Kwiha ibikoresho byacu kubushake bw'Imana

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

2. 2 Petero 1: 20-21 - Kumenya mbere ya byose, ko nta buhanuzi bw'Ibyanditswe buva mu busobanuro bw'umuntu. Erega nta buhanuzi bwigeze butangwa n'ubushake bw'umuntu, ariko abantu bavugaga ku Mana nkuko byatwarwaga n'Umwuka Wera.

2 Timoteyo 2:16 Ariko mwirinde gusebanya no kubeshya, kuko bazagenda barushaho kutubaha Imana.

Abakristo bagomba kwirinda ibiganiro bitesha agaciro kandi byubusa, kuko biganisha ku kutubaha Imana.

1.? Hun Ikibi : Kwirinda Imvugo mbi ??

2.? Power We Imbaraga Zamagambo Yawe: Irinde Ibitutsi Byuzuye Ubusa ??

1. Yakobo 3: 5-6 -? ven rero ururimi ni umunyamuryango muto, kandi rwirata ibintu bikomeye. Dore, mbega ikintu gikomeye umuriro waka! Ururimi ni umuriro, isi ikiranirwa: niko ururimi ruri mu banyamuryango bacu, ku buryo rwanduza umubiri wose, kandi rugatwika inzira ya kamere; kandi yatwitse ikuzimu. ??

2. Imigani 15: 4 -? Language ururimi rwiza ni igiti cyubuzima: ariko kugoreka kurimo ni ukurenga ku mwuka. ??

2Timoteyo 2:17 Ijambo ryabo rizarya nk'urusenda: muri bo Hymenae na Fileto;

Hymenaeus na Philetus bakwirakwije inyigisho z'ibinyoma zigereranywa na kanseri.

1. Akaga ko Kwigisha Ibinyoma - Imigani 19:27

2. Kurinda Inyigisho Zibinyoma - Ibyakozwe 20: 28-31

1. Abefeso 4:14 - Ko guhera ubu tutakiri abana, tujugunywa hirya no hino, kandi tugatwarwa n'umuyaga wose w'inyigisho, bitewe n'ubugizi bwa nabi bw'abantu, n'uburiganya bw'amayeri, aho baryamye bategereje kubeshya.

2. Tito 1: 9 - Komera ku ijambo ryizerwa nk'uko yigishijwe, kugira ngo ashobore

gukurikiza inyigisho zumvikana haba gushishikariza no kwemeza abunguka.

2 Timoteyo 2:18 Ninde wibeshye ku kuri, avuga ko izuka ryashize; no guhirika kwizera kwa bamwe.

Iki gice kivuga ku kaga k'inyigisho z'ibinyoma zerekeye izuka, zishobora kuganisha ku kwizera kwa bamwe guhirika.

1. Ukuri kw'Izuka: Nigute Twokwirinda Inyigisho Zibinyoma.

2. Imbaraga zinyigisho Zibinyoma: Uburyo Zishobora Kubangamira Kwizera.

1. Matayo 22: 23-32 - Kutizera kw'Abasadukayo.

2. Yohana 11: 25-26 - Isezerano rya Yesu ry'ubuzima bw'iteka binyuze mu kuzuka.

2 Timoteyo 2:19 Nyamara, urufatiro rw'Imana ruhagaze neza, rufite iki kashe, Uwiteka azi abiwe. Kandi, Umuntu wese witirirwa izina rya Kristo areke gukiranirwa.

Urufatiro rw'Imana rurakomeye kandi tugomba guharanira kubaho muburyo bunezeza.

1. Twibuke ko urukundo rw'Imana n'ubudahemuka bihamye, kandi tugomba kubaho dukurikije ubushake bwayo.

2. Tugomba kumvira amategeko y'Imana no gusiga ibyaha byacu kugirango tubeho ubuzima bwo kwizera.

1. Zaburi 36: 5 - Uhoraho, urukundo rwawe ruhoraho, rugera mu ijuru, ubudahemuka bwawe ku bicu.

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Ndabasaba rero bavandimwe, kubwimbabazi zImana, kwerekana imibiri yawe nkigitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe mu mwuka. Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugirango ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

2 Timoteyo 2:20 "Ariko mu nzu nini ntihaboneka ibikoresho bya zahabu na feza gusa, ahubwo birimo ibiti n'isi; abandi kubaha, abandi bagasuzugura.

Mu nzu nini, hari ubwoko bwinshi bwibikoresho bitandukanye, bimwe muribi bikoreshwa mubikorwa byiyubashye kandi bimwe bikoreshwa mubikorwa bitiyubashye.

1. Imana ifite gahunda kuri buri cyombo mu nzu yayo

2. Guhitamo kwacu kugena ubwoko bwubwato tuzaba

1. Abaroma 9:21 - Ntabwo umubumbyi afite imbaraga hejuru y ibumba, ryikibumbano kimwe cyo gukora icyombo kimwe cyicyubahiro, ikindi kikaba agasuzuguro?

2.Imigani 16: 9 - Umutima wumuntu uhitamo inzira, ariko Uwiteka ayobora intambwe ze.

2 Timoteyo 2:21 "Niba rero umuntu yihanaguye muri ibyo, azaba inzabya yo kubahwa, kwezwa, no guhurira kwa shebuja, kandi yiteguye imirimo yose myiza.

Kugira ngo umuntu yitegure imirimo yose myiza, umugabo agomba kweza gukiranirwa kose.

1. Kweza ubwacu kugirango dukoreshe Umwigisha

2. Kwitegurwa kubikorwa byose byiza

1. 1 Petero 1: 13-17 - Kubwibyo, hamwe nubwenge bwaba maso kandi bwuzuye ubwenge, shyira ibyiringiro byawe kubuntu buzakuzanira igihe Yesu Kristo azahishurwa igihe azazira. Nkabana bumvira, ntugahuze n'ibyifuzo bibi wagize mugihe wabayeho mubujiji. Ariko nk'uko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, ni ko uba uwera mu byo ukora byose; kuko byanditswe :? e cyera, kuko ndi uwera. ??

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe. Noneho uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana? ? Nibyiza , birashimishije kandi byuzuye.

2 Timoteyo 2:22 Hunga kandi irari ry'ubusore: ariko ukurikire gukiranuka, kwizera, urukundo, amahoro, hamwe n'abahamagarira Uwiteka bivuye ku mutima.

Mubuzima bwacu bwose, tugomba kurwanya ibishuko byubusore ahubwo tugashaka gukiranuka, kwizera, urukundo, namahoro hamwe nabambaza Umwami mu budahemuka.

1. Imbaraga zo gukiranuka - uburyo bwo kubaho ubuzima bwo gukiranuka kubwo kwizera no gufasha.

2. Kubaho mu mahoro - uburyo bwo kubona amahoro kwisi kubwo kwizera no gufasha.

1. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - Ntukunde isi cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose cyo mwisi. Niba umuntu akunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri we.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi no kwirinda.

2 Timoteyo 2:23 Ariko ibibazo byubupfu kandi bitarinze birinda, uzi ko bakora uburinganire.

Ni ngombwa kwirinda ibibazo byubupfu kandi bitarize kuko bishobora gutera impaka cyangwa kutumvikana.

1. Imbaraga Z'Ubushishozi - Gusobanukirwa igihe cyo kwirinda ibiganiro bimwe

2. Imbaraga Zubwenge - Kumenya igihe cyo kwishora mubiganiro bifatika

1. Imigani 15: 2 - Ururimi rwabanyabwenge rukoresha ubumenyi neza, ariko umunwa wabapfu usuka ubupfu.

2. Yakobo 3:17 - Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma amahoro, ubwitonzi, kandi byoroshye kwinginga, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, nta kubogama, kandi nta buryarya.

2 Timoteyo 2:24 Kandi umugaragu wa Nyagasani ntagomba guharanira; ariko witondere abantu bose, apt kwigisha, wihangane,

Umugaragu wa Nyagasani agomba kwitonda, kwihangana, no gushobora kwigisha.

1) Imbaraga zo Kwihangana; 2) Inyungu zo Kwitonda

1) Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro,

kwihangana, ubwitonzi, ibyiza, kwizera, 23Ubugwaneza, kwitonda: kurwanya bene abo nta tegeko." 2) Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - "Nimwambare rero nk'intore z'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, amara y'imbabazi, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi mu bitekerezo, kwiyoroshya, kwihangana; 13Kwubahana, kandi mubabarire, niba hari umuntu. Mugire amahane kuri buri wese: nkuko Kristo yakubabariye, namwe mubigire.

2 Timoteyo 2:25 Mu bwitonzi bwigisha abarwanya ubwabo; niba Imana ishobora kubaha kwihana kugirango bemere ukuri;

Kugirango habeho kwihana no kumenya ukuri, Timoteyo asabwa kwitonda no kwigisha abatavuga rumwe nabo.

1. Kugira Ubwitonzi Inshingano zacu: Nigute dushobora gutsindira abantu kuri Kristo ubwitonzi nurukundo

2. Guhindura abatavuga rumwe nuburyo bwiza: Uburyo bwo kuyobora abantu mukuri nubugwaneza

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi no kwirinda. Kurwanya ibintu nkibi nta tegeko rihari.

2. Abefeso 4: 2 - Kwicisha bugufi no kwitonda byose, hamwe no kwihangana, kwihanganirana mu rukundo.

2 Timoteyo 2:26 Kandi kugira ngo bakure mu mutego wa satani, wajyanywe bunyago na we ku bushake bwe.

Iki gice cyo muri 2 Timoteyo 2:26 kivuga uburyo abizera bashobora gukurwa mu mutego wa satani bashingiye ku bushake bw'Imana.

1. Ubushake bw'Imana: Urufunguzo rwo Kwibohoza Imitego ya Sekibi

2. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yikigeragezo: Nigute ushobora gutsinda imitego ya Sekibi

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2. Yakobo 1: 12-13 - Hahirwa uwihangana mu bigeragezo kuko, amaze gutsinda ikizamini, uwo muntu azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda.

2Timoteyo 3 ni igice cya gatatu cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwanditswe n'intumwa Pawulo yandikira mugenzi we bakundaga kandi umwigishwa we, Timoteyo. Muri iki gice, Pawulo aratuburira ku bihe bigoye bizaza kandi ashishikariza Timoteyo gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwe no gukurikiza Ibyanditswe.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo asobanura ibiranga abantu muminsi yanyuma (2 Timoteyo 3: 1-9). Yihanangirije ko muri ibi bihe, abantu bazaba abakunda ubwabo, bakunda amafaranga, birata, ubwibone, batukana, batumvira ababyeyi, badashima, batanduye, nta kwifata, ubugome, badakunda icyiza. Bazaba abahemu kandi basebanya. Pawulo agira inama Timoteyo kwirinda abantu nkabo bafite isura yo kubaha Imana ariko bahakana imbaraga zayo. Amwibutsa ko abo bantu batazatsinda mu buriganya bwabo kuko ubupfu bwabo buzagaragara.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo ashimangira agaciro nububasha byanditswe (2 Timoteyo 3: 10-17). Arashimira Timoteyo kuba yarakurikije inyigisho n'intangarugero nubwo yahuye n'ibitotezo. Pawulo amwibutsa ko abifuza kubaho ubuzima bubaha Imana muri Kristo Yesu bazahura n'ibitotezo. Yerekana akamaro ko gukomeza mubyo yize kuva mu bwana - inyandiko zera zishobora gutuma umuntu agira ubwenge bw'agakiza kubwo kwizera Kristo Yesu. Pawulo ashimangira ko Ibyanditswe Byera byose byahumetswe n'Imana kandi bifite inyungu mu kwigisha, gucyaha gukosora no gutozwa gukiranuka kugira ngo abizera babone ibikoresho byose.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa ninshingano yo kwamamaza Ijambo mu budahemuka (2 Timoteyo 3: 14-17). Pawulo arahamagarira Timoteyo gukomeza mubyo yize kandi yizera adashidikanya kuva mu bwana kuko azi abo yamwigiyeho - yerekeza kuri nyirakuru Lois na nyina Eunice. Ntamutera inkunga atari ukubera ko Ibyanditswe byahumetswe ahubwo nanone kubera ko biha abizera umurimo wose mwiza. Pawulo amusaba kwamamaza Ijambo mu bihe no mu bihe, gucyaha, gucyaha, no guhugura yihanganye cyane kandi yigisha.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatatu cya 2 Timoteyo aratuburira kubiranga abantu muminsi yanyuma mugihe ashimangira agaciro nububasha byanditswe.

Pawulo asobanura imyitwarire izaba yiganje mu bihe bigoye, agira inama Timoteyo kwirinda abantu nkabo bafite isura yo kubaha Imana ariko bahakana imbaraga zayo.

Ashimangira akamaro k'Ibyanditswe nk'uko byahumetswe n'Imana, bigira akamaro mu kwigisha no guha ibikoresho abizera umurimo wose mwiza. Pawulo ashinja Timoteyo gukomeza mubyo yize kuva mu bwana kandi abwiriza mu budahemuka kwihangana no kwigisha. Iki gice kiratuburira kwirinda kugabanuka kwimyitwarire, kwemeza ubutware bwibyanditswe, hamwe ninshingano yo gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera mugihe usohoza inshingano zumurimo.

2 Timoteyo 3: 1 Menya kandi ko muminsi yimperuka izaza.

Mu minsi yanyuma, ibihe bigoye bizaza.

1. "Kwihanganira Ibihe Bitoroshye: Ibyiringiro by'Ubutumwa Bwiza"

2. "Kugenda mu bihe bigoye: Imbaraga muri Nyagasani"

1. Yesaya 40: 29-31 - Iha imbaraga abacitse intege, kandi udafite imbaraga yongerera imbaraga.

2. Zaburi 46: 1-2 - Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo.

2 Timoteyo 3: 2 Kuberako abantu bazakunda ubwabo, abifuza, abirasi, abirasi, abatuka, batumvira ababyeyi, badashima, batanduye,

Abantu bazahinduka kwikunda, umururumba, kwirata, kwishima, no kutubaha ababyeyi, kudashima, no kutandura.

1. Akaga ko kwikunda: Nigute wakwirinda kuba umururumba, kwirata, no kutubaha

2. Imbaraga zo gushimira: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwera nicyubahiro

1. Imigani 11:25 - Umuntu utanga azatera imbere; uzaruhura abandi azagarurwa ubuyanja.

2. Abaroma 12:10 - Mwitange mu rukundo. Mwubahe hejuru yawe.

2 Timoteyo 3: 3 Hatariho urukundo rusanzwe, abica amahoro, abashinja ibinyoma, badahwitse, abanyarugomo, basuzugura ibyiza,

Abantu badafite urukundo rusanzwe, bavuna amahoro, bashinja abandi ibinyoma, badashobora kugenzura irari ryabo, ni abanyarugomo, kandi basuzugura abeza baracirwaho iteka.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Impamvu impuhwe n'ubugwaneza bifite akamaro

2. Akaga ko gusuzugura: Impamvu tugomba kubaha abandi

1. Abaroma 12: 9-10 - Reka urukundo rutabaho. Wange ikibi; komera ku cyiza.

2. Yakobo 3: 14-18 - Ariko niba ufite ishyari ryinshi n'amakimbirane mu mitima yawe, ntukiheshe icyubahiro, kandi ntukabeshye ukuri. Ubu bwenge ntibumanuka hejuru, ahubwo ni ubw'isi, bwiyumvamo, satani.

2Timoteyo 3: 4 Abahemu, umutwe, utekereza cyane, ukunda ibinezeza kuruta abakunda Imana;

Abantu bahemutse, abatware, nubwibone kandi bashyira imbere umunezero kuruta kwitangira Imana.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana rurakomeye kuruta ibinezeza by'isi

2. Ingaruka zo Kuba Mumutima Mwinshi no Kwikunda

1. Abefeso 4: 17-19 - Ntukagende nkuko abandi banyamahanga bagenda, mubusa bwibitekerezo byabo, 18 Kugira imyumvire yijimye, kwitandukanya nubuzima bwImana kubwo ubujiji bubarimo, kubera ubuhumyi bwabo umutima: 19 Abashize ibyiyumvo bihaye kwiyegurira irari, kugirango bakore umwanda wose n'umururumba.

2. Yakobo 4: 6-10 - Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu avuga ati, Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. 7 Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. 8 Egera Imana, na yo izakwegera. Mwoze amaboko mwa banyabyaha mwe; kandi weze imitima yawe, mwembi mwembi. 9 Mubabare, muboroge, kandi murire: reka ibitwenge byanyu bihinduke icyunamo, n'ibyishimo byanyu biremere. 10 Wicishe bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani, na we azakuzamura.

2 Timoteyo 3: 5 Kugira uburyo bwo kubaha Imana, ariko uhakana imbaraga zayo: kuva aho.

Abantu barashobora kugaragara nkabubaha Imana, ariko bahakana imbaraga zImana. Ni ngombwa kuva mu bantu nkabo.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana - Nigute dushobora kumenya no kwakira impano zayo mubuzima bwacu.

2. Inyungu Zibinyoma - Gutandukanya abafite imbaraga zImana nukuri kubagaragara.

1. 1Yohana 4: 1 - “Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ahubwo ugerageze imyuka urebe niba ikomoka ku Mana, kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi.”

2. Matayo 7: 15-20 - “Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, baza aho uri bambaye imyenda y'intama ariko imbere ni impyisi y'inkazi. Uzabamenya n'imbuto zabo. Inzabibu zegeranijwe ziva mu mahwa, cyangwa insukoni ziva mu mahwa? Igiti cyose cyiza rero cyera imbuto nziza, ariko igiti kirwaye cyera imbuto mbi. Igiti cyiza ntigishobora kwera imbuto mbi, cyangwa igiti kirwaye ntigishobora kwera imbuto nziza. Igiti cyose kitera imbuto nziza baracibwa bakajugunywa mu muriro. Gutyo uzobamenya n'imbuto zabo. ”

2 Timoteyo 3: 6 "Bene abo ni bo binjira mu mazu, bakayobora abagore b'ibicucu bajyanywe bunyago baremerewe n'ibyaha, bakayoborwa n'irari ryinshi,

Abigisha b'ibinyoma ni abinjira mu mazu bakayobora abagore baremerewe n'ibyaha bakayobora ibyifuzo bitandukanye.

1. Akaga k'abarimu b'ibinyoma

2. Kubaho Ubuzima Bwera Nubwo Ibishuko

1. Yakobo 1: 14-15 - “Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo ashutswe kandi ashukwa nicyifuzo cye. Noneho kwifuza iyo byatwite bibyara icyaha, kandi icyaha nikimara gukura kizana urupfu. ”

2. Imigani 5: 3-5 - “Kuberako iminwa yumugore wabujijwe gutonyanga ubuki, kandi imvugo ye yoroshye kuruta amavuta, ariko amaherezo ararakara nkibiti byinyo, bikarishye nkinkota y'amaharakubiri. Ibirenge bye biramanuka ; intambwe ze zikurikira inzira igana kuri Sheol; ntatekereza inzira y'ubuzima; inzira ze zirazerera, kandi ntabizi. ”

2 Timoteyo 3: 7 Iteka wige, kandi ntuzigera ushobora kumenya ukuri.

Abantu barashobora kumara ubuzima bwabo bwose biga, ariko ntibigera bamenya ukuri.

1. Impamvu ari ngombwa gushaka ubumenyi nyabwo.

2. Gukurikirana Ukuri Iteka, Ntabwo Ubumenyi bwigihe gito.

1.Yohana 17: 3 - Kandi ubu ni ubugingo buhoraho, ko bakuzi, Imana yonyine y'ukuri, na Yesu Kristo wohereje.

2. 2 Abakorinto 4: 3-4 - Kandi niyo ubutumwa bwacu bwaba butwikiriwe, butwikiriye abarimbuka, muribo imana yiyi si yahumye ubwenge bwabatizera kugirango batabona umucyo. y'ubutumwa bwiza bw'icyubahiro cya Kristo, akaba ishusho y'Imana.

2 Timoteyo 3: 8 "Nkuko Jannes na Jambres bahanganye na Mose, niko nabo barwanya ukuri: abantu bafite ibitekerezo byononekaye, bamagana kwizera.

Abagabo bafite ibitekerezo byononekaye kandi bamagana kwizera barwanya ukuri, nkuko Jannes na Jambres barwanyije Mose.

1. Imbaraga zo Kurwanya Ukuri

2. Kunesha inzitizi zo kwizera

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero wuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

2. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro. Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera, twahawe.

2Timoteyo 3: 9 Ariko ntibazakomeza, kuko ubupfu bwabo buzagaragarira abantu bose, nk'uko nabo babigaragaje.

Abantu bafata ibyemezo byubupfu bazashyirwa ahagaragara kugirango isi ibone.

1. Imana izahora ishyira ahagaragara ukuri amaherezo.

2. Tugomba guhora duharanira gufata ibyemezo byubwenge.

1. Imigani 14:12 - Hariho inzira isa nkaho ari nziza, ariko amaherezo iganisha ku rupfu.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe.

2 Timoteyo 3:10 Ariko wamenye neza inyigisho zanjye, imibereho, intego, kwizera, kwihangana, urukundo, kwihangana,

Pawulo yibukije Timoteyo imico yamwigiyeho: inyigisho ye, imibereho ye, intego , kwizera, kwihangana, gufasha, no kwihangana.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwihangana no kwihangana

2. Inyungu zubuzima bwurukundo no kwizera

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Imbuto z'Umwuka: Urukundo, Ibyishimo, Amahoro, Kwihangana, Ineza, Ibyiza, Ubudahemuka, Ubwitonzi, no kwifata

2. Abaroma 12: 12-13 - Ishimire ibyiringiro, wihangane mu makuba, uhore usenga. Tanga umusanzu kubyo abera bakeneye kandi ushake kwerekana ubwakiranyi.

2 Timoteyo 3:11 Ibitotezo, imibabaro, naje kuri Antiyokiya, muri Iconium, i Lusitira; mbega ibitotezo nihanganiye, ariko muri bo Uwiteka yarandokoye.

Pawulo yihanganiye ingorane nyinshi n'ibitotezo mu murimo we, ariko Umwami yamukijije byose.

1. Uwiteka ni Umucunguzi wacu mugihe cyibibazo

2. Kwihangana mubibazo hamwe no kwizera Imana

1. Kuva 14: 13-14 - Mose abwira abantu ati: Ntimutinye, muhagarare, mubone agakiza k'Uwiteka azakwereka uyu munsi, kuko Abanyamisiri mwabonye uyu munsi, Ntuzongera kubabona ukundi. Uhoraho azakurwanirira, kandi uzaceceka.

2. Yesaya 55: 8 - Kuberako ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira

zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga.

2 Timoteyo 3:12 Yego, kandi abazabaho bose bubaha Imana muri Kristo Yesu bazatotezwa.

Abakristo babaho bubaha Imana barashobora gutotezwa.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwubaha Imana - Imbaraga zo kwihanganira ibitotezo"

2. "Uburyo bwo Kwihangana mu gihe cy'amakuba"

1. 1 Petero 4: 12-13 - Bakundwa, tekereza ko bidasanzwe kubijyanye nigeragezwa ryumuriro rigomba kukugerageza, nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe cyakubayeho. Ariko nimwishime, kuko musangiye imibabaro ya Kristo; kugira ngo icyubahiro cye nikimenyekana, uzishime kandi unezerewe cyane.

2. Abaroma 8:18 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro kizahishurirwa muri twe.

2 Timoteyo 3:13 Ariko abantu babi n'abashukashuka bazarushaho kwiyongera, bariganya, kandi barashutswe.

Abagabo babi bazagenda barushaho kuba babi mu kubeshya no gushukwa.

1. Urimo gushukwa?

2. Kubona Binyuze mu buriganya.

1. Matayo 24: 11-13 “Kandi abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bazahaguruka bayobye benshi. Kandi kubera ko ubwicamategeko buziyongera, urukundo rwa benshi ruzakonja. ”

2. 1Yohana 4: 1 “Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ahubwo ugerageze imyuka urebe niba ikomoka ku Mana, kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi.”

2 Timoteyo 3:14 Ariko komeza mubyo wize kandi wijejwe, uzi uwo wize;

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo gukomeza gukurikiza inyigisho yakuye kuri Pawulo no kwibuka uwamwigishije.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwarimu mwiza

2. Kwihangana ukoresheje imbaraga zubumenyi

1.Yohana 8: 31-32, Yesu rero abwira Abayahudi bamwizeye ati: "Nimukomeza ijambo ryanjye, muri abigishwa banjye rwose, muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzababohora. ”

2. Imigani 2: 3-5, Yego, niba utakambiye ubushishozi, ukazamura ijwi ryawe kugirango ubyumve, niba umushakisha nk'ifeza, ukamushakisha nko mu butunzi bwihishe; ni bwo uzumva gutinya Uwiteka, ugasanga ubumenyi bw'Imana.

2 Timoteyo 3:15 Kandi ko kuva mu mwana wamenye ibyanditswe byera, bigushoboza kukugira umunyabwenge ku gakiza kubwo kwizera ko muri Kristo Yesu.

Timoteyo yigishijwe ibyanditswe kuva akiri muto, kandi birashobora kuganisha ku bwenge n'agakiza kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo.

1. Nigute Twakira Agakiza Binyuze mu Byanditswe

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera ukoresheje imbaraga z'ibyanditswe

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye, n'umucyo ujya mu nzira yanjye.

2 Timoteyo 3:16 Ibyanditswe byera byose bitangwa no guhumekwa n'Imana, kandi bigira akamaro kubwinyigisho, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no kwigisha gukiranuka:

Bibiliya twahawe n'Imana kandi irashobora gukoreshwa mu kutwigisha, kutuyobora no kudufasha kubaho ubuzima bukiranuka.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Uburyo Ibyanditswe Byera bishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Kwiga kubaho ubuzima bukiranuka binyuze mubyanditswe Byera

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe.

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye, n'umucyo ujya mu nzira yanjye.

2 Timoteyo 3:17 Kugira ngo umuntu w'Imana abe intungane, yuzuye imirimo yose myiza.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwiha ibikoresho byiza kugirango dukorere Umwami.

1. "Twahamagariwe Gukorera: Akamaro ko Gukorera Imirimo Nziza Imana"

2. "Gutunganya ubwacu: Gukura mu Kwizera binyuze mu mirimo myiza"

1. Yakobo 2: 14-17, "Bavandimwe, bimaze iki, nihagira umuntu uvuga ko afite kwizera ariko akaba adafite imirimo? Ukwo kwizera kurashobora kumukiza? Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushikiwabo yambaye nabi kandi akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe arababwira ati: "Genda mu mahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure," mutabahaye ibintu bikenewe ku mubiri, ibyo bimaze iki? Noneho rero kwizera kwonyine, niba kidafite imirimo, gupfuye. "

2. Abefeso 2: 8-10, "Kuko ku bw'ubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyanyu bwite; ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata. Kuko twe ni ibikorwa bye, byaremwe muri Kristo Yesu ku bikorwa byiza, Imana yateguye mbere, kugira ngo tubigenderemo. "

2Timoteyo 4 ni igice cya kane n'icya nyuma cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwanditswe n'intumwa Pawulo yandikira mugenzi we bakundaga kandi bigishwa, Timoteyo. Muri iki gice, Pawulo atanga amabwiriza ya nyuma no gutera inkunga Timoteyo mugihe ahuye nibibazo mumurimo we.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo ashinja Timoteyo kwamamaza Ijambo mu budahemuka (2 Timoteyo 4: 1-5). Aramusaba cyane kwamamaza iryo jambo akurikije urubanza rwa Kristo. Pawulo ashimangira ko igihe kizagera abantu batazihanganira inyigisho zumvikana ahubwo bazashaka abarimu bababwira ibyo bashaka kumva. Ashishikariza Timoteyo gushishoza, kwihanganira imibabaro, no gusohoza umurimo we nk'umuvugabutumwa. Amwibutsa ko yegereje kuva kuri iyi si ariko amwizeza ko hari ikamba ryo gukiranuka ritegereje abantu bose bakunda Kristo kugaragara.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo atekereza kubyo yiboneye no gusaba kubana (2 Timoteyo 4: 6-18). Yemera ko asanzwe asukwa nk'ituro ryo kunywa kandi ko igihe cye cyo kugenda cyegereje. Nubwo benshi bahanganye no gutereranwa, arashimira cyane kuba hari inshuti zindahemuka nka Luka. Pawulo avuga kandi Alexandre umucuzi wamugiriye nabi cyane. Nyamara, yemeza ko Uwiteka yamuhagararanye kandi akamukomeza mu bihe bigoye.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'indamutso yawe n'amagambo ya nyuma (2 Timoteyo 4: 19-22). Pawulo yoherereje indamutso y'abantu batandukanye barimo Priska, Akwila, Onesifori, Erastus, Trophimusi, Eubulusi, Pudens, Linusi, Kalawudiya, n'abavandimwe bose. Arasengera ubuntu bw'Imana kuri bose. Mu ijambo risoza, Pawulo arasaba amahoro y'Imana kubana na Timoteyo mugihe agaragaza ko yizeye ubudahemuka bw'Imana.

Muri make,

Igice cya kane cya 2 Timoteyo gikubiyemo amabwiriza ya nyuma n'ibitekerezo bya Pawulo.

Yashinje Timoteyo kwamamaza Ijambo mu budahemuka, aburira igihe abantu bazanga inyigisho nziza.

Pawulo atekereza ku kugenda kwe kwegereje kandi agaragaza ko ashimira ubusabane bwizerwa mu gihe yemera abamugiriye nabi. Yemeza ko Imana ihari n'imbaraga mu bihe bigoye.

Igice gisozwa n'indamutso n'amasengesho yo gusaba ubuntu n'amahoro by'Imana. Iki gice ni inshingano yo gukomeza gushikama mu kubwiriza, gutekereza ku byamubayeho na Pawulo, no kwibutsa ubudahemuka bw'Imana mu bihe bikomeye.

2Timoteyo 4: 1 Ndagutegetse rero imbere y'Imana, n'Umwami Yesu Kristo, uzacira imanza abapfuye n'abapfuye igihe azagaragara n'ubwami bwe;

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo kumvira Imana na Kristo, uzacira urubanza abazima n'abapfuye igihe azaba agaragaye.

1. Umunsi wurubanza: Guhangana nukuri kwibihe bidashira

2. Kubaho mu mucyo wo kugaruka kwa Kristo

1. Abaheburayo 4:13 - “Nta kintu na kimwe mu byaremwe byose cyihishe imbere

y'Imana. Ibintu byose byapfunditswe kandi byambaye ubusa imbere y'ibyo tugomba kubibazwa. ”

2. Abaroma 14:12 - “Noneho rero buri wese muri twe azaha Imana ibye.”

2 Timoteyo 4: 2 Wamamaze ijambo; guhita uhita mugihe, igihe cyigihe; gucyaha, gucyaha, guhugura hamwe no kwihangana hamwe ninyigisho.

Iki gice gishishikariza ababwiriza kwamamaza ijambo ry'Imana mu budahemuka, batitaye ku bihe.

1: Kubwiriza Ijambo ry'Imana ushize amanga

2: Kubwiriza Ijambo ry'Imana wihanganye

1: Ibyakozwe 20: 20-21 - "Nta kintu na kimwe nakomeje kugumya kugufasha, ariko ndabikubwira, kandi nkwigisha mu ruhame no ku nzu n'inzu, mpamya Abayahudi, ndetse n'Abagereki, kwihana ku Mana no kwizera kuri twe Umwami Yesu Kristo. "

2: Abaheburayo 4:12 - "Kuko ijambo ry'Imana ari rizima kandi rifite imbaraga, kandi rikarishye kuruta inkota zose zifite imitwe ibiri, ryacengeye kugeza no kugabana ubugingo n'umwuka, hamwe n'ingingo, kandi ni ubushishozi bw'ibitekerezo. n'intego z'umutima. "

2 Timoteyo 4: 3 "Igihe nikigera ntibazihanganira inyigisho nziza; ariko nyuma yo kwifuza kwabo, bazirundarunda ubwabo abigisha, bafite amatwi yijimye;

Abantu bazahita banga inyigisho nziza kandi bashake abarimu bazababwira ibyo bashaka kumva.

1. Suzuma imitima yawe: Ntukurikize Inyigisho Zibinyoma

2. Wange Inyigisho Zibinyoma: Komera cyane ku Ijambo ry'Imana

1. 2 Petero 2: 1-3 - Ariko mu bantu harimo n'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, nk'uko muri mwe hazaba harimo abigisha b'ibinyoma, bazana ibanga ryabo, ndetse bahakana Uwiteka wabaguze, bakishyiraho ubwabo. kurimbuka vuba.

2. Imigani 14:12 - Hariho inzira isa neza neza numuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ninzira zurupfu.

2 Timoteyo 4: 4 "Bazatega amatwi ukuri, bahinduke imigani.

Abantu bazahindukira bave mu kuri ahubwo bakurikire imigani.

1. "Akaga ko Guhindukira Ukuri"

2. "Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana"

1. Zaburi 119: 105, "Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye, n'umucyo ujya mu nzira yanjye."

2.Yohana 14: 6, "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo. Nta wundi uza kwa Data keretse kuri njye. "

2 Timoteyo 4: 5 Ariko witegereze muri byose, wihanganire imibabaro, ukore umurimo w'umuvugabutumwa, ugaragaze neza umurimo wawe.

Timoteyo arashishikarizwa kureba, kwihanganira imibabaro, no gusohoza umurimo we nk'umuvugabutumwa.

1. Kwihangana: kwihanganira imibabaro kubwicyubahiro cyImana

2. Gukora Akazi: Kuzuza umurimo wawe nkumuvugabutumwa

1. Abaroma 8:28 Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubeza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Abafilipi 1: 6 Kuba wizeye iki kintu, ko uwatangiye umurimo mwiza muri wowe azagikora kugeza kumunsi wa Yesu Kristo.

2 Timoteyo 4: 6 "Ubu niteguye gutangwa, kandi igihe cyo kugenda cyanjye kiregereje.

Pawulo agaragaza ko yiteguye gutangwa kandi avuga ko igihe cye cyo kugenda

cyegereje.

1. "Umutima Witeguye" - A kubyerekeye kwitegura no kwitegura ibihe byose mubuzima.

2. "Kwegera Urupfu" - Ibyerekeye gusobanukirwa urupfu nubuzima bwuzuye.

1. Matayo 6:34 - “Ntimukiganyire ejo, kuko ejo buzahangayikisha. Umunsi uhagije ni ikibazo cyacyo. ”

2. Abaroma 14: 8 - “Kuberako nitubaho, tubaho kuri Nyagasani, kandi nidupfa, dupfa na Nyagasani. Noneho rero, niba tubaho cyangwa niba dupfa, turi aba Nyagasani. ”

2 Timoteyo 4: 7 Narwanye intambara nziza, narangije inzira yanjye, nakomeje kwizera:

Pawulo ashishikariza abizera kurangiza inzira zabo no gukomeza kuba abizerwa.

1. Guma ushikamye mu kwizera - 2 Timoteyo 4: 7

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana - 2 Timoteyo 4: 7

1. 1 Abakorinto 9: 24-27 - Pawulo avuga kubyerekeye kwiruka no guharanira igihembo.

2. Ababaheburayo 12: 1-3 - Pawulo ashishikariza abizera kwiruka mu kwiruka no kwihangana no guhanga amaso Yesu.

2 Timoteyo 4: 8 Kuva icyo gihe, nashyiriweho ikamba ryo gukiranuka, uwo Uwiteka, umucamanza ukiranuka, azampa kuri uwo munsi: kandi si njye wenyine, ahubwo ni n'abo bose bakunda ukugaragara kwe.

Pawulo yibukije Timoteyo ikamba ryo gukiranuka rimutegereje hamwe n'abizera bose bakunda kugaragara kwa Yesu.

1. Ikamba ryo gukiranuka: Ishimire, kuko ibihembo byacu ari ukuri

2. Kunda Kugaragara kwe: Umuhamagaro wo Kwitegura

1. Abaroma 14: 10-12 - Ariko ni ukubera iki ucira urubanza umuvandimwe wawe? Cyangwa wowe, kuki usuzugura umuvandimwe wawe? Kuko twese tuzahagarara imbere y'intebe y'imanza y'Imana; kuko byanditswe ngo: "Nkiriho, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, amavi yose azampfukama, kandi ururimi rwose ruzatura Imana."

2. Ibyahishuwe 22:12 - “Dore ndaje vuba; kandi ingororano yanjye iri kumwe nanjye, guha umuntu wese uko umurimo we uzaba. ”

2 Timoteyo 4: 9 "Kora umwete wawe uza aho ndi vuba:

Pawulo arasaba Timoteyo kumusanga vuba bishoboka.

1. "Akamaro ko gukorana umwete"

2. "Byihutirwa Kumvira ku gihe"

1. Umubwiriza 9:10 - "Icyo ukuboko kwawe gusanga gukora, kora n'imbaraga zawe zose ..."

2. Abaheburayo 13:17 - "Mwumvire abayobozi banyu kandi mubayoboke, kuko barinda ubugingo bwanyu, nk'abashaka kubibazwa."

2 Timoteyo 4:10 Kuberako Demasi yarantaye, nkunda iyi si ya none, asubira i Tesalonike; Crescens to Galatia, Tito to Dalmatiya.

Demas yataye Pawulo, akunda isi kuruta Kristo, kandi yagiye i Tesalonike, Crescens muri Galatiya, na Tito muri Dalmatiya.

1. Ntutererane Umwami ku Isi

2. Kunda Uwiteka Hejuru y'ibindi

1. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - Ntukunde isi cyangwa ibintu biri mwisi. Niba umuntu akunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri we.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 5 - Irinde ubuzima bwawe gukunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati: "Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane."

2 Timoteyo 4:11 Luka wenyine ni kumwe nanjye. Fata Mariko, uzane nawe, kuko angirira akamaro umurimo.

Pawulo ategeka Timoteyo kujyana na Mariko, kuko afite akamaro mu murimo wa Pawulo.

1. Agaciro ko Gukorera hamwe: Uburyo Gukorera hamwe bishobora gufasha Minisiteri yacu

2. Imbaraga zubufatanye: Umugisha wo gukorana nabandi

1. Imigani 27:17 - Nkuko icyuma gityaza icyuma, niko umuntu umwe atyaza undi.

2. Umubwiriza 4: 9-10 - Babiri baruta umwe, kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa byabo. Kuberako nibagwa, umuntu azamura mugenzi we. Ariko ishyano uwari wenyine iyo aguye kandi adafite undi wamuterura!

2 Timoteyo 4:12 Kandi nohereje Tikiko muri Efeso.

Pawulo yohereje Tikiko muri Efeso.

1. Imbaraga zo Kohereza: Ibyo dushobora kwigira kurugero rwa Pawulo

2. Imbuto zo Kwizerwa: Ingororano zo Gukora Ibyo Imana ishaka

1. Ibyakozwe 20: 17-38 - Gusezera kwa Pawulo ku Basaza ba Efeso

2. Abafilipi 2: 19-30 - Ibisobanuro bya Pawulo kuri Timoteyo na Epafrodito

2 Timoteyo 4:13 Isaha nasize i Troas hamwe na Karipo, iyo uza, uzane nawe, n'ibitabo, ariko cyane cyane impu.

Pawulo ategeka Timoteyo kuzana igitabo n'ibitabo yasize i Troas hamwe na Karipo igihe Timoteyo azazira. By'umwihariko, Pawulo ashimangira akamaro k'impu.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira: Amabwiriza ya Pawulo kuri Timoteyo kumuzanira igitabo

n'ibitabo bishimangira akamaro ko kumvira mugukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana.

2. Imbaraga z'Urugero Rwiza: Urugero rwa Pawulo rw'uburyo yasize cloke n'ibitabo hamwe na Carpus muri Troas ni isomo rikomeye mubuyobozi no gutanga urugero rwiza kubandi bakurikiza.

1. Matayo 7:24 - "Nuko rero uwumva aya magambo yanjye, akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare."

2. Imigani 13:13 - "Usuzugura ijambo azarimbuka, ariko utinya iryo tegeko azagororerwa."

2Timoteyo 4:14 Alegizandere umuringa yangiriye nabi cyane: Uwiteka amuhemba akurikije imirimo ye:

Alegizandere umuringa yagiriye nabi Timoteyo kandi Pawulo arasaba ko Uwiteka amuhemba akurikije imirimo ye.

1. Uwiteka azagira Ijambo ryanyuma - Uburyo Imana izana ubutabera kubatugirira nabi

2. Imbaraga Zamasengesho - Uburyo Imana itwumva ibyo dusaba ikabisubiza

1. Zaburi 37: 28-29 - Kuko Uwiteka akunda ubutabera; ntazatererana abera be. Zarinzwe iteka, ariko abana b'ababi bazacibwa.

2. Abaroma 12:19 - Bakundwa, ntuzigere wihorera, ahubwo ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: "Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabishyura."

2 Timoteyo 4:15 Ni nde ugomba kwitondera; kuko yihanganiye cyane amagambo yacu.

Pawulo araburira Timoteyo kumenya umuntu runaka warwanyije inyigisho za Pawulo.

1. Tugomba kumenya abarwanya ukuri kw'Ijambo ry'Imana.

2. Tugomba gukomeza kuba maso mu kwizera kwacu no kwanga inyigisho z'ibinyoma.

1. Abakolosayi 2: 8 - Witondere ko ntamuntu ugujyana mu bunyage binyuze muri filozofiya idafite ishingiro kandi ishukana, biterwa n'imigenzo y'abantu n'imbaraga z'umwuka zo muri iyi si aho gushingira kuri Kristo.

2. 1Yohana 4: 1 - Nshuti nshuti, ntukizere imyuka yose, ahubwo gerageza imyuka urebe niba ikomoka ku Mana, kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi.

2 Timoteyo 4:16 "Igisubizo cyanjye cya mbere ntamuntu numwe wampagararanye nanjye, ariko abantu bose barantaye: Ndasaba Imana kugirango itabashinja.

Pawulo atekereza kubura inkunga yahawe igihe yafatwaga bwa mbere kandi yizera ko Imana itazabarwanya.

1. Kuba umwizerwa imbere y'ibibazo

2. Guhagarara hamwe nabarengana

1. Zaburi 27:10 “Igihe data na mama bazantererana, Uwiteka azantwara.”

2. 1 Petero 4:19 "Nuko rero abababara bakurikije ibyo Imana ishaka, bagabanye ubugingo bwabo ku Muremyi wizerwa mu gihe bakora ibyiza."

2 Timoteyo 4:17 Nubwo Uwiteka yahagararanye nanjye, akankomeza; kugira ngo ubutumwa bwanjye bumenyekane neza, kandi abanyamahanga bose bumve: maze nkurwa mu kanwa k'intare.

Pawulo yatewe inkunga kandi akomezwa n'Umwami kugira ngo abwire abanyamahanga bose kandi akurwe mu bihe bibi.

1. Imbaraga za Nyagasani: Kubona ubutwari no guhumurizwa mubihe bigoye

2. Ingingo ya Nyagasani: Kwishingikiriza ku Mana mugihe cyibitotezo

1. Zaburi 18: 2 - Uwiteka ni urutare rwanjye, igihome cyanjye n'umukiza wanjye; Mana yanjye ni urutare rwanjye, aho mpungira, ingabo yanjye n'ihembe ry'agakiza kanjye, igihome cyanjye.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe.

Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

2 Timoteyo 4:18 "Kandi Uwiteka azankiza imirimo yose mibi, kandi azandinda mu bwami bwe bwo mu ijuru, ni we uzahimbazwe iteka ryose. Amen.

Pawulo ashishikariza Timoteyo gukomeza kuba umwizerwa kuri Nyagasani, kuko azamurokora akamurinda ibibi byose akamuzana mu bwami bwe bwo mu ijuru.

1. Kurinda Umwami: Kwiringira Imana mugihe cyibibazo

2. Kwizera kutajegajega: Guhagarara ushikamye muri Nyagasani

1. Zaburi 121: 7-8 - Uwiteka azakurinda ibibi byose: azarinda ubugingo bwawe. Uwiteka azarinda gusohoka no kwinjira kwawe kuva iki gihe, ndetse n'iteka ryose.

2. 2 Petero 1: 3-4 - Nkuko imbaraga zImana zaduhaye ibintu byose bijyanye nubuzima no kubaha Imana, kubwo kumenya uwahamagaye mu cyubahiro no mu mico myiza: Ibyo twahawe bikabije kandi bikomeye amasezerano y'agaciro: kugira ngo muri abo mushobore gusangira kamere y'Imana, mu guhunga ruswa iri ku isi binyuze mu irari.

2 Timoteyo 4:19 Muramuke Priska na Akwila, n'urugo rwa Onesifore.

Pawulo yohererejе Prisca, Akwila, n'urugo rwa Onesifore.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubugwaneza: Uburyo Prisca, Akwila, na Onesifori berekana imbaraga z'ineza n'ubuntu.

2. Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga: Uburyo Pawulo yashishikarije Itorero binyuze mu Kumenya no Kwemeza.

1. Abaroma 16: 3-4 - Ndakuramutsa Prisca na Akwila, abo dukorana muri Kristo Yesu, bashyize ubuzima bwabo mu kaga mu buzima bwanjye, abo ntabashimira gusa ahubwo n'amatorero yose y'abanyamahanga arashimira.

4. 1 Abatesalonike 5:11 - Noneho muterane inkunga kandi mwubake, nkuko mubikora.

2 Timoteyo 4:20 Erastusi yabaga i Korinti, ariko Trophimusi nasize i Mileto ndwaye.

Pawulo yavuye i Trophimusi, mugenzi we, i Miletum wari urwaye.

1. Imbaraga zo gusabana: Paul na Trophimus

2. Imbaraga zubucuti: Kwita kubakeneye ubufasha

1. Ibyakozwe 20: 4 - “Ngaho bamuherekeza muri Aziya Sopater ya Bereya; n'Abatesalonike, Arisitariko na Secundus; na Gayo w'i Derbe, na Timoteyo; no muri Aziya, Tikiko na Tropimusi. ”

2. Umubwiriza 4: 9-10 - “Babiri baruta umwe; kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa byabo. Kuberako nibagwa, umwe azamura mugenzi we: ariko azabona ishyano uwari wenyine iyo aguye; kuko adafite undi wamufasha. ”

2 Timoteyo 4:21 Kora umwete wawe uza mbere y'itumba. Eubulus arakuramutsa, na Pudens, Linusi, na Kalawudiya, n'abavandimwe bose.

Pawulo arahamagarira Timoteyo kwihuta no gusura mbere y'itumba kandi yoherereza indamutso ye Eubulus, Pudens, Linus, Claudia, n'abandi bavandimwe.

1. Byihutirwa byubutumwa bwa Pawulo: Ihute kandi usure mbere yubukonje

2. Imbaraga zubuvandimwe: Indamutso ya Pawulo kuri Eubulus, Pudens, Linus, Claudia, nabandi Bavandimwe

1.Imigani 19: 2 - "Icyifuzo kidafite ubumenyi ntabwo ari cyiza, kandi umuntu wihutisha ibirenge bye abura inzira."

2. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - "Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko bisanzwe, ariko tugaterana inkunga, kandi cyane nkawe reba umunsi wegereje. "

2 Timoteyo 4:22 Umwami Yesu Kristo abane numwuka wawe. Ubuntu bubane nawe. Amen.

Pawulo agaragariza Timoteyo imigisha ye, amwifuriza Umwami Yesu Kristo kuboneka n'ubuntu.

1. Imbaraga z'umugisha: Kwiga kwakira no gutanga ubuntu bw'Imana

2. Kubaho imbere ya Nyagasani: Kuvugurura ibyo twiyemeje kuri Kristo

1. Abefeso 5: 1-2 - "Mube abigana Imana rero, nk'abana bakundwa cyane kandi mubeho ubuzima bw'urukundo, nkuko Kristo yadukunze akatwitangira nk'igitambo gihumura n'igitambo ku Mana."

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - "Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, mbabarira imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye. Kora ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe. Icyo gihe uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye. "

Tito 1 ni igice cya mbere cy'urwandiko intumwa Pawulo yandikiye Tito, umukozi dukorana akaba n'umufasha mu murimo. Muri iki gice, Pawulo yahaye Tito amabwiriza yerekeye ishyirwaho ry'abasaza kandi aburira abigisha b'ibinyoma.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo ashimangira ubumenyi ninshingano byabasaza (Tito 1: 1-9). Yerekana ko ari umugaragu w'Imana n'intumwa ya Yesu Kristo, yandikira Tito dusangiye ukwemera. Pawulo ashishikariza Tito gushyiraho abasaza muri buri mujyi utagira inenge, abagabo bizerwa bafite abana bizera. Aba basaza bagomba kuba abagabo bazwiho ubunyangamugayo, ntibahawe ubusinzi cyangwa urugomo ahubwo bakira abashyitsi, bakigenga, bagororotse, bera, kandi bafite indero. Bagomba gukomera ku butumwa bwizewe nkuko bwigishijwe kugirango bashobore gushishikariza abandi mu nyigisho nziza no kuvuguruza abayirwanya.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo araburira abigisha b'ibinyoma (Tito 1: 10-16). Yabasobanuye nk'abantu bigometse bahungabanya ingo zose bigisha ibintu batagomba kugirira inyungu. Pawulo arahamagarira Tito kubacyaha bikabije kugira ngo babe abizerwa mu kwizera kandi ntibite ku migani y'Abayahudi cyangwa amategeko y'abantu ku bahakana ukuri. Yerekana ko kubafite ubwenge n'umutimanama wanduye, nta kintu cyera; bavuga ko bazi Imana ariko bakayihakana kubikorwa byabo. Aba barimu b'ibinyoma ni amahano, batumvira, ntibakwiriye akazi keza.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza yerekeye gukorana nitsinda ryihariye mu itorero (Tito 1: 10-16). Pawulo agira inama Tito kubyerekeye amatsinda atandukanye nk'abayoboke b'ishyaka ryo gukebwa mu Bayahudi bateza imbere imigenzo y'amategeko inyuranye n'ukuri k'ubuntu. Aramutegeka kutitondera cyangwa gutanga icyizere kuri izi nyigisho zitera amacakubiri ahubwo akabacyaha ashikamye kugira ngo zibe nziza mu kwizera.

Muri make,

Igice cya mbere cya Tito cyibanze ku ishyirwaho ry'abasaza kandi kiburira abigisha b'ibinyoma mu itorero.

Pawulo yahaye Tito amabwiriza yerekeranye n'ubushobozi n'inshingano by'abasaza, ashimangira ubunyangamugayo bwabo no gukurikiza inyigisho nziza.

Araburira abigisha b'ibinyoma bahungabanya ingo kandi bateza imbere inyigisho zinyuranye n'ukuri. Pawulo arasaba Tito kubacyaha cyane kandi ntatange inyigisho zabo z'amacakubiri.

Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza yihariye yerekeye gukorana nitsinda ryamamaza amategeko. Iki gice kiyobora mu gushyiraho abayobozi babishoboye, umuburo wo kwirinda inyigisho z'ibinyoma, n'amabwiriza yo gukomeza inyigisho nziza mu itorero.

Tito 1: 1 Pawulo, umugaragu wImana, nintumwa ya Yesu kristo, ukurikije kwizera kw'intore z'Imana, no kwemera ukuri gukurikira kubaha Imana;

Pawulo ni intumwa ya Yesu Kristo, n'umukozi w'Imana, woherejwe gukwirakwiza kwizera kw'abantu batoranijwe n'Imana no kubaha Imana.

1. Umuhamagaro wo gukurikiza intore z'Imana no kumenya ukuri ko kubaha Imana

2. Gukorera Imana no kubaho ukurikije ukuri kwayo

1. Abaroma 1:17 - Kuberako muri yo gukiranuka kw'Imana guhishurwa kubwo kwizera kubwo kwizera, nkuko byanditswe ngo: "Abakiranutsi bazabaho kubwo kwizera."

2. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Jyewe rero, imbohe ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihanganye, mwihanganirana muri urukundo, ushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu mubano w'amahoro.

Tito 1: 2 Twizeye ubuzima bw'iteka, Imana idashobora kubeshya, yasezeranije mbere yuko isi itangira;

Iki gice gishimangira amasezerano y'Imana yubugingo buhoraho nukuri kwayo.

1: Isezerano ry'iteka ry'Imana

2: Ukuri kudacogora kw'Imana

1: Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2: Abaheburayo 6:18 - Imana yabikoze kugirango, kubintu bibiri bidahinduka aho bidashoboka ko Imana ibeshya, twe abahunze gufata ibyiringiro twashyizwe imbere dushobora gushishikarizwa cyane.

Tito 1: 3 Ariko mu gihe gikwiye, yerekanye ijambo rye binyuze mu kubwiriza, ibyo niyemeje nkurikije amategeko y'Imana Umukiza wacu;

Pawulo yahawe itegeko ry'Imana kwamamaza Ijambo mugihe gikwiye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubwiriza n'Itegeko ry'Imana

2. Ijambo ry'Imana: itegeko ryo kubwirizwa

1. 2 Timoteyo 4: 2 "Wamamaze ijambo; witegure mu gihe no mu gihe cyagenwe; wamagane, ucyaha, kandi ushishikarize kwihangana no kwigisha."

2. Yesaya 40: 8 "Ibyatsi biruma, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rizahoraho iteka."

Tito 1: 4 Kuri Tito, umuhungu wanjye bwite nyuma yo kwizera gusanzwe: Ubuntu, imbabazi n'amahoro, biva ku Mana Data na Nyagasani Yesu Kristo Umukiza wacu.

Pawulo yandikiye umuhungu we Tito ibaruwa, amwifuriza ubuntu, imbabazi, n'amahoro bituruka ku Mana Data na Yesu Kristo.

1. Twigire ku rugero rwo kwizera kwa Pawulo.

2. Gukura mubuntu, imbabazi, namahoro.

1. 2 Timoteyo 1: 5 - "Ndibutswa kwizera kwawe kutaryarya, kwabayeho bwa mbere muri nyogokuru Lois no muri nyoko wawe Eunice kandi, ndajijutse, ubu nawe uba muri wowe."

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda ibyawe. imitima n'ibitekerezo byawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

Tito 1: 5 "Ni cyo cyatumye ngusiga i Kirete, kugira ngo utegure ibyo ushaka, kandi ushyireho abasaza mu migi yose, nk'uko nabigushinze:

Pawulo yavuye muri Tito i Kirete kugirango ategure ibikenewe gukorwa kandi ashyiraho abasaza mumijyi yose.

1. Imbaraga zintego: Kubona umwanya wawe muri gahunda yImana

2. Inshingano Nkuru: Kwegera Gukorera Abandi

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Noneho genda uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatize mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, kandi ubigishe kumvira ibyo nagutegetse byose.

2. Abefeso 4: 11-12 - Kristo ubwe rero yahaye intumwa, abahanuzi, abavugabutumwa, abapasitori n'abigisha, kugira ngo ubwoko bwe bukorwe imirimo, kugirango umubiri wa Kristo wubake.

Tito 1: 6 Niba hari umuntu utagira amakemwa, umugabo wumugore umwe, ufite abana bizerwa badashinjwa imvururu cyangwa imidugararo.

Iki gice kijyanye n'ubushobozi bw'umusaza mu itorero, bikubiyemo kutagira amakemwa no kugira umugore wizerwa hamwe nabana batigometse.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima butagira amakemwa: Kwiga muri Tito 1: 6"

2. "Ibisabwa Umusaza: Kwiga muri Tito 1: 6"

1. Abefeso 5: 1-2 - "Noneho rero, mube abantu bigana Imana, nk'abana bakundwa. Kandi mugendere mu rukundo, nk'uko Kristo yadukunze akatwitangira, igitambo gihumura n'igitambo ku Mana."

2. 1 Timoteyo 3: 2-3 - "Kubwibyo rero umugenzuzi agomba kuba hejuru yo gutukwa, umugabo wumugore umwe, utekereza neza, wigenga, wubaha, wakira abashyitsi, ushoboye kwigisha, ntabwo ari umusinzi, ntabwo ari umunyarugomo ahubwo witonda, ntabwo ari intonganya, nta n'umukunzi w'amafaranga. "

Tito 1: 7 Kuberako umwepiskopi agomba kuba umwere, nk'igisonga cy'Imana; ntabwo yishakiye, ntabwo bidatinze arakaye, ntahawe divayi, nta rutahizamu, ntahabwa lucre yanduye;

Umwepiskopi agomba kubaho ubuzima bw'intangarugero bwo gukorera Imana.

1: Muri Tito 1: 7, Pawulo aratwibutsa ko ubuzima bwacu bugomba kuba bukwiriye guhamagarwa kuba umwepiskopi wa Nyagasani.

2: Tugomba kuba abere mubikorwa byacu, twicisha bugufi mubitekerezo byacu, kandi tutarangwamo umururumba nuburakari.

1: Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Jyewe rero, imfungwa y'Uwiteka, ndabasaba ko mugenda mukwiriye umuhamagaro mwitwa, mwiyoroshya no kwiyoroshya, mukwihangana, mukababarirana mukundana; Guharanira gukomeza ubumwe bwUmwuka mubumwe bwamahoro.

2: Yakobo 3:17 - Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma bwamahoro, ubwitonzi, kandi byoroshye gutakambirwa, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, nta kubogama, kandi nta buryarya.

Tito 1: 8 Ariko ukunda kwakira abashyitsi, ukunda abantu beza, ushyira mu gaciro, ubutabera, bwera, witonda;

1: Twese dukwiye kwihatira kuba abashyitsi, beza, ubwenge, ubutabera, bwera, kandi dushyira mu gaciro.

2: Urukundo nubugwaneza nibintu byingenzi buri mukristo agomba kugira.

1: Abafilipi 4: 8-9 - Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ukuri kwose, icyubahiro cyose, icyaricyo cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundiro cyose, niba hari icyiza, niba hari ikintu gikwiye gushimwa , tekereza kuri ibi bintu.

2: Yakobo 1: 19-20 - Menya ibi, bavandimwe nkunda: reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva,

atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara; kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka kw'Imana.

Tito 1: 9 Komera ku ijambo ryizerwa nk'uko yigishijwe, kugira ngo ashobore gukurikiza inyigisho zumvikana haba gushishikariza no kwemeza abunguka.

Iki gice gishimangira gukomera ku ijambo ryizerwa ry'Imana, kugirango abantu bemezwe kuva mu byaha.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo: Ukuntu Ukuri kwa Bibiliya gushobora guhindura ubuzima

2. Kwanga Inyigisho Zibinyoma: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana rituyobora

1. 2 Timoteyo 3: 16-17 - “Ibyanditswe Byera byose byahumetswe n'Imana kandi ni ingirakamaro mu kwigisha, gucyaha, gukosora no gutozwa gukiranuka, kugira ngo umugaragu w'Imana abone ibikoresho byose ku mirimo myiza yose.”

2. Abaheburayo 4: 12-13 - “Kuko ijambo ry'Imana ari rizima kandi rirakora. Ikarishye kurusha inkota y'amaharakubiri abiri, yinjira no kugabana ubugingo n'umwuka, ingingo hamwe na marrow; icira urubanza ibitekerezo n'umutima. Nta kintu na kimwe mu byaremwe byose cyihishe imbere y'Imana. Ibintu byose byapfunditswe kandi byambaye ubusa imbere y'ibyo tugomba kubibazwa. ”

Tito 1:10 Kuberako hariho abavuga nabi kandi badafite umumaro n'abashuka, cyane cyane abo gukebwa:

Hariho abantu benshi batigometse kandi bavuga ubusa, cyane cyane abizera b'Abayahudi.

1. Akaga ko Kuvuga nabi - Gucukumbura akaga ko kuvuga amagambo adahwitse kandi dukeneye kwitondera amagambo yacu.

2. Kwizera gukebwa - Gucukumbura kwizera kw'Abayahudi n'akamaro kayo mubuzima bwacu.

1. Yakobo 3: 6 - "Kandi ururimi ni umuriro, isi ikiranirwa: ni ko ururimi ruri mu banyamuryango bacu, ku buryo rwanduza umubiri wose, rugatwika inzira ya kamere; kandi rugatwikwa. ikuzimu. "

2.Imigani 15:28 - "Umutima wintungane wiga gusubiza, ariko umunwa w ababi usuka ibintu bibi."

Tito 1:11 Umunwa we ugomba guhagarikwa, ugasenya amazu yose, akigisha ibintu bidakwiye, kubera inyungu zanduye.

Abigisha inyigisho z'ibinyoma kubwinyungu zabo bwite bagomba gucecekeshwa.

1. Akaga k'inyigisho z'ibinyoma

2. Umururumba n'ingaruka zawo

1. Ezekiyeli 13: 18-19 - Kandi vuga uti, Uku ni ko Uwiteka Imana ivuga; Uzabona ishyano abagore badoda umusego ku ntoki zose, bagakora ibitambaro ku mutwe wa buri gihagararo cyo guhiga roho! Uzahiga ubugingo bw'ubwoko bwanjye, kandi uzakiza ubugingo ari bazima kuri wewe?

2. 1 Timoteyo 6: 3-5 - Niba umuntu yigisha ukundi, kandi akemera kutavuga amagambo meza, ndetse n'amagambo y'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, ndetse n'inyigisho ijyanye no kubaha Imana; Arishimye, ntacyo azi, ariko akoresheje ibibazo nibibazo byamagambo, aho biva ishyari, amakimbirane, gusebanya, ibitekerezo bibi, impaka mbi zabantu bafite ibitekerezo byononekaye, kandi badafite ukuri, bakeka ko inyungu ari ukubaha Imana: kuva muri uku kwikuramo wowe ubwawe.

Tito 1:12 Umwe muri bo, ndetse n'umuhanuzi wabo bwite, yaravuze ati, Abanyakreti bahora ari abanyabinyoma, inyamaswa mbi, inda zitinda.

Umuhanuzi ubwabo yatangaje ko Abanyakreti ari abanyabinyoma, inyamaswa mbi, n'inda zitinda.

1. Akaga k'uburiganya

2. Imbaraga zimico myiza

1. Imigani 10: 9 - Ugenda mu bunyangamugayo agenda neza, ariko uyobya inzira ye azamenyekana.

2. Imigani 11: 3 - Ubunyangamugayo bwintungane buzabayobora, ariko ubugome bwababahemu buzabarimbura.

Tito 1:13 Ubu buhamya ni ukuri. Ni yo mpamvu ubacyaha cyane, kugira ngo babe abizerwa mu kwizera;

Pawulo yategetse Tito gucyaha cyane abigisha b'ibinyoma kugira ngo bakomeze gushikama mu kwizera.

1. Imbaraga zo gucyaha: Nigute wasubiza inyigisho zitari zo

2. Komera mu Kwizera: Guma ushikamye imbere yabarimu b'ibinyoma

1. 2 Timoteyo 4: 2-5 - Bwiriza ijambo; guhita uhita mugihe, igihe cyigihe; gucyaha, gucyaha, guhugura hamwe no kwihangana hamwe ninyigisho.

2. Abefeso 4: 14-15 - Ko guhera ubu tutakiri abana, tujugunywa hirya no hino, kandi tugatwarwa n'umuyaga wose w'inyigisho, bitewe n'ubugizi bwa nabi bw'abantu, n'uburiganya bw'amayeri, aho baryamye bategereje kubeshya.

Tito 1:14 Kutitondera imigani y'Abayahudi, n'amategeko y'abantu, biva mu kuri.

Pawulo ashishikariza Tito kwirengagiza inyigisho z'ibinyoma ahubwo akibanda ku kuri.

1. Imbaraga z'Ukuri: Kwiga Gutahura Ukuri Mubihe Byibinyoma

2. Guhindukira uva mu migani: Gutsinda Ikigeragezo cyo Gukurikiza Amategeko y'Abagabo

1. Imigani 3: 5-7 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe. Ntukabe umunyabwenge mu maso yawe: wubahe Uwiteka, uve mu bibi.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 8 - Witondere kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ukwangiza binyuze muri filozofiya n'uburiganya bw'ubusa, ukurikije imigenzo y'abantu, nyuma y'imyitwarire y'isi, atari nyuma ya Kristo.

Tito 1:15 "Abera bose ni abera, ariko abanduye n'abatizera nta kintu na kimwe cyera; ariko n'ubwenge bwabo n'umutimanama wabo birahumanye.

Ibintu byose ni byiza kubatanduye, ariko kubanduye kandi batizera, ntakintu cyera; n'ubwenge bwabo n'umutimanama wabo byanduye.

1. Ntukemere guhumana, kuko ntakintu kizakomeza kuba cyera.

2. Ni ngombwa gukomeza kugira isuku mu bwenge no mu mutimanama.

1. Abefeso 4: 17-32 - Iyambure ibya kera kandi wambare ubwawe.

2. Imigani 4:23 - Rinda umutima wawe, kuko ari isoko yubuzima.

Tito 1:16 Bavuga ko bazi Imana; ariko mubikorwa baramuhakana, kuba ikizira, no kutumvira, kandi kubikorwa byiza byose biramaganwa.

Ntidukwiye gushukwa n'abavuga ko bazi Imana, ahubwo tuyihakana kubikorwa byabo bibi.

1: "Kubaho Kwizera kwacu: Umuhamagaro wo gukora imirimo myiza."

2: "Kubaho ubuzima bwo Kwizera: Ibikorwa Bivuga Byinshi kuruta Amagambo."

1: Yakobo 2: 14-17 "Bavandimwe na bashiki banjye, niba umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera ariko akaba adafite ibikorwa? Ukwizera nk'ukwo kurashobora kubakiza? Tuvuge ko umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki we adafite imyenda n'ibiryo bya buri munsi. Niba umwe muri mwe arababwira ati: "Genda mu mahoro; komeza ususuruke kandi ugaburwe neza," ariko ntacyo ukora kubyo bakeneye kumubiri, bimaze iki? Muri ubwo buryo, kwizera kwonyine, niba kutajyanye nibikorwa, ni yapfuye. "

2: Matayo 7: 21-23 "Umuntu wese umbwira ati:" Mwami, Mwami, "ntabwo azinjira mu bwami bwo mu ijuru, ahubwo ni we ukora ibyo Data wo mu ijuru ashaka. Benshi bazambwira. kuri uwo munsi, 'Mwami, Mwami, ntitwigeze duhanura mu izina ryawe no mu izina ryawe wirukana abadayimoni kandi mu izina ryawe dukora ibitangaza byinshi?' Hanyuma nzababwira mu buryo bweruye nti: 'Sinigeze nkumenya. Mva kure mwa bagome mwe!' "

Tito 2 ni igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko intumwa Pawulo yandikiye Tito, umukozi dukorana akaba n'umufasha mu murimo. Muri iki gice, Pawulo atanga amabwiriza afatika kumatsinda atandukanye mumuryango witorero, ashimangira kubaho kwubaha Imana ninyigisho nziza.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo yategetse Tito kubyerekeye amatsinda atandukanye mu itorero (Tito 2: 1-10). Arasaba Tito kwigisha inyigisho zumvikana zihuza n'ubutumwa bwiza bwa Yesu Kristo. By'umwihariko, ashishikariza abasaza gutekereza neza, kwiyubaha, kwifata, no kugira kwizera mu kwizera. Abagore bakuze basabwa kubaha imyitwarire, ntabwo basebanya cyangwa imbata za vino nyinshi ahubwo ni abigisha ibyiza. Abasore bato bashishikarizwa kwifata no kwerekana ubunyangamugayo mu myitwarire yabo. Abacakara basabwa kuba abagaragu bayoboka kandi bizerwa.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo agaragaza umurimo wo gucungura Kristo n'ingaruka zacyo mubuzima bw'abizera (Tito 2: 11-14). Ashimangira ko ubuntu bw'Imana bwagaragaye buzana agakiza kubantu bose. Ubu buntu butoza abizera kureka kubaha Imana no kwifuza kwisi mugihe babaho bayobora, bagororotse, kandi bubaha Imana muri iki gihe. Pawulo yibutsa Tito ko abizera bategerezanyije amatsiko ibyiringiro byahiriwe - ukugaragara kw'Imana yacu ikomeye n'Umukiza wacu Yesu Kristo - witanze kugira ngo aducungure mu mategeko yose kandi yiyezeho ubwe ubwoko bw'ibyo atunze bafite ishyaka ry'imirimo myiza.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza yihariye yukuntu Tito agomba kwigisha ibi bintu (Tito 2:15). Pawulo yategetse Tito kuvuga ibyo bintu n'ububasha kugira ngo hatagira umusuzugura. Aramugira inama yo kutareka umuntu uwo ari we wese amusuzugura kubera ubuto bwe ahubwo agatanga urugero mu mvugo, imyitwarire, urukundo, ubudahemuka, no kwera.

Muri make,

Igice cya kabiri cya Tito gitanga amabwiriza afatika kumatsinda atandukanye mumuryango witorero, ashimangira kubaho kwubaha Imana ninyigisho nziza.

Pawulo ategeka Tito kubyerekeye imyitwarire n'imyitwarire y'abagabo bakuze, abagore bakuze, abasore n'inkumi.

Yagaragaje umurimo wo gucungura Kristo n'ingaruka zabyo ku mibereho y'abizera, ashimangira ko ari ngombwa kureka kubaha Imana no kubaho dutegereje kugaruka kwa Kristo.

Igice gisozwa n'inshingano kuri Tito kwigisha ibi bintu n'ububasha, atanga urugero mubuzima bwe bwite. Iki gice kiyobora kubana bubaha Imana mu itorero, kigaragaza imbaraga zihindura ubuntu bw'Imana no guhamagarira abizera kubaho bakurikiza inyigisho nziza.

Tito 2: 1 Ariko vuga ibintu bihinduka inyigisho nziza:

1: Vuga ukuri guhuye n'Ijambo ry'Imana.

2: Sangira Ijambo ry'Imana mu budahemuka kandi neza.

1: Imigani 23: 23-24 "Gura ukuri, ntukagurishe; gura ubwenge, amabwiriza, no gusobanukirwa."

2: 2 Timoteyo 4: 2 “Bwiriza ijambo; witegure mu gihe cyagenwe; gucyaha, gucyaha, no guhugura, wihanganye kandi wigishe. ”

Tito 2: 2 Ko abasaza bashishoza, bakomeye, batuje, bafite umutima mwiza mu kwizera, mu buntu, no kwihangana.

Abagabo bakuze bagomba kubaho ubuzima bwubwenge, uburemere, kwitonda, ubudahemuka, urukundo, no kwihangana.

1. Ibyiza byo Kwihangana: Kubona Gutuza mumuyaga wubuzima

2. Ubwenge bwimyaka: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwubunyangamugayo

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

Tito 2: 3 Abagore bageze mu zabukuru nabo, ko bitwara nk'ubweranda, ntabwo ari abashinja ibinyoma, badahabwa divayi nyinshi, abigisha ibintu byiza;

Abagore bakuze bagomba kuba abera mu myitwarire yabo, bakirinda ibirego by'ibinyoma n'ubusinzi no kwigisha ibintu byiza.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwera nkabagore bakuze

2. Kwigisha ibintu byiza no kwirinda ibibi

1. Abefeso 4: 17-32 - Kugenda muburyo bukwiye guhamagarwa

2. Imigani 20: 1 - Imbaraga za vino n'ibinyobwa bikomeye

Tito 2: 4 Kugira ngo bigishe abakobwa bakiri bato gushishoza, gukunda abagabo babo, gukunda abana babo,

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kwigisha abakobwa bakiri bato kwifata, gukunda abagabo babo, no gukunda abana babo.

1. "Kubaho mu rukundo: Kwita ku miryango yacu"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwifata: Umugisha kuri buri wese"

1. Abefeso 5: 21-33 - muyoboke kubwo kubaha Kristo

2. Imigani 31: 10-31 - imico myiza yumugore nimyitwarire

Tito 2: 5 Kugira ubushishozi, ubudakemwa, abarinzi murugo, beza, bumvira abagabo babo, kugirango ijambo ry'Imana ridatukwa.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko abagore kugira ubushishozi, kuba indakemwa, kurinda urugo, ibyiza, no kumvira abagabo babo kugirango ijambo ryImana ridatukwa.

1. Abagore: Kubaho Ukurikije Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Imbaraga z'umugore wubaha Imana

1. Imigani 31: 10-31

2. 1 Petero 3: 1-7

Tito 2: 6 Abasore nabo barashishikarizwa gutekereza neza.

Iki gice gishishikariza abasore gukomeza kwitonda no gushyira mu gaciro.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwubwenge: Agaciro ko Gutekereza neza

2. Ubwenge bukiranuka: Ubwitonzi bwo mu mwuka kubasore

1. Imigani 23: 19-20 - “Umwana wanjye, umva, ube umunyabwenge, uyobore umutima wawe mu nzira. Ntukabe mu banywi ba divayi; mu barya inyama z’inyamanswa: Kuko umusinzi ninda iraza ubukene, kandi gusinzira bizambika umuntu imyenda. ”

2. Imigani 3: 21-22 - “Mwana wanjye, ntibave mu jisho ryawe: komeza ubwenge n'ubushishozi, bityo bazabe ubuzima ku bugingo bwawe, n'ubuntu ku ijosi ryawe.”

Tito 2: 7 Muri byose werekana icyitegererezo cyimirimo myiza: mubyigisho byerekana kutabora, uburemere, umurava,

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera kwerekana imirimo myiza no gushyigikira inyigisho nziza.

1: Kubaho ubuzima bwimirimo myiza - Tito 2: 7

2: Gushyigikira inyigisho zumvikana - Tito 2: 7

1: Abefeso 2:10 - Kuberako turi ibikorwa byayo, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yateguye mbere yuko tugomba kuyigenderamo.

2: 2 Timoteyo 3: 16-17 - Ibyanditswe Byera byose bitangwa no guhumekwa n'Imana, kandi bigirira akamaro inyigisho, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no kwigisha gukiranuka, kugira ngo umuntu w'Imana abe wuzuye, afite ibikoresho byose byiza. akazi.

Tito 2: 8 Imvugo yumvikana, idashobora gucirwaho iteka; kugira ngo uwundi muntu atandukane ashobora kugira isoni, nta kintu kibi akuvugaho.

Akamaro ko kuvuga amagambo atamaganwa kandi atazatera isoni abaturwanya.

1: Imbaraga zamagambo yacu - Uburyo amagambo yacu ashobora gukoreshwa mubyiza, cyangwa guteza ibyago.

2: Inshingano zamagambo yacu - Nigute dufite inshingano zo gukoresha amagambo

atazatugaragariza nabi cyangwa ngo atere isoni abaturwanya.

1: Yakobo 3: 2-10 - Imbaraga zururimi nakamaro kazo mubuzima bwacu.

2: Imigani 12:18 - Imbaraga zamagambo yo kuzana ubuzima cyangwa urupfu.

Tito 2: 9 Shishikariza abakozi kumvira ba shebuja, no kubashimisha muri byose; kutongera gusubiza;

Iki gice gishishikariza abakozi kumvira no gushimisha ba shebuja muri byose, badasubije.

1: Kubaho ubuzima bwo kumvira - Tito 2: 9

2: Gukorera hamwe n'imyitwarire ishimishije - Tito 2: 9

1: Abefeso 6: 5-8 - Abacakara, mwumvire ba shobuja bo mwisi mwubaha kandi mutinya, kandi mubikuye ku mutima, nkuko mwumvira Kristo.

2: Abakolosayi 3: 22-24 - Abacakara, nimwumvire shobuja mwisi muri byose; kandi ubikore, atari igihe amaso yabo ari kuri wewe no kubashimisha, ahubwo ubikuye ku mutima kandi wubaha Uwiteka.

Tito 2:10 Ntabwo ari ugusukura, ahubwo werekane ubudahemuka bwiza; kugirango barimbishe inyigisho z'Imana Umukiza wacu muri byose.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuba umwizerwa

2. Kurimbisha Inyigisho z'Imana Umukiza wacu

1. Zaburi 37: 3, "Wiringire Uwiteka kandi ukore ibyiza; uture mu gihugu kandi wishimire urwuri rutekanye."

2. Abaheburayo 13: 5, "Rinda ubuzima bwawe kudakunda amafaranga, kandi unyurwe nibyo ufite, kuko yavuze ati:" Sinzigera ngutererana cyangwa ngo ngutererane. "

Tito 2:11 "Ubuntu bw'Imana buzana agakiza bwagaragariye abantu bose,

Ubuntu bw'Imana bwahishuriwe abantu bose, buzana agakiza.

1. Urukundo rutagira icyo rushingiye ku Mana - Gucukumbura ubuntu bw'agakiza

2. Impano y'ubuntu - Uburyo bwo Kwakira Agakiza k'Imana

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Tito 2:12 Utwigisha ko, duhakana kutubaha Imana n'irari ry'isi, tugomba kubaho mu bwenge, gukiranuka, no kubaha Imana, muri iyi si ya none;

Baho ubuzima bwubaha Imana muriyi si uhakana irari ryisi.

1: Guhakana gukiranirwa no kwifuza kwisi

2: Kubaho neza, Gukiranuka, no Kubaha Imana Muri iyi si Yubu

1: 1 Yohana 2: 15-17 - Ntukunde isi cyangwa ibintu biri mwisi. Niba umuntu akunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri we.

2: Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe.

Tito 2:13 Dushakisha ibyo byiringiro byumugisha, no kugaragara kwiza kwImana ikomeye numukiza wacu Yesu Kristo;

Ibyiringiro byahiriwe ni ukugaragara kwiza kwa Yesu Kristo.

1. Kureba imbere: Kwitegura Kugaragara kwiza kwa Yesu Kristo

2. Ibyiringiro byo kugaruka kwa Kristo

1. Yesaya 25: 9 - Kandi bizavugwa uwo munsi, Dore iyi ni Imana yacu; twaramutegereje, na we azadukiza: uyu ni Uhoraho; twaramutegereje, tuzishima kandi twishimire agakiza ke.

2. Abaroma 8: 24-25 - Kuberako twakijijwe muri ibyo byiringiro, ariko ibyiringiro bigaragara ntabwo ari ibyiringiro; kubera iki umuntu agifite ibyiringiro kubyo abona? Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutabona, dutegerezanyije amatsiko kwihangana.

Tito 2:14 Ninde waduhaye kubwacu, kugira ngo adukize ibicumuro byose, kandi yiyezeho ubwoko bwihariye, bashishikariye imirimo myiza.

Imana yaritanze kugirango iducungure ibyaha byose no kutugira ubwoko bwihariye bushishikajwe no gukora imirimo myiza.

1. Imbaraga zo Gucungurwa: Uburyo Igitambo cy'Imana cyahinduye ubuzima bwacu

2. Guhinduka ubwoko bwimirimo myiza: Icyo bisobanura gukurikira Yesu

1. Abaroma 3: 24-25 - "Kuko bose bakoze ibyaha ntibashyikira ubwiza bw'Imana, kandi bagatsindishirizwa n'ubuntu bwayo kubwo gucungurwa kwa Kristo Yesu."

2. Abefeso 2:10 - "Kuko turi ibikorwa by'Imana, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu kugira ngo dukore imirimo myiza, Imana yateguye mbere yuko dukora."

Tito 2:15 "Ibyo bintu bivuga, bigahugura, kandi bigaya ubutware bwose. Ntihakagusuzugure.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera gushira amanga kandi ntibemere gusuzugurwa.

1. Hagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe kandi ntukemere ko hagira umuntu ugusuzugura.

2. Gira ubutwari mubyo wizera kandi ntutinye kubahagurukira.

1. Abefeso 6: 10-11 - Komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga zayo. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugirango ubashe guhagarara ushikamye imigambi ya satani.

2. 1 Petero 3:15 - Ariko mumitima yawe wubahe Kristo Umwami nkuwera, uhore witeguye kwirwanaho kubantu bose bagusabye impamvu yicyizere kiri muri wowe; nyamara ubikore witonze kandi wubahe.

Tito 3 ni igice cya gatatu cy'urwandiko intumwa Pawulo yandikiye Tito, umukozi dukorana akaba n'umufasha mu murimo. Muri iki gice, Pawulo ashimangira akamaro k'imirimo myiza, imyitwarire yubaha Imana, n'ubumwe mu itorero.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo yibutsa Tito uko abizera bahoze bakora icyaha n'imbabazi z'Imana (Tito 3: 1-7). Arabasaba kuyoboka abategetsi n'abayobozi, biteguye imirimo yose myiza. Pawulo ashimangira ko abizera bigeze kuba abapfu, batumvira, bashutswe n'irari n'ibinezeza, babaho nabi n'ishyari. Ariko, ineza n'urukundo rw'Imana byagaragaye binyuze muri Yesu Kristo wabakijije binyuze mu koza bushya no kuvugururwa n'Umwuka Wera. Agakiza ntabwo gashingiye kubikorwa byabo byo gukiranuka ahubwo bishingiye ku mbabazi z'Imana.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo ashimangira akamaro k'imirimo myiza (Tito 3: 8-11). Ashishikariza Tito gutsimbarara kuri ibyo bintu kugirango abizera bashobore kwitondera kwitangira imirimo myiza. Iyi mirimo myiza ninziza kandi yunguka kubantu. Ariko rero, Pawulo aragabisha kwirinda impaka zubupfu, ibisekuruza, kutavuga rumwe, hamwe n’intonganya zerekeye amategeko kuko zidafite inyungu kandi nta gaciro zifite. Aragira inama Tito kwanga abantu b'amacakubiri nyuma yo kubaha umuburo.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa n'amabwiriza n'indamutso (Tito 3: 12-15). Pawulo amenyesha Tito imigambi ye yaba Artemasi cyangwa Tychicus kumusanganira muri Nikopolis aho yahisemo kumara igihe cy'itumba. Arasaba Tito gufasha abigiranye umwete gufasha Zenas umunyamategeko na Apollos mu rugendo rwabo kugira ngo ntacyo babuze. Hanyuma, ategeka abizera i Kirete kwiga uburyo bwo kwitangira imirimo myiza kubikenewe kugirango badatanga umusaruro.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatatu cya Tito cyerekana imbabazi z'Imana ku bizera n'akamaro k'imirimo myiza n'ubumwe mu itorero.

Pawulo yibukije Tito uko byahoze ari ibyaha n'ubuntu bw'Imana bukiza binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, ashimangira ko agakiza gashingiye ku mbabazi z'Imana aho gushingira ku bikorwa byabo.

Ashimangira akamaro k'imirimo myiza, ahamagarira abizera kubitangira mu gihe baburira amakimbirane ashingiye ku macakubiri. Pawulo asoza n'amabwiriza ye n'indamutso, ashishikariza abizera i Kirete kwitangira imirimo myiza kubyo bakeneye.

Iki gice kibutsa imbabazi z'Imana, guhugura imirimo myiza, no guhamagarira ubumwe mumuryango w'itorero.

Tito 3: 1 Uzirikane kugandukira ibikomangoma nububasha, kumvira abacamanza, kwitegura imirimo myiza yose,

Ibutsa abantu kugandukira ubuyobozi no gukora icyiza.

1. Kumvira ubuyobozi: Inzira yo gukiranuka

2. Imbaraga zimirimo myiza: Kubaho Ubutumwa bwiza

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7

2. Yakobo 2: 14-26

Tito 3: 2 Kuvuga nabi umuntu, ntukabe intonganya, ahubwo witonda, ugaragariza abantu bose ubugwaneza bwose.

Witondere kandi werekane ubugwaneza kubantu bose, wirinde kuvuga nabi no guterana amagambo.

1. "Imbaraga z'Ubugwaneza: Gukoresha Amagambo Yacu menshi"

2. "Umugisha w'Ubugwaneza: Guhitamo Kwicisha bugufi hejuru y'Ishema"

1. Imigani 15: 1 “Igisubizo cyoroheje gihindura uburakari, ariko ijambo rikaze ritera uburakari.”

2. Abafilipi 4: 5 “Ubwitonzi bwawe bugaragarira bose.”

Tito 3: 3 "Natwe ubwacu natwe rimwe na rimwe twabaye abapfu, abatumvira, barashutswe, dukorera irari n'ibinezeza bitandukanye, tubaho mu bugome no mu ishyari, twanga kandi twanga.

Abantu bafite imyumvire yo kuba ibicucu, kutumvira, no gushukwa, kandi birashobora gutwarwa n'irari n'ibyishimo, bikavamo kubaho mubi, ishyari no kwanga.

1. Akaga k'icyaha n'ingaruka zacyo mubuzima bwacu

2. Gutsinda ibishuko by'icyaha

1. Yakobo 1: 13-15 - Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga igihe ageragejwe ati: "Ndageragezwa n'Imana," kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, kandi ubwayo ntawe igerageza. Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo ashutswe kandi ashukwa nicyifuzo cye. Noneho kwifuza iyo byasamye bibyara icyaha, kandi icyaha nikimara gukura kizana urupfu.

2. Abaroma 6: 12-14 - Ntureke rero icyaha kiganza mu mubiri wawe upfa, kugirango utume wifuza irari ryacyo. Ntukereke abayoboke bawe gukora icyaha nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranirwa, ahubwo mwiyereke Imana nk'abazanywe mu rupfu n'ubuzima, kandi abayoboke banyu ku Mana nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranuka. Erega icyaha ntikizagutegeka, kuko utagengwa n'amategeko ahubwo ugengwa n'ubuntu.

Tito 3: 4 Ariko nyuma y'ibyo ineza n'urukundo by'Imana Umukiza wacu ku muntu byagaragaye,

Ineza y'Imana n'urukundo afitiye abantu byagaragaye.

1. Imbaraga zurukundo rwImana nubuntu

2. Urukundo rw'Imana rutagira icyo rushingiraho

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi ngo ayamagane. isi; ariko kugira ngo isi binyuze muri we ikizwe. "

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

Tito 3: 5 Ntabwo ari kubw'imirimo yo gukiranuka twakoze, ahubwo yadukijije imbabazi zayo, no gukaraba, no kuvugurura Umwuka Wera;

Ku bw'imbabazi zayo, Imana yadukijije binyuze mu koza bushya no kuvugurura Umwuka Wera.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana: Guhura no gucungurwa no kuvugururwa

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Gukaraba Ibyaha byacu

1. Abaroma 5: 8-10 Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Zaburi 51:10 "Mana, shiraho muri njye umutima utanduye, kandi uhindure umwuka ushikamye muri njye.

Tito 3: 6 Yadusutseho byinshi binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umukiza wacu;

Iki gice kivuga ku buntu bw'Imana, twahawe binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umukiza wacu.

1. Ubuntu butangaje bw'Imana: Kwiga Tito 3: 6

2. Yesu Kristo: Inkomoko yubuntu bwinshi

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, 9 ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Abaheburayo 4:16 - Reka rero twizere twegere intebe yubuntu, kugirango tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mugihe gikenewe.

Tito 3: 7 Ko gutsindishirizwa n'ubuntu bwe, tugomba guhinduka abaragwa dukurikije ibyiringiro byubugingo buhoraho.

Twatsindishirijwe n'ubuntu bw'Imana, kandi kubwibyo, dushobora kuba abaragwa b'ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. Ubuntu butangaje bw'Imana n'ibyiringiro by'ubuzima bw'iteka

2. Gutsindishirizwa na Grace: Kuba abaragwa b'ubuzima bw'iteka

1. Abaroma 8:17 - “Niba kandi abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe

n'abazungura-hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo, tubabazwa na we, kugira ngo natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe. ”

2. Abefeso 1: 3 - “Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, waduhaye imigisha yose yo mu mwuka ahantu h'ijuru muri Kristo.”

Tito 3: 8 Iri ni ijambo ryizerwa, kandi ibyo ndashaka ko ubyemeza ubudasiba, kugira ngo abizera Imana babe maso kugira ngo bakomeze imirimo myiza. Ibi bintu nibyiza kandi byunguka kubantu.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro k'imirimo myiza biturutse ku kwizera Imana.

1: Imirimo myiza ntabwo yongeweho kubushake bwo kwizera Imana, ahubwo ni igice cyingenzi cyayo.

2: Tugomba kwitondera gukora imirimo myiza biturutse ku kwizera Imana kwacu.

1: Yakobo 2:17 - "Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine."

2: Matayo 7: 15-20 - "Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma baza aho uri bambaye imyenda y'intama, ariko imbere bakarisha impyisi. Uzabamenya n'imbuto zabo. Abantu bakusanya inzabibu z'amahwa, cyangwa imitini y'amahwa? Nubwo bimeze bityo, igiti cyiza cyose cyera imbuto nziza, ariko igiti cyangiritse cyera imbuto mbi. Igiti cyiza ntigishobora kwera imbuto mbi, cyangwa igiti cyangiritse ntigishobora kwera imbuto nziza. Igiti cyose cyera imbuto nziza kiracibwa, Ujugunye mu muriro. Ni cyo gituma uzabamenya n'imbuto zabo. "

Tito 3: 9 Ariko irinde ibibazo byubupfu, ibisekuruza, n'impaka, no guharanira amategeko; kuberako nta nyungu nubusa.

Tugomba kwirinda ibibazo byubupfu, ibisekuruza, impaka, n'impaka zerekeye amategeko kuko bidafite inyungu kandi ni ubusa.

1. Ubwenge bwo Kwirinda Ibiganiro Bidafite akamaro

2. Agaciro ko Gushaka Ibiganiro Byubaha Imana

1. Yakobo 3: 13-17 - Ninde ufite ubwenge kandi wunvikana muri mwe? Reka babigaragaze mubuzima bwabo bwiza, nibikorwa byakozwe mukwicisha bugufi biva

mubwenge.

2.Imigani 14: 7 - Genda imbere yumupfayongo, igihe utamubonamo iminwa yubumenyi.

Tito 3:10 Umuntu wubuyobe nyuma yinama ya mbere n'iya kabiri yanze;

Kwanga amacakubiri no kwakira ubumwe.

1: Gukorera hamwe intego imwe.

2: Akamaro k'amahoro n'ubumwe.

1: Abefeso 4: 1-3, “Jyewe rero, imbohe ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihanganye, nihanganira umwe undi mu rukundo, ashishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu bumwe bw'amahoro. ”

2: Zaburi 133: 1, “Dore, mbega ukuntu ari byiza kandi bishimishije iyo abavandimwe babanye mu bumwe!”

Tito 3:11 Kumenya ko uwameze atyo aragoreka, kandi aracumura, acirwaho iteka.

Iki gice kiratuburira ko abishora mu myitwarire y'ubwiyandarike biyamaganira kure kandi bazagira ingaruka.

1: Tugomba kumenya ko imyitwarire iyo ari yo yose yubusambanyi dukora izatuganisha ku gucirwaho iteka no kubabazwa.

2: Nubwo twageragejwe nicyaha, dukwiye kuzirikana ingaruka zizanwa nayo.

1: Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2: Yakobo 1: 14-15 - Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo akururwa nicyifuzo cye kibi akaryoshya. Noneho, nyuma yo kwifuza gusama, bibyara icyaha; n'icyaha, iyo kimaze gukura, kibyara urupfu.

Tito 3:12 "Nzohereza kuri Arutemasi, cyangwa Tikiko, gira umwete wo kunsanga i Nikopolisi, kuko niyemeje kuhaba.

Pawulo ategeka Tito kugira umwete wo kumusanga i Nikopolisi, aho yiyemeje imbeho.

1: Imana iduhamagarira kuba abanyamwete mu kwizera kwacu no kugenda.

2: Tugomba kuba twiteguye kwitabira umuhamagaro w'Imana.

1: Yakobo 4:17 - Kubwibyo rero, uzi gukora ibyiza, ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha.

2: Luka 12: 35-38 - Reka umukandara wawe ukenye, kandi amatara yawe yaka; Namwe mwese mumeze nk'abantu bategereje shebuja, igihe azagarukira mu bukwe; kugira ngo naza gukomanga, bahita bamukingurira.

Tito 3:13 Zana Zenasi umunyamategeko na Apollos murugendo rwabo bashishikaye, kugirango ntakintu kibashaka.

Pawulo yategetse Tito kureba niba Zenas umunyamategeko na Apollos bafite ibintu byose bikenewe murugendo rwabo.

1. Imbaraga Z'umwete: Amabwiriza ya Pawulo kuri Tito

2. Akamaro ko kwitegura: Urugero rwa Pawulo

1.Imigani 21: 5 - Imigambi yumwete iganisha ku bwinshi, ariko umuntu wese wihuta azana ubukene gusa.

2. Abefeso 5: 15-16 - Reba witonze noneho uko ugenda, utari umunyabwenge ahubwo ufite ubwenge, ukoresha neza igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi.

Tito 3:14 Kandi reka abacu nabo bige kubungabunga imirimo myiza kugirango ikoreshwe, kugirango itera imbuto.

Abakristo bakwiye kwiga gukora imirimo myiza ifasha abandi, kugirango beze imbuto zumwuka.

1. "Gukenera Imirimo Nziza"

2. "Kubaho ubuzima bwimbuto"

1. Matayo 5:16 - "Reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugirango babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze So uri mwijuru."

2. Yakobo 2:17 - "Muri ubwo buryo, kwizera kwonyine, niba kutajyanye n'ibikorwa, gupfuye."

Tito 3:15 Abari kumwe nanjye bose barabasuhuje. Ndabaramukije abadukunda mu kwizera. Ubuntu mubane mwese. Amen.

Uyu murongo ushishikariza abizera gusuhuzanya mu rukundo no kwizera, no kugirirana ubuntu.

1: Imbaraga zo gusuhuza mugenzi wawe mu rukundo no kwizera

2: Akamaro ko Kwagura Ubuntu Kuri Bose

1: Abefeso 4: 2-3 “Hamwe no kwicisha bugufi no kwitonda, kwihangana, kwihanganirana mu rukundo, dushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu ngoyi y'amahoro.”

2: Abakolosayi 3:14 "Kandi hejuru y'ibyo byose mwambare urukundo, ruhuza byose mu bwumvikane butunganye."

Filemoni 1 ni ibaruwa yanditswe n'intumwa Pawulo yandikiye Filemoni, mugenzi we twizera akaba na nyir'umugaragu. Muri iyi baruwa, Pawulo yitabaje Filemoni mu izina rya Onesimusi, umugaragu wahunze wari umukristo igihe yari i Roma.

Igika cya 1: Pawulo agaragaza ko ashimira kwizera kwa Filemoni n'urukundo (Filemoni 1: 1-7). Arashimira Filemoni kubera izina rye nk'umuntu ukunda kandi utera inkunga abera. Pawulo yemeye amasengesho yamusabiye kandi avuga uburyo yumvise urukundo rwa Filemoni no kwizera Umwami Yesu Kristo n'abera bose. Arasenga kugira uruhare rwa Filemoni mu gusangira kwizera kwe rushobora kuba ingirakamaro binyuze mu bumenyi bwa buri kintu cyiza bafite muri Kristo.

Igika cya 2: Pawulo yitabaje Filemoni mu izina rya Onesimusi (Filemoni 1: 8-16). Yemera ko ashobora kumutegeka mu byiza ariko agahitamo kwiyambaza ashingiye ku rukundo.

Pawulo avuga ko Onesimusi, wahoze adaharanira inyungu nk'umucakara, ubu yamubereye ingirakamaro kuri we no kuri Filemoni. Arasaba ko Filemoni yakira Onesimusi nk'umucakara gusa ahubwo nk'umuvandimwe ukundwa muri Kristo. Niba Onesimus yararenganyije cyangwa abereyemo umwenda, Pawulo yemeye kubyishyura wenyine.

Igika cya 3: Ibaruwa isozwa no kubasuhuza no gusaba (Filemoni 1: 17-25). Pawulo arahamagarira Filemoni kumutegurira icyumba cy'abashyitsi kuko yizera ko binyuze mu masengesho yabo azahabwa umudendezo wo gufungwa bidatinze. Yohereje indamutso y'abakozi bakorana barimo Epafura, Mariko, Arisitariko, Demasi, na Luka. Mu gusoza, Pawulo asengera ubuntu bw'Imana kuri bose.

Muri make,

Igitabo cya Filemoni ni ibaruwa bwite yanditswe na Pawulo yitabaza Filemoni ku byerekeye umugaragu we wahunze, Onesimusi.

Pawulo ashimira kwizera kwa Filimeoni n'urukundo, ashimira izina rye nk'umuntu ukunda kandi utera inkunga abera.

Yiyambaje Filemoni mu izina rya Onesimusi, amusaba ko yamwakira nk'umucakara ahubwo ko ari umuvandimwe ukundwa muri Kristo. Pawulo yemeye kwishyura Onesimusi umwenda wose cyangwa ideni.

Filemoni 1: 1 Pawulo, imfungwa ya Yesu Kristo, na Timoteyo umuvandimwe wacu, kuri Filemoni dukunda cyane, kandi dusangiye umurimo,

Ibaruwa Pawulo yandikiye Filemoni agaragaza urukundo amushimira.

1. Nigute Werekana Urukundo no Gushimira Abandi

2. Imbaraga zubucuti nubusabane

1. Abafilipi 1: 3-5 - Ndashimira Imana yanjye kubwo kukwibuka, buri gihe mumasengesho yanjye yose kugirango mwese musabe mwishimye, kubusabane bwanyu mubutumwa bwiza kuva kumunsi wambere kugeza ubu.

2. Imigani 17:17 - Inshuti ikunda igihe cyose, kandi umuvandimwe yavutse kubibazo.

Filemoni 1: 2 Kandi kuri Afiya dukunda cyane, na Arikipo mugenzi wacu, no ku itorero ryo mu nzu yawe:

Pawulo yohereje indamutso kuri Appiya, Arikipo n'itorero ryo mu nzu ya Filemoni.

1. Akamaro k'Ubusabane mu Itorero

2. Ibyishimo byo Gukorera Ingabo za Nyagasani

1. Abaheburayo 10: 24-25 - Kandi reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurira gukundana no gukora imirimo myiza, tutirengagije guhurira hamwe, nkuko bisanzwe, ariko tugaterana inkunga, nibindi byinshi nkuko mubibona Umunsi wegereje.

2. Abaroma 12: 9-13 - Reka urukundo rube impamo. Wange ikibi; komera ku cyiza. Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Hanze mugenzi wawe mu kwerekana icyubahiro. Ntukabe umunebwe mu mwete, ushishikare mu mwuka, ukorere Umwami. Ishimire ibyiringiro, wihangane mu makuba, uhore usenga. Tanga umusanzu kubyo abera bakeneye kandi ushake kwerekana ubwakiranyi.

Filemoni 1: 3 Ubuntu n'amahoro, biva ku Mana Data wa twese n'Umwami Yesu Kristo.

Pawulo yoherereje indamutso y'ubuntu n'amahoro bivuye ku Mana Data na Yesu Kristo.

1. "Ubuntu buri hose"

2. "Amahoro nimpano iva ku Mana"

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri buri kintu cyose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda ibyawe. imitima n'ibitekerezo byawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

2. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubuntu, kubwo kwizera - kandi ntabwo ari ubwanyu, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata."

Filemoni 1: 4 Ndashimira Imana yanjye, nkuvugaho buri gihe mu masengesho yanjye,

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gushimira Imana kubwinshuti zacu no kuzibuka mumasengesho yacu.

1. "Imbaraga zo Gushimira: Guha umugisha inshuti zacu binyuze mu masengesho"

2. "Ibyishimo byo gusabana: Kwibuka abo dukunda mu masengesho"

1. Zaburi 100: 4-5 - "Injira mu marembo ye ushimira, n'inkiko ziwe uhimbaze. Mumushimire; ihe umugisha izina rye!"

2. Abaroma 12:10 - "Mukundane n'urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Mundane mu kwerekana icyubahiro."

Filemoni 1: 5 Umva urukundo rwawe no kwizera, ufite kuri Nyagasani Yesu, no kubatagatifu bose;

Filemoni arashimirwa urukundo n'ukwizera afitiye Umwami Yesu n'abera bose.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwurukundo no kwizera Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizerwa mu Gukorera Imana

1. 1 Abakorinto 13:13 “Noneho aba batatu baragumye: kwizera, ibyiringiro n'urukundo. Ariko igikuru muri ibyo ni urukundo. ”

2. Abaheburayo 11: 6 "Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka gushimisha Imana, kuko umuntu wese uza aho ari agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abamushaka cyane."

Filemoni 1: 6 Kugira ngo kuvugana kwizera kwawe gushobore kuba ingirakamaro mu kwemera ikintu cyiza cyose kiri muri wowe muri Kristo Yesu.

Gushyikirana kwizera kwawe birashobora gukorwa neza binyuze mu kumenya ibyiza muri Kristo Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushimira: Kubona Ibyiza muri Kristo

2. Guhuza n'Imana: Gukora neza Kwemera Ibyiza

1. Abakolosayi 3: 12-17

2. Abafilipi 4: 4-9

Filemoni 1: 7 Kuberako dufite umunezero mwinshi no guhumurizwa mu rukundo rwawe, kuko amara yabatagatifu agarurwa nawe, muvandimwe.

Abera buzuye umunezero no guhumurizwa kubera urukundo rwa Filemoni.

1: Ibyishimo byo Gukunda Abandi

2: Gukunda Abandi bigarura ubuyanja

1: Yohana 13: 34-35 "Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya ryo gukundana; nk'uko nabagukunze, kandi ko mukundana. Ibyo byose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mubifite. gukundana. ”

2: Abaroma 12:10 "Mugirire neza murangane urukundo rwa kivandimwe, mwubahe mugenzi wawe."

Filemoni 1: 8 Kubwibyo, nubwo nshobora gutinyuka muri Kristo kugutegeka icyoroshye,

Pawulo ashishikariza Filemoni gukora ibyiza kandi byiza.

1: Kora igikwiye nubwo bigoye.

2: Shira ibyo abandi bakeneye imbere yawe.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-5 - Ntugire icyo ukora kubwo kwifuza kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa, ariko wicishe bugufi utekereze abandi kukurusha.

2: Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Mwambare impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana.

Filemoni 1: 9 Nyamara kubwurukundo ahubwo ndagusaba, kuba umwe nka Pawulo ugeze mu za bukuru, none nkaba imbohe ya Yesu Kristo.

Pawulo, imfungwa ya Yesu Kristo ugeze mu za bukuru, yinginze Filemoni kubera urukundo kugira icyo akora.

1. Imbaraga zurukundo: Uburyo urukundo ruduhatira gukora

2. Umusaza ariko aracyafite ishyaka: Urugero rwa Pawulo rwo kwizera gukomeye

1. Abaroma 5: 5 - "Kandi ibyiringiro ntibitera isoni; kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mu mitima yacu n'Umwuka Wera twahawe."

2. 1 Abakorinto 13:13 - "Noneho hagumaho kwizera, ibyiringiro, urukundo, ibyo bitatu; ariko igikuru muri byo ni urukundo."

Filemoni 1:10 Ndagusabye umuhungu wanjye Onesimusi, uwo nabyariye mu ngoyi:

Pawulo arasaba Filemoni guha ikaze Onesimusi wahoze ari imbata, agaruka nk'umuvandimwe ukundwa muri Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Umuhamagaro wa Yesu wo kwakira Onesimusi

2. Indangamuntu nshya muri Kristo: Kubaho nk'abavandimwe mubumwe

1. Luka 6:37, "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntimuzacirwa urubanza: ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka: mubabarire, muzababarirwa."

2. Abaroma 12:10, "Mugirire neza murangane urukundo rwa kivandimwe, mu cyubahiro mutange mugenzi wawe."

Filemoni 1:11 Nibihe byashize byakugiriye akamaro, ariko noneho bikakugirira akamaro kuri njye no kuri njye:

1: Turashobora kwigira kumakosa yacu no kuyakoresha ibyiza.

2: Imana irashobora guhindura ibigeragezo byacu umunezero niba tuyizeye.

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: 2 Abakorinto 5:17 - Kubwibyo rero, niba umuntu ari muri Kristo, aba ari ikiremwa gishya: ibintu bishaje byashize; dore ibintu byose byahindutse bishya.

Filemoni 1:12 Uwo nongeye kohereza: uramwakiriye, ni ukuvuga amara yanjye bwite:

Pawulo ashishikariza Filemoni kwakira Onesimusi n'urukundo n'impuhwe.

1 - Urukundo n'imbabazi: Itegeko ry'Imana kuri twe

2 - Kwiringira umugambi w'Imana kuri twe

1 - 1 Yohana 4: 19-21 - Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda.

2 - Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuko nzi imigambi ngufitiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ateganya kuguteza imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.

Filemoni 1:13 Uwo nashakaga kugumana nanjye, kugira ngo mu mwanya wawe ashobore kunkorera mu ngoyi y'ubutumwa bwiza:

Pawulo arasaba ko Filemoni yakira Onesimusi wahoze ari imbata, akagaruka afite urukundo n'imbabazi.

1. Kwemera Onesimusi Urukundo no Kubabarira: Kwiga Filemoni 1:13

2. Bihujwe n'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Kubabarira n'urukundo muri Filemoni 1:13

1.Yohana 13: 34-35 " , niba mukundana. ”

2. Abefeso 4:32 - “Mugirire neza, mugire umutima mwiza, mubabarire, nk'uko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye.”

Filemoni 1:14 Ariko ntacyo nakoze ntacyo nakoze; ko inyungu zawe zitagomba kumera nkibikenewe, ahubwo kubushake.

Pawulo yifuza ko Filemoni amukorera ikintu atabishaka, aho gutegekwa kubikora.

1. Imbaraga zubushake

2. Umugisha w'inyungu

1. Luka 6:38 - "Tanga, nawe uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, gikandagiye hasi, kinyeganyezwa hamwe ukiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mu bibero byawe. Kuko n'ingero ukoresha, izapimirwa. wowe. ”

2. 2 Abakorinto 8: 7 - “Ariko nkuko urusha byose muri byose - mu kwizera, mu mvugo, mu bumenyi, mu bushishozi bwuzuye no mu rukundo udukunda - reba ko nawe uri indashyikirwa muri ubwo buntu bwo gutanga.”

Filemoni 1:15 Kuberako ahari yagiyeyo mugihe runaka, kugirango umwakire iteka ryose;

Pawulo ashishikariza Filemoni kwakira Onesimusi nk'umuvandimwe ukundwa muri Kristo, aho kuba imbata.

1. "Kwakira Onesimusi nk'umuvandimwe Ukundwa muri Kristo"

2. "Agaciro k'ubwiyunge"

1. Abakolosayi 3: 12-15 " mugenzi wawe; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira. Kandi ikiruta ibyo byose, wambare urukundo, ruhuza byose mu bwumvikane busesuye. Kandi amahoro ya Kristo ategeke mu mitima yawe, kandi niho wahamagariwe. umubiri umwe. Kandi ushime. "

2. Luka 15: 11-32 - "Na we ati:" Hariho umuntu wabyaye abahungu babiri. Umuto muri bo abwira se ati: "Data, mpa umugabane w'umutungo uza aho ndi." Yagabanije umutungo we hagati yabo. Hashize iminsi, umuhungu muto akusanya ibyo yari atunze byose maze afata urugendo yerekeza mu gihugu cya kure, maze asahura umutungo we mu mibereho ititaye ku byo amaze gukoresha byose, inzara ikaze. muri kiriya gihugu, atangira gukenera. Nuko aragenda, yishakira umwe mu baturage bo muri icyo gihugu, amwohereza mu murima we kugaburira ingurube. Kandi yifuzaga cyane kugaburirwa inkono ngo ingurube zariye, nta muntu n'umwe wamuhaye. Ariko ageze aho ari, aravuga ati: 'Ni bangahe mu bakozi ba data bahembwa bafite imigati irenze, ariko ndarimbukira hano mfite inzara! Nzahaguruka njya kwa data, Ndamubwira nti: "Data, nacumuye ku ijuru no imbere yawe. Sinkibakwiriye kwitwa umuhungu wawe. Mfata nk'umwe mu bagaragu bawe bakodesha." 'Arahaguruka, asanga se. Ariko mu gihe yari akiri kure

cyane, ise aramubona kandi agira impuhwe, ariruka aramuhobera aramusoma. "

Filemoni 1:16 Ntabwo ari nk'umugaragu, ahubwo ni hejuru y'umugaragu, umuvandimwe nkunda, cyane cyane kuri njye, ariko ni bangahe kuri wewe, haba mu mubiri no mu Mwami?

Pawulo ashishikariza Filemoni kwakira Onesimusi mu rugo rwe nk'umuvandimwe ukundwa aho kuba umugaragu.

1. Imbaraga zurukundo: Nigute wakira abandi nkabavandimwe muri Kristo

2. Kwemera abantu bose bangana mumaso yImana

1. Abagalatiya 3:28 - “Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta mugaragu cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo n'umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.”

2. Abaroma 12:10 - “Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Mwirinde mugenzi wawe mu kwerekana icyubahiro. ”

Filemoni 1:17 Niba ubara rero umufasha, umwakire nkanjye.

Pawulo yasabye Filemoni kwakira Onesimusi kuko yakira Pawulo ubwe.

1: Tugomba gufata abandi ineza no kwemerwa nkuko twakwitega ubwacu.

2: Tugomba kwakira no gukunda abandi nkuko Imana itwemera kandi idukunda.

1: Luka 6:31 - "Mugirire abandi nkuko mwifuza ko bakugirira."

2: Abaroma 15: 7 - "Mwemerane, nk'uko Kristo yakwemereye, kugira ngo Imana ishimwe."

Filemoni 1:18 Niba yarakugiriye nabi, cyangwa akagufitiye umwenda, shyira ibyo kuri njye;

Pawulo arahamagarira Filemoni gushyira amakosa cyangwa imyenda yari abereyemo kuri

Pawulo.

1. Kubabarira: Imbaraga zo Kureka Inzika

2. Kugira ubuntu hamwe nabandi: ibihembo byo gutamba abandi

1. Abefeso 4:32 - "Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nk'uko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye."

2. Matayo 6: 12-14 - "Kandi utubabarire imyenda yacu, nk'uko natwe twababariye abadufitiye imyenda. Kandi utuyobore mu bishuko, ahubwo udukize umubi."

Filemoni 1:19 Jyewe Pawulo nabyanditse n'ukuboko kwanjye, nzabisubiza: nubwo ntakubwiye uko umfitiye umwenda ndetse n'uwawe wenyine.

Pawulo yandikira Filemoni, amwizeza ko azishyura umwenda we, nubwo atagaragaza icyo ari cyo.

1. Ubuntu n'imbabazi z'Imana biruta imyenda yacu.

2. Kubaho ufite imyifatire yo gushimira mubihe byose.

1. Abefeso 2: 4-5 “Ariko Imana, kuba umukire mu mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, nubwo twapfiriye mu byaha byacu, yatumye tubaho hamwe na Kristo - ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe ”

2. Abakolosayi 3: 15-17 “Kandi amahoro ya Kristo ategeke mumitima yanyu, mubyukuri mwahamagariwe mumubiri umwe. Kandi ushime. Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituре muri wowe cyane, wigishe kandi akangurirane mu bwenge bwose, aririmba zaburi n'indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, hamwe no gushimira mu mitima yawe ku Mana. Kandi ibyo ukora byose, mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, kora byose mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimire Imana Data binyuze muri we. ”

Filemoni 1:20 Yego, muvandimwe, reka ngushimire muri Nyagasani: humura amara yanjye muri Nyagasani.

Filemoni yasabye Onesimusi kwiyunga na we muri Nyagasani.

1. Imbaraga z'ubwiyunge muri Nyagasani

2. Kuba Ubumwe muri Nyagasani

1. Abaroma 15: 5-6 - Imana yo kwihangana no kugutera inkunga iguhe kubana neza, hagati ya Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo mushobore guhimbaza Imana hamwe na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. .

2. Abakolosayi 3: 13-15 - Ihangane kandi mubabarire niba hari umwe muri mwe ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Babarira nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye. Kandi hejuru yiyi mico yose shyira urukundo, ubahuza bose mubumwe bwuzuye.

Filemoni 1:21 Mfite ibyiringiro byo kumvira nakwandikiye, nzi ko uzakora ibirenze ibyo mvuze.

Pawulo ashishikariza Filemoni kurenga kubyo yamusabye.

1: Kurenga Ibiteganijwe - Abafilipi 3: 13-14

2: Kurenga Kwizera - Abaheburayo 11: 1-2

1: Yakobo 1: 22-25

2: 1 Yohana 3: 18-19

Filemoni 1:22 Ariko muntegure kandi icumbi, kuko nizeye ko nzaguha amasengesho yawe.

Pawulo yasabye ko Filemoni amutegurira aho acumbika, yizeye imbaraga z'amasengesho.

1. Imbaraga zamasengesho: Uburyo amasengesho ashobora guhindura ubuzima

2. Imigisha yo Kumvira: Uburyo Kumvira Imana bizana ibihembo

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rirakomeye kandi rifite akamaro."

2. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda ibyawe. imitima n'ibitekerezo byawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

Filemoni 1:23 Hano ndakuramutsa Epafura, mugenzi wanjye muri Kristo Yesu;

Pawulo yoherereje Filemoni indamutso ya mugenzi we Epaphras.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubusabane n'Ubumwe Muri Bavandimwe

2. Kwegera Abavandimwe bakeneye

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Nanjye rero, imfungwa ya Nyagasani, ndabasaba kugendera mu buryo bukwiriye umuhamagaro wahamagariwe, mwicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, mwihanganye, mwihanganirana muri urukundo, ushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu mubano w'amahoro.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 3 - Ibuka abari muri gereza, nkaho bari muri gereza hamwe nabo, hamwe nabafashwe nabi, kuko nawe uri mumubiri.

Filemoni 1:24 Mariko, Arisitariko, Demasi, Lukasi, abo dusangiye umurimo.

Uyu murongo ushimangira akamaro ko kuba mugenzi wawe mwiza no gukorera hamwe mubwumvikane.

1. Twese hamwe Duhagaze: Imbaraga zo Gukora Kugana Intego rusange

2. Ubusabane bw'abizera: Umugisha w'abaturage

1. Umubwiriza 4: 9-12 - Babiri baruta umwe, kuko bafite ibihembo byiza kubikorwa byabo. Kuberako nibagwa, umuntu azamura mugenzi we. Ariko ishyano uwari wenyine iyo aguye kandi adafite undi wamuterura! Na none, niba babiri baryamye hamwe, bakomeza gushyuha, ariko nigute umuntu yakomeza gushyuha wenyine? Kandi nubwo umuntu ashobora gutsinda umuntu wenyine, babiri bazamurwanya - umugozi wikubye gatatu ntucika vuba.

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye kurushanwa cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko

wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu zabandi.

Filemoni 1:25 Ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo bubane n'umwuka wawe. Amen.

Ubuntu bwa Yesu Kristo bugomba kubana natwe mu mwuka wacu.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana nimpano iruta izindi abayizera.

2. Shimira urukundo rwa Yesu Kristo kandi wemere ubuntu bwe.

1. Abefeso 4: 7 - Ariko buri wese muri twe yahawe ubuntu nkuko Kristo yabigabanije.

2. Abaroma 5:17 - Kuberako, niba, kubwicyaha cyumuntu umwe, urupfu rwategekaga kuri uriya mugabo umwe, mbega ukuntu abakira ubuntu bwinshi bw Imana bwimpano nimpano yo gukiranuka bazategeka mubuzima binyuze kumuntu umwe ? , Yesu Kristo!

Abaheburayo 1 ni igice cya mbere cyigitabo cyAbaheburayo, ibaruwa yandikiwe abakristu b'Abayahudi. Muri iki gice, umwanditsi agaragaza ko Yesu Kristo aruta ibiremwa byose kandi ashimangira kamere ye n'uruhare rwe nk'Umwana w'Imana.

Igika cya 1: Umwanditsi ashyiraho ubutware bwa Yesu hejuru y'ibiremwa byose (Abaheburayo 1: 1-4). Yatangiye avuga ko mu bihe byashize, Imana yavuganye n'ubwoko bwayo ibinyujije mu bahanuzi ariko muri iyi minsi y'imperuka, yavuganye natwe binyuze ku Mwana wayo. Mwana asobanurwa nkumurage wibintu byose kandi uwo Imana yaremye isi. Mwana yerekana icyubahiro cyImana kandi ashyigikira byose kubwijambo ryayo rikomeye. Umwanditsi ashimangira ko Yesu Kristo aruta abamarayika, ashyirwa hejuru yabo kandi yarazwe izina ryiza kuruta ayabo.

Igika cya 2: Umwanditsi asubiramo ibice byinshi byo mu Isezerano rya Kera kugira ngo ashyigikire ibyo avuga ku busumbane bwa Yesu (Abaheburayo 1: 5-14). Yakuye muri Zaburi 2: 7, atangaza ko Imana yabyaye Yesu nk'Umwana wayo. Yasubiyemo kandi muri 2 Samweli 7:14 no Gutegeka kwa kabiri 32:43, yemeza ko Imana yita Yesu imfura ye kandi itegeka kumusengera abamarayika. Umwanditsi akomeza gutandukanya abamarayika na Yesu ashimangira imiterere yabo yigihe gito mugihe agaragaza ingoma ya Yesu iteka nkumwami.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no kugereranya abamarayika n'uruhare rwabo rw'umurimo n'umwanya wa Yesu nk'Umwana w'iteka (Abaheburayo 1: 13-14). Umwanditsi abaza mu magambo niba hari umumarayika wabwiwe kwicara iburyo bw'Imana kugeza igihe abanzi be bahinduwe ikirenge cy'ibirenge. Ibi bifasha gushimangira ko nta mumarayika ufite

umwanya wo hejuru cyangwa ubutware. Byongeye kandi, abamarayika bavugwa ko ari imyuka ikorera yoherejwe gukorera abaragwa agakiza.

Muri make,

Igice cya mbere cyAbaheburayo cyerekana ko Yesu Kristo aruta ibyaremwe byose, harimo n'abamarayika.

Umwanditsi ashimangira ko Imana yavuganye natwe binyuze mu Mwana wayo muri iyi minsi yanyuma, agaragaza uruhare rwa Yesu nkumurage wibintu byose nuwashizeho isi.

Igice gisubiramo ibice byo mu Isezerano rya Kera bishyigikira ubukuru bwa Yesu kandi bikamutandukanya n'abamarayika, bishimangira ingoma ye y'iteka nk'umwami.

Isoza ishimangira ko nubwo abamarayika bafite inshingano zumurimo, Yesu afite umwanya wihariye nkUmwana uhoraho kandi ufite uburenganzira bwo gusenga. Iki gice gikora kugirango dushyire hejuru Yesu Kristo hejuru yibyaremwe byose kandi bigaragaze ko afite umwanya wambere mububasha n'ububasha.

Abaheburayo 1: 1 Imana, we mu bihe bitarenze no mu mico itandukanye yavuganye na ba sekuruza n'abahanuzi mu bihe byashize,

Imana yavuganye na ba se binyuze muburyo butandukanye kera.

1: Imana ihora mubuzima bwacu, niyo twaba twenyine.

2: Imbaraga zurukundo rwImana zerekanwa muburyo atuvugisha.

1: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga, yaba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2: Matayo 28:20 - Kandi rwose ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, kugeza imperuka yisi.

Abaheburayo 1: 2 Muri iyi minsi y'imperuka yatubwiye n'Umwana we, uwo yashyizeho umuragwa wa byose, ari na we yaremye isi;

Imana yavuganye natwe muminsi yimperuka ibinyujije mu Mwana wayo, yashyizeho

umuragwa wa bose kandi uwo yaremye isi.

1. Data, Umwami wacu: Uruhare rw'Imana nk'Umuremyi na Data

2. Umuragwa wa byose: Yashyizweho na Data

1. Zaburi 89:27 "Kandi nzamugira imfura yanjye, iruta abami b'isi."

2.Yohana 1: 3 "Ibintu byose byaremewe na We, kandi nta kintu na kimwe cyakozwe kitamufite."

Abaheburayo 1: 3 Ninde wari umucyo w'icyubahiro cye, n'ishusho igaragara y'umuntu we, kandi agashyigikira byose akoresheje ijambo ry'imbaraga ze, igihe yari amaze guhanagura ibyaha byacu, yicara iburyo bwa Nyiricyubahiro kuri muremure;

Icyubahiro n'imbaraga z'Imana bigaragarira muri Yesu, wejeje ibyaha byacu none yicaye iburyo bw'Imana.

1: Intsinzi ya Yesu kunesha icyaha

2: Ibyiringiro byimbaraga zImana

1: Matayo 28: 18-20 - Yesu yahawe ubutware bwose mwijuru no mwisi

2: Abaroma 8:32 - Imana ntiyakijije Umwana wayo, ahubwo yarayitanze kuri twese

Abaheburayo 1: 4 Guhindurwa mwiza cyane kuruta abamarayika, nkuko yabigiranye umurage yabonye izina ryiza cyane kubarusha.

Imana yagize Yesu mwiza kurusha abamarayika kandi yahaye Yesu umurage w'izina ryiza cyane.

1: Twagize amahirwe yo kugira Umwami uruta abamarayika.

2: Reka dushimire umurage wa Yesu w'izina ryiza cyane.

1: Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina riri hejuru yizina ryose.

2: Matayo 3:17 - N'ijwi riva mwijuru rivuga ,? Ni Umwana wanjye, uwo nkunda; hamwe na we ndishimye cyane. ??

Abaheburayo 1: 5 "Ni nde mu bamarayika yabwiye igihe icyo ari cyo cyose ati" uri Umwana wanjye, uyu munsi nakubyaye? " Kandi na none, nzamubera Data, kandi azambera Umwana?

Imana yashyizeho umubano wihariye n'Umwana wayo w'ikinege, Yesu Kristo.

1: Yesu Kristo ni Imana? Son Mwana nkunda n'Umukiza wacu.

2: Turashobora kwiringira no kwishingikiriza ku Mana? □ adusezeranya binyuze mu Mwana we.

1: Yohana 3: 16-17? □ cyangwa Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubuzima bw'iteka. Erega Imana ntabwo yohereje Umwana wayo mwisi ngo yamagane isi; ariko ko isi binyuze muri we ishobora gukizwa. ??

2: Yesaya 9: 6-7? □ cyangwa kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu: kandi guverinoma izamutwara ku rutugu: kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Data uhoraho, Umuganwa w'amahoro . Kwiyongera k'ubutegetsi bwe n'amahoro ntibizabaho iherezo, ku ntebe ya Dawidi, no ku bwami bwe, kubitegeka, no kubishyiraho ubutabera n'ubutabera guhera ubu n'iteka ryose. Umwete w'Uwiteka Nyiringabo uzabikora. ??

Abaheburayo 1: 6 Kandi na none, igihe azana ababyaye mu isi, aravuga ati: 'Abamarayika b'Imana bose bamusenge.

Imana yategetse abamarayika bose gusenga umuhungu we, Yesu, imfura y'ibyaremwe.

1. Kuramya Umwana w'Imana: Nigute Twerekana Kwubaha no Kubaha Yesu

2. Akamaro ko Kumva Amategeko y'Imana: Urugero rw'Abamarayika

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo

w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abakolosayi 1: 15-17 - Ni ishusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura y'ibiremwa byose. Kuberako kuri we ibintu byose byaremewe, mwijuru no mwisi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, yaba intebe cyangwa ubutware cyangwa abategetsi cyangwa abayobozi? Ibintu byose byaremewe binyuze kuri we no kuri we. Kandi ari imbere ya byose, kandi muri we ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe.

Abaheburayo 1: 7 Kandi mu bamarayika aravuga ati: Uhindura abamarayika be imyuka, n'abakozi be bakongeza umuriro.

Imana yashyizeho abamarayika n'abakozi kugirango bamukorere nk'imyuka n'umuriro ugurumana.

1. Imbaraga z'umukozi witanze

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwumuriro nishyaka

1. Zaburi 103: 20-22 "Mwa bamarayika be, bahezagire Uwiteka, ufite imbaraga nyinshi, ukora ibyo yategetse, yumvira ijwi ry'ijambo rye. Nimushimire Uwiteka, ingabo zose, mwa bakozi be, Ibyo bikora ibimushimisha. Himbaza Uwiteka, imirimo ye yose ahantu hose yategekaga: mpimbaza Uwiteka, roho yanjye. "

2. Matayo 25: 31-46 "Igihe Umwana w'umuntu azaba afite icyubahiro cye, n'abamarayika bose hamwe na we, azicara ku ntebe ye y'icyubahiro. Amahanga yose azateranira imbere ye, kandi azatandukanya abantu umwe. n'undi nk'umwungeri utandukanya intama n'ihene.Yashyira intama iburyo bwe n'ihene ibumoso bwe. Hanyuma Umwami azabwira abari iburyo bwe ,? ome ome, mwa bahiriwe na Data ; fata umurage wawe, ubwami bwaguteguriye kuva isi yaremwa.Kuko nashonje ukampa icyo kurya, nari mfite inyota kandi umpaye icyo kunywa, nari umunyamahanga urantumira, njye nkeneye imyenda uranyambika, nararwaye uranyitegereza, nari muri gereza kandi waje kunsura.??Noneho umukiranutsi azamusubiza , ? cyangwa ufite inyota no kuguha icyo kunywa? Ni ryari twakubonye utazi tukagutumira, cyangwa dukeneye imyenda tukakwambika? Ni ryari twakubonye urwaye cyangwa muri gereza tujya kugusura ??? Umwami azasubiza, ? mubyukuri ndakubwira, ibyo wakoreye umwe murumuna wanjye murumuna wanjye, wankoreye. ??

Abaheburayo 1: 8 Ariko Mwana arabwira ati: Mana yanjye, intebe yawe y'iteka ryose iteka ryose, inkoni y'ubutabera ni inkoni y'ubwami bwawe.

Imana ivugana n'Umwana, itangaza ko intebe yayo ihoraho kandi ko ubwami bwayo ari inkoni yo gukiranuka.

1. Ubwami bw'Imana burakiranuka - Abaheburayo 1: 8

2. Intebe yImana ihoraho - Abaheburayo 1: 8

1. Zaburi 45: 6 - "Mana yawe, intebe yawe izahoraho iteka ryose."

2. Yesaya 9: 7 - "Ubutegetsi buzamushyira ku bitugu. Kandi azitwa: Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro."

Abaheburayo 1: 9 Wakunze gukiranuka, wanga gukiranirwa; niyo mpamvu Imana, ndetse n'Imana yawe, yagusize amavuta y'ibyishimo hejuru ya bagenzi bawe.

Iki gice kivuga ku rukundo rwa Yesu gukiranuka no kwanga icyaha, kandi Imana imuhemba amavuta hejuru ya bagenzi be.

1. Imbaraga zo gukiranuka: Kwakira gukiranuka no kwanga icyaha bizana ubutoni bw'Imana.

2. Guhitamo kw'Imana: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kumvira no kuba umwizerwa byerekana ko Imana izahitamo buri gihe abayubaha.

1. Abefeso 5: 15-16 - Reba witonze noneho uko ugenda, utari umunyabwenge ahubwo ufite ubwenge, ukoresha neza igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi.

2. Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho.

Abaheburayo 1:10 Kandi, Wowe, Mwami, mu ntangiriro washyizeho urufatiro rw'isi; n'ijuru ni imirimo y'amaboko yawe:

Imana niyo yaremye ijuru n'isi.

1: Dukorera Imana yaremye byose kandi ishaka ko tuyihesha icyubahiro n'icyubahiro mubuzima bwacu.

2: Imana niyo mwanditsi wubuzima kandi ibyo dufite byose ni ukubera Yo.

1: Abakolosayi 1: 16-17 - Erega kuri we ibintu byose byaremewe, mwijuru no mwisi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, yaba intebe cyangwa ubutware, abategetsi cyangwa abayobozi? Ibintu byose byaremewe binyuze kuri we no kuri we.

2: Yesaya 40:26 - Ihanze amaso hejuru urebe: ninde waremye ibi? Usohora ababakiriye ku mubare, akabahamagara bose mu izina, kubera imbaraga zimbaraga ze, kandi kubera ko afite imbaraga mububasha ntanumwe wabuze.

Abaheburayo 1:11 Bazarimbuka; ariko ugumye; kandi bose bazasaza nk'umwenda;

Ijambo ry'Imana rigumaho iteka ryose, nubwo isi igaragara.

1: Ntukizere kwizera ibintu byisi, ahubwo wiringire Uwiteka, kuko azahoraho iteka.

2: Iyo ubuzima bwumva ko buhinduka vuba kurenza uko ushobora gukomeza, ibuka ko Uwiteka adahinduka kandi ko azahoraho iteka.

1: Yesaya 40: 8 - Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rizahoraho iteka.

2: Matayo 24:35 - Ijuru n'isi bizashira, ariko amagambo yanjye ntazashira.

Abaheburayo 1:12 Kandi uzabizinga, kandi uzahindurwa, ariko nawe ni umwe, kandi imyaka yawe ntizashira.

Imana ntigihinduka kandi imyaka yayo ntizigera irangira.

1. Kamere idahinduka y'Imana

2. Imbaraga zihoraho z'Imana

1. Malaki 3: 6 - "Kuko Jyewe Uwiteka ntahinduka, ni cyo cyatumye mwa bana ba Yakobo, mutarimburwa."

2. Zaburi 102: 27 - "Ariko uri umwe, kandi imyaka yawe ntizagira iherezo."

Abaheburayo 1:13 "Ariko ni nde mu bamarayika yabwiye igihe icyo ari cyo cyose ati:" Icara iburyo bwanjye, kugeza igihe nzaguhindura abanzi bawe ikirenge cyawe? "

Imana yabwiye umumarayika kwicara iburyo bwayo kugeza abanzi bayo babaye ikirenge.

1. Uburyo Ubusugire bw'Imana bwerekana Yesu

2. Uruhare rw'abamarayika muri gahunda y'agakiza

1. Daniyeli 7: 13-14 - Mu iyerekwa ryanjye nijoro narebye, kandi imbere yanjye hari umwe umeze nk'umwana w'umuntu, uza ufite ibicu byo mu ijuru. Yegereye Kera ya kera maze bamujyana imbere ye. Yahawe ubutware, icyubahiro n'imbaraga zigenga; amahanga yose n'amoko yose y'indimi zose baramusenga. Ubutware bwe nubutegetsi budashira butazashira, kandi ubwami bwe nubutegetsi butazigera burimbuka.

2. Abakolosayi 1: 15-17 - Ni ishusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura hejuru y'ibiremwa byose. Kuko kuri we ibintu byose byaremewe: ibintu byo mu ijuru no ku isi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, byaba intebe cyangwa imbaraga cyangwa abategetsi cyangwa abayobozi; ibintu byose yaremewe na we kandi kuri we. Ari imbere ya byose, kandi muri we ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe.

Abaheburayo 1:14 "Ntabwo bose ari imyuka ikorera, yoherejwe kubakorera abaragwa agakiza?

Abamarayika boherejwe gukorera abazakizwa.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana n'urukundo: Uburyo abamarayika bakora nk'abakozi b'ubushake bwayo

2. Ibyiringiro by'agakiza: Uburyo abamarayika bakora kugirango batwegere ku Mana

1. Zaburi 34: 7 - Umumarayika wa Nyagasani akambitse abamutinya, arabakiza.

2. Luka 1: 26-38 - Umumarayika Gaburiyeli yasuye Mariya kugira ngo amubwire uruhare rwe mu ivuka rya Yesu.

Abaheburayo 2 nigice cya kabiri cyigitabo cyAbaheburayo, aho umwanditsi akomeje

gushimangira ubukuru bwa Yesu Kristo. Muri iki gice, umwanditsi yibanze ku bumuntu bwa Yesu, uruhare rwe nk'umutambyi mukuru, n'akamaro ko kutirengagiza agakiza kacu.

Igika cya 1: Umwanditsi agaragaza ubumuntu bwa Yesu nakazi ke ko gucungura (Abaheburayo 2: 1-9). Arasaba abasomyi kwitondera cyane ibyo bumvise kugira ngo batayitandukanya. Ubutumwa bwatanzwe binyuze mu bamarayika bwagaragaye ko bwizewe, ariko ni kangahe ari ngombwa kumvira ubutumwa bwazanywe na Yesu ubwe? Nubwo kuri ubu, ntitubona ibintu byose byayobowe, tubona Yesu wagizwe munsi yabamarayika mugihe gito. Binyuze mu mibabaro ye n'urupfu rwe ku musaraba, yaryoheye urupfu kuri buri wese kandi aba isoko y'agakiza kubamwemera.

Igika cya 2: Umwanditsi asobanura impamvu byari bikwiye ko Yesu agirwa nkatwe (Abaheburayo 2: 10-18). Byari bikwiye ko Imana itunganya Yesu itunganye kubabazwa kuko izana abahungu nabakobwa benshi icyubahiro. Yesu n'abizera bombi basangiye inkomoko kuva abita abavandimwe. Mu kuba umuntu, Yesu yarimbuye ufite ububasha ku rupfu - satani, maze arekura abari mu bucakara batinya urupfu. Nkumutambyi mukuru wimpuhwe, yahindutse umuntu muburyo bwose kugirango ashobore kwitanga nkigitambo cyibyaha no gufasha abageragezwa.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no kuburira kwirinda kwirengagiza agakiza (Abaheburayo 2: 1-4). Umwanditsi arihanangiriza kwirinda kuva mu gakiza gakomeye katangajwe na Kristo ubwe. Niba ibicumuro byubutumwa buto byagize ingaruka zikomeye, ni kangahe kwirengagiza agakiza gakomeye biganisha ku rubanza? Imana kandi yatanze ubuhamya binyuze mu bimenyetso, ibitangaza, ibitangaza, n'impano z'Umwuka Wera. Umwanditsi ashimangira ko ubuhamya bw'Imana bwemeza ukuri k'ubutumwa, kandi ni ngombwa kubyitondera.

Muri make,

Igice cya kabiri cy'Abaheburayo gikomeje kwerekana ubukuru bwa Yesu mugihe gishimangira ubumuntu bwe n'umurimo wo gucungura.

Umwanditsi arahamagarira abasomyi kutitandukanya n'ubutumwa bwazanywe na Yesu ubwe, wabaye munsi y'abamarayika mu gihe gito ariko akaryoshya urupfu kuri buri wese, akaba isoko y'agakiza.

Umutwe urasobanura impamvu byari bikwiye ko Yesu agirwa nkatwe, agaragaza uruhare rwe nkumutambyi mukuru wimpuhwe watsembye imbaraga zurupfu akatubohora uburetwa. Yabaye umuntu wuzuye muburyo bwose kugirango ashobore kwitanga nkigitambo cyibyaha no gufasha abageragezwa.

Igice gisozwa no kuburira kwirinda kwirengagiza agakiza gakomeye katangajwe na Kristo ubwe. Umwanditsi arihanangiriza kwirinda kugenda kandi ashimangira ko ubuhamya bw'Imana bwemeza ukuri kwabwo. Iki gice kiratwibutsa ubumuntu bwa Yesu, umurimo we wo gucungura ku bwacu, n'akamaro ko kutirengagiza agakiza kacu.

Abaheburayo 2: 1 "Tugomba rero kurushaho kwitondera cyane ibyo twumvise, kugira ngo igihe icyo ari cyo cyose tutareka ngo banyerera.

Tugomba kwitondera cyane inyigisho twumvise, kugirango tutazibagirwa.

1. Akamaro ko kwitondera: A ku Baheburayo 2: 1

2. Ibuka Ijambo ry'Imana: A ku Baheburayo 2: 1

1. Gutegeka 4: 9 - Witondere wenyine, kandi wirinde witonze, kugira ngo utibagirwa ibintu amaso yawe yabonye, kugira ngo bitavana mu mutima wawe iminsi yose y'ubuzima bwawe.

2. Zaburi 119: 11 - Ijambo ryawe nahishe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura.

Abaheburayo 2: 2 "Niba ijambo ryavuzwe n'abamarayika ryarashikamye, kandi ibicumuro byose no kutumvira byabonye ibihembo bikwiye;

Ijambo ry'Imana rirakomeye kandi kutumvira bigira ingaruka.

1: Komera mu Ijambo ry'Imana

2: Ingaruka zo Kutumvira

1: 1 Abakorinto 10: 12-13 - Reka rero umuntu wese utekereza ko ahagaze yitonde kugira ngo atagwa. Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugirango ubashe kwihanganira.

2: Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

Abaheburayo 2: 3 Tuzahunga dute, nitwirengagiza agakiza gakomeye; icyambere cyatangiye kuvugwa na Nyagasani, kandi twemejwe nabamwumvise;

Kwirengagiza agakiza gakomeye k'Imana bifite ingaruka mbi.

1: Tugomba kumenya akamaro k'agakiza k'Imana kandi tukagifata neza.

2: Ntidukwiye gufatana uburemere amagambo y'Imana, yavuzwe binyuze muri Yesu kandi yemezwa nabamwumvise.

1 Abatesalonike 5: 9 - Erega Imana ntabwo yadushizeho ngo turakare, ahubwo yaduhaye agakiza n'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

2: Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Abaheburayo 2: 4 Imana nayo irabahamya, haba n'ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza, n'ibitangaza bitandukanye, n'impano z'Umwuka Wera, nk'uko ishaka?

Imana yahamije ikiremwamuntu ibitangaza n'impano zitandukanye z'Umwuka Wera bikurikije ubushake bwayo.

1. Ubushake bw'Imana ntibutsindwa kandi ntawahakana

2. Ibitangaza by'Imana ni ikimenyetso cyuko ihari

1.Yohana 4:24 - Imana ni Umwuka, kandi abayisenga bagomba gusenga mu mwuka no mu kuri.

2. Ibyakozwe 4: 29-30 - Noneho, Mwami, tekereza ku iterabwoba ryabo kandi ushoboze abagaragu bawe kuvuga ijambo ryawe bashize amanga. Rambura ikiganza cyawe kugirango ukire kandi ukore ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza ukoresheje izina ry'umugaragu wawe wera Yesu.

Abaheburayo 2: 5 "Abamarayika ntiyigeze agandukira isi izaza, aho tuvuga."

Isi izaza ntabwo yayobowe n'abamarayika.

1: Tugomba gushira ibyiringiro byacu, kwizera kwacu, n'ibyiringiro byacu, aho gushyira abamarayika.

2: Tugomba kumenya ko isi izaza itayoborwa nabamarayika, ahubwo iyobowe nImana.

1: 1 Petero 1: 3-5 - Imana ishimwe n'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo! Mu mbabazi zayo nyinshi yaduhaye ivuka rishya mu byiringiro bizima binyuze mu kuzuka kwa Yesu Kristo mu bapfuye, no mu murage udashobora na rimwe kurimbuka, kwangirika cyangwa gushira. Uyu murage ubitswe mwijuru kubwanyu, kubwo kwizera gukingirwa n'imbaraga z'Imana kugeza igihe agakiza kiteguye guhishurwa mugihe cyanyuma.

2: Zaburi 33: 20-22 - Dutegereje ibyiringiro by Uwiteka; ni we mfashanyo yacu n'ingabo yacu. Muri we imitima yacu irishima, kuko twizeye izina rye ryera. Nyagasani, urukundo rwawe rudacogora, natwe dushyire ibyiringiro muri wewe.

Abaheburayo 2: 6 Ariko umwe ahantu runaka yatanze ubuhamya, ati: "Umuntu ni iki, ko umwibuka?" cyangwa umwana w'umuntu, ko umusuye?

Umuntu ntacyo asobanura nyamara Imana iracyamwitaho.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana n'ubusa

2. Kwicisha bugufi k'umuntu n'ubusugire bw'Imana

1. Zaburi 8: 4-5 - Umuntu ni iki, ko umwibuka? n'umwana w'umuntu, ko umusuye? Kuko wamugize hasi gato y'abamarayika, ukamwambika ikamba n'icyubahiro n'icyubahiro.

2. Yesaya 40: 17-18 - Amahanga yose imbere ye ntakintu na kimwe; kandi bamubarirwa munsi yubusa, nubusa. Ni nde uzagereranya n'Imana? cyangwa ni irihe shusho uzamugereranya na we?

Abaheburayo 2: 7 Wamusaze munsi gato y'abamarayika; wamwambitse ikamba n'icyubahiro n'icyubahiro, kandi wamushyize hejuru y'amaboko yawe:

Imana yaremye ikiremwamuntu kuba munsi gato y'abamarayika kandi ibambika ikamba n'icyubahiro n'icyubahiro, ibashyira hejuru y'ibikorwa byose by'Imana.

1. Agaciro ntagereranywa k'ubumuntu: Kwishimira icyubahiro cyo kuremwa mwishusho y'Imana

2. Icyubahiro cyo Kwicisha bugufi: Kwakira umwanya wacu mu byaremwe nk'abatwara amashusho yakozwe n'Imana

1. Itangiriro 1: 26-27 - Hanyuma Imana iravuga iti: "Reka tureme abantu mu ishusho yacu, dusa na bo, kugira ngo bategeke amafi yo mu nyanja n'inyoni zo mu kirere, hejuru y'amatungo na bose. inyamaswa zo mu gasozi, no hejuru y'ibiremwa byose bigenda ku isi. ”

2. Zaburi 8: 4-5 - Niki abantu ko ubatekerezaho, bantu ko ubitayeho? Wabagize hasi cyane kurenza abamarayika kandi ubambika ikamba n'icyubahiro n'icyubahiro.

Abaheburayo 2: 8 Washyize ibintu byose munsi y'ibirenge bye. Kuberako mubyo yashyize byose munsi ye, ntacyo yasize munsi ye. Ariko ubu turabona ibintu byose bitashyizwe munsi ye.

Yesu yahawe ubutware kuri byose kandi arabubaha, ariko ntabwo byose biri munsi yububasha bwe.

1. Ububasha bwa Yesu: Sobanukirwa n'imbaraga twahawe

2. Ubwami bwo mwijuru: Kugandukira ibintu byose kuri Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2:10 - "ko mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose yunama, ibintu byo mwijuru, nibintu byo mwisi, nibintu biri munsi yisi"

2. Abefeso 1:22 - "Kandi yashyize byose munsi y'ibirenge bye, amuha kuba umutware wa byose mu itorero."

Abaheburayo 2: 9 Ariko turabona Yesu, wagizwe munsi gato y'abamarayika kubera imibabaro y'urupfu, yambitswe ikamba n'icyubahiro n'icyubahiro; ko ku bw'ubuntu bw'Imana agomba gusogongera ku rupfu kuri buri muntu.

Yesu yagizwe munsi y'abamarayika kandi yicwa urupfu kugirango abantu bose babone agakiza.

1. Yesu, Umukiza Wababajwe: Gusobanukirwa Ubuntu bw'Imana

2. Ikamba ry'icyubahiro: Kubona icyubahiro cya Yesu

1. Yesaya 53: 5 “Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro

byacu; kuri we igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira. ”

2. Abaroma 5: 8 "Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

Abaheburayo 2:10 "Kuko ari we, kuri byose, ari we byose, kandi akaba ari we byose, mu guhesha icyubahiro abahungu benshi, kugira ngo umutware w'agakiza kabo atunganye binyuze mu mibabaro.

Imana itunganya umutware w'agakiza kacu kubabazwa, kugirango abahungu benshi bashobore guhabwa icyubahiro.

1. Imibabaro ya Kapiteni w'agakiza kacu

2. Icyubahiro kizaza gitegereje abahungu benshi

1. Abaroma 8:17 - Niba kandi abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura-hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo, tubabazwa na we, kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe.

2. Matayo 16:24 - Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: "Nihagira umuntu unkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we, ankurikire."

Abaheburayo 2:11 "Uwejeje n'abera bose bose ni umwe: kubwibyo ntaterwa isoni no kubita abavandimwe,

Yesu ntaterwa isoni no kutwita barumuna be, kuko twese turi umuryango umwe mu Mana.

1: Yesu atwita umuryango - Abaheburayo 2:11

2: Kubaho nk'umuryango mu Mana - Abaheburayo 2:11

1: Abaroma 8: 15-17 - Kuberako mutongeye kubona umwuka wubucakara ngo mutinye; ariko mwakiriye Umwuka wo kurera, aho turira, Abba, Data.

2: Abagalatiya 4: 4-7 - Ariko igihe cyuzuye nikigera, Imana yohereje Umwana wayo, wakozwe numugore, wakozwe n amategeko, Kugira ngo acungure abari munsi y

amategeko, kugirango tubone kurerwa. y'abahungu.

Abaheburayo 2:12 Ndavuga nti: 'Nzabwira abavandimwe banjye izina ryawe, hagati y'itorero nzakuririmbira.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo atangaza izina ry'Imana kandi amushimira hagati y'itorero.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushima: Guhimbaza Izina ry'Imana mugace

2. Umuhamagaro wo Kuramya: Kwishimira Umwami Hamwe

1. Abakolosayi 3:16 - Reka ubutumwa bwa Kristo buture muri mwe cyane nkuko mwigisha kandi mugakangurirana ubwenge bwose binyuze muri zaburi, indirimbo, n'indirimbo ziva mu Mwuka, uririmbira Imana ushimira mu mitima yawe.

2. Abefeso 5: 19-20 - Vugana na zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo z'umwuka. Ririmbe kandi ukore umuziki mumutima wawe kuri Nyagasani, burigihe ushimira Imana Data kubintu byose, mwizina ryUmwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Abaheburayo 2:13 Kandi na none, nzamwiringira. Kandi na none, Dore njye n'abana Imana yampaye.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo aratangaza ko yizeye Imana kandi akemera abana Imana yamuhaye.

1. Kwiringira Imana mubihe byose

2. Kwishingikiriza ku masezerano y'Imana

1. Yesaya 12: 2 - "Dore, Imana ni yo gakiza kanjye; Nzizera, kandi sinzatinya, kuko Uwiteka Yehova ari imbaraga zanjye n'indirimbo yanjye, na we ahinduka agakiza kanjye."

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe."

Abaheburayo 2:14 "Kubera ko rero abana basangiye inyama n'amaraso, na we ubwe yabigizemo uruhare; kugirango binyuze mu rupfu ashobore kumurimbura ufite imbaraga zurupfu, ni ukuvuga satani;

Yesu yabaye umuntu kugirango adukize urupfu na satani.

1: Yesu yatanze ubuzima bwe bwo mwijuru kugirango adukize urupfu na satani.

2: Yesu yatsinze urupfu na satani binyuze mu rupfu rwe nk'umuntu.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Yesu yicishije bugufi, yumvira urupfu kumusaraba.

2: 1 Abakorinto 15:26 - Umwanzi wa nyuma uzarimburwa ni urupfu.

Abaheburayo 2:15 Kandi mubarokore kubwo gutinya urupfu ubuzima bwabo bwose babaye imbata.

Abaheburayo 2:15 hasobanura ko Yesu yaje kudukiza ubwoba bw'urupfu, rwadukomeje mu bucakara ubuzima bwacu bwose.

1. Intsinzi ku bwoba: Yesu yaje kudukiza ubwoba bwurupfu kugirango tubashe kubaho mubwisanzure nibyishimo.

2. Gucungurwa kwa Bondage: Binyuze muri Yesu, dushobora gukurwa mu bubata bwubwoba kandi tukabona ubuzima bwuzuye.

1.Yohana 8:36 - “Noneho Umwana niyakubohora, uzaba umudendezo rwose.”

2. Abaroma 8:15 - "Kuko mutahawe umwuka wongeye kuba imbata ngo mutinye, ahubwo mwakiriye Umwuka wubuhungu. Kandi kuri we turarira, 'Abba, Data.' ”

Abaheburayo 2:16 "Mubyukuri, ntabwo yamutwaye kamere y'abamarayika; ariko amwambura urubyaro rwa Aburahamu.

Yesu yabaye umuntu kugirango akize ikiremwamuntu ibyaha byabo.

1. Ubukuru bwa Yesu: Gusobanukirwa ubutumwa bwe bwo kuba umuntu no kudukiza.

2. Agaciro k'ubwoko bwa muntu: Kumenya agaciro k'umuntu mumaso y'Imana.

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

2. Abagalatiya 4: 4-5 - "Ariko igihe cyagenwe kigeze, Imana yohereje Umwana wayo, wavutse ku mugore, wavutse mu mategeko, kugira ngo acungure abayoborwa n'amategeko, kugira ngo tubone kuba umwana."

Abaheburayo 2:17 "Ni cyo cyatumye muri byose agomba kumera nka benewabo, kugira ngo abe umutambyi mukuru w'imbabazi kandi wizerwa mu bintu bifitanye isano n'Imana, kugira ngo yiyunge n'ibyaha by'abantu.

Yesu yabaye nka barumuna be na bashiki be kugirango babe umutambyi mukuru wimpuhwe kandi wizerwa, no guhuza abantu nImana.

1. Impuhwe za Yesu n'ubudahemuka nk'umutambyi mukuru

2. Ubwiyunge n'impongano ya Yesu

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

2. 1 Petero 3:18 - Kuberako Kristo nawe yigeze kubabazwa kubwibyaha, umukiranutsi kubarenganya, kugirango atuzane ku Mana, yicwe mumubiri, ariko aboshwe numwuka.

Abaheburayo 2:18 "Kuberako we ubwe yababajwe no kugeragezwa, arashobora gutabara abageragezwa.

Yesu yarababajwe kandi yumva intambara zacu, kugirango adufashe.

1: Yesu ni Inshuti ikeneye - Abaheburayo 2:18

2: Guhumuriza Impuhwe za Kristo - Abaheburayo 2:18

1: Yesaya 53: 3-5 - Yasuzugurwaga akangwa n'abantu, umuntu wumubabaro kandi azi intimba; kandi nk'umuntu abantu bahisha mu maso yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwamwubashye.

2: 2 Abakorinto 1: 3-4 - Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, Se w'imbabazi n'Imana ihumuriza byose, iduhumuriza mu mibabaro yacu yose, kugira ngo dushobore guhumuriza abo bari mu mibabaro iyo ari yo yose, hamwe no guhumurizwa natwe ubwacu duhumurizwa n'Imana.

Ababeburayo 3 nigice cya gatatu cyigitabo cyAbaheburayo, aho umwanditsi akomeje gushishikariza no kuburira abasomyi akaga ko kutizera kandi abashishikariza gukomera ku kwizera kwabo muri Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Umwanditsi agereranya Yesu na Mose kandi ashimangira ubukuru bwa Yesu (Ababeburayo 3: 1-6). Yadondoye Yesu nk'intumwa n'umutambyi mukuru wo kwatura kwacu, akwiye icyubahiro kiruta Mose. Mu gihe Mose yari umwizerwa mu nzu y'Imana nk'umukozi, Yesu ni umwizerwa ku nzu y'Imana nk'Umwana. Umwanditsi aributsa abasomyi ko basangiye Kristo niba bakomeje kwizera kwabo n'ibyiringiro kugeza imperuka. Arabashishikariza kudinangira imitima yabo nkuko abakurambere babo babigenje mugihe cyo kwigomeka ahubwo bagaterana inkunga buri munsi.

Igika cya 2: Umwanditsi aragabisha kwirinda kutizera akoresheje urugero rwa Isiraheli mu butayu (Ababeburayo 3: 7-11). Yakuye muri Zaburi ya 95, abibutsa amagambo y'Imana igihe Isiraheli yigometse mu butayu. Imitima yabo yaranangiye, kandi bagerageza Imana nubwo babonye ibikorwa byayo imyaka mirongo ine. Kubera iyo mpamvu, ab'iki gihe ntibashoboraga kwinjira mu buruhukiro bw'Imana. Umwanditsi arihanangiriza kwirinda kugira umutima utizera, ahubwo abasaba guhugura buri munsi kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ukomantazwa n'uburiganya bw'icyaha.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no guhugura gushingiye ku kutumvira kwa Isiraheli (Ababeburayo 3: 12-19). Umwanditsi araburira kwirinda gutandukana n'Imana nzima kubera umutima mubi, utizera. Ahubwo, arabasaba guterana inkunga buri munsi mugihe bikitwa "uyumunsi" kugirango hatagira umuntu ukomantazwa nicyaha. Yerekana ko kubera kutizera ari bwo Isiraheli idashobora kwinjira mu buruhukiro bw'Imana yasezeranijwe binyuze muri Yozuwe. Kubwibyo, arahamagarira abasomyi be kudasubiramo ikosa rimwe ahubwo baharanira kwinjira muri ubwo buruhukiro kubwo kwizera.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatatu cy'Ababeburayo gishimangira ko Yesu aruta Mose kandi akaburira kwirinda kutizera ukoresheje urugero rwa Isiraheli mu butayu.

Umwanditsi ashimangira Yesu nkUmwana wizerwa hejuru yinzu yImana kandi ashishikariza abasomyi gukomeza kumwizera.

Yihanangirije kwirinda kugira umutima ukomantaye, utizera nk'uko Isiraheli yabigenje mu butayu, abasaba guhugura buri munsi kandi ntibatandukane n'Imana kubera uburiganya bw'icyaha.

Igice gisozwa n’inama ishingiye ku kutumvira kwa Isiraheli, ishimangira akamaro ko kwizera no guharanira kwinjira mu buruhukiro Imana yasezeranije. Iki gice kiratwibutsa ubukuru bwa Yesu, umuburo wo kutizera, no gushishikariza abizera gukomeza kwizera kwabo.

Abaheburayo 3: 1 Kubwibyo, bavandimwe bera, basangiye umuhamagaro wo mwijuru, tekereza Intumwa n'Umuherezabitambo mukuru wumwuga wacu, Kristo Yesu;

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gufata Yesu nk'Intumwa yacu n'Umuherezabitambo mukuru.

1. Ubukuru bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo

2. Gutekereza kuri Yesu: Umutambyi mukuru

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11; Yesu yicishije bugufi kandi yumvira kugeza ku rupfu

2. Abaheburayo 4: 14-16; Yesu ni Umutambyi mukuru ukomeye utugirira impuhwe mu ntege nke zacu

Abaheburayo 3: 2 Ninde wari umwizerwa ku wamushizeho, nk'uko Mose yari umwizerwa mu nzu ye yose.

Iki gice kivuga ku budahemuka bwa Mose mu nzu y'Imana.

1: Tugomba kuba abizerwa ku Mana mu murimo tuyikorera.

2: Turashobora kwihatira kumera nka Mose no kuba abizerwa mu nzu yImana.

1: Luka 16:10 Uwizerwa mubuto, aba umwizerwa muri byinshi: kandi urenganya muri make aba arenganya no muri byinshi.

2: Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ubwitonzi, ibyiza, kwizera, ubugwaneza, kwitonda: kubirwanya nta tegeko rihari.

Abaheburayo 3: 3 "Uyu muntu yabonwaga ko akwiriye icyubahiro kuruta Musa, kuko

uwubatse inzu afite icyubahiro kuruta inzu.

Yesu afite icyubahiro kuruta Mose kuko uwubatse inzu afite icyubahiro kirenze inzu ubwayo.

1. Guhimbaza Yesu - Gusuzuma icyubahiro cya Yesu mu Baheburayo 3: 3

2. Ubwenge bw'Umwubatsi - Gucukumbura icyubahiro cyubaka inzu mu Baheburayo 3: 3

1. Yesaya 66: 1 - Uku ni ko Uwiteka avuga ati: Ijuru ni intebe yanjye y'ubwami, n'isi ni intebe y'ibirenge byanjye: inzu unyubakira iri he?

2. Matayo 7: 24-27 - Ni yo mpamvu umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare.

Abaheburayo 3: 4 "Buri nzu yubatswe n'abantu bamwe; ariko uwubatse byose ni Imana.

Abantu bubaka amazu, ariko Imana yaremye isi yose.

1. Imana niyubaka Umwigisha: Uburyo imbaraga zo kurema z'Imana zishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Kamere y'Imana ni Urukundo: Nigute dushobora kwakira imigisha y'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Abakolosayi 1: 16-17 - Kuberako kuri we ibintu byose byaremwe, mwijuru no mwisi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, yaba intebe cyangwa ubutware, abategetsi cyangwa abayobozi? Ibintu byose byaremewe binyuze kuri we no kuri we.

2. Yesaya 40:28 - Ntimwabimenye? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'impera z'isi. Ntacogora cyangwa ngo ananiwe; imyumvire ye ntishobora kuboneka.

Abaheburayo 3: 5 Kandi rwose Mose yari umwizerwa mu nzu ye yose, nk'umukozi, kugira ngo abere ubuhamya bw'ibyo byari kuvugwa nyuma;

Mose yari umwizerwa mu mirimo ye yose nk'umukozi, atanga urugero kubazaza nyuma ye.

1. Urugero rwa Mose: Kubaho mu budahemuka mubyo dukora byose

2. Nigute Twakurikiza Urugero Rwizerwa rwa Mose

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

2. Abakolosayi 3:23 - Ibyo mukora byose, kora ubikuye ku mutima, kubwa Nyagasani ntabwo ari kubantu.

Abaheburayo 3: 6 Ariko Kristo nk'umwana hejuru y'urugo rwe; inzu yacu turi bande, niba dukomeje icyizere n'ibyishimo by'ibyiringiro gushikamye kugeza imperuka.

Turi inzu ya Kristo niba dukomeje gushikama mu kwizera kwacu n'ibyiringiro kugeza imperuka.

1. "Kwizera kutajegajega: Gukomeza ibyiringiro byacu muri Kristo"

2. "Guhagarara ushikamye mu byiringiro byacu muri Kristo"

1. Abaroma 8: 24-25; "Erega muri ibyo byiringiro twakijijwe. Noneho ibyiringiro bigaragara ntabwo ari ibyiringiro. Kuberako ninde wizeye ibyo abona? Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutabona, turabitegereza twihanganye."

2. 1 Abakorinto 15:58; "Noneho rero, bavandimwe nkunda, mukomere, mutimukanwa, mujye mugwiza mu murimo wa Nyagasani, muzi ko muri Nyagasani umurimo wawe mutabaye impfabusa. ??

Abaheburayo 3: 7 Ni cyo gituma (nk'uko Umwuka Wera abivuga, Uyu munsi nimwumva ijwi rye,

Umwuka Wera arahamagarira abizera kumva ijwi ry'Imana uyu munsi.

1. Kumva Ijwi ry'Imana: Umuhamagaro wo kumvira kwizerwa

2. Gutegera Ijwi ry'Umwuka Wera

1. Yesaya 55: 3 - "Tegera ugutwi, uze aho ndi: umva, umutima wawe uzabaho."

2.Yohana 10:27 - "Intama zanjye zumva ijwi ryanjye, nanjye ndabazi, kandi barankurikira."

Abaheburayo 3: 8 Ntimukomeze imitima yanyu, nko mu bushotoranyi, ku munsi w'ikigeragezo mu butayu:

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo araburira abasomyi kudakomera imitima yabo nk'uko Abisiraheli babigenje igihe bageragezwa mu butayu.

1. Ntureke ngo ingorane zikomere umutima wawe

2. Guhitamo kwizera hagati y'ibishuko

1. Zaburi 95: 7-8? □ cyangwa ni Imana yacu, kandi turi abantu bo mu rwuri rwe, n'intama z'ukuboko kwe. Uyu munsi, niba wumva ijwi rye, ntukomere imitima yawe. ??

2. Abaroma 11: 20-22? □ ingofero ni ukuri. Bavunitse kubera kutizera kwabo, ariko uhagaze ushikamye kubwo kwizera. Ntukishime, ahubwo utinye. Erega niba Imana itarinze amashami karemano, ntanubwo izakubabarira. ??

Abaheburayo 3: 9 "Ba sogokuruza banyagerageje, baranyeretse, mbona imirimo yanjye imyaka mirongo ine.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo atekereza ku bikorwa bya ba se mu bihe byashize, bagerageje bakabona imirimo y'Imana mu myaka 40.

1.? □ kwinjiza muri ba Padiri: Imbaraga zo Kwizera Kwihangana ??

2.? Kwubaha Imana Mwizerwa: Umurage uhoraho wa ba Data ??

1. Gutegeka 8: 2 ,? Uzibuka inzira zose Uwiteka Imana yawe yakuyoboye muriyi myaka mirongo ine mu butayu, kugucisha bugufi, no kukwereka, kumenya ibiri mu mutima wawe, niba wakurikiza amategeko ye, cyangwa oya.? ?

2. Zaburi 95:10 ,? Hashize imyaka mirongo ine nababajwe niki gisekuru, ndavuga nti, Nabantu bakora amakosa mumitima yabo, kandi ntibazi inzira zanjye. ??

Abaheburayo 3:10 "Ni cyo cyatumye mbabazwa n'iki gisekuru, ndavuga nti:" Bakora amakosa mu mitima yabo; kandi ntibamenye inzira zanjye.

Iki gice kivuga ku kutishimira Imana kubantu bayo bahora bakora amakosa kandi badakurikiza inzira zayo.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Kubaho muburyo bw'Imana

2. Kwihana: Twigire ku makosa yacu

1. Gutegeka 8: 3 - "Aragucisha bugufi, akugirira inzara, akakugaburira manu utari uzi, ndetse na ba sogokuruza bawe ntibabimenye, kugira ngo akumenyeshe ko umuntu atabaho ku mugati gusa. ariko ijambo ryose riva mu kanwa k'Uwiteka umuntu abaho. "

2. Yeremiya 17: 9 - "Umutima uriganya kuruta byose, kandi ni mubi cyane: ni nde wabimenya?"

Abaheburayo 3:11 Nanjye narahiye uburakari bwanjye, Ntibazinjira mu buruhukiro bwanjye.)

Imana yaburiye Abisiraheli ko batazinjira mu buruhukiro bwabo nibatumvira amategeko ye.

1. Kumvira Imana kandi winjire mu buruhukiro bwayo

2. Ingaruka zo Kutumvira

1. Gutegeka 1: 19-33 - Abisiraheli ?? kwanga gukurikira Imana? Amabwiriza .

2. Yesaya 11:10 - Mana? . Gusezeranya kuruhuka ubwoko bwe.

Abaheburayo 3:12 Mwitonde bavandimwe, kugira ngo hatagira n'umwe muri mwe ugira umutima mubi wo kutizera, ukava ku Mana nzima.

Witondere kugira umutima wo kutizera uhindukirira Imana.

1: Imitima yacu ni irembo ryubugingo bwacu. Ubarinde witonze kugirango tutazigera dushukwa ngo duhindukire Umwami.

2: Ntukemere ko kutizera gushinga imizi mu mutima wawe, kuko bizakuyobora kure y'Imana nzima.

1: Matayo 15: 18-20? ut ibiva mu kanwa biva mu mutima, kandi ibi bihumanya umuntu. Erega bivuye mu mutima ibitekerezo bibi, ubwicanyi, ubusambanyi, ubusambanyi, ubujura, umutangabuhamya wibinyoma, gusebanya. Ibi nibyo bihumanya umuntu. ??

2: Yeremiya 17: 9-10? Heart umutima we uriganya kuruta byose, kandi urarwaye cyane; Ninde ushobora kubyumva? ? Lord Uwiteka ashakisha umutima kandi agerageze ubwenge, guha umuntu wese inzira ze, akurikije imbuto zibyo yakoze. ??

Abaheburayo 3:13 Ariko mukangurirane buri munsi, mugihe byitwa Uyu munsi; kugira ngo hatagira n'umwe muri mwe ukomere kubera uburiganya bw'icyaha.

Tugomba guterana inkunga buri munsi kugirango twirinde uburiganya bw'icyaha.

1. Ntugashukwe n'ikinyoma cy'icyaha

2. Gukomeza gukomera imbere yicyaha

1. Yakobo 1: 13-15 - Iyo ugeragejwe, ntamuntu numwe ugomba kuvuga ,? od irageregeza.??Kubera ko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, cyangwa ngo igerageze umuntu; 14 ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo akururwa nicyifuzo cye kibi akaryoshya. 15 Hanyuma, ibyifuzo bimaze gusama, bibyara icyaha; n'icyaha, iyo kimaze gukura, kibyara urupfu.

2.Imigani 24:16 - Kuberako abakiranutsi baguye inshuro zirindwi, bazuka, ariko ababi baratsitara iyo ibyago bibaye.

Abaheburayo 3:14 "Twahinduwe abasangira na Kristo, niba dukomeje intangiriro y'ibyiringiro byacu gushikama kugeza imperuka;

Tugomba gukomeza kuba abizerwa mu kwiringira Kristo kugira uruhare mu ntsinzi ye.

1: Guma ushikamye mu kwizera kugirango ugere ku ntsinzi ya Kristo

2: Komera mu byiringiro byo kwibonera amasezerano ya Kristo

1: Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Mubare umunezero wose mugihe uhuye nibigeragezo bitandukanye kuko ikigeragezo cyo kwizera kwawe gitanga kwihangana.

2: Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Twishimiye imibabaro yacu, tuzi ko imibabaro itanga kwihangana, kandi kwihangana bitanga imico, kandi imico itanga ibyiringiro.

Abaheburayo 3:15 Mugihe bivugwa ngo, Uyu munsi nimwumva ijwi rye, ntimukomere imitima yawe, nko mu bushotoranyi.

Uyu munsi bijyanye n'akamaro ko kumva ijwi ry'Imana no kutinangira imitima yacu.

1. "Impano yo Kumva Ijwi ry'Imana"

2. "Guhitamo gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana"

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Uzanshaka, uzansanga igihe uzanshaka n'umutima wawe wose."

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe; mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

Abaheburayo 3:16 "Bamwe, bumvise, bararakara: ariko Mose ntabwo yavuye muri Egiputa.

Abaheburayo 3:16 havuga abumvise Ijambo ry'Imana ariko bakarakara, nubwo bose bavuye muri Egiputa hamwe na Mose batabikoze.

1. Humura Ijambo ry'Imana: Umuhamagaro wo Kwihangana

2. Gukomeza kuba umwizerwa ku Ijambo ry'Imana: Umuhamagaro wo kumvira

1. Luka 9: 23-25 - "Abwira bose ati:" anyone f umuntu wese uzaza nyuma yanjye,

niyange, yikore umusaraba we buri munsi ankurikire. Kuko uwakiza ubuzima bwe azabubura, ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye, azarokora. "

2. Yosuwa 24:15 - "Kandi niba ari bibi mu maso yawe gukorera Uwiteka, hitamo uyu munsi uwo uzakorera, niba imana abakurambere bawe bakoreye mu karere hakurya y'Uruzi, cyangwa imana z'Abamori muri bo. igihugu utuyemo. Ariko njyewe n'inzu yanjye, tuzakorera Uwiteka. ??

Abaheburayo 3:17 Ariko yababajwe nande imyaka mirongo ine? si hamwe nabo bakoze icyaha, imirambo yabo yaguye mu butayu?

Imana yababajwe nabisiraheli bari baracumuye kandi imibiri yabo yaguye mubutayu.

1. Kwihangana kw'Imana kubantu Bacumura

2. Ingaruka zo Kutumvira

1. Zaburi 95: 10-11 -? □ cyangwa imyaka mirongo ine narakariye kiriya gisekuru; Navuze, ? □ yewe ni abantu imitima yabo yayobye, kandi ntibamenye inzira zanjye.??Nuko rero natangaje indahiro mu burakari bwanjye ,? □ yewe ntazigera yinjira mu buruhukiro bwanjye.? □ €?

2. Kuva 32: 7-8 - Hanyuma Uwiteka abwira Mose ,? Hasi , kuko ubwoko bwawe wakuye muri Egiputa bwabaye ruswa. Bihutiye kureka ibyo nabategetse maze bihindura ikigirwamana gisa n'inyana. Barayunamye barayitambira baravuga bati ,? □ hese ni imana zawe, Isiraheli, yagukuye mu Misiri.? □ €?

Abaheburayo 3:18 "Ninde warahiye ko batazinjira mu buruhukiro bwe, ahubwo ni abatizera?"

Imana yarahiye ko abatizera batazinjira mu buruhukiro bwayo.

1. Akamaro ko Kwizera Imana

2. Umugisha wo Kwinjira Muburuhukiro bwe

1.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka."

2. Zaburi 116: 7 - "Garuka mu buruhukiro bwanjye, roho yanjye, kuko Uwiteka yakugiriye neza."

Abaheburayo 3:19 Turabona rero ko badashobora kwinjira kubera kutizera.

Abisiraheli ntibashoboye kwinjira mu Gihugu cy'Isezerano kubera kutizera kwabo.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo imyizerere yacu igena ahazaza hacu"

2. "Akaga ko kutizera: Kwanga gutera intambwe mu masezerano y'Imana"

1. Abaroma 10:17, "Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

2. Matayo 17:20, "Arababwira ati:" ause Kubera kwizera kwawe. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi ,? □ ove kuva hano kugera hariya, ?? kandi bizimuka, kandi ntakintu kidashoboka kuri wewe. ??

Abaheburayo 4 nigice cya kane cyigitabo cyAbaheburayo, aho umwanditsi akomeje gushishikariza no gushishikariza abasomyi kwinjira mu buruhukiro bw'Imana kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo. Igice gishimangira akamaro ko kwizera, Ijambo ry'Imana, na Yesu nkumutambyi mukuru.

Igika cya 1: Umwanditsi yerekana amasezerano yo kwinjira mu buruhukiro bw'Imana kubwo kwizera (Abaheburayo 4: 1-10). Yatanze umuburo wo kutubahiriza aya masezerano ananirwa kwizera. Nkuko Isiraheli mu butayu yananiwe kwinjira mu buruhukiro bw'Imana kubera kutumvira no kutizera, abasomyi barasabwa kutazongera gukora iryo kosa. Umwanditsi asobanura ko hasigaye ikiruhuko cy Isabato kubantu b'Imana - ikiruhuko cyumwuka kiboneka kubwo kwizera Kristo. Abizera binjiye muri ubu buruhukiro, nk'uko Imana yaruhutse imirimo yayo ku munsi wa karindwi.

Igika cya 2: Umwanditsi ashimangira imbaraga nububasha bwIjambo ryImana (Abaheburayo 4: 11-13). Arasaba abasomyi guharanira cyane kwinjira muri ubwo buruhukiro kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ugwa mu gukurikiza urugero rwa Isiraheli rwo kutumvira. Ijambo ry'Imana risobanurwa nkizima kandi rikora, rishobora kumenya ibitekerezo nintego byumutima. Nta kintu na kimwe cyihishe imbere ye; byose bishyirwa imbere ye. Kubwibyo, abizera bagomba kwegera bafite ikizere imbere yuwumva intege nke zacu.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no kwerekana Yesu nkumutambyi mukuru wimpuhwe

(Abaheburayo 4: 14-16). Umwanditsi ashishikariza abizera gukomera ku kwatura kwabo kuko bafite Umutambyi Mukuru - Yesu - wanyuze mu ijuru ubwaryo. Mu buryo butandukanye n'abapadiri bakuru bo ku isi, Yesu arashobora kwiyumvisha intege nke zacu kuko yageragejwe muburyo bwose nyamara akaguma adafite icyaha. Kubwibyo, abizera baratumiwe bashize amanga begera intebe ye yubuntu bafite ibyiringiro kugirango babone imbabazi kandi babone ubuntu bwo gufashwa mugihe gikenewe.

Muri make,

Igice cya kane cy'Abaheburayo gishimangira akamaro ko kwizera, Ijambo ry'Imana, na Yesu nk'umutambyi mukuru mu kwinjira mu buruhukiro bw'Imana.

Umwanditsi aragabisha kwirinda kutubahiriza iri sezerano binyuze mu kutumvira no kutizera, asaba abasomyi guharanira cyane kwinjira muri ubwo buruhukiro binyuze mu kwizera Kristo.

Yerekana imbaraga n'ububasha by'Ijambo rizima ry'Imana, ritahura ibitekerezo n'imigambi y'umutima. Abizera bashishikarizwa kwiyegereza bafite ikizere imbere yuwumva intege nke zacu.

Igice gisozwa no gushyira hejuru Yesu nkumutambyi mukuru wimpuhwe wimpuhwe zacu. Abizera barahamagarirwa gutinyuka kwegera intebe ye yubuntu kubwimbabazi no gufasha mugihe gikenewe. Iki gice kiratwibutsa akamaro ko kwizera, imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana, no guhumurizwa muruhare rwa Yesu nkumutambyi mukuru wimpuhwe.

Abaheburayo 4: 1 Reka rero dutinye, kugira ngo, isezerano ridusigiye kwinjira mu buruhukiro bwe, muri mwebwe muri mwebwe asa nkaho atabishoboye.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo adutera inkunga yo gutinya Uwiteka, kugira ngo tutabura amasezerano yo kwinjira mu buruhukiro bwe.

1. "Gutinya Uwiteka: Ntucikwe mu kiruhuko cyasezeranijwe"

2. "Isezerano ry'Imana ryo kuruhuka: Ntukifate nk'ukuri."

1. Zaburi 34: 11- "Ngwino bana, nimunyumve, nzakwigisha gutinya Uwiteka."

2. Yesaya 30:15 - “Kuko Uwiteka Imana, Uwera wa Isiraheli yavuze ati: 'Nugaruka, uruhuka uzakizwa; utuje kandi wizeye bizakubera imbaraga. '”

Abaheburayo 4: 2 "Kuri twe ubutumwa bwiza twabwirijwe, kimwe na bo, ariko ijambo ryamamajwe ntacyo ryabamariye, ntirivangwa no kwizera ababyumvise.

Ubutumwa bwiza bwabwirijwe abisiraheli ndetse natwe, ariko ntacyo bwabamariye kuko batabizeraga.

1. Kwizera Ubutumwa Bwiza: Gukenera Umugisha

2. Gusobanukirwa imbaraga zo kwizera

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

2.Yohana 8: 31-32 - Hanyuma Yesu abwira abo Bayahudi bamwizeraga ati: "Nimukomeza ijambo ryanjye, muri abigishwa banjye koko; Kandi muzamenya ukuri, kandi ukuri kuzakubohora.

Abaheburayo 4: 3 "Kuko abizera twinjira mu buruhukiro, nk'uko yabivuze, Nkuko narahiye uburakari bwanjye, nibinjira mu buruhukiro bwanjye: nubwo imirimo yarangiye kuva isi yaremwa."

Twebwe abizera twinjira muburuhukiro bw'Imana.

1: Kuruhukira mu masezerano y'Imana

2: Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera

1: Yesaya 26: 3 - Uzamugumane amahoro yuzuye, ibitekerezo byawe bikugumaho, kuko akwiringiye.

2: Zaburi 46:10 - Humura, umenye ko ndi Imana: Nzashyirwa mu mahanga, nzashyirwa hejuru mu isi.

Abaheburayo 4: 4 "Kuberako yavugiye ahantu runaka kumunsi wa karindwi kuri uyu munyabwenge, Imana iruhuka umunsi wa karindwi mubikorwa byayo byose.

Imana yaruhutse kumunsi wa karindwi nyuma yo kurangiza imirimo yayo.

1: Natwe dukwiye gufata umwanya wo kuruhuka, no kwiyegurira Imana imirimo yacu.

2: Isabato ni umunsi w'ikiruhuko, washyizwe ku ruhande kugirango tumenye kandi twubahe Imana.

1: Itangiriro 2: 2-3 “Ku munsi wa karindwi Imana irangiza imirimo yakoze; aruhuka ku munsi wa karindwi mu mirimo ye yose yakoze. Imana iha umugisha umunsi wa karindwi, irayeza: kuko muri yo yari yaruhutse imirimo ye yose Imana yaremye kandi yaremye. ”

2: Kuva 20: 8-11 “Ibuka umunsi w'isabato, kugira ngo wera. Uzakora iminsi itandatu, ukore imirimo yawe yose: Ariko umunsi wa karindwi ni isabato y'Uwiteka Imana yawe: muri yo ntuzagire umurimo ukora, wowe, umuhungu wawe, cyangwa umukobwa wawe, umugaragu wawe, cyangwa umuja wawe. cyangwa amatungo yawe, cyangwa umunyamahanga wawe uri mu marembo yawe: kuko mu minsi itandatu Uwiteka yaremye ijuru n'isi, inyanja n'ibiyirimo byose, aruhuka umunsi wa karindwi: ni yo mpamvu Uwiteka aha umugisha umunsi w'isabato, cyera. ”

Abaheburayo 4: 5 Kandi aha hantu na none, Nibinjira mu buruhukiro bwanjye.

Iki gice cyo mu Baheburayo 4: 5 kigaragaza ko abemera ubuntu bw'Imana bazinjira mu buruhukiro bwayo.

1: Uburuhukiro bw'Imana ni ubw'abantu bose - Kwemera ubuntu bw'Imana niyo nzira yonyine yo kubona ikiruhuko.

2: Uburuhukiro bw'Imana bwasezeranijwe - Kubwo kumwizera, dushobora kwizezwa kuruhuka rwayo.

1: Zaburi 95:11 - "Ni cyo cyatumye narahira uburakari bwanjye nti:" Ntibazinjira mu buruhukiro bwanjye. ""

2: Matayo 11: 28-29 " uzabona ikiruhuko ku bugingo bwawe. "

Abaheburayo 4: 6 Kubona rero hasigaye ko bamwe bagomba kujyamo, kandi abo babwirijwe bwa mbere ntibinjiye kubera kutizera:

Imana yasezeranije kuruhuka abayizera, ariko abo basezeranye bwa mbere ntibinjiye kubera kutizera kwabo.

1. Isezerano ryo Kuruhuka: Izere Imana kubwo Agakiza Iteka

2. Kutizera: Ntugafate Amasezerano y'Imana

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. 1 Petero 1:23 - Kuva wavutse ubwa kabiri, ntabwo wavutse ku rubuto rwangirika ahubwo ni urw'ibidashoboka, binyuze mu ijambo ry'Imana rizima kandi rihoraho.

Abaheburayo 4: 7 Na none, agabanya umunsi runaka, abwira Dawidi ati: "Uyu munsi, nyuma yigihe kinini cyane; nkuko bivugwa, Uyu munsi niba uzumva ijwi rye, ntukomere imitima yawe.

Imana yashyizeho imipaka igihe tugomba kuyakira; tugomba kumwakira nonaha cyangwa kunangira imitima yacu.

1: Ntukomeze umutima wawe - Igihe cyo kwakira Imana kirageze

2: Isaha itagaragara - Koresha igihe kinini Imana yaguhaye

1: Umubwiriza 9: 11-12 - “Nabonye ikindi kintu munsi yizuba: Irushanwa ntiririhuta cyangwa kurugamba kubakomeye, ntanubwo ibiryo biza kubanyabwenge cyangwa ubutunzi kubanyabwenge cyangwa gutonesha abize ; ariko igihe n'amahirwe bibageraho bose. ”

2: Zaburi 95: 7-8 - “Kuko ari Imana yacu, kandi turi abantu bo mu rwuri rwe, ubushyo ashinzwe. Uyu munsi, niba wumva ijwi rye, ntukomere imitima yawe nk'uko wabigiriye i Meriba, nk'uko wabigiriye uwo munsi i Massah mu butayu. ”

Abaheburayo 4: 8 "Niba Yesu yarabahaye ikiruhuko, ntabwo yari kuvuga undi munsi.

Yesu avuga undi munsi nyuma yo gutanga ikiruhuko kubantu.

1. Kubona ikiruhuko muri Yesu

2. Kureba imbere ahazaza

1. Matayo 11: 28-30 - "Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nanjye nzabaruhura. Mwishyireho ingogo yanjye, munyigireho, kuko nitonda kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Kuko ingogo yanjye yoroshye, n'umutwaro wanjye ukaba woroshye. "

2. Yesaya 40: 28-31 - "Ntimwigeze mubimenya? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'impera z'isi. Ntacogora cyangwa ngo ananiwe; imyumvire ye ntishobora kuboneka. We iha imbaraga abacitse intege, kandi udafite imbaraga yongerera imbaraga. Ndetse urubyiruko ruzacika intege kandi rurambirwe, kandi abasore bazananirwa, ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga, bazamuke bafite amababa. nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwe; bazagenda ntibacogora. "

Abaheburayo 4: 9 "Hasigaye rero ikiruhuko ku bwoko bw'Imana.

Kuruhuka kubantu b'Imana birahari.

1: Uburuhukiro bw'Imana: Impano kubantu bayo

2: Gusarura Inyungu Z'uburuhukiro bw'Imana

1: Matayo 11: 28-30 - Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nzabaha ikiruhuko.

2: Yesaya 30:15 - Kuberako Uwiteka Imana, Nyirubutagatifu wa Isiraheli yavuze ati: "Mugarutse nuruhuka muzakizwa; utuje kandi wizeye bizakubera imbaraga. ”

Abaheburayo 4:10 "Nuko uwinjiye mu buruhukiro bwe, na we yaretse imirimo ye, nk'uko Imana yabikoze ibye.

Kuruhukira mu buntu bw'Imana bizana amahoro n'umudendezo wo guharanira.

1. "Umugisha w'ikiruhuko: Kureka guharanira no kwiringira ubuntu bw'Imana"

2. "Kuba mu buruhukiro bw'Imana: Kureka no Kureka Imana ikora"

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - "Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri buri kintu

cyose, usenga kandi usabe, ushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye. Kandi amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda ibyawe. imitima n'ibitekerezo byawe muri Kristo Yesu. "

2. Yesaya 26: 3 - "Uzakomeza amahoro yuzuye abafite ibitekerezo bihamye, kuko bakwizeye."

Abaheburayo 4:11 Reka rero dukore kugirango twinjire muri ubwo buruhukiro, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ugwa ku karorero kamwe ko kutizera.

Tugomba kwihatira kwinjira mu buruhukiro bw'Imana, kugira ngo tutagwa mu kutizera nk'atubanjirije.

1. Ntukabe nk'abari imbere yawe: Haranira kuruhuka kw'Imana

2. Gukorera Kubiruhuko: Ntugakurikize Urugero rwo Kutizera

1. Matayo 11: 28-30 - "Nimuze munsange, mwese abakora kandi baremerewe, nanjye nzabaruhura. Mwishyireho ingogo yanjye, munyigireho, kuko nitonda kandi noroheje mu mutima, kandi uzabona uburuhukiro bw'ubugingo bwawe. Kuko ingogo yanjye yoroshye, n'umutwaro wanjye ukaba woroshye. "

2. Zaburi 62: 1-2 - "Mubyukuri umutima wanjye ubona uburuhukiro mu Mana; agakiza kanjye kamuvuye kuri we. Ni we rutare rwanjye n'agakiza kanjye; ni igihome cyanjye, sinzigera mpungabana."

Abaheburayo 4:12 Kuberako ijambo ryImana ryihuta, kandi rifite imbaraga, kandi rikarishye kuruta inkota ebyiri zombi, zicumita kugeza no kugabana ubugingo numwuka, no guhuza ingingo, kandi ni ubushishozi bwibitekerezo nintego za umutima.

Ijambo ry'Imana ririhuta, rikomeye, kandi rifite ubushishozi.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Ubushishozi bw'Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Zaburi 119: 105 “Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye, kandi ni urumuri rw'inzira yanjye.”

2. 2 Timoteyo 3:16 "Ibyanditswe Byera byose bitangwa no guhumekwa n'Imana, kandi bigirira akamaro inyigisho, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no kwigisha gukiranuka."

Abaheburayo 4:13 Nta kiremwa na kimwe kitagaragara mu maso ye: ariko ibintu byose byambaye ubusa kandi byugururiwe amaso uwo tugomba gukora.

Imana ibona ibintu byose bibaho mubuzima bwacu kandi izi imitima yacu.

1: Tugomba guhora twibuka ko Imana itureba, nubwo twibwira ko ntawundi.

2: Imana ibona ibikorwa byacu byose kandi izi ibitekerezo byacu byose, bityo tugomba guharanira kubaho dukurikije ubushake bwayo.

1: Zaburi 33: 13-15 - Uwiteka areba mu ijuru; abona abana b'abantu bose. Ahereye aho atuye, yitegereza abatuye isi bose. Yahinduye imitima yabo kimwe; Yita ku bikorwa byabo byose.

2: Imigani 15: 3 - Amaso y'Uwiteka ari ahantu hose, areba ibibi n'ibyiza.

Abaheburayo 4:14 Tumaze kubona ko dufite umutambyi mukuru, wanyuze mu ijuru, Yesu Mwana w'Imana, reka dukomeze umwuga wacu.

Tugomba gukomera ku kwizera kwacu Yesu, Umwana w'Imana, umutambyi mukuru ukomeye wagiye mwijuru.

1. Kwizirika kuri Yesu - Ubudahemuka bwa Padiri Mukuru Wacu

2. Kubaho mu mucyo wa Padiri Mukuru Ukomeye

1. Abaheburayo 4:14

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Mugire iki gitekerezo hagati yanyu, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho yImana, atigeze abara uburinganire nImana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yigize ubusa, by gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo. Kandi aboneka mumiterere yabantu, yicishije bugufi yubaha kugeza apfuye, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba. Kubwibyo Imana yamushyize hejuru cyane kandi imuha izina riri hejuru yizina ryose.

Abaheburayo 4:15 "Ntabwo dufite umutambyi mukuru udashobora gukorwaho no kumva intege nke zacu; ariko yari muri byose yageragejwe nkatwe, nyamara nta cyaha.

Iki gice kiratwibutsa ko Yesu yumva urugamba rwacu kuko yahuye nikigeragezo nkatwe, nyamara yagumye mucyaha.

1. “Imbaraga z'umusaraba: Gutsinda ibishuko binyuze muri Yesu”

2. “Ibyiringiro by'Umukiza: Kubona ihumure rya Yesu”

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - “Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntabwo izakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe n'ikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kwihanganira. ”

2. Yakobo 1: 12-15 - “Hahirwa umuntu ukomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikizamini azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abayikunda. Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga igihe yageragejwe ati: 'Ndageragezwa n'Imana,' kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, kandi na we ubwe ntawe agerageza. Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo ashutswe kandi ashukwa nicyifuzo cye. Noneho kwifuza iyo byatwite bibyara icyaha, kandi icyaha nikimara gukura kizana urupfu. ”

Abaheburayo 4:16 Reka rero tujye dushize amanga ku ntebe y'ubuntu, kugira ngo tubone imbabazi, kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mu gihe gikenewe.

Kuza ushize amanga ku ntebe yubuntu kubwimbabazi no kubona ubuntu bwo gufasha mugihe gikenewe.

1: Kwegera Imana mugihe gikenewe.

2: Gukura mu Kwizera no Gutinyuka Kwegera Imana.

1: Yakobo 4: 8 - Kwegera Imana nayo izakwegera.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka.

Abaheburayo 5 ni igice cya gatanu cyigitabo cyAbaheburayo, aho umwanditsi avuga ku

ruhare n’uruhare rwabatambyi bakuru, agaragaza Yesu nkumutambyi mukuru wanyuma. Igice gishimangira kumvira kwa Yesu, kugenwa n'Imana, no gukenera gukura mu mwuka mubizera.

Igika cya 1: Umwanditsi avuga ibyangombwa n'inshingano z'abatambyi bakuru (Abaheburayo 5: 1-4). Asobanura ko umutambyi mukuru yakuwe mu bantu agashyirwaho kugira ngo abahagararire mu bibazo bifitanye isano n'Imana. Abapadiri bakuru batanga impano n'ibitambo byibyaha, bagaragariza impuhwe abatabizi bakayobya. Nabo ubwabo bagengwa nintege nke, zibatera gutamba ibitambo kubwibyaha byabo. Nta muntu n'umwe wiyubaha; agomba guhamagarwa n'Imana.

Igika cya 2: Umwanditsi agaragaza ishyirwaho rya Yesu nkumutambyi mukuru (Abaheburayo 5: 5-10). Mu gusubiramo muri Zaburi 2: 7 na Zaburi 110: 4, atangaza ko Kristo atishyize hejuru ngo abe Umutambyi Mukuru ahubwo yashyizweho n'Imana ivuga iti: "Uri Umwana wanjye; uyu munsi nakubyaye." Nubwo Yesu yari Umwana w'Imana, yize kumvira ababaye. Mu mibereho ye yo ku isi, yatanze amasengesho arira cyane n'amarira cyane ku washoboraga kumukiza urupfu. Kubera kumvira kwe kwuzuye, Yesu yabaye isoko y'agakiza k'iteka kubantu bose bamwumvira.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa ninama zijyanye no gukura mu mwuka (Abaheburayo 5: 11-14). Umwanditsi agaragaza akababaro ke ko hari byinshi byo kuvuga kuri Yesu kuba Umutambyi Mukuru ukurikije itegeko rya Melkisedeki ariko bikabagora kubisobanura kuko abasomyi be bacecetse mu kumva. Aho gutera imbere mu gusobanukirwa ukuri kwumwuka, baracyakeneye amata aho kurya ibiryo bikwiriye abizera bakuze. Abarya amata gusa ni impinja mu kwizera, mu gihe abitoje binyuze mu myitozo yo kumenya icyiza n'ikibi bakuze.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatanu cyAbaheburayo kivuga ibyangombwa ninshingano byabatambyi bakuru, byerekana Yesu nkumutambyi mukuru wanyuma.

Umwanditsi asobanura ko abatambyi bakuru bakuwe mu bantu, batanga ibitambo by'ibyaha kandi bagaragaza impuhwe. Nabo ubwabo bafite intege nke kandi bagomba guhamagarwa nImana.

Yesu yashyizweho n'Imana nk'umutambyi mukuru. Yize kumvira ababara, asenga amarira. Kumvira kwe byuzuye bimutera isoko y'agakiza k'iteka kubamwumvira.

Igice gisozwa ninama zijyanye no gukura mu mwuka, zigaragaza akababaro ko abasomyi babaye abumva. Aho gutera imbere mubwumvikane, baracyakeneye amata aho kuba ibiryo bikomeye bikwiranye n'abizera bakuze. Gukura mu mwuka kugerwaho binyuze mu myitozo no gushishoza hagati y'icyiza n'ikibi. Iki gice kiratwibutsa ishyirwaho rya Yesu nkumutambyi mukuru, akamaro ko kumvira, no gukenera abizera guharanira gukura mu mwuka no gukura.

Abaheburayo 5: 1 "Umutambyi mukuru wavanywe mu bantu yahawe abantu mu bintu byerekeye Imana, kugira ngo atange impano n'ibitambo by'ibyaha:

Abapadiri bakuru bashizweho n'Imana gutanga impano n'ibitambo kubwibyaha byabantu.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo abatambyi bakuru bakora nk'abakozi b'imbabazi z'Imana

2. Umurimo wumutambyi mukuru: Nigute dushobora guhagararira no gukorera Imana

1. Kuva 28: 1 - Ujyane Aroni umuvandimwe wawe n'abahungu be bajyana mu Bisirayeli, kugira ngo ankorere mu biro by'abatambyi, ndetse na Aroni, Nadabu na Abihu, Eleyazari na Itamari. Abahungu ba Aroni.

2.Yohana 1:29 - Bukeye Yohana abona Yesu amusanga, ati: Dore Umwana w'intama w'Imana, ukuraho ibyaha by'isi.

Abaheburayo 5: 2 Ninde ushobora kugirira impuhwe abatabizi, n'abatari mu nzira; kuberako we ubwe nawe yuzuyemo ubumuga.

Impuhwe ni ngombwa, kuko buri wese ahura nubumuga.

1. Impuhwe: Imico myiza kuri buri mukristo

2. Kubabarana: Gusobanukirwa Urugamba rw'abandi

1. Yakobo 5: 11-12 - "Dore, tubara ko bishimye bihangana. Mwumvise ukwihangana kwa Yobu, kandi mwabonye iherezo rya Nyagasani; ko Uwiteka ari impuhwe nyinshi, n'imbabazi nyinshi."

2. 1 Petero 4: 8 - "Kandi ikiruta byose, mugirane urukundo rwuzuye hagati yanyu, kuko urukundo ruzatwikira ibyaha byinshi."

Abaheburayo 5: 3 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, yagombye gutamba ibyaha, ku bantu, no kuri we.

Yesu, nk'Umuherezabitambo mukuru, yitanze nk'igitambo cy'ibyaha by'abandi.

1. Igitambo Cyanyuma: Urupfu rwa Yesu kubwibyaha byacu

2. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Umurimo wa Yesu wubwiyunge

1. Abaroma 5: 10-11 - Kuberako niba mugihe twari abanzi twiyunze n'Imana nurupfu rwUmwana wayo, cyane cyane ko ubu twiyunze, tuzakizwa nubuzima bwe.

2. Yesaya 53: 5-6 - Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira. Twese dukunda intama zarayobye; twahindutse? One imwe ? □ o inzira ye; Uwiteka amushiraho ibicumuro byacu twese.

Abaheburayo 5: 4 Kandi nta muntu wihesha icyubahiro, keretse uwahamagariwe Imana, kimwe na Aroni.

Aroni yahamagariwe n'Imana kuba umutambyi mukuru wa Isiraheli, ashimangira akamaro ko gutorwa n'Imana kubikorwa runaka.

1: Imana iduhamagarira gukora ibyo ishaka - Abaheburayo 5: 4

2: Tugomba kwicisha bugufi mubuhamagarwa bw'Imana - Abaheburayo 5: 4

1: Matayo 22:14 - "Kuri benshi barahamagawe, ariko hatoranijwe bake."

2: Abaroma 12: 3 - "Kuberako kubwubuntu nahawe mbwira buri wese muri mwe ko atatekereza cyane kuruta uko yagombaga gutekereza, ahubwo atekereze afite ubushishozi, buri wese akurikije urugero rw'ukwizera Imana. yashinzwe. "

Abaheburayo 5: 5 "Noneho rero, Kristo ntiyiyubashye ngo agizwe umutambyi mukuru; ariko uwamubwiye ati 'uri Umwana wanjye, uyu munsi nakubyaye.

Kristo ntabwo yihesheje icyubahiro, ahubwo yahawe icyubahiro n'Imana.

1. Gukomeza Kwicisha bugufi imbere y'Icyubahiro cy'Imana

2. Gukorera Imana wicishije bugufi no gushimira

1. Abafilipi 2: 6-7 - "we, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yisanzuyeho, afata ishusho y'umukozi, avuka asa. y'abantu. "

2. 1 Petero 5: 5-6 - "Namwe, mwebwe abato, mugandukire abakuru. Mwambare mwese, mwicishe bugufi hagati yanyu, kuko? od arwanya abibone ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi . . ??

Abaheburayo 5: 6 Nkuko abivuga ahandi hantu, uri umutambyi ubuziraherezo bwa Melkisedeki.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo asubiramo Imana avuga ko Yesu ari umutambyi ubuziraherezo, nyuma y'itegeko rya Melkisedeki.

1. Yesu: Umutambyi mukuru w'iteka

2. Urutonde rwa Melkisedec: Ubusaserdoti bwo Kwizera

1. Abaheburayo 7:17 -? cyangwa biramuhamya, Uri umutambyi ubuziraherezo bwa Melkisedeki. ??

2. Zaburi 110: 4 -? Uwiteka yarahiye , kandi ntazihana, uri umutambyi ubuziraherezo, nk'uko Melkisedeki yabitegetse. ??

Abaheburayo 5: 7 Ninde mu gihe cyumubiri we, ubwo yasengaga amasengesho n'amasengesho arira cyane amarira arira uwashoboye kumukiza urupfu, akumva yumva afite ubwoba;

Kristo yerekanye binyuze mubyamubayeho ko amasengesho yicishije bugufi n'umurava yumvikana kandi asubizwa n'Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Kwiringira no kwiringira Imana mu ntege nke zacu

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera: Gukurikiza urugero rwa Kristo rwamasengesho adahoraho

1. Yakobo 5: 13-18

2. Matayo 6: 9-13

Abaheburayo 5: 8 Nubwo yari Umwana, ariko yize kumvira ibyo yababajwe;

Yesu yerekanye ko yumvira Imana yihanganira imibabaro abishaka.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Yesu nk'Urugero

2. Gukenera Kubabara: Kwiga Kumvira binyuze muri Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Yesu? Kumvira kwicisha bugufi kwubaha Imana kugeza gupfa

2. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Imbaraga z'imibabaro n'ibyiringiro bishobora kuzana

Abaheburayo 5: 9 Amaze gutungana, yabaye umwanditsi w'agakiza k'iteka ku bamwumvira bose;

Yesu yabaye intungane kandi ni umwanditsi w'agakiza k'iteka kubantu bose bamwumvira.

1. Gutungana kwa Yesu nisezerano ryagakiza kadashira

2. Kumvira Yesu no kwakira Agakiza Iteka

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Abaheburayo 5:10 Yitwa Imana umutambyi mukuru nyuma y'itegeko rya Melekisedeki.

Iki gice kivuga ku Mana yahamagaye umutambyi mukuru nyuma ya Melkisedeki.

1. Imbaraga zo guhamagarwa kw'Imana

2. Gukurikiza Itegeko ry'Imana

1. Abaroma 8:29 - Kubo Imana yabanje kumenya mbere na mbere ko izahuza n'ishusho y'Umwana wayo, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe na bashiki bacu benshi.

2. Yesaya 49: 5-6 - Noneho Uwiteka avuga? Ninde wampinduye mu nda ngo mbe umugaragu we wo kumugarura Yakobo no kwegeranya Isiraheli, kuko nubashywe imbere ya Nyagasani kandi Imana yanjye yabaye imbaraga zanjye? Says e ati :? Ntabwo ari ikintu gito cyane kuri wewe kuba umugaragu wanjye wo kugarura imiryango ya Yakobo no kugarura abo muri Isiraheli nabitse. Nzakugira urumuri ku banyamahanga, kugira ngo agakiza kanjye kagere ku mpera z'isi. ??

Abaheburayo 5:11 Muri bo dufite ibintu byinshi byo kuvuga, kandi bigoye kuvugwa, kuko mutumva neza.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo yari afite byinshi avuga, ariko byari bigoye kubigeza ku bafite ikibazo cyo kubyumva.

1. Imbaraga z'itumanaho risobanutse

2. Inyungu z'umutima wigishwa

1. Imigani 8: 5-9 " Erega akanwa kanjye kazavugisha ukuri, kandi ububi ni ikizira ku minwa yanjye. Amagambo yanjye yose yo mu kanwa kanjye ari mu gukiranuka; nta kintu na kimwe kigoramye cyangwa kigoramye muri bo. Byose birasobanutse neza uwumva, n'uburenganzira ku babibona . ubumenyi. "

2. 2 Timoteyo 2:15 - "Kwiga kwiyereka ko wemerewe n'Imana, umukozi udakeneye kugira isoni, ugabana ijambo ry'ukuri."

Abaheburayo 5:12 Kuberako mugihe gikwiye kuba abigisha, mukeneye ko umuntu yakwigisha akongera kuba amahame yambere yamagambo yImana; kandi bahindutse nkabakeneye amata, ntabwo ari inyama zikomeye.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo aributsa abasomyi ko bagomba kuba abigisha kuko bagombye kuba barigishijwe amahame ya mbere y'amagambo y'Imana. Ariko, bamaze

kutamenyera aya mahame kuburyo bakeneye kongera kwigishwa nkuko bakeneye amata.

1. Ukwizera gukeneye amata ninyama: Nigute washyiraho amahame ya mbere yamagambo yImana?

2. Inshingano za Mwarimu: Gushiraho Amahame Yambere Yamagambo yImana

1. 1 Petero 2: 2 - "Nka bana bavutse, mwifuze amata avuye ku mutima, kugira ngo mukure."

2. Abakolosayi 2: 8 - "Witondere kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ubatesha agaciro binyuze muri filozofiya n'uburiganya bw'ubusa, ukurikije imigenzo y'abantu, nyuma y'imyitwarire y'isi, atari kuri Kristo."

Abaheburayo 5:13 "Umuntu wese ukoresha amata ntabwo aba umuhanga mu ijambo ryo gukiranuka, kuko ari uruhinja.

Umuntu wese udakuze mu gusobanukirwa ijambo ryo gukiranuka ni nkumwana ushobora kunywa amata gusa.

1. Gukura mubumenyi bwacu bwijambo ryo gukiranuka

2. Gukura mu gusobanukirwa ubushake bw'Imana

1. Abafilipi 3: 15-16 - Reka rero, nkabantu bose batunganye, tuzirikane gutya: kandi niba mubintu byose mutekereza ukundi, Imana izabiguhishurira. Nubwo bimeze bityo ariko, aho tumaze kubigeraho, reka tugendere ku itegeko rimwe, reka dutekereze ku kintu kimwe.

2. Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, kandi ntagire isoni; na we azahabwa.

Abaheburayo 5:14 "Ariko inyama zikomeye ni iz'abakuze, ndetse n'abakoresha ubwenge bwabo kugira ngo bamenye icyiza n'ikibi.

Abizera bakuze mu mwuka barashobora gutandukanya icyiza n'ikibi bitewe no gukura kwimyumvire yabo binyuze mubikorwa.

1. Inzira yo gushishoza

2. Gukura mu bumenyi bw'icyiza n'ikibi

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugirango ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

Abaheburayo 6 ni igice cya gatandatu cyigitabo cyAbaheburayo, aho umwanditsi avuga akamaro ko gukura mu mwuka kandi akaburira kwirinda kuva mu kwizera. Umutwe ushimangira ko dukeneye gukura, kwihangana, no kwizerwa mu mibanire yacu n'Imana.

Igika cya 1: Umwanditsi arahamagarira abasomyi be kurenga ku nyigisho zibanze bagaharanira gukura (Abaheburayo 6: 1-3). Arabashishikariza gusiga amahame remezo nko kwihana imirimo yapfuye, kwizera Imana, amabwiriza yerekeye gukaraba, kurambika ibiganza, kuzuka kw'abapfuye, no guca urubanza rw'iteka. Ahubwo, bagomba gukomeza gushishoza. Umwanditsi agaragaza ko yifuza ko Imana ibaha aya mahirwe niba ari ubushake bwayo.

Igika cya 2: Umwanditsi atanga umuburo wo kwirinda kuva mu kwizera (Abaheburayo 6: 4-8). Asobanura hypothettike aho abaryoheye ibyiza by'Ijambo ry'Imana kandi bakibonera imbaraga zigihe kizaza. Niba noneho banze Kristo nyuma yo kumurikirwa no gusangira umurimo wumwuka wera, ntibishoboka ko twongera kubagarura kwihana. Abantu nkabo baba bameze nkubutaka bunywa imvura ariko butanga amahwa n amahwa gusa - bidafite agaciro kandi hafi yo kurimbuka.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gushishikariza abizera gukomeza kwizera kwabo (Abaheburayo 6: 9-20). Umwanditsi agaragaza ko yizeye ko abasomyi be batari mu bazagwa ahubwo ko ari abo mu kwerekana urukundo bakunda izina ry'Imana bakorera abera bayo. Arabashishikariza kwerekana umwete mu gusohoza ibyiringiro byabo kugeza imperuka kugira ngo barazwe ibyasezeranijwe kubwo kwizera no kwihangana. Kugira ngo abizeze neza, yerekana uburyo Imana yarahiriye Aburahamu nk'ikimenyetso cy'isezerano ryayo - isezerano ridahinduka rikora nk'imigozi y'ubugingo bwacu binyuze mu kwinjira kwa Yesu mu ijuru nk'Umutambyi mukuru.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatandatu cy'Abaheburayo gishimangira akamaro ko gukura mu mwuka, kiburira kwirinda kuva mu kwizera, kandi gishishikariza abizera kwihangana.

Umwanditsi arahamagarira abasomyi kurenga ku nyigisho zifatizo kandi bagaharanira gukura mu gusobanukirwa Ijambo ry'Imana.

Yatanze umuburo wo kwirinda kuva mu kwizera, asobanura ingaruka mbi ku banga Kristo nyuma yo kubona ibyiza bye no kugira uruhare mu murimo wa Roho Mutagatifu.

Igice gisozwa no gushishikariza abizera kwihangana, bagaragaza ko bizeye kwizera kwabo. Umwanditsi abashishikariza kwerekana umwete, bamenya ibyiringiro byabo kugeza imperuka. Yabijeje ko amasezerano y'Imana adahinduka atubera inanga ku bugingo bwacu binyuze mu nshingano za Yesu nk'umutambyi mukuru. Iki gice kiratwibutsa ko dukeneye gukura mu mwuka, kwihangana mu kwizera, no kwizeza amasezerano y'Imana.

Abaheburayo 6: 1 Noneho rero, kureka amahame yinyigisho za Kristo, reka dukomeze gutungana; kutongera gushiraho urufatiro rwo kwihana kubikorwa byapfuye, no kwizera Imana,

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo ashishikariza abakristo kurenga ku mahame remezo y'inyigisho za Kristo kandi bagakomeza gukura mu kwizera kwabo, badakeneye gusubiramo ibyingenzi nko kwihana kubikorwa by'ibyaha no kwizera Imana.

1. "Kureka Urufatiro: Gukura mu Kwizera"

2. "Kwimuka Kurenga Ibyingenzi: Gutera Intambwe ikurikira mu Kwizera"

1. Matayo 5:48 - "Nuko rero mube intungane, nk'uko So uri mu ijuru atunganye."

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Kandi ntimugahure n'iyi si, ariko muhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo mushobore kwerekana icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye."

Abaheburayo 6: 2 Yerekeye inyigisho z'umubatizo, no kurambikaho ibiganza, n'izuka ry'abapfuye, n'urubanza rw'iteka.

Iki gice kivuga ku nyigisho z'umubatizo, kurambika ibiganza, izuka ry'abapfuye, n'urubanza rw'iteka.

1. Akamaro k'umubatizo mu buzima bw'umwizera

2. Gukenera Urubanza Rwiteka Mubuzima bwubwoko bwImana

1. Abaroma 6: 3-4, "Ntimuzi ko twese twabatijwe muri Kristo Yesu twabatirijwe mu rupfu rwe? Twashyinguwe rero na we kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yari ameze. yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, natwe dushobora kugendera mu buzima bushya. "

2. Matayo 25: 31-32, “Igihe Umwana w'umuntu azazira icyubahiro cye, n'abamarayika bose hamwe na we, ni bwo azicara ku ntebe ye y'icyubahiro. Imbere y'igihugu cyose azakoranyirizwa hamwe, kandi azatandukanya abantu nk'uko umwungeri atandukanya intama n'ihene. ”

Abaheburayo 6: 3 Kandi ibi tuzabikora, niba Imana ibishaka.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo avuga ko bazakora niba Imana yemeye.

1. Ni ngombwa kumenya ko tugomba kwiyegurira ubushake bw'Imana mubyo dukora byose.

2. Gahunda n'ibikorwa byacu bigomba gukorwa buri gihe mubipimo byubushake bw'Imana.

1. Yeremiya 29: 11-13 - Kuko nzi imigambi mfitiye, ”ni ko Uwiteka avuga,“ arateganya kugutera imbere no kutakugirira nabi, ateganya kuguha ibyiringiro n'ejo hazaza.

12 Ubwo uzampamagara, uze kunsenga, nanjye nzagutega amatwi. 13 Uzanshaka umbone igihe uzanshakisha n'umutima wawe wose.

2. Yakobo 4: 13-15 - Noneho umva, wowe uvuga uti: "Uyu munsi cyangwa ejo tuzajya muri uyu mujyi cyangwa uyu mujyi, tumarayo umwaka, dukore ubucuruzi kandi dushake amafaranga." 14 Kuki, utazi n'ibizaba ejo. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira. 15 Ahubwo, ugomba kuvuga uti: "Niba ari ubushake bwa Nyagasani, tuzabaho kandi dukore iki cyangwa kiriya."

Abaheburayo 6: 4 "Ntibishoboka ko abahoze bamurikirwa, bakarya impano yo mwijuru, bakagirwa abasangira Umwuka Wera,

Ntibishoboka ko umuntu atandukira Imana iyo umuntu amaze kubona ubuntu n'imbaraga

zayo.

1: Ntitugafate Ubuntu bw'Imana kubwimpano

2: Guma mu kuri kubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana

1: Abaroma 11:22 - Dore rero ibyiza n'uburemere bw'Imana: kubaguye, ubukana; ariko kuri wewe, ibyiza, nimukomeza mubyiza bye: bitabaye ibyo nawe uzacibwa.

2: 1 Abakorinto 10:12 - Ni cyo gituma utekereza ko ahagaze yitonde kugira ngo atagwa.

Abaheburayo 6: 5 Kandi basogongeye ijambo ryiza ry'Imana, n'imbaraga z'isi izaza,

Iki gice kivuga uburyohe bw'ijambo ry'Imana n'imbaraga z'isi izaza.

1. "Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana"

2. "Kuvumbura ibyiza by'Ijambo ry'Imana"

1. Zaburi 119: 103 - "Mbega ukuntu amagambo yawe aryoshye uburyohe bwanjye, buryoshye kuruta ubuki ku munwa wanjye!"

2. Yesaya 55: 10-11 - "Kuko imvura na shelegi bimanuka biva mu ijuru ntibisubireyo ahubwo bivomera isi, bikabyara bikamera, biha imbuto umubibyi n'umugati urya, niko Ijambo ryanjye rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye, ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi rizagerwaho n'icyo natumye. "

Abaheburayo 6: 6 Niba baguye, kugira ngo bongere kubavugurura kwihana; kubona babambye ubwabo Umwana w'Imana bundi bushya, bakamutera isoni kumugaragaro.

Abantu bagwa nyuma yo kubona agakiza bafite ibyago byo kongera kubamba Yesu no kumutera isoni.

1. Ntugafate Agakiza kawe

2. Ntiwibagirwe Igitambo cya Yesu

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 26-27 - Kuberako nitukomeza gucumura nkana nyuma yo kumenya ubumenyi bwukuri, ntihakiri igitambo cyibyaha, ahubwo dutegereje ubwoba bwurubanza, nuburakari bwumuriro uzatsemba abanzi. .

Abaheburayo 6: 7 "Isi inywa mu mvura igwa kuri yo, ikabyara ibyatsi igahurira na bo yambaye, ihabwa imigisha n'Imana:

Isi ihezagiwe nImana kubwo kwera no gutanga ibyatsi kubayikora.

1. Imana ni ubuntu kandi izaha imigisha abakora cyane.

2. Turashobora kwigira kuri kamere tukabona imigisha y'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

1. Matayo 5:45: "Kugira ngo mube abana ba So wo mu ijuru. Atuma izuba rye rirasa ku bibi no mu byiza, kandi agusha imvura abakiranutsi n'abakiranirwa."

2. Zaburi 104: 14: "Atuma ibyatsi bikura ku matungo n'ibimera kugira ngo abantu bahinge - azana ibiryo ku isi: vino ishimisha imitima y'abantu, amavuta yo kumurika mu maso, n'umugati ukomeza imitima yabo."

Abaheburayo 6: 8 Ariko ibyera amahwa n'inzitizi byanze, kandi biri hafi yo gutukana; iherezo ryayo rigomba gutwikwa.

Imana yanze abatayizera kandi izabarimbura.

1. Kwanga Imana biganisha ku kurimbuka

2. Kwiringira Imana bizana umugisha

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

2. 1 Petero 5: 7 - Mumutere amaganya yawe yose kuko akwitayeho.

Abaheburayo 6: 9 Ariko, bakundwa, twemeje ibintu byiza byawe, hamwe nibintu biherekeza agakiza, nubwo tuvuga gutya.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo ashishikariza abasomyi guharanira ibintu byiza biherekeza agakiza.

1. Gukurikirana ibintu byiza: Inshingano zacu zo gukura mu kwizera

2. Guherekeza Agakiza: Kugera ku mibanire ya hafi n'Imana

1. Abafilipi 3: 12-14 - Ntabwo ari uko maze kubona ibi cyangwa ko ntunganye, ariko ndakomeza kubigira ibyanjye, kuko Kristo Yesu yangize ibye. Bavandimwe, Ntabwo mbona ko nabigize ibyanjye. Ariko ikintu kimwe nkora: kwibagirwa ibiri inyuma no kwihatira kujya imbere, ndakomeza nkerekeza ku ntego yo guhabwa igihembo cyo guhamagarwa kw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 1-3 - Niba rero warazuwe na Kristo, shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo ari, yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku bintu biri ku isi. Kuberako wapfuye, kandi ubuzima bwawe bwihishe hamwe na Kristo mu Mana.

Abaheburayo 6:10 "Kuberako Imana idakiranirwa kwibagirwa umurimo wawe n'umurimo w'urukundo mwerekanye mwizina ryayo, kuko mwakoreye abera kandi mukorera umurimo."

Imana ntizibagirwa umurimo w'urukundo abakristo bakoze kugirango bakorere abandi.

1. Urukundo mubikorwa: Imbaraga zo gukorera abandi

2. Ingororano yumurimo wizerwa

1. 1Yohana 3: 17-18 - "Ariko nihagira umuntu ufite ibintu by'isi akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, nyamara akamufunga umutima, urukundo rw'Imana ruguma muri we gute? Bana bato, ntitukundane mu magambo cyangwa vuga ariko mu bikorwa no mu kuri. "

2. Abagalatiya 5:13 - "Mwa bavandimwe, kuko mwahamagariwe umudendezo. Gusa ntimukoreshe umudendezo wawe nk'amahirwe ku mubiri, ahubwo mukorere urukundo."

Abaheburayo 6:11 Kandi twifuza ko buri wese muri mwe yagaragaza umwete umwe kugira ngo yizere ibyiringiro kugeza imperuka:

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo ashishikariza abasomyi kwihangana mu kwizera, bagaragaza umwete wo gushaka ibyiringiro by'ibyiringiro kugeza imperuka.

1. Komera mu Kwizera: Abaheburayo 6:11

2. Ibyiringiro byanyuma: Kwiga Abaheburayo 6:11

1. Abaroma 5: 1-5 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe no kwizera, dufite amahoro n'Imana kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

2. Abaroma 8: 24-25 - Kuberako muri ibyo byiringiro twakijijwe. Noneho ibyiringiro bigaragara ntabwo ari ibyiringiro. Ni nde wiringira ibyo abona?

Abaheburayo 6:12 "Ntimube abanebwe, ahubwo mube abayoboke babyo kubwo kwizera no kwihangana bazungura amasezerano.

Tugomba kwihatira kubaho dufite kwizera no kwihangana kugirango twakire amasezerano y'Imana.

1: Buri gihe Kwihangana: Kubaho mu Kwizera no Kwihangana

2: Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Kugera ku masezerano y'Imana

1: Abaroma 8:25 - Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutarabona, turabitegereza twihanganye.

2: Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, tekereza ko ari umunezero wuzuye, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

Abaheburayo 6:13 "Igihe Imana yasezeranaga Aburahamu, kuko itashoboraga kurahira ukundi, yararahiye wenyine,

Amasezerano Imana yahaye Aburahamu yari ingenzi cyane kuburyo yarahiye ubwayo.

1. Amasezerano y'Imana ntavunika

2. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Itangiriro 15: 1-6

2. Yesaya 55:11

Ababeburayo 6:14 Bavuga bati: "Nukuri nzaguha umugisha, kandi kugwiza nzakugwiza."

Imana isezeranya guha umugisha no kugwiza abayikurikira.

1. “Umugisha wo kumvira: Uburyo Imana igwiza imigisha yacu”

2. “Isezerano ry'Imana: Akira imigisha yayo kandi ugwire”

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 28: 1-14 - Isezerano rya Nyagasani ryimigisha kubamwumvira

2. Yesaya 1:19 - Niba ubishaka kandi ukumvira, uzarya ibyiza by'igihugu.

Ababeburayo 6:15 Kandi rero, amaze kwihangana yihanganye, yabonye amasezerano.

Imana yihanganye kandi ibona amasezerano.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera

2. Nigute Twakira Amasezerano y'Imana: Umugisha wo Kwihangana

1. Abaroma 8: 22-25, "Turabizi ko ibyaremwe byose byinubiye nko mububabare bwo kubyara kugeza magingo aya. Natwe abizera natwe turaboroga, nubwo dufite Umwuka Wera muri twe nk'umusogongero wa icyubahiro kizaza, kuko twifuza ko imibiri yacu ikurwa mu byaha n'imibabaro. Natwe, dutegereje twizeye cyane umunsi Imana izaduha uburenganzira bwuzuye nk'abana be barezwe, harimo n'imibiri mishya yadusezeranije. Twahawe ibyiringiro igihe twakizwaga. "

2. Yakobo 5: 7-8, "None rero, bavandimwe, ihangane, kugeza igihe Umwami azazira. Reba uko umuhinzi ategereza ko ubutaka butanga umusaruro wabwo, wihanganye utegereje imvura y'itumba n'itumba. Nawe, ihangane kandi ushikame, kuko ukuza kwa Nyagasani kwegereje. "

Abaheburayo 6:16 "Kuko abantu bararahira cyane kuruta abandi: kandi indahiro yo kubemeza ni iherezo ry'amakimbirane yose.

Abantu bararahira gukemura amakimbirane, barahira ikintu kibaruta.

1. Imbaraga z'isezerano

2. Imbaraga z'indahiro

1. Matayo 5: 33-37 - Yesu ashishikariza abayoboke be kubahiriza indahiro zabo n'amasezerano yabo.

2. Yakobo 5:12 - Imbaraga z'indahiro ikiranuka.

Abaheburayo 6:17 Aho Imana, ishaka cyane kwereka abaragwa b'amasezerano kudahinduka kw'inama zayo, yabishimangiye n'indahiro:

Amasezerano y'Imana ni ayo kwizerwa kandi ntazahinduka.

1. Amasezerano y'Imana - Inanga mu bihe bitazwi

2. Ijambo ry'Imana ridahinduka - Urufatiro rw'amizero

1. Yesaya 40: 8 - Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rizahoraho.

2. Zaburi 33:11 - Inama z'Uwiteka zihoraho iteka, imigambi y'umutima we kugeza ku gisekuru cyose.

Abaheburayo 6:18 Ko kubintu bibiri bidahinduka, aho bidashoboka ko Imana ibeshya, dushobora guhumurizwa gukomeye, bahunze ubuhungiro kugira ngo bakomeze

ibyiringiro twashyizwe imbere:

Imana yaduhaye amasezerano adasubirwaho y'ibyiringiro binyuze mu kuri ebyiri zidahinduka.

1. Ibyiringiro mu kuri Kudahinduka - Abaheburayo 6:18

2. Guhunga Ubuhungiro - Abaheburayo 6:18

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nyohereje.

2. Tito 1: 2 - Twizeye ubuzima bw'iteka, Imana idashobora kubeshya, yasezeranije mbere yuko isi itangira.

Abaheburayo 6:19 Ni ibihe byiringiro dufite nk'inanga y'ubugingo, byizewe kandi bihamye, kandi byinjira muri ibyo bitwikiriye;

Ibyiringiro by'abizera ni inanga y'ubugingo, itanga gushikama no gushikama kandi ikayobora abizera imbere y'Imana.

1. Ibyiringiro byubugingo: Kubona gushikama no gushikama mu Mana

2. Inanga mu mwenda: Kwibonera Imana

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. Abefeso 3: 17-19 - "Kugira ngo Kristo ature mu mitima yanyu kubwo kwizera; kugira ngo mushore imizi kandi ushingire mu rukundo, mushobore gusobanukirwa n'abera bose ubugari, uburebure, n'uburebure, kandi uburebure; Kandi kumenya urukundo rwa Kristo, rutanga ubumenyi, kugira ngo mwuzure byuzuye Imana. "

Abaheburayo 6:20 Aho uwatubanjirije ariho twinjiriye, ndetse na Yesu, yagize umutambyi mukuru ubuziraherezo bwa Melkisedeki.

Yesu yagizwe umutambyi mukuru w'iteka nyuma ya Melkisedeki.

1. Umutambyi mukuru w'iteka: Yesu Kristo

2. Urutonde rwa Melkisedec: Imigisha Iteka

1. Abaheburayo 7:17 - Kuko ahamya ko, uri umutambyi ubuziraherezo bwa Melkisedeki.

2. Zaburi 110: 4 - Uwiteka yarahiye, kandi ntazihana, uri umutambyi ubuziraherezo bwa Melkisedeki.

Abaheburayo 7 ni igice cya karindwi cy'igitabo cy'Abaheburayo, aho umwanditsi avuga ku busumbane bw'ubusaserdoti bwa Melekisedeki n'ubusaserdoti bwa Yesu bwashyizweho hakurikijwe Melkisedeki. Igice gishimangira ubupadiri bwa Yesu bw'iteka, uruhare rwe nk'umuhuza, n'ubushobozi bwe bwo gukiza byimazeyo.

Igika cya 1: Umwanditsi atangiza Melkisedeki kandi agaragaza ko aruta Aburahamu (Abaheburayo 7: 1-10). Asobanura ko Melkisedeki, umwami wa Salemu akaba n'umupadiri w'Imana Isumbabyose, yahaye umugisha Aburahamu agarutse ku rugamba. Aburahamu ndetse yamuhaye icya cumi mubyo yari afite byose. Umwanditsi yerekana ko Levi wakomotse kuri Aburahamu akaba umutambyi muri gahunda ya Isiraheli, yahaye Melkisedeki icyacumi binyuze kuri Aburahamu. Ibi byerekana ko ubupadiri bwa Melekisedeki buruta ubw'Abalewi kandi bufite akamaro kanini.

Igika cya 2: Umwanditsi asobanura uburyo ubusaserdoti bwa Yesu burenze ubw'abatambyi b'Abalewi (Abaheburayo 7: 11-24). Avuga ko iyaba iyaba intungane yashoboraga kugerwaho binyuze mu bupadiri bw'Abalewi, ntihari hakenewe undi mupadiri ukurikije itegeko rya Melekisedeki. Ariko, kubera ko habaye impinduka mubupadiri, hagomba no guhinduka mumategeko. Yesu akomoka mu bundi bwoko - Yuda - kandi ntabwo abapadiri bakomokamo. Yabaye umupadiri atari ibisekuruza ahubwo yabaye mubuzima butavogerwa.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no kwemeza ubupadiri bwa Yesu bw'iteka (Abaheburayo 7: 25-28). Umwanditsi atangaza ko Yesu ashoboye gukiza byimazeyo abaje ku Mana binyuze muri We kuko buri gihe abaho kugirango abasabire. Mu buryo butandukanye n'abapadiri bakuru bo ku isi bari bakeneye gutamba ibitambo buri munsi kubwibyaha byabo kimwe nabandi ', Yesu yitanze rimwe na rimwe igihe yitangaga kumusaraba. Ni uwera, utagira amakemwa, wera, kandi ashyizwe hejuru y'ijuru. Ntakeneye gutamba ibitambo inshuro nyinshi ahubwo yitanze nkigitambo cyuzuye cyibyaha rimwe na rimwe.

Muri make,

Igice cya karindwi cy'Abaheburayo kivuga ku busumbane bw'ubusaserdoti bwa Melekisedeki n'uburyo ubutambyi bwa Yesu bwashyizweho hakurikijwe Melkisedeki.

Umwanditsi agaragaza ko Melkisedeki aruta Aburahamu na Lewi, ashimangira ko ubupadiri bwe bufite akamaro kanini.

Asobanura uburyo ubusaserdoti bwa Yesu burenze ubw'abatambyi b'Abalewi. Kubera ko habaye impinduka mubupadiri, hagomba no guhinduka mumategeko. Yesu yabaye umupadiri atari ibisekuruza ahubwo yabaye mubuzima butavogerwa.

Igice gisozwa no kwemeza ubutambyi bwa Yesu bw'iteka. Arashoboye gukiza byimazeyo kuko burigihe abaho kugirango asabire abizera. Mu buryo butandukanye n'abapadiri bakuru bo ku isi bakeneye ibitambo inshuro nyinshi, Yesu yitanze rimwe na rimwe nk'igitambo cyuzuye cy'ibyaha. Iki gice kiratwibutsa ubupadiri bukuru bwa Yesu ukurikije gahunda ya Melekisedeki n'ubushobozi bwe bwo gukiza byimazeyo binyuze mumirimo ye y'ibitambo ahagarariye abizera.

Abaheburayo 7: 1 "Kuri uyu Melkisedeki, umwami wa Salemu, umutambyi w 'Imana isumba byose, wahuye na Aburahamu agarutse avuye kwica abami, amuha umugisha;

Melkisedeki, umwami wa Salemu akaba n'umupadiri w'Imana isumba byose, yahaye umugisha Aburahamu agarutse avuye kwica abami.

1. Umugisha w'Imana - Nigute dushobora kwakira imigisha y'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Umwami w'abatambyi - Melchisedec n'uruhare rwe muri Bibiliya

1. Itangiriro 14: 17-20 - Aburahamu yahuye na Melkisedeki kandi ahabwa umugisha na we

2. Zaburi 110: 4 - Imana yatangaje ko Melkisedeki ari umutambyi ubuziraherezo

Abaheburayo 7: 2 "Aburahamu na we yahaye igice cya cumi cya bose; ubanza kuba mubisobanuro Umwami w'ubukiranutsi, hanyuma nyuma yumwami wa Salemu, ari we Mwami wamahoro;

Aburahamu yahaye Melikisedeki icya cumi cy'ibyo yari atunze byose, wari uzwi ku izina ry'umwami w'ubukiranutsi n'umwami wa Salemu, ari we mwami w'amahoro.

1: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Aburahamu, watanze atitangiriye itama kandi yicishije bugufi kuri Melekisedeki, Umwami w'ubukiranutsi n'amahoro.

2: Binyuze mu karorero kiwe, Aburahamu atwigisha akamaro ko gutanga, nuburyo bishobora kutwegera Imana.

1: Luka 6:38 - “Tanga, uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, kunyeganyezwa hamwe no kwiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mukibero cyawe. Kuberako igipimo mukoresha, kizagupimirwa. ”

2: Imigani 11: 24-25 - “Umuntu umwe atanga kubuntu, nyamara yunguka byinshi; undi yima bidakwiye, ariko akaza mubukene. Umuntu utanga azatera imbere; uzaruhura abandi azagarurwa ubuyanja. ”

Abaheburayo 7: 3 Nta se, udafite nyina, udafite inkomoko, nta ntangiriro y'iminsi, cyangwa iherezo ry'ubuzima; ariko yahinduwe nk'Umwana w'Imana; agumaho umutambyi ubudasiba.

Uyu murongo wo mu Baheburayo 7: 3 uvuga ubutambyi budashira bwa Yesu Kristo, udafite intangiriro cyangwa iherezo.

1. "Ubusaserdoti bw'iteka bwa Yesu Kristo"

2. "Urukundo Rudashira rw'Umukiza Wacu"

1.Yohana 1: 1-3, "Mu ntangiriro hariho Ijambo, kandi Ijambo ryari kumwe n'Imana, kandi Ijambo ryari Imana. Yabanje kubana n'Imana. Ibintu byose byakozwe muri we, kandi nta na we yabayeho. ikintu cyose cyakozwe cyakozwe. "

2. 1Yohana 4: 9-10, "Muri ibyo, urukundo rw'Imana rwagaragaye muri twe, ko Imana yohereje Umwana wayo w'ikinege mu isi, kugira ngo tubeho binyuze muri we. Muri urwo ni urukundo, ntabwo ari twe dufite. yakunze Imana ariko ko yadukunze kandi yohereje Umwana wayo ngo atubere impongano y'ibyaha byacu. "

Abaheburayo 7: 4 Noneho tekereza ukuntu uyu mugabo yari akomeye, uwo sekuruza mukuru Aburahamu yahaye icya cumi cy'iminyago.

Iki gice kivuga ku bukuru bw'umuntu na Aburahamu yahaye icya cumi cy'ibyo atunze.

1. Ubukuru bw'abakozi b'Imana: Twigire ku karorero ka Aburahamu

2. Icyo Bisobanura Kuba Igisonga Cyizerwa: Gutanga icya cumi nkigikorwa cyo Kuramya

1. Itangiriro 14: 17-20 (Aburahamu atanga icya cumi cy'iminyago)

2. Luka 16: 10-12 (Umugani w'igisonga cyizerwa)

Abaheburayo 7: 5 "Kandi ni ukuri, abo mu bahungu ba Lewi, bakira imirimo y'ubutambyi, bafite itegeko ryo gufata icya cumi cy'abantu nk'uko amategeko abiteganya, ni ukuvuga abavandimwe babo, nubwo bava mu Uwiteka. ikibuno cya Aburahamu:

Abaherezabitambo b'Abalewi bafite itegeko ryo gufata icya cumi muri bagenzi babo b'Abisiraheli, nubwo bose bakomoka kuri Aburahamu.

1. Akamaro ko kubaho ukurikije amategeko y'Imana.

2. Akamaro ko gutanga icya cumi muri Bibiliya.

1. Gutegeka 14: 22-23: "Uzatanga icya cumi cy'imbuto zose z'imbuto zawe, iziva mu murima uko umwaka utashye. Kandi imbere y'Uwiteka Imana yawe, aho azahitamo, kugira ngo izina rye rituре. ngaho, uzarya icya cumi cy'ingano zawe, vino yawe, n'amavuta yawe, n'imfura mu bushyo bwawe n'ubusho bwawe, kugira ngo wige gutinya Uhoraho Imana yawe iteka ryose. "

2. Matayo 23:23: "Muzabona ishyano, abanditsi n'Abafarisayo, mwa ndyarya mwe, kuko mwa cumi, icya cumi na dill na cumin, kandi mwirengagije ibintu biremereye by'amategeko: ubutabera n'imbabazi n'ubudahemuka. Ibyo wagombaga gukora, tutirengagije abandi. "

Abaheburayo 7: 6 Ariko umuntu utabakomokaho atabonye kimwe cya cumi cya Aburahamu, kandi aha umugisha uwasezeranye.

Melkisedeki, umuntu w'amayobera, yahawe icya cumi na Aburahamu aramuha umugisha nubwo atari afitanye isano na Aburahamu akomoka.

1. Umugisha winzira zamayobera zImana

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera muntara zitamenyerewe

1. Abaroma 4: 13-17 - Isezerano ryo Kwizera

2. Itangiriro 14: 17-20 - Amayobera ya Melekisedeki

Abaheburayo 7: 7 Kandi nta kwivuguruza kwose, umuto arahirwa ibyiza.

Umuto arahirwa nabakomeye.

1. Umugisha wo Kwishingikiriza kuri Mukuru

2. Imbaraga z'umugisha w'Imana

1. Abefeso 3:20 - "Noneho kuri we ushoboye gukora byinshi birenze ibyo dusaba cyangwa dutekereza, akurikije imbaraga zayo ziri muri twe."

2. Yakobo 4: 6-7 - "Ariko aduha ubuntu bwinshi. Niyo mpamvu Ibyanditswe bivuga ngo:" Imana irwanya abibone ariko ineza abicisha bugufi. ""

Abaheburayo 7: 8 Kandi hano abantu bapfa bahabwa icya cumi; ariko ngaho arabakira, muri bo biboneye ko atuye.

Abagabo kwisi bishyura icya cumi kubandi bagabo, ariko mwijuru icya cumi gihabwa uri muzima, Mana.

1. Yesu ni Imana nzima ikwiye icya cumi

2. Icyacumi nikimenyetso cyo kwiringira Imana nzima

1. Abaheburayo 7: 8

2.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

Abaheburayo 7: 9 Kandi nkuko nshobora kubivuga, Lewi nawe uhabwa icya cumi, yishyuye icya cumi muri Aburahamu.

Levi yakomokaga kuri Aburahamu wakiriye icya cumi akishyura icya cumi.

1. Kumvira Imana bizana imigisha yo kwizera.

2. Gukorera Imana bidusaba kuyisubiza.

1. Itangiriro 14:20 - Hahirwa Imana isumba byose, yahaye abanzi bawe mu kuboko kwawe. Amuha icya cumi cya bose.

2. Malaki 3:10 - Muzane icya cumi cyose mu bubiko, kugira ngo inzu yanjye ibe inyama, kandi munyereke nonaha, ni ko Uwiteka Nyiringabo avuga, niba ntagukingurira amadirishya y'ijuru, ngasuka. wowe mugisha, kugirango hatazaba umwanya uhagije wo kubyakira.

Abaheburayo 7:10 "kuko yari akiri mu rukenyerero rwa se, igihe Melkisedeki yamusangaga.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Yesu yari ahari muburyo bwa Melkisedeki igihe yahuraga na Aburahamu.

1. Imbaraga Zitaboneka: Gucukumbura Ingaruka Zo Kubaho kwa Yesu Binyuze kumuntu wa Melkisedeki

2. Guhuza Igihe: Ukuntu Yesu Yaboneka Mubuhura bwa Aburahamu na Melkisedeki

1. Itangiriro 14: 18-20 - Aburamu yahaye Melkisedeki icya cumi cy'iminyago

2. Abaroma 5: 12-14 - Ukuntu urupfu rwazanywe numuntu umwe kandi ruzana ubuzima kubandi

Abaheburayo 7:11 Niba rero gutungana kwaba ubupadiri bw'Abalewi, (kuko munsi yabyo abantu bahawe amategeko,) ni iki kindi cyari gikenewe ko undi muherezabitambo yahaguruka nyuma y'itegeko rya Melekisedeki, kandi ntitwahamagarwa n'itegeko rya Aroni?

Ubusaserdoti bw'Abalewi ntibwari buhagije kugira ngo buzane gutungana, bityo hashyirwaho umutambyi mushya wo mu muryango wa Melekisedeki, atari ku bw'itegeko rya Aroni.

1. Gutungana binyuze mumupadiri mukuru

2. Akamaro k'urutonde rwa Melkisedec

1. Zaburi 110: 4 - Uwiteka yarahiye kandi ntazahindura imitekerereze ye: “Muri umutambyi ubuziraherezo, nk'uko Melkisedeki abiteganya.”

2. Abaroma 10: 4 - Kuberako Kristo ari iherezo ryamategeko yo gukiranuka kubantu bose bizera.

Abaheburayo 7:12 "Ubusaserdoti buhindurwa, hakenewe guhinduka no gukurikiza amategeko.

Ubusaserdoti bwarahindutse, amategeko rero agomba guhinduka.

1: Amategeko y'Imana ahora ahinduka kandi akamenyera guhuza ibyo ubwoko bwayo akeneye.

2: Ubusaserdoti bwa Yesu ni urufatiro rwo kwizera kwacu, kandi binyuze muri We niho dushobora kubona agakiza.

1: Abagalatiya 3:13 - Kristo yaducunguye umuvumo w'amategeko, ahinduka umuvumo kuri twe.

2: Yohana 1:17 - Kuberako amategeko yatanzwe na Mose, ariko ubuntu nukuri byazanywe na Yesu Kristo.

Abaheburayo 7:13 "Ni nde uvugwa muri ibyo bireba undi muryango, nta muntu n'umwe witabiriye igicaniro.

Iki gice kivuga ku muntu utari uwo mu bwoko bumwe n'abitabira igicaniro.

1. Akamaro k'ubumwe n'umuryango mu kwizera.

2. Ubuntu bw'Imana bugera kuri bose, tutitaye ku bwoko cyangwa ubwoko.

1.Yohana 13: 34-35 " mukundane. ”

2. Abagalatiya 3:28 - “Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta mugaragu cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore; kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu. ”

Abaheburayo 7:14 "Biragaragara ko Umwami wacu yavuye muri Yuda; muri uwo muryango Mose ntacyo yavuze ku bijyanye n'ubusaserdoti.

Mu Baheburayo 7:14 havugwa ko Yesu Kristo akomoka mu muryango wa Yuda, kandi ko Mose atigeze avuga ubutambyi bwo muri uwo muryango.

1. Yesu Kristo: Umutambyi Mukuru Wacu

2. Agakiza kacu kubuntu bw'Imana

1. Matayo 1: 1-17 - Ibisekuru bya Yesu Kristo, mwene Dawidi, mwene Aburahamu.

2. Abaroma 5: 17-19 - Kuberako niba, kubwicyaha cyumuntu umwe, urupfu rwaganje kuri uriya mugabo umwe, mbega ukuntu abahawe ubuntu bwuzuye bwubuntu bwimpano nimpano yo gukiranuka bazategeka mubuzima binyuze muri umuntu umwe, Yesu Kristo.

Abaheburayo 7:15 Kandi biragaragara cyane: kuko nyuma yo kugereranya na Melkisedeki haza undi muherezabitambo,

Iki gice kivuga ko nyuma y'urugero rwatanzwe na Melchisedec, undi mupadiri yazutse.

1. Imbaraga Zintangarugero Nziza: Nigute Gukurikiza inzira ya Melchisedec bishobora kugira icyo bihindura

2. Ibyiringiro byumuherezabitambo mushya: Nigute Wabona Imbaraga Mubihe Bidashidikanywaho

1.Imigani 13:20 - Ugendana nabanyabwenge azaba umunyabwenge, ariko mugenzi wibicucu azarimbuka.

2. 1 Abakorinto 10: 23-24 - Ibintu byose biremewe kuri njye, ariko byose ntabwo ari byiza: byose biremewe kuri njye, ariko byose ntabwo byubaka. Ntihakagire umuntu ushakisha ibye, ahubwo umuntu wese akire ubutunzi bw'undi.

Abaheburayo 7:16 "Ninde waremewe, adakurikije amategeko y'umubiri, ahubwo akozwe n'imbaraga z'ubuzima butagira iherezo.

Abaheburayo 7:16 hasobanura ko Yesu yaremwe, adakurikije amategeko agenga isi, ahubwo yaremewe n'imbaraga z'ubuzima budashira.

1. "Imbaraga z'ubuzima bw'iteka: Bisobanura iki kuri twe?"

2. "Kubaho Kurenga Amategeko: Yesu n'imbaraga z'ubuzima butagira iherezo"

1.Yohana 10:10 - "Umujura aje kwiba, kwica no kurimbura gusa; naje kugira ngo babone ubuzima, kandi babuzuze byuzuye."

2. Abaroma 6:23 - "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'Imana ni ubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu."

Abaheburayo 7:17 "Kuberako ahamya ati:" uri umutambyi ubuziraherezo bwa Melkisedeki.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo ahamya ko Yesu ari umutambyi ubuziraherezo nk'uko Melkisedeki yabitegetse.

1. Yesu: Umutambyi w'iteka

2. Melkisedec: Ishusho ya Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Yesu yicishije bugufi ngo akorere kandi atubere Umutambyi Mukuru

2. Itangiriro 14: 17-20 - Uruhare rwa Melkisedeki nk'umutambyi n'umwami

Abaheburayo 7:18 "Mubyukuri hariho ukutubahiriza amategeko agenda mbere kubera intege nke ninyungu zayo.

Itegeko ryaje mbere ryavanyweho kuko ryari rifite intege nke kandi ntacyo rimaze.

1. Imbaraga zimpinduka: Nigute dushobora gutsinda intege nke no kudaharanira inyungu

2. Ubwiza bw'isezerano rishya: Nigute dushobora kubona imbaraga muri Nyagasani

1. Abaroma 8: 1-2 "Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu, batagendera ku mubiri, ahubwo bakurikiza Umwuka. Kuko amategeko y'Umwuka w'ubuzima muri Kristo Yesu yandekuye. bivuye mu mategeko y'icyaha n'urupfu. "

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9-10 "Arambwira ati:" Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zuzuye neza mu ntege nke zanjye. Ndanezerewe cyane rero nzahimbaza intege nke zanjye, kugira ngo imbaraga za Kristo ziruhuke. " Kuri njye. Ni cyo gituma nishimira ubumuga, gutukwa, ibikenewe, gutotezwa, no mu mibabaro ku bwa Kristo: kuko iyo ndi umunyantege nke, noneho ndakomera. "

Abaheburayo 7:19 "Kuberako amategeko ntacyo yahinduye, ariko kuzana ibyiringiro byiza byakozwe; kubyo twegera Imana.

Umurongo mushya Mu Baheburayo 7:19, amategeko abonwa ko adatunganye kandi ibyiringiro byiza biratangwa bidufasha kwiyegereza Imana.

1. Ibyiringiro mu Mana: Ukuntu Kwizera kwacu Kutwegera

2. Gutungana Kwizera: Kumenya Imana Binyuze mu Byiringiro Byacu

1. Abaroma 5: 2 - Binyuze muri We twabonye kandi kwizera kubwo buntu duhagazeho, kandi twishimira ibyiringiro by'Imana.

2. Abefeso 2:18 - Kuberako binyuze muri we twembi dushobora kubona Data mu Mwuka umwe.

Abaheburayo 7:20 Kandi nta ndahiro yagizwe umutambyi:

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo avuga uburyo Yesu yagizwe umutambyi n'indahiro.

1. Umutambyi ufite Isezerano: Akamaro k'indahiro mu Baheburayo 7:20

2. Abapadiri ba Nyagasani: Yesu Kristo nk'umutambyi mukuru

1. Itangiriro 22: 16-17 - Avuga ati: Nanjye ubwanjye narahiye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, kuko ari wowe wakoze iki, kandi ukaba utarinze umuhungu wawe, umuhungu wawe w'ikinege:

2. Zaburi 110: 4 - Uwiteka yararahiye, kandi ntazihana, uri umutambyi ubuziraherezo bwa Melkisedeki.

Abaheburayo 7:21 (Kuko abo batambyi baremewe nta ndahiro; ariko ibi babirahiye uwamubwiye ati: "Uwiteka yararahiye kandi ntazihana, uri umutambyi ubuziraherezo nk'uko Melkisedeki yabitegetse :)

Abapadiri bo mu Isezerano rya Kera bahawe nta ndahiro, mu gihe Yesu yahawe indahiro n'Imana ubwayo.

1. Indahiro itavunika: Isezerano rya Nyagasani kuri Yesu

2. Ubusaserdoti bwa Yesu: Urwego Rukuru

1. Zaburi 110: 4 - “Uwiteka yarahiye kandi ntazahindura imitekerereze ye, 'uri umutambyi ubuziraherezo nk'uko Melkisedeki abitegeka.'”

2. Itangiriro 14: 18-20 - “Hanyuma, Melikisedeki umwami wa Salemu asohora imigati na divayi; yari umutambyi w'Imana Isumbabyose. Aramuha umugisha ati: 'Hahirwa Aburamu w'Imana Isumbabyose, Nyir'ijuru n'isi; Hahirwa Imana Isumbabyose, yatanze abanzi bawe mu kuboko kwawe. ' Amuha icya cumi cya bose. ”

Abaheburayo 7:22 Muri byinshi, Yesu yatanze ingwate y'isezerano ryiza.

Yesu yahawe nk'ingwate y'isezerano ryiza kuruta iryo Imana yagiranye n'abisiraheli.

1. Yesu - Ingwate y'Isezerano ryiza

2. Akamaro k'ingwate ya Yesu y'Isezerano ryiza

1. Yeremiya 31: 31-34 - “Dore, ni ko iminsi igiye kuza, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ubwo

nzagirana isezerano rishya n'inzu ya Isiraheli n'inzu ya Yuda, ntameze nk'isezerano nagiranye na ba sekuruza. umunsi nabafashe ukuboko kugira ngo mbakure mu gihugu cya Egiputa, isezerano ryanjye ko barenze, nubwo nari umugabo wabo, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Ariko iri ni ryo sezerano nzagirana n'inzu ya Isiraheli nyuma y'iyo minsi, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, nzashyira amategeko yanjye muri bo, kandi nzayandika ku mitima yabo. Nzaba Imana yabo, kandi bazaba ubwoko bwanjye. Kandi ntibazongera kwigisha mugenzi we na murumuna we, bati: 'Menya Uwiteka,' kuko bose bazamenya, uhereye kuri muto kugeza ku mukuru, 'ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Kuko ntazababarira ibicumuro byabo, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byabo. ”

2. Ezekiyeli 36: 25-27 - “Nzabanyanyagizaho amazi meza, kandi muzaba mwanduye mubihumanye byanyu byose, kandi nzabahanagura ibigirwamana byanyu byose. Kandi nzaguha umutima mushya, n'umwuka mushya nzagushyiramo. Kandi nzakuraho umutima wamabuye mumubiri wawe nguhe umutima winyama. Nzashyira Umwuka wanjye muri wowe, kandi ngutume ugendera mu mategeko yanjye kandi witondere gukurikiza amategeko yanjye. ”

Abaheburayo 7:23 Kandi mu byukuri bari abatambyi benshi, kuko batababajwe no gukomeza urupfu:

Abapadiri benshi bo mu Isezerano rya Kera ntibashoboye gukomeza kubera urupfu.

1: Yesu ni Umutambyi Mukuru Wacu utazigera apfa.

2: Turashobora kwiringira Yesu, Umutambyi Mukuru udahinduka.

1: Abaheburayo 4:14 - Tumaze kubona ko dufite umutambyi mukuru, winjiye mu ijuru, Yesu Mwana w'Imana, reka dukomeze umwuga wacu.

2: Abaheburayo 10:21 - Kandi ufite umutambyi mukuru hejuru yinzu yImana;

Abaheburayo 7:24 Ariko uyu muntu, kuko akomeza iteka, afite ubutambyi budahinduka.

Ubusaserdoti bwa Yesu ntibuhinduka, bitandukanye n'ubusaserdoti bwo mu Isezerano rya Kera.

1. Urukundo rudahinduka: Ubusaserdoti budahinduka bwa Yesu Kristo

2. Ubusaserdoti bwa Yesu bwa Yesu: Kudahinduka, Kunanirwa, no Kudashira

1. Abaheburayo 5: 6 "Nkuko abivuga ahandi hantu, uri umutambyi ubuziraherezo bwa Melkisedeki."

2. Abaroma 8: 35-39 “Ninde uzadutandukanya n'urukundo rwa Kristo? amakuba, cyangwa umubabaro, cyangwa gutotezwa, cyangwa inzara, cyangwa kwambara ubusa, cyangwa akaga, cyangwa inkota? Nkuko byanditswe ngo, Kubwawe twicwa umunsi wose; tubarwa nk'intama zo kubaga. Oya, muribi bintu byose turenze abatsinze binyuze muri we wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko, nta rupfu, cyangwa ubuzima, cyangwa abamarayika, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza, Cyangwa uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa icyo ari cyo cyose, kidashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo. y'Imana, iri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ”

Abaheburayo 7:25 "Ni cyo gitumye ashoboye no kubakiza kugeza aho Imana igana na we, kuko ihora ibaho kugira ngo ibasabire.

Yesu arashoboye gukiza abamuhindukirira kandi ahora abasabira.

1. Yesu: Umukiza wa Uttermost

2. Yesu: Umusabirizi

1.Yohana 14: 6, "Yesu aramubwira ati:" Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri, n'ubugingo. Nta wundi uza kwa Data uretse njye. "

2. Abaroma 8: 26-27, "Muri ubwo buryo, Umwuka aradufasha mu ntege nke zacu. Kuberako tutazi icyo dusengera uko bikwiye, ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira kuniha cyane ku magambo."

Abaheburayo 7:26 "Kuko umutambyi mukuru nkatwe yabaye uwera, utagira icyo yangiza, utanduye, utandukanijwe nabanyabyaha, kandi usumba ijuru;

Yesu ni umutambyi mukuru, wera, utagira ingaruka, utanduye, kandi utandukanye nabanyabyaha. Ari hejuru y'ijuru.

1. Yesu: Umutambyi mukuru utunganye

2. Ubweranda bwa Yesu Kristo

1. 1 Petero 1: 15-16 - "Ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, namwe nimube abera mu biganiro byose; kuko byanditswe ngo: Mube abera, kuko ndi uwera."

2. Matayo 5:48 - "Nimube intungane, nk'uko So uri mu ijuru atunganye."

Abaheburayo 7:27 "Ntakeneye buri munsi, nk'abo batambyi bakuru, gutamba igitambo, mbere y'ibyaha bye bwite, hanyuma no ku bw'abantu. Ibyo yabikoze rimwe, igihe yitangaga.

Umutambyi mukuru yatanze ibitambo kubwibyaha bye no kubwabantu, ariko Yesu Kristo yari akeneye kwitanga rimwe gusa.

1. Igitambo cya Yesu kristo: Kwibutsa urukundo rwe rudashira

2. Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'igitambo cya Yesu mubuzima bwacu

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, Imana, ikungahaye ku mbabazi, yatugize muzima hamwe na Kristo nubwo twapfiriye ibicumuro - ni ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe.

Abaheburayo 7:28 "Kuberako amategeko agira abantu abatambyi bakuru bafite ubumuga; ariko ijambo ry'indahiro, kuva mu mategeko, rigira Umwana wejejwe ubuziraherezo.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo amategeko ya Mose agira abantu abatambyi bakuru, bagarukira kubumuga bwabo, mugihe ijambo ryindahiro rigira Yesu Kristo Umwana, wejejwe ubuziraherezo.

1. Ibyiringiro bidashira byubusaserdoti bwa Kristo

2. Gutungana kwiyegurira Kristo

1. Abaroma 8: 1-4 - Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Yicishije bugufi yumvira kugeza ku rupfu, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba.

Abaheburayo 8 nigice cya munani cyigitabo cyAbaheburayo, aho umwanditsi avuga ku isezerano rishya ryashyizweho na Yesu Kristo, rikagereranya nisezerano rya kera ryayobowe na Mose. Igice gishimangira ubukuru ningirakamaro byamasezerano mashya, amasezerano yayo, nuruhare rwa Yesu nkumuhuza.

Igika cya 1: Umwanditsi asobanura ubukuru bw'umurimo wa Yesu nk'umutambyi mukuru mu buturo bwera bwo mu ijuru (Abaheburayo 8: 1-6). Asobanura ko Yesu yicaye iburyo bw'Imana, akora nk'umukozi mu ihema ry'ukuri - ijuru ryashyizweho n'Imana. Ihema ryo ku isi ryabaye kopi nigicucu cyibiri mwijuru. Umurimo wa Yesu urarenze kuko atanga igitambo cyiza - We ubwe - kandi akora umurimo mwiza cyane ushingiye kumasezerano meza. Isezerano rya kera ryakozwe na Mose ryari igihe gito kandi ridatunganye, ariko Yesu yabonye umurimo mwiza cyane uhoraho.

Igika cya 2: Umwanditsi agereranya isezerano rya kera nisezerano rishya (Abaheburayo 8: 7-13). Yasubiyemo muri Yeremiya 31: 31-34 kugira ngo yerekane ko Imana yasezeranye gushinga isezerano rishya n'abantu bayo. Isezerano rya kera ryari rifite inenge kubera ko Isiraheli itakomeje; barenze ku mategeko y'Imana kandi ntibumvira. Ariko, Imana yasezeranije gukora isezerano rishya ritameze nka kera - isezerano ryanditswe mumitima yabo aho kwandika ibisate byamabuye. Iri sezerano rishya ririmo kubabarirwa ibyaha no kumenya byimazeyo Imana kubantu bayo bose.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisoza gishimangira ko binyuze mu murimo wa Yesu, yakoze isezerano rya mbere (Abaheburayo 8:13). Mu kuyita "ishaje," biragaragara ko habayeho gushiraho ikintu cyiza - isezerano rishya binyuze muri Kristo. Hamwe niki kigo, icyahoze ari icyigihe gito cyahindutse gihoraho kandi gisumba kure. Binyuze muri ubu buryo bushya kandi bwiza butangwa na Yesu, abizera bafite imbabazi, umubano wabo n'Imana, no gusohoza amasezerano yayo.

Muri make,

Igice cya munani cy'Abaheburayo kivuga ku busumbane n'akamaro k'isezerano rishya ryashyizweho na Yesu Kristo, rikagereranya n'isezerano rya kera ryayobowe na Mose.

Umwanditsi asobanura umurimo wa Yesu nk'Umuherezabitambo mukuru mu buturo bwera bwo mu ijuru, ashimangira ko uruta ihema ryo ku isi na kamere yaryo y'igihe gito.

Agereranya isezerano rya kera n'isezerano rishya, agaragaza amasezerano y'Imana yo gushyiraho isezerano rishya ryanditswe ku mitima. Isezerano rya kera ryari rifite inenge kubera kutumvira kwa Isiraheli, ariko binyuze mu murimo wa Yesu, hashyizweho inzira nshya kandi nziza.

Igice gisoza gishimangira ko binyuze mu murimo wa Yesu, yakoze isezerano rya mbere. Ishirwaho ryubu buryo bushya kandi bwiza butanga abizera kubabarirwa ibyaha,

ubumenyi bwimbitse bwerekeye Imana, no kugera kumasezerano yayo. Iki gice kiratwibutsa ubukuru n'akamaro k'uruhare rwa Yesu nk'umuhuza mugushinga isezerano rishya.

Abaheburayo 8: 1 Noneho mubyo twavuze byose ni umubare: Dufite umutambyi mukuru, washyizwe iburyo bw'intebe y'ubwami mu ijuru;

Dufite Umutambyi Mukuru ukomeye wicaye iburyo bw'Imana.

1. Ubukuru n'imbaraga z'umutambyi mukuru

2. Gukurikiza urugero rwumuherezabitambo mukuru

1. Matayo 3:17 - Dore ijwi riva mu ijuru rivuga riti: "Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda cyane, uwo nishimiye cyane.

2. 1 Petero 2:21 - Kuko na none mwitwa: kuko Kristo natwe yatubabaje, adusigira urugero, kugira ngo mukurikire intambwe ze.

Abaheburayo 8: 2 Umukozi wera, n'ihema ry'ukuri Uwiteka yashinze, ntabwo ari umuntu.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu Kristo, Umutambyi Mukuru w'isezerano, kuba umukozi w'ihema ry'ukuri, Uwiteka yashinze ntabwo ari umuntu.

1. Yesu: Umutambyi mukuru w'isezerano

2. Ihema ry'Umwami: Ikimenyetso c'ubudahemuka bwe

1. Abaheburayo 10:20, “Binyuze mu nzira nshya kandi nzima yadukinguye dukoresheje umwenda, ni ukuvuga umubiri we”

2.Yohana 1:14, “Ijambo rihinduka umubiri, tuba muri twe, kandi twabonye icyubahiro cye, icyubahiro nk'Umwana w'ikinege ukomoka kuri Data, wuzuye ubuntu n'ukuri.”

Abaheburayo 8: 3 "Umutambyi mukuru wese yahawe ituro n'ibitambo: ni ngombwa rero ko uyu mugabo agira icyo atanga.

Umutambyi mukuru wese yahawe gutamba ibitambo, bivuze ko Yesu agomba no gutanga ikintu.

1. Icyifuzo cya Yesu - Urebye Abaheburayo 8: 3, twibutse akamaro ka Yesu nigitambo yaduhaye.

2. Ubusaserdoti bwa Yesu - Twihweje Abaheburayo 8: 3, dusanga uruhare rukomeye Yesu agira mubuzima bwacu nkumutambyi mukuru.

1. Abaheburayo 9: 14-15 - Ni mu buhe buryo amaraso ya Kristo, watanze ku bw'Umwuka w'iteka, nta mwuka w'iteka, azahanagura umutimanama wawe mu mirimo yapfuye kugira ngo ukorere Imana nzima? Kubera iyo mpamvu rero ni umuhuza w'isezerano rishya, ko binyuze mu rupfu, kugira ngo gucungurwa ibicumuro byari mu isezerano rya mbere, abitwa bashobora guhabwa isezerano ry'umurage w'iteka.

2. Abalewi 17:11 - Kuko ubuzima bw'umubiri buri mu maraso: kandi naguhaye ku gicaniro kugira ngo impongano y'ubugingo bwawe, kuko ari yo maraso itanga impongano y'ubugingo.

Abaheburayo 8: 4 "Niba yari ku isi, ntagomba kuba umutambyi, kuko hari abatambyi batanga impano nk'uko amategeko abiteganya:

Iki gice cyo mu Baheburayo 8: 4 gisobanura uburyo Yesu atari umutambyi kwisi, kuko hari abapadiri batanga impano bakurikije amategeko.

1. Umwihariko wa Yesu nkumutambyi mukuru

2. Gukurikiza Amategeko no gusobanukirwa n'inshingano zacu z'abatambyi

1. Abaheburayo 7: 23-28

2. Abalewi 4: 1-35

Abaheburayo 8: 5 Ninde ukorera urugero nigicucu cyibintu byo mwijuru, nkuko Mose yabwiwe n'Imana igihe yari agiye gukora ihema ry'ibonaniro: kuko, avuga ko avuga ko byose ubikora ukurikije icyitegererezo cyakweretse. umusozi.

Mu Baheburayo 8: 5, Mose aributswa n'Imana akamaro ko gukurikiza icyitegererezo yamweretse ku ihema.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Kwakira Icyitegererezo cy'Imana Kubuzima

2. Ingororano yo gukurikiza icyitegererezo cy'Imana: Kubona imigisha yayo

1. Kuva 25:40 - "Kandi urebe ko ubikora ukurikije urugero rwabo, bakweretse kumusozi."

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - "Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye, n'umucyo ujya mu nzira yanjye."

Abaheburayo 8: 6 Ariko ubu yabonye umurimo mwiza cyane, kubera ko ari umuhuza w'isezerano ryiza, ryashizweho n'amasezerano meza.

Umurimo mushya wa Yesu uraruta kandi ushingiye kumasezerano meza.

1. Ubukuru bw'umurimo wa Yesu

2. Icyo Amasezerano meza aduha

1. Yeremiya 31: 31-34 - Isezerano Rishya

2. Abaroma 5: 6-11 - Igitambo cy'impongano ya Yesu

Abaheburayo 8: 7 "Niba iryo sezerano rya mbere ryarabaye ntamakemwa, ntihari hakwiye gushakishwa irindi rya kabiri.

Isezerano rya mbere ntiryari rifite amakosa, bityo hakenewe isezerano rya kabiri.

1. Ibyo Imana yatanze mu Isezerano rya kabiri

2. Kudatungana kw'isezerano rya mbere

1. Yeremiya 31: 31-34 - “Dore, ni ko iminsi igiye kuza, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ubwo

nzagirana isezerano rishya n'inzu ya Isiraheli n'inzu ya Yuda, ntameze nk'isezerano nagiranye na ba sekuruza. umunsi nabafashe ukuboko kugira ngo mbakure mu gihugu cya Egiputa, isezerano ryanjye ko barenze, nubwo nari umugabo wabo, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Ariko iri ni ryo sezerano nzagirana n'inzu ya Isiraheli nyuma y'iyo minsi, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, nzashyira amategeko yanjye muri bo, kandi nzayandika ku mitima yabo. Nzaba Imana yabo, kandi bazaba ubwoko bwanjye. Kandi ntibazongera kwigisha mugenzi we na murumuna we, bati: 'Menya Uwiteka,' kuko bose bazamenya, uhereye kuri muto kugeza ku mukuru, 'ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Kuko ntazababarira ibicumuro byabo, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byabo. ”

2. Abagalatiya 3: 13-14 - “Kristo yaducunguye umuvumo w'amategeko atubera umuvumo - kuko handitswe ngo: 'Umuntu wese umanitswe ku giti' aravumwe, kugira ngo muri Kristo Yesu umugisha ya Aburahamu ashobora kuza mu banyamahanga, kugira ngo twakire Umwuka wasezeranijwe binyuze mu kwizera. ”

Abaheburayo 8: 8 "Kubona amakosa yabo, yaravuze ati" Dore, iminsi irashize, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, ubwo nzagirana isezerano rishya n'inzu ya Isiraheli n'inzu ya Yuda:

Imana izagirana isezerano rishya n'abisiraheli n'u Buyuda.

1. Isezerano Rishya: Intangiriro nshya

2. Imbaraga zo Kuvugurura: Isezerano Rishya

1. Yeremiya 31: 31-33

2. Abaroma 11: 26-27

Abaheburayo 8: 9 Ntabwo nkurikije isezerano nagiranye na ba sekuruza umunsi nabafashe ukuboko kugira ngo mbakure mu gihugu cya Egiputa; kuko batakomeje mu isezerano ryanjye, kandi sinabibonye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga.

Isezerano Imana yagiranye nubwoko bwayo ntabwo rishingiye ku kumvira kwabo.

1: Ubudahemuka bw'Imana ntabwo bushingiye ku budahemuka bwacu.

2: Uwiteka ntagarukira aho ubushobozi bwacu bugarukira.

1: Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo

w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka."

2: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga, yaba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

Abaheburayo 8:10 "Iri ni ryo sezerano nzagirana n'inzu ya Isiraheli nyuma y'iyo minsi, ni ko Uwiteka avuga." Nzashyira amategeko yanjye mu bitekerezo byabo, kandi nzayandika mu mitima yabo, kandi nzababera Imana, kandi bazambera ubwoko:

Imana isezeranya gushyira amategeko yayo mubitekerezo no mumitima yabisiraheli.

1. Isezerano ryurukundo rwImana rudatsindwa

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kumvira ubushake bw'Imana

1. Yeremiya 31:33 - Ariko iri ni ryo sezerano nzagirana n'inzu ya Isiraheli; Nyuma y'iyo minsi, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, nzashyira amategeko yanjye mu bice byabo by'imbere, kandi nzayandika mu mitima yabo.

2.Yohana 14:15 - Niba unkunda, komeza amategeko yanjye.

Abaheburayo 8:11 Kandi ntibazigisha umuntu wese umuturanyi we, na buri muntu umuvandimwe we, bati: "Menya Uwiteka, kuko bose bazamenya, kuva ku muto kugeza ku mukuru."

Uwiteka azamenyekana na bose, kuva ku muto kugeza ku mukuru.

1: Kumenya Umwami n'ubukuru bwe

2: Akamaro ko kwigisha abandi ibya Nyagasani

1: Yeremiya 31:34 - "Ntibazongera kwigisha umuntu wese umuturanyi we, na buri muntu umuvandimwe we, bati:" Menya Uwiteka, kuko bose bazamenya, uhereye ku muto muri bo kugeza ku mukuru muri bo. " Uhoraho, kuko ntazababarira ibicumuro byabo, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byabo. "

2: Yohana 17: 3 - "Kandi ubu ni bwo bugingo buhoraho, kugira ngo bakumenye Imana y'ukuri yonyine, na Yesu Kristo wohereje."

Abaheburayo 8:12 "Nzagirira imbabazi gukiranirwa kwabo, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byabo n'ibyaha byabo.

Isezerano ry'Imana ry'imbabazi n'ubuntu kubantu bihannye bakamuhindukirira.

1. "Imbaraga z'imbabazi z'Imana"

2. "Intangiriro nshya n'imbabazi z'Imana"

1. Yesaya 43:25 - "Nanjye, ni njyewe, ni nde uhanagura ibicumuro byawe ku bwanjye, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byawe."

2. Zaburi 103: 12 - "Nkuko iburasirazuba buva iburengerazuba, kugeza ubu yadukuyeho ibicumuro byacu."

Abaheburayo 8:13 "Muri ibyo avuga ati:" Isezerano rishya, yagize irya mbere. " Noneho ibibyimba kandi bishaje biteguye kuzimira.

Imana yakoze isezerano rishya ryasimbuye isezerano rya kera, kandi isezerano rya kera rirashira.

1. "Isezerano Rishya: Isezerano Riteka"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera mu Isezerano Rishya"

1. Yeremiya 31: 31-34: "Dore, ni ko iminsi igeze, ni ko Uwiteka avuga ko nzagirana isezerano rishya n'inzu ya Isiraheli n'inzu ya Yuda: Ntabwo nkurikije isezerano nagiranye na bo. ba sogokuruza ku munsi nabafashe ukuboko kugira ngo mbakure mu gihugu cya Egiputa; ayo masezerano basezeranye, nubwo nari umugabo kuri bo, ni ko Uwiteka avuga ati: Ariko iri ni ryo sezerano nzagirana. inzu ya Isiraheli; Uwiteka avuga ati: “Nyuma y'iyo minsi, nzashyira amategeko yanjye mu mitima yabo, kandi nzayandika mu mitima yabo, kandi nzaba Imana yabo, kandi bazaba ubwoko bwanjye. Kandi ntibazongera kwigisha ukundi. Umuntu wese umuturanyi we, na buri muntu murumuna we, baravuga bati 'Menya Uwiteka, kuko bose bazamenya, uhereye ku muto muri bo kugeza ku mukuru muri bo, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, kuko nzababababarira ibicumuro byabo, kandi nzibuka ibyabo. ntuzongere gukora icyaha. "

2. Abaheburayo 10:16: "Iri ni ryo sezerano nzagirana nabo nyuma y'iyo minsi, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, nzashyira amategeko yanjye mu mitima yabo, kandi nzayandika mu bitekerezo byabo."

Abaheburayo 9 nigice cya cyenda cyigitabo cyAbaheburayo, aho umwanditsi asobanura akamaro nigitambo cyigitambo cya Kristo ugereranije nimihango nigitambo cyamasezerano ya kera. Igice gishimangira uruhare rwa Yesu nkumuherezabitambo mukuru wacu, ituro rye ubwe nkigitambo cyuzuye, nugucungurwa kw'iteka yabonye kubizera.

Igika cya 1: Umwanditsi asobanura mu buryo burambuye ihema ryo ku isi n'imigenzo yaryo (Abaheburayo 9: 1-10). Asobanura uburyo kugera ku Mana byagarukiraga ku bantu bamwe gusa, cyane cyane umutambyi mukuru winjiye Ahera cyane rimwe mu mwaka hamwe n'ibitambo byamaraso. Ibyo bitambo byari iby'igihe gito kandi by'ikigereranyo, ntibishobora kweza umutimanama w'abantu ibyaha. Babaye nk'ibutsa icyaha aho gutanga imbabazi zihoraho.

Igika cya 2: Umwanditsi agereranya iyi mihango yo ku isi nigitambo gisumba byose cya Kristo (Abaheburayo 9: 11-22). Yatangaje ko Yesu, Umutambyi Mukuru, yinjiye mu ijuru ubwaryo n'amaraso ye - kugira ngo abone gucungurwa kw'iteka ku bizera. Bitandukanye n'ibitambo by'amatungo by'agateganyo byakeneraga gusubiramo buri mwaka, Yesu yitanze rimwe ibihe byose. Igitambo cye cyeza umutimanama wacu imirimo yapfuye kugirango dushobore gukorera Imana nzima. Nkuko amaraso yari nkenerwa mugusukura mwisezerano rya kera, amaraso yamenetse ya Yesu ningirakamaro kubabarirwa mumasezerano mashya.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisoza gishimangira uruhare rwa Kristo mu gusohoza ubuhanuzi bwo mu Isezerano rya Kera (Abaheburayo 9: 23-28). Umwanditsi asobanura ko ukurikije imiterere y'Imana, kwezwa byasabye ibintu byo mu ijuru ubwabyo - ahera h'ijuru - n'ibitambo byiza kuruta ibitambo byo ku isi. Kristo yagaragaye rimwe nyuma yimyaka kugirango akureho icyaha yigomwe. Nkuko byashyizweho kugirango abantu bapfire rimwe hanyuma bahure nurubanza, niko Kristo yatanzwe rimwe kugirango akore ibyaha ariko azongera kugaragara atavuze icyaha - kuzana agakiza kubamutegereje babishaka.

Muri make,

Igice cya cyenda cyAbaheburayo cyerekana igitambo cyiza cya Kristo ugereranije nimigenzo n'ibitambo byo ku isi.

Umwanditsi asobanura mu buryo burambuye uburyo kugera ku Mana byari bigarukira ku masezerano ya kera binyuze mu gutamba amatungo by'agateganyo.

Yagereranije iyo mihango yo ku isi n’itangwa rya Yesu nk'igitambo cyuzuye - kubona gucungurwa kw'iteka no kweza umutimanama wacu icyaha.

Igice gisozwa no gushimangira isohozwa rya Kristo ry'ubuhanuzi bwo mu Isezerano rya Kera binyuze mu murimo we wo gutamba kandi rusezeranya ko azagaruka kuzana agakiza kubamutegereje babishaka. Iki gice kiratwibutsa uruhare rwa Yesu nkumutambyi mukuru watanze nkigitambo cyuzuye - igitambo gisumba kure imbaraga zacyo nubushobozi bwo gutanga incungu zidashira.

Abaheburayo 9: 1 "Mubyukuri, isezerano rya mbere ryari rifite amategeko yumurimo wImana, nubuturo bwera bwisi.

Isezerano rya mbere hagati yImana nubwoko bwaryo ryarimo amabwiriza yo gusenga nubuturo bwera.

1. Kwiga Imbaraga zo Kumvira Binyuze mu Isezerano rya Kera

2. Akamaro k'Isezerano rya Kera

1. Kuva 25: 8-9 Kandi nibampindure ubuturo bwera; kugira ngo nture muri bo. Nkurikije ibyo nakweretse byose, ukurikije icyitegererezo cy'ihema, n'ibishushanyo by'ibikoresho byacyo byose, ni ko uzabikora.

2. Ezekiyeli 37: 26-28 Byongeye kandi nzasezerana nabo amahoro; Bizababera isezerano ridashira, nzabashyira, ndabagwiza, kandi nzashyira ahera hanjye iteka ryose.

Abaheburayo 9: 2 "Hariho ihema ryakozwe; iyambere, aho yari yomuri buji, nameza, hamwe numugati; ryitwa ahera.

Ihema rya mbere muri Bibiliya ryari rifite itara, ameza, hamwe n’umugati werekana, kandi byitwa ahera.

1. Ubweranda bwera bw'Imana

2. Akamaro k'ibikoresho byo mu ihema ry'ibonaniro

1. Kuva 25: 31-40 (Imana iha Mose amabwiriza yo gukora ihema)

2. Kuva 26: 1-37 (Amabwiriza y'Imana yo gukora umwenda ukingiriza ihema)

Abaheburayo 9: 3 Kandi nyuma yumwenda wa kabiri, ihema ryitwa Ahera cyane muri bose;

Ahera cyane muri bose ni ihema ryari inyuma yumwenda wa kabiri mu gitabo cyAbaheburayo.

1. Imbaraga Zera

2. Ubweranda bw'Imana mu ihema ry'ibonaniro

1. Kuva 25: 8-9, "Nibampindure ubuturo bwera, kugira ngo nture muri bo. Nkurikije ibyo nakweretse byose, nkurikije ishusho y'ihema, n'ibishushanyo by'ibikoresho byayo byose, ndetse niko muzabikora. "

2. Abaheburayo 10: 19-20, "Noneho rero, bavandimwe, gutinyuka kwinjira ahera cyane n'amaraso ya Yesu, Muburyo bushya kandi buzima, yatweguriye, akoresheje umwenda, ni ukuvuga, umubiri we. "

Abaheburayo 9: 4 Ryari rifite isanduku ya zahabu, n'isanduku y'isezerano yomekaho zahabu, aho inkono ya zahabu yari ifite manu, n'inkoni ya Aroni imera, n'ameza y'isezerano;

Iki gice kivuga ku Isanduku y'Isezerano, cyarimo censer ya zahabu, manu, inkoni ya Aroni, n'ameza y'isezerano.

1. Isanduku y'Isezerano: Ikimenyetso cy'isezerano ry'Imana hamwe nabantu bayo

2. Akamaro k'ibintu mu Isanduku y'Isezerano

1. Kuva 16: 33-34, "Mose abwira Aroni ati:" Fata inkono, ushiremo omeri yuzuye manu, uyishyire imbere y'Uwiteka, kugira ngo ube ibisekuruza byawe. Nkuko Uwiteka yabitegetse Mose, " Aroni rero abishyira imbere y'Ubuhamya, kugira ngo bikomeze. "

2. Kubara 17: 8, "Bukeye, Mose yinjira mu ihema ry'ubuhamya; dore inkoni ya Aroni yo mu nzu ya Lewi yari imeze, ikabyara imishitsi, irabya indabyo. , kandi atanga amande. "

Abaheburayo 9: 5 Kandi hejuru yacyo abakerubi b'icyubahiro batwikiriye imbabazi; muribyo ntidushobora kuvuga byumwihariko.

Igitabo cy'Abaheburayo kivuga ku ntebe y'imbabazi, gitwikiriwe n'abakerubi, nyamara ibisobanuro ntibisobanuwe.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana zagaragaye binyuze ku ntebe y'imbabazi

2. Icyubahiro cy'Imana gihagarariwe n'Abakerubi

1. Kuva 25: 17-22 - Kandi uzakore intebe yimpuhwe ya zahabu itunganijwe: uburebure bwa metero ebyiri nigice nuburebure bwarwo, uburebure bwa metero imwe nigice.

2. Ezekiyeli 10: 1-5 - Hanyuma ndareba, mbona mu igorofa yari hejuru y'umutwe w'abakerubi hagaragara hejuru yabo kuko ari ibuye rya safiro, risa n'intebe y'ubwami.

Abaheburayo 9: 6 "Igihe ibyo bintu byategurwaga gutya, abatambyi bahoraga bajya mu ihema rya mbere, basohoza umurimo w'Imana.

Abapadiri bo mu Isezerano rya Kera basabwe gutanga serivisi mu ihema rya mbere bakurikije amategeko y'Imana.

1. Umurimo w'Abapadiri: Icyitegererezo cya serivisi n'ibitambo

2. Isezerano rya Kera: Urufatiro rushya

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - "Ndabasabye rero, bavandimwe, kubw'imbabazi z'Imana, ngo mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe mu mwuka. Ntimugahuze iyi si, ariko uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye. "

2. Abalewi 10: 1-3 - "Noneho Nadabu na Abihu, abahungu ba Aroni, buri wese afata censeri ye ayishyiramo umuriro, ayitwikaho imibavu, atura umuriro utabifitiye uburenganzira imbere y'Uwiteka, atari yabategetse. umuriro uva imbere y'Uwiteka urabatwika, bapfira imbere y'Uwiteka, Mose abwira Aroni ati: “Uku ni ko Uwiteka yavuze ati: 'Mu bo hafi yanjye nzezwa, kandi imbere y'abantu bose. Nzahabwa icyubahiro. '”Aroni aceceka."

Abaheburayo 9: 7 Ariko mu wa kabiri hajyaho umutambyi mukuru wenyine rimwe mu mwaka, nta maraso yamutanzeho, n'amakosa y'abantu:

Umutambyi mukuru yagiye mu gice cya kabiri cyera rimwe mu mwaka kugira ngo atange igitambo cy'amaraso we n'ibyaha by'abantu.

1: Umutambyi mukuru Yesu yadutambiye igitambo cyuzuye nibyaha byacu.

2: Twacunguwe nigitambo cyuzuye kandi cyiza cya Yesu Kristo.

1: Abaheburayo 10: 10-14 - Ibyo dushaka kwezwa kubwo gutamba umubiri wa Yesu Kristo rimwe na rimwe.

2: Abaheburayo 4: 14-16 - Tumaze kubona ko dufite umutambyi mukuru, wanyuze mu ijuru, Yesu Mwana w'Imana, reka dukomeze umwuga wacu.

Abaheburayo 9: 8 Umwuka Wera ibi bisobanura, ko inzira igana ahera cyane itaragaragaye, mugihe ihema rya mbere ryari rihagaze:

Umwuka Wera yerekanaga ko inzira ijya ahera cyane itaragaragaye mugihe ihema rya mbere ryari rihagaze.

1. Ahera cyane muri byose: Ibyo Umwuka Wera yahishuye

2. Akamaro k'ihema: Incamake y'Abaheburayo 9: 8

1. Kuva 40: 34-35 - Hanyuma igicu gitwikira ihema ry'ibonaniro, ubwiza bw'Uwiteka bwuzura ihema. Mose ntiyashoboye kwinjira mu ihema ry'ibonaniro, kubera ko igicu cyari gituyeho, kandi ubwiza bw'Uwiteka bwuzura ihema.

2.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

Abaheburayo 9: 9 Ni ikihe gishushanyo cyariho icyo gihe, cyatangwagaho impano n'ibitambo, bidashobora gutuma ukora umurimo utunganye, nko mu mutimanama;

Iki gice kivuga ku gishushanyo kiri mu Baheburayo 9: 9 kigereranya ituro ry'ibitambo n'ibitambo ku Mana mugihe cya mbere ya Kristo.

1. Yesu Kristo: Igitambo Cyuzuye

2. Isezerano ry'umutimanama muri Kristo

1. Abaheburayo 10: 1-4

2. Abaroma 6: 22-23

Abaheburayo 9:10 Ryari rihagaze gusa mu nyama n'ibinyobwa, no gukaraba bitandukanye, n'amategeko ya kamere, babishyizeho kugeza igihe cy'ivugurura.

Uyu murongo urasobanura uburyo Amategeko yo mu Isezerano rya Kera yari yerekeranye gusa n'ibiryo, gukaraba, n'amabwiriza yariho kugeza igihe cy'ivugurura.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuvugurura: Iyo Duhinduye Ubuzima Bwiza

2. Amategeko y'Isezerano rya Kera: Gusobanukirwa Intego z'Amabwiriza

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - “Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari. ”

Abaheburayo 9:11 "Ariko Kristo abaye umutambyi mukuru wibintu byiza bizaza, akoresheje ihema rinini kandi ritunganye, ritakozwe n'amaboko, ni ukuvuga, atari muri iyi nyubako;

Kristo ni umutambyi mukuru wibintu byiza bizaza, ntabwo biva mu ihema ryakozwe n'amaboko, ahubwo ni umwe ukomeye kandi utunganye.

1. Ihema rikomeye kandi ritunganye rya Kristo

2. Ibintu byiza bizaza muri Kristo

1. Abaroma 8: 18-25 - Ibyiringiro n'icyubahiro by'agakiza kazaza binyuze muri Kristo

2. Abakolosayi 1: 19-20 - Imbaraga za Kristo zo kwiyunga n'amahoro kubiremwa byose

Abaheburayo 9:12 Ntabwo ari amaraso y'ihene n'inyana, ahubwo yinjiye mu maraso ye rimwe yinjira mu buturo bwera, amaze kuducungurwa iteka.

Yesu yinjiye ahera n'amaraso ye, abona gucungurwa kw'iteka kuri twese.

1. "Igiciro cyo Gucungurwa: Igiciro kinini cy'agakiza kacu"

2. "Imbaraga Zamaraso: Gusobanukirwa Igitambo Cyukuri cya Yesu"

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

2. 1 Petero 1: 18-19 - "Kuko muzi ko atari wacunguwe mubintu byangirika nka feza cyangwa zahabu ntabwo wacunguwe mubuzima bwubusa wahawe abakurambere bawe, ahubwo n'amaraso y'agaciro ya Kristo, umwana w'intama utagira inenge cyangwa inenge. "

Abaheburayo 9:13 "Niba amaraso y'ibimasa n'ihene, hamwe n'ivu ry'inyana riminjagira umwanda, ryera kugira ngo umubiri weze:

Amaraso y'ibimasa n'ihene, n'ivu ry'inka, birashobora kweza umubiri.

1: Tugomba kwezwa.

2: Binyuze mu maraso ya Kristo niho twejejwe.

1: 1Yohana 1: 7 - Ariko niba tugenda mu mucyo, nkuko ari mu mucyo, dusabana hagati yacu, kandi amaraso ya Yesu Kristo Umwana we atwezaho ibyaha byose.

2: Abaroma 5: 8-9 - Ariko Imana irashimira urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye. Ikirenzeho rero, ubu tumaze gutsindishirizwa namaraso ye, tuzakizwa uburakari binyuze muri we.

Abaheburayo 9:14 "Amaraso ya Kristo, we, abikesheje Umwuka w'iteka yitanze atagira Imana, ntazahanagura umutimanama wawe mu mirimo yapfuye kugira ngo ukorere Imana nzima?

Amaraso ya Kristo arashobora kweza umutimanama wacu no kudufasha gukorera Imana nzima.

1. Imbaraga zamaraso ya Kristo yo kweza umutimanama

2. Umuhamagaro wo gukorera Imana nzima

1. Abefeso 1: 7 - Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mu maraso ye, kubabarirwa ibyaha, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bw'Imana

2. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, nkurikije imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye. Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe. Noneho uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye.

Abaheburayo 9:15 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, ni umuhuza w'isezerano rishya, ko binyuze mu rupfu, kugira ngo gucungurwa ibicumuro byari mu isezerano rya mbere, abitwa bashobora guhabwa isezerano ry'umurage w'iteka.

Umuhuza w'isezerano rishya ashinzwe gutanga gucungura ibicumuro mu isezerano rya mbere, kugirango abone isezerano ry'umurage w'iteka.

1. Gusobanukirwa Isezerano rya Kristo: Reba Gucungurwa kw'ibyaha

2. Isezerano ry'Imana ryo kuzungura iteka: Akamaro k'Isezerano Rishya

1. Abaroma 3: 23-25 - Bose baracumuye ntibagera kubwiza bw'Imana, ariko kubwubuntu, twakijijwe kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo.

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Abaheburayo 9:16 Kuberako aho isezerano riri, hagomba no kubaho urupfu rwumurage.

Urupfu rwumurage rurakenewe kugirango isezerano ryemerwe.

1. Akamaro k'urupfu rw'umurage mugushiraho isezerano

2. Nigute wategura neza urupfu byanze bikunze rwumurage

1. Abaroma 6:23 - "Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu."

2. Umubwiriza 12: 7 - "Umukungugu usubira mu butaka wavuyemo, maze umwuka usubira ku Mana wayitanze."

Abaheburayo 9:17 "Isezerano rifite imbaraga abantu bamaze gupfa: bitabaye ibyo nta mbaraga namba mugihe uwasezeranye ari muzima.

Isezerano rifite agaciro nyuma yurupfu rwuwasezeranye.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya: Uburyo Amagambo Yacu Yabayeho Nyuma yo gupfa

2. Agaciro k'ubuhamya bwacu: Ibyo dusize inyuma kubisekuruza bizaza

1.Imigani 13:22 - Umuntu mwiza asigira abana be umurage, ariko ubutunzi bwumunyabyaha bugenerwa abakiranutsi.

2. Zaburi 49:17 - Kuberako iyo apfuye ntacyo azatwara; icyubahiro cye ntikizamanuka inyuma ye.

Abaheburayo 9:18 "Isezerano rya mbere ntiryeguriwe nta maraso.

Isezerano rya mbere ryeguriwe kumena amaraso.

1. Imbaraga zamaraso: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'amaraso y'ibitambo

2. Umurage w'amaraso: Ingaruka zo Kwiyegurira Isezerano rya mbere

1. Abalewi 17:11, "Kuko ubuzima bw'umubiri buri mu maraso, kandi nabuhaye ku gicaniro kugira ngo impongano y'ubugingo bwawe, kuko ari yo maraso itanga impongano n'ubuzima."

2. Kuva 24: 8, "Hanyuma Mose afata amaraso ayijugunya mu bantu ati:" Dore amaraso y'isezerano Uwiteka yagiranye nawe nk'uko aya magambo yose abivuga. ""

Abaheburayo 9:19 "Mose amaze kubwira abantu bose amategeko yose akurikije amategeko, afata amaraso y'inyana n'ihene, akoresheje amazi, ubwoya bw'umutuku, na hysopi, aminjagira igitabo, n'abantu bose. ,

Mose, mu rwego rw'amategeko, yavuganye n'abantu maze aminjagira igitabo maze bavangavanga n'amaraso ava mu nyana n'ihene, amazi, ubwoya bw'umutuku, na hyssop.

1. Akamaro ko gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana no kuzuza umuhango wo kuminjagira igitabo n'abantu n'amaraso.

2. Imiterere yikigereranyo yo kuminjagira amaraso nuburyo Yesu ari igitambo cyanyuma kubyaha byacu.

1. Abalewi 16: 14-16 - asobanura umuhango wo kuminjagira amaraso yinyamanswa.

2. 1Yohana 1: 7 - "Ariko niba tugenda mu mucyo, nk'uko ari mu mucyo, tuba dusabana, kandi amaraso ya Yesu Umwana we atwezaho ibyaha byose."

Abaheburayo 9:20 Bati: "Aya ni yo maraso y'isezerano Imana yagutegetse.

Uyu murongo uratubwira ko amaraso ya Yesu yamenwe kugirango asohoze amasezerano y'Imana natwe.

1. Isezerano ry'agakiza binyuze mumaraso ya Kristo

2. Imbaraga zamaraso yisezerano

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - "Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera

ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira."

2. 1Yohana 1: 7 - "Ariko niba tugenda mu mucyo, nk'uko ari mu mucyo, tuba dusabana, kandi amaraso ya Yesu, Umwana we, atwezaho ibyaha byose."

Abaheburayo 9:21 Byongeye kandi, yamijagiye amaraso mu ihema, n'ibikoresho byose by'umurimo.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo 9 ashimangira akamaro k'amaraso mu ihema n'ibintu byose bikoreshwa mu murimo.

1. Imbaraga zamaraso: Gucukumbura ibisobanuro nakamaro kamaraso mu ihema

2. Minisiteri y'Ihema: Kwiga ku kamaro k'ihema n'ibikoresho byayo

1. Kuva 24: 3-8; Mose araza, abwira abantu amagambo yose y'Uwiteka n'imanza zose, abantu bose basubiza n'ijwi rimwe, baravuga bati: “Amagambo yose Uwiteka yavuze tuzabikora.” Mose yandika amagambo yose y'Uwiteka, arabyuka kare mu gitondo, yubaka igicaniro munsi y'umusozi, n'inkingi cumi na zibiri nk'uko imiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli ibivuga. Yohereza abasore b'Abisirayeli, batura ibitambo byoswa, kandi batambira Uhoraho ibitambo by'amahoro. Mose afata kimwe cya kabiri cy'amaraso, ayashyira mu mabati; n'igice c'amaraso yamijagiye ku gicaniro. Afata igitabo cy'isezerano, asoma mu bari bateraniye aho, baravuga bati: 'Ibyo Uwiteka yavuze byose tuzabikora, kandi twumvire.

2. Abalewi 17:11; Kuko ubuzima bw'umubiri buri mu maraso: kandi naguhaye ku gicaniro kugira ngo impongano y'ubugingo bwawe, kuko ari yo maraso itanga impongano y'ubugingo.

Abaheburayo 9:22 Kandi ibintu hafi ya byose bigengwa n amategeko yatunganijwe namaraso; kandi nta kumena amaraso ntabwo ari kubabarirwa.

Amategeko asaba ko amaraso agomba kumeneka kugirango habeho gukira.

1. Igiciro cyo Kubabarira: Uburyo Yesu Yishyuye Igiciro Cyiza

2. Amaraso ya Yesu asobanura iki?

1. Abalewi 17:11 - Kuko ubuzima bw'umubiri buri mu maraso: kandi naguhaye ku gicaniro kugira ngo impongano y'ubugingo bwawe, kuko ari yo maraso itanga impongano y'ubugingo.

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Abaheburayo 9:23 Byari ngombwa rero ko imiterere yibintu byo mwijuru igomba kwezwa hamwe nibi; ariko ibintu byo mwijuru ubwabyo nibitambo byiza kurenza ibi.

Ibintu byo mwijuru bigomba kwezwa nibitambo byiza kuruta ibyo kwisi.

1. Imbaraga zurukundo rwibitambo

2. Akamaro ko kumvira Imana

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 Kubwibyo rero, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, mbabarira imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 19-22 Kubwibyo rero, bavandimwe, kubera ko dufite ibyiringiro byo kwinjira Ahera Cyane n'amaraso ya Yesu, n'inzira nshya kandi nzima yadukinguye dukoresheje umwenda, ni ukuvuga umubiri we, na kubera ko dufite umutambyi ukomeye hejuru yinzu yImana, reka twegere Imana dufite umutima utaryarya kandi dufite ibyiringiro byuzuye ko kwizera kuzana, imitima yacu imijugunywe kugirango iduhumanure umutimanama ucira urubanza kandi imibiri yacu yogejwe namazi meza. .

Abaheburayo 9:24 "Kuberako Kristo atinjiye ahantu hera hakozwe n'amaboko, ayo akaba ari ishusho y'ukuri; ariko mwijuru ubwaryo, none kugirango tugaragare imbere yImana kuri twe:

Kristo yinjiye mu Ijuru kugira ngo agaragare imbere y'Imana ku bwacu.

1. Igitambo cya Kristo: Kugaragara kwe imbere y'Imana kuri twe

2. Imbaraga zo kwinginga kwacu binyuze muri Kristo

1. Abaroma 8:34 - “Ninde ugomba gucirwaho iteka? Kristo Yesu ni we wapfuye - ibirenze ibyo, wazutse - uri iburyo bw'Imana, kandi adusabira rwose. ”

2. Abaheburayo 4:16 - “Reka rero twizere twegere intebe y'ubuntu, kugira ngo tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mu gihe gikenewe.”

Abaheburayo 9:25 Kandi nyamara ko agomba kwitanga kenshi, nkuko umutambyi mukuru yinjira ahantu hera buri mwaka afite amaraso yabandi;

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo asobanura ko Yesu atagomba guhora yitangira igitambo, bitandukanye n'umutambyi mukuru wari ukeneye gutanga amaraso y'abandi buri mwaka.

1: Igitambo cya Yesu inshuro imwe wenyine cyari gihagije kugirango atuzanire agakiza.

2: Turashobora gushimira ko igitambo cya Yesu cyari gihagije kugirango duhishe ibyaha byacu.

1: Abaroma 6:10 - Kubwurupfu yapfuye yapfiriye icyaha, rimwe na rimwe, ariko ubuzima abaho aba ku Mana.

2: 1 Petero 3:18 - Kuberako Kristo yababajwe rimwe kubwibyaha, abakiranutsi kubakiranutsi, kugirango atuzanire ku Mana.

Abaheburayo 9:26 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, agomba kuba yarababajwe kuva isi yaremwa, ariko noneho isi irangiye amaze kugaragara ko yakuyeho icyaha kubitambo bye.

1: Yesu Kristo yaje gukuraho icyaha kuri twese twigomwe.

2: Yesu Kristo yagaragaye rimwe mu mperuka yisi kugirango akureho icyaha kubitambo bye.

1: Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2: 1Yohana 2: 2 - Ni impongano y'ibyaha byacu, ntabwo ari iyacu gusa ahubwo ni n'ibyaha by'isi yose.

Abaheburayo 9:27 Kandi nkuko byagenwe abantu rimwe ngo bapfire, ariko nyuma yurwo rubanza:

Abantu bose amaherezo bazapfa kandi nyuma yibyo bazacirwa urubanza.

1. Icyerekezo cya nyuma cya buri wese: Ubuzima, Urupfu, nUrubanza

2. Ubwizerwe bw'urupfu no kudashidikanya k'urubanza

1. Umubwiriza 12: 7-8 (Kandi umukungugu usubira mu butaka wavuyemo, maze umwuka ugaruka ku Mana wayitanze. Mwarimu avuga ati: “Byose ni ubusa, nta gaciro rwose!”)

2. Luka 16: 19-31 (“Hariho umukire wari wambaye imyenda y'umuhengeri n'iza nziza kandi asangira ibirori bidasanzwe buri munsi. Kandi ku irembo rye hashyirwaho umukene witwa Lazaro, wuzuye ibisebe, wifuzaga kuba. kugaburirwa n'ibiguye kumeza yumukire. Byongeye kandi, n'imbwa ziraza zirigata ibisebe bye.)

Abaheburayo 9:28 "Kristo rero yigeze gutangwa ngo yikoreze ibyaha bya benshi; kandi abamushaka azagaragara ubugira kabiri nta cyaha agakiza.

Kristo yatanzwe rimwe kugirango yishyure ibyaha bya benshi kandi azagaragara ubugira kabiri agakiza.

1: Yesu yaje kudukiza ibyaha byacu, kandi azagaruka kutuzanira agakiza.

2: Amaraso ya Yesu yari amaze kumenwa, kandi umunsi umwe azagaruka kutuzanira ubuntu bukiza.

1: Abaroma 5: 8-9 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye. Kubera ko ubu tumaze gutsindishirizwa n'amaraso ye, mbega ukuntu tuzarokoka uburakari bw'Imana binyuze muri we!

2: Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

Abaheburayo 10 ni igice cya cumi cy'igitabo cy'Abaheburayo, aho umwanditsi akomeje gushimangira ubukuru n'ibihagije by'igitambo cya Kristo. Igice kivuga uburyo igitambo cya Yesu kirenze ibitambo byamasezerano ya kera kandi guhamagarira abizera gukomeza kwizera, bizeye agakiza kubwo Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Umwanditsi agaragaza ko ibitambo by’amatungo bidahagije mu isezerano rya kera (Abaheburayo 10: 1-18). Asobanura ko ibyo bitambo bidashobora gukuraho ibyaha ahubwo byari byibutsa icyaha umwaka utaha. Ibinyuranye, igitambo cya Yesu kiratunganye kandi cyuzuye. Mu gutanga umubiri we burundu, yejeje abizera kandi abatunganya ubuziraherezo. Umwuka Wera ahamya kandi ko Imana itazongera kwibuka ibyaha byabo muri iri sezerano rishya.

Igika cya 2: Umwanditsi ashishikariza abizera kwegera Imana bafite ibyiringiro binyuze muri Yesu (Abaheburayo 10: 19-25). Ashimangira ko kubera ko dufite ibyiringiro byo kwinjira imbere yImana n'amaraso ya Yesu, tugomba kwiyegereza dufite imitima itaryarya kandi twizeye rwose kwizera. Abizera basabwe gukomera ku kwatura kwabo nta guhungabana kuko Imana ari iyo kwizerwa ku masezerano yayo. Bakwiye kandi gutekereza uburyo bashobora guterana amagambo ku rukundo n'ibikorwa byiza, bateranira hamwe buri gihe kugirango babaterane inkunga.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no kuburira kwirinda gucumura nkana (Abaheburayo 10: 26-39). Umwanditsi arihanangiriza ko niba umuntu akomeje gucumura nkana nyuma yo kumenya ukuri, nta gitambo cy'ibyaha cye gisigaye - gusa gutinya gutegereza urubanza n'uburakari bukaze. Abizera baributswa kudatererana icyizere ahubwo bakomezanya kwizera kugirango bashobore kubona ibyasezeranijwe - ibihembo biva ku Mana. Barashishikarizwa kudasubira inyuma ahubwo bakagira abafite kwizera kandi bakarinda ubugingo bwabo.

Muri make,

Igice cya cumi cy'Abaheburayo gishimangira igitambo cyiza cya Kristo ugereranije n'ibitambo by'amatungo munsi y'isezerano rya kera.

Umwanditsi yerekana uburyo igitambo cya Yesu cyuzuye kandi cyuzuye, cyeza abizera ubuziraherezo.

Abizera bashishikarizwa kwegera Imana bafite ibyiringiro binyuze mu maraso ya Yesu, bakomeza kwatura ibyo batanyeganyega. Barasabwa guhurira hamwe kugirango baterane inkunga mu rukundo no mu bikorwa byiza.

Igice gisozwa no kuburira kwirinda gucumura nkana, byibutsa abizera kudatererana icyizere ahubwo bagakomeza kwizera kugeza igihe bakiriye ibyo basezeranijwe - ibihembo biva ku Mana. Iki gice kiratwibutsa igitambo cya Kristo gihagije, guhamagarira abizera gukomeza kwizera bafite ibyiringiro byuzuye mugihe duterana inkunga murugendo rugana ku gakiza k'iteka.

Abaheburayo 10: 1 Kuberako amategeko afite igicucu cyibintu byiza bizaza, kandi ntabwo ari ishusho yibintu, ntashobora na rimwe gutamba ibitambo batangaga umwaka ku mwaka bikomeza gutuma abaza batungana.

Amategeko yo mu Isezerano rya Kera yari igicucu gusa cyibintu byiza bizaza. Ibitambo ntibishobora gutuma abasenga batungana.

1. Urupfu rwa Yesu rwatunganije ibyo Isezerano rya Kera ridashobora

2. Gutungana kw'urupfu rwa Yesu: Kuzuza Isezerano rya Kera

1. Abaroma 10: 4 - Kuberako Kristo ari iherezo ryamategeko yo gukiranuka kubantu bose bizera.

2. Abagalatiya 3: 24-25 - Amategeko rero yatubereye umurinzi kugeza igihe Kristo azazira, kugirango dutsindishirizwe no kwizera. Ariko ubu kwizera kuza, ntitukiri munsi yumurinzi.

Abaheburayo 10: 2 Erega icyo gihe ntibari kureka gutangwa? kuberako ko abasenga bigeze kwezwa batagomba kugira umutimanama wibyaha.

Abasenga Imana bejejwe kandi ntibagomba kugira umutimanama w'icyaha.

1. Imbaraga zo kwezwa: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'impongano

2. Gushira umutimanama wacu kubuntu: Guhura nubwisanzure bwo kwezwa

1. Zaburi 103: 12 - Nkuko iburasirazuba buva iburengerazuba, kugeza ubu yadukuyeho ibicumuro byacu.

2. 1Yohana 1: 7-9 - Ariko niba tugenda mu mucyo, nkuko ari mu mucyo, dusabana, kandi amaraso ya Yesu Umwana we atwezaho ibyaha byose.

Abaheburayo 10: 3 Ariko muri ibyo bitambo harimo kwibuka byongeye gukorwa mubyaha buri mwaka.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo avuga ko mu Isezerano rya Kera, ibitambo byatangwaga nk'ibutsa icyaha buri mwaka.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwibuka: Kwigira mu Isezerano rya Kera

2. Ibisobanuro by'igitambo: Kubona bundi bushya binyuze mu mpongano

1. Yesaya 43:25 - "Jyewe, nanjye ni njye, uhanagura ibicumuro byawe ku bwanjye, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byawe."

2. Luka 22: 19-20 - “Afata umugati, arashimira arawumanyagura, arabaha, ati:“ Uyu ni umubiri wanjye wahawe; kora ibi unyibuke. ”

Abaheburayo 10: 4 "Ntibishoboka ko amaraso y'ibimasa n'ihene akuraho ibyaha.

Amaraso y'ibimasa n'ihene ntashobora gukuraho ibyaha.

1. Imbaraga zamaraso ya Yesu yo gukuraho ibyaha byacu

2. Imbaraga z'ubuntu bw'Imana bwo kutubabarira

1. Abaroma 3: 24-26 - Gutsindishirizwa kubuntu kubwubuntu bwe kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abakolosayi 1: 13-14 - Kuberako yadukijije ubutware bwumwijima kandi atuzana mubwami bwUmwana akunda, uwo dufite gucungurwa, kubabarirwa ibyaha.

Abaheburayo 10: 5 "Ni cyo gitumye ageze mu isi, aravuga ati:" Ntiwifuza ibitambo n'amaturo, ariko wanteguriye umubiri: "

Ibitambo n'amaturo ntabwo aribyo Imana yashakaga, ahubwo yashakaga umubiri wamuteguriye.

1: Umubiri wa Kristo - Reba impamvu Imana yifuzaga umubiri wamuteguriye.

2: Kwigomwa ubwacu - Gusuzuma icyo bisobanura kwitanga nk'ibitambo bizima ku Mana.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri wewe, nayo yari muri Kristo Yesu: Ninde, mu ishusho y'Imana, yatekereje ko atari ubujura kunganya n'Imana: Ariko yigize izina, kandi amufata nk'umugaragu, ahindurwa mu buryo busa n'abantu: Amaze kugaragara nk'umuntu, yicisha bugufi, yumvira urupfu, ndetse n'urupfu rw'umusaraba.

2: Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Ndabasabye rero, bavandimwe, kubw'imbabazi z'Imana, ngo mutange imibiri yawe igitambo kizima, cyera, cyemewe n'Imana, nicyo gikorwa cyanyu gishyize mu gaciro. Kandi ntugahure n'iyi si, ariko uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye.

Abaheburayo 10: 6 Ntimwigeze mwishimira ibitambo byoswa n'ibitambo by'ibyaha.

Imana ntishima ibitambo byoswa n'ibitambo byibyaha.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana ziruta Icyaha cyacu

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihana no Kubabarira

1. Yesaya 1: 11-17 - “Igitambo cyawe ni iki kuri njye?” Uhoraho avuga ati: “Mfite ibitambo byoswa by'intama hamwe n'ibinure by'inyamaswa zagaburiwe neza; Ntabwo nishimira amaraso y'ibimasa, cyangwa intama, cyangwa ihene.

2. Zaburi 51: 16-17 - Kuberako utazishimira ibitambo, cyangwa ngo mbitange; ntuzishimira igitambo cyoswa. Ibitambo by'Imana ni umwuka umenetse; umutima umenetse kandi wuzuye, Mana, ntuzasuzugura.

Abaheburayo 10: 7 Hanyuma ndavuga nti, Dore ndaje (mu gitabo cy'igitabo cyanditsweho,) kugira ngo nkore ibyo ushaka, Mana.

Iki gice kivuga ku bushake bw'Imana busohozwa binyuze muri Yesu aje ku isi.

1. "Ubushake bw'Imana burigihe burakorwa"

2. "Kugandukira ubushake bw'Imana"

1. Abaroma 8: 28-30 "Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo. Kubo Imana yabanje kumenya mbere na yo yateganije guhuza n'ishusho ya Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe na bashiki bacu benshi. Kandi abo yateganije, na we yarabahamagaye; abo yahamagaye, na we arabatsindishiriza; abo yatsindishirije, na we arabubaha. "

2. Zaburi 40: 7-8 "Hanyuma ndavuga nti:" Ndi hano, ndaje - byanditswe kuri njye mu muzingo. Ndashaka gukora ibyo ushaka, Mana yanjye, amategeko yawe ari mu mutima

wanjye. "

Abaheburayo 10: 8 Hejuru igihe yavugaga ati: "Ntimwabishaka, ibitambo, ibitambo, ibitambo byoswa, n'amaturo yatwitse, ntiwabyishimira. zitangwa n'amategeko;

Uwiteka yanze amaturo yagenwe n'amategeko.

1: Yesu yashohoje amategeko kugirango adukize ibyaha byacu.

2: Turashobora kwegera Imana kubwo kwizera Kristo.

1: Abaroma 3: 25-26 - Igitambo cya Yesu niyo nzira yonyine yo gukosorwa n'Imana.

2: Abaheburayo 9:14 - Urupfu rwa Kristo rwabaye igitambo cyiza kubwibyaha byacu.

Abaheburayo 10: 9 Hanyuma aravuga ati: Dore, ndaje gukora ibyo ushaka. Yakuyeho iyambere, kugirango ashinge iyakabiri.

Yesu yaje gusohoza ubushake bw'Imana no gusimbuza isezerano rya kera n'irindi rishya.

1. Yesu: Uzuza ubushake bw'Imana

2. Isezerano Rishya: Gusimbuza Kera

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo azabona ubugingo buhoraho. Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi ngo yamagane Uwiteka. isi, ariko gukiza isi binyuze muri we. "

2. Abaheburayo 8: 6-7 "Ariko mubyukuri umurimo Yesu yahawe uruta uwabo nkuko isezerano rye ari umuhuza risumba iryakera, kandi rishingiye ku masezerano meza. Kuko iyo habaho nta kibi kiri muri iryo sezerano rya mbere, nta hantu na hamwe washakishwa ahandi. "

Abaheburayo 10:10 "Ibyo dushaka kwezwa kubwo gutamba umubiri wa Yesu Kristo burundu.

Kubitambo byumubiri wa Yesu kristo, twejejwe burundu.

1: Twejejwe nigitambo cyanyuma cya Yesu Kristo kandi duhabwa impano yumukiza.

2: Turashobora kwizeza mubumenyi ko umubiri wa Yesu watanzwe nkigitambo cyiteka kugirango tweze ubuziraherezo.

1: Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2: Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

Abaheburayo 10:11 Kandi umutambyi wese ahagarara akora umurimo wa buri munsi kandi agatamba ibitambo bimwe, bidashobora gukuraho ibyaha:

Ibyanditswe byo mu Baheburayo 10:11 byigisha ko abatambyi batanga ibitambo buri munsi, ariko ibyo bitambo ntibishobora gukuraho ibyaha.

1: Twahamagariwe gutanga ubuzima bwacu nkigitambo kizima ku Mana.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kubaho muburyo bwubaha Imana, kuko ibitambo bidashobora gukuraho ibyaha byacu.

1: Abaroma 12: 1-2 "Kubwibyo rero, ndabasabye, bavandimwe, mbabarira imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye. Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe. Icyo gihe uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye. ”

2: Yesaya 1: 16-17 “Karaba kandi weze. Kura ibikorwa byawe bibi imbere yanjye; reka gukora nabi. Wige gukora neza; shaka ubutabera. Kurengera abarengana. Fata icyateye impfubyi; kuregera urubanza rw'umupfakazi. ”

Abaheburayo 10:12 "Ariko uyu mugabo, amaze gutamba igitambo kimwe cy'ibyaha ubuziraherezo, yicara iburyo bw'Imana;

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yatanze igitambo kimwe kubwibyaha byabantu, no gufata intebe ye iburyo bwImana.

1: Igitambo kimwe cya Yesu kirahagije kugirango duhishe ibyaha byacu byose, ubungubu n'iteka ryose.

2: Tugomba kwemera igitambo cya Yesu kugirango tubone imbabazi nimpano yubugingo buhoraho.

1: Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2: Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubwubuntu, kubwo kwizera - kandi ibi ntabwo biva kuri mwebwe, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana - ntabwo ari imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

Ababeburayo 10:13 "Kuva ubu bategereje kugeza abanzi be babaye ikirenge cye.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu yiteze ko abanzi be bamugira ikirenge.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Gutegereza Isezerano ry'Imana Ryuzuzwa

2. Intsinzi yo Kwizera: Kwiringira Gahunda y'Imana Kubuzima Bwacu

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Zaburi 37: 7-9 - Wituze imbere ya Nyagasani kandi umwitegereze wihanganye; ntucike intege mugihe abantu batsinze inzira zabo, mugihe basohoye imigambi yabo mibi. Irinde uburakari kandi uhindukire uburakari; ntucike intege - biganisha ku bibi gusa. Erega ababi bazarimburwa, ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazaragwa igihugu.

Ababeburayo 10:14 "Kuberako igitambo kimwe yatunganije iteka ryose abera.

Ku ituro rimwe rya Yesu, abiyejejwe batunganijwe ubuziraherezo.

1. Imbaraga z'igitambo cya Kristo: Uburyo Yesu Yadutunganije Iteka

2. Gutungana kwezwa: Uburyo Twahinduwe Byose Gutangwa na Yesu

1. Abaroma 8: 1-4 - Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abaheburayo 9: 11-14 - Ariko igihe Kristo yagaragaye nkumutambyi mukuru wibintu byiza byaje, noneho binyuze mu ihema rinini kandi ritunganye (ridakozwe n'amaboko, ni ukuvuga atari iryaremwe) yinjiye rimwe kuko bose binjira ahantu hera, atari mu maraso y'ihene n'inyana ahubwo bakoresheje amaraso ye, bityo bakabona gucungurwa kw'iteka.

Abaheburayo 10:15 "Umwuka Wera na we ni umuhamya kuri twe, kuko nyuma y'ibyo yari yarabivuze mbere,

Umwuka Wera aratuhamya ko dushobora kuza dushize amanga imbere y'Imana.

1: "Kwegera Imana ushize amanga"

2: "Imbaraga zo Kwizera Kristo"

1: Abaroma 8:34 - “Kristo Yesu niwe wapfuye - ibirenze ibyo, wazutse - uri iburyo bw'Imana, kandi adusabira.”

2: 1Yohana 4: 17-18 - “Uku ni ko urukundo rwatunganijwe natwe, kugira ngo tugire ibyiringiro ku munsi w'urubanza, kuko nk'uko ameze natwe turi kuri iyi si. Nta bwoba mu rukundo, ariko urukundo rutunganye rukuraho ubwoba. ”

Abaheburayo 10:16 "Iri ni ryo sezerano nzagirana nabo nyuma y'iyo minsi, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, nzashyira amategeko yanjye mu mitima yabo, kandi nzayandika mu bitekerezo byabo.

Isezerano ryubuntu Imana isezeranya kwandika amategeko yayo mumitima yacu no mubitekerezo byacu.

1. Imbaraga z'isezerano ry'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Kubona Ubuntu Binyuze mu Kumvira

1. Yeremiya 31:33 - "Ariko iri ni ryo sezerano nzagirana n'inzu ya Isiraheli; Uwiteka avuga ati:" Nyuma y'iyo minsi, nzashyira amategeko yanjye mu bice byabo by'imbere, kandi nzayandika mu mitima yabo; kandi bazoba Imana yabo, kandi bazoba ubwoko bwanjye. "

2. Gutegeka 30: 11-14 - "" Iri tegeko ngutegetse uyu munsi, ntiriguhishe, nta nubwo riri kure. Ntabwo ari mu ijuru, ugomba kuvuga uti: Ninde uzadusanga. mwijuru, akatuzanira, kugira ngo tuyumve, kandi tuyikore? Nta nubwo ari hakurya y'inyanja, kugira ngo uvuge uti 'Ni nde uzatunyura hejuru y'inyanja akatuzanira, kugira ngo twumve? kora, kandi ubikore? Ariko iryo jambo rirakwegereye cyane, mu kanwa kawe no mu mutima wawe, kugira ngo ubikore. "

Abaheburayo 10:17 Kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byabo n'ibyaha byabo.

Iki gice cyo mu Baheburayo 10 kitwibutsa imbabazi n'ubuntu by'Imana bidashira, kuko atazongera kwibuka ibyaha byacu n'ibyaha byacu.

1: Ubuntu bw'Imana butananirwa - Abaheburayo 10:17

2: Impuhwe zitazibagirana - Abaheburayo 10:17

1: Yesaya 43:25 - “Jyewe, nanjye ni njye, uhanagura ibicumuro byawe ku bwanjye, kandi sinzongera kwibuka ibyaha byawe.”

2: Mika 7:19 - “Azongera kutugirira impuhwe; azakandagira ibicumuro byacu munsi y'ibirenge. Uzajugunya ibyaha byacu byose mu nyanja, ”

Abaheburayo 10:18 Noneho aho kubabarirwa biri, nta gitambo cy'ibyaha kibaye.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo asobanura ko iyo imbabazi z'Imana zemewe, bitagikenewe ibitambo by'amatungo kubwibyaha.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo bwo kwakira impano y'Imana yo gucungurwa

2. Ibisobanuro byo Kwirekura: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'ibitambo byibitambo

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Nukuri yikoreye intimba zacu kandi atwara imibabaro yacu; nyamara twamubonye yakubiswe, yakubiswe n'Imana, kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye

amahoro, kandi n'imigozi ye turakira.

Abaheburayo 10:19 Noneho rero, bavandimwe, gutinyuka kwinjira ahera cyane n'amaraso ya Yesu,

Iki gice kivuga ubutwari bwacu bwo kuza imbere yImana kubitambo bya Yesu.

1. Ubutinyutsi bwacu imbere y'Imana - Abaheburayo 10:19

2. Imbaraga zamaraso ya Yesu - Abaheburayo 10:19

1. Abefeso 3:12 - Muri we no kumwizera dushobora kwegera Imana dufite umudendezo n'icyizere.

2.Yohana 10: 7-9 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Ndababwiza ukuri, Ndi irembo ry'intama. Abaje imbere yanjye bose ni abajura n'abajura, ariko intama ntizabateze amatwi. Ndi irembo; uzanyinjira muri njye azakizwa. Bazinjira basohoke, basange urwuri.

Abaheburayo 10:20 "Nuburyo bushya kandi buzima, yatweguriye, akoresheje umwenda, ni ukuvuga umubiri we;

1: Igitambo cya Yesu cyadushoboje kugira isano itaziguye n'Imana n'inzira y'ubuzima bw'iteka.

2: Urupfu n'izuka bya Yesu byafunguye umuryango w'ubuzima bushya bw'agakiza muri We.

1: Yohana 10: 9 - "Ndi irembo; uwinjira muri njye azakizwa."

2: Abaroma 6:23 - "Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'Imana ni ubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu."

Abaheburayo 10:21 Kandi ufite umutambyi mukuru hejuru yinzu yImana;

Iki gice kivuga akamaro ko kugira umutambyi mukuru hejuru yinzu yImana.

1. Uruhare rwibanze rwumutambyi mukuru munzu yImana

2. Akamaro k'Umuherezi Mukuru mu Nzu y'Imana

1. Kuva 28: 1 - “Nimwiyegere Aroni umuvandimwe wawe n'abahungu be, hamwe na bo mu Bisirayeli, kugira ngo bankorere abatambyi - abahungu ba Aroni na Aroni, Nadabu na Abihu, Eleyazari na Itamari.”

2. Abaheburayo 4: 14-16 - “Kuva icyo gihe dufite umutambyi mukuru wanyuze mu ijuru, Yesu, Umwana w'Imana, reka dukomeze ibyo twatuye. Kuberako tudafite umutambyi mukuru udashobora kwishyira mu mwanya w'intege nke zacu, ariko umuntu wageragejwe muri byose nkatwe, nyamara nta cyaha afite. Reka noneho twizere twegere intebe y'ubuntu, kugira ngo tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mu gihe gikenewe. ”

Abaheburayo 10:22 Reka twegere n'umutima nyawo twizeye rwose kwizera, imitima yacu iminjagiye mumitimanama mibi, imibiri yacu yogejwe namazi meza.

Egera Imana ufite kwizera kandi wizeye.

1: Umutima Wera n'umutimanama utanduye

2: Egera Imana wizeye

1: Zaburi 51:10 “Mana, umpe muri njye umutima utanduye; kandi mvugurure umwuka mwiza muri njye. ”

2: Yakobo 4: 8 “Mwegere Imana nayo izakwegera.”

Abaheburayo 10:23 Reka dukomeze umwuga wo kwizera kwacu tutanyeganyega; (kuko ari umwizerwa wasezeranije;)

Abakristo bagomba gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwabo, kuko Imana ari iyo kwizerwa kandi izasohoza amasezerano yayo.

1. "Guma ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe"

2. "Ubudahemuka bw'Imana"

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. 1 Abakorinto 15:58 - "None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, nimube intagondwa, mutimukanwa, muhora mu murimo wa Nyagasani, kuko muzi ko umurimo wawe ari impfabusa muri Nyagasani."

Abaheburayo 10:24 Kandi reka dutekerezeho gukurura urukundo n'imirimo myiza:

Abakristo bagomba guterana inkunga guharanira gukunda abandi no gukora imirimo myiza.

1. "Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga: Gushora mu Bandi Kubaka Urukundo n'imirimo myiza"

2. "Umuhamagaro wo gukora: Uburyo bwo guterana amagambo ku rukundo n'imirimo myiza"

1. Abaroma 12:10 "Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe; mu cyubahiro mukundane."

2. Abagalatiya 6:10 "Nkuko rero dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rwo kwizera."

Abaheburayo 10:25 Kutareka guterana kwacu, nkuko bamwe babikora; ariko guhugurana: kandi cyane cyane, nkuko mubona umunsi wegereje.

Abizera ntibakagombye kwirengagiza guterana no guterana inkunga, cyane cyane ko umunsi wa Nyagasani wegereje.

1. Imbaraga Zubusabane: Nigute Guhuriza hamwe Bishimangira Ukwizera kwacu

2. Kwihanganira hamwe: Gukomeza Guhuza Ibihe Bitoroshye

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 42-47 - Itorero rya mbere ryiyemeje gusabana

2. Abefeso 4: 2-3 - Akamaro k'ubumwe mu mubiri wa Kristo

Abaheburayo 10:26 "Niba dukora icyaha nkana nyuma yibyo twabonye ubumenyi bwukuri, ntihazongera kubaho igitambo cyibyaha,

Iki gice kiratuburira ko nta gitambo kizongera kubaho ku byaha niba umuntu abizi abishaka kandi abishaka nyuma yo kumenya ubumenyi bw'ukuri.

1. Ingaruka zo gucumura nkana

2. Ukuri kw'Imana Kudatsindwa

1. Zaburi 51: 3-4 "Kuko nemera ibicumuro byanjye, kandi icyaha cyanjye kikaba imbere yanjye. Ni wowe wenyine, nacumuyeho, kandi nkora iki kibi imbere yawe."

2.Imigani 28:13 "Uhisha ibyaha bye ntazatera imbere, ariko uwatuye akabireka azagira imbabazi."

Abaheburayo 10:27 Ariko umuntu ufite ubwoba ashakisha urubanza n'uburakari bukaze, bizarya abanzi.

Igice cyo mu Baheburayo 10:27 kiratuburira urubanza ruzaza n'uburakari bukaze ku batumvira Imana.

1. Witinya: Ibyiringiro byubuntu imbere yurubanza

2. Gukura mubwera: Umujinya wumuriro wa Nyagasani

1. Abaroma 8: 1-2 "Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu, batagendera ku mubiri, ahubwo bakurikiza Umwuka. Kuko amategeko y'Umwuka w'ubuzima muri Kristo Yesu yandekuye. bivuye mu mategeko y'icyaha n'urupfu. "

2. Yesaya 26: 9 "Nifuzaga cyane mu bugingo bwanjye, yego, hamwe n'umwuka wanjye muri njye nzagushaka hakiri kare, kuko urubanza rwawe ruzaba mu isi, abatuye isi baziga gukiranuka."

Abaheburayo 10:28 Uwasuzuguye amategeko ya Mose yapfuye nta mbabazi abonye abatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa batatu:

Igice cyo mu Baheburayo 10:28 kigaragaza ko abanze amategeko ya Mose bazahanishwa nta mbabazi niba abatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa batatu babashinja.

1. Akamaro ko kumvira amategeko y'Imana.

2. Ingaruka zo kutumvira amategeko y'Imana.

1. Matayo 5: 17-20 - Yesu asobanura akamaro ko gukurikiza amategeko.

2. Kuva 20: 1-17 - Amategeko Icumi arahishurwa.

Abaheburayo 10:29 "Tekereza ko ari igihano gikomeye cyane, tuvuge ko ari we ukwiye, ukwiye gukandagira munsi y'Umwana w'Imana, kandi akaba yarabaze amaraso y'isezerano, aho yiyejejwe, ni ikintu kidahumanye, kandi akaba yarakoze. nubwo Umwuka w'ubuntu?

Iki gice cyo mu Baheburayo 10:29 kivuga ku gihano gikomeye abakandagiye Umwana w'Imana kandi bakirengagiza amaraso y'isezerano bazahabwa.

1. Ingaruka zo Kwanga Igitambo cya Yesu

2. Sobanukirwa nigiciro cyo gusuzugura ukubaho kwImana

1. 1Yohana 1: 7-9 - Ariko niba tugenda mu mucyo, nkuko ari mu mucyo, dusabana hagati yacu, kandi amaraso ya Yesu Kristo Umwana we atwezaho ibyaha byose.

2. Abaroma 3:25 - Uwo Imana yiyemeje kuba impongano kubwo kwizera amaraso ye, gutangaza gukiranuka kwe kubabarirwa ibyaha byashize, kubwo kwihanganira Imana.

Abaheburayo 10:30 "Kuko tuzi Uwavuze ati:" Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabishyura, "ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Kandi na none, Uhoraho azacira imanza ubwoko bwe.

Uwiteka azacira imanza ubwoko bwe kuko kwihorera ni ibye wenyine.

1. Uwiteka niwe mucamanza wacu utabera

2. Ntukihorere mumaboko yawe bwite

1. Abaroma 12:19 - "Bakundwa, ntukigere wihorera, ahubwo ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo:" Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabishyura, "ni ko Uwiteka avuga."

2. Gutegeka 32:35 - "Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, kandi ni ingororano, kuko igihe ikirenge cyabo kizanyerera; kuko umunsi w'amakuba we uri hafi, kandi ibyago byabo biza vuba."

Abaheburayo 10:31 Ni ikintu giteye ubwoba kugwa mu maboko y 'Imana nzima.

Abaheburayo 10:31 hatwibutsa kamere yera kandi ikomeye yImana, ashimangira ko ari ikintu giteye ubwoba kugwa mumaboko yayo.

1. "Gutinya Uwiteka: Kumenya imbaraga z'Imana"

2. "Ntabwo ari imvugo gusa: Kumvira umuburo w'Abaheburayo 10:31"

1. Zaburi 33: 8 - "Isi yose itinye Uwiteka, abatuye isi bose bamutinye."

2. Imigani 1: 7 - "Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubumenyi; abapfu basuzugura ubwenge nubuyobozi."

Abaheburayo 10:32 "Ariko muhamagare kwibuka iminsi yashize, aho, nyuma yo kumurikirwa, mwihanganiye intambara ikomeye;

Abizera bamurikiwe kandi bihanganira imibabaro kera.

1. Komera mu bigeragezo no mu makuba

2. Wishingikirize ku mbaraga z'Imana mu bihe bigoye

1. Yakobo 1: 2-3 - Bavandimwe, ubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama.

2. 1 Petero 5: 7 - Kumuterera amaganya yawe yose, kuko akwitayeho.

Abaheburayo 10:33 "Mugihe kimwe, mugihe wagizwe umwirondoro haba ibitutsi n'imibabaro; igice, mugihe wabaye inshuti yabakoreshejwe cyane.

Iki gice kivuga ku kugirwa umuntu witegereza binyuze mu gutukwa n'imibabaro, no kuba inshuti y'abo bahura nabyo.

1. Kwihangana Kwizera Hagati y'ibigeragezo

2. Imbaraga z'abaturage mu mibabaro

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugirango ubashe kwihanganira.

2. Yesaya 43: 2 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika.

Abaheburayo 10:34 "Kuko mwangiriye impuhwe mu ngoyi zanjye, kandi mwishimiye kwambura ibintu byanyu, muzi ubwanyu ko mu ijuru ibintu byiza kandi bihoraho.

Iki gice kivuga kubyerekeye umunezero hagati yubububare, uzi ko igihembo kinini kidutegereje mwijuru.

1. Ibyishimo hagati yubububare: Kubona ihumure mukumenya ibihembo byacu bidashira

2. Ibintu byo mwijuru: Kwizera ibihembo byiza kandi bihoraho

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwa; Bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

2. Zaburi 73: 24-26 - Uranyobora inama zawe, hanyuma uzanyakira icyubahiro. Ninde ufite ijuru uretse wowe? Kandi nta kintu na kimwe ku isi nifuza usibye wowe. Umubiri wanjye n'umutima wanjye birashobora kunanirwa, ariko Imana niyo mbaraga z'umutima wanjye n'umugabane wanjye ubuziraherezo.

Abaheburayo 10:35 "Ntimukureho rero ibyiringiro byanyu, bifite ibihembo byinshi.

Ntidukwiye kureka kwizera kwacu, kuko kazagororerwa cyane.

1. "Ingororano yo Kwizera"

2. "Kwizirika ku cyizere"

1. Yakobo 1:12 - "Hahirwa umuntu wihanganira ibishuko, kuko nageragezwa, azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda."

2. 2 Timoteyo 4: 7-8 - "Narwanye intambara nziza, ndangije inzira yanjye, nakomeje kwizera: Kuva ubu nashyiriweho ikamba ryo gukiranuka, Uwiteka, umucamanza ukiranuka, uwo munsi uzampa, kandi si njye wenyine, ahubwo ni n'abo bose bakunda ukugaragara kwe. "

Abaheburayo 10:36 "Kuko mukeneye kwihangana, nimara gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, muzabona amasezerano.

Kwihangana birakenewe kugirango twakire amasezerano y'Imana nyuma yo gukora ubushake bwayo.

1. “Isezerano ryo Kwihangana”

2. “Kugira amasezerano y'Imana mukora ubushake bwayo”

1. Abaroma 8: 25-27 - “Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutabona, turabitegereza twihanganye.”

2. Yakobo 5: 7-8 - “None rero, bavandimwe, nimwihangane, kugeza igihe Umwami azazira. Reba uko umuhinzi ategereza imbuto z'agaciro z'isi, akihangana, kugeza igihe imvura itinze kandi itinze. ”

Abaheburayo 10:37 "Hashize igihe gito, kandi uzaza azaza, ntazatinda."

Uwiteka araza vuba kandi ntazatinda.

1. Umuhamagaro wihutirwa wo kwitegura - Uwiteka araza vuba

2. Ihumure ryo kumenya Agakiza kacu kari hafi - Umwami ntazatinda

1. 2 Petero 3: 8-9 - Ariko, bakundwa, ntukayobewe n'iki kintu kimwe, ko umunsi umwe ubana na Nyagasani nk'imyaka igihumbi, n'imyaka igihumbi nk'umunsi umwe. Uwiteka ntatinda kubyerekeye amasezerano ye, nkuko abantu bamwe babara ubunebwe; ariko iratwihanganira kuri-ward, ntishaka ko hagira n'umwe urimbuka, ariko ko bose baza kwihana.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

Abaheburayo 10:38 "Noneho umukiranutsi azabeshwaho no kwizera, ariko nihagira umuntu ugaruka, umutima wanjye ntuzamwishimira."

Abakiranutsi bazabaho kubwo kwizera, ariko abasubira inyuma ntibazishimira Imana.

1. Intungane zizabaho kubwo kwizera: Kwishingikiriza ku Mana Imbaraga

2. Ntugasubire inyuma: Gukomeza Kwiyemeza Umugambi w'Imana

1. Habakuki 2: 4: “Dore ubugingo bwe buzamuye ntibuba bugororotse muri we, ariko umukiranutsi azabeshwaho no kwizera kwe.”

2. Abaroma 1:17: "Kuberako muri yo harimo gukiranuka kw'Imana guhishurwa kuva mu kwizera kugera ku kwizera: nk'uko byanditswe ngo, Intungane zizabaho kubwo kwizera."

Abaheburayo 10:39 Ariko ntituri muri bo basubira inyuma kurimbuka; ariko muri bo bizera gukiza ubugingo.

Abizera ntibasubira inyuma ahubwo bafite kwizera kuganisha ku gakiza k'ubugingo bwabo.

1. Guma muri Nyagasani kandi azaguma muri wowe

2. Hagarara ushikamye mu kwizera agakiza k'ubugingo bwawe

1.Yohana 15: 4-7 - Mugume muri njye, nanjye muri mwe. Nkuko ishami ridashobora kwera imbuto ubwaryo, usibye kuguma mu muzabibu; Ntushobora kubishobora, keretse

mugumye muri njye.

5 Ndi umuzabibu, muri amashami: Uguma muri njye, nanjye nkaba muri we, ni we wera imbuto nyinshi, kuko nta cyo mushobora gukora mutari kumwe.

2. Yakobo 1:12 - Hahirwa umuntu wihanganira ibishuko, kuko nageragezwa, azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda.

Abaheburayo 11, bakunze kwita "Ingoro yo Kwizera," ni igice cya cumi na kimwe cy'igitabo cy'Abaheburayo. Itanga imvugo ikomeye ku kwizera kandi ikerekana ingero nyinshi zo mu Isezerano rya Kera ryabantu bagaragaje kwizera gukomeye ku Mana.

Igika cya 1: Umwanditsi asobanura kwizera n'akamaro kayo (Abaheburayo 11: 1-7). Kwizera gusobanurwa nkicyizere cyibintu byiringiro, kwemeza ibintu bitabonetse. Kubwo kwizera, abantu mumateka yose bashimiwe n'Imana. Umwanditsi ashimangira ko kubwo kwizera ari bwo twumva ko Imana yaremye isanzure n'ijambo ryayo. Ituro rya Abeli, urugendo rwa Henoki hamwe n'Imana, no kumvira kwa Nowa mukubaka inkuge bitangwa nk'urugero rw'abantu bashimishije Imana kubwo kwizera kwabo kutajegajega.

Igika cya 2: Umwanditsi akomeje kuvuga izindi ngero zo kwizera kudasanzwe (Abaheburayo 11: 8-31). Kuba Aburahamu yumvira kuva mu gihugu cye n'umugisha wa Isaka ku bisekuruza bizaza byerekana ko bizeye bidasubirwaho amasezerano y'Imana. Abandi bantu nka Sara, ababyeyi ba Mose, Mose ubwe, na Rahabu barashimirwa ibikorwa byabo bitangaje byo kwizera. Bagaragaje ubutwari, kwihangana, no kwiringira Imana nubwo bahuye nibibazo cyangwa ibihe bitazwi.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisoza gishimangira uburyo abo bantu bose bizerwa babonye ubuhamya bwiza kubwo kwiringira Imana (Abaheburayo 11: 32-40). Nubwo bamwe bagize intsinzi n'ibitangaza kubera kwizera kwabo, abandi bahuye n'ibitotezo n'imibabaro. Nyamara, bakomeje gushikama kuko bategerezanyije amatsiko umujyi wo mu ijuru wateguwe n'Imana. Ukwizera kwabo kuramba kutubera abizera muri iki gihe kwihangana mu bigeragezo mugihe bahanze amaso Yesu - urugero ruhebuje rwo kwizera gutunganye.

Muri make,

Igice cya cumi na kimwe cyAbaheburayo cyishimira imbaraga nakamaro ko kwizera mugaragaza ingero nyinshi ziva mumibare yo mu Isezerano rya Kera.

Umwanditsi asobanura kwizera nk'icyizere no kujijuka ku bintu bitagaragara - ikintu cyerekanwe mu mateka n'abashimwa n'Imana.

Iki gice kivuga ku bikorwa bitandukanye byerekana kwizera kudasanzwe - kuva ku gitambo cya Abeli kugeza kurinda Rahabu - kandi gishimangira uburyo abo bantu babonye ubuhamya bwiza binyuze mu kwiringira Imana.

Igice gisozwa no gushimangira uburyo abo bizerwa bakomeje kwihangana nubwo bahuye nibibazo cyangwa imibabaro kuko bategerezaga umujyi wo mwijuru wateguwe nImana. Ingero zabo zubaka zishishikariza abizera muri iki gihe guhanga amaso Yesu mugihe bagaragaza ibyiringiro bidashira mugihe cyibigeragezo - gihamya imbaraga zihoraho zo kwizera nyakuri.

Abaheburayo 11: 1 Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, gihamya yibintu bitabonetse.

Kwizera nicyizere cyibyiringiro byacu nibimenyetso byibintu bitagaragara.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Mubuzima Bwacu

2. Ukuntu Kwizera kudukomeza mugihe kitazwi

1. Abaroma 8: 24-25 - Kuberako muri ibyo byiringiro twakijijwe. Noneho ibyiringiro bigaragara ntabwo ari ibyiringiro. Ni nde wiringira ibyo abona?

2. 1 Petero 1: 3-5 - Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo! Nk'imbabazi zayo nyinshi, yaduteye kuvuka ubwa kabiri ku byiringiro bizima binyuze mu kuzuka kwa Yesu Kristo mu bapfuye, ku murage utangirika, udahumanye, kandi udashira, wabitswe mu ijuru kubwanyu, ku bw'imbaraga z'Imana barinzwe kubwo kwizera kugirango agakiza kiteguye guhishurwa mugihe cyanyuma.

Abaheburayo 11: 2 Kuberako abakuru babonye inkuru nziza.

Abakuru babonye raporo nziza kubwo kwizera kwabo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera - Uburyo kwizera gushobora kuzana raporo nziza mubintu byumwuka ndetse nisi.

2. Kwigana abasaza - Nigute dushobora kwigira ku kwizera kw'abasaza kuzana raporo nziza mubuzima bwacu.

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana.

2. Yakobo 2: 17-18 - Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kutagira imirimo, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. Nibyo, umuntu arashobora kuvuga ati: "Ufite kwizera, nanjye mfite imirimo." Nyereka kwizera kwawe udafite imirimo yawe, nanjye nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye kubikorwa byanjye.

Abaheburayo 11: 3 "Kubwo kwizera, twumva ko isi yaremwe n'ijambo ry'Imana, kugirango ibintu bigaragara bitakozwe mubintu bigaragara.

Twumva kubwo kwizera ko Imana yaremye isi kubijambo ryayo, ntabwo yaremye kubintu bigaragara.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana: Kumenya ko Imana itazigera itunanira

2. Imbaraga z'Imana: Uburyo ijambo ryayo rishobora kurema isi

1. Yeremiya 32:17 Ayi Mwami Mana! dore waremye ijuru n'isi n'imbaraga zawe nyinshi, urambura ukuboko, kandi nta kintu gikomeye kuri wewe.

2. Zaburi 33: 6 Ijuru ryaremwe n'ijambo ry'Uwiteka, n'ingabo zabo zose zihumeka umunwa.

Abaheburayo 11: 4 "Kwizera kubwo kwizera Abeli yatambiye Imana igitambo cyiza kuruta Kayini, ari na we yahamije ko ari umukiranutsi, Imana ihamya impano zayo: kandi ni yo yapfuye ariko aravuga .

Kubwo kwizera, Abeli yatanze igitambo cyiza kuruta Kayini, kandi ahabwa ubuhamya bwo gukiranuka kwe n'Imana. Aravuga na n'ubu kuva mu mva.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Mubuzima Bwacu

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo gukiranuka

1. Yakobo 2: 21-24 - Data wa twese Aburahamu ntiyatsindishirijwe n'imirimo, igihe yatangaga umuhungu we Isaka ku gicaniro? Urabona ukuntu kwizera kwakorwaga n'imirimo ye, kandi kubikorwa byakozwe kwizera gutungana?

2. 1Yohana 3:12 - Ntabwo ari nka Kayini, wari muri uwo mubi, akica murumuna we.

Kubera iki yamwishe? Kuberako ibikorwa bye bwite byari bibi, na murumuna we ukiranuka.

Abaheburayo 11: 5 Kubwo kwizera Henoki yahinduwe ko atagomba kubona urupfu; ntiyaboneka, kuko Imana yari yaramuhinduye: kuko mbere yubuhinduzi bwe yari afite ubwo buhamya, ko yashimishije Imana.

Henoki ni urugero rwumuntu wizera washimishije Imana.

1: Iyo tubaho ubuzima bwacu kubwImana, izaduhemba muburyo tudashobora gutekereza.

2: Kwizera Imana bizadukingurira amarembo tutigeze dutekereza ko bishoboka.

1: Yakobo 2:17 - "Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine."

2: Matayo 6:33 - "Ariko mubanze mushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose muzabongerwaho."

Abaheburayo 11: 6 Ariko nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha: kuko uza ku Mana agomba kwizera ko ari, kandi ko ari ingororano y'abamushaka babigiranye umwete.

Kugirango ushimishe Imana, umuntu agomba kwizera no kwizera ko Imana ibaho kandi izagororera abayishaka.

1. "Kwizera: Urufunguzo rwo gushimisha Imana"

2. "Shakisha Imana ushishikaye: Azaguhemba"

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite; mu nzira zawe zose umwumvire, kandi azaguhindura inzira zawe.

2. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

Abaheburayo 11: 7 Kubwo kwizera, Nowa, aburirwa Imana ku bintu bitaraboneka, yimuka afite ubwoba, ategura inkuge yo gukiza inzu ye; kubyo yaciriyeho iteka isi, aba umuragwa wo gukiranuka kubwo kwizera.

Nowa yaburiwe ibintu bitabonye Imana, maze akora afite ubwoba ategura inkuge yo gukiza umuryango we. Binyuze mu kwizera kwe, yaciriyeho iteka isi aba umuragwa wo gukiranuka.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Twigire ku karorero ka Nowa

2. Gusobanukirwa gukiranuka kubwo kwizera: Umurage wa Nowa

1. Abaroma 10:10 - "Erega n'umutima umuntu yizera kandi agatsindishirizwa, kandi akanwa kamwe aratura agakizwa."

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - "Bavandimwe, bimaze iki, niba umuntu avuze ko afite kwizera ariko akaba adafite imirimo? Ukwo kwizera kurashobora kumukiza? Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushikiwabo yambaye nabi kandi akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe arababwira ati: "Genda mu mahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure," mutabahaye ibintu bikenewe ku mubiri, ibyo bimaze iki? Noneho rero kwizera kwonyine, niba kidafite imirimo, gupfuye. "

Abaheburayo 11: 8 "Kwizera Aburahamu, igihe yahamagariwe gusohoka ahantu agomba nyuma yo guhabwa umurage, yumvira; arasohoka, atazi iyo yagiye.

Aburahamu yumviye Imana igihe yahamagariwe kujya ahantu hatazwi, nubwo atazi icyo bimutwaye.

1. Kumvira Imana nubwo bidashidikanywaho: Twigire ku Kwizera kwa Aburahamu

2. Kwizera Imana n'imigambi yayo: Urugero rwa Aburahamu

1. Itangiriro 12: 1-4 - Umuhamagaro w'Uwiteka ahamagarira Aburahamu kuva iwe akajya mu gihugu gishya

2. Abaroma 4: 13-17 - Ukwizera kwa Aburahamu ku Mana no gukiranuka kwe kwamwitirirwa

Abaheburayo 11: 9 "Kwizera yabaga mu gihugu cy'amasezerano, nko mu gihugu kidasanzwe, atura mu mahema hamwe na Isaka na Yakobo, abaragwa na we mu masezerano amwe:

Aburahamu yari umuntu ufite kwizera, kandi yishingikirije ku masezerano y'Imana igihe we n'umuryango we bimukiye mu mahanga.

1. Isezerano ryo Kwizera: Kwiringira Imana mu bihe bidasanzwe

2. Kubana hamwe: Aburahamu, Isaka na Yakobo hamwe nimiryango yumuryango

1. Itangiriro 12: 1-4; 15: 7-21 - Amasezerano y'Imana kuri Aburahamu

2. Itangiriro 26: 1-5; 28: 10-15 - Aburahamu, Isaka na Yakobo babaye mugihugu cyamasezerano

Abaheburayo 11:10 "Kubera ko yashakishije umujyi ufite urufatiro, uwubatse kandi awukora ni Imana.

Aburahamu yari ategereje umujyi ufite urufatiro rwubatswe n'Imana.

1. Kwizera kwa Aburahamu mu mujyi w'iteka

2. Urufatiro rw'ibyiringiro byacu mu Mana

1. Yesaya 26: 4 - Wiringire Uwiteka ubuziraherezo, kuko wiringiye Uwiteka Imana ufite urutare ruhoraho.

2. 2 Abakorinto 5: 1 - Kuberako tuzi ko niba ihema ariryo nzu yacu yo ku isi ryasenyutse, dufite inyubako iva ku Mana, inzu idakozwe n'amaboko, ihoraho mwijuru.

Abaheburayo 11:11 "Kwizera na none Sara ubwe yahawe imbaraga zo gusama imbuto, kandi yarabyaye umwana arengeje imyaka, kuko yamubonaga ko ari umwizerwa wasezeranije.

Binyuze mu kwizera, Sara yahawe imbaraga zo gusama umwana ashaje, nubwo amasezerano asa nkaho adashoboka.

1: Kwizera kurashobora kuduha imbaraga zo gutsinda ibisa nkibidashoboka.

2: Imana ni iyo kwizerwa kandi izakomeza amasezerano yayo, nubwo bidashoboka.

1: Abaroma 4: 19-21 - Kandi kubera ko atari umunyantege nke mu kwizera, ntiyigeze abona ko umubiri we wapfuye, igihe yari afite imyaka igera ku ijana, ndetse no gupfa kw'inda ya Sara: Ntiyahungabanye ku masezerano y'Imana. kubwo kutizera; ariko yari akomeye mu kwizera, aha icyubahiro Imana; Kandi amaze kwemezwa byimazeyo ko, ibyo yasezeranije, yashoboye no gukora.

2: Luka 1:37 - Kuberako hamwe n'Imana ntakintu kidashoboka.

Abaheburayo 11:12 Ni cyo cyatumye havuka umwe, kandi ameze nk'uwapfuye, nk'inyenyeri zo mu kirere ari nyinshi, kandi nk'umusenyi uri ku nkombe y'inyanja utabarika.

Aburahamu yafatwaga nkuwapfuye, nyamara Imana yamusezeranije ko abamukomokaho bazaba benshi nkinyenyeri zo mwijuru n'umucanga ku nkombe.

1. Ukwizera kwa Aburahamu: Imbaraga z'amasezerano y'Imana

2. Kuva mubintu kugeza kubintu: Imbaraga zo kwizera

1. Abaroma 4: 17-20 - Aburahamu yizeraga Imana nubwo bidashoboka kubyara ababakomokaho

2. Abaheburayo 10: 22-23 - Imbaraga zo kwizera kwiyegereza Imana no gukomera ku masezerano yayo

Abaheburayo 11:13 Aba bose bapfuye mu kwizera, ntibakire amasezerano, ahubwo bababonye kure, barabemeza, barabahobera, kandi bemera ko ari abanyamahanga n'abasura ku isi.

Igice cyo mu Baheburayo 11:13 kivuga ku bapfuye mu kwizera, batigeze bakira amasezerano y'Imana, ariko bakizera ko bazasohora.

1. Kwiringira amasezerano y'Imana - Abaheburayo 11:13

2. Kubaho nk'Abanyamahanga n'Abagenzi - Abaheburayo 11:13

1. Abaroma 8: 24-25 - Kuberako muri ibyo byiringiro twakijijwe. Noneho ibyiringiro bigaragara ntabwo ari ibyiringiro. Ni nde wiringira ibyo abona? Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutabona, turabitegereza twihanganye.

2. 1 Petero 2:11 - Bakundwa, ndabasaba nk'abasuhuke n'abajyanywe bunyago kwirinda irari ry'umubiri, rirwanya ubugingo bwawe.

Abaheburayo 11:14 Kuberako abavuga ibintu nkibyo batangaza neza ko bashaka igihugu.

Abantu bashaka igihugu cyiza bagaragaza ibyifuzo byabo mumagambo bavuga.

1. Kugera ku Nzozi zawe: Ukuntu Kwizera kugufasha kugera kuntego zawe

2. Agaciro ko Kwizera Kazoza keza

1. Imigani 13:12 - Ibyiringiro bitinze bitera umutima kurwara, ariko icyifuzo cyujujwe ni igiti cyubuzima.

2. Zaburi 37: 4 - Ishimire Uwiteka, azaguha ibyifuzo byumutima wawe.

Abaheburayo 11:15 Kandi mubyukuri, iyo baza kuzirikana kiriya gihugu aho bava, bashoboraga kubona amahirwe yo gutaha.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo aributsa abasomyi imizi ya basekuruza kandi avuga ko bashobora kuba baragize amahirwe yo gutaha aho baturutse.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwibuka: Kwakira Imizi Yacu

2. Kureba Kahise kubushishozi no kuyobora

1. Itangiriro 12: 1-3 - Noneho Uwiteka abwira Aburamu ati: "Kura mu gihugu cyawe, mu muryango wawe, mu rugo rwa so, mu gihugu nzakwereka:"

2. Abafilipi 3: 13-14 - Bavandimwe, ntabwo mbona ko nigeze mfata: ariko iki kintu kimwe nkora, nkibagirwa ibintu biri inyuma, kandi nkagera kubintu byabanjirije.

Abaheburayo 11:16 Ariko noneho bifuza igihugu cyiza, ni ukuvuga mwijuru: niyo mpamvu Imana idaterwa isoni no kwitwa Imana yabo, kuko yabateguriye umujyi.

Ubwoko bw'Imana bwifuza igihugu cyiza, cyijuru, kandi Imana ntaterwa isoni no kwitwa Imana yabo kuko yabateguriye umujyi.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera Imana ninzira igana murugo ruhoraho.

2. Amasezerano y'Imana ni ay'ukuri kandi ubudahemuka bwayo buhoraho.

1.Yohana 14: 1-3 Ntimukagire umutima mubi: mwemera Imana, munyizere. Mu nzu ya Data harimo amazu menshi: iyo bitaba ibyo, nari kukubwira. Ngiye kubategurira umwanya.

2. Yesaya 26: 1 Uwo munsi iyi ndirimbo izaririmbwa mu gihugu cya Yuda; Dufite umujyi ukomeye; agakiza Imana izashyiraho inkike n'ibihome.

Abaheburayo 11:17 "Kwizera kubwo kwizera Aburahamu, igihe yageragejwe, yatanze Isaka: kandi uwakiriye amasezerano, yatanze umuhungu we w'ikinege,

Ukwizera kwa Aburahamu kwerekanwe igihe yatangaga Isaka nkigitambo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwizera kwa Aburahamu kwerekanaga ko yizeye Imana

2. Urukundo rw'ibitambo: Aburahamu Kumvira Imana bidasubirwaho

1. Itangiriro 22: 1-19

2. Yakobo 2: 21-23

Abaheburayo 11:18 "Ni bande babwiwe ngo," Muri Isaka urubyaro rwawe ruzitwa:

Imana ni iyo kwizerwa ku masezerano yayo nubwo bisa naho bidashoboka.

1: Ubudahemuka bw'Imana imbere y'ibihe bidashoboka

2: Kwiringira amasezerano y'Imana mugihe Ubuzima butunguranye

1: Itangiriro 17:19 - Imana iravuga iti: Sara umugore wawe azakubyarira rwose; kandi uzamwitirire izina rya Isaka, kandi nzasezerana na we isezerano ridashira, n'urubyaro rwe nyuma ye.

2: Abaroma 4: 17-21 - (Nkuko byanditswe ngo, nakugize se w'amahanga menshi,) imbere ye yizeraga, ndetse n'Imana, izura abapfuye, kandi ihamagarira ibintu bitameze nkaho ari bari. Ni nde urwanya ibyiringiro yizeraga ibyiringiro, kugira ngo abe se w'amahanga menshi; Ukurikije ibyavuzwe, Urubyaro rwawe ruzamera. Kandi kubera ko atari umunyantege nke mu kwizera, ntiyatekerezaga ko umubiri we wapfuye, igihe yari afite imyaka igera ku ijana, ndetse no ku rupfu rw'inda ya Sara: Ntiyahungabanye ku masezerano y'Imana abikesheje kutizera; ariko yari akomeye mu kwizera, aha icyubahiro Imana.

Ababeburayo 11:19 Kubara ko Imana yashoboye kumuzura, ndetse no mu bapfuye; kuva aho na we yamwakiriye mu ishusho.

Umwanditsi w'Ababeburayo yemera ko Imana yashoboye kuzura Yesu mu bapfuye.

1: Imbaraga z'Imana: Uburyo Imana ishobora gukora ibidashoboka

2: Izuka: Ikimenyetso c'intsinzi y'Imana

1: Abaroma 8:11 - "Ariko niba Umwuka wazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri mwe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azazura imibiri yawe ipfa kubwa Roho we uba muri wowe."

2: Yohana 11:25 - "Yesu aramubwira ati: Ndi umuzuko, n'ubugingo: unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, ariko azabaho."

Ababeburayo 11:20 "Kubwo kwizera, Isaka yahaye umugisha Yakobo na Esawu ku bijyanye n'ibizaza.

Isaka yahaye umugisha ababungu be Yakobo na Esawu kubwo kwizera kubyerekeye ejo hazaza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Umugisha wa Isaka ushobora kudutera imbaraga

2. Kubaho muri iki gihe: Akamaro k'umugisha wa Isaka

1. Itangiriro 27: 27-29 - Umugisha wa Isaka wa Yakobo

2. Itangiriro 27: 30-40 - Umugisha wa Isaka wa Esawu

Abaheburayo 11:21 Kubwo kwizera Yakobo, igihe yari agiye gupfa, yahaye umugisha abahungu ba Yozefu bombi; arasenga, yegamiye hejuru y'inkoni ye.

Yakobo yahaye umugisha abahungu be kwizera igihe yari hafi gupfa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera mubihe bitoroshye

2. Umurage wo guha umugisha abana bacu

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

2.Imigani 13:22 -Umuntu mwiza asigira abana b'abana be umurage, ariko ubutunzi bw'umunyabyaha bugenerwa abakiranutsi.

Abaheburayo 11:22 "Kwizera, Yozefu, igihe yapfaga, yavuze ku kugenda kw'Abisiraheli; atanga itegeko ryerekeye amagufwa ye.

Yosefu, umuntu wizera, yavuze uko Abisiraheli bagiye mbere yuko apfa kandi atanga amabwiriza yerekeye amagufwa ye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Urugero rwa Yozefu

2. Gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana: Amasomo yo mu magambo ya nyuma ya Yozefu

1. Abaroma 1:17 - “Kuko muri yo gukiranuka kw'Imana guhishurwa bivuye mu kwizera kubwo kwizera, nk'uko byanditswe ngo:“ Abakiranutsi bazabaho kubwo kwizera. ””

2. Yohana 15:14 - “Muri inshuti zanjye niba mukora ibyo ngutegetse.”

Abaheburayo 11:23 Kubwo kwizera Mose, igihe yavukaga, yahishe amezi atatu y'ababyeyi be, kuko babonaga ko ari umwana ukwiye; kandi ntibatinye itegeko ry'umwami.

Mose yari urugero rwo kwizera igihe yavukaga akihisha yumvira ubushake bw'Imana.

1: Kwizera Imana bizahora biturinda ibyago, uko byagenda kose.

2: Tugomba kwizera umugambi w'Imana kandi dufite kwizera gukora ubushake bwayo, nubwo bigoye.

1: Kuva 2: 2-4 Umugore aratwita, abyara umuhungu: amubonye ko ari umwana mwiza, amuhisha amezi atatu.

2: Matayo 10: 28-29 Kandi ntutinye abica umubiri, ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo, ahubwo utinye ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu.

Abaheburayo 11:24 "Kubwo kwizera, Mose amaze imyaka, yanga kwitwa umuhungu w'umukobwa wa Farawo;

Mose yahisemo kwizera kuruta umwirondoro we.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana buzahora busimbuza imiterere yose yisi.

2. Kwizera Imana biduha imbaraga zo guhitamo kwizera kuruta ibyifuzo byisi.

1. Abagalatiya 5: 1, “Ni ukubera umudendezo Kristo yatubatuye. Hagarara ushikamye, kandi ntukemere kongera kuremerwa n'ingogo y'ubucakara. ”

2. 2 Timoteyo 1: 7, “Kuko Imana itaduhaye umwuka wo gutinyuka, ahubwo yaduhaye umwuka w'imbaraga, urukundo no kwicyaha.”

Abaheburayo 11:25 Guhitamo ahubwo kubabazwa n'ubwoko bw'Imana, kuruta kwishimira ibinezeza by'icyaha mugihe runaka;

Mose yahisemo kwihanganira ingorane hamwe nubwoko bwImana aho kwishimira ibinezeza byigihe gito.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana Kwizerwa

2. Kamere yinzibacyuho yo kunezeza icyaha

1. Abagalatiya 6: 9 "Ntitukarambirwe no gukora neza, kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura nitutacika intege."

2. Abaroma 8:18 "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro kizahishurirwa muri twe."

Abaheburayo 11:26 Twubaha gutukwa kwa Kristo ubutunzi buruta ubutunzi bwo muri Egiputa, kuko yubashye ibihembo byigihembo.

Igitutsi cya Kristo gifite agaciro kuruta ubutunzi bwo ku isi. Yari ategereje ibihembo by'Ijuru.

1. Agaciro ko Gufata Umusaraba

2. Ubwenge bwo gushora mubihembo bidashira

1. Matayo 16: 24-26 - “Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati:“ Nihagira umuntu unkurikira, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. Kuko umuntu wese uzarokora ubuzima bwe azababura, kandi uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye. Kuberiki umuntu yunguka iki, niba azunguka isi yose, akabura ubugingo bwe? Cyangwa umuntu azatanga iki kugira ngo agurane ubugingo bwe? ”

2. Abakolosayi 3: 1-4 - “Niba rero muzutse hamwe na Kristo, shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shyira urukundo rwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku isi. Kuberako mwarapfuye, kandi ubuzima bwawe bwihishe hamwe na Kristo mu Mana. Igihe Kristo, ari we buzima bwacu, azagaragara, ni nako muzagaragara hamwe na we mu cyubahiro. ”

Abaheburayo 11:27 "Kubwo kwizera, yaretse Egiputa, ntatinya uburakari bw'umwami, kuko yihanganiye, abonye umuntu utagaragara."

Kubwo kwizera, Mose yaretse Egiputa kandi yihanganira nubwo umujinya w'umwami

kuko yabonaga Imana itagaragara.

1. Imbaraga zo kwizera gutsinda ubwoba n'ingorane.

2. Akamaro ko kwiringira Imana itagaragara.

1. Yesaya 26: 3-4 - Uzamurinda amahoro yuzuye, ibitekerezo byawe bikugumaho, kuko akwiringiye. Wiringire Uhoraho ubuziraherezo, kuko Uwiteka Yehova ari imbaraga z'iteka.

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, cyangwa ubuzima, abamarayika, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa cyose, azashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana, ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Abaheburayo 11:28 "Kubwo kwizera yarinze Pasika, no kuminjagira amaraso, kugira ngo uwatsembye imfura atabakoraho."

Binyuze mu kwizera, Mose yizihizaga Pasika kandi aminjagira amaraso y'intama kugira ngo uwangije imfura atababaza Abisiraheli.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Mose Yizeraga Imana ngo ayobore Abisiraheli umudendezo

2. Imbaraga za Pasika: Uburyo Amaraso y'intama yakijije agakiza k'Abisiraheli

1. Kuva 12: 12-15; 21-28 - Mose yategetse Abisiraheli gufata Pasika no gushyira inzugi zabo n'amaraso y'intama

2. Kuva 11: 1-10 - Uwiteka ategeka Mose kuburira Farawo urupfu ruzaza rw'abahungu b'imfura

Abaheburayo 11:29 "Kubwo kwizera, banyuze mu nyanja Itukura nko ku butaka bwumutse: Abanyamisiri bavuga ko bakoze bararohamye.

Kubwo kwizera, Abisiraheli bambutse inyanja Itukura nkaho ari ubutaka bwumutse, mu gihe Abanyamisiri barohamye mu buryo bumwe.

1. Kwizera Imana biganisha ku bitangaza.

2. Ntuzigere usuzugura imbaraga z'Imana.

1. Kuva 14: 21-22 - Hanyuma Mose arambura ukuboko hejuru y'inyanja; Uwiteka atuma inyanja isubira inyuma n'umuyaga ukaze wo mu burasirazuba iryo joro ryose, ihindura inyanja ubutaka bwumutse, amazi aragabana.

2. Yozuwe 3: 13-17 - Kandi bizasohora, ibirenge by'abatambyi bitwaje isanduku y'Uwiteka, Umwami w'isi yose, bizaruhukira mu mazi ya Yorodani, ko amazi ya Yorodani azacibwa mu mazi amanuka ava hejuru; Bazahagarara ku kirundo.

Abaheburayo 11:30 Kubwo kwizera, inkuta za Yeriko zarasenyutse, zimaze kuzenguruka iminsi irindwi.

Kubwo kwizera, inkuta za Yeriko zaguye igihe Abisiraheli bazengurukaga iminsi irindwi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Nigute dushobora gutsinda ingorane iyo ari yo yose

2. Akamaro ko kwiringira Imana

1. Yozuwe 6: 1-20

2. Matayo 17:20 - "Arababwira ati:" Kubera kwizera kwawe. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi uti: 'Wimuke uve hano,' kandi bizagenda, kandi nta kintu kidashoboka kuri wewe. ”

Abaheburayo 11:31 "Kwizera, maraya Rahabu ntiyarimbutse hamwe nabatizeraga, amaze kwakira abatasi amahoro.

Kwizera Imana kwa Rahabu byamurokoye kurimbuka.

1: Turashobora kwizera Imana idukiza nubwo duhura nibibazo byinshi.

2: Ukwizera kwa Rahabu kugomba kudutera imbaraga zo kwizera Imana.

1: Yakobo 2:25 - "Mu buryo nk'ubwo, Rahabu maraya nawe ntiyatsindishirijwe n'imirimo, igihe yakira intumwa akabohereza mu bundi buryo?"

2: Yozuwe 2: 1-3 - "Yozuwe mwene Nun yohereza abantu babiri bo muri Acacia Grove kuneka rwihishwa, baravuga bati:" Genda urebe igihugu, cyane cyane Yeriko. "Baragenda, bagera mu nzu ya maraya witwa Rahabu, ararayo. Babwirwa umwami wa Yeriko, arababwira ati: "Dore, uyu mugoroba abantu baje hano bava mu Bisirayeli kugira ngo bashakishe igihugu."

Abaheburayo 11:32 Kandi navuga iki? kuko igihe cyananiwe kubwira ibya Gedeyoni, na Baraki, na Samusoni, na Yefuta; kwa Dawidi na Samweli, n'abahanuzi:

Bibiliya ivuga amateka yintwari nyinshi zizerwa zo kwizera.

1. Intwari Zizerwa: Kwishimira Ingero za Gedeyoni, Baraki, Samusoni, Yefuta, Dawidi, Samweli, n'abahanuzi.

2. Gukurikirana byimazeyo Kwizera: Twigire mubuzima bwa Gedeyoni, Baraki, Samusoni, Yefuta, Dawidi, Samweli, n'abahanuzi.

1. Yakobo 2: 17-18 - "Nubwo bimeze bityo, kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine. Yego, umuntu arashobora kuvuga ati: Ufite kwizera, kandi mfite imirimo: nyereka kwizera kwawe udafite imirimo yawe, Nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye imirimo yanjye. "

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:11 - "Noneho ibyo byose byababayeho kugira ngo bibe ingero, kandi byandikiwe kutugira inama, uwo imperuka y'isi igeze."

Abaheburayo 11:33 Ninde watsinze kwizera ubwami, akora gukiranuka, abona amasezerano, ahagarika umunwa wintare,

Iki gice kivuga ku kwizera kubwo gukora ibintu bikomeye.

1: Gira kwizera kandi ube intwari - Abaheburayo 11:33

2: Iyemere kandi ushobora gukora ikintu cyose - Abaheburayo 11:33

1: Yakobo 1: 6 - Ariko reka abaze mu kwizera, nta guhungabana. Kuberako uwo muhengeri umeze nkumuhengeri winyanja utwarwa numuyaga ukajugunywa.

2: Abaroma 4: 20-21 - Ntiyajegajega ku masezerano y'Imana kubwo kutizera; ariko yari akomeye mu kwizera, aha icyubahiro Imana; Kandi amaze kwemezwa byimazeyo ko, ibyo yasezeranije, yashoboye no gukora.

Abaheburayo 11:34 Bazimya urugomo rw'umuriro, barokoka inkota, kubera intege nke bakomezwa, bafite imbaraga mu ntambara, bahindukirira ingabo z'abanyamahanga.

Bakomeje kwihanganira ibigeragezo bigoye kandi bakomera mu kwizera kwabo.

1: Kwizera kuduha imbaraga zo gutsinda inzitizi zose

2: Imbaraga mu ntege nke

1: Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2: Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro. Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera, twahawe.

Abaheburayo 11:35 Abagore bongeye kwakira abapfuye babo bazuka: abandi barababazwa, ntibemera gutabarwa; kugirango babone izuka ryiza:

Abagore bo muri Bibiliya bari ingero zo kwizera no kwihangana imbere yo gutotezwa no gupfa.

1. Imbaraga zo kwizera no kwihangana mugihe cy'amakuba

2. Akamaro ko kwakira ejo hazaza heza no mu rupfu

1. Abaheburayo 11:35

2. Abaroma 8:18 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yiki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro kizahishurirwa muri twe.

Abaheburayo 11:36 Kandi abandi bageragejwe no gushinyagurira ubugome no gukubitwa, yego, byongeye kandi gufungwa no gufungwa:

Abaheburayo 11:36 havuga ibigeragezo n'imibabaro byatewe n'abizera, harimo gushinyagurira ubugome, gukubitwa, iminyururu, no gufungwa.

1. "Ubutwari bwo Kwizera: Guhagarara ushikamye mu bihe bigoye"

2. "Imbaraga z'Imana: Gutsinda n'ibigeragezo bikomeye"

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, mugihe uhuye n'ibigeragezo bitandukanye.

2. 1 Petero 1: 6-7 - Muri ibyo urishima, nubwo ubu mugihe gito, nibiba ngombwa, wababajwe nibigeragezo bitandukanye.

Abaheburayo 11:37 Batewe amabuye, barabatemagura, barageragezwa, bicishwa inkota: bazerera mu ruhu rw'intama n'ihene; kuba abakene, kubabazwa, kubabazwa;

Igice cyo mu Baheburayo 11:37 kivuga ingorane abantu bizera bahuye nazo, harimo guterwa amabuye, gutemagurwa, kugeragezwa, no kwicwa n'inkota. Barazerera nta myenda ikwiye cyangwa ibibatunga, kandi bari abakene, barababara, kandi barababazwa.

1. "Ukwizera gutunganijwe n'umuriro: Kwihangana mu bihe bibi"

2. "Imbaraga z'abizerwa: Kwihangana no gutsinda ingorane"

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

2. Abaroma 8: 35-37 - Ninde uzadutandukanya nurukundo rwa Kristo? Ese amakuba, cyangwa umubabaro, cyangwa gutotezwa, cyangwa inzara, cyangwa kwambara ubusa, cyangwa akaga, cyangwa inkota? Nkuko byanditswe ngo, "Ku bwawe, twicwa umunsi wose; dufatwa nk'intama tugomba kubagwa. ” Oya, muri ibyo byose turenze abatsinze binyuze muri we wadukunze.

Abaheburayo 11:38 (Muri bo isi ntiyari ikwiriye :) bazerera mu butayu, no mu misozi, no mu ndiri no mu buvumo bw'isi.

Uyu murongo uvuga abadakwiriye isi babayemo nyamara bafite ubushake bwo kwihanganira ingorane zikomeye kubwo kwizera kwabo.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwihanganira Ingorane Zo Ibyo Twizera"

2. "Isi idakwiriye: Kubaho mu budahemuka nubwo twanze"

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - Iyo unyuze mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakuzura: iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; kandi umuriro ntuzagucana.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mubishuko bitandukanye; Kumenya ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana. Ariko reka kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ushaka.

Abaheburayo 11:39 Kandi abo bose bamaze kubona inkuru nziza kubwo kwizera, ntibakiriye amasezerano:

Mu Baheburayo 11:39, umwanditsi asobanura kwizera kwabantu benshi batubanjirije kandi bashimiwe, ariko ntibakire amasezerano.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwizera Utabonye."

2. "Kubaho mu Kwizera mu Isi itabangamiwe"

1. Abaroma 4: 18-21

2. Yakobo 2: 14-26

Abaheburayo 11:40 "Imana yaduhaye ikintu cyiza kuri twe, kugirango batatubayeho.

Imana yaduhaye inzira nziza yo kuba intungane.

1: Inzira Nziza - Turashobora guhitamo kwishingikiriza kumugambi w'Imana kugirango ubuzima bwacu butungwe.

2: Gutungana kubwo kwizera - Turashobora guhitamo kugendera mu kwizera no gutungana imbere yImana .

1: Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2: Abaheburayo 12: 2 - Urebye kuri Yesu umwanditsi nuwarangije kwizera kwacu; we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere yihanganiye umusaraba, agasuzugura isoni, agashyirwa iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana.

Abaheburayo 12 ni igice cya cumi na kabiri cy'igitabo cy'Abaheburayo mu Isezerano Rishya. Iki gice cyibanze ku nsanganyamatsiko yo kwihangana no kwihangana mu kwizera kwa gikristo, ukoresheje amashusho ya siporo kugirango ushishikarize abizera kwiruka mu isiganwa ryabo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira guhamagarira abizera gushyira ku ruhande uburemere bwose nicyaha kibabuza, kugirango bashobore kwiruka bihanganye isiganwa ryashyizwe imbere. Bashishikarizwa guhanga amaso Yesu, ari we mwanditsi kandi utunganya kwizera kwabo (Abaheburayo 12: 1-2). Umwanditsi abibutsa kwihangana kwa Yesu mu mibabaro n'intsinzi ye ihebuje, abashishikariza kutarambirwa cyangwa guta umutima.

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 3-13, hariho inama ku bizera gutekereza ku karorero ka Yesu no kwihanganira ingorane nk'igihano kiva ku Mana. Nkuko umubyeyi wuje urukundo ahana abana be kubwibyiza, Imana ihana abana bayo gukura kwumwuka no kwera. Abizera basabwe kudasuzugura cyangwa gucika intege kubera indero y'Imana ahubwo bakabona ko ari gihamya y'urukundo rwayo (Abaheburayo 12: 5-6). Umwanditsi abashishikariza kwihanganira ingorane bagamije gutanga imbuto zamahoro zo gukiranuka.

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 14 gukomeza, haribandwa ku guharanira amahoro nabantu bose no kwera bitabaye ibyo ntamuntu uzabona Umwami. Abizera barasabwa kutareka umururazi cyangwa ubwiyandarike bikabanduza ahubwo baharanira amahoro hagati yabo (Abaheburayo 12: 14-17). Umwanditsi aragabisha kwirinda kwanga ijwi ry'Imana kimwe na Isiraheli ku musozi wa Sinayi ariko ashishikariza abizera ko bageze ku musozi wa Siyoni, Yerusalemu yo mu ijuru aho bashobora kugera ku Mana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo (Abaheburayo 12: 18-24) . Iki gice gisoza gishimangira ko abizera bakiriye ubwami butajegajega binyuze muri Kristo; kubwibyo, bagomba gusenga byemewe no kubaha no gutinya kuko Imana yacu ari umuriro utwika (Abaheburayo 12: 25-29).

Muri make, Abaheburayo 12 bashishikariza abizera gukomeza kwizera kwabo nk'abiruka mu isiganwa. Irashimangira guhanga amaso kuri Yesu nkurugero rwacu mugihe twihanganira ingorane nkigihano kiva ku Mana. Twahamagariwe gukurikirana amahoro no kwera, tuzi ko dushobora kugera ku Mana binyuze muri Kristo. Ubwanyuma, twibutse ko turi mubwami butajegajega kandi tugomba gusenga Imana twubaha tuzi ko iri guhana

abana bayo urukundo.

Abaheburayo 12: 1 Kubwibyo tubonye natwe tuzengurutswe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha kitwugarije byoroshye, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizwe imbere yacu,

Dukikijwe nabatangabuhamya benshi kandi dukwiye kwikuramo icyaha nuburemere bidusubiza inyuma, kandi tugasiganwa ubwoko Imana yaduhaye twihanganye.

1. "Gushyira Kuruhande rw'uburemere bw'icyaha"

2. "Kwiruka wihanganye mu isiganwa Imana yashyize imbere yacu"

1. Imigani 4:23 - "Hejuru y'ibindi byose, urinde umutima wawe, kuko ibyo ukora byose biva muri byo."

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigere ku buryo bw'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe. Icyo gihe uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye. "

Abaheburayo 12: 2 Urebye kuri Yesu umwanditsi nuwarangije kwizera kwacu; we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere yihanganiye umusaraba, agasuzugura isoni, agashyirwa iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana.

Yesu yihanganiye umusaraba kubera umunezero yashizwe imbere, none yicaye iburyo bwintebe yImana.

1. Ibyishimo mu musaraba: Uburyo Urugero rwa Yesu rushobora kudutera imbaraga zo kwihangana

2. Gukiranuka kwa Yesu: Uburyo Yujuje Umugambi w'Imana w'agakiza

1. Abafilipi 3: 7-8 - Ariko inyungu nagize zose, nabonaga ko ari igihombo kubwa Kristo. Mubyukuri, mbona ibintu byose nkigihombo kubera agaciro gakomeye ko kumenya Kristo Yesu Umwami wanjye.

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yatobowe kubera ibicumuro byacu; yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro

byacu; kuri we hari igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

Abaheburayo 12: 3 "Mufate nk'uwihanganiye kwivuguruza kw'abanyabyaha kuri we, kugira ngo mutarambirwa kandi mucogora mu bitekerezo byanyu.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo ashishikariza abasomyi gutekereza kuri Yesu, wahanganye n’abatavuga rumwe n’abanyabyaha, kugira ngo batarambirwa bagatakaza kwizera.

1: Yesu nicyitegererezo cyacu cyo Kwihangana

2: Ntutakaze Umutima Hagati ya Opozisiyo

1: Abafilipi 4: 12-13 - "Nzi icyo ari cyo gikenewe, kandi nzi icyo ari cyo kugira byinshi. Namenye ibanga ryo kunyurwa mubihe byose, haba kugaburirwa neza cyangwa gusonza, haba mu mibereho myinshi cyangwa mubukene. Ibi byose ndashobora kubikora binyuze kumpa imbaraga. "

2: Yesaya 40: 28-31 - "Ntimuzi? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'imperuka y'isi. Ntazarambirwa cyangwa ngo ananiwe, kandi ubwenge bwe ntawushobora. fathom. Iha imbaraga abarushye kandi ikongerera imbaraga abanyantege nke. Ndetse urubyiruko rurarambirwa kandi rukaruha, abasore bagatsitara bakagwa; ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazamuka hejuru yamababa nka kagoma; baziruka kandi ntibarambirwa, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora. "

Abaheburayo 12: 4 Ntabwo mwigeze murwanya amaraso, muharanira kurwanya icyaha.

Abakristo bashishikarizwa kwihangana mu kwizera kwabo no kurwanya ibishuko by'icyaha, kabone niyo byaba bisobanura kwigomwa ubuzima bwawe.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Nigute dushobora gutsinda ibishuko no kugera kubyo dushoboye byose"

2. "Ikiguzi cyo guhindura abantu abigishwa: Guha Twese Gukurikira Kristo"

1. Yobu 1:21 - “Uwiteka yatanze kandi Uwiteka yambuye; izina ry'Uwiteka rihimbazwe. ”

2. Abafilipi 3: 7-8 - “Ariko ibyangiriye akamaro ubu mbona ko ari igihombo kubwa Kristo. Ikirenze ibyo, mbona ko byose ari igihombo kubera agaciro ntagereranywa ko kumenya Kristo Yesu Umwami wanjye, kuko natakaje byose. ”

Abaheburayo 12: 5 Kandi mwibagiwe impanuro ikubwira nk'abana, mwana wanjye, ntusuzugure igihano cy'Uwiteka, cyangwa ngo ucike intege igihe wamucyaha:

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo ashishikariza abasomyi kudasuzugura indero ya Nyagasani cyangwa gucika intege iyo bikosowe.

1. Indero ya Nyagasani - Kwiga kwakira igihano cy'Imana hamwe n'ibyishimo

2. Guhana no gucyaha - Kwegera Imana binyuze muri Indero

1.Imigani 3: 11-12 - Mwana wanjye, ntusuzugure igihano cy'Uwiteka cyangwa ngo urambiwe igihano cye, kuko Uwiteka amucyaha uwo akunda, nka se umuhungu yishimira.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

Abaheburayo 12: 6 "Uwiteka akunda uwo ahana, kandi akubita umwana wese yakiriye."

Imana ihana abo ikunda kandi ibereka inzira nziza.

1. Imbaraga zo guhana: Uburyo urukundo rw'Imana rutwereka inzira nziza

2. Imbaraga zo guhana: Uburyo urukundo rw'Imana ruduha imbaraga

1. Abaroma 5: 3-4 - "Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo twishimira imibabaro yacu, tuzi ko imibabaro itanga kwihangana, kandi kwihangana bitanga imico, kandi imico itanga ibyiringiro"

2.Imigani 3: 11-12 - "Mwana wanjye, ntugasuzugure igihano cy'Uwiteka cyangwa ngo urambiwe igihano cye, kuko Uwiteka amucyaha uwo akunda, nka se umuhungu yishimira."

Abaheburayo 12: 7 "Nimwihanganira guhanwa, Imana ikorana nawe nk'abahungu; kuko ari umuhungu ki se adahana?

Imana iduhana nkuko se ahana umuhungu we kuko adukunda.

1. Kwiga Kwakira Indero nk'impano y'urukundo

2. Indero y'Imana: Ikimenyetso c'urukundo rwa Se

1.Imigani 3: 11-12 - "Mwana wanjye, ntusuzugure igihano cy'Uwiteka cyangwa ngo urambiwe igihano cye, kuko Uwiteka amucyaha uwo akunda, nka se umuhungu yishimira."

2. Yakobo 1: 1-4 - "Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, nimuhura n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko muzi ko ikigeragezo cyo kwizera kwanyu gitanga gushikama. Kandi gushikama bigire ingaruka zuzuye, kugira ngo mube. itunganye kandi yuzuye, ibuze ubusa. "

Abaheburayo 12: 8 "Ariko niba mutabone ibihano, aho bose basangira, namwe muba mubi, ntabwo muba abahungu.

Abizera bose bahanwa, kandi kunanirwa guhanwa bisobanura ko umwizera atari umwana wukuri wImana.

1. Indero y'Imana: Inzira y'Ubwana Bwukuri

2. Umugisha wo guhanwa: Gusarura ibihembo byo kwemerwa

1.Imigani 3: 11-12: "Mwana wanjye, ntusuzugure igihano cy'Uwiteka cyangwa ngo urambiwe igihano cye, kuko Uwiteka amucyaha uwo akunda, nka se umuhungu yishimira."

2. Yakobo 1:12: "Hahirwa umuntu ukomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikizamini azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abayikunda."

Abaheburayo 12: 9 Byongeye kandi, dufite ba sogokuruza b'umubiri wacu wadukosoye, kandi tubaha icyubahiro: ntidukwiye cyane kugandukira Se w'imyuka, tukabaho?

Tugomba guha Imana icyubahiro kandi tukayiyoboka kugirango tubeho.

1. Imbaraga zububasha bw'Imana

2. Inshingano zacu Kumvira Imana

1.Imigani 3: 11-12 - Mwana wanjye, ntusuzugure igihano cy'Uwiteka cyangwa ngo urambiwe igihano cye, kuko Uwiteka amucyaha uwo akunda, nka se umuhungu yishimira.

2. Abaroma 8: 14-15 - Erega abayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana ni abana b'Imana. Erega ntiwakiriye umwuka w'ubucakara ngo usubire mu bwoba, ahubwo wakiriye Umwuka wo kurera nk'abahungu, uwo twatakambiye, “Abba! Data! ”

Abaheburayo 12:10 "Ni ukuri, mu minsi mike baraduhannye nyuma y'ibyifuzo byabo; ariko we kubwinyungu zacu, kugirango dusangire kwera kwe.

Imana iraduhana kubwinyungu zacu bwite, kugirango dusangire kwera kwayo.

1. "Umugisha wo guhanwa: Uburyo indero y'Imana ishobora kudufasha kurushaho kumwiyegereza"

2. "Impano yo Kwera: Guhinduka Abera Bera Binyuze mu Indero Yayo"

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

2.Imigani 3: 11-12 - Mwana wanjye, ntusuzugure igihano cya Nyagasani cyangwa ngo urambiwe igihano cye, kuko Uwiteka amucyaha uwo akunda, nka se umuhungu yishimira.

Abaheburayo 12:11 "Noneho nta gihano kuri iki gihe gisa nkicyishimo, ahubwo kibabaje: nyamara nyuma yacyo cyera imbuto zamahoro zo gukiranuka kubakoresha.

Guhana birashobora kutagaragara ko bishimishije muri kiriya gihe, ariko bizera imbuto zikiranuka n'amahoro nyuma.

1: Kwemera ingorane zubuzima kugirango tubone ibihembo byo gukiranuka.

2: Kwishimira ibyavuye mu gihano cy'Imana.

1: Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero mwiza, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugirango ube ukuze kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

2: Imigani 3: 11-12 - Mwana wanjye, ntusuzugure indero ya Nyagasani, kandi ntukange kumucyaha, kuko Uwiteka ahana abo akunda, nka se umuhungu yishimira.

Abaheburayo 12:12 "Noneho uzamure amaboko amanitse, n'amavi adakomeye;

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gukomera no kudacogora.

1. Haguruka kandi Wihangane: Nigute ushobora gutsinda ingorane hamwe no kwizera

2. Gushimangira Ukwizera kwacu: Uburyo bwo Guhagarara ushikamye mubihe bigoye

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe, kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora."

2. 1 Abakorinto 16:13 - "Mwitegereze, muhagarare mu kwizera, mureke nk'abantu, mukomere."

Abaheburayo 12:13 Kandi mukore inzira igororotse y'ibirenge byanyu, kugira ngo ikirema kitava mu nzira; ariko reka ahubwo bikire.

Tugomba guharanira inzira igororotse kandi igororotse, kandi tugafasha abakeneye aho kubirengagiza.

1. "Inzira yo gukiranuka"

2. "Gufasha Abamugaye"

1. Imigani 14:12 - Hariho inzira isa nkaho ari nziza, ariko amaherezo iganisha ku rupfu.

2. Yakobo 1:27 - Iyobokamana Imana Data yemera ko ryera kandi ritagira amakemwa niryo: kwita ku mfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo no kwirinda kwanduzwa n'isi.

Abaheburayo 12:14 Kurikiza amahoro n'abantu bose, no kwera, nta muntu uzabona Uwiteka:

Tugomba guharanira amahoro no kwera, nkuko tutabifite, ntamuntu numwe uzashobora kubona Umwami.

1. Kwera ni ngombwa mu mibanire n'Imana

2. Gukurikirana amahoro n'inzira y'ibyishimo

1. 1 Petero 1: 15-16 - Ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, ni ko nawe ube uwera mubyo ukora byose; kuko byanditswe ngo: “Mube abera, kuko ndi uwera.”

2. Abaroma 12:18 - Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, mubane amahoro nabantu bose.

Abaheburayo 12:15 Urebye ushishikaye kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ubura ubuntu bw'Imana; kugira ngo umuzi uwo ari wo wose w'uburakari uturuka kuri wewe, bityo benshi bahumanye;

Gira umwete wo gushaka ubuntu bw'Imana kugirango umururazi utinjira mubuzima bwawe kandi utume abandi bahumana.

1. Ntureke ngo Umujinya ushire imizi mubuzima bwawe

2. Shakisha Ubuntu kandi Irinde Ibishuko

1. Abefeso 4: 26-27 - Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nkuko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye.

2. Yakobo 1: 14-15 - Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo akururwa nicyifuzo cye kibi akaryoshya. Noneho, nyuma yo kwifuza gusama, bibyara icyaha; n'icyaha, iyo kimaze gukura, kibyara urupfu.

Abaheburayo 12:16 Kugira ngo hatagira umuntu usambana, cyangwa umuntu wanduye, nka Esawu, wagurishije inyama imwe y'inyama yagurishije uburenganzira bwe bw'imfura.

Ubwitonzi bwa Esawu butuburira kutareshya byoroshye ibyifuzo byisi.

1: Ntukabe nka Esawu waretse uburenganzira bwe bw'imfura kugirango yishimire akanya.

2: Witondere impengamiro yacu yo gushukwa n'amasezerano y'Imana kubinezeza byigihe gito.

1: Yakobo 4: 3-4 - Urasaba ntiwakire, kuko usaba nabi, kugirango uyikoreshe mu byishimo byawe.

2: 2 Timoteyo 2:22 - Hunga kandi irari ry'ubusore: ariko ukurikire gukiranuka, kwizera, urukundo, amahoro, hamwe n'abambaza Uwiteka babikuye ku mutima.

Abaheburayo 12:17 "Kuko muzi ukuntu nyuma yaho, igihe yari kuzaragwa umugisha, yaranze, kuko atabonye aho yihana, nubwo yabishakaga yitonze amarira.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Esawu adashobora kubona imigisha yasabye se Isaka, nubwo yihannye abikuye ku mutima.

1. Gukenera kwihana byukuri: Gusuzuma inkuru ya Esawu

2. Nigute Twakira Imigisha y'Imana: Twigire ku Nkuru ya Esawu

1. 2 Abakorinto 7:10 - “Kuberako intimba zubaha Imana zitanga kwihana kuganisha ku gakiza nta kwicuza, mu gihe intimba yo ku isi itera urupfu.”

2. Yakobo 4: 8 - “Mwegere Imana, na yo izakwegera. Sukura amaboko yawe, mwa banyabyaha, kandi musukure imitima yanyu, mwembi mufite imitekerereze ibiri. ”

Abaheburayo 12:18 "Ntabwo mwaje kumusozi ushobora gukorwaho, watwitswe n'umuriro, cyangwa umwijima, umwijima n'umuyaga,

Iki gice kivuga ku bakristo batagomba kwihanganira ibigeragezo bifatika nkuko Abisiraheli babigenje kumusozi wa Sinayi.

1: Twahamagariwe kwizera kuzima, ntabwo ari ikigeragezo cyumubiri.

2: Twahawe imigisha yo mu mwuka, ntabwo twasezeranye.

1: Kuva 19: 12-13 - Mose araburira Abisiraheli ibigeragezo byumubiri bazihanganira.

2: Abaheburayo 10:22 - Twahamagariwe kugira kwizera kubyara gukiranuka imbere.

Abaheburayo 12:19 N'ijwi ry'impanda, n'ijwi ry'amagambo; ni irihe jwi abumvise basabye ko iryo jambo ritagomba kubabwira ukundi:

Abumvise ijwi ry'Imana bavuga bakoresheje impanda basabye ko iryo jambo ritagomba kuvugwa ukundi.

1. Imbaraga z'ijwi ry'Imana: Uburyo Igisubizo cyacu gikwiye kumera

2. Umuhamagaro wo gutega amatwi no kumvira: Ibyo twigira mu Baheburayo 12:19

1. Yesaya 30:21 - Amatwi yawe azumva ijambo inyuma yawe, rivuga riti: 'Iyi ni yo nzira, ugendere muri yo, iyo uhindukiriye iburyo, kandi uhindukirira ibumoso.

2. Yakobo 1:22 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu.

Abaheburayo 12:20 (Kuberako batashoboraga kwihanganira ibyategetswe, Kandi niba inyamaswa ikora ku musozi, izaterwa amabuye, cyangwa ijugunywe n'umuheto:

Iki gice kivuga ku bwoba bw'Abisiraheli batinyaga umusozi wa Sinayi igihe Imana yavuganaga nabo kumusozi ikabategeka kutayikoraho cyangwa bagahanwa.

1. Gutinya Uwiteka nintangiriro yubwenge.

2. Imana ni iyera kandi idusaba kwera.

1. Kuva 19: 12-13 - Igihe Uwiteka yavuganaga nabisiraheli kuva kumusozi wa Sinayi baratinya, bakomeza urugendo rwabo.

2. Yesaya 6: 1-3 - Iyerekwa rya Yesaya ryerekeye Umwami mubwera bwe.

Abaheburayo 12:21 Kandi ibyo byari biteye ubwoba, ku buryo Mose yavuze ati: Ndatinya cyane kandi mpinda umushyitsi :)

Mose yagize ubwoba ubwo yabonaga icyubahiro cy'Imana ku musozi wa Sinayi.

1. "Witinya: Kureba Ubwoba bw'Imana"

2. "Imbaraga z'Imana: Guhura n'icyubahiro cy'Imana"

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Zaburi 27: 1 - "Uwiteka ni umucyo wanjye n'agakiza kanjye; nzatinya nde? Uwiteka ni igihome gikomeye cy'ubuzima bwanjye; ni nde nzatinya?"

Abaheburayo 12:22 "Ariko mwageze ku musozi wa Siyoni, no mu mujyi w'Imana nzima, Yerusalemu yo mu ijuru, hamwe n'abamarayika batabarika,

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo arashishikariza abasomyi kuza ku musozi wa Siyoni, umujyi w'Imana nzima, no kuri Yerusalemu yo mu ijuru, aho itsinda ry'abamarayika batabarika ritegereje.

1. Ubwiza butagereranywa bw'ijuru

2. Ubutumire bwo kuza kumusozi wa Siyoni

1. Zaburi 48: 1-2 “Uwiteka arakomeye kandi akwiriye gushimwa mu mujyi w'Imana yacu. Umusozi we wera, mwiza cyane mu burebure, ni umunezero w'isi yose, umusozi wa Siyoni, mu majyaruguru ya kure, umujyi w'Umwami ukomeye. ”

2. Ibyahishuwe 3:12 “Uzatsinda nzakora inkingi mu rusengero rw'Imana yanjye. Ntibazongera kubireka. Nzabandikira izina ry'Imana yanjye n'izina ry'umujyi w'Imana yanjye, Yerusalemu nshya, imanuka ivuye mu ijuru ivuye ku Mana yanjye; kandi nzabandikira izina ryanjye rishya. ”

Abaheburayo 12:23 "Inteko rusange n'itorero ry'imfura, byanditswe mwijuru, n'Imana Umucamanza wa bose, ndetse n'imyuka y'intungane itunganijwe,

Iki gice kivuga ku iteraniro rusange ry'itorero ry'imfura, ryanditswe mu ijuru, kandi ku Mana Umucamanza wa bose, no ku myuka y'abantu b'intungane batunganijwe.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwera - Akamaro ko guharanira gutungana muri Kristo

2. Itorero ryo mwijuru - Sobanukirwa n'akamaro k'itorero nkuko ryanditswe mwijuru

1. Abefeso 4: 1-3 - Kugenda muburyo bukwiriye umuhamagaro twahamagariwe

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-17 - Kwambara umuntu mushya no kubaho mu rukundo n'amahoro kuri mugenzi wawe

Abaheburayo 12:24 Kandi kuri Yesu umuhuza w'isezerano rishya, n'amaraso yo kuminjagira, avuga ibintu byiza kuruta ibya Abeli.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo Yesu nk'umuhuza w'isezerano rishya, n'amaraso yo kuminjagira avuga ibintu byiza kuruta Abeli.

1. Yesu Umuhuza w'isezerano rishya - Uburyo igitambo cye kiduha ibyiringiro

2. Ibintu byiza bivuga binyuze mumaraso yo kuminjagira - Guha agaciro igitambo cya Yesu

1. Itangiriro 4:10 - Na we ati: "Wakoze iki?" ijwi ry'amaraso ya murumuna wawe rirampamagara hasi.

2. 1Yohana 1: 7 - Ariko niba tugendera mu mucyo, nk'uko ari mu mucyo, dusabana hagati yacu, kandi amaraso ya Yesu Kristo Umwana we atwezaho ibyaha byose.

Abaheburayo 12:25 Reba ko mutanze abavuga. Erega baramutse bahunze atari uwanze kuvuga ku isi, ntituzarokoka, nitwitandukanya n'uvuga uvuye mu ijuru:

Ntidukwiye kwanga ijambo ry'Imana, kuko niba ababyumvise ku isi badashoboye guhunga igihano, rwose ntituzabikora nitwitandukanya n'uvuga uvuye mu ijuru.

1. Kwanga Ijambo ry'Imana: Guhitamo Akaga

2. Kwanga Ijambo ry'Imana: Ingaruka

1. Yeremiya 17: 9-10 - Umutima uriganya kuruta byose, kandi ni mubi cyane: ninde wabimenya? Jyewe Uwiteka nshakisha umutima, ndagerageza, ndetse no guha umuntu wese akurikije inzira ze, n'imbuto z'ibyo yakoze.

2. Abaroma 2: 3-4 - Uratekereza ko yewe muntu, wowe ucira imanza abakora ibintu nk'ibyo nyamara ukabikora wenyine - ko uzarokoka urubanza rw'Imana? Cyangwa uratekereza ku butunzi bw'ineza ye, kwihangana no kwihangana, utazi ko ineza y'Imana igamije kukuyobora kwihana?

Abaheburayo 12:26 Ijwi ryabo ryahungabanije isi, ariko noneho yarasezeranije ati: "Nyamara sinongeye kunyeganyeza isi gusa, ahubwo ni ijuru."

Imana yasezeranije kuzunguza isi n'ijuru.

1. Amasezerano y'Imana: Kunyeganyeza Ijuru n'ijuru

2. Imbaraga z'amasezerano y'Imana

1. Yesaya 34: 4 Ingabo zose zo mu ijuru zizashonga, ijuru rizunguruka hamwe nk'umuzingo, kandi ingabo zabo zose zizagwa, nk'uko ikibabi kiva mu muzabibu, kandi nk'umutini ugwa. igiti cy'umutini.

2. Yesaya 13:13 "Nuko nzanyeganyeza ijuru, isi izayikura mu mwanya we, mu burakari bw'Uwiteka Nyiringabo, no ku munsi w'uburakari bwe bukaze.

Abaheburayo 12:27 Kandi iri jambo, Nyamara na none, risobanura gukuraho ibyo bintu bihungabana, nkibintu byakozwe, kugirango ibidashobora guhungabana bigumeho.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo 12:27 asobanura ko iyi nteruro, "Nyamara na none," yerekeza ku gukuraho ibintu byaremwe bishobora guhungabana, ku buryo ibyo bidashobora guhungabana byonyine.

1. "Kunyeganyeza Ibintu byose: Ni iki dushobora kwigira ku Baheburayo 12:27?"

2. "Guhagarara ku rufatiro rutajegajega: Kubaho Abaheburayo 12:27 mubuzima bwacu."

1. Yesaya 66: 1-2 - "Uku ni ko Uwiteka avuga ati:" Ijuru ni intebe yanjye, kandi isi ni ikirenge cyanjye. Inzu uzanyubakira iri he? Kandi aho nduhukira ni he? Kuri ibyo bintu byose. Ukuboko kwanjye kwarakoze, kandi ibyo byose birahari. "

2. Matayo 7: 24-27 - "Nuko rero uwumva aya magambo yanjye, akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare: imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, n'umuyaga. yahuhije akubita kuri iyo nzu, ariko ntiyagwa, kuko yari ishingiye ku rutare. Ariko umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye, kandi ntayakore, azamera nk'umuntu w'umupfapfa wubatse inzu ye ku mucanga : imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, umuyaga uhuha ukubita kuri iyo nzu; iragwa. Kandi kugwa kwayo kwari gukomeye. "

Abaheburayo 12:28 Ni yo mpamvu twakiriye ubwami budashobora kwimurwa, tugire ubuntu, aho dushobora gukorera Imana byemewe no kubaha no gutinya Imana:

Tugomba gukorera Imana twubaha kandi dufite ubwoba bwo kubaha Imana kugirango twakire ubwami bwayo butajegajega.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kubaha no gutinya Imana

2. Kwakira ubwami bw'Imana

1. Umubwiriza 12:13 Reka twumve umwanzuro w'ikibazo cyose: Wubahe Imana, kandi ukurikize amategeko yayo, kuko iyi ari inshingano zose z'umuntu.

2. Matayo 6:33 Ariko mubanze mushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

Abaheburayo 12:29 Kuberako Imana yacu ari umuriro utwika.

Imana nikiremwa gikomeye kandi gifite ishyaka ryifuza kumara imitima yacu.

1: Imana yacu ni umuriro w'ishyaka - Abaheburayo 12:29

2: Imbaraga z'umuriro w'Imana - Abaheburayo 12:29

1: Gutegeka 4:24 - Kuberako Uwiteka Imana yawe ari umuriro utwika, Imana ifuha.

2: Kuva 24:17 - Kandi isura yicyubahiro cya Nyagasani yari imeze nkumuriro utwika

hejuru yumusozi imbere yabisiraheli.

Abaheburayo 13 ni igice cya cumi na gatatu nicyanyuma cyigitabo cyAbaheburayo mu Isezerano Rishya. Iki gice gikubiyemo inama n'amabwiriza atandukanye kubizera, byibanda ku mibereho ya gikristo n'akamaro k'urukundo, kwakira abashyitsi, no kumvira.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira guhamagarira abizera kureka urukundo rwa kivandimwe rukomeza. Barashishikarizwa kugaragariza abashyitsi abashyitsi, kuko bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi. Umwanditsi ashimangira ko abizera bagomba kwibuka abari muri gereza n’abafashwe nabi, nkaho bo ubwabo bababaye (Abaheburayo 13: 1-3). Umubano urubahwa, kandi ubusambanyi buraburirwa. Kunyurwa nibyo umuntu ashimangira gukunda amafaranga (Abaheburayo 13: 4-6).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 7-17, hariho inama yo kwibuka abayobozi bababwiye ijambo ry'Imana kandi bagafata inzira zabo nkurugero rwo kwizera. Abizera barasabwa kudatwarwa ninyigisho zinyuranye ahubwo bakaguma bashikamye mubuntu bwa Kristo (Abaheburayo 13: 8-9). Bashishikarizwa gutamba ibitambo by'ishimwe ubudahwema mu izina rya Yesu kandi bagakora imirimo myiza mugihe basangira nabandi (Abaheburayo 13: 15-16). Kumvira abayobozi b'umwuka birashimangirwa, kuko bareba imitima kandi bazatanga inkuru.

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 18 gukomeza, harasabwa amasengesho mwizina ryumwanditsi hamwe nicyifuzo cyo gusubizwaho kugirango abashe kubasura vuba (Abaheburayo 13: 18-19). Umwanditsi asoza agira umugisha ugaragaza ko yifuza amahoro y'Imana arenze imyumvire yose yo kubana nabo binyuze muri Yesu Kristo. Yohereje indamutso kubari mu Butaliyani (birashoboka ko dusangiye ukwemera) kandi abasaba gusuhuza basomana byera. Hanyuma, arasenga ngo ubuntu bw'Imana bubane nabo bose (Abaheburayo 13: 20-25).

Muri make, Abaheburayo 13 haratanga amabwiriza afatika yo kubaho kwa gikristo. Ishimangira urukundo rwa kivandimwe, kwakira abashyitsi kubatazi, kwibuka abababaye cyangwa bafunzwe, kubaha ishyingiranwa birinda ubusambanyi. Iremesha kunyurwa no kurarikira ubutunzi. Umutwe urerekana kandi akamaro ko gukurikiza ingero z'abayobozi bizerwa mugihe ukomeje gushikama mubuntu hagati yinyigisho zitandukanye. Kumvira abayobozi b'umwuka birashimangirwa hamwe no gutanga ibitambo by'ishimwe binyuze mwizina rya Yesu mugihe ukora imirimo myiza no gusangira nabandi. Umwanditsi arasaba amasengesho kubwabo ashaka kugarura ibyiringiro byamahoro yImana kuri bo yohereza indamutso ziva mubutaliyani arasaba indamutso hagati y'abizera agaragaza ko bifuza ubuntu bw'Imana kuri bose.

Abaheburayo 13: 1 Reka urukundo rwa kivandimwe rukomeze.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo ashishikariza abasomyi gukomeza kwerekana urukundo rwa kivandimwe.

1. "Imbaraga z'urukundo: Nigute dushobora kwerekana urukundo rwa kivandimwe"

2. "Ikibazo cy'urukundo rwa kivandimwe: Nigute dushobora gutsimbataza umubano w'urukundo"

1.Yohana 13: 34-35 - “Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya, kugira ngo mukundane: nk'uko nabakunze, namwe mukundane. Ibyo ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana. ”

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - “Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana. Umuntu wese udakunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana ari urukundo. ”

Abaheburayo 13: 2 Ntukibagirwe gushimisha abanyamahanga, kuko bamwe bashimishije abamarayika batabizi.

Ntiwibagirwe kwakira abashyitsi: bamwe bakiriye abamarayika batabizi.

1. Akamaro ko kwakira abashyitsi no guha ikaze abo mutazi.

2. Nigute dushobora kwagura ubuntu bw'Imana tutabizi twakira abashyitsi.

1. Itangiriro 18: 1-8 - Aburahamu na Sara bakira abanyamahanga batatu.

2. Luka 10: 25-37 - Umugani wumusamariya mwiza.

Abaheburayo 13: 3 Wibuke ababohowe, nkuko baboshye; n'abababazwa, nkuko nawe ubwanyu mu mubiri.

Tugomba kwibuka abari muri gereza nabababaye nkuko twakwibuka ubwacu.

1. Twahamagariwe Gukunda no Kwita kuri Mugenzi Wacu

2. Impuhwe zo Kurwana no gukandamizwa

1. Matayo 25: 36-40 - “Nari muri gereza, uza kundeba”

2. Abaroma 12:15 - “Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye; urire hamwe n'abarira. ”

Abaheburayo 13: 4 Ubukwe ni icyubahiro muri bose, kandi uburiri ntibuhumanye: ariko abasambanyi n'abasambanyi Imana izabacira urubanza.

Ubukwe nikigo cyera kigomba kubahwa; ubusambanyi ntabwo buzagenda budahanwa nImana.

1: Gushyingirwa nimpano iva ku Mana: Wubahe kandi Imana izaguha umugisha

2: Imana numucamanza wikirenga: Abasambanyi nabasambanyi Witondere

1: Abefeso 5: 25-33 - Bagabo, mukunde abagore banyu, nkuko Kristo yakunze itorero, akaryitangira.

2: 1 Abakorinto 6: 18-20 - Hunga ubusambanyi. Icyaha cyose umuntu akora ntikigira umubiri; ariko ukora ubusambanyi aba acumuye ku mubiri we.

Abaheburayo 13: 5 Reka ibiganiro byanyu bitagira irari; kandi unyurwe nibintu ufite: kuko yavuze ati: Sinzigera ngutererana, kandi sinzagutererana.

Tugomba gutanga cyane mumagambo yacu no kunyurwa nibyo dufite, kuko Imana yasezeranije kutazigera idutererana cyangwa ngo idutererane.

1. Isezerano ry'urukundo rudashira rw'Imana

2. Kunyurwa mwisi idahwitse

1. Gutegeka 31: 6 - Komera kandi ushire amanga. Ntutinye cyangwa ubwoba kubera bo, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe ijyana nawe; ntazigera agutererana cyangwa ngo agutererane.

2. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - Ntabwo ari uko mvuga kubijyanye n'ubukene: kuko nize, uko meze kose, nkanyurwa. Nzi uburyo bwo gutukwa, kandi nzi kugwira: ahantu hose no mubintu byose nsabwa kuba wuzuye no gusonza, haba kugwira no gukenera ibikenewe.

Abaheburayo 13: 6 Kugira ngo tuvuge dushize amanga, 'Uwiteka ni umufasha wanjye, kandi sinzatinya icyo umuntu azankorera.

Imana niyo idufasha kandi ntidukeneye gutinya ikintu icyo aricyo cyose umuntu yakora.

1: Guhangana n'ubwoba no kwizera Imana

2: Kwishingikiriza ku Mana imbere yo gutotezwa

1: Zaburi 46: 1-2 "Imana ni ubuhungiro bwacu n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mu bibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya, nubwo isi yakurwaho, kandi nubwo imisozi yajyanwa mu nyanja."

2: Yesaya 41:10 "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo. gukiranuka kwanjye. "

Abaheburayo 13: 7 Wibuke abafite ubategetse, bakubwire ijambo ry'Imana: kwizera kwabo gukurikiza, urebye iherezo ryibiganiro byabo.

Ibuka kandi ukurikize urugero rwabavuze ijambo ryImana.

1. Ba intangarugero nziza yo gukurikiza

2. Baho nkaho uyumunsi ariwo munsi wanyuma

1. Abafilipi 3:17 - Bavandimwe, nimwifatanye kunyigana, kandi mwitegereze ababaho bakurikije urugero mufite muri twe.

2. Yakobo 4:14 - Ntushobora no kumenya ibizaba ejo. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira.

Abaheburayo 13: 8 "Yesu Kristo" ejo, n'uyu munsi, n'iteka ryose.

Yesu Kristo ahora kandi ntahinduka.

1: Imana ni iyo kwizerwa - Turashobora kwishingikiriza kumasezerano yayo no kwiringira imico yayo ihamye.

2: Imana idahinduka - Imiterere yayo ni ejo, uyumunsi n'iteka ryose.

1: Yesaya 40: 8 - Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rizahoraho iteka.

2: 1 Petero 1:25 - Ariko ijambo ry'Uwiteka rihoraho iteka. Kandi iri jambo ninkuru nziza yabwirijwe.

Abaheburayo 13: 9 Ntimutwarwe ninyigisho zinyuranye. Erega ni ikintu cyiza ko umutima ushyirwaho n'ubuntu; ntabwo hamwe ninyama, zitigeze zibyungukiramo zayirimo.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo ashishikariza abasomyi kudahungabana n'inyigisho zitandukanye, kuko ari byiza gushingwa mu buntu kuruta kwita ku mategeko yo hanze.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana burakomeye kuruta amategeko

2. Gushiraho Umutima wawe mubuntu bw'Imana

1. Abagalatiya 5: 1-4 - Hagarara ushikamye rero mu bwigenge Kristo yatubatuye, kandi ntuzongere kwishora mu ngoyi y'ubucakara.

2. Abaroma 8: 1-2 - Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu, batagendera ku mubiri, ahubwo bakurikira Umwuka.

Abaheburayo 13:10 Dufite igicaniro, aho badafite uburenganzira bwo kurya bukorera ihema.

Iki gice cyerekana itandukaniro riri hagati yabakorera ihema nabafite igicaniro.

1. Uburenganzira bw'abizerwa: Gucukumbura itandukaniro riri hagati y'abakorera ihema n'abafite igicaniro

2. Akamaro ka Igicaniro: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko kugera ku gicaniro

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:18 - "Dore Isiraheli ikurikira umubiri: si abarya ibitambo basangira igicaniro?"

Kuva Kuva 24: 4-8 - "Mose yandika amagambo yose y'Uwiteka, arabyuka kare mu gitondo, yubaka igicaniro munsi y'umusozi, n'inkingi cumi na zibiri, nk'uko imiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli ibivuga."

Abaheburayo 13:11 "Imirambo y'izo nyamaswa, amaraso yazanwe ahera n'umutambyi mukuru kubera icyaha, yatwitswe nta nkambi.

Mu Baheburayo 13:11, hasobanurwa ko imirambo yinyamaswa zitambwa zitwikwa hanze yinkambi nyuma yuko umutambyi mukuru azanye amaraso yabo ahera kugirango icyaha.

1: Tugomba gushimira igitambo cya Yesu n'imbabazi zayo zidukiza ibyaha byacu.

2: Tugomba kumenya akamaro k'ibitambo mu Isezerano rya Kera n'uburyo byerekana igitambo cya Yesu cyuzuye.

1: Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2: Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Nyamara byari ubushake bwa Nyagasani bwo kumujanjagura no kumubabaza, kandi nubwo Uwiteka yatanze ubuzima bwe igitambo cy'icyaha, azabona urubyaro rwe kandi arambe iminsi, n'ubushake bw'ubushake. Uwiteka azatera imbere mu kuboko kwe.

Abaheburayo 13:12 "Ni cyo cyatumye Yesu na we, kugira ngo yeza abantu n'amaraso ye, yababajwe adafite irembo.

Igitambo cya Yesu cyo kweza abantu nurugero ruhebuje rwo kwigomwa.

1: Urugero ruhebuje rwa Yesu rwo kwigomwa.

2: Akamaro k'igitambo cya Yesu.

1: Mariko 10:45 - Kuberako n'Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa, ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe nk'incungu ya benshi.

2: Yohana 15:13 - Urukundo rukomeye ntamuntu uruta uru: gutanga ubuzima bw'inshuti zawe.

Abaheburayo 13:13 Nimuze rero tujye kuri we tudafite ingando, twikoreye ibitutsi.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo ashishikariza abasomyi kwemera gutukwa kwa Yesu no kumusanga nta nkambi.

1: Emera gutukwa kwa Yesu no kwanga indangagaciro z'isi

2: Kwihanganira gutukwa kwa Yesu no guhagarara ku kuri kw'Imana

1: Yesaya 53: 3-5 - Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu wumubabaro, kandi uzi akababaro: kandi twamuhishe mumaso yacu; yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwamwubashye.

2: Matayo 10:39 - Uzabona ubuzima bwe azabubura, kandi uwatakaje ubuzima bwe kubwanjye azabubona.

Abaheburayo 13:14 "Hano nta mujyi dukomeza dufite, ariko dushaka umwe uza.

Abizera bategereje umujyi wo mwijuru utazigera ushira.

1. "Turashaka Urugo rwo mwijuru"

2. "Kubaho udafite umutekano ku isi"

1. 2 Abakorinto 5: 1-4 - Kuberako tuzi ko niba inzu yacu yo ku isi yiri hema ryasheshwe, dufite inyubako yImana, inzu idakozwe namaboko, ihoraho mwijuru.

2. Ibyahishuwe 21: 1-2 - Nabonye ijuru rishya n'isi nshya: kuko ijuru rya mbere n'isi ya mbere byashize; kandi nta nyanja yari ikiriho. Nanjye Yohana mbona umujyi wera, Yerusalemu nshya, umanuka uva ku Mana uva mwijuru, witeguye nkumugeni utatse umugabo we.

Abaheburayo 13:15 "Nayo rero, reka tujye dutamba igitambo cyo guhimbaza Imana ubudahwema, ni ukuvuga imbuto z'iminwa yacu dushimira izina ryayo.

Igitambo cyo guhimbaza ni ituro Imana igomba gutangwa ubudahwema.

1. Igitambo cyo guhimbaza: Gutura Imana 2. Gushimira Imana: Igikorwa cyo guhimbaza

1. Zaburi 100: 4-5 Injira amarembo yawe ushimira, n'inkiko ziwe ushimire! Mumushimire; ihe umugisha izina rye! 2. Abakolosayi 3: 15-17 Kandi amahoro ya Kristo aganze mumitima yanyu, mubyukuri mwahamagariwe mumubiri umwe. Kandi ushime. Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituremuri wowe cyane, wigishe kandi akangurirane mu bwenge bwose, aririmba zaburi n'indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, hamwe no gushimira mu mitima yawe ku Mana.

Abaheburayo 13:16 Ariko gukora ibyiza no gushyikirana ntukibagirwe: kuko ibitambo nk'ibyo Imana yishimira.

Gukora ibyiza no guha abandi birashimisha Imana.

1: Urugero rwa Yesu rwimpuhwe nubuntu nibutsa ibishimisha Imana.

2: Kugaragariza ineza no guha abandi ni inzira yo kubaha Imana.

1: Ibyakozwe 10:38, "Ukuntu Imana yasize Yesu w'i Nazareti Umwuka Wera n'imbaraga, wagiye akora ibyiza no gukiza abarenganijwe na satani, kuko Imana yari kumwe nayo."

2: Abagalatiya 6:10, "Noneho rero, uko dufite amahirwe, reka dukore ibyiza kuri bose, cyane cyane abo mu rugo rw'ukwemera."

Abaheburayo 13:17 Mwumvire abafite ubategetse kandi mwigandukire, kuko barinda ubugingo bwanyu, nk'uko bagomba kubibazwa, kugira ngo babukore banezerewe, aho kubabazwa n'akababaro, kuko ibyo ntacyo bikumariye. .

Tugomba kumvira no kugandukira abayobozi bacu b'umwuka, kuko bashinzwe imitima yacu kandi bazatanga ibisobanuro kubyo batwitayeho.

1. Akamaro ko gukurikiza ubutware bwumwuka

2. Ibyishimo byo Gushyigikira Abayobozi Bashyizweho n'Imana

1. 1 Petero 5: 5, “Namwe, mwa basore mwe, muyoboke mukuru. Yego, mwese muyoboke, kandi mwambare kwicisha bugufi, kuko Imana irwanya abibone, kandi igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. ”

2. Yesaya 9: 6-7, "Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu: kandi ubutegetsi buzaba ku rutugu rwe, kandi izina rye rizitwa Igitangaza, Umujyanama, Imana ikomeye, Iteka ryose. Data, Umuganwa w'amahoro. Kwiyongera k'ubutegetsi bwe n'amahoro ntibizabaho iherezo, ku ntebe ya Dawidi, no ku bwami bwe, kubitegeka, no kubishyiraho ubutabera n'ubutabera guhera ubu n'iteka ryose. Umwete w'Uwiteka Nyiringabo uzabikora. ”

Abaheburayo 13:18 Mudusabire: kuko twizeye ko dufite umutimanama utamucira urubanza, muri byose twiteguye kubaho mu kuri.

Tugomba gusengera abashaka kubaho mu kuri kandi bafite umutimanama utamucira urubanza.

1. Imbaraga zamasengesho: Gukoresha Amasengesho kugirango ushyigikire ubushake nubunyangamugayo

2. Akamaro k'umutimanama mwiza: Kubana n'ubunyangamugayo no kuba inyangamugayo

1. Imigani 11: 3 (Ubunyangamugayo bwintungane burabayobora, ariko ubugoramye bwabahemu burabasenya.)

2. 1 Petero 3:16 (Kugira umutimanama utamucira urubanza, kugira ngo, iyo usebye, abatuka imyitwarire yawe myiza muri Kristo bakorwa n'isoni.)

Abaheburayo 13:19 Ariko ndabasaba ahubwo gukora ibi, kugira ngo nkugarukire vuba.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo ashishikariza abasomyi be kugira icyo bakora kugirango asubireyo vuba.

1: Kora igikwiye Imana izaguhemba.

2: Iyo duhuye kugirango dukore ibyiza, Imana izaduha imigisha.

1: Abaroma 12: 10-13 - Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Hanze mugenzi wawe mu

kwerekana icyubahiro.

2: Abagalatiya 6: 9-10 - Kandi ntitukarambirwe no gukora ibyiza, kuko mugihe gikwiye tuzasarura, nitutareka. Noneho rero, nkuko dufite amahirwe, reka dukorere ibyiza buri wese, cyane cyane kubari murugo rwo kwizera.

Abaheburayo 13:20 "Imana y'amahoro, yazuye mu bapfuye Umwami wacu Yesu, umwungeri ukomeye w'intama, binyuze mu maraso y'isezerano ridashira,

Imana y'amahoro igarura Yesu, umwungeri ukomeye w'intama, binyuze mu isezerano ridashira.

1: Turashobora gushingira kumasezerano yamahoro yamahoro yImana.

2: Yesu numwungeri wacu ukomeye, kandi dushobora kwiringira isezerano rye ridashira.

1: Yesaya 53: 5-6 “Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira. Twese dukunda intama zarayobye; Twese twahinduye inzira ye; kandi Uhoraho yamushizeho ibicumuro byacu twese. ”

2: Yeremiya 32:40 "Kandi nzabagirana nabo isezerano ridashira, kugira ngo ntazabatererana, ngo nkore ibyiza; ariko nzashyira ubwoba bwanjye mu mitima yabo, kugira ngo batazavaho. ”

Abaheburayo 13:21 Gira intungane mubikorwa byose byiza kugirango ukore ibyo ishaka, ukore muri wewe ibishimisha imbere ye, binyuze muri Yesu Kristo; Nihawe icyubahiro iteka ryose. Amen.

Imana iduhamagarira kuyikorera no gukora ibyo ishaka, kandi Yesu Kristo aduha imbaraga zo kubikora.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwera kandi bushimisha Imana

2. Imbaraga za Yesu kristo mubuzima bwacu

1. Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, haba mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, byose ubikore mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimira Imana Data binyuze muri we.

2. Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora gukora byose kubwo kumpa imbaraga.

Abaheburayo 13:22 "Ndabinginze, bavandimwe, mubabaze ijambo ryo guhugura, kuko mbandikiye ibaruwa mu magambo make.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo 13:22 ashishikariza abasomyi kumva inama ye, kuko yabandikiye ibaruwa n'amagambo make.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo make: Kwiga kuvuga neza

2. Umugisha wo Gutega amatwi: Kumvira Ijambo ryo Guhugura

1.Imigani 10:19 - Amagambo menshi ntashaka icyaha: ariko wirinda iminwa ye ni umunyabwenge.

2. Abakolosayi 4: 6 - Reka ijambo ryawe rihore rifite ubuntu, ryuzuyemo umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza abantu bose.

Abaheburayo 13:23 Mumenye ko umuvandimwe wacu Timoteyo yarekuwe; hamwe nande, aramutse aje vuba, nzakubona.

Umuvandimwe wacu Timoteyo yararekuwe kandi ashobora kuza kudusura vuba.

1. Umudendezo wubumwe: Kubona imbaraga mugushyigikira abandi

2. Umutwe mushya: Kwakira amahirwe yo guhinduka

1. Abaroma 8:31 - “Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya? ”

2. Abefeso 4: 2-3 - “[2] twicishije bugufi n'ubwitonzi bwose, twihanganye, twihanganirana mu rukundo, [3] dushishikajwe no gukomeza ubumwe bw'Umwuka mu bucuti bw'amahoro.”

Abaheburayo 13:24 Ndabaramukije abantu bose bagutegeka, n'abera bose. Babo mu Butaliyani barabasuhuje.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo ashishikariza abasomyi gusuhuza abategetsi n'abera bose, anatangaza ko abaturage bo mu Butaliyani nabo bohereereje indamutso.

1. "Kuramutsa Abayobozi"

2. "Kwereka abera bose urukundo"

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7

2. 1 Petero 5: 5-7

Abaheburayo 13:25 Ubuntu mubane namwe mwese. Amen.

Umwanditsi w'Abaheburayo yibutsa abasomyi be ko ubuntu bw'Imana buri kumwe nabo.

1. "Imbaraga z'ubuntu"

2. "Umugisha w'ubuntu bw'Imana"

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuko ku bw'ubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyanyu bwite; ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata."

2.Yohana 1:17 - "Kuko amategeko yatanzwe na Mose; ubuntu n'ukuri byaturutse kuri Yesu Kristo."

Yakobo 1 nigice cya mbere cyurwandiko rwa Yakobo mu Isezerano Rishya. Iki gice kivuga ku ngingo zitandukanye nk'ibigeragezo, ubwenge, no kwihangana mubuzima bwa gikristo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira cyerekana agaciro ko kwihanganira ibigeragezo no kubifata nkamahirwe yo gukura. Abizera bashishikarizwa kubara umunezero wose mugihe bahuye nibigeragezo bitandukanye kuko bitanga kwihangana kandi amaherezo biganisha ku gukura (Yakobo 1: 2-4). Umwanditsi ashimangira ko abadafite ubwenge bagomba kubaza Imana, itanga cyane itanga ubwenge nta gutukwa. Ariko, bagomba gusaba mu kwizera badashidikanya, kuko umuntu ufite ibitekerezo bibiri adakwiye kwitega ko yakira Umwami (Yakobo 1: 5-8).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 9-18, haribandwa ku kwicisha bugufi no kunyurwa. Umuvandimwe ucirirtse arashishikarizwa kwishimira kuzamurwa kwe mugihe abakire bagomba kwirata mugukoza isoni zabo kuko ubutunzi bwisi nigihe gito. Abizera baraburirwa kwirinda gushukwa n'ibyifuzo byabo bishobora gukurura icyaha n'urupfu (Yakobo 1: 12-15). Ahubwo, impano nziza yose ituruka ku Mana idahinduka nko guhindura igicucu. Yatuzaniye ijambo rye ry'ukuri kugira ngo tube ubwoko bw'imbuto mu biremwa bye (Yakobo 1: 16-18).

Igika cya 3: Guhera kumurongo wa 19 gukomeza, hariho inama kubizera guhita bumva, gutinda kuvuga, no gutinda kurakara. Uburakari bwa muntu ntibuzana gukiranuka; kubwibyo, abizera basabwe gukuraho umwanda wose nubugome bukabije mugihe bakiriye ubwitonzi ijambo ryatewe rishobora gukiza ubugingo bwabo (Yakobo 1: 19-21). Igice gisozwa no guhamagarira kumvira gukomeye aho kumva gusa ijambo ry'Imana. Idini ry'ukuri rikubiyemo gusura imfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo mu gihe wirinda isi (Yakobo 1: 22-27). Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwihangana binyuze mu bigeragezo, gushaka ubwenge ku Mana mu budahemuka, kwicisha bugufi no kunyurwa hatitawe ku rwego rw'isi, kugenzura imvugo n'uburakari binyuze mu bugwaneza imbere y'Ijambo ry'Imana.

Yakobo 1: 1 Yakobo, umugaragu wImana nu Mwami Yesu Kristo, mumiryango cumi n'ibiri yatatanye mumahanga, muramutsa.

Yakobo, umugaragu w'Imana n'Umwami Yesu Kristo, yoherereje indamutso imiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli yatatanye ku isi.

1. Kurikiza urugero rwa Yakobo kandi ukorere Imana n'umutima wawe wose.

2. Nubwo dutandukanye, twese turi umuryango umwe, twunze ubumwe mu rukundo dukunda Imana.

1. Abaroma 12:10 - Mwitange mu rukundo. Mwubahe hejuru yawe.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 12-14 - Kubwibyo, nkabantu batoranijwe nImana, abera kandi bakundwa cyane, mwambare impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, ubwitonzi no kwihangana. Ihangane kandi mubabarire niba hari umwe muri mwe ufite ikibazo ku muntu. Babarira nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye. Kandi hejuru yiyi mico yose shyira urukundo, ubahuza bose mubumwe bwuzuye.

Yakobo 1: 2 Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mubishuko bitandukanye;

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera kubona umunezero mugihe cyibigeragezo.

1. Guhindura ibigeragezo kunesha: Kubona umunezero mubihe bigoye

2. Ikigeragezo: Nigute dushobora kubona umunezero murugamba rwacu?

1. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro.

2. 1 Petero 1: 6-7 - Muri ibyo urishima cyane, nubwo ubu mugihe gito ushobora kuba wagize umubabaro mubigeragezo byose. Ibi byaje kugirango kwizera kwawe kugaragara ko ufite agaciro kurenza zahabu, kurimbuka nubwo gutunganijwe n'umuriro - bishobora kuvamo ishimwe, icyubahiro n'icyubahiro igihe Yesu Kristo azahishurwa.

Yakobo 1: 3 Kumenya ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwihangana, kuko ibigeragezo namakuba bishobora gushimangira no guteza imbere kwihangana.

1. "Kwihangana mu Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwihangana Bishimangira Kwihangana kwacu"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Nigute Twakura Mubigeragezo"

1. Abaroma 5: 3-4 "Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro."

2. Abaheburayo 10:36 "Kuko mukeneye kwihangana, kugira ngo nimara gukora ibyo Imana ishaka, muzabona amasezerano."

Yakobo 1: 4 Ariko reka kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ushaka.

Kwihangana ni ngombwa mu mikurire yo mu mwuka no kugera ku buzima nta nenge.

1: Kwihangana ni ingeso nziza iganisha ku gukura mu mwuka.

2: Gutsimbataza kwihangana biganisha ku buzima bwuzuye kandi ntacyo bubuze.

1: Abafilipi 4: 12-13 - Nzi kumanurwa hasi, kandi nzi kugwira. Mubihe byose, namenye ibanga ryo guhangana ninzara, inzara, ubwinshi nibikenewe.

2: Zaburi 37: 7-8 - Wituze imbere y'Uwiteka, umwitegereze wihanganye; ntucike intege hejuru yuwitezimbere muburyo bwe, hejuru yumuntu ukora ibikorwa bibi!

Yakobo 1: 5 "Nimwe muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ubuntu, kandi ntabihakana; na we azahabwa.

Yakobo ashishikariza abadafite ubwenge kubisaba Imana, nkuko abitanga atitangiriye itama.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana: Kwiga kwakira Ubwenge bwayo

2. Ubwenge bwo Kubaza: Gukoresha Yakobo 1: 5 mubuzima bwacu

1. Yesaya 55: 6-7 - Shakisha Uwiteka igihe azaboneka; umuhamagare igihe ari hafi; reka ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye; agaruke kuri Nyagasani, kugira ngo amugirire impuhwe n'Imana yacu, kuko azababababarira cyane.

2. Imigani 2: 6-7 - Kuko Uwiteka atanga ubwenge; mu kanwa ke hava ubumenyi no gusobanukirwa; abika ubwenge bwuzuye abakiranutsi; ni ingabo ikomeza abagenda mubunyangamugayo.

Yakobo 1: 6 "Ariko asabe mu kwizera, nta guhungabana. Kuberako uwo muhengeri umeze nkumuhengeri winyanja utwarwa numuyaga ukajugunywa.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gusaba ubufasha bw'Imana mukwizera no kwizeza, aho guhungabana no kujugunywa.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera no kwizerwa"

2. "Kurwanya ibishuko byo gushidikanya"

1. Abaroma 4: 17-21 - Kwizera kwa Aburahamu kwizera amasezerano y'Imana byamuhaye gukiranuka

2. Yesaya 7: 9 - Niba udahagaze ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe, ntuzahagarara na gato.

Yakobo 1: 7 "Ntukemere ko uwo muntu yakira ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose cy'Uwiteka.

Iki gice gishimangira ko Umwami ntacyo azaha umuntu utamwizeye.

1. "Kwiringira Uwiteka: Imyitwarire ya ngombwa yo kwakira imigisha ye"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gufungura imigisha ya Nyagasani"

1. Abaroma 10:17 - "Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe."

Yakobo 1: 8 Umuntu ufite ibitekerezo bibiri ntahungabana muburyo bwe bwose.

Umuntu ufite ibitekerezo bibiri ntabwo yizewe mubice byose byubuzima bwe.

1. Komera ushikamye mu myizerere yawe, ntugire imitekerereze ibiri - Yakobo 1: 8

2. Ubuzima Budahungabana bwumuntu ufite ibitekerezo bibiri - Yakobo 1: 8

1. Imigani 11: 3 - Ubunyangamugayo bwintungane burabayobora, ariko ubugoramye bwabahemu burabasenya.

2. Imigani 4:23 - Komeza umutima wawe ube maso, kuko biva muri byo amasoko yubuzima.

Yakobo 1: 9 Reka umuvandimwe wo mu rwego rwo hasi yishimire ko ashyizwe hejuru:

Iki gice gishishikariza abakristo kubona umunezero mumiterere yabo, nubwo yaba yicisha bugufi gute.

1. A ku kamaro ko kunyurwa mubihe byose.

2. A ku byishimo biboneka mu kuba umuryango mugari wa gikristo.

1. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - Ntabwo mvuze kubijanye n'ubukene: kuko nize, uko meze kose , kubwibyo kunyurwa.

2. Abaroma 12: 15-16 - Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, kandi urire hamwe n'abarira. Mugire ibitekerezo bimwe umwe umwe. Ntutekereze ibintu bihanitse, ariko wiyegurire abagabo bafite imitungo mito. Ntukabe umunyabwenge mu bwirasi bwawe.

Yakobo 1:10 Ariko abakire, kuko yicishijwe bugufi, kuko azamera nk'ururabyo rw'ibyatsi.

Umutunzi azacishwa bugufi nkuko ubutunzi bwe bugenda buhita nkururabyo rwatsi.

1. Ubusa bwubutunzi: Uburyo ishema rizana kwicisha bugufi

2. Gushakisha ubutunzi nyabwo: Ubudahangarwa bwumutungo wisi

1.Imigani 21:20 - "Mu nzu y'abanyabwenge hariho ubutunzi n'amavuta, ariko umuntu w'umupfapfa arabikoresha."

2. Umubwiriza 5: 10-11 - "Ukunda ifeza ntazahazwa n'ifeza, cyangwa ukunda ubwinshi no kwiyongera: ibyo na byo ni ubusa. Iyo ibicuruzwa byiyongereye, byiyongera bikabarya: kandi ni ikihe cyiza gihari? kuri ba nyirayo, bakiza kubareba n'amaso yabo? "

Yakobo 1:11 "Izuba ntirizatinda kurasa n'ubushyuhe bwaka, ariko ryumye ibyatsi, ururabyo rwarwo ruragwa, n'ubuntu bw'imyambarire yarimbutse, ni ko n'umukire azashira mu nzira ze.

Iki gice kivuga imiterere yinzibacyuho yubutunzi bwumubiri nuburyo idashobora kumara ubuziraherezo.

1. "Inzibacyuho y'Ubutunzi" - Gucukumbura ukuri kwa Bibiliya ko ubutunzi bw'umubiri bumara igihe gito kandi bw'igihe gito.

2. "Ubudahangarwa bw'Ubutunzi" - Gusuzuma uburyo ubutunzi budatanga umunezero urambye no kunyurwa.

1. Matayo 6: 19-20 - "Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese byangiza n'aho biherereye. abajura ntibinjira kandi bakiba. "

2. Umubwiriza 5:10 - "Ukunda amafaranga ntabwo aba afite amafaranga ahagije; ukunda ubutunzi ntabwo aba anyuzwe ninjiza. Ibi nabyo ntacyo bivuze."

Yakobo 1:12 Hahirwa umuntu wihanganira ibishuko, kuko nageragezwa, azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwihangana mubigeragezo no kugeragezwa kugirango tubone imigisha yubugingo buhoraho.

1. "Umugisha wo kwihangana: Nigute ushobora kwihanganira ibigeragezo no kwakira ikamba ry'ubuzima"

2. "Igihembo cyasezeranijwe: Umugisha w'ubuzima bw'iteka kubakunda Umwami"

1. Abaroma 8:17 - Niba kandi abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura-hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo, tubabazwa na we, kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe.

2. Matayo 5: 10-12 - Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru ari ubwabo. Hahirwa, igihe abantu bazagutuka, bakabatoteza, bakakubeshya nabi, ku bwanjye. Munezerwe kandi mwishime cyane, kuko ingororano zanyu ari nyinshi mu ijuru.

Yakobo 1:13 Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga igihe ageragejwe, ndageragezwa n'Imana, kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, cyangwa ngo igerageze umuntu uwo ari we wese:

Imana ntabwo igerageza umuntu uwo ari we wese ikibi, kandi ni bibi gutekereza ko ibikora.

1. Gutsinda Ibishuko Binyuze mu mbaraga z'Imana

2. Witondere ibirego bibi bishinja Imana

1. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugirango ubashe kwihanganira.

2. Abaheburayo 2:18 - Kuberako we ubwe yababajwe iyo ageragejwe, arashobora gufasha abageragezwa.

Yakobo 1:14 Ariko umuntu wese arageragezwa, iyo akuwe mu irari rye, akaryoshya.

Umuntu wese arageragezwa mugihe ibyifuzo bye bibayobya.

1. "Witondere: Irinde Ibishuko"

2. "Akaga k'ibyifuzo byacu bwite"

1. Imigani 16:18 - Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa.

2. Abaheburayo 2:18 - Kuberako we ubwe yababajwe no kugeragezwa, arashobora gutabara abageragezwa.

Yakobo 1:15 "Iyo irari rimaze gusama, ribyara icyaha: kandi icyaha kirangiye, kizana urupfu.

Yakobo aratuburira kwirinda ingaruka z'icyaha, arirwo rupfu.

1. Akaga k'icyaha: Sobanukirwa n'ingaruka zo guhitamo kwacu

2. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Kubona Ubuzima Binyuze mu Gukiranuka

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2.Imigani 11:19 - Umuntu ukiranuka rwose abona ubuzima, ariko ukurikirana ikibi akajya

gupfa.

Yakobo 1:16 Ntukibeshye, bavandimwe nkunda.

Igice:

Yakobo 1: 16-17: “Ntukibeshye, bavandimwe nkunda. Impano nziza zose n'impano zose zitunganye biva hejuru, kandi bikamanuka biva kuri Se wumucyo, udahinduka, cyangwa igicucu cyo guhinduka. ”

Yakobo ashishikariza abizera kudashukwa, abibutsa ko impano nziza zose kandi nziza zituruka ku Mana, itigera ihinduka.

1. Urukundo rudahinduka rw'Imana - gushakisha uburyo urukundo rw'Imana rutigera ruhungabana nuburyo dushobora kwiringira gushikama kwayo

2. Gutungana kw'Imana - kuganira uburyo impano nziza zose kandi nziza zituruka ku Mana nuburyo tugomba gushimira kubwimbabazi zayo n'ubuntu bwayo.

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

2. Zaburi 145: 8-9 - "Uwiteka ni umunyempuhwe n'imbabazi, atinda kurakara kandi afite urukundo rwinshi. Uwiteka ni mwiza kuri bose, kandi imbabazi ziwe ziri hejuru y'ibyo yakoze byose."

Yakobo 1:17 Impano nziza zose nimpano itunganye byose biva hejuru, kandi bikamanuka biva kuri Se wumucyo, udahinduka, cyangwa igicucu cyo guhinduka.

Imana niyo soko yimpano nziza zose kandi ntizihinduka.

1: Imana niyo itanga impano nziza zose kandi imico yayo irahoraho kandi idahinduka.

2: Ishimire impano Imana yaduhaye, uzi ko ari isoko y'urukundo n'ubuntu bidahinduka.

1: Malaki 3: 6 "Kuko ndi Uwiteka, ntabwo mpindura, ni cyo cyatumye mwene Yakobo

mutarimburwa."

2: Abaheburayo 13: 8 "Yesu Kristo ejo, n'uyu munsi, n'iteka ryose."

Yakobo 1:18 "We ubwe azaduhagurukira ijambo ry'ukuri, kugira ngo tube ubwoko bw'imbuto z'ibiremwa bye.

Imana yaturemye mubyifuzo byayo hamwe nukuri kwayo, kugirango tube igice cyambere mubyo yaremye.

1: Imana iradushaka, kandi hamwe nukuri kwayo yaturemye kuba abambere mubyo yaremye.

2: Mu rukundo rwayo, Imana yahisemo kuturema ngo tube abambere mubiremwa byayo, kandi yabikoze nukuri kwayo.

1: Abefeso 2:10 - "Kuko turi umurimo we, waremwe muri Kristo Yesu ku mirimo myiza, Imana yategetse mbere yuko tuyigenderamo."

2: Abakolosayi 3:10 - "Kandi mwambare umuntu mushya, ushya mu bumenyi nyuma yishusho yuwamuremye."

Yakobo 1:19 "None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara:

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kumva byinshi no kuvuga bike, no kugenzura amarangamutima yacu.

1: "Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Kwiga Kumva no Kugenzura Amarangamutima Yacu"

2: "Umugisha wo Gutinda: Guhinduka Kwumva"

1: Imigani 12:23 - Umuntu ushishoza ahisha ubumenyi, ariko umutima wibicucu utangaza ubupfu.

2: Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, kandi ntiyanga; na we azahabwa.

Yakobo 1:20 "Uburakari bw'umuntu ntibukora gukiranuka kw'Imana.

Iki gice gishimangira ko uburakari bwabantu budashobora kubyara gukiranuka kwImana.

1: "Imbaraga zo gukiranuka: Kurenga uburakari"

2: "Inzira Yera: Gutsinda Uburakari"

1: Abefeso 4: 31-32 - "Reka uburakari, umujinya, uburakari, gutaka, gutaka, no kuvuga nabi, nibakure muri mwe, hamwe n'ubugizi bwa nabi bwose: Kandi mubagirire neza, mutuje, mubabarire. , nk'uko Imana kubwa Kristo yakubabariye. "

2: Zaburi 37: 8 - "Reka uburakari, ureke uburakari: ntucike intege mu bwenge ubwo ari bwo bwose ngo ukore ibibi."

Yakobo 1:21 "Noneho rero, tandukanya umwanda wose nubusumbane bwubusa, kandi wakire ubwitonzi ijambo ryahimbwe, rishobora gukiza ubugingo bwawe.

Tugomba kwikuramo ibibi n'ibibi byose kandi tukemera twicishije bugufi Ijambo ry'Imana, rishobora gukiza ubugingo bwacu.

1. "Imbaraga z'Ijambo"

2. "Ingaruka z'umwanda"

1. Mariko 4: 24-25 - "Arababwira ati:" Mwitondere ibyo mwumva, ni bangahe muzahura, bizabapimirwa, kandi abumva bazahabwa byinshi. Kuko ufite, azahabwa, kandi udafite, azamuvanaho ibyo afite. "

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka. Kuko Imana itohereje Umwana wayo mu isi ngo ayamagane. isi; ariko kugira ngo isi binyuze muri we ikizwe. "

Yakobo 1:22 Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu.

Ba ukora Ijambo ntukumve gusa kugirango wirinde kwibeshya.

1. Ntukumve Ijambo gusa, Kora Ijambo

2. Irinde kwibeshya ukoresheje ibikorwa

1. Matayo 7: 24-27 - Umuntu wese wumva aya magambo yanjye akayashyira mubikorwa ni nkumunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare.

25 Imvura iragwa, imigezi irazamuka, umuyaga uhuha ukubita iyo nzu; nyamara ntiyaguye, kuko yari ifite urufatiro ku rutare.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Niba rero umuntu azi ibyiza agomba gukora ntabikore, ni icyaha kuri bo.

Yakobo 1:23 "Niba hari uwumva iryo jambo, ntirikore, aba ameze nk'umuntu ureba mu maso he mu kirahure:

Iki gice kigereranya umuntu wumva ijambo ry'Imana ariko ntagikore ku muntu ureba ibitekerezo bye mu ndorerwamo.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana ni Indorerwamo Kubugingo Bwacu

2. Kwibona ubwacu mw'Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari.

2. Yakobo 1:22 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya.

Yakobo 1:24 Kuko yireba, akagenda, ahita yibagirwa uko yari umuntu.

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo kwireba ubwacu no kumenya intege nke zacu, kugirango dushobore guharanira kuba abantu beza.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwigaragaza: Nigute twahindura impinduka nziza mubuzima bwacu

2. Gutsinda Inzitizi Binyuze mu Kwisuzuma

1. Abafilipi 4: 8 "Hanyuma, bavandimwe, icyaricyo cyose cyukuri, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundiro, niba ari ikintu cyiza cyangwa gishimwa - tekereza kubintu nkibyo."

2.Imigani 11:14 "Ahatari ubuyobozi, abantu baragwa, ariko mu bajyanama benshi haba umutekano."

Yakobo 1:25 "Ariko umuntu wese ureba mu mategeko atunganye y'ubwisanzure, akayikomerezaho, ntabwo aba yumva ibintu, ahubwo akora umurimo, uyu muntu azahabwa umugisha mubikorwa bye.

Abareba amategeko atunganye yubwisanzure kandi bagahora bayakurikiza, bahinduka abakora umurimo aho kuba uwumva wibagiwe, bazahabwa imigisha mubikorwa byabo.

1. Umugisha w'abakora: Nigute Wabona Inyungu zo Gukurikiza Amategeko Yuzuye y'Ubwigenge

2. Kugera kubwisanzure nyabwo binyuze mu kumvira kwizerwa

1. Abagalatiya 5: 1 - "Ni ukubera umudendezo Kristo yatubatuye. Hagarara ushikamye, ntukemere kongera kuremerwa n'ingogo y'ubucakara."

2. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - "Ibyo mukora byose, mubikore n'umutima wawe wose, nkuko mukorera Uwiteka, atari kubakorera shobuja, kuko muzi ko muzabona umurage uva kuri Nyagasani nk'igihembo. ni Umwami Kristo ukorera. "

Yakobo 1:26 Niba hari umuntu muri mwe usa nkaho ari umunyamadini, kandi ntagire ururimi rwe, ahubwo ayobya umutima we, idini ry'uyu muntu ni impfabusa.

Iki gice kivuga ku kamaro ko kuyobora ururimi kugirango ugire kwizera nyakuri.

1. Imbaraga zururimi: Nigute wagenzura amagambo yawe kubwo kwizera nyakuri

2. Kubaho ubuzima bw'idini ry'ukuri: Kurandura ururimi

1. Abefeso 4: 29-31 - Ntihakagire ijambo ryonona riva mu kanwa kawe, ariko gusa nk'ibyiza kubaka, nk'uko bihuye n'igihe, kugira ngo bihe ubuntu abumva.

2.Imigani 16: 23-24 - Umutima wubwenge utuma imvugo ye igira ubushishozi kandi ikongerera iminwa ye. Amagambo yubuntu ameze nkubuki, uburyohe bwubugingo nubuzima kumubiri.

Yakobo 1:27 Idini ryera kandi ridahumanye imbere yImana na Data niryo, Gusura impfubyi nabapfakazi mubibazo byabo, no kwirinda ko atagaragara ku isi.

Idini ryera nugufasha abakeneye kandi bagakomeza kuba umwanda ku isi.

1. Akamaro ko kubaho ubuzima butanduye

2. Nigute twafasha abakeneye ubufasha

1. Abafilipi 4: 8 - Hanyuma, bavandimwe, icyaricyo cyose cyukuri, icyiza cyose, igikwiye, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, igikundiro - niba ikintu cyiza cyangwa gishimwa - tekereza kubintu nkibyo.

2. Yesaya 1:17 - Iga gukora ibyiza; shaka ubutabera. Kurengera abarengana. Fata icyateye impfubyi; kurega urubanza rw'umupfakazi.

Yakobo 2 ni igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa Yakobo mu Isezerano Rishya. Iki gice cyibanze ku nsanganyamatsiko yo kwizera n'imirimo, ishimangira ko kwizera nyako kugaragarira mu bikorwa byo gukiranuka atari ku kwizera gusa.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana no gukemura ikibazo cyo gutonesha no kubogama mumuryango wa gikristo. Umwanditsi aramagana yivuye inyuma kwerekana uburyo bukenewe kubakire mugihe yirengagije cyangwa afata nabi abakene. Yibukije abizera ko imyitwarire nk'iyo inyuranyije n'itegeko ry'Imana ryo gukunda bagenzi babo nk'uko bikunda (Yakobo 2: 1-9). Ukwizera nyako ntigaragaza kubogama ahubwo gufata abantu bose uburinganire n'icyubahiro.

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 10-17, haribandwa ku isano itandukanijwe hagati yo kwizera nakazi. Umwanditsi avuga ko umuntu wese ukurikiza amategeko yose ariko akananirwa mu ngingo imwe aba ahamwa n'icyaha cyo kurenga kuri yose. Avuga ko kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye, ukagereranya n'umubiri udafite umwuka (Yakobo 2: 14-17). Ukwizera nyako gutanga ibikorwa bifatika byerekana urukundo rw'Imana no gukiranuka.

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 18 gukomeza, hariho imbogamizi itaziguye kubavuga ko bafite kwizera ariko badafite imirimo ijyanye. Umwanditsi arabahamagara agira ati: "Nyereka kwizera kwawe uretse imirimo yawe, nanjye nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye kubikorwa byanjye" (Yakobo 2: 18b). Akoresha ingero nka Aburahamu na Rahabu kugira ngo yerekane uburyo ibikorwa byabo byagaragaje ko bizeye Imana by'ukuri. Kuba Aburahamu yari afite ubushake bwo gutanga Isaka nk'igitambo byerekanaga ko yumvira cyane, mu gihe kuba Rahabu yakiriye abatasi byagaragaje ko yemera Imana (Yakobo 2: 21-26). Iki gice gishimangira ko kwizera gukiza kwukuri kugaragazwa nibikorwa byo gukiranuka aho kwemeza ubwenge gusa cyangwa umwuga wubusa.

Muri make, Yakobo 2 yerekana akamaro ko kutabogama mumiryango ya gikristo, yamagana gutonesha gushingiye kumiterere yisi. Ishimangira ko kwizera nyako kudatandukana nigikorwa cyiza kandi guhamagarira abizera kwerekana imyizerere yabo binyuze mubikorwa byurukundo bagirira abandi. Irwanya abavuga ko bafite kwizera badafite imirimo ihuye, yemeza ko kwizera gukiza nyako kugaragazwa no kumvira gukomeye gushingiye ku kwiringira Imana.

Yakobo 2: 1 Bavandimwe, ntimwizere Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, Umwami wicyubahiro, kubaha abantu.

Yakobo ashishikariza abizera gukurikiza kwizera batabangamiye umuntu uwo ari we wese.

1. "Umwami w'icyubahiro: Umuhamagaro wo kwizera nta rwikekwe"

2. "Guhimbaza abantu bose tutubaha abantu"

1. 1 Abakorinto 12:13 - "Kuberako twese tubatizwa mu mubiri umwe, twaba abayahudi cyangwa abanyamahanga, twaba imbata cyangwa umudendezo; kandi twese twaremewe kunywa mu mwuka umwe."

2. Abagalatiya 3:28 - "Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta bucuti cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo cyangwa umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu."

Yakobo 2: 2 "Niba mu iteraniro ryanyu haza umuntu ufite impeta ya zahabu, yambaye imyenda myiza, haza n'umukene wambaye imyenda mibi;

Iki gice kivuga ku gutonesha mu bantu ukurikije uko bagaragara inyuma.

1. Kunda Umuturanyi wawe: Gutonesha ntibyemewe

2. Kubaho Kwizera kwacu: Kwanga urwikekwe

1. Luka 6:31 - Kora abandi nkuko ubishaka ko bagukorera.

2. Abagalatiya 5:14 - Kuberako amategeko yose yujujwe mugukurikiza iri tegeko rimwe: “Kunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.”

Yakobo 2: 3 Kandi mwubaha uwambaye imyenda y'abahuje ibitsina, ukamubwira uti: Icara hano ahantu heza; ubwire abakene, Hagarara aho, cyangwa wicare hano munsi y'ibirenge byanjye:

Iki gice kijyanye no kubaha abakire no kutita kubakene .

1. "Ubutunzi nyabwo: Umuhamagaro wo guha agaciro abantu bose"

2. "Ubuntu Bwiza Bwiza: Kugera kubakeneye."

1. Luka 14: 12-14 " mugaruke bityo uzasubizwa. Ariko mugihe utanze ibirori, utumire abakene, abamugaye, abacumbagira, impumyi, kandi uzahirwa. Nubwo badashobora kukwishura, uzishyurwa nizuka ryabakiranutsi. . '"

2. Matayo 25: 34-36, "Hanyuma Umwami azabwira abari iburyo bwe ati:" Ngwino, wahawe umugisha na Data; fata umurage wawe, ubwami bwaguteguriye kuva isi yaremwa. Kuko njye yari ashonje kandi wampaye icyo kurya, nari mfite inyota kandi wampaye icyo kunywa, nari umunyamahanga kandi warantumiye, nkeneye imyenda uranyambika, ndarwaye urandeba, nari muri gereza kandi waje kunsura. '"

Yakobo 2: 4 Noneho ntimukabogama muri mwebwe, kandi mwahindutse abacamanza b'ibitekerezo bibi?

Iki gice kivuga ku kaga ko guca imanza n'uburyarya.

1: Ntukihutire gucira urubanza

2: Wicishe bugufi imbere y'Imana

1: Matayo 7: 1-5 - "Ntimucire urubanza, kugira ngo mutazacirwa urubanza. Kuko muvuga urubanza muzatangaza muzabacirwa urubanza, kandi ni bwo muzakoresha muzabapima."

2: Abaroma 2: 1-3 "

Yakobo 2: 5 Umva bavandimwe nkunda, Imana ntiyahisemo abakene bo muri iyi si bakize mu kwizera, n'abazungura b'ubwami yasezeranije abamukunda?

Imana yahisemo guha umugisha abakene kwizera kandi ibasezeranya umwanya mubwami bwayo nibayikunda.

1. Ntakibazo gihagaze mubuzima, urukundo rw'Imana ruraboneka kubantu bose bakunda.

2. Twese turangana imbere yImana kandi ihemba abayikunda.

1. Abagalatiya 3: 26-29 - Kuberako muri Kristo Yesu mwese muri abana b'Imana, kubwo kwizera.

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-11 - Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana.

Yakobo 2: 6 Ariko mwasuzuguye abakene. Ntabwo abakire bagukandamiza, bakagukwegera imbere y'imyanya y'urubanza?

Igice cyo muri Yakobo 2: 6 kivuga uburyo abakire bakandamiza abakene bakabashyira imbere yintebe yimanza.

1. Akaga ko gukandamiza abakene: A ku ngaruka zo gufata nabi no gukandamiza abatishoboye.

2. Umuturanyi wanjye Ninde? A ku nshingano zo gufata abahejejwe inyuma no kubahana.

1. Kuva 22: 21-24 - "Ntukarengere umunyamahanga cyangwa ngo umukandamize, kuko wari umusuhuke mu gihugu cya Egiputa. Ntuzagirire nabi umupfakazi cyangwa umwana w'impfubyi. Niba ubagiriye nabi, barataka. Kuri njye, ntazabura kumva gutaka kwabo, kandi uburakari bwanjye buzashya, kandi nzakwicisha inkota, abagore bawe babe abapfakazi, abana bawe babe impfubyi.

2.Imigani 31: 8-9 - "Fungura akanwa kawe kavuga, kubera uburenganzira bw'abatishoboye bose. Fungura umunwa wawe, ucire imanza zitabera, urengere uburenganzira bw'abakene n'abatishoboye."

Yakobo 2: 7 "Ntibatuka iryo zina rikwiye mwitwa?

Iki gice ni umuburo wo kwirinda gutuka izina ry'Imana abakristu bitwa.

1. "Imbaraga z'izina: Impamvu tugomba kubaha izina ry'Imana"

2. "Umugisha w'izina: Nigute dushobora kubaha izina ry'Imana"

1. Yesaya 42: 8 - "Ndi Uwiteka; iryo ni ryo zina ryanjye; nta wundi wubahisha icyubahiro cyanjye, cyangwa ngo nsingize ibigirwamana bibajwe."

2. Abefeso 3: 14-15 - "Ni yo mpamvu napfukamye imbere ya Data, uwo umuryango wese wo mu ijuru no ku isi witwa izina."

Yakobo 2: 8 "Niba wujuje amategeko yumwami ukurikije ibyanditswe byera," Ukunde mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda, uzakora neza:

Yakobo adutera inkunga yo kubahiriza amategeko yumwami dukurikije ibyanditswe byera aribyo gukunda bagenzi bacu nkuko natwe ubwacu.

1. Imbaraga zurukundo: Nigute twakunda umuturanyi wacu nkatwe ubwacu

2. Amategeko ya cyami y'urukundo: Ibyo Ibyanditswe bitubwira kubyerekeye Gukunda Abaturanyi bacu

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-12

2. Mariko 12: 28-31

Yakobo 2: 9 Ariko niba mwubaha abantu, mukora icyaha, kandi mukizera amategeko nk'abarenga.

Kubaha abantu ntibigomba kuganisha ku byaha, bitabaye ibyo amategeko azarenga.

1. Wubahe buri wese utitaye kumibereho

2. Mukundane kandi mwumvire amategeko

1. Abefeso 6: 9 - Ba shobuja, fata abagaragu bawe kimwe. Ntubakangishe, kuko uzi ko uwaba Shebuja n'uwawe ari mu ijuru, kandi nta gutonesha hamwe na we.

2. Matayo 22: 37-39 - Yesu yarashubije ati: '' Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. ' Iri ni ryo tegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi icya kabiri ni nka: 'Kunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.'

Yakobo 2:10 "Umuntu wese uzubahiriza amategeko yose, ariko akababaza ingingo imwe, aba afite icyaha kuri bose.

Amategeko yose agomba kubahirizwa kugirango akomeze kuba umwere; kugwa mu ngingo imwe bisobanura kwicira urubanza ingingo zose.

1. "Igipimo Cyuzuye: Gukurikiza Amategeko Yose"

2. "Kugera ku Gukiranuka: Guharanira Gutungana"

1. Matayo 5:48 - "Nuko rero mube intungane, nk'uko So uri mu ijuru atunganye."

2. Abagalatiya 3: 10-11 - "Kuberako abantu bose bakora imirimo y'amategeko bari mu muvumo: kuko byanditswe ngo, havumwe umuntu wese udakomeza ibintu byose byanditswe mu gitabo cy'amategeko. Kubikora. Ariko ko nta muntu utsindishirizwa n'amategeko imbere yImana, biragaragara: kuko, Intungane izabaho kubwo kwizera. "

Yakobo 2:11 "Uwavuze ati:" Ntusambane, yavuze kandi ati "Ntukice. Noneho niba udasambanye, ariko niba wishe, uba urenze ku mategeko.

Iki gice gisobanura ko bidahagije kudasambana, ariko ntitugomba no kwica kugirango dukomeze kuba abakiranutsi.

1. "Kubaho Gukiranuka: Kwirinda ubusambanyi n'ubwicanyi"

2. "Amategeko y'Imana: Kumvira amategeko yose uko ari icumi"

1. Kuva 20:13 - "Ntukice."

2. Matayo 5: 27-28 - "Mwumvise ko babwiwe kera, ntuzasambane: Ariko ndababwiye nti: Umuntu wese ureba umugore ngo ararikire nyuma yo kumusambana. asanzwe mu mutima we. "

Yakobo 2:12 Nimubwire, kandi muvuge nk'abacirwa urubanza n'amategeko y'ubwigenge.

Abakristo bagomba kubaho ubuzima bwabo bakurikiza amategeko yubwisanzure, kuvuga no gukora muburyo buzacirwa urubanza niri tegeko.

1. Amategeko y'Ubwigenge: Kubaho ubuzima bujyanye n'ubushake bw'Imana

2. Urubanza rwubwigenge: Guhitamo Ibyiza Mubuzima

1. Luka 6:46 Kuki umpamagara, Mwami, Mwami, kandi ntimukore ibyo mvuga?

2. Abaroma 8: 1-2 Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu, kuko kubwa Kristo Yesu amategeko yumwuka wubuzima yankuye mu mategeko yicyaha nurupfu.

Yakobo 2:13 "Kuko azacirwa urubanza nta mbabazi, utigeze agirira imbabazi; n'imbabazi zishimira urubanza.

Uyu murongo uvuga ku rubanza rw'Imana n'imbabazi zayo: abagirira imbabazi abandi bazagirirwa imbabazi n'Imana, naho abatayakira ntibazabona imbabazi.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwimbabazi: Imbaraga zo kubabarira"

2. "Impuhwe z'Imana n'ubutabera: Impirimbanyi y'imbabazi no gukiranuka"

1. Mika 6: 8 "Yakubwiye, muntu we, icyiza ni iki, kandi ni iki Uwiteka agusaba uretse gukora ubutabera, no gukunda ineza, no kugendana n'Imana yawe wicishije bugufi?"

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 "Ariko Imana, kuba ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha byacu, byatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo - ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe. . "

Yakobo 2:14 Bavandimwe, byungura iki, bavandimwe, nubwo umuntu avuga ko afite kwizera, kandi ko adakora? kwizera birashobora kumukiza?

Yakobo abaza icyo kwizera ari cyiza niba kitajyanye nibikorwa.

1) Kwizera kutagira imirimo kwarapfuye, 2) Ibikorwa byacu byerekana kwizera kwacu.

1) Abaroma 10:17, "Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo," 2) Matayo 7: 21-23, "Umuntu wese umbwira ati:" Mwami, Mwami, "ntabwo azinjira mu bwami. w'ijuru, ariko ukora ibyo Data wo mu ijuru ashaka. Kuri uwo munsi benshi bazambwira bati 'Mwami, Mwami, ntitwigeze duhanura mu izina ryawe, kandi twirukanye abadayimoni mu izina ryawe, kandi turabikora. imirimo myinshi ikomeye mu izina ryawe? ' Ubwo ni bwo nzababwira nti: 'Sinigeze nkuzi, nimundekere mwa bakozi b'ubwicanyi.' "

Yakobo 2:15 Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye ubusa, kandi adafite ibyo kurya bya buri munsi,

Iki gice kivuga ko ari ngombwa gutunga abakeneye ubufasha.

1. "Umutima wimpuhwe: Gukunda no kwita kubakene nabatishoboye"

2. "Gukora Ibikorwa byiza: Kuzuza amategeko ya Yakobo 2:15"

1. Matayo 25: 35-36 - “Kuko nashonje ukampa icyo kurya, nari mfite inyota kandi umpaye icyo kunywa, nari umunyamahanga urantumira.”

2. Yesaya 58: 6-7 - “Ntabwo uyu ari igisibo nahisemo: Kurekura ingoyi z'ubugome, Gukuraho imitwaro iremereye, Kurekura abarengana bakabohora, Kandi ukavuna ingogo yose? Ntabwo ari ugusangira imigati yawe nabashonje, Kandi ko uzana iwawe abakene birukanwe; Iyo ubonye wambaye ubusa, ukamupfuka, Ntukihishe umubiri wawe? ”

Yakobo 2:16 "Umwe muri mwe arababwira ati" Genda mu mahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure; nubwo mutabaha ibintu bikenewe mumubiri; byunguka iki?

Iki gice cyerekana akamaro ko kwerekana ibikorwa by'urukundo no kugirirana neza, kuko kubifuriza ibyiza bidahagije.

1. "Impano iruta izindi zose: Impuhwe"

2. "Imbaraga z'ineza n'ubugiraneza"

1. 1Yohana 3: 17-18: "Ariko nihagira umuntu ufite ibintu by'isi akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, nyamara akamufunga umutima, urukundo rw'Imana ruguma muri we gute? Bana bato, ntitukundane mu magambo cyangwa vuga ariko mu bikorwa no mu kuri. "

2.Imigani 19:17: "Umuntu wese ugirira neza abakene aguriza Uwiteka, kandi azamwishura ibyo yakoze."

Yakobo 2:17 Nubwo kwizera, niba kudakora, gupfuye, kuba wenyine.

Kwizera ntiguhagije ubwako, kugomba guherekezwa nibikorwa kugirango bigire akamaro.

1. "Kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera Mubikorwa"

1. Abaroma 4: 20-21 - "Ntiyahungabanye kubera kutizera ku masezerano y'Imana, ahubwo yakomejwe mu kwizera kwe kandi aha icyubahiro Imana, yemeza rwose ko Imana ifite imbaraga zo gukora ibyo yasezeranije."

2. Yakobo 1:22 - "Ntimwumve ijambo gusa, kandi rero mwishuke. Kora ibyo rivuga."

Yakobo 2:18 Yego, umuntu arashobora kuvuga ati 'Ufite kwizera, kandi mfite imirimo: nyereka kwizera kwawe udafite imirimo yawe, kandi nzakwereka kwizera kwanjye kubikorwa byanjye.

James ahamagarira abasomyi kwerekana ko kwizera ari ukuri kubigaragaza binyuze mubikorwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo Ibikorwa byacu byerekana imyizerere yacu

2. Ibimenyetso byo Kwizera: Kwerekana imyizerere yacu binyuze mubikorwa byacu

1. Abaroma 10:17 - Rero kwizera guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo.

2. Abefeso 2: 8-10 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata. Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, byaremwe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yateguye mbere, kugirango tuyigenderemo.

Yakobo 2:19 Wizera ko hariho Imana imwe; ukora neza: abadayimoni nabo barizera, bagahinda umushyitsi.

Kwizera Imana imwe birashimwa, ariko ntibihagije gukiza umuntu ingaruka zicyaha.

1: Tugomba kwizera Yesu n'urupfu rwe n'izuka rye niba dushaka gukizwa.

2: Tugomba kureba ibirenze kwizera Imana kandi tukabaho mu kwizera kwacu muburyo tubaho.

1: Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2: Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

Yakobo 2:20 Ariko uzamenya, yewe muntu w'ubusa, kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye?

Yakobo 2:20 yigisha ko kwizera kutagira imirimo ijyanye nubusa.

1. "Kubaho Ukwizera kwawe: Uburyo Imirimo Yawe Yerekana Imyizerere yawe"

2. "Akamaro ko Guhuza Kwizera nigikorwa"

1. Matayo 7: 16-20 (Uzabamenya n'imbuto zabo)

2. Abakolosayi 1: 9-11 (Genda ukwiye Uwiteka, umwishimire byimazeyo, wera imbuto mubikorwa byiza byose)

Yakobo 2:21 Data wa twese Aburahamu ntiyatsindishirijwe n'imirimo, igihe yatangaga umuhungu we Isaka ku gicaniro?

Iki gice kivuga uburyo Aburahamu yatsindishirijwe n'imirimo ye igihe yatangaga umuhungu we Isaka ku gicaniro.

1: Ibikorwa byacu bivuga cyane kuruta amagambo.

2: Kwizera kwa Aburahamu no kumvira Imana byagaragaye mubikorwa byayo.

1: Abaheburayo 11: 17-19 - Kubwo kwizera Aburahamu, igihe yageragejwe, yatanze Isaka, kandi uwakiriye amasezerano atamba umuhungu we w'ikinege.

2: Itangiriro 22: 1-18 - Aburahamu yumviye Uwiteka atamba igitambo cy'umuhungu we Isaka.

Yakobo 2:22 Urabona ukuntu kwizera kwakozwe n'imirimo ye, kandi imirimo yatunganijwe neza?

Yakobo 2:22 yigisha ko kwizera no gukorera hamwe: kwizera gutunganirwa iyo guherekejwe nimirimo myiza.

1. "Kwizera n'imirimo: Gukorera hamwe kugirango bitunganye"

2. "Imbaraga z'Ibikorwa Byizerwa"

1. Abaroma 4: 20-21 - "Nta kutizera kwamuteye guhungabana ku masezerano y'Imana, ariko yakomeje kwizera kwe igihe yahaga Imana icyubahiro, yizera adashidikanya ko Imana yashoboye gukora ibyo yasezeranije."

2. Abaheburayo 11: 17-19 - "Kubwo kwizera, Aburahamu, igihe yageragejwe, yatanze Isaka, kandi uwakiriye ayo masezerano yari mu gikorwa cyo gutamba umuhungu we w'ikinege, wavuzweho ngo: 'Binyuze kuri Isaka. urubyaro rwawe ruzitwa izina. ' Yatekereje ko Imana yashoboye no kuzura mu bapfuye, mu buryo bw'ikigereranyo,

yamwakiriye. ”

Yakobo 2:23 Kandi ibyanditswe byasohoye bivuga ngo, Aburahamu yizeye Imana, kandi ni we yahawe uburenganzira bwo gukiranuka: kandi yitwa inshuti y'Imana.

Aburahamu yahawe gukiranuka n'Imana igihe yamwizeraga, ahabwa izina rya "Inshuti y'Imana".

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kwiga Isano ya Aburahamu n'Imana

2. Umugisha wo gukiranuka: Gusobanukirwa urukundo rw'Imana kuri Aburahamu

1. Itangiriro 15: 6 - Yizera Uwiteka; kandi amubara kubwo gukiranuka.

2. Yesaya 41: 8 - Ariko wowe, Isiraheli, uri umugaragu wanjye, Yakobo natoye, urubyaro rwa Aburahamu inshuti yanjye.

Yakobo 2:24 Urabona noneho ukuntu ibyo kubikorwa umuntu atsindishirizwa, atari kubwo kwizera gusa.

Yakobo yigisha ko agakiza kaboneka kubikorwa byiza ntabwo kwizera kwonyine.

1. Gukenera imirimo myiza kugirango tugere ku gakiza

2. Akamaro ko Kwizera n'imirimo

1. Abaroma 2:13 - “Kuko abumva amategeko atari abakiranutsi imbere y'Imana, ahubwo ni abakurikiza amategeko bazatsindishirizwa.”

2. Abefeso 2:10 - “Kuko turi ibikorwa bye, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu ku bw'imirimo myiza Imana yateguye mbere, kugira ngo tuyigenderemo.”

Yakobo 2:25 "Na none, Rahabu maraya ntiyatsindishirijwe n'imirimo, igihe yakira intumwa, akabohereza mu bundi buryo?

Rahabu maraya yari afite ishingiro kubikorwa bye igihe yarindaga intumwa zImana.

1. Kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye

2. Akamaro ko gufata ingamba

1. Abaheburayo 11:31 - "Ku bw'ukwizera, Rahabu indaya ntiyarimbutse hamwe n'abatumvira, kuko yari yakiriye neza abatasi."

2. Matayo 25: 35-36 - "Kuko nashonje ukampa icyo kurya, nari mfite inyota kandi umpaye icyo kunywa, nari umunyamahanga urantumira."

Yakobo 2:26 "Nkuko umubiri udafite umwuka wapfuye, niko kwizera kutagira imirimo nako gupfuye.

Kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye, nkuko umubiri udafite umwuka wapfuye.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera n'imirimo"

2. "Gukenera Kwizera no Gukora"

1. Abalewi 19:18, "Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda"

2. Abaroma 12:10, "Mukundane n'urukundo rwa kivandimwe; murushane icyubahiro."

Yakobo 3 ni igice cya gatatu cy'urwandiko rwa Yakobo mu Isezerano Rishya. Iki gice cyibanze cyane cyane ku mbaraga nakamaro ko kugenzura imvugo yumuntu, byerekana ingaruka zishobora guterwa nururimi rutamenyekanye.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana no kuburira abizera inshingano n'ingaruka bizanwa no kuba abigisha cyangwa abayobozi mumuryango wa gikristo. Umwanditsi ashimangira ko abigisha bazacirwa urubanza rukomeye, kuko amagambo yabo afite uburemere kandi akagira ingaruka kubandi (Yakobo 3: 1-2). Hanyuma akoresha amashusho meza kugirango yerekane uburyo akantu gashobora kuyobora ifarashi, ingeri ntoya ishobora kuyobora ubwato bunini, kandi, ururimi ruto rushobora kugira ingaruka zikomeye. Ururimi ruvugwa nk'umuriro ushobora gutwika ishyamba ryose (Yakobo 3: 3-6).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 7-12, hariho ubushakashatsi ku miterere ivuguruzanya yimvugo yabantu. Umwanditsi agaragaza uburyo abantu bayoboye kandi bakororera

inyamaswa zitandukanye ariko bagaharanira guhindura indimi zabo. Yerekana ko mu kanwa kamwe havamo imigisha n'imivumo, bitagomba kumera (Yakobo 3: 9-10). Agereranya uku kudahuza n'amazi meza n'amazi y'umunyu atemba ava mu masoko amwe cyangwa ibiti by'imitini bitanga imyelayo cyangwa imizabibu bitanga insukoni. Uku kudahuza kugaragaza kubura ubwenge.

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 13 gukomeza, hariho kwibanda ku bwenge nyabwo bwerekanwe binyuze mu myitwarire myiza aho kuba amagambo yubusa. Umwanditsi atandukanya ubwenge bwo ku isi burangwa nishyari, irari ryo kwikunda, n'imivurungano n'ubwenge bwo mu ijuru burangwa no kwezwa, amahoro, ubwitonzi, gushyira mu gaciro, imbabazi, kutabogama, n'umurava (Yakobo 3: 14-18). Ubwenge nyabwo buganisha ku gukiranuka kandi butanga imbuto nziza mubucuti nabandi.

Muncamake, Yakobo 3 yerekana imbaraga zijambo hamwe nubushobozi bwabyo kubibi n'imigisha. Iraburira kwirinda gukoresha indimi zacu tutitonze cyangwa dusenya ariko ishishikariza abizera kwifata ku magambo yabo. Ishimangira ko ubwenge nyabwo bugaragazwa nimyitwarire ihamye irangwa no kwicisha bugufi no gukiranuka aho kuba amagambo yubusa cyangwa kwifuza kwisi. Ubwanyuma irahamagarira abizera gukurikirana ubwenge bwo mwijuru buteza imbere umubano wamahoro ushingiye kubwera, ubwitonzi, nimbabazi mugihe wirinze ishyari, kwikunda, nimyitwarire idahwitse.

Yakobo 3: 1 Bavandimwe, ntimukabe shobuja benshi, kuko tuzi ko tuzacirwaho iteka rikomeye.

Iki gice kiratuburira kwirinda kwihutira gufata umwanya wo kwigisha cyangwa kuyobora, kuko bishobora kudukingurira urubanza rukomeye.

1. Kuba umuyobozi mu murimo wa Nyagasani ntibigomba gufatanwa uburemere.

2. Tugomba kwegera ubuyobozi mu murimo wa Nyagasani twicishije bugufi kandi twitonze.

1. Matayo 23: 8-10 - "Ariko ntimukitwa Rabi, kuko umwe ari Databuja, ndetse na Kristo; kandi mwese muri abavandimwe. Kandi ntimukagire umuntu wa so ku isi, kuko umwe ari So, ari we. mwijuru. Ntimukitwa abatware, kuko umwe ari Databuja, ndetse na Kristo. "

2. 1 Petero 5: 2-3 - "Kugaburira umukumbi w'Imana uri muri mwe, ntukagenzure, ntukabure imbogamizi, ahubwo ubishaka; ntabwo ari inyungu zanduye, ahubwo ni ibitekerezo byiteguye; Ntabwo ari umutware w'Imana. umurage, ariko kuba intangarugero ku mukumbi. "

Yakobo 3: 2 Kuberako muri byinshi tubabaza twese. Niba umuntu uwo ari we wese ababaje atari mu magambo, kimwe ni umuntu utunganye, kandi ushobora no guhuza umubiri wose.

Twese dukora amakosa, ariko umuntu utunganye arashobora kuyobora umubiri we wose.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwifata"

2. "Umuntu Utunganye"

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka, ubwitonzi, kwifata; kurwanya ibintu nk'ibyo nta tegeko rihari."

2.Imigani 16:32 - "Umuntu wese utinda kurakara aruta abanyembaraga, kandi utegeka umwuka we kuruta ufata umujyi."

Yakobo 3: 3 Dore dushyira utunwa mu kanwa k'amafarashi, kugira ngo batwumvire. kandi duhindukirira umubiri wabo wose.

Yakobo 3: 3 herekana uburyo abantu bashobora kuyobora amafarashi bakoresheje bits kugirango bumvire.

1) Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Uburyo bwo kumvira no kugengwa n'Imana

2) Imbaraga zo kuganduka: Kwiga kugandukira ubushake bw'Imana

1) Imigani 16: 9 - "Mu mitima yabo abantu bategura inzira zabo, ariko Uwiteka ashyiraho intambwe zabo."

2) Matayo 6:33 - "Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe."

Yakobo 3: 4 Reba kandi amato, nubwo ari manini cyane, kandi akayoborwa n'umuyaga ukaze, ariko bahindurwamo umutware muto cyane, aho guverineri yaba ashaka hose.

Iki gice gishimangira imbaraga zingufu nto zo kwimura ibintu bikomeye, nkubwato, mugenzura icyerekezo cyumuyaga.

1. Imbaraga z'igikorwa gito mu Isi Nini

2. Nigute Gukoresha Umuyaga Wimpinduka

1.Imigani 21: 5 - Imigambi yumwete iganisha ku bwinshi, ariko umuntu wese wihuta azana ubukene gusa.

2. Matayo 17:20 - Arababwira ati ,? Ause kuberako kwizera kwawe guke. Ndakubwira nkomeje ko niba ufite kwizera nk'ingano y'imbuto ya sinapi, uzabwira uyu musozi ,? Ove kuva hano kugera hariya, ?? kandi bizimuka, kandi ntakintu kidashoboka kuri wewe. ??

Yakobo 3: 5 Nubwo bimeze bityo, ururimi ni urugingo ruto, kandi rwirata ibintu bikomeye. Dore, mbega ikintu gikomeye umuriro waka!

Ururimi nigice gito cyumubiri, nyamara gishobora guteza kurimbuka gukomeye. Ikibatsi gito cyumuriro kirashobora gutera umuriro munini.

1. Imbaraga zururimi - Uburyo amagambo yacu ashobora guteza kurimbuka gukomeye

2. Umuriro muto - Reba uburyo ikibatsi gito gishobora gutera umuriro munini

1. Yakobo 1:26 - Niba umuntu atekereza ko ari umunyamadini kandi ntagapfobya ururimi rwe ahubwo akayobya umutima we, idini ry'uyu muntu nta gaciro rifite.

2. Imigani 18:21 - Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi, kandi ababikunda bazarya imbuto zacyo.

Yakobo 3: 6 Kandi ururimi ni umuriro, isi ikiranirwa: ni ko ururimi ruri mu banyamuryango bacu, ku buryo rwanduza umubiri wose, kandi rugatwika inzira ya kamere; kandi yatwitse ikuzimu.

Ururimi nimbaraga zikomeye zishobora guteza kurimbuka no guhumanya umubiri wose, kandi zitwikwa numuriro.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo yacu - Uburyo ururimi rushobora gukoreshwa mubyiza cyangwa ibibi

2. Umuriro uva ikuzimu - Imbaraga zangiza z'icyaha

1. Imigani 18:21 - Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi

2. Abefeso 4:29 - Ntihakagire itumanaho ryangirika riva mu kanwa kawe

Yakobo 3: 7 "Ubwoko bwose bw'inyamaswa, inyoni, n'inzoka, n'ibintu byo mu nyanja, byayobowe, kandi byayobowe n'abantu:

Abantu bagaragaje ubushobozi bwo kuyobora inyamaswa zo mu gasozi, inyoni, n'ibinyabuzima byo mu nyanja.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuringaniza: Isomo riva muri Kamere

2. Umugisha wo murugo: Kumenya ubushobozi bwacu

1.Imigani 16:32 - Utinda kurakara aruta abanyembaraga, kandi utegeka umwuka we kuruta ufata umujyi.

2. Abaroma 8:14 - Kubayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana ni abana b'Imana.

Yakobo 3: 8 Ariko ururimi ntirushobora kuyobora; nibibi bidahwitse, byuzuye uburozi bwica.

Ururimi ntirushobora kumenyekana kandi ni isoko y'ibibi no kurimbuka.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo yawe: Sobanukirwa ningaruka za Tounge yacu

2. Guhindura ururimi: Isuzuma ryimbaraga zamagambo yacu

1. Imigani 18:21 - Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi.

2. Umubwiriza 5: 2 - Ntukihutire umunwa, kandi ntureke ngo umutima wawe ugire icyo wihutira imbere y'Imana.

Yakobo 3: 9 "Turahimbaza Imana, ndetse na Data; hamwe numuvumo twe abantu, twakozwe nyuma yo kwigana kwImana.

Igice cyo muri Yakobo 3: 9 kivuga uburyo tugomba guha umugisha Imana aho kutavuma abantu, baremwe mwishusho y'Imana.

1: Twese dukwiye kwihatira kwereka abandi urukundo rw'Imana kubandi, tutitaye kubyo dutandukaniyeho, nkuko twese twaremwe mwishusho yayo.

2: Tugomba gukoresha indimi zacu kwerekana urukundo no gushimira Imana, aho kuyikoresha mu gutuka abantu.

1: Abefeso 4:29 - Ntihakagire itumanaho ryangirika riva mu kanwa kawe, ahubwo ni byiza gukoresha inyubako, kugira ngo rihe ubuntu abumva.

2: Abakolosayi 3: 8-10 - Ariko noneho mwahagaritse ibyo byose; umujinya, umujinya, ubugome, gutukana, itumanaho ryanduye riva mu kanwa kawe.

Yakobo 3:10 Mu kanwa kamwe, havamo imigisha n'umuvumo. Bavandimwe, ibyo ntibikwiye kuba.

Yakobo arihanangiriza ko tutagomba kuvuga imigisha n'imivumo biva mu kanwa kamwe.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo yacu: Kugenzura ururimi rwacu

2. Umugisha cyangwa Umuvumo: Kubaho Yakobo 3:10

1. Abefeso 4:29 -? □ et nta bigambo byonona biva mu kanwa kawe, ariko gusa nkibyiza kubaka, nkuko bihuye nigihe, kugirango bihe ubuntu abumva. ??

2. Imigani 18:21 -? □ kurya nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi, kandi ababukunda bazarya imbuto zacyo. ??

Yakobo 3:11 Ese isoko yohereza ahantu hamwe amazi meza kandi asharira?

Yakobo 3:11 harabaza niba isoko ishobora kubyara amazi meza kandi asharira ahantu hamwe.

1. "Imbaraga z'amagambo yacu: Gutekereza kuri Yakobo 3:11"

2. "Biryoshye kandi Biryoshye byubuzima: Gucukumbura Yakobo 3:11"

1. Imigani 16:24 - "Amagambo meza ameze nk'ikimamara, uburyohe ku bugingo n'ubuzima ku magufwa."

2. Yesaya 5:20 - "Uzabona ishyano abita ikibi icyiza n'ikibi icyiza, bagashyira umwijima ku mucyo n'umucyo mu mwijima, bagashyira umururazi uryoshye kandi uryoshye ukarishye!"

Yakobo 3:12 Bavandimwe, igiti cy'umutini gishobora kwera imbuto za elayo? umuzabibu, imitini? ntabwo rero isoko ishobora gutanga amazi yumunyu kandi meza.

Ntibishoboka ko ikintu kibyara ibintu bibiri bitandukanye icyarimwe.

1. "Ubusumbane bwo Gutegereza Abatavuga rumwe na bo"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwiyunga"

1. Luka 6: 37-38 "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza: ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka: mubabarire, muzababarirwa."

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 "Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ubwitonzi, ibyiza, kwizera, kwiyoroshya, kwitonda: kubirwanya nta tegeko."

Yakobo 3:13 Ninde munyabwenge kandi ufite ubumenyi muri mwe? reka yerekane mubiganiro byiza imirimo ye nubwitonzi bwubwenge.

Ubwenge n'ubumenyi bigomba kugaragazwa n'imirimo myiza n'ubwitonzi.

1. Ubwenge bwimirimo myiza

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwubumenyi nubwitonzi

1.Imigani 16: 22-24 - "Ubwenge bwiza ni isoko yubuzima kubufite, ariko amabwiriza yabapfu ni ubupfu. Umutima wubwenge wigisha umunwa kandi ukongeraho kujijuka kumunwa. Amagambo meza ni a ubuki, buryoshye kuri roho no gukiza amagufwa. "

2. Abafilipi 2: 14-15 - "Kora byose utitotomba cyangwa ngo utongane, kugirango ube umwere kandi uri umwere, bana b'Imana utagira inenge hagati y'ibisekuru bigoramye kandi bigoramye, muri bo ukamurikira nk'itara ku isi . "

Yakobo 3:14 Ariko nimugira ishyari rikabije n'amakimbirane mu mitima yanyu, ntimwishimire kandi ntukabeshye ukuri.

Iki gice kiratuburira kwirinda ishyari, amakimbirane, n'ibinyoma kuba mu mutima wawe.

1. Akaga k'ishyari n'amakimbirane: Nigute wakwirinda ibishuko byo kugereranya.

2. Imbaraga z'ukuri: Uburyo Ibinyoma Bisenya Umubano.

1. Imigani 14:30 - Umutima wuzuye nubuzima bwumubiri: ariko ugirira ishyari kubora amagufwa.

2. Abaroma 12: 14-16 - Hisha abagutoteza: baha umugisha, ntukavume. Ishimire hamwe n'abishimye, kandi urire hamwe n'abarira. Mugire ibitekerezo bimwe umwe umwe. Ntutekereze ibintu bihanitse, ariko wiyegurire abagabo bafite imitungo mito. Ntukabe umunyabwenge mu bwirasi bwawe.

Yakobo 3:15 Ubu bwenge ntibukomoka hejuru, ahubwo ni ubw'isi, bwiyumvamo, satani.

Iki gice gisobanura ubwenge bwo ku isi butandukanye n'ubwenge bw'Imana, kuko ari amarangamutima na satani.

1. Witondere Ubwenge Bwisi

2. Itandukaniro riri hagati yubwenge bwImana nubwenge bwisi

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 ??? □ cyangwa ibitekerezo byanjye ntabwo ari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe ntabwo ari inzira zanjye, ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Kuberako nkuko ijuru risumba isi, niko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe, n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe. ??

2. Imigani 3: 5-7 ??? Ingese muri Nyagasani n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe. Ntukabe umunyabwenge mumaso yawe: wubahe Uwiteka, kandi uve mu bibi. ??

Yakobo 3:16 Kuberako aho ishyari n'amakimbirane biri, haba urujijo n'imirimo mibi yose.

Uyu murongo wo muri Yakobo utwigisha ko mugihe ishyari namakimbirane bihari, akajagari nibibi bizakurikiraho.

1: Ntukemere ko ishyari n'amakimbirane bikuraho amahoro y'ubuzima bwawe.

2: Aho kugira ishyari, ihaze kunyurwa nibyo Uwiteka yaguhaye.

1: Imigani 15:17 "Ibyiza ni ifunguro ryibimera aho urukundo ruri, kuruta inyana yabyibushye ninzangano."

2: Abafilipi 4: 11-13 "Ntabwo mvuze kubijyanye no gukena: kuko nize, uko meze kose, uko ndi kose, kugira ngo nyuzwe. Nzi uburyo bwo gutukwa, kandi nzi kugwira: buri wese aho kandi muri byose nategetswe guhaga no gusonza, kuba benshi no gukenera. Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga. "

Yakobo 3:17 Ariko ubwenge buva hejuru ni ubwambere bwera, hanyuma amahoro, ubwitonzi, kandi byoroshye gutakambirwa, bwuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, nta kubogama, kandi nta buryarya.

Yakobo 3:17 havuga ubwenge buva hejuru kuba bwera, amahoro, ubwitonzi, kandi byoroshye kwinginga, byuzuye imbabazi n'imbuto nziza, nta kubogama, kandi nta buryarya.

1. "Ubwenge bwo hejuru: Kureka kubogama n'uburyarya"

2. "Kubaho ubuzima bwimbabazi n'imbuto nziza"

1. Matayo 7:12 - "Ni cyo gituma ikintu cyose ushaka ko abantu bagukorera, nawe ubakorere, kuko ariryo tegeko n'abahanuzi."

2.Yohana 15:12 - "Iri ni ryo tegeko ryanjye, yuko mukundana nk'uko nabakunze."

Yakobo 3:18 Kandi imbuto zo gukiranuka zabibwe mu mahoro abashaka amahoro.

Amahoro nimbuto zo gukiranuka zabibwe nabiyemeje guharanira amahoro.

1. Amahoro nuguhitamo: Uburyo bwo gutera imbuto zo gukiranuka

2. Imbaraga zo gukiranuka: Gutsimbataza umutima wamahoro

1. Abafilipi 4: 4-7 - Ishimire Uhoraho igihe cyose; nongeye kubivuga, nimwishime! Reka ubwitonzi bwawe bumenyekane kuri bose. Uhoraho ari hafi. Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose ukoresheje amasengesho no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyifuzo byawe bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abaroma 12:18 - Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, ubane neza na bose.

Yakobo 4 ni igice cya kane cy'urwandiko rwa Yakobo mu Isezerano Rishya. Iki gice gikemura ibibazo bitandukanye bijyanye namakimbirane, ibyifuzo byisi, no kwicisha bugufi imbere yImana.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana no gukemura intandaro yamakimbirane namakimbirane hagati y'abizera. Umwanditsi avuga ko ayo makimbirane ari ibyifuzo byo kwikunda bitera intambara mu bantu ku giti cyabo. Ashimangira ko iyo abantu basabye ibintu bafite intego mbi cyangwa bagashaka guhaza ibinezeza byabo, ntibazakira ibyo basabye Imana (Yakobo 4: 1-3). Umwanditsi arabakangurira kwiyegurira Imana, kurwanya satani, no kwiyegereza Imana mu kwihana.

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 4-10, haribandwa ku kaga k'ubucuti n'isi n'indangagaciro zayo. Umwanditsi aragabisha kwirinda kuba inshuti nisi kuko biganisha ku kwanga Imana. Yerekana ko ubucuti n'isi burangwa n'ubusambanyi bwo mu mwuka n'ubudahemuka bigabanijwe hagati y'Imana no gukurikirana isi (Yakobo 4: 4-6). Ahubwo, abizera bahamagariwe kwicisha bugufi imbere yImana, bakamenya ubusegaba bwayo no gushaka ubuntu bwayo. Barashishikarizwa kweza amaboko yabo mucyaha no kweza imitima yabo kwihana kwukuri.

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 11 gukomeza, hariho kwibanda ku kwirinda imyifatire yo guca imanza. Umwanditsi arihanangiriza kwirinda kuvuga nabi cyangwa gucira urubanza abo dusangiye ukwemera kuko ari nko kunyereza uruhare rw'Imana nk'umucamanza (Yakobo 4: 11-12). Ashimangira ko Umwe gusa ari we utanga amategeko n'umucamanza

- Imana ubwayo - kandi abizera bagomba kumenya bicishije bugufi umwanya wabo nk'abantu bibeshya. Barasabwa kutirata imigambi izaza ahubwo bakemera ko bashingiye kubushake bw'Imana mubuzima bwabo (Yakobo 4: 13-17). Iki gice gishimangira icyifuzo cyo kwicisha bugufi imbere yImana, kurwanya ibyifuzo byubwikunde bitera amakimbirane, kwirinda ubucuti nindangagaciro zisi mugihe dushaka kugirana ubucuti n'Imana kubwo kwihana, no kwirinda imyifatire yo guca imanza kubandi tuzi ko dusobanukiwe bike.

Muri make, Yakobo 4 akemura ibibazo bijyanye namakimbirane aturuka ku byifuzo byo kwikunda mu bantu. Iraburira kwirinda gukurikiza indangagaciro z'isi kandi isaba abizera ahubwo gushaka kugirana ubucuti n'Imana binyuze mu kuganduka, kurwanya ikibi, no kwihana nyabyo.Birinda imyifatire yo guca imanza bagenzi bacu mu gihe bashimangira kwicisha bugufi imbere y'umucamanza wigenga. Igice gisaba kwisuzuma, kwezwa kuva mucyaha, no kwishingikiriza kubushake bw'Imana aho kwirata imigambi yawe bwite.

Yakobo 4: 1 Intambara n'imirwano bituruka he? ntibaza rero, ndetse no kwifuza kwawe kurwana mubanyamuryango bawe?

Abantu bahora mu makimbirane kubera ibyifuzo byabo byo kwikunda.

1. Ibyifuzo byo kwikunda biganisha ku makimbirane

2. Igiciro cyo Kwikunda

1. Yakobo 1: 14-15 "Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo akururwa nicyifuzo cye kibi akaryoshya. Noneho, nyuma yo kwifuza gusama, bibyara icyaha; nicyaha, kimaze gukura, yibaruka urupfu. "

2. Imigani 14:12 "Hariho inzira isa nkaho ari nziza, ariko amaherezo iganisha ku rupfu."

Yakobo 4: 2 "Murarikira, ntimubone: mwica, mukifuza kugira, kandi ntimubone: murwana n'intambara, ariko ntimwabikoze, kuko mutabisabye.

Abantu bahora bashaka gusohoza ibyifuzo byabo, ariko akenshi bananiwe kubikora kubera kubura ubufasha.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Uburyo gusaba ubufasha bushobora kuganisha ku gusohozwa

2. Imipaka yibyifuzo byabantu: Kubona kunyurwa imbere yibyifuzo bituzuye

1. Abafilipi 4: 11-13 - Ntabwo mvuze kubijanye n'ubukene: kuko nize, uko meze kose, kubwibyo kunyurwa. Nzi uburyo bwo gutukwa, kandi nzi kugwira: ahantu hose no mubintu byose nsabwa kuba wuzuye no gusonza, haba kugwira no gukenera ibikenewe.

13 Nshobora gukora byose binyuze muri Kristo unkomeza.

2. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ndakubwira rero nti: Ntutekereze ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya, cyangwa ibyo uzanywa; eka mbere n'umubiri wawe, ibyo uzambara. Ubuzima ntiburenze inyama, n'umubiri kuruta imyambaro? Reba inyoni zo mu kirere, kuko zitabiba, ntizisarura, cyangwa ngo ziteranirize mu bigega; nyamara So wo mwijuru arabagaburira. Ntimuruta cyane kubarusha?

Yakobo 4: 3 "Mubaze, ariko ntimwakire, kuko musaba nabi, kugira ngo mubarye ku irari ryanyu.

Ntidukwiye gusaba Imana ibintu bizahaza ibyifuzo byacu gusa.

1: Ntidukwiye gusaba ibintu bizatuganisha ku kurimbuka kwacu gusa.

2: Amasengesho yacu agomba kwibanda ku gushaka ubushake bw'Imana ntabwo ari ibyifuzo byacu bwite.

1: Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo aricyo cyose, ariko mubihe byose, kubwo gusenga no gusaba, hamwe no gushimira, shyikiriza Imana ibyo wasabye.

2: Yakobo 1: 5 - Niba hari umwe muri mwe udafite ubwenge, ugomba kubaza Imana, itanga byose kuri bose utabonye amakosa, kandi uzabiha.

Yakobo 4: 4 Yemwe basambanyi n'abasambanyi, ntimuzi ko ubucuti bw'isi ari urwango n'Imana? umuntu wese rero uzaba inshuti yisi ni umwanzi wImana.

Ubucuti n'isi ni ubuhemu bw'ubucuti n'Imana. 1: Ntidukwiye kureka urukundo dukunda ibintu byisi rukaturangaza ku rukundo dukunda Imana. 2: Ntidukwiye kureka urukundo dukunda isi rukaba inzitizi ku mibanire yacu n'Imana. 1: 1Yohana 2: 15-17, “Ntukunde isi cyangwa ibintu biri mu isi. Niba umuntu akunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri we. Kubintu byose biri mwisi - ibyifuzo byumubiri nibyifuzo byamaso nubwibone bwubuzima - ntabwo biva kuri Data ahubwo biva mwisi. Kandi isi irashira hamwe n'ibyifuzo byayo, ariko umuntu wese ukora ibyo Imana ashaka azahoraho iteka. ” 2: Abaroma 12: 2,

"Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

Yakobo 4: 5 Uratekereza ko ibyanditswe bivuga ubusa, Umwuka uba muri twe wifuza kugirira ishyari?

Ibyanditswe bituburira ko umwuka uba muri twe wifuza kugirira ishyari.

1. Wige kugenzura ishyari no kwitoza kwicisha bugufi.

2. Ntuyobewe n'ibyifuzo byawe bwite.

1. Imigani 14:30 - "Umutima ufite amahoro utanga ubuzima ku mubiri, ariko ishyari ribora amagufwa."

2. Abagalatiya 5: 16-17 - "Ariko ndavuga, mugendere ku Mwuka, ntimuzahaze irari ry'umubiri. Kuko ibyifuzo by'umubiri birwanya Umwuka, kandi ibyifuzo by'Umwuka birwanya Uwiteka. nyama, kuko aba arwanya undi, kugirango akubuze gukora ibyo ushaka gukora. "

Yakobo 4: 6 Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu avuga ati, Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.

Imana iha ubuntu abicisha bugufi ariko irwanya abibone.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana: Emera Kwicisha bugufi no Kwanga Ishema

2. Imbaraga zo Kwicisha bugufi: Akira Impano y'Imana y'ubuntu

1.Imigani 22: 4 - "Kwicisha bugufi ni ugutinya Uwiteka; umushahara wacyo ni ubutunzi n'icyubahiro n'ubuzima."

2. 1 Petero 5: 5-6 - "Mwambare kwicisha bugufi kuri mugenzi wawe, kuko" Imana irwanya abibone ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. " Mwicishe bugufi rero, munsi y'ukuboko gukomeye kw'Imana kugira ngo mu gihe gikwiriye azagushyira hejuru. "

Yakobo 4: 7 Nimwiyegurire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

Tugomba kuyoboka Imana tukarwanya satani, kandi izaduhunga.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwiyegurira: Uburyo bwo Kurwanya Sekibi

2. Gutsinda ibishuko: Gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana

1. 1 Petero 5: 8-9 - "Witondere; wirinde. Umwanzi wawe satani azerera nk'intare itontoma, ashaka umuntu urya. Murwanye, ushikame mu kwizera kwawe, uzi ko imibabaro imwe. barimo guhura n'ubuvandimwe bwawe ku isi hose. "

2. Abefeso 6: 10-11 - "Hanyuma, komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga ze. Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani."

Yakobo 4: 8 Egera Imana, na yo izakwegera. Mwoze amaboko mwa banyabyaha mwe; kandi weze imitima yawe, mwembi mwembi.

Iyegere Imana kandi izakwegera. Ihane ibyaha byawe kandi weze intego zawe.

1: Imana ihora hafi, ariko irategereje ko twegera.

2: Suzuma umutima wawe kandi uhindukire uve mu byaha byawe kugirango wegere Imana.

1: Yesaya 55: 6 Shakisha Uwiteka igihe azaboneka; umuhamagare igihe ari hafi.

2: Zaburi 32: 8 Nzakwigisha kandi nkwigishe inzira ugomba kunyuramo; Nzakugira inama n'amaso yanjye yuje urukundo.

Yakobo 4: 9 Mubabare, muboroge, murire: reka ibitwenge byanyu bihinduke icyunamo, n'ibyishimo byanyu biremereye.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kumenya urupfu rwacu no kuva mu byishimo no guseka tujya mu cyunamo n'intimba.

1. "Imbaraga z'icyunamo: Guhindura umunezero ukababara"

2. "Uburemere bw'urupfu: Gukoresha imibabaro kugirango dusubize ubuzima bwacu"

1. Umubwiriza 3: 4 - “Igihe cyo kurira, n'igihe cyo guseka; igihe cyo kuririra, n'igihe cyo kubyina ”

2. Yesaya 61: 3 - “Guhumuriza abarira muri Siyoni, Kubaha ubwiza bw'ivu, Amavuta y'ibyishimo by'icyunamo, Umwambaro wo guhimbaza umwuka w'uburemere; Kugira ngo bitwe ibiti byo gukiranuka, Gutera Uwiteka, kugira ngo ahabwe icyubahiro. ”

Yakobo 4:10 Mwicishe bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani, na we azabashyira hejuru.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kwicisha bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani kugira ngo aduterure.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana n'Ubuyobozi: Uburyo Kwicisha bugufi bishobora gutuma dukura mu kwizera kwacu

2. Kubona Imbaraga Kwicisha bugufi: Kugandukira Umugambi w'Imana

1. Matayo 5: 5 - “Hahirwa abiyoroshya, kuko bazaragwa isi.”

2. Zaburi 25: 9 - “Ayobora abicisha bugufi mu byiza kandi akabigisha inzira ye.”

Yakobo 4:11 Ntimukavugane nabi, bavandimwe. Uvuga nabi murumuna we, agacira urubanza umuvandimwe we, akavuga nabi amategeko, kandi agacira urubanza amategeko, ariko niba ucira urubanza amategeko, ntuba ukora amategeko, ahubwo uri umucamanza.

Ntimukavugane nabi, kuko binyuranyije n'amategeko.

1. Rinda ururimi rwawe: Imbaraga zamagambo

2. Kubaho Amategeko y'Imana: Kwirinda guca imanza

1. Matayo 12: 36-37 "Ariko ndababwiye ko abantu bose bagomba kubibazwa kumunsi wurubanza kubwijambo ryose ryubusa bavuze. Kuko amagambo yawe azagirwa umwere, n'amagambo yawe muzacirwaho iteka. . ”

2. Abefeso 4:29 "Ntukemere ko hagira ikintu na kimwe kibi kiva mu kanwa kawe, ahubwo ni icyabafasha mu kubaka abandi bakurikije ibyo bakeneye, kugira ngo bigirire akamaro abumva."

Yakobo 4:12 Hariho umunyamategeko umwe, ushobora gukiza no kurimbura: uri nde ucira undi urubanza?

Yakobo aratwibutsa ko Imana yonyine ari yo mucamanza wanyuma kandi ko tutagomba kugerageza gucira abandi imanza.

1. Imana ni Umucamanza - Tugomba gushaka kumva uko abandi batabona nta rubanza.

2. Ubwibone no Kwicisha bugufi - Tugomba kwegera abandi twicishije bugufi, tuzi ko Imana yonyine ishobora guca imanza.

1. Abaroma 14: 10-13 - Buri wese muri twe azaha Imana ibyacu.

2. Matayo 7: 1-5 - Ntugacire abandi urubanza, kuko Imana yonyine ishobora guca imanza.

Yakobo 4:13 Genda nonaha, mwavuga ngo, Ejo cyangwa ejo tuzajya mu mujyi nk'uwo, kandi tuzahamara umwaka, tugura, tugurisha, kandi tubone inyungu:

Iki gice kitwibutsa gushidikanya k'ubuzima kandi kidutera inkunga yo kwiringira Imana aho gutegura imigambi y'ejo hazaza.

1. Kwiringira Uwiteka: Kutamenya neza ubuzima

2. Wige Kureka Kureka Imana

1. Zaburi 46:10 - "Ceceka, umenye ko ndi Imana."

2.Imigani 3: 5-6 - "Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe; mu nzira zawe zose uzamugandukire, na we azagorora inzira zawe."

Yakobo 4:14 Mu gihe mutazi ibizaba ejo. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Ndetse ni imyuka, igaragara mugihe gito, hanyuma ikazimira kure.

Ubuzima bwacu ni bugufi kandi budashidikanywaho, kandi ntituzi ibizaba ejo.

1. Ubuzima Bwacu Kwisi Buragenda - Yakobo 4:14

2. Gukoresha Igihe Cyacu - Yakobo 4:14

1. Abefeso 5: 15-17 - Witondere rero, uko ubaho - ntabwo ari ubwenge, ahubwo ni umunyabwenge, ukoreshe amahirwe yose, kuko iminsi ari mibi.

2. Zaburi 90:12 - Twigishe kubara iminsi yacu, kugirango tubone umutima wubwenge.

Yakobo 4:15 Kubwibyo ugomba kuvuga ngo, Niba Uwiteka abishaka, tuzabaho, kandi dukore ibi, cyangwa ibi.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kugandukira ubushake bw'Imana no kumwizera ejo hazaza.

1. "Kubaho kunyurwa: Kumvira ubushake bw'Imana."

2. "Kwiringira Imana ejo hazaza"

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe.

6. Zaburi 37: 3-5 - Wiringire Uwiteka kandi ukore ibyiza; gutura mu gihugu kandi wishimire urwuri rutekanye. Ishimire muri Nyagasani kandi azaguha ibyifuzo byumutima wawe. Iyemeze inzira yawe kuri Nyagasani; umwizere kandi azabikora.

Yakobo 4:16 Ariko noneho mwishimiye kwirata kwawe: ibyo byishimo byose ni bibi.

Iki gice kiratuburira kwirinda kwishimira ubwibone, kuko nigikorwa kibi.

1. Ubwibone nicyaha: Kwishimira kwirata ni bibi

2. Irinde ubwibone bwo kwirata no kubyishimira

1. Imigani 16: 18-19 - Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa. Nibyiza kuba mu mwuka uciriritse hamwe nabakene kuruta kugabana iminyago nubwibone.

2. Abaroma 12: 3 - Kuberako kubwubuntu nahawe ndabwira buri wese muri mwe ko atatekereza cyane kuruta uko yagombaga gutekereza, ahubwo atekereze afite ubushishozi, buri wese akurikije urugero rw'ukwizera Imana ifite. yashinzwe.

Yakobo 4:17 "Umuntu wese uzi gukora ibyiza, ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha."

Gukora ibyiza biteganijwe kubazi igikwiye.

1. Gukora Ibikwiye Turateganijwe

2. Kuzuza inshingano zacu zo gukora ibyiza

1. Yakobo 1:22 - Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya ubwanyu.

2. Mika 6: 8 - Yakweretse, muntu we, icyiza; Ni iki Uwiteka agusaba, ariko gukora ubutabera, no gukunda imbabazi, no kugendana n'Imana yawe wicishije bugufi?

Yakobo 5 ni igice cya gatanu kandi cyanyuma cy'urwandiko rwa Yakobo mu Isezerano Rishya. Iki gice cyibanze ku ngingo zitandukanye nk'ubutunzi, kwihangana mu mibabaro, gusenga, n'akamaro ko kugarura abayobye mu kuri.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana no gukemura ikibazo cyubutunzi ningaruka zishobora kuba. Umwanditsi araburira abakire kubijyanye n’urubanza rwegereje kandi abashishikariza kurira no gutaka kubera amakuba azabageraho. Yerekana uburyo ubutunzi bwabo bwaboze, imyenda yabo yariye inyenzi, na zahabu na feza byabo byangirika (Yakobo 5: 1-3). Umwanditsi ashimangira ko ibyo bintu bifatika bidashobora kubikiza ahubwo bibabera ibimenyetso bibashinja gukoresha abandi. Arahamagarira abizera kwihangana mu mibabaro yabo kuko urubanza rw'Imana ruri hafi.

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 7-12, haribandwa ku kwihangana no kwihangana mugihe cyibigeragezo. Umwanditsi arahamagarira abizera kwihangana nkumuhinzi utegereje ko imyaka ye itanga imbuto. Bashishikarizwa gushinga imitima yabo kuko ukuza kwa Nyagasani kwegereje (Yakobo 5: 7-8). Aratanga inama yo kwirinda kwitotomba cyangwa kwinubira mugenzi we ahubwo abashishikariza kureba ingero nka Yobu wihanganiye imibabaro ashikamye (Yakobo 5: 9-11). Abizera baributswa ko bagomba kureka "yego" yabo bakaba yego na "oya" yabo bakaba oya kugirango batagwa mu rubanza.

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 13 gukomeza, hariho kwibanda ku masengesho no gusana mu baturage. Umwanditsi ashishikariza abababaye cyangwa bishimye gusenga - haba mu gukiza cyangwa gushimira - kandi asangira ko isengesho rifite imbaraga iyo ritanzwe no kwizera (Yakobo 5: 13-16). Abizera nabo basabwe kwaturirana ibyaha byabo kugirango bakire. Barahamagarirwa gusabirana mu masengesho, bakemera ko ari byiza (Yakobo 5: 16b). Hanyuma, hariho kwibanda ku kugarura abayobye mu kuri kubagarura binyuze mu rukundo no kwita ku bugingo bwabo.

Muri make, James 5 akemura ibibazo bijyanye nubutunzi, ashimangira imiterere yigihe gito mugihe atuburira kwirinda gukoresha abandi kubwinyungu zabo bwite. Irahamagarira abizera kwihangana kwihangana mugihe cyibigeragezo mugihe dutegereje urubanza ruhebuje rw'Imana. Amasengesho agaragazwa nkigikoresho gikomeye mubihe byombi byububabare no gushimira mugihe dushimangira kwatura ibyaha mubizera hamwe no gusabirana. Iki gice kirashimangira kandi kugarura umuryango mugukundana kugarura abayobye ukuri kumenya ko dukeneye kwihangana, kwihangana, no gufashanya.

Yakobo 5: 1 Genda nonaha, bakire, nimuririre kandi muboroge kubera ibyago byanyu bizakubaho.

Iki gice kiraburira abakire kuzirikana ibikorwa byabo no kurira no gutaka kubera amarorerwa azaza nkigisubizo.

1. Akaga k'umururumba: Nigute utareka ubutunzi bukonona ubugingo bwawe

2. Kunyurwa: Kubona umunezero mubyo ufite, ntabwo aribyo ubuze

1.Imigani 11:28 - "Uwiringira ubutunzi bwe azagwa, ariko umukiranutsi azamera nk'ishami."

2. Matayo 6: 19-21 - "Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangirika, kandi aho abajura bameneka bakiba: Ariko mwishyirireho ubutunzi mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zangirika. , kandi aho abajura batacamo cyangwa ngo bibe: Kuberako ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe uzaba. "

Yakobo 5: 2 Ubutunzi bwawe bwarangiritse, kandi imyambaro yawe irahari.

Iki gice ni umuburo wa Yakobo kubantu bakize kandi bizeye ubutunzi bwabo. Yihanangirije ko ubutunzi bwabo amaherezo buzangirika kandi imyenda yabo ikarya

inyenzi.

1. Ntugashyire ibyiringiro byawe mubutunzi - Akaga ko gutekereza ubutunzi bwawe buzahoraho

2. Ubudahangarwa bw'Ubutunzi - Yakobo 5: 2 Iratuburira ruswa idakuka y'ubutunzi bwacu

1.Imigani 11:28 - "Umuntu wese wizeye ubutunzi bwe azagwa, ariko umukiranutsi azakura nk'ibabi ry'icyatsi."

2. Mariko 8:36 - "Umuntu azunguka iki, aramutse yungutse isi yose, akabura ubugingo bwe?"

Yakobo 5: 3 Zahabu yawe na feza byawe birasakaye; kandi ingese yabyo izakubera umuhamya, kandi izarya umubiri wawe nkumuriro. Murundanya ubutunzi hamwe muminsi yanyuma.

Muri Yakobo 5: 3 Bibiliya ituburira akaga ko kubika ubutunzi, kuko ingese z'ubwo butunzi zizaba umuhamya kuri bo kandi barye inyama zabo nk'umuriro.

1. Witondere akaga ko kubika ubutunzi

2. Imbaraga zibora zo kurarikira

1.Imigani 11:28 - “Umuntu wese wizeye ubutunzi bwe azagwa, ariko umukiranutsi azamera nk'ibabi ry'icyatsi.”

2. Umubwiriza 5:10 - “Ukunda amafaranga ntabwo aba ahagije; umuntu ukunda ubutunzi ntajya anyurwa n'ibyo yinjiza. ”

Yakobo 5: 4 "Dore umushahara w'abakozi basaruye imirima yawe, muri mwe ukaba warasubijwe inyuma n'uburiganya, arataka, kandi induru y'abasaruye yinjiye mu matwi y'Uwiteka wa sabaoti.

Iki gice cyo muri Yakobo 5: 4 ni umuburo wo kwirinda kwima umushahara w'abakozi kubera uburiganya cyangwa umururumba.

1: Imana yumva gutaka kw'abakandamizwa kandi izacira urubanza ababakandamiza

2: Akaga k'umururumba no gukenera ubutabera

1: Imigani 22:16 - Ukandamiza abakene ngo yongere ubutunzi bwe, kandi uhaye abakire, nta kabuza azabura.

2: Yesaya 58: 6 - Ntabwo uyu ari igisibo nahisemo? kurekura imigozi yububi, gukuraho imitwaro iremereye, no kurekura abarengana bakabohora, kandi ko umena ingogo yose?

Yakobo 5: 5 "Mwabayeho mwishimye mwisi, muba mubushake; mwagaburiye imitima yanyu, nko ku munsi w'ubwicanyi.

Iki gice ni umuburo kubantu babayeho mu buzima buhebuje kandi barenze urugero mu byishimo, ko igihe cyabo cyo kubara cyegereje.

1. Umunsi wo Kubara: Kubaho mu Binezeza Noneho ntibizaramba

2. Tunga imitima yawe kumunsi wubwicanyi: Umuburo wa Yakobo

1. Umubwiriza 11: 9 - Ishimire, musore, mu busore bwawe; kandi umutima wawe uragushimishe mu minsi y'ubuto bwawe, kandi ugende mu nzira z'umutima wawe, no mu maso yawe: ariko umenye ko, ibyo byose Imana izagucira urubanza.

2. Ibyahishuwe 3: 17-18 - Kuberako uvuze ngo, Ndi umukire, kandi nongerewe ibicuruzwa, kandi ntacyo nkeneye; kandi ntuzi ko uri mubi, uri mubi, ukennye, impumyi, kandi wambaye ubusa: Ndakugira inama yo kungurira zahabu yageragejwe mu muriro, kugira ngo ube umukire; n'imyambaro yera, kugira ngo wambare, kandi isoni zo kwambara ubusa kwawe ntizigaragare; kandi usige amavuta amaso yawe, kugirango ubone.

Yakobo 5: 6 Mwaciriyeho iteka kandi mukica abakiranutsi; Ntakurwanya.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo abakiranutsi batazarwanya abamagana kandi babica.

1. Imbaraga z'Impuhwe: Nigute Twasubiza Abatubeshye

2. Ntukihutire guca urubanza: Imbaraga zo kubabarira

1. Luka 6: 37-38 - "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza; ntucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka. Babarira, uzababarirwa."

2. Abaroma 12:19 - "Ntihorere, nshuti nkunda, ahubwo uve mu burakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: 'Ni ibyanjye kwihorera, nzabisubiza."

Yakobo 5: 7 None rero, bavandimwe, nimwihangane kuzaza kwa Nyagasani. Dore, umuhinzi ategereje imbuto zagaciro zisi, kandi yihanganye igihe kirekire, kugeza igihe azabona imvura yo hambere niyanyuma.

Iki gice gishimangira kwihangana no kwizera Umwami, kuko azazana ibihembo bihebuje mugihe gikwiye.

1. Gutegereza Umwami: Kwihangana no Kwizera Igihe cy Imana

2. Kubaho Ubuzima Bwinshi: Ingororano zo Gutegereza Umwami

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Zaburi 27:14 - Tegereza Uwiteka: gira ubutwari, kandi azashimangira umutima wawe: tegereza, ndavuga Uwiteka.

Yakobo 5: 8 Nimwihangane; komeza imitima yawe, kuko ukuza kwa Nyagasani kuregereje.

Kwihangana ni ngombwa mugutegereza ukuza kwa Nyagasani.

1: Mugihe dutegereje kugaruka kwa Nyagasani, tugomba gukomeza kwihangana no gushikama mu kwizera kwacu.

2: Mugihe tugitegereje kugaruka kwa Nyagasani, imitima yacu igomba gukomeza gushikama no kuzura kwihangana.

1: Abaroma 8:25 "Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutarabona, turabitegereza twihanganye."

2: Zaburi 27:14 “Tegereza Uwiteka; komera kandi humura utegereze Uwiteka. ”

Yakobo 5: 9 Ntimukagirire nabi, bavandimwe, kugira ngo mutazacirwaho iteka: dore umucamanza ahagarara imbere y'umuryango.

Ntukemere gusharira no kurakarira mugenzi wawe, ahubwo ubabarire kandi wiyunge.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Kureka inzika

2. Umuhamagaro w'ubwiyunge: Gutsinda Umujinya

1. Abakolosayi 3:13 - Kwihanganirana kandi, niba umwe afite icyo arega undi, ababarirana; nkuko Uwiteka yakubabariye, ni nako ugomba kubabarira.

2. Abefeso 4: 31-32 - Reka uburakari, umujinya, umujinya, gutaka no gusebanya bikureho, hamwe n'ubugome bwose. Mugirire neza, mutuje, mubabarire, nkuko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye.

Yakobo 5:10 Fata bavandimwe, bahanura, bavugiye mu izina rya Nyagasani, urugero rw'imibabaro, no kwihangana.

Abahanuzi ba Nyagasani ni urugero rwo kwihangana no kwihangana mu mibabaro.

1. Kwihangana no kwihangana mu mibabaro - Yakobo 5:10

2. Urugero rw'abahanuzi - Yakobo 5:10

1. Abaheburayo 12: 1-3 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka natwe dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha gifatanye cyane, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizweho mbere twe, tureba kuri Yesu, washinze kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubwibyishimo byamushyizwe imbere yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bwintebe yImana.

2. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ikirenze ibyo, twishimira imibabaro yacu, tuzi ko imibabaro itanga kwihangana, kandi kwihangana bitanga imico, kandi imico itanga ibyiringiro, kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe. mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera twahawe.

Yakobo 5:11 Dore, tubara ko bishimye bihanganira. Mwumvise kwihangana kwa Yobu,

kandi mwabonye iherezo rya Nyagasani; ko Uwiteka agira impuhwe nyinshi, n'imbabazi zirangwa n'ubwuzu.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo kwihangana mubigeragezo byacu, nkuko dushobora kubyigana kurugero rwa Yobu wihanganiye ibibazo bye yihanganye kandi amaherezo yarahembwe n'imbabazi z'Imana.

1. "Kwihangana kwa Job: Imfashanyigisho yo Kwihanganira Ibigeragezo"

2. "Imana ni Nyirimpuhwe: Kubona ibihembo byo kwihangana kwizerwa"

1. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - "Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro. Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko iby'Imana urukundo rwasutswe mu mitima yacu binyuze ku Mwuka Wera, twahawe. "

2. 2 Abakorinto 12: 9-10 - "Ariko arambwira ati:" Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke. " Ni cyo gituma nzishimira cyane intege nke zanjye, kugira ngo imbaraga za Kristo zinshingireho. Niyo mpamvu, ku bwa Kristo, nishimira intege nke, ibitutsi, ingorane, ibitotezo, n'ingorane. Kuberako iyo ndi intege nke, noneho ndakomeye. "

Yakobo 5:12 Ariko bavandimwe, ntukarahire, haba mu ijuru, haba ku isi, cyangwa indahiro iyo ari yo yose; ariko yego yawe ibe yego; nay yawe, oya; kugira ngo mutazacirwaho iteka.

Uyu murongo uratugira inama yo kuvugisha ukuri bidakenewe indahiro.

1. Imbaraga z'ukuri: Kunesha ibikenewe kurahira

2. Gukomeza Amagambo Yacu: Inshingano yo Kubaha Amasezerano Yacu

1. Abefeso 4:29 - Ntihakagire itumanaho ryangirika riva mu kanwa kawe, ahubwo ni byiza gukoresha inyubako, kugira ngo rihe ubuntu abumva.

2. Matayo 5: 33-37 - "Na none mwumvise ko babwiwe abakera bati:" Ntimuzarahire ibinyoma, ahubwo muzarahira Uhoraho. " Ariko ndabibabwiye, ntukarahire na gato: haba mu ijuru, kuko ari intebe y'Imana, cyangwa isi, kuko ari intebe y'ibirenge byayo, cyangwa i Yeruzalemu, kuko ari umujyi w'Umwami ukomeye. Kandi ntuzabikora. kurahira umutwe wawe, kuko udashobora guhindura umusatsi umwe umweru cyangwa umukara. Ariko

reka 'Yego' yawe ibe 'Yego,' na 'Oya,' 'Oya.' Erega icyaricyo cyose kirenze ibi biva mubi.

Yakobo 5:13 Ninde muri mwe ubabaye? reka asenge. Hoba hari umunezero? reka aririmbe zaburi.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gukoresha amasengesho n'indirimbo nkigisubizo cyamarangamutima yacu.

1. "Gushima kubabara: Uburyo kwizera kwacu kudushoboza gutsinda"

2. "Muririmbe umunezero: Nigute umuziki ushobora kuvugurura umwuka wawe"

1. Fil 4: 4-7: Ishimire Uwiteka iteka; nongeye kubivuga, nimwishime. Reka gushyira mu gaciro kwawe kumenyekane kuri bose. Uhoraho ari hafi; ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose ukoresheje amasengesho no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Isa 61: 3: Guha abarira muri Siyoni - kubaha igitambaro cyiza aho kuba ivu, amavuta y'ibyishimo aho kuba icyunamo, umwambaro w'ishimwe aho kuba umwuka mubi; kugira ngo bitwe igiti cyo gukiranuka, gutera Uwiteka, kugira ngo ahabwe icyubahiro.

Yakobo 5:14 Hoba hari umurwayi muri mwebwe? reka ahamagare abakuru b'itorero; nibamusenge, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani:

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gushaka ubufasha kubakuru b'itorero mugihe turwaye, no kwakira amavuta n'amavuta mwizina rya Nyagasani.

1: Imbaraga Zikiza Zamasengesho - Yakobo 5:14

2: Kwegera Ubufasha bw'Imana - Yakobo 5:14

1: Yesaya 53: 4-5 - "Ni ukuri yikoreye imibabaro yacu, kandi yikoreye imibabaro yacu, nyamara twamubonaga ko yakubiswe, akubitwa n'Imana kandi arababara. Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu. : igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; kandi n'imigozi ye turakira. "

2: Mariko 6:13 - "Barirukana abadayimoni benshi, basiga amavuta benshi barwaye, barabakiza."

Yakobo 5:15 Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura; kandi niba yarakoze ibyaha, bazamubabarira.

Iki gice kivuga imbaraga zo kwizera mu masengesho yo gukiza abarwayi no gutanga imbabazi z'ibyaha.

1. Imbaraga zikiza zo kwizera: Uburyo amasengesho ashobora kuzana ubuzima no kubabarirana

2. Amasezerano adasubirwaho yImana: Ubwizerwe bwibisubizo byayo kumasengesho

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. 1 Petero 5: 7 - "Kumuterera amaganya yawe yose, kuko akwitayeho."

Yakobo 5:16 Mubwire amakosa yawe, kandi musabirane, kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho rifatika ryumukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini.

Kwaturana kandi musabirane kugirango mukire. Isengesho rikomeye ryumukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini.

1. Imbaraga zamasengesho: Gukoresha Isengesho nkigikoresho cyo gukiza

2. Kwatura: Inzira yo Kugarura no Gukiza

1. Yesaya 40: 28-31 - “Ntimuzi? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'impera z'isi. Ntazarambirwa cyangwa ngo ananiwe, kandi imyumvire ye ntawushobora kubyumva. Iha imbaraga abarushye kandi ikongerera imbaraga abanyantege nke. N'urubyiruko rurarambirwa kandi runaniwe, abasore baratsitara bakagwa; ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazazamuka ku mababa nka kagoma; baziruka kandi ntibarambirwa, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora. ”

2.Yohana 14: 12-14 - “Ndababwiza ukuri, uwanyizera wese azakora imirimo nakoraga, kandi bazakora ibirenze ibyo, kuko ngiye kwa Data. Kandi ibyo nzasaba byose nzabikora mu izina ryanjye, kugira ngo Data ahabwe icyubahiro mu Mwana. Urashobora kumbaza ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose mu izina ryanjye, kandi nzagikora. ”

Yakobo 5:17 Eliya yari umuntu ukundwa nkatwe, kandi yarasenze cyane kugira ngo imvura itagwa, kandi imvura ntiyaguye ku isi mu gihe cy'imyaka itatu n'amezi atandatu.

Elias yari umuntu ufite intege nke nkatwe, kandi yarasenze cyane kugira ngo imvura itagwa mu gihe cyimyaka itatu nigice, kandi ntabwo yaguye.

1. Imbaraga Zamasengesho: Twigire kurugero rwa Eliya

2. Imbaraga Zintege nke: Kwakira Ubumuntu Bwacu mu Isengesho

1. Daniyeli 6:10 - “Daniyeli amaze kumenya ko ibyanditswe byashyizweho umukono, yinjira mu nzu ye; amadirishya ye akingura mu cyumba cye yerekeza i Yeruzalemu, apfukama gatatu ku munsi, arasenga, kandi ashimira Imana ye, nk'uko yabikoze mbere. ”

2. Abafilipi 4: 6 - “Witondere ubusa; ariko muri buri kintu cyose binyuze mu masengesho no kwinginga no gushimira, ibyo Imana yawe ibimenyeshe. ”

Yakobo 5:18 Arongera arasenga, ijuru ritanga imvura, isi yera imbuto.

Iki gice gisobanura uburyo Eliya yasenze Imana inshuro ebyiri imvura kandi isengesho rye ryarashubijwe.

1: Imana isubiza amasengesho, kandi tugomba kwizera ko izasohoza.

2: Tugomba gushikama mumasengesho yacu kandi tugakomeza gusaba Imana ibyo dukeneye.

1: Matayo 7: 7-8 “Baza, uzahabwa; shakisha, uzabona; gukomanga, bizakingurirwa. Umuntu wese ubajije yakira, kandi ushakisha akabona, kandi uwakomanze azakingurwa. ”

2: 1 Yohana 5: 14-15 “Noneho ubu ni ibyiringiro dufite muri We, ko niba hari icyo dusabye dukurikije ubushake bwe, aratwumva. Niba kandi tuzi ko atwumva, ibyo dusabye byose, tuzi ko dufite ibyo twamusabye. ”

Yakobo 5:19 Bavandimwe, nihagira umwe muri mwe wibeshya mu kuri, umwe akamuhindura;

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gufashanya kuguma munzira nziza.

1: "Ukuboko Gufasha" - Twese dukeneye ukuboko kudufasha rimwe na rimwe. Tugomba kuba twiteguye gufasha abandi kuguma munzira nziza no kubarinda gutandukira ukuri.

2: "Guma Ukuri" - Tugomba twese kuguma mu kuri kandi tugafasha abandi kubikora. Ninshingano zacu gufasha abavandimwe bacu kuguma munzira nziza.

1: Imigani 27:17 - "Nkuko icyuma gikarisha icyuma, niko umuntu akarisha undi."

2: Abagalatiya 6: 1 - "Bavandimwe, nihagira umuntu ugwa mu cyaha, mwebwe mubeshwaho n'Umwuka mugomba kugarura uwo muntu witonze. Ariko nimwitegereze, kugira ngo mugerageze."

Yakobo 5:20 Mumenyeshe, ko uhindura umunyabyaha ikosa ryinzira ye, azakiza umuntu urupfu, kandi azahisha ibyaha byinshi.

Uyu murongo udutera inkunga yo gufasha abateshutse ku kuri no kubagarura mu gukiranuka, kuko ibi bishobora gukiza ubugingo urupfu kandi bigapfukirana ibyaha byinshi.

1. "Imbaraga zo Guhinduka"

2. "Impuhwe zo kubabarirana"

1. Ezekiyeli 18: 20-21 - "Umutima ukora ibyaha azapfa. Umwana ntazababazwa kubera ibicumuro bya se , cyangwa se ntazababazwa n'icyaha cy'umuhungu. Gukiranuka kw'intungane kuzaba kuri we, kandi ububi bw'ababi buzaba kuri we. "

2. Matayo 18: 15-17 - "Niba umuvandimwe wawe agucumuyeho, genda umubwire amakosa ye, hagati yawe na we wenyine. Niba akwumva, uba wungutse umuvandimwe wawe. Ariko niba atumviye, fata umwe cyangwa babiri hamwe nawe, kugirango ibirego byose bishyirwaho nubuhamya bwabatangabuhamya babiri cyangwa batatu. Niba yanze kubatega amatwi, bwira itorero. Kandi niba yanze kumva no mu itorero, reka. bikubere umunyamahanga n'umusoresha. "

1 Petero 1 nigice cya mbere cyurwandiko rwa mbere rwa Petero mu Isezerano Rishya. Iki gice cyibanze ku nsanganyamatsiko nk'agakiza, kwizera, n'ibyiringiro hagati y'ibigeragezo n'imibabaro.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira hibandwa ku byiringiro bizima byabizera bizungura binyuze muri Yesu Kristo. Umwanditsi asingiza Imana ku bw'imbabazi zayo nyinshi, zatumye abizera bavuka ubwa kabiri mu byiringiro bizima binyuze mu izuka rya Kristo (1 Petero 1: 3). Yerekana ko uyu murage udashobora kubora, udahumanye, kandi udacogora, ubikwa mu ijuru kubantu barinzwe n'imbaraga z'Imana kubwo kwizera (1 Petero 1: 4-5). Nubwo bahuye n'ibigeragezo bitandukanye bigerageza kwizera kwabo, abizera barashobora kwishima kuko kwizera kwabo gutunganijwe nka zahabu binyuze muri ibyo bigeragezo.

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 6-12, hariho ubushakashatsi ku miterere ya paradoxique y'ibyishimo hagati yubububabare. Umwanditsi yemera ko abizera bashobora kugira intimba n’akababaro kubera ibigeragezo bitandukanye ariko akabibutsa ko ibigeragezo nk'ibyo bitanga intego - kunonosora kwizera kwabo no guhesha Imana icyubahiro. Arabashishikariza kwishimira no muri izo ngorane kuko basangiye imibabaro ya Kristo (1 Petero 1: 6-7). Umwanditsi ashimangira kandi icyubahiro n'icyubahiro gihabwa abizera kuba abahawe agakiza - agakiza kateganijwe cyane n'abahanuzi ba kera ariko bahishuwe byuzuye binyuze muri Yesu Kristo (1 Petero 1: 10-12).

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 13 gukomeza, hariho umuhamagaro wubuzima bwera bushingiye ku rufatiro rwubuntu bw'Imana. Abizera basabwe gutegura ibitekerezo byabo kubikorwa no gutekereza neza mugihe bashize ibyiringiro byabo byuzuye kubuntu buzazanwa no guhishurwa kwa Yesu (1 Petero 1:13). Bahamagariwe kuba abana bumvira badahuje inzira zubujiji ahubwo bakabaho ubuzima bwera bugaragaza imico y'Imana (1 Petero 14-16). Umwanditsi ashimangira ko gucungurwa kwatwaye amafaranga menshi - amaraso y'agaciro ya Kristo - kandi ahamagarira urukundo rwa kivandimwe abizera (1 Petero 18-22).

Muri make, 1 Petero 1 herekana ibyiringiro bizima byizerwa numurage bizera binyuze muri Yesu Kristo nubwo bahura nibigeragezo. Irasobanura uburyo umunezero ushobora kubana nububababare kuko butunganya kwizera. Ishimangira kubaho kwera gushingiye ku buntu bw'Imana mugihe dusaba kumvira gushinga imizi mu rukundo rutaryarya dukundana kumenya umurage wacu udashira binyuze muri Kristo.

1 Petero 1: 1 Petero, intumwa ya Yesu Kristo, ku banyamahanga batatanye muri Ponto, Galatiya, Kapadokiya, Aziya, na Bitiniya,

Petero, intumwa ya Yesu Kristo, yandikira ibaruwa abanyamahanga batatanye mu turere dutandukanye two muri Aziya Ntoya.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana rugera kubantu bose, Ntakibazo aho bari.

2. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza bwo Kugera kure.

1. Abaroma 10:18: “Ariko ndabaza, ntibigeze bumva? Mubyukuri bafite, kuko "Ijwi ryabo ryageze ku isi yose, n'amagambo yabo kugeza ku mpera y'isi."

2. Matayo 28: 19-20: “Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mu izina rya Data, Umwana n'Umwuka Wera, ubigisha kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose.”

1 Petero 1: 2 Tora ukurikije ukumenya Imana Data mbere yo kumenya, kubwo kwezwa n'Umwuka, kumvira no kuminjagira amaraso ya Yesu Kristo: Mugirire ubuntu n'amahoro.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo abizera batoranijwe kubwo kumenya Imana, kubwo kwezwa kwa Mwuka, kumvira no kuminjagira amaraso ya Yesu Kristo.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kumenya Imana: Uburyo Twatoranijwe n'Urukundo rwayo"

2. "Kwezwa k'Umwuka: Kubaho Wubaha Imana"

1. Abaroma 8: 29-30 - "Uwo yari yaramenye mbere, yanateganije ko azahuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura muri bene Data benshi. : n'uwo yahamagaye, na we arabatsindishiriza: kandi uwo yabatsindishirije, na we arabubaha. "

2.Yohana 14: 15-17 - "Niba unkunda, nimukurikize amategeko yanjye. Kandi nzasenga Data, na we azaguha undi Muhoza, kugira ngo agumane nawe ubuziraherezo, ndetse n'Umwuka w'ukuri; uwo. isi ntishobora kwakira, kuko itamubona, nta nubwo imuzi, ariko muramuzi, kuko abana nawe, kandi azaba muri mwe. "

1Petero 1: 3 Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, nk'uko imbabazi zayo nyinshi zongeye kutubyarira ibyiringiro bizima kubwo kuzuka kwa Yesu Kristo mu bapfuye,

Kubw'imbabazi nyinshi z'Imana, yaduhaye ibyiringiro bizima kubwo kuzuka kwa Yesu mu bapfuye.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana n'urukundo rwinshi

2. Imbaraga zibyiringiro bizima

1. Abaroma 5: 5 - Kandi ibyiringiro ntibitera isoni; kuberako urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumahanga mumitima yacu na Roho Mutagatifu twahawe.

2.Yohana 11: 25-26 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ndi umuzuko, n'ubugingo: unyizera, nubwo yapfuye, ariko azabaho: Kandi umuntu wese uzanyizera unyizera ntazigera apfa." Wizera ibi?

1 Petero 1: 4 "Umurage utabora, utanduye, kandi utazashira, wabitswe mwijuru kubwawe,

Petero ashishikariza abizera ko bafite umurage mwijuru utazigera urimbuka.

1. Ibyiringiro byo mwijuru: Uburyo umurage wacu w'iteka ushobora kuduha imbaraga

2. Umutekano muri Kristo: Gusobanukirwa Umurage Uhoraho

1. Abaroma 8: 16-17 - Umwuka ahamya n'umwuka wacu ko turi abana b'Imana, kandi niba abana, abaragwa - abaragwa b'Imana hamwe n'abazungura bagenzi bacu hamwe na Kristo.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 1-4 - Shakisha ibintu biri hejuru, aho Kristo ari, yicaye iburyo bw'Imana. Shira ubwenge bwawe ku bintu biri hejuru, aho gushyira ku bintu biri ku isi.

1 Petero 1: 5 Ninde ukomezwa nimbaraga zImana kubwo kwizera agakiza yiteguye guhishurwa mugihe cyanyuma.

Muri 1 Petero 1: 5, abizera barindwa n'imbaraga z'Imana kubwo kwizera kandi bazabona agakiza mugihe cyanyuma.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zidatsindwa: Isezerano ry'agakiza

2. Kwizera n'ibyiringiro: Kwiringira gahunda y'Imana

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - “Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika cyangwa abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, uburebure, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ”

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - “Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro by'ibintu byiringirwa, ukwemera kw'ibintu bitagaragara.”

1 Petero 1: 6 Aho mwishima cyane, nubwo ubu mugihe runaka, nibiba ngombwa, muraremerewe nibigeragezo byinshi:

Abakristo bakwiye kwishima nubwo bababazwa nibigeragezo bitandukanye.

1. Kwiringira Imana mugihe cyimibabaro

2. Ibyishimo byo Kwishima Nubwo bitoroshye

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe ibyiza kubakunda Imana, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mubishuko bitandukanye; Kumenya ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana. Ariko reka kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ushaka.

1 Petero 1: 7 Kugira ngo ikigeragezo cyo kwizera kwawe, kuba gifite agaciro cyane kuruta izahabu irimbuka, nubwo yageragejwe n'umuriro, ishobora kuboneka kugira ngo ishimwe, icyubahiro n'icyubahiro igihe Yesu Kristo azagaragara:

Iki gice kivuga ku kigeragezo cyo kwizera gifite agaciro kuruta zahabu, kandi ko kizaboneka mu guhimbaza, icyubahiro n'icyubahiro igihe Yesu Kristo azagaragara.

1. Agaciro ko Kwizera Yesu Kristo

2. Ubutunzi nyabwo bw'abizera

1. Yakobo 1: 2-3 - Bavandimwe, ubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

1 Petero 1: 8 "Ninde mutabonye, mukunda; muri we, nubwo ubu utamubona, ariko

ukizera, urishima n'ibyishimo bitavugwa kandi byuzuye icyubahiro:

Abakristo bafite kwizera kuganisha ku byishimo nubwo badashobora kubona Yesu muri iki gihe.

1. Ibyishimo byo Kwizera: Nigute Twishimira Umwami nubwo tutazi neza

2. Umugisha w'ibyiringiro bitagaragara: Kubona umunezero kubwo kwizera kwa gikristo

1. Abaroma 5: 1-5 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe no kwizera, dufite amahoro n'Imana kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

1 Petero 1: 9 Kwakira iherezo ry'ukwizera kwawe, ndetse n'agakiza k'ubugingo bwawe.

Petero ashishikariza abakristo kwizera Imana no kubaho bafite ubumenyi ko agakiza kabategereje.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gusarura ibihembo byo Kwizera Imana"

2. "Kubaho mu Kwizera: Gusobanukirwa Urukundo rw'Imana Mubuzima Bwacu"

1. Matayo 19:26 - "Ariko Yesu arabareba, arababwira ati:" Ibi ntibishoboka, ariko ku Mana byose birashoboka. "

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva ijambo ry'Imana."

1 Petero 1:10 Muri bo agakiza abahanuzi babajije kandi bashakisha babigiranye umwete, bahanuye ubuntu bugomba kuza kuri wewe:

Abahanuzi bo mu Isezerano rya Kera bashakishije umwete agakiza kazatangwa kubuntu.

1. Uburyo Abahanuzi bo mu Isezerano rya Kera bavumbuye Isezerano ry'agakiza

2. Gushakisha Agakiza nimpano yubuntu

1. Luka 24: 25-27 - Arababwira ati: "Mwa bapfu mwe, kandi mutinda ku mutima kwizera ibyo abahanuzi bavuze byose: Ntabwo Kristo yari akwiye kubabazwa, no kwinjira mu cyubahiro cye? Atangirira kuri Mose n'abahanuzi bose, abasobanurira ibyanditswe byose ibyerekeye ibye.

2. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

1Petero 1:11 Gushakisha icyo, cyangwa nigihe ki Umwuka wa Kristo wari muri bo yashakaga kuvuga, igihe yatangaga ubuhamya mbere yububabare bwa Kristo, nicyubahiro gikwiye gukurikira.

Umwuka wa Kristo yatanze ubuhamya mbere yububabare bwa Kristo nicyubahiro gikwiye gukurikira.

1. Imibabaro n'icyubahiro cya Kristo

2. Akamaro k'Umwuka wa Kristo

1. Yesaya 53: 3-5 Arasuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu wumubabaro, kandi uzi akababaro: kandi twamuhishe mumaso yacu; yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwamwubashye.

2. Abaroma 8:17 Kandi niba abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura-hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo, tubabazwa na we, kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe.

1 Petero 1:12 Uwo yahishuriwe, ko atari bo ubwabo, ahubwo ko ari bo badukoreye ibyo bintu, ubu bakabibwiwe n'abababwirije ubutumwa bwiza hamwe n'Umwuka Wera woherejwe mu ijuru; ibintu abamarayika bifuza kureba.

Uyu murongo uvuga imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza, bwahishuriwe bwa mbere abahanuzi hanyuma bukabwirwa n'abafite imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera, ubutumwa ndetse n'abamarayika bifuza gusobanukirwa.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Uburyo Amagambo Yacu ashobora kugera mwijuru n'isi

2. Icyifuzo cyabamarayika: Uburyo Ubutumwa Bwiza burenze imyumvire yabantu

1. Abaroma 1: 16-17 - Kuberako ntaterwa isoni nubutumwa bwiza, kuko ari imbaraga zImana zo gukiza kubantu bose bizera, kubayahudi mbere ndetse no mubugereki. Kuberako muri yo gukiranuka kw'Imana guhishurwa kubwo kwizera kubwo kwizera, nkuko byanditswe ngo: "Abakiranutsi bazabaho kubwo kwizera."

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

1Petero 1:13 "Noneho rero, kenyera mu bwenge bwawe, ushishoze, kandi wizere ko imperuka izagira ubuntu buzakuzanira igihe Yesu Kristo yahishurwaga;

Tugomba kugira umwete kandi tugakomeza kugira ibyiringiro dutegereje ubuntu buzatangwa Yesu Kristo nagaruka.

1. Komera ku Byiringiro - 1 Petero 1:13

2. Tegura ubwenge bwawe kandi ushishoze - 1 Petero 1:13

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazazamuka ku mababa nka kagoma; baziruka kandi ntibarambirwa, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

1 Petero 1:14 Nkabana bumvira, ntimukigane ukurikije irari ryambere mubutamenya bwanyu:

Abakristo ntibagomba kubaho bakurikije ibyifuzo byabo bya kera, ahubwo babaho bumvira Imana.

1. Kumvira Imana imbere yikigeragezo

2. Imbaraga zo Kumvira mubuzima bwacu

1. Abaroma 6: 12-13 - "Ntukemere rero icyaha mu mibiri yawe ipfa, kugira ngo ubyumvire

mu irari ryacyo. Ntimukemere abayoboke banyu nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranirwa ku byaha, ahubwo mwitange ku Mana, nk'abo. ni bazima mu bapfuye, kandi abayoboke bawe nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranuka ku Mana. "

2. Tito 2: 11-12 - "Kuberako ubuntu bw'Imana buzana agakiza bwagaragariye abantu bose, Bitwigisha ko, duhakana kutubaha Imana n'irari ry'isi, tugomba kubaho mu bwenge, gukiranuka, no kubaha Imana, muri iyi si ya none."

1 Petero 1:15 Ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nimube abera mu biganiro byose;

Abakristo bagomba kubaho ubuzima bwera, bagaragaza imico y'Imana yabahamagaye.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwera - 1 Petero 1:15

2. Urwego rw'Imana rwera - 1 Petero 1:15

1. Abalewi 19: 2 - "Vugana n'itorero ryose ry'abana ba Isiraheli, ubabwire uti:" Uzabe abera, kuko ari Uwiteka Imana yawe, ndi uwera. "

2. Matayo 5:48 - "Nimube intungane, nk'uko So uri mu ijuru atunganye."

1 Petero 1:16 Kuberako handitswe ngo, mube abera; kuko ndi uwera.

Petero ashishikariza abizera kubaho ubuzima bwera, kuko Imana ari iyera.

1. "Bahamagariwe kuba abera: Kwakira ubutagatifu bw'Imana"

2. "Imbaraga Zera Z'Imana: Kubaho ubuzima Bwera"

1. Abalewi 11: 44-45 - "Kuko ndi Uwiteka Imana yawe: nimwiyezeze, kandi muzabe abera, kuko ndi uwera ..."

2. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 3-5 - "Kuko ibyo ari byo Imana ishaka, ndetse no kwezwa kwanyu, kugira ngo mwirinde ubusambanyi: Kugira ngo buri wese muri mwe amenye gutunga icyombo cye mu kwezwa no mu cyubahiro ..."

1 Petero 1:17 Kandi nimuhamagara Data, utubaha abantu acira urubanza ukurikije imirimo ya buri muntu, arengana igihe cyo gutura hano ufite ubwoba:

Tugomba kubaho twiyubashye kandi twiyubashye, kuko tuzabazwa Imana iducira urubanza dukurikije ibikorwa byacu.

1. Kubaho kubateze amatwi umwe: Umuhamagaro wo kubaho wubaha

2. Witinya, kuko hariho Ibyiringiro mu Mana: Kubana Kwizera Hagati Yudashidikanya

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

2. Abaheburayo 4:13 - "Kandi nta kiremwa na kimwe cyihishe imbere ye, ariko bose bambaye ubusa kandi bahishuwe n'amaso ye tugomba kubibazwa."

1 Petero 1:18 "Nkuko mubizi ko mutacunguwe nibintu byononekaye nka feza na zahabu, mubiganiro byanyu byubusa byakiriwe numuco gakondo ya ba sogokuruza;

Abizera baracunguwe mu byaha, ntabwo babikesheje ibintu bifatika, ahubwo ni ubuntu bw'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Gucungurwa: Uburyo Ubuntu bw'Imana budukiza

2. Umudendezo w'ubuzima muri Kristo: Uburyo bwo kubaho utarangwamo imigenzo

1. Abaroma 3:24 - Gutsindishirizwa kubuntu kubwubuntu bwe kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Abakolosayi 2: 6-7 - Nkuko mwakiriye Kristo Yesu Umwami, niko mugendere muri we: Imizi kandi yubake muri we, kandi ushikamye mu kwizera, nk'uko mwigishijwe, muri yo ushimira.

1 Petero 1:19 Ariko n'amaraso y'agaciro ya Kristo, nk'umwana w'intama utagira inenge kandi utagira inenge:

Igice:

Intumwa Petero yanditse ko Yesu Kristo yari umwana w'intama w'ikirenga utagira inenge kandi utagira inenge, kandi ko amaraso ye yari afite agaciro.

Intumwa Petero yigisha ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwana w'intama utunganye, udacumura, kandi amaraso ye afite agaciro gakomeye.

1. Umwagazi w'intama utunganye: Ukuntu Yesu Kristo ari Umukiza wacu

2. Amaraso y'agaciro ya Kristo: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'igitambo cye

1. Yesaya 53: 7 - Yakandamijwe, arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa: azanwa nk'umwana w'intama kubagwa, kandi nk'intama imbere y'abamwogoshesha ni ibiragi, bityo ntiyakingura umunwa.

2. Abakolosayi 1:20 - Kandi, amaze kugira amahoro binyuze mumaraso y'umusaraba we, kugirango yiyunge na we byose; na we, ndavuga, niba ari ibintu byo ku isi, cyangwa ibintu byo mu ijuru.

1Petero 1:20 "Ni nde wahanuwe mbere yuko isi iremwa, ariko yagaragaye muri ibi bihe bya nyuma kuri wewe,

Iki gice kivuga ko Yesu yagenywe mbere yuko isi iremwa kandi igaragara mubihe byanyuma.

1. Ijambo ryiza rya Yesu

2. Kugaragara kwa Yesu mubihe byanyuma

1. Abefeso 1: 4 - Nkuko yadutoranije muri we mbere yuko isi iremwa, kugira ngo tube abera kandi nta makosa imbere ye mu rukundo.

2. 1Yohana 3: 8 - Ukora icyaha akomoka kuri satani; kuko satani akora icyaha kuva mbere. Kubera iyo mpamvu, Umwana w'Imana yagaragaye, kugirango arimbure imirimo ya satani.

1 Petero 1:21 Ni nde wemera Imana, wamuzuye mu bapfuye, akamuha icyubahiro; kugira ngo kwizera kwawe n'ibyiringiro byawe bibe mu Mana.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera kwiringira Imana yazuye Yesu mu bapfuye ikamuha icyubahiro, kugira ngo kwizera kwabo n'ibyiringiro byabo bibe mu Mana.

1: Kwiringira Uwiteka mugihe cyibibazo

2: Imbaraga zo kwizera n'ibyiringiro mu Mana

1: Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, gihamya yibintu bitabonetse.

1 Petero 1:22 Kubona wejeje ubugingo bwawe mukumvira ukuri kubwo Umwuka gukunda abavandimwe badashidikanywaho, reba ko mukundana n'umutima wera cyane:

Abizera bejeje imitima yabo bumvira ukuri k'Umwuka, kandi bagomba gukundana n'umutima wera.

1. Nigute Ukundana bivuye kumutima Wera

2. Imbaraga zurukundo rudasanzwe

1. Abaroma 12: 9-10 - Urukundo rugomba kuba rutaryarya. Wange ikibi; gutsimbarara ku cyiza.

2. Abefeso 4:32 - Mugirire neza kandi mugirire impuhwe, mubabarire, nkuko muri Kristo Imana yakubabariye.

1 Petero 1:23 "Kuvuka ubwa kabiri, ntabwo byavutse ku mbuto zononekaye, ahubwo byavutse kubora, kubwo ijambo ry'Imana ribaho kandi rihoraho iteka.

Iki gice kivuga akamaro ko kuvuka ubwa kabiri binyuze mu ijambo ry'Imana.

1. Ubuzima bushya binyuze mu Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Intangiriro igarura ubuyanja n'Ijambo ry'Imana

1.Yohana 1: 12-13 - Ariko abamwakiriye bose, yabahaye imbaraga zo kuba abana b'Imana, ndetse n'abizera izina rye: Abavutse, batavutse ku maraso, cyangwa ku bushake bwabo. umubiri, cyangwa ubushake bw'umuntu, ahubwo ni Imana.

2. Yakobo 1:18 - Ku bushake bwe, yatubyaye akoresheje ijambo ry'ukuri, kugira ngo tube ubwoko bw'imbuto za mbere y'ibiremwa bye.

1 Petero 1:24 "Kuko inyama zose zimeze nk'ibyatsi, n'ubwiza bw'umuntu nk'ururabyo rw'ibyatsi. Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zacyo ziragwa:

Icyubahiro cyabantu cyose nigihe gito kandi kirashira, nkibyatsi nindabyo zo mumurima.

1. Emera Inzibacyuho: Kubona Ibyishimo Mubihe

2. Guha agaciro Ubuzima: Kwishimira Ubwiza bwubuzima Nubwo Kamere Yayo Yihuta

1. Yakobo 1: 10-11 - "Ariko abakire, kuko bicishijwe bugufi: kuko nk'ururabyo rw'ibyatsi azashira. Kuko izuba ridahita riva n'ubushyuhe bwaka, ariko ryumye ibyatsi. , n'indabyo zacyo ziragwa, kandi ubuntu bw'imyambarire yarimbutse. "

2. Yesaya 40: 6-7 - "Ijwi riravuga riti:" Nimutakambire iki? Inyama zose ni ibyatsi, kandi ibyiza byayo byose ni nk'ururabyo rwo mu murima: Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira. : kuko umwuka w'Uwiteka ubihuha: rwose abantu ni ibyatsi. "

1 Petero 1:25 Ariko ijambo ry'Uwiteka rihoraho iteka. Kandi iri ni ryo jambo ryamamajwe n'ubutumwa bwiza.

Ijambo rya Nyagasani rihoraho kandi ritubwirwa binyuze mubutumwa bwiza.

1. Ijambo ry'iteka rya Nyagasani

2. Kubwiriza Ubutumwa bwiza bw'agakiza

1. Yesaya 40: 8: "Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu

rizahoraho iteka."

2. Mariko 1: 14-15: "Noneho Yohana amaze gufungwa, Yesu yinjira muri Galilaya, abwiriza ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubwami bw'Imana, ati:" Igihe kirageze, kandi ubwami bw'Imana buri hafi: " nimwihane, kandi mwizere ubutumwa bwiza. "

1 Petero 2 ni igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Petero mu Isezerano Rishya. Iki gice cyibanze ku nsanganyamatsiko nko gukura mu mwuka, kubaho nk'abantu batoranijwe n'Imana, no gukurikiza urugero rwa Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana no gushishikariza abizera kwikuramo ubugome, uburiganya, uburyarya, ishyari, no gusebanya. Bahamagariwe kwifuza amata meza yo mu mwuka kugirango bakure mu gakiza kabo (1 Petero 2: 1-3). Umwanditsi ashimangira ko ari ubwoko bwatoranijwe - ubupadiri bwera n’igihugu cyumwami - bahamagariwe mu mwijima bajya mu mucyo utangaje w’Imana (1 Petero 2: 9). Abizera bashishikarizwa kwamamaza ibyiza by'Imana no kubaho ubuzima bwiyubashye buhesha icyubahiro.

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 4-10, haribandwa kuri Yesu Kristo nk'ibuye rizima n'abizera nk'amabuye mazima yubatswe mu nzu y'umwuka. Umwanditsi yerekana uburyo Yesu yanzwe n'abantu ariko yatoranijwe n'Imana nk'ibuye rikomeza imfuruka - urufatiro ibintu byose byubakiyeho (1 Petero 2: 4-8). Abizera bavugwa ko ari ubwoko bwatoranijwe, ubupadiri bwa cyami, igihugu cyera - bahamagariwe gutangaza ibisingizo by'Imana. Ntabwo bigeze kuba ubwoko ariko ubu babonye imbabazi binyuze muri Kristo.

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 11 gukomeza, hariho inama yo kwizera kubizera kubaho mucyubahiro mubatizera. Umwanditsi abashishikariza kwirinda ibyifuzo byicyaha bitera intambara kubugingo bwabo ahubwo bakitwara bafite imyitwarire yicyubahiro kuburyo nababavuga nabi bazahimbaza Imana kumunsi wabasuye (1 Petero 2: 11-12). Abizera bahamagariwe kwiyegurira kubwa Nyagasani - kubategetsi n'abategetsi - kandi bakubaha buri wese mugihe bakunda bagenzi bacu cyane (1 Petero 2: 13-17). Umwanditsi avuga kandi ku mibanire yo mu rugo - guhamagarira abakozi kuganduka ndetse no mu karengane karenganya no gushishikariza abagabo n'abagore gusohoza inshingano zabo babyumva kandi bubaha.

Muri make, 1 Petero 2 ahamagarira abizera kwikuramo imyitwarire yicyaha mugihe bifuza gukura mu mwuka. Irashimangira umwirondoro wabo nkabantu batoranijwe bazanywe mumucyo utangaje wImana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo. Irerekana Kristo nk'ibuye rikomeza imfuruka abizera bubakiwe mu nzu y'umwuka mu gihe bashishikariza imyitwarire y'icyubahiro mu batizera. Ikemura kandi kuganduka muburyo bwa societe kandi itanga ubuyobozi kumubano wurugo rushingiye kurukundo , kubahana, no kuzuza inshingano z'umuntu tumenya umuhamagaro wacu nkabantu batoranijwe batandukanijwe nubuntu.

1 Petero 2: 1 "Noneho rero, shyira ku ruhande ubugome bwose, amayeri yose, uburyarya, n'ishyari, n'amagambo mabi yose,

Petero ashishikariza abizera gushyira ku ruhande imico yose n'imyitwarire mibi.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwiza: Nigute watsimbataza imico myiza.

2. Kwoza Ubugingo Bwawe: Kureka Ibishuko Byicyaha.

1. Abafilipi 4: 8 - Hanyuma, bavandimwe, icyaricyo cyose cyukuri, icyaricyo cyose cyubahwa, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, icyashimwa, niba hari icyiza, niba hari ikintu gikwiye gushimwa, tekereza kuri ibyo bintu.

2. Abakolosayi 3:12 - Ishyireho rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ineza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana.

1 Petero 2: 2 Nk'uruhinja rukivuka, mwifuze amata avuye ku mutima, kugira ngo mukure muri yo:

Abakristo bashya bagomba kwifuza amata meza y'Ijambo ry'Imana kugirango bakure mu mwuka.

1. Gukura mu Ijambo: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'Ijambo ry'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

2. Amata yo mu mwuka: Kwiga akamaro k'Ijambo ry'Imana nk'abakristo bavutse.

1. Abaheburayo 5: 12-14 - "Erega mugihe mugihe ukwiye kuba abigisha, uba ukeneye ko umuntu yakwigisha akongera kuba amahame yambere yamagambo yImana; kandi uhinduka nkabakeneye amata, kandi si inyama zikomeye.Kuko umuntu wese ukoresha amata aba adafite ubuhanga mu ijambo ryo gukiranuka, kuko ari uruhinja. Ariko inyama zikomeye ni iz'abakuze, ndetse n'ababikoresheje bakoresheje ubwenge bwabo. menya icyiza n'ikibi. "

2. 1Petero 2: 1-3 - "Ni cyo cyatumye ushira ku ruhande ubugome bwose, n'uburiganya bwose, n'uburyarya, n'ishyari, n'amagambo yose mabi, Nk'abana bato bavutse, bifuza amata avuye ku mutima y'ijambo, kugira ngo ukure muri yo: Niba aribyo, wigeze wumva ko Uwiteka agira ubuntu. "

1 Petero 2: 3 Niba aribyo, mwari mwararyoheye ko Uwiteka agira ubuntu.

Abizera bagomba kumenya no gushima ko Umwami agira ubuntu.

1. Kwerekana Gushimira Uwiteka kubuntu bwe

2. Kumenya ubuntu bw'Imana no gusubiza muburyo bwiza

1. Abefeso 2: 4-7 - Ariko Imana, kuba ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha byacu, byatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo - ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe - akaduhagurukira hamwe natwe akicarana nawe ahantu ho mwijuru muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Zaburi 84:11 - Kuberako Uwiteka Imana ari izuba n'ingabo; Uwiteka atanga ubutoni n'icyubahiro; nta kintu cyiza abuza abagenda neza.

1 Petero 2: 4 "Ninde uza, nk'ibuye rizima, atemerewe n'abantu, ariko yatowe n'Imana, kandi ifite agaciro,

Iki gice gisobanura Yesu nk'ibuye rizima, ryanzwe n'abantu ariko ryatoranijwe kandi rifite agaciro ku Mana.

1. Igiciro cyinshi ku Mana: Gusuzuma Kwangwa kwa Yesu nabagabo

2. Amabuye mazima: Kubona Indangamuntu yacu muri Kristo

1. Yesaya 53: 3 - Asuzugurwa kandi yangwa n'abantu; umuntu wumubabaro, kandi uzi intimba; kandi twamuhishe mu maso hacu; yarasuzuguwe, kandi ntitwamwubashye.

2. Zaburi 118: 22 - Ibuye abubatsi banze rihinduka ibuye ry'umutwe.

1 Petero 2: 5 Namwe, nk'amabuye mazima, mwubatse inzu yo mu mwuka, ubupadiri bwera, kugira ngo mutange ibitambo byo mu mwuka, byemewe n'Imana na Yesu Kristo.

Abizera ni amabuye mazima munzu yumwuka, yahamagariwe gutamba Imana ibitambo byumwuka binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1. "Amabuye mazima: Umuhamagaro w'igitambo cyo mu mwuka"

2. "Yahamagariwe kwera: Ubusaserdoti bw'abizera."

1. Yesaya 28:16 - "Nguko uko Uwiteka IMANA avuga ati: Dore, nashyize i Siyoni umusingi ibuye, ibuye ryageragejwe, ibuye ry'agaciro ryo mu mfuruka, urufatiro rukomeye: uwizera ntazihutira."

2. Kuva 19: 6 - "Kandi muzambera ubwami bw'abatambyi n'igihugu cyera. Aya ni yo magambo uzabwira Abisirayeli."

1Petero 2: 6 "Ni cyo gituma bikubiye mu byanditswe byera, Dore, nashyize i Siyoni ibuye rikomeye ryo mu mfuruka, ryatoranijwe, rifite agaciro: kandi umwizera ntazakorwa n'isoni.

Muri 1 Petero 2: 6, ibyanditswe bivuga ko abizera ibuye rikuru ryo mu mfuruka, ryatoranijwe kandi rifite agaciro, ntibazaterwa isoni.

1: Imana yaradutoye kandi iduha agaciro. Turi ibuye rikomeza imfuruka y'ubwami bwe, kandi iyo tumwizeye, ntazigera adutenguha.

2: Yesu ni ibuye rikomeza imfuruka y'ubwami bw'Imana. Iyo tumwizeye, ntazadutenguha. Ntabwo twamwiringira ntabwo bizigera biba impfabusa.

1: Yesaya 28:16 - Nguko uko Uwiteka IMANA avuga ati: Dore, nashyize i Siyoni umusingi ibuye, ibuye ryageragejwe, ibuye ry'igiciro kinini, urufatiro rukomeye: uwizera ntazihutira.

2: Abefeso 2:20 - Kandi hubatswe ku rufatiro rw'intumwa n'abahanuzi, Yesu Kristo ubwe ni ibuye rikuru.

1 Petero 2: 7 "Mwebwe rero mwizera ko ari uw'igiciro, ariko ku batumvira, ibuye abubatsi banze, ni ryo ryagizwe umutwe w'inguni,

Abizera bafite agaciro ku Mana, ariko abatayumvira bazangwa.

1. Igiciro cyinshi muburyo bwe: Bisobanura iki guhabwa agaciro n'Imana?

2. Kwanga ibuye ry'ifatizo ry'Imana: Bigenda bite iyo tutumviye?

1. Matayo 21:42 - Yesu arababwira ati: "Ntimwigeze musoma mu Byanditswe ngo: 'Ibuye abubatsi banze ryahindutse ibuye rikomeza imfuruka; Uwiteka yakoze ibi, kandi ni igitangaza mu maso yacu'?

2. Zaburi 118: 22 - Ibuye abubatsi banze ryahindutse ibuye rikomeza imfuruka.

1Petero 2: 8 Kandi ibuye ryo gutsitara, n'urutare rw'icyaha, ndetse n'abatsitara kuri iryo jambo, ntibumvira: ni ho bashyirwaho.

Iki gice cyo muri 1 Petero 2: 8 gisobanura uburyo abatumvira kandi bagatsitara ku ijambo ry'Imana bashyirwaho kubwintego.

1. Umugambi w'Imana kubatizera: Kumenya intego yo kutumvira

2. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Sobanukirwa n'ingaruka z'ibyo dukora

1. Yesaya 8:14 - Kandi azabera ubuturo bwera; ariko kubera ibuye ryo gutsitara no ku rutare rwo gukomeretsa amazu yombi ya Isiraheli, kubera gin n'umutego ku baturage ba Yeruzalemu.

2. Abaroma 9:33 - Nkuko byanditswe ngo, Dore, naryamye muri Siyoni ibuye ryatsitara nigitare kibabaje, kandi umwizera wese ntazagira isoni.

1 Petero 2: 9 Ariko muri ab'igihe cyatoranijwe, abatambyi b'umwami, ishyanga ryera, ubwoko bwihariye; Kugira ngo ugaragaze ibisingizo by'uwaguhamagaye mu mwijima akajya mu mucyo we utangaje:

Abizera batoranijwe kuba abapadiri b'umwami, igihugu cyera, n'ubwoko bwihariye, kandi bagomba kwerekana ibisingizo by'Imana.

1. Yahamagariwe kubaho nkabantu bashizweho

2. Yahamagariwe guhimbaza Imana

1. Yesaya 43: 7 - Umuntu wese witwa izina ryanjye, uwo naremye kubwicyubahiro cyanjye, uwo naremye nkamurema.

2. Abefeso 3:10 - Umugambi we ni uko noneho, binyuze mu itorero, ubwenge bwinshi

bw'Imana bugomba kumenyeshwa abategetsi n'abayobozi bo mu ijuru.

1 Petero 2:10 Mu bihe byashize bitari ubwoko, ahubwo ubu ni ubwoko bw'Imana: butigeze bugira imbabazi, ariko ubu bwagize imbabazi.

Iki gice cyo muri 1 Petero cyemeza ihinduka ryabantu batigeze kuba mubantu b'Imana, ariko ubu babonye imbabazi kandi bafatwa nk'ubwoko bw'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Guhinduka: Uburyo imbabazi z'Imana zishobora guhindura ubuzima

2. Umuryango ukundwa: Sobanukirwa umwanya dufite muri gahunda y'Imana

1. Abaroma 5: 20-21 - "Ariko aho icyaha cyagwiriye, ubuntu bwarushijeho kwiyongera: Nkuko icyaha cyategetse kugeza ku rupfu, ni nako ubuntu bwategeka binyuze mu gukiranuka kugera mu bugingo buhoraho na Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu."

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 - "Ariko Imana, ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwayo rwinshi yadukunze, Nubwo twapfiriye mu byaha, yatwihutishije hamwe na Kristo, (ku bw'ubuntu urakizwa;) ""

1 Petero 2:11 Bakundwa bakundwa, ndabasaba nk'abanyamahanga n'abasura, mwirinde irari ry'umubiri, rirwanya ubugingo;

Petero ashishikariza abizera kwirinda irari ry'ibyaha kandi abasaba kubaho ubuzima bwera.

1. Kugenda Mweranda: Kwirinda irari ryiza

2. Intambara yo kurwanya ubugingo bwacu: Kurwanya ibyifuzo byicyaha

1. Abaroma 6: 12-13 - "Ntukemere rero icyaha mu mibiri yawe ipfa, kugira ngo ubyumvire mu irari ryacyo. Ntimukemere abayoboke banyu nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranirwa ku byaha, ahubwo mwitange ku Mana, nk'abo. ni bazima mu bapfuye, kandi abayoboke bawe nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranuka ku Mana. "

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

1 Petero 2:12 Kugira ibiganiro byanyu mubunyamahanga mubanyamahanga: kugirango,

mugihe bakuvugisha nkabagizi ba nabi, bashobora gukora imirimo yawe myiza bazabona, bahimbaze Imana kumunsi wabasuye.

Abakristo bagomba kwitwara bafite ubunyangamugayo nimirimo myiza mubatizera kugirango Imana ihabwe icyubahiro.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwubunyangamugayo mwisi yumwijima

2. Imbaraga zintangarugero nziza mubuzima bwacu bwa buri munsi

1. Matayo 5:16 “Reka umucyo wawe umurikire imbere y'abantu, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza, kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru.”

2. Tito 2: 7-8 “Muri byose wigaragaza urugero rw'imirimo myiza: mu nyigisho zerekana kutabora, uburemere, umurava, imvugo yumvikana, idashobora gucirwaho iteka; kugira ngo uwundi ruhande atagira isoni, nta kintu kibi akuvugaho. ”

1 Petero 2:13 Mwumvire amategeko yose y'abantu ku bw'Uwiteka: haba ku mwami, nk'ikirenga;

Abakirisitu bagomba kubahiriza amategeko yubutegetsi, nubwo leta itari umukristo.

1. Kurikiza amategeko yigihugu

2. Ubwenegihugu Bwizerwa

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7

2. 1 Timoteyo 2: 1-3

1Petero 2:14 Cyangwa kuri ba guverineri, nk'aboherejwe na we kugira ngo bahane inkozi z'ibibi, kandi bashimwe abakora neza.

Abakirisitu bagomba kugandukira abayobozi ba leta, kandi bagomba kubumvira, baba bahana inkozi z'ibibi cyangwa bashima abakora ibyiza.

1. Inshingano z'abakristu kumvira abategetsi

2. Gukora ibyiza no kwirinda ibibi: Inshingano zacu muri societe

1. Abaroma 13: 1-7

2. Tito 3: 1-2

1 Petero 2:15 "Kuko ubushake bw'Imana niko bimeze, kugira ngo mukore neza mugacecekesha ubujiji bw'abapfu:

Tugomba gukora icyiza n'icyiza kugirango abaturwanya bazicecekere.

1. Gukora Ibyiza Kurwanya Kurwanya

2. Imbaraga zo gukora neza

1. Yakobo 1:27 - Idini ryera kandi ridahumanye imbere yImana na Data ni uku, Gusura impfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo, no kwirinda ko atagaragara ku isi.

2.Imigani 3:27 - Ntukababuze ibyiza kubo bikwiye, mugihe biri mububoko bwawe kubikora.

1Petero 2:16 Nkubuntu, kandi ntukoreshe umudendezo wawe kugirango ube mubi, ahubwo nkabakozi b'Imana.

Abakristo bagomba gukoresha umudendezo wabo kugirango bakorere Imana aho kuyikoresha mu gukora nabi.

1. Koresha umudendezo wawe kugirango ukorere Imana aho gukora ibibi.

2. Emera umuhamagaro w'Imana kandi ukoreshe umudendezo wawe kugirango ukore igikwiye.

1. Abagalatiya 5:13 - "Kuberako, bavandimwe, mwahamagariwe umudendezo; ntimukoreshe umudendezo mu gihe runaka, ahubwo mukundane."

2. Abaroma 6:18 - "Noneho umaze gukurwa mu byaha, wabaye imbata zo gukiranuka."

1 Petero 2:17 Wubahe abantu bose. Kunda ubuvandimwe. Tinya Imana. Wubahe umwami.

Tugomba kubaha abantu bose, gukunda umuryango wa gikristo, gutinya Imana, no kubaha abayobozi bacu.

1. Imbaraga zicyubahiro: Impamvu tugomba kubaha abantu bose

2. Wubahe Imana, Kunda Ubuvandimwe: Akamaro k'Ubusabane bwa Gikristo

1. 1 Petero 2:17

2. Abaroma 13: 1-7

1 Petero 2:18 Bakozi, mugandukire shobuja n'ubwoba bwose; ntabwo ari byiza gusa kandi byoroheje, ahubwo no kuri froward.

Petero ategeka abakozi kumvira ba shebuja, batitaye kumiterere yabo.

1. "Kwiyegurira Ubuyobozi: Imfashanyigisho y'abakozi"

2. "Ibyo Imana yiteze kumvira"

1. Abakolosayi 3: 22-24 - "Bakozi, nimwumvire muri byose shobuja mukurikije umubiri; ntimukorere umurimo w'amaso, nk'uko abantu babishaka; ku byerekeye Uwiteka, atari ku bantu; Mumenye ko Uwiteka muzabona ibihembo by'umurage, kuko mukorera Umwami Kristo. "

2. Abefeso 6: 5-8 - "Bagaragu, nimwumvire abategarugori banyu bakurikije umubiri, bafite ubwoba no guhinda umushyitsi, mu mutima wawe, nka Kristo; Ntabwo ari ukureba amaso, nk'abagabo; abagaragu ba Kristo, bakora ibyo Imana ishaka babikuye ku mutima; Gukora umurimo mwiza, nk'uko ukorera Uwiteka, atari ku bantu: Kumenya ko ikintu cyiza umuntu uwo ari we wese akora, na we azahabwa na Nyagasani, yaba ari we. inkwano cyangwa ubuntu. "

1 Petero 2:19 Kuberako ibyo birashimirwa, niba umuntu ufite umutimanama utamwitirira Imana yihanganira intimba, akababara nabi.

Abakristo bagomba kwihanganira imibabaro, niyo yaba yaratewe nabi, kubera umutimanama ugirira Imana.

1. "Kubabazwa Kubi Umutimanama"

2. "Kwihanganira Imibabaro n'umutimanama utamucira urubanza"

1. Matayo 5: 10-12, "Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka, kuko ubwami bwo mu ijuru ari ubwabo. Urahirwa igihe abandi bagutuka bakabatoteza kandi bakakubeshya nabi. nimwishime kandi mwishime, kuko ibihembo byanyu ari byinshi mwijuru, kuko batoteje abahanuzi bakubanjirije.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-3, "Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka natwe dushyireho uburemere bwose, nicyaha gifatanye cyane, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizweho. imbere yacu, tureba kuri Yesu, uwashinze kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu, we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere ye yihanganiye umusaraba, asuzugura isoni, kandi yicaye iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. Tekereza uwihanganye kuva abanyabyaha urwango nk'urwo kuri we, kugira ngo mutazarambirwa cyangwa ngo mucike intege. "

1 Petero 2:20 "Ni ikihe cyubahiro gihari, niba, iyo uhuye n'amakosa yawe, uzagitwara wihanganye? ariko niba, iyo ukoze neza, ukababara kubwibyo, ubyakira wihanganye, ibi biremewe n'Imana.

Kubabazwa wihanganye mugihe ukora ibyiza biremewe n'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo kwihangana mugukora ibyiza

2. Kubabara no kwemerwa n'Imana

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

2. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo twishimira imibabaro yacu, tuzi ko imibabaro itanga kwihangana, kandi kwihangana bitanga imico, kandi imico itanga

ibyiringiro, kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwabaye yasutse mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera twahawe.

1 Petero 2:21 Erega na none mwitwa: kuko Kristo natwe yatubabaje, adusigira urugero, kugira ngo mukurikire intambwe ze:

Abakristo bahamagariwe gukurikiza urugero rwa Yesu no kubabazwa bazira gukiranuka.

1. Twahamagariwe gukurikiza urugero rwa Kristo

2. Imbaraga zo Kubabazwa Kubukiranuka

1. Matayo 16: 24-25 - “Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: 'Nihagira uza kundeba, niyange, yikore umusaraba we ankurikire. Erega umuntu wese warokora ubuzima bwe azababura, ariko uzatakaza ubuzima bwe ku bwanjye azababona. '”

2. Abaroma 8:17 - “Kandi niba abana, noneho abaragwa - abaragwa b'Imana hamwe n'abazungura bagenzi bacu hamwe na Kristo, nitubabazwa na we kugira ngo natwe duhabwe icyubahiro na we.”

1 Petero 2:22 "Nta muntu wigeze akora icyaha, nta n'uburiganya bwabonetse mu kanwa ke:

Iki gice gisobanura ko Yesu atigeze akora icyaha kandi ko adafite uburiganya mu kanwa.

1. Ubweranda bwa Yesu Kristo: Ukuntu gutungana kwe gutanga urugero kubizera

2. Imbaraga zururimi rutanduye: Uburyo amagambo ya Yesu ashobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

1. Matayo 22: 37-40 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.

2. Abefeso 4: 29-32 - Ntihakagire ijambo ryonona riva mu kanwa kawe, ariko gusa nk'ibyiza kubaka, nk'uko bihuye n'igihe, kugira ngo biguhe ubuntu abumva.

1 Petero 2:23 Ninde, igihe yatukwaga, ntiyongeye gutukwa; igihe yababazwaga, ntiyigeze akangisha; ariko yiyeguriye umucamanza ukiranuka:

Yesu Kristo yarababajwe atabyihoreye kandi yizeye Imana ngo imucire urubanza rutabera.

1. Imbaraga zo kubabarira: Uburyo Yesu yatweretse uko twakwitabira imibabaro

2. Kwiringira Imana mubihe bigoye: Urugero rwa Yesu

1. Matayo 5: 38-42 - Inyigisho za Yesu zerekeye gukunda abanzi bawe no kutihorera.

2. Yesaya 53: 7 - Ubuhanuzi bwa Yesaya buvuga imibabaro ya Yesu no kwiringira Imana.

1Petero 2:24 "We ubwe yikoreye ibyaha byacu mu mubiri we ku giti, kugira ngo twe, twicwe n'ibyaha, dukomeze kubaho mu gukiranuka: ni wowe wakijijwe imigozi ye.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu, yikoreye ibyaha byacu mumubiri we kumusaraba, kugirango dukire kandi tubeho neza.

1. Imbaraga z'igitambo cya Yesu: Uburyo Yesu Yishyuye Igiciro Cyiza Kubwagakiza kacu

2. Impano yo gukiza: Uburyo Yesu aduha ubuzima bushya bwo gukiranuka

1. Yesaya 53: 5 Ariko yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu, yakomeretse kubera ibicumuro byacu: igihano cy'amahoro yacu cyari kuri we; n'imigozi ye turakira.

2. Abefeso 2: 4-5 Ariko Imana, ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwayo rwinshi yadukunze, Nubwo twapfiriye mu byaha, yatwihutishije hamwe na Kristo, (ku bw'ubuntu urakizwa;)

1 Petero 2:25 "Namwe mwari nk'intama zayobye; ariko ubu basubijwe Umwungeri na Musenyeri wubugingo bwawe.

Abakristu bateshutse mu nzira yo gukiranuka ariko barashobora gusubira mu nzira nibagaruka kuri Yesu, Umwungeri na Musenyeri wubugingo bwabo.

1. Yesu, Umwungeri Uyobora Intama Zazimiye

2. Tugarutse kuri Yesu, Umwepiskopi w'ubugingo bwacu

1. Yesaya 53: 6 - Twese dukunda intama twarayobye; Twese twahinduye inzira ye; kandi Uhoraho yamushizeho ibicumuro byacu twese.

2.Yohana 10:11 - Ndi umwungeri mwiza: umwungeri mwiza atanga ubuzima bwe kubwintama.

1 Petero 3 ni igice cya gatatu cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Petero mu Isezerano Rishya. Iki gice cyibanze cyane cyane kumabwiriza yimibanire itandukanye, harimo gushyingirwa no gukorana nabatizera.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana namabwiriza kubagore nabagabo. Abagore barashishikarizwa kugandukira abagabo babo, kabone niyo baba batumvira ijambo, bizeye ko imyitwarire yabo yubaha Imana ishobora kubatsinda (1 Petero 3: 1-2). Umwanditsi ashimangira ubwiza bwimbere numwuka witonda nkimico yagaciro igomba kuranga abagore aho kurimbisha hanze (1 Petero 3: 3-4). Ku rundi ruhande, abagabo basabwa kubana neza n'abagore babo, bakabereka icyubahiro nk'abaragwa b'ubuntu bw'Imana (1 Petero 3: 7).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 8-12, haribandwa ku bumwe, impuhwe, no gutsinda ikibi icyiza. Abizera bahamagariwe guhuza, kugirira impuhwe, gukunda nk'abavandimwe, bafite umutima wuje ubwuzu, kandi bicisha bugufi mu mikoranire yabo (1 Petero 3: 8). Barashishikarizwa kutishyura ikibi ikibi cyangwa gutukwa kubera gutukwa ahubwo baha umugisha abandi kugirango babone umurage ubwabo (1 Petero 3: 9-12). Umwanditsi ashimangira ko abifuza gukunda ubuzima no kubona iminsi myiza bagomba kuva mu bibi bagaharanira gukiranuka.

Igika cya 3: Kuva ku murongo wa 13 gukomeza, hariho inama ku bizera kwitegura gutanga ubwunganizi ku kwizera kwabo igihe bahuye n’ibitotezo cyangwa gutotezwa. Umwanditsi abashishikariza kudatinya abashobora kubagirira nabi ahubwo bakeza Kristo nk'Umwami mumitima yabo. Bakwiye guhora biteguye gutanga impamvu yibyiringiro byabo mugihe bakomeza kwitonda no kubahana kubandi (1 Petero 3: 14-16). Umwanditsi yerekana kandi ko ari byiza kubabazwa no gukora ibyiza kuruta gukora ibibi - agaragaza urugero rwa Kristo rwo kubabazwa mu karengane ariko amaherezo agatsinda icyaha binyuze mu rupfu rwe n'izuka rye.

Muri make, 1Petero 3 itanga amabwiriza yerekeye umubano utandukanye mumuryango wa gikristo. Ivuga ku nshingano z'abagore n'abagabo ishimangira kuganduka, kubahana, no kubahana. Ihamagarira abizera ubumwe, kwishyira mu mwanya w'abandi, no gutsinda ikibi binyuze mu migisha aho kwihorera.Birashishikariza kandi kwitegura kurengera ukwemera kwawe mu gihe gikomeza imyitwarire yoroheje ku bandi bamenya Urugero rwa Kristo rwo kubabazwa mu karengane.Umutwe ushimangira kubaho ukurikije amahame yubaha Imana mu mibanire, ahamya ibyiringiro byacu, no kwihanganira

ibitotezo mu budahemuka.

1 Petero 3: 1 Mu buryo nk'ubwo, mwa bagore mwe, mugandukire abagabo banyu; ko, niba hari uwutumvira ijambo, barashobora kandi nta jambo gutsindirwa nikiganiro cyabagore;

Abagore bagomba kugandukira abagabo babo kandi kubikora, abagabo barashobora gutsinda batababwirije.

1. Gukurikiza umugambi w'Imana: Kugandukira Umugabo wawe

2. Imbaraga z'Urugero rwubaha Imana mu bashakanye

1. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 18-19 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nkuko bikwiye muri Nyagasani.

1 Petero 3: 2 Mugihe babonye ikiganiro cyawe cyiza hamwe n'ubwoba.

Abizera bagomba kubaho ubuzima bwabo kuburyo bugaragaza kubaha Imana.

1. Baho ubuzima bugaragaza kubaha Imana.

2. Erekana kwizera kwawe binyuze mubikorwa byawe.

1. Abakolosayi 3: 12-17 - Mwambare imitima yimpuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana.

2. Yakobo 2:26 - Kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye.

1 Petero 3: 3 Ninde urimbisha uwo ari we, ntukabe uwo gushariza hanze wo gutunganya umusatsi, no kwambara zahabu, cyangwa kwambara imyenda;

Petero ashishikariza abizera kutibanda ku bigaragara inyuma, nk'imisatsi irambuye

n'imyenda ihenze.

1. "Ubwiza Biturutse Imbere: Kwanga Uburinganire Bwisi Bwiza"

2. "Umutako nyawo: Ibigaragara bitandukanye nimiterere"

1. Yesaya 61:10 - "Nzanezezwa cyane n'Uwiteka; roho yanjye izishima mu Mana yanjye, kuko yambariye imyenda y'agakiza; yantwikirije umwambaro wo gukiranuka."

2. Abakolosayi 3:12 - "Nimwambare rero, nk'abatoranijwe n'Imana, abera kandi bakundwa, imitima y'impuhwe, ubugwaneza, kwicisha bugufi, kwiyoroshya, no kwihangana."

1 Petero 3: 4 Ariko reka bibe umuntu wihishe kumutima, mubintu bitangirika, ndetse numurimbo wumwuka woroheje kandi utuje, uri imbere yImana igiciro cyinshi.

Abakristo bakwiye kwihatira gutsimbataza umutima woroheje kandi utuje, wubahwa cyane n'Imana.

1. "Ubwiza bw'Umwuka Woroheje kandi Utuje"

2. "Agaciro k'Umwuka Woroheje kandi Utuje"

1. Yakobo 1: 19-20 - “Bimenye bavandimwe nkunda: reka umuntu wese yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara; kuko uburakari bw'umuntu budatanga gukiranuka kw'Imana. ”

2. Yesaya 66: 2 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko ibyo byose ukuboko kwanjye kwakoze, kandi ibyo byose birahari.” “Ariko kuri uyu nzareba: umukene n'umutima wicuza, uhinda umushyitsi ijambo ryanjye.”

1 Petero 3: 5 Kuberako nyuma yibi bihe byashize, abagore bera nabo bizeye Imana, barishariza, bayoboka abagabo babo:

Abagore bera ba kera bizeye Imana kandi barishariza mugihe bayoboka abagabo babo.

1. Imbaraga z'umugore wubaha Imana

2. Wizere Imana na gahunda yayo yo gushyingirwa

1. Abefeso 5: 22-24 - Abagore bayoboka abagabo banyu

2. Imigani 31: 10-31 - Umugore mwiza

1 Petero 3: 6 Nkuko Sara yumviye Aburahamu, akamwita umutware: abakobwa bawe, igihe cyose uzakora neza, kandi ntutinye.

Abakristo bagomba gukurikiza urugero rwa Sara wumviye Aburahamu bakamwita umutware, kandi nibakora ibyiza ntibatinye, bazahabwa imigisha.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumvira: Twigire kurugero rwa Sara

2. Witinya: Kunesha amaganya no gusarura umugisha wo kwizera

1. Itangiriro 21:12 - Imana ibwira Aburahamu iti: Ntukabe umubabaro imbere yawe kubera umuhungu, n'umuja wawe; mubyo Sara yakubwiye byose, umva ijwi rye; kuko muri Isaka urubyaro rwawe ruzitwa.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 7 - Wibuke abafite ubategetse, bakubwiye ijambo ry'Imana: kwizera kwabo gukurikira, urebye iherezo ryibiganiro byabo.

1 Petero 3: 7 Mu buryo nk'ubwo, mwa bagabo mwe, mubane nabo mu bumenyi, wubahe umugore, nk'icyombo kidakomeye, kandi nk'abazungura hamwe n'ubuntu bw'ubuzima; kugira ngo amasengesho yawe atakubangamira.

Abagabo bagomba kubaha abagore babo no kububaha, kugirango amasengesho yabo atabangamirwa.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubahana Mubashakanye

2. Kubaha uwo mwashakanye: Inzira y'amasengesho yashubijwe

1. Abefeso 5: 25-33 - Abagabo bagomba gukunda abagore babo nkuko Kristo yakunze itorero.

2. Abakolosayi 3:19 - Abagabo bagomba kugira neza no kugirira neza abagore babo.

1Petero 3: 8 Hanyuma, mwese mube umwe, mugirire impuhwe mugenzi wawe, mukunde nkabavandimwe, mugirire impuhwe, mugire ikinyabupfura:

Igice Petero ashishikariza abakristu kwishyira hamwe, kugwa neza, gukundana, no kugira ikinyabupfura.

1. “Kubaho mu bumwe: Impamvu dukeneye gukunda abavandimwe bacu muri Kristo”

2. “Impuhwe mu Itorero: Nigute Twagaragariza Ineza”

1.Yohana 13: 34-35 “Ndaguhaye itegeko rishya, yuko mukundana; nk'uko nagukunze, kugira ngo mukundane. Ibyo ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana. ”

2. Abaroma 12:10 “Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe urukundo rwa kivandimwe; mu cyubahiro dukundana. ”

1Petero 3: 9 Ntabwo ari uguhindura ikibi ikibi, cyangwa ngo ucyure gari ya moshi: ahubwo ni umugisha utandukanye; uzi ko uhari, kugirango uzungura umugisha.

Ntidukwiye gusubiza ibibi nibindi bibi, ahubwo dukwiye guha umugisha abadukorera ibibi, twumva ko ari umuhamagaro wacu wo kuzungura imigisha iva ku Mana.

1: Ntugasubize ikibi nibindi bibi; ahubwo, uhezagire abakugirire nabi, uzi ko Imana yaguhamagariye kwakira umugisha.

2: Ntidukwiye gushaka kwihorera ku makosa yatugiriye, ahubwo dukwiye guha umugisha abatugiriye nabi kandi twizera ko Imana izaduha umugisha.

1: Abaroma 12: 14-21 - Mugisha abagutoteza; ntukavume.

2: Matayo 5: 43-48 - Kunda abanzi bawe kandi usenge kubagutoteza.

1 Petero 3:10 "Nuko ukunda ubuzima, akabona iminsi myiza, yirinde ururimi rwe ikibi,

kandi iminwa ye itavuga nabi."

Kugirango ubeho ubuzima bwurukundo nibyishimo, umuntu agomba kwirinda kuvuga ibibi nuburiganya.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo: Nigute twavuga ubuzima nurukundo

2. Guhinga iminsi myiza: Uburyo bwo kwirinda ikibi

1. Yakobo 3: 5-12 - Guhindura ururimi

2. Imigani 12:18 - Amagambo akiranuka azana umunezero nubuzima

1 Petero 3:11 Reka yirinde ikibi, akore ibyiza; reka ashake amahoro, kandi abikurikirane.

Abakristo bagomba kuva mu bibi bagakora ibyiza, bagakurikirana amahoro bagakomeza kubikurikirana.

1. "Guhitamo Inzira y'Amahoro"

2. "Kureka Ikibi"

1. Abaroma 12:18 - "Niba bishoboka, uko bikureba, mugire amahoro n'abantu bose."

2. Abafilipi 4: 8 - "Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ukuri kwose, icyubahiro cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro cyose, icyubahiro cyiza, niba hari icyiza kandi niba gikwiye gushimwa, guma kuri ibyo bintu. "

1 Petero 3:12 Kuberako amaso y'Uwiteka ari hejuru y'abakiranutsi, kandi amatwi yabo yugururiwe amasengesho yabo, ariko mu maso h'Uwiteka arwanya abakora ibibi.

Uwiteka yitondera amasengesho y'intungane kandi azarwanya abakora ibibi.

1. Imana yumva amasengesho y'intungane kandi izabarinda.

2. Tugomba kwihatira gukora icyiza mumaso ya Nyagasani, kuko azarwanya ikibi.

1. Zaburi 34:15 - Amaso y'Uwiteka ari ku bakiranutsi, n'amatwi ye arakinguye.

2.Imigani 15:29 - Uwiteka ari kure y'ababi, ariko yumva amasengesho y'abakiranutsi.

1 Petero 3:13 Kandi ni nde uzakugirira nabi, niba ukurikira icyiza?

Abizera Kristo ntibagomba gutinya kugirirwa nabi nababarwanya kuko gukora ibyiza bizana uburinzi.

1. Ntutinye abarwanya Imana kuko izarinda abayikurikira.

2. Wiringire Imana kandi uzarindwa ibyago.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo; yo gukiranuka kwanjye. "

2. Zaburi 34: 7 - "Umumarayika w'Uwiteka akambitse hirya no hino ku bamutinya, arabakiza."

1 Petero 3:14 Ariko nimubabazwa kubwo gukiranuka, murahirwa, kandi ntimutinye ubwoba bwabo, ntimugahagarike umutima;

Abakristo ntibagomba gutinya gutotezwa bazira kwizera Imana, kuko bibazanira umunezero.

1. Ntureke ngo imitima yawe igire ikibazo: Uburyo Uwiteka aduhumuriza mubitotezo

2. Ishimire muri Nyagasani: Kubona umunezero mubabazwa no gukiranuka

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka kwanjye. ”

2. 2 Abakorinto 4: 17-18 - “Kuberako imibabaro yacu yoroheje, ariko iy'akanya gato, idukorera uburemere buhebuje kandi bw'iteka bw'icyubahiro; Mugihe tutareba ibintu bigaragara, ahubwo tureba kubintu bitagaragara: kuko ibiboneka ari iby'igihe gito; ariko ibitagaragara ni iby'iteka ryose. ”

1 Petero 3:15 Ariko weze Uwiteka Imana mumitima yawe: kandi witegure guhora utanga igisubizo kubantu bose bakubajije impamvu y'ibyiringiro biri muri wowe ubwitonzi n'ubwoba:

Abakristo bagomba guhora biteguye gusobanura kwizera kwabo bicishije bugufi kandi bubaha.

1. Akamaro ko kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera no kubasha kubisobanurira abandi.

2. Nigute dushobora gusangira ibyiringiro byubutumwa bwiza nubwitonzi no kubaha.

1. Matayo 5:16 - Reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abantu, kugirango babone imirimo yawe myiza, kandi bahimbaze So uri mwijuru.

2. Abakolosayi 4: 5-6 - Genda mu bwenge ugana abadahari, ucungura igihe. Reka imvugo yawe ihore yuzuye ubuntu, yuzuye umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza abantu bose.

1 Petero 3:16 Kugira umutimanama utamucira urubanza; kugira ngo, mu gihe bakuvuga nabi, nk'abagizi ba nabi, bashobora guterwa isoni no gushinja ibinyoma ibiganiro byawe byiza muri Kristo.

Iki gice gishishikariza abakristo gukomeza umutimanama utamucira urubanza, kugira ngo ababatoteza baterwe isoni n'ibirego byabo.

1. "Umutimanama mwiza: Urufatiro rwo kubaho kwa gikristo"

2. "Kubaho mu mucyo: Gutsinda ibitotezo binyuze mu mutimanama utamucira urubanza"

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, nkurikije imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye. Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe. Noneho uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye.

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:31 - Noneho niba urya cyangwa unywa cyangwa icyo ukora cyose, byose ubikore kubwicyubahiro cyImana.

1 Petero 3:17 "Nibyiza, niba ubushake bw'Imana bumeze gutya, ko mubabazwa no gukora neza, kuruta gukora ibibi.

Nibyiza kubabazwa no gukora ibyiza kuruta gukora ibibi, ukurikije ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo gukora ibyiza: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwimibabaro yubaha Imana

2. Ingororano zo kubabazwa gukiranuka: Kwiga kubana nubushake bw'Imana

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

2. Abafilipi 1:29 - Kuberako mwahawe ko kubwa Kristo mutagomba kumwizera gusa ahubwo no kubabazwa kubwawe.

1 Petero 3:18 Kuberako Kristo na we yigeze kubabazwa ibyaha, umukiranutsi ku barenganya, kugira ngo atuzane ku Mana, yicwe mu mubiri, ariko aboshwe n'Umwuka:

Kristo yarababajwe kandi arapfa kugira ngo atuzanire ku Mana, ariko yazuwe n'Umwuka.

1. "Intabera n'Akarengane: Igitambo Cyanyuma cya Kristo"

2. "Imbaraga z'Izuka"

1. Yesaya 53: 5 - Ariko yacumiswe kubera ibicumuro byacu, yajanjaguwe kubera ibicumuro byacu; igihano cyatuzaniye amahoro cyari kuri we, kandi ibikomere bye turakira.

2. Abaroma 8:11 - Kandi niba Umwuka wuwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye aba muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa kubera Umwuka we uba muri wowe.

1 Petero 3:19 Ni na ho yagiye, abwiriza imyuka iri muri gereza;

Yesu yabwirije imyuka iri muri gereza.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Gutanga ubutumwa bw'Imana kuri bose.

2. Uburyo Ivanjili ya Yesu ishobora guhinduka Ndetse bigaragara ko idafite ibyiringiro.

1. Abefeso 4: 8-10 - Ni yo mpamvu hagira hati: “Amaze kuzamuka, yayoboye ingabo nyinshi, kandi aha abantu impano.” .

2. Abaheburayo 2: 14-15 - Kubera iyo mpamvu rero abana basangiye inyama n'amaraso, na we ubwe yasangiye ibintu bimwe, kugira ngo apfe arimbure ufite imbaraga z'urupfu, ni ukuvuga satani, na kurokora abantu bose kubera gutinya urupfu bakorewe uburetwa ubuzima bwabo bwose.

1Petero 3:20 Nigihe kimwe kitumvira, mugihe rimwe kwihangana kwImana kwategereje mugihe cya Nowa, mugihe inkuge yari yitegura, aho bake, ni ukuvuga ko abantu umunani bakijijwe namazi.

Mu gihe cya Nowa, Imana yategereje yihanganye mugihe inkuge yategurwaga, amaherezo abantu umunani ni bo bakijijwe.

1. Kwiga gutegereza wihanganye ku Mana, wizeye ko izasohoza amasezerano yayo.

2. Akamaro ko kumvira ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Itangiriro 6: 5-7 - Imana ibona ko ububi bwabantu bwari bukomeye kwisi, kandi ko ibitekerezo byose byibitekerezo byumutima we byari bibi gusa ubudahwema. Kandi yihannye Uwiteka ko yaremye umuntu kwisi, bikamubabaza kumutima. Uwiteka ati: Nzatsemba umuntu naremye ku isi; umuntu, inyamaswa, n'ibikururuka, n'ibiguruka byo mu kirere; kuko arihannye kuba nararemye.

2. Abaroma 5: 6-8 - Kuberako mugihe tutari dufite imbaraga, mugihe gikwiye Kristo yapfiriye abatubaha Imana. Kuberako bidashoboka ko umukiranutsi azapfa: nyamara birashoboka ko umuntu mwiza bamwe batinyuka gupfa. Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

1 Petero 3:21 Igishusho gisa nacyo kugeza no kubatizwa nacyo ubu kiradukiza (ntabwo

ari ugukuraho umwanda wumubiri, ahubwo ni igisubizo cyumutimanama utabacira urubanza ku Mana,) nizuka rya Yesu Kristo:

Umubatizo ufatwa nk'ikigereranyo cy'agakiza kava mu izuka rya Yesu Kristo, rituzanira umutimanama utamucira urubanza imbere y'Imana.

1. Umubatizo ni ikimenyetso gikomeye cy'agakiza kacu binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

2. Tugomba kugira umutimanama utamucira imbere y'Imana binyuze mu izuka rya Yesu Kristo.

1. Abaroma 6: 3-4 - Ntimuzi, ko benshi muri twe nkuko babatirijwe muri Yesu Kristo babatijwe mu rupfu rwe? Ni yo mpamvu twashyinguwe hamwe na we n'umubatizo mu rupfu: kugira ngo nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, ni ko natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya.

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka; hamwe n'akanwa kwatura kugirwa agakiza.

1 Petero 3:22 Ninde wagiye mu ijuru, kandi uri iburyo bw'Imana; abamarayika, abategetsi nububasha bigengwa na we.

Iki gice kivuga ku busumbane bwa Kristo n'ububasha, abamarayika bose, ubutware n'imbaraga zose bamugandukira.

1. Icyubahiro n'imbaraga za Kristo

2. Gusobanukirwa Ubusegaba bwa Kristo

1. Abakolosayi 1: 15-17 Ninde shusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura y'ibiremwa byose:

2. Ibyahishuwe 5: 11-14 Kandi ibiremwa byose biri mu ijuru, ku isi, no ku isi, ndetse n'abari mu nyanja, n'ibirimo byose, numvise mvuga nti: Umugisha n'icyubahiro, Icyubahiro n'imbaraga, bibe uwicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami, na Ntama iteka ryose.

Petero ya mbere ni igice cya kane cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Petero, aho intumwa ibwira abizera ikanabashishikariza kubaho bakurikije imico yabo mishya muri Kristo. Umutwe ushimangira akamaro ko kubaho ku bw'umugambi w'Imana, kwihanganira

imibabaro, no gukundana no kwakira abashyitsi.

Igika cya 1: Petero arahamagarira abizera kwitwaza imitekerereze ya Kristo (1 Petero 4: 1-6). Arabibutsa ko kubera ko Kristo yababajwe mu buzima bwe bwo ku isi, bagomba kwitegura kubabara. Mugukurikiza imitekerereze yibanze kubushake bw'Imana aho kwishora mubyifuzo byicyaha, barashobora kubaho igihe cyabo gisigaye kwisi bakurikije imigambi y'Imana. Intumwa yerekana ko ubuzima bwabo bwashize bwaranzwe nimyitwarire yisi, ariko ubu bahamagariwe kubaho ukundi - kubaha Imana aho gukurikiza ibyifuzo byabantu.

Igika cya 2: Petero ashishikariza abizera gukundana cyane no kwakira abashyitsi (1 Petero 4: 7-11). Ashimangira ko iherezo ry’ibintu byose riri hafi, abasaba kugira ibitekerezo bisobanutse no kwifata mu masengesho. Bakwiye gukundana cyane kuko urukundo rutwikira ibyaha byinshi. Abizera bashishikarizwa kandi gukoresha impano zabo zo mu mwuka mu gukorerana mu budahemuka - haba mu kuvuga cyangwa gukorera - kugira ngo biheshe Imana icyubahiro binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisoza kivuga ku mibabaro yo kuba umukristo (1 Petero 4: 12-19). Petero yizeza abizera ko badakwiye gutungurwa mugihe bahuye nibigeragezo byumuriro nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe kibaye. Ahubwo, bagomba kwishima kuko basangiye imibabaro ya Kristo - impamvu y'ibyishimo n'icyubahiro kizaza. Niba batotezwa bazira izina rya Kristo, abizera barahirwa kuko byerekana ko Umwuka wicyubahiro ubashingiyeho. Barashishikarizwa kudaterwa isoni ahubwo bahimbaze Imana nubwo batotezwa mugihe biyemeje kumwitaho.

Muri make,

Igice cya kane cya Petero wa mbere gishishikariza abizera kubaho bafite ibitekerezo byahindutse bishingiye ku bushake bw'Imana.

Petero abasaba kwakira imibabaro nk'abagize uruhare mu mibabaro ya Kristo mu gihe basize imyitwarire y'isi.

Abizera bashishikarizwa gukundana cyane no kwakira abashyitsi bakoresheje impano zabo zo mu mwuka.

Igice gisozwa no kwizeza abizera ko nubwo bashobora gutotezwa cyangwa ibigeragezo bazira kuba abakristo, barashobora kwishima bazi ko basangiye imibabaro ya Kristo n'icyubahiro kizaza. Bahamagariwe kudaterwa isoni ahubwo bahimbaze Imana mu gihe cy'ingorabahizi mu gihe biyemeza kwita ku budahemuka bwayo.

1 Petero 4: 1 "Nkuko Kristo yatubabariye mu mubiri, nimwitwaze kimwe n'umutima umwe, kuko uwababajwe mu mubiri yaretse ibyaha;

Abakristo bagomba gukurikiza urugero rwa Kristo kandi bakitwaza intwaro bafite

imitekerereze imwe, nkuko Kristo yatubabariye akareka icyaha.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwibitambo: Nigute wakurikiza urugero rwa Kristo

2. Kureka Icyaha: Nigute Wabaho Ubuzima Bwera

1. Abaroma 6: 1-2 - "Noneho tuvuge iki? Tuzakomeza gukora ibyaha, kugira ngo ubuntu bugwire? Imana ikinga ukuboko. Twapfuye dute kugira ngo tubeho?"

2. Abagalatiya 5:24 - "Kandi aba Kristo babambye umubiri hamwe n'urukundo n'irari."

1Petero 4: 2 Ko atagishoboye kubaho igihe cye gisigaye mu mubiri ku irari ry'abantu, ahubwo akurikiza ubushake bw'Imana.

Abizera ntibagomba kubaho bakurikije ibyifuzo byabantu, ahubwo bakurikiza ubushake bw'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zubushake bw'Imana: Nigute wabaho ubuzima bwo kumvira

2. Guhitamo ubushake bw'Imana hejuru y'ibyifuzo byawe

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2. Abefeso 5: 15-17 - Reba witonze noneho uko ugenda, utari umunyabwenge ahubwo ufite ubwenge, ukoresha neza igihe, kuko iminsi ari mibi. Ntukabe umuswa, ariko wumve icyo Uwiteka ashaka.

1 Petero 4: 3 "Igihe cyashize cyubuzima bwacu gishobora kuba gihagije kuba twarakoze ubushake bwabanyamahanga, mugihe twagendaga twifuza, irari, inzoga zirenze urugero, kwinezeza, ibirori, no gusenga ibigirwamana:

Igihe cyashize mubuzima bwacu twakoresheje dukurikiza ibyifuzo byabanyamahanga, harimo kwishora mubikorwa byicyaha no gusenga ibigirwamana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana

2. Ibyiza byo kubabarira Imana

1. Yesaya 55: 7 - Ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye: nibagaruke kuri Nyagasani, azamugirira imbabazi; n'Imana yacu, kuko izababababarira cyane.

2. Abaroma 5: 8- Ariko Imana irashima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

1 Petero 4: 4 Aho batekereza ko bidasanzwe kuba mutirukanye nabo kurenza urugero imvururu, mukavuga nabi:

Abakirisitu baranengwa kutitabira ibikorwa byicyaha kimwe na bagenzi babo.

1. Irinde imyitwarire yicyaha kandi wange guhinduka kwisi

2. Ntugahuze n'isi, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

2. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - Ntukunde isi cyangwa ibintu biri mwisi. Niba umuntu akunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri we. Kubintu byose biri mwisi - ibyifuzo byumubiri nibyifuzo byamaso no kwishimira ibintu - ntabwo biva kuri Data ahubwo biva mwisi. Kandi isi irashira hamwe nibyifuzo byayo, ariko umuntu wese ukora ibyo Imana ashaka azahoraho iteka.

1 Petero 4: 5 Ni nde uzabibaza uwiteguye gucira imanza abapfuye n'abapfuye.

Igice: Umuntu wese agomba guha inkuru y'ibikorwa bye Imana, yiteguye gucira imanza abazima n'abapfuye.

1. Ntawe ushobora guhunga urubanza rw'Imana - tugomba kwitegura.

2. Twese tugomba kubaho ubuzima bushimisha Imana, kugirango tutagomba gutinya umunsi wurubanza.

1. Abaheburayo 9:27 - Kandi nkuko byagenwe abantu rimwe gupfa, ariko nyuma

yurubanza:

2. Abaroma 14:12 - Noneho rero buri wese muri twe azabazwa Imana.

1 Petero 4: 6 "Kubera iyo mpamvu, ubutumwa bwiza bwabwirijwe n'abapfuye, kugira ngo bacirwe imanza nk'uko abantu bari mu mubiri, ariko babeho bakurikiza Imana mu mwuka.

Ubutumwa bwiza bwabwirijwe abapfuye kugira ngo bacirwe urubanza n'abantu mu mubiri ariko babeho mu mwuka w'Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Uburyo Ubutumwa Bwiza bushobora guhindura ubuzima

2. Umwuka utanga ubuzima bw'Imana: Kubaho ubuzima bugarurwa n'Umwuka Wera

1.Yohana 6:63 - Umwuka niwe utanga ubuzima; umubiri nta mfashanyo namba.

2. Abaroma 8:11 - Niba Umwuka w'uwazuye Yesu mu bapfuye atuye muri wowe, uwazuye Kristo Yesu mu bapfuye na we azaha ubuzima imibiri yawe ipfa binyuze mu Mwuka we uba muri wowe .

1 Petero 4: 7 Ariko iherezo rya byose riregereje: nimube maso rero, mwitegereze gusenga.

Tugomba kuba maso kandi twiteguye imperuka yisi, kandi twibanda ku masengesho.

1. Iyo imperuka yegereje: Akamaro ko gusenga mugihe kidashidikanywaho

2. Witondere kandi usenge: Uburyo bwo kwitegura imperuka yisi

1. Matayo 6: 5-13 - Inyigisho za Yesu ku masengesho

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 6-8 - Inyigisho ya Pawulo yo kuba maso no kuba maso

1 Petero 4: 8 Kandi ikiruta byose, mugirane urukundo rwuzuye hagati yanyu, kuko urukundo ruzatwikira ibyaha byinshi.

Abakristo bagomba gukundana byimazeyo, kuko urukundo rutwikira ibyaha byinshi.

1. "Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo Urukundo rutwikira ibyaha byacu"

2. "Ubugiraneza Bwiza: Itegeko rikomeye rya bose"

1. 1 Abakorinto 13: 4-7 - "Urukundo niyihangane, urukundo ni umugwaneza. Ntirugirira ishyari, ntirata, ntirwishimira. Ntabwo rusuzugura abandi, ntirwishakira inyungu, ntabwo arirwo kurakara byoroshye, ntibibika amateka yibibi. Urukundo ntirwishimira ikibi ahubwo rwishimira ukuri. Burigihe burinda, burigihe bwizera, burigihe ibyiringiro, burigihe kwihangana. "

2. Yakobo 5:16 - "Noneho, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rifite imbaraga zikomeye uko rikora."

1 Petero 4: 9 Koresha ubwakiranyi mugenzi wawe nta kwinuba.

Abakirisitu bagomba kugaragarizanya ubwakiranyi nta kirego.

1. Ubuntu: Isomo ryo muri 1 Petero 4: 9

2. Imbaraga zo kwakira abashyitsi: Kwereka urukundo bagenzi bacu bizera

1. Abaroma 12:13 - Sangira n'abantu b'Imana bakeneye ubufasha. Witoze kwakira abashyitsi.

2. Ababeburayo 13: 2 - Ntukibagirwe kugaragariza abashyitsi, kuko kubikora abantu bamwe bagaragarije abamarayika batabizi.

1 Petero 4:10 Nkuko umuntu wese yakiriye impano, ni nako mukorera mugenzi wawe, nk'ibisonga byiza by'ubuntu butandukanye bw'Imana.

Abakristo bagomba gukoresha impano zabo kugirango bakorere hamwe bicishije bugufi no gushimira.

1. "Ibisonga byubuntu bw'Imana"

2. "Kwicisha bugufi mu gukorera abandi"

1. Matayo 25: 14-30 - Umugani w'impano

2. Abefeso 4: 7 - Buri wese muri twe afite impano yo gukoresha ku nyungu z'umubiri wa Kristo

1 Petero 4:11 Niba umuntu avuga, avuge nk'amagambo y'Imana; niba hari umuntu ukorera, reka abikore nkubushobozi Imana iha: kugirango Imana muri byose ihabwe icyubahiro binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, uwo asingizwe kandi ategeke iteka ryose. Amen.

Abakristo bagomba gukoresha amagambo n'ubushobozi bwabo kugirango bahimbaze Imana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1. "Guhimbaza Imana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo"

2. "Gukoresha Amagambo n'Ubushobozi bwacu Kubaha Imana"

1. Abefeso 2:10: Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yateguye mbere, kugirango tuyigenderemo.

2. Abakolosayi 1:10: kugirango tugendere muburyo bukwiriye Umwami, kumushimisha byimazeyo, kwera imbuto mubikorwa byiza byose no kwiyongera mubumenyi bw'Imana.

1 Petero 4:12 Bakundwa, tekereza ko bidasanzwe kubyerekeye ikigeragezo cyaka umuriro kigomba kugerageza, nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe cyakubayeho:

Petero ashishikariza abizera kudatungurwa mugihe bahuye n'ibigeragezo, kuko biri muburambe bwa gikristo.

1. "Guhura n'ibigeragezo ufite kwizera: Nigute ushobora kubona imbaraga mubihe bigoye"

2. "Ikizamini cyumuriro: Gusobanukirwa ibigeragezo mubuzima bwumwizera"

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - “Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo

by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi gushikama bigire ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa. ”

2. Abaroma 8:18 - “Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa.”

1 Petero 4:13 Ariko nimwishime, kuko musangiye imibabaro ya Kristo; kugira ngo icyubahiro cye nikimenyekana, uzishime kandi unezerewe cyane.

Abizera bagomba kwishimira imibabaro, kuko biri mu bigize abayoboke ba Kristo, kandi igihe icyubahiro cya Kristo nikigaragara, bazuzura umunezero.

1. Ishimire Kubabara: Nigute Wabona Ibyishimo Mububabare

2. Icyubahiro cya Kristo: Kubona umunezero kubwiza bwe bwagaragaye

1. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo twishimira imibabaro yacu, tuzi ko imibabaro itanga kwihangana, kandi kwihangana bitanga imico, kandi imico itanga ibyiringiro, kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni.

2. Yesaya 35:10 - Kandi uwacunguwe n'Uwiteka azagaruka aze i Siyoni aririmba; Umunezero w'iteka uzaba ku mitwe yabo; Bazabona umunezero n'ibyishimo, umubabaro no kwishongora bizahunga.

1 Petero 4:14 Niba mutukwa kubera izina rya Kristo, murahirwa; kuko umwuka wubwiza nuw'Imana uba kuri wewe: kuruhande rwabo avugwa nabi, ariko nawe arubahwa.

Abizera Kristo ntibakagombye guterwa isoni no gutukwa kubera izina rye, kuko ari ikimenyetso cyuko Umwuka wImana abashingiyeho kandi akubahwa.

1. Ishimire gutukwa: Kwishimira gutotezwa kubwa Kristo

2. Umugisha wumwuka: Guhura nuburuhukiro bwImana imbere yo kunegura

1. 2 Timoteyo 3:12 - Abifuza kubaho ubuzima bubaha Imana muri Kristo Yesu bazatotezwa.

2. Ibyakozwe 5:41 - Intumwa zishimiye ko babonaga ko bakwiriye gutukwa kubera izina rya Yesu.

1 Petero 4:15 Ariko ntihakagire n'umwe muri mwe ubabara nk'umwicanyi, cyangwa nk'umujura, cyangwa nk'inkozi y'ibibi, cyangwa nk'umuntu uhuze mu bibazo by'abandi.

Abakristo ntibagomba kubabara muburyo ubwo aribwo bwose kuba umwicanyi, umujura, inkozi y'ibibi, cyangwa umuntu uhuze.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima butanduye"

2. "Kubaho ukurikije ubushake bw'Imana"

1. Imigani 11: 3 - Ubunyangamugayo bwintungane burabayobora, ariko ubugoramye bwabahemu burabasenya.

2. Abefeso 4:28 - Ntukongere kwiba, ahubwo areke gukora, akora imirimo inyangamugayo n'amaboko ye, kugira ngo agire icyo asangira n'umuntu wese ubikeneye.

1 Petero 4:16 Nyamara nihagira umuntu ubabara nk'umukristo, ntukagire isoni; ariko niyubahishe Imana kubwibyo.

Abakristo ntibagomba guterwa isoni no kubabazwa kubwo kwizera kwabo, ahubwo bagomba guhimbaza Imana kubikora.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo bwo Kwihangana Binyuze mu mibabaro"

2. "Imbaraga z'ibyo twemera: Kwihangana imbere y'ibibazo"

1. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; 4 kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro. 5 Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera, twahawe.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero mwiza, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, 3 kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. 4 Kwihangana kurangize akazi kayo kugirango ube mukuru kandi wuzuye, ntakintu kibuze.

1 Petero 4:17 "Igihe kirageze ko urubanza rugomba gutangirira mu nzu y'Imana: kandi niba ari rwo rwatangiye kuri twe, iherezo rizaba izihe? Abatumvira ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana?

Igihe kirageze ngo urubanza rutangire ku nzu y'Imana, kandi niba aribyo, bizagenda bite abatumvira ubutumwa bwiza bw'Imana?

1. "Urubanza ruzaza rw'Imana: Uriteguye?"

2. "Ubutumwa Bwiza: Inzira Yonyine yo Guhunga Urubanza rw'Imana"

1. Abaroma 2: 5-11

2. Yakobo 2: 13-17

1 Petero 4:18 Kandi niba abakiranutsi badakizwa, abatubaha n'umunyabyaha bazagaragara he?

Petero arabaza ikibazo cyamagambo, yerekana ko abatubaha Imana nabanyabyaha batazagira umusaruro mwiza ugereranije nabakiranutsi.

1: Tugomba guharanira kubaho ubuzima bukiranuka, twizeye ubuntu bw'Imana, kugirango dukizwe.

2: Ukwizera kwacu kugomba gushingira ku Mana, kandi ibikorwa byacu bigomba gukurikiza gukiranuka kwayo, kugirango dukizwe.

1: Matayo 7: 13-14 - "Injira ku irembo rifunganye; kuko irembo ryagutse kandi inzira nini iganisha ku kurimbuka, kandi hari benshi binjiramo. inzira iganisha ku buzima, kandi ni bake babibona. "

2: Abefeso 4: 17-19 - "Ibi ndabivuze rero, kandi ndahamya muri Nyagasani, ko mutagomba gukomeza kugenda nkuko abanyamahanga basigaye bagenda, mubusa bwibitekerezo byabo, imyumvire yabo yijimye, itandukanijwe bivuye mu buzima bw'Imana, kubera ubujiji bubarimo, kubera ubuhumyi bw'umutima wabo; kubera ko, kubera ko bumvise kera, bitanze ku busambanyi, kugira ngo bakore umwanda wose n'umururumba. "

1Petero 4:19 "Ni cyo gituma abababara bakurikije ubushake bw'Imana bamwiyegurira gukomeza ubugingo bwabo mu gukora neza, nk'Umuremyi wizerwa.

Iki gice gishishikariza abizera gushira ubugingo bwabo ku Mana no gukora imirimo myiza.

1. "Imbaraga zo Kwiringira Imana"

2. "Akamaro ko gukora imirimo myiza"

1. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Ntugire ubwoba, wizere Imana kandi ubanze ushake ubwami bwayo

2. Yakobo 2: 14-26 - Kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye, garagaza kwizera binyuze mubikorwa.

Ubwa mbere Petero 5 nigice cya gatanu nicyanyuma cyurwandiko rwa mbere rwa Petero, aho intumwa itanga amabwiriza kubakuru ndetse n'abizera bato, ashimangira kwicisha bugufi, kwiringira ko Imana izitaho, no kurwanya ibitero bya satani.

Igika cya 1: Petero abwira abakuru kandi abashishikariza kuragira ubushyo bw'Imana bicishije bugufi (1 Petero 5: 1-4). Arabashishikariza gukora babishaka kuba abagenzuzi, bitatewe agahato ahubwo bafite icyifuzo nyacyo cyo kwita ku bwoko bw'Imana. Abakuru basabwe kuba intangarugero yo kwicisha bugufi aho kwandika ubutware bwabo kubandi. Bakwiye gutegereza bashishikaye ibihembo byabo by'iteka kuri Kristo igihe azaba agaragaye.

Igika cya 2: Petero yitaye ku bizera bakiri bato kandi abategeka kwambara bicisha bugufi hagati yabo (1 Petero 5: 5-7). Ashimangira ko Imana irwanya abibone ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi. Abizera bakiri bato bashishikarizwa kwiyegurira munsi yukuboko gukomeye kwImana mugihe bamuteye amaganya yabo yose kuko abitayeho. Baributswa ko mugihe gikwiye, Imana izabashyira hejuru.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no kuburira ibitero bya satani no gutera inkunga gushikama (1 Petero 5: 8-14). Abizera basabwe gushishoza no kuba maso kuko umwanzi wabo, satani, agenda ashakisha umuntu urya. Bagomba kumurwanya bashikamye mu kwizera bazi ko abandi bizera ku isi bahura n'ibigeragezo nk'ibyo. Intumwa yohereje indamutso ya Mariko kandi itegeka abizera ahantu hatandukanye uburyo bagomba gusuhuza urukundo.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatanu cya Petero wa mbere gitanga amabwiriza kubakuru n'abizera bato.

Abakuru barashishikarizwa kuragira ubushyo bw'Imana bicishije bugufi mugihe

bategereje ibihembo byabo by'iteka.

Abizera bakiri bato bashishikarizwa kwambara bicisha bugufi hagati yabo, bayoboka Imana yitaho igihe bamuteye amaganya.

Igice gisozwa no kuburira ibitero bya satani no gusaba gushikama mukurwanya. Abizera baributswa abakristo bagenzi babo bahura nibigeragezo nkibyo kwisi yose mugihe bakira indamutso ya Mariko hamwe namabwiriza yo gusuhuza urukundo.

1 Petero 5: 1 "Abakuru muri mwebwe ndabashishikariza, na we akaba umusaza, kandi nkaba umuhamya w’imibabaro ya Kristo, kandi nkaba musangiye icyubahiro kizahishurwa:

Petero, umusaza ubwe, arashishikariza abandi basaza mu bizera guhamya imibabaro ya Kristo n'abasangiye icyubahiro kizahishurwa.

1. Guhamya Kristo: Kubaho mu mucyo w'imibabaro ye

2. Kwishimira Ubwiza bw'Imana: Kwibonera Ukugaruka kwayo binyuze muri Kristo

1. 1Yohana 1: 7 - Ariko niba tugenda mu mucyo, nkuko ari mu mucyo, dusabana hagati yacu, kandi amaraso ya Yesu Kristo Umwana we atwezaho ibyaha byose.

2. 2 Abakorinto 3:18 - Ariko twese, duhanze amaso tureba nko mu kirahure icyubahiro cya Nyagasani, twahinduwe mu ishusho imwe kuva mu cyubahiro kugera ku cyubahiro, kimwe n'Umwuka wa Nyagasani.

1 Petero 5: 2 Kugaburira umukumbi w'Imana uri muri mwe, ntukagenzure, ntukabure, ahubwo ubishaka; ntabwo ari inyungu zanduye, ahubwo ni ibitekerezo byiteguye;

Petero ategeka abapasitori kubushake kuyobora ubushyo bw'Imana badategereje inyungu.

1. Inyungu zo Gukorera ufite Ubushake

2. Umugisha wo kuba Umwungeri wumukumbi wImana

1. Ibyakozwe 20: 28-35 - Impanuro ya Pawulo ku bakuru b'itorero rya Efeso

2. Yeremiya 3:15 - Umuhamagaro w'Imana kubashumba kuragira ubushyo bwayo.

1 Petero 5: 3 Ntabwo ari umutware w'umurage w'Imana, ahubwo ni intangarugero ku mukumbi.

Abakristo ntibagomba gutegeka ahubwo bagomba kuba intangarugero kubushyo.

1. "Gukora nk'Urugero: Icyo bisobanura kuyobora ubwoko bw'Imana"

2. "Ubuyobozi mu mubiri wa Kristo: Akamaro ko Kwicisha bugufi"

1. Matayo 20: 25-27 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Urabizi ko abategetsi b'abanyamahanga babategeka, kandi abakomeye babo babategeka. Ntibizoba muri mwebwe. Ariko umuntu wese uzaba mukuru muri mwe agomba kuba umugaragu wawe, kandi umuntu wese uzaba uwambere muri mwe agomba kuba imbata yawe, nkuko Umwana w'umuntu ataje gukorerwa ahubwo yaje gukorera, no gutanga ubuzima bwe nk'incungu ya benshi. ”

2. 1 Abakorinto 11: 1 - Nimunyigane, nk'uko ndi muri Kristo.

1 Petero 5: 4 Kandi igihe Umwungeri mukuru azagaragara, uzahabwa ikamba ry'icyubahiro ridashira.

Abizera bazahembwa ikamba ry'icyubahiro ry'iteka igihe Yesu Kristo, Umwungeri mukuru, azagaragara.

1. Ingororano yo Kwizera: Reba 1 Petero 5: 4

2. Icyubahiro cy'iteka cya Kristo: Gusobanukirwa ikamba ry'icyubahiro muri 1 Petero 5: 4

1. Zaburi 23: 1-4

2. Matayo 25: 31-46

1 Petero 5: 5 "Namwe bato, mwigandukire mukuru. Yego, mwese muyoboke, kandi mwambare kwicisha bugufi, kuko Imana irwanya abibone, kandi igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.

Abakristo bagomba kugandukira no kwambara bicishije bugufi, nkuko Imana irwanya abibone kandi ikagaragariza abicisha bugufi ubuntu.

1. Ubwibone no Kwicisha bugufi: Impamvu Imana isuzugura umwe igakunda undi

2. "Yambaye Kwicisha bugufi": Gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana bisobanura iki?

1. Yakobo 4: 6 - "Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi."

2. Abafilipi 2: 3-8 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ahubwo wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Mureke buri wese atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo yite ku nyungu z'abandi."

1 Petero 5: 6 Wicishe bugufi rero munsi yukuboko gukomeye kwImana, kugirango ikuzamure mugihe gikwiye:

Tugomba kwicisha bugufi imbere yImana, kugirango ituzamure igihe nikigera.

1. Akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi nuburyo bizana ubutoni bw'Imana.

2. Igihe cyumugisha wImana nuburyo gihora gitunganye.

1. Yakobo 4:10 - Mwicishe bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani, na we azakuzamura.

2.Imigani 16:18 - Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa.

1 Petero 5: 7 Mumwiteho byose; kuko akwitayeho.

Igice:

Mu ibaruwa ye ya mbere yandikiye itorero, Petero ashishikariza abizera gushyira amaganya yabo no kwita kuri Nyagasani, kuko abitayeho.

Petero arahamagarira abakristo kwiringira Imana n'amaganya yabo kandi akabitaho,

kuko abitaho mu budahemuka.

1. “Umwami yita kubantu be”

2. “Twite kuri Nyagasani”

1. Matayo 6: 25-34 - Inyigisho za Yesu zo kudahangayika

2. Zaburi 55:22 - Shira umutwaro wawe kuri Nyagasani, na we azagukomeza.

1 Petero 5: 8 Witondere, ube maso; kuko umwanzi wawe satani, nk'intare itontoma, agenda, ashaka uwo ashobora kurya:

Abizera bagomba gukomeza kuba maso no gutekereza neza, kuko satani ahora kandi agashaka amahirwe yo gutera.

1. Sekibi ahora yihishe: Sobanukirwa ko bikenewe kuba maso.

2. Imbaraga Zo Kuzirikana: Gukomeza Kumenyesha Umwanzi.

1. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Kwambara intwaro zose z'Imana kugirango duhagararire imigambi ya satani.

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Kurwanya satani azaguhunga.

1 Petero 5: 9 Ninde urwanya gushikama mu kwizera, azi ko imibabaro imwe ikorerwa muri benewanyu bari mwisi.

Bibiliya ishishikariza abizera gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwabo, kabone niyo baba bahura n'imibabaro, kuko benshi muri bagenzi babo nabo barwana.

1. Guma ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe: Kwiga muri 1 Petero 5: 9

2. Gutsinda ibigeragezo kubwo kwizera: 1 Petero 5: 9

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama.

2. Abaheburayo 10: 35-36 - Ntugatererane icyizere cyawe, gifite ibihembo byinshi. Kuberako ukeneye kwihangana, kugirango igihe ukoze ubushake bw'Imana ushobora kwakira ibyasezeranijwe.

1 Petero 5:10 Ariko Imana yubuntu bwose, yaduhamagariye icyubahiro cyayo cyiteka kubwa Kristo Yesu, nyuma yibyo wababajwe nigihe gito, ikugire intungane, ushikame, ikomeze, igutuze.

Imana y'ubuntu bwose iduhamagarira icyubahiro cy'iteka binyuze muri Yesu Kristo tumaze kubabara igihe gito.

1. Wizere ubuntu bw'Imana: Kubona imbaraga mubihe bikomeye

2. Icyubahiro cyiteka cyImana: Kugera kumuhamagaro wo hejuru

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Abaroma 8:18 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yiki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro kizahishurirwa muri twe.

1 Petero 5:11 Icyubahiro kibe icyubahiro n'ubutware iteka ryose. Amen.

Petero ashishikariza abizera kubaha Imana ibisingizo n'icyubahiro, iteka ryose.

1. Imbaraga zo guhimbaza: Ukuntu kubaha Imana bisarura ibihembo bidashira

2. Ishimire muri Nyagasani: Kwizihiza Ubutware buhebuje bw'Imana

1. Zaburi 103: 19-22 - Uwiteka yashinze intebe ye mu ijuru, kandi ubwami bwe bugenga byose.

2. Ibyahishuwe 5: 12 - Birakwiriye ko Umwana w'intama wishwe, ahabwa imbaraga n'ubutunzi n'ubwenge n'imbaraga n'icyubahiro n'icyubahiro n'icyubahiro no guhimbaza!

1 Petero 5:12 Na Silvanus, umuvandimwe wizerwa kuri wewe, nkuko nibwira, nanditse muri make, ndabashishikariza, kandi mpamya ko ubu ari ubuntu nyabwo bw'Imana aho uhagaze.

Silvanus yandikiye abizera ibaruwa ngufi, ahamya ko bahagaze mu buntu nyabwo bw'Imana.

1. Guhagarara mubuntu nyabwo bw'Imana

2. Agahimbazamusyi ko Kwakira Ubuntu bw'Imana

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2. Tito 2: 11-12 Kuberako ubuntu bw'Imana bwagaragaye, buzana agakiza kubantu bose, butwigisha kureka kutubaha Imana no kwifuza kwisi, no kubaho twiyobora, tugororotse, kandi twubaha Imana muri iki gihe.

1 Petero 5:13 Itorero riri i Babiloni, ryatowe hamwe nawe, rirabasuhuza; na Marcus umuhungu wanjye.

Itorero rya Babiloni ryohereza abizera.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana ntiruzi imipaka, ndetse rugera no kubizera ahantu kure.

2. Twese duhujwe mumubiri wa Kristo, nubwo twaba kure gute.

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 44-45 - "Kandi abizera bose bari hamwe kandi bahuje byose. Kandi bagurishaga ibyo batunze nibintu byabo, bagabana amafaranga yose nkuko bose babikeneye."

2. Abefeso 4: 4-6 - "Hariho umubiri umwe n'Umwuka umwe - nk'uko wahamagariwe ibyiringiro bimwe biri mu muhamagaro wawe - Umwami umwe, kwizera kumwe, umubatizo umwe, Imana imwe na Se wa bose, uwo ni hejuru ya byose kandi binyuze muri byose no muri byose. "

1 Petero 5:14 Mwaramukanye kandi musomana n'urukundo. Amahoro abane nawe abari muri Kristo Yesu. Amen.

Abizera bagomba kwerekana urukundo bakundana basuhuzanya basomana n'urukundo kandi bifuriza amahoro abo muri Kristo Yesu.

1. Mukundane: Akamaro ko Gusomana kw'Abagiraneza

2. Umugisha wo Kuba muri Kristo Yesu: Kubona Amahoro

1. Abaroma 12:10 - "Mukundane n'urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Mundane mu kwerekana icyubahiro."

2. Abakolosayi 3:15 - "Kandi amahoro ya Kristo aganze mu mitima yanyu, mu byukuri wahamagariwe mu mubiri umwe. Kandi mushime."

Petero wa kabiri ni igice cya mbere cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Petero, aho intumwa ishishikariza abizera gukura mu kwizera kwabo kandi ikabibutsa akamaro k'ubumenyi, ingeso nziza, n'ibyiringiro mu rugendo rwabo na Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Petero atangira ashimangira akamaro ko kwizera nubumenyi (2 Petero 1: 1-4). Yandikiye ibaruwa yandikiwe abakiriye kwizera kungana mu guhagarara ku ntumwa. Binyuze mu mbaraga z'Imana, abizera bahawe ibyo bakeneye byose mubuzima no kubaha Imana. Mu kumenya Kristo n'amasezerano ye, barashobora guhunga ruswa iterwa n'ibyifuzo by'isi kandi bakagira uruhare muri kamere y'Imana.

Igika cya 2: Petero arahamagarira abizera kongera ingeso nziza, ubumenyi, kwifata, gushikama, kubaha Imana, gukunda abavandimwe, no gukunda kwizera kwabo (2 Petero 1: 5-11). Mugukurikiza umwete iyo mico no gukura muri bo, abizera bazagira ingaruka nziza kandi bera mubumenyi bwabo kuri Yesu Kristo. Abadafite iyo mico basobanurwa nkureba kure cyangwa impumyi. Petero ashimangira ko niba abizera bakurikiza iyo mico myinshi, ntibazigera batsitara ahubwo bakirwa neza mubwami bw'iteka.

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa na Petero yibutsa abasomyi be urupfu rwe rwegereje (2 Petero 1: 12-21). Ashaka ko bahora bibutswa ibyo bintu na nyuma yo kugenda. Yabijeje ko atakurikije imigani yatekerejweho abigiranye ubuhanga igihe yamamaza Kristo ahubwo yiboneye ubwiza bwe ku musozi wera. Byongeye kandi, ashimangira ko nta buhanuzi bwo mu Byanditswe bwaturutse ku gusobanura abantu ahubwo bwatanzwe binyuze mu bantu bahumekewe n'Umwuka Wera.

Muri make,

Igice cya mbere cya Petero wa kabiri guhamagarira abizera gukura mu kwizera kwabo bongera imico itandukanye mubuzima bwabo.

Petero yerekana uburyo kubwimbaraga zImana bahawe ibikenewe byose mubuzima no kubaha Imana.

Abizera basabwe gukurikiza umwete imico myiza nk'ubumenyi, kwifata, kubaha Imana, urukundo rwa kivandimwe,

n'urukundo hamwe no kwizera kwabo - bivamo gukora neza no kwera imbuto.

Igice gisozwa nibutsa ibyerekeye urupfu rwa Petero rwegereje mugihe ashimangira ubuhamya bwe yiboneye ubukuru bwa Kristo.

Yemeza ko Ibyanditswe bidashingiye ku bisobanuro by'abantu ahubwo biva ku bantu bahumekewe n'Umwuka Wera - ni gihamya y'ububasha bwayo nk'ubuyobozi bwizewe ku bizera.

2 Petero 1: 1 Simoni Petero, umugaragu n'intumwa ya Yesu Kristo, kubantu babonye nk'ukwizera kwinshi natwe kubwo gukiranuka kw'Imana n'Umukiza wacu Yesu Kristo:

Simoni Petero, umugaragu nintumwa ya Yesu Kristo, yandikira abizera kwizera Imana kimwe na Yesu Kristo kubwo gukiranuka.

1. Kwizera kw'agaciro ka Yesu Kristo

2. Kubona Gukiranuka Binyuze ku Mana na Yesu Kristo

1. Abaroma 3: 21-22, "Ariko noneho gukiranuka kw'Imana uretse amategeko guhishurwa, guhamya Amategeko n'abahanuzi, ndetse no gukiranuka kw'Imana, kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo, kuri bose no kuri bose. bizere. "

2. Abagalatiya 2:16, "kumenya ko umuntu adatsindishirizwa n'imirimo y'amategeko ahubwo ko yizera Yesu Kristo, ndetse twizeye Kristo Yesu, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwe no kwizera Kristo ntabwo ari imirimo. y'amategeko; kuko imirimo y'amategeko nta muntu n'umwe uzatsindishirizwa. "

2 Petero 1: 2 "Ubuntu n'amahoro bigwire kubwo kumenya Imana, na Yesu Umwami wacu,

2 Petero 1: 2 ishishikariza abizera gushaka ubumenyi ku Mana na Yesu, bizazana ubuntu n'amahoro.

1. Kumenya Imana na Yesu bizana amahoro n'ibyishimo.

2. Gukura mu bumenyi bw'Imana bizana gukura mu mwuka.

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - Uzanshaka umbone igihe uzanshaka n'umutima wawe wose.

2. Abagalatiya 5: 22-23 - Ariko imbuto z'Umwuka ni urukundo, umunezero, amahoro, kwihangana, ineza, ibyiza, ubudahemuka.

2 Petero 1: 3 Nkuko imbaraga zImana zaduhaye ibintu byose bijyanye nubuzima no kubaha Imana, kubwo kumenya uwahamagaye icyubahiro nicyiza:

Imana yaduhaye ibintu byose dukeneye mubuzima no kubaho mubuzima bwubaha Imana, kubwo kumenya Yesu waduhamagariye kuba abera no gukora ibyiza.

1. Kwakira Impano y'Imana y'ubuzima no kubaha Imana

2. Kubaho ubuzima hamwe n'umuhamagaro w'Imana

1. Abaroma 8: 28-29 - “Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo. Kuri uwo yari yaramenye mbere, yanateganije guhuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi. ”

2. Abefeso 2:10 - “Kuko turi ibikorwa byayo, twaremewe muri Kristo Yesu imirimo myiza, Imana yateguye mbere yuko tugomba kuyigenderamo.”

2 Petero 1: 4 Ni yo mpamvu twahawe amasezerano arenze kandi y'agaciro: kugira ngo muri abo mushobore gusangira kamere y'Imana, mu guhunga ruswa iri mu isi binyuze mu irari.

Imana yaduhaye amasezerano menshi akomeye kandi y'agaciro, itwemerera gusangira kamere yayo no guhunga ruswa y'isi iterwa n'ibyifuzo byacu.

1. Amasezerano y'Imana: Guhinduka Abasangiye Kamere Yayo

2. Guhunga Ingaruka Zonona Zirarikira

1. Abaroma 8: 14-17 Kuberako abantu bose bayoborwa numwuka wImana, ni abana b'Imana.

2. Abefeso 2: 1-10 Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera, kandi atari mwe ubwanyu; ni impano y'Imana.

2 Petero 1: 5 Kandi kuruhande rwibi, utanga umwete wose, ongera kwizera kwawe ingeso nziza; no kugira ubumenyi;

Abizera bakwiye kongera umwete ubumenyi n'ubumenyi mukwizera kwabo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera Umwete: Nigute wakura mubyiza n'ubumenyi

2. Kubaka urufatiro rukomeye: Kwizera, Imico myiza, nubumenyi

1. Yakobo 1: 5 - "Niba muri mwebwe abuze ubwenge, asabe Imana, iha abantu bose ku buntu, ariko ntiyanga, kandi izamuha."

2. Abakolosayi 3: 14-15 - "Kandi hejuru y'ibyo byose mwambare urukundo, arirwo sano yo gutungana. Kandi reka amahoro y'Imana ategeke mumitima yanyu, ari nayo mwahamagariwe mumubiri umwe; kandi mube murakoze. "

2 Petero 1: 6 No kumenya ubumenyi; no kwihangana; no kwihangana kubaha Imana;

Petero ashishikariza abakristo kongera ubumenyi, kwitonda, kwihangana, no kubaha Imana mu kwizera kwabo.

1. Gukura mu kubaha Imana: Urugendo rwumukristo

2. Gutsimbataza Kwihangana n'Ubushuhe mw'isi Yihuta

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - “Bavandimwe, tekereza ko ari umunezero wuzuye, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana birangize akazi kayo kugira ngo ube mukuru kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ubuze. ”

2. Abaroma 5: 3-5 - “Ntabwo aribyo gusa, ahubwo tunishimira imibabaro yacu, kuko tuzi ko imibabaro itera kwihangana; kwihangana, imico; n'imico, ibyiringiro. Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mu mitima yacu binyuze ku Mwuka Wera, twahawe. ”

2 Petero 1: 7 Kandi kubaha Imana ineza ya kivandimwe; no kugirira neza abavandimwe.

Petero ashishikariza abasomyi be gukurikirana kubaha Imana, ineza ya kivandimwe, no gufasha.

1. "Kubaha Imana n'Urukundo: Ubutumire bwo gukurikirana umuhamagaro wo hejuru"

2. "Inzira Yera: Kugaragaza Ubuvandimwe n'Ubuvandimwe"

1. Abaroma 12:10 - "Mwitange mu rukundo. Mubahane hejuru yanyu."

2. 1Yohana 3: 16-18 - "Uku niko tumenya urukundo icyo aricyo: Yesu Kristo yatanze ubuzima bwe kubwacu. Kandi tugomba guhara abavandimwe na bashiki bacu. Niba umuntu afite ibintu bifatika akabona. umuvandimwe cyangwa mushikiwabo ubikeneye ariko ntabagirire impuhwe, ni gute urukundo rw'Imana rushobora kuba muri uwo muntu? Bana nkunda, ntitukundane n'amagambo cyangwa imvugo ahubwo dukundane n'ibikorwa no mu kuri. "

2 Petero 1: 8 "Niba ibyo bintu bibaye muri mwe, kandi bikagwira, bikugira ngo mutazaba ingumba cyangwa ngo mutere imbuto mu bumenyi bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Petero ashishikariza abasomyi be gutanga umusaruro mubumenyi bwa Yesu kristo yemeza neza ko imico nk'ukwizera, ingeso nziza, ubumenyi, kwitonda, kwihangana, kubaha Imana, n'ubuntu bwa kivandimwe bihari mubuzima bwabo.

1. Imbuto nyinshi: Guhinga ubuzima bwiza muri Kristo

2. Inzira y'Ubumenyi: Gukura mu Kwizera, Ingeso nziza, Ubushyuhe, Kwihangana, no kubaha Imana

1. Abakolosayi 3: 16-17 - Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituremuri wowe mubwenge bwose; kwigisha no gukangurirana muri zaburi n'indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, kuririmbana ubuntu mu mitima yawe kuri Nyagasani.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, mubare umunezero wose mugihe muguye mubishuko bitandukanye; Kumenya ibi, ko kugerageza kwizera kwawe gukora kwihangana. Ariko reka kwihangana bigire umurimo we utunganye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ntacyo ushaka.

2 Petero 1: 9 Ariko abuze ibyo bintu ni impumyi, ntashobora kubona kure, kandi yibagiwe ko yakuweho ibyaha bye bya kera.

Umuntu udafite imico yingenzi yo kwizera, ingeso nziza, ubumenyi, kwitonda, kwihangana, kubaha Imana, ineza ya kivandimwe, nubugiraneza ni impumyi yumwuka kandi yibagiwe kubabarirwa ibyaha byabo byashize.

1. "Inyungu zo Kugira Kwizera"

2. "Imbaraga z'imbabazi z'Imana"

1.Yohana 8:12 - Igihe Yesu yongeye kuvugana n'abantu, yaravuze ati: "Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazigera agenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azagira umucyo w'ubuzima. ”

2. Abaroma 8: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, ubu nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu, kuko kubwa Kristo Yesu amategeko yumwuka utanga ubuzima yakubatuye mumategeko yicyaha nurupfu.

2 Petero 1:10 "None rero, bavandimwe, nimugire umwete wo guhamagarira no gutorwa kwawe, kuko nimukora ibyo, ntimuzigera mugwa:

Abizera bagomba kwihatira kwemeza umuhamagaro wabo n'amatora yabo neza, kuko kubikora bizemeza ko batazigera bagwa.

1. "Komeza umuhamagaro wawe: Inzira yo Kwihangana"

2. "Kubana ufite icyizere: Kwemeza amatora yawe neza"

1. Abaroma 8: 28-30 - Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bifatanyiriza hamwe kugirira neza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo. Kubo yari yaramenye mbere, yanateganije ko azahuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi. Byongeye kandi, uwo yateganije mbere, abo yarabahamagaye: kandi uwo yahamagaye, na we arabatsindishiriza: kandi uwo yabatsindishirije, na we arabubaha.

2. Abaheburayo 3: 12-14 - Mwitonde bavandimwe, kugira ngo hatagira n'umwe muri mwe ugira umutima mubi wo kutizera, mu kuva ku Mana nzima. Ariko mugirane inama buri munsi, mugihe byitwa Uyu munsi; kugira ngo hatagira n'umwe muri mwe ukomere kubera uburiganya bw'icyaha. Kuberako twahinduwe abasangira na Kristo, niba dukomeje intangiriro yicyizere cyacu gushikama kugeza imperuka.

2Petero 1:11 "Nguko uko ubwinjiriro buzakorerwa cyane mubwami bw'iteka bw'Umwami n'Umukiza wacu Yesu Kristo.

Petero ashishikariza abizera gukora ibishoboka byose ngo bongere kwizera kwabo kugira ngo babone ubwinjiriro bwinshi mu bwami bw'iteka bwa Kristo.

1: Imana isezeranya kwinjira cyane mubwami bwayo kubizera bagira umwete wo kongera kwizera kwabo.

2: Turashobora kubona umunezero w'iteka duharanira kutwongerera kwizera Yesu.

1: Yakobo 2: 14-17 - kwizera kutagira imirimo gupfuye.

2: 1 Abakorinto 15:58 - None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, nimukomere, mutimukane, mujye mugwiza mu murimo wa Nyagasani, mumenye ko muri Nyagasani umurimo wawe ari ubusa.

2 Petero 1:12 "Ntabwo rero nzirengagiza kubashyira buri gihe mu kwibuka ibyo bintu, nubwo mubizi, kandi mukomere mu kuri kurubu.

Petero ashishikariza abasomyi be kwibuka ukuri no kubushiraho.

1. Akamaro ko kwibuka ukuri.

2. Kwishyira mu kuri.

1. Yesaya 26: 3 - Uzakomeza amahoro yuzuye abantu bose bakwiringira, ibitekerezo byabo byose bikwerekeye!

2. Zaburi 119: 11 - Nahishe Ijambo ryawe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura.

2 Petero 1:13 Yego, ndatekereza ko bihuye, igihe cyose nzaba ndi muri iri hema, kugira ngo nkangure nkwibutse ;

Petero ashishikariza abizera gukomeza gushikama no kuba abizerwa ku butumwa bwiza, uko ibintu bimeze ubu.

1. Hagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe: Nigute wakomeza gushikama mubihe bigoye

2. Imbaraga zo Kwibuka: Uburyo bwo kuguma twiyemeje ubutumwa bwiza

1. Yesaya 40: 31-Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora.

2. Abaheburayo 13: 5-Reka ibiganiro byanyu bitagira irari; kandi unyurwe nibintu ufite: kuko yavuze ati: Sinzigera ngutererana, kandi sinzagutererana.

2 Petero 1:14 Nzi ko bidatinze ngomba guhagarika iri hema ryanjye, nk'uko Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo yanyeretse.

Intumwa Petero azi neza ko umubiri we wo ku isi uzarimbuka vuba kandi ko agomba kwitegura urupfu rwe, nkuko Yesu yamweretse.

1. Kwiga kubaho mu gicucu cyurupfu

2. Kwitegura ubuziraherezo

1. Luka 12:20 - "Ariko Imana iramubwira iti 'wa gicucu we! Muri iri joro nyine, ubuzima bwawe buzagusaba.'"

2. Abafilipi 1: 20-21 - "Ntegerezanyije amatsiko kandi nizeye ko ntazigera ngira isoni, ahubwo nzagira ubutwari buhagije kuburyo ubu nkuko bisanzwe buri gihe Kristo azashyirwa hejuru mumubiri wanjye, haba mubuzima cyangwa urupfu. Kuberako kuri njye, kubaho ni Kristo kandi gupfa ni inyungu. "

2 Petero 1:15 Byongeye kandi nzagerageza kugira ngo mushobore nyuma yuburiganya bwanjye kugira ibyo bintu buri gihe mubyibuka.

Umwanditsi wa 2 Petero ashishikariza abasomyi be kwibuka ukuri abigisha nyuma

y'urupfu rwe.

1. Kwibuka amasezerano y'Imana: Uburyo dushobora Kwihangana Kwizera

2. Imbaraga zo Kwibuka: Gutekereza ku kuri kw'Imana

1. Zaburi 119: 11 “Nabitse ijambo ryawe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura.”

2. Abafilipi 4: 8 “Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ukuri kwose, icyubahiro cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, icyiza cyose, igikundiro, icyashimwa, niba hari icyiza, niba hari ikintu gikwiye gushimwa, tekereza kuri ibyo bintu. ”

2 Petero 1:16 "Ntitwakurikije imigani yatekerejweho amayeri, igihe twabamenyesheje imbaraga n'ukuza k'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, ahubwo twiboneye n'amaso ye.

Umwanditsi wa 2 Petero yari yiboneye imbaraga za Yesu Kristo no kuza kwe kandi ntabwo yishingikirizaga ku nkuru mpimbano igihe yatangaga ubu butumwa.

1. Abatangabuhamya bizewe ba Yesu: Ikizamini cya 2 Petero 1:16

2. Icyubahiro cya Yesu: Ubushakashatsi bwa 2 Petero 1:16

1. Matayo 17: 1-8 - Guhinduka kwa Yesu

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 3-8 - Kuzamuka kwa Yesu mu Ijuru

2 Petero 1:17 Kuberako yakiriye Imana Data icyubahiro n'icyubahiro, ubwo haza ijwi nk'iryo riva mu cyubahiro cyiza cyane, Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda cyane, ndishimye cyane.

Igice Imana Data yahaye Yesu icyubahiro n'icyubahiro mugihe ijwi riva mubwiza buhebuje ryatangaje ko Yesu ari Umwana we ukunda kandi yishimiye cyane.

1. Agaciro katagereranywa ka Yesu - Gucukumbura icyubahiro n'icyubahiro Yesu yahawe na Se.

2. Ibyishimo bya Data - Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko kwishimira Data muri Yesu.

1. Yesaya 42: 1 - "Dore umugaragu wanjye uwo nshyigikiye; intore zanjye, uwo umutima wanjye wishimira; namushizeho umwuka wanjye: azacira urubanza abanyamahanga."

2. Matayo 3:17 - "Dore ijwi riva mu ijuru rivuga riti:" Uyu ni Umwana wanjye nkunda cyane, nishimiye cyane. "

2 Petero 1:18 Iri jwi ryaturutse mu ijuru twumvise, igihe twari kumwe na we ku musozi wera.

Umwanditsi wa 2 Petero avuga igihe yumvise ijwi riva mwijuru igihe yari kumusozi wera.

1. Imbaraga zo Kumva Ijwi ry'Imana

2. Akamaro ko kwera

1. Yesaya 30:21 - Amatwi yawe azumva ijambo inyuma yawe, rivuga riti: 'Iyi ni yo nzira, ugendere muri yo, iyo uhindukiriye iburyo, kandi uhindukirira ibumoso.

2. Matayo 7: 24-27 - Ni cyo gituma umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzamugereranya n'umunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare: Imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, Uwiteka. umuyaga uhuha, ukubita kuri iyo nzu; ntiyagwa, kuko yari ishingiye ku rutare.

2 Petero 1:19 Dufite kandi ijambo ryizewe ry'ubuhanuzi; Ni cyo gituma ukora neza kugira ngo witondere, nk'urumuri rumurikira ahantu h'umwijima, kugeza bwacya, inyenyeri y'umunsi ikazamuka mu mitima yawe:

Petero ashishikariza abasomyi kwitondera ijambo ryukuri ry'ubuhanuzi, kuko ari urumuri ruzabayobora mu mwijima kugeza Yesu agarutse.

1. Umucyo w'ubuhanuzi: Kwiringira Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Ijambo ry'Imana ridatsindwa: Ubuyobozi bwizewe mubuzima

1. Zaburi 119: 105 - Ijambo ryawe ni itara ry'ibirenge byanjye, n'umucyo ujya mu nzira yanjye.

2. Yesaya 8:20 - Ku mategeko no mu buhamya: niba batavuze bakurikije iri jambo, ni ukubera ko nta mucyo urimo.

2 Petero 1:20 Kumenya ibi mbere, ko nta buhanuzi bw'ibyanditswe busobanura bwihariye.

Bibiliya yahumetswe n'Imana kandi ntigomba gusobanurwa utitaye kumirongo yose y'Ibyanditswe.

1. Bibiliya nk'Ijambo ry'Imana: Uburyo bwo gusobanura ubuhanuzi bwayo

2. Gusobanukirwa ibivugwamo: Imfashanyigisho yo gusobanura Bibiliya

1. Gutegeka 29:29 - "Ibintu byihishe ni iby'Uwiteka Imana yacu, ariko ibyahishuwe ni ibyacu ndetse n'abana bacu ubuziraherezo, kugira ngo dukore amagambo yose y'iri tegeko."

2. Yesaya 28: 10-11 - "Kuberako amabwiriza agomba kuba ku mabwiriza, amabwiriza ku mabwiriza; umurongo ku murongo, umurongo ku murongo; hano bike, kandi hari bike."

2 Petero 1:21 Kuberako ubuhanuzi butaje kera kubushake bwabantu: ahubwo abantu bera b'Imana baravuze nkuko bayobowe numwuka wera.

Ubuhanuzi muri Bibiliya ntabwo bwaturutse ku bushake bw'umuntu, ahubwo bwaturutse ku Mwuka Wera, butera abantu bera b'Imana.

1. "Imbaraga z'ubuhanuzi: Ijwi ry'Imana binyuze mu muntu"

2. "Umwihariko w'ubuhanuzi bwa Bibiliya: Ijambo ry'Imana kuri twe"

1. Yesaya 59:21 - "Nanjye, iri ni ryo sezerano nagiranye nabo, ni ko Uwiteka avuga; Umwuka wanjye uri kuri wewe, n'amagambo yanjye nashyize mu kanwa kawe, ntazava mu kanwa kawe, cyangwa Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuva mu kanwa k'urubyaro rwawe, cyangwa mu kanwa k'urubuto rwawe, ni ko Uwiteka avuga kuva ubu n'iteka ryose.”

2. Abaheburayo 1: 1-2 - "Mana, we mu bihe bitarenze no mu mico itandukanye yavuganye na ba sogokuruza n'abahanuzi mu bihe byashize, Hath muri iyi minsi

y'imperuka yatubwiye n'Umwana we, uwo yashyizeho umuragwa wa bose? ibintu, uwo na we yaremye isi. "

Petero wa kabiri ni igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Petero, aho intumwa ituburira abigisha b'ibinyoma n'ingaruka zabo zangiza mu itorero. Yagaragaje ibikorwa byabo by'uburiganya, asobanura urubanza rwabo rwegereje, kandi ashishikariza abizera gukomeza gushikama mu kuri.

Igika cya 1: Petero atangira yerekana ko hariho abahanuzi n'abigisha b'ibinyoma (2 Petero 2: 1-3). Yihanangirije ko nk'uko mu bihe byashize habaye abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, hazabaho n'abigisha b'ibinyoma muri bo bazatangiza ubuyobe bwangiza. Aba bantu bashukana bazakoresha abizera n'amagambo yabo y'ibinyoma, bahakana na Nyagasani wabaguze. Umururumba wabo no gukoreshwa kwabo bizayobya benshi, bizane ubwabo.

Igika cya 2: Intumwa itanga ingero zo mu mateka zerekana urubanza rw'Imana ku banga ubutware bwayo (2 Petero 2: 4-10a). Yerekana ko Imana itakijije abamarayika igihe bakoze icyaha ahubwo ikabajugunya ikuzimu. Avuga kandi ku gisekuru cya Nowa na Sodomu na Gomora nk'urugero rw'urubanza rw'Imana ku bubi. Ariko, yizeza abizera ko Imana izi gutabara abubaha Imana mu bigeragezo mu gihe ibika abakiranirwa ibihano. Petero ashimangira ko abishora mu byaha bagasuzugura ubutware bashobora kurimburwa cyane.

Igika cya 3: Petero akomeje gusobanura ibiranga abarimu b'ibinyoma (2 Petero 2: 10b-22). Yerekana ko ari abibone, abantu babishaka badatinya gutuka ibiremwa byo mu kirere cyangwa kuvuga nabi ibyo badasobanukiwe. Basunikwa n'irari ry'umubiri kandi bashukisha abandi mubusambanyi mugihe basezeranya umudendezo w'ingaruka. Ariko, bo ubwabo ni imbata za ruswa. Intumwa ibagereranya na Balamu - umuhanuzi wabitewe n'umururumba - kandi agereranya ibyabo n'imbwa isubira mu birutsi byayo cyangwa ingurube yogejwe isubira mu byondo.

Muri make,

Igice cya kabiri cya Petero ya kabiri kiratuburira abigisha b'ibinyoma binjira mu itorero.

Petero ashyira ahagaragara ibikorwa byabo byuburiganya, ashimangira uburyo bahakana Kristo kandi bagakoresha abizera kubwinyungu zabo bwite.

Aratanga ingero zamateka yerekana urubanza rw'Imana kubantu banga ubutware bwayo,

kwizeza abizera ko Imana izi gutabara abubaha Imana mugihe iteganya ibihano kubanyabyaha.

Umutwe urangiza usobanura ibindi biranga abarimu b'ibinyoma - abantu b'ubwibone bayobowe n'ibyifuzo by'ibyaha - bashukisha abandi mu busambanyi mu gihe bari imbata za ruswa ubwabo.

Petero abagereranya na Balamu kandi agaragaza iherezo ryabo nk'ikimenyetso

cyarangiritse mu mwuka no kurimbuka gukabije.

2 Petero 2: 1 Ariko muri rubanda harimo n'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, nk'uko muri mwe hazaba harimo abigisha b'ibinyoma, bazana ibanga mu buryarya, ndetse bahakana Uwiteka wabaguze, bakishyiraho ubwicanyi bwihuse.

Abahanuzi n'abigisha b'ibinyoma babayeho kera kandi bazakomeza kubaho, bazana ubuyobe kandi bahakana Uwiteka wabaguze, bikabaviramo kurimbuka kwabo.

1. Akaga k'abahanuzi n'abigisha b'ibinyoma

2. Ingaruka zo Guhakana Umwami

1. Yeremiya 23: 16-17 - “Uku ni ko Uwiteka Nyiringabo avuga ati:“ Ntimwumve amagambo y'abahanuzi baguhanura. Bakugira agaciro; Bavuga iyerekwa ry'umutima wabo, Ntabwo riva mu kanwa k'Uwiteka. ”

2. Matayo 7: 15-20 - “Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, baza aho uri bambaye imyenda y'intama, ariko imbere ni impyisi. Uzabamenya n'imbuto zabo. Abagabo bakusanya inzabibu ziva mu mahwa cyangwa insukoni ziva mu mahwa? Nubwo bimeze bityo, igiti cyiza cyose cyera imbuto nziza, ariko igiti kibi cyera imbuto mbi. Igiti cyiza ntigishobora kwera imbuto mbi, cyangwa igiti kibi ntigishobora kwera imbuto nziza. Igiti cyose kitera imbuto nziza baracibwa bakajugunywa mu muriro. Ni yo mpamvu uzamenya imbuto zabo. ”

2 Petero 2: 2 Kandi benshi bazakurikiza inzira zabo mbi; kuberako inzira yukuri izavugwa nabi.

Abantu benshi bazakurikiza ingero mbi kandi nkigisubizo, ukuri kuzasuzugurwa.

1. Imbaraga zintangarugero: Kubaho ubuzima bwubunyangamugayo

2. Ntukemere ko abandi basobanura ukuri kwawe

1.Imigani 22: 1 - "Izina ryiza rigomba guhitamo aho kuba ubutunzi bukomeye, kandi ubutoni buruta ifeza cyangwa zahabu."

2. 1 Petero 3:16 - "kugira umutimanama utamucira urubanza, kugira ngo iyo usebye, abatuka imyitwarire yawe myiza muri Kristo bakorwa n'isoni."

2 Petero 2: 3 Kandi bazakugirira ibicuruzwa bifuza kurarikira, bakagucira urubanza: urubanza rwabo ntiruzatinda, kandi gucirwaho iteka kwabo ntigusinzira.

Abantu bakoresha amagambo yibeshya kugirango babone amafaranga kubandi, kandi bazacirwa urubanza kandi bahanwe kubwibi.

1. Ntugashukwe: Akaga ko kurarikira

2. Rinda umutima wawe: Akaga ko kurarikira

1.Imigani 28:25 - Ufite umutima wubwibone akurura amakimbirane, ariko uwiringira Uwiteka azabyibuha.

2. Abefeso 5: 3-5 - Ariko ubusambanyi, n'ubuhumane bwose, cyangwa kurarikira, ntibigire izina rimwe muri mwe, nk'uko abera babaye abera; Ntabwo ari umwanda, cyangwa kuvuga ubupfapfa, cyangwa gusetsa, ntibyoroshye: ahubwo ni ugushimira. Kubwibyo urabizi, ko nta musambanyi, cyangwa umuntu wanduye, cyangwa umuntu wifuza, usenga ibigirwamana, nta murage afite mu bwami bwa Kristo n'ubw'Imana.

2 Petero 2: 4 "Niba Imana itarinze abamarayika bakoze ibyaha, ahubwo ikabajugunya ikuzimu, ikabashyira mu ngoyi y'umwijima, kugira ngo ibacire urubanza;

Imana izacira urubanza abanyabyaha kandi batihannye.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana n'urubanza

2. Gukiranuka no kwihana

1. Abaheburayo 10:30 "Kuko tuzi Uwavuze ati:" Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabishyura, "ni ko Uwiteka avuga. Kandi na none, Uhoraho azacira imanza ubwoko bwe. ”

2. Ezekiyeli 18: 30-32 “Ni cyo gitumye ngucira urubanza, yemwe muryango wa Isiraheli, umuntu wese akurikije inzira ze, ni ko Uwiteka Imana ivuga. Ihane, witandukire ibicumuro byawe byose; ibicumuro rero ntibizakubera bibi. Kureka ibicumuro byawe byose, aho wacumuye; akakugira umutima mushya n'umwuka mushya: kuko kuki uzapfa, nzu ya Isiraheli? Erega sinishimiye urupfu rw'uwapfuye, ni ko Uwiteka Uwiteka avuga ati: 'Ni cyo gitumye muhindukire, mubeho.'

2 Petero 2: 5 Ntiyarinze isi ya kera, ahubwo yakijije Nowa umuntu wa munani, umubwiriza wo gukiranuka, azana umwuzure ku isi itubaha Imana;

Imana ntiyakijije abantu bo mu isi ya kera, ahubwo yakijije Nowa wamamaje gukiranuka, azana umwuzure wo guhana abatubaha Imana.

1. "Nowa: Icyitegererezo cyo Kwizera mu bihe bitari byiza"

2. "Ubutabera n'imbabazi by'Imana mu Nkuru y'Isanduku ya Nowa"

1. Abaroma 1: 18-32 - Uburakari bw'Imana bwo gukiranirwa

2. Abaheburayo 11: 7 - Ukwizera kwa Nowa no kumvira Imana

2Petero 2: 6 Kandi guhindura imigi ya Sodomu na Gomora ihinduka ivu, yabaciriyeho iteka, ibabera icyitegererezo abayibera nyuma yo kubaho batubaha Imana;

Imana yamaganye Sodomu na Gomora mu kubahindura ivu, ibabera urugero kubatubaha Imana.

1. Ingaruka zo gukiranirwa: Umuburo wa Sodomu na Gomora

2. Kubaho Gukiranuka: Isomo ryo gucirwaho iteka kw'Imana kwa Sodomu na Gomora

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu; ariko impano y'Imana nubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

2. Yesaya 1: 16-17 - Karaba, usukure; ikureho ibibi by'ibikorwa byawe imbere y'amaso yanjye; reka gukora ibibi; Wige gukora neza; shakisha urubanza, utabare abarengana, ucire imfubyi, usabe umupfakazi.

2 Petero 2: 7 Akiza Loti gusa, ababajwe n'ikiganiro kibi cy'ababi:

Loti yakijijwe n'ababi n'Imana, yababajwe n'ubusambanyi bw'amagambo yabo.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo gutsinda ikibi

2. Akaga ko kuganira kutanduye

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - “Kandi ntimugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo ari cyo cyiza kandi cyemewe kandi cyuzuye cy'Imana.”

2.Imigani 4:23 - “Komeza umutima wawe ubigiranye umwete, kuko bitavamo ibibazo by'ubuzima.”

2 Petero 2: 8 (Kuberako uriya mukiranutsi ubana muri bo, abonye kandi yumva, yababazaga ubugingo bwe bukiranuka umunsi ku munsi n'ibikorwa byabo bitemewe;)

Umuntu w'intungane uba mu babi yababazwaga umutima buri munsi n'ibikorwa byabo bitemewe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubona no Kumva Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Kubabaza Umutima w'icyaha no gukiranuka

1. Zaburi 119: 136 (Amaso yanjye yarize amarira, kuko abantu batubahiriza amategeko yawe.)

2.Imigani 24:11 (Kurokora abajyanwa gupfa; fata abatsitara kubagwa.)

2 Petero 2: 9 Uwiteka azi gukiza abubaha Imana mu bigeragezo, no kurinda abarengana kugeza ku munsi w'urubanza kugira ngo bahanwe:

Imana izi gukiza abakiranutsi ibigeragezo kandi izahana ababi kumunsi wurubanza.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Uburyo Imana ikiza kandi igacira imanza ubwoko bwayo

2. Abakiranutsi n'ababi: Kwiringira ubutabera bw'Imana

1. Zaburi 37: 39-40 - Ariko agakiza k'intungane kava mu Uwiteka: ni imbaraga zabo mu gihe cy'amakuba. Uwiteka azabafasha, abakize, azabakiza ababi, abakize, kuko bamwizeye.

2. Abaroma 12:19 - Bakundwa bakundwa, ntimwihorere, ahubwo mwihe uburakari, kuko byanditswe ngo, Ihorere ni ryanjye; Nzokwishura, ni ko Yehova avuze.

2 Petero 2:10 Ariko cyane cyane abagendera kumubiri mu irari ryanduye, bagasuzugura ubutegetsi. Abirasi ni bo, babishaka, ntibatinya kuvuga nabi icyubahiro.

Petero araburira ababa mu byifuzo by'umubiri bakirengagiza ubutware, kuko ari abirasi kandi bazavuga nabi abari ku butegetsi.

1: Kubaha ubuyobozi

2: Genda mubwera

1: Abaroma 13: 1-2 - Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi. Kuberako nta mbaraga zifite uretse Imana: imbaraga zashyizweho n'Imana.

2: Tito 3: 1-2 - Uzirikane kugandukira ibikomangoma nububasha, kumvira abacamanza, kwitegura imirimo yose myiza, Kuvuga nabi umuntu, kutaba intonganya, ahubwo witonda, werekana byose ubugwaneza ku bantu bose.

2 Petero 2:11 Mu gihe abamarayika bafite imbaraga n'imbaraga nyinshi, ntibabashinja imbere y'Uwiteka.

Abamarayika, kuba abanyembaraga kandi bakomeye kurusha abantu, ntibashinja abantu imbere ya Nyagasani.

1. "Akamaro k'abamarayika mu Kwizera kwacu"

2. "Imbaraga z'imbabazi z'Imana n'ubuntu bwayo"

1. Abaheburayo 1:14 - "Ntabwo bose ari imyuka ikorera, boherejwe kubakorera bazaba abaragwa b'agakiza?"

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana ishima urukundo idukunda, kuko, igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

2 Petero 2:12 Ariko abo, nk'inyamaswa zisanzwe, zafashwe ngo zirimburwe, bavuga nabi ibintu batumva; kandi bazarimbuka burundu muri ruswa yabo;

Petero araburira abavuga nabi ibintu badasobanukiwe, kuko bazarimbuka muri ruswa yabo.

1. Witondere kuvuga nabi ibyo udasobanukiwe

2. Ingaruka zo kuvuga nabi ibyo utazi

1. Yakobo 3: 1-2 - Ntimukabe benshi muri mwebwe abigisha, bavandimwe, muzi ko nkabo tuzacirwa urubanza rukaze. Kuberako twese dutsitara muburyo bwinshi. Niba hari umuntu udatsitara mubyo avuga, ni umuntu utunganye, ushoboye guhuza umubiri wose.

2. Imigani 18: 13- Utanga igisubizo mbere yuko yumva, ni ubupfu nisoni kuri we.

2 Petero 2:13 Kandi azahabwa ibihembo byo gukiranirwa, nkuko ababona ko ari imvururu ku manywa. Ahantu ni inenge, siporo hamwe nuburiganya bwabo mugihe basangira nawe;

Abigisha b'ibinyoma ntibakiranirwa, kandi bishimira ibyaha byabo, nubwo bishimira kwifatanya nabandi.

1. “Urubanza rw'Imana ku batabera”

2. “Kubaho gukiranuka kubaho mu isi y'icyaha”

1. Abaroma 6:23, “Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'Imana ni ubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.”

2. Yakobo 4:17, “Kubwibyo, umuntu uzi igikwiye gukora ntagikora, kuri we ni icyaha.”

2 Petero 2:14 Kugira amaso yuzuye ubusambanyi, kandi ibyo ntibishobora guhagarika icyaha; gushuka imitima idahungabana: umutima bakoresheje ibikorwa bifuza; abana bavumwe:

Abantu bafite amaso yuzuye ubusambanyi no kudashobora kureka icyaha barashuka imitima idahungabana kandi bagakoresha umutima wabo ibikorwa bifuza, bikaviramo

abana bavumwe.

1. Ntukemere Ibishuko- 2 Petero 2:14

2. Umuvumo Wibikorwa Byifuza- 2 Petero 2:14

1. Yakobo 1: 13-15 Ntihakagire umuntu uvuga igihe ageragejwe, ati: "Nageragejwe n'Imana"; kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa n'ikibi, eka kandi ubwayo ntishobora kugerageza umuntu uwo ari we wese.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 5 "Nimwicire rero abayoboke banyu bari ku isi: ubusambanyi, umwanda, irari, irari ribi, no kurarikira, ni ugusenga ibigirwamana.

2 Petero 2:15 Baretse inzira nziza, barayobye, bakurikiza inzira ya Balamu mwene Bosori, wakundaga umushahara wo gukiranirwa;

Petero araburira abigisha b'ibinyoma, bayobye kandi bakurikiza inzira ya Balamu, bashakaga inyungu mu by'amafaranga.

1. Akaga k'abarimu b'ibinyoma

2. Gukurikiza inzira z'Imana ntabwo ari Isi

1. Yeremiya 17: 9, "Umutima uriganya kuruta byose, kandi ni mubi cyane: ni nde wabimenya?"

2. Yakobo 4: 7-8, "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. Iyegere Imana, na we izakwegera. Sukura amaboko yawe, mwa banyabyaha; imitima, mwebwe mutekereza kabiri. "

2 Petero 2:16 Ariko yamaganwe kubera gukiranirwa kwe: indogobe itavuga ivugana n'ijwi ry'umuntu yabuzaga ubusazi bw'umuhanuzi.

Petero yacyashye umuntu utaravuzwe izina kubera amakosa yabo, indogobe ivugana n'ijwi ry'umuntu yamaganye ubupfu bw'umuhanuzi.

1. Ntukabe umuswa - Amasomo yo mu nkuru ya Petero n'indogobe

2. Imbaraga zo gucyaha - Uburyo Ijwi rimwe rishobora guhindura ubuzima

1. 2 Petero 2:16 - Ariko yacyashwe kubera gukiranirwa kwe: indogobe itavuga ivugana n'ijwi ry'umuntu yabuzaga ubusazi bw'umuhanuzi.

2. Kubara 22: 28-30 - Uwiteka akingura umunwa w'indogobe, abwira Balamu ati: "Nakugiriye nte ko unkubise inshuro eshatu?" Balamu abwira indogobe ati: “Kubera ko wansebeje. Icyampa nkagira inkota mu ntoki, kuko ubu nari kukwica. ” Indogobe ibwira Balamu iti: “Ntabwo ndi indogobe yawe wagenderagaho, kuva nkubera uwawe, kugeza uyu munsi? Nigeze niteguye kugukorera ibi? ” Na we ati: “Oya.”

2 Petero 2:17 Aya ni amariba adafite amazi, ibicu bitwarwa ninkubi y'umuyaga; uwo igihu cy'umwijima kibitswe iteka ryose.

Abantu badakurikira Imana bameze nk'iriba ridafite amazi n'ibicu bitagira imvura, kandi bazarimbuka umwijima ubuziraherezo.

1: Imana yifuza ko duhitamo kubaho mu mucyo w'ukuri, aho kuba mu mwijima w'ikibi.

2: Tugomba gukoresha igihe cyacu gushaka Imana no gushaka ukuri kwayo, kugirango tuyobore umwijima w'icyaha.

1: Yohana 8:12 - Yesu yabwiye abantu ati: "Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazigera agenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azabona umucyo w'ubuzima."

2: Yesaya 60: 19-20 - “Uwiteka azakubera umucyo w'iteka, Imana yawe ikubere icyubahiro. Izuba ryawe ntirizongera kurenga, kandi ukwezi kwawe ntikuzashira; Uhoraho azakubera umucyo w'iteka, kandi iminsi yawe y'akababaro izashira. ”

2 Petero 2:18 Kuberako iyo bavuze amagambo akomeye yabyimbye, bakwegera irari ryumubiri, kubushake buke, abari bafite isuku bararokotse babaho mu makosa.

Abantu bakoresha amagambo akomeye no gushimisha kugirango bashukishe abumva barashobora kubayobora kwishora mubyifuzo byicyaha.

1. Witondere Abahanuzi b'Ibinyoma n'amagambo yabo y'ibinyoma

2. Akaga k'irari n'ibishuko

1. Yeremiya 23:17 - Bavuga iyerekwa ry'umutima wabo, ntabwo riva mu kanwa k'Uwiteka.

2. Matayo 5: 27-28 - Mwumvise ko babwiwe kera, ntuzasambane: Ariko ndababwiye nti: Umuntu wese ureba umugore ngo ararikire aba amaze gusambana na we. mu mutima we.

2 Petero 2:19 Mu gihe babasezeranyije umudendezo, bo ubwabo ni abagaragu ba ruswa, kuko uwo umuntu yatsinzwe, ni ko yazanywe mu bubata.

Abigisha b'ibinyoma basezeranya umudendezo n'ubwisanzure, ariko mubyukuri bizana uburetwa na ruswa.

1. Ingaruka zo Kwigisha Ibinyoma: Nigute Twakwirinda Ubucakara bw'icyaha

2. Umudendezo wo gukurikira Imana: Inzira y'ubwigenge nyabwo

1. Abagalatiya 5: 1 "Kubw'ubwigenge Kristo yatubatuye; nimushikame rero, kandi ntimukongere kuyoboka ingogo y'ubucakara."

2.Yohana 8:36 "Noneho Umwana nirakubohora, uzaba umudendezo rwose."

2 Petero 2:20 "Niba baramutse bahunze umwanda w'isi babikesheje ubumenyi bw'Umwami n'Umukiza Yesu Kristo, bongeye kwishora muri yo, kandi baratsinze, iherezo rya nyuma ribi kuri bo kuruta intangiriro.

Abantu bamaze gukizwa ruswa yisi, nibongera kuyigwamo, ibihano byabo bizaba bibi kuruta mbere.

1. Kumenya Ingaruka zo Kugwa kure y'Imana

2. Akaga ko gusubira mubuzima bwicyaha

1. Abaheburayo 10: 26-31 - Kuburira kwirinda kugwa nyuma yo kwakira agakiza

2. Abaroma 6: 1-2 - Gusobanura ko tutakiri imbata z'icyaha nyuma yo kwakira agakiza

2 Petero 2:21 "Byari byiza kuri bo kutamenya inzira yo gukiranuka, kuruta uko babimenye, bakava mu itegeko ryera bahawe.

Iki gice cyo muri 2 Petero kiraburira kwirinda kuva mu nzira yo gukiranuka nyuma yo kubimenya.

1. Gukomeza amasomo: Akamaro ko kuguma mu nzira yo gukiranuka

2. Ingaruka zo Guhindukira Uva mu Mategeko: Umuburo wo muri 2 Petero

1. Abaroma 6: 12-14 - "Ntukemere ko icyaha kiganza mu mubiri wawe upfa kugira ngo wumvire irari ryacyo. Ntukereke abayoboke bawe gukora icyaha nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranirwa, ahubwo mwiyereke Imana nk'abazanywe. kuva mu rupfu kugeza mu buzima, kandi abayoboke bawe ku Mana nk'ibikoresho byo gukiranuka. Kuberako icyaha kitazagutwara, kuko utagengwa n'amategeko ahubwo ugengwa n'ubuntu. "

2.Imigani 4: 25-27 - "Reka amaso yawe arebe imbere, kandi amaso yawe agororoke imbere yawe. Tekereza inzira y'ibirenge byawe; noneho inzira zawe zose zizaba zizewe. Ntukahindukire iburyo cyangwa ibumoso. ; hindura ikirenge cyawe ikibi. "

2 Petero 2:22 "Ariko bibashikira bakurikije wa mugani w'ukuri, Imbwa yongeye guhindukira kuruka kwayo; n'imbuto yogejwe ku rukuta rwe.

Igice Abantu bakunze gusubira mu ngeso zabo no mu myitwarire yabo ya kera, kabone niyo baba bashyizeho umwete.

1. Imana irahari kugirango idufashe kureka ingeso zacu nimyitwarire yacu ya kera, nubwo byaba bigoye gute.

2. Ntukemere ko inzira zawe za kera zigusobanura; Imana ifite imbaraga zo kugufasha kwigobotora.

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

2. Abagalatiya 5:16 - "Ariko ndavuga, mugendere ku Mwuka, ntimuzahaza ibyifuzo

by'umubiri."

Petero wa kabiri ni igice cya gatatu nicyanyuma cyurwandiko rwa kabiri rwa Petero, aho intumwa ikemura ikibazo cyabashinyaguzi bibaza ukuza kwa kabiri kwa Kristo. Ashishikariza abizera kwibuka amasezerano y'Imana, akaburira iby'urubanza rwegereje, kandi ashimangira ko hakenewe kubaho kwera no gushikama dutegereje kugaruka kwa Kristo.

Igika cya 1: Petero avuga abashidikanya cyangwa basebya kugaruka kwa Kristo (2 Petero 3: 1-7). Yibukije abizera kwibuka amagambo yavuzwe n'abahanuzi kera ndetse n'amategeko Yesu yatanze binyuze ku ntumwa ze. Abashinyaguzi bazavuka muriyi minsi yanyuma, basebya amasezerano ya Kristo yo kuza kwe. Ariko, birengagiza nkana ko Imana yaremye byose kubijambo ryayo kandi ko umunsi uza igihe ijuru n'isi bizacirwa urubanza kandi bikarimburwa n'umuriro.

Igika cya 2: Intumwa ihumuriza abizera ko Imana yihangana ku masezerano yayo (2 Petero 3: 8-10). Arabibutsa kutibagirwa ko hamwe n'Imana, umunsi umeze nkimyaka igihumbi naho ubundi. Gutinda kugaragara kwa Kristo ntigukwiye gusobanurwa nkubunebwe ahubwo ni amahirwe yo kwihana no gukizwa. Umunsi wurubanza uzaza muburyo butunguranye nkumujura mugihe ijuru rizashira hamwe no gutontoma, ibintu bizatwikwa, isi hamwe nibikorwa byayo bizashyirwa ahagaragara.

Igika cya 3: Petero ashishikariza abizera kubaho ubuzima bwera mugihe bategereje kugaruka kwa Kristo (2 Petero 3: 11-18). Kubera ko ibintu byose bizaseswa muri ubu buryo, ashimangira akamaro ko kubaho ubuzima burangwa no kwera no kubaha Imana. Abizera bagomba gutegereza cyane ijuru rishya n'isi nshya aho gukiranuka gutuye. Barasabwa gukora ibishoboka byose ngo bagaragare ko ari abere imbere y'Imana - bashikamye mu kwizera kwabo - mu gihe bakura ubumenyi bwa Yesu Kristo. Mu gusoza, Petero aragabisha kwirinda gutwarwa n’abantu batubahiriza amategeko ariko abashishikariza gukura mu buntu mu gihe bahimbaza Yesu haba ubu n'iteka ryose.

Muri make,

Igice cya gatatu cya Petero wa kabiri kivuga ku gushidikanya ku kugaruka kwa Kristo.

Petero aributsa abizera kwibuka amagambo y'ubuhanuzi kubyerekeye ibyabaye mugihe aburira abashinyaguzi babashinyagurira.

Arabizeza ko nubwo hashobora gusa nkaho gutinda kubitekerezo byabantu,

Imana irihangana kuko ishaka kwihana mbere yuko urubanza ruza gitunguranye nkumuriro.

Abizera bashishikarizwa kubaho ubuzima bwera burangwa no kubaha Imana mugihe bategerezanyije amatsiko ijuru rishya n'isi byasezeranijwe n'Imana. Barasabwa gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwabo, bakura ubumenyi bwa Yesu Kristo mu gihe

barinda ubwicamategeko.

Petero asoza ashishikarizwa gukura mu buntu mugihe aha icyubahiro Yesu ubu n'iteka ryose.

2 Petero 3: 1 Uru rwandiko rwa kabiri, bakundwa, ubu ndabandikiye; muribi byombi ndabyutsa ubwenge bwawe bwera muburyo bwo kwibuka:

Petero ashishikariza abasomyi kwibuka ukuri k'ubutumwa bwiza kandi ashimangira akamaro ko kuzirikana inyigisho zacyo.

1. Akamaro ko kwibuka ubutumwa bwiza no kubaho ukurikije inyigisho zabwo

2. Ukuntu ukuri k'ubutumwa bwiza kutubuza kuyobya

1. 1Petero 1: 13-16 - Noneho rero, kenyera mu bwenge bwawe, ushishoze, kandi ushire ibyiringiro byawe ku buntu bugomba kuzanwa no guhishurwa kwa Yesu Kristo; nk'abana bumvira, ntimwihuze n'irari ryambere, nko mubujiji bwanyu; ariko nk'uko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nawe ube uwera mu myitwarire yawe yose, kuko handitswe ngo: “Mube abera, kuko ndi uwera.”

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Kandi ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo ari cyo cyiza kandi cyemewe kandi cyuzuye cy'Imana.

2 Petero 3: 2 Kugira ngo mwibuke amagambo yavuzwe mbere n'abahanuzi bera, n'itegeko ryacu intumwa z'Umwami n'Umukiza:

Petero aributsa abizera kwibuka amagambo y'abahanuzi bera n'amabwiriza y'intumwa z'Umwami n'Umukiza.

1. Akamaro ko Kwibuka Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Kumvira amategeko y'Imana nk'umukurikira wa Kristo

1. Yesaya 40: 8 - "Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rizahoraho iteka."

2.Yohana 14:15 - "Niba unkunda, uzakurikiza amategeko yanjye."

2 Petero 3: 3 Kumenya ibi mbere, ko hazaza iminsi yimperuka abashinyaguzi, bagenda bakurikiza irari ryabo,

Mu minsi yanyuma, hazabaho abantu basebya kandi bagakurikiza ibyifuzo byabo.

1. Kugenda mu mucyo w'Imana: Irinde Ibishuko Byifuzo Byisi

2. Kubaho mubihe byimperuka: Gukurikiza inzira zImana ntabwo ari iz'umuntu

1. Matayo 6:24 - “Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri, kuko yaba yanga umwe agakunda undi, cyangwa azegurira umwe agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana n'amafaranga. ”

2. Zaburi 1: 1-2 - “Hahirwa umuntu utagendera ku nama z'ababi, cyangwa ngo ahagarare mu nzira y'abanyabyaha, cyangwa ngo yicare mu cyicaro cy'abashinyaguzi; ariko yishimira amategeko y'Uwiteka, kandi amategeko ye atekereza ku manywa na nijoro. ”

2 Petero 3: 4 Ati: "Amasezerano yo kuza kwe ari he?" kuko kuva ba se basinziriye, ibintu byose birakomeza nkuko byari bimeze kuva isi yaremwa.

Abantu barabaza aho isezerano rya Yesu riza kuva ba se basinziriye kandi ibintu byose birakomeza nkuko byari bimeze kuva isi yaremwa.

1. "Gutegereza Yesu: Kwihangana n'ibyiringiro mugihe kitazwi"

2. "Ibyiringiro by'isezerano ry'Imana: Impamvu twemera Yesu"

1. Yesaya 40:31 - "Ariko abategereje Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo, bazamuke bafite amababa nka kagoma; baziruka ntibarambirwe; bazagenda ntibacogora."

2. Abaroma 8: 24-25 - "Kuberako muri ibyo byiringiro twakijijwe. Noneho ibyiringiro biboneka ntabwo ari ibyiringiro. Kuberako ninde wizeye ibyo abona? Ariko niba twizeye ibyo tutabona, turabitegereje. wihanganye. "

2 Petero 3: 5 "Ibyo ni byo babishaka babizi, ko ku bw'ijambo ry'Imana ijuru rya kera, n'isi ihagaze mu mazi no mu mazi:

Abantu ntibabishaka kumenya ko Imana yaremye ijuru n'isi binyuze mu ijambo ryayo.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana kurema

2. Ubujiji nkana

1. Itangiriro 1: 1-31 - Imana yaremye isi binyuze mu ijambo ryayo.

2. Abaroma 1: 21-23 - Abantu ntibazi nkana ukuri kw'Imana.

2 Petero 3: 6 "Isi yariho icyo gihe, yuzuye amazi, irarimbuka:

Isi yabayeho mbere yuko Umwuzure urimburwa n'amazi.

1. Amazi y'urubanza - Gucukumbura uburakari bw'Imana n'imbabazi.

2. Ukuri kwumwuzure: Gusobanukirwa umwanya dufite muri gahunda yImana.

1. Itangiriro 6-9 - Inkuru y'Umwuzure wa Nowa.

2. Zaburi 29:10 - Ijwi ry'Uwiteka rituma amazi ahinda umushyitsi.

2 Petero 3: 7 Ariko ijuru n'isi, ubu, kubera ijambo rimwe, bibitswe, bibikwa mu muriro ku munsi w'urubanza no kurimbuka kw'abantu batubaha Imana.

Bibiliya ivuga ku munsi w'urubanza no kurimbuka kw'abantu batubaha Imana, bizazanwa n'ijambo rimwe ryaremye ijuru n'isi.

1. Ukuri k'umunsi w'urubanza: Impamvu dukwiye kwita kubyo duhitamo ubu

2. Umuriro n'amazuku: Uburyo Ijambo ry'Imana rihindura imyanzuro yacu

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Umuntu wese uzi igikwiye gukora akananirwa kugikora, kuri we ni icyaha.

2 Petero 3: 8 Ariko, bakundwa, ntimukayobewe n'iki kintu kimwe, ko umunsi umwe ubana na Nyagasani nk'imyaka igihumbi, n'imyaka igihumbi nk'umunsi umwe.

Petero ashishikariza abizera kwibuka ko imyumvire y'Imana ku gihe itandukanye cyane n'iyacu.

1. Igihe cyigihe cyImana: Uburyo Tugomba Kubona Igihe Mucyo Iteka

2. Kongera gutekereza ku myumvire yacu yigihe: Ibyo dushobora kwigira kumagambo ya Petero

1. Umubwiriza 3:11 - Yaremye ibintu byose mugihe cyayo. Yashyizeho kandi ubuziraherezo mu mutima w'umuntu; nyamara ntamuntu numwe ushobora kumva ibyo Imana yakoze kuva itangiriro kugeza irangiye.

2. Yesaya 40:28 - Ntubizi? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'impera z'isi. Ntazarambirwa cyangwa ngo ananiwe, kandi imyumvire ye ntawushobora kubyumva.

2 Petero 3: 9 Uwiteka ntatinda ku masezerano ye, nk'uko abantu bamwe babona ubunebwe; ariko iratwihanganira kuri-ward, ntishaka ko hagira n'umwe urimbuka, ariko ko bose baza kwihana.

Imana irihangana kandi ikunda, ishaka ko abantu bose bava mubyaha byabo bagakizwa.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana no kwihangana: Impuhwe zidashira za Nyagasani

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihana: Guhindura inzira y'ubuzima bwacu

1. Yesaya 55: 6-7 - Shakisha Uwiteka mugihe azaboneka; umuhamagare igihe ari hafi. Reka ababi bareke inzira ye, n'umukiranutsi ibitekerezo bye; agaruke kuri Nyagasani, na we azamugirira imbabazi; n'Imana yacu, kuko izababababarira cyane.

2. Luka 15: 11-32 - Umugani wumwana w'ikirara.

2 Petero 3:10 Ariko umunsi w'Uwiteka uzaza nk'umujura nijoro; aho ijuru rizashira n'urusaku rwinshi, kandi ibintu bizashonga n'ubushyuhe bukabije, isi na yo n'ibirimo birimo bizatwikwa.

Umunsi w'Uwiteka uzaza mu buryo butunguranye, hamwe n'urusaku rwinshi, bituma ibintu bishonga isi n'ibikorwa byayo birashya.

1. Ibidateganijwe byigihe cyImana

2. Ingaruka zo Kutizera

1. Matayo 24: 36-44 - Disikuru ya Yesu ku bimenyetso byo kuza kwe

2. Yesaya 65: 17-18 - Isezerano ry'Uwiteka ry'ijuru rishya n'isi nshya

2 Petero 3:11 Urebye rero ko ibyo byose bizaseswa, ukwiye kuba abantu ki mubiganiro byose byera no kubaha Imana,

Petero ashishikariza abizera kubaho ubuzima bwera, kuko ibintu byose byo ku isi umunsi umwe bizashira.

1. Ubudahangarwa bwibintu byo ku isi: Nigute dushobora kubaho dukurikije ibi?

2. Kwera: Ikimenyetso cy'abizera nyakuri.

1. Yesaya 40: 8 - "Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rizahoraho iteka."

2. Yakobo 4:14 - "Nyamara ntuzi icyo ejo kizazana. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Kuberako uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira."

2 Petero 3:12 Urashaka kandi wihutira kuza k'umunsi w'Imana, aho ijuru ryaka umuriro rizashonga, kandi ibintu bizashonga n'ubushyuhe bukabije?

Petero ashishikariza abizera gutegereza bashishikaye ukuza kwa kabiri kwa Kristo, aho ijuru rizashonga n'umuriro kandi ibintu bizashonga n'ubushyuhe bwinshi.

1. Kuza kwa kabiri: Guma witeguye kandi witeguye

2. Umunsi w'Uwiteka: Ibyiringiro byacu n'ibyiringiro byacu

1. Abaroma 13: 11-12 - "Kandi ukore ibi, usobanukirwe niki gihe: Igihe kirageze ngo ubyuke uryamye, kuko agakiza kacu kari hafi kuruta igihe twizeraga bwa mbere. Ijoro rirarangiye. ; umunsi uri hafi. "

2. 1 Abatesalonike 4: 16-17 - "Kuko Uwiteka ubwe azamanuka ava mu ijuru, afite itegeko rikomeye, n'ijwi rya marayika mukuru hamwe n'impanda ihamagarira Imana, kandi abapfuye muri Kristo bazazuka mbere. Nyuma. ko, twe abakiriho kandi dusigaye tuzafatwa nabo mu bicu kugira ngo duhure n'Umwami mu kirere. Kandi rero tuzabana na Nyagasani ubuziraherezo. "

2 Petero 3:13 Nyamara, dukurikije amasezerano ye, dushakisha ijuru rishya n'isi nshya, aho bibera gukiranuka.

Abakristo bagomba gutegereza amasezerano yijuru n'isi bishya, aho gukiranuka kuzaba ihame.

1. "Isezerano ry'Ijuru Rishya n'isi"

2. "Kubaho Gukiranuka Mugutegereza Isi Nshya"

1. Yesaya 65:17, "Kuko, dore naremye ijuru rishya n'isi nshya: kandi ibya mbere ntibizibukwa , cyangwa ngo bibuke."

2. Abaroma 8: 19-21, “Kuko ibyaremwe bitegereza cyane bifuza guhishurwa kw'abana b'Imana. Erega ibyaremwe byakorewe ubusa, bidaturutse kubushake, ahubwo kubwa nyirabyo, twizeye ko ibyaremwe ubwabyo bizakurwa mu bubata bwa ruswa kandi bikabona umudendezo wubwiza bwabana b'Imana. Kuberako tuzi ko ibyaremwe byose byinubira hamwe mububabare bwo kubyara kugeza ubu. ”

2 Petero 3:14 "None rero, bakundwa, mubonye ko mushakisha ibintu nk'ibyo, mugire umwete kugira ngo musange mu mahoro, utagira ikizinga, kandi utagira amakemwa.

Abizera bagomba kugira umwete kandi bagaharanira kuboneka mu mahoro, nta mwanya kandi utagira amakemwa.

1: Twahamagariwe kuba abanyamwete mu kwizera kwacu no guharanira gukiranuka.

2: Tugomba kwihatira gusanga nta makemwa imbere yImana no kubaho mu mahoro.

1: Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze nimiterere yiyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2: Yakobo 1:22 - Ntimwumve gusa ijambo, bityo mwishuke. Kora ibyo ivuga.

2 Petero 3:15 Kandi mubare ko kwihangana k'Umwami wacu ari agakiza; nkuko umuvandimwe dukunda Pawulo nawe akurikije ubwenge yahawe.

Petero ashishikariza abizera kwibuka ko kwihangana kwa Nyagasani ari inzira y'agakiza no kumvira ubwenge bwahawe Pawulo mubyo yanditse.

1. Kwihangana kw'Imana kuzana agakiza

2. Ubwenge bw'inyandiko za Pawulo

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka; hamwe n'akanwa kwatura kugirwa agakiza.

2. 2 Timoteyo 3: 16-17 - Ibyanditswe Byera byose bitangwa no guhumekwa n'Imana, kandi bigirira akamaro inyigisho, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no kwigisha gukiranuka: Kugira ngo umuntu w'Imana abe intungane, yuzuye neza ku byiza byose. ikora.

2 Petero 3:16 Nko mu nzandiko ze zose, abavugamo muri ibyo; muri byo harimo ibintu bimwe bigoye kubyumva, ibyo bikaba bitarigishijwe kandi bidahindagurika, nkuko babikora no mubindi byanditswe, kugirango barimbuke.

Petero araburira abasobanura nabi Ibyanditswe kandi bagatera kurimbuka kwabo.

1. Akaga ko gusobanura ibyanditswe nabi

2. Gukenera gusobanukirwa Ibyanditswe

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 - Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose; kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe bwite. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azayobora inzira zawe.

2. Yesaya 28: 10-13 - Kuberako amabwiriza agomba kuba ku mategeko, amabwiriza ku mategeko; umurongo ku murongo, umurongo ku murongo; hano gato, kandi hariya gato: Kuberako akoresheje iminwa yinangira n'urundi rurimi azavugana nabantu. Uwo yabwiye ati: "Ubu ni bwo busigaye ushobora gutuma abarushye baruhuka; kandi ibi biruhura: nyamara ntibabyumva. Ariko ijambo ry'Uwiteka ryababereye amabwiriza ku mabwiriza, amabwiriza ku mategeko; umurongo ku murongo, umurongo ku murongo; hano gato, kandi hari bike; kugirango bashobore kugenda, bakagwa inyuma, bakavunika, bakagwa mu mutego, bagafatwa.

2 Petero 3:17 "None rero, bakundwa, kuko mubimenye mbere, mwirinde kugira ngo mutazayoborwa n'ikosa ry'ababi, mutava mu gutsimbarara kwanyu.

Abizera bagomba kumenya ikosa ryababi, kandi bagakomeza gushikama mu kwizera kwabo.

1. Hagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe

2. Irinde Ikosa ry'Ababi

1. Matayo 10:22 - "Kandi mwangwa mwese mwizina ryanjye. Ariko uwihanganira imperuka azakizwa."

2. Abakolosayi 1:23 - "niba koko mukomeje kwizera, gushingira no gushikama, kandi ntimutandukane n'ibyiringiro by'ubutumwa bwiza mwumvise."

2 Petero 3:18 Ariko mukure mubuntu, no mubumenyi bwUmwami n'Umukiza wacu Yesu Kristo. Kuri we ube icyubahiro ubu n'iteka ryose. Amen.

Gukura mu buntu no kumenya Yesu Kristo bizana icyubahiro haba ubu n'iteka ryose.

1. Kubaho mubuntu: Inzira Yuzuzwa

2. Kumenya Yesu: Urufunguzo rwamahoro arambye

1. Abefeso 2: 8-10 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata. Kuberako turi ibikorwa bye, byaremwe muri Kristo Yesu kubikorwa byiza, Imana yateguye mbere, kugirango tuyigenderemo.

2. Yohana 14:27 - Amahoro ndabasigiye; amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye. Ntabwo nkuko isi itanga ndaguha. Ntimukagire ubwoba, ntimugire ubwoba.

Yohana ya mbere ni igice kibimburira urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Yohana, aho intumwa ishimangira akamaro ko gusabana n'Imana hamwe, kwemera icyaha, no kugendera mu mucyo.

Igika cya 1: Yohana atangira atangaza ibyamubayeho na Yesu Kristo (1Yohana 1: 1-4). Ahamya ko yabonye Yesu, yumvise, kandi akora kuri Yesu - Ijambo ryubuzima. Intego y'itangazo rye ni ugutumira abandi mubusabane na we n'Imana. Mugusangira ubu busabane, abizera barashobora kugira umunezero nyawo kandi umunezero wabo wuzuye.

Igika cya 2: Yohana yerekana akamaro ko kugendera mu mucyo (1Yohana 1: 5-7). Yatangaje ko Imana ari umucyo, kandi nta mwijima urimo. Niba abizera bavuga ko bafitanye isano n'Imana mugihe babayeho mu mwijima - bivuze imibereho irangwa nicyaha - baribeshya. Ariko, niba bagenda mumucyo nkuko Kristo ari mumucyo, bafitanye ubusabane nyabwo hagati yabo nkuko amaraso ye abahanagura ibyaha byose.

Igika cya 3: Intumwa ibwira abahakana kamere yabo yicyaha (1Yohana 1: 8-10). Yemeza ko nihagira umuntu uvuga ko adafite icyaha, aribeshya kandi agatuma Imana iba umubeshyi. Ariko, niba abizera batuye ibyaha byabo imbere yImana - bakemera ko bakeneye kubabarirwa - ni umwizerwa kandi akwiye kubababarira mugihe abahanaguyeho gukiranirwa kose. Mu kumenya imiterere yabo yicyaha no gusaba imbabazi kubwo kwatura, abizera barashobora gukomeza umubano mwiza nImana.

Muri make,

Igice cya mbere cya Yohana ya mbere gishimangira ubusabane n'Imana hamwe nundi.

Yohana ahamya ibyamubayeho wenyine na Yesu Kristo nkubutumire muri ubu busabane.

Abizera bashishikarizwa kugendera mu mucyo - kubaho bakurikiza amahame yubaha Imana - no kwirinda imibereho irangwa n'icyaha. Binyuze mu kugendera mu mucyo, ubusabane nyabwo burashobora kuboneka, kandi kwezwa mucyaha bibaho binyuze mumaraso ya Kristo.

Igice gisoza kivuga ku bahakana kamere yabo yicyaha.

Abizera basabwe kwatura ibyaha byabo imbere yImana kubwimbabazi no kwezwa

gukiranirwa - ikintu cyingenzi cyo gukomeza umubano mwiza na We.

1Yohana 1: 1 Ibyari kuva mu ntangiriro, ibyo twumvise, ibyo twabonye n'amaso yacu, ibyo twarebye, n'amaboko yacu yabikoresheje, by'Ijambo ry'ubuzima;

Intumwa Yohana yanditse ko we n'abandi bakristo bumvise, babonye, kandi bakora ku Ijambo ry'ubuzima, ryabayeho kuva mu ntangiriro.

1. Ijambo rizima: Nigute dushobora kwibonera ukubaho kwa Yesu mubuzima bwacu

2. Kuva Gukoraho Guhinduka: Nigute Tureka Kahise tugashaka Kuvugurura muri Kristo

1. Abafilipi 3: 8-11 - Kumenya Yesu n'imbaraga z'izuka rye n'ubusabane bwo gusangira imibabaro ye, kumera nka we mu rupfu rwe, bityo, muburyo bumwe, kugera ku muzuko w'abapfuye.

2.Yohana 14: 1-3 - Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: "Ntimukareke imitima yanyu ihangayike. Mwiringire Imana; nyizera. Mu nzu ya Data harimo ibyumba byinshi; iyo bitaba ibyo, nagira. nakubwiye. Ngiyeyo kugutegurira umwanya. "

1Yohana 1: 2 (Kuko ubuzima bwaragaragaye, kandi twarabibonye, kandi turabihamya, kandi nkwereke ubwo bugingo bw'iteka, bwari kumwe na Data, kandi natwe twabigaragarije;)

Igice: Yohana yanditse ko ubuzima bwabanye na Data bwatugaragarije, kandi twarabibonye, turabyumva, kandi turabihamya.

1. Imana ihora iduhishurira urukundo rwayo kuri twe.

2. Ibyishimo byo kuba umuhamya w'ubuzima bw'Imana.

1. 1Yohana 4: 9 - Muri ibyo hagaragayemo urukundo rw'Imana kuri twe, kuko Imana yohereje Umwana wayo w'ikinege ku isi, kugira ngo tubeho binyuze muri We.

2. 2 Abakorinto 4: 6 - Kuberako Imana, yategetse umucyo kumurika mu mwijima, yamurikiye mu mitima yacu, kugira ngo itange urumuri rw'ubumenyi bw'ubwiza bw'Imana imbere ya Yesu Kristo.

1Yohana 1: 3 Ibyo twabonye kandi twumvise turabibabwira, kugira ngo musabane natwe: kandi rwose ubusabane bwacu ni ubwa Data, n'Umwana we Yesu Kristo.

Igice Turasangira ibyatubayeho kuri Yesu Kristo kugirango abandi nabo basangire natwe ubusabane natwe n'Imana Data n'Umwana wayo Yesu Kristo.

1. Ubusabane bwa Yesu Kristo: Uburyo Gusangira Ibyatubayeho Bishobora Kuganisha ku Bumwe bw'Umwuka

2. Imbaraga Zubusabane: Uburyo Guhuza nabandi Bishobora Kutwegera Imana

1. Abaroma 5: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko twatsindishirijwe kubwo kwizera, dufite amahoro n 'Imana binyuze ku Mwami wacu Yesu Kristo, uwo twabonye binyuze mu kwizera muri ubu buntu duhagazeho ubu .

2. Abafilipi 2: 1-3 - Kubwibyo rero niba ufite inkunga yo kwunga ubumwe na Kristo, niba hari ihumure rituruka ku rukundo rwe, niba hari icyo dusangiye mu Mwuka, niba hari impuhwe n'imbabazi, noneho umunezero wanjye wuzuye mube nka -tekereza, kugira urukundo rumwe, kuba umwe mu mwuka no mu bitekerezo bimwe.

1Yohana 1: 4 Kandi ibyo tubandikiye, kugira ngo umunezero wawe wuzure.

Umwanditsi wa 1 Yohana yandika kugirango azane umunezero kubasomyi.

1. Ibyishimo byubusabane: Kwibonera Urukundo rw'Imana binyuze mumuryango

2. Kugarura umunezero: Kuvumbura umunezero nyawo ukoresheje Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Nehemiya 8:10 - "Ibyishimo bya Nyagasani ni imbaraga zawe"

2. Abafilipi 4: 4-7 - "Ishimire Uwiteka iteka, nongeye kubabwira, nimwishime"

1Yohana 1: 5 Ubu ni bwo butumwa twamwumviseho kandi tubabwira ko Imana ari umucyo, kandi muri we nta mwijima na gato.

Ubutumwa twumvise buva ku Mana ni uko ari isoko y'umucyo, kandi ko nta mwijima urimo.

1. Imana niyo soko yumucyo nibyiringiro, kandi izatuyobora munzira yo gukiranuka.

2. Imana niyo iturinda kandi iduha, kandi ntizigera ituyobya.

1. Zaburi 119: 105, "Ijambo ryawe ni itara ryibirenge byanjye, umucyo munzira yanjye."

2. Matayo 5: 14-16, "Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi wubatswe ku musozi ntushobora guhishwa. Nta nubwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi y'akabindi. Ahubwo babishyira ku gihagararo cyacyo, kandi Itanga umucyo kuri buri wese mu nzu. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze So wo mu ijuru. "

1Yohana 1: 6 Niba tuvuze ko dusangiye na we, kandi tukagendera mu mwijima, turabeshya, kandi ntitubone ukuri:

Ntidushobora kuvuga ko dusabana n'Imana niba tubayeho mu mwijima, kuko binyuranye n'ukuri.

1. Kugenda mu mucyo w'ukuri kw'Imana

2. Kubaho mubusabane n'Imana

1. Abefeso 5: 8-10 - Kuberako wigeze kuba umwijima, ariko ubu uri umucyo muri Nyagasani. Baho nk'abana b'umucyo.

2.Yohana 8:12 - Yesu yongeye kuvugana n'abantu ati: "Ndi umucyo w'isi. Niba unkurikira, ntuzagomba kugenda mu mwijima, kuko uzaba ufite umucyo uganisha ku buzima. ”

1Yohana 1: 7 Ariko niba tugenda mu mucyo, nk'uko ari mu mucyo, dusabana hagati yacu, kandi amaraso ya Yesu Kristo Umwana we atwezaho ibyaha byose.

Iki gice gishimangira ko kugendera mu mucyo bizana ubusabane hamwe n'imbaraga zo kweza amaraso ya Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zubuzima bwuzuye umucyo

2. Amaraso Yeza ya Yesu

1. Yesaya 2: 5 - Yemwe nzu ya Yakobo, ngwino, tugendere mu mucyo wa Nyagasani.

2. Ibyahishuwe 7:14 - Ndamubwira nti: Databuja, urabizi. Arambwira ati: "Abo ni bo bavuye mu makuba akomeye, bamesa imyenda yabo, babagira umweru mu maraso ya Ntama."

1Yohana 1: 8 Niba tuvuze ko nta cyaha dufite, twibeshya, kandi ukuri ntikuri muri twe.

Ntamuntu udafite icyaha, kandi ni ngombwa kuvugisha ukuri kubyo.

1. Twese Turwana nicyaha: Gusuzuma ibikorwa byacu dukurikije 1Yohana 1: 8

2. Imbaraga zo kuba inyangamugayo: Kwiga gutunga amakosa yacu dukurikije 1Yohana 1: 8

1. Abaroma 3:23 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibagera kubwiza bw'Imana.

2. Yakobo 5:16 - Noneho rero, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire.

1Yohana 1: 9 Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu, no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose.

Igice: Bibiliya itubwira ko dushobora kwatura ibyaha byacu kandi Imana izatubabarira kandi itwezeho amakosa yacu.

Turashobora guhindukirira Imana tugasaba imbabazi zayo kubwibyaha byacu.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwatura: Kumenya ibyaha byacu no gushaka imbabazi

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana n'ubutabera: Kumuhindukirira kweza n'imbabazi

1. Zaburi 51: 1-5 - “Mana, ngirira imbabazi, nk'uko urukundo rwawe ruhoraho; Nkurikije imbabazi zawe nyinshi, uzimye ibicumuro byanjye. Unyoze neza ibicumuro byanjye,

kandi unyere ibyaha byanjye! Kuko nzi ibicumuro byanjye, kandi icyaha cyanjye kiri imbere yanjye. Nkurwanya, wowe wenyine, nacumuye kandi nkora ibibi imbere yawe, kugira ngo ube intabera mu magambo yawe kandi utagira inenge mu rubanza rwawe. Dore narezwe mu byaha, kandi mama yansamye mu byaha. ”

2. Ezekiyeli 36: 25-27 - “Nzabanyanyagizaho amazi meza, kandi muzaba mwanduye mubihumanye byanyu byose, kandi nzabahanagura ibigirwamana byanyu byose. Kandi nzaguha umutima mushya, n'umwuka mushya nzagushyiramo. Kandi nzakuraho umutima wamabuye mumubiri wawe nguhe umutima winyama. Nzashyira Umwuka wanjye muri wowe, kandi ngutume ugendera mu mategeko yanjye kandi witondere gukurikiza amategeko yanjye. ”

1Yohana 1:10 Niba tuvuze ko tutigeze dukora icyaha, tumuhindura umubeshyi, kandi ijambo rye ntiriri muri twe.

Ntidushobora guhakana ibyaha byacu, kuko ibi byaba ari ukunyuranya n'Ijambo ry'Imana.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana nukuri kandi ntirihinduka; Ntidushobora guhakana ibyaha byacu

2. Ntukagwe mu mutego wo Kwishuka: Twese turi abanyabyaha

1. Abaroma 3:23 - "Kuko bose bakoze ibyaha ntibashyikira ubwiza bw'Imana."

2. Yakobo 3: 2 - "Kuko twese dutsitara muburyo bwinshi. Kandi nihagira umuntu udatsitara mubyo avuga, aba ari umuntu utunganye, ushobora no guhambira umubiri we wose."

1Yohana 2 ni igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Yohana mu Isezerano Rishya. Iki gice kivuga ku nsanganyamatsiko nko kumvira amategeko y'Imana, gukundana, no gutandukanya ukuri n'ikinyoma.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana numwanditsi abwira abasomyi be "bana nkunda" kandi agaragaza ko yifuza ko badakora icyaha. Ariko, yemera ko nihagira umuntu ukora icyaha, aba yunganira Data - Yesu Kristo, igitambo cy'impongano y'ibyaha byacu (1Yohana 2: 1-2). Umwanditsi ashimangira ko kubahiriza amategeko y'Imana ari ikimenyetso cyerekana ko tuyikunda (1Yohana 2: 3-5). Avuga ko abavuga ko bazi Imana ariko ntibubahirize amategeko yayo ni abanyabinyoma, mu gihe abumvira ijambo ryayo bafite urukundo rw'Imana rwuzuye muri bo (1Yohana 2: 4-5).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 7-11, haribandwa ku gukundana. Umwanditsi avuga ko yandikira abasomyi be itegeko rishya - itegeko rya kera kandi rishya kuko ryasohoye muri

Yesu Kristo (1Yohana 2: 7-8). Arasaba abizera kugendera mu mucyo kandi ntibatsitara banga abavandimwe cyangwa bashiki babo. Ahubwo, bagomba gukundana kuko umuntu ukunda umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki we aba mu mucyo (1Yohana 2: 9-10). Umwanditsi abitandukanya nabanga abandi; baracyabaho mu mwijima kandi ntibazi iyo bajya.

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 12 gukomeza kugeza ku musozo wigice, umwanditsi avuga ibyiciro bitandukanye byo gukura mu mwuka mubaturage - abana, abasore, na ba se (12 -14) .Yabashishikarije abibutsa umwirondoro wabo nkuwababariwe, abanyembaraga, n'abamuzi (12 -14) .Umwanditsi aragabisha kwirinda urukundo rw'isi, avuga ko nihagira umuntu ukunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntirurimo (1Yohana 2:15). Arasaba abizera gushishoza no kutizera imyuka yose ahubwo ikagerageza kureba niba bakomoka ku Mana (1Yohana 2: 18-19). Ashimangira ko abaguma muri Kristo bazagira ibyiringiro kandi ntibaterwe isoni no kuza kwe (1Yohana 2:28).

Muri make, Igice cya kabiri cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwanditswe n'Intumwa Yohana gishimangira kumvira amategeko y'Imana nk'ikigaragaza ko tuyikunda. Irahamagarira abizera gukundana kandi ikaburira kwirinda kwanga abandi. Igice kivuga ibyiciro bitandukanye byo gukura mu mwuka mubaturage kandi bigashishikariza gushishoza hagati yukuri n'ikinyoma. Ubwanyuma, bishimangira akamaro ko kuguma muri Kristo no kwiringira ukuza kwe.

1Yohana 2: 1 Bana banjye bato, ibi ndabandikiye ngo mutacumura. Kandi nihagira umuntu ukora icyaha, dufite uwunganira Data, Yesu Kristo umukiranutsi:

Muri 1Yohana 2: 1, Yohana yibutsa abasomyi be kudacumura ahubwo atanga ibyiringiro ko nibabikora, Yesu Kristo ariwe ubunganira na Se.

1. Ibyiringiro bya Yesu Kristo: Umuvugizi wa Data

2. Gutsinda Icyaha Wishingikirije kuri Yesu Kristo

1. Abaroma 8:34 - “Ninde ugomba gucirwaho iteka? Kristo Yesu ni we wapfuye - ibirenze ibyo, wazutse - uri iburyo bw'Imana, kandi adusabira rwose. ”

2. Abaheburayo 4: 15-16 - “Kuberako tudafite umutambyi mukuru udashobora kugirira impuhwe intege nke zacu, ariko umuntu wageragejwe muri byose nkatwe, nyamara adafite icyaha. Reka noneho twizere twegere intebe y'ubuntu, kugira ngo tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mu gihe gikenewe. ”

1Yohana 2: 2 Kandi ni impongano y'ibyaha byacu: kandi si ibyacu gusa, ahubwo ni

n'ibyaha by'isi yose .

Iki gice gisobanura ko Yesu ari impongano y'ibyaha by'isi yose.

1. Igitambo cya Yesu ni Kuri bose - Gucukumbura ibisobanuro bya 1Yohana 2: 2

2. Impano yo Gucungurwa - Gutekereza ku Mpongano ya Yesu

1. Abaroma 3: 24-26 - Gutsindishirizwa kuri bose kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo

2. Abaheburayo 10:14 - Igitambo cyuzuye cya Yesu kubyaha byacu

1Yohana 2: 3 Kandi rero tumenye ko tumuzi, nitwubahiriza amategeko ye.

Turashobora kumenya Imana nitwubahiriza amategeko yayo.

1. Guma mu Rukundo rw'Imana: Turashobora kubona urukundo rwuzuye rw'Imana mugihe twubahirije amategeko yayo.

2. Kumvira muri Nyagasani: Kumvira amategeko y'Imana niyo nzira yonyine yo kumumenya.

1. Abaroma 8: 14-16 - Kuberako abantu bose bayoborwa numwuka wImana, ni abana b'Imana.

2. Zaburi 119: 165 - Abakunda amategeko yawe bafite amahoro menshi, kandi nta kintu kizababababaza.

1Yohana 2: 4 Uvuga ati: Ndamuzi, kandi ntubahirize amategeko ye, ni umubeshyi, kandi ukuri ntikuri muri we.

Iki gice gishimangira ko ubumenyi bw'Imana bugaragazwa no kumvira amategeko yayo.

1. Kwiga gukunda Imana binyuze mu kumvira

2. Imbaraga zo Kubaho Kwizera kwawe

1.Yohana 14:15 - “Niba unkunda, uzumvira amategeko yanjye.”

2. Yakobo 1:22 - “Nimukore ijambo, ntimwumve gusa.”

1Yohana 2: 5 Ariko umuntu wese ukurikiza ijambo rye, muri we niho urukundo rw'Imana rwatunganijwe: tumenye ko turi muri We.

Turashobora kwizera neza ko turi mu rukundo rw'Imana iyo dukomeje ijambo ryayo.

1. Gukomeza Ijambo ry'Imana: Ikimenyetso cyurukundo rwuzuye

2. Kubaho mu ngwate y'urukundo rw'Imana: Kuguma mu Ijambo ryayo

1. Imigani 3: 1-2, "Mwana wanjye, ntukibagirwe amategeko yanjye, ariko umutima wawe ukomeze amategeko yanjye: Uzakwongerera iminsi myinshi, n'ubuzima burebure n'amahoro."

2.Yohana 14:15, "Niba unkunda, nimukurikize amategeko yanjye."

1Yohana 2: 6 Uvuga ko aguma muri we agomba kuba nawe agomba kugenda, nk'uko yagendaga.

Abizera bagomba kubaho ubuzima bwabo muburyo buhuye nuburyo Yesu yabayeho.

1. Kugenda nka Yesu: Kubaho ubuzima bwera

2. Kugumana na Kristo: Icyitegererezo cyo Kubaho

1. Matayo 11:29 - "Fata umugogo wanjye, unyigireho, kuko ndi umugwaneza kandi wicisha bugufi mu mutima, kandi uzaruhukira mu bugingo bwawe."

2. Abaroma 13:14 - "Ariko mwambare Umwami Yesu Kristo, kandi ntimuteganyirize umubiri, ngo mwuzuze irari ryayo."

1Yohana 2: 7 Bavandimwe, nta mategeko mashya mbandikiye, ahubwo ni itegeko rya kera mwari mufite kuva mbere. Itegeko rya kera nijambo mwumvise kuva mbere.

Yohana aributsa abavandimwe itegeko rya kera bumvise kuva mbere.

1. Akamaro ko gukurikiza ijambo ry'Imana kuva mbere.

2. Imbaraga z'ijambo ry'Imana ryo kudukomeza igihe cyose.

1. Gutegeka 6: 4-9 - Umva, Isiraheli: Uwiteka Imana yacu, Uwiteka ni umwe. Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - Ijambo ryawe ni itara ryibirenge byanjye, umucyo munzira yanjye.

1Yohana 2: 8 "Nongeye kubandikira itegeko rishya, ni ukuri kuri we no muri mwe, kuko umwijima ushize, kandi umucyo nyawo urabagirana.

Muri 1Yohana 2: 8, umwanditsi yigisha itegeko rishya, ryabaye impamo muri we ndetse no ku basomyi, kuko umwijima ubaho kandi umucyo nyawo urabagirana.

1. "Umucyo Wukuri Hano Hano: Itegeko Rishya Gukurikiza"

2. "Kurengana Umwijima: Ibyiringiro bishya byo gukura"

1.Yohana 8:12 - "Igihe Yesu yongeye kuvugana n'abantu, yaravuze ati:" Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazigera agenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azabona umucyo w'ubuzima. "

2. Abefeso 5: 8 - "Kuko mwigeze kuba umwijima, ariko ubu muri umucyo muri Nyagasani. Baho nk'abana b'umucyo."

1Yohana 2: 9 Uvuga ko ari mu mucyo, akanga umuvandimwe we, aba ari mu mwijima kugeza na n'ubu.

Abavuga ko bari mu mucyo, ariko bakanga umuvandimwe wabo, baracyari mu mwijima.

1. "Umucyo w'urukundo: Gutsinda urwango"

2. "Imbaraga z'ubuvandimwe: Kwanga umwijima"

1. Luka 6:31 - Kora abandi nkuko ubishaka ko bagukorera.

2. Abaroma 12: 14-21 - Mugisha abagutoteza.

1Yohana 2:10 Ukunda umuvandimwe we aba mu mucyo, kandi nta mwanya wo gutsitara muri we.

Gukunda murumuna wawe bigumisha umuntu mumucyo bikababuza gutsitara.

1. "Umucyo w'urukundo: Kuguma mu mucyo binyuze mu gukunda abandi"

2. "Gukunda abavandimwe bacu: Inzira yo kwezwa mu mwuka"

1. Matayo 5: 14-16 - “Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi wubatswe kumusozi ntushobora guhishwa. Ntabwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi yikibindi. Ahubwo babishyira kumurongo wacyo, kandi bitanga urumuri kubantu bose murugo. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru. ”

2.Imigani 10: 9 - “Umuntu wese ugenda ari inyangamugayo agenda neza, ariko uzanyura mu nzira zigoramye azabimenya.”

1Yohana 2:11 Ariko uwanga umuvandimwe we aba ari mu mwijima, akagenda mu mwijima, ntamenya aho agana, kuko umwijima wamuhumye amaso.

Kwanga umuvandimwe wawe biganisha ku mwijima no guhuma, bikagorana kubona inzira.

1. "Kubona Urukundo rw'Imana muri Bavandimwe bacu"

2. "Akaga k'urwango"

1. Imigani 10:12 - Urwango rukurura amakimbirane, ariko urukundo rutwikira ibyaha byose.

2. Abefeso 4: 31-32 - Reka uburakari, umujinya, umujinya, gutaka no gusebanya bikureho, hamwe n'ubugome bwose. Mugirire neza, mutuje, mubabarire, nkuko Imana muri Kristo yakubabariye.

1Yohana 2:12 Ndabandikiye, bana bato, kuko ibyaha byanyu byababariwe ku bw'izina rye.

Abizera bababariwe ibyaha byabo binyuze muri Yesu Kristo.

1. Kubabarira ibyaha binyuze mwizina rya Yesu

2. Guhura n'imbabazi: Kwizera Yesu

1. Abakolosayi 1:14 - Yatubabariye ibyaha byacu byose.

2. Zaburi 103: 12 - Nkuko iburasirazuba buva iburengerazuba, kugeza ubu yadukuyeho ibicumuro byacu.

1Yohana 2:13 Ndabandikiye mwa sogokuruza, kuko mwamenye kuva mu ntangiriro. Ndabandikiye basore, kuko mwatsinze mubi. Ndabandikiye, bana bato, kuko mwamenye Data.

Umwanditsi wa 1 Yohana yandikira amatsinda atatu atandukanye yabantu: ba se, abasore nabana bato. Arabashishikariza kugira ubumenyi kuri Yesu no ku Mana Data.

1. Kumenya Yesu na Se: Inzira yo gutsinda ububi

2. Ba Padiri, Abasore, n'abana bato: Kumenya Data na Yesu

1. Matayo 11: 25-30 - Yesu ahishurira Data abamwegera.

2. Yohana 10: 14-18 - Yesu ni Umwungeri mwiza uzi intama ze na Se.

1Yohana 2:14 "Mwa sogokuruza, mbandikiye, kuko mwamenye kuva mu ntangiriro. Mwa basore mbo mbandikiye, kuko mukomeye, kandi ijambo ry'Imana riguma muri mwe, kandi mwatsinze umubisha.

Yohana yandikiye amatsinda abiri atandukanye y'abantu, ba se bamenye Yesu kuva mbere, n'abasore bakomeye mu kwizera kandi batsinze uwo mubi.

1. Imbaraga z'abasore mu Kwizera

2. Gukura mu bumenyi bwa Yesu

1. 1Yohana 2:14

2. Zaburi 119: 9-11

1Yohana 2:15 "Ntimukunde isi, cyangwa ibiri mu isi." Niba hari umuntu ukunda isi, urukundo rwa Data ntiruri muri we.

Ntidukwiye gukunda isi cyangwa ibiyirimo, kuko gukunda isi bivuze ko tudakunda Imana.

1. "Gukunda Isi bisobanura iki?": Gusuzuma ingaruka zo gukunda isi n'ingaruka bigira ku mibanire yacu n'Imana?

2. "Nigute Ukunda Imana Ntabwo Ukunda Isi": Gutohoza uburyo wakwegera Imana mugihe wirinze ibishuko byisi

1. Yakobo 4: 4 - "Yemwe basambanyi n'abasambanyi, ntimuzi ko ubucuti bw'isi ari urwango ku Mana? Umuntu wese rero uzaba inshuti y'isi ni umwanzi w'Imana."

2. Matayo 6:24 - "Nta muntu ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri: kuko yaba yanga umwe, agakunda undi; cyangwa bitabaye ibyo, agakomeza umwe, agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana na mamoni."

1Yohana 2:16 "Ibiri mu isi byose, irari ry'umubiri, n'irari ry'amaso, n'ubwibone bw'ubuzima, ntabwo ari ibya Data, ahubwo ni iby'isi.

Isi yuzuye ibishuko biva mubyifuzo byumubiri, amaso, nubwibone, bidaturuka ku Mana.

1. Ishema Ritera Kurimbuka

2. Gutsinda Ibishuko Byisi

1. Abefeso 4: 22-24 - Iyambure ibyawe bya kera, byononekaye ku byifuzo byayo by'uburiganya, kandi uhindurwe mu mwuka w'ubwenge bwawe, kandi wambare umuntu mushya, waremewe kumera nk'Imana mu gukiranuka nyako kandi kwera.

2. Yakobo 1: 14-15 - Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo akururwa nicyifuzo cye kibi akaryoshya. Noneho, nyuma yo kwifuza gusama, bibyara icyaha; n'icyaha, iyo kimaze gukura, kibyara urupfu.

1Yohana 2:17 Isi irashira, irari ryayo, ariko ukora ibyo Imana ishaka azahoraho iteka.

Isi n'irari ryayo bizashira, ariko abakora ibyo Imana ishaka bizahoraho.

1. Ubushake bw'Imana: Inzira y'ubuzima bw'iteka

2. Inzibacyuho Yibyifuzo Byisi

1. Zaburi 103: 15-16 - Naho umuntu, iminsi ye imeze nk'ibyatsi; aratera imbere nk'ururabyo rwo mu murima; kuko umuyaga unyura hejuru yawo, ukaba warashize, kandi umwanya wacyo ntubizi.

2. Matayo 6: 19-21 - “Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese byangiza n'aho biherereye. abajura ntibinjira kandi bakiba. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, ngaho umutima wawe uzaba.

1Yohana 2:18 Bana bato, ni bwo bwa nyuma: kandi nk'uko mwumvise ko antikristo azaza, ndetse n'ubu hariho antikristo benshi; aho tuzi ko aribwo bwa nyuma.

Iki gice kivuga ko hariho antikristo benshi, byerekana ko aribwo bwa nyuma.

1. Ibihe byimperuka biregereje: Kwitegura kugaruka kwa Yesu

2. Intambara hagati y'Icyiza n'ikibi: Kumenya no kwirinda Antikristo

1. Matayo 24: 4-14 - Ibisobanuro bya Yesu byerekana ibimenyetso byimperuka

2. 2 Abatesalonike 2: 3-4 - Umuburo wa Pawulo ku bahanuzi b'ibinyoma na ba antikristo

1Yohana 2:19 Barasohoka, ariko ntibari abacu; kuko iyo baza kuba muri twe, nta gushidikanya ko bari gukomeza natwe, ariko barasohoka, kugira ngo bagaragare ko atari twese.

Abantu bamwe bari bagize itsinda, ariko amaherezo baragenda, berekana ko mubyukuri batari mumatsinda.

1. Tugomba gushishoza iyo bigeze kubo dukikuje, kuko bamwe bashobora kutaba abo basa.

2. Ibikorwa byabantu birashobora kwerekana imiterere yabo nyayo, nintego zabo hamwe nitsinda.

1. Matayo 7: 15-16 “Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, baza aho uri bambaye imyenda y'intama ariko imbere ni impyisi y'inkazi. Uzobamenya n'imbuto zabo. ”

2. 2 Timoteyo 3:13 "Ariko abantu babi n'ababeshya bazagenda babi, bariganya kandi barashutswe."

1Yohana 2:20 Ariko mufite Uwera, kandi uzi byose.

Abizera bafite amavuta ya Roho Mutagatifu kandi bahabwa ubumenyi kuri byose.

1. Gusigwa kw'Imana: Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera Muri twe

2. Kumenya Byose: Imbaraga zumwuka wera kumurimo

1.Yohana 14:26 - Ariko Umuvugizi, Umwuka Wera, uwo Data azohereza mu izina ryanjye, azakwigisha byose kandi azakwibutsa ibyo nakubwiye byose.

2. 2 Timoteyo 3: 16-17 - Ibyanditswe Byera byose byahumetswe n'Imana kandi ni ingirakamaro mu kwigisha, gucyaha, gukosora no gutozwa gukiranuka, kugira ngo umugaragu w'Imana ashobore kuba afite ibikoresho byose byiza.

1Yohana 2:21 "Sinabandikiye, kuko mutazi ukuri, ahubwo ni uko mubizi, kandi ko nta kinyoma kiva mu kuri.

Uyu murongo ushimangira akamaro ko kumenya ukuri, kandi ko ibinyoma bitari ukuri.

1. Ukuri kw'Imana Ibyingenzi - Nigute dushobora gukoresha ukuri kw'Imana kugirango tuyobore ubuzima bwacu.

2. Kubeshya no Kubeshya - Impamvu tugomba kwirinda ibinyoma n'uburiganya mubuzima bwacu.

1. Abakolosayi 3: 9 - "Ntukabeshye, kuko wiyambuye ibya kera n'ibikorwa byayo."

2.Imigani 12:22 - "Kubeshya iminwa ni ikizira kuri Nyagasani, ariko abakora ubudahemuka ni byo byishimo bye."

1Yohana 2:22 Ninde mubeshyi keretse uhakana ko Yesu ari Kristo? Ni antikristo, uhakana Data n'Umwana.

Iki gice cyo muri 1Yohana 2:22 kivuga ku guhakana Yesu nka Kristo nuburyo kubikora bituma umuntu aba antikristo.

1. A ku kamaro ko kwakira Yesu Kristo nk'Umwana w'Imana.

2. A ku cyo bisobanura guhakana Yesu n'ingaruka zo kubikora.

1.Yohana 14: 6 - “Yesu aramubwira ati:“ Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri n'ubugingo. Nta muntu ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye. ”

2. 1Yohana 1: 3 - “Ibyo twabonye kandi twumvise turabibabwira, kugira ngo namwe musabane natwe; kandi rwose ubusabane bwacu buri kumwe na Data hamwe n'Umwana we Yesu Kristo. ”

1Yohana 2:23 Umuntu wese uhakana Umwana, ntaba afite Se: uwemera Umwana aba

afite na Se.

Iki gice gishimangira ko kugira Data, umuntu agomba kumenya Umwana.

1. Tugomba kumenya Yesu nk'Umwana w'Imana niba dushaka kugirana umubano n'Imana Data.

2. Ntidushobora guhakana Yesu kandi turacyategereje kugira isano n'Imana Data.

1.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, ukuri, n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2. Ibyakozwe 4:12 - Kandi nta wundi agakiza kariho, kuko nta rindi zina riri munsi y'ijuru ryatanzwe mu bantu tugomba gukizwa.

1Yohana 2:24 Reka rero ibyo bigume muri mwe, ibyo mwumvise kuva mbere. Niba ibyo mwumvise kuva mu ntangiriro bizaguma muri mwe, muzakomeza no mu Mwana no muri Data.

Tugomba gukomeza kuguma mu magambo ya Yesu twumvise kuva mbere, kandi ibi bizadufasha gukomeza guhuza Umwana na Data.

1. Guma mu Ijambo ry'Imana: Inzira igana umubano wa hafi na Yesu

2. Guma mu kuri kw'Ubutumwa Bwiza: Urufunguzo rwo kuguma uhuza Imana

1.Yohana 15: 4-5 - Mugume muri njye, nanjye muri mwe. Nkuko ishami ridashobora kwera imbuto ubwaryo, usibye kuguma mu muzabibu; Ntushobora kubishobora, keretse mugumye muri njye.

2. Abakolosayi 3:16 - Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituре muri wowe mubwenge bwose; kwigisha no gukangurirana muri zaburi n'indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, kuririmbana ubuntu mu mitima yawe kuri Nyagasani.

1Yohana 2:25 Kandi iri ni ryo sezerano yadusezeranije, ndetse n'ubugingo buhoraho.

Yohana agaragaza amasezerano y'Imana yubugingo buhoraho.

1. Isezerano ry'Imana ry'ubuzima bw'iteka - 1Yohana 2:25

2. Ibyiringiro by'agakiza - 1Yohana 2:25

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu; ariko impano y'Imana nubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

1Yohana 2:26 "Ibyo bintu nabandikiye kubabashuka.

John yandikiye abasomyi be kubaburira abagerageza kubayobya.

1. Akaga ko kubeshya: Kumenya no kwirinda Inyigisho Zibinyoma

2. Komeza kuba umwizerwa ku Ijambo ry'Imana: Irinde abahanuzi b'ibinyoma

1. Abefeso 6: 11-13 - Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'amayeri ya satani.

2. Yeremiya 29: 8-9 - Shakisha amahoro n'amajyambere y'umujyi nakujyanye mu bunyage. Sengera Uwiteka kubwibyo, kuko nibitera imbere, nawe uzatera imbere.

1Yohana 2:27 "Ariko amavuta wakiriye kuri we aguma muri wowe, kandi ntukeneye ko umuntu uwo ari we wese akwigisha: ariko nk'uko amavuta amwe akwigisha byose, kandi ni ukuri, kandi ntabwo ari ibinyoma, ndetse nk'uko yakwigishije, uzaguma muri We.

Amavuta abizera bahawe na Yesu agumana nabo kandi abigisha byose. Ntibagomba kwishingikiriza kumuntu uwo ari we wese ngo abigishe, kubera ko gusigwa ari ukuri kandi kwizewe.

1. Gusigwa kw'Imana: Isoko Yizewe Yukuri

2. Kuguma muri Yesu binyuze mu gusigwa

1. Yesaya 10:27 - "Kuri uwo munsi, umutwaro we uzakurwa ku rutugu rwawe, kandi ingogo ye mu ijosi, kandi ingogo izarimburwa kubera gusigwa."

2. Yakobo 1:25 - "Ariko umuntu wese ureba mu mategeko atunganye y'ubwisanzure, akayikomerezaho, ntabwo aba yumva ibintu, ahubwo akora umurimo, uyu muntu azahabwa umugisha mubikorwa bye."

1Yohana 2:28 Noneho, bana bato, mugume muri we; kugira ngo, igihe azagaragara, dushobora kugira ibyiringiro, kandi ntituzagire isoni imbere ye.

Tugomba kuguma imbere yImana kugirango Kristo nagaruka, tuzagira ibyiringiro aho kugira isoni.

1. Akamaro ko kubaho mu mucyo wo kugaruka kwa Kristo

2. Kuguma mu Mana kugirango ubone ubuntu n'imbabazi zayo iyo agarutse

1. Yesaya 26:20 - Ngwino ubwoko bwanjye, injira mu byumba byawe, ukinge imiryango yawe inyuma yawe; ihishe akanya gato kugeza uburakari burangiye.

2. Abaroma 8: 1 - Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu.

1Yohana 2:29 Niba uzi ko ari umukiranutsi, muzi ko umuntu wese ukora gukiranuka yabyawe na we.

Abizera barashobora kumenya ko Imana ikiranuka kandi ko abakora gukiranuka babyawe nayo.

1. "Gukiranuka ni iki kandi dushobora gute kubaho neza?"

2. "Kuvuka ku Mana bisobanura iki?"

1. Abaroma 6: 16-17 - "Ntimuzi ko nimwiyereka umuntu wese nk'abacakara bumvira, muri imbata z'uwo mwumvira, haba mu byaha, biganisha ku rupfu, cyangwa mu kumvira, biganisha. gukiranuka? Ariko Imana ishimwe, ko wigeze kuba imbata z'icyaha wabaye uwumvira bivuye ku mutima ukageza ku rwego rwo kwigisha wari wiyemeje. "

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - "Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Kuko umuntu wese wumva iryo jambo atari we ukora, aba ameze nk'umuntu ureba neza kamere ye. mu maso h'indorerwamo. Kuberako yireba wenyine akigendera ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko umuntu ureba mumategeko atunganye, amategeko yubwisanzure, kandi arihangana, ntabe uwumva yibagirwa ahubwo akora ukora , azahirwa mu byo akora. "

1Yohana 3 ni igice cya gatatu cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Yohana mu Isezerano Rishya. Iki gice cyibanze ku nsanganyamatsiko nk'urukundo Imana idukunda, kubaho nk'abana b'Imana, n'akamaro ko gukiranuka n'urukundo.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana numwanditsi agaragaza ko atangazwa nurukundo rudasanzwe Imana yaduhaye atwita abana bayo (1Yohana 3: 1). Ashimangira ko nubwo tudashobora kumva neza icyo tuzaba cyo, tuzi ko igihe Kristo azagaragara, tuzamera nka we kuko tuzamubona uko ari (1Yohana 3: 2). Umwanditsi ashishikariza abizera kwiyeza nk'uko Kristo ari uwera (1Yohana 3: 3). Yerekana ko icyaha ari ubwicamategeko kandi abakomeza gukora ibyaha ntibabyawe n'Imana (1Yohana 3: 4-9).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 10-18, haribandwa ku gukiranuka n'urukundo. Umwanditsi atandukanya abana b'Imana n'abana ba satani ashingiye kubikorwa byabo. Abakurikiza gukiranuka kandi bakunda abavandimwe na bashiki babo bakomoka ku Mana, naho abadakora gukiranuka cyangwa kwanga abandi ntibakomoka ku Mana (1Yohana 3: 10-15). Umwanditsi ahamagarira abizera kwigomwa ubuzima bwabo nkuko Yesu yatanze ubuzima bwe kubwacu (1Yohana 3:16). Ashimangira ko urukundo nyarwo rugaragarira mu bikorwa aho kuba amagambo gusa.

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 19 kugeza kurangiza igice, umwanditsi yizeza abizera ko bafite ibyiringiro imbere yImana. Avuga ko niyo imitima yacu yaduciraho iteka, Imana iruta imitima yacu kandi izi byose (1Yohana 3:20). Umwanditsi ashishikariza abizera kwizera amasengesho no gusaba bakurikije ubushake bwe kuko abakurikiza amategeko ye bahabwa ibyo basabye byose (1Yohana 3: 21-22). Ashimangira akamaro ko kubahiriza amategeko y'Imana no kuguma mu rukundo, kuko abakunda Imana bazubahiriza amategeko yayo (1Yohana 3: 23-24).

Muri make, Igice cya gatatu cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwanditswe n'Intumwa Yohana cyerekana urukundo rudasanzwe rw'Imana kuri twe n'irangamuntu yacu nk'abana b'Imana. Irahamagarira abizera gukurikirana ubuziranenge no gukiranuka, gutandukanya abana b'Imana n'abana ba satani bashingiye kubikorwa byabo. Igice gishimangira imiterere yigitambo cyurukundo kandi gishishikariza abizera gutanga ubuzima bwabo kubwabandi. Irahumuriza abizera kugira ibyiringiro imbere y'Imana, ibasaba kubahiriza amategeko yayo no kuguma mu rukundo rwayo.

1Yohana 3: 1 Dore urukundo Data yaduhaye, kugira ngo twitwa abana b'Imana: niyo mpamvu isi itatuzi, kuko itamuzi.

Iki gice kivuga ku rukundo rudasanzwe Imana yatweretse mu kutugira abana bayo. 1. Urukundo rw'Imana: Kubona ubuntu bwa Data 2. Kwangwa kwisi: Kumenya Yesu mwisi yamenetse. 1. Abaroma 8: 14-17: Kuberako abayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana, ari abana b'Imana. 2. Yohana 17: 14-19: Nabahaye ijambo ryawe; kandi isi yarabanze, kuko atari iy'isi, nk'uko ntari uw'isi.

1Yohana 3: 2 Bakundwa, none turi abana b'Imana, kandi ntikiragaragara uko tuzaba turi: ariko tuzi ko, niyagaragara, tuzamera nka we; kuko tuzamubona uko ari.

Turi abana b'Imana kandi tuzamera nka Yo niyagaragara.

1. Turi abana b'Imana Isumbabyose

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera mugutegereza kugaruka kwa Kristo

1. Abaroma 8:29 - Kubo yari yaramenye mbere, yanateganije ko azahuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 4 - Igihe Kristo, ubuzima bwacu, azagaragara, ni nako muzagaragara hamwe na we mu cyubahiro.

1Yohana 3: 3 Kandi umuntu wese ufite ibyiringiro muri we ariyeza, nkuko aba atanduye.

Abizera bagomba kwezwa, nkuko Yesu ari uwera.

1: Urugero rwa Yesu rwo kweza rugomba kutubera urugero.

2: Nkabayoboke ba Yesu, tugomba guharanira kwera.

1: Abafilipi 2: 5 - "Reka iyi mitekerereze ibe muri mwe, no muri Kristo Yesu."

2: Tito 2: 11-12 - "Kuko ubuntu bw'Imana buzana agakiza bwagaragariye abantu bose, butwigisha ko, duhakana kutubaha Imana n'irari ry'isi, tugomba kubaho mu bwenge, gukiranuka, no kubaha Imana, muri iyi si ya none."

1Yohana 3: 4 Umuntu wese ukora icyaha aba yarenze ku mategeko, kuko icyaha ari

ukurenga ku mategeko.

Iki gice kivuga ko icyaha ari ukurenga ku mategeko.

1. Tugomba kwihatira kubaho ubuzima bwubaha amategeko y'Imana.

2. Ntidukwiye kureka icyaha kigategeka ubuzima bwacu, ahubwo dushaka kubaho dukurikiza amategeko y'Imana.

1. Abaroma 6: 2-4 - "Twabohowe mu mategeko kugira ngo dukorere mu buryo bushya bw'Umwuka, ntabwo dukorera mu buryo bwa kera bw'amategeko yanditse. Noneho tuvuge iki? Amategeko ni icyaha? ? Rwose sibyo! Nubwo bimeze bityo ariko, sinari kumenya icyaha icyo aricyo iyo hataba amategeko.Kuko ntari kumenya kwifuza mubyukuri iyo amategeko atavuga ,? □ ou ntagomba kwifuza . ??

2. Yakobo 1:25 - "Ariko umuntu ureba yitonze mu mategeko atunganye y'ubwigenge kandi akayakomeza, kandi ntabwo ari uwumva yibagirwa ahubwo ni uwukora? Person umuntu we azahabwa imigisha mubyo bakora."

1Yohana 3: 5 Kandi murabizi ko yagaragaye kugira ngo akureho ibyaha byacu; kandi muri we nta cyaha kirimo.

Yesu yahishuwe kugirango akureho ibyaha byacu kandi adafite icyaha.

1. Yesu yaje kwisi kugirango adukize ibyaha byacu kandi aduhe ubuzima bushya

2. Nta cyaha kiri muri Kristo, bityo tugomba guharanira kumera nka We

1. Abaheburayo 4:15 - Kuberako tudafite umutambyi mukuru udashobora kugirira impuhwe intege nke zacu, ariko umuntu wageragejwe muri byose nkatwe, nyamara adafite icyaha.

2. Abaroma 8: 1-4 - Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu. Erega amategeko y'Umwuka w'ubuzima yakubatuye muri Kristo Yesu amategeko y'icyaha n'urupfu. Kuberako Imana yakoze ibyo amategeko, yaciwe intege numubiri, adashobora gukora. Mu kohereza Umwana we bwite asa n'umubiri w'icyaha no ku bw'icyaha, yaciriyeho iteka icyaha mu mubiri, kugira ngo amategeko akiranuka asabwa muri twe, atagendera ku mubiri ahubwo akurikiza Umwuka.

1Yohana 3: 6 Umuntu wese uguma muri we ntacumura: umuntu wese ukora icyaha ntamubone, cyangwa ngo amumenye.

Igice Abaguma muri Kristo ntibacumura, mugihe abakoze icyaha batamubonye cyangwa ntibamuzi.

1. Kuguma muri Kristo: Inzira yo gukiranuka

2. Kumenya Yesu: Inzira Yera

1. Abaroma 3: 23-24 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibatakaza icyubahiro cyImana, kandi bagatsindishirizwa nubuntu bwayo nkimpano, kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu.

2. 1Yohana 1: 8-9 - Niba tuvuze ko nta cyaha dufite, twibeshya, kandi ukuri ntikuri muri twe. Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose.

1Yohana 3: 7 Bana bato, ntihakagushuke: ukora abakiranutsi aba umukiranutsi, nk'uko aba umukiranutsi.

Abizera ntibakwiye gushukwa, ahubwo baharanira kuba abakiranutsi nkuko Imana ikiranuka.

1. Imana iduhamagarira kuba abakiranutsi, kandi izadufasha muri icyo gikorwa.

2. Imana idufashe kurwego rwo gukiranuka, kandi tugomba kwihatira kubahiriza urwo rwego.

1. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ba abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya.

2. Abafilipi 4: 8-9 - Hanyuma, bavandimwe, ikintu cyose cyaba ukuri, ikintu cyose cyaba inyangamugayo, icyaricyo cyose kiboneye, ikintu cyose cyera, ikintu cyose cyiza, icyaricyo cyose ni inkuru nziza; niba hari ingeso nziza, kandi niba hari ibisingizo, tekereza kuri ibi bintu.

1Yohana 3: 8 Ukora icyaha aba ari satani; kuko satani akora icyaha kuva mbere. Kubera iyo mpamvu, Umwana w'Imana yagaragaye, kugirango arimbure imirimo ya satani.

Umwana w'Imana yagaragaye asenya imirimo ya satani, wacumuye kuva mbere.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwana w'Imana gutsinda Icyaha

2. Kamere ya Sekibi ningaruka zayo mubuzima bwacu

1.Yohana 8:44 - "Uri ibya so, satani, kandi urashaka gusohoza icyifuzo cya so. Yari umwicanyi kuva mbere, ntabwo yakomezaga ukuri, kuko nta kuri kumurimo. Igihe arabeshya, avuga ururimi rwe kavukire, kuko ari umubeshyi kandi se w'ikinyoma. "

2. Abefeso 6: 11-12 - "Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana kugira ngo mushobore guhagurukira kurwanya imigambi ya satani. Kuberako urugamba rwacu rutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya abategetsi, kurwanya abayobozi, kurwanya Uwiteka. imbaraga z'iyi si y'umwijima no kurwanya imbaraga z'umwuka z'ikibi mu ijuru. "

1Yohana 3: 9 Umuntu wese wabyawe n'Imana ntaba akora icyaha; kuko urubyaro rwe ruguma muri we, kandi ntashobora gucumura, kuko yabyawe n'Imana.

Iki gice kivuga ko abizera badashobora gucumura kuko bavutse ku Mana kandi imbuto zayo ziguma muri bo.

1. Kamere yImana yizera: Uburyo Imbuto zImana ziduha imbaraga zo kurwanya icyaha

2. Ivuka Rishya Ryera: Guhinduka Abana b'Imana no Kwakira Gukiranuka

1. 1Yohana 4: 7 - Bakundwa, dukundane: kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana; kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana.

2. Abaroma 8:15 - Kuberako mutongeye kubona umwuka w'ubucakara ngo mutinye; ariko mwakiriye Umwuka wo kurera, aho turira, Abba, Data.

1Yohana 3:10 "Muri ibyo, abana b'Imana barigaragaza, kandi ni abana ba satani: umuntu wese udakora gukiranuka ntabwo akomoka ku Mana, cyangwa udakunda umuvandimwe we."

Uyu murongo ushimangira ko inzira yo kuba umwana wImana rwose ari ukumvira amategeko yayo no gukunda mugenzi wawe.

1. "Inzira yo Gukiranuka: Gukunda Imana no Gukunda Abandi"

2. "Indangamuntu ebyiri: Abana b'Imana n'abana ba Sekibi"

1. Matayo 22: 36-40 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose kandi ukunde mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda

2. Yakobo 2: 8 - Niba wujuje byukuri amategeko yumwami ukurikije ibyanditswe, uzakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda

1Yohana 3:11 "Ubu ni bwo butumwa mwumvise kuva mbere, kugira ngo dukundane.

Tugomba gukundana, kuko ubu aribwo butumwa twumvise kuva mbere.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Uburyo bwo gukundana nkuko Imana ibitegeka

2. Umutima wubukristo: Ukuntu Urukundo arikintu cyingenzi cyukwizera kwacu

1. Matayo 22: 37-40 - Yesu aramubwira ati ,? □ € ou ou uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.? □ ibye ni itegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi icya kabiri ni nka :? □ ou azakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda. ??

2. Abaroma 12: 9-10 - Reka urukundo rutagira uburyarya. Wange ikibi. Kwizirika ku cyiza. Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe hamwe n'urukundo rwa kivandimwe, mu cyubahiro guha p mugenzi wawe.

1Yohana 3:12 Ntabwo ari nka Kayini, wari muri uwo mubi, akica murumuna we. Kubera iki yamwishe? Kuberako ibikorwa bye bwite byari bibi, na murumuna we ukiranuka.

Iki gice kivuga ku ngaruka z'ibikorwa bibi n'uburyo bishobora guteza ibyago.

1: Tugomba kwihatira gukora ibyiza, kuko ibikorwa byacu bishobora kuganisha ku kugirira nabi abandi.

2: Tugomba guharanira kuba abakiranutsi, kuko gukiranuka kwacu gushobora kuturinda

ndetse nabadukikije kwirinda ikibi.

1: Imigani 10: 9 - "Ugenda mu bunyangamugayo agenda neza, ariko uyobya inzira ye azamenyekana."

2: Abagalatiya 6: 7-8 - "Ntimukishuke, Imana ntisekwa; kuko umuntu wese abiba, na we azasarura. Kuko uwabibye umubiri we azasarura ruswa, ariko abiba. ku Mwuka ubushake bw'Umwuka busarura ubuzima bw'iteka. "

1Yohana 3:13 Bavandimwe, nimutangaze isi niyanga.

Abizera ntibakagombye gutungurwa niba bangwa nisi.

1. Kwanga isi kwanga abizera ntabwo ari ikimenyetso cyo gutsindwa ahubwo ni ikimenyetso cyo gutsinda.

2. Twahamagariwe kubaho muri iyi si tutarimo.

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

2.Yohana 15: 18-19 - Niba isi ikwanze, menya ko yangaye mbere yuko ikwanga. Iyo uza kuba uwisi, isi yagukunda nkiyayo; ariko kubera ko utari uw'isi, ariko naguhisemo ku isi, niyo mpamvu isi ikwanga.

1Yohana 3:14 Tuzi ko twavuye mu rupfu tujya mu buzima, kuko dukunda abavandimwe. Ukunda umuvandimwe we aguma mu rupfu.

Abizera bavuye mu rupfu rwo mu mwuka bajya mu buzima bwo mu mwuka kuko bakunda abavandimwe na bashiki babo. Abadakunda abavandimwe na bashiki babo baguma bapfuye mu mwuka.

1. "Ubuzima bushya muri Kristo: Gukundana"

2. "Kuva mu rupfu ukajya mu buzima binyuze mu rukundo"

1.Yohana 13: 34-35 - "Ndabahaye itegeko rishya ngo mukundane, nk'uko nabagukunze,

namwe mukundane. Ibyo ni byo abantu bose bazamenya ko muri abigishwa banjye, niba mukundana. "

2. Abagalatiya 5: 13-14 - "Kuberako, bavandimwe, mwahamagariwe umudendezo; ntimukoreshe umudendezo mu gihe runaka, ahubwo mukorere mugenzi wawe. Kuko amategeko yose asohozwa mu ijambo rimwe, ndetse muri ibi; Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda. "

1Yohana 3:15 Umuntu wese wanga umuvandimwe we ni umwicanyi, kandi muzi ko nta mwicanyi utagira ubuzima bw'iteka muri we.

Kwanga undi muntu bihwanye n'ubwicanyi, kandi abicanyi ntibafite ubuzima bw'iteka.

1. "Kunda abanzi bawe"

2. "Ingaruka z'urwango"

1. Matayo 5: 43-45 - "Mwumvise ko havuzwe ngo:" Ukunde mugenzi wawe, wange umwanzi wawe. "Ndakubwira nti: Kunda abanzi bawe, ubahe umugisha abakuvuma, ubagirire neza. bikwanga, kandi ubasengere nubwo bagukoresha nubwo bagutoteza.

2. Abaroma 12: 17-21 - "Ntihagire umuntu uha ikibi ikibi. Tanga ibintu inyangamugayo imbere y'abantu bose. Niba bishoboka, nkuko bikubereye muri wowe, ubane neza n'abantu bose. Bakundwa bakundwa, kwihorera. Mwebwe ubwanyu, ahubwo muhe uburakari, kuko byanditswe ngo: “Ihorere ni iryanjye, nzabisubiza. ikirundo cy'amakara ku mutwe. Ntukatsinde ikibi, ahubwo utsinde ikibi icyiza. ??

1Yohana 3:16 Tumenye ko dukunda Imana, kuko yaduhaye ubuzima bwe, kandi tugomba guhara abavandimwe.

Iki gice cyerekana ko Imana yatugaragarije urukundo idukunda mu gutanga ubuzima bwayo kandi natwe, byitezwe ko tuzagaragariza urukundo abavandimwe bacu tubitangira ubuzima.

1. Gukunda Imana no Gukunda Abandi: Gusuzuma 1Yohana 3:16

2. Igiciro cyurukundo: Twigomwe ubwacu kubwinyungu zabandi

1. Matayo 22: 37-40 -? □ ou uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose,

n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rikomeye kandi rya mbere. Kandi isegonda ni nkiyi: Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda. Kuri aya mategeko yombi biterwa n'amategeko yose n'abahanuzi. ??

2. Abaroma 5: 8 -? ut Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye. ??

1Yohana 3:17 Ariko umuntu wese ufite ibyiza by'isi, akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, akamufunga amara y'impuhwe, ni gute urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri we?

Abizera bagomba kugirira impuhwe abakeneye, bitabaye ibyo, urukundo rw'Imana ntiruzaboneka muri bo.

1. Urukundo mubikorwa: Kugaragariza impuhwe abakeneye ubufasha

2. Umutima wImana: Uburyo Impuhwe zigaragaza urukundo rwayo

1. 1 Abakorinto 13: 4-7 - Urukundo niyihangane, ineza, ntirugirira ishyari, ntirata, ntirata, ntirwiyubashye, ntirushaka, ntirurakara byoroshye, kandi ntirwandika amakosa.

2. Matayo 25: 35-40 - Kugaburira abashonje, kwambara ubusa, gusura abarwayi, no gusura abari muri gereza.

1Yohana 3:18 Bana banjye bato, ntidukundane mu magambo, haba mu rurimi; ariko mubikorwa no mubyukuri.

Ntidukwiye kwerekana urukundo rwacu mumagambo gusa, ahubwo no mubikorwa byacu kandi tubikuye ku mutima.

1. Ibikorwa Bivuga Byinshi kuruta Amagambo ?? A kuri 1Yohana 3:18

2. Urukundo mubikorwa no mubyukuri ?? A kuri 1Yohana 3:18

1. Yakobo 2: 14-17 ??? ingofero nibyiza, bavandimwe, niba umuntu avuze ko afite kwizera ariko adafite imirimo? Ukwo kwizera kurashobora kumukiza? Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye nabi akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe arababwira ,? o mumahoro, shyushya kandi wuzure, ?? utabahaye ibintu bikenewe kumubiri, ibyo bimaze iki? Noneho kwizera kwonyine, niba kadafite imirimo, yarapfuye. ??

2. Luka 6: 46-49 ??? □ hy urampamagara? □ ord, Mwami, ?? kandi ntukore ibyo nkubwira? Umuntu wese uza aho ndi akumva amagambo yanjye akayakora, nzakwereka uko ameze: ameze nkumuntu wubaka inzu, ucukura cyane agashyiraho urufatiro ku rutare. Igihe umwuzure wavutse, umugezi wacitse kuri iyo nzu ntushobora kunyeganyega, kuko wari wubatswe neza. Ariko uwumva ntabikora ni nkumuntu wubatse inzu hasi nta shingiro. Iyo umugezi wamennye, uhita ugwa, kandi amatongo yiyo nzu yari menshi. ??

1Yohana 3:19 Kandi tumenye ko turi ab'ukuri, kandi tuzizeza imitima yacu imbere ye.

Turashobora kwizezwa ko turi ukuri mu kumenya no kwiringira Imana.

1. Kwiringira Imana biganisha ku byiringiro

2. Ukuri Kuboneka Mubusabane n'Imana

1. Yeremiya 17: 7-8 "Hahirwa umuntu wiringira Uwiteka, uwiringira Uwiteka. Ni nk'igiti cyatewe n'amazi, cyohereza imizi yacyo ku mugezi, kandi ntatinya igihe ubushyuhe buza , kuko amababi yacyo akomeza kuba icyatsi, kandi ntahangayikishijwe n’umwaka w’amapfa, kuko ntahwema kwera imbuto. "

2. Abaroma 5: 5 "Kandi ibyiringiro ntibidutera isoni, kuko urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumitima yacu kubwa Mwuka Wera twahawe."

1Yohana 3:20 "Niba imitima yacu iduciriye urubanza, Imana iruta imitima yacu, kandi izi byose.

Imitima yacu irashobora kuduciraho iteka, ariko Imana irarenze imitima yacu kandi izi byose.

1. "Imbaraga z'Ishoborabyose" - Imana irakomeye kuruta gushidikanya no guhangayika.

2. "Imana izi byose" - Imana izi imitima yacu nibyo dukora byose, kugirango dushobore kuyizera dufite impungenge n'ubwoba.

1. Abafilipi 4: 6-7 - Ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose ukoresheje amasengesho no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyo wasabye bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Zaburi 73: 25-26 - Ninde ufite ijuru uretse wowe? Kandi nta kintu na kimwe ku isi nifuza usibye wowe. Umubiri wanjye n'umutima wanjye birashobora kunanirwa, ariko Imana niyo mbaraga z'umutima wanjye n'umugabane wanjye ubuziraherezo.

1Yohana 3:21 Bakundwa, niba umutima wacu uduciriye urubanza, dufite ibyiringiro ku Mana.

Turashobora kwiringira Imana niba imitima yacu itaduciriye urubanza.

1. Imbaraga z'umutimanama utomoye: Nigute Kumenya ko turi intungane n'Imana biduha ibyiringiro

2. Intambara yumutima: Gutsinda gucirwaho iteka no kubona ibyiringiro mu Mana

1. Abaheburayo 10:22 - "reka twegere n'umutima w'ukuri twizeye byimazeyo kwizera, imitima yacu imijugunywe umutimanama mubi."

2. Abaroma 8: 1 - "Ubu rero nta gucirwaho iteka kubari muri Kristo Yesu."

1Yohana 3:22 Kandi icyo dusaba cyose, turamwakira, kuko dukurikiza amategeko ye, kandi tugakora ibimushimisha.

Abizera bakurikiza amategeko y'Imana bagakora ibimushimisha bazahabwa ibyo bamusabye.

1. Kwizera mubikorwa: Kubaho imyizerere yacu

2. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Uburyo bwo gusenga neza

1. Yakobo 4: 2-3 - Ntabwo ufite kuko utabaza.

2. Matayo 7: 7-8 - Baza, ushake, ukomange.

1Yohana 3:23 Kandi iri ni ryo tegeko rye, Kugira ngo twizere izina ry'Umwana we Yesu Kristo, kandi dukundane nk'uko yaduhaye itegeko.

Dutegekwa kwizera Yesu Kristo no gukundana nkuko yabidutegetse.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukundana: Uburyo amategeko y'Imana ashobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Kwizera Yesu: Kumvira amategeko y'Imana

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - Bakundwa, dukundane: kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana; kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana. Ukunda ntazi Imana; kuko Imana ari urukundo.

2.Yohana 14:15 - Niba unkunda, komeza amategeko yanjye.

1Yohana 3:24 Kandi uwubahiriza amategeko ye aba muri we, kandi muri we. Kandi niho tuzi ko aguma muri twe, kubwa Mwuka yaduhaye.

Igice Abakurikiza amategeko y'Imana bazishimira umubano wihariye na We, kandi bazashobora kumenya aho Umwuka Wera atuye.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana ntabwo ari urw'abatoranijwe gusa, ahubwo ni twese duhitamo kumwumvira.

2: Uko twegera Imana, niko tuzarushaho kubona Umwuka Wera we.

1: Abaroma 8: 9-14 - Umwuka wImana akora mubuzima bwacu kugirango turusheho kumera nka We.

2: Yakobo 1: 22-25 - Ntabwo tugomba kumva Imana gusa, ahubwo tugomba no gushyira mubikorwa ijambo ryayo.

1Yohana 4 ni igice cya kane cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwa Yohana mu Isezerano Rishya. Iki gice cyibanze ku nsanganyamatsiko nko kugerageza imyuka, urukundo rw'Imana kuri twe, no gutegeka gukundana.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana no kuburira kugerageza imyuka, kuko ntabwo umwuka wose ukomoka ku Mana. Umwanditsi ashimangira ko abahanuzi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi kandi asaba abizera kumenya niba umwuka wemera ko Yesu Kristo yaje mu mubiri (1Yohana 4:

1-3). Arabibutsa ko bakomoka ku Mana kandi batsinze iyo myuka y'ibinyoma kuko Uyibamo aruta uw'isi (1Yohana 4: 4). Umwanditsi ashishikariza abizera kumva ukuri kw'Imana no kumenya ko abazi Imana bazumva inyigisho zayo (1Yohana 4: 5-6).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 7-12, haribandwa ku rukundo Imana idukunda no guhamagarira gukundana. Umwanditsi atangaza ko urukundo ruva ku Mana kuko ari urukundo (1Yohana 4: 7-8). Yerekana ko Imana yerekanye urukundo rwayo yohereza Umwana wayo nk'igitambo cy'impongano y'ibyaha byacu (1Yohana 4: 9-10). Kubera ko twabonye urukundo rudasanzwe, twahamagariwe gukundana. Umwanditsi ashimangira ko niba dukundana byukuri, urukundo rw'Imana ruguma muri twe kandi rutunganijwe muri twe (1Yohana 4: 11-12).

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 13 gukomeza kugeza ku musozo wigice, umwanditsi yizeza abizera umubano wabo n'Imana kubwa Mwuka wayo. Avuga ko dushobora kumenya ko tuguma muri We kandi akaguma muri twe kuko yaduhaye Umwuka we (1Yohana 4:13). Uyu Mwuka ubamo ahamya ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana, akatwemerera kwiringira umubano wacu na We (1Yohana 4: 14-16). Umwanditsi asoza ashimangira ko urukundo rwuzuye rutera ubwoba, kandi abatinya ntibatunganijwe mu rukundo. Yibukije abizera ko dukunda kuko yabanje kudukunda (1Yohana 4: 17-19).

Muncamake, Igice cya kane cyurwandiko rwa mbere rwanditswe nintumwa Yohana arahamagarira abizera kugerageza imyuka no kumenya ukuri. Irerekana urukundo Imana idukunda hamwe numuhamagaro wo gukundana nkigisubizo cyurukundo rwayo rudasanzwe. Igice cyizeza abizera umubano wabo n'Imana binyuze mu Mwuka wacyo, gishimangira ubuhamya bwa Mwuka n'icyizere kizana. Irangiza igaragaza ko urukundo rwuzuye rutera ubwoba no kwibutsa abizera ukuri shingiro dukunda kuko yabanje kudukunda.

1Yohana 4: 1 Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ariko gerageza imyuka niba ari iy'Imana: kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi.

Ntidukwiye kwizera buhumyi imyuka yose, ahubwo tubagerageze turebe niba ari iy'Imana, kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma babaho ku isi.

1. Witondere Abahanuzi B'ibinyoma: Gusuzuma Imyuka Ituvugisha

2. Imbaraga zo gushishoza: Kumenya imyuka nyayo mubuzima bwacu

1. Matayo 24:24, "Kuberako mesiya n'abahanuzi b'ibinyoma bazagaragara kandi bakore ibimenyetso bikomeye n'ibitangaza byo kubeshya, niba bishoboka, ndetse n'abatowe."

2. Yeremiya 29: 8, "Kuko Uwiteka Nyiringabo, Imana ya Isiraheli avuga ati: Ntukemere ko abahanuzi bawe n'abapfumu bawe muri mwebwe bagushuka, kandi ntimwumve inzozi barota."

1Yohana 4: 2 "Nimumenye rero Umwuka w'Imana: Umwuka wese wemera ko Yesu Kristo yaje mu mubiri ari uw'Imana:

Kumenya Umwuka wImana ni ukumenya ko Yesu Kristo yaje mumubiri.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Gusobanukirwa Ubumana bwa Kristo

2. Isezerano ry'agakiza: Impamvu twemera Yesu

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Yesu yicishije bugufi ngo abe umuntu kandi apfe kumusaraba

2. Yesaya 53: 4-6 - Yesu yikoreye ibyaha byisi nkumukozi ubabaye

1Yohana 4: 3 Kandi umwuka wose utemera ko Yesu Kristo waje mu mubiri ntabwo ari uw'Imana: kandi uyu niwo mwuka wa antikristo, aho mwumvise ko ugomba kuza; kandi na n'ubu bimaze kuba ku isi.

Ni ngombwa kumenya ko Yesu Kristo yaje mu mubiri, nk'umwuka uwo ari wo wose utemera ko ari uw'umwuka wa antikristo, usanzwe ku isi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwatura Yesu Kristo

2. Urwanya Antikristo?

1. 1Yohana 4: 3

2. Matayo 1: 18-25 (Ivuka rya Yesu Kristo)

1Yohana 4: 4 "Muri abana bato, mwarabatsinze, kuko uri muri mwe aruta uw'isi."

Abizera bakomoka ku Mana kandi batsinze isi, kubera imbaraga nyinshi z'Imana muri bo.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Gutsinda Ikintu cyose kiza munzira zacu

2. Imbaraga z'ukwizera kwacu: Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana zo gutsinda Isi

1.Yohana 16:33 -? Nababwiye ibi bintu, kugirango muri njye mugire amahoro. Kuri iyi si uzagira ibibazo. Ariko humura! Natsinze isi. ??

2. Abaroma 8:37 -? o, muri ibyo bintu byose turenze abatsinze binyuze mu wadukunze. ??

1Yohana 4: 5 Ni ab'isi, ni yo mpamvu bavuga iby'isi, kandi isi irabumva.

Abizera ntibagomba gutwarwa nisi, ahubwo bavuge ibyerekeye Imana kugirango isi yumve.

1. Imbaraga zamagambo yacu: Kuvuga ukuri kwImana mwisi Yibinyoma

2. Ubutumwa bw'isi n'ubutumwa bw'Imana: Uburyo bwo Kumva no Kubaho Ukuri

1. Zaburi 119: 11 - Ijambo ryawe nahishe mu mutima wanjye, kugira ngo ntagucumura.

2.Imigani 18:21 - Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi: kandi ababikunda bazarya imbuto zacyo.

1Yohana 4: 6 Turi abo mu Mana: uzi Imana iratwumva; utari uw'Imana ntatwumva. Noneho menya ko turi umwuka wukuri, numwuka wamakosa.

Iki gice gishimangira ko abayoboke b'Imana bashobora kumenya ukuri bumvise inyigisho z'abayoboke bayo.

1. Kumenya Imana binyuze mu Ijambo ryayo: Kumenya Umwuka w'ukuri

2. Gukura mu Kwizera: Kumva Imana binyuze mu bayoboke bayo

1. Matayo 7: 15-20 ??? Wirinde abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, baza iwanyu mu ntama? imyenda, ariko imbere ni inyamanswa. ??

2. Zaburi 73:24 ??? □ uzanyobora inama zawe, hanyuma unyakire icyubahiro. ??

1Yohana 4: 7 Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana; kandi umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana, kandi azi Imana.

Urukundo ni itegeko ry'Imana: Umuntu wese ukunda avuka ku Mana kandi azi Imana.

1. Mukundane: Manda ya Bibiliya

2. Urukundo rw'Imana rutugira abana bayo

1. Abaroma 13: 8-10 - Ntukagire uwo dukesha, usibye gukundana, kuko ukunda undi yashohoje amategeko.

2. 1Yohana 4:19 - Turakunda kuko yabanje kudukunda.

1Yohana 4: 8 "Ukunda ntazi Imana; kuko Imana ari urukundo.

Igice Urukundo ni ngombwa mu kumenya Imana, kuko Imana ari urukundo.

1. Urukundo nirwo rufatiro rwumubano nImana.

2. Gusobanukirwa Imana bitangirana no gusobanukirwa urukundo.

1. Matayo 22: 37-40 - Yesu yaravuze ati ,? Ove Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. ??

2. 1 Abakorinto 13:13 -? Ubu ndibi bitatu bisigaye: kwizera, ibyiringiro nurukundo. Ariko igikuru muribi ni urukundo. ??

1Yohana 4: 9 Muri ibyo hagaragayemo urukundo Imana idukunda, kuko Imana yohereje Umwana wayo w'ikinege ku isi, kugira ngo tubeho binyuze muri We.

Iki gice kigaragaza urukundo rw'Imana kuri twe, rugaragarira mu kohereza Umwana wayo w'ikinege ku isi.

1. Urukundo rw'Imana: Gutekereza kuri 1Yohana 4: 9

2. Kubona ibyiringiro no kwizera binyuze mu rukundo rw'Imana

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

1Yohana 4:10 Hano ni urukundo, ntabwo ari uko twakunze Imana, ahubwo ni uko yadukunze, kandi yohereje Umwana wayo ngo atubere impongano y'ibyaha byacu.

Igice: Urukundo Imana idukunda ni rwinshi kuburyo yohereje Umwana wayo kugirango akureho ibyaha byacu.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana ntirusabwa

2: Impuhwe z'Imana zirananirana

1: Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2: Abefeso 2: 4-5 - Ariko kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, Imana ikungahaye ku mbabazi, yatugize muzima hamwe na Kristo nubwo twapfaga ibicumuro? Ntabwo ari kubuntu wakijijwe.

1Yohana 4:11 Bakundwa, niba Imana yaradukunze cyane, natwe tugomba gukundana.

Imana iradukunda kandi tugomba gukundana mubisubizo.

1. "Urukundo rw'Imana n'urwacu: Imbaraga zo kubahana"

2. "Kunda Umuturanyi wawe: Gukunda abandi nkuko Imana idukunda"

1. Abaroma 13: 8-10 - "Ntihakagire umwenda ukomeza kuba indashyikirwa, usibye umwenda ukomeje gukundana, kuko ukunda abandi aba yujuje amategeko. Amategeko ,? □ ou ntashobora gusambana , ??? □ ou ntizashobora kwica, ??? □ ou ntiziba, ??? □ ou ntizifuza, ?? kandi andi mategeko yose yaba ahari, yavuzwe muri iri tegeko rimwe :? ve ove umuturanyi wawe nkawe. ?? Urukundo ntirugirira nabi umuturanyi. Kubwibyo urukundo ni ukuzuza amategeko. ??

2. Matayo 22: 37-40 -? Esus yarashubije ati :? □ € □ ove Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose??? Iri ni ryo tegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi icya kabiri ni nka :? Ove umuturanyi wawe nkawe.?? Amategeko yose n'abahanuzi bamanika kuri aya mategeko yombi. ??

1Yohana 4:12 Nta muntu wigeze abona Imana igihe icyo ari cyo cyose. Niba dukundana, Imana ituye muri twe, kandi urukundo rwayo rwuzuye muri twe.

Urukundo rw'Imana rwuzuye muri twe iyo dukundana.

1: Urukundo rwuzuye rw'Imana rugaragarira muri twe iyo dukunda bagenzi bacu.

2: Urukundo dukundana rugaragaza urukundo Imana idukunda.

1: Abagalatiya 5: 13-14 -? □ cyangwa wahamagariwe umudendezo, bavandimwe. Gusa ntukoreshe umudendezo wawe nk'amahirwe kumubiri, ariko kubwurukundo ukorere mugenzi wawe. Erega amategeko yose yujujwe mw'ijambo rimwe :? □ ou azakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda. ??

2: 1 Yohana 3:11 -? □ cyangwa ubu ni ubutumwa mwumvise kuva mbere, ko dukundana. ??

1Yohana 4:13 Tumenye rero ko tuba muri We, na we muri twe, kuko yaduhaye Umwuka we.

Turashobora kumva ko Imana iri muri twe kandi natwe turi muri Yo kuko yaduhaye Umwuka wayo.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera: Uburyo Umwuka w'Imana atuye muri twe

2. Kugabana Urukundo rw'Imana: Kwibonera ukubaho kwImana kubwo Umwuka wayo

1. Abaroma 8: 9 - "Ariko nturi mu mubiri ahubwo uri muri Mwuka, niba koko Umwuka w'Imana aba muri wowe. Noneho niba umuntu adafite Umwuka wa Kristo, ntabwo ari uwe."

2. Abagalatiya 4: 6 - "Kandi kubera ko muri abahungu, Imana yohereje Umwuka wUmwana wayo mumitima yanyu, ataka ati:" Abba, Data! "

1Yohana 4:14 Kandi twabonye kandi duhamya ko Data yohereje Umwana ngo abe Umukiza wisi.

Yohana ahamya ko Imana yohereje Umwana wayo, Yesu, kuba Umukiza wisi.

1. Agakiza k'isi: Sobanukirwa n'impano y'Imana ya Yesu

2. Yesu: Impano ikomeye y'urukundo

1. Yesaya 9: 6 - Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro.

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

1Yohana 4:15 Umuntu wese uzatura ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana, Imana iba muri we, kandi ari mu Mana.

Urukundo Imana ikunda abantu rugaragazwa no kuboneka kwa Yesu muri bo.

1. Sobanukirwa n'urukundo rudasanzwe rw'Imana kuri twe

2. Ukuntu kuboneka kwa Yesu muri twe bihindura ubuzima bwacu

1.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka."

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuko nzi neza ko nta rupfu cyangwa ubuzima, yaba abamarayika cyangwa abadayimoni, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa ejo hazaza, cyangwa imbaraga, yaba uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora

kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

1Yohana 4:16 Kandi twamenye kandi twizera urukundo Imana idukunda. Imana ni urukundo; kandi utuye mu rukundo aba mu Mana, n'Imana muri yo.

Turashobora gusobanukirwa no kwizera urukundo Imana idukunda. Imana ni urukundo kandi iyo tubayeho mu rukundo, tuba mu Mana kandi Imana iba muri twe.

1. Imana ni Urukundo: Kwiga kubaho mu Rukundo rwayo

2. Kuguma mu Rukundo: Kwibonera Kubaho kw'Imana

1. 1 Abakorinto 13: 4-8 - Urukundo niyihangane, urukundo ni rwiza. Ntabwo ifuha, ntabwo yirata, ntabwo yirata.

2. Abaroma 5: 5 - Kandi ibyiringiro ntibitera isoni; kuberako urukundo rw'Imana rwasutswe mumahanga mumitima yacu na Roho Mutagatifu twahawe.

1Yohana 4:17 Dore urukundo rwacu rwuzuye, kugira ngo tugire ubutwari ku munsi w'urubanza: kuko uko ari, natwe turi kuri iyi si.

Urukundo rw'Imana rutuzanira ibyiringiro n'ibyiringiro kumunsi wurubanza. Nkuko tumeze nka Yesu kuriyi si, dushobora kwizera urukundo rwe nubuntu.

1. Urukundo rutunganye ruzana ubutinyutsi: Icyizere kumunsi wurubanza

2. Nkuko Yesu ari, Natwe Natwe: Ibyiringiro byurukundo rwImana nubuntu

1. Abaroma 8: 31-39 - Icyizere cy'urukundo rw'Imana hagati yububabare

2. Abaheburayo 10: 19-25 - Ubutinyutsi bwo kwinjira mu ijuru binyuze mu maraso ya Yesu

1Yohana 4:18 Nta bwoba mu rukundo; ariko urukundo rutunganye rwirukana ubwoba: kuko ubwoba bubabaza. Ufite ubwoba ntabwo aba intungane mu rukundo.

Urukundo rutunganye rwirukana ubwoba nkuko ubwoba butubabaza kandi bikatubuza kuba intungane mu rukundo.

1. "Witinya: Kwakira Urukundo Rwuzuye rw'Imana"

2. "Nta bwoba: Kurekura imbaraga z'urukundo rutunganye"

1. Abaroma 8:15 - "Kuberako mutabonye umwuka wubucakara buganisha ku bwoba, ariko mwabonye umwuka wo kurera nkabahungu dusakuza ,? □ bba ! Data! ??

2. Matayo 10:28 -? □ o ntutinye abica umubiri ariko ntibashobora kwica ubugingo. Ahubwo, utinye Ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu. ??

1Yohana 4:19 Turamukunda, kuko yabanje kudukunda.

Imana iradukunda, kandi turamukunda mubisubiramo kubera urukundo rwayo.

1. Urukundo Imana idukunda: Gutekereza kuri 1Yohana 4:19

2. Imbaraga zurukundo: Urukundo rwImana nigisubizo cyacu

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - Ariko Imana irerekana urukundo rwayo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye.

2. 1Yohana 3: 1 - Reba urukundo rukomeye Data yadukunze, kugirango twitwa abana b'Imana!

1Yohana 4:20 Niba umuntu avuze ati 'Nkunda Imana, nanga murumuna we, ni umubeshyi, kuko udakunda umuvandimwe we yabonye, yakunda ate Imana atabonye?

Tugomba gukunda abavandimwe bacu kugirango dukunde Imana by'ukuri.

1. Gukunda Imana ntibishobora gutandukanywa no gukunda bagenzi bacu.

2. Tugomba gushyira urukundo dukunda Imana mubikorwa dukunda abavandimwe bacu.

1. Matayo 22: 36-40 -? Umubwiriza , ni irihe tegeko rikomeye mu Mategeko ??? Yesu yarashubije ati :? € ove Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose??? Iri ni ryo tegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi icya kabiri ni nka :? Ove umuturanyi wawe nkawe.??Amategeko yose n'abahanuzi bamanika kuri aya mategeko yombi. ??

2. Yakobo 2: 8 - Niba koko ukurikiza amategeko yumwami dusanga mu Byanditswe Byera ,? Ove umuturanyi wawe nkawe, ?? ukora neza.

1Yohana 4:21 Kandi iri tegeko tumufite, Ko ukunda Imana akunda umuvandimwe we.

Dutegekwa gukunda Imana no gukunda abavandimwe bacu.

1. Kunda Imana binyuze mu Gukunda Umuvandimwe wawe

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo rwa kivandimwe

1. Matayo 22: 37-40: "Aramubwira ati:" shall ou uzakunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose, n'ubwenge bwawe bwose.?? Iri ni ryo tegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. . Kandi icya kabiri ni nkacyo :? ou uzakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda. ??

2. Abaroma 12:10: "Mugirire neza murangane urukundo rwa kivandimwe, mu cyubahiro mutange p."

1Yohana 5 nigice cya gatanu kandi cyanyuma cyurwandiko rwa mbere rwa Yohana mu Isezerano Rishya. Iki gice cyibanze ku nsanganyamatsiko nko kwizera Yesu Kristo, gutsinda isi, no kwizera ubuzima bw'iteka.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana n'amagambo yerekeye isano iri hagati yo kwizera n'urukundo. Umwanditsi atangaza ko umuntu wese wemera ko Yesu ari Kristo yavutse ku Mana, kandi abakunda Imana nabo bazakunda abana bayo (1Yohana 5: 1). Ashimangira ko gukunda Imana bisobanura kubahiriza amategeko yayo, kandi amategeko yayo ntabwo aremereye (1Yohana 5: 2-3). Umwanditsi yemeza ko kwizera kwacu aricyo kidushoboza gutsinda isi, kandi avuga ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana wanyuze mu mazi n'amaraso (1Yohana 5: 4-6).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 7-12, haribandwa ku batangabuhamya batatu - Umwuka, amazi, n'amaraso - bihamya ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana. Umwanditsi avuga ko abo batangabuhamya batatu bemeranya nk'umwe (1Yohana 5: 7-8). Yemeza ko niba twemera Yesu nk'Umwana w'Imana, dufite ubu buhamya muri twe (1Yohana 5: 9-10). Umwanditsi

yizeza abizera ko abafite ubuzima bw'iteka muri Kristo bashobora kugira ibyiringiro byo kumwegera kubyo basabye kuko basenga bakurikije ubushake bwe (1Yohana 5: 13-15).

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 16 gukomeza kugeza kurangira igice, umwanditsi avuga abavandimwe cyangwa bashiki bacu bakora ibyaha mubaturage. Itandukanya ibyaha biganisha ku rupfu n'ibyaha bitaganisha ku rupfu. Ashishikariza abizera gusengera abakora ibyaha bitaganisha ku rupfu kugira ngo bahabwe ubuzima n'Imana (1Yohana 5: 16-17). Ariko, asobanura neza ko hariho icyaha kiganisha ku rupfu adashaka gusenga (1Yohana 5:16). Umwanditsi asoza yemeza ko ubuzima bw'iteka budashidikanywaho kubavutse ku Mana, yibutsa abizera ko barindwa n'Umwizerwa kandi ushobora kwiringira umubano wabo na We (1Yohana 5: 18-21).

Muri make, Igice cya gatanu cy'urwandiko rwa mbere rwanditswe n'Intumwa Yohana gishimangira isano iri hagati yo kwizera, urukundo, no kumvira amategeko y'Imana. Irerekana intsinzi abizera bafite ku isi kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo. Igice kirerekana abatangabuhamya batatu - Umwuka, amazi, n'amaraso - bihamya ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana. Yizeza abizera ubuzima bw'iteka muri Kristo kandi ibashishikariza kwegera Imana bafite ibyiringiro byo gusenga. Igice kivuga kandi ku byaha biri mu muryango kandi gisozwa no kwemeza ukuri k'ubuzima bw'iteka kubavutse ku Mana.

1Yohana 5: 1 Umuntu wese wemera ko Yesu ari Kristo yavutse ku Mana, kandi umuntu wese ubyara amukunda na we ubyara.

Kwizera Yesu nka Kristo ni gihamya yo kuvuka ku Mana, kandi abakunda Imana nabo bakunda abavutse.

1. Kwizera nifatizo ryimibanire yacu n'Imana.

2. Gukunda Imana bigaragarira mu rukundo dukundana.

1. Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

2. Abagalatiya 5:14 - Kuberako amategeko yose asohozwa mw'ijambo rimwe, ndetse no muri iri; Uzakunde mugenzi wawe nk'uko wikunda.

1Yohana 5: 2 "Ibyo ni byo tuzi ko dukunda abana b'Imana, iyo dukunda Imana, kandi tugakurikiza amategeko yayo.

Gukunda Imana no kubahiriza amategeko yayo nuburyo twerekana urukundo dukunda

abandi bana b'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Gukunda Imana no Gukurikiza Amategeko yayo

2. Ibyishimo byo Gukunda Abandi Kubwo Kumvira Imana

1. Abaroma 8:28 - Kandi tuzi ko muri byose Imana ikorera ibyiza abamukunda, bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Matayo 22: 36-40 - “Mwigisha, ni irihe tegeko rikomeye mu Mategeko?” Yesu yarashubije ati: '' Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. ' Iri ni ryo tegeko rya mbere kandi rikomeye. Kandi icya kabiri ni nka: 'Kunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.' Amategeko yose n'Abahanuzi byose bishingiye kuri aya mategeko yombi. ”

1Yohana 5: 3 "Uru ni rwo rukundo rw'Imana, kugira ngo dukurikize amategeko yayo, kandi amategeko yayo ntayakomeye.

Amategeko y'Imana ntabwo bigoye kuyakurikiza kuko idukunda kandi ishaka ko tuyakurikiza.

1. "Urukundo rw'Imana: Umuhamagaro wo kumvira"

2. "Amategeko y'Imana: Kugaragaza Urukundo"

1. Zaburi 119: 32 - Nziruka mu nzira y'amategeko yawe, igihe uzagura umutima wanjye.

2. Gutegeka 30: 11-14 - Kubwiri tegeko ngutegetse uyu munsi, ntabwo ryihishe, kandi ntiri kure. Ntabwo ari mwijuru, ugomba kuvuga ngo, Ninde uzadusanga mu ijuru, akatuzanira, kugira ngo tuyumve, kandi tubikore? Nta nubwo ari hakurya y'inyanja, kugira ngo uvuge uti 'Ninde uzatunyura hejuru y'inyanja akatuzanira, kugira ngo tuyumve, kandi tuyikore? Ariko ijambo rirakwegereye cyane, mu kanwa kawe no mu mutima wawe, kugira ngo ubikore.

1Yohana 5: 4 "Ikintu cyose cyavutse ku Mana cyatsinze isi: kandi iyi niyo ntsinzi yatsinze isi, ndetse no kwizera kwacu.

Intsinzi ku isi igerwaho kubwo kwizera Imana.

1: Kwizera Imana nintwaro yacu ikomeye yo kurwanya ingorane zubuzima.

2: Binyuze mu kwizera Imana, dushobora gutsinda ingorane iyo ari yo yose ubuzima budutera.

1: Matayo 17:20 - Yarashubije ati, "Kuberako ufite kwizera guke. Ndababwiza ukuri, niba ufite kwizera guto nk'imbuto ya sinapi, urashobora kubwira uyu musozi, 'Wimuke uve hano ujyayo' kandi bizagenda. Nta kintu kidashoboka kuri wewe.

2: Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ukumenya neza ibyo twizeye kandi bimwe mubyo tutabona.

1Yohana 5: 5 Ninde watsinze isi, ariko wemera ko Yesu ari Umwana w'Imana?

Abizera Yesu Kristo ni abatsinze isi.

1. "Gutsinda Isi Kubwo Kwizera Yesu"

2. "Imbaraga zo Kwizera Yesu nk'Umwana w'Imana"

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe."

2. Abagalatiya 6:14 - "Ariko Imana ikinga akaboko ngo nirate keretse ku musaraba w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, uwo isi yabambwe ku musaraba, nanjye nkaba ku isi."

1Yohana 5: 6 Uyu ni we wazanywe n'amazi n'amaraso, ndetse na Yesu Kristo; ntabwo ari amazi gusa, ahubwo n'amazi n'amaraso. Kandi Umwuka ni we ubihamya, kuko Umwuka ari ukuri.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kuza kwa Yesu Kristo ku isi n'amazi n'amaraso, kandi ko Umwuka ari we uhamya ukuri.

1. Akamaro ko kuza kwa Yesu Kristo: Gucukumbura ibisobanuro by'ikigereranyo cy'amazi n'amaraso

2. Imbaraga z'Umwuka: Kumenya Ububasha bw'Ukuri

1.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri, n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2. Abaroma 8:14 - Kuberako abayoborwa numwuka wImana bose ari abana b'Imana.

1Yohana 5: 7 Kuberako hariho bitatu byanditse mwijuru, Data, Ijambo, na Roho Mutagatifu: kandi bitatu ni bimwe.

Ubutatu Butagatifu bugizwe na Data, Ijambo, n'Umwuka Wera kandi ni umwe.

1. Reka tumenye kandi dusobanukirwe ubumwe bwa Data, Ijambo, na Roho Mutagatifu.

2. Reka duharanire kubaho mu rukundo, amahoro, n'ubumwe bw'Ubutatu Butagatifu.

1. Matayo 28: 19-20 - Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye: kandi, dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen.

2.Yohana 14: 16-17 - Kandi nzasenga Data, na we azaguha undi Muhoza, kugira ngo agumane nawe ubuziraherezo; Ndetse n'Umwuka w'ukuri; uwo isi idashobora kwakira, kuko itamubona, nta nubwo imuzi, ariko uramuzi; kuko abana nawe, kandi azakubamo.

1Yohana 5: 8 Kandi hariho batatu bahamya isi, Umwuka, n'amazi, n'amaraso: kandi aba batatu bahuriza hamwe.

Umwuka, amazi, n'amaraso bihamya ukuri, kandi byose uko ari bitatu birahuye.

1. Imbaraga zubumwe: Ubuhamya bwacu bwukuri burashimangirwa iyo duhagaze hamwe.

2. Abahamya b'agakiza: Umwuka, amazi, n'amaraso bihamya agakiza kacu.

1. Ibyakozwe 2:38 - Petero arababwira ati: Ihane, mubatizwe buri wese muri mwe mu izina rya Yesu Kristo kugira ngo ababarirwe ibyaha, muzakira impano y'Umwuka Wera.

2. Abaroma 6: 3-4 - Ntimuzi, ko benshi muri twe nkuko babatirijwe muri Yesu Kristo babatijwe mu rupfu rwe? Ni yo mpamvu twashyinguwe hamwe na we n'umubatizo mu rupfu: kugira ngo nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, ni ko natwe tugomba kugendera mu buzima bushya.

1Yohana 5: 9 Niba twakiriye ubuhamya bw'abantu, ubuhamya bw'Imana burakomeye: kuko ubu ari bwo buhamya bw'Imana yatanze ku Mwana wayo.

Ubuhamya bw'Imana buruta ubuhamya bwabantu, kuko Imana yahamije Umwana wayo.

1. Nigute dushobora kumenya umuhamya w'Imana?

2. Itandukaniro riri hagati yubuhamya bwabantu nImana

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 10: 9 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

1Yohana 5:10 Uwizera Umwana w'Imana aba afite ubuhamya muri we: utizera Imana yamugize umubeshyi; kuko atizera inyandiko Imana yatanze ku Mwana wayo.

Kwizera Yesu nk'Umwana w'Imana bizana ubuhamya bw'Imana muri we, mu gihe kutizera Yesu bituma Imana ibeshya kuko itemera ubuhamya Imana yatanze ku Mwana wayo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Ukuntu Kwizera Yesu bizana Ubuhamya bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Impano y'Ubuhamya: Uburyo Imana ihishura urukundo rwayo binyuze muri Yesu

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Niba utuye mu kanwa ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera kandi agatsindishirizwa, hamwe na umunwa umuntu yatuye agakizwa. "

2.Yohana 3:16 - "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

1Yohana 5:11 Kandi iyi niyo nyandiko, Imana yaduhaye ubugingo buhoraho, kandi ubu buzima buri mu Mwana wayo.

Imana yaduhaye impano yubugingo buhoraho binyuze mu Mwana wayo.

1. Impano y'Imana y'ubuzima bw'iteka

2. Yesu, Isoko y'Ubugingo Buhoraho

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 51-55 - Dore ndakweretse ibanga; Ntabwo twese tuzasinzira, ariko twese tuzahinduka.

2.Yohana 17: 3 - Kandi ubu ni bwo bugingo buhoraho, kugira ngo bakumenye Imana yonyine y'ukuri, na Yesu Kristo, uwo wohereje.

1Yohana 5:12 Ufite Umwana afite ubuzima; kandi udafite Umwana w'Imana, nta buzima afite.

Abizera bafite Umwana w'Imana bafite ubuzima bw'iteka, mu gihe abadafite Umwana w'Imana badafite ubuzima.

1. Akamaro ko kwizera Yesu Kristo kubugingo buhoraho

2. Akamaro ko kwakira Umwana w'Imana agakiza

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka; hamwe n'akanwa kwatura kugirwa agakiza.

1Yohana 5:13 "Ibyo bintu nabandikiye abizera izina ry'Umwana w'Imana; kugira ngo mumenye ko mufite ubugingo buhoraho, kandi mwizere izina ry'Umwana w'Imana.

Yohana yandikira abizera kugira ngo abizeze ubuzima bwabo bw'iteka no kwizera Yesu Kristo.

1. Ibyiringiro by'agakiza kacu kubwo kwizera Yesu Kristo

2. Akamaro ko kwizera kwacu mwizina ryumwana wImana

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe," Yesu ni Umwami, "kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuberako ari wowe n'umutima wawe. wemere kandi ufite ishingiro, kandi ni mu kanwa kawe uratura ugakizwa. "

2. Tito 3: 5-7 - "Yadukijije, atari kubw'ibikorwa byiza twakoze, ahubwo yatewe n'imbabazi zayo. Yadukijije mu koza kuvuka ubwa kabiri no kuvugururwa n'Umwuka Wera, uwo yadusutseho. ubuntu binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umukiza wacu, kugirango tumaze gutsindishirizwa n'ubuntu bwe, dushobora kuba abaragwa bafite ibyiringiro by'ubugingo buhoraho. "

1Yohana 5:14 Kandi iki ni cyo cyizere dufite muri we, ko, niba hari icyo dusabye dukurikije ubushake bwe, azatwumva:

Nkabizera Imana, dushobora kwizera ko nidusaba Imana ibintu dukurikije ubushake bwayo, izatwumva.

1. Kwishimira ibyiringiro byacu mu Mana

2. Gusenga Ukurikije ubushake bw'Imana

1. Yakobo 4: 3 - “Urasaba ntiwakire, kuko usaba nabi, kuyikoresha ku irari ryawe.”

2. Abaroma 8:32 - “Utarinze Umwana we bwite ahubwo akamutanga ku bwacu twese, ni gute atazabana na we ku buntu aduha byose?”

1Yohana 5:15 Kandi niba tuzi ko atwumva, ibyo dusabye byose, tuzi ko dufite ibyo twifuzaga.

Yohana ashishikariza abizera gusenga mu kwizera, azi ko Imana izumva kandi igasubiza ibyo basabye.

1. Isengesho: Urufunguzo rwo Kwakira Umugisha w'Imana

2. Emera kandi Wakire: Gusenga ufite Icyizere

1. Matayo 21:22 - Kandi ibyo usabye byose mumasengesho, uzakira, niba ufite kwizera.

2. Yakobo 1: 6-7 - Ariko reka asabe mu kwizera, nta gushidikanya, kuko ushidikanya ameze nk'umuhengeri w'inyanja utwarwa n'umuyaga.

1Yohana 5:16 "Umuntu wese abonye umuvandimwe we akora icyaha kitari ku rupfu, azasaba, kandi azamuha ubuzima kubatakoze icyaha kugeza ku rupfu. Hariho icyaha cyo gupfa: Simvuze ko azagisengera.

Yohana adutegeka gusengera abakoze ibyaha, ariko ntidusabire abakoze icyaha kugeza ku rupfu.

1. Ubuntu bw'Imana n'imbabazi: Kwiga gusengera abandi

2. Imbaraga z'amasengesho: Uburyo bwo gusaba no kwakira imbabazi

1. Yakobo 5: 13-16 - Hari umuntu muri mwe ubabaye? Mureke asenge. Hari umuntu wishimye? Reka aririmbe zaburi.

2. Matayo 6: 14-15 - Kuberako nimubabarira abantu ibicumuro byabo, So wo mwijuru nawe azakubabarira. Ariko niba utababariye abantu ibicumuro byabo, na So ntazababarira ibicumuro byawe.

1Yohana 5:17 "Gukiranirwa kwose ni icyaha: kandi hariho icyaha kitari ku rupfu.

Yohana ashimangira ko gukiranirwa kwose ari icyaha, ariko hariho icyaha kitajyana ku rupfu.

1. "Kubaho Gukiranuka: Inzira y'ubuzima"

2. "Ingaruka z'icyaha: Igiciro cyo gukiranirwa"

1.Imigani 14:12 - "Hariho inzira isa naho ibereye umuntu, ariko iherezo ryayo ni inzira y'urupfu."

2. 1Yohana 1: 9 - "Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose."

1Yohana 5:18 Tuzi ko umuntu wese wabyawe n'Imana adacumura; ariko uwabyawe n'Imana arigumya, kandi uwo mubi ntamukoraho.

Uwabyawe n'Imana ntabwo akora icyaha kandi arinzwe numubi.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwera: Umugisha wo kuvuka ku Mana.

2. Umutekano wo Kuvuka ku Mana: Kurinda Umubisha.

1. Matayo 5: 8 - Hahirwa abera mu mutima, kuko bazabona Imana.

2. 1 Petero 1: 14-15 - Nkabana bumvira, ntimugahuze n'irari ry'ubujiji bwanyu bwa mbere, ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nawe ube uwera mubyo ukora byose.

1Yohana 5:19 Kandi tuzi ko dukomoka ku Mana, kandi isi yose iri mu bubi.

Isi imeze nabi, ariko abizera Imana ni abayo.

1. Ububi bw'isi n'agakiza k'abizera.

2. Guhagarara ushikamye mwisi mbi.

1. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Kwambara Intwaro Zose z'Imana kugirango duhagarare kurwanya Sekibi.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si.

1Yohana 5:20 Kandi tuzi ko Umwana w'Imana yaje, kandi yaduhaye gusobanukirwa, kugira ngo tumenye ukuri, kandi turi muri we ukuri, ndetse no mu Mwana we Yesu Kristo. Iyi niyo Mana y'ukuri, n'ubugingo buhoraho.

Umwana w'Imana yaje aduha gusobanukirwa kugirango tumenye Imana imwe y'ukuri, ari

yo Yesu Kristo, kandi tugire ubugingo bw'iteka.

1. Yesu ni inzira y'ubuzima bw'iteka.

2. Gushaka kumenya Imana ishaka kumenya Yesu.

1.Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri, n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 6 - Kandi nta kwizera ntibishoboka kumushimisha, kuko umuntu wese wegera Imana agomba kwizera ko abaho kandi ko ahemba abayishaka.

1Yohana 5:21 Bana bato, nimwirinde ibigirwamana. Amen.

Igice Abakristo ntibagomba gusenga ibigirwamana.

1. Akaga ko gusenga ibigirwamana n'impamvu tugomba kubyirinda.

2. Kureka Gusenga Ibigirwamana no Kugana Umubano n'Imana.

1. Gutegeka 5: 7-8 "Ntukagire izindi mana imbere yanjye. Ntukigire ishusho ishushanyijeho, cyangwa ngo ugereranye n'ikintu cyose kiri mu ijuru hejuru, cyangwa kiri mu isi munsi, cyangwa kiriho. mu mazi munsi y'isi. "

2. Yesaya 44: 9-10 "Abantu bose bakora ibigirwamana ntacyo ari cyo, kandi ibyo bishimira ntibabyungukiramo. Abahamya babo ntibabona cyangwa ngo babimenye, kugira ngo bakorwe n'isoni. Ninde uhimba imana cyangwa agashushanya igishusho hari inyungu ku busa? "

2 Yohana 1 ni ibaruwa ngufi yanditswe n'Intumwa Yohana. Iki gice cyibanze ku nsanganyamatsiko nko kugendera mu kuri, kwerekana urukundo binyuze mu kumvira, no kwirinda abashuka.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana n'umwanditsi abwira umudamu watoranijwe hamwe nabana be, agaragaza ko abakunda ukuri. Ashimangira ko atari bonyine mu kwizera kwabo kuko hari abandi bazi ukuri (2 Yohana 1: 1-2). Umwanditsi abasaba kugendera mu kuri no mu rukundo, bakurikiza amategeko y'Imana (2 Yohana 1: 4-6). Yabibukije ko iri tegeko ryo gukundana ryabaye kuva mu ntangiriro kandi abashishikariza gukomeza kubaho bumvira.

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 7-11, hariho umuburo wo kubeshya. Umwanditsi agaragaza akamaro ko kuguma mu nyigisho za Kristo no kuyobywa n’abatemera ko Yesu Kristo yaje mu mubiri (2 Yohana 1: 7-9). Yaburiye ko umuntu wese urenze inyigisho za Kristo adafite Imana (2Yohana 1: 9). Umwanditsi agira inama abizera kutakira cyangwa gusuhuza abazana inyigisho z'ibinyoma mu ngo zabo cyangwa ngo bashyigikire umurimo wabo, kuko kubikora byagira uruhare mu bikorwa byabo bibi (2Yohana 1: 10-11).

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 12 gukomeza kugeza igice cyanyuma, umwanditsi asoza ibaruwa ye agaragaza ko yifuza kubasura ku giti cye aho kwandika byose. Arabizeza ko afite ibintu byinshi avuga ariko ahitamo gushyikirana imbona nkubone umunezero mwinshi (2 Yohana 1:12). Umwanditsi yohereza indamutso kubandi bazwiho kwizera kwabo kandi ashishikariza abizera gusuhuzanya urukundo bakurikije amategeko y'Imana (2 Yohana 1:13).

Muri make, Igice cya mbere cy'urwandiko rwa kabiri rwanditswe n'Intumwa Yohana gishimangira kugendera mu kuri no mu rukundo mu gihe twubaha amategeko y'Imana. Iraburira abashuka bahakana ko Yesu Kristo yigize umuntu kandi igasaba abizera gukomeza kuba abizerwa ku nyigisho za Kristo. Igice gishishikariza abizera kudashyigikira cyangwa kwakira abazana inyigisho z'ibinyoma, kuko zagira uruhare mubibi byabo. Umwanditsi agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo gusurwa ku giti cye maze asoza yohereza indamutso kandi atera inkunga imyitozo yo gusuhuza urukundo nk'uko amategeko y'Imana abiteganya.

2Yohana 1: 1 Umusaza kumudamu watowe hamwe nabana be, nkunda mubyukuri; kandi sindi njye gusa, ahubwo nabantu bose bazi ukuri;

John, umusaza, yohereje urukundo rwe umudamu watowe hamwe nabana be, ndetse nabantu bose bazi ukuri.

1. Imbaraga z'urukundo mu kuri

2. Akamaro ko Kumenya Ukuri

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abefeso 4:15 - Ariko kuvugisha ukuri mu rukundo, birashobora kumukurira muri byose, ari byo mutwe, ndetse na Kristo.

2Yohana 1: 2 Kubw'ukuri gutuye muri twe, kandi kuzabana natwe iteka ryose.

Ukuri gutuye muri twe kandi kuzabana natwe ubuziraherezo.

1. Ibyiringiro byacu by'agakiza biri mu kuri gutuye muri twe.

2. Turashobora kwizera ukuri kutazigera kudutererana.

1. 2 Yohana 1: 2

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2 Yohana 1: 3 Ubuntu bubane nawe, imbabazi n'amahoro, biva ku Mana Data, no ku Mwami Yesu Kristo, Umwana wa Data, mu kuri no mu rukundo.

Uyu murongo ugaragaza umugisha w'ubuntu, imbabazi, n'amahoro biva ku Mana na Yesu, bizanwa n'ukuri n'urukundo.

1. "Imbaraga z'urukundo n'ukuri: Uburyo ubuntu, imbabazi n'amahoro bishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu."

2. "Umugisha w'Imana na Yesu: Kubona amahoro no guhumurizwa no kuboneka kwabo"

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Yohana 14:27 - Amahoro ndabasigiye; amahoro yanjye ndaguhaye. Ntabwo nkuko isi itanga ndaguha. Ntimukagire ubwoba, ntimugire ubwoba.

2Yohana 1: 4 Nishimiye cyane ko nasanze abana bawe bagenda mu kuri, nkuko twakiriye itegeko rya Data.

Yohana yishimiye kubona benshi mu bana be bagenda mu kuri, bakurikije amategeko ya

Data.

1. Kugenda mu kuri: Kwiga kubaho Ukurikije amategeko ya Data

2. Kumvira tunezerewe: Kugenda mu kuri no kwishimira inzira za Data

1. Zaburi 119: 1 "Hahirwa inzira zabo zitagira amakemwa, bagendera mu mategeko y'Uwiteka!"

2. 1Yohana 2: 3-4 "Kandi ibyo ni byo tuzi ko twamumenye, nitwubahiriza amategeko ye. Ninde uvuga? □ mumumenye ?? ariko ntukurikize amategeko ye ni umubeshyi, kandi ukuri ntabwo ari muri we. "

2Yohana 1: 5 Noneho ndagusabye, mukecuru, nkaho ntagutegetse itegeko rishya, ahubwo ni ibyo twari dufite kuva mbere, ko dukundana.

Iki gice kidutera inkunga yo gukundana, ni itegeko ryabayeho kuva mbere.

1. Mukundane: Itegeko Kuva Intangiriro

2. Imbaraga zurukundo: Nigute ishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

1. 1Yohana 4: 7-8 - Bakundwa, dukundane, kuko urukundo ruva ku Mana, kandi ukunda wese yavutse ku Mana kandi azi Imana. Umuntu wese udakunda ntazi Imana, kuko Imana ni urukundo.

2. Abaroma 13: 8-10 - Ntukagire icyo dukesha, keretse gukundana, kuko ukunda undi yashohoje amategeko. Ku mategeko ,? □ ou ntuzasambana, Ntuzice, Ntuzibe, Ntukifuze, ?? n'andi mategeko yose, yavuzwe muri iri jambo :? □ ou azakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda.??Urukundo ntirugirira nabi umuturanyi; urukundo rero ni ukuzuza amategeko.

2 Yohana 1: 6 Kandi urwo ni urukundo, dukurikiza amategeko ye. Iri ni ryo tegeko, Ko, nk'uko mwabyumvise kuva mbere, mugomba kuyigenderamo.

Urukundo rugaragazwa no gukurikiza amategeko ya Nyagasani yumviswe kuva mbere.

1. Kubaho mu rukundo: Kugenda wumvira amategeko y'Imana

2. Ubuzima bw'Urukundo: Kugenda Intambwe hamwe namabwiriza y'Imana

1. 1Yohana 5: 3 - Kuko uku ari urukundo rw'Imana, kugira ngo dukurikize amategeko yayo, kandi amategeko yayo ntayakomeye.

2. Abaroma 6:17 - Ariko Imana ishimwe, ko mwari abakozi b'ibyaha, ariko mwumviye bivuye ku mutima ubwo buryo bw'inyigisho mwakijije.

2Yohana 1: 7 Kuberako abashuka benshi binjiye mwisi, batatura ko Yesu Kristo yaje mu mubiri. Uyu ni umubeshyi na antikristo.

Abantu benshi binjiye mwisi bahakana ukuri ko Yesu Kristo yaje mu mubiri kandi ko ari abashuka na antikristo.

1. Guhagurukira Ukuri: Gukenera Kwatura Yesu Kristo Yaje mu Mubiri

2. Abahanuzi b'ibinyoma n'abashuka: Nigute Twamenya Antikristo

1. 1Yohana 4: 1-3 - Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ahubwo ugerageze imyuka urebe niba ikomoka ku Mana, kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi.

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-8 - Gira iki gitekerezo hagati yawe, ari icyawe muri Kristo Yesu, nubwo, nubwo yari mu ishusho y'Imana, atigeze abara uburinganire n'Imana ikintu cyakagombye gufatwa, ahubwo yisanzuyeho, na gufata ishusho yumugaragu, kuvuka usa nabagabo.

2 Yohana 1: 8 Mwitegereze, kugira ngo tutazatakaza ibyo twakoze, ahubwo ko tuzabona ibihembo byuzuye.

John arashishikariza abasomyi be kureba ko badatakaza ibihembo bakoreye.

1. Gutsimbataza ibihembo byacu: Akamaro ko Kwiyitaho no Gukorana umwete

2. Gusarura Ibyo Twabibye: Imbuto z'imirimo yacu ikomeye

1. Abagalatiya 6: 7-8: Ntugashukwe: Imana ntisebwa, kuko umuntu wese abiba, nawe azasarura. Erega uwabibye umubiri we azasarura umubiri, ariko uwabibye Umwuka

azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka.

2. Imigani 11: 24-25: Umuntu atanga kubuntu, nyamara akura abakire bose; undi yima ibyo agomba gutanga, kandi ababaye gusa. Uzana imigisha azakungahazwa, kandi uwuhira ubwe azavomerwa.

2 Yohana 1: 9 Umuntu wese urenga, ntagume mu nyigisho za Kristo, nta Mana afite. Uguma mu nyigisho za Kristo, afite Data n'Umwana.

Abaguma mu nyigisho za Kristo bafite Data n'Umwana, mu gihe abarenga kandi batagumye mu nyigisho za Kristo badafite Imana.

1. Kwishimira Inyigisho za Kristo

2. Kuguma mu nyigisho za Kristo

1. Zaburi 1: 2 - "Ariko umunezero we uri mu mategeko y'Uwiteka, kandi amategeko ye atekereza ku manywa na nijoro."

2. 2 Timoteyo 3:16 - "Ibyanditswe Byera byose byahumetswe n'Imana kandi bigira akamaro mu kwigisha, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no gutozwa gukiranuka."

2Yohana 1:10 "Nihagira uza kuri wewe, ntuzane izo nyigisho, ntukamwakire mu nzu yawe, kandi ntumusabe Imana kwihuta:

Abizera bahamagariwe kutakira cyangwa kwifuriza ibyiza umuntu wese utazana inyigisho nyayo ya Kristo.

1. Gukurikiza Inyigisho Zukuri za Kristo: Impamvu Tugomba Kwanga Inyigisho Zibinyoma

2. Kwifuriza ibyiza muri Nyagasani: Akamaro ko Kumenya Ukuri

1.Yohana 16:13 - "Umwuka w'ukuri nuza, azakuyobora mu kuri kose, kuko atazavuga ku bushake bwe, ariko ibyo yumva byose azavuga, kandi azabamenyesha ibyo bintu. ibyo bizaza. "

2. Tito 1: 9 - "Agomba gutsimbarara ku ijambo ryizewe nk'uko ryigishijwe, kugira ngo ashobore gutanga inyigisho mu nyigisho nziza kandi anamagane abayivuguruza."

2Yohana 1:11 Kuberako uwamutegetse Imana yihuta asangira ibikorwa bye bibi.

Abizera ntibagomba gushishikariza bagenzi bacu bizera bishora mubikorwa bibi.

1. Akaga ko kwishora mubikorwa bibi

2. Imbaraga zo guca intege icyaha

1. Abaroma 6: 12-14 - Ntukemere rero ko icyaha kiganza mu mubiri wawe upfa kugira ngo wumvire ibyifuzo byayo bibi. Ntugatange igice icyo aricyo cyose ngo ucumure nk'igikoresho cy'ubugome, ahubwo witange ku Mana nk'abazanywe mu rupfu n'ubuzima; kandi utange igice cyawe cyose nkigikoresho cyo gukiranuka.

14. 2 Abakorinto 6: 14-17 - Ntimukomatanye hamwe nabatizera. Kuberiki gukiranuka nububi bihuriye he? Cyangwa ni ubuhe busabane umucyo ushobora kugira n'umwijima? Ni ubuhe bwumvikane buri hagati ya Kristo na Belial? Cyangwa se umwizera ahuriye he n'utizera? Ni ayahe masezerano hagati y'urusengero rw'Imana n'ibigirwamana? Kuberako turi urusengero rw'Imana nzima.

2Yohana 1:12 Mfite ibintu byinshi nakwandikira, ntabwo nanditse nkoresheje impapuro na wino, ariko nizeye ko nzakugana, nkavugana imbonankubone, kugira ngo umunezero wacu wuzuye.

Yohana agaragaza icyifuzo cye cyo kuza kuvugana n'abaturage mu buryo butaziguye kugira ngo umunezero wabo ube wuzuye.

1. Ibyishimo byubusabane nyabwo

2. Umugisha wumubano imbona nkubone

1. Abafilipi 2: 2 - Uzuza umunezero wanjye mu guhuza ibitekerezo bimwe, kugira urukundo rumwe, guhuza byuzuye no guhuza ibitekerezo.

2. Abaroma 15:13 - Imana y'ibyiringiro ikuzuze umunezero n'amahoro yose mu kwizera, kugira ngo imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera uzabe mwinshi mu byiringiro.

2 Yohana 1:13 Abana ba mushiki wawe watowe baragusuhuza. Amen.

Iki gice ni indamutso ya Yohana kuri mushiki we watowe hamwe nabana be.

1. Urukundo no Gushimira: Imbaraga zo Gutashya Byoroshye

2. Ubudahemuka no Guhuza: Guha agaciro Umubano Ukunda

1. Abaroma 12:10 -? Ve gukundana hamwe n'urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Hanze mugenzi wawe mu kwerekana icyubahiro. ??

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:11 -? Fore kubwibyo rero muterane inkunga kandi mwubake, nkuko mubikora. ??

3 Yohana 1 ni ibaruwa ngufi yanditswe n'Intumwa Yohana. Iki gice cyibanze ku nsanganyamatsiko nko kwakira abashyitsi, gushyigikira bagenzi bacu dusangiye ukwizera, no gutandukanya ingero nziza n'ibibi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana n'umwanditsi abwira Gaius, agaragaza umunezero we wo kumva ko Gayo agenda mu kuri kandi akereka urukundo bagenzi bacu (3 Yohana 1: 1-4). Umwanditsi arashimira Gaius kuba yakiriye abavandimwe batembera bakwirakwiza Ubutumwa bwiza (3 Yohana 1: 5-6). Ashishikariza Gayo gukomeza gushyigikira abo bakozi ku bw'izina rya Kristo, kuko bagiye ku bwe kandi bagomba gufashwa mu rugendo rwabo (3 Yohana 1: 7-8).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 9-10, haravugwa Diotrephes - urugero rubi. Umwanditsi aranenga Diotrephes kubera imyitwarire ye y'ishema no kwanga kwakira ubutware bw'abayobozi b'intumwa. Yatanze umuburo w'uko nagaruka, azita ku bikorwa bya Diotrephe (3 Yohana 1: 9-10). Ku rundi ruhande, umwanditsi yashimye Demetiriyo nk'urugero rwiza rwabonye ubuhamya bwiza bwa buri wese ndetse no mu kuri ubwabwo (3 Yohana 1: 11-12).

Igika cya 3: Kuva ku murongo wa 13 gukomeza kugeza ku musozo w'igice, umwanditsi asoza ibaruwa ye agaragaza ko yifuza kubona Gaius imbonankubone. Yohereje indamutso z'inshuti zizwi na Gaius (3 Yohana 1: 13-14). Umwanditsi agaragaza ko yizeye ko amahoro ashobora kubana na Gayo kandi akohereza indamutso mu izina ry'inshuti ku giti cye (3 Yohana 1:15).

Muri make, Igice cya mbere cy'urwandiko rwa gatatu rwanditswe n'Intumwa Yohana kirashimira Gaius kuba yakiriye abavandimwe batembera bakwirakwiza Ubutumwa bwiza. Irashishikariza gukomeza gushyigikira abo bakozi mu izina rya Kristo. Umutwe urerekana kandi urugero rubi rwa Diotrephe, wanze kwakira ubutware, akabutandukanya nurugero rwiza rwa Demetiriyo, wakiriye ubuhamya bwiza. Umwanditsi agaragaza ko

yifuza gusurwa ku giti cye kandi asoza yohereza indamutso z’inshuti magara kandi agaragaza ibyiringiro by’amahoro.

3 Yohana 1: 1 Umusaza kuri Gayusi ukundwa cyane, uwo nkunda mu kuri.

John, umusaza, yandikiye Gaius ibaruwa itera inkunga, uwo akunda mu kuri.

1. Agaciro k'ukuri n'urukundo nyarwo

2. Imbaraga zo Gutera inkunga no Kuzamura Amagambo

1. Abaroma 12: 9-10 - Reka urukundo rutagira uburyarya. Wange ikibi; gutsimbarara ku cyiza. Mugirire neza mugenzi wawe hamwe n'urukundo rwa kivandimwe, mu cyubahiro guha p mugenzi wawe.

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5:11 - Noneho humura kandi mwubake, nkuko nawe mubikora.

3Yohana 1: 2 Bakundwa, ndifuza kuruta byose kugira ngo utere imbere kandi ugire ubuzima bwiza, nk'uko umutima wawe utera imbere.

Yohana ashishikariza Gaius gushaka iterambere nubuzima mugihe ashaka gukura mu mwuka.

1: Gukurikirana iterambere mubuzima

2: Gukura mu mwuka n'ubuzima

1: Abafilipi 4: 12-13 - Nzi icyo gikeneye, kandi nzi icyo kugira byinshi. Nize ibanga ryo kunyurwa mubihe byose, haba kugaburirwa neza cyangwa gusonza, haba mubuzima bwinshi cyangwa mubukene.

2: Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bwe no gukiranuka kwe, kandi ibyo byose uzabihawe.

3 Yohana 1: 3 "Nuko narishimye cyane, igihe abavandimwe baza guhamya ukuri kukuri muri mwe, nk'uko mugendera mu kuri.

Umwanditsi wa 3 Yohana yuzuye umunezero mugihe abavandimwe bahamya ukuri kwari mumuntu bavugaga.

1. Ibyishimo byo Kubaho Ukuri - Nigute ushobora kubona umunezero nyawo mubuzima bwukuri.

2. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya - Akamaro k'ubuhamya n'uburyo bushobora kugira ingaruka nziza kubadukikije.

1. Abakolosayi 3:17 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose mumagambo cyangwa mubikorwa, byose mubikore mwizina rya Nyagasani Yesu, mushimira Imana na Data kubwayo.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Kandi ntugahure n'iyi si: ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo Imana ishaka cyiza, kandi cyemewe, kandi cyuzuye.

3Yohana 1: 4 Nta byishimo biruta kumva ko abana banjye bagenda mu kuri.

Yohana agaragaza umunezero mwinshi iyo yumvise ko abana be babaho bakurikije ukuri.

1. Ibyishimo byo Kumenya Abana bacu Bagenda Ukuri

2. Kurera Abana bacu kubwicyubahiro cyImana

1. Imigani 22: 6 - Toza umwana inzira agomba kunyuramo, namara gusaza ntazayivamo.

2. Abefeso 6: 4 - Ba sogokuruza, ntimukarakaze abana banyu, ahubwo mubareze mu gihano no mu nyigisho za Nyagasani.

3 Yohana 1: 5 Bakundwa, ukora ibyo mu budahemuka ibyo ukorera abavandimwe ndetse n'abanyamahanga;

Yohana arashimira Gayo kubera umurimo wizerwa yakorera abizera n'abatizera.

1. Imbaraga zumurimo wizerwa: Uburyo ibikorwa byacu bivuga cyane kuruta amagambo

2. Agaciro k'ineza kubatazi: Isomo ryo muri 3 Yohana

1. Abagalatiya 6:10: "Noneho rero, uko dufite amahirwe, reka tugirire neza abantu bose, cyane cyane abo mu muryango w'abizera."

2. Abaheburayo 13: 1-3: "Komeza gukundana nk'abavandimwe. Ntukibagirwe kugaragariza abashyitsi, kuko kubikora abantu bamwe bagaragarije abamarayika abashyitsi batabizi. Komeza wibuke abari muri gereza. nkaho mwari kumwe nabo muri gereza, kandi abafatwa nabi nkaho mwebwe mubabaye. "

3Yohana 1: 6 Abahamya b'urukundo rwanyu imbere y'itorero: uwo nimuzana imbere y'urugendo rwabo nyuma yo kubaha Imana, uzakora neza:

Yohana ashishikariza abasomyi gufasha abandi babikeneye muburyo bwubaha Imana.

1. Imana Iraduhamagarira Gukunda no Gukorera Abandi

2. Kwitoza Kubaha Imana Mubuzima Bwacu

1. 1Yohana 3:17 - "Ariko nihagira umuntu ufite ibintu by'isi akabona umuvandimwe we akeneye, nyamara akamufunga umutima, urukundo rw'Imana ruguma muri we gute?"

2. Yakobo 1:27 - "Iyobokamana rifite isuku kandi ridahumanye imbere y'Imana, Data, ni ryo: gusura imfubyi n'abapfakazi mu mibabaro yabo, no kwirinda kwirinda isi."

3 Yohana 1: 7 "Kubera ko bazira izina rye, nta cyo batwaye mu banyamahanga.

Abizera barashishikarizwa gufasha abandi babikeneye, badategereje ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose.

1. "Imbaraga zo Gutanga"

2. "Ibyishimo byo gukorera abandi"

1. Matayo 6: 1-4 “Witondere kudakora ibikorwa byawe by'urukundo imbere y'abantu, kugira ngo babibone. Bitabaye ibyo, nta ngororano uhabwa na So uri mu ijuru. Noneho

rero, iyo ukoze ibikorwa by'urukundo, ntukavuge impanda imbere yawe nk'uko indyarya zibikora mu masinagogi no mu mihanda, kugira ngo bihesha icyubahiro abantu. Nukuri, ndabibabwiye, bafite ibihembo byabo. Ariko iyo ukoze ibikorwa by'urukundo, ntukamenyeshe ikiganza cyawe cy'ibumoso icyo ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo gukora. ”

2. Ibyakozwe 20:35 “Naberetse muburyo bwose, mukora gutya, mugomba gushyigikira abanyantege nke. Kandi wibuke amagambo y'Umwami Yesu, yavuze ati: 'Gutanga birahirwa kuruta gutanga.' ”

3 Yohana 1: 8 Tugomba rero kwakira ibyo, kugira ngo dushobore gufatanya ukuri.

Tugomba guha ikaze abantu bafasha kumenyekanisha ukuri.

1. "Kwakira Abamamaza Ukuri"

2. "Gufasha Abamamaza Ukuri"

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 - "Ntukagire icyo ukora uhereye ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ahubwo wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Buri wese muri mwe ntarebe inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo yite ku nyungu z'abandi."

2.Imigani 11:25 - "Uzana imigisha azakungahazwa, kandi uwuhira ubwe azavomerwa."

3Yohana 1: 9 Nandikiye itorero, ariko Diyotirefe, ukunda kugira umwanya wa mbere muri bo, ntatwakira.

Yohana aburira itorero rya Diotrephe ukunda kugira umwanya wa mbere akanga kwakira Yohana.

1. Ntukabe nka Diotrephes, shaka kwicisha bugufi aho kuba uwambere.

2. Akamaro ko kwakira abandi no kutagabana itorero.

1. Abafilipi 2: 3-4 "Ntukagire icyo ukora ubitewe no kwikunda cyangwa kwiyemera ubusa. Ahubwo, mu kwicisha bugufi uha agaciro abandi hejuru yawe, ntukite ku nyungu zawe ahubwo buri wese muri mwe agamije inyungu z'abandi."

2. Abaroma 15: 7 "Mwemerane, nk'uko Kristo yakwemereye, kugira ngo Imana ishimwe."

3Yohana 1:10 "Niyo mpamvu, nuzaza, nzibuka ibikorwa bye akora, adusebya n'amagambo mabi: kandi ntanyuzwe, ndetse na we ubwe ntiyakira abavandimwe, kandi abuza abashaka, akabirukana. y'itorero.

Yohana arihanangiriza abasomyi kubyerekeye umuntu ubavuga nabi kandi atemera bagenzi bacu basangiye ukwemera, ndetse agera n'aho abirukana mu itorero.

1. Ntukemere amagambo mabi ava mumunwa wawe, ahubwo wakire bagenzi bawe mwizera bakinguye.

2. Vuga ineza n'urukundo kugirango wubake aho gusenya.

1. Abefeso 4:29 - Ntihakagire ijambo ryangiza riva mu kanwa kawe, ariko gusa nk'ibyiza byo kubaka, bihuye n'igihe, kugira ngo bihe ubuntu abumva.

2. Abaroma 12:10 - Mukundane urukundo rwa kivandimwe. Hanze mugenzi wawe mu kwerekana icyubahiro.

3 Yohana 1:11 Bakundwa, ntukurikire ikibi, ahubwo ukurikize icyiza. Ukora ibyiza ni uw'Imana, ariko ukora ibibi ntiyabonye Imana.

Kurikiza icyiza, ntukurikize ikibi, kuko abakora ibyiza ari ab'Imana, mu gihe abakora ibibi batabonye Imana.

1) Imbaraga zibyiza: A ku kuntu gukurikira inzira nziza bizatwegera Imana.

2) Akaga k'ibibi: A ku kuntu ikibi gishobora kutuyobora ku Mana.

1) Abaroma 12: 9-10: Reka urukundo rube impamo. Wange ikibi; komera ku cyiza.

2) Yakobo 4:17: Umuntu wese uzi igikwiye gukora akananirwa kugikora, kuri we ni icyaha.

3Yohana 1:12 Demetiriyo afite inkuru nziza kubantu bose, nukuri kwukuri: yego, kandi natwe turabyanditse; kandi muzi ko ibyo twanditse ari ukuri.

Demetiriyo yarubahwa kandi ashimirwa imico ye myiza. Turashobora guhamya ibikorwa

bye byiyubashye.

1: Turashobora kwigira kurugero rwa Demetiriyo rwo kugira izina ryiza.

2: Reka duharanire guhindura imico yacu nka Demetiriyo 'no kumenyekana kubikorwa byiza.

1: Imigani 22: 1 "Izina ryiza rigomba guhitamo aho kuba ubutunzi bwinshi, kandi ubutoni buruta ifeza cyangwa zahabu."

2: 1 Timoteyo 3: 7 "Byongeye kandi, agomba kugira ubuhamya bwiza mubari hanze, kugira ngo atagwa mu mutego no mu mutego wa satani."

3 Yohana 1:13 Nari mfite ibintu byinshi byo kwandika, ariko sinzakwandikira wino n'ikaramu:

Umwanditsi w'urwandiko yari afite byinshi avuga, ariko ahitamo kuvuga aho kwandika.

1: Amagambo yacu arashobora kuvuga cyane kuruta ibyo twandika.

2: Imana ishaka ko dukoresha amagambo yacu kugirango tuvugane.

1: Yakobo 3: 5-6 - Nubwo bimeze bityo, ururimi ni urugingo ruto, kandi rwirata ibintu bikomeye. Dore, mbega ikintu gikomeye umuriro waka! Ururimi ni umuriro, isi ikiranirwa: niko ururimi ruri mu banyamuryango bacu, ku buryo rwanduza umubiri wose, kandi rugatwika inzira ya kamere; kandi yatwitse ikuzimu.

2: Abakolosayi 4: 6 - Reka imvugo yawe ihore yuzuye ubuntu, yuzuye umunyu, kugirango umenye uko ugomba gusubiza buri muntu.

3 Yohana 1:14 Ariko ndizera ko nzakubona bidatinze, kandi tuzavugana imbonankubone. Mugire amahoro. Inshuti zacu zirakuramutsa. Kuramutsa inshuti mwizina.

Umwanditsi yizeye kuzabona vuba uwahawe iyi baruwa kandi akabohereereza ibyifuzo bye byiza. Yohereje kandi icyubahiro ku nshuti zahawe kandi abasaba gusuhuza izina.

1: Ntitugomba na rimwe kwibagirwa gushimira abantu mubuzima bwacu nakamaro ko kubereka urukundo no kubahana.

2: Tugomba guhora duharanira gukomeza umubano usobanutse nabadukikije, kandi ibi bikubiyemo gufata ingamba zo kubasuhuza mwizina.

1: Abafilipi 2: 3-5 - Ntukagire icyo ukora uva ku kwifuza cyangwa kwiyemera, ariko wicishe bugufi ubare abandi bakomeye kukurusha. Reka buri wese muri mwe atareba inyungu ze gusa, ahubwo anareba inyungu zabandi. Mugire iyi mitekerereze hagati yawe, iyanyu muri Kristo Yesu.

2: Luka 6:31 - Mugirire abandi nkuko mwifuza ko bakugirira.

Yuda 1 ni ibaruwa ngufi yanditswe na Yuda, umuvandimwe wa Yakobo akaba n'umugaragu wa Yesu Kristo. Iki gice cyibanze ku nsanganyamatsiko nko guharanira kwizera, kuburira abigisha b'ibinyoma, no gushishikariza abizera gukomeza gushikama.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yuda yandikira ibaruwa yandikiwe abahamagawe, bakundwa mu Mana Data, kandi bakagumana Yesu Kristo (Yuda 1: 1). Yagaragaje umugambi we wa mbere wo kwandika ku gakiza bahuriyemo ariko yumva agomba guhatira kubasaba guhatanira cyane kwizera kwizera kugezwa abera kubera ko abantu bamwe binjiye mu bantu batamenyekanye - abantu batubaha Imana bagoreka ubuntu bw'Imana mu marangamutima kandi bahakana Yesu Kristo (Yuda) 1: 3-4). Yuda yibutsa abasomyi be imanza zaciwe ku bantu bahindukiriye Imana kandi aburira ko abo barimu b'ibinyoma bazahura n'ingaruka nk'izo (Yuda 1: 5-7).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 8-16, haribandwa ku gusobanura ibiranga n'ibikorwa by'abo barimu b'ibinyoma. Yuda abagereranya na Kayini, Balamu, na Korah - abantu b'amateka bazwiho kwigomeka ku Mana. Yerekana imyitwarire yabo itubaha Imana, avuga nabi ibintu badasobanukiwe, kwishora mu busambanyi, kwanga ubutware, no guteza amacakubiri mu bizera (Yuda 1: 8-16). Umwanditsi akomeza abasobanura nk'abitotomba, abashakisha amakosa bayobowe n'ibyifuzo byabo aho kuyoborwa n'Umwuka.

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 17 gukomeza kugeza ku musozo wigice, Yuda arahamagarira abasomyi be kwibuka imiburo yatanzwe nintumwa zerekeye abo bashinyaguzi mugihe cyanyuma. Ashishikariza abizera kwiyubaka mu kwizera kwabo kwera cyane mugihe basenga mu Mwuka Wera (Yuda 1: 17-20). Umwanditsi abagira inama yo kugirira imbabazi abashidikanya ariko bakagira ubushishozi bagakiza abandi babakura mu muriro (Yuda 1: 22-23). Yuda yashoje ibaruwa ye asingiza Imana, ishoboye kubuza abizera gutsitara no kubagaragariza amakosa imbere yayo n'ibyishimo byinshi (Yuda 1: 24-25).

Muri make, Igice cya mbere cy'urwandiko rwa Yuda kirahamagarira abizera guhatanira kwizera kandi ikaburira abigisha b'ibinyoma bagoreka ubuntu bw'Imana. Irasobanura ibiranga n'ibikorwa by'aba bashuka, ubagereranya n'abantu b'amateka bazwiho kwigomeka ku Mana. Igice gikangurira abizera kwibuka imiburo yatanzwe n'intumwa, bakiyubaka mu kwizera, bagirira imbabazi abashidikanya, kandi bagashishoza. Isozwa no

gusingiza Imana kubushobozi bwayo bwo kubuza abizera gutsitara no kubereka ko ari abere imbere yayo.

Yuda 1: 1 Yuda, umugaragu wa Yesu Kristo, na murumuna wa Yakobo, kubatagatifujwe n'Imana Data, bakarindwa muri Yesu Kristo, bagahamagara:

Yuda yandikira abatandukanijwe n'Imana kandi bakarindwa umutekano binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, kandi bahamagariwe .

1. Amahirwe yo guhamagarwa n'Imana

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwera binyuze muri Yesu Kristo

1. 1 Abakorinto 1: 2 - “Ku itorero ry'Imana riri i Korinto, ku bejejwe muri Kristo Yesu, bahamagariwe kuba abera hamwe n'abantu bose bitabaza izina ry'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, bombi babo Nyagasani n'uwacu. ”

2. 1 Petero 1: 15-16 - “Ariko nk'uko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nawe ube uwera mu myitwarire yawe yose, kuko byanditswe ngo: 'Uzabe uwera, kuko ndi uwera.'”

Yuda 1: 2 Mugirire imbabazi, amahoro n'urukundo bigwire.

Yuda ashishikariza abizera kugira imbabazi nyinshi, amahoro, n'urukundo.

1. Impuhwe nyinshi: Kubona Urukundo Rudashira rw'Imana

2. Amahoro menshi: Guhinduka inanga muri serwakira y'ubuzima

1. Abaroma 5: 20-21 - "Ariko aho icyaha cyiyongereye, ubuntu bwaragwiriye cyane, ku buryo, nkuko icyaha cyategetse mu rupfu, ni nako ubuntu buzategeka binyuze mu gukiranuka kuganisha ku bugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu."

2. Yesaya 26: 3 - "Uzakomeza amahoro yuzuye abafite ibitekerezo bihamye, kuko bakwizeye."

Yuda 1: 3 Bakundwa, igihe natangaga umwete wo kubandikira agakiza gasanzwe, byari

ngombwa ko nkwandikira, kandi nkagushishikariza ko uharanira cyane kwizera kwizera kwahawe abera.

Yuda arahamagarira abizera kurwanira kwizera kwahawe abera.

1. Guhagarara ushikamye ku rufatiro rwo Kwizera

2. Impamvu Tugomba Guharanira Kwizera

1. Abaheburayo 10: 23-24 - Reka dukomeze kwatura ibyiringiro byacu tutajegajega, kuko uwasezeranye ari umwizerwa. Reka dusuzume uburyo bwo gukangurirana gukunda no gukora imirimo myiza.

2. Abefeso 6: 13-17 - Noneho fata intwaro zose z'Imana, kugirango ubashe kwihanganira umunsi mubi, kandi umaze gukora byose, ushikame. Hagarara rero, wihambiriye ku mukandara w'ukuri, kandi wambaye igituza cyo gukiranuka.

Yuda 1: 4 Kuberako hariho abantu bamwe binjiye batabizi, babanje gutegekwa gucirwaho iteka, abantu batubaha Imana, bahindura ubuntu bw'Imana yacu mubusambanyi, no guhakana Umwami umwe rukumbi, n'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Yuda aratuburira kwirinda abantu bamwe batubaha Imana kandi bakiranirwa binjiye mu itorero kandi bahinduye ubuntu bw'Imana mubusambanyi kandi bahakana Umwami wonyine n'Umukiza we Yesu Kristo.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwubaha Imana ukurikije Yuda 1: 4

2. Akaga ko guhakana Umwami wenyine Imana n'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo

1. Abaroma 6: 1-2, Noneho tuvuge iki? Tuzakomeza mu byaha kugira ngo ubuntu bugwire? Imana ikinga ukuboko. Nigute twe abapfuye kubwibyaha, tuzakomeza kubaho muriyo?

2. Abaheburayo 10:29, Tuvuge ko ari bangahe ibihano bikaze, tuvuge ko akwiriye, akwiriye gukandagira Umwana w'Imana ukandagira munsi y'ibirenge, kandi akaba yarabaze amaraso y'isezerano, aho yiyejejwe, ari ikintu kidahumanye?

Yuda 1: 5 Nanjye rero nzabibutsa, nubwo mwigeze kubimenya, burya burya Uwiteka, amaze gukiza abantu mu gihugu cya Egiputa, nyuma akabatsemba abatizera.

Yuda aributsa abizera imbaraga zo gukiza z'Imana n'urubanza rwayo kubatizera.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana no guca imanza

2. Kutizera n'ingaruka zo kutizera

1. Abaroma 8:28 Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubeza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo.

2. Zaburi 37:28 "Kuberako Uwiteka akunda urubanza, ntatererane abera be; bizarindwa ubuziraherezo, ariko imbuto z'ababi zizacibwa.

Yuda 1: 6 Abamarayika ntibagumanye umutungo wabo wa mbere, ahubwo basize aho batuye, yabitse iminyururu y'iteka mu mwijima kugeza ku munsi w'urubanza.

Iki gice kivuga ku bamarayika batagumye mu mwanya wabo wa mbere, ahubwo bakaboheshejwe umunyururu mu munsi w'urubanza.

1. Akaga ko kutumvira: Kwiga Yuda 1: 6

2. Ingaruka zo kwigomeka: Ikizamini cya Yuda 1: 6

1. Yesaya 14: 12-15: Ukuntu waguye mwijuru, inyenyeri yo mu gitondo, mwana wumuseke! Wajugunywe ku isi, wowe wigeze gushyira hasi amahanga!

2. 2 Petero 2: 4-9: Erega niba Imana itarinze abamarayika igihe bakoze icyaha, ahubwo ikabohereza ikuzimu, ibashyira mu ngoyi y'umwijima kugira ngo bacirwe urubanza;

Yuda 1: 7 Nka Sodomu na Gomora, n'imijyi ibakikije kimwe, bitangira ubusambanyi, kandi bakurikira inyama zidasanzwe, batanze urugero, bababazwa no kwihorera k'umuriro w'iteka.

Imijyi mibi ya Sodomu na Gomora yatanzweho urugero, ibabazwa n'umuriro w'iteka.

1. Akaga ko gukurikira inyama zidasanzwe n'ingaruka z'icyaha.

2. Ubutabera n'imbabazi by'Imana kubwo kwihorera k'umuriro w'iteka.

1. Abaroma 1: 18-32 - Uburakari bw'Imana bwo gukiranirwa.

2. 2 Petero 2: 6-9 - Urubanza rw'Imana ku babi.

Yuda 1: 8 Mu buryo nk'ubwo, abo barota umwanda bahumanya umubiri, basuzugura ubutware, kandi bavuga nabi icyubahiro.

Aba barota bahumanya umubiri, basuzugura ubutware, kandi bavuga nabi Imana yashyizweho.

1: Kumvira abayobozi bashyizweho n'Imana kandi wubahe ubutware bwabo.

2: Ntugahumanye umubiri cyangwa ngo uvuge nabi Imana yashyizweho.

1: Abaroma 13: 1-2 Umuntu wese ayoboke imbaraga zisumba izindi. Kuberako nta mbaraga zifite uretse Imana: imbaraga zashyizweho n'Imana.

2: 1 Petero 2: 13-15 Mwumvire mumategeko yose yumuntu kubwa Nyagasani: yaba umwami, asumba ayandi; Cyangwa kuri ba guverineri, kimwe n'aboherejwe na we kugira ngo bahane inkozi z'ibibi, no kubashimira abakora neza. Erega ubushake bw'Imana niko, kugirango mukore neza mushobore gucecekesha ubujiji bwabapfu.

Yuda 1: 9 Nyamara Mikayeli umumarayika mukuru, igihe yarwanaga na satani yatonganaga ku mubiri wa Mose, ntiyatinyutse kumurega, ahubwo yaravuze ati: Uwiteka aragucyaha.

Umumarayika mukuru Mikayeli yerekanye ko yubaha Imana igihe yarwanaga na satani akanga kumushinja.

1. Akamaro ko kubaha ubutware bw'Imana mubihe byose.

2. Imbaraga z'Imana zo gucyaha satani.

1. Abefeso 6:12 - Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya

ibikomangoma, imbaraga, abategetsi b'umwijima w'iyi si, kurwanya ububi bwo mu mwuka ahantu hirengeye.

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - Noneho mwumvire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

Yuda 1:10 Ariko aba bavuga nabi ibyo batazi: ariko ibyo bazi bisanzwe, nk'inyamaswa z'inkazi, muri ibyo bintu baronona.

Aba bantu bavuga nta bumenyi kandi bangiza imyitwarire yabo.

1. Akaga ko kuvuga nta bumenyi

2. Imyitwarire ya ruswa: Umuburo wo Kurwanya Ubujiji

1.Imigani 12:15 - Inzira yumupfapfa ibereye mumaso ye, ariko uwumvira inama ni umunyabwenge.

2. Yakobo 1:19 - None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, abantu bose bihutire kumva, batinde kuvuga, batinda kurakara.

Yuda 1:11 bazabona ishyano! kuko bagiye mu nzira ya Kayini, biruka bafite umuruumba nyuma y'ikosa rya Balamu kugira ngo babone ibihembo, kandi barimbukira mu nyungu za Core.

Iki gice kiramagana abakurikira inzira ya Kayini, ikosa rya Balamu no kunguka kwa Core.

1. Umuburo w'Imana kubakurikira inzira mbi

2. Akaga k'umuruumba no gushaka inyungu

1. Imigani 15:27 Ufite umuruumba wunguka urugo rwe; ariko uwanga impano azabaho.

2. 1 Abakorinto 6: 9-10 Ntimuzi yuko abakiranirwa batazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana? Ntukishuke: yaba abasambanyi, cyangwa abasenga ibigirwamana, cyangwa abasambanyi, cyangwa ngo basambane, cyangwa abahohotera hamwe n'abantu, Cyangwa abajura, cyangwa abifuza, cyangwa abasinzi, abatukana, cyangwa abambuzi, ntibazaragwa ubwami bw'Imana.

Yuda 1:12 Ibi ni ibibanza mu minsi mikuru yawe yubuntu, iyo basangiye nawe, bakigaburira nta bwoba: ibicu nta mazi bafite, bitwarwa n umuyaga; ibiti imbuto zumye, nta mbuto, zapfuye kabiri, zikurwa mu mizi;

1. Kwirinda abakoresha inyungu zacu nziza

2. Guharanira kwera Umwami

1. Matayo 7: 15-20 - Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma baza aho uri bambaye imyenda y'intama ariko imbere ni impyisi y'ibikona.

2. Yakobo 5: 7-8 - None rero, bavandimwe, nimwihanganire ukuza kwa Nyagasani. Dore, umuhinzi ategereje imbuto zagaciro zisi, kandi yihanganye igihe kirekire, kugeza igihe azabona imvura yo hambere niyanyuma.

Yuda 1:13 Imiraba ikaze y'inyanja, ikabagira isoni zabo; inyenyeri zizerera, ninde wabitswe umwijima w'umwijima ubuziraherezo.

Umuhengeri ukaze n'inyenyeri zizerera ni urugero rw'abari hanze y'ubuntu n'imbabazi z'Imana, kandi bazihanganira umwijima ubuziraherezo.

1: Ubuntu n'imbabazi by'Imana bitanga inzira y'agakiza n'ubuzima bw'iteka aho kuba umwijima.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kuguma mu buntu n'imbabazi z'Imana tubaho dukurikije ubushake bwayo.

1: Abefeso 2: 4-5 - "Ariko Imana, kuba ikungahaye ku mbabazi, kubera urukundo rwinshi yadukunze, kabone niyo twaba twarapfiriye mu byaha byacu, yatumye tuba muzima hamwe na Kristo - ku bw'ubuntu wabaye yakijijwe. "

2: Tito 3: 4-7 - "Ariko igihe ineza n'ubuntu by'urukundo by'Imana Umukiza wacu byagaragaye, yadukijije, atari kubw'imirimo twakoze mu gukiranuka, ahubwo abikesheje imbabazi zayo bwite, no gukaraba bushya no kuvugurura Umwuka Wera, uwo yadusutseho byinshi binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umukiza wacu, kugira ngo dutsindishirizwa n'ubuntu bwe dushobora kuba abaragwa dukurikije ibyiringiro by'ubuzima bw'iteka. "

Yuda 1:14 Kandi Henoki, uwa karindwi ukomoka kuri Adamu, arahanura kuri aba, ati:

"Dore Uwiteka azanye n'ibihumbi icumi by'abatagatifu be,

Ubuhanuzi bwa Henoki, igisekuru cya karindwi kuva kuri Adamu, ko Uwiteka azaza hamwe nabatagatifu be benshi.

1. Ibyiringiro byo kuza kwa Nyagasani: Gusobanukirwa Ijambo ry'ubuhanuzi bwa Henoki

2. Kubaho kw'Imana kwizerwa: Kugendana n'Imana mubisekuruza

1. Zaburi 50: 3-5 - Imana yacu izaza, kandi ntizicecekera: umuriro uzamurigata imbere ye, kandi hazaba umuyaga mwinshi cyane. Azahamagara ijuru rivuye hejuru, n'isi , kugira ngo acire urubanza ubwoko bwe. Nimuteranyirize abera banjye; abasezeranye nanjye ibitambo.

2. Yesaya 60: 1-5 - Haguruka, urabagirane; kuko umucyo wawe waje, kandi icyubahiro cya Nyagasani kikuzamuka kuri wewe. Erega, dore umwijima uzatwikira isi, n'umwijima w'icuraburindi abantu, ariko Uwiteka azahaguruka kuri wewe, kandi icyubahiro cye kizakubona. Kandi abanyamahanga bazaza mu mucyo wawe, n'abami bamurikire umucyo wawe. Rambura amaso yawe hirya no hino, urebe: byose bateraniye hamwe, baragusanga: abahungu bawe bazaturuka kure, abakobwa bawe bazonsa iruhande rwawe.

Yuda 1:15 Gucira urubanza abantu bose, no kwemeza abatubaha Imana muri bo ibikorwa byabo byose bitubaha Imana bakoze, ndetse n'amagambo yabo yose akomeye abanyabyaha batubaha Imana bamuvuzeho.

Yuda aratwibutsa kubaho ubuzima bwubaha Imana no gucira imanza no guhamiriza abanyabyaha ibikorwa byabo bitubaha Imana.

1. "Kubaho ubuzima bwubaha Imana: Umuhamagaro wihutirwa wa Yuda"

2. "Kwemeza Abanyabyaha: Guhugura kwa Yuda"

1. Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Kubwibyo, ndabasaba, bavandimwe, nkurikije imbabazi z'Imana, mutange imibiri yawe nk'igitambo kizima, cyera kandi gishimisha Imana - ubu ni bwo buryo bwo gusenga kwanyu kandi bukwiye. Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura ibitekerezo byawe. Noneho uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye.

2. Abagalatiya 6: 7-8 - Ntugashukwe: Imana ntishobora gushinyagurirwa. Umugabo

asarura ibyo yabibye. Uzabiba kugirango ashimishe umubiri wabo, mu mubiri azasarura kurimbuka; uzabiba kugirango ashimishe Umwuka, bivuye kuri Mwuka azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka.

Yuda 1:16 Aba ni abitotomba, abitotomba, bagenda bakurikira irari ryabo; kandi umunwa wabo uvuga amagambo akomeye yabyimbye, ufite abantu bishimye kubera inyungu.

Yuda araburira abizera kwirinda abiyorobetsi kandi bavuga neza kugirango babone inyungu.

1. Witondere Uburyarya bwa Flattery

2. Ntuyobewe n'amasezerano y'ibinyoma

1. Zaburi 12: 2-3 - "Bavugana ibinyoma; bafite iminwa ishimishije kandi bafite imitima ibiri bavuga. Uwiteka akureho iminwa yose ishimishije, ururimi ruvuga ibintu bikomeye."

2.Imigani 26:28 - "Ururimi rubeshya rwanga abajanjaguwe na rwo, kandi umunwa ushimishije ukora nabi."

Yuda 1:17 Ariko, bakundwa, ibuka amagambo yavuzwe mbere y'intumwa z'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo;

Intumwa za Yesu Kristo zavuze amagambo agomba kwibukwa.

1: "Amagambo y'Intumwa: Twibuke Amagambo y'abigishwa ba Yesu"

2: "Agaciro ko Kwibuka: Amagambo y'intumwa za Yesu"

1: Ibyakozwe 20:35 - "Muri byose naberetse ko mu gukora cyane muri ubu buryo tugomba gufasha abanyantege nke no kwibuka amagambo y'Umwami Yesu, uko we ubwe yavuze ati:" Ni byiza gutanga kuruta gutanga. yakira. '"

2: Luka 6: 47-48 - "Umuntu wese uza aho ndi akumva amagambo yanjye akayakurikiza, nzakwereka uko ameze: ameze nk'umuntu wubaka inzu, wacukuye cyane agashyiraho urufatiro kuri Uhoraho. .

Yuda 1:18 Ukuntu ibyo bakubwiye ko hagomba kubaho abashinyaguzi mugihe cyanyuma,

bagomba kugendera ku irari ryabo ritubaha Imana.

Abantu bazasebya inyigisho z'Imana mubihe byimperuka kubera ibyifuzo byabo byicyaha.

1: Tugomba guhora twizera Imana ninyigisho zayo, nubwo twageragezwa gute n'ibyifuzo byacu byicyaha.

2: Tugomba guhora turi maso mu kwizera kwacu, kuko abashinyagurira inyigisho z'Imana bazakura gusa mubihe byimperuka.

1: Matayo 6:24 - "Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri, kuko yaba yanga umwe agakunda undi, bitabaye ibyo azaba umwizerwa kuri umwe agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana na mamoni."

2: Yakobo 4: 4 - "Abasambanyi n'abasambanyi! Ntuzi ko ubucuti n'isi ari urwango ku Mana? Ushaka rero kuba inshuti y'isi yigira umwanzi w'Imana."

Yuda 1:19 Abo ni bo bitandukanya, bumva, badafite Umwuka.

Yuda araburira abadafite Umwuka kandi bitandukanya no kwizera.

1. Akaga ko Gutandukana n'Umwuka

2. Akamaro ko Kuguma mu Mwuka

1. Abagalatiya 5: 22-25 - Imbuto z'Umwuka

2. 2 Abakorinto 3:17 - Noneho Umwami ni Umwuka, kandi aho Umwuka wa Nyagasani ari, hari umudendezo.

Yuda 1:20 Ariko mwebwe bakundwa, mwiyubakire ku kwizera kwawe kwera cyane, musenga mu mwuka wera,

Yuda ashishikariza abizera kubaka kwizera kwabo binyuze mu masengesho muri Roho Mutagatifu.

1. Imbaraga z'amasengesho muri Roho Mutagatifu

2. Komeza kwizera kwawe ubifashijwemo na Roho Mutagatifu

1. Abaroma 8: 26-27 - Mu buryo nk'ubwo, Umwuka na we adufasha mu ntege nke zacu. Kuberako tutazi icyo tugomba gusengera nkuko bikwiye, ariko Umwuka ubwe aradusabira hamwe no kuniha bidashobora kuvugwa.

2. Abefeso 6:18 - Gusenga buri gihe hamwe n'amasengesho yose no kwinginga mu Mwuka, kuba maso kugira ngo ibyo bishoboke, kwihangana no kwinginga abera bose.

Yuda 1:21 Mugume mu rukundo rw'Imana, mushake imbabazi z'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo mu bugingo bw'iteka.

Komeza kuba umwizerwa mu rukundo rw'Imana kandi utegereze imbabazi za Yesu Kristo kubugingo buhoraho.

1. Imbabazi za Yesu Kristo kubugingo buhoraho

2. Kugumana ubwacu mu rukundo rw'Imana

1.Yohana 3:16, "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka."

2. Zaburi 136: 26, "Dushimire Imana yo mwijuru, kuko urukundo rwayo ruhoraho iteka ryose."

Yuda 1:22 Kandi muri bamwe bafite impuhwe, bakora itandukaniro:

Yuda ashishikariza abakristo kugirira impuhwe no kugira icyo bahindura mubuzima bwabandi.

1. Imbaraga zimpuhwe: Nigute dushobora kugira icyo duhindura mubuzima bwabandi

2. Urukundo rw'Imana mubikorwa: Kubaho Impuhwe mubuzima bwacu bwa buri munsi

1. Matayo 22: 37-40: Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose

2. Abagalatiya 6: 1-2: Mwikoreze imitwaro, kandi muri ubwo buryo muzasohoza amategeko ya Kristo.

Yuda 1:23 Abandi bakiza bafite ubwoba, babakura mu muriro; kwanga imyenda ibonwa ninyama.

Yuda ashishikariza abizera gukiza abandi bashobora kuba mu kaga, kabone niyo baba barandujwe nicyaha, kubera ubwoba nurukundo.

1. "Umuhamagaro w'urukundo: Gukiza abandi umuriro"

2. "Ntugacire urubanza: Kurokora abandujwe nicyaha"

1. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

2. Luka 6:37 - "Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwa urubanza. Ntimucire urubanza, kandi ntuzacirwaho iteka. Babarira, uzababarirwa."

Yuda 1:24 Noneho kuri we ushoboye kukubuza kugwa, no kukwereka nta makemwa imbere y'icyubahiro cye n'ibyishimo byinshi,

Imana ishoboye kutubuza kugwa no kutugaragariza amakosa imbere yicyubahiro cyayo n'ibyishimo.

1. Kubona umunezero imbere y'Imana

2. Kuguma mu Kurinda Imana

1. Abaheburayo 2:18 - “Kuberako we ubwe yababajwe kandi akageragezwa, arashobora gufasha abageragezwa.”

2. 1Yohana 5: 4 - “Kuko ikintu cyose cyabyawe n'Imana cyatsinze isi; kandi iyi niyo ntsinzi yatsinze isi - kwizera kwacu. ”

Yuda 1:25 Ku Mana imwe rukumbi y'ubwenge Umukiza wacu, ihabwe icyubahiro n'icyubahiro, ubutware n'imbaraga, haba ubu n'iteka ryose. Amen.

Iki gice cyishimira Imana nkumukiza wenyine wubwenge kandi ukomeye.

1: Imbaraga z'Imana nk'Umukiza wacu

2: Imana yonyine ifite ubwenge

1: Yesaya 40:28 - “Ntimuzi? Ntimwigeze mwumva? Uwiteka ni Imana ihoraho, Umuremyi w'impera z'isi. Ntazarambirwa cyangwa ngo ananiwe, kandi imyumvire ye ntawushobora kubyumva. ”

2: Zaburi 147: 5 - “Umwami wacu arakomeye kandi afite imbaraga nyinshi; imyumvire ye ntigira imipaka. ”

Ibyahishuwe 1 nigice cya mbere cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe, cyanditswe nintumwa Yohana. Iki gice gishyiraho urwego rw'igitabo cyose kandi cyibanda ku nsanganyamatsiko nko guhishurwa kw'Imana, icyubahiro cya Kristo n'ububasha, n'ubutumwa bwohereereje amatorero arindwi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nintangiriro aho Yohana yiyita umwanditsi kandi akavuga ko yakiriye iri hishurwa na Yesu Kristo (Ibyahishuwe 1: 1). Yandikiye ibaruwa yandikiye amatorero arindwi yo muri Aziya Ntoya (Ibyahishuwe 1: 4) kandi atanga indamutso y'ubuntu n'amahoro biva ku Mana. Yohana yahise asobanura iyerekwa yari afite ku munsi w'Umwami, aho yabonye Yesu Kristo mu cyubahiro cye cyose (Ibyahishuwe 1: 9-18). Ibisobanuro birimo ibisobanuro birambuye nkukuntu Kristo asa nkUmwana wumuntu, amaso ye nkumuriro wumuriro, ijwi rye nkamazi yihuta, kandi afite inyenyeri ndwi mukuboko kwe kwi buryo.

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 17-20, hibandwa ku bubasha bwa Kristo ku rupfu n'ubutumwa bwe kuri Yohana. Yohana abonye iryo yerekwa riteye ubwoba rya Yesu, yikubita imbere ye nkaho yapfuye. Ariko, Yesu yamwijeje avuga ko ari muzima ubuziraherezo kandi afite urufunguzo rwurupfu na Hadesi (Ibyahishuwe 1: 17-18). Noneho Yesu yategetse Yohana kwandika ibyo yabonye - ibintu biriho ubu - n'ibizaba ejo hazaza (Ibyahishuwe 1:19). Yesu ahishura kandi ko buri nyenyeri ndwi igereranya umumarayika cyangwa intumwa kuri buri torero, mugihe amatara arindwi agereranya ayo matorero ubwayo (Ibyahishuwe 1:20).

Igika cya 3: Kuva kumurongo wa 12 gukomeza kugeza ku musozo wigice, Yohana yakiriye ubutumwa bwihariye kuri buri torero ririndwi. Yandika ibyo abona - gushimira imbaraga

zabo no gucyaha amakosa yabo. Ubu butumwa bukubiyemo guhugura, kuburira, no gusezerana amatorero, bitanga ubuyobozi bwukuntu bagomba gukemura ibibazo bahura nabyo (Ibyahishuwe 1: 20-3: 22). Igice gisozwa no guhamagarwa kumva icyo Umwuka abwira amatorero no kwizeza imigisha kubatsinze (Ibyahishuwe 2: 7, 11, 17, 26; 3: 5, 12, 21).

Muri make, Igice cya mbere cy'Ibyahishuwe gikora nk'intangiriro y'igitabo. Bitangirana no kwerekana ko Yohana ari umwanditsi ndetse niyerekwa rye rya Yesu Kristo mubwiza bwe bwose. Igice gishimangira ubutware bwa Kristo ku rupfu na Hadesi no guha Yohana inshingano yo kwandika ibyo yabonye. Itangiza kandi amatorero arindwi yo muri Aziya Ntoya kandi itanga ubutumwa bwihariye kuri buri torero. Igice gisozwa numuhamagaro wo kumva ibyo Umwuka avuga kandi asezeranya imigisha kubatsinze.

Ibyahishuwe 1: 1 Ibyahishuwe na Yesu Kristo, Imana yamuhaye, kugira ngo yereke abagaragu bayo ibintu bigomba kubaho vuba; nuko yohereza, abimenyesha marayika we ku mugaragu we Yohana:

Ibyahishuwe na Yesu Kristo yahawe n'Imana kugirango yereke abakozi bayo ibintu bizaba vuba. Yohana yamenyesheje Yohana.

1. Imana iyobora: Tekereza ku guhishurwa kwa Yesu Kristo

2. Kumva Ijambo ry'Imana: Gutekereza ku Byahishuwe na Yesu Kristo

1. Abefeso 3: 3-5 - Uburyo ihishurwa rya Yesu Kristo ryamenyeshejwe intumwa n'abahanuzi kubwa Mwuka

2. Ababeburayo 1: 1-3 - Uburyo Yesu yagizwe samuragwa wa byose kandi uwo Imana yaremye isi yose.

Ibyahishuwe 1: 2 Ni bande banditse ijambo ry'Imana, n'ubuhamya bwa Yesu Kristo, n'ibyo yabonye byose.

Iki gice kivuga ku buhamya bwa Yesu Kristo n'ijambo ry'Imana yabonye.

1: Yesu nisoko ntangarugero yukuri nubuyobozi.

2: Ijambo ry'Imana ryerekanwe kubuhamya bwa Yesu Kristo.

1: Yohana 14: 6 - Yesu aramubwira ati: "Ninjye nzira, n'ukuri, n'ubugingo. Ntawe ujya kwa Data keretse binyuze muri njye.

2: Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye; Ntabwo izangarukira ubusa, ariko izasohoza ibyo nashakaga, kandi izageraho mubyo natumye.

Ibyahishuwe 1: 3 Hahirwa usoma, n'abumva amagambo y'ubu buhanuzi, bagakomeza ibyo banditsemo, kuko igihe cyegereje.

Igitabo cy'Ibyahishuwe kirahamagarira abasomyi n'abumva gukurikiza amagambo yacyo.

1. Kwemera Ijambo ry'Imana: Uburyo Ibyahishuwe Bitwigisha Kubaho

2. Kubaho mubihe byimperuka: Gusobanukirwa no kwitegura ukuza kwa Nyagasani

1. Matayo 24:44 - "Namwe rero mugomba kuba mwiteguye, kuko Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu isaha itunguranye."

2. 2 Timoteyo 3: 16-17 - "Ibyanditswe Byera byose byahumetswe n'Imana kandi bigira akamaro mu kwigisha, gucyahwa, gukosorwa, no gutozwa gukiranuka, kugira ngo umuntu w'Imana abe wuzuye, afite ibikoresho byose byiza. "

Ibyahishuwe 1: 4 Yohana ku matorero arindwi ari muri Aziya: Mugire ubuntu, amahoro, abeho, n'uwahozeho, n'ibizaza; no muri Roho ndwi ziri imbere y'intebe ye y'ubwami;

Yohana asuhuza amatorero arindwi yo muri Aziya n'ubuntu n'amahoro biva ku Mana na Roho ndwi.

1. Akamaro k'ubuntu n'amahoro mubuzima bwacu

2. Uburyo Imyuka irindwi yImana ikora mubuzima bwacu

1. Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana.

2. Yesaya 11: 2-3 - Kandi Umwuka w'Uwiteka azamugumaho, Umwuka w'ubwenge no

gusobanukirwa, Umwuka w'inama n'imbaraga, Umwuka w'ubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka.

Ibyahishuwe 1: 5 Kandi bivuye kuri Yesu Kristo, umuhamya wizerwa, akaba n'umuhungu wa mbere mu bapfuye, n'umutware w'abami b'isi. Ku wadukunze, akadwoza ibyaha byacu mu maraso ye,

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu Kristo, umuhamya wizerwa, wavutse bwa mbere mu bapfuye, n'umutware w'abami b'isi, wadukunze kandi akatwoza ibyaha byacu mu maraso ye.

1: “Yesu, Umukiza Wacu Ukunda” - Yesu yadupfiriye kandi yoza ibyaha byacu n'amaraso ye, byerekana urukundo adukunda.

2: “Umuhamya wizerwa” - Yesu ni umuhamya wizerwa, kandi ni we mfura ya mbere mu bapfuye akaba n'umutware w'abami b'isi. Ahora ari umwizerwa kandi wizerwa.

1: Abaheburayo 10: 19-22, “None rero, bavandimwe, kubera ko dufite ibyiringiro byo kwinjira ahantu hera n'amaraso ya Yesu, inzira nshya kandi nzima yadukinguriye akoresheje umwenda, ni ukuvuga umubiri we. , kandi kubera ko dufite umutambyi ukomeye hejuru y'inzu y'Imana, reka twegere n'umutima nyawo twizeye rwose kwizera, imitima yacu imijugunywe umutimanama mubi kandi imibiri yacu yogejwe n'amazi meza. ”

2: 1Yohana 1: 7, “Ariko niba tugendera mu mucyo, nk'uko ari mu mucyo, tuba dusabana, kandi amaraso ya Yesu Umwana we atwezaho ibyaha byose.”

Ibyahishuwe 1: 6 Kandi yatugize abami n'abatambyi ku Mana na Se; Icyubahiro kibe icy'ubutware iteka ryose. Amen.

Imana yatugize abami n'abapadiri ngo tuyikorere na Se.

1. Icyubahiro cyo Gukorera Imana

2. Ishimire Ubusaserdoti Bwacu

1. 1 Petero 2: 5-9

2. Yesaya 61: 6

Ibyahishuwe 1: 7 Dore azanye ibicu; kandi ijisho ryose rizamubona, n'abamucumise, kandi imiryango yose yo ku isi izaboroga kubera we. Nubwo bimeze bityo, Amen.

Igitabo cy'Ibyahishuwe kigaragaza ko Yesu nagaruka, ijisho ryose rizamubona kandi abantu bose bo ku isi bazarira.

1. Kugaruka kwa Yesu: Ibyiringiro by'isi

2. Kubona Yesu: Ibyo bivuze iki mubuzima bwacu

1. Yesaya 40: 10-11 - "Dore, Uwiteka IMANA azaza afite ukuboko gukomeye, kandi ukuboko kwe kuzamutegeka: dore ibihembo bye biri kumwe na we, n'imirimo ye imbere ye. Azagaburira umukumbi we nka umwungeri: azegeranya abana b'intama n'ukuboko kwe, akazitwara mu gituza cye, kandi azayobora yitonze ababana bato. "

2. Yesaya 25: 9 - "Kandi uwo munsi bizavugwa ngo, Dore iyi ni Imana yacu; twaramutegereje, kandi izadukiza: uyu ni Uwiteka; twaramutegereje, tuzaba nishimiye agakiza kiwe. "

Ibyahishuwe 1: 8 Ndi Alfa na Omega, intangiriro n'iherezo, ni ko Uwiteka avuga, uriho, n'uwahozeho, n'uwazaza, Ushoborabyose.

Uwiteka nintangiriro nimpera, Alpha na Omega.

1: Imana ihoraho, ishobora byose, kandi idahinduka.

2: Nubwo isi idukikije ihora ihindagurika, Imana niyo ihoraho idahungabana.

1: Malaki 3: 6 “Kuko ndi Uwiteka, ntabwo mpinduka; None rero, abahungu ba Yakobo, ntimurimburwa. ”

2: Abaheburayo 13: 8 “Yesu Kristo ni we ejo, n'uyu munsi, n'iteka ryose.”

Ibyahishuwe 1: 9 Jyewe Yohana, nanjye ndi umuvandimwe wawe, kandi nkaba mugenzi wawe mu makuba, no mu bwami no kwihangana kwa Yesu Kristo, nari mu kirwa cyitwa Patimo, ku bw'ijambo ry'Imana, no ku buhamya bwa Yesu Kristo. .

Jyewe Yohana najyanywe mu bunyage i Patimo, aho yashoboye kwandika igitabo

cy'Ibyahishuwe ku ijambo ry'Imana n'ubuhamya bwa Yesu Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizerwa mu makuba

2. Kamere idahinduka y'urukundo rw'Imana

1. Yakobo 1: 2-4 - Bavandimwe, tekereza ko ari umunezero wose, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo bitandukanye, uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana. Reka kwihangana bigire ibisubizo byuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

2. 1 Petero 1: 3-5 - Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, we kubw'imbabazi zayo nyinshi yatumye tuvuka ubwa kabiri ku byiringiro bizima binyuze mu izuka rya Yesu Kristo mu bapfuye, kugeza shaka umurage udashobora kubora kandi udahumanye kandi ntuzashira, wabitswe mwijuru kubwawe, urinzwe nimbaraga zImana kubwo kwizera kugirango agakiza kiteguye guhishurwa mugihe cyanyuma.

Ibyahishuwe 1:10 Nari mu Mwuka ku munsi wa Nyagasani, numva inyuma yanjye ijwi rikomeye, nk'impanda,

Nahawe iyerekwa riva ku Mana ku munsi wa Nyagasani.

1. Umunsi w'Umwami: Kwiga kugendana n'Imana

2. Ijwi ry'Imana: Nigute Twumva Umuhamagaro wayo

1. Ibyakozwe 2: 1-4 - Ijwi ryumuyaga mwinshi nindimi zumuriro byagaragaye igihe Umwuka Wera yamanukaga.

2. Ezekiyeli 1: 4-14 - Iyerekwa rya Ezekiyeli ku Mana rikikijwe n'inkubi y'umuyaga.

Ibyahishuwe 1:11 Vuga uti: Ndi Alpha na Omega, uwambere n'uwa nyuma: kandi, Ibyo ubonye, andika mu gitabo, maze ubyohereze mu matorero arindwi ari muri Aziya; kuri Efeso, i Smyrna, no muri Perugamo, na Tiyatira, no muri Sarudi, no muri Filadelifiya, no muri Laodikiya.

Imana itegeka Yohana kwandika ibyo yerekanwe akayohereza mumatorero arindwi yo muri Aziya.

1. Akamaro ko gukurikiza amategeko y'Imana.

2. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana.

1. Gutegeka 30: 11-14 - Kubwiri tegeko ngutegetse uyu munsi, ntabwo ryihishe, kandi ntiri kure.

2. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nohereje.

Ibyahishuwe 1:12 Nahindukiye kureba ijwi ryavuganye nanjye. Ndahindukira, mbona amatara arindwi ya zahabu;

Yohana yabonye ijwi ry'Imana n'amatara arindwi ya zahabu.

1: Tugomba guhora twugururiwe amahirwe yo kumva ijwi ryImana kandi twizera ko izaduha ubuyobozi bwumwuka dukeneye.

2: Amatara arindwi ya zahabu agereranya amatorero arindwi yo mu Byahishuwe kandi atwibutsa ko dukeneye urufatiro rukomeye rwumwuka ninkunga mubuzima bwacu.

1: Matayo 7: 7-8, "Baza, ni wowe uzahabwa, shakisha, uzabona, ukomange, uzakingurirwa: kuko usaba wese arakira, kandi ushaka wese arabibona; kandi uwakomanze azakingurirwa. "

2: Zaburi 145: 18, "Uwiteka ari hafi y'abamuhamagarira bose, n'abamuhamagarira bose mu kuri."

Ibyahishuwe 1:13 Kandi hagati ya buji ndwi imwe isa n'Umwana w'umuntu, yambaye umwenda ukageza ikirenge, kandi akenyera ibipapuro umukandara wa zahabu.

Yohana abona igishushanyo kimeze nk'Umwana w'umuntu hagati y'amatara arindwi. Yambaye umwenda kugeza ku kirenge kandi akenyeye mu gituza umukandara wa zahabu.

1. Kwigana imico ya Kristo: Amasomo yo mu Byahishuwe 1:13

2. Ubwiza budashira bwera bw'Imana: Kwiga Ibyahishuwe 1:13

1. Matayo 5:16 - "Reka umucyo wawe umurikire imbere y'abantu, kugira ngo babone imirimo yawe myiza, kandi bahimbaze So uri mu ijuru."

2. 1 Petero 2: 9 - "Ariko muri ab'igihe cyatoranijwe, abatambyi b'ibwami, ishyanga ryera, ubwoko bwihariye; kugira ngo mwerekane ibisingizo by'uwahamagaye mu mwijima akajya mu mucyo we utangaje."

Ibyahishuwe 1:14 Umutwe n'umusatsi we byari umweru nk'ubwoya, bwera nka shelegi; amaso ye yari nk'umuriro ugurumana;

Iyerekwa rya Yohana kuri Yesu mu Byahishuwe 1 ryerekana Kristo nk'umuntu wimana ufite umusatsi wera n'amaso nk'urumuri rw'umuriro.

1: Umwami n'Umukiza wacu Yesu Kristo numuntu wimana ufite igihagararo kirenze.

2: Kamere yubumana ya Kristo ihishurwa mu Byahishuwe 1 n'umusatsi we wera n'amaso yaka umuriro.

1: Yesaya 1:18 - "Ngwino, reka dusuzume hamwe, ni ko Uwiteka avuga: nubwo ibyaha byawe bimeze nk'umutuku, bizaba byera nka shelegi."

2: Daniyeli 7: 9 - "Nkirebye, hashyizweho intebe, kandi Umukera w'Iminsi yicara ku ntebe ye, imyenda ye yari yera nk'urubura, n'umusatsi wo mu mutwe we nk'ubwoya bwera."

Ibyahishuwe 1:15 Kandi ibirenge bye bimeze nk'umuringa mwiza, nk'aho byatwitse mu itanura; n'ijwi rye nk'ijwi ry'amazi menshi.

Yohana yabonye iyerekwa rya Yesu afite ibirenge nk'imiringa yaka n'ijwi nk'ijwi ry'amazi menshi.

1. Imbaraga zitajegajega za Yesu

2. Ijwi ryiza rya Yesu

1. Yesaya 43: 2 - Iyo unyuze mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakuzura: iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; kandi umuriro ntuzagucana.

2. Daniyeli 3:25 - Arabasubiza ati: "Dore, mbona abantu bane barekuye, bagenda hagati y'umuriro, kandi nta kibi bafite; kandi ishusho ya kane ni nk'Umwana w'Imana.

Ibyahishuwe 1:16 Kandi yari afite mu kuboko kwe kw'iburyo inyenyeri ndwi: mu kanwa ke havamo inkota ityaye, mu maso he harasa n'izuba rirashe mu mbaraga ze.

Yohana abona igishusho gifite inyenyeri ndwi mu kuboko kwe kw'iburyo n'inkota y'amaharakubiri asohoka mu kanwa, mu maso he harabagirana nk'izuba imbaraga zose.

1. Umucyo Waka wa Yesu: Reba Ibyahishuwe 1:16

2. Imbaraga za Nyagasani: Ukuntu Ibyahishuwe 1:16 Yerekana Imbaraga Zayo

1. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Intwaro z'Imana

2. Ibyahishuwe 19: 11-16 - Kugaruka kwa Yesu mububasha n'icyubahiro

Ibyahishuwe 1:17 "Namubonye, nikubita imbere y'ibirenge bye napfuye." Arambika ukuboko kwe kw'iburyo, arambwira ati 'Witinya; Ndi uwambere kandi uwanyuma:

John yabonye igishusho mu iyerekwa rye agwa ku birenge afite ubwoba, ariko iyo shusho iramuhumuriza agira ati "Witinya; Ndi uwambere kandi uwanyuma".

1. Imana ihora ihari kandi izatanga ihumure mugihe cyubwoba.

2. Turashobora kwiringira imbaraga za Nyagasani n'ubusugire bwayo.

1. Zaburi 46: 1-2 - "Imana ni ubuhungiro bwacu n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha buhoraho mu bibazo. Ntabwo rero tuzatinya, nubwo isi itanga inzira kandi imisozi ikagwa mu nyanja."

2. Yesaya 41:10 - "Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka."

Ibyahishuwe 1:18 Ninjye muzima, kandi narapfuye; kandi, dore ndi muzima ubuziraherezo, Amen; kandi ufite urufunguzo rw'ikuzimu n'urupfu.

Yesu Kristo ni muzima kandi afite imbaraga zubuzima nurupfu.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu Kristo

2. Yesu Kristo: Urufunguzo rw'ubuzima bw'iteka

1.Yohana 10: 17-18, "Niyo mpamvu Data ankunda, kuko natanze ubuzima bwanjye kugira ngo nongere kubutwara. Ntawe unkuyeho, ariko ndabutanze ku bushake bwanjye. mfite ububasha bwo kubishyira hasi, kandi mfite ububasha bwo kongera kubyakira. Iki kirego nahawe na Data. ”

2. Ababeburayo 2: 14-15, “Kubera ko rero abana basangiye umubiri n'amaraso, na we ubwe yasangiye ibintu bimwe, kugira ngo apfe arimbure ufite imbaraga z'urupfu, ni ukuvuga satani, kandi utabare abantu bose batinya urupfu bakorewe uburetwa ubuzima bwabo bwose. ”

Ibyahishuwe 1:19 Andika ibintu wabonye, nibiriho nibizaba nyuma;

Yohana asabwa kwandika ibintu yabonye, ibintu bihari, n'ibizaza.

1. Akamaro ko Kwandika Ibintu Hasi: Uburyo Kwandika Ibyatubayeho Bidufasha Gukura

2. Ibyiringiro by'ejo hazaza: Uburyo kwizera kwacu kubiri imbere birashobora kudufasha kwihangana

1. Zaburi 37:25 - “Nari muto, none ndashaje; nyamara sinigeze mbona abakiranutsi batereranywe, cyangwa urubyaro rwe rusabiriza imigati. ”

2. Luka 21: 25-28 - “Kandi hazabaho ibimenyetso ku zuba, ukwezi, n'inyenyeri; no ku isi umubabaro w'amahanga, utangaye; inyanja n'imiraba iratontoma; Imitima yabantu ibananira ubwoba, no kwita kubintu biza ku isi, kuko imbaraga zo mwijuru zizahungabana. Ubwo ni bwo bazabona Umwana w'umuntu aje mu gicu n'imbaraga n'icyubahiro kinini. Kandi igihe ibyo bintu bitangiye gusohora, noneho urebe hejuru, uzamure imitwe; kuko gucungurwa kwawe kuregereje. ”

Ibyahishuwe 1:20 Amayobera yinyenyeri ndwi wabonye mu kuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo, n'amatara arindwi ya zahabu. Inyenyeri ndwi ni abamarayika b'amatorero arindwi: kandi amatara arindwi wabonye ni ayo matorero arindwi.

Inyenyeri ndwi n'amatara arindwi ya zahabu agereranya amatorero arindwi.

1. Uburinzi n'ubuyobozi bw'Imana ku Itorero

2. Inshingano z'Itorero ku isi

1. Abefeso 3: 10-11 - Kugira ngo noneho abatware n'imbaraga ziri mu ijuru bashobore kumenyekana n'itorero ubwenge bwinshi bw'Imana.

2. Ibyakozwe 2:42 - Bakomeza gushikama mu nyigisho z'intumwa no gusabana, no kumanyura umugati, no mu masengesho.

Ibyahishuwe 2 nigice cya kabiri cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe, gikomeza ubutumwa ku matorero arindwi. Iki gice cyibanze ku butumwa bwihariye bwandikiwe bane muri ayo matorero: Efeso, Smyrna, Perugamo, na Thyatira.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nubutumwa bwitorero rya Efeso. Yesu yashimye imirimo yabo, umurimo wabo, no kwihangana kwe ariko arabacyaha kuba baretse urukundo rwabo rwa mbere (Ibyahishuwe 2: 1-4). Arabasaba kwibuka urukundo rwabo rwa mbere bamukunda kandi bakihana uko bameze ubu bitabaye ibyo bahura n'ikurwaho ry'amatara yabo (Ibyahishuwe 2: 5).

Igika cya 2: Ubutumwa bukurikira bwerekeza ku itorero rya Smyrna. Yesu yemera amakuba yabo n'ubukene ariko abizeza ko bakize mu mwuka (Ibyahishuwe 2: 8-9). Arabashishikariza kudatinya gutotezwa cyangwa gufungwa kuko bazahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima nibakomeza kuba abizerwa kugeza ku rupfu (Ibyahishuwe 2:10).

Igika cya 3: Ubutumwa bukurikira ni ubwa Pergamum na Thyatira. Kuri Perugamo, Yesu yakemuye impungenge zerekeye inyigisho z'ibinyoma mu itorero, avuga cyane cyane abakurikiza inyigisho za Balamu kandi bishora mu busambanyi (Ibyahishuwe 2: 14-15). Yihanangirije ko keretse nibihana, azaza kubarwanya akoresheje ijambo rye (Ibyahishuwe 2:16). Ku bijyanye na Thyatira, Yesu yashimye ibikorwa byabo by'urukundo ariko arabacyaha kubera kwihanganira umuhanuzi w'ikinyoma witwa Yezebeli uyobora abagaragu be mu busambanyi no gusenga ibigirwamana (Ibyahishuwe 2: 19-20). Yihanangirije ko keretse nibihana ibyo bikorwa, hazabaho ingaruka zikomeye (Ibyahishuwe 2: 21-23).

Muri make, Igice cya kabiri cy'Ibyahishuwe gikubiyemo ubutumwa bwihariye kuri bane mu matorero arindwi. Yesu yashimye itorero ryo muri Efeso kubikorwa byabo ariko abasaba gusubira mu rukundo rwabo rwa mbere. Ashishikariza itorero rya Smyrna, bahura n'ibitotezo, gukomeza kuba abizerwa kandi abasezeranya ikamba ry'ubuzima.

Yesu yakemuye impungenge zerekeye inyigisho z'ibinyoma n'imigenzo y'ubusambanyi mu matorero yo muri Perugamo na Thyatira, aburira ingaruka keretse bihannye. Ubu butumwa bugaragaza gushimwa no gucyaha, bishimangira akamaro ko kuba umwizerwa no gukiranuka mu itorero.

Ibyahishuwe 2: 1 Andika marayika w'itorero rya Efeso; Ibyo bivuze ko ufashe inyenyeri ndwi mu kuboko kwe kw'iburyo, ugenda hagati y'amatara arindwi ya zahabu;

Kristo agenda muri buji ndwi zahabu kandi afashe inyenyeri ndwi mukuboko kwe kw'iburyo.

1. Umucyo wa Kristo: Kugenda imbere ye

2. Gukurikiza umucyo wa Kristo: Komera ku masezerano ye

Umusaraba-

1. Matayo 5: 14-16 - "Muri umucyo w'isi. Umujyi wubatswe ku musozi ntushobora guhishwa. Nta nubwo abantu bacana itara bakarishyira munsi y'akabindi. Ahubwo babishyira ku gihagararo cyacyo, kandi Itanga umucyo kuri buri wese mu nzu. Muri ubwo buryo, reka urumuri rwawe rumurikire abandi, kugira ngo babone ibikorwa byawe byiza kandi bahimbaze So wo mu ijuru. "

2. Abafilipi 4:19 - "Kandi Imana yanjye izaguha ibyo ukeneye byose ukurikije ubutunzi bw'icyubahiro cye muri Kristo Yesu."

Ibyahishuwe 2: 2 Nzi imirimo yawe, n'umurimo wawe, n'ukwihangana kwawe, n'uburyo udashobora kwihanganira ibibi: kandi wagerageje abavuga ko ari intumwa, atari bo, kandi wasanze ari abanyabinyoma:

Iki gice kivuga ku bumenyi bw'Imana ku mirimo y'abantu, umurimo, no kwihangana, n'ubushobozi bwabo bwo kumenya icyiza n'ikibi.

1. Akamaro ko kwiringira Uwiteka kubushishozi no kuyobora.

2. Imbaraga zo kwihangana nakazi gakomeye mugutambuka kwumwuka hamwe nImana.

1. Imigani 3: 5-6 Wiringire Uwiteka n'umutima wawe wose, kandi ntukishingikirize ku bwenge bwawe. Mu nzira zawe zose umwizere, kandi azagorora inzira zawe.

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 Bavuga ko ari umunezero wose, bavandimwe, iyo uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko butandukanye, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga gushikama. Kandi reka gushikama bigira ingaruka zuzuye, kugirango ube intungane kandi wuzuye, ubuze ubusa.

Ibyahishuwe 2: 3 Kandi wihanganye, ukihangana, kandi ku bw'izina ryanjye nakoze cyane, kandi ntucogora.

Iki gice gishimangira akamaro ko kwihanganira, kwihangana, no gukora kubwizina ryImana tutacogoye.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana no Kwihangana mugukurikira Imana

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizerwa mu Gukorera Imana

1. 2 Abakorinto 4: 7-9 - "Ariko dufite ubu butunzi mubibumbano byibumba, kugirango imbaraga zimbaraga zishobore kuba iz'Imana, ntabwo ari izacu. Duhangayikishijwe impande zose, ariko ntitubabazwe; turumiwe; , ariko ntabwo yihebye; Abatotezwa, ariko ntibatereranywe; bajugunywe, ariko ntibarimburwa. "

2. Abagalatiya 6: 9 - "Kandi ntitukarambirwe gukora neza: kuko mu gihe gikwiriye tuzasarura nitutacika intege."

Ibyahishuwe 2: 4 Nyamara mfite icyo nkurwanya, kuko wasize urukundo rwawe rwa mbere.

Imana ifite icyo irwanya itorero ryo muri Efeso kuko baretse urukundo rwabo rwa mbere.

1. Kongera kubyutsa ishyaka ryacu ku Mana

2. Tugarutse ku Rukundo rwacu rwa mbere

1. Hoseya 6: 4 - "Efurayimu, nkugire nte? Yuda, nzagukorera iki? Kuko ibyiza byawe bimeze nk'igicu cyo mu gitondo, kandi ikime cya kare kikagenda."

2. Yeremiya 31: 3 - "Uwiteka yambonekeye kera, arambwira ati:" Yego, nagukunze n'urukundo ruhoraho, ni cyo cyatumye ngukururira ubuntu. "

Ibyahishuwe 2: 5 Ibuka rero aho waguye, ukihana, ugakora imirimo yambere; bitabaye ibyo, nzaza aho uri vuba, kandi nzakuraho itara ryawe mu mwanya we, keretse wihannye.

Imana iraburira abizera kwibuka aho baturutse no kwihana cyangwa izabakura mu mwanya wabo.

1. Kwihana cyangwa Kurimbuka - Kwibanda kubikenewe byo kwihana

2. Gukenera Kwihana - Kutirengagiza Ibyingenzi Kwizera

1. Luka 13: 3 - "Ndabibabwiye, oya; ariko nimwihana mwese muzarimbuka."

wese akurikije inzira ze, ?? Ntukabe amatongo yawe.Mukureho ibicumuro byose mwakoze, maze mwigire umutima mushya n'umwuka mushya. Kubera iki, mwa nzu ya Isiraheli, kubera iki mupfa, kuko ntishimiye urupfu rw'umuntu? apfa, ?? Uwiteka IMANA ivuga.? fore niyo mpamvu hindukira ubeho! ??

Ibyahishuwe 2: 6 Ariko ibi ufite, ko wanga ibikorwa bya Nikolaitani, nanjye ndabyanga.

Imana irashimira itorero ryo muri Efeso kubera kwanga ibikorwa bya Nikolaitani, na byo arabyanga.

1. Ingaruka zo Gukurikiza Inyigisho Zibinyoma

2. Urukundo rw'Imana ku Itorero ryayo

1. Matayo 7: 15-20 (imirongo: Irinde abahanuzi b'ibinyoma)

2. 1Yohana 4: 7-10 (imiterere: Urukundo Imana idukunda no kubana bayo)

Ibyahishuwe 2: 7 Ufite ugutwi, yumve icyo Umwuka abwira amatorero; Kuri we uzatsinda nzamuha kurya ku giti cy'ubuzima, kiri muri paradizo y'Imana.

Binyuze mu Byahishuwe 2: 7, Imana ishishikariza amatorero kumva ibyo Umwuka avuga, kandi abatsinze bazahabwa igiti cyubuzima muri paradizo.

1. Imbaraga zo gutsinda: Kugera mwijuru kubwo kwizera

2. Umva Umwuka: Ubushishozi mubuzima bwizerwa

1. Abaroma 8:37 - "Oya, muri ibyo byose ntiturusha abatsinze kubwo wadukunze."

2.Yohana 15: 5 - "Ndi umuzabibu, muri amashami: Uguma muri njye, nanjye nkaba muri we, ni we wera imbuto nyinshi, kuko nta cyo mushobora gukora mutari kumwe."

Ibyahishuwe 2: 8 Kandi umumarayika w'itorero i Smyrna andikira; Ibi bintu bivuga uwambere nuwanyuma, wari wapfuye, kandi ni muzima;

Uyu murongo wo mu gitabo cy'Ibyahishuwe ushimangira ko Imana ari intangiriro n'iherezo, kandi ko yatsinze urupfu.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zitagereranywa: Gucukumbura Ubujyakuzimu bw'Imana

2. Intsinzi ihebuje: Kwishimira intsinzi y'ubuzima hejuru y'urupfu

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 54-57 - Aho yatugwiriye kuri twe ubwenge bwose n'ubushishozi;

2. Zaburi 136: 1-3 - O shimira Uwiteka; kuko ari mwiza, kuko imbabazi zayo zihoraho iteka ryose.

Ibyahishuwe 2: 9 Nzi imirimo yawe, namakuba, nubukene, (ariko uri umukire) kandi nzi gutukana kwabo bavuga ko ari abayahudi, kandi atari bo, ahubwo ni isinagogi ya Satani.

Imana izi imirimo yabababaye namakuba nubukene, nubwo bashobora kuba abakire mukwizera. Arazi kandi gutuka abiyita abayahudi, ariko mubyukuri bagize isinagogi ya Satani.

1. Imana izi ingorane zacu: Ibyahishuwe 2: 9

2. Akaga ko Kwemera Ibinyoma: Ibyahishuwe 2: 9

1. Matayo 6: 19-21 - Bika ubutunzi mu ijuru, atari ku isi.

2. Yohana 8: 31-32 - Menya ukuri kandi ugume muri yo.

Ibyahishuwe 2:10 Ntutinye muri ibyo bintu uzababara: dore satani azajugunya bamwe muri mwe muri gereza, kugira ngo muburanishwe; kandi uzagira amakuba iminsi icumi: ube umwizerwa kugeza gupfa, nzaguha ikamba ry'ubuzima.

Abakristo ntibakagombye gutinya imibabaro, kuko Imana izabaha ibihembo byubugingo buhoraho nibakomeza kuba abizerwa, kugeza no ku rupfu.

1. Komera mu Kwizera Nubwo Kubabara

2. Ingororano yubugingo buhoraho kubigishwa bizerwa

1. Yakobo 1:12 - Hahirwa umuntu ukomeza gushikama mu bigeragezo, kuko namara gutsinda ikizamini azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima, Imana yasezeranije abayikunda.

2. Abaroma 8:17 - kandi niba ari abana, noneho abaragwa? □ abami b'Imana hamwe n'abazungura bagenzi bacu hamwe na Kristo, nitubabazwa nawe kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro na we.

Ibyahishuwe 2:11 Ufite ugutwi, yumve icyo Umwuka abwira amatorero; Uzatsinda ntazababazwa n'urupfu rwa kabiri.

Umwuka avugana n'amatorero, ababwira ko abatsinze batazagirirwa nabi n'urupfu rwa kabiri.

1. Gutsinda Urupfu rwa kabiri Kubwo Kwizera Yesu

2. Imbaraga zo Gutsinda: Guhinduka Umutsinzi

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane, ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - Oya, muri ibyo byose ntabwo turenze abatsinze binyuze muri we wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko, nta rupfu, cyangwa ubuzima, cyangwa abamarayika, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza, Cyangwa uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa icyo ari cyo cyose, kidashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo. y'Imana, iri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Ibyahishuwe 2:12 Kandi umumarayika w'itorero muri Perugamo andika; Uvuze ati ufite inkota ityaye ifite impande ebyiri;

Yesu avugana na marayika w'itorero muri Perugamo, atangaza ko akoresheje inkota ityaye, ifite impande ebyiri.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu Kristo: Sobanukirwa n'ububasha bwe

2. Inkota ya Nyagasani: Akamaro kayo mubyanditswe Byera

1. Abaheburayo 4:12 - "Erega ijambo ry'Imana ni rizima kandi rikora, rikarishye kuruta inkota zose zifite imitwe ibiri, ryinjira mu kugabana ubugingo n'umwuka, ingingo hamwe n'imitsi, no gutahura ibitekerezo n'imigambi ya Uwiteka. umutima. "

2. Abefeso 6:17 - "Kandi fata ingofero y'agakiza, n'inkota ya Mwuka, ariryo jambo ry'Imana."

Ibyahishuwe 2:13 Nzi imirimo yawe, n'aho utuye, ndetse n'aho icyicaro cya Satani kiri: kandi ukomeza izina ryanjye, kandi ntiwigeze uhakana kwizera kwanjye, ndetse no muri iyo minsi Antipa yari umumaritiri wanjye wizerwa, wishwe muri mwe. , aho Satani atuye.

Yesu yemera imirimo y'itorero ry'i Perugamo, batahakanye kwizera kwabo no mu bihe bigoye, igihe umumaritiri wabo wizerwa Antipa yicwaga.

1. Guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwacu

2. Gutsinda Kurwanya Ukwizera

1. Abefeso 6: 10-18, Komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga ze zikomeye.

2. 1 Petero 5: 8-9, Witondere kandi ushishoze. Umwanzi wawe satani azerera nk'intare itontoma ishaka umuntu urya.

Ibyahishuwe 2:14 Ariko mfite ibintu bike kukurwanya, kuko ufiteyo abafite inyigisho za Balamu, wigishije Balaki gutera igisitaza imbere y'Abisirayeli, kurya ibintu bitambirwa ibigirwamana, no gusambana.

Uwiteka afite ibirego bike arega Itorero rya Perugamo kuko ryemerera abakurikiza inyigisho za Balamu kuyobora abantu kurya ibiryo byatambwe ibigirwamana no kwiyandarika.

1. Amahame y'Imana: Komeza Twera

2. Akaga ko Kwigisha Ibinyoma

1. 1 Abakorinto 10: 20-21 - "Oya, ndashaka kuvuga ko ibyo abapagani batambira abadayimoni atari Imana. Sinshaka ko witabira abadayimoni. Ntushobora kunywa igikombe cya Nyagasani nigikombe. Ntushobora kurya ku meza ya Nyagasani no ku meza y'abadayimoni. "

2. 1 Timoteyo 4: 1-3 - "Noneho Umwuka avuga yeruye ko mubihe bizakurikiraho bamwe bazava mu kwizera bitangira imyuka ibeshya hamwe n’inyigisho z’abadayimoni, binyuze mu buryarya bw'abanyabinyoma bafite umutimanama wabo ushakishwa, babuza gushyingirwa . kandi bisaba kwirinda ibiryo Imana yaremye kugirango byakirwe dushimira abizera kandi bazi ukuri. "

Ibyahishuwe 2:15 Noneho nawe ufite abafite inyigisho za Nikolaitani, icyo nanga.

Imana yanga inyigisho za Nikolaitani.

1. Urwango rw'Imana: Icyo bivuze kuri twe

2. Ingaruka zo Gukurikiza Inyigisho Zibinyoma

1.Imigani 8:13 - "Kubaha Uwiteka ni ukwanga ikibi; ubwibone n'ubwibone n'inzira mbi n'umunwa mubi nanga."

2. Matayo 7: 15-20 - "Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, baza iwanyu mu ntama? imyambaro ariko imbere ni impyisi y'ibikona. Uzabamenya n'imbuto zabo."

Ibyahishuwe 2:16 Ihane; bitabaye ibyo, nzaza aho uri vuba, kandi nzabarwanya nkoresheje inkota yo mu kanwa kanjye.

Ihane cyangwa uhure n'ingaruka z'urubanza rw'Imana.

1: Ihane kandi ugaruke ku Mana.

2: Inkota yo mu kanwa k'Imana.

1: Ezekiyeli 18: 30-32 - Ihane uhindukire inzira zawe mbi ubeho.

2: Abaheburayo 4: 12-13 - Imbaraga z'ijambo ry'Imana zirakomeye kuruta inkota zose.

Ibyahishuwe 2:17 Ufite ugutwi, yumve icyo Umwuka abwira amatorero; Uwatsinze nzamuha kurya kuri manu yihishe, kandi nzamuha ibuye ryera, kandi muri iryo buye izina rishya ryanditswe, nta muntu uzi gukiza uwayakiriye.

Umwuka avugana n'amatorero, abashishikariza gutsinda no gusezeranya ibihembo bya manu yihishe n'ibuye ryera ryanditseho izina rishya.

1. "Uburyo bwo gutsinda: Kubona imbaraga mu masezerano yo mu Byahishuwe 2:17"

2. "Imbaraga Zizina Rishya: Gutekereza ku Byahishuwe 2:17"

1.Yohana 6: 31-35 - Yesu ?? isezerano rya manu kuva mwijuru

2. Yesaya 62: 2 - Isezerano ryizina rishya ryatanzwe nImana

Ibyahishuwe 2:18 Kandi umumarayika w'itorero i Thyatira andikira; Ibyo ni byo Umwana w'Imana avuga, ufite amaso ye nk'umuriro ugurumana, kandi ibirenge bye bimeze nk'umuringa mwiza;

Umwana w'Imana avugana n'itorero rya Thyatira n'amaso nk'urumuri rw'umuriro n'ibirenge nk'umuringa mwiza.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bufite intego

2. Gukomera mu kwizera kwawe

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Kandi ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugaragaze icyo ari cyo cyiza kandi cyemewe kandi cyuzuye cy'Imana.

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - Ijambo ryawe ni itara ryibirenge byanjye n'umucyo munzira yanjye.

Ibyahishuwe 2:19 Nzi imirimo yawe, n'urukundo, umurimo, kwizera, no kwihangana kwawe, n'imirimo yawe; na nyuma yo kuba benshi kuruta abambere.

Imana izi kwizera, urukundo, umurimo, kwihangana, n'imirimo y'abakristo kandi ibashishikariza gukomeza gukura mu kwizera kwabo.

1. Imbaraga zimirimo: Nigute Gukora Ibyiza bishobora kugufasha gukomeza kwizera kwawe

2. Gukura mu Kwizera: Uburyo bwo Kwihangana Imbere y'Ibibazo

1. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - "Bavandimwe, bimaze iki, bavandimwe, nihagira umuntu uvuga ko afite kwizera ariko akaba adafite imirimo? Kwizera birashobora kumukiza? Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushikiwabo yambaye ubusa kandi adafite ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe? muri mwe mubabwira ,? art mutangire mumahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure, ?? ariko ntubaha ibintu bikenewe kumubiri, byunguka iki? Gutyo rero kwizera kwonyine, niba kutagira? akora, yarapfuye. "

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Noneho rero kwizera kuzanwa no kumva, no kumva kubwijambo ry'Imana."

Ibyahishuwe 2:20 Nubwo mfite ibintu bike kukurwanya, kuko ubabajwe nuwo mugore Yezebeli wiyita umuhanuzi, kwigisha no kureshya abagaragu banjye gusambana, no kurya ibintu byatambwaga ibigirwamana.

Yohani Intumwa araburira itorero rya Thyatira kubyerekeye Yezebeli, umuhanuzikazi w'ikinyoma uyobya itorero abigisha gusambana no kurya ibintu byatambwaga ibigirwamana.

1: "Akaga ko Kwigisha Ibinyoma"

2: "Imbaraga zo Guhindura Abigishwa Bizerwa"

1: Matayo 7: 15-20 " , igiti cyose cyiza cyera imbuto nziza, ariko igiti kirwaye cyera imbuto mbi. Igiti cyiza ntigishobora kwera imbuto mbi, cyangwa igiti kirwaye ntigishobora kwera imbuto nziza. Igiti cyose kitera imbuto nziza kiracibwa hanyuma kijugunywa mu muriro. Gutyo uzobamenya n'imbuto zabo. "

2: 1Yohana 4: 1-3 - "Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ahubwo ugerageze imyuka urebe niba ikomoka ku Mana, kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi. Ibyo ni byo uzi Umwuka w'Imana. : umwuka wose wemera ko Yesu Kristo yaje mu mubiri ukomoka ku Mana, kandi umwuka wose utatura Yesu ntabwo ukomoka ku Mana. Uyu niwo mwuka wa antikristo, wunvise uza kandi ubu uri mwisi yamaze . "

Ibyahishuwe 2:21 Namuhaye umwanya wo kwihana ubusambanyi bwe; ntiyicuza.

Iki gice kigaragaza ko Imana yahaye umuntu amahirwe yo kwihana ibyaha byabo, ariko ntibabiha.

1: Tugomba gukoresha amahirwe Imana iduha yo kwihana.

2: Kwihana nikibazo gikomeye kandi ntigomba gufatanwa uburemere.

1: Imigani 28:13 - "Uhisha ibyaha bye ntabwo atera imbere, ariko uwatuye akabihakana abona imbabazi."

2: Luka 13: 3 - "Ndabibabwiye, oya! Ariko nimwihana, namwe muzarimbuka."

Ibyahishuwe 2:22 Dore nzamujugunya mu buriri, kandi abasambana na we mu mibabaro ikomeye, keretse bihannye ibikorwa byabo.

Imana izahana abasambana, keretse bihannye.

1. Ingaruka z'ubusambanyi: Ihane mbere yuko itinda

2. Urukundo rw'Imana n'imbabazi: Amahirwe yo gutangira

1. Imigani 6: 32-33? □ ut umugabo usambana nta bwenge afite; umuntu wese ubikora ariyangiza. Gukubita no gukorwa n'isoni ni ubufindo bwe, kandi ipfunwe rye ntirizigera rihanagurwa. ??

2. Yohana 8: 1-11? Esus yagiye ku musozi wa Elayono. Mu gitondo cya kare, yongeye kuza mu rusengero. Abantu bose baramwegera, aricara arabigisha. Abanditsi n'Abafarisayo bazanye umugore wari wafashwe asambana, baramuhagarara hagati. ? Umubwiriza , ?? baramubwira bati ,? Umugore we yafatiwe mu busambanyi. Mu mategeko Mose yadutegetse gutera amabuye abo bagore. Noneho uravuga iki ??? Bavuze ibi kugirango bamugerageze, kugirango bashobore kugira icyo bamurega. Yesu arunama yandika urutoki hasi. Bakomeje kumubaza, aragororoka arababwira ati ,? □ et umuntu wese muri mwe udafite icyaha abe uwambere kumutera ibuye.??Nyongeye arunama yandika hasi. Kuri ibyo, ababyumvise batangira kugenda umwe umwe, abakuru babanza, kugeza igihe Yesu wenyine asigaye, umugore aracyahagaze. Yesu arunama aramubaza ,? Oman , barihe? Ntamuntu waguciriye urubanza ???? □ o umwe, nyakubahwa, ?? ati. ? □ none rero sinaguciriye urubanza, ?? Yesu yatangaje. ? □ o nonaha hanyuma usige ubuzima bwawe bwicyaha.? □ €?

Ibyahishuwe 2:23 Kandi nzica abana be urupfu; kandi amatorero yose azamenya ko ari njye ushakisha imitima n'imitima, kandi nzaha buri wese muri mwe akurikije imirimo yawe.

Imana izacira urubanza buri muntu ukurikije ibikorwa byayo kandi amatorero yose azamenya ko Imana ishakisha imitima n'ibitekerezo by'ubwoko bwayo.

1: Urubanza rw'Imana nukuri - Ibyahishuwe 2:23

2: Ibikorwa byacu bigena ibihembo byacu - Ibyahishuwe 2:23

1: Yeremiya 17:10 - Jyewe Uwiteka nshakisha umutima, ndagerageza, ndetse no guha umuntu wese inzira ziwe, n'imbuto zibyo yakoze.

2: Zaburi 62:12 - Uwiteka, nawe ni wowe imbabazi, kuko uhaye umuntu wese imirimo ye.

Ibyahishuwe 2:24 "Ariko ndabibabwiye, ndetse n'abandi bose bo muri Thyatira, nk'uko abantu bose badafite iyi nyigisho, kandi batazi ubujyakuzimu bwa Satani, nk'uko babivuga; Nta wundi mutwaro nzagushiraho.

Mu Byahishuwe 2: 24, Uwiteka avugana nabari muri Thyatira badafite inyigisho zimwe kandi batamenyereye ubujyakuzimu bwa Satani. Yasezeranije kutazongera kubaremerera undi mutwaro.

1. Kurinda Ubuntu bw'Imana: Uburyo Uwiteka yita kubwe

2. Urukundo n'imbabazi by'Imana: Isezerano rya Nyagasani ryo Kutaremerwa

1. Zaburi 55:22 ??? □ umutwaro wawe kuri Uwiteka, kandi azagukomeza: ntazigera na rimwe yemerera abakiranutsi kwimurwa. ??

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-3 ??? □ Kubwibyo rero kubona natwe tuzengurutswe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka dushyire ku ruhande uburemere bwose, nicyaha kitwugarije byoroshye, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizwe imbere yacu, Tureba kuri Yesu umwanditsi kandi arangiza kwizera kwacu; we kubera umunezero washyizwe imbere yihanganiye umusaraba, agasuzugura isoni, agashyirwa iburyo bw'intebe y'Imana. Kumutekereza ko yihanganiye kwivuguruza kwabanyabyaha kuri we, kugira ngo utarambirwa kandi ucike intege mu bitekerezo byawe. ??

Ibyahishuwe 2:25 Ariko ibyo mumaze gukomera kugeza igihe nzazira.

Abizera bahamagariwe gutsimbarara ku kwizera bafite kugeza igihe Kristo azagarukira.

1. Kubaho kuri Kristo mugihe cya none

2. Kwihangana mu Kwizera Kugeza Yesu agarutse

1. Abaheburayo 10: 35-36 ??? Fore kubwibyo ntugatererane icyizere cyawe, gifite ibihembo byinshi. Kuberako ukeneye kwihangana, kugirango iyo ukoze ubushake bw'Imana ushobora kwakira ibyasezeranijwe. ??

2. Abaroma 12:12 ??? □ e umunezero mubyiringiro, wihangane mubibazo, wizerwa mumasengesho. ??

Ibyahishuwe 2:26 Kandi uzatsinda, agakomeza imirimo yanjye kugeza imperuka, nzamuha ububasha ku mahanga:

Abakomeje kuba abizerwa kubikorwa byImana kugeza imperuka bazahembwa imbaraga zamahanga.

1. Kunesha ingorane: Gusarura ibihembo byo kwizerwa

2. Gutinyuka Kwihangana: Kunguka Imbaraga Kwihangana

1. Abaroma 8:37 - Oya, muri ibyo byose ntabwo turenze abatsinze binyuze mu wadukunze.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazazamuka ku mababa nka kagoma; baziruka kandi ntibarambirwa, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

Ibyahishuwe 2:27 Azabategeka akoresheje inkoni y'icyuma; nk'ibikoresho by'umubumbyi bizavunaguritse, nk'uko nakiriye Data.

Yesu azategeka abantu akoresheje inkoni y'icyuma, abamenagura nkaho ari inkono, nkuko yakiriye Se.

1. "Amategeko ya Yesu: Kumena no Kudushiraho"

2. "Ubushake bwa Se: Kugandukira Amategeko ya Yesu"

1. Zaburi 2: 9 - Uzabavunagura inkoni y'icyuma, ubijugunye mo umubumbyi? □ ubwato.

2. Abefeso 5: 22-24 - Bagore, mugandukire abagabo banyu, nk'uko mwubaha Uwiteka. Erega umugabo ni umutwe wumugore nkuko Kristo ari umutware witorero, umubiri we, kandi niwe Mukiza wacyo. Noneho nkuko itorero ryubaha Kristo, niko n'abagore bagomba kugandukira muri byose abagabo babo.

Ibyahishuwe 2:28 Kandi nzamuha inyenyeri yo mu gitondo.

Imana isezeranya abatsinze ibishuko byisi guhabwa inyenyeri yo mugitondo.

1. Isezerano ryinyenyeri yo mu gitondo: Kwiga Ibyahishuwe 2:28

2. Gutsinda ibishuko no kubona imigisha y'Imana

1. Yesaya 14: 12-14, asobanura kugwa kwa Satani

2. Abafilipi 2: 9-11, basobanura Yesu nkinyenyeri yo mu gitondo.

Ibyahishuwe 2:29 Ufite ugutwi, yumve icyo Umwuka abwira amatorero.

Mu Byahishuwe 2:29, abizera bashishikarizwa kumva ibyo Umwuka abwira amatorero.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutegera Umwuka

2. Agaciro ko kumvira Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Yakobo 1: 19-20 -? □ none ibi, bavandimwe nkunda: reka buri muntu yihutire kumva, atinde kuvuga, atinda kurakara; erega umujinya wumuntu ntutanga gukiranuka kwImana. ??

2. Yesaya 55: 3 -? Shyira ugutwi, uze aho ndi; umva, kugirango roho yawe ibeho. ??

Ibyahishuwe 3 nigice cya gatatu cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe, gikomeza ubutumwa ku matorero arindwi. Iki gice cyibanze ku butumwa bwihariye bwandikiwe butatu muri ayo matorero: Sardis, Philadelphia, na Laodiceya.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nubutumwa bwitorero rya Sarudi. Yesu yemera ko bazwi ko ari bazima ariko ababurira ko bapfuye mu mwuka (Ibyahishuwe 3: 1). Arabasaba gushimangira ibisigaye no kwihana kubera kutanyurwa kwabo, bitabaye ibyo akaza kubageraho nk'umujura (Ibyahishuwe 3: 2-3).

Igika cya 2: Ubutumwa bukurikira bwerekejwe ku itorero rya Philadelphia. Yesu yashimye ubudahemuka bwabo nubwo bafite imbaraga nke kandi abizeza ko yabakinguriye umuryango ko ntawe ushobora gufunga (Ibyahishuwe 3: 7-8). Yasezeranije ko kubera ko bakomeje ijambo rye kandi ntibahakana izina rye, azabarinda isaha y'ibigeragezo izaza ku isi yose (Ibyahishuwe 3:10).

Igika cya 3: Ubutumwa bwa nyuma ni ubwa Laodiceya. Yesu yacyashye iri torero kubera ko ari akazuyazi - ntashyushye cyangwa imbeho - kandi aburira ko azabacira mu kanwa niba batihannye (Ibyahishuwe 3: 15-16). Nubwo biyumvamo ubutunzi no guhaza, Yesu yashyize ahagaragara ubukene bwabo bwo mu mwuka kandi abagira inama yo kumushakira ubutunzi nyabwo (Ibyahishuwe 3: 17-18). Arahamagarira abumva ijwi rye gukingura urugi kugirango yinjire asangire nabo (Ibyahishuwe 3:20).

Muri make, Igice cya gatatu cy'Ibyahishuwe gikubiyemo ubutumwa bwihariye kuri atatu mu matorero arindwi. Yesu yavuze ku rupfu rwo mu mwuka muri Sarudi kandi asaba kwihana. Kuri Philadelphia, ashima ubudahemuka kandi asezeranya ko azarinda ibigeragezo biri imbere. Muri Laodikiya, Yesu yacyashye akazuyazi kandi ahamagarira

kwihana, atanga amahirwe yo gukira mu by'ukuri. Ubu butumwa bushimangira ko dukeneye kwizera nyakuri, kwihana kubwo kutanyurwa, no guharanira gukiranuka kugira ngo tubone kwemerwa n'imigisha.

Ibyahishuwe 3: 1 Kandi umumarayika w'itorero rya Sarudi yandike; Ibyo bivuze ko ufite Imyuka irindwi y'Imana, n'inyenyeri ndwi; Nzi ibikorwa byawe, ko ufite izina ubaho, kandi wapfuye.

Umumarayika w'itorero muri Sardis avugwa, kandi byaragaragaye ko uwamwituye afite Imyuka irindwi y'Imana n'inyenyeri ndwi. Ibikorwa by'itorero muri Sardis byaragaragaye, byerekana ko bafite izina ryerekana ko ari bazima, ariko mubyukuri barapfuye.

1. Akaga ko kwizera gupfuye: Gusuzuma Ibyahishuwe 3: 1

2. Kubaho ubuzima bwuzuye: Ibitekerezo ku Byahishuwe 3: 1

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Kandi uzanshaka, umbone, ubwo uzanshakisha n'umutima wawe wose."

2.Yohana 10:10 - "Umujura ntazanwa no kwiba, no kwica, no kurimbura: Naje kugira ngo babone ubuzima, kandi barusheho kugira byinshi."

Ibyahishuwe 3: 2 Mube maso, mukomeze ibisigaye, biteguye gupfa, kuko ntabonye imirimo yawe itunganye imbere y'Imana.

Abakristo bagomba kuba maso kandi bagaharanira gutunganya imirimo yabo imbere yImana.

1. Gushimangira Ukwizera kwacu: Nigute Twatunganya Imirimo Yacu mumaso yImana

2. Umuhamagaro wo gukomeza kuba maso: Impamvu tugomba gushimangira kwizera kwacu

1. Yakobo 4:17 - "Kubwibyo, umuntu uzi igikwiye gukora ntagikora, kuri we ni icyaha."

2. 1Yohana 3:18 - "Bana bato, ntidukundane n'ijambo cyangwa ururimi, ahubwo dukunde mu bikorwa no mu kuri."

Ibyahishuwe 3: 3 Ibuka rero uburyo wakiriye kandi wunvise, ukomere, kandi wihane. Niba rero utazareba, nzaza kuri wewe nk'umujura, kandi ntuzamenya isaha nzakugeraho.

Igice cyo mu Byahishuwe 3: 3 kiributsa abakristo kwibuka inyigisho bumvise, kuzikomeza, no kwihana. Baraburirwa kandi ko nibatareba, Yesu azaza nk'umujura kandi ntibazamenya isaha yo kuza kwe.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwihana: Nigute Wabaho Ubuzima bwo Kwihana

2. Yesu araza: Ukuri kugaruka kwe

1. Luka 13: 3 - “Nimwihana, mwese muzarimbuka.”

2. 1 Abatesalonike 5: 2-3 - “Mwebwe ubwanyu muzi neza ko umunsi w'Uwiteka uzaza nk'umujura nijoro. Mu gihe abantu bavuga bati: 'Hariho amahoro n'umutekano,' noneho hazobabaho kurimbuka giturumbuka igihe ububabare butwite bubaye ku mugore utwite, kandi ntibazorokoka. ”

Ibyahishuwe 3: 4 Ufite amazina make ndetse no muri Sarudi utanduye umwambaro wabo; kandi bazagendana nanjye mweru, kuko bakwiriye.

Amazina make muri Sarudi yagumye ari umwizerwa kandi azagororerwa nubugingo buhoraho.

1: Komeza kuba umwizerwa kandi wakire ubuzima bw'iteka

2: Kwihangana mubihe bitoroshye

1: Abaroma 8:28 "Kandi tuzi ko ibintu byose bikorera hamwe kubeza abakunda Imana, abahamagawe bakurikije umugambi wayo."

2: Abakolosayi 3:23 “Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nk'uko mukorera Uwiteka, aho kubikorera abantu.”

Ibyahishuwe 3: 5 Uwatsinze, azambara imyenda yera; kandi sinzahanagura izina rye mu gitabo cy'ubuzima, ariko nzatura izina rye imbere ya Data, n'abamarayika be.

Abizera batsinze ibigeragezo bagakomeza kuba abizerwa bazahembwa imyenda yera kandi bazemerwa n'Imana n'abamarayika bayo.

1. Ingororano yo Kwizerwa - Gutohoza amasezerano y'Imana yo kwambara abizera imyenda yera niba bikomeje kuba ukuri nubwo bitoroshye.

2. Abatsinze Intsinzi - Gusuzuma uburyo abizerwa bashobora guhagarara bashikamye mugihe cy'amakuba kandi bakakira imigisha y'Imana.

1. Matayo 24:13 - “Ariko uhagaze ashikamye kugeza ku mperuka azakizwa.”

2. 2 Abakorinto 5:10 - “Kuko twese tugomba kugaragara imbere y'intebe y'imanza ya Kristo, kugira ngo buri wese muri twe ahabwe ibyo adukwiriye ku bikorwa byakozwe mu mubiri, byaba byiza cyangwa bibi.”

Ibyahishuwe 3: 6 Ufite ugutwi, yumve icyo Umwuka abwira amatorero.

Mu Byahishuwe 3: 6, Yesu ashishikariza abafite ugutwi kumva no kumva ibyo Umwuka abwira amatorero.

1. Akamaro ko Gutegera Ijwi ry'Umwuka

2. Gutsimbataza ubushishozi bwo mu mwuka mu Itorero

1. Ibyakozwe 17:11 - Noneho Abanyabereya bari bafite imico myiza kuruta Abatesalonike, kuko bakiriye ubutumwa babishishikariye kandi basuzuma Ibyanditswe buri munsi kugirango barebe niba ibyo Pawulo yavuze ari ukuri.

2. Yakobo 1:19 - Bavandimwe nkunda, mwitondere ibi: Umuntu wese agomba kwihutira kumva, gutinda kuvuga no gutinda kurakara.

Ibyahishuwe 3: 7 Kandi umumarayika w'itorero muri Filadelifiya andika; Ibi bintu bivuga uwera, uw'ukuri, ufite urufunguzo rwa Dawidi, ufungura, ntawe ufunga; arafunga, nta muntu ukingura;

Yesu niwe ufite imbaraga zo gukingura no gufunga imiryango, kandi avugana nitorero rya Philadelphia.

1. "Urufunguzo rwo gufungura imiryango"

2. "Ubusegaba bw'Imana mu mibereho yacu"

1. Yesaya 22:22 - "Kandi urufunguzo rw'inzu ya Dawidi nzarambika ku rutugu rwe, ni bwo azakingura, nta n'umwe uzafunga, kandi azakingura, nta n'umwe uzakingura."

2. 2 Abakorinto 5: 17-20 - "Kubwibyo, nihagira umuntu uri muri Kristo, aba ari icyaremwe gishya. Ibya kera byarashize; dore ibishya byaraje. Ibyo byose biva ku Mana, ari yo yatwiyunze na Kristo. ubwe kandi yaduhaye umurimo w'ubwiyunge; ni ukuvuga, muri Kristo Imana yiyunze n'isi ubwayo, itabaze ibyaha byabo kuri bo, kandi iduha ubutumwa bw'ubwiyunge. Kubwibyo rero, turi intumwa za Kristo, Imana itanga ubujurire bwe. binyuze muri twe. Turakwinginga mu izina rya Kristo, wiyunge n'Imana. "

Ibyahishuwe 3: 8 Nzi imirimo yawe: dore nashyize imbere yawe umuryango ufunguye, kandi nta muntu ushobora kuyifunga, kuko ufite imbaraga nke, ukomeza ijambo ryanjye, kandi ntiwigeze uhakana izina ryanjye.

Iki gice gishimangira umuryango ufunguye Imana yadushyize imbere n'imbaraga tugomba gukomeza ijambo ryayo kandi ntituhakana izina ryayo.

1. Kwishingikiriza ku mbaraga z'Imana zo gutsinda ingorane

2. Urugi rufunguye rw'amahirwe adutegereje

1. Abafilipi 4:13 - "Nshobora gukora byose binyuze kuri We unkomeza."

2. Yesaya 43:19 - "Dore, ndimo gukora ikintu gishya; none kirasohoka, ntubyumva?"

Ibyahishuwe 3: 9 Dore nzabakora mu isinagogi ya Satani, ivuga ko ari Abayahudi, kandi atari bo, ariko babeshya; Dore nzabatuma baza gusenga imbere y'ibirenge byawe, kandi menye ko nagukunze.

Imana izazana urubanza kubabeshya ko ari abayahudi ariko atari bo, kandi itume bamenya urukundo rwayo abizerwa.

1. Imana ni Umucamanza w'Abizerwa

2. Kumenya urukundo rw'Imana kubwo kwizera

1. Abaroma 2: 28-29 - Kuberako ntamuntu numwe numuyahudi uri umwe gusa hanze, cyangwa gukebwa hanze no kumubiri. Ariko Umuyahudi ni umwe imbere, kandi gukebwa ni ikibazo cyumutima, kubwa Mwuka, ntabwo ari urwandiko. Ishimwe rye ntiriva ku muntu ahubwo riva ku Mana.

2. Yakobo 2: 14-17 - Bavandimwe, bimaze iki, niba umuntu avuze ko afite kwizera ariko adafite imirimo? Ukwo kwizera kurashobora kumukiza? Niba umuvandimwe cyangwa mushiki wawe yambaye nabi kandi akabura ibyo kurya bya buri munsi, kandi umwe muri mwe arababwira ati: "Genda mu mahoro, mususuruke kandi mwuzure," mutabahaye ibintu bikenewe ku mubiri, ibyo bimaze iki? Noneho rero kwizera kwonyine, niba kidafite imirimo, gupfuye.

Ibyahishuwe 3:10 "Kubera ko wakomeje ijambo ryo kwihangana kwanjye, nanjye nzakurinda isaha y'ibigeragezo izaza ku isi yose, kugira ngo igerageze abatuye isi.

Imana izarinda abubahiriza ijambo ryayo isaha yo kugeragezwa kuza kwisi.

1. Gukomeza Ijambo ry'Imana: Gukomera mu Bishuko

2. Komera mu Kwizera: Isezerano ry'Imana ryo Kurinda Mu bihe bitoroshye

1. Yakobo 1: 12-15 - Hahirwa uwihangana mu bigeragezo kuko, amaze gutsinda ikizamini, uwo muntu azahabwa ikamba ry'ubuzima Uwiteka yasezeranije abamukunda.

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izanatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugirango ubashe kwihanganira.

Ibyahishuwe 3:11 Dore ndaje vuba: fata ibyo ufite byose, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wambika ikamba ryawe.

Yesu aratuburira kuba abizerwa kumukurikira kugirango hatagira umuntu udutwara ikamba ryacu.

1. Ikamba ry'ubudahemuka: Nigute wakomeza gushikama mugukurikira Yesu

2. Ntucike intege Ikamba ryawe: Komeza kwibanda kuri Yesu

1. 1 Abakorinto 9: 25-27 - Umuntu wese uzitabira imikino ajya mumahugurwa akomeye. Babikora kugirango babone ikamba ritazahoraho, ariko turabikora kugirango tubone ikamba rizahoraho.

2. Abaheburayo 3: 12-14 - Witondere bavandimwe, ntihagire n'umwe muri mwe ufite umutima wicyaha, utizera uhindukirira Imana nzima. Ariko muterane inkunga buri munsi, igihe cyose byitwa "Uyu munsi," kugirango hatagira n'umwe muri mwe ukomera kubera uburiganya bw'icyaha. Twaje gusangira na Kristo, niba koko dukomeje ukwemera kwacu gushikamye kugeza imperuka.

Ibyahishuwe 3:12 "Uzatsinda nzakora inkingi mu rusengero rw'Imana yanjye, kandi ntazongera gusohoka: kandi nzamwandikira izina ry'Imana yanjye, n'izina ry'umujyi w'Imana yanjye. ni Yerusalemu nshya, imanuka ivuye mu ijuru ivuye ku Mana yanjye, kandi nzamwandikira izina ryanjye rishya.

Abatsinze bazahinduka inkingi mu rusengero rw'Imana kandi ntibazigera bagenda; izina ryabo rizandikwa n'izina ry'Imana n'umujyi w'Imana, ari yo Yerusalemu Nshya ikomoka ku Mana, kandi n'izina rishya ry'Imana naryo rizandikwa kuri bo.

1. Amasezerano y'Imana: Guhinduka Inkingi mu rusengero rwayo

2. Gutsinda no guhembwa: Imana itwandikira izina ryayo

1. Yesaya 28:16 - Ni cyo cyatumye Uwiteka IMANA ivuga iti: “Dore, ni njye ushyira i Siyoni ibuye, ibuye ryageragejwe, Ibuye rikomeza imfuruka y'ifatizo, rishyizwe ku rufatiro. Uyizera ntazahungabana.

2. Yohana 14: 2-3 - Mu nzu ya Data harimo ibyumba byinshi; niba ataribyo, nakubwira. Ngiyeyo kubategurira umwanya. Ninagenda nkagutegurira umwanya, nzagaruka nkujyane kubana nanjye kugirango nawe uzabe aho ndi.

Ibyahishuwe 3:13 Ufite ugutwi, yumve icyo Umwuka abwira amatorero.

Yesu avugana n'amatorero, abashishikariza kumva Umwuka no kumvira amategeko ye.

1. "Kubaho mu kumvira: Kumvira umuhamagaro wa Mwuka"

2. "Kumva icyo Umwuka avuga: Gusobanukirwa ubushake bw'Imana."

1. Abaroma 8:14 - "Kuko abayoborwa n'Umwuka w'Imana ari abana b'Imana."

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - "Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Kuko umuntu wese wumva iryo jambo atari we ukora, aba ameze nk'umuntu ureba neza kamere ye. mu maso h'indorerwamo. Kuberako yireba wenyine akigendera ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko umuntu ureba mumategeko atunganye, amategeko yubwisanzure, kandi arihangana, ntabe uwumva yibagirwa ahubwo akora ukora , azahirwa mu byo akora. "

Ibyahishuwe 3:14 Kandi umumarayika w'itorero ry'Abalayodiya yandike; Ibi bintu bivuga Amen, umuhamya wizerwa kandi wukuri, intangiriro yo kurema Imana;

Uwiteka, umuhamya wizerwa kandi wukuri nintangiriro yibiremwa avugana numumarayika witorero rya Laodikiya.

1. "Ubudahemuka bwa Nyagasani"

2. "Intangiriro yo Kurema"

1. Abaroma 3: 3-4 - "Bite ho niba bamwe batizeye? Ukutizera kwabo kuzotuma ubudahemuka bw'Imana butagira ingaruka? Rwose sibyo! Mubyukuri, reka Imana ibe umunyakuri ariko umuntu wese abeshye."

2. Abakolosayi 1: 15-17 - "Niwe shusho y'Imana itagaragara, imfura hejuru y'ibiremwa byose. Kuberako ari yo yaremye ibintu byose biri mu ijuru kandi biri ku isi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, byaba intebe cyangwa ubutware. cyangwa ibikomangoma cyangwa imbaraga. Ibintu byose byaremwe binyuze kuri We no kuri We. Kandi ari imbere ya byose, kandi muri We ibintu byose bigizwe na we. "

Ibyahishuwe 3:15 Nzi imirimo yawe, ko udakonje cyangwa ngo ushushe: Nashaka ko ukonja cyangwa ushushe.

Uwiteka azi imirimo yabantu, ariko ashaka ko biyemeza byimazeyo mubyo bizera.

1: Uwiteka arashaka ko twiyemeza byuzuye

2: Bishyushye cyangwa Ubukonje- Uwiteka ashaka ko duhitamo

1: Yakobo 4:17 - "Kubwibyo rero, uzi gukora ibyiza, ntabikore, kuri we ni icyaha."

2: Matayo 6:21 - "Kuberako ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe uzaba."

Ibyahishuwe 3:16 Noneho rero, kubera ko uri akazuyazi, kandi udakonje cyangwa ushushe, nzagukiza mu kanwa.

Imana izanga abafite akazuyazi mu kwizera kwabo.

1. Akaga ko Kwizera Lukewarm

2. Akamaro k'ishyaka mu kwizera kwacu

1. Yakobo 4: 4-10

2. Matayo 25: 1-13

Ibyahishuwe 3:17 Kuberako uvuga ngo, Ndi umukire, nongerewe ibicuruzwa, kandi ntacyo nkeneye; kandi ntuzi ko uri mubi, kandi uri mubi, uri umukene, impumyi, wambaye ubusa:

Iki gice gihishura umuburo w'Imana kubantu bakize kandi batekereza ko ntacyo bakeneye.

1: Nubwo umuntu yaba afite ubutunzi bingana iki, ntibushobora kubakiza urubanza rw'Imana.

2: Ubutunzi bushobora kuba uburyo bwubukene bwo mu mwuka turamutse tubizeye aho kuba Umwami.

1: 1 Timoteyo 6: 17-19 - “Tegeka abakire muri iyi si ya none kutishyira hejuru cyangwa gushira ibyiringiro byabo ku butunzi budashidikanywaho, ahubwo ni Imana, iduha ibintu byose byo kwishimira. Ubategeke gukora ibyiza, kuba abakire mu bikorwa byiza, kugira ubuntu no kwitegura gusangira, bibitseho ubutunzi bw'ifatizo ryiza ry'ejo hazaza, kugira ngo bashobore gufata iby'ubuzima mu by'ukuri. ”

2: Yakobo 5: 1-6 - “Ngwino, mwa bakire, murire kandi muboroge kubera amakuba akugeraho. Ubutunzi bwawe bwaraboze kandi imyenda yawe irarya inyenzi. Zahabu

yawe na feza byangiritse, kandi kubora kwabo bizakubera gihamya kandi bizarya umubiri wawe nkumuriro. Washyizeho ubutunzi muminsi yanyuma. Dore imishahara y'abakozi bacaga imirima yawe, ibyo ukaba warayirinze kubera uburiganya, baragutakambira, kandi gutaka kw'abasaruzi bigeze mu matwi ya Nyir'ingabo. Wabayeho kwisi mubyishimo no kwikunda. Wabyibushye imitima mumunsi wo kubagwa. Wamaganye kandi wica umukiranutsi. Ntakurwanya. ”

Ibyahishuwe 3:18 Ndakugira inama yo kungurira zahabu yageragejwe mu muriro, kugira ngo ube umukire; n'imyambaro yera, kugira ngo wambare, kandi isoni zo kwambara ubusa kwawe ntizigaragare; kandi usige amavuta amaso yawe, kugirango ubone.

Iki gice gishishikariza abasomyi kugura Imana zahabu yageragejwe numuriro, imyenda yera kugirango bapfuke ubwambure bwabo, hamwe na salve y'amaso kugirango babashe kubona.

1. Ubutunzi bwo mu mwuka bw'Imana: Nigute Twabona Ubwinshi Hagati y'Ibibazo

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Uburyo bwo Kwakira Imyenda y'agakiza mugihe gikenewe

1. 2 Abakorinto 5:17 - Kubwibyo, niba umuntu ari muri Kristo, aba ari icyaremwe gishya. Umusaza yarapfuye; dore ibishya byaraje.

2. Yesaya 61:10 - Nzishimira cyane Uwiteka; Umutima wanjye uzishimira Imana yanjye, kuko yambariye imyenda y'agakiza; yantwikirije umwambaro wo gukiranuka, nkuko umukwe yishushanya nk'umupadiri ufite igitambaro cyiza, kandi nk'umugeni yishushanya imitako ye.

Ibyahishuwe 3:19 "Nkunda, ndagaya kandi nkabahana: gira umwete rero, wihane.

Imana iradukunda kandi ikadutoza indero kugirango itwegere.

1. Urukundo n'indero by'Imana

2. Kwihana ishyaka

1. Abaheburayo 12: 4-11 - Indero y'Imana

2. Luka 15: 11-32 - Urukundo rw'Imana rwabonetse mukwihana

Ibyahishuwe 3:20 Dore, mpagaze ku muryango, ndakomanga: nihagira umuntu numva ijwi ryanjye, akingura urugi, nzinjira aho ndi, dusangire na we, na we turi kumwe.

Iki gice kivuga kuri Yesu adodora ku rugi rw'umutima w'umuntu, nibakingura umuryango, Yesu azinjira kandi asabane nabo.

1. Ubutumire bwo kugirana ubucuti na Yesu

2. Gufungura umuryango ku mubano na Yesu

1.Yohana 15: 4-5 - “Mugume muri njye, nanjye muri mwe. Nkuko ishami ridashobora kwera imbuto ubwaryo, keretse iyo rigumye mu muzabibu, kandi ntushobora, keretse ugumye muri njye. Ndi umuzabibu; uri amashami. Umuntu wese uguma muri njye nanjye nkaba muri we, ni we wera imbuto nyinshi, kuko uretse njye ntacyo ushobora gukora. ”

2. Abefeso 3: 17-19 - “Kugira ngo Kristo ature mu mitima yawe kubwo kwizera - kugira ngo, ushinze imizi kandi ushingiye ku rukundo, uzagira imbaraga zo gusobanukirwa n'abera bose ubugari n'uburebure n'uburebure n'uburebure n'uburebure , no kumenya urukundo rwa Kristo rurenze ubumenyi, kugira ngo wuzure byuzuye Imana. ”

Ibyahishuwe 3:21 "Uzatsinda, nzamuha kwicarana nanjye ku ntebe yanjye y'ubwami, nk'uko nanjye natsinze, nkicarana na Data ku ntebe ye y'ubwami."

Yesu asezeranya gusangira intebe ye nabatsinze, nkuko yamaze gutsinda kandi yicaye hamwe na Se mu ntebe ye.

1. "Isezerano ry'intebe: Gutsinda na Yesu"

2. "Kubaho Intsinzi: Yicaye hamwe na Kristo mu ntebe ye"

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Yesu yicishije bugufi maze yumvira urupfu, ndetse no gupfa kumusaraba.

2. Ababeburayo 12: 1-2 - Reka twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizwe imbere yacu, tureba Yesu, washinze kandi utunganya kwizera kwacu.

Ibyahishuwe 3:22 Ufite ugutwi, yumve icyo Umwuka abwira amatorero.

Uyu murongo wo mu Byahishuwe ushishikariza abizera kumva ibyo Umwuka abwira amatorero.

1. "Ba Itorero Ryumva: Kumva Ibyo Umwuka avuga."

2. "Kubaho mu kumvira: Gusubiza ibyo Umwuka avuga"

1.Yohana 10:27, “Intama zanjye zumva ijwi ryanjye, nanjye ndabazi, kandi barankurikira.”

2. Abaroma 12: 2, "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

Ibyahishuwe 4 nigice cya kane cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi kigaragaza impinduka zikomeye mubitekerezo. Iki gice cyibanze ku iyerekwa rya Yohana ryicyumba cyintebe yo mwijuru hamwe no gusengera aho.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yohana asobanura umuryango uhagaze mu ijuru, akumva ijwi rimutumira ngo aze kureba ibizaba nyuma yibi bintu (Ibyahishuwe 4: 1). Ako kanya, Yohana yafatiwe mu Mwuka asanga imbere y'intebe y'Imana. Abona ibintu byiza cyane Imana yicaye ku ntebe yayo, ikikijwe n'abasaza makumyabiri na bane bambaye imyenda yera, igereranya ubutware n'ubwiza (Ibyahishuwe 4: 2-5). Kuva ku ntebe y'ubwami havamo imirabyo, kuvuza induru, n'inkuba, ni ikintu gikomeye kigereranya icyubahiro cy'Imana.

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 6-8, Yohana asobanura ibiremwa bine bizima imbere yintebe yImana. Ibi biremwa bitwikiriye amaso hirya no hino - bishushanya kumenya byose - kandi bifite isura zitandukanye nk'intare, inka, umuntu, na kagoma (Ibyahishuwe 4: 6-7). Bahora basenga Imana amanywa n'ijoro batangaza ubweranda bavuga ngo "Uwera, uwera, uwera ni Uwiteka Imana Ishoborabyose" (Ibyahishuwe 4: 8). Gusenga kwabo biganisha ku mwuka aho abasaza makumyabiri na bane bagwa imbere yuwicaye ku ntebe yimanika amakamba imbere ye nkigikorwa cyo kwiyegurira no kuramya (Ibyahishuwe 4: 9-11).

Igika cya 3: Intego yibanze muri iki gice yibanze cyane cyane ku kwerekana icyubahiro giteye ubwoba no gusenga bibera mu cyumba cyintebe yijuru. Iha abasomyi gushishoza mubyukuri byo mwijuru birenze gusobanukirwa kwisi. Amashusho yakoreshejwe - nk'umurabyo, amajwi y'inkuba, ibiremwa bifite amaso menshi - bifasha kwerekana icyubahiro no kubaha bifitanye isano no kubaho kw'Imana. Gukomeza gusenga ibiremwa bizima hamwe nabakuru makumyabiri na bane byerekana imiterere ihoraho yo gusenga kandi ishimangira ubweranda bwayo, ubusugire bwayo, nuburenganzira bwo guhabwa icyubahiro nicyubahiro.

Muri make, Igice cya kane cy'Ibyahishuwe cyerekana iyerekwa rya Yohana ryicyumba cy'intebe yo mwijuru. Yiboneye aho Imana yicaye ku ntebe yayo, ikikijwe n'abasaza makumyabiri na bane n'ibinyabuzima bine. Igice gishimangira ubwiza nubutagatifu bwImana binyuze mumashusho agaragara no kuramya guhoraho gutangwa nibi biremwa byo mwijuru. Ikora nk'urwibutso rukomeye ko Imana ishyizwe hejuru y'ibiremwa byose kandi ikwiye gusengwa iteka.

Ibyahishuwe 4: 1 Nyuma y'ibyo, ndareba, mbona urugi rwakinguwe mu ijuru, kandi ijwi rya mbere numvise ari nk'impanda ivugana nanjye; haravuga ngo, Ngwino hano, nzakwereka ibintu bigomba kuba nyuma.

Yohana yatumiwe mwijuru nijwi risa nimpanda kandi yerekwa ibintu biri imbere.

1. Ntutinye gufunga imiryango ya kera no gukingura inzugi z'ejo hazaza.

2. Turashobora guhora tubona ibyiringiro by'ejo hazaza mumasezerano y'Imana.

1. Yesaya 43:19 - “Dore nkora ikintu gishya; ubu irasohoka, ntubyumva? Nzakora inzira mu butayu n'inzuzi mu butayu.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ibyiringiro byibintu byiringiro, ukwemera ibintu bitagaragara.

Ibyahishuwe 4: 2 "Ako kanya mpita ndi mu mwuka, dore intebe y'ubwami ishyirwa mu ijuru, umwe yicara ku ntebe y'ubwami.

Yohana yajyanywe mu mwuka abona intebe yo mwijuru hamwe numuntu uyicayeho.

1. Uburyo bwo kwiringira ubukuru n'imbaraga z'Imana

2. Nyiricyubahiro w'ijuru

1. Yesaya 6: 1-2 - Mu mwaka Umwami Uziya yapfiriyeho mbona Uwiteka yicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami, hejuru kandi arazamuka: gari ya moshi ye yuzura urusengero.

2. Zaburi 103: 19 - Uwiteka yashinze intebe ye mu ijuru, kandi ubwami bwe bugenga

byose.

Ibyahishuwe 4: 3 Kandi uwicaye yagombaga kureba nka yasipi n'ibuye rya sardine: kandi umukororombya uzengurutse intebe y'ubwami, ubona umeze nka zeru.

Uwicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami yasobanuwe ko afite isura ya yasipi na sardine n'ibuye ry'umukororombya mu buryo bwa emaragido ikikije intebe.

1. Icyubahiro cyImana kirenze gusobanukirwa kwabantu

2. Ikimenyetso cy'umukororombya w'amabara muri Bibiliya

1. Ezekiyeli 1:28 - "Nka kurya kw'umuheto uri mu gicu ku munsi w'imvura, ni ko no kumurika kwari kuzengurutse. Uku niko kwari kugaragara nk'icyubahiro cy'Uwiteka."

2. Ibyahishuwe 21:11 - "Kugira icyubahiro cy'Imana: kandi umucyo we wari umeze nk'ibuye rifite agaciro, ndetse nk'ibuye rya yasipi, risobanutse neza nka kirisiti."

Ibyahishuwe 4: 4 Hafi y'intebe y'ubwami hari imyanya ine na makumyabiri: ku ntebe mbona abasaza bane na makumyabiri bicaye, bambaye imyenda yera; kandi bari bafite imitwe ya zahabu.

Abakuru 24 bagaragara bicaye ku ntebe y 'Imana, bambaye amakanzu yera n' amakamba ya zahabu.

1. "Nyiricyubahiro w'ijuru: Sobanukirwa n'imiterere y'intebe y'Imana"

2. "Uruhare rwacu nk'abakozi b'Imana: Akamaro k'abasaza 24"

1. Yesaya 6: 1-3

2. 1 Petero 5: 1-4

Ibyahishuwe 4: 5 "Kuva ku ntebe y'ubwami havamo inkuba, inkuba n'amajwi: kandi hari amatara arindwi y'umuriro yaka imbere y'intebe y'ubwami, ari yo Roho ndwi w'Imana.

Intebe y'Imana mu Ijuru izengurutswe n'amatara arindwi y'umuriro agereranya Imyuka irindwi y'Imana, iherekejwe n'inkuba, inkuba, n'amajwi.

1. Imbaraga z'imyuka irindwi y'Imana

2. Icyubahiro cy'intebe y'Imana mu Ijuru

1. Yesaya 11: 2-3 - Umwuka wa Nyagasani uzamuhagararaho, umwuka wubwenge no gusobanukirwa, umwuka wimpanuro nimbaraga, umwuka wubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka.

2. Abefeso 4: 4-6 - Hariho umubiri umwe n'Umwuka umwe, nkuko wahamagawe ku byiringiro bimwe biri mu muhamagaro wawe, Umwami umwe, kwizera kumwe, umubatizo umwe, Imana imwe na Data wa bose, uwo ari we hejuru ya byose kandi binyuze muri byose no muri byose.

Ibyahishuwe 4: 6 Kandi imbere y'intebe y'ubwami hari inyanja y'ibirahure imeze nka kirisiti: kandi hagati y'intebe y'ubwami, no kuzenguruka intebe y'ubwami, hari inyamaswa enye zuzuye amaso imbere n'inyuma.

Intebe yImana ikikijwe ninyanja yikirahure ninyamaswa enye zifite amaso mbere ninyuma.

1. Icyubahiro cy'intebe y'Imana

2. Kuba maso kw'abakozi b'Imana

1. Ezekiyeli 1: 4-14 - Iyerekwa ry'ibiremwa imbere y'intebe y'Imana.

2. Kuva 24:17 - Mose n'abakuru bareba icyubahiro cya Nyagasani.

Ibyahishuwe 4: 7 Kandi inyamaswa ya mbere yari imeze nk'intare, iyindi ya kabiri imeze nk'inyana, naho inyamaswa ya gatatu yari ifite mu maso nk'umuntu, inyamaswa ya kane imeze nka kagoma iguruka.

Ibisobanuro bitangwa ku nyamaswa enye, buri kimwe gisa n'intare, inyana, umuntu, na kagoma.

1. Ibiremwa by'Imana bikomeye: Gucukumbura ubwiza bw'ibyaremwe

2. Imbaraga zo Guhinduka: Guhinduka uwo Imana yashakaga ko tuba

1. Zaburi 104: 24 - Mwami, imirimo yawe ni bangahe! Mu bwenge wabagize bose; isi yuzuye ibiremwa byawe.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Ariko abiringira Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo. Bazazamuka ku mababa nka kagoma; baziruka kandi ntibarambirwa, bazagenda kandi ntibacogora.

Ibyahishuwe 4: 8 Kandi inyamaswa enye zose zifite amababa atandatu kuri we; kandi bari buzuye amaso imbere: ntibaruhuka amanywa n'ijoro, bavuga bati: Uwera, uwera, uwera, Uwiteka Imana Ishoborabyose, yariho, kandi iriho, kandi izaza.

Ubweranda bw'Imana ntibugira iherezo.

1. Igisingizo kidashira cyabasirikare bo mwijuru

2. Gutekereza ku Bwami bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 6: 3 - Umwe atakambira undi, ati: Uwera, uwera, uwera, ni Uwiteka Nyiringabo: isi yose yuzuye ubwiza bwayo.

2. 1 Petero 1: 15-16 - Ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nimube abera mu biganiro byose; Kuberako byanditswe ngo, Mube abera; kuko ndi uwera.

Ibyahishuwe 4: 9 Kandi iyo izo nyamaswa zihesha icyubahiro, icyubahiro no gushimira uwicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami, ubaho iteka ryose,

Ibiremwa byo mwijuru biha Imana icyubahiro nicyubahiro iteka ryose.

1. Imana Iteka ryose: Gutekereza ku Byahishuwe 4: 9

2. Kuramya Imana Iteka: Reba Ibyahishuwe 4: 9

1. Zaburi 90: 2 - "Mbere yuko imisozi izamuka, cyangwa ukaba wararemye isi n'isi,

ndetse kuva mu bihe bidashira ukageza iteka ryose, uri Imana."

2. Abaroma 11:36 - "Kuri we, binyuze kuri we, no kuri we, byose ni byose: ni we uzahabwa icyubahiro iteka ryose. Amen."

Ibyahishuwe 4:10 Abakuru bane na makumyabiri bagwa imbere ye wicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami, bakamusenga ubaho iteka ryose, batera amakamba imbere y'intebe y'ubwami, baravuga bati:

Abasaza makumyabiri na bane bagaragaza ko bubaha Imana mu kuyisenga no gushyira amakamba yabo.

1. "Ubusobanuro bwo Kuramya Mubuzima Bwacu"

2. "Kugandukira imbaraga n'ububasha bw'Imana"

1. Zaburi 95: 6 - “Ngwino twuname dusenge, dupfukame imbere y'Uwiteka Umuremyi wacu.”

2. Abafilipi 2: 10-11 - “Ku izina rya Yesu, ivi ryose rigomba kunama, mu ijuru, ku isi no munsi y'isi, kandi ururimi rwose rwemera ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro.”

Ibyahishuwe 4:11 "Uwiteka, urakwiriye guhabwa icyubahiro, icyubahiro n'imbaraga, kuko waremye byose, kandi kubwawe ni byo kandi byaremewe.

Imana ikwiye icyubahiro, icyubahiro, n'imbaraga kuko yaremye byose kubushake bwayo.

1: Imana, Umuremyi w'isi n'ijuru, ikwiye icyubahiro no gushimwa

2: Ibintu byose byaremewe kunezeza Imana n'icyubahiro

1: Abakolosayi 1:16 Kuberako ibintu byose byaremwe na we, ibyaremwe byose, biri mwijuru, nibiri mwisi, bigaragara kandi bitagaragara, byaba intebe, cyangwa ubutware, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga: ibintu byose yaremewe na we, kuri we:

2: Yesaya 43: 7 Ndetse n'umuntu wese witwa izina ryanjye, kuko namuremye kubwicyubahiro cyanjye, namuremye; yego, namuremye.

Ibyahishuwe 5 nigice cya gatanu cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana mucyumba cyintebe yo mwijuru. Iki gice cyibanze ku muzingo ufite kashe ndwi na Ntama ukwiye gukingura.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yohana abona umuzingo uri mu kuboko kw'iburyo kw'Imana, ushyizweho kashe ndwi (Ibyahishuwe 5: 1). Umumarayika aratangaza n'ijwi rirenga, abaza uwakwiriye gufungura umuzingo no kumena kashe. Nta muntu wo mu ijuru cyangwa ku isi wasangaga abikwiriye kubikora, bigatuma Yohana arira (Ibyahishuwe 5: 2-4). Ariko, umwe mu basaza amubwira kutarira kuko Intare y'u Buyuda, Imizi ya Dawidi, yatsinze kandi ishobora gufungura umuzingo (Ibyahishuwe 5: 5).

Igika cya 2: Ku murongo wa 6-7, Yohana abona Umwana w'intama uhagaze nkaho yiciwe ku ntebe y'Imana. Umwana w'intama ufite amahembe arindwi agereranya imbaraga n'amaso arindwi agereranya byose - imico imushoboza gukora ibyo Imana ishaka (Ibyahishuwe 5: 6). Umwagazi w'intama akura umuzingo mu kuboko kw'iburyo kw'Imana hagati yo gusenga no kuramya ibiremwa byose byo mwijuru no mwisi (Ibyahishuwe 5: 8-14). Baririmba indirimbo nshya basingiza Imana na Ntama kubikorwa byabo byo gucungura binyuze mumaraso yayo.

Igika cya 3: Iki gice kigaragaza ko Yesu Kristo wenyine - Intare y'u Buyuda - yatsinze icyaha n'urupfu. We wenyine aboneka akwiriye gufungura umuzingo urimo ibintu bizaza bizagenda bikurikije gahunda y'Imana. Amashusho ya Yesu nk'Umwana w'intama wishwe ashimangira urupfu rwe rw'igitambo mu izina ry'ikiremwamuntu - insanganyamatsiko nyamukuru mu Byahishuwe. Gusenga gutangwa n'ibiremwa byose byerekana uruhare rwa Yesu nk'Imana yuzuye (ikwiye gusengwa) ndetse n'umuntu wuzuye (Uwiciwe). Igice cyerekana gutegereza n'ibyishimo bijyanye n'umurimo wa Yesu wo gucungura no gusohoza imigambi y'Imana.

Muri make, Igice cya gatanu cy'Ibyahishuwe cyerekana iyerekwa rya Yohana ry'umuzingo hamwe na kashe ndwi mu kuboko kw'iburyo kw'Imana. Irerekana ko Yesu Kristo wenyine, ugereranywa nk'Intare yatsinze Yuda n'Umwana w'intama w'igitambo, akwiriye gufungura umuzingo. Igice gishimangira umurimo wa Yesu wo gucungura binyuze mu rupfu rwe rw'ibitambo kandi kigaragaza gusenga no kuramya yahawe n'ibiremwa byose byo mu ijuru no ku isi. Itanga imyumvire yo gutegereza ibizaba mu gihe kizaza bikurikije gahunda y'Imana, amaherezo biganisha ku ntsinzi yayo ya nyuma ku bibi.

Ibyahishuwe 5: 1 Nabonye mu kuboko kw'iburyo uwicaye ku ntebe igitabo cyanditswe imbere n'inyuma, cyashyizweho kashe ndwi.

Yohana yabonye igitabo mu kuboko kwe kw'iburyo yicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami, kashe ya kashe ndwi.

1. Igitabo gifunze: Gufungura Amayobera yubushake bw'Imana

2. Imbaraga zintebe: Kurekura Igitabo gifunze

1. Daniyeli 7: 9-14 - Iyerekwa rya Daniyeli rya Kera rya kera n'ibitabo

2. Abaheburayo 10: 19-20 - Kwinjira imbere y'Imana wizeye kandi ushize amanga

Ibyahishuwe 5: 2 Nabonye umumarayika ukomeye utangaza n'ijwi rirenga ati: Ninde ukwiriye gufungura igitabo, no kurekura kashe yacyo?

Umumarayika ukomeye arabaza uwukwiriye gufungura igitabo no kumena kashe.

1. Gushakisha Imana kudashira kubakwiriye

2. Bisaba iki kugira ngo ube umuntu ukwiye?

1. Abaheburayo 4: 15-16 - Kuberako tudafite Umutambyi Mukuru udashobora kwishyira mu mwanya w'intege nke zacu, ariko Umwe wageragejwe muri byose uko turi, nyamara nta cyaha afite. Reka rero twegere dufite ibyiringiro ku ntebe y'ubuntu, kugirango tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mugihe gikenewe.

2. 2 Timoteyo 2: 20-21 - Ariko munzu nini ntihabamo ibikoresho bya zahabu na feza gusa, ahubwo harimo ibiti nisi; abandi kubaha, abandi bagasuzugura. Niba rero umuntu yihanaguye muri ibyo, azaba inzabya yo kubahwa, kwezwa, no guhurira kwa shebuja, kandi yiteguye gukora imirimo myiza yose.

Ibyahishuwe 5: 3 Kandi nta muntu wo mu ijuru, haba mu isi, haba munsi y'isi, washoboye gufungura igitabo, cyangwa ngo abirebe.

Ntamuntu washoboye gufungura igitabo cyangwa no kukireba.

1. Imigambi y'Imana irenze ibyo twumva

2. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byawe, cyangwa inzira zawe si inzira zanjye.” “Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.

2. Zaburi 19: 7-11 - Amategeko y'Uwiteka aratunganye, agarura ubuyanja. Amategeko ya Nyagasani ni ayo kwizerwa, akagira ubwenge bworoshye. Amategeko ya Nyagasani arukuri, atanga umunezero kumutima. Amategeko ya Nyagasani araka, atanga umucyo mumaso. Kubaha Uwiteka ni byiza, bihoraho iteka. Amategeko ya Nyagasani arakomeye, kandi yose arakiranuka.

Ibyahishuwe 5: 4 Kandi nararize cyane, kuko nta muntu wasangaga akwiriye gufungura no gusoma igitabo, cyangwa ngo ndebe.

Gushakisha umuntu ukwiye gusoma igitabo cyo mu Byahishuwe 5 ntibyatsinzwe.

1. "Umwihariko w'agaciro k'Imana"

2. "Agaciro ko Gushaka Agaciro"

1. Yesaya 6: 3 - "Umwe atakambira undi, ati: Uwera, uwera, uwera, ni Uwiteka Nyiringabo: isi yose yuzuye ubwiza bwayo."

2. Zaburi 145: 3 - "Uwiteka arakomeye, kandi ashimwe cyane, kandi ubukuru bwe ntibushobora kuboneka."

Ibyahishuwe 5: 5 Umwe mu basaza arambwira ati: “Nturirire: dore Intare yo mu muryango wa Yuda, Imizi ya Dawidi, yatsinze igitabo, maze irekura kashe ndwi.

Umusaza ahumuriza Yohana kutarira, kuko Intare yo mu bwoko bwa Yuda, Imizi ya Dawidi, yatsindiye uburenganzira bwo gufungura igitabo no gusohora kashe ndwi.

1. Yesu niwe wenyine ushobora gufungura igitabo cyamateka

2. Ububasha bwa Yesu: Intare yo mu muryango wa Yuda

1. Yesaya 11: 1-3 - “Isasu rizava mu gishyitsi cya Yese, kandi ishami rizakura mu mizi ye. Umwuka wa Nyagasani uzamuhagararaho, umwuka wubwenge no gusobanukirwa, umwuka winama nimbaraga, umwuka wubumenyi no gutinya Uwiteka. Ibyishimo bye bizaba mu gutinya Uhoraho. ”

2. Yesaya 53: 7-8 - “Yakandamijwe kandi arababara, ariko ntiyakingura umunwa; bamujyana nk'umwana w'intama babaga, kandi nk'intama mbere yuko abayogoshesha baceceka, ntiyakingura umunwa. Mu gukandamizwa no guca imanza yakuweho. Ninde wo mu gisekuru cye wigaragambije? Kuko yakuwe mu gihugu cy'abazima; kubera ibicumuro by'ubwoko bwanjye yarahanwe. ”

Ibyahishuwe 5: 6 Nitegereje, mbona, hagati y'intebe y'ubwami no mu nyamaswa enye, no hagati y'abasaza, bahagararaga Umwagazi w'intama nk'uko wishwe, ufite amahembe arindwi n'amaso arindwi, aribyo Imyuka irindwi y'Imana yoherejwe ku isi yose.

Hagati y'intebe n'inyamaswa enye n'abakuru, Umwana w'intama nk'aho yiciwe yarahagaze, afite amahembe arindwi n'amaso arindwi agereranya Imyuka irindwi y'Imana yoherejwe mu isi.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu Kristo: Umwagazi w'intama uhagaze imbere y'intebe y'ubwami

2. Imyuka irindwi y'Imana: Ikigereranyo cy'ikigereranyo cy'ubushake bw'Imana

1.Yohana 1:29 - "Bukeye Yohana abona Yesu aje amugana ati:" Dore Umwana w'intama w'Imana, ukuraho ibyaha by'isi! "

2. Zekariya 4:10 - "Ntugasuzugure izo ntangiriro, kuko Uwiteka yishimira kubona umurimo utangiye", ni ko Uwiteka Ushoborabyose avuga.

Ibyahishuwe 5: 7 Araza, akura igitabo mu kuboko kw'iburyo k'uwicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami.

Mu Byahishuwe 5: 7, Yesu yakuye igitabo mu kuboko kw'iburyo k'uwicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami.

1. Imbaraga za Yesu: Uburyo Yesu akoresha ubutware bwe gufata Ibye

2. Intebe yImana: Icyo Bisobanura ko Yesu yakuye igitabo kumuntu wicayeho

1. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Yesu araza, arababwira ati: "Nahawe ubutware bwose mu ijuru no ku isi. Genda rero, uhindure abantu bo mu mahanga yose abigishwa, ubabatiza mwizina rya Data, Mwana na Roho Mutagatifu, ubigishe kubahiriza ibyo nagutegetse byose. Kandi dore ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe, kugeza imperuka. ”

2. Yohana 17: 1-11 - Yesu yavuze aya magambo, yubura amaso yerekeza mu ijuru, maze aravuga ati: “Data, igihe kirageze; uhimbaze Umwana wawe kugira ngo Umwana aguhe icyubahiro, kuko wamuhaye ubutware ku mibiri yose, guha ubuzima bw'iteka abo wamuhaye bose. Kandi ubu ni ubuzima bw'iteka, ko bakuzi, Imana yonyine y'ukuri, na Yesu Kristo wohereje. Nakubashye kwisi, ndangije umurimo wampaye gukora. Noneho Data, mpa icyubahiro imbere yawe ubwiza nagize nawe mbere yuko isi ibaho. ”

Ibyahishuwe 5: 8 Amaze gufata igitabo, inyamaswa enye n'abasaza bane na makumyabiri bagwa imbere ya Ntama, bafite buri wese muri bo inanga, n'ibibindi bya zahabu byuzuye impumuro nziza, ayo akaba ari amasengesho y'abatagatifu.

Umwagazi w'intama ashyikirizwa igitabo, kandi inyamaswa enye n'abakuru makumyabiri na bane bagwa mu gusenga, buri wese afite inanga n'ikibindi cyuzuye amasengesho y'abera.

1. Imbaraga zamasengesho: Uburyo amasengesho yacu agera mwijuru

2. Kuramya Umwagazi w'intama: Umuhamagaro wo kugwa imbere y'intama

1. Zaburi 141: 2 - “Reka isengesho ryanjye rishyirwe imbere yawe nk'imibavu; no kuzamura amaboko yanjye nk'igitambo cya nimugoroba. ”

2. Abaheburayo 4:16 - “Reka rero twizere twegere intebe y'ubuntu, kugira ngo tubone imbabazi kandi tubone ubuntu bwo gufasha mu gihe gikenewe.”

Ibyahishuwe 5: 9 Baririmba indirimbo nshya, bati: "Ukwiriye gufata igitabo, no gufungura kashe yacyo, kuko wishwe, ukaducungurira Imana n'amaraso yawe mu moko yose, n'indimi zose, n'abantu, n'igihugu;

Abacunguwe b'Imana mu mahanga yose baririmba indirimbo nshya, basingiza Yesu kuba yarishwe kandi ko yabacunguye mu ndimi zose, abantu, n'amahanga yose.

1. Imbaraga zo Gucungurwa: Uburyo Yesu yaducunguye mu mahanga yose

2. Umwana w'intama ukwiye: Ukwiriye gufata Igitabo no gufungura kashe

1. Abefeso 1: 7 - Muri We dufite gucungurwa binyuze mu maraso ye, kubabarirwa ibicumuro byacu, dukurikije ubutunzi bw'ubuntu bwe

2.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane, kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

Ibyahishuwe 5:10 Kandi yatugize Imana yacu abami n'abatambyi, kandi tuzategeka ku isi.

Imana yatugize abami n'abatambyi kandi iduha ubutware bwo gutegeka kwisi.

1. Imbaraga zububasha bw'Imana - Ibyahishuwe 5:10

2. Gusaba ubutware bwawe nk'umwami w'Imana - Ibyahishuwe 5:10

1. Kuva 19: 6 - Kandi muzambera ubwami bwabatambyi, nigihugu cyera.

2. Luka 10:19 - Dore ndaguhaye imbaraga zo gukandagira inzoka na sikorupiyo, n'imbaraga zose z'umwanzi: kandi nta kintu na kimwe kizakugirira nabi.

Ibyahishuwe 5:11 Nitegereje, numva ijwi ry'abamarayika benshi bazengurutse intebe y'ubwami, inyamaswa n'abakuru, kandi umubare wabo wari incuro ibihumbi icumi ibihumbi icumi, n'ibihumbi;

Yohana yabonye kandi yumva abamarayika benshi bakikije intebe, inyamaswa, n'abakuru.

1. "Ubwiza bwo mwijuru bwerekanwe: Ingabo nyinshi z'Imana z'abamarayika"

2. "Ibitangaza by'Imana: Nyiricyubahiro w'ijuru"

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - "Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. "

2. Zaburi 148: 2 - "Nimumushimire, abamarayika be bose; mumushimire, ingabo ze zose!"

Ibyahishuwe 5:12 Kuvuga n'ijwi rirenga, Birakwiriye ko Umwana w'intama wishwe kugira ngo ahabwe imbaraga, ubutunzi, n'ubwenge, n'imbaraga, icyubahiro, icyubahiro, n'umugisha.

Umwagazi w'intama akwiye imbaraga, ubutunzi, ubwenge, imbaraga, icyubahiro, icyubahiro, n'umugisha.

1. Agaciro ka Yesu: Akira ubutunzi bw'urukundo rwe

2. Umwana w'intama w'Imana: Imbaraga z'igitambo cyayo gikomeye

1. Abaroma 8:32 - Utarinze Umwana we bwite ahubwo akamutanga kuri twese, ntazaduha byose?

2. Abefeso 1: 3-6 - Hahirwa Imana na Se w'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo, waduhaye imigisha muri Kristo imigisha yose yo mu mwuka iri mu ijuru, nk'uko yadutoranije muri we mbere yuko isi iremwa, ko tugomba kuba abera kandi tutagira amakemwa imbere ye. Mu rukundo yaduteganyirije kuzaba abana binyuze muri Yesu Kristo, dukurikije intego y'ubushake bwe, kugirango dushimire ubuntu bwe buhebuje, yaduhaye imigisha muri Mukundwa.

Ibyahishuwe 5:13 Kandi ibiremwa byose biri mu ijuru, ku isi, no ku isi, ndetse no mu nyanja, n'ibirimo byose, numvise mvuga nti: Umugisha, icyubahiro, n'icyubahiro, kandi mbaraga, ube uwicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami, no ku Ntama ubuziraherezo.

Ibiremwa byose byo mwijuru, isi, ninyanja bihesha Imana icyubahiro numwana wintama ubuziraherezo.

1. Icyubahiro cyo Guhimbaza Imana

2. Imigisha Iteka yo Gusengera hamwe

1. Zaburi 148: 1-5 - Himbaza Uwiteka uva mwijuru

2. Ibyahishuwe 4: 8-11 - Dushimire Umwe ku ntebe n'ibiremwa bine bizima

Ibyahishuwe 5:14 Inyamaswa enye ziti: Amen. Abakuru bane na makumyabiri baragwa, baramusenga ubaho ubuziraherezo.

Iki gice cyo mu Byahishuwe 5:14 kigaragaza ko inyamaswa enye n'abasaza makumyabiri na bane baguye hasi basenga Imana ibaho iteka.

1. "Kuramya Ishoborabyose: Uburyo Ishimwe ryacu ryerekana Kamere ye y'iteka"

2. "Imbaraga z'ubumwe: Uburyo Gukorera hamwe mu Kuramya byongera ishimwe ryacu"

1. Zaburi 103: 17 - “Ariko urukundo rw'Uwiteka ruhoraho, ruhoraho iteka ryose ruri kumwe n'abamutinya, no gukiranuka kwe hamwe n'abana babo.”

2. Abaheburayo 13: 8 - “Yesu Kristo ni umwe ejo n'uyu munsi n'iteka ryose.”

Ibyahishuwe 6 nigice cya gatandatu cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana ryo gufungura kashe kumuzingo. Iki gice cyibanze ku gufungura kashe esheshatu zambere, zigaragaza ibyabaye byerekana urubanza rwImana nintangiriro yibihe byanyuma.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangira Yesu afungura kashe ya mbere, irekura uwagendera ku ifarashi yera. Uyu ugenderaho agereranya kunesha cyangwa gutsinda, birashoboka ko bigereranya amahoro y'ibinyoma cyangwa imbaraga zishuka ku kazi ku isi (Ibyahishuwe 6: 1-2). Ikirango cya kabiri kigaragaza uwagendera ku ifarashi itukura, agereranya amakimbirane no kumena amaraso (Ibyahishuwe 6: 3-4). Ikirango cya gatatu cyerekana ifarashi yumukara uyigenderaho afite umunzani, bisobanura ubukene ningorane zubukungu (Ibyahishuwe 6: 5-6). Ikirango cya kane kigaragaza ifarashi yijimye yatwawe n'urupfu ubwe, iherekejwe na Hadesi. Bazana urupfu no kurimbuka kuri kimwe cya kane cyisi binyuze muburyo butandukanye nkinkota, inzara, icyorezo, ninyamaswa zo mwishyamba (Ibyahishuwe 6: 7-8).

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yibi bintu, Yesu yafunguye kashe ya gatanu ihishura ubugingo munsi yurutambiro rwahowe Imana kubwo kwizera kwabo. Batakambira Imana ngo barenganurwe kandi bahabwe imyenda yera mugihe bategereje kurenganurwa (Ibyahishuwe 6: 9-11). Iyo Yesu afunguye kashe ya gatandatu, habaho umutingito ukomeye uherekejwe n’imivurungano yo mu kirere nkizuba ryijimye, ukwezi gutukura kwamaraso, inyenyeri zigwa - ibimenyetso byose byerekana ibintu biteye ubwoba (Ibyahishuwe 6: 12-14). Abantu b'ingeri zose bahungira mu bwoba mu gihe bemera ko ibyo bintu byerekana urubanza Imana ibacira (Ibyahishuwe 6: 15-17).

Igika cya 3: Igice cya gatandatu gitangiza urukurikirane rw'ibintu bifitanye isano n'urubanza rw'Imana ku bantu mu bihe byanyuma. Gufungura kashe byerekana iterambere ryibintu, birimo amahoro y'ibinyoma, amakimbirane, ibibazo byubukungu, urupfu no kurimbuka, gutoteza abizera, n’imivurungano y’isi. Ibi byabaye nkiburira nibimenyetso byerekana ko imperuka yegereje. Igice kirerekana uburemere bw'urubanza

rw'Imana ku isi itihannye ndetse no kwihangana kwizerwa kubababaye kubwo kwizera kwabo.

Muncamake, Igice cya gatandatu cyIbyahishuwe kirerekana gufungura kashe esheshatu zambere kumuzingo wafashwe na Yesu. Buri kashe yerekana ibintu bitandukanye byurubanza rw'Imana ku bantu mubihe byimperuka - amahoro y'ibinyoma, amakimbirane, ingorane zubukungu, urupfu no kurimbuka, gutoteza abizera, n'imivurungano yisi. Ibi byabaye nkiburira kandi bibanziriza ibintu byingenzi bizaza. Igice gishimangira urubanza rw'Imana ku isi yigometse no kwihangana kw'abizera bizerwa mu bigeragezo.

Ibyahishuwe 6: 1 Nabonye igihe Umwagazi w'intama akingura kashe imwe, numva, nk'urusaku rw'inkuba, umwe mu nyamaswa enye avuga ati: “Ngwino urebe.”

Yohana abona Umwana w'intama ufunguye kashe imwe maze yumva urusaku nk'inkuba, akurikirwa n'imwe mu nyamaswa enye zimutumira ngo aze kureba.

1: Turashobora kwizera ko Imana iduhishurira ukuri kwayo mugihe gikwiye.

2: Turashobora kwiringira imbaraga z'Imana n'ibyiza byayo, nubwo tutumva ibibera.

1: Yesaya 55: 8-9 Uwiteka avuga ati: “Kuko ibitekerezo byanjye atari ibitekerezo byanyu, n'inzira zanyu si inzira zanjye.” “Nkuko ijuru risumba isi, ni ko n'inzira zanjye zisumba inzira zawe n'ibitekerezo byanjye kuruta ibitekerezo byawe.”

2: Yeremiya 33: 3 “Hamagara, nzagusubiza, nkubwire ibintu bikomeye kandi bitagereranywa utazi.”

Ibyahishuwe 6: 2 Nabonye ifarashi yera, uwicaye kuri we afite umuheto; ahabwa ikamba, aragenda atsinda, anesha.

Ugendera ku ifarashi yera yari afite umuheto n'ikamba maze aragenda atsinda.

1: Imbaraga z'uwatsinze ikamba

2: Gutsinda n'umuheto

1: Zaburi 45: 4-5 “Kandi mu cyubahiro cyawe ugendere imbere kubera ukuri, ubugwaneza no gukiranuka; kandi ukuboko kwawe kw'iburyo kuzakwigisha ibintu biteye ubwoba. Imyambi yawe ityaye mu mutima w'abanzi b'umwami; aho abantu bagwa munsi yawe. ”

2: Yesaya 41: 2 “Ninde wazuye umukiranutsi mu burasirazuba, amuhamagara ikirenge cye, aha amahanga imbere ye, amutegeka abami? Yabahaye nk'umukungugu ku nkota ye, kandi nk'ibiti byo mu muheto we. ”

Ibyahishuwe 6: 3 Amaze gukingura kashe ya kabiri, numva inyamaswa ya kabiri ivuga iti: Ngwino urebe.

Ikimenyetso cya kabiri cy'Ibyahishuwe kirakinguwe kandi inyamaswa ya kabiri ihamagarira abantu kuza kureba.

1: Imana iduhamagarira gukingurira imitima yacu no gutinyuka guhangana namakuba.

2: Twahamagariwe kuba abahamya b'ibyo Imana yakoze mubuzima bwacu no kubwira abandi amateka yayo.

1: Yesaya 43: 1-3 - "Witinya, kuko nagucunguye; naguhamagaye mu izina; uri uwanjye. Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi uzanyura mu nzuzi. , ntibazagukandagira. Nunyura mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; umuriro ntuzagutwika. "

2: Abaroma 8: 31-39 - "Noneho tuvuge iki kugira ngo dusubize ibyo bintu? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya? Utarinze Umwana we bwite, ariko akamutanga ku bwacu? bose - ni gute atazongera, hamwe na we, kutugirira ubuntu ibintu byose? Ni nde uzarega abo Imana yatoranije? Imana ni yo ibatsindishiriza. Ni nde rero uciraho iteka? Ntawe. Kristo Yesu ninde? yapfuye - ibirenze ibyo, wazutse mu buzima - ari iburyo bw'Imana kandi natwe aradusabira. "

Ibyahishuwe 6: 4 Nuko hajyaho indi farashi itukura, maze abayicaye bahabwa imbaraga zo gukura amahoro ku isi, kugira ngo bicane: ahabwa inkota nini.

Umunyamafarasi wa kane wa Apocalypse yazanye inkota nini yakoreshejwe mu gukura amahoro ku isi no gutuma abantu bicana.

1. Akaga k'amakimbirane: Gusobanukirwa n'ingaruka z'intambara n'amakimbirane ku mibereho yacu

2. Inkota y'Ubutabera: Nigute dushobora kuzana amahoro n'ubutabera ku isi

1. Yakobo 4: 1 - Ni iki gitera amahane kandi ni iki gitera imirwano muri mwe? Ntabwo aribyo, ko ibyifuzo byawe biri kurugamba muri wowe?

2. Abaroma 12:18 - Niba bishoboka, uko biterwa nawe, ubane neza na bose.

Ibyahishuwe 6: 5 Amaze gufungura kashe ya gatatu, numva inyamaswa ya gatatu ivuga iti: Ngwino urebe. Nitegereje, mbona ifarashi yirabura; kandi uwamwicaye yari afite impirimbanyi ebyiri mu ntoki.

Yohana yumvise inyamaswa ya gatatu imutegeka gufungura kashe ya gatatu, abonye abona ifarashi y'umukara hamwe nuwagenderaga yitwaje impirimbanyi.

1. Kubaho muburinganire: Nigute ushobora kubona uburimbane bwiza mubuzima.

2. Ikirango kinini: Akamaro ko gushyirwaho ikimenyetso cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe.

1. Abakolosayi 3: 15-17 - "Kandi amahoro y 'Imana aganze mu mitima yanyu, ari nako mwahamagariwe mu mubiri umwe; kandi mushime. Reka ijambo rya Kristo riture muri wowe mu bwenge bwose; kwigisha no gukangurira mugenzi wawe muri zaburi, indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, kuririmbira Uwiteka n'ubuntu mu mitima yawe. Kandi ibyo ukora byose mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, byose ubikore mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimire Imana Data binyuze muri We. "

2.Imigani 16:11 - "Uburinganire n'umunzani ni ibya Nyagasani; uburemere bw'isakoshi ni umurimo we."

Ibyahishuwe 6: 6 Numva ijwi hagati muri ya nyamaswa enye zivuga ngo: Ingano y'ingano ku giceri, n'ingero eshatu za sayiri ku giceri; urebe ko utababaje amavuta na vino.

Ijwi riri hagati yinyamaswa enye ryaburiye kutababaza amavuta na vino.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Akamaro k'amavuta na vino muri Bibiliya

1. Itangiriro 27:28 (Kandi Imana iguhe ikime cyo mwijuru, nububyibushye bwisi, ingano

nyinshi na vino.)

2. Zaburi 104: 15 (Kandi vino ishimisha umutima wumuntu, namavuta yo kumurika mu maso he, numugati ukomeza umutima wumuntu.)

Ibyahishuwe 6: 7 Amaze gukingura kashe ya kane, numva ijwi ry'inyamaswa ya kane ivuga iti: Ngwino urebe.

Ikidodo ca kane c'igitabo c'Ibyahishuwe carafunguwe hanyuma inyamaswa ya kane iravuga, ihamagarira umusomyi guhamya ibizagaragara.

1. Imbaraga zo guhishurwa: Gucukumbura ibimenyetso n'ibitangaza bya kashe ya kane

2. Umuhamagaro wo guhamya: Kumvira ubutumire bw'inyamaswa ya kane

1. Yesaya 25: 9-10 - Kandi bizavugwa uwo munsi, Dore, iyi ni Imana yacu; twaramutegereje, kandi azadukiza: uyu ni Uhoraho; twaramutegereje, tuzishima kandi twishimire agakiza ke.

10 Kuko kuri uyu musozi ukuboko kwa Nyagasani kuruhutse, kandi Mowabu azakandagirwa munsi ye, nk'uko ibyatsi byakandagirwa ku mase.

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 - Noneho kwizera ni ishingiro ryibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse.

Ibyahishuwe 6: 8 Nitegereje, mbona ifarashi yijimye, izina rye ryicaye kuri we ni Urupfu, ikuzimu na we aramukurikira. Bahawe imbaraga ku gice cya kane cy'isi, kugira ngo babicishe inkota, n'inzara, n'urupfu, hamwe n'inyamaswa zo ku isi.

Urupfu, ikuzimu, ninyamaswa zo mwisi zahawe imbaraga zo kwica igice cya kane cyisi.

1. Gukenera kwizera mw'isi itagereranywa

2. Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yubwoba

1. Matayo 10:28 (Kandi ntutinye abica umubiri, ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo, ahubwo utinye ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu.)

2. Yesaya 41:10 (Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo. gukiranuka kwanjye.)

Ibyahishuwe 6: 9 Amaze gufungura kashe ya gatanu, mbona munsi y'urutambiro ubugingo bw'abiciwe bazira ijambo ry'Imana, n'ubuhamya batanze:

Ikimenyetso cya gatanu kigaragaza roho z'abishwe bazira kwizera Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yo gutotezwa

2. Ubuhamya bwabahowe Imana: Nigute dushobora kubaho dushize amanga kubwa Kristo

1. Ibyakozwe 7: 54-60 - Iyicwa rya Sitefano

2. Abaheburayo 11: 35-38 - Ukwizera kw'Abahowe Imana Kera

Ibyahishuwe 6:10 Barataka n'ijwi rirenga bati: "Mwami, mutagatifu kandi w'ukuri, ntuzacira urubanza rute kandi ngo uhore amaraso yacu kubatuye ku isi?"

Abantu batakambira Imana basaba ubutabera bwayo no kwihorera kubabagiriye nabi.

1. "Induru y'abakiranutsi: Gushakisha ubutabera no kwihorera mu gihe cy'Imana."

2. "Urubanza Rukiranuka rw'Imana: Kwiringira igihe cyayo cyo kurenganurwa"

1. Yesaya 30:18 - "Ni cyo gituma Uwiteka ategereza kukugirira neza, ni cyo cyatumye yishyira hejuru kugira ngo akugirire imbabazi. Kuko Uwiteka ari Imana y'ubutabera; hahirwa abamutegereje bose."

2. Zaburi 37:34 - "Tegereza Uwiteka ukomeze inzira ye, na we azagushyira hejuru kugira ngo uzungure igihugu; uzareba igihe ababi bazicirwa."

Ibyahishuwe 6:11 Umwe wese muri bo ahabwa imyenda yera; Bababwira ko bagomba kuruhuka igihe gito, kugeza igihe bagenzi babo na benewabo, bagomba kwicwa uko bari,

nibasohozwa.

Ubugingo bw'abahowe Imana kubera kwizera kwabo bwahawe imyenda yera babwirwa kuruhuka kugeza barumuna babo na bashiki babo bazagira ibyago nk'ibyo nabo bahowe Imana.

1. Kwihangana kw'Abatagatifu: Uburyo Abamaritiri b'indahemuka bashishikariza Itorero gukomeza gushikama mu kwizera

2. Ubudahemuka budashira: Isuzuma ryubwitange butagatifu bw'abatagatifu Ndetse no mu rupfu

1. Abaheburayo 11: 35-38 - "Abagore basubije abapfuye babo, bazuka mu buzima. Abandi barahohotewe banga kurekurwa, kugira ngo babone izuka ryiza. Bamwe bahuye n'urwenya no gukubitwa, ndetse n'iminyururu no gufungwa. . Bishwe batewe amabuye; babonwa mo kabiri; bishwe n'inkota.Bazengurukaga mu ruhu rw'intama no mu ruhu rw'ihene, batishoboye, batotezwa kandi bafatwa nabi - isi ntiyari ibakwiriye. Bazerera mu butayu no mu misozi. , no mu buvumo no mu mwobo mu butaka. "

2. Ibyakozwe 5: 41-42 - "Intumwa zavuye mu Ngoro Nkuru, zishima kuko zabonwaga ko zikwiriye kubabazwa n'Izina. Umunsi ku wundi, mu nkiko z'urusengero no ku nzu n'inzu, ntibigeze bahagarika kwigisha no gutangaza. ubutumwa bwiza ko Yesu ari Mesiya. "

Ibyahishuwe 6:12 Nabonye akinguye kashe ya gatandatu, dore ko habaye umutingito ukomeye; izuba rihinduka umukara nk'imifuka y'umusatsi, ukwezi guhinduka nk'amaraso;

Ikimenyetso cya gatandatu cy'Ibyahishuwe cyafunguwe, maze habaho umutingito ukomeye, uhindura izuba n'ukwezi bihinduka umukara n'umutuku.

1. Umunsi w'Uwiteka: Ibimenyetso byo kuza kwe

2. Imbaraga z'Imana: Kumenya icyubahiro cyayo

1. Matayo 24: 7-8 - "Kuko ishyanga rizahagurukira kurwanya ishyanga, n'ubwami burwanya ubwami: kandi hazabaho inzara, ibyorezo, n'umutingito, ahantu hatandukanye. Ibyo byose ni intangiriro y'akababaro."

2. Yesaya 13:10 - "Kuko inyenyeri zo mu ijuru n'inyenyeri zazo zitazatanga umucyo wazo: izuba riva mu gihe cyo gusohoka, kandi ukwezi ntikuzamura umucyo we."

Ibyahishuwe 6:13 "Inyenyeri zo mu ijuru zigwa ku isi, nk'uko igiti cy'umutini kijugunya insukoni zidashyitse, igihe azunguzwa umuyaga mwinshi.

Inyenyeri zo mwijuru zigwa kwisi nkigiti cyumutini cyera imbuto zacyo iyo gihindishijwe numuyaga mwinshi.

1. "Imbaraga zikomeye z'Imana n'ubusugire bwayo"

2. "Imbaraga zidahagarara z'umuyaga"

1. Zaburi 147: 4 - Igena umubare winyenyeri kandi ikayita buri wese mwizina.

2. Matayo 7: 24-27 - Umuntu wese wumva aya magambo yanjye akayashyira mubikorwa ni nkumunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare.

Ibyahishuwe 6:14 Ijuru riragenda nk'umuzingo iyo rizungurutse hamwe; kandi imisozi yose n'ibirwa byimuwe aho byari biri.

Ijuru ryagiye nk'ikimenyetso cy'urubanza ruzaza.

1: Urubanza ruzaza - Ibyahishuwe 6:14

2: Ibimenyetso byurubanza - Ibyahishuwe 6:14

1: Yesaya 34: 4 - “Ingabo zose zo mu ijuru zizabora, ijuru rizunguruka nk'umuzingo. Ingabo zabo zose zizagwa, nk'amababi ava mu muzabibu, nk'amababi agwa ku giti cy'umutini. ”

2: Abaheburayo 12: 26-27 - “Icyo gihe ijwi rye ryatigise isi, ariko noneho yasezeranije ati:“ Nyamara sinzongera kunyeganyeza isi gusa n'ijuru. ” Iyi nteruro, “Nyamara na none,” yerekana gukuraho ibintu bihungabana - ni ukuvuga ibintu byakozwe - kugira ngo ibintu bidashobora guhungabana bigume. ”

Ibyah. imisozi;

Abantu b'ingeri zose, barimo abami, abantu bakomeye, abakire, abatware, n'abacakara

n'abagabo buntu, bihishe mu buvumo no ku misozi batinya ibyabaye bivugwa mu Byahishuwe 6.

1. "Umunsi w'Uwiteka: Igihe cy'ubwoba n'ubwoba"

2. "Ubutunzi bw'amahanga: Ubusumbane mu bihe by'ihungabana"

1. Luka 12:15 - "Arababwira ati: Witondere kandi wirinde kurarikira, kuko ubuzima bw'umuntu butagizwe n'ubwinshi bw'ibyo atunze."

2. Yesaya 2: 19-22 - "Bazajya mu mwobo wo mu rutare, no mu buvumo bwo ku isi, kubera gutinya Uwiteka, no kubahwa n'icyubahiro cye, igihe azaba avuye kunyeganyega bikabije Uwiteka. Isi. Kuri uwo munsi, umuntu azajugunya ibigirwamana bye bya feza, n'ibigirwamana bye bya zahabu, ibyo byose babigize buri wese kugira ngo asenge, ku musego no ku bibati; Kujya mu mwobo w'amabuye, no mu hejuru y'urutare rwacagaguritse, kubera gutinya Uwiteka, n'icyubahiro cy'icyubahiro cye, igihe azaba avuye kunyeganyeza isi cyane. "

Ibyahishuwe 6:16 Abwira imisozi n'ibitare ati: "Mugwe kuri twe, kandi uduhishe mu maso hicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami no mu burakari bw'Umwagazi w'intama:"

Abatuye isi baratinya kubera uburakari bwa Ntama.

1: Tugomba guhindukirira Imana mukwihana no kuyizera kugirango dukizwe uburakari bwayo.

2: Ntidukwiye gutinya Umwana w'intama, ahubwo tugomba kumenya imbaraga n'urukundo rwe.

1: Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo buhoraho.

2: Abaroma 10: 9 - Niba utangaje ukoresheje umunwa wawe, "Yesu ni Umwami," kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa.

Ibyahishuwe 6:17 "Umunsi ukomeye w'uburakari bwe uraje; Ni nde uzashobora kwihagararaho?

Umujinya w'Imana uraje kandi ntamuntu numwe uzashobora guhagarara.

1. "Umunsi w'Uwiteka: Bisobanura iki?"

2. "Igihe cyo Kubara: Uzakora iki Imana nikigera?"

1. Yesaya 2: 12-17 - Umunsi w'Uwiteka ni igihe cyo kubara no guca imanza.

2. Yoweli 3: 14-16 - Amahanga azacirwa urubanza kandi Imana izarokora ubwoko bwayo.

Ibyahishuwe 7 nigice cya karindwi cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gitanga ihagarara mukurikirana imanza za kashe. Iki gice cyibanze ku matsinda abiri: gushyirwaho ikimenyetso 144.000 mumiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli hamwe nimbaga nyamwinshi yo mumahanga yose.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yohana abonye abamarayika bane bahagaze ku mpande zisi, bagumya umuyaga kugirango birinde ingaruka mbi kugeza igihe abakozi b'Imana bashyizweho ikimenyetso (Ibyahishuwe 7: 1-3). Undi mumarayika azamuka ava iburasirazuba, yitwaje kashe y'Imana nzima. Ategeka abo bamarayika bane gushyira kashe ku bagaragu 144.000 bo mu miryango yose ya Isiraheli ku gahanga kabo (Ibyahishuwe 7: 4-8). Aba bantu bafite kashe bahagarariye itsinda ririnzwe kandi ryatoranijwe rizakorera Imana mubihe byimperuka.

Igika cya 2: Nyuma yo kubona ubu buryo bwo gushyirwaho ikimenyetso, Yohana yabonye imbaga nyamwinshi ntamuntu numwe ushobora kubara uhagaze imbere yintebe yImana. Bambaye imyenda yera kandi bafashe amashami y'imikindo, bisobanura gutsinda no gutsinda (Ibyahishuwe 7: 9-10). Iyi mbaga nyamwinshi igizwe n'abantu bo mu mahanga yose, ubwoko, abantu, n'indimi zose zavuye mu makuba akomeye. Bamesa imyenda yabo mumaraso ya Yesu kandi baramusenga amanywa n'ijoro (Ibyahishuwe 7: 13-15).

Igika cya 3: Igice gisozwa no gusobanura ko abo bantu bazava mu makuba akomeye bazakingirwa n'Imana ubwayo. Ntibazongera gusonza cyangwa inyota kuko azabayobora ku masoko y'amazi mazima. Imana izahanagura amarira yose mumaso yabo (Ibyahishuwe 7: 16-17). Iyi shusho yerekana ibihe bizaza aho abizera bahumurizwa kandi bakagarurwa imbere yImana.

Muri make, Igice cya karindwi cy'Ibyahishuwe kirerekana amatsinda abiri atandukanye - abakozi 144.000 bafunzwe bava muri Isiraheli hamwe n'imbaga nyamwinshi yo mu mahanga yose - bafite uruhare runini mubihe byimperuka. Ikidodo cya 144.000 bisobanura urwego bahisemo no kubarinda bakorera Imana. Imbaga nyamwinshi ihagarariye abizera b'ingeri zose bagaragaje ko batsinze amakuba, bamesa imyenda yabo mumaraso ya Yesu. Bishimira gusenga iteka no guhumurizwa imbere yImana, aho ibaha ibyo bakeneye kandi igahanagura amarira yose. Iki gice gishimangira ubudahemuka bw'Imana kubantu bayo no kutabogama kwa gahunda yayo y'agakiza

ikubiyemo abantu bo mu mahanga yose.

Ibyahishuwe 7: 1 "Nyuma y'ibyo, mbona abamarayika bane bahagaze ku mpande enye z'isi, bafashe imiyaga ine y'isi, kugira ngo umuyaga utagwa ku isi, ku nyanja, cyangwa ku giti icyo ari cyo cyose.

Abamarayika bane bahagaze ku mpande enye z'isi kandi bagumya umuyaga w'isi kugira ngo hatagira ikintu cyangirika ku isi, ku nyanja, cyangwa ku biti.

1. Imbaraga z'abamarayika: Gutekereza ku mbaraga z'intumwa z'Imana

2. Kurinda Imana: Imana Irinda kandi yita kubantu bayo

1. Zaburi 91: 4 - Azagupfuka amababa ye, kandi uzabona ubuhungiro munsi yamababa ye; ubudahemuka bwe buzakubera ingabo n'ingabo.

2. Yesaya 43: 2 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi iyo unyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazakurenga. Iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa; umuriro ntuzagutwika.

Ibyahishuwe 7: 2 Nabonye undi mumarayika uzamuka uva iburasirazuba, afite kashe y'Imana nzima, maze atakambira n'ijwi rirenga abamarayika bane, bahabwa kubabaza isi n'inyanja,

Umumarayika aboneka azamuka ava iburasirazuba afite kashe y'Imana, ategeka abandi bamarayika bane kugirira nabi isi ninyanja.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaho kw'Imana

2. Ubusugire bw'ubushake bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 11: 3-5, "Kandi azacira imanza amahanga, kandi azacyaha abantu benshi, kandi bazakubita inkota zabo mu masuka, amacumu yabo ayacike: ishyanga ntirizamura inkota ku ishyanga, kandi ntirizongera. Inzu ya Yakobo, ngwino, reka tugendere mu mucyo w'Uwiteka, kuko wamennye ingogo y'umutwaro we, n'inkoni y'igitugu cye, inkoni y'umukandamiza, nk'uko biri muri umunsi wa Midiyani.

2. Matayo 5: 5, "Hahirwa abiyoroshya, kuko bazaragwa isi.

Ibyahishuwe 7: 3 Vuga uti: "Ntukababaze isi, inyanja, n'ibiti, kugeza igihe tuzashyira ikimenyetso ku bagaragu b'Imana yacu mu gahanga."

Abakozi b'Imana bagomba gushyirwaho kashe mbere yuko hagira ikintu kibi ku isi, inyanja, cyangwa ibiti.

1. Imbaraga zo Kurinda Imana

2. Agaciro k'ubwoko bw'Imana

1. Zaburi 91: 4 - Azagupfuka amababa ye, kandi uzabona ubuhungiro munsi yamababa ye; ubudahemuka bwe buzakubera ingabo n'ingabo.

2. Abefeso 1: 13-14 - Kandi nawe winjiye muri Kristo igihe wumvaga ubutumwa bwukuri, ubutumwa bwiza bw'agakiza kawe. Iyo wizeraga, washyizwemo ikimenyetso, Umwuka Wera wasezeranijwe.

Ibyahishuwe 7: 4 Numva umubare wabo washyizweho ikimenyetso, kandi hashyizweho kashe ibihumbi ijana na mirongo ine na bine mu miryango yose y'Abisirayeli.

Umubare w'abashyizweho ikimenyetso mu miryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli ni 144.000.

1. Akamaro ko gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana

2. Imigisha yo Gutorwa n'Imana

1. Matayo 22:14 - “Kuberako benshi bahamagariwe, ariko hatoranijwe bake.”

2. Yeremiya 31:33 - “Ariko iri ni ryo sezerano nzagirana n'inzu ya Isiraheli nyuma y'iyo minsi, ni ko Uwiteka avuga ati: Nzashyira amategeko yanjye muri bo, kandi nzayandika ku mitima yabo. Nzaba Imana yabo, kandi bazaba ubwoko bwanjye. ”

Ibyahishuwe 7: 5 Mu muryango wa Yuda hashyizweho kashe ibihumbi cumi na bibiri. Mu muryango wa Rubeni hashyizweho kashe ibihumbi cumi na bibiri. Mu muryango wa Gadi washyizweho kashe ibihumbi cumi na bibiri.

Abantu ibihumbi cumi na bibiri bashyizweho ikimenyetso muri buri bwoko bwa Yuda, Rubeni na Gadi.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana kubantu batoranije, ndetse no mugihe cyibigeragezo.

2. Gukenera gukomeza gukorera no gukurikira Imana, nubwo duhura ningorane.

1. Abaroma 11: 1-2 - "Ndabaza nti: Imana yanze ubwoko bwayo? Ntabwo aribyo! Ndi umwisiraheli ubwanjye, nkomoka kuri Aburahamu, nkomoka mu muryango wa Benyamini. Imana ntiyanze ubwoko bwayo, uwo ari we. kera. "

2. Zaburi 105: 7-11 - "Ni Uwiteka Imana yacu; imanza zayo ziri mu isi yose. Yibuka isezerano rye ubuziraherezo, ijambo yategetse, ibisekuruza igihumbi, isezerano yagiranye na Aburahamu, indahiro. yarahiye Isaka.Yemeza Yakobo nk'itegeko, Isiraheli nk'isezerano ridashira ati: "Nzabaha igihugu cya Kanani umugabane uzaragwa." "

Ibyahishuwe 7: 6 Mu muryango wa Aseri hashyizweho kashe ibihumbi cumi na bibiri. Mu muryango wa Nephthalim washyizweho kashe ibihumbi cumi na bibiri. Mu muryango wa Manase washyizweho kashe ibihumbi cumi na bibiri.

Igitabo cy'Ibyahishuwe kivuga ko abantu 12.000 bo mu miryango ya Aseri, Nefitalimu, na Manase bashyizweho kashe.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana: Kwiga Ibyahishuwe 7: 6

2. Akamaro k'imiryango cumi n'ibiri mu Byahishuwe

1. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Itangiriro 49:26 - Imigisha ya so irakomeye kuruta imigisha ya basogokuruza, kugeza ku misozi ihoraho. Nibabe ku mutwe wa Yozefu, no ku gahanga k'uwatandukanijwe na barumuna be.

Ibyahishuwe 7: 7 Mu muryango wa Simeyoni hashyizweho kashe ibihumbi cumi na bibiri. Mu muryango wa Lewi hashyizweho kashe ibihumbi cumi na bibiri. Mu muryango wa Isakari hashyizweho kashe ibihumbi cumi na bibiri.

Imiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli yashyizweho ikimenyetso mu Byahishuwe 7: 7, hamwe na buri muryango ibihumbi cumi na bibiri.

1. "Guhuriza hamwe ubwoko bw'Imana"

2. "Umugisha w'abatoranijwe n'Imana"

1. "Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugira ngo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka" Yohana 3:16

2. "Arababwira ati:" Jya mu isi yose, mwamamaze ubutumwa bwiza ku byaremwe byose "" Mariko 16:15

Ibyahishuwe 7: 8 Mu muryango wa Zabuloni hashyizweho kashe ibihumbi cumi na bibiri. Mu muryango wa Yozefu hashyizweho kashe ibihumbi cumi na bibiri. Mu muryango wa Benyamini hashyizweho kashe ibihumbi cumi na bibiri.

Imiryango ya Isiraheli yashyizweho ikimenyetso mu gitabo cy'Ibyahishuwe.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana ku masezerano yayo: Isuzuma ryo mu Byahishuwe 7: 8

2. Akamaro k'imiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli mugihe cyimperuka

1. Itangiriro 49: 22-26 - Imigisha yimiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli

2. Abaroma 11: 26-27 - Umucunguzi wa Isiraheli no kugarura ibintu byose

Ibyahishuwe 7: 9 "Nyuma y'ibyo, mbona, imbaga y'abantu benshi, nta muntu numwe washoboraga kubara, mu mahanga yose, mu moko yose, mu moko yose, abantu, n'indimi zose, bahagaze imbere y'intebe y'ubwami, imbere ya Ntama, bambaye imyenda yera. n'imikindo mu ntoki zabo;

Abantu benshi bo mu mahanga yose, imiryango yose, n'indimi zose bahagaze imbere yintebe na Ntama, bambaye imyenda yera kandi bafashe imikindo.

1. Ubwinshi butabarika: Isezerano ryubwami bwuzuye bw'Imana

2. Ikanzu yera n'imikindo: Ibimenyetso by'agakiza kacu

1. Yesaya 25: 6-9

2. Abafilipi 2: 5-11

Ibyahishuwe 7:10 Arataka n'ijwi rirenga, avuga ati: "Agakiza ku Mana yacu yicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami no ku Ntama."

Abantu bashimye Imana na Ntama kubwo agakiza kabo.

1. Ntuzigere wibagirwa gushimira Imana no Ntama.

2. Shimira agakiza kazanwa n'Imana na Ntama.

1. Zaburi 107: 1-2 - “Yoo, shimira Uwiteka, kuko ari mwiza, kuko urukundo rwe ruhoraho iteka ryose! Reka uwacunguwe n'Uwiteka abivuge, uwo yacunguye ibibazo. ”

2. Abefeso 5:20 - “Gushimira buri gihe kandi byose ku Mana Data mu izina ry'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo.”

Ibyahishuwe 7:11 Abamarayika bose bahagarara hirya no hino ku ntebe y'ubwami, no ku basaza n'inyamaswa enye, bagwa imbere y'intebe y'ubwami mu maso yabo, basenga Imana,

Abamarayika, abasaza n'inyamaswa enye bahagaze imbere y'Imana baramunama imbere yabo basenga.

1. Fata umwanya wo guhagarara no gusenga Imana.

2. Akamaro ko gusenga Imana mububaha.

1. Zaburi 95: 6-7 - "Ngwino, twuname dusenga, dupfukame imbere y'Uwiteka Umuremyi wacu; kuko ari Imana yacu kandi turi abantu bo mu rwuri rwe, umukumbi ashinzwe."

2. Abafilipi 2: 10-11 - "ko mwizina rya Yesu amavi yose agomba kunama, mwijuru, isi ndetse no munsi yisi, kandi ururimi rwose rwemera ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kubwicyubahiro Imana Data."

Ibyahishuwe 7:12 Vuga, Amen: Umugisha, icyubahiro, n'ubwenge, gushimira, icyubahiro, n'imbaraga, n'imbaraga, bibe Imana yacu ubuziraherezo. Amen.

Ubwoko bw'Imana bwishyize hamwe kugirango bumushimire kandi bamushimire kubwimbaraga zose n'imbaraga ze zose.

1: Gushimira Imana: Kwemera imbaraga za Nyagasani

2: Kwishimira imbaraga nimbaraga zImana: Nigute dushobora kwerekana ugushimira kwacu

1: Zaburi 136: 1-3 - “Shimira Uwiteka, kuko ari mwiza, kuko urukundo rwe ruhoraho iteka ryose. Shimira Imana yimana, kuko urukundo rwayo ruhoraho iteka ryose. Shimira Nyagasani, kuko urukundo rwe ruhoraho iteka ryose. ”

2: Abakolosayi 3: 15-17 - “Kandi amahoro ya Kristo ategeke mumitima yanyu, aho mwahamagariwe mumubiri umwe. Kandi ushime. Reka ijambo rya Kristo rituremuri wowe cyane, wigishe kandi akangurirane mu bwenge bwose, aririmba zaburi n'indirimbo n'indirimbo zo mu mwuka, hamwe no gushimira mu mitima yawe ku Mana. Kandi ibyo ukora byose, mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa, kora byose mu izina ry'Umwami Yesu, ushimire Imana Data binyuze muri we. ”

Ibyahishuwe 7:13 Umwe mu basaza aramusubiza ati: "Aba ni bande bambaye imyenda yera?" Bavuye he?

Umusaza yabajije aho abantu bambaye imyenda yera baturuka.

1. Imbaraga z'ibyo Imana itanga

2. Ubwiza bw'ubwoko bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 61:10 - Nzanezezwa cyane n'Uwiteka, roho yanjye izishima mu Mana yanjye; kuko yambaraga imyenda y'agakiza, yantwikirije umwambaro wo gukiranuka.

2. Luka 15:22 - Ariko se abwira abagaragu be ati: "Uzane umwenda mwiza, umwambare;

ashyira impeta ku kuboko, n'inkweto ku birenge.

Ibyahishuwe 7:14 Ndamubwira nti: Databuja, urabizi. Arambwira ati: "Abo ni bo bavuye mu makuba akomeye, bamesa imyenda yabo, babagira umweru mu maraso ya Ntama."

Aba nibo bahuye namakuba ariko baracunguwe namaraso ya Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zamaraso ya Yesu: Uburyo idukiza amakuba

2. Ubukuru bw'ubuntu bw'Imana: Guhura namakuba ariko gucungurwa namaraso yayo

1. Yesaya 1:18 - "Ngwino, reka dutekereze hamwe, ni ko Uwiteka avuga: nubwo ibyaha byawe bimeze nk'umutuku, bizaba byera nk'urubura; nubwo bitukura nk'umutuku, bizahinduka nk'ubwoya."

2. Abaroma 5: 8 - "Ariko Imana itwereka urukundo idukunda kuko tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

Ibyahishuwe 7:15 "Ni cyo gituma bari imbere y'intebe y'Imana, bakamukorera amanywa n'ijoro mu rusengero rwe, kandi uwicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami azabana na bo.

Intore z'Imana ziri imbere ya Nyagasani kandi ziramusenga amanywa n'ijoro mu rusengero rwayo. Imana iba muri bo.

1. Ibyishimo byo Kuramya: Kwibonera ukubaho kwImana mu nzu yayo

2. Igihembo cy'iteka: Gukorera Umwami amanywa n'ijoro mu rusengero rwe

1. Yesaya 6: 1-7 - Iyerekwa ry'umuhanuzi Yesaya ryerekeye intebe ya Nyagasani mu rusengero.

2. Zaburi 23: 6 - Uwiteka niwe mwungeri wacu kandi tuba mu nzu ye ubuziraherezo.

Ibyahishuwe 7:16 Ntibazongera gusonza, ntibazongera kugira inyota. nta zuba rizabamurikira, cyangwa ubushyuhe ubwo ari bwo bwose.

Abacunguwe ba Nyagasani ntibazongera kugira inzara, inyota, cyangwa ubushyuhe.

1: Isezerano ry'Imana ryubuzima Bwinshi

2: Kubaho muburyo bwiza bwo gucungurwa kwImana

1: Yohana 6:35 "Ndi umugati w'ubuzima; uza aho ndi ntazasonza, kandi unyizera ntazigera agira inyota."

2: Yesaya 49:10 "Ntibazasonza cyangwa inyota, nta n'ubushuhe bwo mu butayu cyangwa izuba rizabatera, kuko uzabagirira impuhwe azabayobora akabayobora iruhande rw'amasoko y'amazi."

Ibyahishuwe 7:17 "Kuko Umwana w'intama uri hagati y'intebe y'ubwami azabagaburira, kandi azabageza ku masoko y'amazi mazima, kandi Imana izahanagura amarira yose mu maso yabo.

Iki gice cyerekana amasezerano y'Imana yo guha ubwoko bwayo ibibatunga kandi bidahumuriza.

1: Ihumure ryintama - Kwiringira uburinzi bw'Imana

2: Kwakira Amazi mazima - Guhura no kugarura ubuyanja

1: Yesaya 25: 8 - Azamira urupfu intsinzi; kandi Uwiteka IMANA izahanagura amarira mumaso yose.

2: Zaburi 23: 2 - Yanteye kuryama mu rwuri rwatsi; Aranyobora iruhande rw'amazi atuje.

Ibyahishuwe 8 nigice cya munani cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana kubyabaye mubihe byimperuka. Iki gice cyibanze ku gufungura kashe ya karindwi, biganisha ku kuvuza impanda ndwi zizana imanza zitandukanye ku isi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana no guceceka mwijuru mugihe cyigice cyisaha nyuma yuko Yesu afunguye kashe ya karindwi (Ibyahishuwe 8: 1). Abamarayika barindwi noneho bahabwa impanda ndwi, undi mumarayika atanga imibavu hamwe namasengesho yabatagatifu bose imbere yurutambiro rwImana (Ibyahishuwe 8: 2-4). Umumarayika afata censeri, yuzuza umuriro uva ku gicaniro, awujugunya ku isi, bikaviramo inkuba, inkuba, n'umutingito (Ibyahishuwe 8: 5).

Igika cya 2: Nkuko buri mumarayika yumvikanisha impanda zabo, urukurikirane rwibintu bibi. Impanda ya mbere izana urubura n'umuriro bivanze n'amaraso yangiza ibimera ku isi (Ibyahishuwe 8: 6-7). Hamwe n'inzamba ya kabiri, umusozi munini utwikwa n'umuriro bajugunywa mu nyanja, bituma igice cya gatatu cy'ibinyabuzima byo mu nyanja bipfa kandi amato ararimbuka (Ibyahishuwe 8: 8-9). Impanda ya gatatu ibona inyenyeri nini yitwa Wormwood igwa ivuye mwijuru ikangiza igice cya gatatu cyinzuzi n'amasoko (Ibyahishuwe 8: 10-11).

Igika cya 3: Gukomeza no guca imanza zindi, nkuko byasobanuwe kumurongo wa 12-13; nyuma yo kuvuza impanda. Impanda ya kane yijimye kimwe cya gatatu cyizuba, ukwezi, ninyenyeri bitera urumuri rugabanuka kumanywa nijoro (Ibyahishuwe 8:12). Noneho kagoma iraguruka mu ijuru rwagati itangaza ibyago bitatu bizaza ku batuye ku isi kubera ibisigazwa bitatu by'inzamba bisigaye bitumvikana (Ibyahishuwe 8:13).

Muri make, Igice cya munani cy'Ibyahishuwe cyerekana ibintu by'ingenzi nyuma yo gufungura kashe ya karindwi. Abamarayika barindwi bahabwa impanda ndwi, kandi buri kuvuza impanda, urubanza rushya ku isi. Muri izo manza harimo gusenya ibimera, gusenya inyanja, kwanduza amasoko y'amazi, no guhungabana kw'ijuru. Igice gishimangira ubukana bw'imanza z'Imana kuko zangiza ibintu byinshi kandi bikabera umuburo abatuye isi. Itangazo rya kagoma ryerekana andi makuba ataraza mu bice bikurikira.

Ibyahishuwe 8: 1 Amaze gufungura kashe ya karindwi, mu ijuru hacecetse nko mu gice cy'isaha.

Ikidodo ca karindwi carafunguwe, hanyuma igice c'igice co guceceka gikurikira mwijuru.

1. Nigute Dushima Guceceka Mubuzima Bwacu

2. Imbaraga z'ikimenyetso cya karindwi

1. Zaburi 46:10 - Hora, umenye ko ndi Imana.

2. Umubwiriza 3: 1-8 - Hariho igihe cya buri kintu, nigihe cyibikorwa byose munsi yijuru.

Ibyahishuwe 8: 2 Nabonye abamarayika barindwi bahagaze imbere y'Imana; bahabwa impanda ndwi.

Abamarayika barindwi bahabwa impanda ndwi imbere y'Imana.

1. Imbaraga za Barindwi: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'umubare 7 muri Bibiliya

2. Umunsi Ukomeye w'Imana: Akamaro k'impanda ndwi mu Byahishuwe 8

1. Itangiriro 7: 4 - Kuberako muminsi irindwi izagwa kwisi.

2. Kubara 14:34 - Nyuma y'iminsi wasuzumye igihugu, ndetse n'iminsi mirongo ine, buri munsi mu mwaka, uzikorera ibicumuro byawe, ndetse n'imyaka mirongo ine.

Ibyahishuwe 8: 3 Undi mumarayika araza ahagarara ku gicaniro, afite icyuma cya zahabu; ahabwa imibavu myinshi, kugira ngo ayitange n'amasengesho y'abatagatifu bose ku gicaniro cya zahabu cyari imbere y'intebe y'ubwami.

Umumarayika araza ahagarara ku gicaniro akoresheje icyuma cya zahabu, ahabwa imibavu myinshi yo gutura amasengesho y'abatagatifu bose imbere y'intebe y'ubwami.

1. Imbaraga zamasengesho - Uburyo gusenga Imana bishobora kuganisha ku bitangaza

2. Akamaro ko Kwizera - Uburyo Kugira Kwizera bishobora kuganisha ku mugisha

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Noneho rero, mwaturane ibyaha byanyu kandi musabirane kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ry'umukiranutsi rirakomeye kandi rifite akamaro."

2. Abaroma 10:17 - "Kwizera rero guturuka ku kumva, no kumva binyuze mu ijambo rya Kristo."

Ibyahishuwe 8: 4 Umwotsi w'imibavu, wazanwe n'amasengesho y'abatagatifu, uzamuka imbere y'Imana mu kuboko kwa marayika.

Amasengesho yabatagatifu azamuka imbere yImana.

1: Tugomba gusenga Imana twizeye, tuzi ko itwumva.

2: Mugihe dusenga, reka twibuke ko amasengesho yacu ari impumuro nziza ku Mana.

1: Abafilipi 4: 6-7? □ o ntugahangayikishwe n'ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose, ariko muri byose ukoresheje amasengesho no kwinginga ushimira reka ibyifuzo byawe bimenyeshe Imana. Kandi amahoro yImana, arenze imyumvire yose, azarinda imitima yawe nubwenge bwawe muri Kristo Yesu. ??

2: Zaburi 66: 17-19? Ndamutakambira umunwa, kandi ururimi rwanjye rusingizwa cyane. Iyo nza gukunda ibicumuro mu mutima wanjye, Uwiteka ntiyari kumva. Ariko mubyukuri Imana yarateze amatwi; yitabiriye ijwi ryamasengesho yanjye. ??

Ibyahishuwe 8: 5 Umumarayika afata censeri, yuzuza umuriro w'urutambiro, awujugunya mu isi: haba amajwi, inkuba, inkuba, n'umutingito.

Umumarayika yuzuza icyotezo umuriro uva ku gicaniro awujugunya mu isi, bituma havamo amajwi menshi, inkuba, inkuba, n'umutingito.

1. "Imbaraga z'Uwiteka: Uburyo umuriro w'Imana ushobora guteza Ingaruka Zidasanzwe"

2. "Umugisha wumuriro wImana: Ukuntu umuriro w Uwiteka uzana imbaraga nuburinzi"

1. Kuva 19: 16-19 - Uwiteka amanuka ku musozi wa Sinayi n'umuriro n'umwotsi, abantu bahinda umushyitsi kubera ubwoba.

2. Zaburi 29: 3-9 - Ijwi ry'Uwiteka rirakomeye; ijwi ry'Uwiteka ryuzuye icyubahiro. Uhoraho yicaye ku ntebe y'umwuzure, Uhoraho yimitswe nk'Umwami ubuziraherezo.

Ibyahishuwe 8: 6 Abamarayika barindwi bari bafite impanda ndwi biteguye kuvuza.

Abamarayika barindwi bafite impanda ndwi biteguye kuvuza.

1. Kwakira umuhamagaro w'Imana: Kwiga kumva Impanda zo mwijuru

2. Akamaro k'impanda ndwi mu Byahishuwe

1. Yesaya 27:13 ,? Kuri uwo munsi, impanda nini izavuza, kandi bazaza biteguye kurimbukira mu gihugu cya Ashuri, n'abirukanwa mu gihugu cya Egiputa, kandi bazasenga Uwiteka muri Nyagasani. umusozi mutagatifu i Yerusalemu. ??

2. Ibyahishuwe 11: 15-19 ,? Umumarayika wa karindwi yumvikanye; kandi mwijuru hari amajwi akomeye, bavuga bati: "Ubwami bw'iyi si bwahindutse ubwami bw'Umwami wacu, na Kristo we; Azategeka ubuziraherezo. Abasaza bane na makumyabiri, bicaye imbere y'Imana ku ntebe zabo, bagwa bubamye, basenga Imana, Bati: Turagushimira, Mwami Mana Ishoborabyose, ubuhanzi, n'ubusa, n'ubuhanzi buzaza; kuko wajyanye imbaraga zawe zikomeye, ukategeka. Amahanga ararakara, uburakari bwawe burageze, n'igihe cy'abapfuye, kugira ngo bacirwe urubanza, kandi ko uhemba abagaragu bawe abahanuzi, n'abera, n'abatinya izina ryawe, bato. kandi ukomeye; kandi ugomba kurimbura abasenya isi. Urusengero rw'Imana rwakinguwe mu ijuru, kandi mu rusengero rwe haboneka isanduku y'isezerano rye: kandi hari inkuba, amajwi, inkuba, n'umutingito, n'urubura rukomeye. ??

Ibyahishuwe 8: 7 Umumarayika wa mbere yumvikanye, hakurikiraho urubura n'umuriro bivanze n'amaraso, bajugunywa ku isi, igice cya gatatu cy'ibiti kiratwikwa, ibyatsi bibisi byose biratwikwa.

Umumarayika wa mbere yumvikanye, bituma isi ikubitwa n'urubura, umuriro, n'amaraso, bituma kimwe cya gatatu cy'ibiti n'ibyatsi byose bitwikwa.

1. Ingaruka z'icyaha no kwigomeka ku Mana

2. Imbaraga z'Imana mu rubanza

1. Yesaya 9:19 - Uburakari bw'Uwiteka Nyiringabo ni bwo igihugu cyijimye, kandi abantu bazamera nk'amavuta y'umuriro: nta muntu uzarinda umuvandimwe we.

2. Abaroma 12:19 - Bakundwa bakundwa, ntimwihorere, ahubwo mwihe uburakari, kuko byanditswe ngo, Ihorere ni ryanjye; Nzokwishura, ni ko Yehova avuze.

Ibyahishuwe 8: 8 Umumarayika wa kabiri arangurura ijwi, kuko ari umusozi munini utwikwa n'umuriro bajugunywa mu nyanja: igice cya gatatu cy'inyanja gihinduka amaraso;

Umumarayika wa kabiri yumvikanye, maze umusozi waka ujugunywa mu nyanja, uhindura kimwe cya gatatu cy'inyanja mo amaraso.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Uburyo Uwiteka akoresha ibimenyetso kugirango yerekane imbaraga zayo

2. Ubusegaba bw'Imana: Uburyo Urubanza rw'Imana ruzana impinduka

1. Kuva 14: 21-22 - Mose arambura ukuboko hejuru y'inyanja; Uwiteka atuma inyanja isubira inyuma n'umuyaga ukaze wo mu burasirazuba iryo joro ryose, ihindura inyanja ubutaka bwumutse, amazi aragabana.

2. Ezekiyeli 38:20 - Kugira ngo amafi yo mu nyanja, n'ibiguruka byo mu ijuru, n'inyamaswa zo mu gasozi, n'ibinyabuzima byose bikururuka ku isi, n'abantu bose bari ku maso ya isi, izahinda umushyitsi imbere yanjye, imisozi irajugunywa, ahantu hahanamye hasenyuka, kandi urukuta rwose ruzagwa hasi.

Ibyahishuwe 8: 9 Igice cya gatatu cyibiremwa byari mu nyanja, bifite ubuzima, birapfa; igice cya gatatu cy'amato kirasenywa.

Kimwe cya gatatu cyibiremwa byo mu nyanja na kimwe cya gatatu cyubwato burapfa.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana: No mubihe byo Kurimbuka

2. Akamaro ko kuba igisonga: Kwita kubyo Imana yaremye

1. Ezekiyeli 33:11 -? □ ay kuri bo ,? Ndatuye ! ?? Uwiteka Uwiteka Imana ,? □ ntukishimire urupfu rw'ababi, ahubwo ko ababi bava mu nzira bakabaho.? □ €?

2. Zaburi 8: 6-8 -? □ ou yamugize hasi gato kurenza ibiremwa byo mwijuru kandi amwambika ikamba n'icyubahiro n'icyubahiro. Wamuhaye gutegeka imirimo y'amaboko yawe; washyize ibintu byose munsi y'ibirenge bye, intama n'ibimasa byose, ndetse n'inyamaswa zo mu gasozi. ??

Ibyahishuwe 8:10 Umumarayika wa gatatu arangurura ijwi, haza inyenyeri nini ivuye mu ijuru, yaka nk'itara, igwa ku gice cya gatatu cy'inzuzi, no ku masoko y'amazi;

Umumarayika yavugije impanda ya gatatu, itera inyenyeri nini kugwa ku Isi, yaka nk'itara kandi bigira ingaruka kuri kimwe cya gatatu cy'inzuzi n'amasoko y'amazi.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Uburyo Umwami ashobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu mukanya

2. Akamaro k'amazi: Gutekereza ku Byahishuwe 8:10

1. Yeremiya 2:13 - "Kuko ubwoko bwanjye bwakoze ibibi bibiri; barantaye, isoko y'amazi mazima, barabahanagura amariba, amariba yamenetse, adashobora gufata amazi."

2. Ezekiyeli 47: 1-5 - "Nyuma yongera kunzana ku muryango w'inzu, dore amazi yaturutse munsi y'urugo rw'iburasirazuba, kuko imbere y'inzu yari ahagaze iburasirazuba, kandi amazi yamanutse ava munsi iburyo bw'inzu, mu majyepfo y'urutambiro. "

Ibyahishuwe 8:11 Kandi izina ryinyenyeri ryitwa Wormwood: igice cya gatatu cyamazi gihinduka inzoka; kandi abantu benshi bazize amazi, kuko bararakaye.

Igice cya gatatu cyamazi yararakaye bituma abantu benshi bapfa.

1: Urubanza rw'Imana rurakomeye kandi rushobora kumvikana no mumazi tunywa.

2: Akamaro ko kwihana bitarenze.

1 Gutegeka 30:19 Ndahamagarira ijuru n'isi kwandika uyu munsi kukurwanya, ko nabashyize imbere y'ubuzima n'urupfu, umugisha n'umuvumo: hitamo rero ubuzima, wowe n'urubyaro rwawe.

2: Yeremiya 2:13 "Ubwoko bwanjye bwakoze ibibi bibiri; barantaye isoko y'amazi mazima, barayacukuramo amariba, amariba yamenetse, adashobora gufata amazi.

Ibyahishuwe 8:12 Umumarayika wa kane yumvikana, igice cya gatatu cy'izuba kirakubitwa, igice cya gatatu cy'ukwezi, n'igice cya gatatu cy'inyenyeri; nkuko igice cya gatatu cyabo cyijimye, kandi umunsi ntiwakaka igice cya gatatu cyacyo, ijoro naryo.

Umumarayika wa kane yumvikanye maze atera kimwe cya gatatu cyizuba, ukwezi, ninyenyeri gukubitwa no kwijimye.

1. Imbaraga nUrubanza rwImana - Ibyahishuwe 8:12

2. Ingaruka z'urubanza rw'Imana - Ibyahishuwe 8:12

1. Yesaya 13:10 - Kuberako inyenyeri zo mwijuru hamwe ninyenyeri zazo zitazatanga umucyo wazo: izuba rizacura umwijima mugihe azasohoka, kandi ukwezi ntikuzamura umucyo we.

2. Matayo 24:29 - Nyuma yumubabaro wiyo minsi, izuba rijimye, ukwezi ntikuzamuha

umucyo, inyenyeri zizagwa ziva mwijuru.

Ibyahishuwe 8:13 Nitegereje, numva umumarayika uguruka mu ijuru, abwira n'ijwi rirenga ati: “ishyano, ishyano, ishyano abatuye isi kubera andi majwi y'inzamba y'abamarayika batatu. , bitarumvikana!

Ijwi rirenga ryo kuburira rihabwa abatuye isi.

1: Witondere umuburo wa marayika!

2: Umva kandi Wumvire Ijwi ry'ijuru!

1: Ibyakozwe 10:15 - Ijwi ryongera kumubwira ubwa kabiri, Ibyo Imana yahanaguye, ibyo bitahamagaye.

2: Yakobo 1: 19-20 - Kubwibyo rero, bavandimwe nkunda, abantu bose bihutire kumva, batinde kuvuga, batinda kurakara: Kuko umujinya w'umuntu udakora gukiranuka kw'Imana.

Ibyahishuwe 9 nigice cya cyenda cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana kubyabaye mubihe byimperuka. Iki gice cyibanze ku kuvuza impanda ya gatanu n'iya gatandatu, zizana imbaraga z'abadayimoni ziteye ubwoba n'intambara ikaze.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana numumarayika wa gatanu avuza impanda, bikavamo inyenyeri ivuye mwijuru ikajya mwisi. Iyi nyenyeri ihabwa urufunguzo rw'umwobo utagira epfo na ruguru irakingura, irekura umwotsi wijimye izuba n'umwuka (Ibyahishuwe 9: 1-2). Muri uyu mwotsi havamo ibiremwa bimeze nk'inzige bifite imbaraga nka sikorupiyo, byategetswe kutagirira nabi abashyizweho ikimenyetso n'Imana ahubwo kubabaza abadafite kashe yayo amezi atanu (Ibyahishuwe 9: 3-6). Ibi biremwa bifite umwami hejuru yabo witwa Abaddon cyangwa Apollyon, bisobanura "gusenya" (Ibyahishuwe 9:11).

Igika cya 2: Umumarayika wa gatandatu avuza impanda, arekura abamarayika bane bahambiriye ku ruzi runini rwa Efurate. Aba bamarayika bategeka ingabo zigera kuri miriyoni magana abiri zagendera ku rugamba (Ibyahishuwe 9: 13-16). Ifarashi ifite imitwe nk'intare, umuriro, umwotsi, n'amazuku biva mu kanwa. Bica igice cya gatatu cyabantu bakoresheje umuriro, umwotsi, n ibuye ryera (Ibyahishuwe 9: 17-19). Nubwo abantu babonye irimbuka nk'iryo, ikiremwamuntu nticihana kubera gusenga ibigirwamana cyangwa ububi bwabo.

Igika cya 3: Muri iki gice cyose cyerekana inzige z’abadayimoni n’abagendera ku

mafarashi yangiza, ishimangira urubanza rw'Imana ku banga Imana. Umubabaro watewe nibi biremwa ugereranya umubabaro wo mu mwuka uhura n’abatashyizweho ikimenyetso n’Imana - bishushanya gutandukana kwabo. Ingabo nini zigereranya intambara zurudaca zitera abantu benshi. Nubwo iyi miburo nibyago byibasiye inyokomuntu murwego rwurubanza rwImana, nta kwihana cyangwa guhindukirira Imana, bishimangira ubukana bwimitima yabantu.

Muri make, Igice cya cyenda cy'Ibyahishuwe cyerekana kuvuza impanda ya gatanu n'iya gatandatu, zisohora imbaraga ziteye ubwoba ku isi. Ibiremwa bimeze nk'inzige zidayimoni zibabaza abadafite kashe y'Imana, mugihe ingabo nyinshi zabanyamafarasi zangiza zizana urupfu no kurimbuka. Ibi bintu bibera umuburo no guca imanza kubantu banze Imana, bikagaragaza akababaro kabo ko mu mwuka n'ingaruka z'umutima wabo utihannye. Igice gishimangira ubukana bw'urubanza rw'Imana no gukenera ikiremwamuntu guhindukirira Imana mukwihana.

Ibyahishuwe 9: 1 Umumarayika wa gatanu arangurura ijwi, mbona inyenyeri ivuye mu ijuru igwa ku isi, maze ahabwa urufunguzo rw'urwobo rutagira epfo na ruguru.

Umumarayika wa gatanu yumvikanye, inyenyeri igwa mu ijuru igwa ku isi. Iyi nyenyeri yahawe urufunguzo rwumwobo utagira epfo na ruguru.

1. Imbaraga z'umumarayika wa gatanu: Gucukumbura akamaro k'Ibyahishuwe 9: 1

2. Gufungura ibisobanuro byimbitse: Kubona Ibyiringiro Mubyobo Bitagira Hasi

1. Yesaya 14: 12-15 - Ukuntu waguye mwijuru, inyenyeri yo mu gitondo, mwana wumuseke! Wajugunywe ku isi, wowe wigeze gushyira hasi amahanga!

2. Luka 8:31 - Basabye Yesu inshuro nyinshi kutabategeka kujya ikuzimu.

Ibyahishuwe 9: 2 Afungura urwobo rutagira epfo na ruguru; haza umwotsi uva mu rwobo, nk'umwotsi w'itanura rinini; n'izuba n'umwuka byijimye kubera umwotsi w'urwobo.

Urwobo rutagira epfo rwarakinguwe, rusohora umwotsi nko mu itanura rinini ryijimye izuba n'umwuka.

1. Imana ikunze gukoresha ibihe bigoye kugirango izane ubushake bwayo.

2. Imbaraga z'Imana zishobora kugaragara no mu mwijima.

1. Yesaya 60: 2 - Dore umwijima uzatwikira isi, n'umwijima w'icuraburindi abantu; ariko Uwiteka azahaguruka hejuru yawe, kandi icyubahiro cye kizakubona.

2. Itangiriro 1: 2 - Isi ntiyari ifite ishusho, kandi yari ifite ubusa; umwijima wari hejuru y'inyenga. Kandi Umwuka w'Imana yazengurukaga hejuru y'amazi.

Ibyahishuwe 9: 3 Haca inzige ziva mu nzige ku isi, zibahabwa imbaraga, nk'uko sikorupiyo zo mu isi zifite imbaraga.

Inzige zoherejwe ziva mu mwotsi ku isi, zifite imbaraga zisa n'izo sikorupiyo.

1. Ukuntu imbaraga z'Imana zigaragarira no mubiremwa bito

2. Akamaro ko kwigira kubiremwa bya kamere

1. Yobu 39: 20-22 - "Inkona izahunga ubwenge bwawe, irambure amababa yerekeza mu majyepfo? Inkukuma izazamuka ku itegeko ryawe, maze itume icyari cyayo hejuru? Atuye kandi aguma ku rutare? , ku rutare rw'urutare, n'ahantu hakomeye. ”

2. Zaburi 104: 24-25 - “Uwiteka, imirimo yawe ni myinshi! Ubwenge wabiremye byose: isi yuzuye ubutunzi bwawe. Niko inyanja nini nini yagutse, aho usanga ibintu bigenda bitabarika, inyamaswa nto nini nini. ”

Ibyahishuwe 9: 4 "Bategekwa ko batagomba kubabaza ibyatsi byo ku isi, nta kintu na kimwe kibisi, cyangwa igiti; ariko abo bagabo gusa badafite kashe y'Imana mu gahanga.

Imana yategetse kutababaza ibinyabuzima byose byo ku isi, usibye abadafite kashe y'Imana mu gahanga.

1. Imbaraga z'ikimenyetso cy'Imana: Impamvu tugomba kurinda no gushyigikira kashe ya Nyagasani

2. Kurinda Ibintu byo ku Isi n'imbabazi z'Imana

1. Abefeso 1: 13-14 - Muri We wizeye, nyuma yo kumva ijambo ry'ukuri, ubutumwa bwiza bw'agakiza kawe; muri bo kandi, umaze kwizera, washyizweho ikimenyetso na Roho

Mutagatifu w'amasezerano.

2. Zaburi 33: 18-19 - Dore ijisho ry'Uwiteka rireba abamutinya, abiringira imbabazi zayo, ngo bakize ubugingo bwabo mu rupfu, kandi bakomeze kubaho mu nzara.

Ibyahishuwe 9: 5 Kandi bahawe ko batagomba kubica, ahubwo ko bagomba kubabazwa amezi atanu: kandi kubabazwa kwabo byari nk'ububabare bwa sikorupiyo, igihe yakubitaga umuntu.

Abantu barababazwa amezi atanu, nkaho bakubiswe na sikorupiyo.

1. Umubabaro wo Kubabazwa: Nigute Wihanganira Imibabaro Kubwa Mana

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihangana: Kubona Ibyiringiro Kubabara

1. Abaroma 8: 18-39 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa.

2. 1 Petero 4: 12-19 - Bakundwa, ntutangazwe n'ikigeragezo cyaka umuriro nikigera kukugerageza, nkaho hari ikintu kidasanzwe cyakubayeho.

Ibyahishuwe 9: 6 Kandi muri iyo minsi abantu bazashaka urupfu, ntibazarubona; kandi bazifuza gupfa, kandi urupfu ruzabahunga.

Abantu bazashaka urupfu ariko ntibazarubona; bazifuza gupfa ariko urupfu ruzirinda.

1. Urupfu rutagerwaho: Kwiga Ibyahishuwe 9: 6

2. Gushakisha Amahoro: Wige Kubisanga Mubuzima, Ntabwo Urupfu

1. Yobu 3: 21-22: “Kuki umucyo uhabwa umubabaro, n'ubuzima bugahabwa umururumba mu bugingo, wifuza urupfu, ariko ntibuza; kandi ucukure kuruta ubutunzi bwihishe ”

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39: "Nzi neza ko nta rupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, uburebure, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, gushobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu. ”

Ibyahishuwe 9: 7 Imiterere y'inzige zimeze nk'amafarashi yiteguye kurugamba; no ku mitwe yabo yari nk'amakamba nka zahabu, mu maso habo hakaba hasa n'abantu.

Mu Byahishuwe 9: 7, Yohana asobanura inzige zimeze nk'amafarashi yiteguye kurugamba, yambaye amakamba ya zahabu kandi afite isura isa n'iy'abantu.

1. Umuhamagaro w'intambara: Uburyo twitegura kurugamba

2. Masike twambara: Uburyo Inyuma Yacu ishobora Gutandukana Imbere

1. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe.

2. Abefeso 6: 10-17 - Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhagurukira kurwanya imigambi ya satani.

Ibyahishuwe 9: 8 Kandi bafite umusatsi nk'umusatsi w'abagore, amenyo yabo ameze nk'amenyo y'intare.

Iki gice gisobanura itsinda ryabantu bafite umusatsi nkumugore n amenyo nkintare.

1. Uburyo imbaraga z'Imana zishobora kugaragara mubintu byihariye biranga abantu.

2. Imbaraga nubwitonzi bwo kwizera.

1. Yesaya 11: 6 - Impyisi izabana n'umwana w'intama, ingwe iryamane n'ihene ikiri nto, inyana n'intare n'inyana yabyibushye; n'umwana muto azabayobora.

2. Zaburi 34:10 - Intare zikiri nto zibabazwa n'inzara; ariko abashaka Uwiteka ntibabura ikintu cyiza.

Ibyahishuwe 9: 9 Kandi bari bafite igituza, nkuko byari amabere y'icyuma; kandi amajwi y'amababa yabo yari nk'ijwi ry'amagare y'amafarashi menshi yiruka ku rugamba.

Abamarayika mu Byahishuwe 9: 9 basobanurwa ko bambaye amabere y'icyuma kandi bakavuga amajwi y'amafarashi n'amagare menshi biruka ku rugamba.

1. Imbaraga z'abamarayika: Uburyo ingabo zo mwijuru Imana zidutera inkunga kurugamba

2. Firm ihagaze: Gukurikiza Urugero rwabakiriye Ijuru mubihe bitoroshye

1. Abefeso 6: 13-17 - Kwambara intwaro zose z'Imana kugirango uhagararire imigambi ya satani.

2. Abaroma 8: 35-39 - Ntakintu gishobora kudutandukanya nurukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu.

Ibyahishuwe 9:10 Kandi bafite imirizo imeze nka sikorupiyo, kandi imirizo yabyo yari ifite, kandi imbaraga zabo zari ukubabaza abantu amezi atanu.

Imbaraga z'ibiremwa bisa na sikorupiyo mu Byahishuwe 9:10 kwari ukubabaza abantu amezi atanu.

1. Imbaraga z'urubanza rw'Imana: Amasomo yo mu Byahishuwe 9:10

2. Uburyo bwo kwitegura urubanza rw'Imana: Ibitekerezo byo mu Byahishuwe 9:10

1. Zaburi 103: 8-14 - Uwiteka ni umunyempuhwe n'imbabazi, atinda kurakara, kandi afite urukundo rwinshi.

2. Yesaya 30:18 - Kandi rero Uwiteka azategereza, kugira ngo akugirire neza, bityo azashyirwa hejuru, kugira ngo akugirire imbabazi, kuko Uwiteka ari Imana y'urubanza: bose bahiriwe. kumutegereza.

Ibyahishuwe 9:11 Bagira umwami kuri bo, ari we mumarayika wo mu rwobo rutagira epfo na ruguru, izina rye mu rurimi rw'igiheburayo ni Abaddon, ariko mu rurimi rw'ikigereki rwitwa Apollyon.

Umumarayika w'urwobo rutagira epfo na ruguru azwi ku izina rya Abaddon mu rurimi rw'igiheburayo na Apollyon mu rurimi rw'ikigereki.

1. “Umwami wacu: Abaddon na Apollyon,”

2. “Kumenya Umwami wawe: Abaddon na Apollyon.”

1. Yesaya 28: 15-18

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4

Ibyahishuwe 9:12 ishyano rimwe ryashize; kandi, dore haje ibyago bibiri nyuma.

Igitabo cya nyuma cya Bibiliya, Ibyahishuwe, kivuga ko ishyano rimwe ryarangiye andi abiri ataraza.

1: Urukundo rw'Imana rwihanganira no mubibazo n'ibigeragezo byubuzima.

2: Tugomba gukomeza gukomera mu kwizera kwacu no kwizera umugambi w'Imana kuri twe, nubwo bitoroshye.

1: Abaroma 8:28, "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorana ibyiza, kubo bahamagariwe bakurikije umugambi we."

2: Zaburi 18: 2, “Uwiteka ni urutare rwanjye, igihome cyanjye n'umukiza wanjye, Mana yanjye, urutare rwanjye, aho mpungira, ingabo yanjye, n'ihembe ry'agakiza kanjye, igihome cyanjye.”

Ibyahishuwe 9:13 Umumarayika wa gatandatu avuza ijwi, numva ijwi riva mu mahembe ane y'urutambiro rwa zahabu ruri imbere y'Imana,

Umumarayika wa gatandatu yumvikana kandi ijwi ryumvikana mu mahembe ane y'urutambiro rwa zahabu imbere y'Imana.

1. Ijwi ry'Imana riduhamagarira kwihana

2. Imbaraga z'ijwi rya gatandatu rya marayika

1. Yesaya 1: 18-20 - "Ngwino, reka dusuzume hamwe, ni ko Uwiteka avuga: nubwo ibyaha byawe ari umutuku, bizaba byera nka shelegi; nubwo bitukura nk'umutuku, bizaba bimeze nk'ubwoya. . Niba mubishaka kandi mukumvira, muzarya ibyiza by'igihugu: Ariko nimwanga mukigomeka, muzarimburwa n'inkota, kuko umunwa wa Nyagasani wabivuze. "

2. Ezekiyeli 33:11 - "Babwire uti: Nkiriho, ni ko Uwiteka Imana ivuga, sinishimiye urupfu rw'ababi, ariko ko ababi bahindukira bakava mu nzira ye bakabaho: hindukira, uhindukire uve mu byawe. inzira mbi, kubera iki uzapfa, yemwe nzu ya Isiraheli? "

Ibyahishuwe 9:14 Abwira umumarayika wa gatandatu wari ufite impanda, Kuraho abamarayika bane bahambiriye mu ruzi runini rwa Efurate.

Umumarayika wa gatandatu yahawe amabwiriza yo kubohora abamarayika bane bari babohewe mu ruzi runini rwa Efurate.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Gusobanukirwa Imbaraga zo Kwiringira Imana

2. Imbaraga zubumwe: Gushima Ingaruka zo Gukorera hamwe

1. Ibyakozwe 16: 25-26 - Mu gicuku Pawulo na Sila barasenga, baririmbira Imana: imfungwa zirazumva. Bukwi na bukwi, haba umutingito ukomeye, ku buryo urufatiro rwa gereza rwahungabanye: ako kanya imiryango yose irakingurwa, imigozi ya buri wese irarekurwa.

2. Matayo 18:20 - Kuberako aho babiri cyangwa batatu bateraniye mwizina ryanjye, ndi hano hagati yabo.

Ibyahishuwe 9:15 Abamarayika bane barabohorwa, biteguye isaha imwe, umunsi, ukwezi, n'umwaka, kugira ngo bice igice cya gatatu cy'abantu.

Abamarayika bane biteguye kwica kimwe cya gatatu cyabantu.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Uburyo Imana yakoresheje abamarayika mu guhana abantu

2. Intego yo Kubabara: Gusobanukirwa Umugambi w'Imana Kubumuntu

1. Ezekiyeli 14:21 - "Kuberako Uwiteka Imana ivuga ityo; mbega ukuntu iyo mbohererereje Yerusalemu imanza zanjye enye, inkota, inzara, inyamaswa itontoma, n'icyorezo, kugira ngo ncike kuri yo umuntu? n'inyamaswa?

2. Abaroma 11: 33-36 - "Yemwe ubujyakuzimu bw'ubutunzi haba mu bwenge no mu bumenyi bw'Imana! Mbega ukuntu imanza zayo zitagereranywa, n'inzira zayo zashize

zibimenya! Ni nde wamenye ubwenge bwa Nyagasani? Cyangwa ninde? Yabaye umujyanama we? Cyangwa ni nde wabanje kumuha, kandi azongera kumwishyurwa? Kuko kuri we, binyuze kuri we, no kuri we, byose ni byose: ni we uzahabwa icyubahiro iteka ryose. Amen. "

Ibyahishuwe 9:16 Igitero cy'abasirikare bagendera ku mafarasi cyari ibihumbi magana abiri: numvise umubare wabo.

Ingabo z'abanyamafarasi zigera kuri miliyoni magana abiri.

1. Imbaraga zingabo zImana ni nini kandi zitagira imipaka.

2. Ntidukwiye na rimwe gupfobya imbaraga zingabo zImana.

1. Abefeso 6: 10-13 - Komera muri Nyagasani n'imbaraga z'imbaraga ze.

2. Yesaya 59:19 - Igihe umwanzi azinjira nk'umwuzure, Umwuka w'Uwiteka azamuzamura urugero.

Ibyahishuwe 9:17 Nuko mbona amafarashi mu iyerekwa, n'abayicayeho, bafite igituza cy'umuriro, na jakinti, n'amazuku: kandi imitwe y'amafarashi yari nk'umutwe w'intare; kandi mu kanwa kabo hasohora umuriro n'umwotsi n'amazuku.

Muri iryo yerekwa, amafarashi n'abayagenderaho babonaga bafite amabere y'umuriro, jakinti, n'amazuku, kandi imitwe y'amafarashi yari imeze nk'imitwe y'intare, ifite umuriro, umwotsi n'amazuku biva mu kanwa.

1. Imbaraga zingabo zImana

2. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Abefeso 6: 10-20 - Intwaro z'Imana

2. Zaburi 103: 19-20 - Nyiricyubahiro n'imbaraga za Nyagasani

Ibyahishuwe 9:18 Muri abo batatu, igice cya gatatu cy'abantu bishwe, bazize umuriro, n'umwotsi, n'amazuku yasohokaga mu kanwa.

Igice cya gatatu cyabantu cyishwe n’umuriro, umwotsi, n’amazuku.

1. Imbaraga z'urubanza rw'Imana

2. Gusobanukirwa Uburakari bw'Imana

1. Zaburi 11: 6 - Azagusha imvura yaka amakara na sulfuru ku babi, umuyaga ukaze uzaba ubufindo bwabo.

2. Abaroma 2: 5 - Ariko kubera kunangira umutima wawe n'umutima wawe utihannye, urikubika uburakari ku munsi w'uburakari bw'Imana, igihe urubanza rwe ruzabera ruzamenyekana.

Ibyahishuwe 9:19 "Imbaraga zabo ziri mu kanwa kabo no mu murizo, kuko umurizo wazo wari umeze nk'inzoka, kandi ufite imitwe, kandi barababara.

Imbaraga z'ibiremwa byasobanuwe mu Byahishuwe 9:19 ziri mu kanwa no mu murizo, zimeze nk'inzoka zifite imitwe, kandi zishobora guteza ibyago.

1. "Kugira imbaraga bisobanura iki?"

2. "Imbaraga z'amagambo yacu"

1. Imigani 18:21 - "Urupfu nubuzima biri mububasha bwururimi, kandi ababikunda bazarya imbuto zacyo."

2. Yakobo 3: 5-6 - "Noneho rero ururimi ni umunyamuryango muto, nyamara rwirata ibintu bikomeye. Mbega ukuntu ishyamba ritwikwa n'umuriro muto! Kandi ururimi ni umuriro, isi yo gukiranirwa. . "

Ibyahishuwe 9:20 "Abandi bantu bose batishwe n'ibi byorezo ariko ntibihannye kubera imirimo y'amaboko yabo, kugira ngo badasenga amashitani, n'ibigirwamana bya zahabu, ifeza, imiringa, n'amabuye, n'ibya inkwi: idashobora kubona, cyangwa kumva, cyangwa kugenda:

Abantu barokotse ibyorezo banze kwihana kandi bakomeza gusenga ibigirwamana.

1. Kumenya imbaraga zo kwihana kwukuri

2. Impamvu tugomba kwanga ibigirwamana

1. Yesaya 44: 9-20 - Dondora ubupfu bwo gusenga ibigirwamana

2.Yohana 4: 23-24 - Asobanura akamaro ko gusenga Imana mu mwuka no mu kuri

Ibyahishuwe 9:21 Ntabwo bihannye ubwicanyi bwabo, cyangwa uburozi bwabo, cyangwa ubusambanyi bwabo, cyangwa ubujura bwabo.

Uyu murongo uvuga ibyaha by'abantu batihannye, birimo ubwicanyi, kuroga, kwiyandarika, n'ubujura.

1. Akaga k'icyaha kitihannye - Ubutumwa buvuga ku ngaruka zo gukomeza gukora icyaha utihannye.

2. Imbaraga zo Kwihana - Ubutumwa bujyanye n'akamaro ko kuva mu byaha no ku Mana.

1.Imigani 28:13 - Uhisha ibyaha bye ntazatera imbere, ariko uwatuye akabireka azagira imbabazi.

2. 1Yohana 1: 9 - Niba twatuye ibyaha byacu, ni umwizerwa kandi akiranuka kutubabarira ibyaha byacu, no kutwezaho gukiranirwa kose.

Ibyahishuwe 10 nigice cya cumi cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana kubyabaye mubihe byimperuka. Iki gice cyibanze ku mumarayika ukomeye n'umuzingo muto, byerekana urubanza no gushingwa n'Imana.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yohana abona undi mumarayika ukomeye wamanutse ava mwijuru, yambaye igicu n'umukororombya hejuru yumutwe. Isura ye irabagirana nk'izuba, n'amaguru ye ameze nk'inkingi z'umuriro (Ibyahishuwe 10: 1-2). Mu ntoki, afite umuzingo muto ufunguye. Umumarayika ashyira ikirenge cye cy'iburyo ku nyanja n'ikirenge cy'ibumoso ku butaka, bishushanya ubutware ku biremwa byose (Ibyahishuwe 10: 2-3). Aca avuga inkuba ndwi ariko ategeka Yohana kutandika ibyo bavuze (Ibyahishuwe 10: 4).

Igika cya 2: Komeza ku murongo wa 5, umumarayika azamura ukuboko kwe kw'iburyo mu ijuru arahira Uhoraho ubuziraherezo ko atazongera gutinda muri gahunda y'Imana yo

guca imanza (Ibyahishuwe 10: 5-6). Umumarayika atangaza ko igihe impanda ya karindwi ivuze, ibanga ry'Imana rizasohora nk'uko yabibwiye abagaragu be - abahanuzi (Ibyahishuwe 10: 7). Yohana noneho asabwa gufata umuzingo muto mu kuboko kwa marayika akarya. Biryoha mu kanwa ariko bihinduka umururumba mu nda (Ibyahishuwe 10: 8-11).

Igika cya 3: Iki gice cyerekana ubutware bw'Imana no gukora. Kugaragara kwa marayika ukomeye bisobanura imbaraga zo mwijuru hejuru y'ibiremwa byose. Kuba afite umuzingo ufunguye byerekana imigambi cyangwa ubuhanuzi Imana yahishuye. Nyamara, ibintu bimwe na bimwe bikomeza kutamenyekana binyuze mumagambo arindwi yinkuba atanditse. Indahiro yafashwe na malayika ishimangira ko igihe kitazatinda; Umugambi wanyuma wImana uzagera kubyo usohoye binyuze mu kuvuza impanda ya karindwi. Ibyabaye kuri Yohana byo kurya umuzingo bishushanya no gutangariza ubutumwa bw'Imana, bwa mbere buzana uburyohe ariko nyuma bugahinduka umujinya, bisobanura imiterere itoroshye kandi itekereza kubirimo.

Muri make, Igice cya cumi cy'Ibyahishuwe gitangiza umumarayika ukomeye ufite umuzingo muto ufunguye. Isura ya marayika isobanura ubutware n'imbaraga ziva ku byaremwe. Indahiro ye ishimangira ko gahunda y'Imana yo guca imanza itazongera gutinda, kandi ibanga ryayo rizasohozwa hakurikijwe ibyahanuwe. Uruhare rwa Yohana mu kurya umuzingo rugereranya inshingano ye yo kwamamaza ubutumwa bw'Imana, buzana uburyohe bwa mbere ndetse n'uburakari bukurikira. Iki gice gishimangira ubutware bw'Imana, gusohoza imigambi y'Imana, n'inshingano Yohana yahawe nk'intumwa y'ijambo ry'Imana.

Ibyahishuwe 10: 1 Nabonye undi mumarayika ukomeye wamanutse ava mwijuru, yambaye igicu, kandi umukororombya wari kumutwe we, mu maso he hasa nkizuba, ibirenge bye nkinkingi zumuriro:

Iki gice gisobanura umumarayika umanuka ava mwijuru afite umukororombya ku mutwe, mu maso nk'izuba, n'ibirenge nk'inkingi z'umuriro.

1. Ubwiza bw'Imana nicyubahiro: Uruhare rwabamarayika mwijuru

2. Isezerano ry'umukororombya: Uburyo Imana idushyira umukono ku masezerano yayo

1. Ezekiyeli 1: 26-28

2. Yesaya 6: 1-3

Ibyahishuwe 10: 2 Afungura mu ntoki igitabo gito, ashyira ikirenge cye cy'iburyo ku

nyanja, ikirenge cye cy'ibumoso ku isi,

Igishushanyo gifite igitabo gito mu ntoki gifite ukuguru kumwe ku nyanja ikindi ku isi.

1. Imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana: Uburyo zihuza Ijuru n'isi

2. Akamaro ko kwamamaza Ijambo ry'Imana mumahanga

1. Yesaya 11: 9 Ntibazababaza cyangwa ngo basenye ku musozi wanjye wera wose, kuko isi izaba yuzuye ubumenyi bwa Nyagasani, nk'uko amazi atwikira inyanja.

2. Matayo 28: 19-20 Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mwizina rya Data, n'Umwana, na Roho Mutagatifu: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye: kandi , dore ndi kumwe nawe burigihe, ndetse kugeza imperuka yisi. Amen.

Ibyahishuwe 10: 3 Arataka n'ijwi rirenga, nk'igihe intare itontoma, amaze kurira, inkuba ndwi zivuga amajwi yabo.

Umumarayika arataka n'ijwi rirenga ry'intare, maze inkuba ndwi zirasubiza.

1: Imbaraga z'Imana yacu - Ibyahishuwe 10: 3 herekana ko Imana yacu ifite imbaraga nimbaraga, hamwe nijwi rirenga kuruta gutontoma kwintare.

2: Gukurikira urusaku rw'Imana - Ibyahishuwe 10: 3 biduhamagarira kumva ijwi ry'Imana no kumvira umuhamagaro w'inkuba zayo.

1: Yesaya 40: 10-11 - "Dore, Uwiteka IMANA azanye imbaraga, kandi ukuboko kwe kumutegeka; dore ibihembo bye biri kumwe na we, ndetse n'ibihembo bye imbere ye. Azorora ubushyo bwe nk'umwungeri; Azakoranya abana b'intama mu maboko ye, azabajyana mu gituza cye, kandi ayobore yitonze ababana bato. "

2: Zaburi 29: 3-4 " . "

Ibyahishuwe 10: 4 "Iyo inkuba ndwi zimaze kuvuga amajwi yanjye, ngiye kwandika: numva ijwi rivuye mu ijuru rirambwira riti:" Funga ibyo bintu inkuba ndwi zavuze, ntubyandike. "

Yohana yumvise inkuba ndwi zivuga, ariko asabwa kutandika ibyo bavuze.

1. Imbaraga z'ijwi ry'Imana: Kumva Imana muburyo budasanzwe

2. Amayobera yinkuba ndwi: Gusobanukirwa ubushake bw'Imana mubihe bigoye

1. Yesaya 40: 8 - “Ibyatsi biruma, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rizahoraho iteka ryose.”

2. Matayo 7: 24-27 - “Umuntu wese uzumva aya magambo yanjye akayakora, azamera nkumunyabwenge wubatse inzu ye ku rutare. Imvura iragwa, imyuzure iraza, umuyaga uhuha ukubita kuri iyo nzu, ariko ntiyagwa, kuko yari yarashingiye ku rutare. ”

Ibyahishuwe 10: 5 Umumarayika nabonye ahagaze ku nyanja no ku isi, arambura ukuboko yerekeza mu ijuru,

Umumarayika w'Imana yazamuye ukuboko kwe mu ijuru.

1: Imana ihora ihari kugirango ituyobore kandi iturinde. Aho twaba turi hose, Imana ihora ihari.

2: No mubihe bigoye, dushobora guhumurizwa tuzi ko Imana iri kumwe natwe intambwe zose.

1: Zaburi 121: 1-2 “Nubuye amaso ku misozi - ubufasha bwanjye buturuka he? Ubufasha bwanjye buva ku Mwami, Umuremyi w'ijuru n'isi. ”

2: Yesaya 41:10 “Ntutinye, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe. Nzagukomeza kandi ngufashe; Nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

Ibyahishuwe 10: 6 Kandi arahira uhoraho iteka ryose, waremye ijuru, n'ibirimo byose, isi, n'ibirimo, inyanja n'ibiyirimo, ko ariho bigomba kuba igihe kitakiri:

Igihe amaherezo kizarangira, kandi byose bigomba kuba byiteguye kuri uriya munsi.

1: Itegure Noneho Imperuka Yigihe

2: Ntutinde: Gira Umutima Witeguye Kurangiza Igihe

1: Matayo 24: 36-44 - Ntawe uzi igihe imperuka izagera, witegure.

2: Umubwiriza 3: 1-8 - Hariho igihe cya buri kintu, none nigihe cyo kwitegura imperuka.

Ibyahishuwe 10: 7 Ariko mu gihe cy'ijwi rya marayika wa karindwi, igihe azatangira kumvikana, ibanga ry'Imana rigomba kurangira, nk'uko yabwiye abagaragu be abahanuzi.

Umumarayika wa karindwi azumvikana atangaza ko ibanga ry'Imana ryahishuriwe abahanuzi bayo.

1. Ukuri kw'Imana guhishurwa binyuze mumarayika wa karindwi

2. Amayobera y'Imana Amaherezo Yashyizwe ahagaragara

1. Abefeso 3: 4-5 - "Iyo usomye ibi, urashobora kubona ubushishozi bwanjye ku ibanga rya Kristo, ritamenyeshejwe abana b'abantu mu bindi bisekuruza nk'uko ubu ryahishuriwe intumwa ze zera kandi abahanuzi ku bw'Umwuka. "

2. Yesaya 48: 3-6 - "Natangaje ibya kera kera, byasohotse mu kanwa kanjye, ndabitangaza; mu buryo butunguranye ndabikora, birasohora. Kubera ko nzi ko uri intagondwa, kandi ibyawe; ijosi ni icyuma cyumuringa nu muringa wawe wo mu ruhanga, nababwiye kuva kera, mbere yuko bibaho ndabibabwiye, kugira ngo mutavuga nti: 'Ikigirwamana cyanjye cyarabikoze, igishusho cyanjye kibajwe hamwe n'ishusho yanjye y'ibyuma byabategetse. . ' Wabyumvise; none reba ibyo byose; ntuzabitangaza? Kuva icyo gihe ndabamenyesha ibintu bishya, ibintu byihishe mutari muzi. "

Ibyahishuwe 10: 8 "Ijwi numvise rivuye mu ijuru ryongera kumbwira, riti:" Genda ufate igitabo gito gifunguye mu kuboko kwa marayika uhagaze ku nyanja no ku isi. "

Ijwi riva mwijuru ryaganiriye nuwatanze inkuru kugirango akure umumarayika igitabo gifunguye.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana: Gufata Igitabo Gufungura Gufungura Ubushobozi Bwacu Bwukuri

2. Nigute Twumva Ijwi ry'Imana kugirango tugere kubushake bwayo

1. Zaburi 119: 105 - Ijambo ryawe ni itara ryibirenge byanjye n'umucyo inzira yanjye.

2.Yohana 16:13 - Umwuka w'ukuri nuzaza, azakuyobora mu kuri kose.

Ibyahishuwe 10: 9 Nagiye kwa marayika, ndamubwira nti: Mpa igitabo gito. Arambwira ati: “Fata, urye; kandi bizatera inda yawe, ariko bizaba mu kanwa kawe nk'ubuki.

Umumarayika yategetse Yohana gufata igitabo gito akakirya, cyaba kisharira mu nda, ariko kiryoshye mu kanwa.

1. Ibyishimo biryoshye kandi bikaze byo gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana

2. Ingororano zo Kumvira: Shimisha uburyohe bwa Nyagasani

1. Yeremiya 15:16 - Amagambo yawe yarabonetse, ndayarya, kandi amagambo yawe yampinduye umunezero n'ibyishimo byanjye, kuko nahamagariwe izina ryawe, Mwami, Mana nyir'ingabo.

2. Zaburi 19:10 - Ibindi byifuzwa ni zahabu, ndetse na zahabu nziza cyane; biryoshye kandi kuruta ubuki nigitonyanga cyubuki.

Ibyahishuwe 10:10 "Nakuye igitabo gito mu kuboko kwa marayika, ndakirya; kandi mu kanwa kanjye karyoshye nk'ubuki: kandi nkimara kurya, inda yanjye yararakaye.

Uwatanze ibisobanuro asobanura iyerekwa rya malayika abaha igitabo gito barya, ugasanga kiryoshye mbere ariko nyuma kikaze munda.

1. Kuryoshya kw'Ijambo ry'Imana birashobora gutuma tugira uburambe bukaze niba tutabyumviye.

2. Tugomba kwinjiza Ijambo ry'Imana kugirango rihinduke mubuzima bwacu.

1. Zaburi 19:10 - “Icyifuzo kirenze izahabu, ndetse na zahabu nziza cyane; biryoshye kandi kuruta ubuki n'ibitonyanga by'ubuki. ”

2. Abaroma 6:23 - “Kuko ibihembo by'ibyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano y'ubuntu ni ubuzima bw'iteka muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.”

Ibyahishuwe 10:11 Arambwira ati: Mugomba kongera guhanura imbere y'abantu benshi, amahanga, indimi, n'abami.

Iki gice kivuga ko ari ngombwa guhanura imbere y'abantu benshi.

1. Umuhamagaro wo kwamamaza Ijambo ry'Imana: Akamaro ko kwamamaza Ijambo ry'Imana n'akamaro karyo kubantu bose hatitawe ku mibereho cyangwa umuco.

2. Imbaraga zo guhanura: Gucukumbura imbaraga zo kwamamaza Ijambo ry'Imana nuburyo rishobora guhindura ubuzima no kuzana ibyiringiro.

1. Yesaya 55: 10-11 - Kuko imvura igwa, urubura ruva mu ijuru, ntirugaruke aho, ahubwo ruvomera isi, rukabyara kandi rukamera, kugira ngo rubyare imbuto, umutsima kubarya: Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nohereje.

2. Matayo 28: 18-20 - Yesu araza arababwira ati: "Imbaraga zose nahawe mu ijuru no mu isi." Nimugende rero, mwigishe amahanga yose, mubabatiza mu izina rya Data, n'Umwana, n'Umwuka Wera: Mubigishe kubahiriza ibintu byose nababwiye byose, kandi, ndi kumwe nawe buri gihe. , ndetse kugeza ku mperuka y'isi. Amen.

Ibyahishuwe 11 nigice cya cumi na kimwe cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana ryibihe byanyuma. Iki gice cyibanze ku gupima urusengero, abatangabuhamya bombi, no kuvuza impanda ya karindwi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yohana ahabwa inkoni yo gupimwa kandi asabwa gupima urusengero rw'Imana, hamwe n'urutambiro rwarwo n'abasengerayo (Ibyahishuwe 11: 1-2). Ariko, asabwa kudapima urukiko rwo hanze kuko rwahawe abanyamahanga bazakandagira amezi mirongo ine n'ibiri (Ibyahishuwe 11: 2). Iki gipimo cyerekana uburinzi bw'Imana no kurinda abakozi bayo bizerwa mu gihe cyo kwemerera abanyamahanga kuganza.

Igika cya 2: Igice cyerekana abatangabuhamya babiri bahawe uburenganzira bwo guhanura iminsi 1,260. Basobanuwe nk'ibiti by'imyelayo bibiri n'amatara abiri ahagaze imbere y'Imana (Ibyahishuwe 11: 3-4). Abo batangabuhamya bafite imbaraga zo gufunga ijuru kugira ngo hatagira imvura igwa mu buhamya bwabo, guhindura amazi mu maraso, gukubita isi ibyorezo igihe cyose babishakiye, no gutsinda abanzi babo binyuze mu kurinda Imana (Ibyahishuwe 11: 5-6).

Igika cya 3: Mugihe ubuhamya bwabo bwegereje kurangira, inyamaswa irazamuka ikuzimu ikica abo batangabuhamya. Imibiri yabo iryamye kumugaragaro i Yeruzalemu

muminsi itatu nigice mugihe abantu bishimira urupfu rwabo. Ariko nyuma yiki gihe, bazutse kubwimbaraga zImana nubwoba bwinshi mubabonye ibyabaye (Ibyahishuwe 11: 7-13). Kuvuza impanda ya karindwi bikurikira itangazo ryizuka ryabo. Amajwi aranguruye mwijuru atangaza ko Kristo yabaye Umwami mubwami bwose ubuziraherezo. Ibi bitera ishimwe kubasaza makumyabiri na bane bicaye imbere yintebe yImana (Ibyahishuwe 11: 15-18).

Muncamake, Igice cya cumi na kimwe cyIbyahishuwe kirerekana ibintu byinshi byingenzi. Gupima urusengero bisobanura kurinda Imana kurinda abakozi bayo bizerwa mugihe yemerera abanyamahanga kuganza. Itangizwa ryabatangabuhamya bombi ryerekana ubutware bwabo bwo guhanura nububasha bwibitangaza mugihe cyagenwe. Iherezo ryabo bahowe Imana n'izuka ryabo byerekana imbaraga z'Imana ku buzima no ku rupfu, bitera ubwoba bwinshi mu babikurikiranira hafi. Hanyuma, kuvuza impanda ya karindwi byerekana ubwami bwa Kristo bw'iteka kandi bitera ishimwe kubiremwa byo mwijuru. Iki gice gishimangira ubusugire bw'Imana, uruhare rw'abatangabuhamya mu kwamamaza ukuri kw'Imana, no gutsinda kwa Kristo ku mbaraga zose zo ku isi.

Ibyahishuwe 11: 1 "Nampaye urubingo rumeze nk'inkoni: umumarayika arahagarara, ati:" Haguruka, upime urusengero rw'Imana, n'urutambiro, n'abasenga. "

Umumarayika ategeka Yohana gupima urusengero, igicaniro, n'abasenga mu rusengero.

1. Imbabazi z'Imana: Igipimo cy'ubuzima bwacu

2. Akamaro ko Kuramya: Bisobanura iki Gusenga mu rusengero?

1. Zaburi 139: 1-4 - "Uwiteka, wanshakishije kandi uranzi! Uzi igihe nicaye n'ihaguruka; uratahura ibitekerezo byanjye kure. Urashakisha inzira yanjye, ndyamye kandi Nzi inzira zanjye zose. Ndetse na mbere yuko ijambo riba ku rurimi rwanjye, dore Mwami, urabizi rwose. "

2. Ezekiyeli 40: 1-3 - "Mu mwaka wa makumyabiri na gatanu w'ubuhungiro bwacu, mu ntangiriro z'umwaka, ku munsi wa cumi w'ukwezi, mu mwaka wa cumi na kane umujyi umaze gusenywa, kuri uwo munsi nyine. , ukuboko k'Uwiteka kwari kuri njye, anjyana mu mujyi. Mu iyerekwa ry'Imana yanzanye mu gihugu cya Isiraheli, anshyira ku musozi muremure cyane, wari wubatse nk'umujyi kugeza majyepfo. "

Ibyahishuwe 11: 2 Ariko urukiko rudafite urusengero rugenda, ntirupime; kuko ihabwa abanyamahanga, kandi umurwa wera bazakandagira munsi y'amaguru amezi mirongo ine n'abiri.

Imana itegeka gupima ikibuga hanze yurusengero, kuko gihabwa abanyamahanga kandi bazakandagira umujyi mutagatifu amezi 42.

1. Akamaro ko kwiringira Imana mubihe bigoye

2. Ingaruka zo kwanga ubutware bw'Imana

1. Yesaya 28: 16-17 - Nguko uko Uwiteka IMANA avuga ati: Dore, nashyize i Siyoni umusingi ibuye, ibuye ryageragejwe, ibuye ry'agaciro ryo mu mfuruka, urufatiro rukomeye: uwizera ntazihutira. Urubanza narwo nzashyira kumurongo, no gukiranuka kumanuka.

2. 2 Abakorinto 4: 16-18 - Kubwibyo ntiducika intege. Nubwo hanze turimo guta agaciro, ariko imbere imbere turavugururwa umunsi kumunsi. Kuberako ibibazo byacu byoroheje nigihe gito bitugezaho icyubahiro cyiteka kibaruta kure bose. Ntabwo rero duhanze amaso ibiboneka, ahubwo tureba kubitagaragara, kubera ko ibiboneka ari iby'igihe gito, ariko ibitagaragara ni iby'iteka.

Ibyahishuwe 11: 3 Kandi nzaha imbaraga abatangabuhamya banjye bombi, kandi bazahanura iminsi igihumbi na magana abiri na mirongo itandatu, bambaye ibigunira.

Imana izaha imbaraga abatangabuhamya babiri kubwiriza iminsi 1,260 mugihe bambaye imifuka.

1. Imbaraga n'ubwitange bw'Abahamya b'Imana

2. Umuhamagaro wo kumvira ubutwari

1. Yesaya 61: 1-3 - Umwuka w Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye, Kuberako Uwiteka yansize amavuta kugirango mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza; Yanyohereje gukiza imitima imenetse, Gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano, no gufungura gereza ku babohewe;

2. Ibyakozwe 20: 22-24 - Kandi reba, none ngiye guhambira mu mwuka i Yerusalemu, sinzi ibizambaho ngaho, usibye ko Umwuka Wera atanga ubuhamya mu migi yose, avuga ko ingoyi n'imibabaro bitegereje. . Ariko nta na kimwe muri ibyo kinteye; eka mbere sinkibara ubuzima bwanje nkunda, kugira ngo ndangize isiganwa ryanje n'umunezero, n'umurimo nahawe n'Umwami Yesu, kugira ngo mpamye ubutumwa bwiza bw'ubuntu bw'Imana.

Ibyahishuwe 11: 4 Ibi ni ibiti bibiri by'imyelayo, n'amatara abiri ahagarara imbere

y'Imana y'isi .

Iki gice gisobanura imibare ibiri yerekana ukubaho kwImana nimbaraga zayo mwisi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kubaho kw'Imana mubuzima bwacu

2. Imbaraga Zibiri: Guhagarara hamwe Kwizera

1. Zekariya 4: 3-6 - Ibiti bibiri by'imyelayo bitanga ishusho yerekana imbaraga z'ubuntu n'ubuntu bw'Imana.

2. Matayo 5: 14-16 - Turi umucyo w'isi, kandi tugomba guhagarara hamwe mu kwizera.

Ibyahishuwe 11: 5 Kandi nihagira ubababaza, umuriro uva mu kanwa kabo ukarimbura abanzi babo, kandi nihagira umuntu ubagirira nabi, agomba kwicwa atyo.

Hatanzwe umuburo w'uko abashaka kugirira nabi ubwoko bw'Imana bazarimburwa n'umuriro uva mu kanwa kabo.

1. Imbaraga z'ubwoko bw'Imana

2. Kurinda ubwoko bw'Imana

1. Zaburi 35: 1-2 - "Uwiteka, ndakwinginze, Uwiteka, uhangane n'abo duhanganye nanjye, mundwanye n'abandwanya. Fata ingabo n'ingofero, uhagurukire kumfasha."

2. 2 Abakorinto 10: 4 - "Kuberako intwaro z'intambara zacu atari iz'umubiri ahubwo ni imbaraga mu Mana kubera gusenya ibirindiro."

Ibyahishuwe 11: 6 Aba bafite imbaraga zo gufunga ijuru, ko imvura itagwa mu minsi y'ubuhanuzi bwabo: kandi bafite imbaraga hejuru y'amazi yo kubahindura amaraso, no gukubita isi ibyorezo byose, igihe cyose babishakiye.

Abatangabuhamya babiri bafite imbaraga zo kugenzura ikirere no gutera ibyorezo ku isi.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Nigute Twagera kubushobozi bw'igitangaza bw'Imana

2. Kwiringira amasezerano y'Imana: Kwishingikiriza ku Kurinda kwayo mu bihe bigoye

1. 2 Abami 7: 1-2 - Igitangaza cya Elisha cyifu yifu

2. Kuva 7: 17-18 - Icyorezo cyamaraso kuri Nili

Ibyahishuwe 11: 7 Kandi nibarangiza guhamya kwabo, inyamaswa izamuka mu rwobo rutagira epfo na ruguru izabarwanya, izabatsinda, ibice.

Abatangabuhamya babiri bahanura i Yerusalemu kandi amaherezo batsinzwe ninyamaswa ivuye mu rwobo rutagira epfo na ruguru.

1. Nigute Wakwihanganira Nubwo Ufite Ingorane - Guhuza Ibyahishuwe 11: 7

2. Imbaraga no Kwihangana Kwizera: A ku Byahishuwe 11: 7

1. Matayo 10:22 -? □ nduzangwa na bose kubwizina ryanjye? □ . Ariko uwihangana kugeza imperuka azakizwa. ??

2. Abaheburayo 11: 1 -? □ ow kwizera ningingo yibintu byiringiro, ibimenyetso byibintu bitabonetse. ??

Ibyahishuwe 11: 8 Kandi imirambo yabo izaryama mumuhanda munini, witwaga Sodomu na Egiputa, aho Umwami wacu yabambwe.

Imirambo y'abatangabuhamya babiri izaryama mu mujyi wa Sodomu na Egiputa, aho Yesu yabambwe.

1. Ibisobanuro n'akamaro ko kubambwa kwa Yesu

2. Kamere yumwuka yimijyi

1. Luka 23: 33-34 - Bageze ahantu hitwa Calvari, niho bamubambye, hamwe nabagizi ba nabi, umwe iburyo cyangwa undi ibumoso.

2. Ezekiyeli 16: 49-50 - Dore, ibyo byari ibicumuro bya mushiki wawe Sodomu: We n'umukobwa we bari bafite ubwibone, ibyokurya byuzuye, n'ubusa bwinshi; eka kandi ntiyakomeje ukuboko kw'abakene n'abatishoboye. Kandi bari abibone kandi banga urunuka imbere yanjye; niyo mpamvu nabakuyeho uko mbona bikwiye.

Ibyahishuwe 11: 9 Kandi bo mu bantu, mu moko, mu ndimi, mu mahanga, bazabona imirambo yabo iminsi itatu n'igice, kandi ntibazemera ko imirambo yabo ishyirwa mu mva.

Abatangabuhamya babiri b'Imana bazicwa kandi imirambo yabo isigare idashyinguwe iminsi itatu nigice.

1. Abatoranijwe n'Imana bazatotezwa ariko bazakomeza kuba abizerwa nubwo bigoye.

2. Igisubizo cyacu kububabare gikwiye kuba ugukomeza kuba abizerwa no kwiringira Imana.

1. Yesaya 43: 2-3 - Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; kandi banyuze mu nzuzi, ntibazagutsinda; nunyura mu muriro ntuzatwikwa, kandi umuriro ntuzagutwika.

2. Matayo 5: 10-12 - Hahirwa abatotezwa bazira gukiranuka, kuko ubwami bwo mwijuru ari ubwabo. Urahirwa mugihe abandi bagututse bakagutoteza bakakubwira ibibi byose kukubeshya kuri konti yanjye. Ishimire kandi wishime, kuko ibihembo byawe ari byinshi mwijuru.

Ibyahishuwe 11:10 Kandi abatuye isi bazishima cyane, banezerwe, kandi bazohererezanya impano; kuko aba bahanuzi bombi bababazaga abatuye isi.

Abahanuzi babiri bababaje abantu bo ku isi, bituma bishima kandi bohererezanya impano.

1. Imbaraga zibyishimo - Nigute Wabona Ibyishimo Mubihe Byumubabaro

2. Imbaraga zo Gutanga Impano - Impamvu Duha Impano

1. Yakobo 1: 2-3 - Bavuga ko ari umunezero wuzuye, bavandimwe, igihe cyose uhuye n'ibigeragezo by'ubwoko bwinshi, kuko uzi ko igeragezwa ry'ukwizera kwawe ritanga kwihangana.

2. Ibyakozwe 20:35 - Mubyo nakoze byose, nakweretse ko kubwimirimo nkiyi tugomba gufasha abanyantege nke, twibuka amagambo Umwami Yesu ubwe yavuze :? ntabwo ari umugisha gutanga kuruta kwakira. ??

Ibyahishuwe 11:11 "Nyuma y'iminsi itatu n'igice Umwuka w'ubugingo uva ku Mana abinjiramo, bahagarara ku birenge byabo; Abababonye ubwoba bwinshi cyane.

Nyuma y'iminsi itatu n'igice, Umwuka w'ubuzima uva ku Mana yinjiye mu batangabuhamya babiri, barahaguruka, batera ubwoba bwinshi abababonye.

1. Imbaraga z'Umwuka Wera zo kubyutsa

2. Gutinya Uwiteka: Igice cya ngombwa cy'ukwizera kwacu

1. Ezekiyeli 37: 1-14 (Iyerekwa ry'ikibaya cy'amagufwa yumye)

2. Zaburi 111: 10 (Kubaha Uwiteka nintangiriro yubwenge)

Ibyahishuwe 11:12 Bumva ijwi rikomeye rivuye mu ijuru ribabwira riti 'Nimuze hano.' Barazamuka bajya mu ijuru mu gicu; abanzi babo barababona.

Abatangabuhamya babiri bazamuka mu ijuru mu gicu abanzi babo bareba.

1. "Imbaraga z'Imana: Kuzamuka kw'Abahamya"

2. "Umuhamya w'ijuru: Ijwi Rikomeye ry'Imana"

1. Ezekiyeli 37: 1-14 - Iyerekwa ryamagufwa yumye

2. Ibyakozwe 1: 9-11 - Kuzamuka kwa Yesu mwijuru

Ibyahishuwe 11:13 "Isaha imwe ni yo habaye umutingito ukomeye, igice cya cumi cy'umugi kiragwa, maze umutingito wicwa n'abantu ibihumbi birindwi: abasigaye bararakara, bahimbaza Imana yo mu ijuru.

Habaye umutingito ukomeye aho icya cumi cyumujyi cyaguye hapfa abantu ibihumbi

birindwi. Abacitse ku icumu bagize ubwoba basingiza Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana hejuru ya Kamere

2. Ubusegaba bw'Imana mugihe cyibibazo

1. Yobu 37: 5-6 - "Mana? □ inkuba zijwi mu buryo buhebuje; akora ibintu bikomeye birenze ubwenge bwacu. Abwira urubura ati:" Gwa ku isi, "no ku mvura y'imvura," Ba umunyembaraga. imvura. '"

2. Zaburi 29: 3-5 " Icyubahiro cy'Uwiteka kimenagura imyerezi; Uhoraho amena imyerezi yo muri Libani. "

Ibyahishuwe 11:14 ishyano rya kabiri rirashize; kandi, dore ishyano rya gatatu riza vuba.

Icyago cya gatatu kiraza vuba.

1: Witegure: ishyano rya gatatu riraje

2: Ntutinde: ishyano rya gatatu riri hafi

1: 1 Abakorinto 16:13 - Mube maso, mukomere mu kwizera, mukore nk'abantu, mukomere.

2: Matayo 24:44 - Ni cyo gituma rero ugomba kuba witeguye, kuko Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu isaha utiteze.

Ibyahishuwe 11:15 Umumarayika wa karindwi yumvikana; kandi mwijuru hari amajwi akomeye, bavuga bati: "Ubwami bw'iyi si bwahindutse ubwami bw'Umwami wacu, na Kristo we; Azategeka ubuziraherezo.

Umumarayika wa karindwi yumvikanye maze Ijuru rivuga ko ubwami bw'Imana buzategeka ubuziraherezo.

1. Ishimire Ubutumwa bwiza bw'Ubwami bw'iteka bw'Imana

2. Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ka Malayika wa karindwi

1. Zaburi 146: 10 - "Uwiteka azategeka iteka ryose, Mana yawe, Siyoni, ibisekuruza byose. Himbaza Uwiteka!"

2. Daniyeli 2:44 - "Kandi mu gihe cy'abo bami, Imana yo mu ijuru izashyiraho ubwami butazarimbuka, cyangwa ubwami ntibuzasigara ku bandi bantu. Bizasenya ubwo bwami bwose buzane. bizarangira, kandi bizahoraho iteka ryose. "

Ibyahishuwe 11:16 Abakuru bane na makumyabiri, bicaye imbere yImana ku ntebe zabo, bagwa bubamye, basenga Imana,

Abakuru makumyabiri na bane bo mwijuru baguye bubamye basenga Imana.

1. Kuramya Imana n'umutima wacu wose, Ubugingo, n'imbaraga zacu zose

2. Gushakisha ukubaho kwImana mubihe byose byubuzima bwacu

1. Gutegeka 6: 5 - Kunda Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'imbaraga zawe zose.

2. Zaburi 27: 4 - Ikintu kimwe nsaba Uwiteka, iki ni cyo nshaka gusa: kugira ngo nture mu nzu y'Uwiteka iminsi yose y'ubuzima bwanjye.

Ibyahishuwe 11:17 Bati: Turagushimira, Uwiteka Mana Ishoborabyose, ubuhanzi, nubusa, nubuhanzi buzaza; kuko wajyanye imbaraga zawe zikomeye, ukategeka.

Imana ikwiye gushimirwa no guhimbazwa imbaraga zayo nubusugire bwayo.

1. Kumenya no Guha agaciro Ubusegaba bw'Imana

2. Gushimira imbaraga zikomeye z'Imana

1. Zaburi 33: 4-5 - Kuberako ijambo ry'Uwiteka ari ukuri kandi ni ukuri; ni umwizerwa mu byo akora byose. Uwiteka akunda gukiranuka n'ubutabera; isi yuzuye urukundo rwe rudashira.

2. Zaburi 145: 1-3 - Nzagushyira hejuru, Mana yanjye Mwami; Nzashimira izina ryawe iteka ryose. Buri munsi nzagushima kandi nshimire izina ryawe ibihe byose. Uwiteka arakomeye kandi akwiriye gushimwa cyane; ubukuru bwe ntawushobora kubyumva.

Ibyah. izina ryawe, rito kandi rikomeye; kandi ugomba kurimbura abasenya isi.

Amahanga ararakaye kandi umujinya w'Imana uraje, kandi igihe kirageze ngo abapfuye bacirwe urubanza kandi Imana izagororera abakozi bayo bizerwa, abahanuzi, abera, n'abatinya izina ryayo, abato n'abakuru; Azarimbura abangiza isi.

1. Kubaho ubuzima buteye ubwoba bwo kwizera

2. Umunsi wurubanza uregereje

1. Abaroma 14:12 - Noneho rero buri wese muri twe azabibazwa ku Mana.

2. Zaburi 145: 19 - Azasohoza ibyifuzo by'abamutinya: azumva gutaka kwabo, kandi azabakiza.

Ibyahishuwe 11:19 "Urusengero rw'Imana rwakinguwe mu ijuru, kandi mu rusengero rwe haboneka isanduku y'isezerano rye: kandi inkuba, amajwi, inkuba, umutingito, n'urubura rukomeye.

Urusengero rw'Imana rwakinguwe mwijuru kandi isanduku yisezerano rye iragaragara. Habayeho kandi inkuba, amajwi, inkuba, umutingito n'urubura rukomeye.

1: Ukwizera kwacu ku Mana ntiguhungabana ndetse no mu gihirahiro n'akaduruvayo.

2: Tugomba guhora duharanira kubahiriza amategeko y'Imana no kwiringira amasezerano yayo.

1: Gutegeka 10: 5? Ndaguha ameza yamabuye, namategeko namategeko nanditse; kugirango ubigishe. ??

2: Abaheburayo 10:22? □ et twegere n'umutima nyawo twizeye rwose kwizera, imitima yacu ikanyanyagiza umutimanama mubi, kandi imibiri yacu yogejwe namazi meza. ??

Ibyahishuwe 12 nigice cya cumi na kabiri cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza

iyerekwa rya Yohana kubyabaye mubihe byimperuka. Iki gice cyibanze ku kwerekana mu buryo bw'ikigereranyo intambara ikomeye yo mu kirere hagati y'imbaraga z'icyiza n'ikibi, yerekana amakimbirane hagati ya Satani n'umugore.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana niyerekwa ryumugore wambaye izuba, uhagaze kumwezi, kandi yambaye ikamba ryinyenyeri cumi na zibiri. Afite ububabare, yiteguye kubyara (Ibyahishuwe 12: 1-2). Ikiyoka kinini gitukura gifite imitwe irindwi n'amahembe icumi kigaragara imbere ye, gishaka kurya umwana we akimara kuvuka (Ibyahishuwe 12: 3-4). Umugore yibarutse umwana wumuhungu wagenewe gutegeka ibihugu byose akoresheje inkoni yicyuma. Ariko, umwana we yafashwe ku ntebe y 'Imana, atarinze gufatwa n’ikiyoka (Ibyahishuwe 12: 5-6).

Igika cya 2: Intambara itangiye mwijuru mugihe Mikayeli n'abamarayika be barwana n'ikiyoka n'abamarayika be. Ikiyoka, cyitwa Satani cyangwa Sekibi, cyatsinzwe iyi ntambara maze kijugunywa hasi hamwe n'abamarayika be baguye (Ibyahishuwe 12: 7-9). Ijwi rirenga mu ijuru rivuga ko batsinze Satani kubera igitambo cya Kristo n'ubuhamya bw'abizera bumunesha kugeza ku rupfu (Ibyahishuwe 12: 10-11).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yo gutsindwa mu ijuru, Satani yitaye ku gutoteza abizera ku isi. Akurikirana umugore wabyaye umwana wumuhungu ariko ananirwa kumugirira nabi. Ahubwo, asuka amazi nk'uruzi ruva mu kanwa kugira ngo agerageze kumukuraho (Ibyahishuwe 12: 13-16). Ariko, Imana irinda ubwoko bwayo itera isi kumira uyu mwuzure wuzuye (Ibyahishuwe 12:16). Ikiyoka kirarakara, gikomeje kurwanya intambara ku bandi bakomoka ku bagore - bakurikiza amategeko y'Imana kandi bagakomeza ubuhamya bwa Yesu (Ibyahishuwe 12:17).

Muri make, Igice cya cumi na kabiri cy'Ibyahishuwe cyerekana ishusho y'intambara yo mu kirere hagati y'icyiza n'ikibi. Umugore ahagarariye Isiraheli cyangwa ubwoko bwizerwa bwImana mumateka. Yabyaye umwana wumuhungu ugereranya Kristo, wagenewe gutegekwa kwisi yose. Ikiyoka, kizwi nka Satani, gishaka kurya uyu mwana ariko birananirana kuko yafashwe ku ntebe y'Imana. Intambara yo mu ijuru iratangira, bituma Satani yirukanwa mu ijuru ndetse no gutoteza abizera ku isi. Ariko, Imana irinda ubwoko bwayo ibitero bya Satani kandi ikabizeza intsinzi yabo yanyuma kubitambo bya Kristo n'ubuhamya bwabo bwizerwa.

Ibyahishuwe 12: 1 Mu ijuru hagaragara igitangaza gikomeye; Umugore wambaye izuba, ukwezi munsi y'ibirenge bye, no ku mutwe we ikamba ry'inyenyeri cumi na zibiri:

Igitangaza gikomeye cyagaragaye mwijuru, umugore yambaye izuba, ukwezi kwari munsi yamaguru ye, kandi ikamba ryinyenyeri cumi na zibiri kumutwe.

1. Igitangaza cyibyo Imana yaremye: Gusuzuma Ikimenyetso cyo mu Byahishuwe 12: 1

2. Ikamba ryicyubahiro cyacu: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'umugore mu Byahishuwe 12: 1

1. Yesaya 26: 3 - “Uzakomeza amahoro yuzuye abafite ibitekerezo bihamye, kuko bakwiringiye.”

2. Yesaya 60: 1 - “Haguruka, urabagirane, kuko umucyo wawe waje, kandi icyubahiro cya Nyagasani kikuzamuka kuri wewe.”

Ibyahishuwe 12: 2 Kandi ari kumwe n'umwana ararira, ababara akivuka, arababara kubyara.

Umugore utwite mu Byahishuwe 12 arataka cyane ababara mu gihe cyo kubyara kugira ngo abyare.

1. "Kubabaza mu kuvuka: Gukura mu Kwizera Kubabara"

2. "Ububabare bwo Gutabarwa: Kubona ibyiringiro hagati yububabare"

1. Abaroma 8:18 - "Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa n'icyubahiro tugomba guhishurirwa."

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4 " itunganye kandi yuzuye, ibuze ubusa. "

Ibyahishuwe 12: 3 Mu ijuru hagaragara ikindi gitangaza; dore igisato kinini gitukura, gifite imitwe irindwi n'amahembe icumi, n'amakamba arindwi ku mutwe.

Ikiyoka kinini gitukura gifite imitwe irindwi, amahembe 10, namakamba arindwi byagaragaye mwijuru.

1. Ukuri kw'isi Yaguye - Gusobanukirwa Ikimenyetso Cy'Ikiyoka Gitukura

2. Imbaraga zo Kurinda Imana - Ibyahishuwe 12: 3 n'imbaraga z'Ishoborabyose

1. Yesaya 27: 1 - “Kuri uwo munsi, Uwiteka akoresheje inkota ye nini n'inkota nini kandi ikomeye, azahana leviathan inzoka itobora, ndetse na leviatani inzoka yagoramye; Azica igisato kiri mu nyanja. ”

2. Daniyeli 7: 7 - “Nyuma y'ibyo mbona mu iyerekwa rya nijoro, mbona inyamaswa ya kane, iteye ubwoba kandi iteye ubwoba, kandi ikomeye cyane; kandi yari ifite amenyo manini y'icyuma: yariye kandi ifata ibice, ikanashyiraho kashe ibisigazwa n'ibirenge byayo: kandi yari itandukanye n'inyamaswa zose zayibanjirije; kandi yari ifite amahembe icumi. ”

Ibyahishuwe 12: 4 Umurizo we ushushanya igice cya gatatu cyinyenyeri zo mwijuru, ubajugunya ku isi: igisato gihagarara imbere yumugore wari witeguye kubyara, kuko yariye umwana we akimara kuvuka . .

Ikiyoka gifite umurizo gishobora gushushanya inyenyeri mu kirere gihagaze imbere yumugore uri hafi kubyara, yiteguye kurya umwana we.

1. Kurinda Imana kw'inzirakarengane: Gusuzuma akamaro k'Ibyahishuwe 12: 4

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Kunesha ingorane imbere y’akaga

1. Yesaya 54:17 - Nta ntwaro yakorewe kukurwanya izatera imbere

2. Zaburi 91: 4 - Azagutwikira amababa, kandi uzahungira munsi yamababa ye; ubudahemuka bwe buzakubera ingabo n'ingabo.

Ibyahishuwe 12: 5 "Yabyaye umwana w'umuntu wagombaga gutegeka amahanga yose akoresheje inkoni y'icyuma, umwana we ajyanwa ku Mana no ku ntebe ye y'ubwami.

Umugore yabyaye umwana wagenewe kuyobora amahanga yose akoresheje inkoni y'icyuma, umwana ajyanwa ku Mana no ku ntebe yayo.

1. Ihamagarwa ry'Imana rya Yesu gutegeka amahanga

2. Imbaraga n'ububasha bya Yesu

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 Kuberako kuri twe umwana yavutse, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data w'iteka, igikomangoma cy'amahoro. Kwiyongera k'ubutegetsi bwe n'amahoro ntibizagira iherezo, ku ntebe ya Dawidi no ku bwami bwe, kubushinga no kubushyigikira mu butabera no gukiranuka kuva icyo gihe n'iteka ryose.

2. Zaburi 2: 6-8 “Nanjye, nashyize Umwami wanjye kuri Siyoni, umusozi wanjye wera.” Nzabwira iryo tegeko: Uhoraho arambwira ati: “Uri Umwana wanjye; Uyu munsi nakubyaye. Nsaba, nzaguhindura amahanga umurage wawe, n'impande z'isi uzabe ibyawe.

Ibyahishuwe 12: 6 Umugore ahungira mu butayu, aho afite ahantu hateguwe n'Imana, kugira ngo bamugaburireyo iminsi igihumbi magana abiri na mirongo itandatu.

Umugore yahawe aho ahungira mu butayu, aho azamwitaho iminsi 1260.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana mugihe cyibibazo

2. Ibyo Imana itanga mubihe bigoye

1. Zaburi 46: 1 - "Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga zacu, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo."

2. Matayo 6: 25-34 - "Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, icyo uzarya cyangwa unywa; cyangwa umubiri wawe, icyo uzambara. Ntabwo ubuzima burenze ibiryo, n'umubiri birenze kuruta imyenda? Reba inyoni zo mu kirere; ntizibiba cyangwa ngo zisarure cyangwa ngo zibike mu bigega, nyamara So wo mu ijuru arabagaburira. Ntabwo ufite agaciro gakomeye kubarusha? "

Ibyahishuwe 12: 7 Mu ijuru haba intambara: Mikayeli n'abamarayika be barwana n'ikiyoka; igisato kirwana n'abamarayika be,

Mu Byahishuwe 12: 7, handitswe ko intambara yabereye mu Ijuru hagati ya Mikayeli n'abamarayika be n'ikiyoka n'abamarayika be.

1. Intsinzi y'Imana mu Ijuru: Intambara Hagati ya Mikayeli n'Ikiyoka

2. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Guhagarara Kurwanya Ikiyoka

1. Daniyeli 10:13 - "Ariko igikomangoma cy'ubwami bw'Ubuperesi cyanyihanganiye umunsi umwe na makumyabiri, ariko, Mikayeli, umwe mu batware bakuru, yaje kuntabara; ngumayoyo hamwe n'abami b'Ubuperesi. "

2. Abefeso 6:12 - "Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya ibikomangoma, imbaraga, abategetsi b'umwijima w'iyi si, kurwanya ububi bwo mu mwuka ahantu hirengeye."

Ibyahishuwe 12: 8 "Ntabwo yatsinze; eka mbere nta kibanza cabo cakiboneka mw'ijuru.

Satani n'abayoboke be ntibatsinze igitero bagabye ku Mana birukanwa mu ijuru.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zidahagarara

2. Gutsindwa kwa Satani

1.Yohana 4: 4 - "Ugomba kuvuka ubwa kabiri."

2. Zaburi 46:10 - "Ceceka, umenye ko ndi Imana."

Ibyahishuwe 12: 9 "Ikiyoka kinini kirirukanwa, iyo nzoka ishaje yitwa Satani, na Satani uyobya isi yose: yajugunywe mu isi, n'abamarayika be birukanwa na we.

Satani yirukanwe mu Ijuru yoherezwa ku isi, ajyana n'abamarayika be.

1. Gutsindwa kwa Satani: Uburyo Yesu yatsinze Umushukanyi w'isi

2. Ubusegaba bw'Imana: Imbaraga z'urubanza rwayo kuri Satani

1.Yohana 16:11 - "Ku byerekeye urubanza, kuko umutware w'iyi si acirwa urubanza."

2. Abefeso 2: 2 - "Aho wigeze kugendera ukurikije inzira y'iyi si, ukurikije igikomangoma cy'imbaraga zo mu kirere, umwuka ukora ubu mu bahungu batumvira".

Ibyahishuwe 12:10 Numva ijwi rirenga rivuga mu ijuru riti: Noneho haje agakiza, n'imbaraga, n'ubwami bw'Imana yacu n'imbaraga za Kristo we, kuko ushinja abavandimwe bacu bajugunywe hasi, babashinja mbere. Imana yacu amanywa n'ijoro.

Ubwami bw'Imana bwarashizweho none imbaraga za Kristo zayo zaje gutanga agakiza n'imbaraga. Satani yaracecetse, ntagishoboye gushinja abavandimwe imbere y'Imana.

1: Ubwami bw'Imana - Agakiza n'imbaraga zacu

2: Imbaraga za Kristo - Intsinzi kuri Satani

1: Abaroma 8:31 - "Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi? Niba Imana itubereye, ni nde ushobora kuturwanya?"

2: Yohana 16:33 - "Ibyo nababwiye kugira ngo muri mwe mugire amahoro. Mw'isi muzagira amakuba, ariko nimwishime, natsinze isi."

Ibyahishuwe 12:11 Bamutsinda amaraso ya Ntama, n'ijambo ry'ubuhamya bwabo; kandi ntibakunze ubuzima bwabo kugeza gupfa.

Amaraso ya Ntama nijambo ryubuhamya bwacu nuburyo bwo gutsinda umwanzi. Tugomba kuba twiteguye gukunda ndetse no gutanga ubuzima bwacu kubwimpamvu ya Kristo.

1. Imbaraga zamaraso yintama

2. Igiciro cyubuhamya

1.Yohana 15:13 - Nta muntu uruta uru rukundo, umuntu yatanga ubuzima bwe ku nshuti ze.

2. Ibyakozwe 5:41 - Bahagurutse imbere yinama, bishimira ko babonwa ko bakwiriye guterwa isoni n'izina rye.

Ibyahishuwe 12:12 "Nuko rero, nimwishime, yemwe ijuru, n'ababa muri yo. Uzabona ishyano abatuye isi n'inyanja! kuko satani yamanutse kuri wewe, afite umujinya mwinshi, kuko azi ko afite ariko igihe gito.

Satani yaje ku isi afite umujinya mwinshi, kandi ijuru ryakwishimira ibyo.

1. Ishimire ubutabera bw'Imana: Kwiga Ibyahishuwe 12:12

2. Akaga k'uburakari bwa Sekibi: Umuburo wo mu Byahishuwe 12:12

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

2. 1 Petero 5: 8 - Witondere, ube maso; kuko umwanzi wawe satani, nk'intare itontoma, agenda, ashaka uwo ashobora kurya.

Ibyahishuwe 12:13 Ikiyoka kibonye ko yajugunywe ku isi, atoteza umugore wabyaye umwana w'umugabo.

Ikiyoka kijugunywa ku isi kandi gitoteza umugore wabyaye umugabo-umwana.

1. Uburinzi bw'Imana mu gutotezwa

2. Gutsinda ingorane binyuze mu kwizera

1. Abaroma 8: 35-39 - Ninde uzadutandukanya nurukundo rwa Kristo?

2. Zaburi 91: 1-2 - Utuye mu bwihisho bw'Isumbabyose azaguma munsi y'igicucu cy'Ishoborabyose.

Ibyahishuwe 12:14 "Umugore ahabwa amababa abiri ya kagoma nini, kugira ngo aguruke mu butayu, mu mwanya we, aho agaburirwa igihe, n'ibihe, n'igice cy'igice, bivuye mu maso ya inzoka.

Umugore yahawe amababa ya kagoma nini kugirango aguruke ahantu yagaburiwe igihe runaka, nibihe, nigice cyigihe.

1. Uburyo uburinzi bw'Imana bushobora kudufasha mugihe cyibibazo

2. Gukura imbaraga muri Kristo mubihe bigoye

1. Gutegeka 32: 11-12 - Nka kagoma ikangura icyari cyayo, ikazunguruka hejuru yayo, ikarambura amababa yayo, ikayifata, ikayitwara ku mababa yayo, bityo Uwiteka wenyine ni we wamuyoboye, kandi nta mana y'amahanga yari ihari. nawe.

2. Zaburi 91: 4 - Azagupfukirana inkoni, kandi munsi y'amababa ye uzabona ubuhungiro; ubudahemuka bwe ni ingabo.

Ibyahishuwe 12:15 Inzoka yirukana mu kanwa amazi nk'umwuzure nyuma y'umugore,

kugira ngo amutware umwuzure.

Satani agerageza kurohama umugore n'abamukomokaho n'umwuzure w'amazi.

1. Imbaraga Zirenze Ibinyoma bya Satani

2. Kurinda Amasezerano y'Imana

1. Abefeso 6: 10-18 - Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana kugirango uhagararire imigambi ya satani.

2. Zaburi 46: 1-3 - Imana ni ubuhungiro n'imbaraga, ubufasha bwa none mubibazo.

Ibyahishuwe 12:16 Isi ifasha uwo mugore, isi irakingura, imira umwuzure igisato kiva mu kanwa.

Isi ifasha umugore kandi imira umwuzure uva mu kiyoka.

1. Imana izatanga uburinzi hagati y’akaga n’imivurungano.

2. Iyo Imana iri muruhande rwacu, ntamwanzi ushobora kudutsinda.

1. Zaburi 34: 7 - Umumarayika wa Nyagasani akambitse abamutinya, arabakiza.

2. Yesaya 54:17 - Nta ntwaro yakorewe kukurwanya izatera imbere, kandi ururimi rwose ruzaguhagurukira mucira urubanza.

Ibyahishuwe 12:17 Ikiyoka kirakarira uwo mugore, kijya kurwana n'abasigaye mu rubyaro rwe, bakurikiza amategeko y'Imana kandi bafite ubuhamya bwa Yesu Kristo.

Ikiyoka kirakarira abakurikiza amategeko y'Imana kandi bakizera Yesu Kristo.

1: Tugomba guhora dushikamye mu kwizera Yesu Kristo no kubahiriza amategeko y'Imana.

2: Tugomba gukomeza kuba maso kandi ntitugwe mu burakari cyangwa ibishuko, kuko igisato kizahora cyiteguye kudutera.

1: Abaroma 12: 19-21 "Bakundwa, ntukigere wihorera, ahubwo ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo:" Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabishyura. " Ahubwo, “niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umwigaburire; niba afite inyota, umuhe icyo kunywa, kuko nubikora uzamurunda amakara yaka ku mutwe.” Ntutsinde ikibi, ahubwo utsinde ikibi icyiza.

2: Matayo 22: 37-40 Yesu aramubwira ati: "Uzakunde Uwiteka Imana yawe n'umutima wawe wose, n'ubugingo bwawe bwose n'ubwenge bwawe bwose. Iri ni ryo tegeko rikomeye kandi rya mbere. Kandi isegonda ni nkiyi: Uzakunda mugenzi wawe nkuko wikunda. Kuri aya mategeko yombi biterwa n'amategeko yose n'abahanuzi. ”

Ibyahishuwe 13 nigice cya cumi na gatatu cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana kubyabaye mubihe byimperuka. Iki gice cyibanze ku nyamaswa ebyiri zivuka - imwe iva mu nyanja indi yo ku isi - igereranya imbaraga za politiki n’amadini zifatanije na Satani.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yohana abona inyamaswa izamuka mu nyanja, ifite imitwe irindwi n'amahembe icumi, yanditseho amazina yo gutukana. Iyi nyamaswa isa n'ingwe ariko ifite ibirenge nk'idubu n'umunwa nk'intare (Ibyahishuwe 13: 1-2). Yakiriye imbaraga ziva mu kiyoka (Satani) kandi ihinduka ikintu cyo gusengwa nabantu benshi kwisi, batangazwa nububasha bwayo (Ibyahishuwe 13: 3-4). Inyamaswa ihabwa ububasha bwo gukomeza amezi mirongo ine n'abiri, aho ituka Imana, ikarwanya abera, ikanategeka amahanga yose (Ibyahishuwe 13: 5-7).

Igika cya 2: Indi nyamaswa isohoka ku isi, ifite amahembe abiri nk'intama ariko ivuga nk'ikiyoka. Ikora nk'umuhanuzi w'ikinyoma kandi ikora ibimenyetso bikomeye byo kuyobya abantu gusenga inyamaswa ya mbere (Ibyahishuwe 13: 11-14). Iyi nyamaswa ya kabiri ihatira abantu bose kubona ikimenyetso ku kuboko kwabo kw'iburyo cyangwa mu ruhanga kugira ngo bakore ibikorwa by'ubukungu. Ikimenyetso kirimo izina cyangwa umubare winyamaswa yambere - 666 - kandi utayifite, ntamuntu ushobora kugura cyangwa kugurisha (Ibyahishuwe 13: 16-18).

Igika cya 3: Iki gice cyerekana amayeri ya satani akoresheje inyamaswa. Inyamaswa ya mbere igereranya imbaraga za politiki zizamuka kandi zigategeka ibihugu mugihe ziteza imbere gusenga ibigirwamana. Ubushobozi bwayo bwo gukora ibimenyetso biyobya benshi gukurikiza inzira zayo zo gutukana. Inyamaswa ya kabiri ishushanya uburiganya bw’amadini, ikora nk'umuhanuzi w'ikinyoma uyobya abantu mu gukora ibitangaza byo gushyigikira inyamaswa ya mbere. Ishyirwa mu bikorwa ry'ikimenyetso cy'inyamaswa risobanura kugenzura ubukungu n'uburyo bwo kwerekana ko bayoboka gahunda za politiki n'amadini zahujwe na Satani. Abanze gusenga inyamaswa cyangwa kwakira ibimenyetso byabo bahura n'ibitotezo bikaze.

Muri make, Igice cya cumi na gatatu cy'Ibyahishuwe kirerekana inyamaswa ebyiri - imwe ya politiki n'iy'idini imwe - ivuka mu bihe by'imperuka. Inyamaswa ya mbere ihabwa ubutware na Satani ihinduka ikintu cyo gusenga, igategeka amahanga mugihe gito. Inyamaswa ya kabiri ikora nkumuhanuzi wibinyoma, ikora ibimenyetso byo gushuka abantu gukurikira inyamaswa ya mbere no gushyira mu bikorwa ubukungu binyuze mu kimenyetso cy’inyamaswa. Iki gice gishimangira ingamba z’uburiganya bwa Satani, uruhare rwe haba mu rwego rwa politiki ndetse n’amadini, hamwe n’ingorane abahura nazo bakomeza kuba abizerwa ku Mana mu gihe cy'ibitotezo bikaze.

Ibyahishuwe 13: 1 Nanjye mpagarara ku mucanga wo mu nyanja, mbona igikoko kiva mu nyanja, gifite imitwe irindwi n'amahembe icumi, ku mahembe ye amakamba icumi, no ku mutwe we izina ryo gutukana.

Yohana abona inyamaswa izamuka mu nyanja ifite imitwe irindwi, amahembe icumi, n'amakamba icumi, yitwa izina ryo gutukana.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutuka: Gusobanukirwa Ibyahishuwe 13: 1

2. Ikimenyetso cy'inyamaswa: Kwiga Inyamaswa kuva ku nyanja mu Byahishuwe 13: 1

1. Ibyahishuwe 17: 3-4, "Hanyuma umumarayika anjyana muri Mwuka mu butayu. Ngaho, mbona umugore wicaye ku gikoko gitukura cyari gitwikiriye amazina atukana kandi afite imitwe irindwi n'amahembe icumi."

2. Yesaya 27: 1, "Kuri uwo munsi, Uwiteka azahanisha inkota ye - inkota ye ikaze, ikomeye kandi ikomeye - Leviathan inzoka iguruka, Leviathan inzoka ikonje; azica igisimba cyo mu nyanja."

Ibyahishuwe 13: 2 Kandi inyamaswa nabonye yari imeze nk'ingwe, kandi ibirenge bye byari nk'ibirenge by'idubu, umunwa we umeze nk'akanwa k'intare, maze ikiyoka kimuha imbaraga, n'intebe ye, ubutware bukomeye.

Inyamaswa iri muri iki gice isobanurwa nk'uruvange rw'ingwe, idubu, n'intare. Ihabwa imbaraga, intebe, nububasha byikiyoka.

1. "Ububasha bw'Imana n'inyamaswa: Kumenya umwanya dufite mu isanzure"

2. "Imiterere y'Inyamaswa: Sobanukirwa n'imbaraga zo guhagararira ibimenyetso"

1. Daniyeli 7: 3-7 - "Kandi inyamaswa enye nini zazamutse ziva mu nyanja, zitandukanye n’izindi. Iya mbere yari imeze nk'intare kandi ifite amababa ya kagoma. Hanyuma nitegereje, amababa yayo yakuweho, maze yazamuwe mu butaka maze ahagarara ku birenge bibiri nk'umuntu; maze ubwenge bwa muntu burabihabwa. "

2. Yesaya 11: 6-8 - "Impyisi izabana n'umwana w'intama, ingwe iryamane n'umwana, inyana n'intare hamwe n'ibinure hamwe, kandi umwana muto azabayobora. Inka n'idubu. izarisha, abana babo baryame hamwe, kandi intare izarya ibyatsi nk'inka. "

Ibyahishuwe 13: 3 Nabonye umwe mu mutwe we wakomeretse kugeza apfuye; igikomere cye cyica gikira: isi yose iribaza inyamaswa.

Isi yose yatangajwe no kubona igikomere cyica inyamaswa gikira.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana zo gukiza no guhinduka

2. Ibitangaza Byisi

1. Matayo 8: 2-3 - Yesu yakijije umuntu urwaye ibibembe

2. Zaburi 33: 9 - Uwiteka arategura kandi asohoza ibyo ashaka.

Ibyahishuwe 13: 4 Basenga cya kiyoka cyahaye inyamaswa imbaraga, basenga iyo nyamaswa bati: “Ninde umeze nk'inyamaswa? Ni nde ushobora kurwana na we?

Abantu basengaga igisato, cyahaye imbaraga inyamaswa, kandi basenga inyamaswa, babaza uwashobora kumurwanya.

1. Akaga ko Kuramya Imana Zibinyoma

2. Imbaraga z'Imana Ugereranije n'imbaraga z'inyamaswa

1. Kuva 20: 3-6 - “Ntukagire izindi mana imbere yanjye. Ntukigire ikigirwamana, haba mu kintu icyo ari cyo cyose kiri mu ijuru hejuru, cyangwa kiri ku isi munsi, cyangwa kiri mu mazi munsi y'isi. Ntuzabunamire cyangwa ngo ubasenge; kuko Jyewe Uwiteka Imana yawe ndi Imana ifuha, mpana abana ibicumuro byababyeyi, kugeza ku gisekuru cya gatatu n'icya kane cy'abanyanze.

2. Ibyahishuwe 17:14 - “Bazarwana na Ntama, kandi Umwana w'intama uzabatsinda, kuko ari Umwami w'abatware n'Umwami w'abami, kandi abari kumwe na bo barahamagarwa, bagatorwa kandi ni abizerwa.”

Ibyahishuwe 13: 5 "Yamuhaye umunwa uvuga ibintu bikomeye no gutukana; n'ububasha yahawe bwo gukomeza amezi mirongo ine n'ibiri.

Umunwa munini uhabwa igishushanyo kandi kivuga gutukana mugihe uhabwa imbaraga zo gukomeza amezi 42.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutukana

2. Ingaruka zo Kuvuga Ibintu Bikomeye

1. Matayo 12: 31-32 "Ndababwiye rero yuko abantu bose bazababarirwa ibyaha byose no gutuka Imana, ariko gutuka Umwuka ntibizababarirwa. Kandi uzavuga nabi Umwana w'umuntu azababarirwa, ariko uzavuga nabi Umwuka Wera ntazababarirwa, haba muri iki gihe cyangwa mu gihe kizaza. ”

2.Imigani 8:13 “Kubaha Uwiteka ni kwanga ikibi. Ubwibone n'ubwibone n'inzira mbi n'amagambo mabi nanga. ”

Ibyahishuwe 13: 6 Afungura umunwa we atuka Imana, kugira ngo atuke izina rye, n'ihema rye, n'ababa mu ijuru.

Iki gice kivuga ku gutuka Imana, izina ryayo, n'ababa mu Ijuru.

1. Uburemere bwo gutuka Imana n'abantu bayo.

2. Ingaruka zo kwirengagiza amategeko y'Imana.

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Abalewi 24:16 - Umuntu wese utuka izina rya Nyagasani azicwa; itorero ryose rizatera amabuye uwatutse.

Ibyahishuwe 13: 7 "Yahawe kurwana n'abera, no kubatsinda, kandi imbaraga zamuhaye

imiryango yose, indimi zose, n'amahanga yose.

Igikoko kiri mu gitabo cy'Ibyahishuwe cyahawe imbaraga zo kurwana n'abizera no kubatsinda, kandi imbaraga zahawe ku bantu bose, indimi, n'amahanga yose.

1. Kwihangana kw'abatagatifu: Kwihanganira ibigeragezo by'inyamaswa

2. Ubusegaba bw'Imana: Imbaraga zinyamaswa

1. Daniyeli 7: 21-22 - "Nabonye irihembe rirwanya ubwoko bwera kandi ndabatsinda, kugeza igihe Umukuru wa kera yazaga agacira urubanza abera abera b'Isumbabyose, kandi igihe kirageze. yari afite ubwami. "

2. Abaroma 8: 31-39 - "Noneho tuvuge iki kuri ibi bintu? Niba Imana ari iyacu, ninde uturwanya? Utarinze Umwana we bwite, ariko akamutanga kuri twese, azabikora? Ntabwo ari kumwe na we aduha ibindi byose? Ninde uzarega abatoranijwe b'Imana? Imana niyo ifite ishingiro. Ni nde ugomba gucirwaho iteka? Ni Kristo Yesu, wapfuye, yego, wazutse, uri iburyo? y'Imana, idusabira rwose. "

Ibyahishuwe 13: 8 Kandi abatuye isi bose bazamuramya, amazina yabo atanditswe mu gitabo cy'ubuzima bw'Umwagazi w'intama wishwe kuva isi yaremwa.

Abantu bo ku isi bazasenga icyo gikoko, ariko amazina yabo yanditse mu gitabo cy'ubuzima bw'Umwagazi w'intama ntibazobisenga.

1. Imbaraga zo Kwizera: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere y'ibibazo

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo rw'Imana: Umutekano uhoraho mugitabo cyubuzima bwintama

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka, ahubwo agire ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko nta rupfu, cyangwa ubuzima, abamarayika, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa cyose, azashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana, ruri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Ibyahishuwe 13: 9 Niba umuntu afite ugutwi, yumve.

Iki gice ni umuhamagaro wo gutega amatwi Umwami witonze n'amagambo ye.

1. "Umuhamagaro wo kumva: Akamaro ko kumvira Ijambo ry'Imana"

2. "Kumvira umuburo: Kumvira Ijambo ry'Imana biganisha ku buzima"

1. Gutegeka 30: 19-20 - "Nashyize imbere yawe ubuzima n'urupfu, umugisha n'umuvumo. Noneho hitamo ubuzima, kugirango wowe n'urubyaro rwawe ubeho, ukunda Uwiteka Imana yawe, wumvira ijwi rye kandi ukamufata, kuko ari ubuzima bwawe n'iminsi yawe yose, kugira ngo ube mu gihugu Uwiteka yarahiye ba sogokuruza, Aburahamu, Isaka na Yakobo kugira ngo abahe. ”

2. Yakobo 1: 22-25 - “Ariko mube abakora ijambo, ntimwumve gusa, mwibeshya. Kuberako niba hari uwumva ijambo ntabwo ari uwukora, aba ameze nkumuntu ureba neza mumaso ye mumirorerwamo. Erega arireba arigendera ahita yibagirwa uko yari ameze. Ariko umuntu ureba mu mategeko atunganye, amategeko y’ubwisanzure, kandi akihangana, ntabe uwumva wibagiwe ahubwo ukora ukora, azahabwa imigisha mu byo akora. ”

Ibyahishuwe 13:10 Uzajyanwa mu bunyage azajyanwa mu bunyage: uwishe inkota agomba kwicwa n'inkota. Dore kwihangana no kwizera kwera.

Ibyahishuwe 13:10 havuga igitekerezo cyubutabera, aho abayobora abandi mu bunyage ubwabo bazajyanwa ari imbohe, kandi umuntu wese wica inkota azicwa akoresheje inkota. Uyu murongo uvuga kandi kwihangana no kwizera kwera.

1. Ubutabera bw'Imana: Kwihangana no kwizera mu Byahishuwe 13:10

2. Gusobanukirwa Inkota y'Ubutabera: Kwihangana no kwizera mu Byahishuwe 13:10

1. Abaroma 12:19 - "Bakundwa, ntukigere wihorera, ahubwo ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo:" Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabisubiza. "

2. Yesaya 11: 4 - "Ariko azacira imanza abakiranutsi, kandi azacira urubanza aboroheje bo mu isi, kandi azakubita isi inkoni yo mu kanwa, kandi akoresheje umwuka we. mwice ababi. "

Ibyahishuwe 13:11 Nabonye indi nyamaswa izamuka ku isi; kandi yari afite amahembe

abiri nk'intama, avuga nk'ikiyoka.

Inyamaswa ya kabiri izamuka ifite amahembe abiri nk'intama, ariko ivuga nk'ikiyoka.

1. Uburiganya bw'inyamaswa: Kumenya ibinyoma bya Satani

2. Umwagazi w'intama n'ikiyoka: Gusobanukirwa itandukaniro riri hagati y'Icyiza n'ikibi

1. Matayo 7: 15-20 - “Witondere abahanuzi b'ibinyoma, baza aho uri bambaye imyenda y'intama, ariko imbere bakarisha impyisi.”

2. 1Yohana 4: 1-6 - “Bakundwa, ntukizere imyuka yose, ahubwo ugerageze imyuka niba ari iy'Imana: kuko abahanuzi benshi b'ibinyoma bagiye mu isi.”

Ibyahishuwe 13:12 "Akoresha imbaraga zose z'inyamaswa ya mbere imbere ye, atera isi n'abayituye gusenga inyamaswa ya mbere, igikomere cyica cyakize.

Inyamaswa ya kabiri ikoresha imbaraga zose zinyamaswa yambere, kandi itera isi gusenga inyamaswa yambere, igikomere cyica cyari cyakize.

1. Imbaraga Zingaruka: Gucukumbura Imbaraga zo Kuramya

2. Ingaruka zo Kuramya: Gucukumbura Ingaruka zo Gusenga Ibigirwamana

1. Abaroma 1:25 - "Bahinduye ukuri kw'Imana kubeshya, basenga kandi bakorera ibintu byaremwe aho kuba Umuremyi - ushimwa iteka. Amen."

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:14 - "None rero, nshuti nkunda, nimuhunge gusenga ibigirwamana."

Ibyahishuwe 13:13 "Akora ibitangaza bikomeye, kugira ngo atume umuriro umanuka uva mu ijuru ku isi imbere y'abantu,

Imbaraga zinyamaswa zigaragara mubushobozi bwe bwo kumanura umuriro mwijuru.

1. Igikoko: Birashoboka imbaraga zitunguranye

2. Umuriro wo mwijuru: Igitangaza cyo Gutangaza

1. Luka 9: 54-55 - Abigishwa be Yakobo na Yohana babibonye, barabaza bati: "Mwami, urashaka ko duhamagara umuriro uva mu ijuru ngo tubatsembye?"

2. Abaheburayo 11: 3 - Kubwo kwizera twumva ko isanzure ryaremewe ku itegeko ry'Imana, kugirango ibiboneka bitakozwe mubigaragara.

Ibyahishuwe 13:14 Kandi abeshya abatuye isi akoresheje ibyo bitangaza yari afite imbaraga zo gukora imbere yinyamaswa; ababwira abatuye isi, ko bagomba gukora igishusho kuri cya gikoko, cyari gifite igikomere n'inkota, kandi kizima.

Igikoko gikoresha imbaraga zigitangaza kugirango kibeshye abatuye isi kandi kibategeka gukora ishusho yinyamaswa, yakomerekejwe ninkota ariko ikiri muzima.

1. Ingaruka zo Gukurikira Imana Zibinyoma

2. Ikibi cyo kubeshya

1. Yeremiya 17: 5-8 - Kwiringira Uwiteka aho kwiringira ibigirwamana

2. 2 Abakorinto 11: 13-15 - Abahanuzi b'ibinyoma n'amayeri yabo yo kubeshya

Ibyahishuwe 13:15 Kandi yari afite imbaraga zo gutanga ubuzima ku ishusho y’inyamaswa, kugira ngo igishusho cy’inyamaswa kivuge, kandi gitume abantu benshi badasenga ishusho y’inyamaswa bicwa.

Igikoko cyari gifite imbaraga zo kwerekana ishusho ye, icyo gihe gisaba gusenga abantu bose no kwica abatabyubahirije.

1. Nigute Wabaho Ubuzima bwo Kuramya: Kwiga Ibyahishuwe 13:15

2. Umugisha wo kumvira: Kwiga Ibyahishuwe 13:15

1. Matayo 4: 8-10 - Ikigeragezo cya Yesu cyo gusenga Satani

2. Daniyeli 3: 16-18 - Shaduraki, Meshaki, na Abedinego banga gusenga ishusho ya zahabu ya Nebukadinezari.

Ibyahishuwe 13:16 Kandi atuma abantu bose, abato n'abakuru, abakire n'abakene, abidegemvya n'ubucakara, bahabwa ikimenyetso mu kuboko kwabo kw'iburyo, cyangwa mu gahanga:

Inyamaswa itera abantu bose kubona ikimenyetso kuburyo bwabo cyangwa mu gahanga.

1: Ntidukwiye kwemera ibyo Inyamaswa isaba kandi twemera ikimenyetso.

2: Tugomba guhagarara dushikamye kurwanya Inyamaswa kandi ntitugeragezwe nikimenyetso cye.

1: Abafilipi 4:13 - Nshobora byose muri Kristo umpa imbaraga.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka kwanjye.

Ibyahishuwe 13:17 Kandi kugira ngo hatagira umuntu ugura cyangwa kugurisha, keretse ufite ikimenyetso, cyangwa izina ry'inyamaswa, cyangwa umubare w'izina rye.

Ntamuntu numwe ushobora kugura cyangwa kugurisha keretse bafite ikimenyetso, izina, cyangwa umubare winyamaswa.

1. Ikiguzi cyo gukurikira Kristo: Turashaka kangahe?

2. Akaga k'ikimenyetso cy'inyamaswa: Kwirinda Amasezerano y'ibinyoma.

1. Matayo 16: 24-26 - Hanyuma Yesu abwira abigishwa be ati: "Ushaka kuba umwigishwa wanjye agomba kwiyanga, akikorera umusaraba we ankurikira.

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - Ntugahuze n'imiterere y'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe. Noneho uzashobora kugerageza no kwemeza icyo Imana ishaka - ubushake bwayo, bushimishije kandi butunganye.

Ibyahishuwe 13:18 Dore ubwenge. Umuntu usobanukiwe abare umubare w'inyamaswa,

kuko ari umubare w'umuntu; kandi umubare we ni magana atandatu na mirongo itandatu na gatandatu.

Ubwenge no gusobanukirwa birakenewe kugirango umenye umubare winyamaswa, ni 666.

1. Uburiganya bwa Satani: Nigute Twamenya Umubare Winyamaswa

2. Gusobanukirwa n'Ubwenge: Nigute Twamenya Ukuri Kumwuka

1. Imigani 3: 13-18 - Ubwenge buboneka mu kwiringira Uwiteka.

2. 2 Abakorinto 11:14 - Satani yihinduye nk'umumarayika w'umucyo.

Ibyahishuwe 14 nigice cya cumi na kane cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana kubyabaye mubihe byimperuka. Iki gice cyibanze ku iyerekwa ritandukanye, harimo Ntama na 144.000, amatangazo atatu y'abamarayika, no gusarura isi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana niyerekwa ryintama rihagaze kumusozi wa Siyoni hamwe nabantu 144.000 bashyizweho ikimenyetso nImana ku gahanga. Basobanuwe ko bacunguwe mu bantu nk'imbuto zambere ku Mana no ku Ntama (Ibyahishuwe 14: 1-5). Aba bizerwa bakurikira Kristo aho yagiye hose bakaririmba indirimbo nshya bashobora kwiga gusa (Ibyahishuwe 14: 3). Ntamakemwa imbere y'Imana kandi bakora nk'itsinda ryihariye ryiyeguriye Imana.

Igika cya 2: Abamarayika batatu bagaragara bakurikiranye, buri wese atangaza ubutumwa butandukanye. Umumarayika wa mbere atangaza ubutumwa bwiza bw'iteka ku mahanga yose, ubwoko, ururimi, n'abantu bose - abahamagarira gutinya Imana, kuyihesha icyubahiro, no kuyisenga wenyine (Ibyahishuwe 14: 6-7). Umumarayika wa kabiri atangaza ko kugwa kwa Babuloni - kugereranya mu buryo bw'ikigereranyo gahunda zose zirwanya ingoma y'Imana - kandi ikaburira kwirinda kugira uruhare muri ruswa (Ibyahishuwe 14: 8). Umumarayika wa gatatu atanga umuburo uteye ubwoba wo kwakira ikimenyetso cy'inyamaswa cyangwa gusenga ishusho yayo. Ababikora bazabona uburakari bw'Imana nta kuruhuka cyangwa gutabarwa (Ibyahishuwe 14: 9-11).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yaya matangazo, Yohana yiboneye iyerekwa ryumuntu nkumuhungu wumuntu wicaye ku gicu yambaye ikamba rya zahabu. Afite umuhoro utyaye mu ntoki. Umumarayika amutegeka gusarura kuko igihe kirageze cyo guca urubanza - umusaruro w'isi uraje (Ibyahishuwe 14: 14-16). Undi mumarayika aboneka mu rusengero ategeka uyu Mwana w'umuntu gukusanya imizabibu no kujugunya muri divayi nini y'uburakari bw'Imana. Umuvinyu ukandagirwa hanze yumujyi, kandi amaraso ava muri yo intera igera kuri stade 1,600 (Ibyahishuwe 14: 17-20).

Muri make, Igice cya cumi na kane cy'Ibyahishuwe kirerekana iyerekwa n'amatangazo menshi. Iyerekwa rya Ntama hamwe na kashe 144.000 ryerekana itsinda ryihariye ryeguriwe umurimo w'Imana. Abamarayika batatu batangaza ubutumwa - ubutumwa bwiza bw'iteka, kugwa kwa Babuloni, no kuburira kwirinda gusenga inyamaswa cyangwa guhabwa ikimenyetso cye. Ubu butumwa bushimangira ubusugire bw'Imana, gucira urubanza abayirwanya, no guhamagarira gukomeza kuba abizerwa mu gihe cy'igitutu cy'isi. Iyerekwa ry'Umwana w'umuntu akoresheje umuhoro bishushanya urubanza ruri hafi - gusarura - aho abanze Imana bazahura n'uburakari bwayo muri divayi y'ikigereranyo. Iki gice gishimangira insanganyamatsiko yo kwiyegurira Imana, amatangazo y'Imana, umuburo wo kwirinda kumvikana mu mwuka, no guca imanza zanyuma ku bagizi ba nabi.

Ibyahishuwe 14: 1 Nitegereje, mbona Umwagazi w'intama uhagaze ku musozi wa Siyoni, hamwe na we ibihumbi ijana na mirongo ine na bine, yanditse izina rya Se mu gahanga.

Yohana abona Umwagazi w'intama ku musozi wa Siyoni, aherekejwe n'abantu 144.000 banditse izina ry'Imana ku gahanga.

1. Imbaraga z'izina - Kwitirirwa izina ry'Imana bisobanura iki?

2. Umusozi wa Siyoni - Bisobanura iki guhagarara kumusozi wa Siyoni?

1. Yesaya 11:10 - "Kandi uwo munsi hazaba umuzi wa Yese, uzahagararira ikimenyetso cy'abantu; abanyamahanga bazashakisha, kandi ikiruhuko cye kizaba icyubahiro."

2. Yesaya 59:20 - "Kandi Umucunguzi azaza i Siyoni, kandi abahindukira bava mu byaha muri Yakobo, ni ko Uwiteka avuga."

Ibyahishuwe 14: 2 "Numva ijwi rivuye mu ijuru, nk'ijwi ry'amazi menshi, n'ijwi ry'inkuba ikomeye, numva ijwi ry'abacuranga bavuza inanga zabo:

Ijwi riva mu ijuru ryumvikana nk'amazi menshi n'inkuba nini, kandi inanga zumvikana ziririmba n'inanga zabo.

1. Imbaraga zo Gushima: Uburyo Ijwi ry'Imana ryumvikana binyuze muri muzika yacu

2. Umuhamagaro wo Kuramya: Gucukumbura Imiterere y'Ikimenyetso cy'ijwi ry'ijuru

1. Zaburi 150: 3-5 - Mumushimire n'ijwi ry'impanda: mumushimire inanga n'inanga.

2. Yesaya 55:12 - Kuko muzasohokana umunezero, mukujyanwa mu mahoro: imisozi n'imisozi bizaturika imbere yawe muririmbe, kandi ibiti byose byo mu gasozi bizakoma amashyi.

Ibyahishuwe 14: 3 Baririmba nk'indirimbo nshya imbere y'intebe y'ubwami, imbere y'inyamaswa enye n'abakuru, kandi nta muntu washoboraga kwiga iyo ndirimbo uretse ibihumbi ijana na mirongo ine na bine, yacunguwe ku isi.

144.000 baririmbye indirimbo nshya bashoboraga kwiga gusa.

1: Imana yahaye umugisha 144.000 nindirimbo idasanzwe.

2: Abacunguwe kwisi barashobora gufatanya nindirimbo ya 144.000.

1: Abefeso 2: 8-9 - Kuberako mwakijijwe kubuntu kubwo kwizera; kandi ibyo si ibyawe: ni impano y'Imana: Ntabwo ari imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata.

2: Abafilipi 2:13 - Kuberako Imana ari yo igukorera muri wowe kubushake no gukora kubushake bwayo.

Ibyahishuwe 14: 4 Abo ni bo batandujwe n'abagore; kuko ari isugi. Abo ni bo bakurikira Umwana w'intama aho azajya hose. Aba baracunguwe mu bantu, babaye imbuto zambere ku Mana no ku Ntama.

Aba ni abataranduwe nicyaha, ahubwo bakomeza kwitangira Imana na Ntama.

1: Tugomba gukomeza kwitangira Imana na Ntama uko byagenda kose.

2: Turashobora gucungurwa mucyaha hanyuma tukaba imbuto zambere ku Mana na Ntama.

1: 1 Abakorinto 6: 19-20 - Ntimuzi ko umubiri wawe ari urusengero rwumwuka wera muri wowe, uwo ufite ku Mana? Ntabwo uri uwawe, kuko waguzwe igiciro. Noneho uhimbaze Imana mumubiri wawe.

2: Abaroma 12: 1-2 - Ndabasaba rero bavandimwe, kubwimbabazi zImana, kwerekana imibiri yawe nkigitambo kizima, cyera kandi cyemewe n'Imana, aricyo gusenga kwawe mu mwuka. Ntugahure n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugirango ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye.

Ibyahishuwe 14: 5 Kandi mu kanwa kabo ntihaboneka uburiganya, kuko nta kosa bafite imbere y'intebe y'Imana.

Itsinda ryabantu bazaboneka nta makosa imbere yintebe yImana, kuko nta buriganya bari bafite mumunwa.

1. Imbaraga Zinyangamugayo - Ukuntu kubaho ubuzima bwukuri nubunyangamugayo bishobora kutwegera Imana.

2. Umugisha wo Kwicisha bugufi - Akamaro ko kwicisha bugufi imbere ya Nyagasani no kugendera mu nzira zayo.

1.Imigani 19: 1 - "Umuntu w'umukene ugenda mu bunyangamugayo bwe kuruta uwagoramye mu mvugo kandi akaba umuswa."

2. Zaburi 15: 1-2 - "Uwiteka, ni nde uzatura mu ihema ryawe? Ni nde uzatura ku musozi wawe wera? Ugenda utagira amakemwa, ukora ibyiza, akavuga ukuri mu mutima we."

Ibyahishuwe 14: 6 Nabonye undi mumarayika uguruka mu ijuru, afite ubutumwa bwiza bw'iteka bwo kubabwira abatuye isi, n'amahanga yose, imiryango yose, ururimi, n'abantu,

Ubutumwa bwiza bw'iteka bwabwirijwe abantu bose bo ku isi.

1. Imbaraga z'ubutumwa bwiza bw'iteka

2. Kuba Ubutumwa Bwuzuye

1. Abaroma 1:16 Kuberako ntaterwa isoni nubutumwa bwiza, kuko imbaraga zImana nizo zizana agakiza kubantu bose bizera.

2. Abagalatiya 3:28 Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umunyamahanga, nta mugaragu cyangwa umudendezo, nta n'umugabo n'umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

Ibyahishuwe 14: 7 Vuga n'ijwi rirenga, 'Wubahe Imana, uyihe icyubahiro; kuko isaha y'urubanza rwe igeze: musenge uwakoze ijuru, isi, inyanja, n'amasoko y'amazi.

Iki gice gisobanura isaha y'Imana y'urubanza igeze kandi isaba kubaha, icyubahiro, no kuramya Umuremyi wa bose.

1. Gutinya Imana bisobanura iki?

2. Kuramya Umuremyi: Kubaha no Gushimira.

1. Zaburi 34: 9-11 "Yemwe abatagatifu be, nimutinye Uwiteka, kuko nta wifuza abamutinya. Intare zikiri nto ntizibura, kandi zishonje, ariko abashaka Uwiteka ntibazifuza ibyiza. mwana wanjye , ngwino, nyumvira: Nzakwigisha gutinya Uwiteka. "

2. Yesaya 43: 7 "Ndetse n'umuntu wese witwa izina ryanjye, kuko namuremye kubw'icyubahiro cyanjye, namuremye; yego, namuremye."

Ibyahishuwe 14: 8 Haca hakurikira undi mumarayika, avuga ati: Babuloni yaguye, iragwa, uwo mujyi ukomeye, kuko yatumye amahanga yose anywa vino y'uburakari bw'ubusambanyi bwe.

Umumarayika yatangaje ko Babuloni yaguye kubera ubusambanyi bwayo no gutuma amahanga yose anywa uburakari bwayo.

1. Ingaruka z'ubusambanyi

2. Ubutabera bw'Imana mu guca imanza ibihugu

1. Yesaya 47: 1-15

2. Yeremiya 51: 6-8

Ibyahishuwe 14: 9 Umumarayika wa gatatu arabakurikira, avuga n'ijwi rirenga ati: “Umuntu wese usenga inyamaswa n'ishusho yayo, akakira ikimenyetso cye mu gahanga, cyangwa mu kuboko kwe,

Iki gice kivuga ku ngaruka zo gusenga inyamaswa no kwakira ikimenyetso cye.

1. Akaga ko gusenga ibigirwamana: A ku Byahishuwe 14: 9

2. Ikiguzi cyo Kuramya Inyamaswa: Ibyo Ibyahishuwe 14: 9 Bitwigisha

1. Kuva 20: 4-5 - “Ntukigire ishusho ishushanyijeho, cyangwa ngo ugereranye n'ikintu cyose kiri mu ijuru hejuru, cyangwa kiri mu isi munsi, cyangwa kiri mu mazi munsi y'isi. Ntuzabapfukamire cyangwa ngo ubakorere, kuko ndi Uwiteka Imana yawe ndi Imana ifuha. ”

2. Gutegeka 5: 8-9 - “Ntukigire ishusho ishushanyijeho, cyangwa ngo ugereranye n'ikintu cyose kiri mu ijuru hejuru, cyangwa kiri ku isi munsi, cyangwa kiri mu mazi munsi y'isi. Ntuzabapfukamire cyangwa ngo ubakorere, kuko ndi Uwiteka Imana yawe ndi Imana ifuha. ”

Ibyahishuwe 14:10 Ni nako bazanywa vino y'uburakari bw'Imana, isukwa nta ruvange mu gikombe cy'uburakari bwe; Azababazwa n'umuriro n'amazuku imbere y'abamarayika bera, imbere ya Ntama:

Abakurikira inyamaswa bazahura n'uburakari bw'Imana kandi bahanwe n'umuriro n'amazuku imbere y'abamarayika bera na Ntama.

1. Uburakari bw'Imana: Bisobanura iki?

2. Ingaruka zo Kutumvira Imana

1. Abaroma 2: 5 - Ariko kubera kunangira umutima wawe n'umutima wawe utihannye, urikusanya uburakari bwawe ku munsi w'uburakari bw'Imana, igihe urubanza rwe ruzabera ruzamenyekana.

2. Abaheburayo 10:31 - Nibintu biteye ubwoba kugwa mumaboko yImana nzima.

Ibyahishuwe 14:11 "Umwotsi w'ububabare bwabo uzamuka iteka ryose, kandi nta kiruhuko cy'ijoro cyangwa nijoro, basenga inyamaswa n'ishusho yayo, kandi umuntu wese uzahabwa ikimenyetso cy'izina rye.

Abasenga inyamaswa n'ishusho yayo, n'abayiranga, bazababazwa iteka nta buruhukiro bafite.

1. Kubaho mu Kuramya Kutanduye - Ingaruka zo Gukorera Ibigirwamana

2. Guhitamo Hagati y'Ijuru n'Ikuzimu - Icyemezo Cyanyuma Twese Tugomba gufata

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Umuntu wese uzi igikwiye gukora akananirwa kugikora, kuri we ni icyaha.

Ibyahishuwe 14:12 Dore kwihangana kw'abera: dore abakurikiza amategeko y'Imana, no kwizera kwa Yesu.

Abera bihangane kandi bumvira Imana na Yesu.

1. Imbaraga zo kwihangana mugukurikira Imana

2. Kumvira Imana na Yesu: Inzira y'umugisha

1. Zaburi 19: 7-11

2. Yakobo 1: 2-4

Ibyahishuwe 14:13 Numva ijwi rivuye mu ijuru rirambwira riti: Andika, Hahirwa abapfuye bapfira muri Nyagasani guhera ubu: Yego, ni ko Umwuka avuga, kugira ngo baruhuke imirimo yabo; n'imirimo yabo irabakurikira.

Ijwi riva mwijuru rivuga ko abapfira muri Nyagasani bahiriwe kandi bazaruhuka imirimo yabo, kandi imirimo yabo izabakurikira.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera: Umugisha wo gupfa muri Nyagasani

2. Ibikorwa byacu Dukurikire: Umurage wo Kwizera

1. Matayo 11: 28-30 - Yesu araduhamagarira kumusanga no kuruhukira ubugingo bwacu.

2. Abaheburayo 4:11 - Reka duharanire kwinjira muburuhukiro bw'Imana.

Ibyahishuwe 14:14 "Nitegereje, mbona igicu cyera, maze ku gicu umuntu yicara nk'Umwana w'umuntu, afite umutwe ku ikamba rya zahabu, mu kuboko kwe umuhoro utyaye.

Yohana abona igishusho ku gicu cyera gifite ikamba rya zahabu n'umuhoro utyaye mu ntoki.

1. Ukuza k'Umwana w'umuntu: Ukuntu ukuza kwa Yesu kwa kabiri kuzagira ingaruka mubuzima bwacu

2. Umugani w'Umubibyi n'Isarura: Isomo ryo Kwizerwa Imbere y'Ibibazo

1. Matayo 13: 18-23

2. Ibyahishuwe 19: 11-16

Ibyahishuwe 14:15 Undi mumarayika asohoka mu rusengero, atakambira n'ijwi rirenga uwicaye ku gicu, Wite umuhoro wawe, usarure: igihe kirageze ngo usarure; kuko umusaruro w'isi weze.

Igihe kirageze cyo gusarura isi.

1. Igihe kirageze: Gusarura Ibisarurwa byisi

2. Kwera imbuto: Gusarura Ibisarurwa by'isi

1. Matayo 3: 8, “Noneho rero wera imbuto zikwiriye kwihana.”

2.Yohana 4: 35-36, “Ntuvuga ngo 'Haracyari amezi ane hanyuma hasarurwa'? Ndabibabwiye, nimwunamure amaso murebe imirima, kuko yamaze kwera! ”

Ibyahishuwe 14:16 Uwicaye ku gicu asunika umuhoro we ku isi; isi irasarurwa.

Urubanza rw'Imana ruzaza vuba kandi mu buryo butunguranye.

1. Witegure urubanza rw'Imana - ntukishime.

2. Urubanza rw'Imana rurakwiye kandi ntirushobora kwirindwa.

1. Abaroma 2: 5-6 "Ariko kubera umutima wawe ukomeye kandi udahubuka urikusanya uburakari ku munsi w'uburakari igihe urubanza rw'Imana ruzabera ruzahishurwa."

2. Ababeburayo 10:27 "Ariko gutegereza gutinyuka urubanza, n'uburakari bukaze buzarimbura abanzi."

Ibyahishuwe 14:17 Undi mumarayika asohoka mu rusengero rwo mu ijuru, na we afite umuhoro utyaye.

Umumarayika asohoka mu rusengero rwo mu Ijuru yitwaje umuhoro utyaye.

1. Ibisarurwa byubugingo: Uburyo umumarayika ufite uburwayi bukaze adufasha gusarura ibihembo byijuru

2. Imbaraga z'abarwayi: Nigute dushobora gukoresha imbaraga zo mwijuru no gusarura ibihembo by'iteka

1. Matayo 9: 35-38 - Yesu yohereje abigishwa kubwiriza no gusarura ubugingo bwa benshi.

2. Luka 10: 1-2 - Yesu yohereje 72 kubwiriza no kwegeranya umusaruro wubugingo.

Ibyahishuwe 14:18 Undi mumarayika asohoka ku gicaniro, cyari gifite imbaraga ku muriro; atakambira n'ijwi rirenga uwari ufite umuhoro utyaye, avuga ati: 'Fata umuhoro wawe utyaye, maze ukusanyirize hamwe imizabibu y'isi; kuko inzabibu ze zeze rwose.

Umumarayika asohoka ku gicaniro afite imbaraga z'umuriro maze ahamagara uwari ufite umuhoro utyaye ngo akusanyirize hamwe imizabibu y'isi, kuko inzabibu zeze.

1. Imbaraga mu Gusarura: Ubutumwa bw'amizero buva mu Byahishuwe 14:18

2. Inshingano z'abasaruzi: Gusuzuma uruhare rwacu mu gusarura Ibyahishuwe 14:18

1. Matayo 9: 37-38 “Hanyuma abwira abigishwa be ati:“ Ibisarurwa ni byinshi, ariko abakozi ni bake; sengera cyane Umwami w'isarura wohereze abakozi mu musaruro we. ”

2. Yakobo 5: 7-8 “None rero, bavandimwe, nimwihangane, kugeza igihe Umwami azazira. Reba uko umuhinzi ategereza imbuto zagaciro zisi, yihangane, kugeza igihe imvura itangiye kandi itinze. Nawe, ihangane. Shiraho imitima yawe, kuko ukuza kwa Nyagasani kuregereje. ”

Ibyahishuwe 14:19 Umumarayika ajugunya umuhoro we mu isi, akoranya umuzabibu w'isi, awujugunya muri divayi nini y'uburakari bw'Imana.

Umumarayika akoranya umuzabibu w'isi awujugunya muri divayi nini y'uburakari bw'Imana.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Guhagarara ushikamye imbere yuburakari

2. Akaga ko kwanga Umwami: Urubanza rw'Imana

1. Yesaya 63: 3-4 - "Nakandagiye divayi yonyine, kandi mu bantu nta n'umwe wari kumwe nanjye, kuko nzabakandagira mu burakari bwanjye, nkabakandagira mu burakari bwanjye, kandi amaraso yabo azaminjagira. imyambaro yanjye, kandi imyenda yanjye yose nzayisiga. "

2. Abaroma 2: 5-6 - "Ariko nyuma yo gukomera kwawe n'umutima udahwema kubika ubutunzi bwawe kugeza umunsi w'uburakari no guhishurirwa urubanza rw'Imana rukiranuka; Ninde uzaha umuntu wese ibikorwa bye."

Ibyahishuwe 14:20 "Umuvinyu" wakandagiye hanze y'umujyi, maze amaraso ava muri divayi, ndetse agera no ku ifarashi y'amafarasi, afite uburebure bwa furlong igihumbi na magana atandatu.

Umuvinyu wakandagiye hanze y'umujyi, maze amaraso atemba agera kure.

1. Amaraso ya Yesu: Inkomoko Yimbaraga no Kurinda

2. Imbaraga z'umusaraba: Gutsinda icyaha n'urupfu

1. Yesaya 63: 1-4 - Ibikorwa bikomeye by'Umwami by'agakiza

2. Abaheburayo 9:22 - Amaraso ya Yesu yo gucungurwa

Ibyahishuwe 15 nigice cya cumi na gatanu cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana kubyabaye mubihe byimperuka. Iki gice cyibanze ku kumenyekanisha abamarayika barindwi bafite ibyorezo birindwi no gutegura imanza zanyuma z'Imana.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na Yohana abona ikimenyetso gikomeye kandi gitangaje mwijuru - ibintu byerekana abatsinze inyamaswa, ishusho yayo, bakira ikimenyetso cyayo. Bashushanya bahagaze iruhande rw'inyanja y'ibirahure ivanze n'umuriro, baririmba bahimbaza Imana (Ibyahishuwe 15: 2-4). Aba bantu batsinze bemera ibikorwa byImana bikiranuka kandi baramusenga kubera kamere yayo yera.

Igika cya 2: Abamarayika barindwi basohoka mu rusengero rwo mwijuru, bambaye imyenda yera yera isukuye zahabu. Batwara ibikombe birindwi bya zahabu byuzuye uburakari bw'Imana (Ibyahishuwe 15: 5-7). Kimwe mu binyabuzima bine bibaha ibyo bikombe, byerekana urubanza rwuzuye rw'Imana. Urusengero noneho rwuzuye umwotsi uva mubwiza n'imbaraga z'Imana, bisobanura ko ruhari.

Igika cya 3: Nkintangiriro yo gusuka ibikombe byabo ku isi, umwe mu bamarayika atangaza ko nta muntu ushobora kwinjira cyangwa gusohoka mu rusengero kugeza igihe izo manza zizaba zuzuye (Ibyahishuwe 15: 8). Ibice bikurikira bizasobanura neza ibyorezo byanyuma byasutswe kubantu bishyize hamwe barwanya Imana. Iki gice kiba intera hagati yerekwa, rishyiraho inzira yurubanza rwegereje rw'Imana mugihe ushimangira guhimbaza no gusenga nabakomeje kuba abizerwa.

Muncamake, Igice cya cumi na gatanu cyIbyahishuwe cyerekana ahantu mwijuru aho abantu batsinze bahagaze kuruhande rwinyanja yikirahure ivanze numuriro, basingiza Imana kubikorwa byayo byiza. Abamarayika barindwi basohoka bitwaje ibikombe bya zahabu byuzuye uburakari bw'Imana mugihe bitegura gusuka iyi manza zanyuma kwisi. Igice cyerekana gusenga no kwemeza kwera kw'Imana hagati y'urubanza rwegereje. Ishiraho urwego rw'ibyorezo biri imbere mugihe bishimangira insanganyamatsiko nko gukiranuka kw'Imana, gutsinda ikibi, no gusenga Imana n'abagumye ari abizerwa.

Ibyahishuwe 15: 1 Nabonye ikindi kimenyetso mwijuru, gikomeye kandi gitangaje, abamarayika barindwi bafite ibyorezo birindwi byanyuma; kuko muri bo huzuye umujinya w'Imana.

Mu Byahishuwe 15: 1, Yohana abona ikimenyetso gikomeye kandi gitangaje mwijuru

hamwe nabamarayika barindwi bafashe ibyorezo birindwi byanyuma, bisobanura uburakari bw'Imana busohora.

1. Uburakari bw'Imana: Iyo ubutabera bukorewe

2. Ikimenyetso cy'ijuru: Ibyahishuwe by'ibyorezo byanyuma

1. Gutegeka 32: 35-36 - "Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, kandi ni ingororano, kuko igihe ikirenge cyabo kizanyerera; kuko umunsi w'amakuba we uri hafi, kandi ibyago byabo bizaza vuba." Kuberako Uwiteka azarenganura ubwoko bwe kandi agirire impuhwe abagaragu be, igihe azabona ko imbaraga zabo zashize kandi ntanumwe usigaye, inkwano cyangwa umudendezo.

2. Yesaya 66: 15-16 - “Dore Uwiteka azaza mu muriro, n'amagare ye ameze nk'umuyaga, kugira ngo arakare cyane, kandi amucyaha yaka umuriro. Erega Uwiteka azacira urubanza, n'inkota ye, n'abantu bose; kandi abishwe na Nyagasani bazaba benshi.

Ibyahishuwe 15: 2 Nabonye ari inyanja y'ibirahuri ivanze n'umuriro: kandi abatsinze inyamaswa, ishusho yayo, n'ikimenyetso cye, n'izina rye, bahagarara kuri inyanja y'ibirahure, ifite inanga z'Imana.

Abatsinze imbaraga z'Inyamanswa bazahagarara ku nyanja y'ibirahure hamwe n'inanga z'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Gutsinda: Reba Ibyahishuwe 15: 2

2. Umugisha w'intsinzi: Gusarura ibihembo byo kwizerwa

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 57-58 - Ariko Imana ishimwe, iduha intsinzi kubwo Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo. None rero, bavandimwe nkunda, mube abanyamurwango, mutimukanwa, bahora ari benshi mu murimo wa Nyagasani, kuko muzi ko umurimo wawe ari impfabusa muri Nyagasani.

2. Abaroma 8: 37-39 - Oya, muri ibyo byose ntabwo turenze abatsinze binyuze muri we wadukunze. Kuberako nzi neza ko, nta rupfu, cyangwa ubuzima, cyangwa abamarayika, cyangwa ibikomangoma, cyangwa imbaraga, cyangwa ibintu biriho, cyangwa ibizaza, Cyangwa uburebure, cyangwa ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kiremwa icyo ari cyo cyose, kidashobora kudutandukanya n'urukundo. y'Imana, iri muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Ibyahishuwe 15: 3 Baririmba indirimbo ya Mose umugaragu w'Imana, n'indirimbo ya

Ntama, baravuga bati: “Ibikorwa byawe birakomeye kandi bitangaje, Mwami Mana ishobora byose; inzira zawe nukuri kandi nukuri, wowe Mwami wabatagatifu.

Abamarayika mu Byahishuwe 15: 3 barimo baririmba indirimbo ya Mose na Ntama, batangaza ubukuru n'ubutabera bw'Imana Ishoborabyose.

1. Ubutabera bw'Imana butananirwa: Gucukumbura ibisobanuro biri inyuma y'Ibyahishuwe 15: 3

2. Indirimbo ya Mose n'Umwagazi w'intama: Guhimbaza ubukuru bw'Imana Ishoborabyose

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 32: 4 - “Niwe Gitare, imirimo ye iratunganye, n'inzira zayo zose zirakwiriye. Imana yizerwa idakora ikibi, igororotse kandi ikiranuka. ”

2. Zaburi 33: 4-5 - “Kuko ijambo ry'Uwiteka ari ukuri kandi ni ukuri; ni umwizerwa mu byo akora byose. Uwiteka akunda gukiranuka n'ubutabera; isi yuzuye urukundo rudashira. ”

Ibyahishuwe 15: 4 "Uwiteka, ni nde utagutinya, kandi aguhimbaza izina ryawe? kuko uri uwera gusa, kuko amahanga yose azaza agusengera imbere yawe; kuko imanza zanyu zigaragara.

Imana ni iyera kandi amahanga yose azaza kuyisenga kubera imanza zayo zimenyekanishwa.

1. Gusobanukirwa Ubweranda bw'Imana

2. Gukenera gusenga Imana

1. Kuva 15:11 - "Uwiteka, ni nde umeze nkawe, Mwami, mu mana? Ninde umeze nkawe, ufite icyubahiro cyera, ufite ubwoba bwo guhimbaza, akora ibitangaza?"

2. Yesaya 6: 3 - "Umwe atakambira undi, ati: Uwera, uwera, uwera, ni Uwiteka Nyiringabo: isi yose yuzuye ubwiza bwayo."

Ibyahishuwe 15: 5 "Hanyuma, ndareba, mbona urusengero rw'ihema ry'ubuhamya mu ijuru rwakinguwe:

Urusengero rw'ihema ry'ubuhamya rwakinguwe mu ijuru.

1. Imbaraga z'Ubuhamya: Uburyo inkuru Zizerwa Zifite Isi

2. Isezerano ryo mwijuru: Icyo Yesu yafunguye urusengero bivuze kuri twe

1. Abaheburayo 4: 14-16 - Kuva icyo gihe dufite umutambyi mukuru wanyuze mu ijuru, Yesu, Umwana w'Imana, reka dukomeze ibyo twatuye.

2. Abaheburayo 9: 1-3 - Noneho n'isezerano rya mbere ryari rifite amategeko yo gusengera hamwe n'ahantu hera ku isi. Erega hateguwe ihema, igice cya mbere, cyarimo itara hamwe nameza hamwe numugati wa Presence. Yitwa Ahera.

Ibyahishuwe 15: 6 Abamarayika barindwi basohoka mu rusengero, bafite ibyorezo birindwi, bambaye imyenda yera kandi yera, kandi amabere yabo akenyeye umukandara wa zahabu.

Abamarayika barindwi basohoka mu rusengero bafite ibyorezo birindwi, bambaye imyenda yera n'umukandara wa zahabu.

1. Imbaraga za Nyagasani: Gusuzuma ubutware bw'abamarayika barindwi mu Byahishuwe 15: 6

2. Ibyo Imana itanga: Sobanukirwa n'akamaro k'imyenda yera na zahabu nziza mu Byahishuwe 15: 6

1. Kuva 28: 4 - Azambara umwenda wera, kandi azambike imyenda y'igitambara ku mubiri we, akenyere umukandara w'igitare, kandi azambara imyenda y'ibitare: iyi ni imyenda yera. ; Ni cyo gituma yoza umubiri we mu mazi, akambara.

2. Yesaya 61:10 - Nzanezezwa cyane n'Uwiteka, umutima wanjye uzishima mu Mana yanjye; kuko yambariye imyenda y'agakiza, yantwikirije umwambaro wo gukiranuka, nk'uko umukwe yambika imitako, kandi nk'uko umugeni yambika imitako ye.

Ibyahishuwe 15: 7 Kandi imwe muri ya nyamaswa enye yahaye abamarayika barindwi inzabya ndwi za zahabu zuzuye umujinya w'Imana, ubaho iteka ryose.

Inyamaswa enye ziha abamarayika barindwi inzabya ndwi zuzuye uburakari bw'Imana.

1. Ingaruka zo Kutumvira ubushake bw'Imana

2. Imbabazi n'ubutabera bw'Imana

1. Yakobo 1: 13-15 - Ntamuntu ukwiye kugeragezwa gukora ikibi, kuko Imana idashobora kugeragezwa nibibi kandi nayo ubwayo ntagerageza.

2. Abaheburayo 4: 15-16 - Yesu yumva intege nke zacu, kuko yahuye n'ibigeragezo byose dukora, nyamara ntabwo yakoze icyaha.

Ibyahishuwe 15: 8 Urusengero rwuzuye umwotsi uva mu cyubahiro cy'Imana, no ku mbaraga zayo; kandi nta muntu n'umwe washoboye kwinjira mu rusengero, kugeza igihe ibyorezo birindwi by'abamarayika barindwi birangiye.

Urusengero rwuzuyemo umwotsi uva mu cyubahiro n'imbaraga z'Imana, kandi nta muntu n'umwe washoboye kwinjira kugeza ibyorezo birindwi by'abamarayika barindwi birangiye.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana ntagereranywa kandi ntizihagarikwa

2. Ibisubizo byo Kutumvira Imiburo y'Imana

1. Zaburi 29:10 - "Uwiteka yicaye ku ntebe y'umwuzure, Uwiteka yimitswe nk'umwami ubuziraherezo."

2. Yesaya 59: 2 - "Ariko ibicumuro byanyu byatandukanije Imana yawe, kandi ibyaha byanyu byamuhishe mu maso kugira ngo atumva."

Ibyahishuwe 16 nigice cya cumi na gatandatu cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana kubyabaye mubihe byimperuka. Iki gice cyibanze ku gusuka mu bikombe birindwi by'uburakari bw'Imana, bikaviramo guca imanza zikomeye abayanze.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana na malayika wa mbere asuka inkongoro ye ku isi, bikaviramo ibisebe bibabaza bibabaza abafite ikimenyetso cy’inyamaswa kandi bagasenga ishusho yacyo (Ibyahishuwe 16: 2). Umumarayika wa kabiri asuka inkongoro ye mu nyanja, ayihindura amaraso nk'ay'umuntu wapfuye. Ibiremwa byose biri mu nyanja bipfa kubwibyo (Ibyahishuwe 16: 3). Umumarayika wa gatatu asuka inkongoro ye mu nzuzi no mu masoko, bituma aba amaraso (Ibyahishuwe 16: 4-6). Umumarayika

atangaza ko izo manza ari ukubera ko abamena amaraso bakwiriye kunywa amaraso.

Igika cya 2: Umumarayika wa kane asuka inkongoro ye ku zuba, yaka abantu ubushyuhe bwinshi (Ibyahishuwe 16: 8-9). Nubwo bahuye nubu bubabare, abantu banze kwihana ahubwo bagatuka Imana. Umumarayika wa gatanu asuka inkongoro ye ku ntebe y'inyamaswa, yinjiza ubwami bwayo mu mwijima. Abantu bahekenya indimi zabo bababaye ariko ntibakomeza kwihana kubikorwa byabo bibi (Ibyahishuwe 16: 10-11).

Igika cya 3: Umumarayika wa gatandatu asuka inkongoro ye ku ruzi runini rwa Efurate, arumisha kugira ngo yitegure abami baturutse iburasirazuba guteranira ku rugamba rwo kurwanya Imana. Imyuka itatu ihumanye isa n'ibikeri isohoka mu myuka y'abadayimoni ikora ibimenyetso byo kubeshya abantu ku isi yose (Ibyahishuwe 16: 12-14). Iyi myuka ikusanya abami kurugamba i Harimagedoni - ahantu h'ikigereranyo aho amakimbirane ya nyuma abera hagati yimbaraga niza mbi zahuje Imana (Ibyahishuwe 16: 15-16).

Muri make, Igice cya cumi na gatandatu cy'Ibyahishuwe gisobanura gusuka mu bikombe birindwi by'uburakari bw'Imana ku banze. Imanza zirimo ibisebe bibabaza, guhindura inyanja n'amasoko y'amazi mu maraso, ubushyuhe bukabije, umwijima hejuru y'ubwami bw'inyamaswa, n'uburiganya bw'abadayimoni. Nubwo bahuye nibi byago bikomeye, abantu banze kwihana no gukomeza gutuka Imana. Igice kiratangiza kandi imyiteguro yintambara yanyuma i Harimagedoni. Iki gice gishimangira urubanza rw'Imana ku bagizi ba nabi batihannye kandi rugaragaza kunangira kwanga kwemera ubusegaba bw'Imana no kuva mu nzira zabo mbi.

Ibyahishuwe 16: 1 Numva ijwi rikomeye riva mu rusengero ribwira abamarayika barindwi bati: Genda, usuke inkono z'uburakari bw'Imana ku isi.

Ijwi rikomeye riva mu rusengero ritegeka abamarayika barindwi gusuka inzabya z'uburakari bw'Imana ku isi.

1. Uburakari bw'Imana: Gusobanukirwa Ingaruka zo Kutumvira

2. Impuhwe z'Imana hagati yuburakari

1. Abaroma 1: 18-32 - Uburakari bw'Imana bwerekanwe mwijuru kubwo kutubaha Imana no gukiranirwa kwabantu.

2. 2 Petero 3: 9 - Uwiteka ntashaka ko hagira n'umwe urimbuka, ahubwo ko bose baza kwihana.

Ibyahishuwe 16: 2 Uwa mbere aragenda, asuka inkono ye ku isi; haza kugwa urusaku rukabije kandi rubabaje ku bantu bari bafite ikimenyetso cy'inyamaswa, no ku basenga ishusho ye.

Umumarayika wa mbere yasutse inkono ye ku isi, atera ububabare bukabije kandi bubabaza kubabaza abafite ikimenyetso cyinyamaswa nabasenga ishusho ye.

1. Igiciro cyo Gusenga Ibigirwamana: Ingaruka zo Kuramya Ibigirwamana

2. Urubanza rw'Imana: Ingaruka zo Kutumvira Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Abaroma 1: 21-23 - Kuberako nubwo bari bazi Imana, ntibamwubashye nkImana cyangwa ngo bamushimire, ariko babaye impfabusa mubitekerezo byabo, imitima yabo yubupfu yijimye. Bavuga ko ari abanyabwenge, babaye ibicucu, kandi bahana icyubahiro cy'Imana idapfa ku mashusho asa n'abantu bapfa, inyoni, inyamaswa n'ibinyabuzima bikururuka.

2. Zaburi 119: 105 - Ijambo ryawe ni itara ryibirenge byanjye n'umucyo munzira yanjye.

Ibyahishuwe 16: 3 Umumarayika wa kabiri asuka inkono ye ku nyanja; ihinduka nk'amaraso y'umuntu wapfuye: kandi buri muntu muzima yapfiriye mu nyanja.

Umumarayika wa kabiri yasutse inkongoro ye atuma inyanja ihinduka nkamaraso yumuntu wapfuye, yica buri muntu muzima urimo.

1. Ingaruka zo kwanga ubushake bw'Imana - Ibyahishuwe 16: 3

2. Imbaraga z'urubanza rw'Imana - Ibyahishuwe 16: 3

1. Ezekiyeli 32: 6 - “Nanjye nzavomera n'amaraso yawe igihugu urimo koga, ndetse no ku misozi; kandi inzuzi zizaba zuzuye. ”

2. Zaburi 46: 3 - “Nubwo amazi yacyo atontoma kandi agahangayitse, nubwo imisozi ihinda umushyitsi.”

Ibyahishuwe 16: 4 Umumarayika wa gatatu asuka inkono ye ku nzuzi no ku masoko y'amazi; bahinduka amaraso.

Umumarayika wa gatatu yasutse inkono ye ku nzuzi no ku masoko y'amazi, abahindura amaraso.

1. Imbaraga z'urubanza rw'Imana

2. Akamaro k'amazi muri Bibiliya

1. Kuva 7: 17-21 - Mose yahinduye Nili amaraso

2. Zaburi 78:44 - Imana ikingura imyuzure yo mwijuru ibaha amazi nkumukungugu wisi

Ibyahishuwe 16: 5 Numva marayika wamazi avuga ati: "Uwiteka, uri umukiranutsi, Mwami, uriho, wabaye ubusa, kandi uzaba, kuko waciriye urubanza gutya."

Umumarayika wamazi asingiza Imana kubwo gukiranuka kwayo mu gucira imanza ababi.

1. Urubanza Rukiranuka rw'Imana - Gusuzuma akamaro k'ubutabera bw'Imana mubuzima bwacu.

2. Impuhwe z'Imana - Ikiganiro kijyanye n'uburinganire bw'imbabazi z'Imana.

1. Abaroma 3: 23-24 - Kuberako bose bakoze ibyaha ntibatakaza icyubahiro cyImana, kandi bagatsindishirizwa nubuntu bwayo nkimpano, kubwo gucungurwa kari muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Zaburi 145: 17 - Uwiteka ni umukiranutsi mu nzira ze zose kandi agira neza mu mirimo ye yose.

Ibyahishuwe 16: 6 Kuberako bamennye amaraso yabatagatifu nabahanuzi, kandi wabahaye amaraso yo kunywa; kuko bakwiriye.

Iki gice kivuga uburyo abamennye amaraso yabatagatifu nabahanuzi bahawe amaraso yo kunywa, byerekana ko bakwiriye igihano nkicyo.

1. Akamaro k'ubutabera: Gusobanukirwa gukiranuka k'urubanza rw'Imana

2. Igiciro cyo Gutotezwa: Gusuzuma Ingaruka zo gukandamizwa

1. Abaroma 12:19 - "Bakundwa, ntukigere wihorera, ahubwo ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo:" Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabisubiza. "

2. Zaburi 106: 38 - “Bamennye amaraso y'inzirakarengane, amaraso y'abahungu babo n'abakobwa babo, batambira ibigirwamana bya Kanani, kandi igihugu cyabo cyandujwe n'amaraso yabo.”

Ibyahishuwe 16: 7 Numva undi mu gicaniro avuga ati: "Nubwo bimeze bityo, Mwami Mana Ishoborabyose, ni ukuri kandi ni umukiranutsi."

Urubanza rw'Imana ni ukuri kandi ni intungane.

1. Kubaho mu kuri kw'Imana: Gusobanukirwa gukiranuka kw'imanza z'Imana

2. Ubudahemuka bw'Imana: Kuruhukira mu manza zayo zikiranuka

1. Zaburi 19: 9 - Kubaha Uwiteka birasukuye, bihoraho iteka; amategeko y'Uwiteka ni ay'ukuri, kandi akiranuka rwose.

2. Yesaya 45:21 - Menyesha kandi utange ikibazo cyawe; nibagire inama hamwe! Ninde wabivuze kera? Ninde wabitangaje kera? Ntabwo ari njye, Uwiteka? Kandi nta yindi mana ibaho uretse njye, Imana ikiranuka n'Umukiza; nta wundi uretse njye.

Ibyahishuwe 16: 8 Umumarayika wa kane asuka inkono ye ku zuba; n'imbaraga yahawe zo gutwika abantu umuriro.

Urubanza rw'Imana rurakomeye kandi rutabera.

1: Ntidukwiye gufatana uburemere urubanza rw'Imana, ahubwo tugomba kwiyemeza kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera bukurikiza ubushake bwayo.

2: Igihano cy'Imana kigamije kutugarura kuri We no kutwibutsa ko dukeneye kwihana no gushaka ubutoni bwayo.

1: Luka 13: 3 - Ndabibabwiye, oya; ariko keretse niba wihannye, mwese muzarimbuka.

2: Abaroma 2: 5-6 - Ariko kubera umutima wawe ukomeye kandi udahubuka urikubika uburakari ku munsi w'uburakari igihe urubanza rw'Imana ruzabera ruzamenyekana.

Ibyahishuwe 16: 9 Abantu barashya cyane, batuka izina ry'Imana rifite imbaraga kuri ibyo byorezo: kandi bihannye kutamuha icyubahiro.

Abantu batwitswe cyane nubushyuhe bwinshi nyamara baracyanga guhimbaza Imana, ifite imbaraga zo guhagarika ibyorezo.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Uburyo bwo Kumenya no Kubisubiza

2. Akaga ko kwanga guhimbaza Imana

1. Abaroma 1: 21-22 - “Kuko nubwo bari bazi Imana, ntibigeze bamwubaha nk'Imana cyangwa ngo bamushimire, ariko ibitekerezo byabo byabaye impfabusa kandi imitima yabo y'ubupfu yijimye.”

2. Yakobo 4:17 - “Kubwibyo, umuntu uzi igikwiye gukora ntagikora, kuri we ni icyaha.”

Ibyahishuwe 16:10 Umumarayika wa gatanu asuka inkongoro ye ku ntebe yinyamaswa; ubwami bwe bwari bwuzuye umwijima; kandi bahekenya indimi zabo kubabara,

Umumarayika wa gatanu yasutse inkono ye ku ntebe yinyamaswa, bituma ubwami bwe bwuzuye umwijima nububabare.

1. Kurimbuka kw'Inyamaswa n'ingaruka zayo

2. Imbaraga z'Imana zinyuranye n'imbaraga z'inyamaswa

1.Yohana 3: 19-20 - "Kandi uru nirwo rubanza: umucyo waje mwisi, abantu bakunda umwijima kuruta umucyo kuko imirimo yabo yari mibi. Kubantu bose bakora ibibi banga umucyo kandi bakora ntuzaze ku mucyo, kugira ngo imirimo ye itagaragara. "

2. Daniyeli 7: 11-12 - "Narebye noneho kubera ijwi ryamagambo akomeye ihembe ryavugaga. Nkirebye, inyamaswa iricwa, umubiri wacyo urimbuka, uratangwa ngo utwike umuriro. Naho izindi nyamaswa zisigaye, ubutware bwabo bwaravanyweho, ariko ubuzima bwabo bwongerewe igihe runaka n'igihe. "

Ibyahishuwe 16:11 Kandi yatutse Imana yo mwijuru kubera ububabare bwabo n'ibisebe byabo, ntiyicuza ibyo yakoze.

Abantu banze kwihana ibikorwa byabo nubwo bababajwe cyane n'ibisebe, kandi batuka Imana yo mwijuru.

1. Kwihana cyangwa Kurimbuka: Ingaruka zo Kwanga Kwihana

2. Imbabazi n'imbabazi z'Imana Nubwo twigometse

1. Luka 13: 3-5, “Ndabibabwiye, oya! Ariko nimwihana, mwese muzarimbuka. ”

2. Abaroma 5: 8, "Ariko Imana yerekana urukundo idukunda muri ibi: Igihe twari tukiri abanyabyaha, Kristo yadupfiriye."

Ibyahishuwe 16:12 Umumarayika wa gatandatu asuka inkono ye ku ruzi runini rwa Efurate; Amazi yacyo yarumye, kugira ngo inzira y'abami bo mu burasirazuba itegurwe.

Umumarayika wa gatandatu yasutse inkono ye ku ruzi rwa Efurate, bituma yuma kugira ngo ategure inzira y'abami bo mu burasirazuba.

1: Imana ni Segaba kandi ishoboye gukora inzira mu butayu.

2: Gushakisha imbaraga z'Imana n'ubuyobozi mu bihe bigoye.

1: Yesaya 43:19 - “Dore nkora ikintu gishya; ubu irasohoka, ntubyumva? Nzakora inzira mu butayu n'inzuzi mu butayu.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - “Witinya, kuko ndi kumwe nawe; ntucike intege, kuko ndi Imana yawe; Nzagukomeza, nzagufasha, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kwanjye kw'iburyo gukiranuka. ”

Ibyahishuwe 16:13 Nabonye imyuka itatu yanduye nk'ibikeri biva mu kanwa k'ikiyoka, no mu kanwa k'inyamaswa, no mu kanwa k'umuhanuzi w'ikinyoma.

Ikiyoka, inyamaswa, n'umuhanuzi w'ikinyoma barekuye imyuka itatu yanduye nk'ibikeri.

1: Tugomba kwirinda ingaruka mbi zishobora guturuka kubatizera.

2: Tugomba kumenya ububi bwuburiganya ninkomoko yinyigisho z'ibinyoma.

1: Abefeso 6:12 - Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya abategetsi, abategetsi, kurwanya imbaraga zo mu kirere hejuru y'umwijima w'iki gihe, n'imbaraga z'umwuka z'ikibi ziri mu ijuru.

2: 1 Petero 5: 8 - Witondere ubwenge; mube maso. Umwanzi wawe satani azerera nk'intare itontoma, ashaka umuntu urya.

Ibyahishuwe 16:14 Kuberako ari imyuka ya shitani, ibitangaza bikora, bigera ku bami b'isi ndetse n'isi yose, kugira ngo babakusanyirize ku rugamba rw'uwo munsi ukomeye w'Imana Ishoborabyose.

Imyuka ya shitani ikora ibitangaza byo gukusanya abami b'isi ndetse n'isi yose kurugamba rw'umunsi ukomeye w'Imana Ishoborabyose.

1. Ntugashukwe n'ibitangaza bya satani, kuko biganisha ku kurimbuka.

2. Tugomba kwitegura umunsi ukomeye w'Imana Ishoborabyose, kandi tugahagarara dushikamye kurwanya uburiganya bwa satani.

1. Abefeso 6: 10-17 - Wambare intwaro zose z'Imana kugirango ubashe guhangana n'imigambi ya satani.

2. 2 Abakorinto 11:14 - Kuberako na Satani yihinduye nk'umumarayika w'umucyo.

Ibyahishuwe 16:15 Dore ndaje ndi umujura. Hahirwa ureba, akabika imyenda ye, kugira ngo atagenda yambaye ubusa, bakabona isoni ze.

Yesu Kristo araburira ko abareba kandi bagakomeza imyenda yabo bazahabwa imigisha, naho abatabikora bazaterwa isoni.

1. "Umugisha wo Kumvira: Kwirinda ubwacu mu Isi Yayobye"

2. "Isezerano ryo Kurinda: Gukomeza kuba maso mu buzima bwizerwa"

1. Matayo 24:43 - "Ariko sobanukirwa ibi: Niba nyir'urugo yari azi isaha umujura aje, ntabwo yari kureka ngo inzu ye imeneke."

2.Imigani 6:27 - "Umuntu ashobora gutwara umuriro iruhande rw'igituza cye kandi imyenda ye ntishobora gutwikwa?"

Ibyahishuwe 16:16 Abakoranyiriza hamwe ahantu bita mu giheburayo Harimagedoni.

Mu Byahishuwe 16:16, havugwa ko Imana izateranya abantu ahantu hitwa Harimagedoni.

1. Kuza kwa Harimagedoni: Ibyo Ukeneye Kumenya

2. Kwitegura Harimagedoni: Umugambi w'Imana mubihe byimperuka

1. Yesaya 34: 1-17 - Urubanza rw'Imana ku mahanga

2. Yoweli 3: 2 - Imana ikoranya amahanga kurugamba mukibaya cya Yehoshafati

Ibyahishuwe 16:17 Umumarayika wa karindwi asuka inkono ye mu kirere; haza ijwi rikomeye riva mu rusengero rwo mu ijuru, riva ku ntebe y'ubwami rivuga riti: “Birakozwe.

Umumarayika wa karindwi yasutse inkono ye mu kirere, maze ijwi rikomeye riva ku ntebe y'ijuru rivuga ko ryakozwe.

1. Imbaraga z'ijwi ry'Imana - Gucukumbura ubutware bw'amagambo y'Imana

2. Ibisobanuro Byarakozwe - Gusobanukirwa Icyo Bisobanura Kurangiza Byuzuye

1. Zaburi 29: 3-4 - Ijwi rya Nyagasani riri hejuru y'amazi; Imana yicyubahiro inkuba, Nyagasani, hejuru y'amazi menshi. Ijwi ry'Uwiteka rirakomeye; ijwi rya Nyagasani ryuzuye icyubahiro.

2. Yesaya 40: 8 - Ibyatsi byumye, indabyo zirashira, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu

rizahoraho.

Ibyahishuwe 16:18 Hariho amajwi, inkuba, n'inkuba; kandi habaye umutingito ukomeye, nko mu gihe abantu batari ku isi, umutingito ukomeye, kandi ukomeye.

Isi yahuye n'umutingito ukomeye utigeze ubaho.

1: Imana iyobora, niyo haba harimbuka n'akaduruvayo.

2: Hagati y'akajagari, Imana iracyahari natwe.

1: Yesaya 28: 2 “Dore Uwiteka afite umuntu ukomeye kandi ukomeye; nk'umuyaga w'urubura, inkubi y'umuyaga isenya, nk'umuyaga w'amazi akomeye, wuzuye, Yabajugunye ku isi akoresheje ukuboko kwe. ”

2: Yesaya 43: 2 “Nunyura mu mazi, nzabana nawe; no mu nzuzi, ntibazakuzura. Iyo unyuze mu muriro, ntuzatwikwa, cyangwa umuriro ntuzagutwika. ”

Ibyahishuwe 16:19 "Umurwa munini wigabanyijemo ibice bitatu, imigi yamahanga iragwa. Babuloni nini yibuka imbere yImana, ngo imuhe igikombe cya divayi yuburakari bukaze.

Umujyi munini wagabanyijwemo ibice bitatu imigi yamahanga iragwa, Babuloni yibukwa nImana, imuha igikombe cyuburakari bwe.

1. Uburakari bw'Imana: Gusobanukirwa Urubanza rwa Babuloni

2. Umwanzi Imbere: Kumenya Akaga k'Ishema n'Umururumba

1. Yesaya 13: 9-11 - Dore, umunsi w'Uwiteka uraje, w'umugome n'uburakari n'umujinya mwinshi, kugira ngo igihugu kibe umusaka, kandi azarimbura abanyabyaha bacyo.

10 Kuko inyenyeri zo mu ijuru n'inyenyeri zazo zitazatanga umucyo wazo: izuba riva mu gihe cyo gusohoka, kandi ukwezi ntikuzamurikira umucyo we.

11 Kandi nzahana isi kubera ibibi byabo, n'ababi kubera ibicumuro byabo. kandi nzatera ubwibone bw'abibone guhagarika, kandi nzashyira hasi ubwibone bw'abanyabwoba.

2. Yeremiya 25: 15-17 - Kuberako Uwiteka Imana ya Isiraheli ambwira atyo; Fata igikombe cya divayi y'uburakari bwanjye, maze utume amahanga yose ngutumyeho.

16 Bazanywa, bazungurwe, basaze, kubera inkota nzabohereza muri bo.

17 Hanyuma mfata igikombe mu kuboko kwa Nyagasani, ntuma amahanga yose anywa, Uhoraho yari yanyoherereje.

Ibyahishuwe 16:20 "Ikirwa cyose kirahunga, imisozi ntiyaboneka.

Ibirwa n'imisozi byarazimanganye igihe marayika wa karindwi yasukaga igikombe cye cy'uburakari.

1. Uburakari bwa Nyagasani: Iyo Umumarayika wa Karindwi Yasutse Igikombe cye

2. Ibirwa n'imisozi bizimangana: Ikimenyetso cy'urubanza rw'Imana

1. Yesaya 13: 9-13 - Dore, umunsi w'Uwiteka uza, ubugome, n'uburakari n'umujinya mwinshi, kugira ngo igihugu kibe umusaka kandi kirimbure abanyabyaha bacyo.

2. Yesaya 24: 1-6 - Uwiteka azahindura isi ubusa, ayihindure ubusa, kandi azayihindura hejuru kandi atatanye abayituye.

Ibyahishuwe 16:21 Haca hagwa abantu urubura runini ruva mwijuru, ibuye ryose ryerekeye uburemere bwimpano: abantu batuka Imana kubera icyorezo cyurubura; kuko icyorezo cyacyo cyari kinini cyane.

Urubura runini cyane rwaguye mu kirere, bituma abantu batuka Imana kubera ubukana bwayo.

1. Imbaraga z'Imana: Ubunini bw'urubura mu Byahishuwe 16:21

2. Ingaruka zo Gutuka: Impamvu Abagabo Batuka Ibyahishuwe 16:21

1. Zaburi 18: 12-14 - Yarashe imyambi, atatanya abanzi, imirabyo nini yumurabyo arabatsinda. Ibibaya byo mu nyanja byaragaragaye kandi urufatiro rw'isi rwambaye

ubusa ku gucyaha kwawe, Mwami, igihe umwuka wawe uva mu mazuru.

2. Job 38: 22-23 - “Winjiye mububiko bwa shelegi cyangwa wabonye ububiko bwurubura, mbika ibihe byamakuba, muminsi yintambara nintambara?

Ibyahishuwe 17 nigice cya cumi na karindwi cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana kubyabaye mubihe byimperuka. Iki gice cyibanze ku gusobanura no guca urubanza rw'umugore w'amayobera uzwi ku izina rya Babuloni Mukuru, hamwe n'inyamaswa agenderaho.

Igika cya 1: Yohana yajyanywe mu Mwuka kugira ngo abone umugore wicaye ku nyamaswa itukura ifite imitwe irindwi n'amahembe icumi. Umugore yambaye imyenda ihebuje kandi ashushanyijeho zahabu, amabuye y'agaciro, n'amasaro (Ibyahishuwe 17: 3-4). Afite igikombe cya zahabu cyuzuyemo ibintu biteye ishozi kandi yanditse ku gahanga ati: "Amayobera, Babuloni Mukuru, nyina w'indaya n'amahano y'isi" (Ibyahishuwe 17: 5). Umugore agereranya umujyi ukomeye utegeka abami namahanga.

Igika cya 2: Umumarayika asobanurira Yohana ko imitwe irindwi igereranya imisozi irindwi umugore yicayeho - ishushanya imbaraga za politiki - n'abami barindwi cyangwa ubwami. Batanu baraguye, umwe arategeka, undi ntaraza igihe gito mbere yo kurimbuka (Ibyahishuwe 17: 9-11). Amahembe icumi agereranya abami icumi bazahabwa ubutware isaha imwe iruhande yinyamaswa. Bazarwana n'Imana ariko amaherezo bazatsindwa nayo (Ibyahishuwe 17: 12-14).

Igika cya 3: Umumarayika akomeza ahishura ko abo bami bazahindukira kurwanya Babuloni - umugore - bakamurimbura burundu. Imana ibishyira mu mitima yabo gusohoza umugambi wayo ibatera kwanga iyi gahunda y'ibinyoma (Ibyahishuwe 17: 16-18). Igice gisozwa no gusobanura uburyo uyu mujyi ukomeye - Babuloni - ufatwa nk'ikimenyetso cy'ikibi. Yerekana ruswa yo mu mwuka, gusenga ibigirwamana, kwiyandarika, gukoresha ubukungu, no gutotezwa abizera. Kurimbuka kwayo bisobanura urubanza rw'Imana kuri sisitemu zose zimurwanya.

Muri make, Igice cya cumi na karindwi cy'Ibyahishuwe cyerekana umugore w'amayobera uzwi ku izina rya Babuloni Mukuru, ugereranya umujyi ukomeye utegeka abami n'amahanga. Yerekanwa ko yicaye ku nyamaswa itukura ifite imitwe irindwi n'amahembe icumi. Igice kigaragaza ko umugore agereranya ruswa yo mu mwuka kandi ikubiyemo ububi butandukanye. Umumarayika asobanura ibimenyetso by'imitwe irindwi, imisozi, abami, n'amahembe, byerekana inzego za politiki zahuje Imana. Ubwanyuma, sisitemu ihindukirira Babuloni ikamurimbura iyobowe nImana. Iki gice cyerekana urubanza rw'Imana ku bubi kandi rugaragaza imiterere y'uburiganya bw'imbaraga z'isi zirwanya ingoma y'Imana.

Ibyahishuwe 17: 1 Haza umwe mu bamarayika barindwi bari bafite inzabya ndwi, arambwira ati: "Ngwino hano;" Nzakwereka urubanza rw'indaya ikomeye yicaye ku mazi

menshi:

Umumarayika avugana n'umwanditsi w'Ibyahishuwe, amubwira ngo aze kureba urubanza rw'indaya nini yicaye ku mazi menshi.

1. Ukuri n'ingaruka zo Gusenga Ibigirwamana

2. Uburemere bw'ubusambanyi bwo mu mwuka

1. Yesaya 1: 21-23

2. Ezekiyeli 16: 15-43

Ibyahishuwe 17: 2 Abami b'isi basambanye, abatuye isi basinze na divayi y'ubusambanyi bwe.

Abami b'isi basambanye mu mwuka hamwe n'ikintu kibi, bituma abatuye isi basinda kubera ingaruka zacyo.

1. Akaga ko gusambana mu mwuka

2. Ingaruka Zisindisha z'icyaha

1. Yakobo 1: 14-15 - “Ariko buri muntu arageragezwa iyo ashutswe kandi ashukwa nicyifuzo cye. Noneho kwifuza iyo byatwite bibyara icyaha, kandi icyaha nikimara gukura kizana urupfu. ”

2. Imigani 23: 29-35 - “Ninde ufite ishyano? Ninde ufite intimba? Ninde ufite amakimbirane? Ninde wijujutira? Ninde ufite ibikomere nta mpamvu? Ninde ufite umutuku w'amaso? Abatinda kuri divayi; abajya kugerageza vino ivanze. Ntukarebe vino iyo itukura, iyo irabagirana mu gikombe ikamanuka neza. Amaherezo iruma nk'inzoka ikababara nka adder. Amaso yawe azabona ibintu bidasanzwe, kandi umutima wawe uvuga ibintu bibi. ”

Ibyahishuwe 17: 3 Nuko anjyana mu mwuka mu butayu, mbona umugore yicaye ku nyamaswa itukura, yuzuye amazina yo gutukana, afite imitwe irindwi n'amahembe icumi.

Yohana ajyanwa mu iyerekwa yerekeza mu butayu, aho abona umugore ugendera ku

gikoko gitukura gifite imitwe irindwi n'amahembe icumi, yuzuye amazina yo gutukana.

1. Akaga ko gusenga ibigirwamana: Ikizamini cyo mu Byahishuwe 17

2. Gutukana no Kuramya Ibinyoma: Umuburo wo mu Byahishuwe 17

1. Zaburi 97: 7:

2. Mu Baroma 1: 21-25 abanyabwenge, bahinduka abapfu, Bahindura icyubahiro cyImana itabora bahinduka ishusho yakozwe nkumuntu wangiritse, ninyoni, ninyamaswa zifite ibirenge bine, n'ibikururuka. Ni yo mpamvu Imana nayo yabahaye guhumana binyuze mu irari ryimitima yabo. , gusuzugura imibiri yabo hagati yabo: Ninde wahinduye ukuri kwImana kubeshya, agasenga kandi agakorera ikiremwa kuruta Umuremyi, uhezagirwa iteka ryose. Amen. "

Ibyahishuwe 17: 4 Umugore yari yambaye ibara ry'umuyugubwe n'umutuku, yambikwa zahabu, amabuye y'agaciro n'amasaro, afite igikombe cya zahabu mu ntoki cyuzuye amahano n'ubusambanyi bwe:

Umugore yari yambaye imyenda ihebuje n'imitako, afashe igikombe kirimo ibyaha bye.

1. Ubusa bw'irari ry'isi

2. Akaga ko gusenga ibigirwamana

1. Yakobo 4: 4 - "Yemwe bantu basambanyi, ntuzi ko ubucuti n'isi bisobanura kwanga Imana? Kubwibyo, umuntu wese uhisemo kuba inshuti y'isi aba umwanzi w'Imana."

2. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - "Ntukunde isi cyangwa ikintu icyo ari cyo cyose cyo ku isi. Niba umuntu akunda isi, gukunda Data ntabwo biri muri bo. Kuberako ibintu byose biri mwisi - irari ry'umubiri, Uwiteka. irari ry'amaso, n'ubwibone bw'ubuzima - ntibiva kuri Data ahubwo biva ku isi. Isi n'ibyifuzo byayo birashira, ariko ukora ibyo Imana ishaka abaho iteka ryose. "

Ibyahishuwe 17: 5 Kandi ku gahanga ke hari izina ryanditse ngo, AMABANGA, BABYLON UKOMEYE, NYINA WA HARLOTS N'AMASOZO YISI.

Ibyahishuwe 17: 5 havuga ku mugore ufite izina ritangaje ryanditse ku gahanga, ariryo "Babuloni Mukuru, Nyina w'indaya n'amahano y'isi".

1. Amayobera ya Babuloni Mukuru: Gucukumbura akamaro k'izina

2. Amahano y'isi: Kwiga ku ngaruka za Babuloni ku Isi

1. Imigani 7: 6-27 - Inama zo kwirinda umugore usambana

2. Yesaya 47: 1-15 - Urubanza rwa Babuloni kubera ubwibone n'ubwibone

Ibyahishuwe 17: 6 Nabonye wa mugore yasinze n'amaraso y'abatagatifu, n'amaraso y'abahowe Imana ba Yesu: maze kumubona, nibaza cyane.

Umugore wo mu Byahishuwe 17 bigaragara ko yasinze n'amaraso y'abatagatifu n'abamaritiri ba Yesu.

1. Imbaraga za Kristo: Uburyo abera n'abamaritiri batwereka inzira

2. Gutotezwa no Kubabazwa: Kureba Amaraso Yabatagatifu n'Abahowe Imana

1. Abaroma 8: 17-19 - Kuberako turi abaragwa hamwe na Kristo, nitubabazwa na We, kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro na We.

2. Abaheburayo 12: 1-3 - Kubwibyo, kubera ko dukikijwe nigicu kinini cyabatangabuhamya, reka twikureho uburemere bwose nicyaha gifatanye cyane, kandi twiruke twihanganye isiganwa ryashyizweho mbere twe.

Ibyahishuwe 17: 7 Umumarayika arambwira ati: "Kubera iki watangajwe? Nzakubwira ibanga ry'umugore, n'inyamaswa imutwara, ifite imitwe irindwi n'amahembe icumi.

Iki gice kigaragaza umwirondoro utangaje wumugore ninyamaswa ifite imitwe irindwi namahembe icumi.

1. Guhishura Amayobera y'Imana: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko mu Byahishuwe 17: 7

2. Imbaraga z'Ibyahishuwe: Gufungura intego y'Imana mubuzima bwacu

1. Yesaya 25: 1 - “Uwiteka, uri Imana yanjye; Nzagushyira hejuru; Nzagushimira izina ryawe, kuko wakoze ibintu byiza, imigambi yashizweho kera, wizerwa kandi wizewe. ”

2. Zaburi 25:14 - “Ibanga ry'Uwiteka riri kumwe n'abamutinya, kandi azabereka isezerano rye.”

Ibyahishuwe 17: 8 Inyamaswa wabonye yariho, kandi ntayo; Azazamuka ava mu rwobo rutagira epfo na ruguru, maze azarimbuka: kandi abatuye ku isi bazibaza, amazina yabo atanditswe mu gitabo cy'ubuzima kuva isi yaremwa, igihe babonye igikoko cyari, kandi ntabwo ari, kandi nyamara ni.

Inyamaswa yabonywe na Yohana mu gitabo cy'Ibyahishuwe izazamuka iva mu rwobo rutagira epfo na ruguru kandi izabonwa n'abo amazina yabo atanditswe mu gitabo cy'ubuzima, bituma bibaza.

1. "Igikoko cyahozeho kandi kitaracyariho."

2. "Igitangaza cy'inyamaswa"

1. Daniyeli 7: 7-8, “Nyuma y'ibyo nabonye mu iyerekwa rya nijoro, mbona inyamaswa ya kane, iteye ubwoba kandi iteye ubwoba, kandi ikomeye cyane; kandi yari ifite amenyo manini y'icyuma: yariye kandi ifata ibice, ikanashyiraho kashe ibisigazwa n'ibirenge byayo: kandi yari itandukanye n'inyamaswa zose zayibanjirije; kandi yari ifite amahembe icumi. Natekereje ku mahembe, mbona, muri bo haza irindi hina rito, imbere yabo hakaba hari amahembe atatu ya mbere yakuwe mu mizi: kandi, muri irihembe hari amaso ameze nk'amaso y'umuntu, kandi a umunwa uvuga ibintu bikomeye. ”

2. Abefeso 1: 4, “Nkuko yadutoranije muri we mbere yuko isi iremwa, kugira ngo tube abera kandi nta makosa imbere ye mu rukundo.”

Ibyahishuwe 17: 9 Kandi dore ubwenge bufite ubwenge. Imitwe irindwi ni imisozi irindwi, uwo mugore yicaye.

Imitwe irindwi mu Byahishuwe 17: 9 ni imisozi irindwi umugore yicaye.

1. Imisozi y'Ibyahishuwe: Kwiga Ibyahishuwe 17: 9

2. Ubwenge mu gitabo cy'Ibyahishuwe: Nigute Twabona Ubuyobozi bw'Imana

1. Zaburi 125: 1 - “Abiringira Uwiteka bameze nk'umusozi wa Siyoni, udashobora kunyeganyezwa, ariko uhoraho iteka.”

2. Yesaya 12: 2 - “Dore, Imana ni agakiza kanjye; Nzokwizera, sinzatinya; kuko Uwiteka IMANA ari imbaraga zanjye n'indirimbo yanjye; Yambereye kandi agakiza. ”

Ibyahishuwe 17:10 Kandi hariho abami barindwi: batanu baraguye, umwe arahari, undi ntaraza; kandi iyo aje, agomba gukomeza umwanya muto.

Iki gice cyo mu Byahishuwe 17:10 kivuga ku bami barindwi, batanu muri bo bamaze kugwa, umwe ni muzima undi ntaraza, kandi azategeka igihe gito.

1. Inzibacyuho yimbaraga zabantu: Uburyo dukwiye kubaho dukurikije ubudahangarwa bwacu

2. Ubusegaba bw'Imana: Kwiringira Uwiteka kubwamahoro arambye no guhumurizwa

1. Yesaya 40: 6-8 - "Abantu bose bameze nk'ibyatsi, kandi icyubahiro cyabo cyose kimeze nk'indabyo zo mu gasozi; ibyatsi byumye n'indabyo biragwa, ariko ijambo ry'Imana yacu rihoraho iteka ryose."

2. Yakobo 4:14 - "Kuki, utazi n'ibizaba ejo. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira."

Ibyahishuwe 17:11 Kandi inyamaswa yariho, itabaho, niyo yaba umunani, kandi iri muri barindwi, ikarimbuka.

Igikoko cariho, kandi kitariho, ni umunani kandi kiri muri barindwi kijya kurimbuka.

1. Igikoko no Kurimbuka: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko mu Byahishuwe 17:11

2. Inyamaswa ya munani: Kwiga Ibyahishuwe 17:11

1. Matayo 25: 41— “Hanyuma azabwira abari ibumoso bwe ati: 'Genda, mwavumwe, mva mu muriro w'iteka wateguriwe satani n'abamarayika be.'”

2. Daniyeli 7: 11— “Narebye noneho kubera ijwi ry'amagambo akomeye ihembe ryavugaga. Nkirebye, cya gikoko kiricwa, umubiri wacyo urasenyuka, gitangwa ngo

gitwikwe n'umuriro. ”

Ibyahishuwe 17:12 Kandi amahembe icumi wabonye ni abami icumi, batarabona ubwami kugeza ubu; ariko wakire imbaraga nkabami isaha imwe hamwe ninyamaswa.

Iki gice gisobanura abami icumi batarabona ubwami, ariko bazabona imbaraga nk'abami iruhande rw'inyamaswa isaha imwe.

1. Imbaraga z'Abami: Sobanukirwa n'icyo bisobanura kwakira ubutware

2. Imiterere y'agateganyo y'ubutegetsi: Uburyo Ubusugire bw'Imana buganje hejuru

1. Daniyeli 7: 17-18 - “Izi nyamaswa nini, enye, ni abami bane, bazava mu isi. Ariko abera b'Isumbabyose bazafata ubwami, kandi batware ubwami ubuziraherezo, ndetse n'iteka ryose. ”

2. Abaroma 13: 1-2 - “Umuntu wese agandukire imbaraga zisumba izindi. Kuberako nta mbaraga zifite uretse Imana: imbaraga zashyizweho n'Imana. Umuntu wese rero urwanya imbaraga, aba yanze amategeko y'Imana, kandi abayirwanya bazacirwaho iteka. ”

Ibyahishuwe 17:13 Aba bafite ibitekerezo bimwe, kandi bazaha imbaraga n'imbaraga inyamaswa.

Abantu bafite imitekerereze imwe baha imbaraga n'imbaraga inyamaswa.

1. Imbaraga zubumwe - burya twese hamwe dushobora kugera kubintu bikomeye twiyegurira imbaraga nimbaraga zacu kugiti kimwe.

2. Igikoko kiri muri twe - burya kwiyegurira ibyifuzo byacu bwite byo kwikunda bishobora gutuma tugwa.

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

2. Matayo 6:24 - "Ntawe ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri, kuko yaba yanga umwe agakunda undi, cyangwa azegurira umwe agasuzugura undi. Ntushobora gukorera Imana n'amafaranga."

Ibyahishuwe 17:14 Aba bazarwana na Ntama, kandi Umwana w'intama azabatsinda, kuko

ari Umwami w'abatware, n'Umwami w'abami: kandi abari kumwe na bo barahamagarwa, bagatorwa, kandi ni abizerwa.

Umwana w'intama azatsinda abanzi bose, kuko ari Umwami w'abatware n'Umwami w'abami, kandi abari kumwe na bo barahamagarwa, batoranijwe, kandi ni abizerwa.

1: Nta mbaraga ziruta Umwami wacu, kandi abamukurikira barashobora kwizezwa ko azamurinda.

2: Umwami wacu ni Umwami w'abatware n'Umwami w'abami, kandi abamukurikira barahamagarwa, batoranijwe, kandi ni abizerwa.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - Ntutinye; kuko ndi kumwe nawe: ntucike intege; kuko ndi Imana yawe: Nzagukomeza; yego, nzagufasha; yego, nzagushyigikira ukuboko kw'iburyo gukiranuka kwanjye.

2: Yozuwe 1: 9 - Sinagutegetse? Komera kandi ushire amanga; ntutinye, kandi ntucike intege, kuko Uwiteka Imana yawe iri kumwe nawe aho uzajya hose.

Ibyahishuwe 17:15 Arambwira ati: "Amazi wabonye, aho indaya yicaye, ni abantu, imbaga nyamwinshi, amahanga, n'indimi."

Amazi agaragara mu Byahishuwe 17:15 agereranya abantu batandukanye, imbaga nyamwinshi, amahanga, n'indimi z'isi.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana zigera kuri bose: Gutekereza ku Byahishuwe 17:15

2. Gusobanukirwa imico itandukanye: Kwiga Ibyahishuwe 17:15

1. Zaburi 86: 9 - Amahanga yose wakoze azaza asenge imbere yawe, Mwami; Bazahesha icyubahiro izina ryawe.

2. Ibyakozwe 17:26 - Yaremye amahanga yose, kugira ngo ature isi yose; kandi yerekanye ibihe byagenwe mumateka nimbibi zigihugu cyabo.

Ibyahishuwe 17:16 Kandi amahembe icumi wabonye ku nyamaswa, ayo azanga indaya, kandi azamuhindura umusaka kandi yambaye ubusa, barye umubiri we, bamutwike umuriro.

Amahembe icumi yinyamaswa azanga indaya akamurimbura, akarya umubiri we akamutwika.

1. Urwango nyarwo rukomoka ku ngaruka z'icyaha no kurimbuka kwayo.

2. Ubuzima bwacu burahita kandi ibikorwa byacu bifite ingaruka.

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yubuntu yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Yakobo 4:14 - Nyamara ntuzi icyo ejo kizazana. Ubuzima bwawe ni ubuhe? Kuberako uri igihu kigaragara mugihe gito hanyuma kikazimira.

Ibyahishuwe 17:17 "Kuberako Imana yashyize mu mitima yabo gusohoza ibyo ishaka, no kubyemera, no guha ubwami ubwami bwabo, kugeza igihe amagambo y'Imana azasohora."

Inyamaswa ihabwa ubutware ku bwami kugeza igihe Imana ishaka.

1. Gusobanukirwa ubutware bw'Imana n'ubushake buhebuje

2. Akamaro ko kugandukira ubushake bw'Imana

1. Matayo 6:10 - "Ubwami bwawe buze, ibyo ushaka bibeho, ku isi nk'uko biri mu ijuru."

2. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

Ibyahishuwe 17:18 "Umugore wabonye niwo mujyi ukomeye, uganje abami b'isi.

Umugore uri mu iyerekwa agereranya umujyi ukomeye uganje ku bami b'isi.

1: Ubusegaba bw'Imana hejuru yamahanga

2: Ubukuru bw'Itorero

1: Daniyeli 7:27 - Kandi ubwami n'ubutware, n'ubukuru bw'ubwami munsi y'ijuru ryose, bizahabwa ubwoko bw'abatagatifu b'Isumbabyose, ubwami bwabo ni ubwami bw'iteka, kandi ubutware bwose buzakorera. kandi umwumvire.

2: Zaburi 2: 10-12 - None rero, bami, nimube abanyabwenge: mwigishe abacamanza b'isi. Korera Uhoraho ufite ubwoba, kandi wishimire guhinda umushyitsi. Nusome Mwana, kugira ngo atarakara, mukarimbuka mu nzira, igihe uburakari bwe bugurumana ariko buke. Hahirwa abantu bose bamwiringira.

Ibyahishuwe 18 nigice cya cumi n'umunani cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana kubyabaye mubihe byimperuka. Iki gice cyibanze ku kugwa no gucirwaho iteka kwa Babuloni Mukuru, bishushanya gahunda yononekaye kandi isenga ibigirwamana irwanya Imana.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana numumarayika umanuka uva mwijuru, atangaza n'ijwi rikomeye ko Babuloni yaguye. Iri tangazo rivuga ko yarimbutse kandi rivuga ko ryahindutse ubuturo bw'abadayimoni, umuhigo wa buri mwuka wanduye, n'akazu kuri buri nyoni zanduye (Ibyahishuwe 18: 2). Amahanga yashutswe n'ubupfumu bwe, ubwiyandarike, no gukoresha ubukungu (Ibyahishuwe 18: 3). Irindi jwi riva mu ijuru rihamagarira ubwoko bw'Imana kuva i Babuloni kugira ngo batishora mu byaha bye cyangwa ngo bagire uruhare mu byorezo bye (Ibyahishuwe 18: 4-5).

Igika cya 2: Igice gisobanura ubutunzi bukomeye nubururu bujyanye na Babuloni. Abacuruzi barinubira irimbuka rye kuko nta muntu ukigura ibicuruzwa byabo - ibicuruzwa nka zahabu, ifeza, amabuye y'agaciro, imyenda myiza, ibirungo, vino, amavuta, amatungo, imbata - ndetse n'ubugingo bw'abantu (Ibyahishuwe 18: 11-13). Barinubira inyungu zabo zabuze igihe babonye umwotsi uzamuka uva mu mujyi waka (Ibyahishuwe 18: 15-19).

Igika cya 3: Ibyishimo bitangirira mwijuru kubera urubanza rwa Babuloni. Umumarayika ajugunya ibuye rikomeye mu nyanja atangaza ko Babuloni izajugunywa urugomo kandi ko itazongera kuboneka ukundi (Ibyahishuwe 18:21). Isenywa ry'umujyi risobanurwa ko ari ugusenya burundu - nta muziki cyangwa umunyabukorikori uzongera kumvikana mu nkike zawo; nta mucyo uzongera kumurikira aho (Ibyahishuwe 18: 22-23). Hashimangiwe ko Babuloni ishinzwe kumena amaraso y'abahanuzi n'abera mu mateka (Ibyahishuwe 18:24). Igice gisozwa no kwizeza ko Imana yihoreye ubwoko bwayo kubwo kugwa kwa Babuloni.

Muri make, Igice cya cumi n'umunani cy'Ibyahishuwe cyerekana kugwa kwa Babuloni Mukuru no guca urubanza - ikimenyetso cya gahunda yononekaye kandi isenga ibigirwamana. Umutwe urerekana ibikorwa bye by'uburiganya, gukoresha ubukungu, n'ubusambanyi. Umumarayika atangaza ko yarimbutse, ahamagarira ubwoko bw'Imana kwitandukanya ningaruka zayo. Umutwe urasobanura icyunamo cyabacuruzi kubera inyungu zabo zabuze no kwishimira mwijuru kubera urubanza rwa Babuloni. Irashimangira gusenya burundu Babuloni kandi yemeza ubutabera bw'Imana mu

guhorera ubwoko bwayo iyi gahunda mbi. Iki gice gishimangira insanganyamatsiko zurubanza rw'Imana kuri ruswa yo mu mwuka, gukoresha ubukungu, kandi ihamagarira abizera gukomeza kwitandukanya na gahunda z'isi zirwanya Imana.

Ibyahishuwe 18: 1 Nyuma y'ibyo, mbona undi mumarayika wamanutse ava mu ijuru, afite imbaraga nyinshi; isi imurikirwa n'icyubahiro cye.

Umumarayika amanuka ava mwijuru azana imbaraga nicyubahiro kinini kwisi.

1. Imbaraga zo mwijuru: Uburyo icyubahiro cyImana gishobora guhindura ubuzima bwacu

2. Icyubahiro cy'ijuru: Nigute dushobora kubaho dukurikije ubwiza bw'Imana

1. Zaburi 19: 1 - Ijuru rivuga icyubahiro cy'Imana; ikirere gitangaza umurimo wamaboko ye.

2. Yesaya 6: 3 - Barahamagarirana bati: “Uwera, Uwera, Uwera ni Uwiteka Ushoborabyose; isi yose yuzuye icyubahiro cye. ”

Ibyahishuwe 18: 2 Arataka cyane n'ijwi rikomeye, avuga ati: "Babuloni igwa yaguye, iragwa, ihinduka ubuturo bw'abadayimoni, kandi ifata imyuka mibi yose, n'akazu k'inyoni zose zanduye kandi zanga.

Umujyi ukomeye wa Babiloni waguye uhinduka ahantu h'umwijima n'umwijima.

1. Urubanza rw'Imana kuri Babuloni: Umuburo w'uyu munsi

2. Kwakira umucyo w'Imana no kwanga umwijima wa Babuloni.

1. Yesaya 21: 9 - "Babuloni, ubwami bw'ubwami, ubwiza bw'ubwibone bw'Abakaludaya, bizamera nk'igihe Imana yahiritse Sodomu na Gomora."

2. Yeremiya 51: 8 - "Babuloni yaguye giturumbuka: iririre, fata amavuta kubera ububabare bwe, niba aribyo ashobora gukira."

Ibyahishuwe 18: 3 "Kuko amahanga yose yanyweye vino y'uburakari bw'ubusambanyi

bwe, kandi abami b'isi bamusambanye, kandi abacuruzi bo ku isi babaye abakire kubera ubwinshi bw'ibyokurya bye.

Amahanga yisi, abami, nabacuruzi bose barangiritse kandi bakize mubutunzi bwinshi butangwa na Babuloni.

1. Ibyaha bya Babuloni: Ibyo Twakwigira mu Gihugu Cyiza n'Umururumba

2. Akaga k'ubutunzi bw'isi: Nigute twakwirinda ibishuko by'ubutunzi

1. Yakobo 4: 4 - "Yemwe bantu basambanyi, ntuzi ko ubucuti n'isi bisobanura kwanga Imana? Kubwibyo, umuntu wese uhisemo kuba inshuti y'isi aba umwanzi w'Imana."

2.Imigani 11:28 - "Umuntu wese wizeye ubutunzi bwe azagwa, ariko umukiranutsi azakura nk'ibabi ry'icyatsi."

Ibyahishuwe 18: 4 "Numva irindi jwi rivuye mu ijuru, rivuga riti:" Sohoka, moko yanjye, ntimusangire ku byaha bye, kandi ntimuzakira ibyago bye. "

Imana ihamagarira abizera kuva mu mujyi w'icyaha kandi bakabohorwa igihano cyayo.

1. "Umujyi w'icyaha: Irinde ibyorezo by'ibishuko"

2. "Gukurikiza umuhamagaro w'Imana: Kureka Ingaruka z'icyaha Inyuma"

1. Yeremiya 51:45 - "Sohoka muri we, bwoko bwanjye, maze ukize, buri wese muri mwe, mu burakari bukaze bw'Uwiteka."

2. Abaroma 12: 2 - "Ntukigereranye n'iyi si, ahubwo uhindurwe no kuvugurura imitekerereze yawe, kugira ngo ugerageze umenye icyo Imana ishaka, icyiza kandi cyemewe kandi gitunganye."

Ibyahishuwe 18: 5 Kuko ibyaha bye byageze mu ijuru, kandi Imana yibutse ibicumuro byayo.

Imana yibuka ibyaha byabantu, kandi ibyaha byabo byageze mwijuru.

1. Ingaruka z'icyaha - Amaherezo tuzabazwa ibyaha byacu.

2. Ntugafatane uburemere icyaha - Imana ihora ireba kandi izibuka amakosa yacu.

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Ezekiyeli 18:20 - Ubugingo bukora icyaha buzapfa. Umuhungu ntazababazwa kubera ibicumuro bya se, cyangwa se ntazababazwa n'icyaha cy'umuhungu. Gukiranuka kw'intungane kuzaba kuri we, kandi ububi bw'ababi buzaba kuri we.

Ibyahishuwe 18: 6 Mumuhembere nkuko yaguhembye, kandi wikubye kabiri inshuro ebyiri ukurikije imirimo ye: mu gikombe yuzuza cyuzuyemo kabiri.

Imana idutegeka kwishyura ikibi icyiza, no gutanga kabiri ibyo twakiriye.

1. Kwishura ikibi nibyiza: Imbaraga zurukundo imbere yinzangano

2. Kwishura ibibi nibyiza: Inyungu zo kubabarira aho kurwana

1. Matayo 5: 38-39 "Wumvise ko byavuzwe ngo:" Ijisho ryijisho, iryinyo ryinyo. " Ariko ndabikubwiye, ntukarwanye umuntu mubi. Nihagira ugukubita urushyi ku itama ry'iburyo, ubahindukize undi musaya. "

2. Abaroma 12: 19-21 "Ntihorere, nshuti nkunda, ahubwo uve mu burakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo:" Ni ibyanjye kwihorera, nzabishyura. "Ahubwo: “Niba umwanzi wawe ashonje, umwigaburire, niba afite inyota, umuhe icyo kunywa. Nubikora, uzamurunda amakara yaka ku mutwe.” Ntutsinde ikibi, ahubwo utsinde ikibi icyiza. "

Ibyahishuwe 18: 7 Ukuntu yihesheje icyubahiro, akabaho neza, umubabaro n'agahinda bikamuha, kuko avuga mu mutima we, nicaye umwamikazi, kandi sindi umupfakazi, kandi nta mubabaro uzabona.

Imana iraburira ko ababaho neza kandi birata ko bashyizwe hejuru bazahabwa ibihano n'agahinda.

1. Akaga ko kwirata no kubaho neza

2. Gusarura Ibyo Twabibye: Ingaruka Zubwibone Bwubusa

1. Imigani 16:18 - Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa.

2. Yakobo 4: 6 - Ariko atanga ubuntu bwinshi. Ni yo mpamvu avuga ati, Imana irwanya abibone, ariko igaha ubuntu abicisha bugufi.

Ibyahishuwe 18: 8 Ni cyo gituma ibyorezo bye bizaza umunsi umwe, urupfu, icyunamo n'inzara; Azatwikwa n'umuriro, kuko Uwiteka Imana ari yo ikomeye imucira urubanza.

Uwiteka Imana azacira urubanza Babuloni umunsi umwe n'urupfu, icyunamo, inzara n'umuriro.

1: Ubutabera bw'Imana burakomeye kandi ntibuhagarikwa

2: Ingaruka zo Kwanga Urukundo rwa Nyagasani

1: Yesaya 26: 9 - "Iyo urubanza rwawe rugeze ku isi, abatuye isi biga gukiranuka."

2: Zaburi 9: 8 - Azacira isi imanza gukiranuka; Azategeka abantu ubutabera.

Ibyahishuwe 18: 9 "Abami b'isi, basambanye kandi babanye neza, bazamuririra kandi bamuririre, igihe bazabona umwotsi w'umuriro we,

Abami b'isi bazarira Babuloni nyuma yo kubona irimbuka rye.

1. Kugwa kwa Babuloni: Ingaruka z'icyaha

2. Uburakari bw'Imana no Kurimbuka kw'ababi

1. Yeremiya 51: 7-8 "Babuloni yari igikombe cya zahabu mu ntoki za Nyagasani, cyasindishije isi yose: amahanga yanyoye vino ye, nuko amahanga arasara. Babuloni iragwa giturumbuka, irarira. ; fata amavuta yo kubabara, niba aribyo ashobora gukira. "

2. Yesaya 47: 8-9 "Noneho umva ibi, wowe uhabwa ibinezeza, utuye uburangare, uvuga

mu mutima wawe, ndiho, nta wundi uri iruhande rwanjye; sinzicara nk'umupfakazi, kandi sinzicara. Nzi kubura abana: Ariko ibi bintu byombi bizakuzaho mumwanya umwe mumunsi umwe, kubura abana, nubupfakazi: bazakugeraho muburyo butunganye kubwinshi bwubupfumu bwawe, kandi kubwinshi. uburozi bwawe. "

Ibyahishuwe 18:10 Hagarara kure kubera gutinya ububabare bwe, ati: "Yoo, ishyano, wa mujyi ukomeye wa Babuloni, uwo mujyi ukomeye! kuko mu isaha imwe urubanza rwawe ruza.

Mu isaha imwe, umujyi ukomeye wa Babiloni uzacirwa urubanza kandi ucirwaho iteka.

1. Imana y'Ubutabera: Dukorera Imana yo gukiranuka no guca imanza

2. Ntabwo byanze bikunze ubutabera: dusarura ibyo twabibye

1. Abaroma 2: 8-10 “Ariko kubashaka ubwabo ntibumvira ukuri, ariko bakumvira gukiranirwa, hazabaho umujinya n'uburakari. Hazabaho amakuba n'imibabaro kuri buri muntu ukora ibibi, Umuyahudi mbere ndetse n'Umugereki, ariko icyubahiro n'icyubahiro n'amahoro kuri buri wese ukora ibyiza, Umuyahudi mbere ndetse n'Umugereki. ”

2. Zaburi 9:16 “Uwiteka azwiho ibikorwa bye by'ubutabera; ababi bagwa mu mutego w'amaboko yabo. ”

Ibyahishuwe 18:11 Abacuruzi bo ku isi bazarira kandi bamuririre; kuko nta muntu ukigura ibicuruzwa byabo ukundi:

Abacuruzi bo mwisi bararira kuko ntamuntu ugura ibicuruzwa byabo.

1. Nigute dushobora kwishingikiriza kubyo Imana itanga mugihe cyibidashidikanywaho

2. Kubana no Gushimira Hagati Yigihombo

1. Yesaya 55: 1-2 “Ngwino, umuntu wese ufite inyota, ngwino amazi; kandi udafite amafaranga, ngwino, ugure urye! Ngwino, gura vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta giciro. Kuki ukoresha amafaranga yawe kubitari umugati, nakazi kawe kubidahagije? Unyumve ushishikaye, urye ibyiza, kandi wishimire ibiryo bikungahaye. ”

2. Abafilipi 4: 11-12 “Ntabwo mvuze ko nkeneye gukena, kuko nize mubihe byose ngomba kunyurwa. Nzi kuzanwa hasi, kandi nzi kugwira. Mu bihe byose, namenye ibanga

ryo guhangana n'inzara, inzara, ubwinshi n'ibikenewe. ”

Ibyahishuwe 18:12 Ibicuruzwa bya zahabu, ifeza, n'amabuye y'agaciro, n'amasaro, imyenda myiza, umutuku, ubudodo, umutuku, umutuku, n'ibiti byawe byose, n'ibikoresho byose by'inzovu, n'ibindi bikoresho byose. ibiti by'agaciro cyane, n'umuringa, n'icyuma, na marble,

Igice cyo mu Byahishuwe 18:12 gisobanura ibintu bitandukanye by'agaciro, birimo zahabu, ifeza, amabuye y'agaciro, imaragarita, imyenda myiza, umutuku, silik, umutuku, ibiti byawe, amahembe y'inzovu, umuringa, icyuma, na marble.

1. Igiciro cyubusa: Kwiga Ibintu Byasobanuwe mu Byahishuwe 18:12

2. Ibintu Byiza Byisi: Gutekereza kubwiza Bwasobanuwe mu Byahishuwe 18:12

1. 1Timoteyo 6:17 - Tegeka abakire muri iyi si ya none kutirata cyangwa gushyira ibyiringiro byabo mubutunzi, ibyo bikaba bidashidikanywaho, ahubwo bagashyira ibyiringiro byabo ku Mana, iduha ibintu byose kubwacu kwishimira.

2. Yakobo 5: 1-6 - Ngwino nonaha, bakire, murire kandi muboroge kubera amakuba akugeraho. Ubutunzi bwawe bwaraboze kandi imyenda yawe irarya inyenzi. Zahabu yawe na feza byangiritse, kandi kubora kwabo bizakubera gihamya kandi bizarya umubiri wawe nkumuriro. Washyizeho ubutunzi muminsi yanyuma.

Ibyahishuwe 18:13 Kandi cinamine, impumuro nziza, amavuta, imibavu, vino, amavuta, ifu nziza, ingano, inyamaswa, intama, amafarasi, amagare, imbata, n'ubugingo bw'abantu.

Ibyahishuwe 18:13 havuga ibicuruzwa nibikoresho bitandukanye birimo ibirungo, parufe, amavuta, imibavu, vino, amavuta, ifu, ingano, inyamaswa, amafarasi, amagare, imbata, ndetse nubugingo bwabantu.

1. Kuramya Ubutunzi: Ukuntu Urukundo Rwacu Mubintu Byadushobora Kutuyobya

2. Imana yibintu byose: Uburyo Imana iduha ibyo dukeneye kubwinshi bwayo

1.Imigani 11: 4- "Ubutunzi nta gaciro bufite ku munsi w'uburakari, ariko gukiranuka gukiza urupfu."

2. Matayo 6: 19-21 "Ntukibike ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza, n'aho abajura binjira bakiba. Ariko mwibike ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi n'ingese bidasenya, kandi aho abajura batavunika bakiba. Kuberako ubutunzi bwawe buri, umutima wawe nawo uzaba. "

Ibyahishuwe 18:14 Kandi imbuto umutima wawe wifuzaga ziraguterererana, kandi ibintu byose byari byiza kandi byiza biraguterererana, ntuzongera kubibona ukundi.

Ibyishimo byubuzima byatwambuwe.

1: Guma muri Nyagasani kandi wizere ibyo atanga

2: Kunyurwa hagati yububabare

1: Abafilipi 4: 11-13 "Ntabwo mvuze ko nkeneye gukena, kuko nize mubihe byose ngomba kunyurwa. Nzi ko nacishwa bugufi, kandi nzi kugwira. Muri byose kandi ibihe byose, namenye ibanga ryo guhangana ninzara, inzara, ubwinshi nibikenewe.

2: Matayo 6: 25-27 "Ndakubwira rero, ntugahangayikishwe n'ubuzima bwawe, ibyo uzarya cyangwa ibyo uzanywa, cyangwa umubiri wawe, ibyo uzambara. Ntabwo ubuzima burenze ibiryo, n'umubiri kuruta imyambaro? Reba inyoni zo mu kirere: ntizibiba, ntizisarura cyangwa ngo ziteranire mu bigega, nyamara So wo mu ijuru arabagaburira. Ntabwo ufite agaciro kubarusha?

Ibyahishuwe 18:15 Abacuruzi b'ibi bintu bamutunze, bazahagarara kure kubera gutinya ububabare bwe, arira kandi araboroga,

Abacuruzi bo mwisi bazuzura ubwoba numubabaro nibabona urubanza rwImana kuri Babuloni.

1. Shakisha umutekano mu Mana, ntabwo ari ubutunzi bwisi.

2. Wizere ubutabera buhebuje bw'Imana.

1. Zaburi 112: 7 - Ntibazatinya inkuru mbi; imitima yabo irashikamye, yiringira Uwiteka.

2. Matayo 6: 19-21 - “Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese byangiza n'aho bihererereye. abajura ntibinjira kandi bakiba. Erega

aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, ngaho umutima wawe uzaba.

Ibyahishuwe 18:16 Ati: "Yoo, ishyano, wa mujyi ukomeye, wari wambaye imyenda myiza, umutuku, umutuku, umutuku, wambitswe zahabu, amabuye y'agaciro, n'amasaro!

Umujyi munini wari wambaye imyenda ihebuje, hamwe na zahabu, amabuye y'agaciro, n'amasaro.

1. Ubwiza bw'Umujyi: Amasomo yo mu Byahishuwe 18:16

2. Kwishushanya no kubaha Imana: Umujyi Mukuru watwigishije iki?

1. Imigani 31:25: "Imbaraga n'icyubahiro ni imyambaro ye, kandi araseka mugihe kizaza."

2. 1 Petero 3: 3-4: "Ntukemere ko imitako yawe iba hanze - kogosha umusatsi no kwambara imitako ya zahabu, cyangwa imyenda wambara - ariko reka imitako yawe ibe umuntu wihishe kumutima hamwe na ubwiza budashira bw'umwuka witonda kandi utuje, mu maso y'Imana ni uw'igiciro cyinshi. "

Ibyahishuwe 18:17 Kuberako mu isaha imwe ubutunzi bwinshi bwabaye impfabusa. Kandi buri mukoresha wubwato, hamwe nabantu bose bari mumato, nabasare, hamwe nabacuruzi ninyanja, bahagaze kure,

Ubutunzi bukomeye bwisi ntacyo bwabaye mumasaha imwe.

1. Inzibacyuho y'Ubutunzi: Uburyo Ubutunzi Bwacu Bugenda

2. Ubusa bwo gukurikirana imbaraga n'amahirwe

1. Matayo 6: 24-34 - Ntamuntu ushobora gukorera ba shebuja babiri

2. Zaburi 39: 6 - Nukuri umuntu wese agenda mubusa

Ibyahishuwe 18:18 Barira babonye umwotsi waka, baravuga bati: "Uyu mujyi umeze ute kuri uyu mujyi ukomeye!

Abantu barinubira irimburwa ry'umujyi ukomeye wa Babiloni.

1. Kurimbuka kwa Babuloni: Ibyo bitwigisha kubyerekeye ubwibone n'umururumba

2. Imbaraga z'Imana: Uburyo acira imanza ababi

1. Imigani 16:18 - "Ubwibone bujya mbere yo kurimbuka, n'umwuka w'ubwibone mbere yo kugwa."

2. Yesaya 13: 19-20 - "Kandi Babuloni, icyubahiro cyubwami, ubwiza bwubwibone bw'Abakaludaya, bizamera nkigihe Imana yahiritse Sodomu na Gomora. Ntabwo izigera iturwa, kandi ntizigera ituzwa kuva mu gisekuru kugera mu kindi. ibisekuruza. "

Ibyahishuwe 18:19 Batera umukungugu mu mutwe, bararira, bararira kandi baraboroga, bati: "Yoo, ishyano, wa mujyi ukomeye, aho wari umukire ibintu byose byari bifite amato mu nyanja kubera ko bihenze! kuko mu isaha imwe yahinduwe umusaka.

Abantu bararize baraboroga kubera umujyi munini wahindutse umusaka mu isaha imwe.

1. Impuhwe z'Imana n'urubanza

2. Ubudahangarwa bwubutunzi bwisi

1. Gucura intimba 3: 22-24 - Urukundo ruhoraho rwa Nyagasani ntiruzashira; imbabazi ziwe ntizigera zirangira; ni shyashya buri gitondo; ubudahemuka bwawe ni bwinshi.

2. Matayo 6: 19-21 - Ntimwishyirireho ubutunzi ku isi, aho inyenzi n'ingese byangiza ndetse n'aho abajura binjira bakiba, ahubwo mwishyirireho ubutunzi bwo mu ijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese byangiza n'aho abajura. ntucike kandi wibe. Erega aho ubutunzi bwawe buri, ngaho umutima wawe uzaba.

Ibyahishuwe 18:20 Mwishime mwijuru, mwa ntumwa zera n'abahanuzi; kuko Imana yakwihoreye.

Imana yihoreye abarenganijwe n'umujyi wa Babuloni w'icyaha.

1: Ubutabera bw'Imana buratsinda kandi buzahora buhorera abarenganijwe.

2: Ishimire ubutabera bw'Imana kandi ugaragaze ko ushimira kuburinzi bwayo.

1: Abaroma 12:19 - Bakundwa, ntukigere wihorera, ahubwo ubirekere uburakari bw'Imana, kuko byanditswe ngo: "Kwihorera ni ibyanjye, nzabishyura."

2: Zaburi 7:11 - Imana ni umucamanza ukiranuka, kandi ni Imana yumva umujinya buri munsi.

Ibyahishuwe 18:21 "Umumarayika w'intwari afata ibuye rimeze nk'urusyo runini, ajugunya mu nyanja, avuga ati:" Ubwo rero, umujyi ukomeye Babuloni uzajugunywa, ntuzongera kuboneka ukundi. "

Umumarayika ukomeye yajugunye ibuye rinini mu nyanja, bishushanya irimbuka ry'umujyi ukomeye Babuloni.

1. Kurimbuka kwa Babuloni: Ikimenyetso cyo kuza kwa Nyagasani

2. Ingaruka zo Kutumvira: Kugwa kwa Babuloni

1. Yeremiya 51: 63-64 "Kandi nurangiza gusoma iki gitabo, uzahambira ibuye, ujugunye hagati ya Efurate: Uzavuga uti Babuloni irarohama, kandi ntazava mu bibi nzamuzanira. "

2. Yesaya 13: 19-20 "Kandi Babuloni, icyubahiro cyubwami, ubwiza bwicyubahiro cyabakaludaya, bizamera nkigihe Imana yahiritse Sodomu na Gomora. Ntabwo izigera iturwa, kandi ntizigera itura mu gisekuru kugera mu kindi. ibisekuruza: nta n'ihema ry'Abarabu rizashinga ihema, kandi n'abashumba ntibazakorera aho.

Ibyahishuwe 18:22 "Ijwi ry'inanga, n'abacuranzi, n'abavuza impanda, n'inzamba, ntirizongera kumvikana ukundi muri wowe; kandi nta munyabukorikori uwo ari we wese, uzongera kuboneka muri wewe; kandi ijwi ry'urusyo ntiruzongera kumvikana ukundi muri wowe;

Babuloni ishushanywa nk'ahantu h'ubutunzi bwinshi no kwinezeza byarangiye gitunguranye.

1. Ubusa bwibyishimo byisi

2. Inzibacyuho yubutunzi bwisi

1. Umubwiriza 2: 1-11

2. Yesaya 47: 8-10

Ibyahishuwe 18:23 Kandi itara rya buji ntirizongera kumurika muri wowe; Ijwi ry'umukwe n'iry'umugeni ntirizongera kumvikana ukundi muri wowe, kuko abacuruzi bawe bari abantu bakomeye bo ku isi; kuko amarozi yawe yose yashutswe.

Abacuruzi bo muri uwo mujyi bari abantu bakomeye ku isi kandi uburozi bwabo bwayobya amahanga yose.

1. Imbaraga zo kubeshya

2. Ingaruka z'abacuruzi

1. Matayo 24: 4-5 - Yesu arabasubiza ati: "Witondere ko ntawe ugushuka. Kuko benshi bazaza mu izina ryanjye bakavuga bati 'Ndi Kristo; kandi azayobya benshi.

2. Imigani 12: 5 - Ibitekerezo by'abakiranutsi birakwiye: ariko inama z'ababi ni uburiganya.

Ibyahishuwe 18:24 Muri we harimo amaraso y'abahanuzi, n'abera, n'abandi biciwe ku isi.

Ibyahishuwe 18:24 hagaragaza ko amaraso y'abahanuzi, abera, n'abiciwe ku isi bamusanze muri we.

1. Umuhamagaro wo guharanira ubutabera: Abahowe Imana banze kureka

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Abera batanze byose

1. Matayo 10:28 - “Kandi ntutinye abica umubiri ariko badashobora kwica ubugingo. Ahubwo utinye ushobora kurimbura ubugingo n'umubiri ikuzimu. ”

2. Abaheburayo 11: 35-38 - “Abagore basubije ababo babo bazutse. Bamwe bakorewe

iyicarubozo, banga kurekurwa, kugira ngo bongere bazamuke mu buzima bwiza. Abandi bababajwe no gukubitwa, ndetse n'iminyururu no gufungwa. Batewe amabuye, babagwa mo kabiri, bicishwa inkota. Bazengurukaga mu ruhu rw'intama n'ihene, batishoboye, bababaye, bafatwa nabi - muri bo isi ntiyari ikwiriye - bazerera mu butayu no mu misozi, no mu ndiri no mu buvumo bw'isi. ”

Ibyahishuwe 19 nigice cya cumi n'icyenda cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana kubyabaye mubihe byimperuka. Iki gice cyibanze ku kugaruka kwiza kwa Kristo, ifunguro ryubukwe bwa Ntama , no gutsindwa imbaraga mbi.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana nibyabereye mwijuru aho imbaga nyamwinshi isingiza Imana kubwimanza zayo zikiranuka. Barataka bati "Haleluya!" nkuko bishimiye irimbuka rya Babuloni, bishushanya gahunda yononekaye yarwanyaga Imana (Ibyahishuwe 19: 1-3). Abakuru makumyabiri na bane n'ibinyabuzima bine bifatanya gusenga, bemera ubusegaba bw'Imana kandi bamushimira agakiza n'icyubahiro (Ibyahishuwe 19: 4-6).

Igika cya 2: Yohana yiboneye iyerekwa ryifarashi yera hamwe nuwayigenderaho yitwa Kwizerwa nukuri. Azwi nka Yesu Kristo, ucira imanza kandi agatanga intambara mu gukiranuka (Ibyahishuwe 19:11). Yambaye ikanzu yamenetse mu maraso, byerekana intsinzi ye ku mbaraga mbi. Ingabo zo mwijuru zimukurikira kumafarasi yera, nayo yambaye imyenda myiza (Ibyahishuwe 19:14). Inkota ityaye iva mu kanwa kayo kugira ngo ikubite amahanga, yerekana ububasha bwe bwo gutegeka n'ubutabera (Ibyahishuwe 19:15).

Igika cya 3: Inyamaswa - Antikristo - n'umuhanuzi we w'ikinyoma bafashwe na Kristo bajugunywa ari bazima mu kiyaga cy'umuriro. Abayoboke babo bishwe n'inkota iva mu kanwa ka Kristo (Ibyahishuwe 19: 20-21). Noneho umumarayika arahamagarira abantu bose gusangira ifunguro rya nimugoroba ryintama - ubumwe hagati ya Kristo nkumukwe nabayoboke be bizerwa nkumugeni (Ibyahishuwe 19: 9). Ibi birori bisobanura ubusabane bushimishije hagati ya Kristo nabakomeje kumubera indahemuka.

Muri make, Igice cya cumi n'icyenda cy'Ibyahishuwe cyerekana amashusho yuzuyemo ishimwe ry'imanza zikiranuka z'Imana. Irerekana ukugaruka kwiza kwa Kristo nkuwagendera ku ifarashi yera, ayoboye ingabo zo mwijuru kurugamba rwo gutsinda imbaraga mbi. Igice gishimangira uruhare rwa Kristo nkumucamanza ukiranuka nububasha bwe bwo gutsinda opposition yose. Gutsindwa kw'inyamaswa n'umuhanuzi w'ikinyoma, hamwe n'abayoboke babo, bisobanurwa, hakurikiraho ubutumire bwo gusangira ifunguro rya nimugoroba rya Ntama - ibirori byerekana ubumwe n'ubusabane hagati ya Kristo n'abayoboke be bizerwa. Iki gice gishimangira insanganyamatsiko zo gusenga, kunesha kw'Imana gutsinda ikibi, no gutegereza umunezero wo gusabana iteka na Kristo.

Ibyahishuwe 19: 1 Nyuma y'ibyo, numvise ijwi ryinshi ry'abantu benshi bo mu ijuru, bavuga bati: Alleluya; Agakiza, icyubahiro, icyubahiro, n'imbaraga, kuri Nyagasani Imana yacu:

Ibirori byo guhimbaza no gushimira Uwiteka kubwo agakiza, icyubahiro, icyubahiro, n'imbaraga.

1. “Imbaraga zo guhimbaza Imana”

2. “Urukundo rw'Imana rutagereranywa: Umuhamagaro wo Kuramya”

1. Zaburi 150: 6 - “Uhumeka wese asingize Uwiteka! Himbaza Uhoraho! ”

2. Abaroma 11: 33-36 - “Yoo, ubujyakuzimu bw'ubutunzi n'ubwenge n'ubumenyi bw'Imana! Mbega ukuntu imanza ziwe zitagereranywa kandi inzira ziwe ntizihinduka! Ni nde wamenye ibitekerezo bya Nyagasani, cyangwa ninde wabaye umujyanama we? Cyangwa ninde wamuhaye impano kugirango yishyurwe? Kuberako kuri we, binyuze muri we no kuri we byose ni byose. Icyubahiro kibe icye iteka ryose. Amen. ”

Ibyahishuwe 19: 2 "Imanza ziwe nukuri n 'abakiranutsi, kuko yaciriye urubanza indaya nini, yononnye isi n'ubusambanyi bwe, kandi ihorera amaraso y'abakozi be.

Imana yaciriye urubanza indaya nini yononnye isi kandi ihorera amaraso yabagaragu bayo.

1. Imanza zikiranuka z'Imana - Ibyahishuwe 19: 2

2. Ruswa y'isi & Kwihorera Amaraso y'Abizerwa - Ibyahishuwe 19: 2

1. Zaburi 33: 5 - "Akunda gukiranuka n'ubutabera; isi yuzuye urukundo ruhoraho rwa Nyagasani."

2. Ezekiyeli 16: 38-39 - "Nanjye nzagucira urubanza nk'abagore basenya abashakanye kandi bamena amaraso, kandi nzakuzanira kwihorera ku maraso y'umujinya wanjye n'uburakari bw'ishyari. Hanyuma nzagushyikiriza ibyawe. bakundana, bazasenya ibirindiro byawe bamenagure ingoro zawe ndende, kandi bazakwambura imyenda yawe, bagutware imitako yawe myiza bagusige wambaye ubusa. "

Ibyahishuwe 19: 3 Barongera baravuga bati: Alleluya. & nbsp; Kandi umwotsi we wazamutse ubuziraherezo.

Abantu bo mwijuru bashimye Imana kandi umwotsi uva kubisingizo byabo wazamutse ubuziraherezo.

1. Imbaraga zo guhimbaza: Uburyo Ishimwe ryacu rihesha Imana icyubahiro

2. Ingaruka zo Gushima kwacu: Uburyo Ishimwe ryacu Rimara Iteka

1. Zaburi 145: 3 - Uwiteka arakomeye, kandi ashimwe cyane; n'ubukuru bwe ntibushobora kuboneka.

2. Abaheburayo 13:15 - Ni we rero reka dutange igitambo cyo guhimbaza Imana ubudahwema, ni ukuvuga imbuto z'iminwa yacu dushimira izina ryayo.

Ibyahishuwe 19: 4 Abakuru bane na makumyabiri na ba nyamaswa bane baragwa, basenga Imana yicaye ku ntebe, baravuga bati: “Amen; Alleluya.

Abakuru n'inyamaswa bashimye Imana kubwicyubahiro n'imbaraga zayo.

1. Imana ikwiye gushimwa no kuramya.

2. Tugomba guhora twemera ubukuru n'imbaraga z'Imana.

1. Zaburi 19: 1 - "Ijuru rivuga icyubahiro cy'Imana, n'ijuru ryo hejuru ritangaza ibikorwa bye."

2. Abafilipi 2: 10-11 - "kugirango izina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mwijuru, isi ndetse no munsi yisi, kandi ururimi rwose rwatura ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kubwicyubahiro Imana Data. "

Ibyahishuwe 19: 5 "Hicara ijwi ku ntebe y'ubwami rivuga riti:" Nimushimire Imana yacu, mwa bagaragu bayo bose, ndetse n'abamutinya, abato n'abakuru.

Icyubahiro cy'Imana gikwiye gushimwa nabakozi bayo bose, abato n'abakuru.

1. Ubukuru bw'Imana: Umuhamagaro wo guhimbaza

2. Bose barangana mumaso ya Nyagasani: Umuhamagaro wo Kuramya

1. Zaburi 150: 6 - Ikintu cyose gifite umwuka gihimbaze Uwiteka.

2. Abaroma 11: 33-36 - Yemwe ubujyakuzimu bw'ubutunzi bwubwenge n'ubumenyi bw'Imana! Mbega ukuntu imanza ze zitagereranywa, n'inzira ze zashize zibimenya! Ni nde wamenye ubwenge bwa Nyagasani? Cyangwa ni nde wabaye umujyanama we? Cyangwa ni nde wabanje kumuha, kandi azongera kumwishura? Kuri we, binyuze kuri we, no kuri we, byose ni byose: ni we uzahimbazwa ubuziraherezo. Amen.

Ibyahishuwe 19: 6 Numvise ko ari ijwi rya rubanda nyamwinshi, nk'ijwi ry'amazi menshi, nk'ijwi ry'inkuba zikomeye, bavuga bati: Alleluya, kuko Uwiteka Imana ishobora byose iganje.

Amajwi menshi, nk'ijwi ry'amazi menshi n'inkuba, yaririmbye "Alleluya!" mu gusingiza ingoma y'Imana.

1. Himbaza Imana mu bihe byose: Gutekereza ku Byahishuwe 19: 6

2. Kwishimira ingoma y'Imana: Gucukumbura ibisobanuro by'Ibyahishuwe 19: 6

1. Zaburi 29: 2-3 - "Vuga Uwiteka icyubahiro gikwiye izina rye; senga Uwiteka mu bwiza buhebuje bwe. Ijwi rya Nyagasani riri hejuru y'amazi; Imana y'icyubahiro ihindisha inkuba, Uwiteka arahinda. amazi akomeye. "

2. Yesaya 25: 1 - "Uwiteka, uri Imana yanjye; nzagushyira hejuru, nzagushimira izina ryawe, kuko wakoze ibintu byiza, imigambi yashizweho kera, abizerwa kandi bizeye."

Ibyahishuwe 19: 7 Nimucyo tunezerwe, tunezerwe, kuko ubukwe bwa Ntama bwaraje, kandi umugore we yiteguye.

Ubukwe bwa Ntama buraje kandi umugore we ariteguye.

1: Ibyishimo byubukwe bwintama

2: Kwitegura ubwacu kugirango twinjire mubukwe bwintama

1: Abefeso 5: 25-27 - Bagabo, mukunde abagore banyu, nkuko Kristo yakunze itorero,

akaryitangira; Kugira ngo yiyeze kandi ayisukure akaraba amazi akoresheje ijambo.

2: Matayo 22: 1-14 - Umugani wumunsi mukuru wubukwe.

Ibyahishuwe 19: 8 Yahawe ko agomba kwambara imyenda myiza, yera kandi yera, kuko igitambaro cyiza ari ugukiranuka kw'abera.

Gukiranuka kw'abatagatifu kugereranywa no kwambara imyenda yera yera.

1. Ibisobanuro byo gukiranuka: Gucukumbura ibimenyetso bya Ibyahishuwe 19: 8

2. Kwakira no Kwakira Gukiranuka: Akamaro ko Kwambara Imyenda Yera

1. Abafilipi 3: 9: "Kandi mubonere muri we, udafite gukiranuka kwanjye bwite, gukurikiza amategeko, ahubwo gukomoka ku kwizera kwa Kristo, gukiranuka guturuka ku Mana kubwo kwizera."

2. Abaroma 10: 3-4: "Kuberako batayobewe gukiranuka kw'Imana, bakagenda bashiraho gukiranuka kwabo, ntibayobokera gukiranuka kw'Imana. Kuko Kristo ari iherezo ry'amategeko yo gukiranuka kuri buri wese. ibyo bizera. "

Ibyahishuwe 19: 9 Arambwira ati: Andika, Hahirwa abahamagawe ku mugoroba wo gusangira umwana w'intama. Arambwira ati: Aya ni amagambo y'ukuri y'Imana.

Umumarayika w'Imana abwira Yohana kwandika ko abatumiwe mu birori byo gushyingirwa kwa Ntama bahiriwe kandi ko aya magambo ari amagambo yukuri y'Imana.

1. Ubutumire ku Ifunguro Ryubukwe bwintama - Gucukumbura amahirwe yihariye yabahamagarwa

2. Umugisha w'abakira Ubutumire ku Ifunguro Ry'ubukwe bwa Ntama

1. Matayo 22: 1-14 - Umugani wibirori byubukwe

2. Luka 14: 15-24 - Umugani w'ibirori bikomeye

Ibyahishuwe 19:10 Nanjye nikubita imbere ye kumusenga. Arambwira ati: "Ntubikore: Ndi umugaragu wawe, n'abavandimwe bawe bafite ubuhamya bwa Yesu: senga Imana, kuko ubuhamya bwa Yesu ari umwuka w'ubuhanuzi.

Igice cyo mu Byahishuwe 19:10 gishimangira akamaro ko gusenga Imana ntabwo ari ikindi kiremwa cyose kuko Yesu ari umugaragu w'Imana.

1. Imbaraga zo Kuramya: Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro ko Kuramya Imana wenyine

2. Ubuhamya bwa Yesu: Kumenya Umwuka w'ubuhanuzi

1. Kuva 20: 3-5; Gutegeka 5: 7-10 - Amategeko Icumi

2. 1Yohana 5: 9-12 - Ubuhamya bwa Yesu nukuri kandi butanga ubuzima.

Ibyahishuwe 19:11 Nabonye ijuru ryakinguye, mbona ifarashi yera; kandi uwamwicaraga yitwaga Umwizerwa n'Ukuri, kandi mu butabera, acira urubanza kandi akarwana.

Mu Byahishuwe 19:11, iyerekwa ryo mwijuru ryerekanwe, hamwe nifarasi yera nuwigenderaho, witwa Mwizerwa nukuri, ucira imanza kandi arwana intambara mubukiranutsi.

1. Abizerwa n'ukuri: Imbaraga zo gukiranuka

2. Ifarashi Yera: Iyerekwa ry'ijuru

1. Yesaya 11: 4-5 - "Ariko azacira imanza abakiranutsi akiranuka, kandi azacira urubanza aboroheje bo mu isi, kandi azakubita isi inkoni yo mu kanwa, n'umwuka w'iminwa ye. Azica ababi. Kandi gukiranuka kuzaba umukandara wo mu rukenyerero, n'ubudahemuka ni umukandara we. "

2. Ibyahishuwe 19: 8 - "Yahawe ko agomba kwambara imyenda myiza, yera kandi yera, kuko imyenda myiza ari ubutabera bw'abera."

Ibyahishuwe 19:12 Amaso ye yari nk'umuriro ugurumana, kandi ku mutwe we hari amakamba menshi; kandi yari afite izina ryanditse, nta muntu wabimenye, ariko we ubwe.

Ni Umwami w'abami akaba n'Umutware w'abatware, afite izina rizwi gusa.

1. Imana irakomeye kandi irakomeye, kandi izina ryayo irazwi gusa.

2. Yesu ni Umwami w'abami akaba n'Umutware w'abatware, kandi tugomba kumushyira hejuru y'ibindi byose.

1. Yesaya 9: 6-7 - "Kuko kuri twe havutse umwana, twahawe umuhungu; kandi guverinoma izamutwara ku rutugu, kandi izina rye rizitwa Umujyanama w'igitangaza, Imana ishobora byose, Data uhoraho, Umuganwa y'amahoro.Kwiyongera k'ubutegetsi bwe n'amahoro ntibizagira iherezo, ku ntebe ya Dawidi no ku bwami bwe, kubushiraho no kubushyigikira mu butabera no gukiranuka kuva iki gihe n'iteka ryose. Umwete wa Uhoraho Nyiringabo azabikora. ”

2. Abafilipi 2: 9-11 - “Ni cyo cyatumye Imana imushyira hejuru kandi imuha izina risumba ayandi mazina yose, kugira ngo izina rya Yesu amavi yose yuname, mu ijuru, ku isi no munsi y'isi, kandi indimi zose zemera ko Yesu Kristo ari Umwami, kugira ngo Imana Data ihabwe icyubahiro . ”

Ibyahishuwe 19:13 Kandi yari yambaye ikositimu yamenetse mu maraso, kandi izina rye ryitwa Ijambo ry'Imana.

Ingabo zo mwijuru zizakurikira Umwami Yesu, wambaye ikanzu yamenetse mumaraso.

1. Intsinzi muri Kristo - imbaraga z'Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Yambaye Intambara - yambaye intsinzi kubitambo bya Yesu

1. Yesaya 63: 1-3

2. Abefeso 6: 10-18

Ibyahishuwe 19:14 Ingabo zari mwijuru zimukurikira ku mafarashi yera, yambaye imyenda myiza, yera kandi yera.

Yesu ayoboye ingabo zabatuye ijuru, bambaye imyenda yera, kurugamba.

1. Gukurikira Yesu Kwizera: Kwiga Kwizera Ubuyobozi Bwe

2. Imbaraga z'urukundo: Yesu ayoboye ingabo z'ijuru-Abatuye

1. 2 Ngoma 20: 12-17 - Igihe ubwoko bwa Yuda bwahuraga numwanzi ukomeye kuri bo, Imana yababwiye kumwizera kandi ntawundi.

2. Matayo 5: 44-45 - Yesu aratwigisha gukunda abanzi bacu, ndetse no mu ntambara.

Ibyahishuwe 19:15 Mu kanwa kayo havamo inkota ityaye, kugira ngo ayikubite amahanga, kandi azabategeka akoresheje inkoni y'icyuma, kandi akandagira divayi y'umujinya n'uburakari by'Imana Ishoborabyose.

Imana izakoresha imbaraga zayo mu kurenganura amahanga.

1. Ubutabera bw'Imana: Impirimbanyi zimbabazi nuburakari

2. Imbaraga z'Ijambo: Inkota ya Nyagasani

1. Yesaya 11: 4 - "Ariko azacira imanza abakiranutsi akiranuka, kandi azacira urubanza aboroheje bo mu isi, kandi azakubita isi inkoni yo mu kanwa, kandi azabihumeka. mwice ababi. "

2. Yesaya 63: 3-4 - "Nakandagiye divayi yonyine, kandi mu bantu nta n'umwe wari kumwe nanjye, kuko nzabakandagira mu burakari bwanjye, nkabakandagira mu burakari bwanjye, kandi amaraso yabo azaminjagira. imyambaro yanjye, kandi imyenda yanjye yose nzayisiga. "

Ibyahishuwe 19:16 Afite umwambaro we no ku kibero cye izina ryanditse ngo, UMWAMI W'ABAMI, NA NYAGASANI WA NYAGASANI.

Iki gice gishimangira imbaraga n'ububasha bya Yesu nk'umwami w'abami n'Umwami w'abami.

1. Icyubahiro cya Yesu: Ubwami bwe n'Umwami

2. Ubusegaba bwa Yesu: Ububasha bwe kuri byose

1. Abafilipi 2: 5-11 - Yesu yicishije bugufi kugirango yumvire urupfu kumusaraba.

2. Abakolosayi 1: 15-20 - Icyubahiro cya Yesu no kuba hejuru y'ibiremwa byose.

Ibyahishuwe 19:17 Nabonye umumarayika uhagaze ku zuba; arataka n'ijwi rirenga, abwira inyoni zose ziguruka mu ijuru, “Ngwino mwiteranire hamwe ku ifunguro rya nimugoroba w'Imana ikomeye;

Umumarayika yategetse inyoni guteranira hamwe kugirango basangire Imana ikomeye.

1. Ubutumire ku Ifunguro Ryera: Gutohoza Ibyahishuwe 19:17

2. Ubutumire bw'Imana butagabanijwe: Gusobanukirwa Ibyahishuwe 19:17

1. Luka 14: 15-24 - Umugani w'ibirori bikomeye.

2. Yesaya 25: 6-8 - Amasezerano y'Uwiteka y'ibirori bikomeye.

Ibyahishuwe 19:18 Kugira ngo mushobore kurya inyama z'abami, n'inyama z'abatware, n'inyama z'abanyambaraga, inyama z'amafarasi n'abayicayeho, n'inyama z'abantu bose, baba abidegemvya na inkwano, yaba ntoya nini.

Imana yemerera abizerwa kurya inyama z'abami, abatware, abantu bakomeye, n'amafarasi, n'abayigenderaho, kimwe n'abantu bose, batitaye ku rwego.

1. Umugisha w'uburinganire: Uburyo Imana yubaha abantu bose hatitawe kumiterere

2. Gukenera Kwicisha bugufi: Uburyo Imana ishigikira abakorera abandi

1. Abagalatiya 3:28 - Nta Muyahudi cyangwa Umugereki, nta mugaragu cyangwa umudendezo, nta mugabo n'umugore, kuko mwese muri umwe muri Kristo Yesu.

2. Yakobo 4:10 - Mwicishe bugufi imbere y'Uwiteka, na we azagushyira hejuru.

Ibyahishuwe 19:19 Nabonye cya gikoko, n'abami bo ku isi n'ingabo zabo, bateranira hamwe kugira ngo barwanye uwicaye ku ifarashi n'ingabo ze.

Inyamaswa n'abami b'isi barateranа kugira ngo barwanye Imana.

1: Intambara yo Kurwanya Imana - Nigute wahagarara ushikamye kurwanya ibishuko byo kwinjira mu ngabo zinyamaswa

2: Igitero cya Counter - Intsinzi muri Kristo ku mbaraga z'ikibi

1: Abefeso 6: 10-13 - Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'amayeri ya satani.

2: Yakobo 4: 7 - Noneho mwumvire Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga.

Ibyahishuwe 19:20 Nya nyamaswa irajyanwa, hamwe na we umuhanuzi w'ikinyoma wakoze ibitangaza imbere ye, abashuka ababonye ikimenyetso cy'inyamaswa, n'abasenga ishusho ye. Aba bombi bajugunywe ari bazima mu kiyaga cyaka umuriro cyaka amabuye.

Inyamaswa n'umuhanuzi w'ikinyoma bajugunywa ari bazima mu kiyaga cyaka umuriro cyaka amabuye.

1. Ingaruka z'icyaha: Igihano cy'Imana mu kiyaga cy'umuriro

2. Imbaraga z'Imana: Ubutabera bwayo bwiganje

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2. Matayo 25:41 - Hanyuma azabwira abari ibumoso bwe ati: 'Genda, mwa bavumwe mwe, mu muriro w'iteka wateguriwe satani n'abamarayika be.

Ibyahishuwe 19:21 Abasigaye bicwa n'inkota yicaye ku ifarashi, inkota yavuye mu kanwa kayo, inyoni zose zuzuye umubiri wabo.

Yesu azaza atsinde ikibi akoresheje inkota iva mu kanwa, asige ibibi biribwa ninyoni.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana rifite imbaraga: Inkota ya Nyagasani

2. Urubanza rwa nyuma: Inkota y'ubutabera ya Yesu

1. Yesaya 11: 4 - “Ariko azacira imanza abakiranutsi, kandi azabacira urubanza aboroheje bo mu isi, kandi azakubita isi inkoni yo mu kanwa, kandi akoresheje umwuka w'iminwa ye. mwice ababi. ”

2. Abaheburayo 4:12 - “Kuko ijambo ry'Imana ryihuta, kandi rifite imbaraga, kandi rikarishye kuruta inkota ebyiri zose, zicumita kugeza no kugabana ubugingo n'umwuka, hamwe n'ingingo n'imitsi, kandi ni ubushishozi bwa ibitekerezo n'intego z'umutima. ”

Ibyahishuwe 20 nigice cya makumyabiri cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana kubyabaye mubihe byimperuka. Iki gice cyibanze ku guhuza Satani, ingoma ya Kristo, nurubanza rwa nyuma.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana numumarayika umanuka uva mwijuru, ufashe urufunguzo numunyururu munini. Yafashe Satani, amubohesha imyaka igihumbi, amujugunya mu nyenga, arawufunga kugira ngo adashobora kubeshya amahanga muri iki gihe (Ibyahishuwe 20: 1-3). Iki gihe cyimyaka igihumbi cyitwa "ikinyagihumbi" cyangwa "imyaka igihumbi." Muri iki gihe, abahowe Imana bazira kwizera kwabo baganje kuri Kristo kandi bagasangira ubutware bwe (Ibyahishuwe 20: 4-6).

Igika cya 2: Imyaka igihumbi irangiye, Satani ararekurwa. Yayobya amahanga menshi akababakusanyiriza kurugamba rwo kurwanya ubwoko bw'Imana (Ibyahishuwe 20: 7-9). Ariko, umuriro umanuka uva mwijuru ukabarya. Satani noneho ajugunywa mu kiyaga cyaka umuriro aho azababazwa ubuziraherezo (Ibyahishuwe 20:10).

Igika cya 3: Nyuma yuru rubanza kuri Satani, Yohana abona intebe nini yera yicaye ku Mana. Abapfuye - aboroheje n'abakuru - bazutse kugira ngo bahagarare imbere ye. Ibitabo byafunguwe birimo inyandiko zerekana ibikorwa bya buri wese azacirwa urubanza (Ibyahishuwe 20: 11-12). Abadafite amazina yabo yanditse mu gitabo cy'ubuzima bajugunywa mu kiyaga cy'umuriro - urupfu rwa kabiri - hamwe n'urupfu ubwabwo na Hadesi (Ibyahishuwe 20: 13-15). Uru rubanza rwa nyuma rusobanura gutandukana kw'iteka n'Imana kubayanze.

Muri make, Igice cya makumyabiri cy'Ibyahishuwe gisobanura ibintu by'ingenzi bijyanye no guca urubanza. Irerekana Satani aboshye imyaka igihumbi, aho Kristo n'abayoboke be bizerwa baganje. Nyuma yimyaka igihumbi, Satani ararekurwa kandi ayobya amahanga menshi, abajyana kurimburwa numuriro. Satani ajugunywa mu kiyaga cyaka umuriro. Igice gisozwa niyerekwa ryurubanza runini rwintebe yera aho abantu bose bazuka kandi bagacirwa urubanza bakurikije ibikorwa byabo. Abadafite amazina yabo mu gitabo cyubuzima bahanishwa igihano cyiteka mu kiyaga cyumuriro. Iki gice gishimangira urubanza rw'Imana kuri Satani, ingoma ya Kristo n'abayoboke be, no kubazwa abantu bose imbere y'intebe y'Imana.

Ibyahishuwe 20: 1 Nabonye umumarayika amanuka ava mu ijuru, afite urufunguzo rw'urwobo rutagira epfo na ruguru mu ntoki.

Umumarayika adondorwa mu Byahishuwe 20: 1 ko amanuka ava mu ijuru afite urufunguzo n'umunyururu munini mu ntoki.

1. Imbaraga z'umumarayika: Gucukumbura imbaraga z'intumwa z'Imana

2. Urufunguzo rw'Ubwami: Gupfundura ibisobanuro by'ikigereranyo cy'urufunguzo n'umunyururu

1. Yesaya 22:22 - "Kandi urufunguzo rw'inzu ya Dawidi nzarambika ku rutugu rwe, ni bwo azakingura, nta n'umwe uzafunga, kandi azakingura, nta n'umwe uzakingura."

2. Matayo 16:19 - "Nanjye nzaguha imfunguzo z'ubwami bwo mu ijuru: kandi ibyo uzahambira ku isi byose bizahambirwa mu ijuru, kandi ibyo uzarekura ku isi byose bizabohorwa mu ijuru."

Ibyahishuwe 20: 2 Afata cya kiyoka, inzoka ishaje, ari yo Sekibi, na Satani, imubohesha imyaka igihumbi,

Sekibi na Satani baboshywe n'Imana imyaka igihumbi.

1: Imana izahora itsinze ikibi.

2: Tugomba kwiringira imbaraga z'Imana no kuturinda.

1: Abaroma 8: 38-39 - Kuberako nzi neza ko yaba urupfu, ubuzima, abamarayika, abategetsi, cyangwa ibintu biriho cyangwa ibizaza, cyangwa imbaraga, uburebure, ubujyakuzimu, cyangwa ikindi kintu cyose mu byaremwe byose, kidashobora. kudutandukanya n'urukundo rw'Imana muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

2: Yesaya 54:17 - Nta ntwaro yaguhimbye izagerwaho, kandi uzahakana ururimi rwose ruguhagurukira mu rubanza. Uzatsinda iyo uhanganye n'abanzi bawe.

Ibyahishuwe 20: 3 Namujugunye mu rwobo rutagira epfo na ruguru, aramufunga,

amushyiriraho ikimenyetso, kugira ngo atazongera gushuka amahanga, kugeza mu myaka igihumbi irangiye: hanyuma azabohorwa gato. igihe.

Satani yajugunywe mu rwobo rudafite epfo na ruguru kandi abuzwa imyaka igihumbi kugeza igihe yemerewe igihe gito cy'ubwisanzure nyuma yimyaka igihumbi irangiye.

1. Witondere kandi unanire ibishuko bya Sekibi.

2. Reba Imana mugihe cyurugamba no kugeragezwa.

1. Yakobo 4: 7 - "Mwiyegurire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga."

2. 1 Abakorinto 10:13 - "Nta kigeragezo cyakurenze kidasanzwe ku muntu. Imana ni iyo kwizerwa, kandi ntizakwemerera kugeragezwa birenze ubushobozi bwawe, ariko hamwe nikigeragezo izatanga inzira yo guhunga, kugira ngo ubashe kubyihanganira. "

Ibyahishuwe 20: 4 "Nabonye intebe z'ubwami, barayicaraho, barabacira urubanza. Nabonye ubugingo bw'abaciwe imitwe bazira ubuhamya bwa Yesu, n'ijambo ry'Imana, kandi batasenga. inyamaswa, cyangwa ishusho ye, nta nubwo yakiriye ikimenyetso cye ku gahanga, cyangwa mu biganza byabo; barabana kandi bategekana na Kristo imyaka igihumbi.

Yohana abona intebe n'abayicaye bahabwa urubanza. Abona kandi roho z'abahowe Imana bazira kwizera Yesu n'Ijambo rye, kandi batigeze bemera inyamaswa cyangwa ishusho ye, kandi bakomeje kwizera kwabo nubwo batotezwa.

1. Gukoresha Igihe Cyacu Cyisi - Nigute Twabaho Ubuzima bwo Kwizera nubutwari

2. Kwihangana kugeza imperuka - Nigute twahagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwacu imbere y'ibibazo

1. Abaroma 8: 17-18 - Niba kandi abana, abaragwa; abaragwa b'Imana, hamwe n'abazungura-hamwe na Kristo; niba aribyo, tubabazwa na we, kugirango natwe duhabwe icyubahiro hamwe. Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yiki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro kizagaragara muri twe.

2. Matayo 10:22 - Kandi muzangwa n'abantu bose kubwizina ryanjye, ariko uwihangana kugeza imperuka azakizwa.

Ibyahishuwe 20: 5 Ariko abapfuye basigaye ntibongeye kubaho kugeza imyaka igihumbi irangiye. Ubu ni izuka rya mbere.

Iki gice cyo mu Byahishuwe kivuga izuka rya mbere, rizabaho nyuma yimyaka igihumbi irangiye.

1. Ibyiringiro by'Izuka: Icyo bivuze kuri twe

2. Reba neza Izuka rya mbere

1. 1 Abakorinto 15: 20-26 - Nkuko muri Adamu bose bapfa, ni ko no muri Kristo bose bazima.

2. Abaroma 6: 3-5 - Twashyinguwe rero na we kubatizwa mu rupfu, kugira ngo, nk'uko Kristo yazutse mu bapfuye n'ubwiza bwa Data, natwe dushobora kugendera mu buzima bushya.

Ibyahishuwe 20: 6 Hahirwa kandi wera ufite uruhare mu izuka rya mbere: ku rupfu rwa kabiri nta bubasha afite, ariko bazaba abatambyi b'Imana na Kristo, kandi bazategekana na we imyaka igihumbi.

Umuzuko wa mbere ni umugisha, kandi abawugizemo uruhare ntibazahura n'urupfu rwa kabiri. Bazaba abatambyi b'Imana na Kristo kandi bazategekana nayo imyaka igihumbi.

1. Umugisha w'izuka rya mbere

2. Gusarura ibihembo byubugingo buhoraho

1. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu; ariko impano y'Imana nubugingo buhoraho binyuze muri Yesu Kristo Umwami wacu.

2. 1 Abakorinto 15: 54-57 - Igihe rero iyi ruswa izaba yambaye ruswa, kandi uyu muntu apfa azambara ukudapfa, noneho azasohora ijambo ryanditse ngo, Urupfu rwamizwe bunguri. Urupfu, urubingo rwawe ruri he? Yemwe mva, intsinzi yawe irihe? Urubingo rw'urupfu ni icyaha; kandi imbaraga z'icyaha ni amategeko. Ariko Imana ishimwe, iduha intsinzi binyuze mu Mwami wacu Yesu Kristo.

Ibyahishuwe 20: 7 Kandi imyaka igihumbi nikirangira, Satani azavanwa muri gereza ye,

Imyaka igihumbi irarangiye Satani arekurwa.

1. Iherezo ryimyaka igihumbi no kurekurwa kwa satani: Ingaruka za Milennium

2. Iherezo ryikinyagihumbi: Sobanukirwa n'akamaro ko kurekurwa kwa Satani

1. Yesaya 14: 12-15 - Icyifuzo cya Satani cyo kuba kinini kuruta Imana

2. 2 Petero 2: 4-9 - Imiterere ya satani n'imigambi ye

Ibyahishuwe 20: 8 Kandi bazasohokera gushuka amahanga ari mu bice bine by'isi, Gogi na Magogi, kugira ngo abakoranire hamwe ku rugamba: umubare wabo ni nk'umusenyi wo mu nyanja.

Ingabo nini zigizwe n’amahanga kuva impande enye zisi zizashukwa nimbaraga zikomeye ziteranira kurugamba.

1. Kwizera Imana kwacu kuzageragezwa mugihe amahanga yo mwisi azateranira kurugamba.

2. Witegure guhagarara ushikamye mu kwizera kwawe kandi wishingikirize ku buyobozi bw'Imana no ku buyobozi.

1. Yesaya 59:19 Niko bazatinya izina ry'Uwiteka baturutse iburengerazuba, n'icyubahiro cye kiva izuba riva. Igihe umwanzi azinjira nk'umwuzure, Umwuka w'Uwiteka azamuzamura urugero.

2. Abefeso 6: 11-13 Mwambare intwaro zose z'Imana, kugira ngo mushobore guhangana n'amayeri ya satani. Kuberako tutarwanya inyama n'amaraso, ahubwo turwanya ibikomangoma, imbaraga, kurwanya abategetsi b'umwijima w'iyi si, kurwanya ububi bwo mu mwuka ahantu hirengeye. Noneho rero, fata intwaro zose z'Imana, kugirango ubashe kwihanganira umunsi mubi, kandi umaze gukora byose, uhagarare.

Ibyahishuwe 20: 9 Barazamuka bajya mu bugari bw'isi, bazenguruka inkambi y'abatagatifu, n'umujyi ukundwa. Umuriro umanuka uva ku Mana uva mu ijuru, urabarya.

Ababi barazamuka bakikiza inkambi y'abatagatifu n'umujyi ukundwa, igihe umuriro

wavaga ku Mana uva mu ijuru ukabatsemba.

1. Ingaruka z'ububi: Reba Ibyahishuwe 20: 9

2. Gukiranuka kw'Imana no kurinda abera: Ibitekerezo ku Byahishuwe 20: 9

1. Yesaya 66: 15-16 - "Erega dore Uwiteka azaza afite umuriro, n'amagare ye ameze nk'umuyaga w'ishuheri, kugira ngo arakare n'uburakari, kandi amucyaha n'umuriro ugurumana. Kuko n'umuriro na we. Uwiteka azambaza abantu bose, kandi abiciwe n'Uwiteka bazaba benshi. "

2. Zaburi 37:20 - "Ariko ababi bazarimbuka, kandi abanzi b'Uwiteka bazamera nk'amavuta y'intama: bazayarya, bazayatwika umwotsi."

Ibyahishuwe 20:10 Kandi satani yabashutse ajugunywa mu kiyaga cyaka umuriro n’amazuku, aho inyamaswa n'umuhanuzi w'ikinyoma bari, kandi bazababazwa amanywa n'ijoro ubuziraherezo.

Sekibi, Inyamaswa, n'Intumwa y'ibinyoma bazajugunywa mu kiyaga cy'umuriro kandi bazababazwa iteka.

1. Imbaraga z'umubabaro uhoraho: Inyigisho ku Byahishuwe 20:10

2. Akaga k'uburiganya: Kwiga ku mateka ya Sekibi mu Byahishuwe 20:10

1. 2 Abatesalonike 2: 9-10 - Kuza k'umuntu utubahiriza amategeko ni ibikorwa bya Satani n'imbaraga zose n'ibimenyetso by'ibinyoma n'ibitangaza.

2. Matayo 25:41 - Hanyuma azabwira abari ibumoso bwe ati: 'Genda, mwavumye, mva mu muriro w'iteka wateguriwe satani n'abamarayika be.

Ibyahishuwe 20:11 Nabonye intebe nini yera, nuwayicayeho, isi n'ijuru byahunze mu maso. kandi nta hantu na hamwe babonye.

Yohana abona intebe nini yera, kandi uyicayeho, isi n'ijuru birahunga, nta mwanya babasigiye.

1. Icyubahiro cya Yesu: Kubona intebe nini yera

2. Imbaraga za Yesu: Isi n'ijuru birahunga

1. Zaburi 97: 2 - Ibicu n'umwijima mwinshi bimukikije, gukiranuka no guca imanza ni ubuturo bw'intebe ye.

2. Yesaya 6: 1 - Mu mwaka Umwami Uziya yapfiriyeho mbona Umwami yicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami, arazamuka, maze gari ya moshi ye yuzura urusengero.

Ibyahishuwe 20:12 Nabonye abapfuye, aboroheje n'abakuru, bahagaze imbere y'Imana; ibitabo birakingurwa: ikindi gitabo kirakingurwa, aricyo gitabo cyubuzima: kandi abapfuye baciriwe urubanza mubintu byanditswe mubitabo, bakurikije imirimo yabo.

Abapfuye bose bazahagarara imbere yImana kandi bacirwe imanza bakurikije imirimo yabo, nkuko byanditswe mubitabo.

1. Gukenera kubazwa hamwe ninshingano mubikorwa byacu

2. Akamaro ko kubaho ubuzima bwa serivisi

1. Umubwiriza 12:14 - Erega Imana izazana imirimo yose mu rubanza, hamwe n'ibanga ryose, ryaba ryiza, cyangwa niba ari ribi.

2. Abaroma 2: 6-8 - Imana "izaha umuntu wese akurikije ibikorwa bye: Kubo bakomeje kwihangana mu gukora neza bashaka icyubahiro n'icyubahiro no kudapfa, ubuzima bw'iteka: Ariko kubatongana, bagakora ntukumvire ukuri, ahubwo wumvire gukiranirwa, umujinya n'uburakari.

Ibyahishuwe 20:13 Inyanja itanga abapfuye bari muri yo; Urupfu n'umuriro utazima abapfuye bari muri bo: kandi bacirwa abantu bose bakurikije imirimo yabo.

Abapfuye baciriwe urubanza bashingiye kubikorwa byabo nyuma yinyanja nurupfu kandi ikuzimu batanze abapfuye.

1. Urubanza rw'abapfuye: Kubaho ubuzima bwo gukiranuka

2. Umunsi wurubanza: Kubaho ufite ibitekerezo bidashira

1. Zaburi 62:12 - "Uwiteka, nawe ni wowe imbabazi, kuko uhaye umuntu wese imirimo ye."

2. Matayo 16:27 - "Kuko Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu cyubahiro cya Se hamwe n'abamarayika be, hanyuma azahemba umuntu wese akurikije imirimo ye."

Ibyahishuwe 20:14 "Urupfu n'umuriro utajugunywa mu kiyaga cy'umuriro. Uru rupfu rwa kabiri.

Urupfu n'Ikuzimu bajugunywe mu kiyaga cy'umuriro, urwo ni rwo rupfu rwa kabiri.

1. Iherezo ry'urupfu n'umuriro

2. Ikiyaga cyumuriro: Urubanza rwanyuma rwImana

1. Yesaya 25: 8 - Azamira urupfu ubuziraherezo, kandi Umwami Imana azahanagura amarira mumaso yose

2.Yohana 5:24 - Umuntu wese wumva ijambo ryanjye akizera uwantumye afite ubugingo bw'iteka kandi ntazacirwa urubanza, ariko yavuye mu rupfu akajya mu bugingo.

Ibyahishuwe 20:15 Kandi umuntu wese utabonetse yanditse mu gitabo cy'ubuzima yajugunywe mu kiyaga cy'umuriro.

Abataboneka mu gitabo cyubuzima bazajugunywa mu kiyaga cyaka umuriro.

1. Akamaro ko kubaho ubuzima bwo kwizera

2. Ingaruka zo Kwanga Urukundo rw'Imana

1. Abaroma 10: 9-10 - “Niba utangaje ukoresheje umunwa wawe, 'Yesu ni Umwami,' kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima wawe niho wemera kandi ugatsindishirizwa, kandi ni mu kanwa kawe uvuga ko wizera kandi ugakizwa. ”

2.Yohana 3: 16-17 - “Kuko Imana yakunze isi cyane ku buryo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, ku buryo umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo akagira ubugingo bw'iteka. Erega Imana ntabwo yohereje Umwana wayo mu isi ngo yamagane isi, ahubwo yakijije isi

binyuze muri we. ”

Ibyahishuwe 21 nigice cya makumyabiri na rimwe cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gikomeza iyerekwa rya Yohana kubyabaye mubihe byimperuka. Iki gice cyibanze ku ijuru rishya, isi nshya, no gusobanura umujyi wera, Yerusalemu Nshya.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana niyerekwa ryijuru rishya nisi nshya. Ijuru n'isi byahoze bishira, kandi nta nyanja ikiriho (Ibyahishuwe 21: 1). Yohana abona umujyi wera, Yerusalemu Nshya, umanuka uva mwijuru nkumugeni wambitswe neza umugabo we (Ibyahishuwe 21: 2). Ijwi rirenga rivuga ko aho Imana ituye ubu iri mubantu bayo. Azabana nabo, kandi bazabe ubwoko bwe. Imana ubwayo izabana nabo nk'Imana yabo (Ibyahishuwe 21: 3).

Igika cya 2: Ibisobanuro bya Yerusalemu Nshya birakurikira - umujyi wagizwe umucyo n'ubwiza bw'Imana. Ugereranywa n'umugeni urimbishijwe amabuye y'agaciro (Ibyahishuwe 21: 11-12). Inkuta zacyo ni ndende kandi zishushanyijeho amarembo cumi n'abiri yitiriwe imiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli. Amabuye y'ifatizo yanditseho amazina y'intumwa cumi na zibiri (Ibyahishuwe 21: 12-14). Umujyi uringaniye neza - stadiya ibihumbi cumi na bibiri z'uburebure, ubugari, n'uburebure - bisobanura gutungana kwuzuye (Ibyahishuwe 21:16).

Igika cya 3: Yohana asobanura ibintu bitandukanye bya Yerusalemu Nshya - ubwiza bw'imihanda ya zahabu itunganijwe; imfatiro zayo zishushanyijeho amabuye y'agaciro; amarembo yayo akozwe mu masaro; n'urusengero rwarwo rwuzuyemo icyubahiro cy'Imana aho bidakenewe izuba cyangwa ukwezi kuko kuboneka kw'Imana bimurikira byose (Ibyahishuwe 21: 18-23). Ntihazongera kubaho amarira cyangwa urupfu; umubabaro cyangwa ububabare - ibintu byose byahise byashize (Ibyahishuwe 21: 4). Gusa amazina yabo yanditse mu gitabo cyubuzima bwintama azinjira muri uyu mujyi wicyubahiro, kandi bazategekana nImana ubuziraherezo (Ibyahishuwe 21:27).

Muri make, Igice cya makumyabiri na rimwe cy'Ibyahishuwe kirerekana iyerekwa ry'ijuru rishya n'isi nshya. Umujyi mutagatifu, Yerusalemu Nshya, umanuka uva mu ijuru nk'ikimenyetso cy'Imana ituye mu bwoko bwayo. Ibisobanuro byerekana ubwiza bwakaka kandi bihuje neza. Urufatiro rw'uwo mujyi rufite amazina y'intumwa cumi na zibiri, mu gihe amarembo yarwo yitirirwa imiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli. Yerusalemu Nshya ishushanywa nk'ahantu hatagira umubabaro cyangwa ububabare, aho icyubahiro cy'Imana kimurikira byose. Gusa abafite amazina yanditse mu gitabo cyubuzima bwintama bazinjira muriyi nzu iteka kandi baganje hamwe nImana ibihe byose. Iki gice cyerekana ibyiringiro kubizera mubyaremwe bitunganijwe neza aho bazatura mubusabane bwa hafi n'Imana ubuziraherezo.

Ibyahishuwe 21: 1 Nabonye ijuru rishya n'isi nshya: kuko ijuru rya mbere n'isi ya mbere byashize; kandi nta nyanja yari ikiriho.

Ijuru n'isi bya mbere byarashize kandi ijuru rishya n'isi nshya byabasimbuye, kandi nta nyanja ikiriho.

1. Gucukumbura Isezerano ry'Ijuru Rishya n'isi

2. Kubaho wizeye ibyaremwe bishya

1. Itangiriro 1: 1-2 - Mu ntangiriro Imana yaremye ijuru n'isi.

2. Yesaya 65:17 - Erega, naremye ijuru rishya n'isi nshya; kandi abambere ntibazibukwa cyangwa ngo bajye mubitekerezo.

Ibyahishuwe 21: 2 Nanjye Yohana mbona umujyi wera, Yerusalemu nshya, umanuka uva ku Mana uva mu ijuru, witeguye nk'umugeni urimbisha umugabo we.

Umujyi mutagatifu, Yerusalemu nshya, umanuka uva ku Mana uva mwijuru, wateguwe nkumugeni utatse umugabo we.

1. Ubwiza bw'Ubwami bw'Imana

2. Ibyishimo by'Umukwe n'Umugeni

1. Yesaya 61:10 - “Nzishimira cyane Uwiteka; Umutima wanjye uzishima mu Mana yanjye, kuko yambariye imyenda y'agakiza; yantwikirije umwambaro wo gukiranuka, nk'uko umukwe yigira nk'umupadiri ufite igitambaro cyiza, kandi nk'umugeni yishushanya imitako ye. ”

2.Yohana 3:29 - “Umugeni ni uw'umukwe. Inshuti yitabye umukwe irategereza kandi iramwumva, kandi yuzuye umunezero iyo yumvise ijwi ry'umukwe. Ibyo byishimo ni ibyanjye, kandi ubu biruzuye. ”

Ibyahishuwe 21: 3 "Numva ijwi rikomeye rivuye mu ijuru rivuga riti:" Dore ihema ry'Imana riri kumwe n'abantu, kandi azabana na bo, bazabe ubwoko bwe, kandi Imana ubwayo izabana na bo, kandi ibe iyabo. Mana.

Imana izabana nabantu bayo kandi izabana nabo, ibagire ibye.

1. Kubaho kw'Imana kunanirwa - Ukuntu ukubaho kwa Nyagasani kutuzanira ihumure

n'ibyiringiro.

2. Kubana n'Imana - Gusobanukirwa amasezerano yo kuboneka kwImana natwe mubuzima bwacu.

1. Zaburi 139: 7-10 - Nakura he Umwuka wawe? Cyangwa ni he nshobora guhungira imbere yawe?

2.Yohana 14:23 - Yesu aramusubiza ati: "Nihagira unkunda, azakomeza ijambo ryanjye, kandi Data azamukunda, kandi tuzaza aho ari maze dusubire iwacu."

Ibyahishuwe 21: 4 Kandi Imana izahanagura amarira yose mumaso yabo; kandi ntihazongera kubaho urupfu, nta gahinda, cyangwa kurira, nta n'ububabare buzongera kubaho, kuko ibyahise byashize.

Imana isezeranya kurangiza imibabaro yose no kuzana umunezero w'iteka.

1: Turashobora kubona ibyiringiro mumasezerano y'Imana y'ibyishimo bidashira no guhumurizwa.

2: No mubihe byumwijima, dushobora kwizera ko Imana izabana natwe.

1: Abaroma 8:18 - Kuberako mbona ko imibabaro yo muri iki gihe idakwiriye kugereranywa nicyubahiro kizahishurirwa muri twe.

2: Yesaya 25: 8 - Azamira urupfu intsinzi; kandi Uwiteka IMANA izahanagura amarira mumaso yose.

Ibyahishuwe 21: 5 Uwicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami ati: "Dore ibintu byose ndabihindura. Arambwira ati: Andika, kuko aya magambo ari ay'ukuri kandi ni ayo kwizerwa.

Imana izahindura byose.

1. Isezerano ry'Imana ridahwitse: Uburyo izahindura ibintu byose bishya

2. Kwakira Kuvugurura: Kubana n'ibyiringiro by'amasezerano y'Imana

1. Yesaya 43: 18-19 - "Ntiwibuke ibyahozeho, kandi ntuzirikane ibya kera. Dore ndimo gukora ikintu gishya; none kirasohoka, ntubimenye? Nzakora inzira mu ubutayu n'inzuzi mu butayu. "

2. 2 Abakorinto 5:17 - "Kubwibyo, nihagira umuntu uri muri Kristo, aba ari icyaremwe gishya. Ibya kera byarashize; dore ibishya byaraje."

Ibyahishuwe 21: 6 Arambwira ati: Birakozwe. Ndi Alpha na Omega, intangiriro nimpera. Nzamuha ufite inyota y'isoko y'amazi y'ubuzima ku buntu.

Imana yashohoje amasezerano yayo yo gutanga ubugingo buhoraho.

1. Isohozwa ry'Imana ryamasezerano yubugingo buhoraho

2. Alpha na Omega: Kuva mu ntangiriro kugeza ku iherezo

1.Yohana 3: 16-17 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo akagira ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Yesaya 55: 1 - “Nimuze banyotewe, nimuze mu mazi; nawe udafite amafaranga, ngwino, gura urye! Ngwino, gura vino n'amata nta mafaranga kandi nta kiguzi.

Ibyahishuwe 21: 7 Uzatsinda azaragwa byose; Nzaba Imana ye, na we azaba umuhungu wanjye.

Uzatsinda azaragwa ibintu byose kandi akagira umubano wihariye n'Imana.

1. Kugera ku ntsinzi kubwo kwizera Imana

2. Gutsinda imbogamizi n'imbaraga zituruka kuri Nyagasani

1. 1Yohana 5: 4-5 - Kuberako ikintu cyose cyavutse ku Mana cyatsinze isi; kandi iyi niyo ntsinzi yatsinze isi - kwizera kwacu.

2. Abaroma 8:37 - Oya, muri ibyo byose turenze abatsinze binyuze mu wadukunze.

Ibyahishuwe 21: 8 Ariko abatinya, abatizera, abanga, abicanyi, abamaraya, abapfumu, abapfumu, abasenga ibigirwamana, n'ababeshya bose, bazagira uruhare mu kiyaga cyaka umuriro n'amazuku: urwo ni rwo rupfu rwa kabiri. .

Abazana ubuzima bubi bazagira ingaruka zibyo bakoze mu rupfu rwa kabiri.

1: Tugomba kwihatira kuba abakiranutsi mubikorwa byacu byose.

2: Wubahe Imana kandi ntukurikire gukiranirwa.

1: Imigani 14: 2 - "Umuntu wese ugenda mu butungane, atinya Uwiteka, ariko uwayobye inzira ze aramusuzugura."

2: Matayo 6:33 - "Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana no gukiranuka kwayo, kandi ibyo byose bizakongerwaho."

Ibyahishuwe 21: 9 Naje aho ndi, umwe mu bamarayika barindwi bari bafite inzabya ndwi zuzuye ibyorezo birindwi bya nyuma, maze arambwira ati: “Ngwino hano, nzakwereka umugeni, muka Ntama.

Umumarayika ahishurira Yohani Intumwa umugeni wa Ntama, akaba umugore wa Ntama.

1. Umukwe n'umugeni: Ishusho y'urukundo rw'Imana

2. Umugeni wa Kristo: Icyo bisobanura kuba umwe mu bagize umuryango we

1. Abefeso 5: 22-33 - Abagore bayoboka abagabo banyu muri Nyagasani

2. Ibyahishuwe 19: 7-9 - Ifunguro Ryubukwe bwa Ntama

Ibyahishuwe 21:10 Hanyuma anjyana mu mwuka ku musozi munini kandi muremure, anyereka uwo mujyi ukomeye, Yerusalemu yera, umanuka uva mu ijuru uva ku Mana,

Yohana yabonye Umujyi mutagatifu, Yerusalemu, umanuka uva mwijuru.

1: Turashobora kubona ibyiringiro byo kumenya ko umunsi umwe, Imana izadukorera inzu

nshya mwijuru.

2: Tugomba kwihatira kubaho ubuzima bukwiye Umujyi mutagatifu, Yerusalemu.

1: Yesaya 65: 17-19 “Erega dore naremye ijuru rishya n'isi nshya: kandi ibya mbere ntibizibukwa, cyangwa ngo bibuke. Ariko nimwishime kandi mwishime iteka mubyo naremye, kuko, dore ko naremye Yerusalemu umunezero, kandi ubwoko bwe bukaba umunezero. ”

2: Ibyahishuwe 22:17 “Umwuka n'umugeni baravuga bati: Ngwino. Kandi uwumva avuga ati: Ngwino. Reka uwufite inyota aze. Kandi uwabishaka, afate amazi y'ubuzima mu bwisanzure. ”

Ibyahishuwe 21:11 Kugira icyubahiro cy'Imana: kandi umucyo we wari umeze nk'ibuye rifite agaciro, nk'ibuye rya yasipi, risobanutse neza nka kirisiti;

Yohana yabonye iyerekwa ry'umujyi ufite ubwiza bw'Imana n'umucyo umeze nk'ibuye rya yasipi y'agaciro, risobanutse neza.

1. Icyubahiro cy'Imana kimurika mu Itorero, Ibyahishuwe 21:11

2. Umujyi w'Imana n'icyubahiro cyayo, Ibyahishuwe 21:11

1. 2 Abakorinto 4: 6 - Kuberako Imana, yavuze iti: "Reka umucyo uve mu mwijima," wamurikiye mu mitima yacu kugira ngo utange urumuri rw'ubumenyi bw'ubwiza bw'Imana imbere ya Yesu Kristo.

2. Zaburi 36: 9 - Kuko nawe ari isoko y'ubuzima; mu mucyo wawe tubona umucyo.

Ibyahishuwe 21:12 Afite urukuta runini kandi rurerure, rufite amarembo cumi n'abiri, no ku marembo abamarayika cumi na babiri, n'amazina yanditseho, ayo akaba ari yo mazina y'imiryango cumi n'ibiri y'abana ba Isiraheli:

Ibyahishuwe 21 havuga urukuta rufite amarembo cumi n'abiri, buriwese urinzwe na marayika, kandi buri rembo ryanditseho izina ryumuryango umwe mumiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli.

1. Ibisobanuro by'Urukuta n'amarembo mu Byahishuwe 21

2. Gusobanukirwa n'akamaro k'imiryango cumi n'ibiri ya Isiraheli mu Byahishuwe 21

1. Yesaya 54:12 - "Nzakora urugamba rwawe rwa rubavu, amarembo yawe y'amabuye y'agaciro, n'inkuta zawe zose z'amabuye y'agaciro."

2. Abefeso 2: 19-22 - “Noneho rero mwa banyamahanga ntimukiri abanyamahanga n'abanyamahanga. Muri abenegihugu hamwe n'abantu bera b'Imana bose. Muri abo mu muryango w'Imana. Twese hamwe, turi inzu ye, yubatswe ku rufatiro rw'intumwa n'abahanuzi. Kandi ibuye rikomeza imfuruka ni Kristo Yesu ubwe. Twifatanije nitonze muri we, duhinduka urusengero rwera kuri Nyagasani. Binyuze kuri we, mwebwe abanyamahanga na bo mugirwa iyi nzu aho Imana ituye ku bw'Umwuka wayo. ”

Ibyahishuwe 21:13 Iburasirazuba amarembo atatu; mu majyaruguru amarembo atatu; mu majyepfo amarembo atatu; no mu burengerazuba amarembo atatu.

Ibyahishuwe 21:13 hasobanura iyubakwa rya Yerusalemu Nshya, izaba ifite amarembo cumi n'abiri, atatu kuruhande.

1. Imbaraga z'umujyi: Uburyo amarembo ya Yerusalemu Nshya agereranya Ijuru kwisi

2. Ikimenyetso cyubumwe: Sobanukirwa n'akamaro k'amarembo cumi n'abiri mu Byahishuwe 21:13

1. Yesaya 60:11 - Amarembo yawe azakingurwa ubudahwema; ntibazafungwa amanywa n'ijoro, kugira ngo abantu bakuzanire ubutunzi bw'amahanga, hamwe n'abami babo bayoboye urugendo.

2. Zaburi 107: 16 - Yahamagaye inzara mu gihugu; Yamennye inkoni zose.

Ibyahishuwe 21:14 Kandi urukuta rw'umugi rufite imfatiro cumi na zibiri, kandi muri zo harimo amazina y'intumwa cumi na zibiri za Ntama.

Urukuta rwa Yerusalemu Nshya mu Byahishuwe 21 rufite urufatiro cumi na kabiri, buriwese ufite izina ry'umwe mu ntumwa cumi na zibiri za Ntama.

1. Urufatiro rutajegajega: Intumwa na Ntama

2. Yerusalemu Nshya: Umujyi w'imbaraga zitajegajega

1. Matayo 16:18 - Kandi ndakubwira yuko uri Petero, kandi kuri uru rutare nzubaka itorero ryanjye, kandi amarembo y'ikuzimu ntazayatsinda.

2. Abefeso 2: 19-20 - Noneho rero ntukiri abanyamahanga kandi ni abanyamahanga, ahubwo muri abenegihugu bagenzi bawe hamwe n'abera ndetse n'abagize urugo rw'Imana, wubatswe ku rufatiro rw'intumwa n'abahanuzi, Kristo Yesu ubwe ni Uwiteka imfuruka.

Ibyahishuwe 21:15 "Uwavuganaga nanjye yari afite urubingo rwa zahabu rwo gupima umujyi, amarembo yarwo n'urukuta rwarwo.

Umumarayika apima umujyi, amarembo yacyo, n'urukuta rwacyo n'urubingo rwa zahabu.

1. Igipimo Cyuzuye Cyijuru 2. Igipimo kidatsindwa cyumujyi wImana

1. Yesaya 40:12 Ninde wapimye amazi mu mwobo w'ukuboko kwe, akagereranya ijuru akoresheje intera? 2. Ezekiyeli 40: 3-5 Aranzana aho ngaho, mbona hari umuntu wasaga n'umuringa, ufite umurongo w'igitambaro mu ntoki, n'urubingo rwo gupima; ahagarara mu irembo. Umugabo arambwira ati: Mwana w'umuntu, reba n'amaso yawe, wumve n'amatwi yawe, ushire umutima wawe ku byo nzakwereka byose; kuko nashakaga kubereka ko wazanye hano: menyesha ibyo ubonye byose mu nzu ya Isiraheli.

Ibyahishuwe 21:16 "Umujyi urambaraye kuri bine, kandi uburebure ni bunini nk'ubugari: apima umugi urubingo, ibihumbi cumi na bibiri. Uburebure n'ubugari n'uburebure bwabyo birangana.

Yerusalemu Nshya ni kare yuzuye ipima uburebure bwa 12000 z'uburebure, ubugari, n'uburebure.

1. Gutungana kwa Yerusalemu Nshya - Uburyo Igishushanyo Cyuzuye cy'Imana kigaragarira muri Yerusalemu Nshya

2. Igipimo cyo Kwizera - Icyo bisaba kugirango umuntu atunganye Yerusalemu Nshya

1. Yakobo 1:17 - Impano nziza zose kandi zitunganye ziva hejuru, zimanuka ziva kuri Se wamatara yo mwijuru, udahinduka nkigicucu gihinduka.

2. Luka 6:38 - Tanga, nawe uzahabwa. Igipimo cyiza, kanda hasi, kunyeganyezwa hamwe no kwiruka hejuru, kizasukwa mukibero cyawe. Kuberako hamwe nigipimo ukoresha, kizapimirwa.

Ibyahishuwe 21:17 Apima urukuta rwarwo, uburebure bwa metero ijana na mirongo ine n'ane, ukurikije urugero rw'umuntu, ni ukuvuga umumarayika.

Umumarayika yapimye urukuta rw'umujyi wa Yerusalemu Nshya rufite uburebure bwa 144.

1. Icyerekezo cy'Imana kubantu bayo: Igipimo cyumuntu

2. Ijuru kwisi: Igipimo cyumuntu

1. Yesaya 60:18 - "Ntibizongera kumvikana muri yo, cyangwa gutaka kw'akababaro."

2. Matayo 6:10 - "Ubwami bwawe buze, ibyo ushaka bibe ku isi, nk'uko biri mu ijuru."

Ibyahishuwe 21:18 Kandi inyubako y'urukuta rwayo yari iy'amabuye, kandi umujyi wari zahabu itunganijwe, nk'ikirahure kiboneye.

Umujyi w'Ibyahishuwe uvugwa ko ufite inkuta zikoze muri yasipi kandi umujyi ubwawo ukaba warakozwe muri zahabu nziza nk'ikirahure gisobanutse.

1. Ukuntu umujyi w'Ibyahishuwe ugaragaza ubwiza n'icyubahiro by'Imana

2. Akamaro ko kumenya no guharanira kwera nkumujyi wibyahishuwe

1. Abaroma 8: 28-30 "Kandi tuzi ko kubakunda Imana ibintu byose bikorana ibyiza, kubahamagawe bakurikije umugambi we. Kubo yari yaramenye mbere na we yateganije guhuza n'ishusho y'Umwana we, kugira ngo abe imfura mu bavandimwe benshi. Kandi abo yateganije mbere yahamagaye, kandi abo yise na bo abatsindishiriza, kandi abo yatsindishirije na we arabubaha.

2. 1 Petero 1: 15-16 "Ariko nkuko uwaguhamagaye ari uwera, nawe ube uwera mu myitwarire yawe yose, kuko handitswe ngo:" Uzabe uwera, kuko ndi uwera. "

Ibyahishuwe 21:19 Kandi urufatiro rw'urukuta rw'umujyi rwarimbishijwe amabuye

y'agaciro yose. Urufatiro rwa mbere rwari jasipi; kabiri, safiro; icya gatatu, chalcedony; kane, zeru;

Urufatiro rwumujyi wera urimbishijwe amabuye y'agaciro, buri bara rifite ibara ritandukanye.

1. Ubwiza bw'Ubwami bw'Imana: Uburyo icyubahiro cy'Imana kigaragarira mu mfatiro z'umujyi

2. Agaciro k'Itorero: Uburyo ubwoko bw'Imana bufite agaciro gakomeye kuri We

1. Yesaya 54: 11-12 - Yemwe mwa bababaye, mutajugunywa n'umuyaga mwinshi, ntimuhumurize, dore nzashyira amabuye yawe amabara meza, nshyireho urufatiro rwa safiro.

2. 2 Abakorinto 5:17 - Kubwibyo, niba umuntu ari muri Kristo, aba ari icyaremwe gishya; ibintu bishaje byarashize ; dore ibintu byose byabaye bishya.

Ibyahishuwe 21:20 Icya gatanu, sardonyx; gatandatu, sardiyo; karindwi, chrysolyte; umunani, beryl; icyenda, topaz; icya cumi, chrysoprasus; cumi na rimwe, jacint; cumi na kabiri, amethyst.

Igice cyo mu Byahishuwe 21: 20 cyerekana amabuye y'agaciro cumi n'abiri agaragara mu rufatiro rw'inkuta za Yerusalemu Nshya.

1. Ubwiza bw'Ijuru: Uburyo amarembo y'Ijuru azakayangana

2. Ubwiza bwa Yerusalemu Nshya: Umujyi w'icyubahiro n'icyubahiro

1. Yesaya 54: 11-12 - "Yemwe mubabaye, wajugunywe n'umuyaga kandi ntuhumurizwe, dore, nzashyira amabuye yawe muri antimoni kandi nshyireho urufatiro rwawe na safiro. Nzakora inkingi zawe za agate, amarembo yawe ya karubone, n'urukuta rwawe rwose rw'amabuye y'agaciro. "

2. Ezekiyeli 28:13 - "Wari muri Edeni, ubusitani bw'Imana; ibuye ryose ryagaciro ryari igipfukisho cyawe, sardiyo, topazi, na diyama, beryl, onigisi, na yasipi, safiro, zeru, na karubone; kandi wakozwe muri zahabu. byari igenamiterere ryawe n'ibishushanyo byawe. "

Ibyahishuwe 21:21 Kandi amarembo cumi n'abiri yari amasaro cumi n'abiri: amarembo menshi yari afite isaro rimwe, kandi umuhanda wumujyi wari zahabu itunganijwe, kuko yari ikirahure kibonerana.

Amarembo ya Yerusalemu Nshya akozwe mu masaro naho umuhanda ukozwe muri zahabu iboneye.

1. Ubwiza bwo mwijuru: Ikiganiro cyubwiza bwa Yerusalemu Nshya

2. Agaciro k'ubugingo bwacu: Gutekereza ku gaciro k'ubwami bwo mwijuru

1. Matayo 6:20 - "Ariko mwishyirireho ubutunzi mwijuru, aho inyenzi cyangwa ingese zangirika, kandi aho abajura batanyura cyangwa ngo bibe."

2. Yesaya 54: 11-12 - "Yemwe mwa mibabaro mwajugunywe n'umuyaga mwinshi, ntimuhumurize, dore, nzashyira amabuye yawe amabara meza, nshyireho urufatiro rwa safiro. Nzakora amadirishya yawe ya agate, kandi amarembo yawe ya karubone, n'imbibi zawe zose z'amabuye meza. "

Ibyahishuwe 21:22 Kandi sinigeze mbona urusengero rwayo, kuko Uwiteka Imana Ishoborabyose na Ntama ari urusengero rwayo.

Uwiteka Imana Ishoborabyose na Ntama ni urusengero rwo mwijuru.

1. Ubweranda bwo mwijuru: Kuramya Uwiteka Imana Ishoborabyose na Ntama

2. Ubweranda bwo mwijuru: Ikibanza cyeguriwe Imana

1. Ibyahishuwe 7:15 - “Ni cyo gituma bari imbere y'intebe y'Imana, bakamukorera amanywa n'ijoro mu rusengero rwe, kandi uwicaye ku ntebe y'ubwami azabana na bo.”

2.Yohana 4: 21-24 - “Yesu aramubwira ati: Mugore, nyizera, igihe kirageze, ubwo mutazasenga Data kuri uyu musozi, cyangwa i Yeruzalemu. Murasenga ntimuzi icyo: tuzi ibyo dusenga, kuko agakiza kava mubayahudi. Ariko igihe kirageze, kandi ubu, ubwo abasenga nyabo bazasenga Data mu mwuka no mu kuri: kuko Data ashaka abamusenga. Imana ni Umwuka: kandi abayisenga bagomba kuyisenga mu mwuka no mu kuri. ”

Ibyahishuwe 21:23 Kandi umujyi ntiwari ukeneye izuba, cyangwa ukwezi, kugira ngo ubimurikire, kuko icyubahiro cy'Imana cyabimurikiye, kandi Umwana w'intama niwo

mucyo wacyo.

Umujyi w'Imana umurikirwa n'icyubahiro cy'Imana na Ntama.

1. Umucyo wintama: Kubona icyubahiro cyImana mubuzima bwacu

2. Umujyi wImana: Kubaho mumucyo wintama

1.Yohana 8:12 - Yesu yaravuze ati: "Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazigera agenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azagira umucyo w'ubuzima."

2. 1Yohana 1: 5 - Ubu ni bwo butumwa twamwumvise kandi tubabwira: Imana ni umucyo; muri we nta mwijima na gato.

Ibyahishuwe 21:24 Kandi amahanga y'abakijijwe azagendera mu mucyo wacyo, kandi abami b'isi bazana icyubahiro n'icyubahiro muri byo.

Amahanga y'abakijijwe azagendera mu cyubahiro cy'Imana, kandi abami b'isi bazazana icyubahiro n'icyubahiro.

1. Amahanga yabakijijwe: Guhitamo umucyo wImana

2. Abami b'isi: Kubaha icyubahiro cy'Imana

1. Yesaya 60: 1-3 - Haguruka, urabagirane; kuko umucyo wawe waje, kandi icyubahiro cya Nyagasani kikuzamuka kuri wewe.

2. Zaburi 145: 11-12 - Bazavuga ubwiza bw'ubwami bwawe, bavuge imbaraga zawe; Kumenyesha abahungu ibikorwa bye bikomeye, nicyubahiro cyubwami bwe.

Ibyahishuwe 21:25 Kandi amarembo yacyo ntazafungwa na gato ku manywa, kuko nta joro rizabaho.

Amarembo ya Yerusalemu Nshya ntazigera afungwa, kuko nta joro rizabaho.

1. Kubaho mu mucyo w'iteka

2. Iherezo ry'umwijima: Kuba mu mujyi w'Imana

1.Yohana 8:12 - "Ndi umucyo w'isi. Uzankurikira ntazigera agenda mu mwijima, ahubwo azagira umucyo w'ubuzima."

2. Yesaya 60: 19-20 - "Ntuzongera gukenera izuba kumanywa, cyangwa ukwezi gutanga umucyo nijoro, kuko Uwiteka azakubera umucyo w'iteka, Imana yawe izaba icyubahiro cyawe. Izuba ryawe ntazongera gushira, kandi ukwezi kwawe ntikuzashira; Uhoraho azakubera umucyo w'iteka, kandi iminsi yawe y'akababaro izashira. "

Ibyahishuwe 21:26 Kandi bazayinjizamo icyubahiro n'icyubahiro by'amahanga.

Imana izazana icyubahiro n'icyubahiro by'amahanga yose i Yerusalemu Nshya.

1: Yesu niyo nzira yonyine igana icyubahiro n'icyubahiro.

2: Turashobora kubona icyubahiro nicyubahiro twubaha Yesu nububasha bwe.

1: Matayo 6:33 - Ariko banza ushake ubwami bw'Imana, no gukiranuka kwayo; kandi ibyo byose uzabongerwaho.

2: Abaroma 10: 9-10 - Ko uramutse watuye akanwa kawe Umwami Yesu, ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Erega n'umutima umuntu yizera gukiranuka; hamwe n'akanwa kwatura kugirwa agakiza.

Ibyahishuwe 21:27 Kandi nta kintu na kimwe kizinjira muri cyo ikintu cyose gihumanya, cyangwa ikibi cyose, cyangwa ikinyoma, ariko cyanditswe mu gitabo cy'ubuzima cy'Umwagazi w'intama.

1. Kubaho ubuzima bushimisha Imana

2. Akamaro ko kubaho ubuzima bw'inyangamugayo

1. Abefeso 5: 8-10 Erega rimwe na rimwe mwari umwijima, ariko none muri umucyo muri Nyagasani: mugendere nk'abana b'umucyo: (9) Kuko imbuto z'Umwuka ziri mu byiza byose no gukiranuka n'ukuri; (10) Gutanga ibyemewe na Nyagasani.

2. Yakobo 4: 7-8 Nimwumvire rero Imana. Irinde satani, na we azaguhunga. (8) Kwegera Imana, na we izakwegera. Mwoze amaboko mwa banyabyaha mwe; kandi weze imitima yawe, mwembi mwembi.

Ibyahishuwe 22 nigice cya nyuma cyigitabo cyIbyahishuwe kandi gisoza iyerekwa rya Yohana kubyabaye mubihe byimperuka. Iki gice cyibanze ku gusobanura uruzi rwubuzima, igiti cyubuzima, nisezerano rya Yesu ryo kugaruka.

Igika cya 1: Igice gitangirana no kwerekana uruzi rwubuzima rutemba ku ntebe y 'Imana na Ntama muri Yerusalemu Nshya. Byasobanuwe neza nka kirisiti, bishushanya ubuziranenge no guhumurizwa iteka (Ibyahishuwe 22: 1). Ku mpande zombi z'umugezi hari igiti cy'ubuzima, cyera imbuto cumi n'ebyiri - imwe kuri buri kwezi - kandi amababi yacyo agamije gukira no kugarura (Ibyahishuwe 22: 2). Umuvumo waje ku bantu kubera icyaha ntukiriho, kandi ubwoko bw'Imana buzabona ubuzima bw'iteka imbere yayo.

Igika cya 2: Yohana ashimangira ko nta mwijima cyangwa ijoro bizongera kubaho i Yerusalemu nshya kuko Imana ubwayo izaba umucyo wabo. Icyubahiro cye kizamurikira byose, kandi ubwoko bwe buzategeka ubuziraherezo (Ibyahishuwe 22: 5). Umumarayika yemeza ko aya magambo ari ayo kwizerwa kandi y'ukuri, yatanzwe n'Imana ubwayo. Yohana aributswa kudashyira ikimenyetso kuri ubu buhanuzi kuko isohozwa ryayo riri hafi (Ibyahishuwe 22: 6-10).

Igika cya 3: Yesu ubwe yatangaje ko azagaruka vuba afite isezerano: "Dore ndaje vuba!" (Ibyahishuwe 22: 7). Yongeye gushimira abubahiriza amagambo yanditse muri iki gitabo. Yohana yikubita hasi ngo asenge ibirenge bya Yesu ariko akosorwa numumarayika amwibutsa gusenga Imana yonyine (Ibyahishuwe 22: 8-9). Yesu yijeje abayoboke be ko ari "Alufa na Omega," intangiriro n'iherezo - umuzi n'abakomoka kuri Dawidi - kandi ahamagarira abantu bose bafite inyota kuza kumunywa ku buntu - isoko y'amazi mazima (Ibyahishuwe 22: 12-17). Igice gisozwa no kuburira kwirinda cyangwa gukuraho amagambo yubu buhanuzi hamwe nisengesho rya nyuma ryo kugaruka kwa Yesu: "Amen. Ngwino, Mwami Yesu!" (Ibyahishuwe 22: 18-21).

Muri make, Igice cya makumyabiri na kabiri cy'Ibyahishuwe kirerekana iyerekwa ry'umugezi w'ubuzima uva ku ntebe y'Imana i Yerusalemu Nshya, ugereranya guhumurizwa no gukira ubuziraherezo. Igiti cyubuzima gihagaze kumpande zombi, cyera imbuto nyinshi kubantu b'Imana. Umwijima wirukanwe nkuko Imana ubwayo ihinduka umucyo wabo w'iteka. Yesu yemeje ko azagaruka kandi asezeranya imigisha abakomeza amagambo y'iki gitabo. Arahamagarira abantu bose kumusangira nk'isoko y'amazi mazima. Igice gisozwa n'imbuzi zo kwirinda kubangamira ubu buhanuzi no gusengera kugaruka kwa Yesu - umwanzuro ukwiye w'igitabo gishimangira ibyiringiro, kugarura, no gutegereza ko Kristo azatsinda ikibi.

Ibyahishuwe 22: 1 "Yanyeretse uruzi rutemba rw'amazi y'ubuzima, rusobanutse neza nka kirisiti, ruva ku ntebe y'Imana na Ntama.

Uruzi rwubuzima rufite isuku kandi rusobanutse, rutemba ruva ku Mana na Ntama.

1. Isoko itagira imipaka yubuzima: Uburyo ubuntu bwa Kristo butwemerera kwakira ubuzima bwinshi

2. Impano y'amazi mazima: Uburyo bwo kwakira no gusangira isoko y'ubuzima idatsinzwe

1.Yohana 4: 10-14 - Yesu avuga ku mazi mazima atanga

2. Yohana 7: 37-38 - Yesu atanga amazi mazima kubafite inyota

Ibyahishuwe 22: 2 Hagati y'umuhanda wacyo, no ku mpande zombi z'umugezi, hari igiti cy'ubuzima cyera imbuto cumi n'ebyiri, kandi cyera imbuto buri kwezi: kandi amababi y'igiti yari agenewe gukiza kw'amahanga.

Igiti cyubuzima hagati yuruzi cyera imbuto cumi na zibiri zamababi zishobora gukiza amahanga.

1. Imbaraga zo gukiza z'Imana

2. Ubwinshi bw'imbuto: Ikigereranyo cy'imigisha y'Imana

1. Yesaya 61: 1-3 - Umwuka w Uwiteka Imana iri kuri njye, Kuberako Uwiteka yansize amavuta kugirango mbwire abakene ubutumwa bwiza; Yanyohereje gukiza imitima imenetse, Gutangaza umudendezo ku banyagano, no gufungura gereza ku babohewe;

2. Yakobo 5: 14-16 - Hari umuntu muri mwe urwaye? Nihamagare abakuru b'iryo torero, nibamusengere, bamusige amavuta mu izina rya Nyagasani. Kandi isengesho ryo kwizera rizakiza abarwayi, kandi Uwiteka azamuzura. Niba kandi yarakoze ibyaha, azababarirwa. Mubwire ibyaha byanyu, kandi musabirane, kugira ngo mukire. Isengesho ryiza, rivuye ku mutima ry'umukiranutsi rifite akamaro kanini.

Ibyahishuwe 22: 3 Kandi ntihazongera kubaho umuvumo, ariko intebe y'Imana na Ntama izaba muri yo; Abagaragu be bazamukorera:

Imana na Ntama bazatura i Yerusalemu nshya, kandi abagaragu babo bazabakorera.

1. Ibyishimo byo Gukorera Imana na Ntama

2. Umugisha w'Imana kuri Yerusalemu Nshya

1. Matayo 25:21 - "Shebuja aramubwira ati:" Uraho neza, mugaragu mwiza kandi wizerwa. Wabaye umwizerwa kuri bike; nzagushira kuri byinshi. Injira mu byishimo bya shobuja. ""

2. Ibyahishuwe 21: 3-4 - "Numva ijwi rirenga rivuye ku ntebe y'ubwami rivuga riti 'Dore aho Imana ituye iri kumwe n'abantu. Azabana na bo, kandi bazabe ubwoko bwayo, kandi Imana ubwayo izabishaka. mubane nabo nk'Imana yabo. Azabahanagura amarira yose mu maso yabo, kandi urupfu ntiruzongera kubaho, nta n'icyunamo, cyangwa kurira, cyangwa ububabare, kuko ibyahise byashize. '"

Ibyahishuwe 22: 4 Kandi bazabona mu maso he; kandi izina rye rizaba mu ruhanga rwabo.

Iki gice kivuga ko abakurikira Imana bazashobora kubona mu maso hayo, kandi bazitirirwa izina ryabo mu gahanga.

1. Ibisobanuro byo Kwitwa Izina ry'Imana

2. Kwibonera ukubaho kwImana

1. Kuva 33: 18-23

2. Zaburi 100: 2-5

Ibyahishuwe 22: 5 Kandi nta joro rizabaho; kandi ntibakenera buji, cyangwa urumuri rw'izuba; kuko Uhoraho Imana abaha umucyo, kandi bazategeka ubuziraherezo.

Imana izana umucyo w'iteka n'ibyishimo kubayizeye.

1. Ishimire mu mucyo w'Imana: A ku Byahishuwe 22: 5

2. Ingoma Iteka: A ku Mugisha wo Kwiringira Imana

1. Yesaya 60: 19-20 - Izuba ntirizongera kuba umucyo wawe kumunsi; Ukwezi ntikuzaguha umucyo, ariko Uwiteka azakubera umucyo w'iteka, kandi Imana yawe ikuzo. Izuba ryawe ntirizongera kurenga; Ukwezi kwawe ntikuzikuraho, kuko Uwiteka azakubera umucyo w'iteka, kandi iminsi y'icyunamo yawe izarangira.

2. Zaburi 36: 9 - Kuko nawe ari isoko y'ubuzima: tuzabona umucyo.

Ibyahishuwe 22: 6 Arambwira ati: "Aya magambo ni ayo kwizerwa kandi ni ay'ukuri, kandi Uwiteka Imana y'abahanuzi bera yohereje umumarayika we kwereka abagaragu be ibintu bigomba gukorwa vuba.

Umumarayika yoherejwe n'Umwami Imana y'abahanuzi bera kugira ngo yereke abagaragu be ibigomba kuba vuba.

1. Ubudahemuka bw'Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Ububasha n'imbaraga z'Imana

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Ijambo ryanjye naryo rizasohoka mu kanwa kanjye: ntirizansubiza ubusa, ahubwo rizasohoza ibyo nshaka, kandi rizatera imbere mu byo nyohereje.

2. Abaheburayo 1:14 - Ntabwo bose ari imyuka ikorera, yoherejwe kubakorera abazungura b'agakiza?

Ibyahishuwe 22: 7 Dore ndaje vuba: hahirwa uwubahiriza amagambo y'ubuhanuzi bw'iki gitabo.

Igitabo cy'Ibyahishuwe gisezeranya ko Yesu azagaruka vuba, kandi abakomeza amagambo y'ubuhanuzi bazahabwa imigisha.

1. Umugisha wo kumvira: Kubaho ukurikije ubuhanuzi bwo mu Byahishuwe

2. Gutegereza no kureba kugaruka kwa Yesu

1. Gutegeka 28: 1-2 - "Kandi nimwumvira mu budahemuka ijwi ry'Uwiteka Imana yawe, mukitondera gukurikiza amategeko ye yose ngutegetse uyu munsi, Uwiteka Imana yawe izagushyira hejuru y'amahanga yose yo mu mahanga. isi. Kandi iyi migisha yose

izakuzaho kandi izakurenga, nimwumvira ijwi ry'Uwiteka Imana yawe. "

2. Matayo 24:44 - "Namwe rero mugomba kuba mwiteguye, kuko Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu isaha mutiteze."

Ibyahishuwe 22: 8 Nanjye Yohana mbona ibyo bintu, ndabyumva. Maze kubyumva no kubona, nikubita hasi nsenga imbere y'ibirenge bya marayika unyereka ibyo bintu.

Intumwa Yohana yabonye kandi yumva ibintu byagaragaye mu gitabo cy'Ibyahishuwe.

1: Kuramya Imana Wenyine - Urugero rwa Yohana rutwigisha gusenga Imana yonyine, kandi ntitwunamire undi.

2: Umva kandi Wumvire - Nubwo yahuye nindengakamere, Yohana yumvise kandi yubahiriza amabwiriza ya malayika.

1: Kuva 20: 3-6 "Ntukagire izindi mana imbere yanjye. Ntukigire ishusho ishusho yikintu cyose kiri mwijuru hejuru cyangwa mwisi munsi cyangwa mumazi hepfo. Ntukunamire. kubasenga cyangwa kubasenga, kuko njye, Uwiteka Imana yawe, ndi Imana ifuha. "

2: Yohana 4:24 "Imana ni umwuka, kandi abayisenga bagomba gusenga mu Mwuka no mu kuri."

Ibyahishuwe 22: 9 Hanyuma arambwira ati: "Ntubikore, kuko ndi umugaragu wawe, n'abavandimwe bawe b'ababahanuzi, n'abo bakurikiza amagambo y'iki gitabo: basenge Imana."

Umumarayika avugana na Yohana, amutegeka kudasenga umumarayika, ahubwo asenga Imana, kuko umumarayika ari umugenzi mugenzi we n'ababahanuzi ndetse n'abubahiriza amagambo y'iki gitabo.

1. Intego y'ababahanuzi: Uburyo Imana ituvugisha ikoresheje abakozi bayo

2. Imbaraga zo Kuramya: Guha Imana icyubahiro gikwiye

1. Gutegeka 10:20 - "Wubahe Uwiteka Imana yawe, uyikorere gusa kandi urahire mu izina rye."

2. Ibyakozwe 10: 34-35 - "Hanyuma Petero atangira kuvuga ati:" Noneho menye ko ari ukuri ko Imana itagaragaza ubutoni ahubwo yemera mu mahanga yose uwamutinya kandi agakora ibyiza. "

Ibyahishuwe 22:10 Arambwira ati: "Ntimukagire ikimenyetso ku buhanuzi bw'iki gitabo, kuko igihe kiri hafi.

Yohana asabwa kudashyira ikimenyetso ku buhanuzi mu gitabo cy'Ibyahishuwe kuko igihe cyegereje.

1. Igihe kirageze: Kumenya akamaro k'ubuhanuzi mu Byahishuwe

2. Gufunga Ubuhanuzi: Guhitamo Kubaho Mubihe

1. Matayo 24:36 - “Ariko kuri uwo munsi nisaha ntawamenya, yewe n'abamarayika bo mwijuru, cyangwa Umwana, ariko Data wenyine.”

2. Abaroma 13: 11-12 - “Usibye ibi uzi igihe, ko igihe kigeze ngo ubyuke uryamye. Erega agakiza karatwegereye ubu kuruta igihe twizeraga bwa mbere. ”

Ibyahishuwe 22:11 "Urenganya, akomeze kurenganya, kandi uwanduye, abe umwanda, kandi umukiranutsi, abe umukiranutsi, kandi uwera, abe uwera. .

Iki gice cyerekana ko buri muntu azacirwa urubanza akurikije ibikorwa bye.

1. Ba Uwera: Guhitamo Gukiranuka

2. Imbaraga zubuntu: Gukora akarengane

1. 1Yohana 2: 15-17 - Ntukunde Isi

2. Abaroma 6: 17-18 - Ntukemere ko Icyaha kiganza mubuzima bwawe

Ibyahishuwe 22:12 Kandi, dore ndaje vuba; kandi ibihembo byanjye biri kumwe nanjye, guha buri muntu uko umurimo we uzaba.

Yesu kristo araza vuba kandi ibihembo bye kubayoboke bizerwa bizatangwa ukurikije umurimo wabo.

1. "Kubaho ufite icyerekezo cy'iteka"

2. "Isezerano ry'ibihembo by'iteka"

1. Matayo 16:27 - Kuko Umwana w'umuntu azaza mu cyubahiro cya Se hamwe n'abamarayika be, hanyuma azagororera buri wese akurikije imirimo ye.

2. Abakolosayi 3: 23-24 - Kandi ibyo mukora byose, mubikore mbikuye ku mutima, nka Nyagasani, aho kubikorera abantu, kuko muzi Uwiteka muzabona ibihembo by'umurage; kuko ukorera Umwami Kristo.

Ibyahishuwe 22:13 Ndi Alpha na Omega, intangiriro nimpera, uwambere nuwanyuma.

Imana niyo ntangiriro nimpera yibintu byose, isoko yubuzima n'imbaraga zose.

1. Imbaraga z'iteka z'Imana

2. Inkomoko y'Imana

1. Abaroma 11:36 - Kuberako ibintu byose biva kuri we, binyuze muri we no kuri we. Icyubahiro kibe icye iteka ryose!

2.Yohana 1: 3 - Ibintu byose byaremwe na we, kandi nta kintu na kimwe cyakozwe kitamufite.

Ibyahishuwe 22:14 Hahirwa abakurikiza amategeko ye, kugira ngo bagire uburenganzira ku giti cy'ubuzima, kandi binjire mu marembo binjire mu mujyi.

Abakurikiza amategeko y'Imana bazahabwa uburenganzira bwo kugera ku giti cy'ubuzima n'amarembo y'umujyi wo mu ijuru.

1. Umugisha wo kumvira: Kwakira umunezero wo gukurikiza ubushake bw'Imana

2. Amasezerano yigiti cyubuzima: Gusarura ibihembo byo kwizerwa

1. Gutegeka kwa kabiri 11: 26-28 - Umugisha wo kumvira

2. Itangiriro 2: 9 - Igiti cyubuzima mu busitani bwa Edeni

Ibyahishuwe 22:15 Erega hanze ni imbwa, abarozi, abamaraya, abicanyi, n'abasenga ibigirwamana, kandi umuntu wese ukunda akabeshya.

Abatemera Yesu bazakurwa mubwami bw'Imana.

1. 1: Tugomba kwemera Yesu Kristo nk'Umwami n'Umukiza wacu kugira ngo twinjire mu Bwami bw'Imana.

2. 2: Tugomba guharanira kubaho ubuzima bwera dukurikije Ijambo ry'Imana.

1. 1: Abefeso 2: 8-9 - "Kuko ku bw'ubuntu wakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibyo ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite, ahubwo ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugira ngo hatagira umuntu wirata. "

2. 2: Abaroma 10: 9-10 - "Niba utuye mu kanwa ko Yesu ari Umwami kandi ukizera mu mutima wawe ko Imana yamuzuye mu bapfuye, uzakizwa. Kuko n'umutima umuntu yizera kandi afite ishingiro, n'umunwa umuntu aratura agakizwa. "

Ibyahishuwe 22:16 Jyewe Yesu nohereje umumarayika wanjye kugira ngo abahamirize ibyo bintu mu matorero. Ndi umuzi n'urubyaro rwa Dawidi, n'inyenyeri yaka kandi ya mu gitondo.

Imizi n'urubyaro rwa Dawidi, Yesu, yohereje marayika we guhamya amatorero.

1. Yesu ni umuzi n'urubyaro rwa Dawidi, Inyenyeri Yaka kandi Igitondo.

2. Ubuhamya bwa Yesu binyuze mumarayika we mumatorero.

1. Yesaya 11: 1-5 - Isasu rizava mu gishyitsi cya Yese; Kuva mu mizi ye Ishami ryera imbuto.

2. Luka 1: 32-33 - Azaba mukuru kandi azitwa Umwana w'Isumbabyose. Uwiteka Imana izamuha intebe ya se Dawidi, kandi azategeka urubyaro rwa Yakobo ubuziraherezo; ubwami bwe ntibuzashira.

Ibyahishuwe 22:17 Umwuka n'umugeni baravuga bati: Ngwino. Kandi uwumva avuga ati: Ngwino. Mureke ufite inyota aze. Kandi uwabishaka, reka afate amazi yubuzima mu bwisanzure.

Imana ihamagarira abantu bose kumusanga no gusangira amazi yubuzima mu bwisanzure.

1. Ubutumire bw'Imana - ubutumire bwo kuza kuri We tugakizwa.

2. Impano yubuzima yubuntu - amahirwe yo kwakira impano yubuntu yubugingo buhoraho.

1.Yohana 3:16 - Kuberako Imana yakunze isi cyane kuburyo yatanze Umwana wayo w'ikinege, kugirango umwizera wese atarimbuka ahubwo azabona ubugingo bw'iteka.

2. Abaroma 6:23 - Kuberako ibihembo byicyaha ari urupfu, ariko impano yImana nubugingo buhoraho muri Kristo Yesu Umwami wacu.

Ibyahishuwe 22:18 "Ndahamiriza umuntu wese wumva amagambo y'ubuhanuzi bw'iki gitabo," Niba hari umuntu uzongera kuri ibyo bintu, Imana izamwongerera ibyorezo byanditswe muri iki gitabo:

Imana ituburira kwirinda kongera amagambo y'ubuhanuzi mu gitabo cy'Ibyahishuwe, kuko ababikora bazahanishwa ibyorezo byanditswemo.

1. Ingaruka zo Kwongera Ijambo ry'Imana

2. Akamaro ko kumvira Ijambo ry'Imana

1.Imigani 30: 5-6 (Ijambo ryose ry'Imana ni ryiza: ni ingabo ikingira abamwiringira. Ntukongere ku magambo ye, kugira ngo atagucyaha, uzabona umubeshyi)

2. Gutegeka 4: 2 (Ntukongere ku ijambo ngutegetse, kandi ntuzagabanye igikwiye, kugira ngo ukurikize amategeko y'Uwiteka Imana yawe ngutegetse)

Ibyahishuwe 22:19 Kandi nihagira umuntu ukuraho amagambo yo mu gitabo cy'ubu buhanuzi, Imana izakuraho uruhare rwayo mu gitabo cy'ubuzima, no mu mujyi wera, no mu bintu byanditswe muri ibi. igitabo.

Umuntu wese ukuraho cyangwa uhindura amagambo yigitabo cyubu buhanuzi azakurwaho izina ryigitabo cyubuzima, umujyi wera, nibintu byanditswe muri iki gitabo.

1. Ijambo ry'Imana ntirihinduka: Akamaro ko kumvira Ijambo ryayo

2. Ingaruka zo Kutumvira Ijambo ry'Imana

1. Gutegeka 4: 2 - "Ntukongere ku ijambo ngutegeka, cyangwa ngo ukureho, kugira ngo ukurikize amategeko y'Uwiteka Imana yawe ngutegetse."

2. Abagalatiya 6: 7-8 - "Ntukishuke, Imana ntisebya; kuko umuntu wese abiba, azasarura. Kuko uwabibye umubiri we azasarura ruswa, ariko Uwiteka. uzabiba Umwuka azasarura ubuzima bw'iteka. "

Ibyahishuwe 22:20 Uhamya ibyo avuga ati: Nukuri ndaje vuba. Amen. Nubwo bimeze bityo, ngwino, Mwami Yesu.

Uwavuze mu Byahishuwe 22:20 yemeza ukuza kwa Yesu.

1. Ibyiringiro byo kugaruka kwa Yesu: Inkunga mugihe cyibibazo

2. Icyizere cyo kugaruka kwa Yesu: Ibyiringiro mubihe bidashidikanywaho

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Ariko abategereza Uwiteka bazongera imbaraga zabo; Bazamuka amababa nka kagoma; baziruka, ntibarambirwe; kandi bazagenda, ntibacogora. ”

2. Abaheburayo 10: 23-25 - “Reka dukomeze umwuga wo kwizera kwacu tutajegajega; . ariko mukangurirane: kandi cyane cyane, nk'uko mubona umunsi wegereje. ”

Ibyahishuwe 22:21 Ubuntu bw'Umwami wacu Yesu Kristo bubane namwe mwese. Amen.

Umwanditsi w'Ibyahishuwe 22:21 yifuriza ubuntu bw'Imana kubana n'abizera bose.

1: Reka dushimire kubuntu bw'Imana, kandi tuyereke abandi mubyo dukora byose.

2: Turashobora kwiringira ubuntu bw'Imana mugihe cyibigeragezo nibibazo.

1: Abefeso 2: 8-10 - Kuberako kubuntu mwakijijwe kubwo kwizera. Kandi ibi ntabwo ari ibyawe bwite; ni impano y'Imana, ntabwo ari ibisubizo by'imirimo, kugirango hatagira umuntu wirata.

2: 2 Abakorinto 12: 9-10 - Ariko arambwira ati: "Ubuntu bwanjye burahagije kuri wewe, kuko imbaraga zanjye zitunganijwe mu ntege nke." Ni cyo gituma nzishimira cyane intege nke zanjye, kugira ngo imbaraga za Kristo zibe kuri njye.